

Commissioners Proceedings December 24th 1908  
Bickley Farms Lamont Township Sheridan Co. No. Dak.

The newly appointed County commissioners of the new County of Sheridan, North Dakota, namely W.N. Bickley, August Liebig, and John Schmidt met according to law at the house of Hon. W.N. Bickley, in Lamont Township, in said County, and State, and were duly sworn to, and qualified as such, before Hon. L.A. Dunning, Justice of the Peace of said Township.

Motion was made, and seconded that Mr. W.N. Bickley be the Chairman of this Board for the ensuing year of 1909. Carried.

On motion Joseph Teibel Sr. was appointed County Auditor and Clerk of the Board, to act as such until his successor is duly elected and qualify according to law.

On motion Frank J. Callahan was appointed Co. Sheriff for the same term.

On motion Thos D. Morrow was appointed as State Attorney for like term.

On motion County Auditor is instructed and authorized to purchase the necessary H. books, stationaryE. etc. for his office, also one plain County Seal with the words, Sheridan County, North Dakota, Official Seal, on the same. The sum of Official Bonds of County Auditor was fixed at \$5,000.00 that of Sheriff \$4,000.00 and States Attorney, \$2,000.00. Motion to adjourn until January 4th 1909, to meet at the same place, 2 o'clock p.m. seconded and carried.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 4th 1909  
Bickley Farms Lamont Township N. Dak.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, August Liebig and John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners, Joseph Teibel Sr. Co. Auditor, and Frank Callahan, Sheriff.

Minutes of the last meeting were read, and on motion approved.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted: Whereas, The Commissioners of the new County Of Sheridan, having taken under advisement the location of the Temporary county seat, and understanding that certain inducements will be offered, therefore by the different communities and ill ages in the County, have agreed upon the following principles in reaching a just conclusion, be it therefore.

Resolved, that the best interest of the majority of the voters of the new County might be jeopardized for all time to come, and vicious tendency induced in the administration of the county seat. To consider, alone, a small pecuniary gain for today, neglecting the best interest of the county in the future would be a violation of the trust imposed upon us as public officials. Having carefully considered the great expense imposed by the removal

of the county seat, or by repeated attempts to remove the same, it would appear to be the duty of this Board to use its best judgment in so locating the temporary county seat as to meet with the continued approval of the majority of the voters, and avoid in so far as possible the continuance of wasteful, and harmful contents over its future location. It shall, however, be incumbent upon us when in our judgment offers of compensation do not in any wise conflict with the convenience of the majority of the voters and the best interests of the convenience of the county, to carefully consider such offers, and secure to the county such as in our opinion will prove the most beneficial.

The following propositions were then read by the Auditor.

The Town of Goodrich offers \$5,000.00 in cash to the County, provided that the temporary County seat is located in aid fo

The Village of McClusky offers \$1,000.00 in cash, also the sum of \$5,000.00 to be invested in Court House and jail, the County Board to determine the sufficiency, thereof, also to furnish suitable rooms and offices at once for the different Co. Offices.

The Town of Denhoff offers \$3,000.00 in cash also the use of Mr. Brannings house for the use of the County.

After due discussion and consideration the following Resolution was presented by commissioner Bickley, Mr. Liebig taking chair temporarily. Whereas, several propositions have been made by the different towns and villages of the new County of Sheridan, as to location of the temporary County seat of said County, and considering all such proposals, and inducements, we the County Commissioners of said county find that the propositions offered by the Village of McClusky is the most favorable, being in our judgment best situated and prepared for such County Seat. Therefore, be it resolved by this Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota: That the Temporary County Seat of said County, is hereby located in the Village of McClusky, in said County, and State for the period of two years or until the majority of the voters of said County shall decide upon the permanent location of the County. Provided, however, that the said village of McClusky shall fulfill the following agreements.

First, to provide at once, free of charge suitable rooms and offices for the county officers and transaction of bounty business.

Second, to invest the sum of \$5,000.00 for the use of said new bounty of Sheridan, the sufficiency where of shall be determined by the Board of Commissioners.

Third, to convert at once into the Treasury of said County for its use in any manner that the Board shall see fit, the sum of One Thousand Dollars.

For the performance of which agreements we the citizens of the Village of McClusky, and surrounding territory do hereby pledge, and bind ourselves through our duty, and authorized committee.

(Signed) W.B. Robertson, Fred Berg, J.P. Schroeder

Motion was made and seconded that the forgoing resolution be adopted, and Co. Auditor was requested to call the roll and record the same.

Those voting aye were: W.N. Bickley, and John Schmidt

Voting no: August Liebig

Motion was declared carried and resolution adopted.

County Auditor is instructed to prepare and publish the necessary Proclamation, whereby McClusky is selected as a temporary County Seat, for the term of two years, or until the majority of the Voters have duly selected the permanent location.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. January 5th 1909 to meet in McClusky.  
W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 5th 1909  
McClusky, Sheridan Co. North Dakota

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, August Liebig, and John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners, also  
Co. Auditor Teibel and Sheriff Callahan.

On motion Co. Auditor is hereby instructed to advertise for bids for the transcribing of  
the County Records.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas cc. 607 revised code of North Dakota directs the County commissioners to  
divide their County into voting precincts, be it hereby resolved, that the county of  
Sheridan, North Dakota is hereby divided in to the following Voting Precincts

Martin Precinct No. 1. all of Township 150 Range 74

Washington Precinct No. 2. all of Township 150 Range 75

Strassburg Precinct No. 3. all of Township 150 Range 76 and 77

Franklin Precinct No. 4. all of Township 149 Range 76 and 77

Hancock Precinct No. 5. all of Township 149 Range 74 and 75

Jackson Precinct No. 6. all of Township 148 Range 76

Jefferson Precinct No. 7. all of Township 147 and 148 Range 75

Lincoln Precinct No. 8. all of Township 147 and 148 Range 76

Garfield Precinct No. 9. all of Township 147 and 148 Range 77

Harrison Precinct No. 10. all of Township 147 and 148 Range 78

Monroe Precinct No. 11. all of Township 145 and 146 Range 78

McClusky Precinct No. 12. all of Township 146 Range 77

Lamont Township No. 13. all of Township 146 Range 76

Denhoff Township No. 14. all of Township 146 Range 75

Goodrich Precinct No. 15. all of Township 146 and 147 Range 74

Cleveland Precinct No. 16. all of Township 145 Ranges 74 and 75

Bryan Precinct No. 17. all of Township 145 Ranges 76 and 77

And be it further.

Resolved that the said County is hereby divided according to cc. 2339 of said Codes into  
three Commissioner Districts as follows:

County Commissioner District No. 1. shall consist of voting Precincts No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.  
and 6.

County Commissioner District No. 2. shall consist of Voting Precinct No. 9. 10. 11. 12.  
13. and 16.

County Commissioners District No. 3. shall consists of Voting Precinct No. 7. 8. 14. 15.  
and 16.

The County Assessors Districts are hereby established accordingly to be the same as Co.  
Commissioners Districts, excepting the Civil Townships and organized Towns or

Villages in said County Commissioner Liebig presented the following resolution which was on motion adopted:

Be it resolved by the Honorable county Commissioners of Sheridan Co. North Dakota, that the said County is hereby divided into the following road Districts, as follows:

Road Districts No. 1. all of Township 150 Range 74

“	“	“	2.	“	“	150	“	75
“	“	“	3.	“	“	150	“	76
“	“	“	4.	“	“	150	“	77
“	“	“	5.	“	“	149	“	77
“	“	“	6.	“	“	149	“	76
“	“	“	7.	“	“	149	“	75
“	“	“	8.	“	“	149	“	74
“	“	“	9.	“	“	148	“	74
“	“	“	10.	“	“	148	“	75
“	“	“	11.	“	“	148	“	76
“	“	“	12.	“	“	148	“	77
“	“	“	13.	“	“	148	“	78
“	“	“	14.	“	“	147	“	78
“	“	“	15.	“	“	147	“	77
“	“	“	16.	“	“	147	“	76
“	“	“	17.	“	“	147	“	75
“	“	“	18.	“	“	147	“	74 except Goodrich limits
“	“	“	19.	“	“	146	“	74

Townships 146 Range 75, and 76 being Civil Townships are Independent Road Districts according to law.

Road District No. 20. all of Township 146 Range 77 except McClusky limits.

“	“	“	21.	“	“	146	“	78
“	“	“	22.	“	“	145	“	78
“	“	“	23.	“	“	145	“	77
“	“	“	24.	“	“	145	“	76
“	“	“	25.	“	“	145	“	75
“	“	“	26.	“	“	145	“	74

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board, also Auditor, and Sheriff.

On motion the following places were designated as the proper places for the sale by foreclosure of Chattle Mortgages in this County: McClusky, Denhoff, Martin, Lincoln, and Goodrich. Official Bond of County Auditor Teibel \$5,000.00 was on motion, approved, States Attorney concurring as to the form thereof. On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. January 6th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor



Commissioners Proceedings January 6th, 1909  
McClusky, Sheridan County, North Dakota

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, August Liebig, and John Schmidt, County Commissioners, also Auditor Teibel and Sheriff Callahan. On motion the following newspapers were declared and selected as Official County papers in this County:

McClusky Gazette  
Dakota Staatszeitung  
Goodrich Citizen

Communication from the Committee of Citizens of McClusky that the necessary quarters for the County Officers were provided, was read and on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Board then met in executive session to consider the different applications of candidates for the County Offices.

On Motion, adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 6th 1909  
Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, August Liebig, and John Schmidt, County Commissioners, also Co. Auditor Teibel, and Sheriff Callahan. On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for the Depository of County funds, the same to be acted upon Feb. 1st 1909. Several bids were presented by several firms to furnish the necessary books etc. for the County Offices, and were taken under advisement.

On motion, adjourned until January 7th 1909, 9 o'clock a.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 7th 1909  
McClusky, Sheridan County, North Dakota

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, August Liebig, and John Schmidt, County Commissioners, also Co. Auditor Teibel, and Sheriff Callahan.

On motion the following firms were awarded the contract to furnish the necessary books and supplies, as per their written bids, to the following County Offices:

For Register of Deeds: Walker Bros., and Hardy

For Clerk of Courts, Superintendent of Schools, County Judge, and States Attorney:  
Grand Forks Herald.

The County Auditor reported that he has already ordered the necessary books, and

supplies for the County Treasurers Office, and his, form Bismarck Tribune Co.  
On motion Dr. Frederick Brown of McClusky has been appointed as Superintendent of Public Health.

Motion made, and seconded that Mr. C.F. Eberly be appointed as Superintendent of Schools. Carried.

On motion William Hambleton was appointed County Coroner to fill vacancy.

On motion adjourned until 10'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

#### Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board of Co. Commissioners, also Auditor and Sheriff.

On motion the amount of Official Bond of Co. Coroner was fixed at \$500.00.

On motion the following Justices of the Peace were appointed

John Knolson                      A.G. Lake  
Christian Essig                      George Herr

Also the following County Constables:

Ed Flamme                      Fred W. Roberts  
Andrew Amernson                      Gustav Giesse

On motion J.T. Gimmerly was appointed as Clerk of Courts, and William Bickel, as County Judge.

On motion, adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. January 8th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

#### Commissioners Proceedings January 8th, 1909 McClusky, Sheridan County, North Dakota

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickerly, Chairman, August Liebig, and John Schmidt, County Commissioners, also Auditor Teibel, and Sheriff Callahan.

On motion August Liebig was appointed as County Treasurer. As commissioner Liebig was about to resign his office, he requested Co. Auditor to read the minutes for approval. Minutes were read, corrected and approved, with the exception of that part of proceedings relative to the appointment of William Bickel as Co. Judge, the same to be left open for further consideration. Resignation of August Liebig as County Commissioner was presented, and on motion accepted.

There being a vacancy in the Board of County Commissioners the County Auditor was called upon to assist, according to law, to fill said vacancy.

On motion of County Auditor, Mr. B.G. Southall of Martin was duly appointed as County Commissioner for the Commissioner Dist. No. 1. in this County, and qualified as such.

On motion, adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, Schmidt, and Southall Co. Commissioners, also Co. Auditor, and Sheriff.

Mr. Southall took the chair temporarily by request.

Motion made that Mr. L.A. Dunning be appointed as Register of Deeds, No second to motion.

Motion was made that Jacob M. Schmidt of Lincoln N.D. be appointed as Register of Deeds.

Mr. Bickley then taking the chair, Mr. Southall seconded the second motion and it was voted upon and carried, and Jacob M. Schmidt is hereby appointed s Register of Deeds of this County.

Official Bond of August Liebig, as County Treasurer \$5,000.00 was on motion approved.

Mr. Ludwig Seibel made a proposition to the County in regard to the repairing of the Steam heating apparatus in the County Building, and on motion the County agrees to pay on e half of the expense for repairs. On motion the official Bonds, of William Hambleton as Co. Coroner. C.F. Eberly, Superintendent of Schools, and Jacob M. Schmidt, Register of Deeds were approved.

On motion County Officers required by law to have offices in the Court house, are instructed to select the necessary furniture and report the same to the County Purchasing Committee, and they are hereby authorized to purchase anything they seem necessary for said offices.

Motion was made by Commissioner Schmidt, and seconded that the appointment of William Bickel as County Judge and J.T. Gimmerly as Clerk of Court be reconsidered.

Voted upon and carried.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Joseph Teibel salary to Jan. 1st postage etc.	\$32.28
August E. Johnson, maps of the county	60.00
W.N. Bickley, Comm. Salary and mileage	24.20
John Schmidt, “ “ “ “	27.60
August Liebig, “ “ “ “	26.00
B.G. Southall, “ “ “ “	16.50

On motion Denhoff vice is hereby designated as a legal paper for the publishing of legal notices in this County.

On motion adjournment until February 1st, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 23rd, 1909

Special Meeting

Board of County Commissioners was called for Special Meeting to appoint the balance of the Co. Officers as provide by law.

Present Chairman W.N. Bickley and County Auditor.

There being no quorum present, meeting is adjourned.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 1st, 1909  
McClusky, N. Dakota, Sheridan County  
Board met pursuant to adjournment of January 8th.  
Present Chairman W.N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners J. Schmidt and Auditor Teibel, also  
Sheriff Callahan.  
On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

#### Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Chairman Bickley, John Schmidt Co. Commissioner, also Auditor Teibel, and  
Sheriff Callahan.

On motion Official Bond of Sheriff Callahan \$5,000.00 was approved, and his  
appointment as Sheriff reaffirmed.

On motion the following Official Bonds were approved:

Thos. D. Monow, States Attorney (Surety)

August Liebig, Co. Treasurer (Surety)

Ed Flamme, Co. Constable

Fred Roberts, Co. Constable

Gustav Giesse, Co. Constable

George Herr, Justice of the Peace

John Knolson, Justice of the Peace

Bond of Sheridan County Abstract Company was on motion approved, and Auditor is  
instructed to issue the certificate to said company.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas the Co. Commissioners of this County have at their regular meeting of January  
8th 1909, reconsidered certain motion whereby W.N. Bickley was appointed as County  
Judge, and J.T. Gimmerly as Clerk of Court, we the Board of County Commissioners do  
hereby declare both of these offices vacant.

Motion made, and seconded that L.A. Dunning be appointed County Judge of this  
County. Carried.

Motion made that A.E. Adelman be appointed Clerk of Court.

Amended to postpone action on same until tomorrow, recommended and carried.

On motion George M. Curtis was appointed Assessor for the Second Assessor District in  
this County.

On motion G.G. Mantz was appointed Assessor for the Third Assessor District in this  
County.

On motion Henry Templeton was appointed Public Administrator for the unexpired  
Term.

On motion Geo. Rafferty Sr. was appointed Co. Surveyor.

On motion Official Bond of L.A. Dunning, as County Judge was approved.

On motion bond of W.N. Bickel was rejected, as his appointment was reconsidered and  
the Office declared vacant.

On motion Co. Assessors are to furnish \$800.00 each.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. 1909.

W.N. Bickley

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.

Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 2nd, 1909

McClusky, North Dakota

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, Co. Commissioners, Schmidt, and Southall, also Co. Auditor.

Commissioner Schmidt withdrew his motion to appoint A.E. Adelmann as Clerk of Court, and the same was accepted.

On motion J.T. Gimmerly was reappointed as Clerk of Court of this County.

On motion Official Bond of J.T. Gimmerly as Clerk of Court was approved.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.

Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, Co. Commissioners Schmidt, and Southall also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Gotfried Schimke was appointed Co. assessor for Assessor District No. 1.

Bids for transcribing of the County records from the county of McLean were then opened and after due consideration, action upon the same was postponed.

Bids for the depository of County funds were then presented, and opened, and on motion the following Banks were designated for the depository of said funds according to law:

First National Bank, McClusky

Denhoff State Bank, Denhoff

First National Bank, Goodrich

First State Bank, Martin

Citizens State Bank, Goodrich

First State Bank, McClusky

On motion all of these Banks so designated are required to furnish not less than \$5,000.00 bond.

On motion the following Bonds were approved:

First Natl. Bank, Goodrich \$5,000.00

First State Bank, Martin \$10,000.00

First Natl. Bank, McClusky \$10,000.00

Also a bond of First State Bank of McClusky for \$4,000.00 same to be held temporarily until the regular bond of \$5,000.00 is filed.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. Feb. 3rd, 1909

W.N. Bickley

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.

Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 3rd, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, County Commissioners Schmidt, and Southall, also Co. Auditor.

On motion report of Register of Deeds fees collected in his office for month of January 1909, \$292.50 was accepted and order filed.

On motion a wolf bounty of \$2.00 shall be paid for the killing of a wolf or a coyote in this County.

On motion Auditor is instructed to purchase of State Engineer the necessary plats and field notes of this County.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:

Whereas cc. 2341 of the Codes of the State of North Dakota prescribe that all the School Districts of any new county shall be renumbered, and renamed as follows:

Martin School Dist. No. 1. all of Tp. 150 Range 74

Formerly Casselman S.D. No. 16.

Blooming Valley School Dist. No. 2. all of Tp. 150 Range 75

Formerly same name No. 17.

Rosenfield School Dist. No. 3. all of Tp. 150 Range 76

Formerly same name No. 19.

Strassburg School Dist. No. 4. all of Tp. 150 Range 77

Formerly Strassburg S.D. No. 34.

Granville School Dist. No. 5. all of Tp. 149 Range 76

Formerly same name No. 41.

New Germantown School Dist. No. 6. all of Tp. 149 Range 75

Formerly same name No. 18.

Berlin School Dist. No.7. all of Tp. 149 Range 74

Formerly same name No. 15.

Fairview School Dist. No. 8. all of Tp. 148 Range 74

Formerly same name No. 14.

Schiller School Dist. No. 9. all of Tp. 148 Range 75

Formerly Melhoff S.D. No. 35.

Lincoln School Dist. No. 10. all of Tp. 148 Range 76

Formerly same name No. 32.

Herr School Dist. No. 11. all of Tp. 148 Range 77

Formerly same name No. 61.

Mountain City School Dist. No. 12. all of Tp. 147 Ranges 77 and 78

Formerly same name No. 25.

Hellman School Dist. No. 13. all of Tp. 147 Range 76

Formerly same name No. 45.

School Dist. No. 14. all of Tp. 147 Range 75

Formerly Mertz No. 23.

Boone School Dist. No. 15. all of Tp. 147 Range 74

Formerly same name No. 13.

Goodrich School Dist. No. 16. all of Tp. 146 Range 74

Formerly Clark S.D. No. 12.  
 Denhoff School Dist. No. 17. all of Tp. 146 Range 75  
 Formerly Spring Lake No. 20.  
 Lamont School Dist. No. 18. all of Tp. 146 Range 76  
 Formerly Heitzmann No. 43.  
 McClusky School Dist. No. 19. all of Tp. 146 Range 77  
 Formerly Burriss S.D. No. 30.  
 Pickard School Dist. No. 20. all of Tp. 146 Range 78  
 Formerly same name No. 55.  
 School Dist. No. 21. all of Tp. 145 Range 78  
 Formerly Every S.D. No. 49.  
 Teibel School Dist. No. 22. all of Tp. 145 Range 77  
 Formerly same name No. 37.  
 Whittaker School Dist. No. 23. all of Tp. 145 Range 76  
 Formerly same name No. 42.  
 White School Dist. No. 24. all of Tp. 145 Range 75  
 Formerly same name No. 29.  
 School Dist. No. 25. all of Tp. 145 Range 74  
 Formerly Mauch S.D. No. 33.

Resolved further, whereas Tp. 149 R. 77, and Tp. 148 Range 78 have been formerly, a part of Byersville S. Dist. No. 46. of McLean Co. N. Dak., and said District having been divided now by the establishment of run County, we, deem it advisable that the citizens, and patrons of schools in said two Townships, cause a petition to be presented for the establishment of new school districts in the above named territory.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Gazette, Publishing Proceedings and Stationary	\$43.45
J.M. Schmidt, phone etc.	\$11.77
C.F. Eberly, postage	\$5.87
Fred Berg, furniture	\$27.00
Ed X. Moore, blanks for Sheriff	\$12.42
Ed X. Moore, stationary States Atty.	\$5.50
Grosg Merc. Co., mdse Co.	\$3.95
Joseph Teibel Sr., Express etc.	\$6.17
C.B. Nelson, stationary Co. Officers	\$40.00
Mebehaff + Ollenburger, 2 lamps	\$5.00
Great Western Elevator Co., coal	\$32.60
William Hambleton, mdse Co.	\$6.35
L.A. Dunning, phone	\$0.90
Goodrich Citizen, public proceeding	\$29.20
Dakota Staatszentung, “ “	\$29.20
J.W. Hempel, Suretz Bonds, Treas.+St.Atty., \$90.00 amended and allowed	\$85.50
Walker Bros. + Hardy, books \$82.30, amended and allowed	\$77.30

On motion adjourned until 1o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
 Chairman

Attest: Joseph Tiebel Sr.  
 Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session Feb. 3rd, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, Co. Commissioners Schmidt, and Southall also County Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids to grade certain slough on a section line road, running North and South between Sections 2, and 3. Township 150 Range 74 to be acted upon February 23rd, 1909. On motion Edward Trapley was awarded the contract to furnish set and install one double cell for the County Jail, as per specifications in the Co. Auditors office, for the sum of \$300.00

On motion register of Deeds is allowed the necessary help as follows: Deputy registers \$70.00 per month and any number of Clerks at \$50.00 per month to finish the work in his office.

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to hire the necessary clerk at \$50.00 per month.

On motion the Village of McClusky is requested to furnish the lease of a part of Seibel building for such a turn until suitable building is provided.

On motion the proposition made to Mr. Seibel to pay him one half of the cost of the mending of the heating plant was withdrawn, unless the plant is in running order by February 15th, next.

On motion the County Auditor is authorized to draw the Salary Warrants to the different County offices at the end of every month.

On motion adjournment until February 23rd, next.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 23rd, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Commissioners, W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall also Co. Auditor Teibel and Sheriff Callahan.

On motion the following Official Bonds were approved:

Gotfried Schimke, Assessor 1st Dist. \$800.00

Also a Bond of North Dakota Rectigraph Abstract Company for \$10,000.00 was approved and County Auditor is instructed to issue Certificate to authorize them to do abstracting of titles in this County.

Bond of Citizens State Bank \$5,000.00 as County Depository was on motion, approved.

On motion adjourned until 1o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session February 23rd 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall also Auditor Teibel and Sheriff Callahan.

Petition of E.C. Waydemann, and 25 others, citizens and freeholders of Township 150 Range 75 to lay out said Territory into a Civil Township according to law, was presented



and sufficient prove being given that the said Township contains at least 25 legal voters, and over Forty Thousand Dollars of assessed valuation it was on motion.

Resolved that the said territory is hereby layed out, and established as Civil Township to be known as Georgetown Civil Township, and E.C. Waylemann is hereby appointed as Clerk pro Term. To call the first annual meeting as the law prescribes.

Petition of A.T. Amerson, and 29 others, citizens and freeholders of Township 145, Range 77 to establish the said Territory into a Civil Township according to law, and sufficient prove being presented that the said Township contains at least 25 legal voters and assessed valuation of over Forty Thousand Dollars, it was on motion.

Resolved that the petition be granted and the said territory is hereby established as Johns Lake Civil Township, and Milo Clodfelter is hereby appointed as Clerk pro term to call the first annual election and meeting, to elect the necessary officers for said Township, according to law.

On motion Carey Safe Company was awarded the contract to furnish the County one safe as per specifications in Co. Auditors Office for the sum of \$237.50 delivered at McClusky F.O.B

Correction: Should read \$250.00 4/6/09

On motion County Auditor is instructed to advertise in one County Official paper for proposals for bids for different sizes of galvanized metal culverts the same to be acted upon March 9th 1909.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. Feb. 24th 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 24th, 1909

McClusky, North Dakota

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present County Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, also Auditor Teibel and Sheriff Callahan.

Board took up the different bids for transcribing of the Co. Recorder and took same under advisement.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session Feb. 24th 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall, also Auditor Teibel, and Sheriff Callahan.

On motion Mr. Chairman is to appoint a finance committee to consist of two County Commissioners and County Auditor to audit the bills against the County.

Mr. Chairman appointed Co. Commissioner Schmidt and Southall, and Co. Auditor Teibel as such group

Petition of Sheridan County Telephone Co. for a franchise to erect and operate a line in this County, was presented and on motion granted. The Board making the following regulations as to building of said Phone lines: Said phone line shall be built along section

lines when possible, and at least 30 feet from the center of such a line and to use at least 25 ft. posts on all of the crossings.

Bids of F.W. Wilkes, and A.C. Campbell for grading between Sections 2 and 3 Tp. 150 Range 74 were then opened and Mr. F.W. Wilkes, being the lowest bidder was awarded the contract for said grade at 20 cents per cubic yard, Commissioner B.G. Southal is authorized to oversee that the work is done properly.

On motion the County Officers in the Court House are released from any responsibility in case of fire as long as the County has no necessary vaults or safes for the safe keeping of County records.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Ralph Rerdisill, draying	\$2.10
John Hirsch, laying out the body of a pauper \$10.00 amended to	\$5.00
E.E. Green, 1 office chair	\$5.00
Edward Ruff, work on heating plant	\$1.25
Biffart, and Seibel, dray	\$1.25
William Hambleton, drugs and mdcne. Co. poor \$10.05 amnd. to	\$8.05
Edward Heckenlible, digging grave for pauper \$6.00 amend to	\$5.00

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:

Whereas, it appears to this Board that the assessments for 1908 on the First State Bank of McClusky, North Dakota was not equalized by the Board of Equalization of McLean County, North Dakota at its meeting in July 1908, and whereas it appears that said First State Bank of McClusky is assessed at a rate much greater then the rate of similar property in McLean County for said year 1908.

The bid of G.O. Raugust for transcribing of records from McLean County, affecting the County of Sheridan in the Offices of Register of Deeds, Clerk of Court, and County Judge, for the sum of \$6,000.00 was accepted conditional that the said G.O. Raugust shall furnish for all the necessary books, blanks, and records used in the performance of the work, and after the same is suitably bound to deliver the same to McClusky, and forthwith enter into a contract for said work and furnish satisfactory bonds for faithful performance of the same.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. Feb. 25th next.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 25th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present County Commissioners, W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southal, also County Auditor Teiblel, and Sheriff Callahan.

Finance Committee reported on the following bills and recommended same to be allowed as follows:

Edward Tapley, one half repairing heating plant	\$48.65
Edward Tapley, stoves, handcuffs etc. \$63.75 amended to	\$60.00
Fred Berg, furniture for Court house \$131.50 amended to	\$115.00
Fred Berg, casket for pauper	\$15.00
Elmer Stagner, labor and material Sheriffs office \$12.45 amend to	\$10.15
Denhoff Voice, Stationary Co. Treasurer	\$5.00

Do.	Do.	Do. Clerk of Courts	\$8.25
Do.	Do.	Do. Co. Commissioners	\$3.00
Do.	Do.	Do. Register of Deeds	\$6.00
Dr. Fred Brown, Quarantine Scarlet cases, \$151.00 amend to			\$20.00
Goodrich Citizen, Publishing Proceedings			\$54.00
Dakota Staatszeitung, Do. Do.			\$54.00
Frank Callahan, 9days attendance Co. Commrs.			\$18.00
D.C. Jones, Phone and labor			\$3.90
W.N. Bickley, Commrs. Salary and mileage			\$60.40
John Schmidt, Commrs. Salary and mileage			\$59.60
Joseph Teibel Sr., Postage and mileage			\$11.00

The last three bills include the expense of a trip to Washburn to look after the transcribing of County Records.

On motion the above bills were allowed.  
 On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
 Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
 Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session February 25th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Chairman Bickley, County Commissioner Schmidt, Auditor Teibel, and Sheriff Callahan.

Board took under advisement the proposition of buying gopher poison in large quantities, and furnish it the same to farmers free of charge to exterminate the gopher pest.

On motion adjourned until March 9th, 1909

W.N. Bickley  
 Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
 Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 9th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present County Commissioners, W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, also County Auditor.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas Township 145 Range 78 is now duly organized as Civil Township and according to law as such shall be a Voting Precinct by itself, therefore be it Resolved that the said territory is hereby established as Edgemont Voting Precinct No. 18 and Township 146 Range 78 shall retain the name and is hereby established as Voting Monroe Precinct No. 11.

On motion the name of Washington Voting Precinct No. 2. is changed to Georgetown Voting Precinct No. 2. same having been organized as Civil Township by the later name.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas Township 145, Range 77, has been organized as Johns Lake Civil Township, and by law shall be a Voting Precinct by itself, be it Resolved that the said territory is hereby established as Bryan Voting Precinct are hereby changed as follows:

Township No. 147 Ranges 75 and 76 shall be known and are established as Jefferson

Voting Precinct No. 8. and Township No. 148 Ranges 75 and 76 as Lincoln Voting Precinct No. 7.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session March 9th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Commissioners, W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall also County Auditor.

Petition of Martin farmers Telephone Co. to extend their lines in this County was presented and on motion the same was granted and franchise given according to law. Petition of C.H. Kindred and 25 others, legal voters, and freeholders of Township 145 Range 76 to have said territory established, and layed out as Horse Lake Civil Township was presented and sufficient prove being given that the said township has over 25 legal voters and over \$40,000.00 assessed valuation, the petition was granted and said Township No. 145 Range 76 is hereby declared and layed out as Horse Lake civil Township according to law, and C.H. Grimes is appointed as Clerk pro term for said Township until proper officers are duly elected and qualified.

Bids for galvanized metal culverts were then opened and on motion bid of North Dakota Metal Curbing Co. was accepted as being most favorable.

On motion Official Bond of Geo. M. Curtiss, as Assessor dist No. 2. was approved.

On motion Surety Bond of J. T. Gimmerly, Clerk of Court was approved and his Sureties on former Personal Bond are released from same. Petition of Eva Haussaur and six others, freeholders living in the immediate vicinity of the Road to be herein after layed out, was presented and sufficient prove being given that due notices were posted according to law along the proposed road, the said petition is granted and the following Road Viewers were appointed to view said road and condemn the land for Road purposes for public use, 30ft wide, 80 rods long beginning at the S.E. corner of NE ¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 148 R. 76 to the land of said Eva Haussaur who has no access to a public Road, said viewers to meet at Lincoln N. Dak. March 19th, 1909 proceed to view said road, lay out the same and appraise damages and said Eva Haussaur the petition to pay for said land accordingly Viewers appointed: Ludwig Wagner, Lincoln P.M. Staflien, Lincoln, and Ludwig Braunberger, Lincoln N.D.

Motion to grant said petition and appoint the above named viewers seconded, and carried.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. March 10th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 10th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners, W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall, also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to purchase the necessary instruments for Co.

Survey or not to exceed \$120.00 worth.

On motion the reports of fees collected in February of Register of Deeds \$448.00 and

Clerk of Court \$86.45 were approved.

On motion the following bills reported favorably by finance committee, were allowed

R.H. Johnston, 1 desk	\$15.00
Joseph Teibel, phone, freight, postage, etc.	\$23.09
J.T. Gimmerly, postage etc.	\$2.74
Ed K. Moore, Stationary Supt. Schools	\$12.25
Salzer Lumber, Co. coal and wood	\$56.55
C.B. Nelson, Road Receipts etc.	\$43.50
J.W. Hempel, surety bong of Clerk of Court	\$33.25
C.F. Eberly Postage etc.	\$4.60
Staatszeitung, Pub. Proceedings	\$9.00
Dan Jones, janitor, attg Steam plant	\$31.00
L.A. Dunning, phone and postage	\$1.35
C.B. Nelson, stationary Co. Judge	\$8.25
R.E. Rudisill, dray, hauling pauper to grave	\$1.50
R.E. Rudisill, dray for court house	\$6.50
H.C. Hanson, transcribing for Supt. Schools	\$2.50
Gazette, Public Proceedings	\$64.45
Ed K. Moore, stationary sheriff	\$12.50
Ed Taply, 2 cells	\$300.00
Ed Taply, mdse Co.	\$2.10
J.M. Schmidt, postage	\$11.05
Herald Pub. Co. Books +stationary 2 bills	\$347.00

The Board then selected 180 names from the Assessment rolls of 1908, and 20 names were selected by the Town Boards of the County, as follows, to fill the Jury box Jacob Suelzle, William Seibel, P.O. Anderson, C.L. Seibel, J.B. Ashley, Irwin Boot, Hans Buana, Fred Roedel, Albert Buren, Ole Lundly, Emil Bxaatz, H.O. Sundly, John Bruns, John Schnartz, Mike Campion, Bundt Sundly, R.D. Crossett, Lars Stixrud, Chester Churchill, Conrad Siegele, Christian Essig, J.A. Schlenker, John Ebel, A.J. Turner, Alfred Ferguson, Emanuel Triebwasser, A.E. Foster, Ludwig Wagner, Karl Grosz, J.E. Davis, Gus Giesse, E.R. Moon, C.F. Hutchinson, John W. Kiryper, J.W. Hatz, Jacob Benz, Theo Hanson, C.C. Reiswig, Henry Jassmann, C.E. Mones, Jacob Levi, Joseph Payseno, Phil Maas, James S. Sperry, C.O. Paulson, Ernest Siegele, Monis Payene, Peter Bergen, G.G. Mantz, Charles Bailey, Geo Reiswig, Ray Bailey, John Birtl, David Schimke, Henry Bartz, Otto Swanson, H.F. Bishop, Henry Gechmeister, John Brandt, Theo Jorgenson, Peter Baldwin, Even Jorgenson, Thos Conklin, L.E. Ludinia, J.M. Carlson, Got Wageman, H.H. Delk. Gotfried Schimke, Geo. Delk., Karl Schauer, Peter Engen, John Mallendorf, John Frober, Christ Reimche, Ed Flamme, Martin Suelgle, Nels Flandli, Fred Berg, Fred Gust, R.M. Rishworth, John Haase, C.B. Nelson, Christ Herr, W.H. Temple, Carl Jarosh, Aug. Glade, Geo Kast, John Dahl, John Knolson, Geo Herr, Gotfried Kalk, C.A. Schwartz, Jacob Kast, William Hambleton, Henry Kappler, Andreas Lehr, Mike Levering, Ga. E. Washburn, J.B. Leverning, J.P. Jordean, Victor Putz, Doc Lucas, H.P. Peterson, Geo Lucas, P.S. Peterson, Wane Presser, Henry Birchmiller, Ed K. Moore, John Skogmo, John Regier, P.M. Stafelien, J.W. Hempel, A.O. Satrang, John Ahl, Emil Spices, Geo Furchs, A. Blanchard, L.H. Sease, John Blanchard, W.A. Sherard, O.G. Borton, E.C. Tantoe, Jacob Baine, J.W. Turnbull, John H. Baine, J.R. Washburn,

Chas O. Bernnett, Morris Wahl, Lavis Boone, Howard Wasson, Ed Boone, W.H. Winteretein, Tom Brackel, K.D. Beasley, F.M. Boone, W.F. Beckman, A.C. Booth, R. Choate, G.W. Bishop, Milo Clodfeller, Fred Curtis, John Cledfelter, H.B. Curtis, John Gaines, A.G. Dimick, W.H. Gabel, E.E. Dimick, Byron Grant, G.W. Dimick, S.D. Holiday, Henry Dirks, R.P. Kennedy, Albert Granlin, G.W. Lee, Carl Miller, Alfred Olson, Andrew Ammunson, John O. Olson, H.J. Schaefer, Edward Prince, John Whittiker, Fred Prince, Carl Alexander, Andrew Prince, A. Paulson, Fred Borchert, H.J. Padoen, Chas Baaken, Phil Herr, Carl Borchert, Fred Herr, W.F. Borchert, Jacob Seibel, Edward Borchert, Phil Sease, Andrew Blumhagen, Ludwig Seibel, Alex Backowary, Alex Tibeare, John Bauer, Jacob Triebwasser, Peter Schweigert, Lenhart Ross, Peter Jurszewsky, C.H. Grimes, Antern Arens, and Elias Johnson.

Goodrich: Tim Mckinter, Greg Bennett, A.H. Hill, John Wittmeyer, G. Mauch, H.S. Dencan, F.M. Davis, Geo. Reimche, Walt Lundack, Conrad Fichtner.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session March 10th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners, W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall, also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion J.R. Howell, and Edward Wagner were appointed as Justices of the Peace to fill vacancy.

On motion Ingalf Wald was appointed as Vice President of the County Board of Health

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed:

Road Dist. No. 6. Chas Baaken

- “ “ “ 7. P.M. Stafslie
- “ “ “ 8. Jacob Alexander
- “ “ “ 9. John Frober
- “ “ “ 10. Geo. A. Delk
- “ “ “ 11. Chas F. Schwatz
- “ “ “ 12. Fred Herr
- “ “ “ 13. Steve Arneson
- “ “ “ 14. Doc Lucas
- “ “ “ 15. Andreas Kluck
- “ “ “ 16. C.L. Seibel
- “ “ “ 17. P.O. Anderson
- “ “ “ 18. Lenhardt J. Ross
- “ “ “ 20. Geo. Lucas
- “ “ “ 21. W.H. Pickard
- “ “ “ 26. Peter Jurszewsky

Bills allowed:

B.G. Southall Commissioners salary 7 days and 3 trips	\$65.50
Walker Bros. + Hardy, Books Reg. of Deeds	\$361.93

On motion adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.

Chairman

Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 6th, 1909

Board of County Commissioners met pursuant to adjournment to statute.

Present W.N. Bickley Chairman, B.G. Southall and John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners also Co. Auditor Teibel.

Minutes of the regular January session and intermediate meetings were read and on motion approved, except that portion of Feb 23rd Carey Safe Co. should read \$250 instead of \$237.50.

Petition of Drake Skogmo Farmers Telephone Co. for a franchise to build and operate a Phone line in this County, was on motion granted, said Company is to observe the following rules and regulations: Said Phone line is to be built on Section lines only as far as practicable. 30 ft off the center of such lines, and at least 25 ft posts to be used on all the crossings. Further, any patron being a shareholder of this Company shall have the privilege to connect or make switching arrangements with another line or exchange operated in this County such a patron to pay for such connection.

Reports of fees collected in March, Register of Deeds \$546.50

Clerk of Court \$63.75 and Co. Judge \$1.50 were on motion accepted.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session April 6th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Petition of Lamont Telephone Co. for a franchise to build and operate a Phone line in this County was on motion granted, said Company is to observe the following rules and regulations Said Phone line is to be built on Section lines, where practicable 30 ft off the center of such lines and 25 ft posts on all the crossings. Further, and patron being a shareholder of this Company shall have the privilege to connect or make switching arrangements with any other line or exchange operated in this County, such patron to pay for such connection.

On motion a franchise has been granted to Blooming Valley, and Lincoln Farmers Telephone Co. on a petition presented under the same restrictions, and regulations as stated above.

On motion Sheridan County State Bank was selected s one of the Banks for County Funds depository, and their bond of \$10,000.00 was approved.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed:

Road Dist. No. 1. Peter Fruneman  
“ “ “ 3. Andreas Feigner  
“ “ “ 4. Leopold Schade  
“ “ “ 5. John M. Johnson  
“ “ “ 10. Christian Schwatz  
“ “ “ 14. Jerry Marwin  
“ “ “ 17. Alfred Ferguson  
“ “ “ 19. D.C. Heckenlible

- “ “ “ 20. Andrew Prince
- “ “ “ 24. Milo G. Wood
- “ “ “ 25. Daniel Belke

Afternoon Session

On motion Official Bond of E.D. Wagner, Justice of the Peace was approved.  
 Report of Road Viewers Ludwig Wagner, Ludwig Braunberger, and P.M. Stafslie, on Road of Eva Haussaur in Section 14-148-76 was accepted and said road is hereby declared opened and layed out according to law, Said Eva Haussaur is required to deposit in Co. Auditor office \$40.00, amount as appraised for said land and expenses to appraisers.

On motion Report of First National Bank, interest on County Deposits for Feb. and March \$5.60 was accepted.

On motion report of Supt. of Insane Hospital for maintenance of patient Jos. Dubovoy, was on motion approved and Bills allowed:

John Beck, Sheriff fee,	\$5.40
Dr. M.H. Sawyer, Physician fee	\$7.00

Report of John Knolson, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and bills allowed as follows:

In case of State vs. Mike Koftan	
John Knolson, Justice fees	\$4.60
Ed Flamme, constable	\$4.90
State vs. Fred Keller, (glanderous horses)	
John Knolson, Justice fees	\$4.10
B.G. Southall, appraiser, \$2.00	Geo. Kash appraiser \$2.00
L.A. Mollendorfer, “	\$2.00
State vs. John Kent, (glanderous horses)	
John Knolson, Justice fee	\$4.10
A.B. Kalk, appraiser \$2.00	John Reiger, appraiser \$2.00
John Knolson, “	\$2.00
A.B. Kalk, livery	\$3.00

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock a.m. April 7th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley	Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.
Chairman	Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 7th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley Chairman, B.G. Southall, and John Schmidt Co. Commissioner, also Co. Auditor Teibel.

The finance committee then looked over the different bills against the County.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley	Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.
Chairman	Co. Auditor

McClusky N. Dakota, April 7th 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley Chairman, B.G. Southall and John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners, also Co. Auditor Teibel.



The finance committee then looked over the several bills against the County.  
On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session April 7th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, Co. Commissioners,  
also Co. Auditor Teibel.

The following bills vs. County was recommended by the finance committee and were on  
motion allowed:

Bismarck Tribune, Books etc. \$505.32 allowed	\$465.32
Herald Pub. Co. blanks Clerk of Court	\$60.90
Ralph Rudisill, dray for County	\$10.10
Frank Callahan, Sheriffs fee serving notices Twnps.	\$14.80
Jos. Teibel, freight and phone for county	\$42.18
De. H. Eukemp, med. Service pauper Mrs. Betts	\$25.00
Herald Pub. Co. blanks Co. Judge	\$1.02
Herald Pub. Co. books Clerk of Court	\$66.00
Fred Berg, furniture Judge, Clerk and Register of Deeds	\$109.00
Great Western Elevator Co., coal	\$28.40
J.T. Gimmerly, Postage	\$4.40
Goodrich Citizen, Public Proceedings \$8.25 allowed	\$7.50
Ed. K. Moore, Stationary Clerk of Court	\$8.25
Herald Pub. Co. Books Co. Judge	\$18.00
Walker Bros. And Hardy, books and stationary \$88.65 allowed	\$88.15
Edward Tapley, mdse. For Co.	\$11.10
Salzer Lumber, Co. oval	\$34.35
H.C. Hanson, transcribing Co. Auditor	\$20.00
Gross Merc. Co. mdse. for Co. Jail	\$7.40
Ed K. Moore, Pub. Notices Supt. Schools	\$2.00
Aug. E. Johnson, maps	\$3.00
William Hambleton, mdse. Co.	\$25.00
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal etc.	\$30.95
Goodrich Citizen, Publishing Proceedings	\$12.00
Bismarck Tribune, Books etc.	\$329.90
Herald Pub. Co. blanks Co. Judge	\$2.40
Herald Pub. Co. blanks Co. Judge	\$1.04
J.M. Schmidt, Postage	\$8.00
Harvey Bros. draying for County	\$2.00
Ed K. Moore, blanks Clerk of Court	\$39.00
Ed K. Moore, stationary Supt. of Schools	\$23.25
Staatszeitung, publishing proceedings	\$10.00
Ed K. Moore, stationary Co. Surveyor	\$11.50
Bismarck Tribune, Books \$185.32 allowed	\$170.00
C.E. Eberly, phone and postage	\$11.25
C.E. Eberly, mileage visiting schools	\$55.20

C. Langfett, Clerk for Supt. of Schools	\$4.00
Frank Callahan, Postage	\$3.30
Frank Callahan, livery serving notices	\$3.00
Swartz and Monson, painting jail cells \$9.00 allowed	\$5.00

On motion Dr. Fred Brown and Thos. D. Monow were appointed as members of Board of Insanity in the marten of Ed Woods, Insane person, found in this County, was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

L.A. Dunning, Co Judge	\$7.00
Hugo Eukamp, M.D., member Insanity Brand +med. advice	\$9.00
Thos D. Moore, member insanity brand	\$4.00
Frank Callahan, arrest and mileage	\$5.40
Frank Callahan, branding the patient	\$1.25
Fred Roberts, arrest +c Ed Wood \$8.00 allowed	\$5.00
Thos Gullickson, assistant \$3.00 allowed	\$1.50
C.J. Brandt, assistant \$3.00 allowed	\$1.50
Frank Callahan, fare +c taking patient to Blure Earth Mim.	\$63.87

Report of William Hambleton, Co. Coroner on an Inquest of Henry and Fred Bultmeyer, found dead in their home in this County, was on motion accepted, their relatives having agreed to pay all the expenses in this lease.

The following resolution was on motion adopted:

Resolved that no one is authorized to purchase anything for this County except the regular purchasing Committee or on an order of one of the Co. Commissioners.

Bills allowed:

John Schmidt, Com. Salary and mileage	\$17.80
W.N. Bickley, Com. Salary	\$16.00

On motion adjourned until May 4th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings May 4th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall also County Auditor Teibel.

Petition of Tri-County Bank of Martin, to be appointed as County Depository was on motion accepted and on motion said Bank is so appointed and their Bond of \$5,000.00 was approved.

Petition of Goodrich North West Telephone Co. for a franchise to build and operate a phone line from Goodrich to Lincoln was presented and on motion said franchise was granted subject to all the rules and regulations previously adopted by this Board.

On motion Surety Bond of L.A. Dunning Co. Judge was approved in place of the personal Bond given before.

Several reports of fees collected in April were presented to wit:

Reg. of Deeds \$544.10, Clerk of Court \$45.00 Co. Judge \$30.00 and the same were accepted and approved as correct.

Petition for Public Road, signed by Salon Nicola and 9 others, legal voters and freeholders, living within one mile of said proposed road, to wit:

Beginning at the N.E. corner of Sec. 1. 148 77 then South 6 miles on a Section line to the S.E. corner of Sec. 36, 148 77 was presented and sufficient proof being given that 3 notices were duly posted along said road for at least 20 days the same was granted and road established and declared open according to law.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed:

Road Dist. No. 1. F.G. Mills

On motion adjourned until 1 o' clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.

Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board, and Co. Auditor.

On motion Bill of R.H. Johnston, 4 months salary, rent for room for States Attorney, was rejected, Village of McClusky having agreed to furnish rooms for all the necessary offices.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jos. Teibel Sr. ft. + Euep.	\$17.74
J.T. Gimmerly, Postage	\$2.00
J.M. Schmidt, Do	\$12.10
F.J. Temple, Surety Bond	\$15.00
Ed K. Moore, Stationary Sheriff \$3.25 allowed	\$2.50
Ed K. Moore, blanks Sheriff	\$5.40
L.A. Dunning, postage	\$2.00
Grand Forks Herald, Blanks Co. Judge 3 bills	\$3.16
Grand Forks Herald, Docket Co. Judge	\$23.00
Carey Safe Co. safe + ft \$293.16 allowed	\$250.00
Got. Schimke, 4 days Co. Assessor	\$12.00
Darel Hoff. Wolf Bounty	\$2.00
Frank Preston, Do Do	\$2.00
The Independent, slips Reg. Deeds	\$1.00
Salzer Lumber Co. coal	\$40.80
Walker Bros. + Hardy, Books, Register of Deeds \$162.40	\$150.00
Staatszeitung, Pub. Proceedings +circular	\$11.75
Staatszeitung, Stat. Reg. of Deeds	\$6.00
Ralph Rudisill, Hauling safe	\$17.80
R.A. Rust, mdse. Co.	\$1.95
C.F. Eberly, next Auditorian	\$2.00
F.J. Callahan, jailor 14 days	\$28.00
F.J. Callahan, board prisoner fast	\$10.50
F.J. Callahan, postage and phone	\$8.00
B.G. Southall, Com. Salary + mileage	\$37.00

On motion E. Johnson of Denhoff is authorized to furnish mdse. to the amount of \$2.50 a week to Mrs. Fast a pauper for support of her family until further order of Co. Board.

On motion the following Justices of the Peace were appointed to fill vacancy E.E. Green for McClusky, and F.G. Mills for Martin.

On motion adjourned until June 21st, 1909.  
W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Special Meeting June 2nd, 1909

Board met pursuant to call of County Auditor, by advertisement in McClusky Gazette.  
Present County Commissioners W.N. Bickley Chairman, John Schmidt, and County Auditor Teibel.

Board after discussion agreed upon a plan of settlement with the old McLean County.  
On motion adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings June 21st, 1909

Board of County Commissioners met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall,  
also County Auditor Teibel.

Report of R.H. Johnston Justice of the Peace, was on motion approved and bills allowed  
as follows:

In case of State vs. G.T. Oliver (glander case)

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
D.C. Jones, appraiser	\$2.40
Will Hambleton, Do	\$2.40
R.H. Johnston, Do	\$2.40

Livery \$3.00 disallowed

State vs. Albert Granlien (glander case)

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$2.50
Will Hambleton, Do.	\$2.50
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$2.50

State vs. Mrs. Mat Granlien (glander case)

R.H. Johnston Justice fee \$9.30 allowed	\$8.80
D.C. Jones, appraiser	\$2.50
F.J. Callahan, Do.	\$2.50
J.P. Schroeder, Do.	\$2.50

Livery \$3.00 disallowed

State vs. G.T. Oliver (glanders case)

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$2.80
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$2.80
R.H. Johnston, Do.	\$2.80

Livery \$3.00 disallowed

State vs. Louis Lovelin (glander case)

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$3.00
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$3.00

R.H. Johnston, Do.	\$3.00
Livery \$3.00 disallowed	
State vs. Henry Mattis, (glander case)	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$2.60
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$2.60
R.H. Johnston, Do.	\$2.60
Livery \$3.00 disallowed	
State vs. G. Herr, (glander case)	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$2.30
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$2.30
R.H. Johnston, Do.	\$2.30
State vs. Louis Lovelin, (glander case)	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$3.10
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$3.10
R.H. Johnston, Do.	\$3.10
Livery \$3.00 disallowed	
State vs. John A. Anderson	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$3.20
D.C. Jones, Do.	\$3.20
R.H. Johnston, Do.	\$3.20
Livery \$3.00 disallowed	
State vs. John B. Fast (prohib. Case)	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$3.00
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	\$14.40
On motion the following bills were allowed:	
F.J. Callahan, laundry prisoners	\$1.50
F.J. Callahan, jailor	\$92.00
F.J. Callahan, litter files	\$0.70
F.J. Callahan, stamp + phone	\$5.20
F.J. Callahan, Boarding prisoners	\$51.75
C.T. Eberly, postage + Exp	\$15.54
J. Teibel, phone, exp	\$22.60
J.M. Schmidt, postage	\$19.25
Ed Brodell, 7 wolf bounty	\$14.00
John Savage, 14 " "	\$28.00
John Grimes, 1 " "	\$2.00
L. Curtess, 5 " "	\$10.00
Adam Schatz, 5 " "	\$10.00
G. Keck, 6 " "	\$12.00
Nick Schroeder, 7 " "	\$14.00
John Kust, 7 " "	\$14.00
Alf Lasher, 1 " "	\$2.00

W.J. Eberly,	1	“	“	\$2.00
John Medley,	14	“	“	\$28.00
David Hoff.	1	“	“	\$2.00
Jos. Kovasmicka,	5	“	“	\$10.00

Al. Campbell, grading near Martin, part pmt. Road Fund \$1000.00

Resignation of Karl Schwartz as Road supervisor R. Dist. No. 11. was accepted and Mr. Geo. Reiswig appointed in his place.

Moved by Commissioner Southall, that provided the committee for the erection of Court House by the Village of McClusky will properly complete a full basement under said Court House, the County will defray the expense in excess of cost of surface foundation, upon the execution of a warranty deed to the property, conveying the same to the County for its use permanently.

On motion adjourned until 24th inst.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Connection: The following 2 cases were omitted from R.H. Johnston report:

State vs. Peter Engel, (glanders case)

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$2.60
D.C. Jones, “ “	\$2.60
R.H. Johnston, “ “	\$2.60

Livery \$3.00 not allowed:

State vs. William Hart, (glanders case)

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$9.30
F.T. Callahan, appraiser	\$3.50
D.C. Jones, “ “	\$3.50
R.H. Johnston, “ “	\$3.50

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

No quorum being present, adjourned until June 25th, inst.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

June 25th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present County Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion County Auditor is instructed to purchase for the Sheriff one set of weights and measures as per offer of Fairbank Mores Co. for \$175.50

Statements of fees collected for month of May as follows: Register of Deeds \$338.00

Clerk of Court \$25.50, Co. Judge \$61.50, were on motion accepted and approved.

On motion the County Auditor is instructed to purchase for the County Surveyor the necessary implements not to exceed \$125.00.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed to fill the vacancies:

Harry Pickard, Road Dist. No. 21.

Daniel Bich, “ “ “ 9.

Frank Brauer, “ “ “ 14.

Geo. Maessner, “ “ “ 4.

John Becker, “ “ “ 25.

On motion Bills of Denhoff Vice were laid over until July meeting to be examined by Commissioner Southall, he being not present.

Bills on motion allowed.

Herald Pub. Co. Book Co. Judge	\$40.00
Staatszeitung, notices	\$10.80
Herald Pub. Co. Record Co. Supt.	\$15.00
Herald Pub. Co. Lien record	\$19.00
Herald Pub. Co. blanks Co. Judge	\$1.68
Herald Pub. Co. Do. Do.	\$1.04
T.A. Evenson, mdse. Co.	\$1.15
Gross Merc Co. Do. Do.	\$8.60
Herald Pub. Co. blanks Co. Judge	\$1.98
Great Western El. Co., coal	\$8.55
J.T. Gimmerly, Expense Washburn	\$9.35
Joseph Tiebel, postage and Frt.	\$2.00
Bismarck Tribune, Books +furniture \$127.75 alld.	\$121.75
L.A. Dunning, postage	\$1.50
Thos D. Morrow, Expense Washburn	\$41.45
Al Thompson, wolf bounty	\$16.00
Walker Bros. + Hardy, scale Co. Supt.	\$23.17
John T. Sherwin, wolf bounty	\$12.00
Daniel Hoff, Do. Do.	\$16.00
J.T. Gimmerly, postage	\$2.50
Herald Pub. Co., blanks Co. Judge	\$2.06
Frank Brisco, wolf bounty	\$10.00
Ralph Rudisill, drayage Co.	\$9.95
J.T. Grimes, wolf bounty	\$12.00
Daniel Hoff, Do. Do.	\$4.00
J.T. Grimes, Do. Do.	\$2.00
Fred Berg, coffin for poor	\$30.00
Fred Berg, repairs +mattress jail	\$12.75
C.F. Eberly, mileage Co. Supt.	\$54.10
C.F. Eberly, Expense Washburn	\$10.00
Staatszeitung, Proceedings + envelopes R of D	\$11.00
Gazette, Proceedings since March	\$23.25
W.N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners Salary + mil.	\$46.50
John Schmidt, Do. Do. Do.	\$64.00

County Commissioners reported on the settlement with McLean Co. as far as completed: Agreed by Both Boards of County Commissioners that the County buildings at Washburn shall be taken in settlement at \$27,000.00 and balance of the settlement to be concluded

June 30th, 1909.

On motion adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 6th, 1909

Board of County Commissioners met pursuant to statute.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, also County Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Bills were allowed:

August Liebig, Expense Washburn \$35.32

August Liebig, freight for County \$37.50

On motion adjourned as Board of Co. Commissioners until July 7th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 7th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board, also Co. Auditor.

Bill of Al Campbell, balance grading near Martin \$1,100.00 was allowed.

Report of John Knolson, Justice of the Peace was on motion accepted and approved and bills allowed as follows:

State vs. Victor Pretz, criminal action, free paid by defendant and fine of \$10.00, paid over to Co. Treasurer.

State vs. F.A. Keller, glander case

John Knolson, Justice fee \$6.10

Jack Havener, appraiser \$2.00

L.A. Mallendorf, Do. \$2.00

John Knolson, Do. \$2.00

State vs. Ed Flamme glander case

John Knolson, Justice fee \$4.60

M.E. Leffelbein, appraiser \$2.00

J.W. Hoener, Do. \$2.00

John Knolson, Do. \$2.00

State vs. Ed Flamme glander case

J.W. Havener, appraiser \$2.00

L.A. Moellendorf, Do. \$2.00

John Knolson, Do. \$2.00

John Knolson, Justice fee \$6.60

On motion Official Bonds of F.G. Mills Justice, and Henry Templeton, Public Administration were approved.

Petition of H.J. Padoen and 11 others for a Public Road on a Township line between Township No. 147-76, and 147-77, was presented and sufficient prove being given that 3 notices were duly posted, the same was granted and Road declared established according to law.

Reports of William Hambleton, County Coroner were on motion approved and bills



allowed as follows:

In case of Max Eisenleit, declared:

William Hambleton, coroner fee	\$16.20
Hambleton and Wentz, preparing the body	\$20.00
Denhoff Hard. Co., casket	\$55.00
Ed K. Moore, juror	\$1.60
E.B. Robertson, Do.	\$3.60
B.B. Moore, Do.	\$3.60
Dan Relke, witness	\$2.00
Aug Mosier, “	\$2.20
John Liebig, dig grave	\$9.00
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	\$7.60

In case of Nels Peterson, deceased.

William Hambleton, Coroner fee	\$11.20
R.H. Johnston, juror	\$2.80
F.J. Callahan, Do.	\$2.80
Henry Stradinger, Do.	\$2.80
A.P. Peterson, witness	\$2.10
Nels Peterson, Do.	\$2.10
Phil Swager, Do.	\$2.20
Christ Schell, Do.	\$2.20

Reports of fees collected in June were accepted and approved as follows:

Reg. of Deeds \$338.00 Co. Auditor \$105.72 Clerk of Court \$28.00 Co. Judge \$15.00  
Report of First National Bank, stating amt. Of interest on Co. funds deposited for June  
\$14.80 was accepted.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock p.m.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session July 7th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and County Auditor.

On motion Geo. W. Curtis was appointed as Road Supervisor for Road Dist. No. 14.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

No. Dak. Metal Culvert Co. Culverts, 3 bills, Road fund.	\$599.40
B.G. Southall, Co Comm. Salary +mileage	\$61.00
Dan Hoff, wolf bounty	\$4.00
Adam Schatz, Do. Do.	\$2.00
John Becker, Do. Do.	\$8.00
H.C. Hanson, transcribing tax sale record	\$87.50
R.A. Rust, mdse.	\$12.40
Dr. Fr. Brown, med service R. Larue	\$12.00
Dr. Fr. Brown, Board of health member	\$5.00
Dr. Fr. Brown, Do. Do.	\$5.00
Dr. Fr. Brown, examination case Goodrich	\$13.20
Dr. Fr. Brown, fumigating diphtheria Mrs. Jones \$5.00 disallowed	

Harvey Bros. hauling cral	\$6.25
Thos. D. Morrow, phone	\$16.85
John Kath, mdse. pauper Fast	\$7.90
Walker Bros. + Hardy, Blanks Co. Judge	\$0.60
Bismarck Tribune, furniture +books \$340.75	\$333.75
F.J. Callahan, jailor	\$32.00
F.J. Callahan, board prisoners	\$13.00
F.J. Callahan, washing for prisoners	\$2.65
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee Gering + Hoffman	\$25.80
E. Johnson, mdse. pauper Fast.	

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas it has been determined by the Boards of County Commissioners of the County of McLean and the County of Sheridan in joint session, this 30th day of June A.D. 1909 that the total outstanding indentures of the original County of McLean on the 1st day of January 1909. Amounted to the sum of \$44,293.69. That the value of public property of the original County is the sum of \$27,000.00. That the cash on hand on Jan. 1st 1909, was the sum of \$5,661.16. That the total amount of taxes collected from within the boundaries of Sheridan County since the 1st day of January 1909 was the sum \$19,570.79 which sum does not include any amounts paid and transferred into special funds.

Therefore be it resolved that the proportion amount of public funds on hand due the County of Sheridan is the sum of \$1,846.61, that there is due Sheridan County taxes collected since the 1st day of January, the sum of \$19,570.79. That the Sheridan County shall assume and make prison for settlement all that portion of taxes due the State of North Dakota from delinquent.

Taxes due within the territory of Sheridan Co., that the sum of \$666.57 being the amount of expenses of McLean Co. offices in the collection of taxes for Sheridan County from January 1st to June 30th 1909, shall be deducted form the amount of \$1864.16 and the balance thereof to the amt. of \$1180.04 shall be paid to Sheridan County and the Auditor of McLean County was and authorized to issue his warrants therefore payable from the respective funds and to the Treasurer of Sheridan County and also the sum of \$19,570.79 shall be paid to said County of Sheridan as taxes due said County and the Auditor of McLean County was authorized and instructed to issue his warrants therefore payable to said Treasurer of Sheridan County from the proper funds.

The above resolution was adopted in joint session of County Commissioners of Sheridan and McLean Counties and settlements made accordingly.

On motion County Auditor and Treasurer are instructed to transfer on their books, as soon as the same is balanced, the following funds \$2482.50 from Bridge fund to County Road fund, also \$310.32 Bond interest, \$310.32 Sinking, \$66.68 Grain, \$808.13 Pen + Interest, and \$3242.32 Emergency all into the County General Fund. Report of Superintendent of Insane Hospital, bill for the maintenance of patients of this County \$30.00 to June 30th 1909 accepted.

On motion Official Bond of August Liebig County Treasurer was raised \$10,000.00 Petition of Geo. Maessner, President of Kief Strassburg Phone Co. for a franchise to build and operate a phone in this County was granted subject to all the rules and regulations here to fore adopted by this board.

On motion County Treasurer is allowed clerk hire at \$50.00 per month until further

notice.

On motion adjourned until July 8th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 8th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley Chairman and John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teible.

There being work for the Board of Equalization, Board of Co. Commissioners adjourned until July 9th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 9th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, and John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

Minutes of the last equalization April meeting were read and on motion approved.

On motion the sureties of L.A. Dunnings Personal Bond as Co. Judge are released thereof from May 4th, 1909 when his Surety Bond was approved. On motion W.G. Harris was appointed Road Supervisor Rd. No. 20 County Commissioners checked up the Vouchers returned by Co. Treasurer also collected up to June 30th, 1909 with Auditors Books and find same correct.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Wake and Sturdy, mdse. Co. Paor.	\$6.00
Dr. E.C. Stone, med. service, pauper Potapenko \$85.00 alld.	\$30.00
G.J. Bonnie, casket +expenses buying pauper Potapenko	\$35.00
Miller Drug Co., medicine for Potapenko \$4.50 alld.	\$4.00
Jos. Teibel Sr., Postage	\$1.50
W.N. Bickley, Com. Salary +mileage	\$30.20
John Schmidt, Do. Do. Do.	\$34.00

On motion adjourned until July 20th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 5-9th 1909

Board of Equalization meeting, July 5th 1909.

There being no quorum the Auditor adjourned the meeting until July 6th.

July 6th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and County Auditor.

Board then compared the different classes of property also assessed value of lands in the different Townships for the purpose of Equalization.

On motion adjourned until July 7th, 1909.

July 7th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.  
Continued in same as yesterday, excepting when acting as Board of Co. Commissioners.  
Adjourned until July 8th 1909.

July 8th, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners also County Auditor.

On motion the Real Estate Assessments in the following named Civil Township shall be equalized as follows:

Georgetown Civil Township	raised 40%,	average assessed value per acre	3.72
Edgemont Civil Township	raised 20%,	“ “ “ “	3.26
Lamont C. Twp.	raised 30%,	“ “ “ “	3.78
Denhoff C. Twp.	raised 5%,	“ “ “ “	3.89

But in no instance shall the assessment exceed the maximum rate as agreed upon by the Assessor at their meeting in April.

On motion the business lots of the following portion of Village of Goodrich (platted as Clark) shall be raised in assessed value 25% to equal in the assessed value like property in the incorporated Villages in the County, to wit: East half of Blocks 2 and 3 and the West half of Blocks No. 1 and 4.

On motion all the farm machinery assessment in the County is raised 100%.

On motion adjourned until July 9th, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 9th, 1909

Board of Equalization

Board of Equalization met pursuant to adjournment.

Present County Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and County Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Real Estate Assessments were raised.

Twp. 145 R. 75	5%
Twp. 146 R. 78	30%
Twp. 147 R. 76	20%
Twp. 147 R. 78	10%
Twp. 148 R. 74	10%
Twp. 149 R. 74	5%
Twp. 148 R. 78	10%
Twp. 149 R. 75	10%
Twp. 149 R. 76	5%
Twp. 149 R. 77	10%

On motion the following Real Estate assessments were equalized as follows.

Twp. 145 R. 76 Raised

All Sec. 11 \$400.00 all of 13 all of Sec 19 \$400.00

Twp. 146 R. 77 Raised

S1/2 N Ex. + lot 1+2 \$160.00 – SW6 8 \$300.00 – SE. ¼ 8. \$200.00

E1/2 17 \$400.00- E1/2 NW lot 1+2 \$100.00 – NE. 19 \$100.00

NE1/4 20 \$200.00- NW1/4 20 \$350.00- SW 20 \$100.00  
 SE1/4 20 \$100.00- all 21 \$200.00- W1/2 26 \$150.00  
 All of 27 \$500.00- NW ¼ 28 \$140.00- S Ex. 31 \$200.00  
 E ½ SW+lot 3+4 S 30 \$200.00- N Ex. +S1/2 29 \$200.00 – N Ex. 31 \$200.00  
 N1/2 33 \$200.00 – N1/2 35 1 \$100.00 – S1/2 35 \$100.00  
 NE ¼ 30 \$200.00 – S Ex. 30 \$200.00 – SW + 14 \$200.00  
 Lots 3-4-5 S Ex.NW+6 \$100.00-lots 6-7 E ½ SW, 6. \$150.00-lots 3-4 Ex. SW 18  
 \$100.00  
 SW 12 \$160.00-lots 1,2,E1/2 NW Sec 30 \$150.00-NW 12 \$210.00  
 Twp. 147 R. 77 Raised  
 S1/2 Ex. Lots 1+2 S 1. \$200.00 lots 3 SE NW + S. 1. \$100.00 SE 1. \$200.00  
 SW S 1. \$200.00 lot 4 S 2 23 S Ex. SW4 SW4 S Ex. S 11. \$100.00  
 N Ex. NW1/4 NW N Ex. S 11.- W1/2 SW1/4 N E SW ¼ W ½ S Ex. Lot 1,2,3 \$100.00  
 SW + NW S 2 \$100.00-S Ex. N Ex. 3 \$100.00 SW 3 \$50.00  
 SE4 3 \$50.00-E1/2 SW1/4, W1/2 SE4 4 \$100.00 W1/2 SW4 S1/2 SE5 \$100.00  
 NE4 5 \$100.00- W1/2 NE4 NE4 NE4 17 SE4 SE4 8 \$100.00  
 NW 9 \$100.00- SW ¼ 9 \$100.00 SE4 NE4 N1/2 SE4 SE4 SE4 S 9 \$100.00  
 NE 10 \$100.00- N1/2 SE4 10 \$50.00 NW4SWN1/2 SWS1/2SW 10 \$100.00  
 NE4 SW4 NW4 SE4 11 \$75.00-S1/2 SW4 10 \$25.00 W1/2 NW4 W1/2 SW S 11 \$100.00  
 SE4 SE4 S 11 NE ¼ 12 \$100.00 NW4 S 12 \$100.00  
 N E4 SE4 12 \$50.00 NW4 13 \$100.00 S1/4 13 \$200.00  
 S1/2 NW4 \$50.00 SW4 NE 4 +NW4 SE4 14 \$50.00-SW4 SE4 17 \$25.00  
 E1/2 SE4 NW4 SE4 S E N E4 17 \$100.00-NW1/4 17 \$100.00-SE4 18 \$100.00  
 SE4 SW4 lot 4 S 18 NE4 NW4 +lot 1 S 19 \$100.00-S1/2 N E4 S 19 \$100.00  
 S1/2SE4SE4SW4+lt.4 \$100-E1/2NE4E1/2SE4S24 \$100.00-E1/2NW4W1/2NE4S24\$100  
 W1/2NW4N1/2SW4S24 \$100- S1/2SW4W1/2 SE4 S24 \$100 NW4 W1/2 NE4 S24 \$100  
 NE4 S25 \$200.- SE4 S25 \$200.- SW4 S25 \$200.- S1/2 NE4 NW NE4 NE4 NW4 S26  
 \$200.  
 S1/2 NW4 26 \$100.- SW4 26 \$200.- NE4+N1/2 SE4 S27 \$200.  
 S1/2 SE4 S27 \$100.-NW4 S27 \$200.- SW4 27 \$200.- W1/2 NE4 N1/2 SE4 \$200.  
 E1/2 NE4 28 \$100.- NW4 28 \$200.- SW4 28 \$200.- S1/2 SE4 28 \$100.  
 NE4 S29 \$200.- NW4 29 \$200.- SE4 29 \$100.- SW4 29 \$100.  
 NE4 30 \$200.- lots 1+2+E1/2 NW4 S30 \$200.- E1/2 SE4+ SW SE4 30 \$100.  
 NW4 SE4+E1/2 SW4+lot 4 S 30 \$100.- all of S 31 \$400.- N1/2 NW4 32 \$100.  
 NE4 33 \$100.- S1/2 35 \$200.- NE4 SE4 S4 \$50.- SE4 7 \$200.  
 Lots 3+4 S1/2 NW4 S4 \$100. SE4 NE4 SE4 S32 \$100. S1/2 NE4 19 \$100.  
 SE NE4 S 25 \$35.- SW4 SE SW4 S 11 \$100.- lot 4 + SW4 NW4 S1 \$100.  
 W1/2 SW4 S 23 \$100.- lot 3+4 S1/2 NW4 S 5 \$100.- E1/2 NE4 N1/2 NE 8 \$185.  
 W1/2 NE4 N1/2 NE4 S28 \$100.- S1/2 NE4 S7 SW4 NW4 NW4 SW4 S8 \$100.  
 SW4 NE4 S 4 \$35.- SE4 NE4 NE4 SE4 S 15 \$35.- N1/2 NE9 NW4 NW4 10 SE4 SE4  
 \$100.  
 S1/2 SE4 13 lot E NE4 SW4 S 18 \$100.  
 Twp. 148 R. 75 Raised  
 NE4 SE4- SE4NE4 S1 \$200.-lot 2+4 SW4 + S1/2 NW4-S 1 \$200.- SW4 S1 \$100.  
 Lot 1 S 2 \$20.- SW4 S 2 \$100.- S1/2 NW4 lot 4 S 3 \$100.- NW4 NE4 S1/2 NE4 S 5 \$20.  
 S1/2 SE4 5 N1/2 NE4 8 \$190.-SE4 NW4 SE4 5 NE4 8 \$190.

SE4 NW4 NE4 SW4 lots 6+7 S6\$100.-S1/2 NE4 W1/2 SE4 S6\$100.-NE4 SW4 N1/2 SE4 8\$100.

NW4 SW4 S 9 \$100.-S1/2 NE4 S1/2 NW4 8 \$200.-SE4 SW4 8 \$50.

NW4NW4 8\$50.-S1/2SE4 8\$200.-S1/2SW4 9SE4SE4 9\$50.-N1/2SE4SW SE4 NE4 SW4 9\$100.

SW4 SW4 S 14 N1/2 NW4 NW4 NE4 23 \$100.-SE4 NE4 14 E4 NE4 S 23 \$100.

SE4NE4+NE4SE4,15\$50.S1/2NW4SW4NE4NWSW4,15\$100.S1/2SE4NW4SE4SE4SW4 15\$100.

E4 NE4 NW4 NE4 NE4 NW4 S 17 \$100.-SE4 17 \$100.-SW4 S 17 \$100.-W1/2 NW4 S 17 and

E1/2 NE4 S 18 \$100.-lot 2+3 \$90.-lot 4 SE4 SW4 SW NE4 SW4 SE4 NW4 SW4 NE 18 \$215.

N1/2 NE4 19 N1/2 NW4 20 \$100.-lot 3-4 E1/2 SW4 19 \$90.-NE4 20 \$100. S1/2 NW4 \$50.

Ud. ½ SE4 S 20 \$50.- Ud. SE4 S 20 \$50.-SW4 20 \$100.-E1/2 NE4 W1/2 SE4 21 \$50.

E1/2 NW4 W1/2 NE4 21 \$100.-W1/2 NW4 N1/2 SW4 21 \$100.-SE4 23 \$100.

N1/2 SW4 S1/2 NW4 23\$100.-E1/2 SW4 NE4 23\$20.-SW4 SW4 N1/2 NW4 NW4 NE4 26\$100.

NE4 24 \$100.-N1/2 NW4 SE4 NW4 NE4 SW4 S 24 \$100.-E1/2 SE4 \$50. W1/2 SE4 \$50.

W1/2 SW4 SE4 SW4 S 24 NW4 NW4 25 \$100.-N1/2 NE4 SW4 NE4 NE4 NW4 S 25 \$100.

S1/2 SE4 NE4 SE4 SE4 NE4 25 \$100.-S1/2 NW4 NE SW4 NW4 SE4 25 \$100.

E1/2 SW4 SE4 NW4 SW4 NE4 26 \$100.-SW4 NW4 W1/2 SW4 26 \$55.-NW4 NW4 35

NW4 27 \$50.-NE4 27 \$80.- SE4 SE4 N1/2 SE4 27 \$100.-NENE4 34 SE4 NE4 NE4 S 27 \$100.

SE4 NE4 NE4 E4 28 SW4 SE4 + E4 SW4 27 \$100.-NW +NW4 34 NW4 28 \$100.

SW4 28\$100. NE4 29\$100. NW4 29\$100. lots 3-4 E4 SW4 31\$100. SW NE4 E1/2 SE4 36 \$100.

NW4 32 \$90.-E1/2 SW4 W1/2 SE4 32 \$100.-NE4 33 \$100.-SW 33 \$200.

SE4 32 \$200.-NW4 33 \$100.-NW4 34 \$100.-W1/2 SW4 34 \$50.-SE4 NE4 34 E2 NW4 SW4 NW4 S 35 \$80.-E1/2 NE4 E1/2 E4 35 \$80.-W1/2 SE4 35 \$100.-SW4 35 \$100.

SW1/2 NE4 lots 2+3 3 \$60.-SE4 11 \$90.-SW4 13 \$90.-NW4 22 \$100.-SE SW4 25 \$25.

E1/2 NE4 SW4 NW4 SE4 S 31 \$125.-E1/2 NW4 lots 1-2 31 \$130.

Twp. 148 R. 77

SE4 NE4 NE4 SE4 S 1 \$100. lots 2+3 SW4 NE4 SE4 NW4 S2 lot 1 and S 3 \$75.

S1/2NW4S 2\$100.-N1/2 NW4 11 S1/2 NE1/2 S1/2 NW4 SW4\$100.-lots 1,2,3,4, S1/2 NE4 \$100.

SE4 \$50. SE4 SW4 15 \$200. N1/2 NW4 \$200. W1/2 SE4 15 W1/2 NE4 22 \$100.

SESE423NW4SW4S1/2SW423\$100.NW4SW4S1/2SW4NE4\$100.E1/2NE4NW4NE4N E4 NW4 ld\$100. S1/2 NE4 S1/2 NW4 NW4 SW4 27 \$100.- NE4 SW4 W1/2 SE4 27 \$100.- SE4 NW4 27 \$100.N1/2 NW4 SW4 NW4 34 E1/2 SE4 28 E1/2 NE4 34 \$100.- NE4 NW4 28 NW4 NW4 27 \$50.SW4 NW4 N1/2 SW4 SW4 SW4 29 \$100.-SE4 30 \$100. SE4 32 \$100.- NW4 SE4 12 \$50.

NE4 21 \$100. N1/2 SW4 S1/2 SW4 SW4 NW4 4 \$50.-S1/2 NE4 NE4 SE4 5 SW4 NW4 4 \$100.

S1/2 SE4 NW4 SE4 SE4 SW4 5 \$100.-NE4 SW4 lots 3+4 \$100.

Twp. 148 R. 76 Raised.

NE4.7. \$200 – E2 SW4 S2 SE4 7 \$200 – E2 SW4 9. \$100. – E2 NE4 SW4 NE4 NESE2 & SE4

SE4 S.11. \$200 – W4 E4 N2 NE4 14. \$180 – E2 SE4 S2 \$100 – NW4 E4 \$100 – NE4 NW4 14

\$50 – W2 SE4, E2 SW4 17. \$100. SW4NE4 17. \$50. – NW4 19. \$50 – NW4 E4 22 \$50. NW4 NE4 NE4 NW4 23. \$50. – E2 NW4 SW4 NE4 NE4 SW4 24 \$200 – SE4 SW4 24, W2 NW4 NE4 NW4 25. \$100 – NE4 27. \$100. – E2NE4 E2 SE4 32. \$100 – S2 NE4 34 SW4 NW4, NW4 SW4 35. \$100.E2SW4, SW4 SW4, SE4 SW4 25. \$190. – S2 NE4 N2 SE4.26. \$100. – SE SW4 LOT 3, S3 \$100

Lincoln Raised

Lot 12 B 1. \$100 – Lot 18 B 1 \$100 – Lot 12 B 2 \$100. – Lot 14 B 2 \$70. – Lot 16 B2 \$40

Lot 3 B 3. \$40 – Lot 18 B 3 \$60 – Lot 1 B 4 \$110 – Lot 16 B 4 \$40 – Lot 17 B 4 \$40 – Lot 18 B4 \$15.

Tp 150 R 74 Raised

Nw4 29 \$100 E2 SE4 29 W2 SW4 28 \$200 – SW4 29 \$25 – W2 SE4 s2 NE4 29 \$50 – NE4 30 \$60 – SE4 30 \$30 – E2 NW4 NE4 SW4 and Lot 3 \$50 – SE4 SW4 Lot 4 30 NEWSW4 Lot 1 S 31 \$50 – E2 SW4 S 31. \$70 – SE4 SE4 31 SW4 32 \$230 – N2 NE4 31 N2 NW4 32 \$50 – Lots 3 & 4 31. \$50 – NE4 32 \$100. – SE 4 33 \$50. – SW4 33. \$100 – NE4 \$100 – S2 NE4 34 \$50 – NW4 34 \$100 – SE4 34 \$150 – SW4 34 \$100 – NE4 \$100 – NW4 35 \$100 – SE4 35 \$100 – SW4 35 \$100 – SW4 NW4 25 \$25 – SE4 NE4, NE4 SE4 26 \$100 – W2 NW4 SE4 NW4 33 \$100 – W2 SE4 SE4 SE4, SE4 SW4 22 \$100 – S2 NE4, SE4 NW4 \$50 – NE4 SE4 22 W2 NW4, NW4 SW4 23 \$50 – N2 NE4, SW NE4 SE4 NW4 23 \$50 – NE4 24 \$50 – NW4 24 \$100 – SW4 24 \$50 – SE4 24 \$100 – NW4 NW4 25 \$100 – SE4 NW4 SW4 NE4 25 NE4 SW4, NW4 SE4 25 \$100 W2 SW4 SE4 SW4 SW4 SE4 25 \$100 – E2 NE4, NW4 NE4, NE4 NW4 25 \$50 – NW4 26 \$50 – S2 SE4 SE4 SE4 NW4 \$50 – NW4 26 \$50 – NW4 SW4 26 S2 NE4 SE4 27 \$200 – N2 NE4 NW4 27 \$200 – NW4 SE4, E2 SW4, SW4 SW4 27 \$50 – SW4 NW4, NW4 SW4 27 \$50 – S2 NE4 28 \$50 – SE4 28 \$200 – S2 SE4 27 N2 NE4 34 \$200 – E2 SW4 SE4 SE4 28. NE4 NW4 33 \$50

On motion all lands in incorporated Towns at all be assessed it at a minimum of \$10 per acre.

On motion in adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 20th, 1909.  
Board meet pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

County Auditor presented the itemized statement and estimate of Co. expenses to enable the County Board to make the Tax levy for 1909, according to cc 1538 code of 1905, as follows:

Co. Auditor & Clerk \$1800, Co. Treasurer & Clerks \$1800, Clerk of Court \$800, Co. Judge \$700, States Attorney \$1000, Supt. Of Schools \$1500, Co. Surveyor \$200, Coroner \$200, County Commissioners \$900, Justice Court \$500, Election \$ 1000, Books and Stationary \$1500, Lights, fuel, and furniture \$1000, Printing and advertising \$1000, Poor \$500, Sheriff and Jailer \$1000, Board of Health and Co. Physician \$500, Assessor \$1000, Wolf Bounty \$500, Dist Court Expenses \$1800 Emergency and Misc. \$7000, Total of \$25000. Also County Road and Bridge \$6000, also County School Tuition \$6000, and insane .3 mills (3/10th of a mill).

On motion the following tax was levied for 1909:

County General 8 mills, Insane 3/10 mills, Road and Bridges 2 mills, Co. Tuition 2 mills, also \$1 School Poll for every male person in the county, also \$1.50 as Road Poll for every male person between 21 and 50 years of age in the several Road Districts in the county, also 2 mills special road tax for the several Road Districts in the County.

Estray App – On motion Robert Bunch was appointed as appraiser of estray animals , taken up by Frank Coombs May 16, 1907.

Red - On motion County Auditor and Treasurer are authorized to redeem the SW4 NE4, N2 SE4 and NE4 SW4 , Sec 32.146.75, sold for Taxes of 1905 in McLean County, the same being government land and not assessable in that year, No of Cert. 66. 1904.

Amount \$18.85.

Mertz S.D. – Petition to change the name of Saxon School Dist. No. 14. was presented and on motion the same is to be known as Mertz School Dist. No. 14. Petition of Carl Schafer and 15 others, for a Public Road beginning at the Southeast corner of Sec 2-146-77 then a North on Section line to Northeast corner of Sec 2-146-77, was presented, and as 3 copies of said petition were duly posted along the proposed road the same is granted and established according to law.

Denhoff Road – Petition of Geo. Reiswig and 21 others, freeholders along a proposed road was presented and as 3 copies of such petition were duly posted, the same was granted and road established according to law, to wit, South half a mile to Section line, thence East one mile and half to the NE corner of Section 19-148-75, thence South as far as practicable to the Right of way of NPRR near Denhoff.

Goodrich Road – Petition of J.E. Davis and 17 others, freeholders living near proposed road was presented and as three notices were duly posted the petition was granted and road established according to law, to wit, Beginning at ½ Section corner on the North section line Sec 8-146-74 thence running South on a line between NW4 and NE4s of said land 3 rods wide now used for road purposes to reach said Village of Goodrich.

Bills Allowed:

Northern Trust Co. Bond Public Administrator	75.00
Herald Prtg Co. blanks Co. Judge	1.25
Paul A. Meyer Clerk Joint Session Co. Commis	5.00
Denhoff Voice blanks Co. Auditor	4.00



J.T. Zimmerly postage	3.85
Jos. Teibel, Sr.	128.24
F.J. Callahan Jailor	26.00
F.J. Callahan Brdg Prisoners	13.75
Washburn Phone Co. Phone, St Atty Sheriff	4.35
C.B. Nelson letterheads	9.00
A.J. Knepper, wolf bounty	16.00
O.L. Flanager, wolf bounty	2.00
Jos. Hartman, wolf bounty	2.00
John Becker, wolf bounty	4.00
J.M. Schmidt postage	10.75
Thos. Morrow, member Insane Board, LaReu Case	2.00
Fred Brown, MD, member Insane Board	7.00
F.J. Callahan member Insane Board & fees	5.50

On motion adjourned until Aug. 3rd, 1909.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attested: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings August 3rd, 1909

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co, Auditor Teibel.

On motion County Auditor is authorized to redeem the NW4 Sec 10 Tp 148 R 78 from Tax Sale, the same being government land and not assessable.

Petition of G. A. Hill and others, citizens and freeholders for a Public Road from Licoln to Denhoff and Township line, was on motion granted and 3 notices were duly posted, it is ordered that a notice be given to all that the Board will review same on August 17th, 1909.

Reports of fees collected in July: Reg of Deeds \$309.75. Clerk of Court \$40.21. Co. Judge \$53.45 were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

On motion personal tax of Hiram Gray, for the year 1906, was abated same being erroneous assessment. On motion assessment of farmers and merchants State Bank of Denhoff was ordered stricken off the Asst Roll of 1909, same being erroneous assessment.

On motion Assessment of Geo. Lieb, 4 oxen \$80 for the year 1909 was ordered to be stricken off the list, as erroneous.

Motion to adjourn until 1 ocl P.M. Carried

W.N. Biskley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Aug. 3rd 1909

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

GD Ransburg transc Tax list \$80 alld	70.00
JE James, indexing and work asst books	42.00
Emil Anderson transc Tax list	5.00
SE Dahl transc Tax list	6.40
August Leibig transc Tax list and mileage	49.82
Marwick Mitchell & Co. Expert Accounting	236.80
JT Zimmerly postage	2.00
Jos. Teibel, Sr. freight and postage	10.65
Walker Bros. & Hardy books Reg of Deeds \$63 alld	54.00
Wake & Sturdy mdsc Co.	1.15
CF Eberly postage	4.00
Fred Berg furniture Co. Judge	19.00
FJ Callahan Board Prisoners	7.50
FJ Callahan Jailor	20.00
FJ Callahan postage	2.50
FJ Callahan attdc Court 2 days	8.00
FJ Callahan Depty as bailiff, same	4.00
Goodrich Citizen Pub Prcdgs	42.50
Goodrich Citizen Pub Prcdgs and pure food list	15.30
Ingolf Wold attdc Board of Health	7.50
AO Satrang wolf bounty	16.00
John J Krein wolf bounty	2.00
Herald Co. blanks Co. Judge	.63
Ed Tapley 24 scrapers Co. Road \$144 alld	138.00
Ed Tapley mdsc Co.	9.45

On motion Road Poll Tax of Jos. Teibel, Sr. was abated, he being over age, also his Personal Tax of 1904, the same being erroneous assessment.

On motion adjourned until Aug 17th 1909.

Wn Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commisioner Proceedings August 17 1909

Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion RE assessment of AC Booth was corrected as follows:

W2 Sec 20-146-77 shall be assessed at \$800 and the E2 and Lots 3 & 4 of Sec 30-146-77 \$700.

On motion Surety Bond of Denhoff State bank, \$5000 as County depository was approved.

On motion Geo. Thom Jr. was refunded \$6 excessive fees in District Court cases.

On motion the following bounties for the planting were allowed according th Law of 1907, in force when assessments were made to wit: Andrew Amunson, 1 acre \$3. Geo Schlag, 2 acres \$6. John Stein, 1 acre \$3.00 to be deducted from their 1909 Taxes.

All other similar applications for Tree planting bounty, were rejected, being improperly filled or or trees planted prior to time set by Law of 1907.

On motion JP Schroeder was appointed Justice of the Peace to fill vacancy.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Knauf Attorney fee in Commissioners injunction case	58.10
Thos D Morrow mileage and expense in commissioners injunction case	18.70
FJ Callahan mileage and expense in commissioners injunction case	14.45
FJ Callahan Boarding Prisoners	12.75
FJ Callahan Jailor	34.00
Washburn Phone Co. Phone Courthouse	14.45
McClusky Gazette Pub. Proceeding & etc	88.25
Stratzuetung Proceeding & etc	80.94
Goodrich Citizen Proceeding & etc	23.57
J Teibel postage and freight	8.50
Geo Curtis assessor 7 twp & work on books	240.00
GG Mantz assessor 8twp & work on books \$366 allowed	300.00
G Schimke assessor 4 twp & work on books \$273 alld	200.00
John J Seibel assessor 2 twp \$54 alld	50.00
John Weisser assessor 2 twp \$60 alld	50.00
Rogers Lumber Co. lumber Road Dist No.4	35.05
Herald Pub Co. blanks	4.42
Paul S Meyer work Supt Schools \$25	25.00

On motion adjourned until 1 olc PM

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings August 17th 1909  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor

Teibel.

Bids for Grade – On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids, for County Road grading on a section line between Section No. 23 and 24 Twp 147 R 77 to be acted upon Sept. 7th next. Bidders to apply to Co. Commissioners for further instructions. Final action was taken on the Road petition of GA Hill and others, Denhoff and Lincoln road on a township line, and as due notices were served personally on all the owners of land crossed by said road, and no remonstrance presented, the said road is hereby declared established according to law.

On motion Official Bond of JP Schroeder Justice of the Peace was approved.

On motion additional Bond of \$10,000 of Aud Leibig, County Treasurer was approved.

\$1000 McC – On motion County Auditor and Co. Treasurer are hereby authorized and instructed to place the \$1,000 donated by the citizens of McClusky into a Special Building fund to be used for building purposes for the County only, as may be directed by the Board of Co. Commissioners.

On motion following bills were allowed:

John Schmidt, Com. Salary and attendance Injunction Case	32.70
WN Bickley, Com. Salary and attendance Injunction Case	32.70
JM Schmidt, postage	4.50
Temple and Bates, Surety bond for Co. Treasurer	52.00
JT Zimmerly, postage	1.00

On motion Road and School Poll of Mrs Thea Hanvold now Bullis was to be refunded, same being erroneous assessment.

On motion adjourned until Sept 7th 1909

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings September 7th 1909  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following resolution was adopted.

Holmes S.D. No. 26 – Whereas the Co. Commissioners of Sheridan Co. and McLean Co. No. Dakota in joint session held June 24th, 1909 at Washburn N Dak by resolution have segregated TWP 149 R 77 and TWP 148 R 78 from the Bryersville School Dist of McLean Co. No. Dakota and ordered the establishment of a new School District from the above mentioned territory and

Whereas the Co. Superintendent being so advised, have helped to organize said new District according to law and said District was so duly organized July 28th, 1909 it is

hereby

Resolved that the said territory TWP 149 R 77 and 148 R 78 of Sheridan Co is hereby declared organized as Holmes School District No. 26.

Reports of fees collected in August of Register of Deeds \$245 and Clerk of Courts \$27.50 were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Statement of First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, interest on Co. deposits for July \$22.51 August \$16.03, same having been paid to Co. Treasurer, were on motion accepted. On motion Tax Receipt No. 5016 year 1907 \$.78 was ordered to be cancelled, as the same was not extended as subsequent Tax on Tax sale record in McLean Co. and unpaid, Co. Auditor is instructed to extend the same on Tax list of 1907 vs Lot 10 Block 2 Denhoff.

On motion the following report of Co. Commissioners as final appraisal of land to be used as Public Highway Lincoln to Denhoff petitioned by GA Hill and others was adopted to wit:

Whereas a road was laid out and opened on 17th day of August 1909....

And whereas as a part of the damages sustained by reason of laying out and opening said road is sustained by public of the State of North Dakota, and the owners of some of the lands are to us unknown, taking into account the advantages and benefits said road will confer on the claimants, we estimate the advantages and benefits said road will confer on them are equal to all damages sustained by them by reason of laying out and opening said road, to wit:

LJ Norjod SE4 6.146.75	F Fuchs SW4 6.146.75
GA Hill NE4 9.146.75	NPRR Co. NW4 7.146.75
Mary Halseth NW4 6.146.75	GN Land & Stch Co. All 31.147.75
H Gray SW4 30.147.75	HA Chandler NW4 30.147.75
GM Land & Stch Co. All 19.147.75	Mary Gross SW4 7.147.75
Karv. Korus NW4 18.147.75	John Korus SW4 7.147.75
Fr. Rittenbach NW4 7.147.75	AE Foster W2 SW4 6.147.75
Theo Hanson & Jahnke NW4 6.147.75	Same SW4 31.148.75
1st Nat'l Bank Harvey NW4 31.148.75	Jac & John Sulzle SW4 30.148.75
M Ebel NW4 30.148.75	John Seibel SW4 19.148.75
Unknown NW4 19.148.75	Unknown SE4 13.148.76
Unknown NE4 24.148.76	F. Kuch SE4 24.148.76
Unknown NE4 25.148.76	Unknown SE4 25.148.76
School lands NE4 25.148.76	C. Jahnke E2 NE4 1.147.76
AE Foster E2 SE4 1.147.76	W Ellis N2 NE4 12.147.76
Heirs Mat Huff S2 SE4 12.12.147.76	same E2 SE4 12.147.76
Great Northland & St Co. All 13.147.76	JA Hanson E2 E4 24.147.76
BP Holst NE4 25.147.76	A Hendeerson, Emindtus SE4 25.147.76
School Lands All 36.147.76	Glassco Bros. All 1.147.76

Given under our hands this 25th day of August 1909.

Wn Bickley                      John Schmidt    Co. Com.

On motion adjourned until 2 ocl PM  
WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Sept. 7th 1909

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor and Treasurer are authorized and instructed to transfer \$3,000 of the Road fund into the General Fund, the same to be returned at a proper time when enough taxes are collected.

On motion the penalty and interest on Reiswig Bros Personal Tax of 1903 was abated, provided the original tax of \$157.17 is paid at, once.

On motion quarterly report of RH Johnston Justice of the Peace was accepted and bills allowed as follows:

In case of State vs BF Flowers

RH Johnston, Justice fee	5.95
FJ Callahan, Sheriff	15.20
State vs Baur (Glander Case)	
RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
RC Oliver, Appraiser	3.00
Nic Schroeder, Appraiser	3.00
John Wentz, Jr, Appraiser	3.00
State vs John Baur (Glander Case)	
RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
RC Oliver, Appraiser	3.10
Nic Schroeder, Appraiser	3.10
John Wentz, Jr, Appraiser	3.10
State vs Emanuel Baur (Glander Case)	
RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
RC Oliver, Appraiser	3.20
Nic Schroeder, Appraiser	3.20
John Wentz, Jr, Appraiser	3.20
State vs John Baur (Glander Case)	
RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
FJ Callahan, Appraiser	3.10
DC Jones, Appraiser	3.10
RH Johnston, Appraiser	3.10
State vs Jacob Baur (Glander Case)	
RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
FJ Callahan, Appraiser	3.60
DC Jones, Appraiser	3.60
RH Johnston, Appraiser	3.60
State vs Emanuel Baur (Glander Case)	
RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
FJ Callahan, Appraiser	3.20
DC Jones, Appraiser	3.20
RH Johnston, Appraiser	3.20

State vs Fred Baur (Glander Case)

RH Johnston, Justice fee	8.95
FJ Callahan, Appraiser	3.00
DC Jones, Appraiser	3.00
RH Johnston, Appraiser	3.00

State vs Philipp Wagner

Fees paid by defendant also fine of \$20.00

Petition of Christ herr and 18 others, citizens and freeholders of tp150 R74 for a Public Road, beginning at the Northwest Corner Sec 2.150.74 thence South 6 miles on a section line as far as practicable to Southwest corner Sec 35.150.74 and as 3 notices were duly posted the petition was granted and Co. Auditor is instructed to notify all owners of land, over which said Road runs, that a final action will be held Sept 21st 1909 on the same.

On motion following bills were allowed:

Aug. Leibig, money adv to Court Stenographer	40.80
August Leibig, postage	5.75
Thos. D. Morrow, expense criminal cases, Goodrich & Georgetown	6.05
Jos. Teibel, Freight and postage	13.85
Washburn Phone Co. Phone Courthouse	10.05
RA Rust, stationary for Co.	10.00
E Johnson mdsc Co. poor	5.18
Denhoff Voice, St Supt of Schools & Pub Notices	2.00
Frank Callahan, jailor	42.00
Frank Callahan, Boarding Prisoners	15.75
Frank Callahan, stamps	.50
Frank Callahan, \$1.50 washing for prisoners Disallowed	
Herald Pub Co., blanks Co. Judge	1.61
Herald Pub. Co., Expenses on books	7.54
CF Eberly, postage	11.90
CF Eberly, traveling expenses	56.10
McLean Co. amt due for 2 patients in insane hospital, 6 months	120.00
Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording	5.04

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Sept. 21st 1909.

Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed and authorized to redeem from Tax Sale of 1904, Sec 21 Tp 147 R 75, same being State School land and not assessable, also N2 NE4 and N2 S2 NE4 of Sec 11 Tp 146 R 77 same being platted and Taxed as lots in town of

McClusky and not assessable as farm property.

On motion the taxes of 1906 vs Lots 13 and 14 Block 5 McClusky were abated also Lot 14 of Block 5 McClusky shall be redeemed of 1907. Tax Sale, same being church property and not assessable.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Co, House Deed – Whereas the Citizens Committee of the Village of McClusky presented to the County of Sheridan North Dakota, clear Warranty Deed to certain property to wit: Lots 6.7.8.17.18.& 19 of Block 8 McClusky together with the building thereon, as contracted for by said committee, and being provided that the said building is completed in accordance with the said contract and the actual value of said property shall not be less than \$5,000, sufficiency thereof to be determined by the Commissioners of said Sheridan Co. it is hereby,

Resolved that the said property is hereby accepted by said County of Sheridan and the agreement made with the said Committee at the time County seat was located in McClusky is hereby considered fulfilled.

Report of Sheridan Co. State Bank, interest on Co. deposits for July and August \$6.45 was on motion accepted. On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the following claims of M Ployhar and others be paid by the County Auditor by warrants issued by said Auditor against the \$1,000 fund paid by the citizens of McClusky, to be used as the Commissioners of said Sheridan Co. deem best and the Commissioners of said County deem it to be to the best interest of the taxpayers and citizens of said Sheridan Co. to pay from said \$1,000 fund the following accounts:

M Ployhar, excavating basement	127.00
Wm Zmeigle, stone	66.25
Ed Tapley, nails & c	6.20
Jacob Tracey, 35 loads sand	43.75
C. Harvey, gravel	3.32
J Biffart, draying	14.25
Ralph Rudisill, draying	15.00
H Stradinger, cement	236.15
Geo. Waltz, moving rock	4.20
Winnor T Lumber Co, cement	17.50
John Vrooman, labor	300.00
L Anderson, water tank	7.50



EE Green, overseeing work	14.00
Total	\$855.12

On motion the following bills were allowed:

August Leibig, freight and postage	25.35
Denhoff Voice, blanks Co. Treasurer	14.20
Denhoff Voice, blanks Sheriff	.60
Denhoff Voice, Pub notices Supt of Schools	2.00
JT Zimmerly, filing case for court	7.00
Jos. Teibel, Sr., freight	8.01
Herald Pub Co stationary	.74
Herald Pud co, filing cases	11.35
Denhoff Voice, blanks Clerk of Courts	4.00
Denhoff Voice, blanks Clerk of Courts	22.10
Denhoff Voice, blanks Sheriff	26.50
Geo Rafferty, Express surveying inst	4.77
Staatzeitung, Pub Proceedings & Stationary	12.28

On motion adjourned until Sept 22nd 1909, 9oc1 AM

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings September 22nd, 1909  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Martin Road – Whereas a petition signed by Christ Herr and others for a Public Road running 6 miles South from the Northwest corner of Section 2.150.74 was presented and acted upon by the Board at this meeting Sept 7th, 1909 and Whereas the Co. Auditor having been instructed have notified all the owners of land over which said raod was established and no remonstrance have been presented against the opening of said road, it is hereby Resolved that the Co. Commissioners having taken in consideration the benefits derived by the said land owners from said road, declare the benefits to be equal to damages sustained, excepting curtain slough between Sections 34 and 35 Tp 150 R 74 the same to be surveyed by the surveyor and appraised as to damages by the Co. Commissioners. On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to return the bill of John A Beck Sheriff of McLean Co. for services at the Court in Dec. 1908, as this Co made a final settlement with said McLean Co. and no bills of any kind will be allowed or any part thereof for said McLean Co.

Hellman Raod – On motion the following resolution was adopted:  
Whereas George Massad and others have on May 23rd 1905 petitioned the Board of Co. Commissioners of McLean County for a Public Road through Sec 11.147.76 and said petition was granted, but the same was not recorded in Road Record according to law, The Co. auditor is hereby instructed to record the same from the original petition and a copy of Co. Commissioners proceedings from the Co. Auditor of said McLean Co.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, BG Southall, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

Co. Commissioners inspected the new building as presented by the Citizens Committee of McClusky to the County.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for a heating apparatus for Courthouse, same to be finished in time of occupancy of the County Courthouse, with the understanding that should the County not need the same after Jan 1st, 1911 the successful bidder shall pay to the County %0% of cost and redeem same as salvage.

On motion the following Committee was appointed to look after the finishing of the Co. Courthouse and see same property done and prepared for occupancy of Co. Officers to wit: Co. Auditor, Co. Treasurer and Richard Horatio Johnston.

On Motion the Co. Auditor is instructed to purchase 1 Burroughs Adding machine for the County.

On motion adjourned sire die

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings October 4th 1909  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, BG Southal, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

Proceddings for the July quarterly and subsequent meeting were read and on motion approved.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeen the land of G Payseno W2 NW4 N2 SW4 21.148.75 and Albert Jenzens E2 NE4 E2 SE4 20.146.76 from Tax Sale record, same being Government land and not Assessable.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

BG Southal, attending injunction case and viewing roads	53.80
Denhoff Voice, envelopes for Treasurer	3.00
Denhoff Voice, stationary for States Attorney	7.00
Washburn Phone Co., Phone Courthouse	6.90
Staatszuitung, Pub Proceedings	7.50
Gazette	15.00
Fairbanks, Mouse and Co., weights and measures	175.50
Independent, envelope & c Auditor & Reg.	10.00
Pheonix Lumber Co., lumber Co. Road	39.80
RA Rust, ink etc	4.20
BB Moore, labor asst & Tax Book	38.00
Reg of Deeds, postage	4.00
Greenwood, Orr & Co., stationary	18.40
FJ Callahan, jailor \$56 boarding Prisoners	21.50
Jos. Teibel, freight and Plat Co. surveyor	16.90
Herald Pub Co., books	8.50

On motion the following reports of fees call in Sept to wit: Reg of Deeds \$245.25. Co. Judge \$80.00. Clerk of Courts \$33.30 were on motion approved.

Report of Supt. Of Insane hospital, maintenance of Insane patients from this Co. for last quarter was on motion accepted and bill allowed. 99.02

Report of Interest on Co. Deposits-Tri Co. State Bank, July & August 4.82

First Nat'l Bank McClusky, Sept \$11.90 were on motion accepted & ordered filed.

On motion adjourned until Oct 15th 1909.

Wn Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commisioners Proceedings October 15th 1909

Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

Resignation of John Knolson Justice of the Peace, was accepted.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for grading certain sloughs, on the following, described road: Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 31.148.75 thence South 6 miles, thence East 1 mile, thence South about 2 ½ to RR right a way near Denhoff. The bidders to state amount of bid so much per cubic yard and the Board is to have the privilege to select the several places to be so graded. The bids to be opened Nov 2nd 1909.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

R Rudisill, draying	13.50
Walker Bros & Hardy, file Clerk of Court	6.50
Goodrich Citizen, Pub Proceedings	14.15
Straatzeitung, Pub notices & c	12.37
Greenwood Orr & Co., stationary St Atty	9.60
Greenwood Orr & Co., stationary, Supt of Schools	5.90
WG Crocker, stationary, Supt. Of Schools	5.75
Jos. Teibel, Sr postage and freight	6.24
Washburn Phone Co. Phone Courthouse	.85
John KNauff, attorney for Injunction case	58.25
CF Eberly, mileage Supt	28.00
CF Eberly, postage & freight	8.75
Salzer Lumber Co. coal & wood	31.90
Kief Hardware Co. nails Co. Road	.92

On motion adjourned until Nov. 2nd 1909

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings November 2ndth 1909  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman and Co. Auditor Teibel.

There being no quorum, meeting is adjourned sine die.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceeding Nov. 16th 1909  
Special Meeting  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion BG Southal was elected chairman of term.

Bids for the heating plant, being part of unfinished business were then taken under consideration and on motion the bid of Geo. Billigmeyer being the lowest bid was accepted.

On motion the taxes on Lots 13, 14, 15, 16 Block 11 McClusky were abated same being church property and not assessable.

On motion assessment was lowered on Lot 4 Schroeder Block McClusky to be the same as other vacant lots in said Blobk.

On motion Freb Graumann is to be refunded 50% of his Personal Taxes of 1908, same being erroneous assessment.

On motion the tax=es on Lots 1,2,3,4 Block 8 Martin are abated same being church property and not assessable.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem SE4 of SW4 of Sec 26 Twp 149 R76 same being government land in 1905 and erroneously assessed.

On motion Martin Searchlight was selected for the publishing of Delinquent Tax list of 1908.

On motion GW Bishop Raod and Schoold Poll of 1908 was abated he being non resident.

On motion Co. Auditor, Co. Treasurer and RH Johnston are appointed as committee to oversee the work of building a vault in the new Courthouse.

On motion adjourned sine die.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings December 8th 1909  
Special Meeting  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion bill of Mrs A Gostischeff for keeping pauper child \$160 was disallowed.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Russell Rohrer, labor basement in Courthouse, Spl. Building Fund	6.30
Bud Lehew, labor basement in Courthouse, Spl. Building Fund	5.40
Jake Schaefer, labor basement in Courthouse, Spl. Building Fund	17.85

Doran Rohrer, labor basement in Courthouse, Spl. Building Fund	17.85
Steve Doyle, building vault, Courthouse	72.00
GO Raugust, 1st installment on Trans records	750.00
CB Nelson, blanks Co. Judge	5.00
Dr. HC Norris, med. Service for F Hogan	5.00
First Nat'l Bank, desk for Co. Treasurer	30.00
LA Dunning, postage & c	7.40
Dr. RE Percy, extracting teeth for prisoner	1.50
Mae Caufield, board F Hogan pauper	10.00
JT Zimmerly, postage, Nov.	4.35
Jt Zimmerly, postage, Oct.	3.74
Dr. ID Clark, med ex school children, Martin	20.00
Edward Tapley, stoves & c	95.25
RA Rust mdsc, Courthouse	2.80
Walker Bros & Hardy, books and stationary	121.47
E Johnson, mdsc etc. for pauper Fast	33.63
E Johnson, mdsc etc. for pauper Fast	28.28
FJ Callahan, Jailor to Dec 8	130.00
FJ Callahan, boarding prisoner	51.50
Got. Schimke, bal due assessor	40.00
Carey Safe Co., 2 vault doors	253.90
CB Nelson, letter head & stationary Co. Judge	7.00
Jos. Teibel Sr, freight	30.68
EB Robertson, tile for vault	63.00
August Leibig, postage	41.15
Stradinger Lumber Co. maulyd for Supt. Schools	1.15
Geo. Wentz, wolf bounty	4.00
FJ Callahan, Sheriff service in Tax deed redemption	15.50
Sattler, Winter & Co., coal	19.65
Washburn Phone Co., Phone Courthouse	22.95
Elmer Stagner, building outhouse	39.50
Elmer Stagner, lumber for outhouse	59.85
Miller Bros., digging vault for outhouse	20.00
First Nat'l Bank, tile for vault	94.50
WG Crocker, stationary for Co. Supt	13.60
Geo. Rafferty, Sr., Surveying for County \$83.75 alld	37.00
Frank Mills, chairman Co. Surveyer	3.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, stat and blanks	23.98
Herald Printing, blanks for Co. Judge	1.66
Herald Printing, Taxable Certs	13.00
Gazette, Pub Proceedings	8.45
Register of Deeds, postage	11.35
Andrew Grain Co., coal	31.80
CF Eberly, mileage Co. Supt. Schools	40.20
CF Eberly, postage & c	15.40
Salzer Lumber Co	60.95

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board also Co. Auditor

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to draw warrants in favor of Burroughs Adding Machine Co. as per contract quarterly as the same become due in all \$375.00.

On motion the several reports of fees collected to wit:

Reg of Deeds, Oct & Nov \$1234.30, Clerk of Court, Oct & Nov \$98.80, and Co. Judge \$40.00 were accepted and ordered filed.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale of 1906, and issue refunding order for Tax Sale Cert No. 156 to TL Bersher on NE4 and NW4, Sec 29.147.78 same being government land and taxed erroneously.

On motion Personal Tax of Fred Reutter, on one threshing rig assessed at Goodrich, was abated, same being assessed before in Tp147.76.

On motion adjourned until Dec 9th 1909, 9 ocl AM

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings December 9th 1909

Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commisioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and BG Southal also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Reports of Road Supervisors were accepted and approved and bills allowed as follows:

Martin Fellbaum, Road Dist. No. 17	39.25
Geo. Reiswig, Road Dist. No. 11	40.00
Andreas Kluck, Road Dist. No. 15	54.00
PM Stafslien, Road Dist. No. 7	51.00
CL Seibel, Road Dist. No. 16	57.75
DC Heckenleibel, Road Dist No. 19	58.10
Christ Schwartz, Road Dist. No. 10	66.85
Andreas Feigner, Road Dist. No. 3	40.95
FG Mills, Road Dist. No. 1	74.50
LJ Ross, Road Dist. No. 18	40.50
Danl Bich, Road Dist. 9	30.50
Milo Wood, Road Dist. No. 24	35.75
Jacob Alexander, Road Dist No. 8	43.20
John Becker, Road Dist. No. 25 as amended	20.50

SM Arneson, Road Dist No. 13	28.00
Geo. Meassner, Road Dist. No. 4	42.00
Chas Bakken, Road Dist. No. 6	55.00
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM	

Wn Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec. 9th 1909  
Afternoon Session  
Board met Pursuant to adjournment.

Present Full Board and Co. Auditor Teibel

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to notify all owners of land over which a Public Raod was established July 20th 1909 running North of Goodrich, that a final action on same will be taken and damages appraised on January 5th 1910.

On motion JE James was employed as janitor in the new Courthouse at \$15 per month, it is his duty to attend the heating plant and the Courthouse general as soon as the same is occupied by the officers.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to give due notice to owners of land in Sec.34.150.74 when a Public Road was laid out and surveyed Sept 22nd 1909 that a final action will be taken on same and damages appraised on January 5th 1910.

Reports of several Banks of institution Co. Deposits were received and on motion were accepted as follows: Citizens State Goodrich \$3.30 Sheridan Co, State \$3.77, Denhoff State \$8.90, First Nat'l McClusky \$10.80

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rogers Lumber Co. Anamoose, lumber for culverts.Road Fund	24.40
Salzer Lumber Co. Denhoff, lumber for culverts.Road Fund	62.95
Winnor Torgenson Lumber Co. McClusky, lumber for culverts.Road Fund	6.90
Winnor Torgenson Lumber Co. Goodrich, 2 bills	35.45
JP Schroeder, Insurnce Courthouse	45.75
EB Robertson, Insurance Courthouse	45.75
Jos. Teibel, Sr, Express	.65
Sattler, Winter & Co., wood	3.68
WN Bickley, Com. Salary	28.80
John Schmidt, Com. Salary & inspect roads	43.15
BG Southal, Com salary & inspect roads	79.50
On motion adjourned sine die	

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor



Commissioners Proceedings January 4th 1909  
Board of Commissioners met pursuant to statute,

Present WN Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt County Commissioners also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to issue refunding order to Wm. Tober for \$9.00 erroneous assessment on Lot 1 Arneson Block for the year 1908.  
Co. Commissioners then checked the Vouchers of Co. Treasurer for the last 6 months to December 31st 1909. m'th Auditors Disbursement record.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session  
Board met pursuant to adjournment

Present Co. Commissioners WN Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt, also Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co, Auditor was authorized to issue a refunding order to Alex McLusky, excessive assessment of \$200 on S2 Sec 35.147.77 for the year 1909.  
Balance was taken up checking up Treasurers disbursements with Auditors record.

On motion adjourned until January 5th 1910

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 5th 1910  
Present Co. Commissioners Wn Bickle, Chairman, John Schmidt and BG Southal and County Auditor Teibel.

Minutes of the lasr quarterly and subsequent meetings were read and on motion approved.

The old Board of Co. Commissioners then adjourned and new Board was called to order.  
On motion W.N. Bickley was elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuring year.  
Bids for coal were there for then opened and Salzer Lumber Co. being the lowest bidder were awarded the contract to furnish Anthracite coal for Co. Court house @ 10.20 a ton delivered. Report of Superintendent of Insane Asylum for last quarter was presented and on motion report of Thos. D. Monrow, States Attorney was accepted and ordered filed.

On motion the following newspapers were selected to publish the Official Proceedings for the ensuring year to wit:

Denhoff Voice, Staatszeitung and Martin Searchlight.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

#### Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor

Report of fees collected in December of the following offices to wit Reg. of Deeds \$641. and Clerk of Court \$71.75 were on motion accepted and order filled.

On motion Co. Auditor was authorized to redeem from Tax Sale the N1/2 NW1/4 and NE1/4 of Sec. 29 Twp. 147 R 78 for the year 1901 to 1905 inclusive the same being government land and not taxable Sheriff Callahan made his report on Uncollectable Personal Taxes same was on motion accepted and Co. Auditor instructed to file the same and enter any such a tax against any real estate such parties may own at present time in this Co. several reports of blanks on interest on Co. Deposits were presented as follows: First Ntl., McC. \$11.56, First State, McC., \$10.27, Denhoff State \$7.10, Sheridan Co. State \$3.78, Citizens, Goodrich \$3.20 and same were on motion accepted and order filed. Report of J. Grassich, Supt. of Heath, was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

Frank Temple, register births and deaths	\$12.00
John Regier, " " " "	\$4.75
John Clodfether,	\$0.50
Jos. Teibel,	\$2.75

On motion Dr. H. Neukamp was appointed Superintendent of Public health of this County for the ensuring year.

On motion Dr. Fred Brown was appointed a member of Board of Insanity of this County for the same term.

On motion Charles Bambach is to be refunded a Tax on the NW + SW4 Section 22 Tp. 148 R 76 for the years 1906 and 1907 said land being not assessable being government land.

Report of F.G. Herr, Road Supervisor Road Dist. No. 12 was on motion approved and bill allowed.

Report of N.A. Harris, Road Sup. Of Road Dist No. 20 was on motion approved and bill allowed.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale of 1908 the S1/2 NE1/4 and N1/2 SE4, Sec. 10 Tp. 146 R. 78 same being government land and not taxable.

Proposition of N.P.R.R. Co. to lease their right of way for county road where convenient was on motion accepted and contract signed to that affect.

Petition of John J. Dockter and others, residents in the vicinity of the proposed road, for a Public highway beginning at the NE. corner of Sec. 6. Tp. 149 R. 74 thence South and wester by to the SW corner of Sec. 31 Tp. 149 R 74, was presented, and whereas 3 copies were duly posted along said proposed rout and at least 20 days prior to date and no remonstrance having been presented against the same the petition is hereby granted and

road established according to law.  
On motion adjourned until January 6th 1909.  
W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 6th, 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Report R.H. Johnston Justice of the Peace was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

State vs. A.C. Smiley, R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$6.40
State vs. John Luatermilch, (glander case) R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$8.45
D.C. Jones, appraiser	\$2.70
R.H. Johnston, “	\$2.70
State vs. G. Kelm, (glander case) R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$8.45
CK Reiswig, appraiser	\$2.70
D.C. Jones, “	\$2.70
State vs. J. Lautermilch R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$8.45
D.C. Jones, appraiser	\$2.70
C.E. Langfitt, “	\$2.70
State vs. Geo. Reimche (glander case) R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$8.45
F.J. Callahan, appraiser	\$3.80
Thomas Gullickson, “	\$2.10
A.A. Hendricks, “	\$2.10

Report of J.P. Schroeder, Justice of the Peace was on motion accepted and on motion bills allowed:

State vs. Wm Marohl J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	\$3.50
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	\$11.40
State vs. A.C. Smiley J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	\$6.30
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	\$24.10
W. Borchert, witness	\$4.00
M. Wassenberg, witness	\$4.00
Charley Beach, witness	\$4.00
John Krein, witness	\$3.20
Ludwig Seibel, interpreter	\$3.20

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attst: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Fred Berg, tables for institute	\$6.50
Fred Berg, 1 stove	\$2.90
Stradinger Lumber Co., lumber and Cement	\$38.40
Register of Deeds, postage	\$9.50
Sheridan Co. Phone Co., phone	\$9.95
Thomas D. Morrow, abstract of Liquor License	\$3.10
Dr. F. Borwn, med serv. pauper Fast	\$2.00
August Leibig, postage	\$10.62
Edward Tapley, iron for vault	\$66.50
Elmet Stagner, Book case for Treasurer	\$3.25
C.F. Eberly, mileage & c	\$50.60
Royal typewriter Co., typewriter	\$68.90
F.J. Kehrer, Pub. Proceedings & c	\$12.75
Jos. Engel, 1 wolf bounty	\$2.00
Geo. Rafferty, surveying for County	\$3.25
Steve Doyle, Mason work on vault	\$32.80
Griggs Co. Sentinel, Pub. Estray notices	\$5.00
Andrew Paulson, wolf bounty	\$2.00
Fred Berg, I table	\$2.75
F.J. Callahan. Jailor, board prisoner, etc.	\$26.10
Great Western El. Co. coal	\$16.00
August Leibig, freight	\$15.40
Gazette, Pub. Proceedings and Treasures notice	\$44.70
Herald Printg Co., blanks Co. Judge	\$4.12
Ludwig Siebel, rent	\$60.00
J.T. Zimmerly, postage	\$3.35
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Deliquent Tax List	\$122.50
Denhoff Voice, blank & c 5 bills	\$26.50
McClusky Auditorium Co. hall rent for Institute	\$14.00
Adam Lestmeister, wolf bounty \$246 alld	\$100.00
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber County Road	\$10.70
R.E. Schulz, clerk of Co. Treasurer, 2 bills	\$28.00
Elmer Stagner, labor on vault	\$6.00
C.F. Eberly, postage and express	\$12.65
R.A. Rudisill, loading car gravel & hauling	\$63.50
Walker Bros & Hardy, mortgage accord	\$18.00
Bismarck Tribune, Books & stationary	\$356.70
R.A. Rudisill, hauling water & sand, 2 bills	\$29.75
F.F. Ross, labor R Dist. No 18	\$6.00

Jacob M. Graub, labor R Dist. NO. 18	\$4.50
Winnor Torgeson Co., lime & c	\$32.80
Jos. Teibel, express & postage	\$11.05
McClusky Drug Co., mdse	\$6.25
Harvey & Branning, hauling brick	\$9.75
Ruthven & Perkins, repairing boiler	\$112.66

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that Co. Treasurer and Auditor shall be allowed one clerk each at \$50 per month for the ensuing year, and the Register of Deeds, one deputy at \$100 per month, and as many clerks as may be necessary to transact the business of his office at \$50 per month each, and the Co. Auditor is instructed to issue warrants at the end of each month to all the Co. Officers and their clerks, when their time is properly certified to, but only for such time actually employed in such offices.

Final action was taken on the petition of J.E. Davis & others Public Road North of Goodrich and on motion it was adjudged to pay the owners of the land over which said road was established \$50 per acre, and Co. Auditor is authorized to issue warrants for same whenever the Co. Surveyor surveys the same.

Final action was taken on the Road established around certain slough in Section 34 Tp. 150 R. 74 and on motion Geo. Walstein is allowed \$25 per acre for the land taken for said road.

On motion adjourned until Feb. 9th 1909.

Wn Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 9th 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wn Bickley, Chairman, BG Southal, Co. Commissioners and Joseph Teibel, Auditor.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved That – W.L. Nuessle be designated as special counsel to assist the States Attorney in the prosecution of the following cases:

State vs Philip Goehring & Jacob Goehring

State vs Hoffman

State vs Moehn

State vs Smiley

State vs Flowers

That this appointment is made for the reason that four of these cases were started by the said W.L. Nuessle while he was States Attorney of McLean County and that he is the proper person to prosecute said cases.

That the said W.L. Nuessle is appointed without compensation from the county of Sheridan and will receive no money from said County for the services an assisting in the

prosecution of the above cases.

On motion adjourned until 9 am Feb. 10th 1910.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings February 10th 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chiarmen, B.G. Southal, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor  
Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J.E. James, janitor	18.00
R.N. Johnston, rent States Attorney	20.00
C.F. Eberly, postage, etc	12.50
F.J. Callahan, Sheriffs fees	72.00
R.E. Rudisill, Draying	14.30
Ludwig Seibel, rent jail & etc	32.50
Great Western Elec Co., coal	11.55
Hank & Schade, Seraper	6.00
T J. Callahan, Jailor	76.00
Geotleib Schindler, Iron & etc	13.08
Denhoff Voice, Letter Heads Sheriff	3.00
Denhoff Voice Pub. Proceedings	28.50
Denhoff Voice Letter Heads Sheriff	10.00
Denhoff Voice Envelopes States Atty	4.25
Denhoff Voice Treas Report	8.54
August Fichtner, Labor Spl Brdgs Fund	1.00
J.T. Zimmerly, postage	4.40
R.E. Rudisill, Draying	46.50
Doyle Evenson, Plastering Court House	91.20
Joseph Teibel, Sr, express & etc.	
L.J. Arneson, repairs pump and watchman	41.00

On motion adjourned until 9 am Feb 11th-1910.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 11th 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chiarmen, B.G. Southal and Co. Auditor

Teibel.

On motion Mrs Alex Gostischeff was allowed \$100 for the support and keeping of a child of Lena Marohl.

On motion the Bonds of First Nat'l Bank of McClusky for Co. Deposits were on motion approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Stradinger Lumber Co., lath etc.	98.10
Stradinger Lumber Co., railing for Co. Treasurer	15.45
F.D. Monsen, Court Calenders, etc.	39.10
Andrews Graon Co., coal	31.90
Elmer Stragner, lathing, etc	76.40
Stradinger Lumber Co., plaster & c	76.80
R.T. Ruthven, labor heating plant court room	42.53
E. Johnson, mdse pauper Fast	23.10
Salzer Lumber Co., car haul coal	378.70
Stradinger Lumber Co., balance lumber	71.60
Bismarck Tribune, rollers & c for vault	740.50
C.B. Nelson, R. Receipts	28.75
Jake Schafer, labor basement, as amd	2.65
Dorar Rohrer, labor basement, as amd	7.15
Russel Rohrer, labor basement, as amd	7.15
Harvey & Branning, drayage safe, etc	17.00
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff Fees	65.10
R.E. Schultz, cleaning court room	15.00
Billy Bambach, 2 wolf bounty	4.00
L.A. Dunning, probate laws	13.00
Harvey & Branning, Dray supt.	.50
Harvey & Branning, moving Co. Officers	11.25
Harvey & Branning, dray Co. Institute	2.00
S.T. Branning, labor basement, bal	1.60
Doyle & Evenson, building vault	213.90
Sam Vietz, labor R. Dist. No. 25	9.00
Gross Merc. Co., mdse Co.	23.26
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	18.54
W.W. Gunn, piling brick	2.00
C.H. Hirschert, dray	3.50
Ed. Tapley, mdse Co.	98.05
Herald Pub. Co., blanks Co. Judge	15.35
L.A. Dunning, postage	4.35
F.A. Evenson, lamp & c	3.60
R.C. Chrati, extra time juror	3.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, asst books & blanks	206.55
Elmer Stagner, work vaults & c	47.20

Winnor Torgenson & Co. Goosrivh lumber R Dist #18	5.90
Sheridan Co. Phone Co. Phone Co.	17.35
Stradinger Lumber Co., flooring & c	75.75
Stradinger Lumber Co., lumber	97.15

The following Road Supervisors reports were on motion approved and bills allowed as follows:

Pter Jurzewsky, R. Dist. No. 26	34.50
John M. Johnson, R. Dist. No. 5	21.00

Final action was taken on Road petition of John J. Dockter ans others and the Board considers the benefits derived by the establishment of said road to be equal to damages sustained and then being no remonstrance said roas is declared opened and established according to law.

Petition of P.H. Jardeau and others for a Public Road on the South side of Railroad trck, West of McClusky, was on motion accepted and Road established according to law, final action to be taken on same Feb. 23rd next, where any parties interested in the establishment of same will be heard and damages appraised.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to issue a warrant for \$87.35 to Co. Treasurer, money paid out to witnesses and jurors on certificates issued by Clerk of Court.

Quarterly report of Wm. Bickel, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and fines \$10 accepted.

On motion adjourned until Feb. 23rd 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceeding February 23rd 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, B.G. Southal and John Schmidt, County Commissioners and Joseph Teibel, Sr. Co. Auditor.

On motion the erroneous assessment of D. Hieb on the S2 SE4 S2 SW4, 21.148.75 was lowered \$100.

On motion the assessment of Christ Glasser on the E2 NE4 & NE SE4 Section 22.149.75 was lowered \$100.

On motion the assessment of John Mutschler on the S2 SE4 Section 20.146.74 was lowered 50%, same being excessive & erroneous.

Assessments of Citizens State Bank of Goodrich was on motion lowered \$3,000, same being excessive and erroneous.

Application of J.P. Jordal for abatement of Taxes was on motion rejected.



Report of fees collected for the month of January to wit. Register of Deeds \$558.25, Clerk of Courts \$129.25, Co. Judge \$15.00, were on motion accepted and ordered filed. On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to issue warrant to Co. Treasurer for money advanced on Clerk of Court Certificates, witnesses in Court \$85.60, Jurors \$618.35, Stenographer \$160.80.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed:

Road Dist. No.1 Jacob Hieb	Road Dist. No 3 Martin Kandt
4 John J. Adam	5 Mike Hoffer
6 W.F. Borchert	7 P.M. Stafstien
8 Jacob Alexander	9 Dave Bich
10 Christ Schwartz	11 Geo. Reiswig
12 G.H. Neff	13 V.L. Aldrich
14 Alex Neff	15 A Kluck
16 John Burns	17 L. Hardley
18 L.J. Ross	19 D.C. Heckenlible
20 C.K. Reiswig	21 J.R. Washburn
24 Milo Wood	25 O.H. Zimmerly
26 Christ Handel	

On motion the Co. Auditor is instructed to order a set of Session Laws & Supreme Court Reports of N. Dakota.

On motion the Taxes of 1909 on building of F.J. Keher, on Lot 3 Block 9 Denhoff were abated, same having been destroyed by fire.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas several voting precincts in this County are to large and inconvenient to the voters thereof, be it Resolved that the following voting precincts are hereby rearranged and new precincts established as follows:

Lincoln Precinct No 7 divided as follows;

Tp 148 R 75 Schiller Precinct No 20

Tp 148 R 76 Lincoln Precinct No 7

Hancock Precinct No 5 divided:

Tp 149 R 74 Berlin Precinct No 23

Tp 149 R 75 Hancock Precinct No 5

Jefferson Precinct No 8 divided;

Tp 147 R 76 Jefferson Precinct No 8

Tp 147 R 75 Saxon Precinct No 21

Goodrich Precinct No 15 divided;

Tp 146 R 74 Goodrich Precinct No 15

Tp 147 R 74 Boone Precinct No 22

Report of J.W. Weltz, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved.

On motion Bill of Emil Jahnke was on motion rejected.

On motion reports of several Banks, interest on Co. Deposits were accepted and ordered filed.

Petition of P.H. Jardeau and others, to open and establish a Public Road, described: beginning at the SE corner of Section 19 TP 146 R 77 thence Northwesterly on section lines to McClusky was on motion granted and road established according to law final action to be taken on same April 5th 1910.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Register of Deeds, postage	9.45
A.H. Everson, foundation boiler \$16.80 alld	11.80
C.J. Branning, bailiff & Janitor C	50.75
Dr. McReynolds, med service pauper \$40 alld	20.00
Mrs R. D. Schultz, cleaning rooms court house	2.00
E. Stagner, carp work court house	1.25
J.E. James, Janitor and night work Court	34.50
Phil Swager, extra time as Juror	3.00
S.M. Arneson, extra time bailiff	11.00
J.T. Zimmerly, postage	2.00
Jos. Teibel, Exp & Postage	10.95
F.J. Callahan, attdc Court	44.00
Turcotte & Winter, refund Court fee	4.50
L.F. Grant, clerk of Co. Treasurer	70.00
Gackle & Billigmeier, heating plant \$948 alld	938.00
Karl Schauer, doctor bill \$5, not alld	
Karl Schauer, extra time Juryman	9.00
Peter Jurzewsky, extra time Juryman	6.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	10.55
Staatszeitung, Pub. Proceedings	6.20
G. Schimke, extra time juryman	9.00
Peter Engel, extra time juryman	9.00
Voice, Pub. Proceedings	6.20
T.D. Morrow, Exp. Books	.60
John Schmidt, Co. Com. Salary	16.55
B.G. Southal, Co. Com Salary	59.40
W.N. Bickley, Co. Com. Salary	29.25

On motion Co. Officers are instructed to see to it that all the Clerks attend to their respective duties promptly from 9 ocl. a.m. to 5 ocl. p.m. or 6 ocl. p.m. of necessary every common day and any clerks not adhering to this rule shall be discharged and Co.

Auditor is instructed not to issue warrant for any wages whatever.

On motion the following resolution is adopted;

Resolved that no one is authorized to purchase any merchandise, books or stationary for this County, only the lawful purchasing committee, and no bills will be allowed or

considered only when O.K.ed by such Committee. Co. Auditor is instructed to purchase stamped envelopes for all the Co. Officers and no bills shall be allowed for stamps hereafter.

On motion adjourned sine die.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 5th 1910

Board met pursuant to statute.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, chairman, B.G. Southal and John J. Schmidt, and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed:

Road. Dist. No 12 C.W. Turner

Road Dist No 26 A.C. Franzen

On motion the following Reports of Fees collected for the months of Feb & March.

Register of Deeds \$1012.50, Clerk of Courts \$403.20 were accepted and ordered filed.

On motion Report of Supt. of Insane hospital was on motion accepted and bill allowed \$120.00.

On motion application of Abatement of Taxes of John Wacker on motion rejected.

The motion abating the Taxes of F.J. Kehrer was reconsidered, as the Board acted without authority and the tax being paid by said F.J. Kehrer.

On motion N. Dakota Abst. Co. was to be refunded erroneous tax of 1905,6,7 and 1908 on the SE4 NW4 Sec 10. Tp 149 R 74.

On motion excessive assessment of W.J. Hunt of the year 1909 was abated 50 percent on his buildings in Sec 30.146.R78.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl.P.M.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session april 5th 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor

On motion the following wolf bounty was allowed:

Edward Englin \$2.00

Phil Wall \$2.00

Recommendation from Town Board of Denhoff Township, to refund excessive Tax of Geo. Fuchs was on motion accepted and on motion Mrs Fuchs is to be refunded the sum

of \$7.00.

Application for abatement of taxes of John Koth, Jr. was on motion rejected.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to issue refunding order to John Weltz for erroneous personal tax of 1906. \$1455.00

Jardeau Raod No 11 & 12 – Final action was taken on Road Petition of P.H. Jardeau and others, and there being no remonstrance and the Board considering the benefits to equal the damages done to owners of land over which the same is established, the said Road is hereby declared established and opened according to law.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for grading the different Co. Roads, the same to be acted upon Apl 22nd 1910.

No.19 – Petition of David Schimke and others for a Public Road beginning at the Southeast corner Sec 29 Tp 150 Range 75 thence East four miles to Township line thence North one mile along said line Southwest corner Sec 19-150.74 thence East along section line 5 miles to Southwest corner Sec 25.150.74 a total distance of 12 miles and whereas 3 copies of said petition were duly posted at least 20 days prior to date, the petition is granted and final action on same shall be had April 22nd 1910.

No. 17 Road – Petition of G Bich and others for a Public Road beginning at the Northeast corner of Sec 6 Tp 148 R 74 thence South on a Section line 6 miles to the Southeast corner of Sec 31.148.74 and whereas 3 copies of said petition were duly posted at least 20 days prior to date along said proposed road, the petition was on motion granted and final action on same shall be held April 22nd 1910.

No 14 Road – Petition of G.H Neff and others for a Public Road beginning at the Southwest corner of SW4 of Sec 19 Tp148 R 77 thence East one mile, thence South one mile, thence East 1 mile thence South 2 miles, to the Southeast corner of Sec 6 Tp147 R 77 and whereas 3 copies of said petition were duly posted at least 20 days prior to date along said proposed road, the petition is on motion granted and final action on same to be taken April 22nd 1910.

On motion adjourned until April 6th 9 ocl am.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 6th 1910  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor

Minutes of the last quarterly and subsequent meetings were read and on motion approved. On motion Twnship 145 R74 is detached from Voting Precinct No. 16 and same is hereby established as McKinley Voting Precinct No.24.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted:

Resolved by the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, No. Dakota. That pursuant to Chapter 109, Laws of 1907, a Primary Election will be held in said County in the different Voting Precincts as hereinafter designated, to wit; On Wednesday, the 29th day of June 1910, and for that purpose we hereby establish the following Voting Precincts, appoint the inspectors and designate the places where such election shall be held.

Martin Precinct No.1 – All of Tp150 R74.inspector G. Kack. Election to be held in Public School, Martin.

Georgetown Precinct No. 2. All of Tp 150 R 75 Inspector Chairman Board of Town Supervisors. Election to be held Public School Sec 11 Tp 150 R 75.

Strassburg Precinct No. 3. All of Tp150 Ranges 76 and 77. Inspector August Kaibel. Election to be held in Public School house Sec 24 Tp150 R77.

Franklin Precinct No. 4 All of Tp149 Ranges 76 and 77. Inspector John T. Skogmo. Election to be held in Woodman's Hall, Skogmo, N. Dak.

Hancock Precinct, No. 5. All of Tp149 R75

Inspector Peter Bergen, Election to be held at Public School House in Sec 26 Tp149 R75.

Berlin Precinct. No. 23 Tp149 R74. Inspector Ludwig Schmidt. Election to be held in Public School house in Sec 8 Tp149 R74.

Jackson Precinct No. 6. All of Tp148 R76. Inspector Henry Delk. Election to be held at Public School house Sec 10 Tp148 R74.

Lincoln Precinct. NO. 7. All of Tp148 R 76. Inspector C.C. Reiswig. Election to be held at Public School house Sec 29 Twp 48 R76.

Jefferson Precinct No. 8. All of Twnp147 R76. Inspector J.W. Turnbull. Election to be held at Public School in sec 8 Tp147 R76.

Garfield Precinct No.9. All of Tps147 and 148 R77. Inspector Ben C. Curtis. Election to be held at Public School in Sec 11 Tp147 R77.

Harris Precinct No 10. All Tps147 and `48 of Range 78. Inspector Geo. W. Curtis. Election to be held at Public School in Sec 13 Tp147 R78.

Monroe Precinct No. 11. All Tp146 R78. Inspector J.R. Washburn. Election to be held at Public School in Sec 20 Tp146 R78.

McClusky Precinct No 12. All Tp146 R77. Inspector H.A. Templeton. Election to be held at the Auditorium building in McClusky, N. Dak.

Lamont Precinct No 13. All of Tp146 R76. Inspector Chairman Board of Town Supervisors. Election to be held at School house in Sec 9 Tp146 R76.

Denhoff Precinct No. 14. All of Tp146 R75. Inspector Chairman Board of Town Supervisors. Election to be held at School house in Denhoff, N. Dak.

Goodrich Precinct No. 15. All Tp 146 R 74 and corporate limits of Village of Goodrich. Inspector John G. Levi. Election to be held at Public School, Village of Goodrich, N. Dak.

Cleveland Precinct No. 16. All Tp14 R75. Inspector John Felchle. Election to be held in School house in Section 29 Tp145 R75.

Johns Lake Precinct No. 17. All of Tp145 R77. Inspector Chairman Board of Town Supervisor. Election to be held in School house, on Section 28 Tp145 R 77.

Edgemont Precinct No 18. All of Tp 145 R78. Inspector Chairman Board of Town Supervisors. Election to be held at School house in Sec 15 Tp145 R78.

Whittaker Precinct No 19. All of Tp145 R 76. Inspector Gifford Harris. Election to be held at Public Schhol in Sec 9 Tp145 R 76.

Schiller Precinct No. 20. All Tp 148 R 75. Inspector Herman Rapuhn. Election to be held in Public School on Sec 7 Tp148 R 75.

Mertz Precinct No 21. All of Tp147 R75. Inspector John Glover. Election to be held in Public School house on Sec 27 Tp147 R74.

Boone Precinct No 22. All of Tp147 R74. Inspector Theo. Broekel. Election to be held in

School House on Sec 27 Tp147 R74.

McKinley Precinct No 24 . All of Tp145 R74. Inspector Peter Jurzsewski. Election to be held in Public Schools house on Section 7 Tp145 R74.

And the Co. Auditor is instructed to furnish and procure all the necessary supplies to said Inspectors in time for said Election.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board Met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the Co. Auditor is authorized and instructed to issue warrants to Co. Treasurer for Juror and witness fees paid by him on orders from the Clerk of Court, as follows:

Jurors 300.55

Witnesses 97.00

Report of J.T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Court, Court Expenses last term, was on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Report of fees collected of I.A. Dunning, Co. Judge for march \$15 was on motion approved.

Report of States Attorney T.D. Morrow of fees Collected in his office \$623 was on motion accepted and ordered filed.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. D. Morrow, member Board of Health	3.10
J.E. James, Janitor march	15.00
Martin Searchlight, Pub Proceedings & c	110.32
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings & c	6.12
Denhoff voice, Pub. Treasurers Report	67.80
Rogers Lbr. Co., Lumber Co. Road	24.40
McClusky Drug Co., mdsc	5.75
Geo. Rafferty, surveying for Co. 1	8.00
D.C. Heckenliber, Chairman	3.00
Winnor Torgenson Co., Railing Court Room	7.25
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Notices	1.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Books, etc.	62.64
L.F. Grant, clerk Co. Treasurer	38.00
Lud. Seibel, Jail rent 3 months	60.00
Dr. H. Neukamp, Chrmn Board of Health	5.00
State Engineer, Town Plats for Co.	28.00
Aug. Leibig, postage & frt.	47.29
Aug. Leibig, steel chest	163.45
Jos. Teribel,Sr., ft & express &c	10.45

O.J. Lee, painting doors, etc.	8.00
R.H. Johnston, 3 months rent for St Atty	30.00
L.A. Dunning, postage	4.00
R.D. Crossett, extra time Juror	9.00
R.E. Schultz, 2 bills cleaning courthouse	6.00
J.M. Schmidt, Postage & Recording for Co.	13.50
Christ Essig, extra time as Juror	9.00
W.H. Winterstein, drayage Co.	7.90
Staatzentung, Pub. Proceedings	122.04
T.D. Monsen, stationary Co.	36.65
Anton Baron, swpg. Compound	13.50
Sheridan Co. Phone Co., Phone Co.	35.35
M. Geiss, labor R. Dist No 18	10.50
Jacob Bentz, mdsc Co. Poor	10.00
J.B. Assley, extra time Juror	9.00
Paul S. Mayer, Copy Abst of Votes	10.00
R. Rudisill, drayage Feb.	12.15
Daniel Hieb, Attending Engels farm, while sick	10.00
Alf Ferguson, extra time Janitor	9.00
F.J. Callahan, serving papers	7.95
F.J. Callahan, Jailor & Borading Prisoners	157.00
W.G. Crocker, stat. Supt. Schools	2.40
J.T. Zimmerly, desk etc	9.62
T.C. Madden, Trns. Court orders	12.45
A. Kluck, plow R. Dist #15	6.50
Turcotte & Winter, refund fees	4.50
Bismarck Tribune, books	243.76
T.D. Monsen, Printing for Co.	15.00
Herald Pub. Co., blanks Co. Judge	.52
C.F. Eberly, clerk hire	10.00
C.F. Eberly, mileage last quarter	77.50
C.F. Eberly, postage & dictionary	21.80
Walker Bros & Hardy, blanks	11.00
E.C. Boetcher, labor R. Dist No. 12	3.00
Quarterly report of R. H. Johnston, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and Bills Allowed as follows:	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	7.30
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	27.00
Henry Heinle, witness fee	4.10
J.W. Kerber, witness fee	4.10
Alfred Ferguson, witness fee	4.10
Quarterly report of W.J. Brut, J.P. on motion, accepted & ordered filed.	
On motion the salary of clerks in Co. Treasurers and Co. Auditors office shall be \$65 per month beginning April 1st 1910 until recalled by Co. Board.	
On motion adjourned until April 22nd 1910.	

Wn Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceeding April 22nd 1910  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, B.G. Southall and John Schmidt County  
Commissioners and County Auditor

On motion the following bills were allowed:

G.A. Raugust, partial payment transcribing records	750.00
August Leibig, Juror fees paid on the Clerk of Court	302.35
Joseph Teibel, Sr, Freight for Co.	2.91
D.C. Jones, Depty Sheriff attdce Court	28.60
F.J. Kehrer, Publ. Notices	1.76
T.J. Kehrer, Publ. Proceedings	18.12
Staatzentung, Publ. Proceedings	7.12
Grace Langfitt, Deputy Clerk of Court	10.00
Got. Schimke, Assessors salary & mileage	16.00
G. Schindler, blacksmith work for Court house	2.40
Salzer Lumber Co., coal and cement	37.75
R.E. Schultz, bailiff	12.50
Otto Wardrip, wolf bounty	12.00
F.J. Callahan, Jailor and Boarding Prisoners	59.00
F.J. Callahan, sheriff fee attng Court	16.00
Peter Winter, Deputy Clerk of Court 22 days	55.00
J.E. James, Janitor	23.00
State Engineer, field notes Tp150 R74	2.00
Turcotte & Winter, refund court fees	6.50
Fred Berg, Furniture for Court Room	248.15
B.G. Southal, Com. Salary & mileage	36.00
John Schmidt, Com. Salary & mileage	12.00
W.N. Bickley, Com. Salary & mileage	12.00

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl. P.M.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session April 22nd 1910  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Bids for grading on Co. Roads were opened and on motion the following contracts were



awarded to the lowest bidders:

Karl Schwartz, grade on Sectine line, between Sec 27 and 28 Tp148 R76 at \$.10 per cubic yard.

John Dockter, grade on Sec 30 Tp149 R74 at \$.10 per yard for dry grade and \$.15 in the Southwest corner of said section.

Al Campbell to grade wherever directed by the County Commissioners at \$.10 per cubic yard for day grading and 2 cents extra for each 100 feet distance hauling and \$.20 per cubic yard for wet grading.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale the following lands, the same being erroneously assessed, to wit:

E2 NE4 Sec 18 Tp150 R75

S2 NW4 and N2 SW4 Sec 20 Tp145 R78

SE4 Sec 21 Tp149 R77

Final action was taken on the following Roads and there being no remonstrance and due notices have been served on all the owners over which said roads are established the Board finds that the benefits derived by the establishment of each Road to said owners equal the damages done and said Roads are hereby declared duly opened and established according to law, to wit:

Road No. 13 Dave Sckimke and others in Tp150 R 74 & 74

Road No. 14 G. Henry Neff & others in Tp148 R77

Road No. 15 Max V. Murray & others in Tp148 R 76

Road No. 16 Sam Rosenau & others in Tp149 R 74

Road No. 17 G. Bich & others in Tp149 R 74

Road No. 18 C.W. Turner & others Tp148 R78

Road No. 19 G. Schminke & others Tp149 R74

Several Bank statements, Interest in County deposits were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

On motion adjourned until May 17th 1910.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings May 17th 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt Co. Commissioners

On motion the petition praying for the division of Holmes School District #26, segregating Twp 149 Rge77 from said School District was granted, Said segregated part Twp149 Rg77 to be known as School District No.27.

The petition praying for the division of the Mountain City School District No.12 segregating Twp. 147 Rg 78 from said School District was on motion granted, said segregated part, namely Twp147 Rg78 to be known as School District No. 28.

On motion, adjourned until May 26th 1910.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings May 26th 1910  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

The following Bank Statement of Interest on Co. Deposits were on motion accepted:

First State Bank Martin \$14.00, Sheridan Co. State Bank \$6.34, Cit. Bank Goodrich \$9.99, Denhoff State Bank \$10.60, Reports of Reg. of Deeds and Clerk of Courts of fees collected in April 1910 to wit. \$473.00 and \$33.50 respectfully were on motion accepted.

On motion the following Road Supts were appointed to fill vacancies:

Road Dist No. 5 Friedrich Kruezer

Road Dist No. 18 Thomas Brakel

Petition for Public Highway beginning NE corner Sec2-146-77, thence South 12 mi. of Carl Miller, and others was presented ( and whereas 3 copies of same were duly posted along said proposed line, the same was granted) and final action on same shall be taken July 5th 1910.

On motion Dan Hermann was appointed Inspector of Voting Precinct No. 12 in place of John Glover, resigned.

Application of Wm. Albrecht & others for abatement of Taxes was on motion rejected.

Voting place in Precinct No. 4 was on motion changed from Woodman's Hall Skogmo to School house on Sec 8 Tp149 R76.

Also the voting place in Precinct No. 7 was changed to Jacob Bentz's hall at Lincoln.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl P.M.

WN Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session May 26th 1910  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman & John Schmidt Co. Com. and Co. Auditor.

Clerk of Court made a request of 64 names to fill the jury box, and the following Townships and Villages were apportionate their quota of such names to wit: Goodrich 2; McClusky 2; Denhoff 2; Johns Lake 2; Georgetown 2; Edgemont 2; Lamont 2; the Commissioners then selected the following names from the not organized part of the County.

E.T. Diggins, John Heath, Alex McClusky, J.E. Savage, Peter Thelan, A.M. Davenport, Geo. Kelly, Harry Pickard, W.H. Pickard, H.A. Harris, T.T. Lee, R.C. Oliver, Henry Templeton, James Fitzgerald, C.H. Grimes, C.H. Kindred, P.B. Van Vleet, Milo Wood,

J.H. Johnson, W.R. Kerber, Albert Zinzer, Thos. Brackel, John Broderick, Riley Bronson, J.T. Durfee, Frank Billings, A.V. Jackson, A.J. Turner, John Brodell, John Glover, Hiram Gray, Fred Reitter, Henry Hellmann, Danl Hermann, C.G. Reimche, Sam Harding, John Nathan, John Schlinker, A.C. Franzen, Emmett Knepper, Arthur Knepper, Ira Mc Clatchie, John Porter, Geo. W. Curtis, G.E. Loeffelbrin, T.G. Mills, August Kaibel, Henry Reimbald, Nathaniel Winter, Karl Jarosch.

On motion CO. Auditor is released so he can file the Petitions for Nominations without charging any fees as the law has been declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court.

Bills on motion allowed;

Thomas D. Morrow	Member Board of Health	6.20
F.J. Callahan	jailor brdg prisoners	128.75
T.D. Monson	Pub Notices of State	21.50
Ed X. Moore	Pub. Notices of State	1.76
Telephone Co.	Phone	17.40
W.G. Crocker	blank Supt	1.60
J.T. Zimmerly	stamps exp.	1.95
Elmer Stagner	Booths for election SC	70.25
Al Campbell	grading R. Dist #1	248.00
Al Campbell	grading Co. Roads	1752.00
Sattler & Winter	wood & coal for jail	50.33
W. Winterstein	draying	1.30
Gross Merc. Co.	quilts for jail	16.85
Dr. H. Newkamp	Atty meeting Brd. Health	10.00
Winnor Torgenson	Lbr. Co. lumber R.D. #19	12.31
Fred Moldenhauer	labor R.D. #19	7.00
Thomas Meckler	labor R.D. #19	22.00
Jacob Axt	labor R.D. #19	7.50
Peter Heckenlible	labor R.D. #19	14.00
D.C. Heckenlible	labor R.D. #19	12.00
Sattler Winter & Co.	coal & wood jail	17.10
Denhoff Voice	Publish Proceedings	4.50
C.L. Seibel	13 wolf bounties	26.00
Wm. Wahl, Jr.	6 wolf bounties	12.00
Peter Bonnett	11 wolf bounties	22.00
C.F. Eberly	postage & exp	8.00
J.E. James	Janitor 8 days	4.00
G.G. Mantz	1 day assessor mileage	5.80
Joseph Teibel	Express and vault handle	11.17
Edward Tapley	paint & co jail	15.35
Rust Drug Co.	mdse	3.50
Ed X. Moore	Pub Prcdgs	18.12
Staatszeitung	pub Prcdgs	4.50
Ed Tapley	fence wire Co. Road	12.80
Ed Tapley	mds Courtroom	23.20
Reg of Deeds	Postage	7.91
W.N. Bickley	Com. Salary	10.50

John Schmidt            Com. Salary                            22.10

On motion adjourned until June 21st, 1910

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings June 21st, 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, chairman, John Schmidt, B.G. Southal and Co. Auditor.

On motion Emil Spiess of Martin was appointed s Constable to fill vacancy.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl. PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon session.

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full board & Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rust Drug Co.	anti-toxin & c for quarantine	13.35
McClusky Phone Co.	Phone Courthouse	14.00
Frank Posely	bailiff Court	10.00
Thompson & Trisco	Plow road Dist No.25	25.50
J. Teibel Sr.	freight and express	10.38
Edward Tapley	Scrapers Co. Road	126.10
F.J. Callahan	jailor & c.	25.00
C.A. Hirschert	hauling wood and coal	56.00
L.A. Durnning	stamps	3.50
Wm Winterstein	draying for Co.	2.75
Ed Tapley	glass for courtroom	5.10

On motion adjourned sine die.

Chairman  
W.N. Bickley

Attest:  
Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Commisioners Proceedings July 5th, 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

As the canvassing Board was then in session, Board of Co. Commissioners adjourned until July 6th, 1910. to meet as Board of Equalization.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings July 6th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

Canvassing Board still being in session, Board of County Commissioners adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon session.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioner W.N. Bickley, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Adam Lesmeister	balance wolf bounty	146.00
J.M. Schmidt	postage and recording	7.65
Andreas Lehr	delivering election supplies	27.00
F.J. Callahan	delivering election supplies	79.00
Dr. Ehrenfeld	med services pauper, as amended	20.00
J.P. Schroeder	canvassing votes	5.00
C.C. Sturdy	canvassing votes	5.00
R.H. Johnston	canvassing votes	5.00
Wake & Sturdy	mdse Co. poor	5.35
J. Teibel, Sr	express	3.75
R.H. Johnston	rent States Attorney	20.00
Denhoff Voice	Publish notice of Supt. of Schools	1.20
Ludwig Seibel	rent jail	40.00
Dr. H. Neukamp	quarantine Diphteria cases	30.60
Dr. F. Brown	quarantine Diphteria cases	92.00
Dr. McReynolds	quarantine Diphteria cases	5.70
Fr. Turcotte	refund court fees	2.00

McClusky Phone Co.	Phone	22.50
Denhoff Voice	Pub. Election notices, 2 bills	20.93
D.C. Heckenlible	labor R. Dist No. 19	6.00
G. Heihn	labor R. Dist No. 19	12.80
John Schmidt	labor R. Dist No. 19	7.50
John Schlenker	labor R. Dist No. 19	6.00
N.A. Harris	grading	139.00
Geo. Maessner	labor R. Dist No 4, 8 days	24.00
N. Sokolenko	labor R. Dist No 4, 1/2 days	1.50
Christ Adams	labor R. Dist No 4, 1 days	3.00
John Dunovay	labor R. Dist No 4, 2 days	6.00
Geo. Perfour	labor R. Dist No 4, 2 days	6.00
John Betcher	labor R. Dist No 4, 4 days	12.00
Chas Alexander	labor R. Dist No 4, 3 3/4 days	11.00
Fred Martin	labor R. Dist No 4, 2 days	6.00
Jacob Krueger	labor R. Dist No 4, 1 days	3.00
Herman Engebrecht	use of scraper	1.00
J.T. Zimmerly	postage	2.85
Goodrich Lbr Co.	lumber culverts R.D. No.19	11.65
Christ Schwartz	labor R.D. No 10	48.00
C.J. Seibel	clearing courthouse Yard	1.00
Christ Koshelsky	labor 4 days, RD No3	12.00
Denhoff Voice	Pub. Notices	19.46
McClusky Drug Co.	mdse Co.	4.00
A Kluck	labor R.D. No. 15, 23 days	69.00
Christ Lehman	labor R.D. No. 15, 5 days	15.00
Phil Rau	labor R.D. No. 15, 2 days	6.00
Ludwig Seibel	rent jail	20.00
Independent	stationary Supt. of Schools	5.00

On motion adjourned until July 7th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 7th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee Roloff case 14.50

G. Kalk, 2 scrapers as amd.	10.50
G. Kalk, 2 days extra jury time	6.00
C.F. Eberly, Traveling Supt.	26.20
Daniel Bich, 32 days labor R.D. No. 9, as amd	96.00
Gust Peters, 3 wolf bounty	6.00
C. O. Baaken, 1 wolf bounty	2.00
W.B. Grant, 7 wolf bounty	14.00
Adam Lesmeister, 41 wolf bounty	82.00
E.J. Coy, 8 wolf bounty	16.00
John D. Schwartz, 3 wolf bounty	6.00
Nic Schroeder, 11 wolf bounty	22.00
James Simonson, 10 wolf bounty	20.00
W. Mix, 3 wolf bounty	6.00
Andrew Krueger, 11 wolf bounty	22.00
Ed Tapley, plate glass SC	14.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, assessors supplies	4.75
John Schlag, 3 wolf bounty	6.00
Staatszeitung, Pub. Prcdgs & notices	73.78
Andreas Axt, second hand plow, R.D No. 14	4.00
Jacob Alexander, labor R.D. No.8	36.00
First Nat'l Bank Insurance	5.75
John Lesser, 3 ½ days labor R.D. No.11	10.50
Max Murray, 3 ½	10.50
Emanuel Triebwasser, 2 1/2	7.00
Henry Kelm, 2 1/2	7.50
Fred Kelm, 1	3.00
Wm. Wahl, 1 1/2	4.50
Fred Eckmann, 1	3.00
Aug Kurg, 2	6.00
Karl Schwraz, 1	3.00
Geo. Reiswig	40.50
Jacob Seibel	28.00

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl. PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Aiditor

Afternoon Session July 7th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

M.O. Hellicjson, Inspector & c	6.00
Fred Schell, Judge of Election	4.00
J.H. Regier, Judge of Election	4.00

E.J. Kludt, Clerk of Election	4.00
Henry Bauer, Clerk of Election	4.00
M.O. Hellickson, rtg Poll Book	2.50
John Wacker, Inspector	6.00
J.W. Hempel, Judge of Election	4.00
John Simmet, Judge of Election	4.00
John Koth, Jr., Clerk of Election	4.00
H.A. Chandler, Clerk of Election	4.00
John Wacker, rtg Poll Book	3.00
C.C. Sturdy, Judge Election &c	6.00
A.A. Grant, Inspector	4.00
Henry Stradinger, Judge of Election	4.00
R.E. Schulz, Clerk of Election &c	6.00
J.E. James, Clerk of Election &c	6.00
A.A. Grant, rtg Poll Book	2.00
G.B. Harris, Inspector &c	5.50
Wm. Nolan, Judge of Election	3.50
Andreas Muller, Judge of Election	3.50
Frank Nichols, Clerk of Election	3.50
Reinhold Schatz, Clerk of Election	3.50
G.B. Harris, rtg Poll Book	3.20
H.B. Curtis, Inspector &c	6.00
C.O. Bennett, Judge of Election	4.00
H.W. Lucas, Judge of Election	4.00
Heber Aygard, Clerk of Election	4.00
John T. Marshall, Clerk of Election	4.00
H.B. Curtis, rtg Poll Book	2.60
J.J. Levi, Inspector &c	6.00
Frank Schroeder, Judge of Election	4.00
Christ Bander, Judge of Election	4.00
Wm. Bickel, Clerk of Election	4.00
J.M. Jassmann, Clerk of Election	4.00
J.J. Levi, rtg Poll Book	3.00
G. Kalk, Inspector &c	6.00
F.G. Brauer, Judge of Election	4.00
F.G. Mills, Judge of Election	4.00
G. Schimke, Clerk of Election	4.00
Jacob Weisser, Clerk of Election	4.00
G. Kalk, rtg Poll Book	6.20
G. Wagemann, rent &c	4.00
Alva Jackson, Inspector	6.00
Wm. Grape, judge of Election	3.75
A.C. Franzen, Clerk of Election	3.75
John Claus, Clerk of Election	3.75
M.P. Franzen, Clerk of Election	3.75
Alva Jackson, rtg Poll Book	4.40



Lud Schmidt, Inspector &c	6.00
Henry Reinhold, Judge of Election	4.00
G. Henne, Judge of Election	4.00
John J. Seibel, Clerk of Election	4.00
John J. Dockter, Clerk of Election	4.00
Ludwig Schmidt, rtg Poll Book	5.30
H.H. Delk, Inspector &c	5.50
Aug Robeck, Judge of Election	3.50
Nathaniel Winter, Judge of Election	3.50
Henry Kehn, Clerk of Election	3.50
Ludwig Reimche, Clerk of Election	3.50
H.H. Delk, rtg Poll Book	5.00
Peter Bergen, Inspector &c	6.00
P.M. Stafslin, Judge of Election	4.00
Jas E. Helm, Judge of Election	4.00
Albert Running, Clerk of Election	4.00
P.G. Helm, Clerk of Election	4.00
Peter Bergen, rtg Poll Book	4.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector &c	5.50
A.B. Noonan, Judge of Election	3.50
Fred West, Judge of Election	3.50
M.S. Parker, Clerk of Election	3.50
W.J. Eberly, Clerk of Election	3.50
Frank Coombs, rtg Poll Book	1.00
J. W. Turnbull, Inspector &c	5.50
C.L. Seibel, Judge of Election	3.50
John Bruns, Judge of Election	3.50
O.C. Paulson, Clerk of Election	3.50
Jacob Hellman, Clerk of Election	3.50
C.L. Seibel, rtg Poll Book	2.75
Geo. W. Curtis, Inspector &c	6.00
John Blanchard, Judge of Election	4.00
Steve Arneson, Judge of Election	4.00
James R. Horvell, Clerk of Election	4.00
R.H. Blanchard, Clerk of Election	4.00
Geo. W. Curtis, rtg Poll Book	2.90
D.P. Heirmann, Inspector &c	5.50
H.G. Kapsch, Judge of Election	3.50
Alf Ferguson, Judge of Election	3.50
Wm. Fellbaum, Clerk of Election	3.50
P.O. Anderson, Clerk of Election	3.50
D.P. Hermann, rtg Poll Book	2.90
C.C. Reiswig, Inspector &c	6.00
David Leer, Judge of Election	4.00
Fred Eckmann, Judge of Election	4.00
G.G. Mantz, Clerk of Election	4.00

E.B. Berlau, rtg Poll Book	3.80
Jacob Bentz, rent hall	2.00
Andrew Amunson, Inspector &c	5.25
John Cladfelther, Judge of Election	3.25
H.C. Sparrow, Judge of Election	3.25
S.D. Halliday, Clerk of Election	3.25
Tony Kaiser, Clerk of Election	3.25
Andrew Amunson, rtg Poll Book	3.00
H.L. Rapuhn, Inspector &c	6.00
Daniel Hieb, Judge of Election	4.00
John W. Kuber, Judge of Election	4.00
Fred Zabel, Clerk of Election	4.00
Geo. L. Delk, Clerk of Election	4.00
H.L. Rapuhn, rtg Poll Book	4.00
August Kaibel, Inspector &c	6.00
John J. Adam, Judge of Election	4.00
Henry Eichorn, Judge of Election	4.00
Geo. Maessner, Clerk of Election	4.00
H.E. Bell, Clerk of Election	4.00
August Kaibel, rtg Poll Book	4.80
Jens Jorgenson, Judge of Election	4.00
Saml Frank, Judge of Election	4.00
C.H. Baaken, Clerk of Election	4.00
Jos. Scully, Clerk of Election	4.00
Sam Jorgens, rtg Poll Book	6.00
Sam Jorgens, Inspector &c	6.00
L. Peters, Inspector &c	4.00
Fred C. Putzke, Judge of Election	4.00
Dan O'Brien, Judge of Election	4.00
Hugo Turreck, clerk of Election	4.00
S.C. Sabin, Clerk of Election	4.00
L. Peter, rtg Poll Book	5.50
John Felcher, Inspector, &c	6.00
Fred Roberts, Judge of Election	4.00
Jos. Schmidt, Judge of Election	4.00
A.R. Churchman, Clerk of Election	4.00
H.D. Roberts, Clerk of Election	4.00
John Felcher, rtg Poll Book	3.80
Thomas Brakel, Inspector &c	5.75
Martin Geiss, Judge of Election	3.75
Frank Bich, Judge of Election	3.75
F.F. Ross, Clerk of Election	3.75
A.A. Pugh, Clerk of Election	3.75
Thomas Brakel, rtg Poll Book	5.00
J. R. Washburn, Inspector, &c	5.75
Geo. H. Kelly, Judge of Election	3.00

H.M. Pickard, Judge of Election	3.00
A.N. Davenport, Clerk of Election	3.00
C.H. Davenport, Clerk of Election	3.00
J.R. Washburn, rtg Poll Book	3.00
Jos. Teibel, Sr, Postage	1.25
Walker Bros & Hardy, Election supplies as am'd	515.85
T.D. Monsen, Stationary	21.10
T.D. Morrow, Expense State is Borchard	15.75
C.F. Eberly, mileage Supt. of Schools	53.60

Statement fees collected in their respective offices were on motion approved to wit:

J.M. Schmidt, Reg of Deeds, May \$395.75, June \$300.10

J.T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Courts, May \$17.50, June \$12.50

L.A. Dunning, Co. Judge, \$25.00

Several bank statements of interest on County Deposits were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Reports of Supt of Insane Hospital was on motion accepted and bill for maintenance of patients all'd.

Report of W.J. Burt, Justice of the Peace was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

In case of State vs Martin Rath.

W.J. Burt, Justice fee	2.85
F.J. Callahan, sheriff fees	6.30
Jacob Dufloth, witness	2.25
Carl Pollke, witness	2.25
M. Edgerton, witness	2.25
C.J. Brandt	2.25

Also reports of Fred C. Putzke, Justice of the Peace.

In case of State vs Charles Borchard. Cost and fine paid by deflt.

Also Report of R.H. Johnston, Justice of the Peace.

State vs Anton Woloshinko: bills all'd:

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	9.30
Frank Callahan, Sheriff fee	51.55
Micheal Kurchinko, witness	5.50
Olama Kabunuk, witness	5.50
Vladimir Kabanuk, witness	5.50
Ludwig Seibel, Interpreter	2.00

Two reports of John W. Weltz, Justice of the Peace were on motion rejected, States Attorney having not approved to any action to be taken on these cases.

On motion adjourned until July 8th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commisioners Proceedings July 8th, 1910

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

On motion bill of Al Campbell grading Co. roads was allowed.  
On motion adjourned until July 9th 9oc1 AM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 9th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Auditor being busy preparing assessment books for equalization, the Commissioners and Co. Surveyor surveyed the several gradings on Co. Raod. On motion adjourned until July 11, 1910.

W. N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings July 11th, 1910.  
Co. commissioners W.N. Bickley and John Schmidt met as Board of Equalization pursuant to statute.  
Balance of the day was spent comparing the different Co. Assessments for the matter of equalization.  
On motion adjourned until July 12th 9oc1 AM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 11th, 1910.  
Board of Co. Commissioners met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, B.G. Southal and John Schmidt.

Applications for abatement of taxes of O.P. Jordal, recommended by Goodrich town board was on motion rejected.  
On motion Foster County was allowed the cost in Heer-Samels case tried in said county.  
Report of John W. Weltz, Justice of the Peace was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

State vs Fred Rau(glander case):  
J.W. Weltz, Justice of the Peace amended 10.00  
Lorenz Kessler, appraiser 3.60

Peter Muller, appraiser	3.60	
Peter Osler, appraiser	3.60	
Bills allowed:		
Thos D. Morrow, 10 months office rent	100.00	
Edward Simbalenko, scraperrs &c	13.00	
Winnor Torgenson Lbr Co., fence posts etc.	Road Fund	36.30
C.E. Flanders, 4 wolf bounties	8.00	
C.F. Eberly, balance mileage Bismarck	20.00	

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the county will suspend payments on wolf bounty in this County until further notice.

County Auditor presented the itemized statement of Co. Expenses of the County, according to cc1538 Codr of 1905 to enable the Co. Commissioners to make the annual Tax levy for 1910 and on motion the following levy was made:

Co. General 6 mills, Co. Raod 1 mill. Road District 2 mills \$1.00 School Poll, all male persons over 21 years of age. \$1.50 Road Poll, all male persons over 21 to 50 years of age.

On account of failure of crops in this Co. no further levy is made for Co. School and other funds.

On motion adjourned until July 12th, 1910, 9 ocl AM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co.Auditor

Board of Equalization.

Board of equalization of Sheridan Co. met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, B.G. Southal and John Schmidt.  
Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Real Estate was raised in value:

T147 R 77

SEC 1. S1/2 NE1/4 LOTS 1 & 2 \$100. SE1/4 NW1/4 LOT 3 \$50. SE1/4 \$100. SW1/4 \$100. SW1/4 NW \$50.

SEC 2 NW NE4 LOTS 1,2,3 \$100. LOT 4 \$20. E1/2 SE1/4 \$50. SE1/4 SW1/4, SW1/4 SE ¼ \$50. W1/2 SW ¼, NW1/4 SE1/4, SW1/4 SW1/4 \$100. SW1/4 NW1/4 \$50. SE1/4 NE1/4 \$25. SEC4 S1/2 NW1/4 LOTS 3,4 \$50. NE1/4 SE1/4 \$25. SE1/4 SE1/4 \$25.

LOTS 1,2 SE1/4 NE1/4. SEC 9 S1/2 NE1/4 N1/2 SE1/4 \$60. SW1/4 SE1/4 \$25. N1/2 NE1/4 \$25.

SEC 10 NE1/4 \$60. N1/2 SE1/4 \$30. S1/2 NW1/4 N1/2 SW1/4 \$60. S1/2 S ½ SW1/4 \$25. NW1/4 NW1/4 \$25.

SEC 11 SW1/2 NW1/4 W1/2 SW1/4 \$60. SWNE1/4 SENW1/4 NESW1/4 \$50. SESE 15. E1/2 NE1/4 \$25. SW1/4 NE1/4 SE1/4 SW1/4 \$25. N1/2 SW1/4 SWSW1/4 \$50.

SEC 12 NE1/4 460. NW1/4 \$60. NE1/4 SE1/4 \$25. S1/2 SE1/4 NW1/4 SE1/4 SE1/4

SW1/4 \$160.

SEC 13 NE1/4 \$160. NW1/4 \$60. S1/2 \$120.

SEC 15 S1/2 NW1/4 \$30. S1/2 NE1/4 N1/2 SE1/4 \$60. W1/2 NE1/4 \$30. N1/2 NW1/4 \$30. SEC 17 SW1/4 SW1/4 15. SW1/4 \$50. N1/2 SE1/4 SESE1/4 SE1/4 NE1/4 \$60. NW1/4 50. N1/2 NE1/4 \$50.

SEC 18 NE1/4 \$180. SE1/4 \$180. SESW1/4 LOT 4 \$15. NESW1/4 LOT 3 \$15. LOTS 1,2 E1/2 NW1/4 \$50. SEC 19 LOTS 2,3 SENW1/4 NESW1/4 \$50. S1/2 NE1/4 N 1/2 SE1/4 \$50. S1/2 SE1/4 SESW1/4 LOT 4 \$50. N1/2 NE1/4 \$15. NE 1/4 NW1/4 LOT 1 \$25.

SEC 21 SE1/4 \$50. SEC 26 S1/2 NE1/4 \$110. NW1/4 NW1/4 \$20. S1/2 NW1/4 \$80. SW1/4 \$160. SE1/4 \$160.

SEC 27 NE1/4 AND N1/2 SE 1/4 \$100. S1/2 SE1/4 \$50. SW1/4 \$110. NW1/4 \$50.

SEC 28 E1/2 NE1/4 \$30. NW1/4 \$60. SW1/4 \$60. W1/2 NE1/4 AND N1/2 SE1/4 \$110.

SEC 29 NE1/4 \$60. NW1/4 \$60.

SEC 30 NE1/4 \$100. E1/2 NW1/4 LOT 1, 2 \$100. E1/2 SW1/4 LOTS 3,4 \$57.

SEC 32 N1/2 NW1/4 \$50.

ALL OTHE LAND IN SAID TWP 10%.

TWP148 R 74 5%

TWP 148 R 75 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.99
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 149 R 74 15%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.74
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 148 R 78 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.32
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 148 R 76 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.55
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 149 R 75 15%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.32
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 145 R 78 30%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.29
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 146 R 74 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.83
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 147 R 76

SEC 1 LOT 4 SWNW1/4 \$71. NE1/4 SE1/4 \$25.

SEC 3 SW1/4 \$100. S1/4 NW 1/4 SW1/4 NE1/4 LOT 2 \$100. LOT 1,2,3 50.

SEC 5 SE1/4 \$100. SW1/4 \$100. E1/2 SW1/4 LOT 6,7 \$130.

SEC 7 SE1/4 \$70. N1/2 NE1/4 W1/2 NW1/4 \$50.

SEC 9 S1/2 NE1/4 E1/2 SE1/4 \$50. W1/2 SE1/4 E1/2 SW1/4 \$50. S1/2 NW1/4 W1/2 SW1/4 \$50.

SEC 14 E1/2 SW1/4 W1/2 SE1/4 \$100.

SEC 15 NE1/4 \$100..

BALANCE OF THE LANDS IN THIS TWP RAISED 20%.

TWP 147 R 78 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$2.59
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 145 R 74 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.01
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 150 R 77 15%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.00
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 149 R 76 15%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$2.91
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 149 R77 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$2.48
-----------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 150 R76 20%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.22
-----------------	------------------------	--------

THE FOLLOWING REAL ESTATE WAS REDUCED IN ASSESSMENT:

TWP 145 R 77 10%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.53
------------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 146 R 75 5%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.80
-----------------	------------------------	--------

TWP 145 R 76 5%	AVERAGE VALUE PER ACRE	\$3.83
-----------------	------------------------	--------

ON MOTION AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND WAGONS WERE RAISED

100% .

ALL LANDS IN CORPORATE LIMITS OF ANY TOWN SHALL NOT BE  
ASSESSED LESS THEN 10.00 PER ACRE.  
ON MOTION ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

W. N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph teibel, sr.  
Co. Aiditor

Commissioners Proceddings July 13th, 1910.

Board of Co. Commissioners met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Comm's W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt. The day was taken up  
surveying the different grades on county roads. On motion adjourned until July 14th,  
1910.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners proceedings July 14th, 1910.

Board met pursuant the adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed;	
Geo. Rafferty, Co. Surveying and mileage	45.00
John Schmidt, Com. salary, viewy roads, mileage	82.70
W.N. Bickley, Com. Salary, viewy road, mileage	75.60
Wm Muralt, labor asst books	6.50

On motion adjourned until July 25th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel. Sr  
Co. Audit

Commissioners Proceedings July 25th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall  
and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion action on J.W. Weltz, J.P. Report rejected last meeting was reconsidered and  
the same is approved, as all costs were paid. Report of said J.W. Weltz, Justice of the

Peace was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

In case of state vs John Arndt glander case.:

J.W. Weltz, Justice fee, as am'd	7.80	
Geo. Becker, Appraiser	3.20	
Christ Rath, Appraiser		3.20
Ludwig Sonnenberg, Appraiser	3.20	
State vs Daniel Schultz, glander case		
J.W. Weltz, Justice fee	7.85	
Geo. Becker, Appraiser	3.20	
Christ Rath, Appraiser	3.20	
Ludwig Sonnenberg, Appraiser	3.20	
State vs Daniel Schultz, glander case		
J.W. Weltz, Justice fee	8.35	
Peter Osler, Appraiser	3.20	
Fred Ammon, Appraiser	3.20	
Christ Rath, Appraiser	3.20	

Petition of Christ Herr and others, to incorporate the following territory as Village of Martin to wit: S1/2 NW1/2 SE1/4, SW1/4 NE1/4 of NE 1/4 AND SE1/4 NE1/4, AND E1/2 OF NE1/4 OF NE1/4, AND NE1/4 SE 1/4, AND E1/2 NW1/4 SE1/4 OF SEC 10. TWP 150 R 74 and the Board being duly satisfied that the population of said territory is sufficient according to law, and that at least one third of legal Voters have signed said petition, the same is on motion granted and the said village of Martin is hereby declared organized and established according to the law. The Co. Auditor is hereby instructed and authorized to advertise and post noticed for the first election to be held in said Village of Martin Aug 16th, 1910.

On motion Francis Gebhard is appointed as appraiser of Estry horses in possession of and advertised by Edward English, and report to this Board.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jos. Teibel, Sr., Express &c	4.55
John Bruns, 13 days labor RD No 16	39.00
Carl Schwartz, grading the Co. Rd No 14	60.00
D.P. Hermann, hauling booths &c	2.90
Andreas Kandt, labor RD No 14	3.00
David Martin, labor RD No 14	3.00
Christ Adam, labor RD No 14	3.00
John M. Kandt, labor RD No 14	6.00
Milo Wood, labor RD No 24	80.00
E.E. Harrum, labor RD No 24	1.50
Earl Sease, labor RD No 14	.75
Henry Frank, labor RD No 14	3.00
H.S. Bullis, labor RD No 14	1.50
O.H. Kensmoe, labor RD No 14	8.00
L.H. Harrum, labor RD No 14	1.50



Fred Curtis, labor RD No 14	4.50
H.H. Dalke, labor RD No 14	1.50
Aug, Boschee, labor RD No 14	1.00
P.P. Bonnett, labor RD No 14	1.50
Jacob Lautsch, labor RD No 14	6.00
Karl Fandrich, labor RD No 25	1.50
Sam Fandrich, labor RD No 25	3.00
J.W. Turnbull, returning Poll Books	2.80
Wm Zwergle, labor Rd No 15	3.70
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	64.77

On motion adjourned until July 26th, 1910. 9 ocl AM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 26th, 1910.  
Board met per adjournment.  
Present Commissioners Bickley and Schmidt.  
On motion adjourned until July 29th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 29th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners B.G. Southal and John Schmidt.

On motion B.G. Southal was elected Chairman pro tem.  
Report of Wm. Hambleton, Coroner of the Inquest held over the body of Mary Beck, was  
on motion accepted and bills allowed:

Wm. Hambleton, coroner fee and mileage	26.40
F.J. Callahan. Scheriff fee	16.55
Dr. Ehrenfeldl, Post morem ex.	10.00
Dr. Fred Brown, Post motem ex and mileage	18.00
R.H. Johnston, Juror	12.00
H. Stradinger, Juror	12.00
Gus Geisse, Juror	6.80

On motion the following resolution was accepted:  
Resolved bu the Co. Commissioners of Sheridan CO. North Dakota that to correct the  
Assessment levy, made by this Board July 11th, last, the same is hereby made in specific  
amounts as provided by cc1533 Code of 1905 to wit:

Tax Levy-It is levied on all the Real, Personal or other property in said County for 1910: For Co. Auditor and Clerks \$1800, Treasurer and Clerks \$1800, Clerk of Court \$800, Co. Judge \$800, States Attorney \$1200, Supt. Schools \$1500, Co. Surveyor \$250, Coroner \$200, Co. Commissioners \$900, Justice Court \$500, Elections \$2000, Books etc \$1500, Lights, fuel, etc \$1000, printing and adv \$1000, Poor \$500, Sheriff & jail \$1000, Assessor \$1000, District Court \$1500, Emergency \$2700, Total \$23000.

For different Road Districts for road purposes \$6000.

For school tuition \$1.00 School Poll, all male persons over 21 years old.

Road Poll all persons between 21 and not over 50 years old.

For County Road and Bridges \$3500.

Road #21-Petition of F.G. Mills and others for a Public Road on quarter section line, north and south, through Sec 2.149.74, and Section 35 and 26 Tp150 R74 and whereas 3 copies of same was duly posted according to law, the same was accepted and final action on same is to be taken Oct. 4th, 1910.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Geo. Curtis, Assessor Dist No 2	324.00
Jacob Weisser, Assessor Dist. No 1	120.00
G. Schimke, Assessor Dist. No 1	315.00
Geo. Engel, Assessor Dist. No 3	32.00
G.G. Mantz, Assessor Dist. No 3	305.90
E.A. Mantz, Assessor Dist. No 3	70.00
Martin Searchlight, Pub notices & proceedings	91.74
Karl Schaur, livery	3.75
Lud Seibel, rent jail, July	20.00
R.A. Nickeson, grading RD #12	23.00
Wm. Lintz, grading RD #13	1.50
Mike Schaefer, grading RD #13	1.50
John Raeling, grading RD #13	4.50
Earl G. Jones, grading RdD#13	2.00
Ole S. Anderson, grading RD #14	2.25
D.K. Martin, grading RD #4	3.00
Jacob Kruger, grading RD #4	7.50
Jacob Mehrer, grading Rd #4	4.50
John Fandrich, grading RD #4	3.00
Ed Tapley, wire & nails	13.05
Straatszeitung, Pub Proceedings & notice	85.58
Denhoff Voice, Pub Proceedings & notices	84.62
John J. Dockter, grading RD #8	148.00
John J. Dockter, grading RD #7	30.00
John J. Dockter, grading Co. Road	76.50
C.R. Aldrich, grading RD #13	25.50
V.L. Aldrich, grading RD #13	10.50
Martin Dalos, grading RD #13	23.25
Geo. Rafferty, surveyor, as am'd	40.00

On motion adjourned until July 30th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 30th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt Co, Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

G.O. Raugust, part pmt transcribing	750.00
Jos. Teibel, water tank for heating plant, etc	2.75
Independent, stat. for Co. Treasurer	3.00
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Election rtrns	31.20
Hiram Rerfenberg, labor RD No. 12	26.00
John J. Adam, grading R. Dist NO 3 (for several parties)	125.25
W.N. Bickley, salary and mileage	24.00
John Schmidt, salary and mileage	65.15

Several bank statements of interest on Co. Deposits were on motion accepted and ordered filed. Minutes of last quarterly meetings were read and on motion approved.

The Co. Commissioners then checked up the Vouchers in hands of Co. Auditor with his Disbursement record and found same correct.

On motion adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings August 30th, 1910.

Special Meeting

Board met pursuant to call of Co. Auditor.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman, B.G. Southal and John Schmidt and Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. Teibel, freight &c	6.13
Wm. Muralt, work assessment books	2.00
Will Dockter, grading RD No 6	24.00
Aug Ratre, grading RD No 6	3.00
Jens Torgenson, grading RD No 6	15.00
Fred Dieterle, grading RD No 6	13.50
John Engel, grading RD No 6	9.00
Fred Fandrich, grading RD No 6	9.00

Jacob Schaeffer, grading RD No 6	1.50
Lee Warduo, grading RD No 17	78.75
Peter Stroh, grading RD No 5	10.50
Jake Dorheim, grading RD No 5	12.00
Ole Herrner, grading RD No 5	7.50
John Rust, grading RD No 5	3.00
Christ Gross, grading RD No 5	1.50
John Dorheim, grading RD No 5	12.00
M. Hofer, grading RD No 5	9.00
C.W. Turner, grading RD No 12	17.50
Fred Martin, grading RD No 4	1.50
And Almer, grading RD No 19	9.50
C.L. Seibel, work on Asst Books	58.00
W.W. Gunn, grading Co. Road	43.75
Sam W. Mentzer, clearing basement	2.50
Thomas D. Morrow, Expense at corners inquest	13.50
R.H. Johnston, rent 4 months for the St. Atty	40.00

On motion official reports of fees collected Reg of Deeds, Clerk of Courts and States Attorney were accepted and approved.

On motion Alex Nicolaus shall be refunded the Tax of 1909 on \$500 excessive assessment.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session Aug 30th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the bill of Karl Fried for board of J. Wagner was rejected not having been authorized by the board.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J.T. Zimmerly, Postage	3.33
McClusky Phone Co, phone co. 2 months	38.20
Salzer Lumber Co., culverts Co. Rd	141.05
Ludwig Seibel, rent jail August	20.00
Denhoff Voice, blanks	5.00
Winnor Torgenson L. Co., L. Co. Road	2.05
Christ Schwartz, labor RD No 10	53.75
Andrew Prince, labor Co. Road	20.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., refund court fees	4.00
C.F. Eberly, Postage	6.45
Reg of Deeds, postage and recdg	14.16

Schmidt & Samels, scrapers, Co. Road	20.00
F.J. Callahan, sheriff fees	17.25
O.H. Zimmerly, labor RD No. 25	153.05
B.G. Southall, com. salary	64.00
L.A. Dunning, postage	4.00
Jacob Weisser, balance assessor fees.	20.00

Bill of G. Schemke \$25 assessor fee was rejected.  
On motion adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Josaeph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Oct. 4th. 1910.  
Board met pursuant to statute.  
Present John Schmidt , Co. Commissioner and Co. Auditor.  
There being no quorum adjourned until 2 ocl PM>

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Josaeph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session October 4th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley,  
Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall.

On motion the following resolution was adopted.  
Co.Seat-Resolved: The county Auditor is hereby instructed to prepare a ballot for  
submission to the voters of Sheridan Co. N. Dakota at the General election to be held on  
Nov. 8th, 1910. upon the question of the location of the permanant county seat of  
Sheridan County and that due notice shall be given and ballot prepared as perscribed by  
law.

On motion reports of the following named officers, of fees collected in their respective  
offices to wit: Ref of Deeds, August \$353.35, Sept \$449.40, Clerk of Court, August \$131.  
Sept \$90 and States Attorney none.

Report of Supteritendent of Insane hospital for the maintenance of patients from this  
County for last quarter \$96.45 was accepted and allowed.

Several reports from Banks in interest on Co. deposits were on motion approved.  
Quarterly report of R.H. Johnston, J. P. was on motion approved and bills allowed as  
follows:

State vs Mike Selz glander case:

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	9.60
----------------------------	------

F.J. Callahan, appraiser 6.80  
John J. Gross, appraiser 6.80  
S.R. McKee, appraiser 6.80

On motion Co. Auditor shall issue refunding orders to: Gabriel J. Clussen, erroneous tax on W1/2SE1/4 E1/2 SW1/4 S 10-145-78 same being government land \$17.61.

J.A. Regan, taxes of 1907 on lots 1, 2, 3, & 4 Block 11 McClusky same being church property and not taxable.

W.W. Hurd, Poll taxes for 1909, he being non resident.

Melvin McComb tax of 1909, same being paid in McLean Co.

Bills Allowed:

Ludwig Schmidt, del ballot box 5.30  
Burrortght Addg Machine Co, last installment 93.75  
J. Teibel, Sr. Express &c 10.43

On motion adjourned until Monday Oct. 10th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings October 10th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Minutes of the last quarterly and subsequent meetings were read and on motion approved.

On motion the following resolution was adopted.

Seed Grain- Whereas over 100 farmers of this County have petitioned this Board to issue Bonds to obtain money to buy seed grain and feed for the needy farmers whose crop failed this season, be it:

Resolved by this Board of Co. Commissioners, that the County Auditor is authorized and instructed to advertise for Proposals for bids for the purchase of \$50,000 Bonds, the same to draw 7% and be payable according to law ( Chapter 210 Laws of 1909.)

Road- Final action was taken on the road petitioned for by T.G. Mills and others through Sec 2-149-74 etc, and there being no remonstrance and the Board having considered the benefits derived by the owners of land over which the same considered is hereby declared opened and established according to law.

The following bills were on motion allowed:

Rudolph Dorr, labor RD No.7 6.00  
Henry Engelhardt, labor RD No 7 9.00  
Daniel Bitz, labor RD No 7 7.50  
O.A. Satrang, labor RD No 7 4.50  
Andreas Braunberger, labor RD No 7 4.50  
Ben Stafslie, labor RD No 7 9.00  
P.M. Stafslie, labor RD No 7 12.00

Albert Running, Labor RD No7	6.00
Peter Bergen, rtg ballot box	5.00
C.A. Swatz, labor tax list	50.00
O. Zimmerly, labor RD No 25	27.30
Jacob Heib, labor RD No 1	150.00

On motion the following voting Precincts were divided and established:

Precincts- Garfield Voting Precinct No.3 shall be divided and new Voting Precincts established as follows: Tp 150 R 77 shall be known and is established as Strasburg Precinct No. 3 and Tp 150 R 76 is established Rosenfeld Precinct No. 25.

Further: Garfield Precinct No.9 shall be divided and new Voting Precincts established as follows: Tp 148 R 77 is establishe as Garfield Precinct No.9 and Tp147 R77 is established as Mountain City Precinct No.26.

Further: Harrison Precinct No 10 is hereby divided and new Voting Precincts established as follows:

Tp148 R 78 is established as Harrison Voting Precinct No 10 and Tp 147 R78 is hereby established as Prophet Voting Precinct No 27.

On motion the following Inspectors were appointed and places where election to be held Nov. 8th, next, to wit:

Martin Prct. No 1 Tp150 R74, Inspecto Frank Putz Sr, Election to be held Public School Martin.

Georgetown, No 2 T150-75, Inspector Chairman Tp Board, Election Pub-school on Sec 11 Tp150 R75.

Strassburg No 3, T150-77 Inspector John Kwam, Election Pub-School on Sec 9.150.77 Franklin, No 4Tp149 R77 & 76. Inspector John T Skogmo. Election School on Sec8.149.76

Hancock, No 5 Tp149 R75. Inspector Peter Bergen. Election in Sec26-149.75

Jackson, No 6 Tp148 R.74. Inspector H.H. Delk. Election in School in Sec31.148.78

Lincoln, No 7 Tp 148 R 76. Inspector C.C. Reising. Election Benz house in Lincoln.

Jefferson, No 8 Tp 147-76. Inspector J.W. Turnbull. Election School house Sec 8-147-76

Garfield, No 9 Tp148-77. Inspector Swan Languin. Election School house Sec23-148-77

Harrison No 10. Tp148-78 Inspector V.L. Aldrich. Election School house Sec 2-148-78

Monroe Prt No 11. Tp146-78 Inspector J.R. Washburn. Election School house Sec 20-146-78

McClusky No 12. Tp146-77 Inspector Andy Prince. Election Auditorium, McClusky

Lamont No 13. Tp146-76 Inspector Chairman Tp Board. Election School house Sec 9-146-78

Denhoff No 14. Tp146-75 Inspector Chairman Tp Board. Election Public School, Denhoff

Goodrich No 15. Tp146-74 Inspector John G. Levi. Election Public School, Goodrich

Cleveland No 16. Tp145-75 Inspector John Felchle. Election Public School, Sec 29-145-75

Johns Lake No 17. Tp145-77 Inspector Chairman Tp Board. Election Pub. School Sec 28-145-77

Edgemont No 18 Tp 145-78 Inspector Chrnm Tp Board. Election Pub. School Sec 15-145-78

Whittaker No 19 Tp145-76 Inspector Gifford Harris. Election Pub. School Sec 9-145-76

Schiller No 20 Tp148-75 Inspector Herman Repuhn. Election Pub. School Sec 26-148-75  
 Mertz No 21 Tp147-75 Inspector D. Herrmann. Election Pub. School Sec 28-147-75  
 Boone No22 Tp147-74 Inspector Thos Brockel. Election Pub. School Sec 27-147-74  
 Berlin No 23 Tp 149-74 Inspector Lud Schmidt. Election Pub. School Sec 11-149-74  
 McKinley No 24 Tp 145-74 Inspector M.P. Franzen. Election Pub. School Sec 12-145-74  
 Rosenfeld No 25 Tp150-76 Inspector August Kaibel. Election Pub. School Sec 23-150-76  
 Mountian City No 26 Tp147-77 Inspector Ben Curtis. Election Pub. School Sec 11-147-77  
 Prophet No 27 Tp 147-78 Inspector Geo. W. Curtis. Election Pub. School Sec 13-147-78

On motion adjourned until Oct 11th, 1910 9 ocl AM.

W.N. Bickley  
 Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
 Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Oct 11th, 1910.  
 Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
 Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Denhoff Voice, stationary Supt. Schools	8.75
Denhoff Voice, notice Supt. Schools	2.60
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	4.55
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	3.79
Denhoff Voice, Pub Proceedings	6.83
Denhoff Voice, stationary Co. Treasurer	3.50
Staatszentung, Pub. Proceedings, etc	46.25
Steve Dayle, cleaning courtroom, etc as am'd	10.00
Gazette, stationary	8.00
Elmer Stagner, repairing window	1.50
Lud Seibel, jail rent	20.00
T.C. Madden, court stenographer	40.80
Carey Lafe Co, 1 vault door	60.65
Martin Searchlight, Pub Proceedings	21.37
R.J. Saueressig, stamped envelopes	21.54
Alex Alexander, labor RD No 5	6.00
Ole Nygard, labor RD No 5	1.50
Jos. Teibel, Sr, postage & express	2.90
Thos. D. Morrow, U.S. License fee	2.00
C.F. Eberly, mileage &c	40.25

Several reports of Banks on Co. deposits were presented and on motion accepted and



ordered filed.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session Oct. 11, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Bismarck Tribune, Codes etc.	73.25
N.A. Harris, grading RD No 20	57.00
L.A. Dunning, Clerk hire	36.00
J.T. Zimmerly, postage	1.35
Walker Bros. & Hardy, 1 stamp	.15
N.A. Harris, hauling coal &c	3.00
Bertha Osborn, Dept. Supt. Schools	70.00
Walker Bros & Hardy, tax receipts	10.50
McClusky Drug Co, coffin &c for poor	26.45
Sattler and Winter, coal for co. jail	27.70
Denhoff Voice, Pub Proceedings	3.08
Rogers Lumber Co. Drake, lumber Co. Road	12.30
Grosz & Co, mdse paupers Geist	2.51
J.J. Dockter, 1 scraper, co. rd, as am'd	4.00
Bismarck Tribune, fees for St. Atty and Co. Judge	161.58
McClusky Telephone Co., Phone Co.	20.05
Jacob Alexander, labor RD No 1	6.25

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to refund Fred Strickle, erroneous tax of 1908 on the SE1/4 SE1/4 Sec 3-148-75, same being government land and not taxable.

Report of W.J. Burt. J.P. was on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Johns Lake Road- Petition of Jos. Teibel and otherscitizens and tax payers of this county for a Public Road to be opened and established as follows: Beginning from the Northeast corner of Sec 28 Tp146 R77 thence South on a section lines to Burleigh Co. line, was presented and as 3 copies of same were duly posted along said proposed road, the petition is on motion granted and Road established according to law.

On motion C.A. Swartz was appointed a janitor for the Court house for the winter season at \$19 per month, his duties are to run the heating plant properly, also keep the halls and corridors clean and in order.

On motion adjourned until Oct. 31st, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings October 31st, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Bids for the Proposed sale of Grain Bonds, that of Merchants State Bank of Drake and T.L. Beisker, Fessenden, were then opened and after due consideration, Mr. T.L. Beisker's bid was accepted and the following resolution adopted:

Seed Grain- Whereas on the 10th day of Oct. 1910 a petition in writing signed by more than 100 resident freeholders of Sheridan Co. North Dakota, was filed with the County Auditor of said County in accordance with Chapter 210 of the laws of the Eleventh Session of Legislative assembly of North Dakota, requesting the Board of County Commissioners of said County to issue Bonds to procure seed grain for needy farmer residents therein. And whereas it is deemed to be for the best interest of the County to issue such bonds.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, in the State of North Dakota, that pursuant to law, and especially with reference to Chapter 210 of the laws of the Eleventh Session of the Legislative Assembly of North Dakota, this Board proceed to and do issue the negotiable bonds of said County of Sherida in the aggregate sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) and in the case of the sale of such bonds being made, The proceeds of such a sale be exclusively used for the purpose of procuring seed grain for needy farmers, residents therein, such bonds to be in denominations of five hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and to mature in five years from this date, to bear interest at the rate of seven percent (7%) per annum, payable semi-annually with coupons attached, representing each interest payment both bonds and interest to be made payable at the Office of the Minnesota Loan and Trust company of Minneapolis, Minnesota, the bonds to be made payable to the purchases or order, and to be numbered from one (1) upwards. And the proper officers of said County to wit: The chairman of the Board and the Co. Auditor are hereby authorized and directed to execute such bonds in proper form and when so executed to deliver them to the County Treasurer, to be by him delivered to the purchaser as herein after provided and in the execution of such bonds and coupons the said officers are hereby authorized to have their signatures to the coupons lithographed.

And be it further resolved, that in each hereinafter mentioned years there shall be levied and assessed upon the taxable property within said County, the sums respectively, as follows: For each years 1911-1912-1913&1914, the sum of six thousand eight hundred and seventy five dollars (\$16,875.00), for the purpose of paying the principal and interest of the bonds issued under the resolution, such sums levied being sufficient to pay the interest on such bonds as it falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal as the same shall fall due. And the County Auditor, the Clerk of this Board, is hereby directed in the year 1911, and in each of the years thereafter until the year 1914, to include the amount recorded by this resolution to be raised by taxes, and in each of the said years respectively in the amount of the total county tax levy, provide however, that in case a sufficient fund has been paid into the Co. Treasury in any year, on or before Nov 1st, to

meet the interest and sinking fund provided for in this resolution, then there shall be no tax assessed for such purpose in that year, and provided further that in no year shall there be a greater sum assessed than will, together with the balance at that date, in the Treasury belonging to the Seed Grain Fund, be sufficient to meet said interest and sinking fund promptly for that year.

And be it further resolved, that a contract of sale of said bonds having been made by this Board with T.L. Beiscker at a price not less than par, the said bonds shall be payable to T.L. Beiscker or order. That the said County Treasurer is hereby directed to deliver to the said purchaser or order, the said bonds properly executed on full payment being made thereof in cash.

That all proceeding of this Board herefor had in conflict herewith be, and the same are rescinded.

Which resolution was duly recorded and on roll call duly adopted on the following vote, to wit; Commissioners John Schmidt and Mr. Chairman voted Aye and none voted No and therefore declared carried.

G. Hill- On motion Gunder Hill was awarded the contract to level, cut down and grade certain hills, between Sec 1 & 12 Tp 146 R76 at 12 ½ cents per cubic yard and 2 cents extra, for every 100 ft extra hauled.

On motion G. Kalk shall be refunded the erroneous tax of \$4.70 on pt SW 1/4 Sec 11 Tp 150 R74.

On motion Mike Jassmann was appointed as Inspector of Mertz Vtg Precinct No 21 in place of D.C. Herrman, resigned and the Voting Precinct Election place is to be changed to School house on Sec. No. 11-147-75.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Joseph Teibel, Sr, Express &c	1.75
Thos D. Morrow, stamped envelopes	10.62
Lud. Seibel, jail rent	20.00
C.A. Swartz, labor Institute	5.00
C.A. Swartz, labor tax list	25.75
C.A. Swartz, janitor to date	12.66
Register of Deeds, stamped envelopes	26.60
Jacob Alexander, hauling lumber, Co. Road	4.00
John Pfaff, labor RD No 11	6.00
K. Kalk, juror fee	4.70
Jacob Axt, Labor RD No 19	6.00
Otti Wagnitz, labor RD No 19	6.00
D.C. Heckenlaible, labor RD No 19	7.00
Wm. Wutzke, labor Rd No 19	6.00
Ludwig Hirsch, labor RD N0 19	3.00
John Schmidt, Com. Salary & Mileage	34.50
W.N. Bickley, Co. Salary & mileage	26.00

On motion adjourned until Nov. 11th, 1911.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Nov. 11th, 1910.

Board pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, chairman and John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jos. Teibel, freight	12.85
Stradinger Lumber Co., storm sash &c	94.40
John Kwam, refund RD No. 4	1.50
McClusky Phone Co., phone court house	22.35
Fred Berg, rent tables for Institute	2.00
Fred Berg, mdse for courtroom	3.45
Sattler, Winter & Co., coal Cr. Poor	5.10
Sattler, Winter & Co., coal court house	18.60
Bertha Osborn, Deputy Supt. of Schools	55.83

Hibbard Richardson & Co., ft vault door, was rejected.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session November 11th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Commissioner Southall, seconded by Com. Schmidt that the County purchases 4 lots, namely lots 13,14,15 & 16 Block 8 McClusky, adjoining the courthouse ground on the South, for the sum of Four Hundred Fifty Dollars, payable on the delivery of a clear warranty deed and abstract to the same, the above sum includes the rent on said property for the last two years, while it was used by the County.

Tax List- Motion made by Comm. Schmidt and seconded by Southal that thePublishing of Delinquent Tax List of 1909 shall be awarded to McClusky Gazette., and the vote being called, Mr. Chairman voted for the Independent and Southall and Schmidt for the Gazette, and the same is awarded to the last named paper.

On motion the County Auditor is instructed and authorized to advertise for the following Proposals for bids:

Court House-

First- For the lowest bid to clean out the basement and lay the cement floor in the same as per specifications and the direction of the building committee.

Second-For the lowest bids for the necessary carpenter work, to partition off said

basement as per plans and specifications, to complete the same for occupancy as Sheriffs living rooms and jail. This also includes all the plaster work as per specifications and to be done under specifications and the direction of the building committee.

Third-For the lowest bids to finish the jury rooms. The plans and specifications to be found in Co. Auditors office and to have this done properly the following Building committee is appointed to look after same: Co. Auditor, Co. Treasurer and J.P. Schroeder.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved by this Board of Co. Commissioners of Sheridan Co. that pursuant to Chapter 210 Laws of 1909, the Co. Auditor is instructed and authorized to advertise for bids for the lowest price and delivery of 35,000 bushels of wheat and 30,000 bushels of oats, the same to be delivered in proportion as directed by the Board of Co. Commissioners on or before Dec 31st, 1910 and stored in the different Grain Elevators in the County or where most convenient to the farmers applying for same. It is further Resolved that the said grain must be reasonably clean from noxious weeds, such as Kingshead, wild oats, etc. of good grade and quality. About one half of the wheat shall be of Blue Stem and one half of hard Fefe, Spring varieties, all to grade No. 1 Northern or better, further the oats shall be what is known in the markets as No. 3 white.

Further, the County is to pay usual storage on said grain until called for by the farmers. Further, the county is to pay cash for said grain and all bidders must furnish reasonable bond for faithful performance of such bid, the amount of said bond to be in proportion to the amount of grain to be delivered.

Said bids to be opened and acted upon Dec. 6th, 1910 and the County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

Several Bank Statements, Interest Co. Deposits were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Report of J. T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Court feed collected in October \$83.50 was on motion approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rust Drug Co.	4.55
Harvey & Brauning, dray	5.30
McClusky Gazette, stat	2.50
C.A. Swartz, de'l elect supplies	5.00
Bismarck Tribune, Election Supplies	323.25
F.J. Callahan, De'l notices & supplies	258.15
M. Stolz, de'l supplies	5.00
Walker Bros & Hardy, books for Reg of Deeds	104.11
Wm. Winterstein, dray	3.25
F.J. Callahan, attending court	8.00
Aug. Kaibel, returning ballot box	4.00
Ludwig Seibel, jail rent	20.00
St. Paul Dispatch, adv for bids	11.95

On motion adjourned until Nov. 12th, 1910 9 ocl AM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Nov. 12th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley and John Schmidt Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Surety Bonds-Resolved that the Co. Auditor is instructed and authorized to advertise for bids to furnish Security Bonds at the lowest rates, to the following Co. Officers, to wit: (For their term in office) Co. Auditor \$5,000, Co. Treasurer \$40,000, Sheriff \$4,000, States Attorney \$2,000, Reg of Deeds \$5,000, Supt Schools \$500, Co. Judge \$2,000, Public Administrator \$10,000, Clerk of Court \$5,000, and the County agrees to pay for same at the lowest rate and no other officers bonds will be paid for, being understood that all other officers will furnish personal bonds and further no Surety Bonds will be paid for by the County, only those advertised for by this Board and acted upon by them. Said bids to be opened and acted upon Dec 6th, 1910 and Board reserves the right to accept and reject any and all bids.

Bills allowed: G.G. Mantz, assessor & sal.	15.00
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Nominations	63.65
Voice, Pub Proceedings	13.37
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Call Election	13.57
F.F. Rass, labor RD No 18	28.50
G.L. Delk, rent School house	rejected
Daniel Bich, labor RD No 9	32.25
Voice, Notice Election	22.54
Ed X. Moore, States cert. nomination	55.58
Phil Marzolf, pay for land for road	rejected
C.F. Eberty, postage	9.85
Edward Tapley, mdse	13.65
F.J. Kehrer, States cert nomination	55.58
F.J. Kehrer, County Cert nomination	63.65
Louis Peters, labor Elect & rtg ballot box	6.40
F.J. Kehrer, call of election	13.57
McClusky Gazette, stat Supt. of Schools	3.50
F.J. Kehrer, Pub Notices	3.11
Staatszentung, Pub. Co. Seat notice	6.31
Staatszentung, ballots	46.37
Staatsentung, Pub. Judicial ballots	8.36
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Judicial Ballots	8.36
Ed. X. Moore, notices of polling places	22.54
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	13.37
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.	

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners proceedings Nov. 12th 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W. N Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Martin Searchlight, Pub Proceedings & c	203.55
F.J. Kehrer, blank for County Judge	6.30
Voice, Pub Co. Seat Ballot	6.31
E. Johnson, Inspector of Election	4.00
E. Johnson, Pstg Ballots	2.00
J.W. Hempel, Judge of Election	4.00
John Simmet, Judge of Election	4.00
C.L. King, Clerk of Election	4.00
E.E. Ness, Clerk of Court	4.00
John Simmet, rtg Poll Book & mileage	3.10
E. Johnson, Exch. Ballots	2.50
Frank Coombs, Inspector etc election	5.00
Geo. Hecker, Judge Election	3.00
A.B. Noonan, Judge Election	3.00
M.S. Parker, Clerk of Election	3.00
E.E. Williams, Clerk of Election	3.00
Frank Coombs, rtg Poll Book & Mileage	2.60
E.E. Williams, cleaning school house	2.00
Geo. Hecker, fixing booths	1.50
M.P. Franzen, Inspector & c	5.00
A.C. Franfen, Judge of Election	3.00
Wm. Grape, Judge of Election	3.00
C.B. Knepper, Clerk of Election	3.00
A.U. Jackson, Clerk of Election	3.00
M.P. Franzen, rtg Poll Book &c	4.70
A.U. Jackson, cleaning school house	2.00
G.B. Harris, Inspector &c	6.00
Milo G. Wood, Inspector of Election	4.00
Andrew Mueller, Judge of Election	4.00
Edward Mueller, Clerk of Election	4.00
Frank Nicols, Clerk of Election	4.00
G.B. Harris, rtg Poll Book &c	2.70
John J. Levi, Inspector &c	6.00
Frank Schroeder, Judge of Election	4.00
Christ Bauder, Judge of Election	4.00
John M. Jassmann, Clerk of Election	4.00
John O. Landeck, Clerk of Election	4.00

John J. Levi, rtg Poll Book		3.70
A.J. Paulson, cleaning Polling place	2.00	
Albert Running, Inspector & c	6.00	
A.M. Stafslie, Judge of Election	4.00	
Jas E. Garner, Judge of Election	4.00	
P.G. Helm, Clerk of Election	4.00	
O.A. Satrang, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Albert Running, rtg Poll Book &c	4.50	
O.A. Satrang, cleaning school house	2.00	
John Felchle, Inspector &c	8.80	
Fred W. Roberts, Judge of Election	3.00	
Jos. Schmidtke, Judge of Election	3.00	
J.E. Nomell, Clerk of Election	3.00	
Ludwig Schmidt, Inspector &c	10.00	
Micheal Stolz, Judge Election	3.00	
Christ Reimche, Judge Election	3.00	
Fred Helm, Clerk of Election	3.00	
John J. Dockter, Clerk of Election	3.00	
Thomas Brakel, Inspector &c	9.75	
Martin Geiss, Judge of Election	3.00	
Frank Rich, Judge of Election	3.00	
Forrest Sellers, clerk of election	3.00	
F.F. Ross, Clerk of Election	3.00	
Forrest Sellers, cleaning school house		2.00
Micheal Jassmann, Inspector &c	9.00	
Herman Kapsch, Judge of Election	3.00	
Martin Fellbaum, Judge of Election	3.00	
Daniel Brodell, clerk of election	3.00	
John Glover, Clerk of Election	3.00	
John Marz, cleaning school house	2.00	
L.A. Maellendorf, Inspector &c	20.00	
F.G. Mills, Judge of Election	4.00	
A.H. Nicholaus, Judge of Election	4.00	
Got Schimke, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Jacob Helm, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Henry Hepfer, constable	2.00	
Charles Wittaker, constable	2.00	
H.B. Curtis, Inspector &c	8.30	
H.W. Lucas, Judge of Election	4.00	
C.O. Bennet, Judge of Election	4.00	
J.T. Marshall, Clerk of Election	4.00	
J. B. Markle, Clerk of Election	4.00	
C.O. Bennett, cleaning school house	2.00	
J.R. Washburn, Inspector &c		6.50
Henry Pickard, Judge of Election	2.00	
John H. Ragge, Judge of Election	2.00	



C.H. Davenport, Clerk of Election	2.00	
C.N. Devenport, Clerk of Election	2.00	
M.O. Hellickson, Inspector &c	8.50	
Jacob Triebwasser, Judge of Election	4.00	
J.H. Regier, Judge of Election	4.00	
Henry Bauer, Clerk of Election	4.00	
E.J. Kludt, Clerk of Election	4.00	
John Wahl, cleaning school house	2.00	
August Kaibel, Inspector &c	10.50	
Henry Eichorn, Judge of Election	4.00	
Jacob Kandt, Judge of Election	4.00	
Howard E. Bell, Clerk of Election	4.00	
John J. Adam, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Aug Kaibel, cleaning school	2.00	
Andrew Amunson, Inspector &c	8.50	
S.D. Halliday, Judge of Election	3.50	
J.O. Clodfelter, Judge of Election	3.50	
A.P. Peterson, Clerk of Election	3.50	
H.C. Sparrow, Clerk of Election	3.50	
John Kwam, Inspector &c	5.25	
Geo. Moessner, Judge & rtg Poll Book	7.95	
Geo. Peister, Judge of Election	3.25	
W.A. Bukoway, Clerk of Election	3.25	
Roy Morton, Clerk of Election	3.25	
John Baettcher, constable	2.00	
Jacob Krueger, cleaning school house	2.00	
T.A. Evenson, Inspector &c	6.00	
J.H. Franz, Judge of Election	4.00	
C.C. Sturdy, Judge & rtg Poll Book	6.00	
R.E. Schulz, Clerk & cleaning Polling place	6.00	
L.F. Grant, Clerk	4.00	
J.H. Franz, _____ booths to court house	2.00	
H.H. Delk, Inspector &c	11.60	
J.R. Raugust, Judge of Election	4.00	
Danl Bich, Judge of Election	4.00	
Lud. Reimche, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Henry Kuehn, Clerk of Election	4.00	
C.C. Reiswig, Inspector &c	9.80	
Emanuel Teibwasser, Judge of Election	4.00	
Fred Eckmann, Judge of Election	4.00	
Adam Goetz, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Marx V. Murray, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Jacob Bentz, rent house for Election	3.00	
Geo. W. Curtis, Inspector &c	9.00	
John Blanchard, Judge of Election	4.00	
James R. Howell, Judge of Election	4.00	

Fred S. Curtiss, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Earl P. Sease, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Joe W. Turnbull, Inspector &c	6.00	
Ed Heister, Judge of Election	4.00	
C.L. Seibel, Judge of Election	4.00	
T.D. Monsen, Clerk of Election	4.00	
O.C. Paulson, Clerk & de'l Poll Book		6.80
H.L. Rapuhn, Inspector &c	9.50	
John W. Kerher, Judge of Election	4.00	
Daniel Hieb, Judge of Election	4.00	
Ferd Zabell, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Goe. L. Delk, Clerk of Election	4.00	
V.L. Aldrich, Inspector &c	10.00	
J.W. Morianity, Judge of Election	4.00	
Steve M. Arneson, Judge of Election	4.00	
A.E. Holmes, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Samuel Fisher, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Louis Peters, Inspector &c	11.50	
John W. Weltz, Judge of Election	4.00	
Dan O. Brien, Judge of Election	4.00	
Fred C. Putzke, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Hugo Turech, Clerk of Election	4.00	
John T. Skogmo, Inspector &c	9.90	
Samuel Frank, Judge of Election	4.00	
Fred Miller, Judge of Election	4.00	
C.H. Baaken, Clerk of Election	4.00	
Jos. F. Scully, Clerk of Election	4.00	
W.F. Borchert, cleaning school house		2.25
Swan Lundgren, Inspector &c	8.00	
John Vroorman, Judge of Election	3.00	
C.W. Turner, Judge of Election	3.00	
Geo. Herr, Clerk of Election	3.00	
J.H. Hamilton, Clerk of Election	3.00	
Henry Herr, Dist for school house	2.00	
On motion adjourned until Nov 14th, 1910		

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman      Co. Auditor

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr

Commissioners Proceedings Nov 14th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Bids for 1 car of Anthracite Coal for the Court House, were opened and Sattler, Winter and Co. being the lowest bidders, they were awarded the contract to deliver 1 small car @ \$10.35 per ton to the Court House.

On motion adjourned until Dec. 6th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec 6th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, and B.G. Southall Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

Bids, Officers, Bonds-Bids for Surety Bonds for the several County Officers were opened and on motion the bid of J.W. Hempel, being to lowest was on motion accepted, and he is to furnish bonds as advertised for, with the exception of Public Administrator for the sum of \$228.00.

The action on Grain bids was deferred and Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise the same and have action to be taken Dec. 30th, 1910.

On motion adjourned until 9 ocl AM Dec 7th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec. 7th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

Bids Courthouse- Several bids for the courthouse work were opened and Henry Stradinger being the lowest bidder was awarded the contract as per plans and specification.

First-floor and plastering the basement, including moving the cells, etc.

Second-Finishing the Jury rooms, all for the sum of \$700, including material and all the labor.

On motion abatement of Taxes for the year 1909 of Anton Putz, on the SW1/4 Sec 5.150.74 was allowed, same being government land and not assessable. Application for abatement of taxes of Geo. Beckin the SW1/4 13.150

74 was on motion allowed, same being government land and not assessable.

Bills allowed:

Phoenix Lumber Co., lumber Co. Road	85.60
H.F. Borchert, labor R. Dist. No 6	70.10

C.A. Swartz, janitor &c	30.00
Jacob M. Schmidt, to money paid clerk Reg of Deed	85.00
John Marzolf, 2 acres land Co. Road	50.00
L.A. Dunning, stamped envelopes	13.88
Ludwig Seibel, Jail rent	20.00
Jacob Hieb, labor RD No 1	110.00
B.G. Southall, Com. Salary &c	21.00

On motion adjourned until Dec. 8th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec. 8th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel, Sr.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Martin Searchlight, Pub. Election rtn	85.00
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	24.07
Ed. X. Moore, Pub Proceedings &c	109.28
Goodrich Lumber Co, lumber R. Dist. No	198.45
J.W. Turnbull, returning Ballot Box	2.80
Thomas D. Morrow, member Board of Health	3.00
McClusky Phone Co, phone	21.15
R.H. Johnston, rent &c	27.50
F.J. Kehrer, blanks & Pub. Proceedings	196.82
Jos. Teibel, Express	3.85
Wm. Hambleton, mdse	13.05
Andrew Schachair, labor R. Dist. No 24	6.00

On motion the assessment of Solom Nicola for the NW1/4 Sec 2 Tp148 R76 and Salem Mellam, the NE1/4 Sec 2.148.76 were reduced to \$500 each, the assessment as made being erroneous and excessive. Bill of R.H. Johnston \$250 for the use of Abstractor Books was on motion rejected. The co. Commissioners considered the same as a just bill, but as the County has a contract with G.O. Raugust the former owner of said Abstract Books, by which he agrees to loan the same to the County free of charge until the transcribing is done, the Board assumes that said Raugust is liable for said rent and the Board will try to collect enough from him to pay said R.H. Johnston when final settlement is made.

Several Bank Statements of Interest on Co. Deposits were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Statements of fees collected, Clerk of Court and Register of Deeds were on motion approved.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec 8th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Herald Pub. Co., Tax Calculator as am'd	40.00
Bismarck Tribune, Books for Judge as am'd	264.26
Bismarck Tribune, Books Various	393.80
J.T. Zimmerly, stamps &c	4.15
Bismarck Tibune, blanks	3.22
Bismarck Tribune, Tax Receipts	18.00
G.A. Hill, grading Co. Road	40.00
C.C. Reiswig, posting notices	2.00
Register of Deeds, Postage, etc	8.50
M.P. Franzen, returning ballot box	5.00
J.P. Schroeder, canvassing votes	5.00
Bismarck Tribune, Pub notice Grain Bonds	8.00
Gazette, Publishing notices	3.20
Rust Drug, Co., mdse	3.70
August Liebig, postage	25.49
Bertha Osborne, salary Dep. Supt. Schools	55.83
Sattler, Winter & Co., coal	79.05
Stradinger Lumber Co., lumber	11.10
C.F. Eberty, mileage Supt. Schools	85.65
Salzer Lumber Co., culverts Co. Rd	92.45
R.T. Ruthveen, labor heating plant	1.15
L.A. Dunning, clerk hire J. Wentz	61.50
Elmer Stagner, carpenter work storm house	5.00
Dr. Neukamp, quarantines & Board of Health	66.70
Dr. Neukamp, quarantines & Board of Health	20.00
Salzer Lumber Co. Denhoff, culverts as am'd, Co. Road	37.35
Edward Jenner, labor RD No 18.	10.72
Hibbard Richardson & Co., bal. bill, as am'd	.75
Wm Winterstein, dray	2.20
Walker Bros & Hardy, Tax Receipts	67.00
John Schmidt, Com. Salary & Canv. Votes	29.00
W.N. Bickley, Com. Salary	24.00

On motion the following reports of Road Supervisors were approved and bills allowed as follows:

Christ Schwartz, labor RD No 10	70.00
---------------------------------	-------

Alex Neff, labor RD No 14	57.00
Jacob Alexander, labor RD No 8	82.50
Lee Wardripp, labor RD No 17	41.25
O.H. Zimmerly, labor RD No 25	30.00
C.W. Turner, labor RD No 12	75.00
Andreas Kluck, labor RD No 15	70.00
John Burns, labor RD No 16	75.00
Mike Hoffer, labor RD No 5	48.00
John J. Adam, labor RD No 3	85.00
Daniel Bich, labor RD No 9	60.00
Geo. Reiswig, labor RD No 11	96.50
V.L. Aldrich, labor RD No 13	22.50
Martin Kandt, labor RD No 4	55.00
Thos. Brakel, labor RD No 18	66.00
M. Geiss, labor RD No 18	33.00

Civil Tp- Petition of Jacob Kruger and others, legal voters of Tp150 R77 to have said territory organized as Civil Tp, under and by authority of Section 3047, Chapter 33 R.C of 1905 and the Board being satisfied that said township contains more than 25 legal voters and its assessed valuation is over \$40,000, the petition is on motion, granted and said Territory is set off and the same is to be organized according to the law.  
On motion adjourned until Dec 29th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings December 29th, 1910.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Stradinger Lumber co, sweeping compound	8.00
Jos. Teibel, Sr, Postage	3.45
Sattle, Winter Co., coal for county	312.00
Sattler, Winter Co, coal for paupers	8.15
Aguat Liebig, stamped envelopes	54.42
J.M. Schmidt, postage &c	11.76
S.E. Doyle, labor on basement	20.00
Karl F. Schwartz, grading Co. Road	40.00

On motion Eva Meyer is to be refunded Pen & Int on her personal tax of 1908.  
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl Pm.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session December 29th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley, Chairman and John Schmidt.

Report of P.M. Stafslie, Road Supervisor Raod Dist, No. 7 was on motion approved and bill allowed:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J.J. Levi, returning ballot box	3.70
W.G. Crocker, stationary Supt. Schools	15.90
J.T. Zimmerly, postage	2.42
C.W. Turner, labor on RD No 12	9.00
John Froeber, juror, extra time	6.00
McClusky Phone Co., Phone Co.	18.00
T.A. Evenson, Kerosene	5.15
Salzer Lumber Co., coal for jail	18.55
Bertha Osborn, $\frac{3}{4}$ month Dep. Supt. of Schools	41.88
John Leibig, clerk Co. Treasurer	20.00
F.J. Callahan, jailor and brdg prisoners	84.75
F.J. Callahan, serving Tp notices	17.50
Henry Herr, rent house for election	3.00
P.M. Stafslie, labor Co. Bridge	16.50
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Tax sale list	155.75
Ed X. Moore, stationary Treasurer	13.25
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	12.46
John Schmidt, trip to Washburn	27.00
R.H. Johnston, trip to Washburn	27.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr, Express	1.45
Leo Grant, Clerk of Election	2.00

On motion adjourned until Dec 30th, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings December 30th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt and B.G. Southall, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Report of Fred Putzke, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and \$10 fine accepted. No costs.

Report of R.H. Johnston, Justice of the Peace, was on motion approved and bills allowed as follows:

State vs Fred Hoff

R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	5.20
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	4.60
State vs Pat Fitzgerald	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	6.10
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	10.75
State vs Wm. Dittes	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	5.80
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	15.20
State vs Jacob G. Wishe	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	10.95
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	27.20
Peter Efeminko, witness	3.40
Mrs. Efeminko, witness	3.40
Alex Neff, witness	3.40
Andreas Axt, witness	3.40
Jacob G. Wiebe, witness	3.40
Geo. Wiebe, witness	3.40
C.H. Reiswig, interpreter	2.10
R.M. Rishworth, juror	2.20
Henry Templeton, juror	2.20
Sam McKee, juror	2.20
R.G. Glarum, juror	2.20
W.M. Hambelton, juror	2.20
Emil Tantow, juror	2.20
Tom Evenson, juror	2.20
E.B. Robertson, juror	2.20
W.R. Rohrer, juror	2.20
C.F. Eberly, juror	2.20
John Dahl, juror	2.20
Anton Baron, juror	2.20
State vs Granlin	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	3.30
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	14.50
State vs Louis Lovelin	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	2.80
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	13.00
State vs Howard Bullis	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	2.80
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	10.20
State vs J.M. Johnson & Andy Melom	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	2.80
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	9.20
State vs A.B. Thompson	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	2.80
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.	



W.N. Bickley Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Chairman Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session December 30th, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

The bids for seed grain as advertised pursuant to Chap. 210. Laws of 1909 were then opened and after due consideration and on motion the following were awarded the contract to deliver such grain at prices stated to wit:

Regan and Lyness, 4,000 bu. Of oats @ 45 cents and 5,000 bu. Wheat @ \$1.13 more or less bushels as required, to be delivered any station on N.P. line in this County.

Sattler & Winter Co., 500 bu. Wheat @ \$1.10 to be delivered at McClusky Great Western Elevator Co., 10,000 bu. of wheat @ \$1.21 as per contract. 5,000 bu. oats @ 45 cents delivered as any station on the N.P. line in this County. County has privilege to take more if wanted at the same price. Davis & Hendricks, 4,000 bu, of wheat, @ \$1.15 delivered at Goodrich. Doering Elevator, Co. 6,000 bu, oats @ .49 ½ cents bu. delivered at Goodrich. Royal Elevator Co. 12,000 bu. of wheat @ \$1.14 ½ and 7,500 bu. oats @ 41 cents & 7,500 bu. of oats @ 42 cents to be delivered as directed in station along the Soo Line from Martin to Kief.

And it is agreed upon and understood that the above prices include the storage up to the time of delivery and the grain to be paid for in cash as soon as the Grain Bonds are negotiated according to Chap. 210 Laws of 1909. And the above named Companies are to furnish substantial bonds for the faithful performance of their part of their contract. On motion adjourned until Dec. 31st, 1910.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings December 31st, 1910.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N. Bickley, Chairman, John Schmidt, Co. Commissioners and Jos. Teibel, Sr., Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

E.B. Robertson, bal brick and cement for vault	112.50
C.A. Swartz, janitor as am'd	22.00
Ed Tapley, mdse co.	28.15
B.G. Southall, Com. Salary & mileage	76.00
John Schmidt, com. Salary & mileage	12.00
W.N. Bickley, Com. Salary & Mileage	12.00
Elmer Stagner, labor basement incline	10.20
McClusky Drug Co., casket for pauper Peterson	25.00

The following Road Petitions were presented and being duly signed by the legal taxpayers of said localities and sworn to as to the 3 copies being duly posted along said proposed routes, on motion they are hereby granted and roads established according to law and final action on same is to be taken April quarterly meeting.

Petition of J. Teibel & others, by NE Cor Sec 3 Tp 145.77 thence south on section line to SouthEast corner Sec 34 same Township & Range and to extend it North from said Sec 3 for 4 miles to the SW corner of Section 14 Tp 146 R 77.

Petition of Geo. Haas & others, road to begin NE corner Sec 1st Tp 145 R 76 thence West 6 miles.

Petition of Fredrich Boschee & others, to begin at the North east corner Sec 15 Tp 147 R 78 thence South 2 miles, thence West one mile, thence South 2 miles, thence West 1 mile to Co. line.

Petition of F.W. Smith & others for a Road on Co. line, beginning NW corner Sec 6.149.77 thence South on a section line to the Southeast corner Sec 23.147.78 thence East one mile to Section line.

Petition of Edward Englin & others for a road to begin SW1/4 SW1/4 Sec 11.150.75 running around East side of the Lake located on Sec 11 and around West side of lake in Sec 15 same Tp & Range.

There being no further business the old Board of Co. Commissioners issues adjourned sine die.

W.N. Bickley  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 3rd, 1911.

Board of new County Commissioners met pursuant to statute.

Called to order by Co. Auditor. Present W.N. Bickley, John Bitz, and Wm. Albrecht, duly qualified Co. Commissioners.

On motion Wm. Albrecht was elected Chairman of the Board for the ensy year.

Motion was made and seconded that one paper in the County shall be selected as official, where all legal notices of the County shall be published. Carried:

Motion made that Goodrich Citizen and McClusky Gazette be so selected, voted upon by roll call and Mr. Bickley voted for the Gazette, Mr. Bitz and Mr. Chairman for the Citizen and Goodrich Citizen declared selected as such official paper.

Official Papers- On motion Martin Searchlight was selected as one of the papers to publish the Co. Commissioners proceedings for the ensuing year, being understood that it shall publish the same in German also, free of charge.

Motion made that Straatzentung, likewise Goodrich Citizen were to be so selected and upon roll call Mr. Bickley voted for Straatzentung and Mr. Bitz and Mr. Chairman voted for the Goodrich Citizen.

On motion the following Officers surety Bonds, having been approved as to form by the States Attorney, were approved and accepted by this Board: August liebige, Treasurer, Thos. D. Morrow, States Attorney, Jos. Teibel, Sr, Auditor, F.J. Callahan, Sheriff, C.F.

Eberly, Supt of Schools, L.A. Dunning, Co. Judge, J.T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Court, and a Personal Bond of Jacob Helm, Justice of the Peace. Bonds of Doering & Co. Davis and Hendricks for the faithful delivery of seed grain as per contract, were on motion approved.

Salaries- On motion the following Co. Officers shall be entitled to the following salary for the ensuing year, to wit: Co. Auditor and Co. Treasurer \$1500 each, Register of Deeds \$1400, States Attorney \$1000, Clerk of Court \$900, and the amount as allowed by the Prohibitory Statute. County Judge \$1000, Superintendent of Schools \$1340 and such salaries shall be paid monthly and County Auditor is authorized to issue warrants to such officers at the end of each month for the amount in proportion to such salary.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

Wm. F. Albrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Plaintiffs Exhibit D –TCM

Afternoon Session January 3rd, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for the bids for the deposits of the County Funds, the same to be acted upon Jan. 24 next.

Deposits- Motion made and seconded that the Register of Deeds shall be allowed one Deputy

@ \$75 per month and not exceed 3 clerks @ \$50 per month. Mr. Bickley thought Deputy salary to small and on the roll call voted no, Mr Bitz and Mr Chairman voted yes, and on motion declared carried.

Motion made and seconded that the Auditor be allowed one Deputy for whole year at \$65 per month. Carried.

Motion made by Mr Bitz that the Co. Treasurer be allowed one Deputy for 4 months, by Jan 1st, 1911 @ \$75 also a motion made by Mr Bickley, that said Treasurer be allowed one Deputy at \$65 per month for one year, were voted upon, and Mr Bickley voted for his motion and Mr Bitz and Mr Chairman for Mr Bitzs motion, and the motion to allow \$75 for 4 months declared carried.

On motion Janitor C.A. Swartz is to be allowed \$25 for the month of January including all the extra work.

Rent St. Atty- On motion States Attorney is to receive \$12.00 office rent, payable monthly and Co. Auditor is instructed and authorized to issue warrant for such amount at the end of the month.

On motion the Co. Auditor is instructed to notify all the County Officers to make out a list of all the necessary Blank Books and stationary they may need and submit the same to the Co. Commissioners to be purchased by them when necessary.

On motion the Co. Auditor is instructed to notify all Co. Officers to take the invoice of all

the furniture, books, etc in their respective offices and present the same to the Board at their next meeting.

Bill of Dr. Joyce for operation of Jake Glassed was on motion rejected.

Bills allowed:

Bismarck Tribune, stationary 2 bills	27.40
J. Teibel, Sr., Express	1.75
C.F. Eberly, mileage	20.70
Fred Bender Jr., Constable for election	2.00

Statement fees collected in December, Reg of Deed \$794.20 and Clerk of Court \$76 were on motion accepted and approved. Bills of Chas Langfitt \$4.50 and E.R. Adelman, clerk of Co. Judge were on motion rejected. On motion adjourned until Jan 4th, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Plantiffs Exhibit D-1-TCM

Commissioners Proceedings January 4th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz and Wm. Bickley Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

Bonds of Regan & Lyness El. Co., Great Western El. Co., Royal Elevator Co., Sattler & Winter Co. for seed grain delivery, were on motion approved.

Petition of Alex Bayomenko for the relief was on motion rejected.

Bills on motion allowed:

Royal El. Co., seed grain as per contract	19965.00
Regan & Lyness El. Co., seed grain as per contract	7450.00
Great Western El. Co., seed grain as per contract	14350.00
Davis & Hendricks, seed grain as per contract	5095.00
Sattler & Winter Co., seed grain as per contract	550.00
Doring & Co., seed grain as per contract	2475.00

On motion the following were appointed for the Board of Insanity:

F.I Temple, Dr. Brown and Judge Dunning.

On motion the following were appointed as Board of Health for the ensuing year:

Thos. D. Morrow, Dr. Brown and the Chair of Co. Board.

Motion by Mr. Bitz to reconsider the motion whereby the Independent was selected as one of the papers to publish the Commissioners Proceedings was voted upon and on roll call, Mr. Bickley voted No. Mr. Bitz and Mr. Chairman voted yes and motion is declared reconsidered.

Bond of Sheridan Co. Bonds for depository of seed grain funds was on motion approved. Sheriff Callahan made his report of uncollectible personal taxes was on motion accepted and ordered filed in the Co. Auditors office.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Plaintiffs Exhibit D-2

Afternoon Session January 4th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, Wm. N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

On motion the \$50,000 Bond of Sheridan Co. Bank for seed grain fund was on motion released, the money having been withdrawn to pay for seed grain.

Seed Grain- On motion the following prices were agreed upon to charge for the seed grain where delivered to farmers as follows;

Average price of \$1.17 for bushel wheat delivered at stations selected in both N.P. and Soo Line R. Roads. Old oats 40 cents and new oats 45 cents per bushel delivered on NPR. Road and 44 & 45 cents per bushel of oats as per grade thereof on the Soo Line.

Report of the States Attorney was on motion accepted and approved.

Bills Allowed;

Griggs Co. Sentinel. Pub. estrays	5.00
Straatszentung, Pub. Proceedings	13.96
Straatszentung, stationary	34.00

On motion adjourned until Jan. 24th, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Plantiffs Exhibit E-TCM

Commissioners Proceedings January 24th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz and Wm. N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Co. Depositories- Bids for the depositories of Co. Money were opened and on motion the following Banks were selected as such depositories for the ensuing year of 1911, to wit: First State Bank McClusky, First State Bank Denhoff, First Nat'l Goodrich, Martin State Bank Martin, Tri Co. State Bank Martin, Citizens State Goodrich, First State Martin, Sheridan Co. McClusky, First Nat'l McClusky, Denhoff State Denhoff, provided however that no money shall be deposited in said Banks until each of them will deposit necessary Bond of not less then \$5,000 and pay for recording and filing the same in this County.

On motion the 3 bills of Dr. Ehrenfeld were rejected, he not being authorized to do any professional services for the County.

Bill of C.A. Swartz for 1 cot was rejected. Applications of Theo Hieb, abatement of

taxes, was rejected. Bill of Sheridan Co. Abstract Co. labor Reg of Deeds Office was rejected. Report of Supt of Insane Asylum was on motion accepted and bill for the maintenance of 3 patients allowed-\$90.00.

Official bond of John Bohnet, constable, was on motion approved.

Report of Co. Coroner Hambleton, Inquest over the body of Olschlagner was on motion accepted and ordered filed.

Statement fees for reporting births and deaths was presented and bills allowed:

F.J. Temple \$2.50, J. Clodfelter \$1.25, P. Winter \$3.25, J. Teibel \$3.50, H. Turech .25 cents, Sam Halliday . 50 cents, E. Kludt \$3.75.

Several Statements of Interest on deposits in Banks, were accepted and ordered filed.

Quarterly Report of J. Schroeder, JP was on motion approved.

On motion the following bills were all'd:

J.W. Hempel, surety bonds	228.00
Bismarck Tribune, books Reg of Deeds	70.50
G. Schindler, repairs	1.55
Register of Deeds, postage	9.75
E. Stagner, transoms, etc	18.50
Geo. Delk, cleaning school house, election	2.00
McClusky Phone Co. phone	15.70
Reg of Deeds, book tabs	8.00
C.A. Swartz, Janitor January	25.00
Lud Seibel, jail rent	20.00
J. Teibel, Express &c	4.90
S. Doyle, steps court house	15.00
Ed. X. Moore, Pub Pure Food List	11.75
Ed. X. Moore, blanks	13.00
Ed. X. Moore, Pub Proceedings	31.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings &c as am'd	20.88

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM>

Wm. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Plantiffs Exhibit E-1 TCM

Afternoon Session January 24th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Auditorium Co. rent Election, as am'd	5.00
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Treasurers notices	40.00
C.F. Eberly, postage	9.00
T.L. Berscker, blank bonds, &c, as am'd	156.20

Report of Milo G. Wood, Road Supt R. Dist., No 24, was on motion approved and bills

allowed;

C. Engel \$1.50, P. Engel \$6.00, John Engel \$6.00, W.B. Grant \$2.50, C.H. Kindred \$1.50, Morriss Jorgenson \$20.25, And. Muller \$3.00, G. Reisser \$1.50, Henry Rath, \$3.00, A. Schatz \$6.00, P. Van Vleet \$3.00, Sam Berg \$9.00, Fred Helm \$4.00, John Gaines \$4.00, P. Fitzgerald \$9.50 M.G. Wood \$7.00.

Bill of E.R. Adelman was on motion rejected.

Application for abatement of Taxes of J.S. Schmidt, was by the advice of the States Attorney, rejected.

The following bonds of the different banks as Co. Depositories were on motion approved, to wit: Tri Co. State \$5000, First State, Martin \$10000, First Nat'l Goodrich citizen Bank \$15000, First State Denhoff \$10000, Martin State \$10000, Sheridan Co. State \$10000.

On motion J.P. Schroeder and C.F. Sperber were appointed as Justices of the Peace, to fill vacancy.

On motion adjourned until 9 ocl AM Jan. 25th, 1911.

Wm. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Plaintiff Exhibit E-2 TCM

Commissioners Proceedings January 25th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion Wm. Bickel was appointed Justice of the Peace to fill vacancy.

On motion the following Constables were appointed to fill vacancy, to wit:

Thomas Gullickson, David Reiswig and Wm. Winterstein.

Surveys- Moved and seconded the the office of Co. Surveyor is declared vacant and Geo. Rafferty, Sr. be appointed as such Co. Surveyor to fill said vacancy, am'd. Moved and seconded that the Clerk of Court shall be allowed a clerk or a deputy while the Court is in session in this County at \$3 per day.

Administration- On motion the office of Public Administration is declared vacated and Mr. Henry Templeton is appointed to fill said vacany.

On motion the States Attorney is hereby instructed to notify all School District Treasurers to deposit all the School funds in their hands in the proper depositories in Sheridan County, and in case such funds are not so deposited in the banks in Sheridan Co8unty properly designated according to law, the Co. Auditor and Treasurer are to withhold such funds from said School Treasurer until proper designation on deposits is made according to Sec's 921 & 930 R.C. 1905 which says: "If any city or school treasurer shall deposit any of the funds of his city or school district or loan the same in any manner, except according to the provisions of this article, he shall be liable to a penalty of Five hundred Dollars....."Sec 927. Says"..... school board shall.....designate one or more.... Banks..... in the count7y, in which all the funds are to be deposited."

Moved and seconded that the States Attorney be instructed to notify Title and Quaranty Surety Co., that the contract made with G.O. Raugust, to transcribe the records from

McLean Co. has not been completed and that the time for the completion of said contract expired Dec 31st, 1910. That the Sheridan County will hold said bonding Company liable for all damage sustained by said County by reason of the breach of said contract made by said G.O. Raugust. Voted upon by roll call and all voting in the affirmative, motion was declared carried.

On motion, adjourned until 1:30 ocl PM.

Wm. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Plantiffs Exhibit E-3 TCM  
Afternoon Session January 25th, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full board and Co. Auditor.

On motion bill of H.K. Wagner, Road Recpt lost. R.D. No. 10 was allowed \$1.50  
On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for books, stationary &c as per list, for the Officers.

On motion Geo. W. Curtis was appointed Assessor for the Assessors Dist No. 2 to fill vacancy.

Moved and seconded, that the Sheridan Co. Abst. Co. will be allowed \$25 for looking up the old records for the Register of Deeds, and the same to be deducted from any money to be allowed on settlement with G.O. Raugust for transcribing the Co. records.

The Co. Commissioners and the States Attorney examined the books of Clerk of Court and Co. Judge, pursuant to statute.

On motion adjourned until Feb. 8th, 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings February 8th, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, W.M. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor.

On motion report of T.G. Mills, Justice of the Peace was accepted, but the cost were Disallowed, not being authorized by the States Attorney.  
Report of D.C. Heckenleible, Road Supt. Road Dist. No. 19 was on motion accepted and bill allowed: \$45.00

On motion Personal Tax of 1907 of David Leer was abated, being double assessment.

Report of Reg of Deeds, fees collected January was on motion approved.

Several tatements of Banks, interest on Co. Deposits were on motion approved and



ordered filed.

Report of J.T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Court, fees collected in January was on motion accepted.

Bills allowed:

J. Teibel, Sr, Express and Postage	3.60
Straatszentung, Pub. Proceedings &c	45.25
Bismarck Tribune, Bond Register	15.75
F.J. Callahan, brdg prisoner	23.75
F.J. Callahan, jailor	60.00
Register of Deeds, postage & Exp	9.06
Wm. Wahl, labor Road Dist. No. 18	6.90
Fred Sauter, labor Road Dist. No. 18	9.00
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings &c	18.50
Dr. Neukamp, quarantine Anderson Family	15.00

On motion bill of Dr. Neukamp making report \$10, was on motion rejected. Bond First State Bank, McClusky was on motion approved.

On motion adjourned until 1:30 ocl PM.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session February 8th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the allowing the \$25 to Sheridan Co. Abst. Co. was reconsidered and bill to be returned to be itemized.

Bills allowed:

McClusky Phone Co, Phone	1.05
Goodrich Citizen, stationary	22.15
N.A. Harris, draying for Co.	7.75

Bills of Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings etc. to be returned for correction.

Correction add: " The Co. Commissioners examined the 4 books transcribed records from McLean Co. send in by Mr. Raugust, also 6 books of Indexes for the same, but as the balance of such books were not yet received, being now in transit, the final action for the settlement with said Raugust was postponed until the next meeting.

Bond of Jacob Weisser Assessor 1st Dist. Was on motion approved.

On motion adjourned until Feb 28th, 1911.

Wm. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Plaintiffs Exhibit A-1 TCM

Commissioners Proceedings February 28th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and Wm. Bickley, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Official Bonds were approved: Geo. Rafferty, Co. Surveyor \$500, Thos. Gullickson, Co. Constable \$500, Geo. Engel, Assessor \$500, Wm. Bickel, Justice of the Peace \$500; but said bonds shall not be in force until said officers pay the necessary fee for filing and recording said bonds.

Personal tax of Frank Kaehlert of 1910. \$5.12 was on motion abated, same being a double assessment.

On motion certain order of A. C. Campbell for \$1000 given to Bank of Harvey was rejected and to be returned, County not being indebted to said Campbell.

Report of J.R. Washburn, Supervisor Road Dist. No. 21 was approved and bill allowed: \$55.50

Report of Martin Geisse, Supervisor Road Dist. No 18 was on motion approved and bill allowed as amended: \$53.10

Report of Ed Wagner, J.P. was on motion accepted and bills All'd:

Ed Wagner, Justice fee Schwarz glander case	5.05
E.B. Beglau, appraiser	2.10
Jos. Reiswig, appraiser	2.10
G.L. Delk, appraiser	2.10

Report of Fred C. Putzke, J.P. was on motion approved, but the cost rejected, same not being authorized by the States Attorney.

Application of Ed Flynn for the abatement of 1909 Taxes on S1/2 SW1/4 and SWSE1/4, Sec 13.149.77 same being government land said year and not assessable, was on motion granted.

Application of McClusky School District for the refund of taxes of 1907 on Lots 1 to 12 incl. Block 5 Hambletons Add. To McClusky for the year 1907, as the same was school property and not assessable, was on motion granted and Co. Auditor is authorized to redeem the same. Application for abatement of Taxes of H.S. Duncan, claim to be excessive for 1909 was rejected as the proper time for same was at the meeting of Board of Equalization of this County.

Application of T.D. Monsen for the abatement of his personal tax of 1910 was on motion granted.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed for the ensuing year.

Road Dist. No. 1 - John Metz	Road Dist. No. 3 – J.J. Adams
Road Dist. No. 6 – Saml Frank	Road Dist. No. 7 – G.Helm
Road Dist. No. 9 – Christ Raugust	Road Dist. No. 8 – Got. Henne
Road Dist. No. 10 – Lud. Wagner	Road Dist. No. 11 – Geo. Reiswig
Road Dist. No. 12 – Chas Turner	Road Dist. No. 13 – C.L. Aldrich
Road Dist. No. 14 – J. Blanchard	Road Dist. No. 16 – John Bruns

Plaintiff Ex. A-2 TCM

Road Dist. No. 17 – Lee Wardrip      Road Dist. No. 18 – Martin Geiss

Road Dist. No. 19 – J. Welsch      Road Dist. No. 20 - A.C. Booth  
 Road Dist. No. 21 – John Dahl      Road Dist. No. 24 – A. Schachair  
 Road Dist. No. 25 – S.Vietz      Road Dist. No. 15 – Phil Axt

On motion the following bills were all'd:

Ludwig Seibel, jail rent	20.00
Searchlight, pub. Food list	11.75
B. Osborne, Deputy Supt. Schools, 2 months	111.66
Billigmeyer Merc Co., mdse pauper Jacobson	6.85
E.C. Boetcher, labor R. Dist #15 (exch for Rct)	3.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings &c	9.75
M. Jassmann, 1 ½ acres for Goodrich Road. (Co.Rd)	75.00
Ed Tapley, iron door etc for jail	98.00
Ed Tapley, mdse for Co.	15.49
C.A. Schwarz, janitor February	25.00
McClusky Phone Co., Phone	17.60
E. Stagner, fitting doors	3.00
L.A. Dunning, postage	4.00
Bismarck Tribune, Dup. Tax Lists	6.25
James E. Garmer, judge of Election (left off report)	4.00
Earl E. Jones, Road Receipt lost No. 15	1.50
Stradinger Lumber Co., lumber &c for incline, court house	14.00
C.F. Eberly, postage	10.00
Theo. Hanson, labor R.D #10 (for receipt)	1.50
G. Schindler, blacksmith work on jail	4.20
John Bitz, Jan. 1st Co. Com, 6 days & 270 m. Mileage	37.50
John Bitz, Jan. 22nd, Sal. Co. Com. 6 days & 270 m. Mileage	37.50
John Bitz, Feb. 6th, Sal. Co. Com. 5 days & 270 m. Mileage	33.50
Wm. Albrecht, Jan. 1st Co. Com, 4 days & 30 m. Mileage	17.50
Wm. Albrecht, Jan. 22nd Co. Com, 4 days & 30 m. Mileage	17.50
Wm. Albrecht, Feb 6th Co. Com, 3 days & 30 m. Mileage	13.50
E.B. Robertson, Insurance Court House	5.75
Gross Merc. Co., mdse paupers Fitzgerald & Morris	13.20

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl. PM.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
 Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 Co. Auditor

Plaintiffs Exhibit A-3 TCM  
 Afternoon Session Feb. 28th, 1911.  
 Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
 Present full Board & Co. Auditor.  
 Petition to have Gust Geisse appointed as Constable was on motion rejected.  
 On motion the following bills were allowed:

Henry Billigmeier, mdse for Co. pauper	7.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, postage	8.18
F.T. Callahan, jailor & brdg prisoner	80.80
Jos. Teibel, Sr, postage	3.55
Stradinger Lbr Co. labor on jail as per contract	789.50

On motion adjourned until March 1st 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 1st, 1911  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

The Co. Commissioners then proceeded to consider the several seed grain applications, as filed with the Co. Auditor according to Chapter 210 Laws 1909.  
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session March 1st, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

The Co. Commissioners proceeded further with the considering the seed grain applications, according to law.

On motion adjourned until March 2nd, 1911, 9 ocl AM.

Wm. F. Alhbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 2nd, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Co. Commissioners proceeded further with the consideration of seed grain applications.  
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

Wm. F. Albrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session March 2nd, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board & Co. Auditor.

The afternoon session was taken up considering the seed grain applications.  
On motion adjourned until March 3rd, 1911, 9oc1 AM.

Wm. F. Albrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 3rd, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full board and Co. Auditor.

Co. Commissioners proceeded further adjusting the seed grain propositions.  
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

Wm. F. Albrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session March 3rd, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Co. Commissioners concluded the adjusting of the seed grain applications.  
The Board having carefully examined the records from G. O. Raugust, transcribed from McLean Co. and finding that only part of the records have been received and that work has been stopped on the balance of the books, the Commissioners find that G.O. Raugust has not complied with his contract for the transcribing of said records in any respect, and the States Attorney is hereby instructed to take the matter up with the Surety Bond Company for the purpose of enforcing a settlement in the matter.  
On motion adjourned until March 15th, 1911.

Wm. F. Albrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 15th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present W.F. Albright, Chairman, W.N. Bickley and John Bitz Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

The Board considered several seed grain applications.

Mr. Joseph Mann of Washburn appeared before the Board on behalf of G. Raugust, but as the transcribed records haven't arrived yet, the Co. Commissioners deferred action upon the same.

On motion adjourned until March 16th, 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings McClusky March 16th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Bids for eleven books for Register of Deeds were opened, Ed X. Moore 10 books @ \$210, Walker Bros. and Hardy 11 books @ \$192, and Bismarck Tribune 11 books @ \$190, same to be delivered F.O.B. McClusky as per specifications and Bismarck Tribune being the lowest bidder was awarded the contract for same.

On motion adjourned sine die.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings McClusky April 14th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, W.N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Coms. And Co. Auditor Teibel.

The Board with States Attorney attempted to make settlement with Walker Bros. & Hardy and the Surety Company in regard to the Transcribed record of G. Raugust.

On motion adjourned until April 5th, 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 5th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Moved and seconded that the Title Guaranty and Surety Co. of Scranton, Penn. Be hereby authorized to complete the contract made Feb. 24th, 1909 between Sheridan Co. ND and Gotlob Raugust with the Title Guaranty and Surety Company as surety, said contract being for the transcribing of the records from McLean Co. The County of Sheridan will waive all claims against said Surety Company for previous delay to this time, on the completion of said contract and the bond filed thereunder and will give the Surety Company until Sept. 1st, 1911 to complete said contract. Voted upon and carried. Minutes of the last quarterly and subsequent meetings read and on motion approved. Bond of Denhoff State Bank \$5,000 for Co. depository was on motion accepted and approved.

On motion bill of E.R. Adelman, labor Co. Judge office, was on motion rejected. Mr. Bickley voting no.

Report of L.A. Dunning, Co. Judge was on motion accepted.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed, to fill vacancy.

John Bolling, for Road Dist No.13

Roy Blanchard for Road Dist No.14

Report of Register of Deeds, fees collected Feb. \$426.10 and March \$610.75 on motion accepted and approved.

Report of Clerk of Court, fees collected \$121.50 and March %58.50 were on motion accepted and approved.

Report of Joseph Teibel, Sr., Co. Auditor, fees collected March \$4.75 was on motion accepted and approved.

Several Statements of Bank, interest on Co. Deposits were on motion approved.

Reports of W.J. Burt, JP were on motion approved. No costs.

Report of J.P. Schroeder, JP was on motion approved and bills all'd:

State vs C.Herr

J.P. Schroder, Justice fee 10.30

F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fees 24.50

State vs M. Erdmann

J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee transcript 1.00

State vs C.W. Schroeder

J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee 4.50

F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee 20.50

State vs M. Ohner

J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee 1.25

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session April 5th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion J.E. Savage personal tax for 1910 was abated as double assessment.

On motion Co. Auditor shall issue Road warrants for the following Road Receipts for labor performed, as follows:

Fred Kashelsky, RD No.3	9.00
Christ Essig, RD No. 10	6.00
Dan Heinz, RD No. 10	5.35
Em. Hauff, RD No. 3	7.50
Wm. Maser, RD No. 3	6.00
Simon Jans, RD No. 37.50	
Adam Pfiefer, RD No. 3	6.00
Carl Hinz, RD No. 8	3.00
Jacob Wolf, RD No. 10	4.50
G.G. Mantz, RD No. 16	1.50
And Kashelsky, RD No. 3	7.50
Nels Person, RD No. 5	5.50
Geo. Helm, RD No. 10	4.50
Conrad Siegele, RD No. 10	3.00
Geo. Haas, RD No. 24	3.00
Jacob Miller, RD No. 11	3.00
Jacob Sulzle, RD No. 11	3.00
Danial Bich, RD No. 9	7.00
Adam Uhlich, RD No. 3	9.00
R. Uhlich, RD No. 3	3.00

The Clerk of Court having made registration for 47 names to fill the Jury box pursuant to law, the Co. Commissioners selected 30 names, of reputable citizens, whose names appear on the Tax List as residents of 1910, except the several Civil Townships and Villages: to wit: Dan Brodell, C.J. Banning, M.P. Franzen, M. Geiss, J. W. Kerber, Jacob Matz, H. Rapuhn, John Uhlich, V. Wardripp, F.F Finigan, J.J. Adam, Julius Blumhagen, John J. Dockter, G.D. Finnemann, P.G. Helm, Christ Hinz, Nic Loffeing, Alex Nicolaus, John Weisser, Jacob Ockert, John Anderson, Lud. Seibel, Adam Schmidt, I.E. Parmenterr, W.H. Pickard, Milo Wood, S.F. Healy, Andrew McLaughlin, J.R. Markel, W.T. Wasson, the balance to be apportionatr as follows: McClusky 3, John Lake 2, Edgemont 2, Goodrich 2, Lamont 2, Denhoff 2, Georgetown 2, Strassburg 2.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Bismarck Tribune, blanks	41.00
M. Kandt, scraper Kief H.Co. as am'd	5.50
R.T. Ruthven, labor & material heating plant	180.00
Rust Drug Co., Ink &c	6.10
Joseph Teibel, Sr, Express, postage &c	23.15
V.L. Aldrich, returning ballot box	5.00
Straatszentung, blanks	37.00
Sattler & Winter co., 2 bills coal	38.00
Salzer Lumber, Co., coal and wood, as am'd	50.00
Schmidt & Gulach Co., 1 culvert, as am'd	19.80



H. Stradinger, mdse &c	14.00
Bismarck Tribune, seed lein record	12.75
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	20.05
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	25.65
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	21.80
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	6.50
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	10.30
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. notices &c	4.75
Bismarck Tribune, blanks	.64
Northern Trust Co., administrator bond	40.00
Aug. Liebig, money advanced witnesses and jurors	932.25
Herald Pub. Co., blanks	6.90
D.Baldwin, mkg shelves	2.00
C.F. Eberly, postage &c	6.95
Sam Branning, labor Court house	1.75
Ed Tapley, mdse	17.45
Aug. Liebig, postage & box rent	12.71
W.E. McDonald, copy judgement	1.00
Danl Schafer, trip with Supt Schools	5.40
F.J. Callahan, brdg prisoners	31.75
Danl Schafer, att'g court	4.00
F.J. Callahan, mileage Dittus Case	11.55
F.J. Callahan, mileage Heer Case	32.50
F.J. Callahan, surving jury March term	118.00
F.J. Callahan, 2 days att'g court	28.00
F.J. Callahan, mileage Schroeder case	11.00
F.J. Callahan, jailor and janitor march	75.00
F.J. Callahan, rent for Sheriff residence	12.50
Wm. Muralt, clerk Reg. of Deeds	5.00
McClusky Phone Co, phone	19.85
Sattler & Winter Co., coal & wood	17.80
Wm. Winterstein, dray	2.80
V.D. Jones, Clerk Co. Treasurer	50.00
J.F. Franz, notary fee seed liens	106.25
Ed Tapley, mdse Co.	12.90
J.T. Zimmerly, stamps &c	1.89
J.T. Zimmerly, free prohib law, 3 mos.	30.37
Anton Baron, mdse Co.	5.35
Ben Unruh, labor RD No.18	6.60
B. Osborne, Dpy Supt Schools	55.83
W.G. Crocker, stat. Supt. Schools	4.85
Simon Opp, bal. labor RD No. 10	.50
Christ Opp, bal. labor RD No.10	.50
Sam Gustavson, witness La Rue case	2.90
Wm. Jurzenski, postage &c	18.00
C. Aldrin, insurance 2 bills	11.50

Stradinger Lbr Co., lumber	6.00
Straatszentung, blanks	12.50
Adolph Schenker, notary fees	.75
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	6.55

On motion adjourned until April 6th, 1911 9 ocl AM.  
Chairman Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 6th, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board & Co. Auditor.

The form now was taken up in checking up the Receipts and disbursements of Co. Treasurer for the last quarter ending March 31st, 1911.  
On motion adjourned until 1 oclock PM.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Chairman Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 6th, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Board proceeded in checking up the Receipts and disbursements of County Treasurer and find the following status of Co. Finances.

Balance January 1st, 1911	\$23,973.35
Collections to March 31st	\$147,064.46
Total	\$171,037.81
Disbursements	\$95,905.88
Balance	\$75,131.93
Less Seed Grain notes	\$43,818.31
Cash Balance	\$31,313.62

Deposited in the following named Banks in the County:

Tri Co. State, Martin	2214.02
1st State Martin	3375.23
Denhoff State	2082.40
1st State McClusky	1999.67
Sheridan Co. State	2932.19
1st Nat'l Goodrich	3834.83
Citizens State Goodrich	2296.37
1st Nat'l McClusky	7914.24
1st State Denhoff	2000.85
Martin State Bank	1324.22

Cash bal. in hands of Treasurer	1339.60
On motion the following bills were allowed:	
W.N. Bickley, Com. salary	56.00
C.F.Eberly, mileage Supt Schools	49.00
Dr. Fred Brown, med service Parsons	120.00
Rowan, Fisher, Strauss, Med Service Parsons	150.00
Fred Berg, chairs etc Court	41.65
Hugo Neukamp, med attce pauper Kludt	30.00
Louis Meyer, lodging etc pauper Kludt	65.00
The Independent, pub. court calendars	52.00
Dr. Brown, health officer	10.00
J.T. Marshall, drayage	6.25
C.C. Bauer, clerk of Clerk of Court	25.50
Rust Drug Co, mdse	4.00
J.M. Schmidt, Clerk of Auditor	67.50
Winnor Torgeson Co., lumber RD No. 17	12.00

Bill of S.A. Arneson, extra time as bailiff was on motion rejected. J.L. Leibehn personal taxes of 1910 was abated as erroneous. Bill of E.R. adelman for work done in Co. Judge office was presented, Motion by Com. Bickley to allow the bill, no second.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed not to issue any warrant to clerks and deputies for wages until passed upon by the Co. Commissioners. On motion adjourned until May 9th, 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings May 9th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht Chairman, John Bitz and W.N. Bickley Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Report of Supt of Insane hospital was on motion accepted and bills all'd:

As am'd \$104.56

The bill for the maintenance of Mrs Iblings being rejected for the reason that she was sent to Asylum from Wells County.

Report of Wm. Hambleton, Coroners Inquest over the body of W.N. Jones was accepted and bills allowed:

Wm. Hambleton, Coroner	13.60
E.E. Huber, witness	7.40
C.E. Reynolds, post mortom exam.	14.20

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to redeem lot H of Wittmeyers addition to Goodrich from tax sales of 1908 and 1909 being dbl asst.

Report of Got Kalk, JP was on motion approved and bills allowed as follows:

In case of State vs Gus Brauer, glander case.

Got Kalk, Justice fee	2.40
-----------------------	------

Emil Spiess, appraiser	3.00
David Basset, appraiser	3.00
Gut Schimke, appraiser & livery	4.50

Settlement was made with Sattler & winter Co. and as they have delivered the 500 bushels of wheat as per contract, their Bond is cancelled and released.

The following Officers reports on fees collected in April were on motion approved, to wit: Register of Deeds \$407.50, Clerk of Court \$38, Co. Auditor \$5.00.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale of 1910 the S1/2 SW1/4 & s1/2 SE1/4 Sec 20.145.78 \$19.48 & interest, same being government land and not assessable.

Petition of G.A. Hill & 21 others for a Public road to be opened as follows:

Beg. NE Corner of Sec 11 Tp 146 R 77 thence East on Section line to the NE Corner of Sec 7.146 R 75, thence South on Section line to R.R. crossing, was presented and there having been 3 copies of said petition duly posted for over 20 days along said proposed route, the petition was granted and Road established, according to law, final action to be taken July 5th next.

Petition of John C. Wahl and 20 other citizens of Lamont Tp was presented, same being for the establishment of Public Roads along Section lines, running east and west and North and South in said Lamont Tp and the Board being satisfied that 3 copies of said petition was duly posted along said roads, the same is granted and roads established according to law.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Drug Co. mdse Co.	19.00
T.C. Madden, transc. Crim case	5.25
Lud Schmidt, rtng Ballot Box	5.30
Oscar Olafson, Dpty Co. Treasurer	75.00
Wm. Jurczewky, postage	8.80
W.H. Winterstein, drayage	5.95
G.G. Mantz, bal Opps bill R.D. No. 10	3.00
J.M. Schmidt, clerk Co. Auditor	38.75
F.J. Callahan, rent residence	12.50
Aug. Leibig, juror witness fee	18.55
Wm. Jurczewsky, acknowledgement seed lien	7.25
Wacker Bros. & Hardy, blanks Sheriff	13.50
Bismarck Tribune, blanks	15.75
Denhoff Voice, printing envelopes	19.50
Straatszentung, stationary	6.75
Sattler & Winter Co., coal and demurrage	35.55
B. Osborne, Dpty Supt	55.85
F.J. Callahan, Jailor	75.00
Aug. Liebig, stamps & envelopes	52.09
J.T. Marshall, drayage	5.00
F.J. Callahan, boarding Prisoners	35.25
J.T. Marshall, placing culvert RD #20	3.00
Mrs. Hargrave, washing for prisoners	3.55
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	17.75

Jos. Teibel, Sr., Express	13.81
Gross Merc. Co., blankets for jail	10.00
Ed X. Moore, Pub Proceedings	24.10
M.N. Fenton, labor R. Dist No. 14	1.50
W.M. Welch, diplomas, Institute funds	18.50
Dr. Brown, med. Service to prisoners, as am'd	25.00
C.F. Eberly, postage	5.35
On motion adjourned until 1:30 PM.	

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session May 9th, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Report of J.P. Schroeder, JP was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

State vs Walter W. Brahs	
J. P. Schroeder, justice fee Walter W. Brahs	6.70
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	35.25
Wm. Ney, witness	5.00
John Lindbloom, witness	5.00
Earl Coryell, witness	5.00
O.P. Olson, witness	5.00
Bills on motion allowed:	
Bismarck Tribune, asst books &c	205.70
Adolph Schlenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
John Bitz, Commissioners salary & Mileage	83.50
John Bitz, attdg meeting for Raugust settlement	11.00
Wm. Albrecht, Commissioners salary & mileage	44.00
Wm. Albrecht, attg meeting for Raugust settlement	9.00

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas it was impossible to make the necessary levy and collect tax to pay the first interest on the Seed Grain Bonds, therefore it is hereby resolved that the Co. Auditor and Treasurer are hereby authorized and directed to transfer \$1750 from the Co. Road Fund into the Seed Grain Bond Interest Fund, and the Co. Treasurer is instructed to pay the 1st coupons when same become due.

On motion adjourned until June 1st, 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings June 1st, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. Albrecht, Chiarmen, W.N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved by the Board of Co. Commissioners of Sheridan Co. N. Dakota that certain contract between Sheridan Co., N.Dak. and Gottlob O. Raugust dated Feb 24th, 1909 for transcribing Co. records for the 28 Townships in said County, for the Office of Register of Deeds, Clerk of Court and Co. Judge are hereby cancelled for the reason that the said Gottlob O. Raugust has failed to perform his part of said contract and therefore said contract is hereby declared cancelled and forfeited.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas Gottlob O. Raugust has failed to fulfill his part of contract to transcribe the records of this County and the Title Gaurranty and Surety Company of Scranton, Pa. his sureties are ready to fulfill said contract it is hereby

Resolved by this Board of Co. Commissiones of Sheridan Co., ND that said proposition be accepted and the County goes into an agreement with the said Title Guaranty and Surety Co as follows: This agreement made and entered into this 1st day of June 1911 between Sheridan Co. N. Dakota, party of the first part and the Titla Guaranty and Surety Co. of Scranton, Penn. Party of the second part, witnesseth:

That whereas the said Sheridan Co. N.D. has by an official act by the Board of Co. Commissioners of said County, on the 1st day of June 1911 cancelled that certain contract between Sheridan Co. N.D and Gottlob O. Raugust dated Feb. 24th, 1909 for transcribing the records of the 28 Townships in Sheridan Co. a copy which contract is hereby attached and marked Ex "A". In consideration of said The Title Guaranty and Surety Co. party of the second part completing or causing or procuring the completion of the unfinished work described in the hereto attached, cancelled contract, exhibit "A" on or before Sept. 1st, 1911 the said Sheridan County party of the first part hereby agrees to pay The Title Guaranty and Surety Co. party of the second part the sum of thirty seven hundred fifty dollars, the same being the amount unpaid on said work and the said sum of \$3750.00 shall be paid in the following manner, to wit: \$750 upon the delivery of each and every lot of 8 books consisting of aboput 500 pages each. The time for commencing an action upon the bond described in said contract, exhibit "A" is hereby extended until Jan. 1st, 1912.

In testimony whereof both parties have here unto set their hands this 1st day of June 1911. To be signed by the Chairman and to be signed by the said Title Guaranty and Surety Co. to be in full effect.

On motion Mrs. C. Herr is to be refunded the tax on lot 1 Sec 12.150.77 for the year 1909 same being government lands.

Bills on motion allowed:

F.J. Callahan, Jailor and Janitor	75.00
Heffter & Parness, mdse jail	7.00
Jos. Teibel, Sr. Express &c	3.80
Gazette, to E.B. Robertson, prtng envelopes	1.50
E.Hauff, constable election	2.00

Mrs. Hargrave, washing for prisoners	4.42
Frank Callahan, dwelling rent	12.50
Ed Tapley, mdse jail	67.20
Wm. Jurczewsky, ____afts &c	8.50
Ed Tapley, mdse Co	26.05
Adolph Schlenker, Dpty Reg Deeds	75.00
John J. Levi, clerk Reg Deeds	50.00
Quaim & Ramstad, med service pauper Kludt	10.00
F.J. Callahan, brdg Prisoners	57.00
Carl Wehrt, labor RD No. 8	6.00
Henry Marzolf, labor Rd No. 7	3.00
C.A. Swartz, bal due Reg of Deeds clerk	.75
Wm. Jurczewsky, ack. Seed lien	.50
Fred Berg, mdse Co. jail	8.75
C.A. Swartz, calsomiming & painting	19.60
N.A. Harris, Board Jury &c	19.65
On motion adjourned until 1:30 PM.	

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session June 1st, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Report of Register of Deeds, fees collected in May \$265.75, Clerk of Court \$53.50, Co. Judge \$50.00 were on motion accepted and approved.

Thos. D. Morrow, State Attorney presented a bill of McMillty Detective Agency for one spy in blind pig case, being for fare, board, cigars, card games, pool and money advanced by said States Attorney. Joseph Teibel, Sr. a Taxpayer of the County entered a protest to allow the same as the bill is extravagant, excessive and unnecessary. On motion bill was allowed in full: \$163.20

Bids for wheel scrapers were opened and Edward Tapley being the lowest bidder was awarded the contract to furnish Ten No. 1 wheel scrapers at \$32.00 a piece delivered F.O.B. at the following Stations in this county: \$3 for Matin, 3 for Kief, 3 for Kief, 3 For Denhoff and 1 for McClusky.

Bills on motion allowed:

Ed X. Moore, Pub Proceedings	27.15
F.J. Callahan, sheriff fee to Canada after Miller	112.70
F.J. Callahan, money advanced attorney, Miller Case	50.00

Bill of Karl Jarosh for the support of E. Haehn, claimed to be a puper, was rejected, as the said Haehn is non-resident of the County.

On motion adjourned sine die.

Wm. F. Albrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 3rd, 1911.

Board met pursuant to statute.

Present Co. Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley  
and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Oscar Olafson, Clerk of Treasurer	8.00
Bismarck Tribune, Code for States Attorney	10.00
Anton Baron, mdse Co.	4.70
C.C.Herr, Clerk Reg of Deeds	2.00
J.H. Franz, fees, notary on seed liens	11.50
Jacob Alexander, labor RD No. 3	4.50
Micheal Stolz, hauling culverts, Co.Rd fund	6.00
Christ Engel, labor R.D. No. 24	1.50
Wm. Jurcsewsky, postage	12.10
T.A. Evenson, kerosene	.75
Alex McClusky, labor R. Dist. No. 20	7.50
John Tracy, labor R. Dist. No. 20	25.50
R.A. Nickerson, labor R. Dist. No. 20	27.00
Almer Prince, labor R. Dist. No. 20	6.00
Roy Prince, labor R. Dist. No. 20	9.00
Henry Smith, labor R. Dist. No. 20	3.00
A.C. Booth, labor R. Dist. No. 20	33.00
Gross Merc. Co., mdse jail	6.40
John Dahl, labor R. Dist. No. 21	64.00
J.T. Marshall, dray	2.85
Jos. Teibel, Sr, mileage, express &c	9.85
John J. Levi, Clerk Reg of Deeds	50.00
W.H. Winterstein, dray	3.30
Adolph Schlenker, Deputy Reg of Deeds	75.00
John Pfaff, labor R. Dist. No. 15	3.00
Christ Lehmann, labor R.D. No. 15	24.00
Andreas Lehr, 1 day livery	3.00
C.W. Turner, labor R.D. No. 12	26.00
J.H. Franz, Clerk of Auditor	37.50
J.H. Franz, labor Asst Books	37.50
Henry Reiner, labor R. Dist. No. 21	4.50
Verne Anson, labor R. Dist No. 21	15.00
John Hoffmann, labor R. Dist. No. 21	102.00
Nels Ness, labor R. Dist. No. 21	42.00
Henry Schmidt, labor R. Dist. No. 21	165.00



Chas Latham, labor R. Dist. No. 21	22.50
J. H. Dalke, labor R. Dist. No. 21	13.50
On motion adjourned until 1 ocl PM.	

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session July 3rd, 1911.  
Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Report of Geo. H. Becker, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved. No Cost. Fine \$10 collected and paid Co. Treasurer.

Report of J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	2.70
State Vs Jacob Laursch	
J.P. Schroeder, justice fee	11.95
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	23.65
J.P. Holmes, witness	5.50
Mrs. Holmes, witness	5.50
State vs Joseph Holkup	
J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	8.35
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	13.25
Milo Clodfelter, witness	3.20
Clyde Gaines, witness	3.00
State vs Frank Flowers	
J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	7.20
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	11.00
F. Fuchs, witness	2.70
Geo. Fuchs, witness	2.70
R. Wacker, witness	2.70
Leo Fuchs, witness	2.70
State vs Reuben Hartmann	
J.P. Schroeder, Justice	5.95
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	19.00
John Abel, witness	3.00
Jacob Rath, witness	3.00
Ed. Brodell, witness	3.00
Report of C.F. Sperber, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and bills allowed as follows:	
C.F. Sperber, Justice fee	16.70
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	18.60
J.P. Schroeder, witness	4.10
G.H. Glazier, witness	4.10
Pete Thelan, witness	4.10
Steve Doyle, witness	4.10

Nic Schroeder, witness	4.10
Bud Lehew, witness	2.10
Elmer Stagner, witness	2.10
Earl Nicols, witness	2.10
Wm. Schmelzen, witness	2.10
Lou Posely, witness	2.10
Emil Tantow, witness	2.10
Henry Stradinger, witness	2.10
State vs E.R. Adelman:	
C.F. Sperber, Justice fee	18.65
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	20.45
J.P. Schroeder, witness	4.10
J. H. Franz, witness	4.10
Report of R.H. Johnston, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and bills allowed: 2 cases (Schultz & Adelman)	
R.H. Adelman, Justice fee	18.65
Several Bank Statements of Interest on Co. deposits were on motion approved: On motion Alex Boyemenko was allowed \$50 for support, his wife being an invalid and he having no means to support a family. The following Co. Officers made a report of fees collected, same being on motion approved and accepted: Joseph Teibel, Sr. Co. Auditor fees 2 months \$9.95, Insurance Money \$173.20. Register of Deeds fees for June \$196.10, Clerk of Cour fees June \$15.00. Report of Wm. Hambleton, Co. Coroner was on motion accepted and bills allowed:	
Inquest over the body of Jacob Nitzen:	
Wm. Hambleton, Coroner fee	22.80
Wm. Hambleton, casket for body	35.00
Wm. Hambleton, preparing body for burial	10.00
T.S. Lee, Juror	2.60
R.G. Glarum, Juror	2.60
A. McClusky, Juror	2.60
J.M. Tracy, witness	2.60
H. Templeton, witness	2.60
M. Templeton, witness	2.60
Inquest over the bodies of Henry Frank & al Lahr:	
Wm. Hambleton, coroner fees	34.20
Wm. Hambleton, casket	30.00
Wm. Hambleton, preparing bodies for burial	10.00
R.M. Rishworth, Juror	4.40
Ad Dimick, Juror	2.40
Howard Bullis, Juror	2.40
H.C. Westbrook, witness	2.20
Mike Nitzen, witness	2.20
Andreas Axt, witness	2.10
On motion the following bills were allowed:	
John Zachmeister, labor R.D. No. 8	6.75

C.K. Reiswig, 1 wheel scraper, Co.Road	39.00
Salzer Lumber Co., culverts, Co. Road	70.95
O. Ogard, labor R.D. No. 21	19.00
F.J. Callahan, jailor	60.00
J.T. Zimmerly, clerk court postage	1.02
F.J. Callahan, boarding prisoners	46.75
Will Jurczewsky, paint etc for office	16.30
F.J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
C.F. Eberly, mileage, as am'd	95.80
Salzer Lumber Co., culverts	211.87
Mrs. Werner, scrubbing floor	4.00
Ed X. Moore, 2 bills Pub. Proceedings & Stat.	39.90
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	45.15
Salzer Lumber Co., coal	65.15
Rust Drug Co, mdse	6.80
Andrew Amunson, Chairman	2.40
Dr. Neukamp, attf Adelman	13.00
On motion adjourned until July 5th, 1911.	

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
Co. Auditor

Board of Equalization July 3rd, 1911.

Board of Equalization met pursuant to statute.

Present Wm. F. Albrecht, John Bitz and Wm. Bickley, Co. Commissioners and Co.

Auditor Teibel.

All of the Assessors not having made their report, the Board of Equalization adjourned until July 5th, 1911.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Sr  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel,  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 5th, 1911.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Board took up the settlement with Co. Treasurer, checked up the collections and disbursements, with vouchers returned to Co. Auditor and finding the following:

Financial Statement to wit: Balance on hand Apl 1st	\$75,131.93
Collections to June 30th	\$23,848.23
Total	\$98,980.16

Disbursements to June 30th	\$23,769.80
Balance on Hand	\$75,210.36
Less bills recble. Seed Grain notes	\$50,701.50
Balance cash on hand July 1st, 1911	\$24,508.86

On motion Geo Seibold shall be refunded his personal tax of 1907 the same having been paid twice.

On motion Personal Tax of John Rust for the year 1907 shall be abated, he being non resident at the time, and evidently another man by that name was assessed for that year. Amt \$37.96

On motion Co. Auditor was instructed to redeem the SW1/4 of Sec 9 Tp148 R78 being government land and not assessable.

On motion John Schultz was appointed Road Supervisor of Road Dist. No. 5 to fill vacancy.

Minutes of last quarterly and subsequent meetins were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until 1 Oct. P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Presents full board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Whereas, A. C. Booth and 24 others, residents and freeholders of Township 146 Range 77, was presented to this board, praying that the said territory be set off and established into a Civil Township, according to Chapter, S3049 Code of 1905 and Whereas, we find from Auditors Books that the said Township have the assessed value of over \$90,000 and over 21 legal voters, Therefore it is hereby.

Resolved, that the prayer of the petitioners be granted and the boundary for said Civil Township be established to wit: said Civil Township shall comprise of all of said Township 146 R. 77 and the first meeting and election shall be held July 25,1911 in Public School house in Section 15 said Town and Range. And it was further resolved. Whereas Swan N. Lundgren and 20 others, residents and freeholders of Township 148, Range 77 was presented to this Board praying that said Township be set off and established into Civil Township, according to SS 3047 Code of 1905, and Whereas we find from Auditors Books that the assessed value of said Township is over \$69,000 and over 25 legal voters reside therein, it is hereby Resolved that the same be granted and the boundary of the new Civil Township established to wit: said Civil Township shall comprise of all of said Township 148, Range 77, and the first meeting be held July 25th 1911 in School house on Section 11. Said Town and Range, where officers shall be elected and all other necessary business transacted, according to law. Bids for Tax Receipts for 1911 were opened and Bismarck Tribune, being the lowest bidder was awarded the contract to furnish Bond of \$100 for the faithfull performance of the same.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A.D. Knepper – labor RD. no. 25	\$6.00
Roy Mullak - “ no. 25	3.00
E. C. Knepper - “ no. 25	3.00
J. W. Hemple. Auto for Comm.	9.00

McClusky Phone Co. Phone Co.	35.75
Geo Rafferty, survey or & chairman	27.80
Wm. Grape labor R Dist. No. 25	13.00
Kat Hausauer - washing for business	3.25
C. B. Thompson mdsf wheel & crapers	7.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, stationary	8.25
Bismarck Tribune, Books	187.00
Bismarck Tribune, Covers, rejected	
On motion adjourned until July 7th 1911.	

Attest: Josheph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Board of Equalization.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full board of Co. Commissioners and Co Auditor

The assessor and books not being all complete. Board adjourned until July 7th, 1911

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Wm F. Ahlbrecht

July 7th, 1911

Board of Co. Commisioners met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board & Co. Auditor. As the Board was to meet us Board of Equalization in motion adjournmed until Monday, July 10th, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Wm F. Ahlbrecht

Board of Equalization of Sheridan Co. met pursuant to adjournment. Present all of the Co. Commisioners and Co. Auditor. Board took up the several assessment rolls as returned by the different County, City, village and Township assessors and after diligent work and careful equalization it was on motion ordered to raise the assessment on the following Real Estate in the unorganized Territory of the County: Tp. 145.74: SW ¼ S2. \$200 lots 5,6,7,8, S.2 \$49. lots 1and 2 S1/2 N E1/4 S.E., \$200. W1/2 S.3. \$400. SE1/4 Sec.3 \$200. NW1/4Sec 4. \$200, SW ¼, \$200. NE1/4. Sec. 5. \$200. SE1/4 Sec. 5 \$200. W1/2 Sec. 5 \$400 Lots 1,2,3,S1/2 NE1/4 S1/2NW ¼ 6 \$210. SW1/4 Sec.6 \$200 N1/2 & SE ¼ Sec. 7 lowered \$300. E1/2 NE1/4 NWNE1/4 Sec. 8 \$150. Lots 5,6, SW1/4 NW1/4 Sec 11 \$150. S1/2 Sec 11. \$200. W1/2 Sec 17 \$100. E1/2 NE1/4, E1/2 SE1/4 Sec. 14 \$100. NW1/4 Sec14, \$100. SW1/4 Sec 14, \$100. E1/2 Sec 17, \$200. W1/2 Sec 17 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 18 \$200. NE1/4 Sec 19 \$200. W1/2 Sec 19, \$200. SE1/4 Sec 19 \$100. NW1/4 Sec 20, \$100.

Tp. 145 R. 75 : NW1/4 Sec. 6, \$100

Tp. 145 R. 76 : E1/2 Sec. 3 lowered \$300 . lots 3,4 S1/2 NW1/4, N1/2 SW1/4 Sec. 3 raised \$100. SE ¼ Sec 8 \$50. SE ¼ Sec 18 lowered \$100. NE ¼ Sec 19 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 19 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 19 \$50. SE ¼ Sec 19 \$50. W ½ SW E ¼ Sec 31 \$300. SE ¼ Sec 31 \$20.

Tp. 146 R. 74 : S ½ Sec 15 \$400. E ½ Sec 17 \$400 SW ¼ Sec 17 \$200. NE ¼ Sec 18 \$200. NW ¼ Sec 18 \$300. N ½ Sec 21 \$400. SE ¼ Sec 21 \$200. NE ¼ Sec 23 \$200. W ½ Sec 23 \$400. SE ¼ Sec 23 \$200. NE ¼ Sec 26 \$200. NW ¼ Sec 26 \$200. SW ¼ Sec

26 \$200. W ½ Sec 30 \$400. SE ¼ Sec 30 \$200.

Tp. 146 R. 77 SW ¼ Sec 1 \$40. N ½ Sec 12 \$100. All Sec 25 \$400. E ½ Sec 26 \$200. W ½ Sec 26 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 27 \$60. E ½ Sec 29 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 29 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 29 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 30 \$50. NW ¼ Sec 30 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 30 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 30 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 31 \$35. SW ¼ Sec 31 \$10. SE ¼ Sec 31 \$30. N ½ Sec 33 \$200. W ½ NW ¼ W ½ SW ¼ Sec 34 \$100.

Tp. 147 R. 74 NW ¼ NW ¼ Sec 2 \$30 lot 3, S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ , Sec 2 \$80. SW ¼ Sec 2 \$45. SE ¼ Sec 2 \$50. E ½ NE ¼, NW NE ¼ Sec 3 \$100. SW SW ¼ lot 4 Sec 3 \$50. SWNE ¼ SE NW, NE SW, NW SE ¼ Sec 3 \$200. W SW Sec 3 \$50. SE SW ¼ SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec 3 \$50. NW ¼ , W ½ NE ¼ Sec 5 \$265. SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ Sec 5 \$265. Lots 1, 2, 3, 5, SW NE ¼ S ½ NE ¼ Sec 6 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 7 \$100. N ½ NE ¼ Sec 10 \$100. E ½ NW ¼ Sec 10 \$50. SW ¼ Sec 11 \$100. NW ¼ & SE Sec 14 \$100. N ½ NE ¼ Sec 15 \$200. NE ¼ Sec 17 \$200. NE ¼ Sec 18 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 19 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 18 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 18 \$100. SW NW ¼ , NW SW ¼ Sec 20 \$50. NE ¼ Sec 22 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 22 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 22 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 27 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 27 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 28 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 28 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 28 \$100. N ½ Sec 29 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 33 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 34 \$100. S ½ NW ¼ S ½ SE ¼ Sec 34 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 34 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 35 \$100.

Tp. 147, R. 76 : Lots 1, 2, Sec 1 \$50. S ½ NE ¼ E ½ NW ¼ Sec 1 \$100. E ½ SW ¼ NW SE Sec 2 \$50. N ½ SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼ , Sec 3 \$150. W ½ NE ¼ S ½ NW ¼ Sec 3 \$200. Lot 3, Sec 3, \$50. SW ¼ Sec 3 \$200. S ½ SE ¼ Sec 3 \$75. NW ¼ Sec 5 \$50. SW ¼ , Sec 5 \$200. SE ¼ Sec 5 \$200. NE ¼ Sec 6 \$50. NW ¼ Sec 6 \$50. SW ¼ Sec 6 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 6 \$50. N ½ NE ¼ Sec 7 \$200. SW ¼ Sec 7 \$175. SE ¼ Sec 7 \$150. N ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼ Sec 9 \$200. S ½ NE ¼ E ½ SE ¼ Sec 9 \$200. W ½ SW ¼ S ½ NW ¼ Sec 9 \$190. E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ Sec 9 \$200. N ½ NE ¼ Sec 10 \$50. S ½ NE ¼ E ½ SE ¼ \$25 W ½ NW ¼ NE SW SE NW ¼ Sec 10 \$200. W ½ NW ¼ , W ½ NW ¼ W ½ SW ¼ Sec 10 \$100. SESW ¼ Sec 10 \$50. W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ Sec 11 \$40. NE ¼ Sec 14 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 14 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 15 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 15 \$150. E ½ SW ¼ W ½ SE ¼ Sec 15 \$100. E ½ SE ¼ Sec 15 \$50. S ½ SE ¼ SE SW NE SE ¼ Sec 17 \$30. SW SE ¼ E ½ SW ¼ SE NW Sec 24 \$200. N ½ NW ¼ SE NW, NW NE ¼ Sec 26 \$50. S ½ SWNE ¼ Sec 26 \$50. NW ¼ Sec 27 \$50. SW Sec 27 \$50. S ½ Sec 27 \$200. W ½ Sec 31 \$200. SW ¼ Sec 34 \$200. SE ¼ Sec 34 \$25. N ½ Sec 35 \$50. S ½ Sec 35 \$100.

Tp. 147. R. 77 : NE ¼ E ½ NW ¼ Sec 1 \$150. W ½ NW Sec 1 \$40. SW Sec 1 \$100. SE Sec 1 \$75. E ½ NE ¼ Sec 12 \$50. W ½ NE ¼ E ½ NW ¼ Sec 12 \$50. W ½ NW ¼ Sec 12 \$50. N ½ SW, SW SW Sec 12 \$50. N ½ NE Sec 17 \$100. NW Sec 17 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 17 \$50. N ½ SW ¼ Sec 23 \$50. S ½ SW ¼ S ½ SE Sec 23 \$50. E ½ NE ¼ Sec 24 \$50. W ½ NE ¼ Sec 24 \$50. W ½ NW ¼ Sec 24 \$50. NE ¼ NE ¼ Sec 26 \$90. S ½ NE ¼ NW NE, NE NW Sec 26 \$150. SE ¼ Sec 26 \$50. NW, NW, Sec 26 \$50. NE. N ½ SE ¼ Sec 27 \$100. S ½ SE ¼ Sec 27 \$75. NW Sec 27 \$30. W ½ NE ¼ N ½ SE ¼ Sec 27 \$50. E ½ NE ¼ Sec 28 \$55. N ½ NW ¼ Sec 32 \$50.

Tp. 148. R. 74 : E ½ NE ¼ Sec 4 \$100. lot 4 Sec 4 \$50. lot 1 SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec 5 \$100. W ½ NE ¼ Sec 5 \$100. S ½ SW ¼ Sec 5 \$100. N ½ SE ¼ NE ¼ NE SW ¼ Sec 6 \$100. S ½ SE ¼ Sec 6 \$50. W ½ NE ¼ Sec 7 \$50. E ½ NE ¼ N ½ SE ¼ Sec 7 \$100. SW ¼ , W ½ NW Sec 7 \$150. S ½ SE ¼ \$100. N ½ NW ¼ Sec 8 \$100. SE SE ¼ Sec 8 \$50. SW ¼ S ½ NW ¼ Sec 8 \$200. SW SE ¼ Sec 8 \$50. N ½ NW ¼ , W ½ NE ¼

Sec 9 \$100. E ½ NE ¼ , Sec 9 \$50. S ½ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ Sec 9 \$100. S ½ SW ¼  
Sec 9 \$100. S ½ SE ¼ NW SE ¼ SW NE ¼ Sec 10 \$100. E ½ NE ¼ Sec 11 \$100. N ½  
NW, NW NE, SW NW Sec 11 \$100. SW SE Sec 11 \$50. E ½ SE NW SE, SW, NE Sec  
11 \$100. W ½ NE W ½ SE Sec 12 \$100. E ½ NE N ½ SE ¼ Sec 13 \$200. W ½ SW ¼  
W ½ SE ¼ Sec 15 \$100. SW Sec 18 \$100. SE Sec 18 \$100. SW Sec 19 \$100. S ½ SE  
¼ Sec 19 \$50. W ½ NE N ½ NW Sec 20 \$100. S ½ NW ¼ E ½ SW ¼ Sec 20 \$65. E ½  
NE ¼ SW NE SE NW ¼ Sec 21 \$100. SW, Sec 21 \$100. SE Sec 21  
\$200. SW Sec 23 \$100. SE Sec 23 \$100. N ½ NE Sec 24 \$50. SE NW SW NE Sec 24  
\$100. SW SW Sec 24 \$25. N ½ NW ¼ SW NW Sec 25 \$100. SW Sec 25 \$100. SE ¼  
Sec 25 \$100. S ½ NE ¼ NW NE ¼ SE NW Sec 26 \$100. SE Sec 26 \$100. NE Sec 27  
\$100. SE Sec 27 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 28 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 28 \$100. SW Sec 28 \$100. SE  
Sec 28 \$100. N ½ NE ¼ NE NW ¼ Sec 29 \$125. S ½ SE ¼ Sec 29 \$50. SW NW ¼  
NW SW ¼ Sec 29 \$50. NE Sec 30 \$100. NW SE Sec 30 \$25. E ½ SE ¼ Sec 30 \$75. W  
½ NW NE NW, NW NE ¼ Sec 31 \$100. N ½ NE ¼ Sec 32 \$50. N ½ NW, W ½ SW  
Sec 32 \$75. NE SW Sec 32 \$25. NE Sec 33 \$100. NW Sec 33 \$100. SW Sec 33 \$100.  
SE Sec 33 \$100. NE Sec 34 \$100. NW Sec 34 \$100. N ½ SW Sec 34 \$50. S ½ SW Sec  
34 \$50. W ½ SE Sec 34 \$75.

Tp. 148. R. 75 : Lots 1, 2, 3, SW NW ¼ W ½ SW Sec 5 lowered \$150. S ½ SE ¼ Sec  
5 lowered \$100. W ½ NE ¼ Sec 11 raised \$200. SE NE Sec 12 \$50. NW Sec 12 \$150.  
SW Sec 12 \$175. W ½ NE ¼ W ½ SE ¼ Sec 12 \$150. W ½ NE ¼ E ½ NW ¼ Sec 21  
\$100 W ½ NW Sec 21 \$100. S ½ SW & S ½ SE ¼ Sec 21 \$50. NW ¼ Sec 22 \$150. W  
½ SE, E ½ SW ¼ Sec 32 \$100 . S ½ NE ¼ E ½ SE Sec 32 \$75. SE Sec 33 lowered  
\$100.

Township 148. Range 76 : SE ¼ Sec 29 \$100.

Tp. 149. R. 74 : NW ¼ Sec 5 \$100. lots 4,5 Sec 6 \$50. NW, NE ¼ Sec 10 \$25. SW ½  
SW ¼ Sec 10 \$50. E ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ Sec 13 \$100. W ½ NE ¼ SW ½ SE ¼ Sec 13  
\$100. NE Sec 14 \$200. NW ¼ Sec 24 \$100. W ½ NW ¼ , NWSW Sec 28 \$150. SW,  
SW ¼ Sec 28 \$50. NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ , NW NW ¼ Sec 29 \$100. SW, NW ¼ Sec 29  
\$50. NE NE ¼ Sec 30 \$50. lots 1 & 4 Sec 32 \$50.

Tp. 149. R. 75 : NE ¼ Sec 10 \$200. W ½ SW ¼ Sec 12 \$50. NW Sec 14 \$100. N ½  
SW ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ , Sec 14, \$100. SE SE ¼ Sec 14 \$50. SE ¼ Sec 26 \$100. N ½ SW ¼  
SW SW ¼ Sec 30 \$150. E ½ NE ¼ & SE ¼ Sec 34 \$900. S ½ SW ¼ , Sec 34 \$100. N  
½ NE ¼ SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec 35 \$150. N ½ NW SE NW ¼ , SW NE ¼ Sec 35 \$200. SW  
NW ¼ Sec 35 \$50. N ½ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼ Sec 35 \$200.

Tp. 149. R 76 : NW Sec 11 \$100.

Tp. 149. R. 77 : N ½ NE ¼ , N ½ NW ¼ Sec 1 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 1 \$200. SE ¼ Sec 1  
\$100. lots 1,2,6, NE SE ¼ Sec 2 \$100. NW SW SW SW Sec 2 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 4 \$100.  
NE ¼ Sec 5 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 8 \$50. SW ¼ Sec 8 \$50. NE ¼ Sec 17 \$50. S ½ NE ¼  
SE NW ¼ NE SW ¼ Sec 21 \$50.

Tp. 150. R 74 : S ½ NW ¼ N ½ SW ¼ Sec 10 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 29 \$100. S ½ SW ¼  
Sec 30 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 30 \$200. N ½ NE ¼ Sec 31 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 32 \$100. SW ¼  
Sec 33 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 33 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 34 \$100. SW ¼ Sec 34 \$100. SE ¼ Sec 34  
\$100. NE ¼ Sec 35 \$100. NE ¼ Sec 35 \$100. NW ¼ Sec 35 \$200. SW ¼ Sec 35 \$100.  
SE ¼ Sec 35 \$100.

Tp 150 R 76 Ne1/4 Sec 1. \$100, Lots 1,2. E1/2 SE1/4 Sec 2 \$100, NW1/4 Sec 3 \$200,  
NENE1/4 Sec 6 \$50, Lots 2, 3. SW1/4 NE1/4, SENW1/4, SENW1/4, SENE1/4, Sec 6

\$220, lot 4. Sec 7 \$25, SE1/4 Sec 7 \$200, N1/2 NE1/4, N1/2 NE1/4 N1/2 S1/2 NE1/4 Sec 8 \$150, N1/2 SW1/4 Sec 8 \$100, S1/2 SW1/4 Sec 8 \$100, W1/2 SW1/4 SESW1/2, SWSE1/4 Sec 12 \$100, W1/2 NW1/4 Sec 13 \$50, E1/2 NW1/4 Sec 13 \$100, E1/2 NE1/4, N1/2 SE1/4 Sec 14 \$100, W1/2 NW1/4 NENW 1/4, NWNE1/4 Sec 14 \$100, S1/2 SE1/4 Sec 14 \$50, S1/2 SW1/4 Sec 14, \$50, W1/2 SE1/4, S1/2 NE1/4 Sec 15 \$100, E1/2 SE1/4 Sec 15 \$100, SE1/4 Sec 17 \$175, E1/2 NE ¼ SE1/4 Sec 19 \$200, SWNE1/4 SENW ¼ Sec 19 \$100, SW1/4 Sec 19 \$200, S1.2 SE1/4 Sec 19 \$100, E1/2 NE1/4, SWNE1/4, SENW ¼ Sec 20 \$100, W1/2 NW1/4 , NENW1/4, NWNE Sec 20 \$100, SW Sec 20 \$100, SW1/4, W1/2 SE1/4 Sec 21 \$50, NE1/4 Sec 22 \$200, N1/2 NE1/4 Sec 23 \$100, NW1/4 NW1/4 \$50, E1/2 NW1/4 Sec 28 \$100, S1/2 SW1/4 Sec 28 \$100, and to9 make the assessed value more equal, the following Townships were raised on lands only:

Tp14.7 R76-10%, Tp148 R 75-5%, Tp148 R77-10%, Tp149 R 74-25%, Tp 149 R 75-20%, Tp149 R76-20%, Tp149 R 77-5%, Tp150 R74-8%, Tp150 R76-5% Also the following Civil Tps were raised on lands: Georgetown 20% Lamont 10%.

The Board compared the Values of Towns, cities and Villages and on motion Village of Martin shall be raised 50% on lots, City of McClusky 100% on lots, Village of Goodrich 150% on lots and 70% on buildings.

The several Banks in the County were equalized as follows: Assessment to be 40 % on Capitol Stock, less real estate of such Banks as per this assessed value.

On motion Farm Machinery, hogs, sleds, and wagons shall be raised 100%.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned sine die.

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 10th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment: Present Co. Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, Chariman, John Bitz and Wm. N. Bickley.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Christ Weisser, Constable, Beck Insane case, as amd.	17.75
Jacob Muller, laboe RD No 26	9.00
Thos. D. Morrow, Expense to Washburn	2.00
J.T. Zimmerly, Expense to Washburn	2.00
Fred Smith, Labor RD No 14	1.50
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	12.55

Bond of Bismarck Tribune, to deliver certain books as per bid and contract was on motion approved.

Several Bank Statements of Interest on Co. Deposits were on motion accepted and ordered filed.

On motion adjourned until 1 ocl. P.M.



Chairman  
Wm. F. Albrecht

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Board checked up the Vouchers of the following Grain Companies and find that:

Doerring and Co. delivered grain as per contract, and on motion they were allowed \$4.50 for oats over drawn and their contract declared fulfilled.

Great Western Elv. Co. like wise to be allowed for 205 bu.oats and 3 bu. wheat over drawn \$85.63 and their contract declared fulfilled.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Henry Schmidt, labor RD Dist No 21	21.00
John Schmidt, Auto to Washburn, Hartman Case	27.00
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	8.60

On motion adjourned until July 11th, 1911.

Chairman  
Wm. F. Albrecht

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 11th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Petition of Patrick Keeler for abatement of Taxes on Real Estate claimed to be Gov't land, was on motion rejected, as the U.S. Land Office reports the same assessable for 1910.

Quarterly report of Justice Conklin, was on motion approved. No Cost. Fine \$25 collected and paid to Co. Treasurer.

Pursuant CC1528 Code of 1905 Co. Auditor presented his estimate of cost of running expenses of this County for the fiscal year and the Board after due consideration passed the following resolution:

Resolved by the Board of Co. Commissioners of Sheridan County, ND that the following Tax Levy is made for the year 1911.

Levy – For County general Tax	\$24,000
For County Road Tax	3,000
For Emergency	1,000
For Grain Bond Interest	3,000
For Insane	900
Total for County	\$31,900

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Emilie Werner, scrubbing floor offices	\$1.00
John Marschall, dray	5.85
Winnor Torgenson Lbr Co, Lumber culverts	37.20
Geo. Engel, Assessor, 5tps in 2nd Dist, as amnd	253.50
G.G. Mantz, Assessor, 3 Tp in 2nd Dist, as Amnd	149.50
Jacob Weisser, Assessor, 7 Tp in 3rd dist, as amnd	348.00
Jacob Weisser, attending Assessors meeting	8.00
Geo. Engel, attending Assessor meeting	4.70
John Bitz, Co. Commissioners salasry & mileage	43.00
Wm. Bickley, Co. Commissioners Salary & mileage	37.85
Wm. F. Albrecht, Co. Commissioners Salary & mileage	39.85

Raod Levy – On motion further levy was made of \$6,000 for different Road Districts, of the unorganized Townships in the County (2 mills) further \$1.50 Raod Poll on all male persons over 21 and under 50 years of age and \$1.00 School Poll on all the male persons over 21 years of age.

On motion adjourned until Tuesday, July 18th, 1911.

Chairman  
Wm. F. Albrecht

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 18th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present County Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley and Co. auditor Teibel.

Insane-Report of Superintendent of Insane Hospital was on motion accepted and bill allowed for the maintenance of 2 patients \$90. Amount for the support of Mrs Iblings, disallowed as she was not sent to said hospital from the county.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter Jurczewsky, labor RD No. 26	79.50
Goodrich Citizen, Pub Proceedings	26.23
Jos. Teibel, Sr, express & c	1.70
Wm. Grape, labor R D. no. 26	20.00
Emilie Werner, scrubbing floor	1.00
A. C. Booth, labor, RD. No. 20	42.75
R. A. Nickerson, labor RD. No. 20	34.50
J. W. Bronson, labor RD. No. 20	10.50
R. C. Oliver, labor RD. No. 20	16.50
A. J. Kramer, laboar RD. No. 20	6.00
B. E. Marshall, labor RD. No. 20	21.00

Andy Prince, labor RD. No. 20	6.00
Wm. Carr, labor RD. No. 20	7.50
Wm. Zweigle, labor RD. No. 20	14.30
Henry Kabele, labor RD. No. 20	9.00
J. E. Savage, labor RD. No. 20	9.00
Geo. E. Lucas, labor RD. No. 20	3.00
Wilson Lee, labor RD. No. 20	2.30
Ed Prince, labor RD. No. 20	3.00
Joe Turnball, labor RD. No. 20	4.12
Goodrich Citizen, Pub Food list	37.68
John Adam, freight scrapers	6.48
Wm. Albrecht	9.53
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings	14.55
McClusky Gazette, stationary - 2 bills	31.25
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings	12.65
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Pro. Board of Equalization	43.40
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Purefood List	37.68
On motion adjourned until 1 Oct. P.M.	

Attest:

Joseph Teibel Sr.

Wm. F Albrecht  
Chairman

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board. On motion County Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for certain grading to be done in this County as follows: On certain road running north of Denhoff, specifications of same in the hands of Wm. Albrecht, Denhoff, and on certain road on a section line near J. Heitzmann, specification by Co. Auditor.

Grading Roads.

On motion Road Dist. No. 23 is to be allowed \$35 of County Road Fund to grade certain slough on Section line between Section 31-146-76 and Sec. 6-145-76.

On motion Road District No. 12 is to be allowed \$100 to help to grade what is known as Turner Road, likewise Road District No. 13 is to be allowed \$100 to help to grade connecting road know as Aldrich Road, same to be paid out of Co. Road Fund. Bids were opened on road culverts, and Klaver Mfg. Co. being the lowest was allowed the contract for 1 car of culverts, namely 10, 18" culverts 20 ft. long @ .82 cents per ft. 5. 24" culverts 20 ft. long @ \$1.20. 70, 12" culverts 20 ft. long @ .56 cents per ft. delivered F.O. B. in this county and 5 % discount for cash.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Broderick, labor R. Dist. No. 18	\$87.00
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Treasurer	15.00
Guaranty and Surety Co. Trans. Book	75.00

On motion adjourned August 1st 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.

Co. Auditor

Wm. F. Albrecht

Board met pursuant to adjournment

Present Co. Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz and W. N. Bickley and Auditor Teibul.

Reports of Register of Deeds fees collected in July \$221.20 and County Auditor same month \$163.40 were on motion accepted and approved.

Denhoff Road- Bids for Co Grading as advertised where opened and Gundee A. still being the lowest bidder was rewarded the contract to grade the Road North of Denhoff as per survey and specifications at .14 cents per cubic yard, no pay for cuts or overhaul, to haul culverts place the same where directed, and dig all the work and clear of the track free of charge.

Turnball Road- Likewise Joseph Turnball, as the lowest bidder was awarded the contract for grading on certain slough on Public Road between Section 25-147-77 and 30-147-76 at .08 cents per cubic yard.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Hilda Plohar, clerk Reg. of Deed	\$4.00
F.J. Callahan, Jailor \$60, rent for dwelling - \$12.50 Boarding of prisoners	30.75
H.J. Brown, blacksmithing R. Dist. #16	5.00
Adolph Schlenker, salary Deputy Register	75.00
J. M. Tracey, Plan R.D. #20	12.50
Geo. Reiswig, several bills R. Dist. #11	136.50
Martin Searchlight, Pub Proceedings	35.40
Geo. Rafferty, Sr. Surveying Co. Roads	10.00
Joseph Teibul Sr. Express & postage	2.35
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Purefood list	37.68
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	23.15
Ed. K. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	14.30
F. J. Callahan, Posting of notices	13.45
Kate Werner, washing of prisoners	3.40
J.M. Schmidt, labor Tax list	22.50
J.H. Franz, clerk Co Auditor	65.00
A. D. McKinnon, Printing	11.00
John Kiley, labor R.D. No. 25	1.50
T. C. Madden, transc. Jassmann case	3.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	106.71
C. F. Eberly, Postage	8.00
W. A. Jorgenson, labor R.D. No. 16	3.00
W. G. Crocker, State Supt. Schools	3.40
C. A. Swartz, clerk Register Deeds	4.00
John Bruns, labor R. Dist. No. 16	42.00
Wm. Jurzervsky, Postage	4.50

On motion adjourned until Aug 2 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Wm. F. Albrecht - Chairman

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Co. Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz and Wm. Bickley, and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

G. G. Mantz, bal assessor salary	\$ 6.70
Ed Taply, scraper for Co. Road	292.77
Salzer Lbr. Co. culverts for Co. Road	89.00
McClusky Phone Co. Phones	20.00
Conrad Fichtner, auto for Co Comm.	32.75
W. N. Bickley, Com. Salary & nj roads	49.35
John Bitz, Com. Salary & nj roads	57.25
John Bitz, Auto for Co. Commissioners	22.50
Stadtszentung, Stationary	6.00
Geo. Rafferty, Sr. Surveying Roads	36.00
Geo. M. Curtis, assessor Dist. No. 2 7 Tps	340.00
John Bitz, freight scrapers	11.22
G. A. Hill, grading Co. Road	355.75

Davis & Hendricks El. Co. have returned the vouchers for grain delivered and on motion were allowed \$17.00 for grain overdrawn and their contract declared fulfilled.

Bids – Co. Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for on car of lignite car to be delivered F. O. B. at the Courthouse, bids to be opened August 22nd 1911. Bills of Geo Engel and John Mahoney were rejected.

On motion adjourned until Aug. 22nd, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibul, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Chairman,

Wm. F. Albrecht

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

Board examined the transcribed records of McLean Co. in view to accept the same. Co. Auditor have reported the Receipts of \$66.50 for the balance of seed grain from Regan and Lyness El. Co. and their contract is declared fulfilled and contract cancelled.

On motion adjourned until 1 Oct. P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibul, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Chairman

#### Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full board and Co. Auditor.

Report of State humane officer Wm. Blake on the disposition of Moen orphans was on motion accepted and Auditor requested to file copy with the County Judge.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, stationary	\$17.50
Searchlight, Pub. Proceeding & 2 bills	53.85

Stadtszentung, stationary	7.75
Henry Billigmeier, mdse Moen children	26.00
P. Felton, labor Reg. of Deeds	9.00
Mrs. E. Smith, labor Reg. of Deeds	28.00
Sam Fisher, labor Co. Road	8.25
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceeding & etc , 2 bills	24.05
Wm. Renn, labor Co. Road	4.50
J.M. Schmidt, labor assessment Books	41.25
Adolph Schlenker, Dept. Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Mrs. Werner, washing for prisoners	7.80
T. D. Morrow, auto for coroner	6.00
Louis Meyer, Board Moen children	5.00
Oscar Olafson, clerk Co. Treasurer	50.00
Tittle Garanteer & Surety Co. 2 nd inst. Trans. Records	750.00
Wm. Winterstein, storage and auto	6.75
Salzer Lumber Co. Dirf. Culverts	20.57
Sam Vietz, labor R. D. No. 25	1.50
M. Hinz, labor R. D. No. 25	1.50
John Felchle, labor R. D. No. 25	4.50
Karl Fandrich, labor R.D. No. 25	18.00
Samuel Fandrich, labor R.D. No. 25	1.50
Jos. Schmiedtke, labor R.D. No. 25	1.50
Fred Marrer, labor R. D. No. 25	10.50
Phil. Gillig, labor R.D. No. 25	10.50
And. Fandrich, labor R.D. No. 25	1.50
John Becker, labor R.D. No. 25	1.50
Samuel Vietz, labor R.D. No.25	6.55
McClusky Phone Co. – Phones	18.00
Fred Berg, veneer for Reg. of Deeds	1.00
Herald Pub. Co. blanks	4.15
C. W. Turner, labor Co. Road	18.00
H. Wetterstrand, labor Co. R.D. No. 5	5.50
J. H. Franz, Clerk Co. Auditor	65.00
Jos. Teibul, Sr. postage	17.37
Ole Ostenson, labor Co. Road	24.00
Lee Wardripp, labor R.D. #17	22.50
McClusky Drug Co. mdse Co Poor	43.05
Andrew Schachair, labor Co Road	18.00
Geo. Haas, labor Co. Road	1.50
Peter Hoffmann, labor Co. Road	9.00
Christ Engel, labor Co. Road	6.00
Stradinger Labor Co. sweeping compound	21.10
Hambleton & Eberty Ex. Dead animals, Hut case	20.20
Walter Brahs, painting court house	25.00
Auditorium Co. swag compound	3.95
Herald Pub. Co. bal due on calculator	5.00

Wm. F. Albrecht, com. Salary & viewing roads	66.00
Bismarck Tribune, Books, 3 bills	309.74
Tittle Garanty & Surety Co. 3 inst. Trans. Records	750.00

Lignite Coal-

Bids for 1 car lignite coal were opened and Salzer Lumber Co. being the lowest bidders were awarded the contract @ \$3.30 per ton delivered at the Courthouse. Several blank statements, interest on Co. deposits were on motion approval. On motion the Personal Tax of Henry Stradinger for the year 1903 was abated, he being non resident at that time. Report of J.T. Zimmerly, Clerk of County, fees collected in July \$71. was on motion accepted.

On motion adjourned until Sept. 12th 1916.

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Chairman,  
Wm. F Ahlbrecht

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present John Bitz and W. N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners & Co. Auditor.

On motion Mr. Bickley was elected Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Isabell Larson, nurse sick Kluck	\$ 5.00
Got. Lentz, board and room Kluck	7.55
Dr. O. B. Nugent, med service Kluck	22.00
August Liebig, Postage	46.01
F. J. Callahan, jailor	60.00
F. J. Callahan, Boarding prisoners	29.25
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
McClusky Phone Co. – phone	1.30
J. J. Schmidt, Auto for surveyor	37.00
Len. Baumbach, labor R. Dist. #15	7.50
E. Shoemaker, brooms for court house	4.50
Otto Wagnitz, grading R. Dist. No. 19	31.00
E. Werner, washing for prisoners	2.26
Reg. of Deeds, affidavits on foreclosure	2.50
G. Laeffilheim, mdse R. Dist. No. 1	3.90
Goodrich citizen, Pub. Proceedings, as recommended	15.75

On motion, adjourned until 1:30 P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Chairman:  
Wm. F. Ahlbretch

Afternoon Session.

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
 Present John Bitz and W. N. Bickley, Co. Commisioners and Co Aud.  
 Co. Auditor reports the receipt of \$54.33 for balance of Co. Seed wheat of Royal Elevator Co. and their contract is declared fulfilled and cancelled.  
 On motion the Personal Tax of Fred Heitzmann Sr. of 1910. \$2.72 was abated as it was double assessment.  
 Reports of Register of Deeds, fees collected in August \$237.70, Co. Auditor \$4.25 and Clerk of Court \$60.50 was on motion approved.  
 Mrs. O. Bonenko was allowed \$7 to pay fare to Minot Hospital, and the County après to pay any reasonable amount for medical aid given to her by the said hospital.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Oscar Olafson, labor Co. Treasurer	\$ 30.00
Jos. Teibel Sr. Postage	2.25
Gunder Hill, part payment grade Co. Road	800.00
Rust Drug Co. mdse	1.65
Walter Brahs, painting Courthouse	20.00
C.F. Eberly, Postage	13.45
State Press, stationary	13.75
J.M. Schmidt, labor Tax list	42.50
Leilla F. Clodfetter, Clerk Supt Schools	25.00
Wm Jurczensky, freight and postage	13.05
J. T. Zimmerly, postage	2.30
Ed. K. Moore Pub Proceedings	7.05
John O. Hanchett, refund Court fee	2.00
Winsor Jorgenson Lbr Co. lumber Co. Road	30.80
John Bitz, Commisioners salary	45.20

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for the deposit of Co. Seed Board Links funds, also to advertise for the lowest bids for steel shelving for Register of Deeds Office Vault.

On motion adjourned sine die.

Attest: Joseph Teibel Sr.  
 Co. Auditor

Chairman  
 Wm. F. Ahlbretch

Board met pursuant to statute.  
 Present Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman and W.N. Bickley, Co. Commisioners and Co. Auditor Teibel, Sr.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Gotlieb Schindler, mdj safe	\$ 1.20
McClusky Drug Co. mdse Co.	19.00
Schmidt Samels Lumber Co. lumber RD. No. 9	7.65
Herald Printing Co. Blanks Clerk of Court	4.15



Ira Mandigo, stapling machine	3.60
W. F. Albrecht, freight – grader share	1.35
F. J. Callahan, janitor & jailor	75.00
F. J. Callahan, board prisoners	22.50
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
L. A. Durvunny, postage	6.50
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasure	28.75
Daniel Schaeffer, repairing doors	3.60
W. G. Crocker, stationary Supt.	1.00
J. M. Schmidt, labor Tax list	35.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk Co. Auditor	65.00
Jos. Teibel, Express Dpt.	3.75
Ed Tapley, paint acc.	109.70
Satter Winter & Co. repairs RD #20	5.75
C. A. swartz, clerk Register of Deeds	15.00
Anton Baron, mdse	2.05
Mrs. Werner , washing for prisoners	2.02
C. F. Eberly, mileage Supt.	29.80
Leilla Clodfelter, Clerk Supt Schools	50.00
C.L. Seibel, Clerk Register of Deeds	15.00
Ed K. Moore, stationary	15.75
McClusky Exchange, phones	22.55
James Campion, unloading culverts	12.00
Minn. Stamp & Stencil Co. stamps	3.00
Walter Torako, bal painting	5.00
Ed K. Moore, Pub. Proceedings etc. 5 bills	32.63
Wirman Torgenson & Co. lumber culverts	33.60

C. W. Turner, labor Co. Road 13.50

On motion report of Wm Hambleton, Co Coroner was accepted and bills allowed as follows: Inquest was the body of H. P. Peterson, Wm Hambleton, coroner fees etc \$47.60. Nic Schevedler, juror \$9.40. E. E. Huber, juror, \$9.40. Harry E. Dickinson \$9.40.

On motion adjourned until 1 Oct P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Chairman, Wm F. Ahlbrecht

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present W. F. Albretch, Chairman, W.M. Bickley and John Bitz. Co. Commisioners. Several Bank Statements, Interest on Co Deposits were on motion approved.

Report of Register of Deeds, fees collected in Sept. \$245.70. and Clerk of Court \$101.50 were on motion accepted.

Reports of T. D. Mown, Stated Attorney was on motion accepted. Quarterly reports of R.H. Johnston, Justice of the Peace was on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

In case of State vs. L. Lovelin

R. H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$ 3.40
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff	6.20

Depositions-

Bids for the deposits of Leed Grain Board Linking Fund were opened and on motion the following Banks were designataed as such depositories: Sheridan Co. State Bank, First Natl', Goodrich, First Natl' McClusky, First State, Denhoff. Denhoff State Bank, First State, Martin, First State, McClusky, Citizen State Goodrich. First State Martin, such deposits to draw 6% per annum, and no deposit to be made in any Bank, unless a Surety Bond on \$3500. is given to the County.

Vault Shelves-

Bids for steel shelving for vault were opened and Bismarck Tribune being the lowest bidder was awarded the contract to furnish the same as per specifications for \$200.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Wm. Jurczervsky, postage	\$ 4.20
Geo. Rafferty, Sr. surveying for Co.	18.00
James Rafferty, chairman	6.00
Geo. Rafferty , Sr. surveying as amended	33.00
C. L. King, Chairman	18.00
Al Campbell, Chairman	3.00
James Campion, Chairman	4.00
Adolph Schlenker, Deputy Register	75.00
Gunder Hill, grading Co. Road	900.00

On motion adjourned until Oct. 4th, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Chairman,

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Commisioners Bickley and Bitz and Co. Auditor.

Mr. Bickley was elected chairman pro term.

Board then checked up the collections and disbursements for the last quarter and find the following status of Co. finances:

Balance – July 1st, 1911	\$ 75,210.36
Collections July, Aug, Sept.	5,823.80
Total	81,034.16
Less disbursements, vouchers stnd.	20,310.90
Balance	
60,723.26	
Less Sees Grain notes	49,941.56
Balance cash on hand, Oct, 1st	10,781.70

Co. Auditors and Treasures Books found correct as above stated.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock. P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr., County Auditor

Chairman, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Afternoon Session, October 4th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present Wm. F. Albrecht, chairman, W.N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners, and County Auditor.

Quarterly report of C. F. Sperber, Justice of the Peace was on motion approved and bills Allowed as follows:

In case State vs. Wm. Hert.

C.F. Sperber, Justice fee	\$ 11.60
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	24.50
Peter Haibeck, witness	3.80
J. Hegney, witness	3.80
Michael Hoffer, witness	3.80
John Haux, witness	3.80
Christine Haux, witness	3.80
Emilie Haux “	3.80
Milo Field, “	3.80
Pauline Hert “	3.80
Wm. Hambleton “	2.10

Application for the refunded of taxes paid by E. Jassman on implotted land of Mauch at Goodrich for 1909, amt. \$ 8.42 was allowed, same being double assessment.

On motion the report on survey of Campbell's grades in the north part of the County Was on motion rejected, same being considered erroneous and new survey thereof Will be made by this County at some future time.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved That the States Attorney is hereby instructed to start action, civil and criminal, Against any person that received seed grain from Sheridan Co. and sold and transferred The same before the said grain was harvested.

The following bills were on motion, allowed:

Bismarck Tribune, copy holders	\$ 16.00
Titler Garanty & Surety Co., transcribing books	1000.00

Final settlement was made with the Titler Garanty and Surety Co. in re: Transcribing County

Records from McLean Co. and it was agreed upon that the balance due \$500.00 shall be Not paid to them until the numerical indexes of said books were rechecked, the County To furnish a man for this work at its expense and the Company to do likewise, and the Company

To furnish any missing instrument or books missing before the work is considered completed.

On motion the County Commissioners appoint themselves as a committee to look after the

Delinquent seed grain notes. Statement of First National Bank of Goodrich, Interest on County deposits, was on motion approved.

On motion Denhoff Voice of Denhoff was selected as the paper where the County Auditor

Shall publish the Delinquent Tax list of 1911.

Minutes of the July quarterly and subsequent meetings were read and on motion approved.

On motion adjournment until Nov. 7th, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

November 7th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present W.N.Bickley and John Bitz, County Commissioners and Auditor Teibel..

Mr. Bickley elected chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jos. Teibel, stamped envelopes and c	\$ 46.50	
J.H. Franz, Clerk Co. Auditor	65.00	
Anton Baron, sweeping compound	12.90	
Salzer Lumber Co. , Coal	96.11	
Mrs. Werner, washing for prisoners	3.40	
F.J. Callahan, summons jury	70.00	
F.J. Callahan, fees Herr case	44.70	
F.J.Callahan, fees Boschee case		23.90
F.J. Callahan, Brdy prisoners	25.50	
F.J. Callahan, Jailor & Janitor		75.00
F.J. Callahan, fees Brahs case	63.40	
F.J. Callahan, Attg court	16.00	
Wm. Jurczewsky, mailing afts.	3.00	
Wm. Glatzbach, mdse. to pauper	23.20	
Elizabeth Herringer, midwife to pauper		15.00
Ed X. Moore, Pub. Proceeding s	13.00	
Henry Schafer, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	35.00	
Adolph Schlenker, Deputy Reg. Deeds		75.00
Phil Heupel, Clerk, Reg. Deeds		8.00
Sm. Blodgett, Clerk, Reg. Deeds	8.25	
Henry Reimche, Clerk, Reg. Deeds	26.25	
Paul Felton, Clerk for Clerk of Court	15.00	
Julia Lehr, Clerk Co. Judge	23.08	
Leilla Clodfelter, Clerk Supt. Schools		50.00
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal and wood	20.55	
Got. Schindler, labor R.Dist. No. 15	.50	
Austin Western Co. slip for grades	8.00	
Rust Drug Co. mdse. Cr.	4.30	

Geo. Rafferty, Sr., Surveying for County 2 bills	16.80
J.M. Schmidt, Labor Tax list	27.50
Wm. Jurzewsky, Postage	12.22
Sam Nielsen, Labor R.D. # 24	1.50
Christ Rollof, Labor R.D.# 13	1.50
F.J. Callahan, house rent	12.40
Aug. Liebig, money adv. For pauper to hospital	50.00
Bismarck Tribune, stationery, ani'd	31.06
On motion, adjournment until 1 o'clock P.M.	

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Chairman, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Afternoon Nov. 7th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Co. Commissioners W.N. Bickley,  
And John Bitz and County Auditor Teibel.

Mr. Bickley in chair

On motion John Daugherty was appointed Janitor at \$15.00 per month until further  
Notice.

Reports of fees collected in the office of Co. Judge \$30 and Clerk of Court \$68.50  
For the month of October, were on motion approved. On motion report of J.T. Zimmerly,  
Clerk of Court. Court expenses was accepted and bills allowed as follows:

Jurors and witnesses per diem and mileage:

John Schlenker	\$ 13.80
John Moellendorf	16.50
And. Blumhagen	5.50
Ed Boone	14.50
Peter Bergen	8.30
E.B. Robertson	12.10
R.C. Oliver	12.20
John Bauer	12.50
John Brodell	14.00
H.H. Delk	15.00
J.W. Hempel	4.00
Emmet Knepper	14.80
J. H. Johanson	15.00
Albert Granlin	12.30
J.W. Knepper	15.00
P.M. Stafslie	15.00
J.W. Turnbull	12.40
P.O. Anderson	13.80
W.F. Borchert	13.90
John Regier	13.50
Fred Geist	14.50
P.S. Peterson	16.00
Jos. Payseno	14.30

J.E.Davis	13.80	
Albert Jenzen	14.00	
Jacob Levi	4.80	
A.V. Aldrich	11.00	
H.L.Ewell	12.20	
Henry Zechmeister	9.50	
G.E. Loeffelbein	16.50	
P.G. Helm	15.60	
C.L. King	13.00	
Harry Pickard	3.90	
Geo. Delk	14.00	
Martin Suelzle	16.50	
Wendelin Schmidt	26.90	
A.P. Olson	9.00	
John Lindblom		9.00
Wm. Nye	9.00	
Mrs. Lindblom		9.00
Mrs. Lautsch	3.20	
J.M. Bender	3.30	
Henry Buchmiller	2.70	
Ludwig Seibel	2.20	
Conrad Kleim	5.80	
J.J. Schmidt, bailiff	8.00	
Phil Schell	8.00	
Ludwig Seibel, interpreter	5.00	
On motion Ludwig Braunberger was appointed as an appraiser on estray, as advertised, And now in the hands of Adam Meyer.		
Report of the Superintendent of Insane Hospital was on motion, accepted and bill allowed		
For the maintenance of 2 patients from this County	90.00	
\$45.00 for the keeping of Mrs. Ibling, disallowed.		
The attorney, having agreed, as to Dr. Brown and bill for medical services and the County Auditor is instructed to issue the balance \$25.00 to said Frederick Brown.		
Bills on motion allowed:		
Times Herald Co., Tax Sale Notices	16.50	
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasurer, 3 o'cl	75.00	
C.F. Eberly, Postage	13.00	
Jacob Hirsch, labor R.D. #19		1.20
John Stein, labor R.D. #16	4.50	
Louis Meyer, board Mrs. Bounenko, pauper	2.00	
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings, as amd		27.05
Aug. Liebig, stamps	24.69	
Thos. D. Morson, Auto looking up Brahs case		14.00
Lee Wardripp, labor R.D. # 17		60.00
J.T. Marshall, dray	2.15	
Henry Eichorn, labod R.D. #3		3.54

Crown El. Co., coal St. Attorney	14.15	
Ed. W. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	64.10	
Goodrich Citizen, bal. \$7.40 disallowed		
J.C. Seibel, labor R. D. No. 8	6.00	
Times Herald Co., record book, as and		18.00
E. T. Boetcher, clerk R.D.#13	.50	
McClusky Drug Co. mdse.	24.60	
R.J.Bjorn, asster Co. Poor	.50	
Gunder Hill, grading Co. Road		800.00
Bismarck Tribune, tax lists	22.00	
McClusky Phone Co., Phones		24.00
John Bitz, Comm. Salary	107.00	
W. N. Bickley, Comm. Salary		32.00
State Press, Road orders	32.75	

On motion, adjourned until December 5th, 1911

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Chairman, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

December 5th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present, Co. Commissioner John Bitz and W. N. Bickley and Co. Auditor Teibel.

Mr. Bitz elected chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

L.A. Duming, Postage	2.50	
Oscar Olafson, clerk Co. Treasurer 23d.	57.50	
J. T. Zimmerly, Postage	1.00	
Leilla Clodfetter, clerk Supt. Schools		50.00
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	10.64	
R. H. Johnston, correcting trans. Books		126.90
Bismarck Tribune, Tax Receipts, etc.		71.00
Jos. Teibel, stamped envelopes, St. Atty, etc.		34.37
Karl Feigner, labor R.D. # 3	9.00	
State Press, envelopes Co. and		1.75
Fred Curtis, court witness	4.80	
Mrs. Curtis, court witness	4.80	
Karrie Kleim, court witness	4.80	
Peter Benzler, court witness	4.50	
Rust Drug Co., med. Co. Poor		3.80
John Engel, labor R.D.# 4	1.50	
McClusky Phone Co. Phones	22.90	
J. W. Turnbull, labor Co. Road		25.00

Geo. Reiswig, Road Sup.	R.D. 11	64.00	
John Bruns,	“ “ R.D. 16	67.00	
John Walsh	“ “ R.D. 19	68.75	
Lee Wardripp,	“ “ R.D. 17	53.50	
Samuel Vietz,	“ “ R,D. 25	46.50	
John Metz,	“ “ R.D. 1	102.50	
J.J.Adam,	“ “ R.D. 3	57.00	
Samuel Frank,	“ “ R.D. 6	38.25	
P.G. Helm	“ “ R.D. 7	67.00	
G. Henne	“ “ R.D. 8	53.00	
J.R. Schultz	“ “ R.D. 5	36.00	
R.H.Blanchard	“ “ R.D.14	21.00	
J.L. Bolling	“ “ R.D. 13	48.25	
Andrew Schachair	“ “ R.D. 24	41.50	
Phil Axt,	“ “ R.D.15	74.00	
C.W. Turner	“ “ R.D. 12	92.75	
John Dahl	“ “ R.D. 21	21.00	
Jacob Dorheim, labod	R.D. # 5		5.00
On motion, adjournment until 1 o'clock P.M.			

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Chairman, Wm. F.Ahlbrecht

Afternoon Session December 5th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Co. Commissioners Bickley and Bitz and County Auditor. Mr. Bitz in chair.

Resignation of John Bohnet as Co. Constable was on motion accepted and Emil Spiers Of Martin was appointed to fill said vacancy. Several reports of fees collected. Reg. of Deeds for October \$473.45, November \$767.50, Clerk of Court, Nov. \$36.00 were on Motion approved.

Application of Goodrich Phone Exchange, Goodrich, for abatement of Personal Tax of 1910, was on motion granted same having been assessed by the state and paid by said Company for that year.

On motion Real Estate Tax of J. L. Schmidt on the S.W.1/4 S. 20 Tp. 149 R. 74 was Abated for the years 1910 and 1911.

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to redeem the SE ¼ NW1/4 of S. 10 Tp 149.R.74 Sold in McLean County for taxes of 1907 and 1908, same being double assessment, further

He is authorized to redeem the NW ¼ NE ¼ S.26 148.76 for the year 1909, same being Government land and not assessable.

Further he is instructed to refund the Tax paid on the NE ¼ NE ¼ of S. 22.150.74. paid Erroneously by Wm. Faul.

Application of Fred Stickel for refund of a redemption,was on motion rejected.



Bills on motion allowed:

Ed. X. Moore, stationery, 2 bills	\$ 89.00	
G.A. Hill, Pt. payment on Co. grading		3000.00
Dr. NeuKamp, med. Service paupers	16.00	
A. Running, returning ballot box	4.50	
McClusky Drug Co. mdse. Co.		5.10
A. Running, labor R.D. # 7	6.00	
T.J.Callahan, house rent	12.50	
T.J.Callahan, Board prisoners	22.50	
T.J.Callahan, jailor	60.00	
John Dougherty, janitor	15.00	
Gross Merc. Co., mdse. Co.	1.90	
Times Herald Co. records, as and	60.00	
Salzer Lumber Co. lumber and coal	25.10	
Sam Berg, labor R.D. # 24	3.00	
W.G. Crocker, stat. Supt. Of Schools		4.20
Michael Lok, labor R.D. #3	3.00	
Reifenburg Bros., labor R.D.# 13	4.50	

On motion adjourned until Dec. 6th 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht.

December 6th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Co. Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

C.H.Olson, trans, Boschee case	\$ 35.00	
J. B. Rust, clerk Reg. of Deeds	35.00	
C.H. Reimche, “ “ “	35.00	
Anton Baron, mdse. Co. poor		5.45
J.J. Adam, grading on R.D. 3	16.00	
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Tax list	294.80	
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Notices	4.65	
John Krein, labor R.D. #11	3.00	
John Bitz, comm.. salary	23.50	
John Bitz, collecting grain notes		39.00
Dr. C.I.Titus, operation Mrs. Bonnenko		125.00
Adolph Schlenker, clerk Reg. of Deeds		75.00
L.C. Smith Co., typewriter	90.00	
Julia Lehr, clerk Co. Judge	25.00	
J.T. Marshall, drayage		4.45
Henry Schafer, clerk Reg. of Deeds	35.00	
G. Mix, chainman	7.00	
Reg. of Deeds, postage		13.75

C.A. Swartz, clerk Reg. of Deeds	26.00
Times Herald Co. Records	40.00
C.C. Reisinger, returning ballot box	2.00
John Weber, building shed	1.50
J.R. Howell, clerk Co. Treasurer	11.00
John Krueger, labor R.D. # 5	9.00
Fred Berg, furniture	45.00
Paul Felton, labor Co. Auditor	15.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, mailing proofs	3.74
J.H. Franz, Clerk Co. Auditor	65.00
Jacob Reidlinger, labor Co. Road	7.50
Phil Mauch, labor Co. road	3.00
D.C. Heckenluble, labor Co. road	2.00
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	47.90
Bismarck Tribune, Records	65.00

The Clerk of Court having made a requisition for 48 names of Citizens of this County to fill the jury box, the Board apportioned the following to different Civil Townships and Towns in the County. As follows: Goodrich 2; Denhoff 2; Johns Lake 2; Edgemont 1; Strassburg 1; Georgetown 1; Lamont 2; McClusky 3; McClusky Twp. 1; Harris Twp. 1; Martin 1; Board then proceeded to select the balance from the unorganized parts of the County as follows:

David Schimke	Daniel Bich
John J. Zechmeister	John J. Kandt
Rudolph Dorr	Gustav Matz
Edward Zabel	Fred Miller
H.K. Wagner	Henry Heinle
John Jassmann	Henry Stein
Fred Jenner	Jos. Fleck
Jos. Schmidtke	C.H. Ross
A.J. Schifsky	Ed Heister
Fred Knalson	Martin Peterson
Christ Redlinger	F.A. Wiest
John Werner	U. T. Wasson
Ed Thompson	Otto Swanson
Andrew McLaughlin	Andrew Miller

Georgetown Tp. Reported: John W. Weltz

Goodrich: E. J. Stahl and Emil Jassmann

On motion adjourned until Dec. 28th, 1911.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Chairman: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht.

December 28th, 1911

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present; Wm. Albrecht, Chairman and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Winner Torgenson Leb. Co. lumber R.D. #26	\$ 24.00
Reg. of Deeds, Postage	17.50
Miss Clodfelter, Deputy Supt. Of Schools, Dec. salary	58.33
C.A. Swartz, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	12.00
F.J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
John Dougherty, Janitor	25.00
F.J.Callahan, Board prisoners	2.50
C.F. Eberly, Postage	6.45
Adolph Schlenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
J.P. Schroeder, witness fee	2.10
C.F. Eberly, mileage Supt. Schools	92.20
Crown El. Co. coal	46.83
J. Teibel, Survey book, etc.	8.70
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	38.90\
H.J. Schaefer, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	45.00
J.A.Rust, clerk Reg. of Deeds	45.00
Henry Reimche, clerk Reg. of Deeds	45.00
Jacob Kost, labor R.D.No. 1	7.50
Adam Meyer, labor R.D.#11	6.00
Wm. Dougherty, labor R.D.# 25	1.50
Got Kelm, labor R.D. #11	4.50
Times Herald Co. blanks	23.20

On motion the Taxes on NW ¼ S. 6 146.77 for the years 1909 and 1910  
Were abated , same being government land.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem Karl Schauer parcel of land in  
Sec. 10.150.74, for 1909; same being double assessment. On motion several Bank  
Statements, interest on Co. Deposits were on motion approved and ordered filed.

On motion the Tax is abated on the SW & SE ¼ , Sec.15 and the W1/2 , NE1/4  
Sec. 22, Tp. 147, R. 77, same being government land.

Reports of Ludwig Wagner, Road Sup, Road Dist.No. 10 was approved and  
Bill allowed \$ 37.00

And report of M. Geiss, Road Sup. R. Dist. No.18 likewise approved and  
Bill allowed 92.00

On motion adjournment until 1 o'clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Chairman, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Afternoon Session December 28th, 1911  
Board met pursuant to adjournme

Present Co. Commissioners Wm. Albrecht and John Bitz & County Auditor.  
 Quarterly report of J.P. Schroeder. J.P. was on motion accepted and bills allowed  
 As follows:

In case of State vs. T. Greenfield

J.P. Schroeder, Sheriff fee	\$ 13.05	
F.J.Callanhan, Sheriff fee	30.00	
A.B. Noonan, witness	3.10	
J. Savage, witness	2.80	
J. Sherwin, witness	3.20	
Tony Kaiser, witness	3.00	
Wm. Johns, witness	3.20	
Henry Reiner, witness		2.80
A. Greenfield, witness		3.80
James Rill, witness	3.30	
E. Hedahl, witness	3.30	
John Marshall, Juror	2.10	
W. Rohrer, Juror	2.10	
A. Baron, Juror		2.10
R.M. Rishworth, Juror		2.10
Fred Berg, Juror	2.10.	
R.G.Glarum, Juror	2.10	
In State vs. Fred Boschee		
J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	12.40	
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	28.40	
Carrey Klein, witness	5.60	
Fred Curtis, witness	5.60	
Mrs. Curtis, witness	5.60	
Mrs. Benzler, witness	2.50	
Peter Benzler, witness		2.50
Henry Buchmiller, witness	2.70	
Con. Klein, witness	4.00	
Mrs. Lautsch, witness		3.10
Mrs. Neff, witness	3.50	
Lud. Seibel, Interpreter		2.10
In State vs. M. Kurchinko		
J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	7.10	
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	54.35	
R.M. Haenisch, witness		5.50
John Kwam, witness	6.70	
August Liebig, witness		2.10
Joseph Teibel, Sr. witness	2.10	
In State vs. Smiley, omitted former report		
Ahmad Ali , witness	3.80	

Commissioner John Bitz report the sale of lumber from an old culvert, \$1975

Said sum being paid into Co. Treasury in Co. Road Fund.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas the present Voting precincts in this County as arranged are unsatisfactory and most too expensive to the County, it is hereby Resolved that the Following Voting Precincts are hereby established to be used for all the County Elections to be held hereafter in the County to wit:

Martin Precinct No. 1 Tp. 150.R.74 and Village of Martin.

Georgetown Precinct No. 2 Tp. 149. R.75 and 150-75

Rosenfeldt “ “ 3 “ 150. R. 76, Tp. 149. R. 76 and 77.

Strassburg “ “ 4 “ 150. R. 77 Strassburg Civil Tp.

Berlin “ “ 5 “ 149 R 74 and Tp. 148 R. 74

Lincoln “ “ 6 “ 148 R. 75 and Tp. 148 R. 76

Harris “ “ 7 Harris Civil Tp. 148. R.77

Prophet “ “ 8 Tp. 148. R.78 and Tp. 147 R. 78

Mountain “ “ 9 Tp. 147. R. 77

Jefferson “ “ 10 Tp. 147. R. 76 and Tp. 147. R. 75

Goodrich “ “ 11 “ 147 R. 74, Tp. 146 R. 74 and Village of Goodrich

Denhoff “ “ 12 Denhoff Tp. 146-75

Lamont “ “ 13 Lamont Tp. 146-76

McClusky “ “ 14 McClusky Tp. 146-77

City “ “ 15 City of McClusky

Pickard “ “ 16 Tp. 146 R. 78

Edgemont “ “ 17 Edgemont Tp. 145-78

Johns Lake “ “ 18 Johns Lake Tp. 145-77

Whittiker “ “ 19 Tp. 145. R. 76

Cleveland ‘ ‘ 20 Tp. 145 R. 75 and Tp. 145 R. 74

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Len. Ross, labor R.D. No. 18	\$ 9.00	
Christ Wahl, labor R.D. No. 18		25.50
Verne Rich, labor R.D. No. 18		12.00
Mrs. Reiswig, washing for Co. prisoners	4.50	
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasurer		52.50
Aug. Liebig, Postage and c	83.68	
J.H. Franz, Clerk, Co. Auditor, Dec.		65.00
John Bitz, selling old culvert and collections	17.10	
Julia Lehr, Clerk, Co. Judge Dec.		25.00
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings etc.		33.15
John Bitz, Comm. Salary and mileage		18.50
John Moriarity, Clerk Co. Treasurer		16.00
Wm. Albrecht, Comm. Salary	24.00	

On motion adjourned sine die

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman, Wm. Ahlbrecht

County Auditor

Regular Quarterly session                      January 2, 1912  
 Board was to meet pursuant to statute.  
 Present W. N. Bickley, Co. Commissioner & Co. Auditor.  
 There being no quorum, meeting is adjourned until Jan. 10th, 1912.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor

Chairman:

January 10th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
 Present Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, W.N.Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Comm-  
 issioners and Co. Auditor.  
 Minutes of the last quarterly and subsequent meetings read and were on motion  
 Approved.  
 On motion the old Board adjourned sine die.  
 New Board of Co. Commissioners were then called to order.  
 On motion Mr. Wm. F Albrecht was elected chairman for the ensuing year.  
 The Board checked up the collections and disbursements and find the following  
 Statement:

Balance Oct. 1st, 1911	\$ 60,723.26
Collections Oct. Nov. Dec.	48,607.78
Total	109,331.04
Disbursements as per voucher std. 3 mos.	29,979.25
Balance	79,351.79
Less Bills chle. Grain notes	45,323.92
Cash Balance	\$ 34,027.87

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor

Chairman:

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board.  
 On motion adjournment until 9 o'clock A.M. Jan. 11th 1912.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor

Jan. 11th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.  
 Present full Board & Co. Auditor.  
 Co. Commissioners inspected the several County Offices and checked up  
 The receipts with the Officers as prescribed b y law.  
 On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

County Auditor

Chairman:

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board & Co. Auditor.

Several reports of fees collected, to wit: Reg. of Deeds \$ 845.60; Clerk of Court \$98.00 and Co. Judge \$35.00 were on motion approved.

The Commissioners then made final settlement with Title Garanty and Surety Co. for Transcribing records and on motion the bill for \$400.00

Final payment was allowed.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock A.M. Jan. 12th, 1912.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman:

County Auditor

January 12th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board & Co. Auditor.

Mr. Bessesen appeared before the Board with A.C. Campbell and presented their Claim for County grading.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman:

County Auditor

Afternoon session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Board continued in settlement with A.C. Campbell.

On motion, adjourned until Jan. 13th, 1912.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

County Auditor

January 13th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion Report of Superintendent of Health was accepted and bills allowed:

Joseph Teibel, reports	\$ 10.50
P.A. Winter, “	4.00
F.F.Finnigan, “	.25
A.B. Anderson, “	.50
John W. Weltz “	.75

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to issue refunding order to C.E. Williams \$4.20 Personal Tax sum being double asst in 1910.

Petition of Mrs. Schoessler to abate seed lien of M. Kinchinko was on motion of

Rejected.

On motion Co. Treasurer is instructed to take additional Insurance on County

Court House; \$1,500 and \$500 additional on fixtures therein.

On motion Walter Brandt was appointed Co. Constable to fill the vacancy. States Attorney made a requisition for \$500.00 to be set aside as contingent Fund to defray expenses in preparing criminal cases and on motion he was Allowed \$200.00 from the General Co. Fund for such purposes.

Report of F.J.Callahan , Sheriff, uncollectable personal Taxes, was on motion Accepted and ordered filed and Co. Auditor is instructed to place any such per-sonal Tax against any Real Estate that may be assessed against such parties.

On motion R.N. Johnston and R.E. Adelman are hereby authorized to finish The Indexes and other books which were Transcribed from McLean County, Also compare same carefully to see if any instruments may be missing for which Labor they are to receive the sum of \$200 each. When the said work is completed. On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas the several County Officers salary is determined by the assessed valuation Of the County and said valuation has increased for 1911 to over \$3,000,000 thus Changing and increasing the salary, it is hereby Resolved that the following officers Salary is to be paid beginning Jan. 1st 1912, as follows: Co. Auditor \$1,600, Co. Treasurer, \$1,600, Reg. of Deeds, \$1,600; Supt. Of Schools, \$1,600; Co. Judge, \$1,100; Clerk of Court, \$900; States Attorney \$1,200, and the County Auditor is Authorized to issue warrants for the proper amount to each of said officers at the End of each and every month, provided such offices have faithfully performed The duties of his office according to law.

On motion the following legal papers were selected to publish the Official Pro-ceedings for the ensuing year, to wit: State Press, Martin Searchlight and Denhoff Voice.

On motion, Goodrich Citizen is to have the publication of Delinquent Tax List Of 1912; further, any other legal notices which by law does not have to be published In the regular Co. Official papers.

On motion the following places were selected where mortgage property may be Auctioned off to wit: McClusky, in front of Court House and in front of the following Post Office: Denhoff, Goodrich, Martin, Skogmo, and Lincoln.

On motion Dr. Neukamp was appointed as member of Board of Health for the ensuing Year.

On motion T,J. Temple and Dr. Dinker were appointed as members of Board of Insanity.

On motion Register of Deeds is allowed on Deputy at \$75.00 per month and not to Exceed 4 clerks at \$50.00 per month.

On motion Co. Auditor and Co. Treasurer are allowed one Deputy each at \$65.00 Per month, Co. Auditor for the whole year and Treasurer for 4 months only.

On motion Co. Judge is allowed one Clerk at \$25.00 per month for 4 months, and It was on motion.

Resolved, That all Deputies and Clerks are to work from 8 o'clock A.M. to 5 o'clock P.M. , less 1 hour at noon, further it is Resolved, That all the Officers , or anyone Presenting bill to the County for any postage, freight, express, etc. must attach to Such bill, proper voucher, or a receipt and no bill, unless so prepared is to be allowed, For any such requisitions.



On motion Supt. Of Schools is to have Deputy, as the law allows, but such Deputy shall Be paid only if he comply to Resolution above stated in re., to clerks and deputies.  
 On motion, adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor.

Jan. 13, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following Bills were allowed:

A.D. McKinnon, stat. for Reg. of Deeds	\$ 9.50	
Henry Stradinger, swpg compound	16.00	
E.R. Adelman, labor Tax Sale	10.00	
E.L. Baldwin, mdg. Heating plant	3.00	
J.T. Marshall, drayage	9.25	
Wm. Jurczewsky, mailing affts.	6.25	
McClusky Phone Co., Phones for Co.	21.00	
State Press, letter hears, Co. Judge	3.00	
State Press, Road warrants, as amd	25.00	
W.G. Crocker, stat, Supt. Schools	2.40	
Times Herald Co. rubber stamp	1.90	
Rust Drug Co. stationary	15.70	
Wm. Boegler, R. Rcpt lost R.D. No. 8		3.00
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	16.30	
O.H. Olson, stenographer	80.80	
Oakes Times, Estray notices	5.00	
Winnor Torgenson Co. Goodrich, lumber R.D. #18	11.75	
Karl Putz, mdj Plow R.D. No. 8	4.00	
Wm. Wahl, labor R.D. No. 11	6.00	
Bismarck Tribune, steel shelving	200.00	
Times Herald Co. blanks	8.45	
Dr. Stone, med. Services to Mrs. Rausser, as amd	85.00	
Klauer Mfg. Co. Culverts, Co. Road	1124.00	
John Bitz, Comm. Salary	33.50	
W.N. Bickley, comm.. salary	30.00	

The following bills were rejected: Dr. Ehrenfeldt \$75 and \$194; Dr. Nugent \$30.; Miss A. Lien, \$50.11, Carl Jarosch, \$44.20

Proposition of H.J. Bessessen, Attorney for Al. Campbell, to accept \$600.00

As full payment on any and all the grading done for County was on motion Accepted and Bills allowed as stated. \$600.00

And Co. Auditor is instructed to forward Co. Road warrant properly endorsed to said H.J. Bessessen.

On motion adjourned until Jan. 31st 1912.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
 Chairman

January 31, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, W.N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and County Auditor.

Board then proceeded by the assistance of Mr. McKinnon to figure up the several Grades of Gunder Hills work in Co. Road North of Denhoff. On motion adjourned Until 1 o'clock P.M. lished

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

County Auditor.

Afternoon session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present; full Board and Co. Auditor

On motion the Board requested the presence of Co. Surveyor Rafferty to explain the Several measurements on Gunder Hill grades.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock A.M. Fed. 1st, 1912

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

County Auditor

February 1st, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

Report of Judge Dunning fees collected January \$40 was in motion approved.

On motion all the abatements for Taxes shall be referred to States Attorney first, Before they are acted upon by this Board.

Report of Christ Raugust, Road Sup. R.D. No. 9 was on motion approved and Bill approved ( Civil Tp. 145/75 \$ 27.75

Petition of John Regier and 20 others, citizens and Tax payers of Township 145, Range 75 to have said Township set aside and established as Civil Township, According to 3047 Code of 1905, and

Whereas said Territory assessed valuation for 1910 is over \$40,000, and more than 25 legal voters reside therein. It is hereby Resolved That the petition is granted and The boundary is established so as to contain all of said Tp. 144, R. 75, and the first Meeting is to be held with the election of officers on March 26th, 1912, at the Public School house in Sec. 8, Tp. 145, 75.

On motion Report of Judge Wm Bickle was in motion approved.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Chairman, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

County Auditor

Afternoon Session February 1st, 1912

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor

On motion the following Bills were allowed:

Wm. Albrecht, Comm. Salary & mileage	\$ 32.00	
John Bitz, “ “ “		23.50
W. N. Bickley, “ “ “		10.00
State Press, Pub. Proceedings		85.24
Goodrich Citizen, “	22.24	
Denhoff Voice, “ “		75.76
Martin Searchlight, “		83.80
Ed. X. Moore, Stationery, 4 bill as am't		137.85
L.A. Dunning, Postage		2.00
C. F. Eberly, Postage as am't		10.00
Daniel Schaefer, labor Court House		6.00
John Moriarity, Clerk C. Treasurer		40.00
Marshall Bros. dray	7.55	
McClusky Drug Co. mdse.		2.65
Wm. Jurczewsky, Postage	10.25	
N. J. Marti n, Roadwork R.D. No. 18		9.00
E.L. Baldwin, labor heating plant		2.00
Geo. Rafferty Sr. serv. County Surveyor		11.00
E.R. Adelman, checking records		50.00
John Dougherty, Janitor		25.00
C.A. Swartz, labor County		6.00
T.A. Everson, Juror fee		3.05
Times Herald, Co. Books		60.00
Ed. Tapley, mdse.	21.40	
Dr. Neukamp, Supt. Board Health		5.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, mailing affts.		11.00
Crown El. Co. 2 bills, coal		116.96
Times Herald Co. Blanks		2.48
R.H. Johnston, checking records		157.50
Adolph Schlenker, Deputy Reg. of Deeds		75.00
John Rust, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds		50.00
Henry J. Schafer, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds		50.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk, Co. Auditor		65.00
Oscar Olafson, Clerk, Co. Treasurer		65.00
Julia Lehr, Clerk Co. Judge		25.00
Leilla Clodfelter, Clerk, Supt. Schools		66.67
C.A. Swartz, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds		12.00
Henry Reimche, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds		50.00
John Wentz, labor asst. book		19.00
N. Dak. Phone Co. Phones Jan.		20.10
F. J. Callahan, house rent		12.50
T.D. Morrow, office rent		12.00
Aug. Liebig, Express and Postage		23.11
Phil Marzolf, labor R.D. No. 7		3.00
Ed Tapley, mdse. Co.		10.20

Sheridan County State Bank Insurance	24.75
G. Schindler, labor Co.	1.90
Thos. D. Morrow, member Board of Health	3.00
A. Baron, mdse. Co.	.65

County Surveyor being called upon to explain the several reports on The surveys of grades done by Gunder Hill on County Road known As Lincoln-Denhoff, explained that as long as some of the surveys Were not figured he was not ready for final report, but shall do so By February 29th, 1912 meeting. As some of the reports on several Grades were not reported to Co. Auditor until now, he is hereby Authorized and instructed to figure the same next adjourned meet- Ing when final action will be taken upon all matters, appertaining to Said grading on said Lincoln-Denhoff Road.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem Tax sale cert. No. 190, 191, 192, Jan 1910, same being double assessment, also Cert. No. 214 sale of 1909, erroneous assessment.

On motion adjourned until Feb. 29th.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

February 29th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Co. Commissioners Wm. Albrecht, chairman, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley.

Several Bank Statements of Interest on County Deposits were on motion Accepted and approved.

Statement of fees collected in January, Reg. of Deeds \$563.50, and Clerk Of Courts \$108.50 were on motion approved.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to correct the erroneous assessments On Benzler and Petersohn land in Twp. 147 R. 77, County Attorney having Been requested, looked over the several petitions for abatements of Taxes, And recommends the Petition of Farmers Store, Martin to be rejected.

Joseph Wendland, to be refunded the Tax of 1910, pd by Sher. County Abstract Co. on N.W. Sec. 23, Tp. 149, R.74, same being State land and Not assessable.

Chas. Kluck to be refunded Tax of 1911, Personal Property of \$200, Erroneous assessment.

Ludwig Schmidt shall be refunded Personal Tax 1903 \$7.10 same as being Erroneous.

All the above were on motion allowed.

On motion Report of Geo. Becker, J.P. was on motion approved. No cost and Fine \$3.00 collected, paid to Co. by the Co. Auditor. On motion the following Inspectors were appointed to fill the vacancies to act as such in Primary Elec- Tion to be held March 19th, 1912:, to wit:

Precinct No. 2, Albert Running  
 “ “ 3, August Kaibel  
 “ “ 5, H.H. Delk  
 “ “ 6, Herman Rapuhn  
 “ “ 8, Steve Arneson  
 “ “ 10, Joseph Turnbull  
 “ “ 11, John Martin  
 “ “ 20, John Felchle

On motion adjourned un til 1 o'clock P. M.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor.

Afternoon session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present; Full Board and Co. Auditor

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Crown El. Co. Coal	\$ 15.30	
Searchlight Pub. Proceedings	9.30	
State Press, “ “	9.30	
Denhoff Voice, “ “	11.70	
Henry Stradinger, lumber	3.90	
Walker Bros. & Hardy Tax Receipts		12.00
Martin Fandrigh, labor R.D. #3		12.00
Fred Jenner, labor R. D. # 18	37.50	
C.P Kjelstrup, Insurance	5.75	
F. I. Temple, Insurance	5.75	
Leilla Clodfelter, Deputy Supt. Schools		66.67
First National Bank, Insurance		5.75
John Wentz, Jr. labor asst Books	31.00	
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal, Co. Poor	4.25	
H.B. Curtis, labor R. Dist No. 15	6.00	
And. Kluck labor R. Dist. No. 15	6.00	
Bismarck Tribune, Asst. Books		183.00
And. Breneise Labor R.D. #26	1.50	
Times Herald Co. , Eureka Stand	12.00	
McClusky Gazette, Stationary		44.90
McClusky Gazette, “ Board of Health		15.25
Ed Tapley, mdse.	28.10	
Aug. Duda, labor, R.Dist. No. 1	12.00	
John B. Rust, clerk, Reg. of Deeds	50.00	
Henry Reimche, clerk, Reg. of Deeds		50.00
Adolph Schlenker, clerk, Reg. of Deeda	75.00	
Rust Drug Co. letter files	2.15	
Anton Baron, mdse Co. jail	1.15	
Geo. Helm, labor R.D. No. 11		1,50

F.J. Callahan, house rent	27.35	
John Doherty, Janitor	25.00	
Ed. Tapley, sanitary closet	43.00	
Wm. Juczewsky, postage	35.00	
J.H. Franz, clerk Co. Auditor	65.00	
Henry Schafer, clerk, Reg. of Deeds	50.00	
Oscar Olafson, clerk, Co. Treasurer	65.00	
C.F. Eberly, Postage		11.65
John Moriarity, clerk Co. Treasurer	26.00	
Joseph Teibel, computing surveys on grades	10.00	
Wm. Albrecht, 1 day member Brd Health	3.00	
C.A. Swartz, Painting and calv. Court Room		29.00
Geo. Petersohn, labor R.D. No. 15.		7.50
C.C.Sturdy, mdse. Co.	.85	
N.Dak. Ind Phone Co. Phones		20.50
Mrs. Reiswig, washing for jail		2.25
E.R. Adelman, checking books	100.00	
R.H. Johnston, " "	100.00	
Salzer Lumber Co. coal & wood	83.35	
John Bitz, Com. Salary		18.50
Aug. Liebig, Postage	19.92	
On motion adjourned until March 13th, 1912		

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

April 2nd, 1912

Board of. Co. Commissioners met pursuant to statute.

Present; Wm.F. Albrecht, chairman, W.N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and County Auditor Teibel

Reports of fees collected: Co. Judge for March \$10., Clerk of Court

Feb. \$57.50; March \$103., and Register of Deeds for March \$490.00

Were on motion approved. Bill of Times Herald Co. for Election supplies,

\$142, was on motion amended and allowed \$100.00. Co. Auditor reported

That he issued warrants to C. S. Buck \$100. for assisting States Attorney

In criminal cases, and \$57.30, both being ordered to be paid by States Attorney

And Court, out of the States Attorney's contingent fund.

On motion petition of M. Campion for the abatement of seed lien and note, as

He never received any seed grain from the County, was granted and the

County Treasurer is authorized to release the same.

Report of R.H. Johnston, J.P., was on motion accepted and bills allowed:

In case State vs. James Holland:

R.H.Johnston, Justice fee	\$ 7.60
---------------------------	---------

F.J.Callahan, Sheriff fee	19.55
---------------------------	-------

John Beck, witness	2.10
--------------------	------

A.A. Hendricks, witness	7.40	
L.J. Ross, “	8.20	
Morris Payene, “	8.00	
State vs. P.H. Smith:		
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	9.40	
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	18.05	
J. Beck, witness		2.10
Ben Reed, witness	6.20	
Henry Levi, witness	5.40	
Adolph Mutschler, witness	5.40	
Jacob Wittmeyer, “		5.40
Christ Bauder, “		5.40
John Doering, “		5.40
State vs. P.M. Smith:		
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	5.65	
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff	8.06	
Report of G. Kalk, J.P.		
State vs. Christ Gross, glander case:		
G. Kalk, Justice fee	2.35	
Report of Peter Jurczewsky, Supervisor Road Dist. No 26 was on Motion approved and bill allowed.	24.00	
On motion Co. Auditor was instructed to redeem from Tax Sale W1/2 SW1/4, NE1/4SW1/4, SE1/4NW1/4, of Sec. 10, 147, 78. same Being Government land and not assessable.		

Accepted and bills allowed:

C.R. Adelman, Interpreter, 2 days	\$ 10.00	
Otto Swanson, Juror and mileage	4.35	
Geo. Hecker, “ “		17.10
Adam Schmidt, “ “	19.80	
Wilson Lee, “ “		15.50
W. M. Hambleton, “ “	12.10	
C. K. Reiswig, “ “	15.20	
John Andesson, “ “	17.00	
Hiram Gray, “ “	20.50	
H. J. Schafer “ “	15.20	
Morris Payene, “ “	22.20	
Andrew Mueller, “ “	16.80	
Phil Maas “ “	16.60	
Jacob C. Wahl “ “	16.20	
H.K. Wagner, “ “		19.00
Julius Blumhagen, “ “	5.70	
C.G. Reimche, “ “	16.60	
E. J. Stahl, “ “	13.80	
Andreas Lehr “ “	15.20	
V. Wardripp, “ “	17.80	

John Gaines	“	“	20.00	
Jacob Alexander,	“	“	25.00	
C. F. Sperber,	“	“	18.20	
Daniel Bich,	“	“		24.00
F. G. Mills,	“	“	15.00	
Nic Leffering	“	“	21.00	
Alf. Olson,	“	“	4.30	
Hans Baanu	“	“	6.10	
Fred, F, Heitzmann	“		16.60	
Elias Johnson	“	“	16.80	
Ira E. Washburn,”	“	“	20.80	
John Glover,	“	“	17.50	
T. C. Madden,	Stenographer			110.80
R. E. Rudisill,	Juror			6.10
Henry Templeton	Juror		9.35	
Elmer Stagner,	Witness		2.10	
Phil Rau,	“		5.30	
Mike Hoffer,	“		7.80	
Phil Rau	“		2.00	
John Kiesz	“		7.20	
G.H. Neff	“		7.20	
Fred Lauer,	“		7.20	
Hugo Neukamp,	“		2.10	
T. G. Hagney	“		7.40	
Gustav Ralloff	“			7.70
Henry Mattis	“		7.30	
Christ Haux	“			7.50
John Haux	“		7.50	
Amelia Haux,	“		7.50	
Paulina Hert	“		7.40	
S.E. Doyle	“		2.10	
Wm. Hambleton	“			2.10
E. C. Tantow	“		2.10	
E.R. Adelmann	“			2.10
Marie Mattis,	“		7.30	
W. E. Doherty,	bailiff			14.00

Several statements of Banks Interest on Co. deposits were on motion Approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Wm. Blake, State humans officer, Borchert case:	21.60
S, Doyle, bailiff	14.00
Adolph Schlenker, deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Julia Lehr, Clerk Co. Judge	15.50
Wm. Albrecht, member Board of Health	3.00
R.H. Johnston, checking records	50.00
E. R. Adelmann, “	50.00



Marchal Bros. dray	10.75	
Karl Beck, R. Rcpts, Georgetown Tp.		16.70
T.C. Madden, transcribing	13.35	
Register of Deeds, recording affts.	11.25	
Oscar Olafson, Dep. Treasurer		65.00
Salzer Lumber Co. (Mercer) Coal pauper Becker	4.25	
Wm. Hambleton, mdse. County	10.65	
Walker Bros. Hardy, stationary	2.31	
J.J. Schmidt, stg. Ballot boxes		8.00
Bismarck Tribune, stationary		20.00
Mrs. C.K.Reiswig, washing for jail	1.55	
E.L. Baldwin, repairing heating plant	5.50	
Geo. Rafferty, Sr. bill for surveying, rejected		
Christ Wagner, R. Report R.D. No. 11		7.50
On motion adjournment until 1 o'clock P.M.		

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman: County Auditor

#### Afternoon Session April 2nd, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion Personal Tax of J.E. Davis, for 1911, shall be so divided So as to assess 48 head of cattle to Ben Reed. Owner thereof, same Erroneously assessed to said Davis. Report of States Attorney was on Motion, accepted.

On motion the following agreement was made with G.A. Hill and Co. Auditor is instructed to spread same in the minutes:

This Agreement, made and entered into this 2nd day of April AD 1912, By and between Gunder A. Hill party of the first part and the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan in behalf of said County, Party of the second part.

Witnesseth, That whereas, on the 3rd day of August AD, 1911, the respective Parties hereto entered into a contract whereby party of the first part, should Grade a certain road, a certain road in said County known as a Lincoln Road, And whereas, said road grading is only partially completed and part payment Made for such grading, and Whereas certain taxpayers of said County have Made a complaint that party of the first part has been overpaid on said con- Tract, and, Whereas the County Surveyor has measured said grading and From his figures it is impossible to ascertain whether or not party of the first Part has been overpaid and his figures not showing an overpayment, in order To ascertain the true facts thereof.

The parties hereto mutually agree that said grading on said road shall be mea- Sured by the State Surveyor of the State of North Dakota or such member of

His staff, as shall be selected by him to make such measurements, shall measure said grading, including the work for which bills have been presented and Payments made, and also work completed for which measurements have not been made and bills allowed and thus, determine what amount said party of the First part shall have earned for work for which he has presented bills and, also for work completed but for which no bills were presented, and that such surveyor shall be the judge of the shrinkage of dirt that was moved and graded and that both parties hereto shall accept said surveyors figures thereof as correct. That parties hereto further agree that if there shall be found an overpayment, that such amount of overpayment shall be deducted from the amount due for work not completed and completed work for what no bill has been presented or refunded in cash. Dated, etc. Gunder A. Hill  
Witnesses: E.R.A. & J.T. Wm. F. Albrecht.

On motion Dr. F. Brown was appointed as member Board of Insane.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:  
Whereas several petitions have been presented to offer a bounty for the destruction of gophers in Sheridan County. It is hereby Resolved, That the County of Sheridan Will pay for killing and destroying such gophers or flickertails to the sum of 2 cents during the month of April and 1 cent in May for every gopher so killed; and for the purpose of paying such bounty the following parties are hereby appointed to receive and count the tails presented from such gophers and make report thereof to the Co. Auditor so the same may be allowed by the County Board at proper time, to wit: John Skogmo, Skogmo; Gottlieb Kalk, Martin; Ed Wagner, Lincoln; Emil Jassman, Goodrich; J.W. Hempel, Denhoff; Jos. Teibel, Sr. McClusky; and the Co. Auditor is instructed to prepare and have printed the proper blanks for that purpose and such parties as above named shall receive for their work the sum of \$5 per day, but shall receive and count such gopher tails only on dates hereby specified to wit: April 30, May 14, and May 28th, 1912.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed for 1912:  
Road Dist. No 1, Karl Hirsch Korn. No. 2. Samuel Roessler  
“ “ No. 3, John J. Adam; No. 5 J.R. Schultz  
“ “ “ 6, Sam Frank; “ 7 P.G. Helm  
“ “ “ 8, Got. Henne “ 9 Christ Raugust  
“ “ “ 10. H.K.Wagner “ 13, V.L. Aldrich  
“ “ “ 14 Alex Neff “ 15, Phil Axt  
“ “ “ 16. J. Heitzmann “ 17. Lee Wardripp  
“ “ “ 18. Christ Wahl, Sr. “ 19. John Welch  
“ “ “ 21. John Rogge, “ 24. A. Schachair  
“ “ “ 26 Peter Jurczewsky.

On motion penalty and interest shall be refunded to John Seibel on his personal Tax Of 1905.

Application of Glasco Bros. for the abatement of R.E. taxes of 1910 was on motion Rejected on the ground that by the decision of the Supreme Court the Board have

No jurisdiction in such cases.

On motion the following Bills for Election was allowed:

Paul Schaede, Inspector	\$ 2.50	
Paul Schaede, returns and mileage	5.10	
John F. Wahl, Inspector Election	2.00	
Fred Schell, Judge “	2.00	
Fred Bender, Judge, “	2.00	
E.J. Kludt, Clerk “	2.00	
E.J. Bauer “ “	2.00	
J. F. Wahl stg. Ballot box & c	2.50	
F.R. Washburn, Inspector Election	2.00	
Verne Arneson, Judge Election		2.00
Nels Ness, “ “	2.00	
C.H.Davenport, Clerk, Election	2.00	
Oliver Pickard, “ “	2.00	
J. R. Washburn, returns and mileage		3.20
E. Johnson, Inspector and returns	4.20	
Ed. Wahl, Judge Election	2.00	
John Simmet, “ “	2.00	
P.J. Glasco, Clerk “	2.00	
H.J. Brown, “ “		2.00
Conrad Hahn, Inspector and returns	5.20	
Henry Kramer, Judge Election	2.00	
R.P. Kennedy, “ “	2.00	
Harry Sparrow, Clerk		2.00
Otto Teibel, Clerk	2.00	
J.W. Turnbull, Inspector & returns	5.10	
H.G. Kapsch, Judge Election		2.50
Geo. Brugemann, Judge, Election	2.50	
T.D.Monsen, Clerk Election	2.50	
J.M. Jassmann, Clerk “		2.50
S. N. Lindgrin, Insp. & returns		5.30
J.A.Anderson, Judge Election		2.00
C.W. Turner, “ “	2.00	
J.A. Hamilton, Clerk Election		2.00
Henry Schrottlin, “ “	2.00	
H.B. Curtis, Insp. & returns	4.70	
Geo. G. Hieb, Judge Election		2.00
C.O. Bennett “ “	2.00	
Geo. M. Curtis, Clerk “	2.00	
H.W. Lucas, “ “	2.00	
S.W. Arneson, Insp. & returns		2.00
John Blanchard, Judge Election		2.00
H.B. Wasson, “ “	2.00	
Irwin Bolling, Clerk “	2.00	
Roy Blanchard, “ “	2.00	

Albert Running, Insp. & Postage notices	4.50
John W. Weltz, Judge & returns	2.50
James E. Gaines, “ “	2.50
Martin Sonnenberg, Clerk Election	2.50
Ole Satrung, “ “	2.50
Aug. Kaibel, Insp. & postage	4.50
Henry Eichorn, Judge Election	2.50
Fred Miller, “ “	2.50
H.E. Bell, Clerk “	2.50
John J. Adam, “ “	2.50
Fred Miller, returns and mileage	3.80
John Felchle, Inspector & returns	6.50
Wm. Grape, Judge Election	2.50
F.W. Roberts, “ “	2.50
A.R. Churchman, Clerk Election	2.50
Peter Jurzewsky, “ “	2.50
John Martin, Insp. And returns	7.60
Anton Arens, Judge Election	4.00
J. B. Levi, “ “	4.00
R. W. Wilkinson, Clerk Election	4.00
B. A. Nickel, “ “	4.00
H.H. Delk, Insp. & returns	7.50
Christ Reimche, Judge Election	2.50
John C. Seibel, “ “	2.50
J. R. Raugust, Clerk “	2.50
C.J. Reimche, “ “	2.50
H.L. Rapuhn, Insp & Election	2.50
Henry Stein, Judge Election	2.50
G.G.Mantz, “ “	2.50
C.C. Reiswig, Clerk & returns	6.20
H.C. Wagner, “ “	2.50
Jacob Bentz, rent hall for Election	3.50
Milo Wood, Insp. & returns	5.40
Andrew Miller, Judge Election	2.00
Andrew Schachair, “ “	2.00
Ed. Mueller, Clerk “	2.00
Ben J. Kiley, “ “	2.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector & returns	5.50
A. B. Noonan, Judge Election	2.00
Geo. Hecker, “ “	2.00
W. J. Eberly, Clerk “	2.00
S, D. Halliday, “ “	2.00
J.M. Tracy, Insp. &	2.00
Geo. B. Lucas, Judge Election	2.00
H. A. Templeton, “ “	2.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk Election & returns	4.00

Steve Healy, Clerk Election	2.00	
Henry Templeton, preparing booths, etc.	2.00	
L. A. Maellendorf, Inspector & returns		18.00
Alex, Nicolaus, Judge Election		2.00
F.J. Mills, “ “	2.00	
Gothilf Schimke, Clerk Election	2.00	
Jacob Helm, “ “	2.00	

Minutes of the last quarterly meeting and subsequent were read and Motion approved, except that portion whereby the publishing of Tax Sale was to go to Goodrich Citizen, which was reconsidered. Clerk Of Court having made requisition for 56 names to fill the Jury Box. The several Townships and Villages were apportionate their quota, as Follows: Martin 2; Strassburg 2; Harris 1; Goodrich 3; Denhoff 3; Lamont 2; McClusky Tp. 1; McClusky City 4; Edgemont 1; Johns Lake 2; Sperry 1; and out of the unorganized part the following names were Selected: Jacob Rust, Herman Heidtmann, Wm. Westphal, Fred Helm, Karl Schauer, Martin Melwall, Daniel Lang, Christ Kessler, Wm Feickert, Louis Smistad, Oscar Radman, C. Pfaff, T.H. Bechthold, Henry Wagner, Abraham Reiswig, M. Felbaum, Emill Jenner, John Welch, Gotfried Mertz, Wm. Grape, Carl Jensen, Otto Wardrip, C.R. Aldrich, Ole S. Anderson, John J. Blanchard, Ole Estenson, Charles Harris, J. R. Howell, Wm. Heslop, Earl Jones, Ole Knudson, Henry Kabele, Frank Coombs.

Report of Adelman and Johnson on the rechecking of Records of McLean County was on motion accepted and as it shows that there is 602 instruments missing. States Attorney is instructed to notify at one The Title Gr. & Surety Co. to procure the same as soon as possible, Otherwise the County shall hold them liable under their Bond, until all The Books are completed as per agreement. They shall also furnish a Further Bond as to accuracy, a permanency of said records.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rust Drug Co. mdse.	\$	3.40
Jac. Heitzmann, R. Rcpts No. 16	6.00	
John Bermeto, Labor R.D. 19	3.00	
John Moriarity, Clerk Co. Treasurer	28.00	
L Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Schools	66.67	
J.H. Franz, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	
Jos. Teibel, Transcript Hill	2.45	
John Weltz, Road Rcpts, Georgetown Tp.	9.75	
Hellmann School Dist, rent Schoolhouse election	5.00	
Karl Dockter, Labor R.D. No. 6	10.50	
Lorenz Kessler, R. Rcpts, Georgetown Tp.	23.95	
Henry C. Schafer, Clerk Reg. of Deeds,	32.00	
Henry Reimche, “ “ “	38.00	
J.H. Dalke, “ “ “	4.00	
John Rust, “ “ “	50.00	

C. F. Eberly, Express	2.10
Ed. Tapley, mdse.	36.40
N.D. Telephone Co. Phones	18.55
Wm. Jurzewsky, Postage	14.60
T.D. Morrow, trip Goodrich	1.30
G. Reiswig, labor R. D. No. 11	6.00
Times Herald Co. 2 ledgers	90.00
C. C. Sturdy, member caring board	2.10
Swan Lundgrin, Elections returns	3.30
Wm. Albrecht, member canvas board	2.10
Goodrich Hall Asstn, hall rent election	4.00
C. I. Branning, postage notices, election	2.00
Rust Drug Co. mdse. Board of Health	6.50
Hugo Neukamp, service Brd of Health	13.20
T. D. Morrow, office rent	30.00
State Press, Pub. Proceedings	65.00
Searchlight " "	49.42
Denhoff Voice " "	60.00
John Wentz, Clerk, Auditor & Clk. Of Court	27.00
Crown El. Co. Coal St. Attorney	17.27
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal pauper Westbrook	4.55
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal Court House	27.45
C. F. Eberly, mileage	67.40
F. J. Callahan, service Election	92.00
F. J. Callahan, court attndnce	24.00
F. J. Callahan, jailor	28.00
F. J. Callahan, Hert case	28.00
F. J. Callahan, service Sperry Tp.	11.25
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
F.J. Callahan, serv. Jury & witnesses	92.00
Jacob Stotz, R. Rcpts, Georgetown Tp.	12.80
John Doherty, janitor	28.00
Hattie Hargrave, board Jury	20.00
On motion adjourned until April 3rd, 1912	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.
Chairman	County Auditor

April 3rd, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present full Board and Co. Auditor

Board checked up the collections by Treasurers Receipts and Vouchers

With the Disbursement Register and find the following status of Co.

Finances:

Balance on hand Jan. 1st, 1912.	\$ 79,351.79
Collections Jan. Feb. March	61,215.39

Total	140,567.18
Disbursements	52,292.03
	88,275.15
Less Bills & chle. Seed Grain Notes	43,065.78
Cash balance March 31st	45,209.37

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Bitz, attg. Sick pauper Kluck	\$ 14.00
John Bitz, cash paid expense pauper Kluck	10.10
John Bitz, Commissioners salary	13.00
Wm. Albrecht, " "	17.00
W. N. Bickley, " "	15.00
McClusky Gazette, Court Calenders & cards	
Supt. Schools	78.00

Mr. Chairman having left for home, Mr. Bickley was to act as chairman Pro tem. On motion adjourned until May 1st, 1912.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings May 1st, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present; Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and W. N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion of Mr. Bickley the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas it has been claimed that Gunder A. Hill, the contractor holding A contract with Sheridan Co. for grading a county road known as the Lincoln Road to Denhoff, has been overpaid therein and that the figures of Geo. Rafferty, Sr. Co. Surveyor are erroneous, and

Whereas, these facts have brought to the attention of the Board of the Co. Commissioners and at a regular meeting of this Board in April 2nd, 1912.

Sheridan County and Gunder A. Hill, made an agreement with reference Thereto, providing that the State Engineer of the State of North Dakota Should measure said grade work done under said contract, and that the Figures returned by said State Engineer, should be accepted by both parties To said agreement as correct, and which agreement was filed and made part Of the Proceedings of this Board, and

Whereas, said State Engineer has returned his figures showing the amount of Work done by Gunder A. Hill as \$2178.26 and

Whereas, it appears that said Gunder A. Hill has been overpaid the sum of \$3321.74, and that the figures filed by the County Surveyor of Sheridan Co. Are erroneous. The Board of the Co. Commissioners has requested the said Gunder A. Hill to cause the warrant to be returned to Sheridan Co. and holder Of said warrant having returned said warrant amounting to \$3000 with endorsement Thereon of \$200.00, said warrant is hereby declared cancelled and said GunderA.

Hill is to be credited with the sum of \$2800 , on said overpayment. There being A balance of \$521.74 overpaid said Gunder Hill, over and above the amount of Said warrant, it is hereby directed that under said agreement with said Gunder A. Hill for repayment of any overpayment being \$521.74 shall be deducted from the Next bill submitted by said Gunder A. Hill, on said contract, this Board having Ascertained that under his contract said Gunder A. Hill has done considerable Work which has not been measured, and for which no bill has been presented, And that he has considerable work yet to do on said road, which work already Done and not measured and the work to be performed yet, will greatly exceed in Value the amount due Sheridan County yet by reason of said overpayment, and Whereas said Gunder A. Hill has given a surety Bond before beginning work. That he complete said contract, said Bond being in sum of \$1000. This Board Deems Sheridan Co. amply protected as to balance overpaid, being \$521.74 Attached is the report of State Surveyor:  
State of North Dakota, etc. April 24, 1912.

I enclose you herewith two copies of the estimate of road work done during The season of 1911 on Lincoln road by Gunder A. Hill. You will kindly deliver One copy to the contractor. You will note that these figures show every measurement Taken together with all the computations. Also please note that we have divided The estimate into two parts, consisting of completed work and uncompleted work, So that the total completed work is 12.667 yds. And the total uncompleted work is yds. Of the completed work there undoubtedly has been some shrinkage, and as I understand that the work was to be paid for in the fill it would rather be fair to allow a certain percentage for shrinkage. What this shrinkage should be is a matter of judgement, and as I estimating ten percent, making a total estimate for Mr. Hill of 13.945 yds. Completed work. Of course, you will understand and that the estimate on The uncompleted work is approximately only. Also please note that there is one fill Between Sec. 25, Tp. 147 R. 76 and Section 30, Tp. 147 R.75 that may possibly vary From true measurement on account of its being under water. Very truly, etc.

T.R. Atkinson,  
State Engineer

The holder of Road Warrant No. 394 for \$3000, issued to G.A. Hill returned the same To the County and the same is on motion ordered cancelled and Co. Auditor is instructed To notify the Co. Treasurer of the fact.

Report of Johnston and Adelman in regard to the Co. Instrument missing; also index To same of the transcribed record of McLean Co. was accepted and States Attorney is Instructed to inform Cochrane & Bradley, Attorney for the Surety Co. that the same Must be completed and delivered not later than July 1st next; and must be done by Rectigraph process same as other books received. Several reports of J. N. Muehl, J. P. Were presented and by the instruction of States Attorney, the same were attached and Made part of the report of J. P. Schroeder, J. P. whom change of venue was taken in these Cases. Report of J. P. Schroeder , J.P. was on motion accepted and bills allowed as Follows:

State vs. Karl Neubauer.

J. P. Schroeder, Justice fee	\$	5.25
J. N. Muehl, “ “		3.10



F. J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	13.00
State vs. Jeske	
J. P. Schroeder, Justice fee	5.25
J. N. Muehl, " "	3.10
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	16.80
Wm. Blake, witness & expenses in 3 cases	42.69
State vs. Hoepfer	
J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	5.35
J. N. Muehl, " "	3.10
F.J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	17.35
State vs. E. Bauer	
J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee	5.85
J.N. Muehl, " "	3.10
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	19.85
On motion the following Road orders were to be exchanged for Road Warrants:	
Al Albrecht, Georgetown Tp.	7.00
Peter Oster, " "	9.85
Fred Riggs, " "	1.75
Daniel Lang, " "	8.08
Fred Ammon, " "	10.00
Thomas Meckler Road Dist. No. 17	4.50
Pat Fitzgerald, Denhoff Tp.	2.60
Pat Fitzgerald, Road Dist. No. 19	2.50
C.G. Reimche, Road Dist. No. 16	3.00
Report of N.D. Institute of Feeble-minded was on motion accepted and bill Allowed for the maintainance of L. Haussan 15.00	
Report of State Insane Hospital was on motion accepted and bill Allowed, less Anna Ibling 135.00	
Reports of J.N. Muehl, J.P. State of North Dakota vs. J. Peterson Was submitted to State Attorney and on his recommendation the same Was rejected.	
Report of Register of Deeds, fees collected in April	453.00
Was on motion approved.	
On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht Chairman	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr. County Auditor

Afternoon Session      May 1st, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Full Board

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale NE ¼ Of SE1/4 , Sec. 23 149.76, same being Gov't land.

On motion the following Taxes of 1911 shall be refunded as erroneous Assessments:

Jacob Rust, 50% of Value on SE ¼ Sec . 16-150-74.

Phil Axt on buildings on Sec. 15-147-77, double assessment.

On motion County Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for the Election supplies, excepting ballots, to be acted upon May 21st next.

The following resolution was adopted:

Whereas many complaints have been made that the present Voting Precincts are too large and voting places too far for many of the voters Of this County, therefore, be it

Resolved that the County is hereby redistricted and the following Voting Precincts established, as follows:

Martin Precinct No. 1 all of Tp. 150, Range 74, including Village of Martin.

Georgetown Precinct No. 2, All of Tp. 150, Range 75

Rosenfeld	“	“	3	All of Tp. 150, R	76
Strassburg	“	“	4,	All of Tp. 150, R.	77 Civil Tp.
Skogmo	“	“	5,	All of Tp. 149, R.	77 & 76
Germantown	“	“	6,	“ “ “	149, R. 75
Berlin	“	“	7,	“ “ “	149, R. 74
Fairview	“	“	8,	“ “ “	148, R. 74
Schiller	“	“	9,	“ “ “	148, R. 75
Lincoln	“	“	10,	“ “ “	148, R. 76
Harris	“	“	11,	“ “ “	146, R. 77
Garfield	“	“	12,	“ “ “	148, R. 78
Prophet	“	“	13,	“ “ “	147, R. 78
Mountain	“	“	14,	“ “ “	147, R. 77
Jefferson	“	“	15,	“ “ “	147, R. 76
Mertz	“	“	16,	“ “ “	147, R. 75
Boone	“	“	17,	“ “ “	147, R. 74
Goodrich	“	“	18,	“ “ “	146, R. 74; & Village
Denhoff	“	“	19,	“ “ “	146, R. 75 & Village
Lamont	“	“	20,	“ “ “	146, R. 76 C. Tp.
McClusky Tp.	“	“	21	“ “ “	146, R. 77, C. Tp.
McClusky City	“	“	22,	all corporates limits of the City.	
Pickard	“	“	23,	All of Tp. 146, R. 78	
Edgemont	“	“	24,	“ “	145, R. 78 C. Tp
Johns Lake	“	“	25,	“ “ “	145, R. 77 C.Tp
Whittaker	“	“	26,	“ “ “	145, R. 76
Sperry	“	“	27,	“ “ “	145, R. 75 C. Tp.
Cleveland	“	“	28,	“ “ “	145, R. 74

The Co. Auditor have submitted the following report:

The Inspectors and Voting places to be selected meeting May 21st, next.

To Hon. Board of Co. Commissioners, Sheridan County, N. Dak.

I hereby submit my report of fees collected to Apl. 1st for deeds trans-

Ferred and a letter attached from Attorney General in reference to

The same. As you will notice the courts have held that the County

Auditor is entitled to such fees, but an appeal was taken to the Supreme

Court and I shall therefore keep track of any such money paid in and Keep the same until the decision of the Supreme Court, and will abide By the same. And shall demand refund of any such fees I have already Paid in if the same belong to me. Attorney General's letter attached.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	\$ 28.50
State Press, " "	33.65
State Press, Stationary, Reg. of Deeds	11.00
A.D. McKinnon, Pub. Proceedings	33.65
A.D. McKinnon, stationary	33.65
Anton Baron, bal. on mdse.	1.50
Co. Treasurer, Postage & ft.	86.04
Dr. Neukamp, med. Service Mrs. Geist	5.00
J. T. Marshall, drayage	5.25
Dr. Neukamp, med. Service Mrs. Geist old bill rejected	
Elmer Stagner, labor basement	3.20
Bismarck Tribune, stationary	10.17
E. R. Adelman, copy proceedings	2.50
E.R. Adelman, copy mortgages, Reg. of Deeds	2.00
N. D. Ind. Phone Co. Phones	20.05
John Doherty, Janitor	28.00
Leilla Clodfelter, Deputy, Supt. Schools	66.67
Rust Drug Co. stationary	9.65
C. F. Eberly, Postage	8.23
C.L. King, Registration of voters	12.10
Huff & Renfrew, Auts. For Martin witnesses	19.00
Adam Schmidt, bal. witness fee	1.00
T. D. Morrow, office rent	15.00
Jos. Teibel, Sr. Gopher insp.	6.16
Christ Christianson, labor R. D. No. 6	3.00
John Schmidt, labor, R.D. No. 19	6.00
Ed.Mantz, labor R.D. No 18	4.50
Louis Meyer, Board & room for witnesses	19.00
Register of Deeds, mailing affts.	13.75
John Martin, clerk of Reg. of Deeds	18.00
F. J. Callahan, boarding prisoners	9.75
Anton Baron, mdse.	1.30
J. H. Franz, Clerk Co. Auditor	32.50
Adolph Schlenker, Clerk Reg. of Deeds,	75.00
Henry C. Reimche, " " "	50.00
John B. Rust, " " "	16.00
J.J. Gross, mdse. Co. Jail	8.70
F.J. Callahan, jailor	18.00
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
H.J. Schafer, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	18.00
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasurer	65.00

Reg. of Deeds, Postage		10.00	
Wm. Blake, expense Martin witnesses		10.00	
W. G. Crockle, stat. Supt. Schools	3.80		
J. W. Hempel, Inspector gopher bounty		5.00	
John Wentz, jr. labor old Pers. Tax list		8.00	
C. K. Reiswig, washing for jail		1.90	
City of McClusky, half of Election expense	14.00		
Mrs. Nuernberg, washing for jail	1.25		
F. A. Putz, Jr. Clerk Co. Auditor	32.50		
Times Herald Co. Stationary	22.00		
Times Herald Co. Stationary	9.65		
On motion the following gopher bounty was allowed:			
Conrad Hahn, 148 gopher tails		2.96	
C.L. Seibel 20 “ “	.40		
Claude Slyder, 380 “ “	7.60		
Fred Meyer, 16 “ “		.32	
Gottlieb Suelzle, 38 “ “	.76		
Freddy Maas, 75 “ “	1.50		
Martin Hensel, 17 “ “	.34		
Andy Schatz, 54 “ “		1.08	
Wm. Zweigel, 93 “ “	1.86		
Christ Engel, 176 “ “	3.52		
LaVerne Prince, 53 “ “	1.06		
Ludwig Helm, 66 “ “	1.32		
Elina Padoen, 76 “ “		1.52	
Wm. Seibel, 30 “ “	.60		
John Stein, 240 “ “	4.80		
E. Wagner, 120 “ “	2.40		
Fred Wiersch, 37 “ “	.74		
Wm Lentsz, 72 “ “	1.44		
A.B.Noonan, 37 “ “	.74		
Geo. B. Dart, 204 “ “	4.08		
Sam Haussan, 64 “ “	1.28		
Herbert Bauer, 207 “ “	4.14		
August Neff, 245 “ “	4.90		
M. Netzloff, 187 “ “	3.74		
C.C. Pickard, 25 “ “	.50		
Fred Bender, 259 “ “	5.18		
Peter Engel, 289 “ “	5.78		
John Birchen, 23 “ “	.46		
John Schaeffer, 153 “ “	3.06		
V. E. Sease, 198 “ “	3.96		
Fred Rosenau, 220 “ “	4.40		
Fred Dick, 67 “ “	1.34		
John Hoffman, 495 “ “	9.90		
Andreas Mueller, 149 “ “	2.98		

F. F. Heitzmann, 173	“ “	3.46
P. H. Jeardeau, 45	“ “	.90
Phil Rau, 100	“ “	2.00
Chas. B. Falkins, 79	“ “	1.58
Andy Prince, 21	“ “	.42
Kenneth Wiest, 154	“ “	3.08
Fred Kittel, 72	“ “	1.44
John Borchert, 100	“ “	2.00
L. H. Harrum, 50	“ “	1.00
Phil Diede, 126	“ “	2.52
Waldimer Raugust, 41	“ “	.82
Howard Prince, 45	“ “	.90
J. H. Franz, 234	“ “	4.68
Tony Kaiser, 76	“ “	1.52
Henry Herr, 91	“ “	1.82
Andrew Ackerlund, 96	“ “	1.92
John Schindler, 25	“ “	.50
Jacob Huft, 100	“ “	2.00
Albert Blauchard, 121	“ “	2.42
Fred Buchmiller, 227	“ “	4.54
Walter Jurczewsky, 17	“ “	.34
Henry Stein, 120	“ “	2.40
John C. Martin, 98	“ “	1.96
Samuel Berg, 370	“ “	7.40
Fred Schell, 109	“ “	2.18
Karl Hesson, 93	“ “	1.86
Ole Hansen, 553	“ “	11.06
August Geist, 10	“ “	.20
John Krein, 37	“ “	.74
Jake Wentz, 72	“ “	1.44
Sidney Doyle, 56	“ “	1.12
Andreas Kluck, 256	“ “	5.12
August Gramm, 40	“ “	.80
John Fischer, 21	“ “	.42
L. Bambach, 285	“ “	5.70
Carl Seibel, 111	“ “	2.22
J. H. Regirs, 18	“ “	.36
Harold Miller, 22	“ “	.44
T. G. Hegney, 280	“ “	5.60
Jacob Heitzmann, 105	“ “	2.10
Fred Helm, 170	“ “	3.40
John Wagner, 452	“ “	9.04
Roy Yates, 100	“ “	2.00
Lars Hill, 64	“ “	1.28
Gott. Diede, 110	“ “	2.20
Fred Wanner, 86	“ “	1.72

Henry Meyer, 134	“	“	2.68
Ed. Tapley, 46	“	“	.92
Clarence Stagner, 77	“	“	1.54
Jacob Bender, 88	“	“	1.76
Jacob Benzler, 25	“	“	.50
Wm. Mattis, 100	“	“	2.00
John Haux, 51	“	“	1.02
O. H. Zimmerly, 54	“	“	1.08
Howard Hammond 148	“	“	2.96
Jacob Reiswig, 164	“	“	3.28
Henry Dalke, 93	“	“	1.86
David Axt, 53	“	“	1.06
Christ Dick, 151	“	“	3.02
Christian Krueger 105	“	“	2.10
John Schindler, 103	“	“	2.06
Dewey Bunkett, 320	“	“	6.40
Howard Coombs, 156	“	“	3.12
Chas. H. Grimes, 58	“	“	1.16
Christ Schindler, 101	“	“	2.02
John Blanchard, 470	“	“	9.40
John Peitz, 36	“	“	.72
Conrad Herr, 103	“	“	2.06
Fred Tetz, 125	“	“	2.50
Roy Anderson, 55	“	“	1.10
Jacob Axt, 161	“	“	3.22
Got. Reisser, 170	“	“	3.40
Lizzie Axt, 225	“	“	4.50
Louis Adams, 120	“	“	2.40
Ole Hanson, 500	“	“	10.00
John Engel, 121	“	“	2.42
Phillip Herr, 325	“	“	6.50
Henry Roth, 219	“	“	4.38
Frank Krein, 41	“	“	.82
Carl Brackel, 66	“	“	1.32
Roy Ployar, 139	“	“	2.78
Roy Turnbull, 85	“	“	1.70
John J Berg, 35	“	“	.70
Peter Hoffman 154	“	“	3.08
Leslie Coombs, 103	“	“	2.06
Willard Coombs, 80	“	“	1.60
F. J. Bauer, 131	“	“	2.62
Chester Kramer, 86	“	“	1.72
Ben Caw, 24	“	“	.48
A.C. Booth, 27	“	“	.54
Andreas Schachair, 250	“	“	5.00
George Reiswig, 184	“	“	3.68

Palmer Kwaus, 50	“	“	1.00
Robert Johnston, 22	“	“	.44
Jack Remfert, 47	“	“	.94
Willard Rowe, 131	“	“	2.62
Jacob Hieb, 83	“	“	1.66
Andreas Helzer, 64	“	“	1.28
Christ Lehman, 159	“	“	3.18
Henry Buchmiller, 85	“	“	1.70
A. J. Kramer, 37	“	“	.74
Geo. Petersohn, 46	“	“	.92
Henry Kabele, 82	“	“	1.64
Gunda, Bitz, 22	“	“	.44
Raymond Moore, 17	“	“	.34
Fred Heupel, 40	“	“	.80
Edna Thompson, 216	“	“	4.32
Jacob Hausauer, 195	“	“	3.90
C. W. Tunier, 96	“	“	1.92
Rudolph Berndt, 48	“	“	.96
C. O. Bennett, 279	“	“	5.58
M. Lovelein, 224	“	“	4.48
Ludwig Seibel, 45	“	“	.90
Percy Kennedy, 285	“	“	5.70
Geo. Bruegemann, 32	“	“	.64
Christ Waltz, 114	“	“	2.28
Michael Schnindler, 338	“	“	6.76
August Schaefer, 154	“	“	3.08
Ed. Smith, 10	“	“	.20
C. A. Bronson, 110	“	“	2.20
Jacob Hieb, 25	“	“	.50
John Bauer, 209	“	“	4.18
M. C. Brisius, 441	“	“	8.82
Fred Waltz, 64	“	“	1.28
Gerhart Weibe, 82	“	“	1.64
J. P. Thompson, 61	“	“	1.22
John Lehr, 32	“	“	.64
Fred Gaines, 57	“	“	1.14
John Renner, 35	“	“	.70
Eddie Stradinger, 64	“	“	1.28
Alvin Baron, 14	“	“	.28
A. Herr, 56	“	“	1.12
Adolph Kraus, 117	“	“	2.34
Theo. Hieb, 38	“	“	.76
John F. Wahl, 775	“	“	15.50
Chas. Neff, 352	“	“	7.04
Christ Raloff, 60	“	“	1.20
Lyle Curtiss, 269	“	“	5.38

Em. Kludt, 79	“	“	1.58	
Theo. Wentz, 27	“	“	.54	
Fred Knalson, 64	“	“	1.28	
P. G. Helm, 103	“	“	2.06	
Michael Stolz, 74	“	“	1.48	
John Bitz, 105	“	“	2.10	
Daniel Frueh, 59	“	“	1.18	
John Schlag 55	“	“	1.10	
Fred Roth, 25	“	“	.50	
Emil Kost, 50	“	“	1.00	
Henry Fiesel, Jr. 60	“	“	1.20	
Martin Adam, 107	“	“	2.14	
Johanes Mueller, 52	“	“	1.04	
Chas. Rust, 284	“	“	5.68	
Conrad Michaelson, 173	“	“	3.46	
John Zechmeister, 60	“	“	1.20	
John Schauer, 70	“	“	1.40	
Annie Flamme, 65	“	“	1.30	
Lorenz Kesler, 75	“	“	1.50	
Phil Hause , 67	“	“	1.34	
Ben Rath, 52	“	“	1.04	
Daniel Bich, 66	“	“	1.32	
Gottlieb Nutz, 155	“	“	3.10	
Anton Knodel, 81	“	“	1.62	
John Grabofsky, 45	“	“	.90	
Jacob Alexander, 85	“	“	1.70	
Ludwig Sheufele, 40	“	“	.80	
Carl Janosch, 228	“	“	4.56	
John L. Helm , 45	“	“		.90
Erick Neubauer, 160	“	“	3.20	
Willis Nicholous, 116	“	“	2.32	
Apolou, Trollenberg, 306	“	“	6.12	
Martin Kluck, 118	“	“		2.36
Adam Schmidt, 254	“	“		5.08
John Marzolf, 166	“	“		3.32
Michael Wagner, 179	“	“		3.58
Karl Hirschhorn, 60	“	“		1.20
Christ Reimche, 329	“	“		6.58
Karl Wendt, 100	“	“		2.00
John Backer, 103	“	“		2.06
John F. Liebig, 105	“	“		2.10
Jacob Wacker, 122	“	“		2.44
Mrs. J. Payseno 100	“	“	2.00	
Frank Gray, 28	“	“	.56	
Ray Radford, 50	“	“	1.00	
John Simmet, 105	“	“	2.10	



John Heitzmann, 155	“	“	3.10
A. Nelson, 27	“	“	.54
L Jennings, 7	“	“	.14
M. Johnson, 6	“	“	.12
G. Kapsch, 27	“	“	.54
Sandy McKinnon, 6	“	“	.12
Mrs. Kalseth, 178	“	“	3.56
Philip Hornbacher, 276	“		5.52
Sigmund, Wacker, 71	“	“	1.42
Ed. Heister, 110	“	“	2.20
John J. Engel, 192	“	“	3.84
George Hirschhorn, 85	“		1.70
Gottfreid Wutzke, 290	“		5.80
Mrs. C. Gaarder, 50	“		1.00
W. R. Kerber, 50	“	“	1.00
Mrs. J. Kiley, 232	“	“	4.64
Mrs. E. Payseno, 64	“	“	1.23
Clarence Nowell, 79	“	“	1.58
Hiram, B. Morris, 20	“	“	.40
Dan Kuhn, 114	“	“	2.28
Michael Lang, 130	“	“	2.60
Joseph Enge, 343	“	“	6.86
John Korus, 58	“	“	1.16
Fred Felchle, 76	“	“	1.52
Emanuel Meckle, 63	“	“	1.26
Mrs. Dan Ralkey, 69	“	“	1.38
G. A. Hill, 80	“	“	1.60
Engel Midthus, 27	“	“	.64
John S. Schmidt, 251	“	“	5.02
Jake Ahl, 21	“	“	.42
John Koth, Jr. 238	“	“	4.76
E. Richter, 43	“	“	.86
Johan Gall, 49	“	“	.98
Pauline Martin, 172	“	“	3.44
Geo. Massad, 75	“	“	1.50
Clifford Sperry, 395	“	“	7.90
M.A. Lang, 21	“	“	.42
Albert Block, 200	“	“	4.00
John H. Miller, 94	“	“	1.88
Mrs. Lee Wardrip, 201	“		4.02
John Ahl, 290	“	“	5.80
Earl Crossett, 50	“	“	1.00
Frank Rittenbach, 158	“		3.16
Sam Vietz, 417	“	“	8.34
K. Schultz, 201	“	“	4.02
Willis Schachair, 240	“	“	4.80

August Moser, 234	“	“	4.68	
J. A. Lindstrom, 116	“	“	2.32	
Theodore Wahl, 94	“	“	1.88	
Andrew Reile, 177	“	“	3.54	
Wm. Bodewin, 43	“	“	.86	
Margaret Charlbrog, 210	“			4.20
Martha Peitz, 57	“	“	1.14	
George Fuchs, 50	“	“	1.00	
Eddie Herr, 91	“	“	1.82	
Freddie King, 112	“	“	2.24	
Roy Rafferty, 54	“	“	1.08	
Johan Heisz, 140	“	“	2.80	
Emanuel Stroebel, 54	“	“	1.08	
Henry Schaefner, 35	“	“	.70	
Conrad Feigert, 130	“	“	2.60	
Fred Steckel, 110	“	“	2.20	
Will Goll, 96	“	“	1.92	
John Knalson, 21	“	“	.42	
Karl Wacker, 20	“	“	.40	
Henry Zechmeister, 60	“		1.20	
Edward Rust, 79	“	“	1.58	
Christ Stuber, 132	“	“	2.64	
George Bolte, 38	“	“	.76	
Frank Putz, 460	“	“	9.20	
Gottlieb Wahl, 80	“	“	1.60	
Gust Seibold, 614	“	“	12.28	
John Weise, 45	“	“	.90	
Willie Michaelson, 40	“		.80	
John Beck, 100	“	“	2.00	
Rudolph Renfautd, 45	“		.90	
Wilhelm Presser, 100	“		2.00	
Fred Feickert, 62	“	“	1.24	
John Nostrom, 42	“	“	.84	
Apolow Trollenberg, 100	“		2.00	
Herman Bretzke, 60	“	“	1.20	
John Seibel, 186	“	“	3.78	
Kate Sheure, 42	“	“	.84	
Emil Else, 410	“	“	8.20	
Lena Putz, 110	“	“	2.20	
Paul Weisser, 170	“	“	3.40	
Franz Helm, 385	“	“	7.70	
Jacob Stotz, 10	“	“	.20	
Margaret Stohr, 16	“	“	.32	
G. Kalk, 245	“	“	4.90	
David Schimke, 52	“	“	1.04	
Jacob Opp, 189	“	“	3.78	

Fred Treibwasser, 79 “	1.58	
David Heinly, 267 “	5.34	
Gottfred, Kopplier, 110 “	2.20	
George Helm, 66 “ “	1.32	
John H. Seibel, 160 “	3.20	
John Dokter, 92 “		1.84
John Wagner, 114 “	2.28	
Paul Wagner, 186 “		3.72
Ludwig Braunberger, 132 “	2.64	
Henry Wolf, 54 “	1.08	
Jacob Miller, 67 “	1.34	
Fred Dokter, 37 “	.74	
Philip C. Seibel, 364 “	7.28	
Fred Seibel, 46 “		.92
Christ Essig, 21 “	.42	
Mrs. Andean Braunberger, 29 “	.58	
Emilia Butau, 20 “		.40
Julius Glaser, 25 “	.50	
Gottlieb Dokter, 31 “		.62
Emma Reiswig, 90 “	1.80	
H. C. Reiswig, 1046 “	20.92	
Christ Wagner, 119 “		2.38
Fred Spear, 253 “	5.06	
Chas. Reiswig, 112 “	2.24	
Gottlieb Kelm, 49 “		.98
Alma Lee, 17 “	.34	
Lydia Goehring, 53 “		1.06
Fred Eckmann, 125 “		2.50
Carl Schwartz, 127 “	2.54	
Fred Rau, 94 “	1.88	
Willie Bachthold, 43 “	.86	
Joseph Reiswig, 22 “		.44
Gottlieb G. Dokter, 131 “	2.62	
Mrs. M. Frey, 91 “		1.82
Henry Heinly, 33 “		.66
E. Treibwasser, 27 “		.54
David Reiswig, 89 “	1.78	
Olivia Reiswig, 150 “	3.00	
Louisa E. Reiswig, 156 “		3.12
Andrew Brenisze, 365 “	7.30	
Jacob Mertz, Jr. 190 “	3.80	
Jacob Mertz, Sr. 202 “	4.04	
Omer Springer, 89 “	1.78	
Jacob F.Meckler, 130 “	2.60	
Fred Sauter, 17 “	.34	
Elizabeth Jasmann, 90 “	1.80	

Henry Pritzhou, 51	“	1.02	
Mike Beierle, 132	“	2.64	
Jas. Hartmann, 120	“		2.40
Andrew Erickson, 321	“	6.42	
Frank Mulock, 75	“		1.50
Tillie Heckenlaible, 16	“	.32	
Jacob Axt, 14	“		.28
Ludwig Krein, 11	“		.22
Frederich Graumann 73	“	1.46	
John Winter, 25	“	.50	
Hausjong Filert 190	“	3.80	
Edw. Jenner, 335	“	6.70	
Otto Bauer, 6	“		.12
Gott Krueger, 196	“		3.92
Melvin Burt , 17	“		.34
Jacob Mueller, Jr. 67	“	1.34	
Rochus Meckler 146	“	2.92	
Gust Brederson, 284	“	5.68	
John Hahn, 41	“		.82
Reinhold Birch, 64	“		1,28
Ludwig Buechler, 135	“	2.70	
Heinrich Reiswig, 215	“	4.30	
Elizabeth Meckler, 171	“	3.42	
Frank Rich, 714	“	14.28	
Christian Wahl, 112	“	2.24	
Joseph Schmidke, 112	“	2.24	
Andreas Fandrich, 82	“	1.64	
Joseph Fleck, 227	“	4.54	
Gustav Matz, 110	“		2.20
Arthur G. Pfaff, 187	“	3.74	
G. A. Brodehl, 135	“	2.70	
Edd. Brodehl, 128	“		2.56
Carl J. Jensen, 29	“		.58
John Mertz, 58	“	1.16	
Arthur Mauch, 95	“		1.90
Karl Schatz, 35	“	.70	
Gottlieb Hirschhorn, 232	“	4.64	
Wilhelm Erdmann, 171	“	3.42	
Ferdinand Zabel, 252	“	5.04	
Annetta Haudel, 134	“	2.68	
John Schmidt, 54	“		1.08
Fred Schmidt, 84	“		1.68
Albert Kraemer, 43	“		.86
Sivert Hagen, 93	“		1.86
Peter Jurczewsky, 229	“	4.58	
Wm. Wutzke, 102	“	2.04	

Philip Schremser, 124 “	2.48	
Annie Krueger, 60 “		1.20
Clarence LaValley, 192 “	3.84	
Wm. Moser, 126 “	2.52	
Walter Kuehn, 28 “	.56	
Carl Schneider, 110 “	2.20	
Jerauld Payseno, 237 “	4.78	
Henry Jaton, 20 “		.40
Benjamin Bennett, 87 “	1.74	
Robert Harding, 28 “	.56	
Gottlieb Heihn, 23 “		.46
Ludwig Haux, 118 “		2.36
Chas. Schindler, 30 “		.60
Alex Berreth, 58 “	1.16	
Christian Schneider, 102 “	2.04	
Jacob Felchle, 96 “		1.92
Karl Gruhn, 32 “	.64	
Chester Franzen, 18 “	.36	
Emil Moser, 25 “	.50	
John Demke, 126 “		2.52
Adolph Mutchler, 76 “	1.52	
Edmund Schlenker, 89 “	1.78	
John M Jasmann, 72 “	1.44	
Martin Geis, 101 “		2.02
John Felchle, 193 “		3.86
John Zoller, 55 “	1.10	
Samuel Koehler, 225 “	4.50	
Ruben Nathan, 199 “	3.98	
Newton Bittner, 37 “	.74	
A.L. Augustadt, 104 “	2.08	
John Schlenker, 275 “	5.50	
Denwood Knepper, 21 “	.42”	
Daniel Morley, 66 “		1.32
Philip Gillig, 346 “		6.92
John M. Bennetto, 36 “	.72	
Walter Raeshke, 118 “	2.36	
Fred Mauch, 157 “		3.14
Paul Roberts, 108 “		2.16
Emanuel Jassmann, 19 “	.38	
Mehrle McKinster, 16 “	.32	
Gottfreid Reich, 146 “	2.92	
Mat Gaub, 38 “		.76
Daniel Brierly, 101 “	2.02	
Ruth Loudick, 29 “		.58
Karl Fandrich, 182 “	3.64	
John Laschwitsch, 113 “	2.26	

Otelie Kiest, 10	“	.20	
Andreas Almer, 201	“	4.02	
Walter Billigmeier, 16	“	.32	
Peter Fiechtl, 128	“	2.56	
Arthur Payseno, 111	“	2.22	
Theresa Payseno, 132	“	2.64	
Dan J. Wutzke, 114	“	2.28	
N. J. Martin, 66	“		1.32
Walter Spiess, 74	“		1.48
Axel Swanson, 52	“		1.04
Eddie Jorgenson, 79	“	1.58	
Selma Jorgens, 13	“		.26
Chester Williams, 7	“	.14	
Emilie Kashelsky, 51	“	1.02	
Mamie Scully, 35	“		.70
D. Martin, 137	“		2.74
Edwin Knodle, 277	“	5.54	
Samuel Fried, 24	“		.48
Conrad Williams, 223	“	4.46	
Hans Olson, 20	“		.40
Samuel Frank, 100	“	2.00	
Gustav Heth, 36	“		.72
Martin Rausau, 22	“	.44	
John Engel, 51	“	1.02	
Einor Nygaard, 182	“		3.46
Arthur Christianson, 16	“	.32	
Oscar Hanson, 80	“	1.60	
John Erman, 63	“	1.26	
Willie Kandt, 191	“	3.82	
Peter Miller, 402	“		8.04
Christ Grass, 59	“		1.18
Bennet Baaken, 123	“	2.46	
Carl Blumhagen, 65	“		1.30
Theo. Kummer, 79	“		1.58
Ed. Hausauer, 50	“	1.00	
John Suckert, 145	“		2.90
John Suckert, Sr., 123	“	2.46	
Christ Jans, 209	“		4.18
Emanuel Rust, 28	“		.56
Emil Thorn, 9	“	.18	

On motion adjourned until May 21st, 1912 9:00 A.M.

Wm F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present; Co, Commissioners  
 Albright, Chrmn, John Bitz, and W. N. Bickley.  
 Reports of Co. Auditor Teigel, \$25.00 collected for 1 Peddlars license, was  
 On motion accepted.  
 Report of Superitendent of Feeble-minded for the mmaintanance of L. Haussauer  
 \$13 was in motion approved and bill allowed..  
 Report of Clerk of Court fees collected in April \$62.50 accepted.  
 Several Bank statements of interest on County Deposits were on motion, approved.  
 Bills on motion allowed.

F. J. Callahan, taking patient to asylum.	\$ 64.45	
E.E. Stagner, fitz screens	3.75	
John Hargraves, hauling coal and water	6.50	
E. M. Jasmann, Gopher Insp.	10.00	
Jos. Teibel, “ “	5.00	
John Wentz Jr. assisting Auditor	16.00	
State Press, Adv.	.75	
John Mahoney, Registration		4.50
H.J.Schafer, “ “	19.00	
Em. Bauer, “ “	3.90	
James Rafferty, “ “	8.00	
Henry Reimche, Clerk Reg of Deeds,		10.00
E. L. Baldwin, Coal for County	92.05	
Globe Gazette Co. Stationary	8.30	
Times Herald Co. stationary	10.75	
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	55.85	
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Notices	12.35	
State Press, Pub. Proceedings		56.05
Bismarck Tribune, Stationary	60.00	
G. A. Hill, putting culvert on grade	10.00	
Fred Berg, clock, shelf and chair	9.25	
On motion the following Road Rcpts. Shall be exchanged for Road Warrants:		
M. Keeler, Georgetown		3.50
A. Keeler, Do....		6.75
Jerome Datenko, R. D. No. 5		3.00

On motion adjourned until 1 o’ clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel,. Sr.  
 County Auditor

Afternoon Session May 21st, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present Full Board.

On motion the following Polling Places and Inspectors for same were selected for the  
 several

Voting precin cts, for the Primary Election to be held June 26th, 1912:

Martin No. 1 Got Schimke, Insp. Election in Martin School house.

Georgetown No. 2, Jacob Stotz, Schoolhouse on Sec. 8, 150,75.  
 Rosenfeld No. 3, Geo. Seibold, “ “ on Sec. 23, 150,76  
 Strassburg No. 4, Chairman Tp. Board “ “ Sec. 9, 150,77  
 Skogmo No. 5, Saml Frank “ “ “ Sec. 8, 149,76  
 Germantown No. 6, Henry Pankow “ “ “ Sec. 26, 149,75  
 Berlin No. 7 Got. Henne “ “ “ Sec. 8, 149,74  
 Fairview No. 8, H.H.Delk “ “ “ “ 8, 148, 74  
 Schiller No. 9,, H. Rapuhn “ “ “ “ 7, 148, 75  
 Lincoln No. 10, E. B. Beglau Hall Lincoln  
 Harris No. 11, Chairman, Tp. Board, Schoolhouse “ 11, 148,77  
 Garfield No. 12 Earl Jones, “ “ “ 13, 148,78  
 Prophet No. 13, Mike Netzloff “ “ “ 13, 147, 78  
 Mountain No. 14, Carl Schwartz “ “ “ 11, 147, 77  
 Jefferson No. 15, C. G. Reimche “ “ “ 11, 147, 76  
 Mertz No. 16, Hermann Kapsch “ “ “ 5, 147, 75  
 Boone No. 17, Ben Unruh “ “ “ 27, 147, 74  
 Goodrich No, 18, John Martin City Hall Goodrich  
 Denhoff No. 19, Chairman Brd. Tp. Schoolhouse Denhoff  
 Lamont No. 20, Chairman “ “ Schoolhouse “ 9, 146, 76  
 McClusky Tp. 21 “ “ “ “ “ “ 15, 146, 77  
 McClusky City, 22, Mayer of the City, CourtHouse  
 Pickard No. 23, W. H. Pickard, Schoolhouse “ 20, 146, 78  
 Edgemont No. 24 Chairman Tp. Brd. “ “ “ 15, 145, 78  
 Johns Lake, No. 25 “ “ “ “ “ “ 9, 145, 77  
 Whittiker No. 26, Adam Schatz, “ “ “ 8, 145, 76  
 Sperry No. 27, Chairman Tp. Brd. “ “ “ 17, 145, 75  
 Cleveland No. 28, J. W. Knepper “ “ “ 7, 145, 74

The bids for election supplies were then opened and Times Herald Co. being the lowest Bidder were awarded the contract. On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for Bids for 8 No. 3 wheel scrapers and 24 No. 1 common scrapers same to be acted upon June 4th, 1912.

On motion, adjourned until June 4th, 1912.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
 Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 County Auditor

#### County Commissioners Proceedings - June 4th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present Co. Commissioners Wm F. Albrecht Chrmn, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley.

On motion the following changes and correction of Voting Places were made:

In Georgetown Prcts. No. 2, election to be held in Schoolhouse Sec. 11, 150,75;

In Sperry Tp. No. 27, election to be held in Schoolhouse Sec. 12, 145,75;

And whereas John Martin can not act as Inspector in Goodrich Prct. No. 18, Michael Jassman

Has been appointed in his place.



The following report of fees collected in May were on motion accepted.

Clerk of Court \$22.00, Co. Auditor \$75.00, Reg. of Deeds \$280.25

On motion the following bills were allowed:

E. D. Wagner, gopher insp.	\$ 10.00	
A. P. Peterson, Reg. of Voters		5.00
Jacob Weisser, “ “ “	32.40	
Got. Schimke, “ “ “	9.40	
C. C. Reiswig, returning ballot boxes		2.00
James Campion, livery for surveyors		4.00
Julia Lehr, Clerk Co. Judge	25.00	
Geo. M. Curtis, Reg. Voters	27.80	
Rust Drug Co. medicine Brd. of Health		5.50
Rust Drug Co. stationary	2.80	
Conrad Fichtner, Reg. Voters		7.80
Geo. Engel, Reg. Voters	46.00	
Searchlight, Pub. Notice	2.43	
Konrad Herr, R. Dist. R. No. 12	6.75	
Thos. D. Morrow, Office rent		15.00
Frank A. Putz, Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	
S. F. Healy, Reg. Voters	5.70	
Spiro Brosnikoff, R.R.No. 1		1.50
Carl Schlock, R.R. No. 7		1.50
Christ Schaefer, “ “ “ 3		9.00
Barbara Wentz, washing for jail		1.45
Jos. Teibel, Gopher Insp.	5.32	
Times Herald Co. blanks	4.64	
Reg. of Deeds, frt. & postage		5.60
Geo. Engel, 1 day assessment mtg.	4.70	
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings, 2 bills		63.15
F.J. Callahan, house rent	12.50	

On motion adjournment until 1 o'clock P.M.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Afternoon Session June 4th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment: Present, Full Board;

Bids for scrapers were opened and after due consideration Austin Western Co. bid was considered the best and lowest and they were awarded the contract for 24 No. 1 drag And 8 wheel scrapers. On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for Grading of the following roads:

1st . Turnbull's slough between Sec. 25, 147, 77 and Sec. 30, 147, 76

2nd, Rudisill's hill, between Sec. 1 and 12, 146,77

3rd, Denhoff-Lincoln Road, beginning SE corner Sec. 24, 147, 76; thence South one mile On Section line.

4th, beginning N. E. corner Sec. 31, 147,75, thence south one mile on Section line, including

A hill on the south end of same.

All bids must state price for cuts, fills, and overhauling. and will be acted upon next regular

Meeting in July.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg Deeds	\$ 75.00	
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affidavits	17.50	
John Rust, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	50.00	
Oscar Olafson, 12 d. clerk Co. Treasurer	30.00	
John Doherty, janitor		25.00
Denhoff Voice, gopher affts. Etc.	33.12	
Searchlight, Pub. Notice	.80	
W. N. Bickley, Com. Salary and mtg.		20.00
Wm. F. Albrecht, " " "	23.00	
John Bitz, " " "	24.00	
John Metz, 35 Gopher bounty	.35	
Samuel Rosenau, 40 " "	.40	
R. Renfandt, 25 " "	.25	
Christ Reimche, 73 " "	.73	
John Seibel, 105 " "	1.05	
Eric Neubauer, 40 " "	.40	
Carl Hirschhorn, 45 " "	.45	
Andrew Rust, 185 " "	1.85	
Got. Stickel, 45 " "	.45	
Will Elser, 15 " "	.15	
Will Hintz, 67 " "	.67	
G. Henne, 85 " "	.85	
M. Fiessel, 125 " "	1.25	
Emanuel Kost, 15 " "	.15	
Will Nicolaus, 15 " "	.15	
Fred Duda, 21 " "	.21	
G. Kalk, 227 " "	2.27	
Jacob Alexander, 32 " "	.32	
Rosie Putz, 30 " "	.30	
Got. Wahl, 105 " "	1.05	
Mathilda Bundus, 39 " "	.39	
Apolean Tollenerg, 135 " "	1.35	
Gust Seibold, 150 " "	1.50	
C. Erickson, 120 " "	1.20	
Gus Brederson, 75 " "	.75	
Wm. Erdmann 45 " "	.45	
C. A. Gruhn, 25 " "	.25	
G. Kruger, 76 " "	.76	
A. J. Wutzke, 106 " "		1.06

Troy Knepper, 40	“	.40	
Karl Fandrich, 333	“	3.33	
C. K. Reiswaig, 170	“	1.70	
J. P. Kost, 21	“	.21	
E. B. Falkins, 18	“	.18	
Fred Hieb, 17	“	.17	
Julius Blumhagen, 25	“	.25	
Gust Wiersch, 42	“	.42	
Jacob Skaley, 70	“	.70	
Jacob Krein, 27	“		.27
Al Kramer, 28	“		.28
Lud Krein, 50	“		.50
Got. Kruger, 55	“		.55
Holger Anderson, 17	“		.17
Dewey Berkett 280	“		2.80
Henry Fetzeer, 33	“		.33
Lucile Curtis, 90	“		.90
Hy H. Neff, 118	“		1.18
Jos. Schmidtke, 43	“		.43
Ben G. Suelzle, 30	“		.30
Emanuel Fichtner, 10	“	.10	
Got. Heihn, 29	“	.29	
Will Lidtke, 84	“	.84	
J. H. Franz, 50	“	.50	
Martin Kluck, 130	“	1.30	
Martin Adam, 104	“		1.04
Martin Helm, 29	“		.29
Michael Schindler, 125	“	1.25	
Christ Blumhagen, 55	“	.55	
Fred Bender, 248	“	2.48	
Geo. Dart, 109	“	1.09	
Mich. Schindler, 38	“		.38
John Hoffman, 276	“		2.76
John Wagner, 80	“		.80
Julia Kittle, 67	“	.67	
L. Kennedy, 107	“	1.07	
Chester Kramer, 47	“		.47
Wm. Zweigle, 50	“		.50
Conrad Herr, 54	“	.54	
Christ Schneider, 22	“		.22
W. H. Rowe, 96	“	.96	
John Berg, 29	“	.29	
Chas. Neff, 40	“	.40	
Jacky Hieb, 76	“	.76	
Em. Neumann, 55	“	.55	
Fred Reinhardt, 183	“		1.83

Elma Padoen, 50 “		.50
Leslie Coombs, 104 “		1.04
John F. Wahl, 95 “		.95
V. L. Aldrich, 24 “	.24	
John Stein, 85 “	.85	
Roy Turnbull, 78 “	.78	
May Herr, 23 “	.23	
Saml Berg, 70 “	.70	
Joseph Halkup, 63 “		.63
Albert Bich, 107 “	1.07	
Adolph Krauss, 31 “	.31	
Wm. Bentz, 38 “	.38	
And. Benzler, 37 “	.37	
Christ Kruger, 33 “	.33	
Paul Heupel, 9 “	.09	
Fred Mantz, 56 “	.56	
Jerome Fibelstad, 157 “	1.57	
Fred Meyer, 13 “		.13
Roy Yates, 68 “	.68	
Aug. Schaefer, 40 “		.40
Carl Seibel, 34 “	.34	
Andreas Kluck, 100 “		1.00
Herbert Bauer, 105 “		1.05
Roy Anderson, 72 “		.72
Mike Netzloff, 93 “		.93
Robt. Baumbach, 153 “	1.53	
John Rosenau, 75 “		.75
M. Voegele, 52 “		.52
L. Davenport, 43 “	.43	
Fred Dick, 71 “	.71	
Holger Anderson, 30 “	.30	
Roy Ployhar, 52 “	.52	
J. H. Seibel, 54 “	.54	
A. J. Zenzer, 80 “	.80	
Jacob Gering, 46 “		.46
Geo. Peterson, 22 “		.22
Geo. Maessner, 51 “		.51
Christ Braunberger, 38 “	.38	
F. H. Bechthold, 22 “	.22	
Christ Wagner, 22 “	.22	
Adam Meyer, 131 “		1.31
Henry Springer, 30 “	.30	
John Hauchs, 54 “		.54
H. C. Reiswig, 67 “		.67
Carl Rich, 100 “		1.00
Pearl Payseno, 264 “		2.64

Alb. Bietz, 10	“	.10	
John Laschkewitch, 75	“	.75	
Omer Sprenger, 46	“	.46	
Peter Fichte, 98	“		.98
Simon Pfaff, 90	“		.90
Henry Reiswig, 19	“		.19
John Felchle, 42	“		.42
Fred J. Demke, 24	“		.24
Peter Jurzewsky, 72	“		.72
Christ Wahl, 51	“		.51
Amanda Handel, 26	“		.26
Will Jenner, 150	“		1.50
Henry Britzkan, 146	“	1.46	
G. A. Hill, 50	“	.50	
Ed. Heister, 62	“	.62	
K. Kirschmann, 30	“		.30
E. Payseno, 18	“	.18	
P. Harrishacher, 27	“		.27
John Ahl, 45	“	.45	
C. O. Bennett, 133	“	1.33	
Phil Axt, 60	“		.60
C. Gardner, 22	“	.22	
L. Wardripp, 72	“		.72
Karl Schultz, 86	“	.86	
Mrs. Halseth, 78	“		.78
J. S. Schmidt, 71	“	.71	
G. Wutzke, 80	“	.80	
E. Richter, 58	“	.58	
Johan Heiss, 68	“	.68	
Joe Engel, 92	“	.92	
H. Morris, 20	“	.20	
Saml Vietz, 43	“	.43	
Mrs. J. Becker, 22	“	.22	
Jacob Benzler, 36	“	.36	
P. Gillig, 110	“	1.10	
John Fischer, 38	“	.38	
Jacob Heitzmann, 55	“		.55
Conrad Hahn, 57	“	.57	
J. Blanchard, 40	“	.40	
Mrs. Rafferty, 20	“	.20	
John Metz, 33	“	.33	

On motion adjourned sine die  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,  
Chairman

Attest Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

July 1st, 1912

Board met pursuant to statute.

Present; Commissioners Bickley and Bitz

On motion adjourned until July 2nd, 1912

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings: July 2nd, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present; Co. Commissioners Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and W. N.

Bickley.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

County Auditor

Afternoon Session:

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present full Board.

Bids on grading as advertised were then opened and the following being the lowest bidder

Were allowed the grading contracts as follows:

Joseph Turnbull, for a grade on a Section line, between Sec. 30-147-76, and Sec. 25-147-77-, at 10 cents per cubic yard, including hauling of and placing in the culvert on same.

2. Gunder A. Hill, grade and cut of what is Known as Rudisill's hill, at 9 cents for cut and 9cents

For grade per cubic yard, 2 cents extra for anything over 100 ft. haul and 14 cents straight for

Grading from sides, culvert to be placed free.

3. Hiram Gray, 1 mile between Sec. 30 and 31-147-75, grading at 10 cents per cubic yard, cuts

2 cents and 2 cents extra for over 100 ft. over haul. No extra pay for rock or placing culverts.

4. Balance of unfinished Lincoln-Denhoff road, excepting last named. For cuts and fills 9 cents

Per cubic yard , 2 cents for 100 ft. overhaul, side grades at 14 cents per cubic yard, all rocks

Removed free and culverts hauled and placed in grades where necessary. All grades to be 18 ft.

Wide on top and reasonably level.

Report of States Attorney on motion approved.

Report of R. H. Johnston, J.P. was on motion approved and bills allowed as follows: In case of

State vs. G. Kelm, glander case.

R. H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$ 10.35
F. J. Callahan, appraiser	2.40
T. D. Morrow, “	2.40
Dan Schaffer, “	2.40
State vs. Beck and Kelm, glander case	
R. H. Johnston, Justice fee	10.35
F. J. Callahan, appraiser	2.40
T. D. Morrow, “ “	2.40
Dan Schaffer, “	2.40
Report of North Dakota Feeble-minded Institute was on motion approved and bill for the main-	
Tenance of Len. Haussaur allowed.	15.00
The following reports, officers fees collected were approved to wit:	
Co. Auditor, \$139. Clerk of Court, \$12.50, Reg. of Deeds \$213.75.	
Resignation of Peter Jurzewsky, as Road Sup. R. Dist. 26, was on motion accepted and A.	
Brenneiss was appointed in his place.	
On motion the following resolution was adopted:	
Whereas, it appears on Page 214 of the Auditor’s record of Commissioners proceedings that	
The minutes of the meeting of Jan, 13th, 1912, designating and appointing official newspaper	
For Sheridan County were approved on April 2nd, 1912, and	
Whereas said minutes have not been approved nor signed, the said minutes are hereby corrected	
To conform to the facts the minutes, designating and appointing said official papers for 1912,	
Not having been approved, it is further Resolved that the above motion be reconsidered with	
Regard to the appointment of the State Press of McClusky, as an official newspaper for Publishing Commissioners Proceedings and other official publications, and that the McClusky	
Gazette, a newspaper published at McClusky, N.D., is hereby designated and appointed as one	
Of the official newspapers for Sheridan County, the other two newspapers being the Denhoff	
Voice and Martin Searchlight for the year 1912. Motion to adopt the above was carried.	
Mr.	
Bickley voting nay. On motion Burt Oliver was appointed as appraiser of an estray in the Hands of Andrew Prince.	
On motion the following Election Bills were allowed:	
H. G. Kapsch, Insp and posting	
“ “ “ strg Poll book	\$ 6.00
Lee Wardripp, Judge	3.50
John J. Jassmann, “	4.00
M. Fellbaum, Clerk	4.00

Daniel Morley, “	4.00	
Ben Unruh, Insp. & pstg.	4.00	
Thos. Brakel, Judge & returns		6.00
Frank Rich, Judge	8.00	
F. H. Sellers, Clerk	4.00	
Paul Weber, “	4.00	
Carl Rich, cleaning school house	4.00	
Earl Jones, Insp. Posting and returns	2.00	
Ole Anderson, Judge	8.85	
Sam Fisher, “	4.00	
Irwin Bolling, Clerk	4.00	
Henry Kerhlein, “	4.00	
Geo. Seibold, Insp. Posting and return		3.00
Aug. Kaibel, Judge	10.15	
Jacob Kandt, “	3.75	
Henry Eichorn, Clerk		3.75
John J. Adam, Clerk		3.75
P.R.Thelan, Insp. & pstg.	6.00	
J. A. Herr, Judge	4.00	
Louis Meyer, “	4.00	
R. E. Schultz, Clerk & stg. Poll	6.00	
T. D. Monson, “ “	4.00	
John Felchle, Insp. Pstg. & returning	9.00	
Fred W. Roberts, Judge	4.00	
Wm. Fandrich, “		4.00
A. R. Churchman, Clerk	4.00	
O. H. Zimmerly, “	4.00	
John Wahl, Insp. & return	7.40	
Fred Schell, Judge	5.00	
W. N. Bickley, “	5.00	
Chas. Lasher, Clerk	5.00	
Fred Bauer, “	5.00	
Paul Schaede, Insp. Pstg & returns	11.15	
John Boetcher, Judge		4.00
Geo. Maessner, “	4.00	
W. A. Bokovoy, Clerk		4.00
W.C. Adam “	4.00	
Andrew Amundson, Insp. & pstg. & returning		9.20
“ “ erect booths	1.50	
Henry Kramer, Judge		4.00
R. P. Kennedy, “	4.00	
Conrad Hahn, Clerk	4.00	
H. C. Sparrow, “	4.00	
Henry Pankow, Insp. Pstg & return	11.00	
P. G. Helm, Judge	4.00	
Jas. E. Gainer, “	4.00	



Samuel Lang, Clerk	4.00	
F. H. Sprenger, “	4.00	
Got. Schimke, Insp. Posting & returns	12.00	
F. G. Mills, Judge	4.00	
Martin Suelzle, “	4.00	
Jacob Helm, Clerk	4.00	
Jos. Whittiker, “	4.00	
Got. Henne, Insp. Pstg, and returns		11.25
Karl Schauer, Judge	4.00	
C. J. Reimche, “	4.00	
H. C. Reimche, Clerk		4.00
Fred Helm, “	4.00	
H.H. Delk, Insp. Posting & returning		10.50
J. R. Raugust, Judge	3.50	
John Fallon, “	3.50	
Dan Bich, Clerk	3.50	
Henry Kelm, “	3.50	
Adam Schatz, Insp. Pstg & returning		7.95
C. H. Kindred, Judge		3.50
Andrew Mueller, “		3.50
J. H. Thompson, Clerk	3.50	
Edward Mueller, “	3.50	
J. C Howell, Insp. Pstg. & returns	9.00	
J. R. Howell, Judge		4.00
R. D. Slyder, “	4.00	
R. H.. Blanchard, Clerk	4.00	
E. P. Sease, “		4.00
H. L. Rapuhn, Insp. Postg & returns		12.50
Theo. Hanson, Judge		4.00
H.K. Wagner, “	4.00	
F. Zabel, Clerk	4.00	
Geo. L. Delk, Clerk		4.00
Samuel Frank, Insp. Postg, & c		7.00
Rudolph Borchert, Judge	4.00	
Fred Miller, Judge & returns	7.90	
Chas. H. Baaken, Clerk	4.00	
Jos. Scully, “		4.00
Carl Schwarz, Insp. Postg, and returns		8.50
Ludwig Seibel, Judge	4.00	
G. G. Hieb, “	4.00	
H. W. Lucas, Clerk	4.00	
H. B. Curtis, Clerk & fixing booth		5.00
C. G. Reimche, Insp. Postg. & returns		8.50
John Stein, Judge	4.00	
Ed. Heister, “	4.00	
Geo. Engel, Clerk		4.00

Alf. Hanson,	'	4.00	
Elias Johnson,	Insp. Postg & returns		9.00
A. D. McKinnon,	Judge	4.00	
H. J. Brown,	"		4.00
John Simmet,	Clerk		4.00
E. H. Wahl,	"	4.00	
Geo. B. Lucas,	Insp. Postg & returns		8.05
Henry Templeton,	Judge	3.75	
R. C. Oliver,	Judge		3.75
E. R. Diggins,	Clerk	3.75	
S. F. Healy,	"	3.75	
R. C. Oliver,	hauling booths		2.00
M. Jassmann,	Insp. Postg, and returns		9.70
A. A. Hendricks,	Judge	4.00	
Frank Schroeder,	"		4.00
Wm Bickel,	Clerk		4.00
R. A. Nickel,	Clerk & rent	9.00	
E. B. Beglau,	Insp. Posting	5.50	
Dave Leer,	Judge	3.50	
Henry Stein,	"	3.50	
C. C. Reiswig,	Clerk		3.50
G. G. Mantz,	' & returns	7.20	
Jacob Bentz,	rent	3.00	
Swan Lundgrin,	Insp. Postg & returns	8.20	
G. H. Neff,	Judge		3.00
J. A. Hamilton,	"	3.00	
J. A. Anderson,	Clerk		3.00
H. Aygain,	clerk	3.00	
W. H. Pickard,	Insp. Postg & returns		10.15
H. M. Pickard,	Judge	3.25	
J. R. Washburn,	"	3.25	
C. H. Davenport,	Clerk	3.25	
Verne Anson,	"	3.25	
Fr. Coombs,	Insp. Postg & returns		9.35
A. B. Noonan,	Judge		3.75
Carl Schatz,	"	3.75	
S. D. Holliday,	Clerk	3.75	
M. T. Parker,	"		3.75
Jacob Stotz,	Insp. Postg & returns	11.00	
John W. Weltz,	Judge	4.00	
Dan O'Brien	"		4.00
Hugo Tureck,	Clerk	4.00	
John Hildebrand,	"	4.00	
J. W. Knepper,	Insp. Postg & returns		9.00
Wm. Grape,	Judge	4.00	
Irad McClatchie,	"		4.00

C.A. Pfeifer, Clerk	4.00
E. Papke, “	4.00
F. J. Callahan, delivery Election supplies	72.00
E. Stagner, erecting booths	2.40
The following bills were on motion allowed:	
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings 2 bills	38.66
Emil Jassmann, gopher insp.	5.00
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasurer	17.50
H. P. Anderson, Labor R. D. No. 21	40.50
Verne Anson, “ “ No.21	51.00
John Hoffmann, “ “ “ 21	27.00
John Ross, “ “ “ 21	12.00
Thos. D. Morrow, Office rent	15.00
Marshall Bros. dray	4.40
State Press, stat. Co. Judge	3.50
Times Herald Co. stat. Sheriff	7.75
“ “ “ election supplies – 3 bills	118.75
“ “ “ books Reg.	224.40
H. C. Reimche, Clerk Register	25.00
A. Schlenker, “ “	50.00
Winnor Torgenson Co. screens	38.40
N. Dak. Phone Co. Phones	24.05
F. J. Callahan, sheriff attd Court	16.00
Milo Wood, returning ballot box	3.40
Alb. Running, “ “ “	4.50
Reg. of Deeds, filing affts.	8.75
Gazette, stationary	53.75
Leilla Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Schools	108.85
Salzer Lumber Co. wood,etc.	13.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	64.35
Aug. Liebig, Juror & witnesses vouchers	295.80
W. G. Crocker, stat. Supt. Schools	3.80
F. J. Callahan, Jailor & Board	7.75
F. A. Putz, Clerk Co. Auditor	65.00
Christ Swenson, mdg. Co. grader	3.75
Rust Drug Co. mdse.	5.85
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
John Rust, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	50.00
N. Dak. Phone Co., Phones	20.90
John Doherty, Bailiff & Janitor	10.00
Aug. Liebig, Postage & freight	40.22
Stahl & Knepper, Labor R.D. No 19	46.00
Got. Will, “ “ “ 19	32.00
John Mauch, “ “ “ 19	24.00
John Walsh “ “ “ 19	36.00
Peter Hoffmann “ “ “ 24	9.00

Sam Berg,	“	“	“	24	9.00
And. Schachair,	“	“	“	24	25.50
L. Meyer,	Board	Blake & C.			10.50
Mrs. Hargraves,	Boarding	jurors			6.50
John Boettcher,	Reg.	Voters			6.00
Gazette,	stationary				27.75
C. F. Eberly,	mileage				74.20
H. Stradinger,	floor	comp'd			10.60
State Press,	Pub.	Notices			48.90
C. S. Buck,	ass't	St. Att'y			250.00
F. J. Callahan,	sheriff	fees, 2 bills			39.30
F. J. Callahan,	“	“	“	“	79.70
F. J. Callahan,	sumy	jury			116.00
John Mahoney,	att'y,	assessor	mtg.		5.00
C. F. Eberly,	Express				.70
Wm. Jurzewsky,	Postage				6.85
Ed. Tapley,	mdse				61.15
S. F. Healy,	assessors	meeting			4.60
R. H. Johnston,	cash	pd. Heinmiller			20.00
Julia Lehr,	clerk	Co. Judge			8.30
J. T. Zimmerly,	witness				2.10
Wm. Baier,	labor	R. D. # 19			32.00

Seveeral Bank Statements were in motion approved.

On motion adjourned until 9 o'clock A.M. July 3rd, 1912.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

July 3rd, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present; Full Board & Co. Auditor.

The Board checked the collections and disbursements for the last quarter and find the following

Status of Co. finances.

W. N. Bickley,	Comm. Salary	\$ 15.00
----------------	--------------	----------

John Bitz,	“	“	18.60
------------	---	---	-------

Balance, Apl 1st 1912	\$ 88,275.15
-----------------------	--------------

Coll. Apl, May & June	21,447.62
-----------------------	-----------

Total	109,722.77
-------	------------

Disbursements	35,753.37
---------------	-----------

Balance	73,969.40
---------	-----------

Less Seed Grain notes	40,437.83
-----------------------	-----------

Cash Balance	\$ 33,531.57
--------------	--------------

On motion adjourned until Monday July 8th, 1912

Wm F. Ahlbrecht, chr.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 8th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor

On motion Wm. Wahl was appointed Road Sup. Road Dist. No. 11, and John Haussaur for

Road Dist. No. 6, to fill vacancies. On motion adjourned as Co. Board and met as Board

Of Equalization. The Board then reviewed several assessments as returned by Assessors To equalize the same.

On motion adjourned until July 9th, 9 o'clock A. M.

Wm F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

July 9th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present, Full Board.

On motion the lands in the following townships was raised or lowered.

Johns Lake, Twp. 145-77, lands lowered 10%

Edgemont Twp. 145-78, lands raised 5%, buildings 200% raised.

Lamont Twp. 146-76, unchanged.

McClusky Twp. 146-77, lands lowered 8%, Buildings lowered 50%

Strassburg Twp. 150-77, buildings raised 30%, lands unchanged.

Harris Twp. 148-77, lands raised 10%, buildings lowered 50%.

Denhoff Twp. 146-75, lands and buildings unchanged.

Twp. 148-74, NE1/4, S. 8, lowered \$100.00; NE 15 raised, \$50.00, E1/2,NE 18, l. \$50.00

SWNW, NWSW, 29 r. \$25.00, balance buildings raised 20%.

Tp. 150-75, SESE 15, l. \$25, SW 22 l. \$70.00; NE 35 l. \$100.00, balance raised lands 10%

Buildings raised 140%.

Tp. 149-77 unchanged.

Tp. 149-76, SWSE 13, l. \$25; W1/2,SE1/4 15, l. \$100; NW ¼, 34, r. \$100; balance raised ,

Lands 8%.

Tp. 149-75, SWNE ¼,E ½ NW, SWSW 29, l. \$50; balance, lands raised 5%, buildings 100%

Tp. 149-74, N ½ NW ¼ 8, r. \$75, SWNW 10, r. \$35, SENW,NESW ¼ 10, r. \$50, SW 27, r. \$50,

W ½ SW ¼ 34, r. \$75, balance lands raised 5%, bldgs raised 20%.

Tp 150-76, N ½ SW ¼ 8, r. \$50, S ½ SW ¼ 8 r. \$50, S ½ NW ¼ 10, l. \$50, NE ¼ 22, r.\$50,

SE ¼ 22, r. \$50, N ½ NE ¼ r. \$25, E ½ SW ¼ N ½ SE ¼ 34, l. \$100, balance land Raised 10%, buildings raised 70%.

Tp 150-74, lands raised 5%, buildings 100%

Tp. 145-76, lands lowered 10%.

Tp. 146-78, lands lowered 10%.

Tp. 147-78, unchanged.

Tp. 147-77, lands raised 5%

Tp. 148-78, unchanged.  
Tp. 145-75, lands raised 5%  
Tp. 145-74, lands raised 10%.  
Tp. 146-74, buildings raised 100%, lands unchanged.  
Tp. 147-76, lands raised 5%, buildings lowered 10%.  
Tp. 147-75, S ½ 24, l. \$100, W ½ & W ½ SE ¼ r. \$600, NE 28 r. \$100, balance lands  
Unchanged, buildings raised 80%.  
Tp. 147-74, lands raised 5%, buildings raised 80%.  
Tp. 148-76, lands unchanged, buildings lowered 10%.  
Tp. 148-75, W ½ NE ¼ , E ½ NW ¼ 11, r. \$50, NE 24 r. \$100, NE 33 r. \$100, balance  
Lands unchanged, buildings lowered 10%.  
Lots in Village of Martin were raised 40%.  
Lots in Village of Goodrich were raised 50%.

The following class of Personal Property was raised, Lumber in lumber yards at McClusky,

And Martin 150%, to equal like property in other towns. The following property have Escaped Taxation, not being assessed by the Assessor as prescribed by law, was assessed To the following named parties and Co. Auditor is instructed to extend the same in the Assessment roll to wit: In the Village of Martin, Credits other than those of Banks:

Farmer

Store \$800, Christ Heer, \$300, Lee & Warner \$300, M. C. Logue \$150, Wm. B. Lidtke \$50, L. A. Moellendorf, \$300, Nicolaus & Fiesel \$300, Rogers Lbr. Co. \$450,

Schmidt

Saniels Lumber Co. \$450, Samels Bros Co. \$450, White & Son \$150, this being the only

Place in the County where no such assessments were made. Board of Equalization on motion

Adjourned and Board of Commissioners resumed session.

On motion adjourned until July 16th ,1912.

Wm. F. Albrecht,

Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 16th 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Co. Commissioner W. F. Albrecht, chairman, W. N. Bickley and John Bitz.

On motion a sum of \$250 shall be transferred from County Road Fund into Johns LakeTp.

Road fund, to help them grade roads in said Township.

Likewise a sum of \$100 shall be transferred into Harris Township Road Fund for the same

Purpose.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Pursuant to § 1528 Code of 1905, the Co. Auditor having presented this Board an estimate

Of the running expenses of the County, it is hereby Resolved , that the following Taxes

are

Levied on all the Taxable property of the County for the year 1912.

For Co. General	\$15,000	
Co. Road	7,500	
Emergency	2,500	
Co. School	6,000	or 2 mills
Insane	900	
Gopher bounty	1,500	

Further \$1.50 Road Poll, all male persons over 21 and under 50 years of age, and \$1.00 School Poll, all male persons over 21 years of age. Further a levy of 2 mills Road Tax for

All Road Districts in the unorganized territory in said County and special Tax of \$110 to Pay off the indebtedness in Georgetown Tp. To be levied on property in Tp. 150-75.

On motion Road Supervisor of Road Dist. No. 3, Tp. 150, R. 76, is allowed \$80 from Co. Road Fund to cut down certain bills on a Section line, between Sections 27 and 28, 150-76.

On motion County agrees to purchase a strip of land around certain slough on Section line,

West side of Sec. 18-150-74, from F. Priester for \$15 and Christ Rath is to be allowed \$85

For fixing the said road.

On motion Jacob Hieb is allowed \$75.00 to fix certain road along Sec. 26, Tp 150-74, further

\$75 to the same party for taking or cutting down certain hill South of Martin.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for grading the following roads: G rade in Public Road between Sec. 19-20 and 29-30, Tp. 149-76 about 700 feet in length, 2 foot fill, 14 ft. top width. Further information can be obtained by John T. Skogmo, Skogmo,

N. D.

Grading on Public highway, between Sec. 11-14, 9-16, 10-15, Tp. 146-74, about 3 ft. fill, about

800 total length.

Cutting down a certain hill between Sec. 5-6, Tp. 145-74.

Several small cuts and fills between Sec. 20-21, Tp. 146 R.74 for further information of the last

3 grades apply to O. T. Jordahl, Goodrich.

The Board then went viewing the several proposed roads in the County.

On motion adjourned until July 17th, 1912.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

July 17th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Full Board. Board proceeded to view some more Roads. On motion Adjourned until Aug. 6th, 1912.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor.

Commissioners Proceedings

August 6th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Wm. Albrecht, Chmn. W. N. Bickley and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following reports of fees collected were accepted:

Register of Deeds, \$248.90, Clerk of Court, \$8.50; Co. Auditor \$275.40;

Report of Superintendent of Insane Hospital was on motion accepted and Bills allowed for

The maintenance of the following patients:

Pauline Zoller, Richard LaRue, and Fred Boschee, 3 months \$135.00;

That of Anna Iblings, disallowed.

Report of Supt. Of Feeble-minded Asylum on motion accepted and bill allowed for L. Haussaur, 1 month \$15.00

Several statements of Banks on Interest on Co. Deposits were on motion approved.

Minutes of last quarterly & sub meetings read and approved.

Bond of Fred Boschee for his boy held under surveillance by the Insane Board was On motion approved.

Co. Auditor is on motion is instructed to refund to J.P. Schroeder for 2 Tax Sale Certificates No. 221 & 222. Sale of 1908 on some meets and bounds property in Goodrich, same

Being double Taxation.

On motion E. R. Adelmann got the contract for the indexing and completing of the additional 2 books of transcribed records for \$30.00

Report of J. P. Schroeder, Justice of the Peace, was on motion accepted and bills allowed As follows:

State vs. Karl Neubauer, J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee \$2.75

State vs. Paul Stolorenko

J.P. Schroeder, Justice fee 6.75

F. J. Callahan, Sheriff fee 48.00

Nora Korcheck, witness fee 5.50

H. F. Engebrecht, " " 20.70

There being no bids for road grading the Co. Auditor is instructed to readvertise for same and

Bids to be opened Sept. 3rd, 1912.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Afternoon Session

August 6th, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:



Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Fred Weber, Labor R.D. No 3	\$ 6.00	
Henry Fetzter, hauling culverts	7.00	
Geo. Haas, labor Co. Road	34.15	
Andrew Schachair Labor Co. Road		16.63
John Haas, " " "	13.90	
Peter Hoffmann, " " "	15.00	
Sam Berg, " " "	5.25	
Christ Engel, " " "	13.50	
Carl Brackel, " " "	16.50	
Fred Kittle " " "	24.00	
P. G. Helm, hauling culverts	6.00	
J. J. Schindler, labor R. D. No. 21	7.50	
Jacob Schindler, " " " "	7.50	
Verne Anson, " " "	3.00	
Hans Anderson, " " "	3.00	
Gerh. Wiche, " " No. 14	15.00	
Wm. Zinke, " " "	5.25	
Mich. Netzloff, " " "	2.00	
A. G. Dimick, " " "	2.00	
P. P. Bonnett " " "	11.00	
Peter Bonnett, " " "	6.00	
Aug. Boschee, " " "	7.15	
Fred Boschee, " " "	7.25	
Michael Boschee, " " "	1.50	
H. S. Bullis, " " "	5.25	
Jesse Rudolph " " "	12.75	
O. H. Kensmoe " " "		3.00
Jacob Lautsch, " " "	8.25	
Alex Neff, " " "	55.50	
Henry Ockel, " " "	7.50	
John Singer, " " "	4.35	
A. A. Helzer, Hauling culverts		5.00
M. S. Wassenberg, Labor R. D. No 14		1.50
C. B. Thompson, " " " "		1.50
Gus Mueller, Auto for Co. Comm.	21.50	
Leilla Clodfelter, Dep. Sup. Of Schools		46.62
F. A. Putz, Clerk Co. Auditor		65.00
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affts.	8.75	
Thos. D. Morrow, Office rent 2 bills		19.30
Winnor Torgenson Co. lumber		6.65
H. F. Eberhardt, Auto for C. Comm.		20.30
Earl Jones, returning ballot box		3.00
Henry Stradinger, Auto for Co. Com.	57.50	
McClusky Gazette, Stationary		50.75

F. J. Callahan, Jailor & Board prisoners	63.25
Mrs. Reising, washing for jail	1.45
Jacob Wahl, Juror	9.60
Phil Heupel, Clerk Reg. of Deeds,	20.00
Bismarck Tribune,	1.25
Wm. Jurzewsky, Postage	3.10
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	35.50
C. L. Seibel, clerking Reg. of Deeds	16.00
Billigmeier & Co. mdse Co. Poor	9.90
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proc.	114.12
Gazette, " "	95.48
John Weisser, Juror	6.00
T. C. Madden, Court report	4.20
John Rust, clerk, Reg. of Deeds	6.00
Hugo Neukamp, fumigating barn and creamery	15.00
Wm. Albrecht, viewing roads	25.00
Wm. Albrecht, member Board of Health	3.00
Wm. Albrecht, canvassing election	11.00
G. Loffelbein, Auto for Martin cases,	46.50
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	75.00
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
C. K. Reising, washing for prisoners	1.65
C. G. Reimche, returning ballot box	5.00
John Wentz, Clerk, Co. Auditor	3.00
Aug. Liebig, money adv. Witness	2.10
Searchlight, Pub. Pure food list	42.56
H.J. Brown, mndy scrapers	3.00
W.N. Bickley, com. Salary & viewing roads	45.00
John Bitz, " " " "	21.00
John Bitz, " "	30.00
Gazette, Election ballots	214.00
G. Schimke, Assessor	80.00
Jacob Weisser, "	370.00
Geo. Curtis, "	260.00

On Motion adjourned until Sept. 3rd, 1912

Wm F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings      September 3rd, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Wm. N. Bickley, and John Bitz, Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor.  
Mr. Bickley elected chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Andreas Benzler, hauling culverts      \$ 2.00

E. R. Adelman, Indexing	30.00	
Phil Heupel, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	12.00	
Mrs. Reising, washing for jail	1.00	
Jacob Schauer, returning ballot box	6.00	
C. F. Eberly, Postage		15.94
John T. Skogmo, GopherInsp.		15.00
Register of Deeds, mailing affts.	6.25	
F. A. Putz, Dep. Co. Auditor		65.00
N. Dak. Ind. Phone Co. Phones	18.25	
John Bitz, Com. Salary and viewing roads	16.00	
Searchlight, Publish canvass votes	11.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings		13.77
McClusky Gazette, stat. States Atty.		16.40
Searchlight, Publishing notices		1.36
Searchlight, Balance 2 bills	15.73	
Leila Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Of Schools		66.67
Rust Drug Co. stationary	15.70	
Reg. of Deeds, Postage	1.30	
Jos. Teibel, Postage	3.00	
McClusky Gazette, Stat. Treas. & Auditor	108.20	
H. M. Pickard, returning ballot box	3.20	
W. N. Bickley, Com. dings		Salary
5.10		
Searchlight, Pub. Preocee	9.40	
Mrs. Reising, washing for jail		5.05
Thos. D. Morrow, office rent	15.00	
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg. of Deeds		75.00
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50	
F.J. Callahan, Jailor	60.50	
Jacob Hieb, labor R. Dist. No. 1		150.00
Geo. Engel, assessor fee, 3rd Dist.	386.70	
Reports of fees collected in Aug. on motion approved:		
Reg. of Deeds, \$215.00; Clerk of Court \$41.70.		
On motion adjourned sine die.		

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Co. Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings      October 7th 1912

None of the County Commissioners being present, regular meeting for Oct. stands  
Adjourned sine die.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Special Meeting

Oct. 18, 1912

Board met pursuant to call of the Co. Auditor.

Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman, & W.N. Bickley and Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion Bond of \$10,000 of McClusky Abstract Co. was approved and Co. Auditor is instructed to issue a Certificate to empower them to business in the County.

Report of N.D. Institute of Feeble-minded was accepted and on motion bill was allowed For the maintenance of F. Haussaur for Sept. and October. \$30.00

Several Bank Statements of Interest on County Deposits were on motion approved.

The following Bonds of Sheridan Co. Bank, \$5000, First State Bank of Martin, \$5000. First State Bank of Denhoff, \$5000 for the deposit of County Bond Sinking Fund, were On motion approved.

Report of States Attorney was on motion approved.

Report of Reg. of Deeds, fee collected in September \$179.75 was on motion approved.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem the E1/2 NW ¼ , NE1/4 SW1/4 Sec. 34-149-75, and the SE1/4 SW1/4 Sec. 14-149-77, sale of 1910, same being government land And not assessable.

Report of Supt. Of Insane Hospital was on motion accepted and bill allowed for the maintenance of patients of this County, last quarter, less Anna Ibling \$102.58

On motion Goodrich Citizen was selected to publish the Tax Sale List of 1912.

Petition of a required number of Citizens of the County to abolish the Herd law, was on Motion accepted and the Co. Auditor is instructed to prepare the ballot for same and have Submitted to the voters of the County at the next General Election.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Martin Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings	\$ 3.60
Vespermann & Co. erasers	5.00
T. D. Morrow, office rent	15.00
First National Bank Insurance	41.25
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Treasurer	57.50
N. D. Phone Co. Phones	17.65
Times & Herald, stationary	4.00
Denhoff Voice, Publish Proceedings	8.14
Bismarck Tribune, Books	33.95
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affts. & postage	5.98
Times Herald Co. files for Clerk of Court	6.00
F. J. Callahan, Postings notices of Election	83.50
J. W. Knepper, returning ballot box	5.10
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50
E. E. Stagner, cleaning boiler	3.50
McClusky Gazette, stationary	52.70
Fred Berg, mdse.	3.00
Bismarck Tribune, stationary	15.15
Times Herald Co. blanks	.62
Rust Drug Co. mdse.	1.90
Jos. Putz, labor R.D. No. 1	3.85
G. W. Heumiller, making reports,	4.00

Aug. Liebig, Postage , freight etc.	114.02
Anton Baron, mdse.	5.92
R. E. Schultz, labor Tax list	54.00
Frank Putz, Clerk Co. Auditor	65.00
Leilla Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Of Schools	66.67
Phil Heupel, clerk Reg. of Deeds,	6.00
Harry Wahl, work Tax list	16.00
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg. Deeds	75.00
E. R. Adelman, work Tax list	22.00
H. C. Reimche, Clerk Reg. of Deeds,	14.00
Julia Lehr, Clerk Co. Judge	5.00
Rev. Felton, Clerk of Court, as and.	2.00
Times Herald Co. stationary	68.00
G. W. Heunmiller, surveying grades	24.60
Hugo Neukamp, inspecting for Brd.Health	17.00
Dr. Neukamp, atty. Pauper Kruchenko, Rejected \$15.00	
Wm. F. Albrecht, Com. Salary	50.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	12.40
McClusky Gazette, Printing Treas. Statements	33.20
John Doherty, Janitor	25.00
J. P. Schroeder, Insurance	41.25
On motion adjourned sine die	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht Chairman	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr. County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Nov. 20th, 1912

Board of County Commissioners met pursuant to call from Co. Auditor.

Present, Wm. Albrecht, Chrmn. John Bitz and W. N. Bickley, Co. Comm. And Co. Auditor Teibel.

The last quarterly collections and disbursements of Co. Treasurer were checked With Receipts and Vouchers in the hands of Co. Auditor and the following was Found correct:

Balance on hand July 1st, 1912	\$73,969.40
Collections in July, Aug, and Sept.	11,090.81
Total	85,060.21
Less disbursements, as per Voucher & Exhibited	21,847.57
Balance	63,212.64
Less bills chle. Seed grain notes	38,756.49
Cash balance in Co. Treasury, Oct. 1st. 1912	24,456.15

Report of L. A. Dunning, in case of Pauline Heckenleible, Insane, was on motion Accepted and bills allowed:

L. A. Dunning, service member Brd. Insanity	\$ 3.25
Dr. A. E. Donker, “ “ “ “	8.00

Reports of fees collected for month of October:

Reg. of Deeds \$305.10

Clerk of Court \$39.90, were approved.

Bill of Martin Searchlight for publishing Certs. Of Nominations, etc. was on Motion rejected, not having been authorized by Co. Auditor.

Report of Co. Judge fees collected in October \$20.00 was approved.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale NWSW1/4 Sec.12-148-77, same being government land.

Application of F. J. Shimerda for redemption of Tax paid on lot. 13, Block 1, Denhoff Was on motion rejected.

Report of Superintendent of N.D. Institute of Feeble-minded was on motion accepted And bill allowed.

For the maintenance of Hausauer, pauper, for Nov. \$15.00

Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids for Surety Bonds for the newly elected Co. Officers to be acted upon Dec. 4 next.

Several Bank Statements, Interest on Co. Deposits were on motion accepted.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to publish the result of the last Election in reference To the Herd law proposition. On motion the following erroneous Taxes were on Motion abated, they having receipts from McLean Co.

Andrew Lehr, Personal of 1907.

C. E. Johns, lots 1 to 6, B. 1, Denhoff;; Lots 15,16,17,18,19,20, B. 1, rf. Yrs. 1904, 1905,1906.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Emil Jahnke, R. Rcpt. Georgetown Tp.	\$ 4.10
Rev. Felton, Clerk of Reg. Deeds	6.00
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affts.	1.25
Reg. of Deeds, stamps	4.00
Chas. Teibel, labor Tax Sale list	20.00
C. F. Eberly, Postage	11.40
C. F. Eberly, mileage	63.20
C. F. Sperber, canvassing votes Gen. Elc.	5.00
T. A. Evenson, " " " "	5.00
Henry Stradinger " " "	5.00
C. C. Sturdy " " "	5.00
J. Teibel " " " "	5.00
Rust Drug Co. stat. Supt. Schools	4.75
Aug. Liebig, Postage	66.65
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	32.52
Searchlight, " "	6.60
Searchlight, " Election notice	16.38
Alex Neurnberg, mending stove	.50
John B. Rust, labor Tax Sale list	6.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Notice of Institute	4.50
C. C. Sturdy, Clerk Co. Treasurer	67.50
Thos. D. Morrow, office rent	15.00
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasurer	68.75
Leilla Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Schools	66.67

Frank Putz, Jr. Dep. Co. Auditor	65.00	
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg. Deeds	75.00	
Ida Iverson, cleaning school house after 2 Elections	4.00	
Henry C. Reimche, Clerk Reg. Deeds	50.00	
Jos. Teibel, Sr., mileage etc.	3.10	
Fred Stickel, Road Recpts. R.D. # 8	14.62	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Stamps for Supt. Schools	1.05	
Times Herald Co. Books, 4 bills	128.50	
Marshall Oil Co. sweeping comp.	8.25	
Lena Kruger, scrubbing Court Room, etc.	7.75	
N. D. Phone Co. Phones	18.90	
Ed. Tapley, mdse. 2 bills	42.65	
Rust Drug Co. med Co. poor	3.85	
Bismarck Tribune, bookholder	2.00	
C. C. Sturdy, labor Tax sale list	20.00	
Bismarck Tribune, steel shelves & books	80.00	
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Proceedings	57.35	
Ed. X. Moore, " Election & other notices	64.45	
Ed. X. Moore, stationary	52.10	
G. Kalk, Inspector Election	6.00	
J. N. Muehl, Judge Election	4.00	
F. G. Mills, " "	4.00	
John B. Rust, Clerk El. & returning Poll book	10.20	
Jacob Helm, " "	4.00	
Frank Combs, Insp. And returning poll book	11.50	
A. B. Noonan, Judge Election	4.00	
M. S. Parker, " "	4.00	
S. D. Halliday, Clerk "	4.00	
W. J. Eberly, " "	4.00	
Peter Thelen, Insp. "	4.00	
Louis Meyer, Judge "	4.00	
J. A. Herr, " "	4.00	
E. R. Adelman, Clerk & return poll book	6.00	
T. D. Monsen, Clerk Election	4.00	
J. F. Wahl, Insp. & posting notices & returns	8.20	
J. F. Bauer, " "	4.00	
F. J. Bauer, Clerk "	4.00	
Em. Bauer, " "	4.00	
M. Jassmann, Insp. Postings & returns	9.70	
Frank Schroeder, Judge Election	4.00	
Jacob Levi, " "	4.00	
Wm. Bickel, Clerk Election	4.00	
Ed. Jassmann, " "	4.00	
Ben Unruh, Insp. Posting & returns	10.15	
Thos. Brakel, Judge Election	3.75	
Frank Rich, " "	3.75	

F. Sellers, Clerk “	3.75	
Paul Weber, “ “	3.75	
Carl Rich, cleaning school house	2.00	
Goodrich Hall Ass’n rent hall		5.00
H. B. Curtis, Insp. Posting & returns		8.75
C. O. Bennett, Judge Election		4.00
H. W. Lucas, “ “	4.00	
R. E. Lucas, Clerk “	4.00	
Geo. M. Curtis, “ “	4.00	
J. C. Howell, Insp. Posting & returns	9.00	
J. R. Howell, Judge Election		4.00
Alf Blanchard, “ “	4.00	
W. P. Marwin, Clerk “	4.00	
R. H. Blanchard, “ “	4.00	
Swan Lundgrin, Insp. Posting and returns	7.20	
J. A. Hamilton, Judge Election		4.00
Chas. Biech, Clerk “	4.00	
H. H. Aygain, “ “	4.00	
J. A. Anderson, Judge “	4.00	
E. B. Beglau, Insp. & Postg.	5.50	
David Leer, Judge Election	3.50	
Henry Stein, “ “ returning poll book		7.25
C. C. Reiswig, Clerk ‘	3.50	
G. G. Mantz, “ “	3.50	
Jacob Bentz rent	3.50	
G. Liebelt, Insp. Posting	5.50	
J. R. Raugust, Judge Election		3.50
John Fallon, “ “	3.50	
Henry Kuehn, Clerk “	3.50	
G. O. Raugust, “ & returns		8.50
Sam Frank, Insp. Posting & returns		9.90
Rudolph Borchert, Judge Election	4.00	
Fred Miller, “ “	4.00	
Chas, H. Baaken, Clerk “	4.00	
Joseph Skully, “ “		4.00
W. F. Borchert, cleaning school house, etc.	4.00	
Geo. Moessner, Insp. Posting & returns		13.10
Paul Schoede, Judge Election		4.00
John Boetcher, “ “	4.00	
W. C. Adam, Clerk “	4.00	
Chas. Moessner, “ “	4.00	
Jacob G. Kruger, cleaning school house		2.00
Jacob Stotz, Insp. Posting & returns	6.00	
John W. Weltz, Judge Election & mailing ret.		6.00
Daniel O’Brien, “ “	4.00	
John Hildebrand, Clerk Election	4.00	



S. C. Sabin, “ “	4.00	
Henry Eichorn, Insp. Postings & returns	10.00	
John J. Adam, Judge Election		3.60
Simon Jans, “ “	3.60	
H. E. Bell, Clerk “		3.60
August Kaibel, “ “	3.60	
P. M. Stafslie, Insp. Posting & returns	14.00	
Jos. E. Gainer, Judge Election		4.00
Albert Running, Clerk “	4.00	
Ben, Stafslie, “ “	4.00	
Tollef Rotnem, Clerk “		4.00
G. Henne, Insp. Posting & returns	11.30	
Karl Schauer, Judge Election	4.00	
H. W. Reinhold, “ “	4.00	
Fred Helm, Clerk “		4.00
C. J. Reimche, “ “	4.00	
H. L. Rapuhn, Insp. Posting & returns		11.00
Theo. Hansen, Judge Election		4.00
H. K. Wagner, “ “ & cleaning schoolhouse	6.00	
F. Zabel, Clerk Election	4.00	
J. W. Kerber, “ “	4.00	
Earl G. Jones, Insp. Postings & returns		6.90
V. L. Aldrich, Judge Election		4.00
Henry Koenlein, “ “	4.00	
Ir. Bolling, Clerk “	4.00	
A. E. Holmes, “ “	4.00	
F. J. Zinke, Insp. & Posting		6.00
Ed. Heister, Judge Election	4.00	
John Stein, “ “ & returns	6.45	
Geo. Engel, Clerk “	4.00	
Alf. Hanson, “ “	4.00	
H. G. Kapsch, Insp. & Posting		6.00
Lee Wardrip, Judge El. & returns	7.50	
Daniel Morley, “ “	4.00	
M. C. Fielbaum, Clerk Election	4.00	
P. O. Anderson, “ “	4.00	
E. Johnson, Insp. Posting & returns	9.00	
H. J. Brown, Judge Election,		4.00
F.F. Finnigan, “ “	4.00	
John Simmet, Clerk “	4.00	
Ed. Wahl, “ “	4.00	
Geo. B. Lucas, Insp. Posting & returns		8.30
R. C. Oliver, Judge Election & erecting booths		6.00
Henry Templeton, Judge Election	4.00	
A. C. Booth, Clerk “		4.00
J. M. Tracy, “ “	4.00	

Wm. Pickard, Insp. Posting	5.50	
Harry Pickard, Judge Election		3.50
N. E. Neu, " "	3.50	
M. J. Herman, Clerk "	3.50	
Verne Anson, " " & returns	4.70	
Andrew Amundson, Insp. Posting & returns		9.20
R. P. Kennedy, Judge Election		4.00
S. M. Haussar, " "	4.00	
Harry Sparrow, Clerk "	4.00	
Otto Teibel, " "	4.00	
John Felchle, Insp. Posting & returns		9.80
Wm. Fandrich, Judge Election	4.00	
John Regier, " "	4.00	
James Rafferty, Clerk "	4.00	
O. H. Zimmerly, " "	4.00	
J. W. Knepper, Insp. Posting & returns	11.10	
Wm. Grape, Judge Election	4.00	
Irad McClotchie, " "	4.00	
Peter Jurzewsky, Clerk Election	4.00	
C. A. Pfeifer, " "	4.00	
Adam Schatz, Insp. & returns		6.20
C. H. Kindred, Judge Election		3.75
Andrew Schachair, " "	3.75	
R. Schatz, Clerk "	3.75	
Ed. Muller, " "	3.75	

On motion , adjourned until Dec. 4th, 1912

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht                      Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
Chairman    County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings    December 4th 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present full Board of Co. Commissioners and Co. Auditor.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem the E1/2, NE ¼, Sec. 18, 150-75, the Taxes

Having been paid in McLean County.

Reports of fees collected in November. J. T. Zimmerly \$59.50; Reg. of Deeds \$494.10; Several Bank Statements, Interest in Co. deposits were on motion approved.

Report of Supt. Of Inst. Of Feeble-minded was accepted and bill allowed for the maintenance of L. Haussar, pauper.    \$15.00

Bids for the Surety Bonds were opened and the following Companies were awarded the Contract to furnish the Bonds for the following County officers: U.S.F. & G Co. for Auditor; Superintendent of Schools, Clerk of Courts, Co. Judge and ½ of Public

Administrator, National Surety Co. for one half of Co. Treasurer.  
 American Bng. Co. for one/half of Co. Treasurer.  
 Northern Trust Co. for Register of Deeds, Coroner, Sheriff, States Attorney and one-half  
 Of Public Administrator.

Northern Trust Co. is to furnish Co. Treasurer's Bond for 4 months ending May 1st,  
 1913.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to advertise for bids, for the deposits of Co. funds in  
 Banks for 1913, and for the deposit of Seed Bond sinking fund for one year, beginning  
 Jan. 1st  
 1913.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Leilla Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Schools	\$ 66.67
Chas. Teibel, Dep. Auditor	65.00
Rev. Felton, Clerk Reg. Deeds	31.00
Harry Wahl, " " "	14.00
Oscar Olafson, Clerk Treasurer	20.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, Postage	5.75
Aug. Liebig, money adv. Court Stenographer	50.80
Winner Torgenson Co. lumber Supt. Schools	9.98
C.C. Sturdy, Clerk Co. Treasurer	26.25
N. D. Phone Co. Phones	24.55
H. C. Reimche, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Adolph Schlenker, clerk " "	75.00
F. J. Callahan, Janitor, Oct. & Nov.	50.00
F. J. Callahan, Jailor & Board prisoners	19.25
F. J. Callahan, house rent	25.00
John Marzolf, R. Ropt. R.D. No. 8	4.50
John Schlag, " " " 7	6.00
Wm. Jans, " " " 3	1.50
J. Kandt, " " " 3	6.00
John Hornsbacher, Co. Road	1.50
T. D. Morrow, Office rent	15.00
Goodrich Citizen, Adv. Tax Sale	461.67
F. I. Temple, rebate Court fees	20.00
John B	
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Abst. Of Votes, etc.	143.98
Denhoff Voice, " " "	131.30
Andrew Miller, labor R.D. # 24	6.00
Ad. Schatz, " " "	6.00
Ed. X. Moore, ballots, as and	360.00
John Bitz, Co. Comm. Salary	17.00
John Bitz, trip to Aberdeen with pauper	16.00
W.N. Bickley, Co. Comm. Salary	15.00
Wm. F. Albrecht, " " "	22.00

On motion adjourned until Dec. 31st, 1912.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman

County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings December 31st, 1912

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Co. Commissioners Wm Albrecht, chairman, John Bitz and W. N. Bickley and County Auditor Teibel.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to redeem from Tax Sale Of 1910, the W1/2 SW ¼ , NESW1/4 , SENW ¼ of Sec. 10-147-78, same being government land. Further to redeem

SE ¼ of Sec. 9-148-74, same being State land.

On motion it is recommended to the Village Board of Goodrich to refund John Weber's Estate,

The Village share of Personal Tax of 1910.

On motion A. D. Knepper is to be refunded \$19.71 erroneous Tax of 1911.

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to refund Fred Bentz erroneous Personal Tax of 1907, \$41.88.

Report of L.A. Dunning, Co. Judge, fees collected in his office, \$40.00 on motion approved.

Several Bank Statements, interest on deposits, were on motion approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rhoda Smith, Clerk, Co. Judge	\$ 22.00
G. Liedtke, labor R. Dist. 18	51.00
Louis Boone, " "	32.00
M. J. Martin, " "	15.00
W. Pragitzer, " " "	18.75
Christ " " "	15.25
Jacob Amman, " "	1.50
Fred Sauter, " "	1.50
Frank Bich " "	10.50
Ed. Boone, " "	6.00
Got. Marz, " "	6.50
Em. Meckler, " "	10.50
Jacob Gaub, " "	3.00
John Broderick " "	1.50
Christ Wahl, Jr. " "	5.50
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal Court House	84.55
Denhoff Voice Pub. Proceedings	10.48
J. H. Dalka, Clerk Reg. Deeds	10.00
Almer Miller, " "	4.00
L. J. Seibel, " "	8.00
H. C. Reimche " "	50.00
Chas. Teibel, Clerk County Auditor	65.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, stamps	6.00

Oscar Olafson, Clerk Co. Treasurer	75.00	
C. C. Sturdy, Clerk Treasurer		73.50
Thos. D. Morrow, office rent		15.00
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg.		75.00
Huff & Renfrow, Auto for Martin parties, rejected		
N. D. Phone Co. Phones	20.55	
C. F. Eberly, mileage		23.20
Effie Ployhar, Clerk Tax Sale		19.00
Winnor Torgenson Co. lumber R.D. #19	43.20	
P.H. Felton, Clerk Reg. Deeds		46.00
John Schlag, R. Rcpt. Co. Road	1.50	
Knute Knutson, labor R.D. #8		3.00
Mrs. Reiswig, washing for jail		4.00
Times Herald Co. sheriff blanks	3.65	
Times Herald Co. book covers, Clerk Court	5.00	
Times Herald Co. Tax Receipts		96.00
W. G. Crocker, stat, Supt Schools	7.50	
Times Herald Co. Records R.D.		17.50
Karl Berndt, labor R. D. #3	6.00	
C. C. Reiswig, return ballot box	3.70	
Times Herald Co. 5 bills, El supplies, etc.	162.86	
Jacob Heitzmann, hauling scrapers, R.D. # 16		3.00
Otto Teibel, del. Election supplies	3.20	
P.A. Winter, Asstg States Atty, trip Bismarck		19.60
Dr. Neukamp, atty N. Kurchinko, rejected		
J.J.Gross, mdse, jail		7.45
J. T. Zimmerly, expense, court Bismarck	19.60	
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal	10.35	
C. F. Eberly, stamps	10.00	
F.J. Callahan, Janitor & Jailor		75.00
John J. Dockter, labor R.D. # 7		3.00
E. L. Baldwin, labor Co. Road		2.00
Leilla Clodfelter, Dep. Supt. Schools		66.67
Austin Western Co. scrapers	132.00	
Steve Doyle, putting on storm windows		1.50
Jacob Zoller, labor R.D. #19		4.50
F. J. Callahan, Brdg prisoners		21.25
Rust Drug Co. stationary	14.15	
Searchlight, Pub. Abt. Of votes, etc	104.87	
J. Pendroy, Auto for Blake, rejected		
On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.		
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.	
Chairman	County Auditor	

Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

The following annual reports of Road Supervisors were on motion approved and bills

Allowed:

Lee Wardripp, R. Dist. No 17	\$ 48.75
H. K. Wagner, “ “ 10	42.00
Christ Wahl, “ “ 18	31.00
Jacob Heitzmann, “ “ 16	73.40
Andreas Brenneis “ “ 26	33.00
John Walsh, “ “ 19	89.50
John J. Adam, “ “ 3	77.50
Karl Hirschhorn, “ “ 1	66.00
Christ Raugust, “ “ 9	78.00
Gott. Henne, “ “ 8	40.00
John Haussaur “ “ 5	55.00
P. G. Helm, “ “ 7	62.00
Christ Rath, “ “ 2	91.00
John R. Schultz “ “ 5	73.50
Alex Neff, “ “ 14	24.00
Andrew Schachair” “ 24	20.50
John Rogge, “ “ 21	24.00
Phil Axt “ “ 15	67.50

Quarterly report of R.H. Johnston, Justice of the Peace, was on motion approved and bills

Allowed as follows:

State vs. Andreas Braunberger.

R. H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$ 9.10
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff	5.20
State vs. John Neuhardt	
R.H. Johnston, Justice fee	8.10
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff	34.85
State vs. D.T. Herman	
R. H. Johnston, Justice fee	8.30
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff	15.80
Jacob Wutzke, witness	5.60
Fred Wutzke, witness	5.60
Hugo Neukamp, “	2.20
Daniel Schaeffer, “	2.20

Report of G. A. Heumiller, surveyor, on the measurement of Rudisills road grade done by G.A. Hill, was on motion accepted and G.A. Hill was allowed \$453.07 to be credited on the

Amount due the County from former settlement.

Bills allowed:

Austin Western Co. wheel scrapers	\$264.00
Fred Sauter, labor R. D. No. 18	6.00
Jacob Reidlinger” “ 26	3.00
John Demke, “ “ 19	1.50

Jacob Amman, “ “ 18	3.00	
Geo. Heihn, “ “ 19		3.70
Carl Schindler “ “ 19		4.50
Fred Schmidt, “ “ 19	4.50	
Karl Schneider” “ 19		4.50
Carl Jassmann,” “ 18		4.50
Gazette, Pub. Treasurer stmt	64.47	
Winnor Torgenson Co., Goodrich, lumber R.D. 18	18.50	
F. J. Callahan, fare taking prisoner Bismarck	58.20	
F. J. Callahan, house rent	12.50	
J. W. Hempel, Surety Bond Co. Treasurer	145.00	
Gazette, Stationary, etc.	56.50	
J. T. Zimmerly, clerk hire	36.00	
A. B. Anderson, money adv. Pauper to hospital		25.00
On motion adjourned until Jan. 2nd, 1912.		
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.	
Chairman	County Auditor	

Commissioners Proceedings January 2nd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

Report of Dr. Brown, Coroner, Inquest over the body of Rosina Strobel was on motion Accepted and bill allowed as and. \$20.00

Report of Wm. Wahl, Road Sup. R.D. No 11, was approved and bill allowed: \$54.50

On motion an agreement was made with E. R. Adelman by which he is to pay \$15.00 a Month rent for the office room he now occupy in the Court House and he is to perform Some necessary work on the Books in the office of Register of Deeds for said money, as More fully stipulated in a written agreement now on file in the Auditor’s office. The Clerk of Court having made a requisition for 28 names to fill the Jury box. The Board Have selected the following names from the unorganized part of the County, to wit: Jacob Alexander, Geo. Becker, John Diede, Sr., Christ Glasser, Jacob Kost, H. Rapuhn, W. R. Kerber, John Korus, Christ Raugust, Edward Jenner, W. A. Jorgenson, Christ Handel, Victor Aldrich, John Bolling, Fred Curtis, C. H. Gunies, Adam Schatz,, H. B. Wasson, Andreas Schachair.

On motion adjourned until 1 o’clock P.M.

Chairman: Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor.

Afternoon Session

Present : Full Board & Co. Auditor.

Report of J. T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Court, fees collected in Dec. \$78.50 on motion approved.

Quarterly report of J. P. Schroeder, J.P. on motion approved and bills allowed: State vs. Borton.

J. P. Schroeder, Justice fee	\$ 4.15
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff fee	11.25
Ed. Prince, witness	3.50
State vs. Greenfield	
F. E. Lathem, witness	3.20
Frank Briscoe, “	3.20
State vs. John Brockhoff	
J. P. Schroeder, Justice fee	1.25
F. J. Callahan, Sheriff	30.00
On motion the following bills were allowed:	
Northern Trust Co. Surety bonds	175.83
Chas. Teibel, bal. salary	10.00
John Marshall, dray	29.00
E. R. Adelman, surety bond	145.00
Wm. F. Albrecht, Com. Salary	12.00
W.N. Bickley, “ “	10.00
John Bitz, “ “	19.25

On motion adjourned until Jan 6th, 1913.

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Addenda: Jan 2nd, 1913

On motion the following Official Bonds were approved and ordered filed  
And recorded:

Christian Essig, Co. Treasurer, 2 bonds	\$40,000
Wm. Jurczewsky, Reg. of Deeds	\$ 5,000
G. G. Mantz, Assessor 3rd Dist.	500
Daniel Schaeffer, Sheriff	4,000
Adolph Schlenker, Co. Auditor	5,000
Emanuel Kludt, Clerk of Court	5,000
E. O. Kleve, Supt. Of Schools	500
First National Bank, McClusky, renewal for Co. Deposits	10,000
Wm G. Paul, Co. Judge	2,000
Peter A. Winter, States Attorney	
Henry Templeton, Public Adm.	\$ 10,000

January 6th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Full Board & Co. Auditor.

Minutes of the last quarterly and subsequent meetings read and on motion approved.

On motion adjourned as old Board of Co. Commissioners, sine die.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.
Chairman	County Auditor



Commissioners Proceedings      January 6th, 1913

Board of County Commissioners met according to law at 9 o'clock A. M.

On motion of W. N. Bickley, Wm F. Albrecht was nominated as Chairman of the Board for the year 1913. John Bitz seconded the motion . On vote Wm. F. Albrecht Is elected Chairman of the Board. Joseph Teibel, County Auditor, refused to act as Clerk of the Board. On motion of Com. Bickley, seconded by Com. Bitz, Wm. F. Albrecht was selected as Clerk of Board.

On motion of Com. Bitz, McClusky Gazette is appointed official paper for year 1913. On vote McClusky Gazette is made official paper for the ensuing year.

On motion of Com. Bickley, Denhoff Voice is appointed official paper for year 1913. Seconded by Com. Bitz. On vote , Denhoff Voice is official paper for ensuing year 1913.

On motion by Com. Bitz, Goodrich Citizen is appointed official paper for year 1913, Seconded by Com. Bickley. On vote Goodrich Citizen is official psper for the ensuing Year.

On motion by Com. Bickley, seconded by Com. Bitz, the County Judge Geo. Thom, jr. And Dr. Donker are appointed for Co. Insane Board. Motion prevailed and they are so Appointed.

On motion of Com. Bitz, seconded by Com. Bickley, Co. Attorney, Dr. F. Brown, and The Chairman Board of County Commissioners are appointed as Co. Board of Health. Carried.

On motion made and seconded that the following places are appointed where chattle mortgages

Be auctioned off: McClusky, in front of Court House, and in front of the following Post Offices: Denhoff, Goodrich, Lincoln, Skogmo, and Martin.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Board convened at 1 o'clock P.M.

Present: Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, Comm. Bitz, and Bickley.

Following bills were audited and on motion allowed:

Wm. Bickley, 1 day road survey & mileage	\$ 6.30
John Bitz,      "      "      "      "	6.30

No further business appearing, on motion Board adjourned until Feb. 5th, 1913, At 9 o'clock A.M.

Clerk

Commissioners Proceedings,      Feb. 5th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Com. Bitz and Bickley. Mr. Bickley elected chairman. As the Co. Auditor Teibel

Refused to act as clerk claiming that he cannot recognize any Board of County Comm-  
Issioners until the Courts decide who were entitled to said office . Mr. Bickley acted as Clerk pro tem.

On motion adjourned until Feb. 18th, 1913.

John Bitz,  
Clerk pro tem.

February 18th, 1913

Board met and adjourned until March 11th, 1913.

Mr. Bickley, present.

Clerk pro tem.

March 11, 1913

Board met and adjourned until March 14th, 1913,

Mr. Bitz present.

John Bitz,  
Clerk pro tem.

March 14th, 1913

Board met and adjourned until March 19th, 1913.

Mr. Bitz, present.

John Bitz,  
Clerk pro tem

March 19th, 1913.

Board met and adjourned until March 26th, 1913.

Mr. Bitz and Bickley , present.

John Bitz,  
Clerk pro tem.

Commissioners Proceedings: March 26th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present Co. Commissioners Bickley and Bitz.

On motion Mr. Bickley was elected Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. H. Dalke, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds, Jan.	\$ 50.00
P. H. Felton, " " " "	50.00
C.C. Sturdy, Clerk Co. Treasurer	105.00
J.T. Zimmerly, Dep. Clerk of Court	45.00
Jos. Teibel, surveying for Co.	10.00
Rhoda Smith, Clerk Co. Judge	9.00
E. R. Adelmann, Interpreter	12.00
H. C. Reimche, Clerk, Reg. Deeds, Jan.	40.00
Vlasta Teibel, work on ass't books	36.00
C. L. Teibel, Clerk Co. Auditor	150.00
L. G. Arneson, Boarding Jury	9.45
J.H., Dalke, Clerk Reg. Deeds, Feb.	37.00
Chas. Swartz, calsomining Reg. Deeds office	6.00
Daniel Schaeffer, Boarding prisoners	40.75

F. J. Callahan, Jailor to Jan 6th,	16.50	
H. C. Reimche, Dep. Reg. Deeds, Feb.		75.00
P. H. Felton, Clerk “ “ “		50.00
Edith Smith, Clerk Co. Treasurer	23.00	
Julia Kleve, Dep. Supt. Schools, Jan.		51.60
Oscar Olafson, Dep. Treasurer, Jan. and Feb.		150.00
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg. Deeds, Feb.	9.00	
Dan. Schaeffer, salary Sheriff, Jan & Feb.	291.66	
Julia Kleve, Dep. Supt. Schools, Feb.		50.00
Effie Ployhar, labor Tax sale record	14.00	
Adolph Schlenker, Dep. Reg. Deeds, Jan.	75.00	
C. C. Wattam, transcribing for Court	15.50	
Almer Miller, Clerk Reg. Deeds	4.00	
W. G. Paul, salary, Co. Judge, Jan.	90.74	
O. E. Kleve, Supt. Schools, Jan & Feb.		245.13
Thos. D. Morrow, St. Atty, Jan.	50.00	
Peter A Winter, salary St. Atty & office rent	196.00	
L. A. Dunning, salary Co. Judge Jan.		21.36
J. T. Zimmerly, Clerk of Court, Jan.	16.14	
C. F. Eberly, Salary Supt. Schools, Jan.		25.80
W. G. Paul, Salary Co Judge, Feb.	108.30	
E. J. Kludt, Postage	2.55	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Postage	9.78	
John Felchle return ballot box		3.80
J. R. Raugust, strg ballot box	5.50	
O. E. Kleve, Typewriter		47.50
Fred Rau, R. Rcpts, R. D. #7	1.50	
G. Henne, “ “ #8	7.50	
Simon Jans, “ “ “ #3		3.00
Henry Wolf, “ “ #10	3.00	
Paul Wagner, “ “ #10	1.50	
August Liedtke, “ “ #18	1.50	
Fred Dockter, “ “ # 7	3.00	
C. H. Pfaff, “ “ # 1	3.00	
John Winter, “ “ “ #9		9.00
Christ Heer “ “ #1	6.00	
Henry Fiesel, “ “ #1	3.00	
J. R. Raugust, “ “ #9		3.00
Rust Drug Co. stationary	17.45	
Aug. Liebig, money adv. Jurors & witnesses		453.40
First Nat'l Bank, Jurors and witnesses certs.		376.30
Mrs. Hargraves, “ “ “	15.60	
Sheridan Co. State Bank,” “ “	261.25	

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Wm . F. Ahlbrecht

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.

Chairman

County Auditor

March 26th, 1913  
Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Com. Bickley and Bitz.

Board checked up the collections and disbursements for the quarter ending December 31st,

1912, and find the following:

Balance , October 1st, 1912	\$ 63,212.64
Collections Oct. Nov. Dec.	85,767.67
Total	148,980.31
Less disb. Oct. Nov. Dec.	58,201.49
Balance	90,778.82
Less Bills cble.	11,286.13
Cash balance Jan. 1st, 1913	79,492.69

On motion adjournment until March 27th, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings, March 27th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Wm. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz and W.N. Bickley, Co. Commissioners, and County Auditor Teibel.

Bids for Co. Depositories were opened and the following Banks having made proper bonds

To the County, said bonds having been approved as to form by the States Attorney, and, by

This Board as to sufficiency are hereby designated as the Banks for the depositing of County

Money at 3% per annum interest, except the money in the Sinking Fund, to wit:

First Nat'l Bank, McClusky,	am't of bond	\$ 10,000
Sheridan Co. St. “	“	10,000
First State, Denhoff	“	10,000
Citizen State, Goodrich	“	15,000
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich	“	5,000
First State, Martin	“	10,000
Tri Co. State Martin	“	5,000
Martin State, “	“	5,000
Lincoln Valley St. Lincoln	“	5,000
First State Lincoln “	“	10,000

Further applications and bonds were received for the depositing of County Sinking fund and the

Following bonds were approved., and Banks designated were such money shall be so

deposited

For 1913, at the rate of 6% per annum, to wit:

Lincoln Valley State, Lincoln	am't of bond	\$ 5,000
First National Bank, McClusky	“ “	5,000
Sheridan County State, “	“ “	5,000
First State Denhoff, Denhoff	“ “	5,000
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich	“ “	10,000
Citizens State Bank, “	“ “	15,000
First State “ Martin	“ “	5,000
Tri Co. State “ “	“ “	5,000
Martin State “ “	“ “	5,000

First State “ Lincoln, if proper bond is furnished .

On motion Co. Auditor is instructed to transfer \$135 from Co. General fund into Bond Sinking fund, said amount being collected for interest on Co. deposits and erroneously Credited to said Co. Fund.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,  
Chairman

Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor

March 27th, 1913  
Afternoon Session

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

Report of L. A. Dunning, Co. Judge for Dec. fees collected \$80.00 motion approved.

Report of R.H. Johnston, J.P. on motion accepted and bills allowed as follows:

State vs. John Bergstrasser.

R. H. Johnston, Justice fee	\$ 8.05	
Elisa Zarbuck, witness,		2.10
John Kuhn, “	3.40	
Jacob Wutzke, “	3.40	

Reports of Daniel Schaeffer, Sheriff, fees collected in Jan. \$146.91 and Feb. \$88.78 were

On motion approved.

Personal Tax of Chas. F. Larson for 1912 was on motion abated, being double assessment,

Same paid in McHenry Co..

Several Bank Statements & Interest on Co. Depositories were on motion approved.

Report of Superintendent of Insane Hospital was on motion approved and bill allowed, except

For Anna Ibling's. \$ 90.00

Report of Supt. Of Feeble-minded Hospital was on motion accepted and bill allowed, for the

Maintenance of pauper Haussaur, 3 months 45.00

Reports of Register of Deeds, fees collected in Dec. \$724.00, Jan. \$674.50, Feb. \$475.25; also

That of Clerk of Court, for Jan. \$94.50, and Feb. \$90.50 were on motion approved..

Settlement was made with G. A. Hill for balance of Grading done on Denhoff-Lincoln Road, bet.

Sec. 5, 6- 146.75 and Sec. 31, 32- 147-75, same amounting to \$263.95, less amount \$68.95 due

On overpayment, balance due to him	\$ 195.00
On motion the following bills were allowed:	
Andreas Huff, Dep. Sheriff	65.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	13.35
“ “ Court Calendar, etc.	78.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	13.44
Nettie Hargraves, board for Jury	17.50
Andrus Grain Co. Coal	30.40
J. T. Marshall, dray for Co.	7.30
Minnie Reiswig, washing for jail	5.25
Harry Dickinson, St. Attorney appointed by the Court in cases of State vs. Wm Hert, James Holland and P. N. Smith, including incidentals.	114.90
T.P. Hodge, Insurance	21.00
Martin Searchlight, Pub. Notices	1.28
Gazette, Pub. Fov'd list	59.74
Gazette, stationary	39.20
Fred Berg, furniture, Reg. of Deeds	48.20
N. D. Ind. Phone Co. Phones for Jan. & Feb.	59.80
Gazette, stationary	14.90
Harry Pickard, ret. Ballot box	3.20
Fred Berg, casket for Co. poor	35.25
Sheridan County State Bank for Juror & witt. Certs.	147.20
Gazette, stationary	14.90
August Liebig, freight, exp. And postage	215.16
E. J. Kludt, salary for Jan. & Feb.	153.80
“ “ Postage	6.60
Minnie Reiswig, washing for jail	5.30
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal	94.50
Lee Wardripp, labor R. D. # 13	48.38
John Doherty, cleaning Court Room	5.00
“ “ Janitor, Jan. & Feb.	50.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	72.23
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Pure food list	105.98
Parness & Co. mdse. jail	7.50
First National Bank, Insurance	5.25
Fred Berg, mdse.	12.60
Got. Reisser, labor R. D. #24	1.50
E. B. Beglau, ret. Ballot box	3.70
Lud. Sonnenberg, R. Recpts lost, Georgetown Tp.	4.20
Times Herald Co. blanks	.62
Searchlight, Pub. Proceedings, as amd	14.60
Oakes Times, pub. Estrays	5.00

Earl Jones, ret. Ballot box	3.00	
Fred Berg, furniture for jail,	14.40	
C. C. Wattam, trans. For Court		14.65
Marshall Oil Co. sweeping comp.	8.25	
V. L. Aldrich, labor R. D. #13		4.50
Gene Onstatt, building storm shed	1.00	
Mrs. C. K. Reiswig, washing for jail		8.00
J. W. Knepper, ret. Ballot box		5.10
Frank I. Temple, officers bonds		120.00
Goodrich Blcks. Co. work for R. D. # 19	11.45	
W. N. Bickley, Com. Salary	30.00	
John Bitz, " " & mileage	68.80	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Postage, etc.		13.60
Walker Bros. & Hardy, env. St. Atty		5.80
Times Herald Co. 10 bills for books, etc.	385.55	

Report of Justice Muehl was on motion accepted as amended by the States Attorney and Bills allowed as follows:

State vs. Jacob Were, glander case		
J.N. Muehl, Justice fee	\$	5.25
Emil Spiess, appraiser, & Mileage	6.30	
G. Loeffelhein, "		6.30
Frank Putz, "	6.30	
State vs. J. Gainer, glander case		
J. N. Muehl, Justice fee		5.25
Emil Spiess, appraiser & mileage	3.70	
Jos. Mollendorf, " "		3.70
Jake Crawford, " "	3.70	

Livery in these cases were disallowed as the law does not permit mileage and livery both in such Cases.

On motion adjourned until April 2nd, 1913

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht	Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.
Chairman	County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 2nd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Wm. F. Albrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, and W. N. Bickley, Co.

Commissioners and

Co. Auditor Teibel.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed for the following Road

Districts for

The year 1913:

Road District No. 1 Karl Hirschorn

" " " 3. John J. Adam

- “ “ “ 5. J. R. Schultz
- “ “ “ 6. John Haussaur
- “ “ “ 7. Daniel Fruh B
- “ “ “ 8. Karl Schauer
- “ “ “ 9. Daniel Bich
- “ “ “10. H. K. Wagner
- “ “ “11. F. H. Bechthold
- “ “ “13. V. L. Aldrich
- “ “ “14. Alex Neff
- “ “ “ 15. Phil Axtas
- “ “ “16. Jacob Heitzmann
- “ “ “17. H. G. Kapsch
- “ “ “18. to be filled later
- “ “ “19 “ “
- “ “ “21. John Rogge
- “ “ “24. Andrew Schachair
- “ “ “26. A. Breneiss

Reports of fees collected in March on motion approved as follows:

Daniel Schaeffer, Sheriff \$180.80, Wm Jurczewsky, Reg. of Deeds, \$501.50, E. J. Kludt,

Clerk of Court, \$110.50

Report of Daniel Schaeffer, Sheriff, list uncollectable Taxes of 1912, was on motion accepted and ordered filed. Co. Auditor is instructed to place any such Personal Tax whenever he finds

Where parties own Real Estate in the County against the same. On motion Co. Auditor is auth-

Orized to redeem the following lands, same being erroneous assessments as follows

Fred Putz, ezcessive on his lands in Sec. 11-150-74 for 1911.

NE ¼, of SW ¼, Sec. 34, 148-74, Gov't land for 1912.

S ½, NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ , NE ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 21- 149-77, for 1910 and 1911.

NE ¼ Sec. 29- 147-78, G. Wiebe, year 1911

SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 26, 149-76, Jacob Feil, for 1911

SE ¼ Sec. 31-149-76, sale 1911

SE ¼ NW ¼ , Sec. 32-150-74, sale 1911

N ½ Sec. 8- 146-76, sale 1911

SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 34-148-75, Sale 1911

NE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 7, 149-74, sale 1908

On motion the following erroneous Personal Taxes shall be refunded:

Nassif Massad, for 1906, double assessment.

John Adam, for 1908, “ “

John Huber, for 1908, \$3.75 property being assessed in McHenry Co. and there paid.

Report of Dr. Fred Brown, Co. Coroner, was on motion approved and bills allowed as amended:

Inquest over the body of Jacob Helm:

Dr. Brown, coroner's fee	\$ 34.40	
C. C. Sturdy, Juror & mileage		9.00



R. H. Johnston, “ “	9.00
Nic Schroeder, “ “	9.00
Inquest over body of Wm. Helm:	
Dr. Brown, coroner fee, etc.	12.30
J. J. Dahl, coroner & mileage	12.50
R. T. Ruthven “ “	12.50
T. A. Evenson, “ “	12.50

On motion the following salaries will be paid by the County to the following Clerks in the

Court house for their services during the year of 1913.

Deputy Treasurer, D. Auditor, and D. Register of Deeds, \$75.00 each per month.

Deputy Sheriff, \$95.00 per month.

Janitor, \$65.00 per month and \$15.00 extra for Janitor work, when such services are Required.

All other Clerks in the offices where required, \$50.00 per month.

On motion Co. Auditor is authorized to issue warrants for officers salaries at the end Of every month until further notice.

On motion the following resolution was adopted

Whereas several parties who were elected in the last General Election failed to qualify For the respective offices, as the law prescribes, therefore a vacancyis hereby declared In such offices, to wit: Assessor 2nd Com. Dist., Co. Surveyor, one Constable, and Two Co. Justices of the Peace.

Motion made that Joseph Teibel , Sr. is appointed as the Assessor for the 2nd District, for The term of two years. Motion seconded and voted upon as follows:

Aye, Mr. Chairman and Mr. Bitz.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

August Liebig, Juror and witness certs.	\$ 273.85
Fred Berg, board Elizabeth Zurback, rejected	
Joseph Teibel, Sr. mileage	3.00
H. C. Reimche, Dep. Reg. of Deeds	75.00
C has. Teibel, Dep. Auditor	75.00
Oscar Olafson, Dep. Treasurer	75.00
Elof Anderson, C oal County	41.90
Elof Anderson, coal for pauper, Westbrook	10.54
E. O. Kleve, mileage Supt. Of Schools	36.80
Julia Kleve, Dep. Supt. Schools	66.67
Daniel Schaeffer, Boarding prisoners	43.25
Sheridan County Bank, Court certs, to stenographer,	180.80

John Doherty, Janitor MarchNay, Mr. Bickley.

Motion declared carried and Joseph Teibel, Sr. is so appointed to said office.

25.00

N. D. Ind. Phone Co., Phones	24.45
McClusky Gazette, Publish Proceedings	33.80
Anton Baron, mdse. Co. poor	5.65
W. G. Crocker, stat. for Supt. Schools	6.70
F. I. Temple, surety bonds for Co. Comm., rejected	

Salzer Lumber Co. coal for County	56.10
Daniel Schaeffer, mileage & livery, criminal cases	336.70
P. H. Felton, Clerk Reg. of Deeds, March	50.00
J. H. Dalke, 12 ½ days, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	25.00
F. J. Callahan, Deputy Sheriff, 3 months	285.00
Reg. of Deeds,, Postage	16.10
Times Herald Co. record for Clerk Court	18.00
Crown El. Co. Coal for St. Atty Morrow, Dec.	37.00
Adolph Schlenker, attending State Tax Com.	15.50
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal for pauper Lautsch	3.15

On motion adjourned until April 3rd, 1913, 9 o'clock A.M.  
 Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
 Chairman County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 3rd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Wm. F. Albrecht, chairman, John Bitz, and W.N. Bickley, Co. Comm.  
 And Co. Auditor Teibel.

Co. Commissioners checked up the collections and disbursements for the last quarter  
 Ending April 1st, 1913, and find:

Balance on hand Jan. 1st, 1913,	\$90,778.82
Collections Jan.	15,561.42
" Feb.	47,398.96
" March	21,734.16
Total	175,473.36
Less disbursements, Jan, Feb. March	71,035.75
Balance	104,437.61
Less bills, chls, seed grain notes	9,650.84
Balance, cash on hand, April 1st, 1913	94,786.77

On motion Christ Rath was appointed Road Supervisor for R. Dist. No.2,

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas the Co. Board have made a levy according to law, to pay bounty for the  
 destruction

Of gophers in this County for 1913, be ct.

Resolved ; That a bounty of 2 cents will be paid during the months of April and May, for  
 Every gopher so killed or destroyed, and any party claiming such bounty must produce  
 A tail from such gopher at the time of making the proper affidavit.

Board went and inspected the following County Offices as prescribed by law: Reg. of  
 Deeds, Supt. Schools, Co. Judge, Sheriff, and Clerk of Court, and find the same to be  
 kept

In orderly manner and books in neat order.

Several Bank statements, Interest on Co. Deposits, were on motion approved. On

motion

The following bills were allowed:

Andrus Grain Co. Coal County	\$ 9.90
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	26.65
J. D. Schaeffer, Dep. Sheriff & jailor	130.00
Louis Meyer, Board for Blake	5.50
Dr. C. A. Homan, operating M. Kluck	300.00
Dr. M. McGregor, op, on Mrs. Geist, as amd.	60.00
St. John Hospital, nursing etc, Mrs. Geist	50.00

On motion adjourned, sine die

Wm. F. Albrecht, chr.            Attest: Joseph Teibel, Sr.  
County Auditor  
Finis

Commissioners Proceedings,     April 7th, 1913

Board met pursuant to Statute.

Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, W.N. Bickley, and Adolph Schlenker, Co.  
Auditor.

On motion the following resolution was adopted that the County of Sheridan will pay bounty

On gophers destructed in said County, 2 cents for each gopher so destroyed during the months

Of April and May and the claimant must produce the tail and strip of back which must be con-

Nected and can be produced at the following places: Denhoff, Goodrich, Lincoln, Martin,

Skogmo, and McClusky. And the parties named hereafter were appointed to count the tails

On the 30th of April and June 2nd, 1913.

John Mutschler, Goodrich

John Skogmo, Skogmo

Walter Brant, Denhoff

County Auditor McClusky

Gottlieb Kalk Martin

G.G.Mantz Lincoln

Their compensation for such services shall be \$3.50 each day that tails are counted.

On motion the following road grading was to be advertised and bids let for.

1st between Sections 11-14, 9-16, 10-15, Twp. 146-74 about 3 ft. fill, about 800 ft. total Length.

2nd, Cutting down a certain hill between Sec. 5-6, Twp. 146- R.74

3rd , Several small sloughs and cuts between Sec. 20-21, Twp. 146, R. 74, for further inform-

ation of the above named places apply to O. P. Jordal, Goodrich, N.D.

4th, Grade on public road between Sec. 19-20 and 29-30, Twp. 149, R.76, about 700 ft.

in

Length, about 2 ft. fill, 14 ft. top width, further information can be obtained by John T. Skogmo

Skogmo, N. D.

5th , Turnbull's slough between Sec. 25, Twp. 147, R. 77, and Sec. 30- Twp. 147, R. 76  
6th, Grade on public road between Sec. 30-31, T. 147, R 77, a certain slough on the south

Side of the SE ¼ of Sec. 30-147-77.

7th, To grade and finish unfinished work commencing about on SE corner of the NE ¼ in Sec.

31, Twp. 147, R. 75, to the NE ¼ NE ¼ , same Sec. then I mile west, then 2 ½ miles north to Sec. 18, in same Range and Townshy bids to be received up to 2 o'clock P. M. , May 6th, 1913.

On motion adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Chairman

Afternoon Session April 7th, 1913

Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, W.N. Bickley, and Co. Auditor.

Resignation of Joe Teibel, Sr. as assessor in the 2nd District excepted and Geo.M. Curtis appointed in his place . On motion David Heckenlaible was appointed Road Supervisor for

District # 19, and Christian Wahl in Dist. # 18.

Minutes of preceding quarter read and approved by Board. On motion adjourned until May

6th, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings May 6th, 1913

Board of County Commissioners met pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, W.N. Bickley and County Auditor, Adolph Schlenker.

Board proceeded to check up accounts in the County Treasurer's office and examined same and turned the office over to Christian Essig, duly elected treasurer of Sheridan County.

Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session

Full Board met with County Auditor.

On motion First State Bank of Martin was granted permission to put up mile posts.

On motion grading bids were opened and indefinitely postponed.

Report from Peter A. Winter, States Attorney, consisting of cash \$48.00 paid by Jeske and two

Notes each for \$75.00 given by Emanuel and Jacob Hoepfer to Sheridan County, were on Motion approved. On motion notes were sold to First State Bank of Martin for \$75.00 each

And money turned into County General fund.

On motion the following gopher certificates were allowed:

R. E. Rudisill	175		\$ 3.50
Walter Jurczewsky	30		.60
Norton Hodge	25		.50
C. O. Bennett	281		5.62
John Engel	138		2.76
Harry Davenport	61		1.22
Benne Schaeffer	27		.54
Tony Staegner	17		.34
Emil Hieb	94		1.88
Edward Tapley		52	1.04
Jacob Hieb	20		.40
John Bauer	177		3.54
Eddie Stradinger	12		.24
Alvin Baron	23		.46
F. F. Wirsch	40		.80
August Schaeffer	305		6.10
Willie Kandt	126		2.52
G. R. Wiebe	112		2.24
Rudolph Berndt		28	.56
Geo. Benske	53		1.06
Mike Schindler		390	7.80
Heinrich Mattis		56	1.12
Henry Stein	134		2.68
Harold Miller	5		.10
C. H. Kindred	96		1.92
Andrew Schachair	637		12.74
Henry Roth	287		5.74
Sam Berg	204		4.08
John Wagner	63		1.26
Gottlieb Reisser		135	2.70
Aaron Herr	63		1.26
Genevie H. Folkins	64		1.28
Mae Gavis	150		3.00
Alfred Lasher	240		4.80
Roy Yates	24		.48
John Martin	131		2.62
Jacob Schindler		78	1.56
Fred Bauer	20		.40
Daniel Krueger		41	.82
David Axt	49		.98
Ray Plogher	25		.50

Fredrich Dick	74		1.48
Peter Haybeck	33		.66
Julius Heer	198		3.96
Earl Jones	20		.40
John Krein	42		.84
Conrad Herr	178		3.56
Adeline Ness	98		1.96
Lloyd Davenport	119		2.38
Carl Wentz	30		.60
John Kransz	15		.30
Chris Swendsen		181	3.62
Daniel Meyer	66		1.32
Edward Mueller		90	1.80
Otis Hegney	125		2.50
Ed Thompson	294		5.88
Philip Diede	44		.88
Chester W. Kraemer	152		3.04
Andreas Hoff	32		.64
Fred Zinke	24		.48
F. F. Wiersch	13		.26
Ole C. Hanson	344		6.88
Adam Schatz	100		2.00
Theowald Hoffer	74		1.48
Henry Schatz	162		3.24
Karl Schatz	26		.52
Sam Hauser	80		1.60
David Martin	81		1.62
Simon Jans	96		1.92
J. R. Howell	56		1.12
John Hoffmann		543	10.86
Jerome Fibelstad	179		3.58
Vlasta Teibel	54		1.08
Lillian Koehnlein	30		.60
Holger Anderson	147		2.94
Carl Meyer	47		.94
John Kiesz	100		2.00
Andrew Johnston	54		1.08
Fred Lauer	82		1.64
Chas. Turner	146		2.92
Charlie Neff	137		2.74
Henry Neff	65		1.30
Helmud Dick	116		2.32
Franklin Dart	512		10.24
Mike Netzloff	239		4.78
Gordon Grimes		74	1.48
Fred Boschee, Sr.	139		2.78

Phil Neuhardt	207		4.14	
Harry Morrow	10		.20	
Ferdinand Rosenau	149		2.98	
Fredrich Bender		420		8.40
May Brackel	118		2.36	
Herbert Bauer	326		6.52	
Jacob Kandt, Jr.		82		1.64
Christian Schneider	60		1.20	
Henry Geist	30		.60	
Hugo Saueressig	20		.40	
Clarance Stagner	24		.48	
Theodore Wentz	103		2.06	
John Leer	45		.90	
Herbert Winter		11		.22
Albert Beck	20		.40	
Ray Turnbull	81		1.62	
Conrad Hensel	167		3.34	
Fred Heupel	92		1.84	
R. Moore	40		.80	
August Gramm		75		1.50
Edward Heitzelmann	16		.32	
Ed. Smith	29		.58.	
John Deede, Sr.		50		1.00
Conrad Hohn	38		.76	
Johnny Ahl	180		3.60	
Andrew Reile	104		2.08	
Clifford Sperry		550		11.00
Harry Fuchs	20		.40	
Willie King	43		.86	
J. J. Engel	78		1.56	
Joseph Engel	415		8.30	
Alvin Brand	14		.28	
Michael Hendrichson	32		.64	
Margenet Charelberg	124		2.84	
Jakob Rittenbach	70		1.40	
Eddy Herr	105		2.10	
Geo. Fuchs	80		1.60	
Frank Jorgenson	108		2.16	
Jakob Rath	25		.50	
Hiram Morris	178		3.56	
August Moser	170		3.40	
Oscar Hill	128		2.56	
Mrs. Schick	126		2.52	
Birdie Branning	98		1.96	
Willie Kiley	271		5.42	
F. F. Heitzman	234		4.68	

Willie Schatz	212		4.24
Gottfred Wutzke	85		1.70
Emanuel Stroble	30		.60
Alexander Klimin	79		1.58
Alvin Gaarder	102		2.04
Melvin Helseth		145	2.90
Fred Waker	96		1.92
Homer Payseno		135	2.70
Sigmund Wacker	70		1.40
Fred King	34		.68
John Backer	79		1.58
Daniel Kulm	219		4.38
Fredrich Dockter	66		1.32
John Heiss	64		1.28
Mildred Johnson	17		.34
Roy Rafferty	85		1.70
Peter Gesellchen	65		1.30
Clarence Newell	62		1.24
Henry Heinle	107		2.14
Jakob Kirschmann	120		2.40
Edmund Simmet	38		.76
Julius Schindler		28	.56
Jacoba Schlemker	30		.60
Emil R. Moser	83		1.66
Henry Reisinger	101		2.02
Thomas Meckler	178		3.56
Andreas Allmer		147	2.94
John Payseno	176		3.52
Gust Litke	81		1.62
Daniel Bierly	118		2.36
Emanuel Jasman	50		1.00
Karl Schneider		146	2.92
Frenk Rich	51		1.02
Henry Britzkau		113	2.26
Adaph Mutschler	108		2.16
Christ Wahl	96		1.92
Joseph Hartman		136	2.72
Adolph Demky		55	1.10
John Hartman	59		1.18
Mrs. Andrew Erickson		68	1.36
Oner Springer	145		2.90
Lena Huff	30		.60
Clarence Lavolley	75		1.50
Hilda Pfaff	70		1.40
Minnie Schmidt	38		.76
Anetta Handle	92		1.84



Myrtle Ritter	6		.12	
Reinhold Schmidt	19		.38	
Arthur Roeshke		15		.30
Earl Waters	11		.22	
Joseph Schmitke	151		3.02	
John C. Biech	75		1.50	
Perl Payseno	188		3.76	
Albert Bietz	25		.50	
John Felchle	167		2.34	
Reinhold Huhm		38		.72
Albert Schmidt		52		1.04
Arthur Schlenker	75		1.50	
Merle Makinster	21		.21	
John Larie	12		.24	
Andrew Brenneise	260		5.20	
Walter Kriehu	98		1.96	
F. Moelenhauer		161		3.22
A. C. Franzen	53		1.06	
David Kiest	30		.60	
Jacob Mueller	130		2.60	
John Mertz	80		1.60	
Philip Schremser	142		2.80	
Sam Kahler	216		4.32	
Arthur Mauch	55		1.10	
Walter Roeshke		43		.86
Adam Zoller	106		2.12	
Romona Bittner		31		.62
Mike Hartmen	70		1.40	
Theodore Miller	114		2.28	
John Miller	19		.38	
John Stark	68		1.36	
Theo. Kommer		200		4.00
Philip Ockerman	154		3.08	
John Derheim	121		2.42	
John Sukert	75		1.50	
Conrad Hess	374		7.48	
S. A. Stromme	85		1.70	
Emanuel Rust	138		2.76	
John Engel, jr.		253		5.06
Sam Freid	30		.60	
Christian Bloomhagen		40		.80
Geo. Seibold	80		1.60	
Mame Scully	135		2.70	
Axel Swanson	29		.58	
Martin Remfert		180		3.60
Ludwig Kessler		691		13.82

H. Wetherstrand	38		.76	
W. F. Borchert	147		2.94	
John Mahl	181		3.62	
Christian Hirschhorn	32		.64	
Gottlieb Hauff	37		.74	
John Engel	38		.76	
Moses Lehkoduk	81		1.62	
Fred Lokoduk	150			3.00
Mike Hoffer	10			.20
G. G. Dokter	143		2.86	
Rudolph Eisenbeis	38		.76	
Wm. Jans	56		1.12	
John Rothaker	46		.92	
Chas. Reiswig		55		1.10
Henry D. Reiswig	31		.62	
David Lemcke	141			2.82
Wm Bechthold		25		.50
Adam Meyer	54		1.08	
John Koch	141			2.82
August Frey	100		2.00	
Chas. Baumbach	97		1.94	
John H. Seibel	125			2.50
John Gehring	121			2.42
John Bentz	110			2.20
A. L. Reimche	25		.50	
Gottf. Keopplin		62		1.24
Jacob Gehring	48		.96	
John Uhlich	154		Asst to ED Wagner	3.08
John Wagner	40		Asst to E.D Wagner	.80
A. J. Zenzen	59		“	1.18
E. D. Wagner	49		“	.98
Jacob Opp	100		“	2.00
Jacob Bonnet	35		“	.70
Will Goll	220			4.40
Oto Neubauer	111			2.22
Joseph Spies	523			10.46
Apolon Troellenberg	665			13.30
Anton Putz	396			7.92
Adolf Kalk	160			3.20
Conrath Michelson	36			.72
Gottlieb Wahl	100		2.00	
Jacob Schmidt	41			.82
Robert Rust	30			.60
Geo. H. Nelson		27		
Karl Hirschhorn		215		4.30
Samuel Rosenau	71		1.42	

.54

G. Kalk	350		7.00
Joseph Kluck	36		.72
Clifford Heer	50		1.00
Heinrich Nelson	26		.52
Martha Elser	20		.40
Ella Putz,	37		.74
Jacob Fried	18		.36
Paul Weisser	75		1.50
Posie Putz	10		.20
Carl Schlag	92	1.84	
Andreas Rust	326		6.52
Mannel Helm	29		.58
Mable Loefelbein	59	1.18	
Elma Flomme	27	.54	
Kathie Kraus	224		4.48
Martin Fiesel	160		3.20
John Wiese	61		1.22
Peter Roth	57		1.14
Martin Ortmann	12		.24
Margaret Stohr	34		.68
Fred Steckel	249		4.98
R. W. Reimbolt	200		4.00
Christ Olson	220		4.40

On motion Board adjourned until May 7th, 1913

May 7th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Present: Wm F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, W. M. Bickley and County Auditor Adolph Schlenker.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings, Gopher notice & grading notice	\$ 31.24
Peter A. Winter, office rent	30.00
Daniel Schaeffer, Board for prisoners	45.00
W. H. Temple, Deputy Clerk of Court, \$65.00 allowed	25.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Procds., letterheads, Auditor & Supt.Schools, Notice of Gopher Bounty and road bids	70.39
Joseph Teibel, Sr. work in Auditor's office	35.00
Samuel Rosenau, Road Warrants	10.50
E. O. Kleve, attending Supt. Meeting ,Bismarck	41.60
Mrs. M. Reiswig, washing for prisoners	1.15
Adolph Schlenker, counting gopher tails	3.50
Hilda Ployhar, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds.	2.00
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk " "	8.00
Anna Blazel, Clerk " "	7.00
Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	18.75
P. H. Felton, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	40.00

C. H. Reimche, Deputy, Reg. of Deeds	75.00
State Hospital for Insane, \$135.00 allowed	90.00
Mrs. Iblings rejected send from Wells County	
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Proceedings	26.65
Joseph Teibel, Sr. Twp. Plat books	50.00
Mrs. M. Reiswig, washing for prisoners	4.25
The Oakes Times, Official Estray paper	1.25
Searchlight, Pub. Gopher notice	3.40
Mrs. M. Reiswig, washing for prisoners	2.25
Mrs. M. Reiswig, “ “	3.75
Frank Coombs, returning ballot box	3.20
Adolph Schlenker, Clerk Auditor office	15.00
The Institute, for Feeble-minded	15.00
Leilla F. Clodfelter, Dept. Supt. Schools, Jan.	13.38
F. J. Callahan, Deputy Sheriff	95.00
County Treasurer, Christian Essig, witnesses Court Certificates	167.80
Rhoda Smith, Clerk County Judge	25.75
John T. Skogmo, counting gopher tails \$5.00 allowed	3.50
Emma Schaefer, Clerk Reg of Deeds	18.00
Oscar Olafson, Deputy Treasurer	87.00
N. Dak. Telephone Co. phones in Court House	22.65
Wm. G. Paul, Remington Typewriter	65.00
Walter Brand, counting gopher tails and supplies, \$4.00 allowed	3.75
County Treasurer's stamp & express account vouchers attached	99.60
Dr. F. Brown, Transcribing Testimony Helm case.	5.00
Nic Schroeder, auto for coroner, Helm case	35.00
John J. Grosz, jail furnishings	12.00
W. I. Crewe Report Glandered horses, 2 cases of Jacob Kirschman	15.80
Witnesses: John F. Liebig	2.00
Ephrem Lidke	2.00
A. J. Kranig	2.00
F. F. Finnegan	2.00
C. G. Bowles	2.00
A. J. Kranig	2.00
Fred H. Herr, Justice	10.00
W. N. Bickley, Comm. Salary	25.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Jailor & Deputy Sheriff, \$95.00 allowed	65.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Janitor	15.00
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings, notice of Gopher Bounty, grading Bids and Teachers Examination Notice	49.43
Register of Deeds, stamps	8.75
McClusky Gazette, printing gopher certificates	56.15
Report of Dan Schaeffer, Sheriff, personal tax collected, approved	178.55
Wm. Jurczewsky, Reg. of Deeds, fees collected April	460.50
E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court “ “ “	58.50
Wm G. Paul, County Judge “ “ “	70.00

On motion board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session      May 7th, 1913

Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, W. N. Bickley, and Co. Auditor

On motion following road bids were considered:

Bid by Ferdinand Rosenau on the Turnbull slough only between Sec. 30-25 T147-R. 76, offer to fill same as C. P. yd. at 11 cents.

Hiram Gray offer to submit the following grading between Sections 30-31, Twp. 147-R. 75 at 14 cents for fill, 4 cents for cut, and 2 centsrad for overhaul beyond 100 ft.

Bid of Win Coman for the following grades between sections 9-16, 10-15, 11-14, Twp. 146, R. 74. ; Sections 20-21 Twp. 146, R. 74, Sections 5-6, Twp. 145, R. 74. 9 cents per cubic yd. for the cut; 9 cents per cubic yd. for the fill, free haul not to Exceed 100 ft. overhaul; 2 cents for each 100 ft.

Bid of G. A. Hill to do grading on roads in the following Townships and Ranges

At the following prices:

Township	Range
146	74
145	74
146	74
147	77
147	77
147	75

For these prices, 22 cents per cubic yd. for cuts and fills, and 2 cents per cubic yd. For overhaul. The first 100 ft. free, then duplicated for every hundred feet, including the distance of cut. This for slant cuts and round fills, with culverts placed Free and rocks removed free in the said cuts and grades floated in good shape. I will Also go over these said roads with the grader in October and level said grades free Of charge. I will also do the work in Township 149, Range 76 for 30 cents per cubic Yd. otherwise on the same condition and terms as the others.

After due consideration the Board excepted the bid of Ferdinand Rosenau for the Turnbull slough, Section 30-25, Twp. 147, R. 76 at 11 cents per cubic yd. party To furnish bond of \$150 for the faithful performance of the work, culverts to be Placed free but furnished by the County.

After due consideration the bid of Hiram Gray was excepted between Sections 30-31 T. 147, R. 75, at 14 cents for fill, 4 cents for cut and 2cents for overhaul beyond 200 Ft. party to furnish bond of \$200 for the performance of such work, culverts to be Placed free but furnished by County.

Bid of Win Coman was considered and excepted as follows: 9 cents per cubic yd. For the cut, 9cents per cubic yd. for the fill, free haul not to exceed 200 ft. overhaul Two cents for each 100 ft. party to furnish bond of \$250 for the faithful performance Of such work culverts to be placed free, but furnished by County.

Board considered G. A. Hill bid and rejected same as being to high charges.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to readvertise to receive open or sealed Bids, on the 3rd of June, 1913, for the roads as follows: between Sections 19-20 and 29-30, Twp. 149, R. 76, and between Sections 30-31, Twp. 147, R. 77.

County Auditor was also instructed to advertise for open or sealed bids for one small Carload of culverts of various sizes bias to be received up to 2 o'clock P. M. , June 3rd, 1913, at the County Auditor's office.

On motion Peter A. Winter was instructed to defend the County of Sheridan in the case Of P. G. Hess against County on account of County Seed Lien against certain real estate. Report of E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court for orders issued to the March Jurors on motion Approved.

Report of E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court for orders issued to March Witnesses on motion Approved.

On motion resignation of Dr. F. Brown as County Coroner was excepted and vacancy Declared.

On motion resignation of Dr. F. Brown as member of Board of Health of Sheridan County Excepted and vacancy declared. Statement of Sheridan County State Bank County Deposits , Month of April approved. Statement of Sheridan County State Bank , County Deposits month of March approved.

Tri-County State Bank Statement, Co. deposits Month of April approved, also for the Month of March.

First State Bank, Martin Statement of Co. deposits April approved.

First National Bank, McClusky " " " "  
 Citizen State Bank, Goodrich " " ' Mch "

April "  
 First National Bank Goodrich " " " " "

On motion Board adjourned until June 3rd, 1913

Wm F. Ahlbrecht Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
 Chairman County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings: June 3rd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman, John Bitz, W. N. Bickley, Commissioners and Adolph Schlenker, County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Dakota Printing Co. legal blanks, Co. Judge	\$ 15.85
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affidavits	11.85
Adolph Schlenker, counting gopher tails	3.50
Emma Schaeffer, Clerk Reg. office	11.50
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
County Treasurer, stamp and express acct.	94.53
Dakota Printing Co. legal blanks, Sheriff	5.90
H. H. Buchmiller, Road work No. 9	3.75
Times Herald Pub. Co. Auditor's supplies	16.50
John Mutschler, counting gopher tails, May & April	7.00
Joe Teibel, Sr. set of Townsite plats	25.00
Dakota Printing Co. blanks for Co. Judge	5.85
Bismarck Tribune Co. blanks for Reg. of Deeds	.74
Times Herald Co. pencils, erasers, CourtHouse	7.10
J. D. Schaeffer, Jailor and deputy sheriff	65.00

Fred Berg, mdse and frames, courthouse	10.50
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Com. Proceedings	49.53
T. D. Monsen, Printing County	5.15
Geo. L. Nelson, printing notices, Supt.	1.28
The Salzer Lumber Co. mdse. and fuel	15.75
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks, Clerk of Court	3.10
H. C. Borchardt, Road work, Dist.# 6	2.50
Julia Kleve, Depy, Supt. Of Schools, April	66.67
P. H. Felton, Clerk Reg.'s office	14.00
Rust Drug Co. Medicine for pauper Berndt rejected	4.70
Times Herald Pub. Co. supplies, CourtHouse	4.90
“ “ “ “ “	35.00
Dakota Printing Co. Supplies Court House	28.35
J. D. Schaeffer, Janitor, May	15.00
The Salzer Lumber Co. Coal	11.90
Julia Kleve, Deputy, Supt. Schools	66.67
Dan Schaeffer, Board for prisoners	46.50
Rust Drug Co. supplies, Court House	7.50
F. J. Callahan, Deputy Sheriff, May	95.00
Andrews Grain Co. Coal	29.35
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	49.53
Institution for Feeble minded	15.00
W. H. Temple, Deputy Auditor	75.00
Mileage and extra work	5.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, supplies	.60
Frederick Miller, Road work #6	4.30
Ed. X. Moore, Pub. Com. Proceedings& Road bids	52.78
County Treasurer, Clerks Certificates, witnesses	16.20
Register of Deeds, stamps	6.20
Times Herald, Harvey,,Pub. Bids	5.28
Wm. G. Paul, member insanity board, Augusta Sauter	5.00
Statement of Sheriff personal taxes collected during May on motion	
Approved	134.56
Report of Reg. of Deeds fees month of May, on motion	
Approved	335.25
Resignation of R. H. Johnston as Justice of Peace on motion accepted.	
Resignation of Christ Wahl as supervisor in Dist. # 18 accepted and Fred Jenner, Jr. appointed in his place. Bill of D. C. Heckenlaible rejected, Not itemized.	
On motion Fred Eckmann was appointed Road Supervisor in R. D. #11.	
On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.	

Afternoon session

Board met pursuant to adjournment; Full Board and Co. Auditor.  
 On motion the following Culvert bids were opened.  
 A.L. Greenberg Iron Company

12 " - 16 gauge	\$ .65
14" - " "	.70
16" - " "	.80
18" - " "	.95
20 " - " "	1.10
24 " - " "	1.40
30 " - 14 "	1.85
36 " - " "	2.40
42 " - " "	2.90
48 " - " "	3.35

These prices are freight prepaid and delivered:

Duluth Corrugaling & Roofing Co.

Size	Gauge	per foot		
10"	16	10 lbs.	\$ .42	
12"	16	11 "	.46	
15"	"	13 "	.58	
18"	"	15 "	.66 ½	
20 "	15	19 "	.83	
24 "	15	23"	.98	
30 "	15	28 "	1.26	
36 "	14	37 "	1.56 ½	
42 "	14	43 "	1.87	
48 "	"	49 "	2.18	
48 "	12	68 "	3.00	
60 "	12	85 "	3.55	
72 "	12	102"	4.54	

The prices named above are net:

Klauer Manufacturing Co.

Size	Gauge	Price acid proof	Open hearth steel
8 "	18	\$ .43	\$ .40
10 "	16	.48	.45
12 "	16	.54	.51
15 "	16	.67	.64
18 "	"	.80	.76
24 "	"	1.07	1.02
24 "	14	1.22	1.16
30 "	"	1.55	1.48
36 "	"	1.90	1.80
42 "	"	2.16	2.07
48 "	"	2.69	2.57

Terms: 2 % for cash in 30 days after date of shipment.

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.

Gauge	Weight per foot	Diameter	Price per ft.	Price per double set of wings
16	8 #	9 "	\$ .41	
16	10.4	12"	.52	1.65



16	12.8	15"	.65	2.15
16	15.5	18"	.77	3.00
16	20.0	24 "	1.01	4.35
14	25.0	24 "	1.20	
14	31.5	30 "	1.54	7.50
14	37.6	36 "	1.80	9.67
14	44.7	42 "	2.20	21.42
14	49.0	48"	2.50	33.57
12	68.4	48"	3.40	
12	85.1	60"	4.20	46.58
12	103.5	72"	5.25	63.22
10	125.0	72"	5.95	

Deduct 5% without angle irons on ends except 9"

The Berger Mfg. Company

Inside diameter	U.S. Std. Gauge	Weight per lin.ft.	Price per Lin. Ft.
9"	16	8.49 #	\$ .45
12"	"	10.85#	.55
15"	"	13.10 #	.67
18"	"	15.50 #	.80
24"	"	20.75 #	1.00
24"	14	25.52 #	1.25
30 "	"	30.62 #	1.51
36 "	"	37.64 #	1.90
42 "	"	44.66 #	2.25
48 "	"	49.76 #	2.75
48 "	12	68.72 #	3.39
60 "	"	81.50 #	4.21
72 "	"	101.15 #	5.51

Minneapolis Steel and Machinery Co.

	LCL	CL		LCL	CL
10" 16 ga. @	.47	.44	36" 14 ga. @	\$ 1.75	\$ 1.56
12 " " " "	.53	.49	42" " " "		2.00
15" " " "	.62	.57	48" " " "		2.42
18 " " " "	.75	.69	48" 12 " " "	3.25	2.84
24 " " " "	.97	.89	60 " " " "	5.10	3.71
24 " 14 " " "	1.17	1.08	72 " " " "	6.11	4.45
30 " " " "	1.51	1.35	60 " KD " " "	3.71	3.71
			72 " " " "	4.45	4.45

The Salzer Lumber Company

Rus-Pruf Culverts

Gauge	16	16	16	16	16	14	14	14	14	14	12	12	12
Diam. in In.	10	12	15	18	24	24	30	36	42	48	48	60	72
Wt. per ft.	8 ½	10	12 ¾	15	19 ¾	24 ½	30 ½	36 ½	41 ¾	49	67 ½	84	100 ½
Net price per ft.	.49	.57	.69	.82	1.08	1.29	1.59	1.89	2.18	2.75	3.78	4.65	5.62

Size	Gauge	WT. per ft.	Price per ft.	Common Bessimer
Steel				
9	16	8	.40	
12	16	10.5	.52	
15	16	13	.65	
18	16	15.6	.78	
24	16	20.6	1.03	
24	14	25.2	1.24	
30	14	31	1.60	
36	14	38.5	1.98	
42	14	44.7	2.30	
48	14	50	2.59	
48	12	70	3.60	
60	12	84	4.40	
72	12	104	5.50	

Russell Grader Mfg. Co.

Best open Hearth Steel

Acid Proof Iron

Size	Gauge	Car Lots	L.C.L.	Car Lots	L.C.L.
10"	18	.35	.37	.37	.40
10"	16	.40	.42	.43	.46
12"	18	.42	.44	.45	.48
12"	16	.48	.50	.51	.54
15"	16	.59	.62	.63	.67
18"	16	.71	.75	.76	.80
20"	16	.77	.82	.83	.88
24"	16	.94	1.00	1.01	1.07
24"	14	1.06	1.13	1.15	1.22
30"	16	1.20	1.27	1.29	1.37
30"	14	1.33	1.41	1.45	1.53
36"	14	1.67	1.77	1.80	1.91
42"	14	1.91	2.03	2.06	2.18
48"	14	2.18	2.30	2.34	2.48
48"	12	2.95	3.12	3.19	3.38
60"	14	2.72	2.88	2.93	3.11
60"	12	3.66	3.87	3.92	4.15
72"	14	3.20	3.39	3.44	3.60
72"	12	4.38	4.64	4.68	4.95

Russell Nestible Corrugated Galvanized Metal Culverts: Price per foot delivered.

Size of pipe	Gauge	Best open Hearth Steel		Acid Proof Iron	
Size	Gauge	Car Lots	L.C.L.	Car Lots	L.C.L.
12"	16	.47	.50	.50	.53
15"	16	.58	.61	.62	.65
18"	16	.69	.73	.74	.78
24"	16	.92	.97	.99	1.04

30"	16	1.13	1.20	1.22
1.29				
30"	14	1.26	1.33	1.35
1.43				
36"	14	1.58	1.69	1.70
1.80				
42	14	1.80	1.91	1.92
2.03				
48"	14	2.06	2.18	2.21
2.34				
48"	12	2.77	2.93	2.98
3.15				
60"	14	2.53	2.68	2.72
2.88				
60"	12	3.42	3.62	3.67
3.89				
72"	14	3.01	3.19	3.23
3.42				
72"	12	4.08	4.32	4.38
4.64				

Open bids on Culverts

The Salzer Lumber Company

75	12"	20	16 ga.	
10	24"	24	16 ga.	
10	18"	24	16 ga.	
50	12"	5 - 24'	5 - 18'	F.O.B. Denhoff
25	12'	5 - 24'	5 - 18'	F. O. B. McClusky

Butler Mfg. Co. Rust Proof Culverts \$1340.00

Same as above North fill Culvert Co. \$1214.45

6 - 36" - 26 - 14 ga.

2 - 72" - 30 - 14 ga.

20 - 12" - 20 - 16 ga.

4 sets wings for 72" culv.

F. O. B. Martin \$1048.00

Bessemer Steel

The Salzer Lumber Co.

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.

F. O. B. R.R. station car to Martin

6 - 36"	26 foot	wt.per ft. 37.6 lbs.	Gauge 14
2 - 72"	30 ft.	with wings on both ends 12.5 lb.	Gauge 10
20 - 12"	- 20 ft.	10.4 lbs.	Gauge 16
			Amount \$876.52

Denhoff & McClusky

75 - 12" 20 ft. Gauge 16 weight per foot 10.4

10 - 24"	24 "	"	16	"	"	20.
10 - 18"	24 "	"	16	"	"	15.5
Amount						\$1152.00

After due consideration, open bid of North Dakota Metal Culvert Company  
Was on motion excepted.

On motion bill of Ed. Tapley, supplies for Court House was allowed \$22.20  
Also bill of Ed. Tapley for supplies 18.65

On Motion L.A.Dunning was appointed Justice of the Peace.

On morion L. A. Dunning was appointed County Coroner.

On motion F. F. Finnegan was appointed State Hail Adjuster.

On motion Walter Brand was appointed County Constable.

On motion C. F. Sperber was appointed Justice of Peace.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to have jail rules printed according to law.

Statement of services rendered by Sheriff were on motion approved and allowed. \$27.60

Bill of Peter A. Winter, office rent and Auto hire County purpose, allowed 25.00

Statement of fees collected by Sheriff , May, on motion approved 108.20

On motion bill of Geo. L Nelson, printing of abstract of votes, Gen. election  
Nov. 5, 1912, balance due allowed 22.00

Application for rebate of taxes erroneously paid by E. R. Adelman allowed

Application for refund of personal tax of Frank A. Putz,Jr. allowed.

Application for refunr of personal tax of John Hieb, Jr., allowed.

Road petition of Martin Sonnenberg et al T -150, R-75 was on motion granted.

On motion the following road bids were considered :

Bid od G. A. Hill, road between Denhoff and Lincoln, 28 cents fill only, nothing for  
Cuts nor overhaul.

Slough west of McClusky 32 cents fill only

Road at Skogmo at 32 cents per yd. fill only

Bid of George Payseno and Ed. Smith, 15 cents per yd. for fill; 9 cents per yd. for cut;  
2 cents for overhaul over 150 feet.

On motion bid of George Payseno abd Ed. Smith was excepted

On motion the following refunds of taxes were allowed:

G. W. Curtis, 1912 assessment Gov't land.

F. H. Bechtholdt, double assessment on land

John Krueger, Gov't land.

On motion P. A. Winter, States Attorney, was requested to give written opinion on deal  
of

Geo. L. Nelson and former County Auditor Teibel in regard to Publishing Pure Food  
List,

And a copy to be served on the former by mail.

On motion Board adjourned until June 4th, 1913.

June 4th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present: Full Board and Co. Auditor.

Statement of fees collected by E. J. Kludt for month of May, on motion approved,  
\$53.00

G. G. Mantz, Gopher inspection , allowed 7.00

Anton Baron, sweeping compound allowed 3.25

Statement First National Bank Goodrich, Co. deposits approved.  
 On motion County Auditor was instructed to transfer One Thousand Dollars out of the penalty  
 And interest fund into the gopher fund and also the Board agreed to pay a bounty of 1 cent  
 During the month of June on gopher tails to be inspected on the 1st day of July at same places.  
 And same inspectors as were appointed for April and June . County Auditor was also instructed  
 To advertise a bounty notice in every paper printed in the County.  
 On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session, full Board and Co. Auditor

On motion John Boling was appointed road supervisor in R.D. # 13.  
 On motion Theodore Stohr was appointed County Surveyor to fill vacancy.  
 On motion Theodore Stohr was instructed to draw plans and specifications for addition to Vault at Court House.  
 Theodore Stohr representing the Martin Commercial Club, of Martin, petitioned the Honorable Board to them \$400.00 to be used in Martin township for the improvement of public highways,  
 Was on motion granted and Theodore Stohr and John Bitz were appointed a committee to over-  
 See the work, money not to be paid over until work is completed and inspected by the Board  
 Of Commissioners, and surveyed by the County Surveyor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. T. Marshall, Drayage	\$ 31.15	
John Bitz, Commissioner's salary	35.20	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, " "		66.75
Gott. Henne, returning ballot box	5.60	

Call for 41 names in Jury box by Clerk of Court was considered and put in as follows:

First District

M. Sonnenberg, Peter Stafslén, John Zechmeister, Nick Liffbrig, Jacob Weisser, Herman Heitmann, Henry Peterson, Fred Miller, John L. Schmidt.

Second District

A Blanchard, Chas. Bakken, James Fitzgerald, S.D. Halliday, P.H. Jordeau, H. Kindred, Andrew Lehr, Fred Prince, Ralph Rudisell.

Third District

L. Wagner, Lenhart Maertz, D. Unruh, F. Jenner, Jr., C. Handel, D. Reiswig, P. Hornbacker, Vern Wardrip, John Rosenau, Gust Wagner.

Two to be selected by McClusky City

Two " " " Goodrich Village

Two " " " Martin "

One by each of the seven civil Townships.

On motion the following gopher certificates were allowed:

Fred Lauer	111		\$ 2.22	
George Wiebe	225		4.50	
Alexander Neff		70		1.40
Gottlieb Voegele	100		2.00	
John Kiesz	69		1.38	
Anna Budau	95		1.90	
Eva Voegele	160		3.20	
John Skarhk	243		4.86	
Vermen Sease	130		2.60	
Andrew Schachair	291		5.82	
Rudolf Jesse	185		3.70	
Andreas Blumhagen	107		2.14	
David Budau	63		1.26	
Jacob Stein	165		3.30	
Martin Kandt	25		.50	
E. E. Johnson	58		1.16	
Ray Blanchard	89		1.78	
Lillian Kochlein	52		1.04	
Henry Schatz	61		1.22	
Phillip Wall	101		2.02	
Wilson Lee	160		3.20	
Andrew Johnson	84		1.68	
Daniel Kruger	12		.24	
Adam Pfeifer	132		2.64	
Diedeich Toedter	46		.92	
Jacob Maier	60		1.20	
Amelia Budau	77		1.54	
Gott Kelm	56		1.12	
L. H. Harrum	157		3.14	
Willie Kandt	43		.86	
Franz Krein	130		2.60	
Gustav Rolloff	80		1.60	
Charlie Neff	185		3.70	
Martin Fandrigh		44		.88
Martin Fandrigh		185		3.70
Henry Kuch	105		2.10	
Henry Kuch	43		.86	
Arthur Kluck	304		6.08	
Fred Zinke	12		.24	
Christian Rollof, Sr.	56		1.12	
Philip Rau	134		2.68	
Fred Buchmiller	130		2.60	
Karl Seibel	269		5.38	
Fred Lauer	23		.46	
Eddie Stradinger	17		.34	
Christian Waltz		94		1.88

Chas. Kluck	65		1.30
Sam Berg	80		1.60
V. L. Aldrich	68		1.36
John Berg	35		.70
Will Westphal	142		2.84
P. C. Seibel	247		4.94
Christian Schell		93	1.86
Herbert Winter		7	.14
Jacob H. Seibel		180	3.60
Jacob Hieb	20		.40
Peter Bonnet	160		3.20
P. F. Neuhart	162		3.24
Fred Gettle	127		2.54
Roy Turnbull	74		1.48
Conrad Hensel	207		4.14
Herbert Bauer	112		2.24
Fred Bender	280		5.60
C. W. Turner	104		2.08
Earl Jones	92		1.84
Jakob J. Wahl	260		5.20
Jakob Skaley	60		1.20
Fred Waltz	32		.64
C. F. Schwartz	95		1.90
Christ Anze	73		1.46
John Benz	43		.86
Chester Kraemer	103		2.06
Christian Krueger	84		1.68
C. H. Kindred	152		3.04
Jeronie Fibelstead	224		4.48
Gott Sulzle	127		2.54
Fred Maas	99		1.98
John Martin	94		1.88
D. C. Jones	216		4.32
Johnie Herisch	20		.40
Fred Schell	122		2.44
Fred J. Bauer	45		.90
Howard Bullis	168		3.36
Ben F. Kludt	46		.92
Gustof Seibel	18		.36
Ed. Prince	100		2.00
Pat Moore	20		.40
May Gaines	91		1.82
Phillip Axt	139		2.78
Geo. Engel	72	man	1.44
C. O. Bennett	363		7.26
Lars Hill	274		5.84

Leslie Coombs		110		2.20
Lenhard Baumbach	205		4.10	
Wm Baumbach		127		2.54
Joe Halkup	175		3.50	
Dopail Singer	90		1.80	
John Hoffman	805		16.10	
Fred Reinhart	408		8.16	
Christian Dick	83		1.66	
Gott Deede	167		3.34	
Conrad Hahn	108		2.16	
David Axt	42		.84	
Mike Netzloff	181		3.62	
C. G. Reimche	253		5.06	
Jos. Teibel	82		1.64	
Geo. Hausauer	110		2.20	
Edm. Marshall	244		4.88	
Guenn Jeaudeau	38			.76
John Scholl	31		.62	
Carl Schatz	65		1.30	
John Weber	60		1.20	
Lillian Koehnlein	58		1.16	
Harry Davenport	89		1.78	
Geo. Moesner	120		2.40	
John Burkart	57		1.14	
Margaret Ahlbrecht	25		.50	
Theobold Hieb		36		.72
Katie Burkart	80		1.60	
Peter Hoffman	111		2.22	
Aug. Schaeffer		130		2.60
Henry H. Neff	328		6.56	
Ludwig Helm	58		1.16	
Fred Helm	218		4.36	
Clarence Stagner	33		.66	
Albert Beck	24		.48	
J. R. Howell	107		2.14	
John Beatz	31		.62	
Jacob Treibwasser	261		5.22	
John Bauer	104		2.08	
Jack Franz	94		1.88	
Chas. Heason	105		2.10	
Jacob Reile	49		.98	
Watler B. Booth	82		1.64	
August Hieb	14		.28	
Alvin Baron	26		.52	
Jacob Wagner	72		1.44	
Louis Falkins	128		2.56	



Henry Mathis	36		.72	
Fred Rosenau	113		2.26	
Andrew Johnson	64		1.28	
Lottie Lasher	57		1.14	
John Kronszt	20		.40	
Geo. Hieb	68		1.36	
Jacob A. Axt	74		1.48	
A. B. Noonan	92		1.84	
Henry Stein	82		1.64	
John Blanchard		270		5.40
John Renner	64		1.28	
Fredrich Dick	92		1.84	
Margaret Engel		46		.92
Tony Stagner	50		1.00	
John Sucker	64		1.28	
Theo. Wentz	73		1.46	
John Gesellechen	34		.68	
Jacob Bender	140		2.80	
Chas. Axt	55		1.10	
Jacob Rund	55		1.10	
Edward Heizelman	32		.64	
Benjamin Carr	58		1.16	
Geo. Petershon		185		3.70
Aug. Grumm	20		.40	
Andrew Benzler	19		.38	
Jacob Wehrer	44		.88	
Bennie Schaeffer	106		2.12	
Christine Helm		8		.16
Andrew Melom		108		2.16
Birdie Kolert	20		.40	
Andrew Kraemer	85		1.70	
Conrad Herr	413		8.26	
Vernie Marshall		33		.66
Fred Hieb	47		.94	
Holgar Anderson	208		4.16	
Peter Benzler	30		.60	
Fred Tetz	104		2.08	
G. W. Lee	97		1.94	
Mike Schindler		155		3.10
John Wagner	103		2.06	
Franklin Dart	518		10.36	
Andreas Miller		54		1.08
Alexander Muller	125		2.50	
Doroth Callahan	29		.58	
Lyle Curtis	79		1.58	
R. E. Rudisell	152		3.04	

Henry Buchmiller	111		2.22	
Frank Brisco	100		2.00	
Phillip Zlemer	31		.62	
H. J Padoen	36		.72	
Willie Kandt	70		1.40	
J. C. Seibel	99		1.98	
Karl Baumbach		65		1.30
Minnie Tapley	34		.68	
Gordon Grimes		55		1.10
Anton Herz	140		2.80	
John Winter	52		1.04	
Jacob Krein	76		1.52	
Christ Raugust	100		2.00	
Alma Kruger	189		3.78	
Neuton Bettner		21		.42
Samuel Keler	537		10.74	
Andreas Brenise	152		3.04	
Jacob Miller	21		.42	
Fred Waltz	28		.56	
Philip Mauch	20		.40	
Daniel Merkel	254		5.08	
Peter Jurczewsky	134		2.68	
Christ Schneider	37		.74	
Otto Stobert	60		1.20	
Fred Mauch	513		10.26	
Cleo C. Payseno	50		1.00	
Jacob Fredrich	26		.52	
Ludwig Krein	103		2.06	
Andrew Erickson	75		1.50	
Paul Heilm	17		.34	
Theo. Jenner	501		10.02	
John Felchle	163		3.26	
Wm Hondle	30		.60	
Daniel Krein	143		2.86	
Gott Will	153		3.06	
Samuel Almer	335		6.70	
Ludwig Buechler	204		4.08	
Otto Wagnite	56		1.12	
Jacob Ehrlich	131		2.62	
Lina Hoff	49		.98	
Emil Moser	27		.54	
Peter Frichtl	173		3.46	
W. J. Martin	53		1.06	
Paul Roberts	45		.90	
Adolph Demke		184		3.68
Ludwig Haux	94		1.88	

Christ Wahl	37		.79	
Emanuel Richter	106		2.12	
John Goll	95		1.90	
Fred Sauter	219		4.38	
John Heitman	102		2.04	
Edwin Hartman		48		.96
Emanuel Fichtner	27		.54	
John Payseno	265		5.30	
Sivert Hagen	245		4.90	
Merle Makinster	14		.28	
Philip Schremser	242		4.84	
John Matiar	82		1.64	
Karl Fandrich	390		7.80	
Joseph Hartman		40		.80
AlbertG Kraemer	67		1.34	
Philip Gillig	375		7.50	
Fred Dockter	16		.32	
Gotfred Martz	111		2.22	
Jacob Martz, Sr.	32		.64	
Jacob Felchle	118		2.36	
Rochus Meckler	105		2.10	
Theo. Stroble	65		1.30	
Jacob Manz, Jr.		260		5.20
John Manz	80		1.60	
Frank Rich	56		1.12	
Emanuel Jasmann	40		.80	
Edmund Schlenker	34		.64	
John Laschkewitsch	97		1.94	
Henry Pritzkan		51		1.02
Carl Jensen	158		3.16	
Bomey Pederson	58		1.16	
William Gruhn		20		.40
Roy Hazelgrove		26		.52
Carl Schinder	13		.26	
Earnest Ludtke		65		1.30
Pearl Payseno	207		4.14	
Fred H. Sprenger	175		3.50	
H. H. Buchmiller	21		.42	
Wm. Seibel	78		1.56	
John Koch	227		4.54	
Alfred Seibel	26		.52	
H.D. Reiswig	32		.64	
John Heinly	45		.90	
Emil Wentz	124		2.48	
Fritz Treibwasser	28		.56	
David Reiswig	110		2.20	

Walter Baaker	31		.62	
Albert Wagner	23		.46	
Geo. Reiswig	129		2.58	
Sam Meyer	64		1.28	
August Frey	143		2.86	
Frank Eichkorn		84		1.68
Paul P. Wagner		94		1.88
Henry H. Sprenger	85		1.70	
Fred Rau	63		1.26	
John Hoffmann		43		.86
Geo. Helm	140		2.80	
Theo. Hoffer	90		1.80	
Jacob Hoffer	112		2.24	
Jacob Bonnet	57		1.14	
Adam Wagner	57		1.14	
John Dockter Jr.	203		4.06	
Gottlieb Hieb	43		.86	
Ben Reiswig	109		2.18	
Jacob J. Sulzle	118		2.36	
Jacob Gehring	71		1.42	
Lenhart Mertz	43		.86	
Adolf Dockter	248		4.96	
John Rothaker	71		1.42	
Frank Hellmann		76		1.52
Jacob Huft	49		.98	
G. G Reiswig	53		1.06	
John Braunberger	74		1.48	
John Berg	20		.40	
Jacob Feil Jr.	50		1.00	
David Lemke	39		.78	
John Haux	121		2.42	
John A. Martin		107		2.14
Christian Wagner	143		2.86	
John German	71		1.42	
John Hauck	175		3.50	
John Eberhardt		164		3.28
Rudolf Eisenbeis	63		1.26	
Gott G. Dokter		60		1.20
Arthur Kattke	89		1.78	
August Feigert	47		.94	
Wm Bechthold		31		.62
Oscar Seigele	32		.64	
John Eckmann	91		1.82	
Rudolf Ulrich	75		1.50	
Ben Braunberger	128		2.56	
Rudolf Ulrich	20		.40	

John Derenenko	35		.70	
G. Kalk		327		6.54
Ida Putz	30		.60	
Rosie Putz	75		1.50	
Jack Fried	53		1.06	
Emanuel Hansel	200		4.00	
Melvin Brower		95		1.90
Otto Fiesel	39		.78	
Martin Fiesel	211		4.22	
John Schmidt	37		.74	
Henry Zechmeister	41		.82	
Wm. Goll	103		2.06	
Berthold Kraus		302		6.04
John Knodel	118		2.36	
Michel Hintz	55		1.10	
Carl Werth	85		1.70	
Robert Rust	138		2.76	
Samuel Lang	102		2.04	
John Grapofske		120		2.40
Adolf Kalk	98		1.96	
Fred Schemer	167		3.34	
John Metz	140		2.80	
Karl Wacker	218		4.36	
Andreas Fetzer		56		1.12
H. W. Reinhold		51		1.02
Jacob Kost	61		1.22	
Willie Nikolaus		92		1.84
Karl Jaroush	92		1.84	
Anton Putz	386		7.72	
Margaret Stohr		47		.94
Apolon Troelenberg	250		5.00	
Jacob Muehl	28		.56	
Karl Hirschhorn		50		1.00
Willy Heitmann		43		.86
Karl Schlag	86		1.72	
Joseph Kluck	50		1.00	
Jacob Stotz	48		.96	
Conrad Fickert		153		3.06
Karl Rode	70		1.40	
Jacob Martzolf		53		3.06
Emanuel Hintz		261		5.22
George Balte	86		1.72	
Willie Roder	94		1.88	
Karl Shaner	85		1.70	
Daniel Lang	122		2.44	
George Shlag	138		2.76	

George Reimche	100		2.00	
John Knalson	35		.70	
Will Jones	33		.66	
Daniel Bich	112		2.24	
Fred Deida	125		2.50	
Gottlieb Schauer	80		1.60	
G. Henne	54		1.08	
Ludwig Schenfeb	224		4.48	
Jacob Alexander	140		2.80	
John Schlag	93		1.86	
P. G. Helm	327		6.54	
Daniel Bitz	70		1.40	
Henry Schaffner	65		1.30	
Martin Adam	120		2.40	
Fred Feiskert	162		3.24	
Daniel Frueh	160		3.20	
Geo. Moesner	59		1.18	
Daniel Mekly	45		.90	
Otto Kroel	26		.52	
Geo. Davenport		38		.76
Alex Klemin	30		.60	
F. F. Heitzmann		47		.94
Arthur Jorgenson	65		1.30	
Julia Payseno	262		5.24	
Oscar Hill	80		1.60	
Franz Rithenbach	187		3.74	
Katie Kirschmann	175		3.50	
Ray Rafferty	15		.30	
Emanuel Neumann	105		2.10	
Willie Schutz	230		4.60	
Samuel Vietz	317		6.34	
Clifford Sperry		101		2.02
Floyd Sperry	92		1.84	
Clarence Nowell	19		.38	
John Miller	151		3.02	
Jacob Wutzke	44		.88	
Fred King	20		.40	
James Fitzgerald	87		1.74	
John Rile	136		2.72	
Ed. Payseno	125		2.50	
Johny Ahl	164		3.28	
Patrick Fitzgerald	42		.84	
Vernie Warddrip	182		3.74	
Arthur Dunn	34		.68	
Gottfried Wutzke	30		.60	
W. Wutzke	149		3.98	

Wm. Bodewin	62		1.24	
J. A. Lindstrom		76		1.52
Raymond Brown	5		.10	
Joseph Engel	208		4.16	
Frank Gray	26		.52	
John Kuhn	116		2.32	
Ed. Heister	96		1.92	
Hiram Morris	96		1.92	
Melvin Halseth		107		2.14
Jake Roth	23		.46	
John Schmidt	455		9.10	
Theodore Wahl		86		1.72
F. Hornbacher	150		3.00	
Fred Felchle	113		2.26	
Gladys Kapsch		21		.42
Herman Liebig		19		.38
Willie Kiley	251		5.02	
Dan Ratkey	27		.54	
Mike Hintz	111		2.22	
Christine Becker	32		.64	
Eddy Herr	16		.32	
Geo. Massad	25		.50	
Albert Kath	8		.16	
L. B. Jorgenson		94		1.88
John F. Liebig	125		2.50	
John J. Engel	32		.64	
Hilda Koeplin		197		3.94
Walter Sipchenko	80		1.60	
Alex Bonenko	36		.72	
Philip Trihub	16		.32	
John Keszler	71		1.42	
Doris Borchert	65		1.30	
Selma Jorgens	46		.92	
Ludwig Keszler		701		14.02
Paul Stallesenko	50		1.00	
Theodore Kummer	51		1.02	
Emanuel Rust	70		1.40	
Philip Ackerman	143		2.86	
Mike Oxentenko	66		1.32	
Mike Hartman	106		2.12	
Jacob Schaefer		67		1.34
Franciscus Scully	39		.78	
John Jans	285		5.70	
Adam Ulich	140		2.80	
Theodore Miller	93		1.86	
Jacob Hess	170		3.40	

Edward Hausauer	47	.94	
P. Haibeck	30	.60	
O. Hegne	305	6.10	
Marion Lundgren	35	.70	
Jacob Remford			36 .72
John Mohl	200	4.00	
Enas Nygaard	113	2.26	
Emil Knodle	60	1.20	
Edwin Knodle	203		4.06

On motion Board adjourned until June 30th 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chrm. Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings June 30th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. On roll call, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, John Bitz and

Wm. N. Bickley, commissioners responded.

On motion several road petitions were discussed and bills for road work examined.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

F. J. Callahan, Deputy Sheriff, June	\$ 22.20	
Joseph Teibel, Sr. Clerk Treasurer's office	9.00	
Philip Mauch, road labor Dist. # 26	10.50	
A. E. Donker, Mrs. Geist examination		8.40
Christian Essig, Ezpress and postage		8.83
Julia Kleve, Deputy, Supt. Schools	66.67	
Rust Drug Co. supplies, Reg. of Deeds	3.30	
Register of Deeds, stamps	1.50	
Dan Schaeffer, Board prisoners		35.50
Emma Schaeffer, Clerk, Register's office	30.00	
W. H. Temple, Deputy Auditor, June		75.00
Osa Miller, Clerk Register's office	2.00	
D. C. Heckenlaible, Supt. Et al work done in Dist. #19		129.15
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Register of Deeds	75.00	
Dr. A. E. Donker, Insanity case, Augusta Sauter		11.80
John Suelzle, Road Labor	1.50	
Gottlieb Kalk, counting gopher tails April & May	7.50	
N. D. Independent Telephone Co.	21.05	
George Schlenker, road labor # 19	3.00	
Goodrich Lumber Co. supplies Dist. # 18		27.90
W. H. Temple, mileage	2.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Gopher bounty		1.28
J. D. Schaeffer, Deputy Sheriff & Janitor, June		65.00
Goodrich Lumber Co. supplies R. # 19		12.00
Andrew Schachair, Sup. Et al road work, D.# 24		106.50
Denhoff Voice, pub. Proceedings	103.74	



E. O. Kleve, mileage		50.95
John Rogge, Sup. Et al road work, Dist. # 21	159.00	
Christian Essig, Clerks certificates witnesses	16.00	
August Krein, Road work Dist. # 26	6.00	
On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.		

Afternoon session

All commissioners present with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

McClusky Gazette, Pub. Com. Proceedings	\$ 102.20
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	172.14
Mrs. Mina Reiswig, washing for prisoners	4.60

“ “ “ “	1.85
---------	------

“ “ “ “	4.50
---------	------

“ “ “ “	4.85
---------	------

Bismarck Tribune Co. Publishing bids	7.26i
Geo. Thom, Jr., member insanity board, Augusta Sauter	3.00
Jacob Suckert, Road work Dist. # 19	3.00
Register of Deeds, recording affidavits	10.00
John Schmidt, Road work Dist. 19	3.00
John Hartman, “ “ “ “	6.00
Philip Axt, Sup. Et al road work Dist. # 15	36.50
W. N. Bickley, Comm. Salary	20.00

Statement of First State Bank of Martin , County Deposits, approved.

“ “ Sheridan County State Bank, McClusky, “ “
“ “ First National Bank, McClusky, “ “
“ “ Citizens State Bank, Goodrich “ “
“ “ Martin State Bank, Martin, “ “

On motion Board agreed to visit roads and completed county road work later Part of week.

On motion affidavits and petition of Martin Sonnenberg to establish road in Twp. 150-R. 75, final action was taken and road established according to law.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chrm.                      Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 7th 1913

Board of equalization met pursuant to statute:

Present: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, John Bitz, and W. N. Bickley with County Auditor.

Board reviewed assessment of 1913 upon personal complaint of K. F. Siegele, Complaining to be assessed three one-year colts and eight three year old horses.

And four three year old cows; whereas he makes affidavit stating of owning only Two one-year old colts, only six three year old horses and only three cows. On Motion assessment was changed according:

Upon personal complaint of P. R. Thelen, claiming double assessment of two Stallions and other horses being assessed in McClusky City and McClusky Twp. Also on motion the property in McClusky City was struck out and assessed to McClusky Twp. as the property is located there. C. I. Branning and J. S. Sperry From Sperry Twp. appeared before the Board to make complaint on the personal Property assessment, but the assessment book not being in Board could not take Action.

On motion Board adjourned until July 8th, 1913.

July 8th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present. Board continued to Equalize assessment.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session.

Board continued to equalize assessment.

On motion adjourned until July 9th, 1913.

July 9th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. All members present. Board continued to Equalize assessments. On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present.

C. I. Branning upon personal complaint of his personal property assessment after Reviewing assessments of complaint he was assessed one hog which he does not Own and on motion assessment was changed according..

On motion Board adjourned until July 10th, 1913.

July 10th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. All members present.

The following property having escaped taxation not being assessed by the assessor, as Prescribed by law, was assessed to the following named parties and County Auditor Was instructed to extend the same on the assessment list as follows:

Fred Almer - 5 three yr. old horses. \$105.00 at Denhoff Twp.

2 cows	20.00	
2 wagons	10.00	
Household Furniture	5.00	
Machinery	10.00	Total \$150.00

A. E. Foster, automobile \$15.00 at Denhoff

Salzer Lumber Co. Credits at Denhoff \$1000,

J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. plows \$100 Engine \$100 at Denhoff

Lula Branning, Piano \$5.00 at Whitaker  
 John Regier- 1 one year old colt \$15 at Sperry  
                   4 three year old horses \$120  
                   2 cows \$20  
                   1 wagon \$5  
 Household furniture \$10  
 Machinery \$30  
 Improvements on Gov't land \$10

Salzer Lumber Co. was assessed \$1000 credits at McClusky.

Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. was assessed \$1000 credits at McClusky.

Schmidt Samuels Lumber raised stock \$250 and assessed credits \$500

At Martin.

On motion the following lands were lowered and raised to equalize with other Lands.:

Twp. 150 Range 74	Lots 1-28 S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 2,	lowered	\$100
“ “ “ “	SE ¼ Sec. 2	“	100
“ “ “ “	Lots 1-2-3 & SE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 3	“	100
“ “ “ “	NE ¼ Sec. 9	“	100
“ “ “ “	S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 10	“	100
“ “ “ “	NE ¼ Sec. 11	“	100
“ “ “ “	NW ¼ NW ¼ Sec 8	raised	\$ 50
“ “ “ “	NW ¼ Sec. 14	Lowered	100
“ “ “ “	NE ¼ Sec. 15	“	100
“ “ “ “	NW ¼ Sec. 15	“	100
“ “ “ “	SE ¼ Sec. 16	raised	100
“ “ “ “	S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼; NE ¼ SW ¼,		
	Sec. 19	lowered	\$1000
“ “ “ “	SE ¼ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼ NE ¼ SW ¼ of		
	Sec. 19	raised	\$50
“ “ “ “	NW ¼ Sec. 20	“	50
“ “ “ “	S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 20	“	100
“ “ “ “	N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 22	lowered	50
“ “ “ “	NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 27	raised	50
“ “ “ “	NW ¼ Nw ¼ Sec. 27	lowered	25
“ “ “ “	Lot 2, E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 31	“	25
Twp. 150, Range 75	NE ¼ Sec. 13,	lowered	50
“ “ “ “	“NE ¼ SW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼		
	Sec. 14	raised	100
“ “ “ “	SW ¼ of Sec. 22	Lowered	25
“ “ “ “	N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 24	raised	50
“ “ “ “	S ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 28,	“	75
“ “ “ “	W ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ NE ¼ SW ¼		
	Sec. 28,	raised	100
“ “ “ “	E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 31	raised	50
“ “ “ “	Lots 1-2-3-4	“	25
“ “ “ “	E ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼,		

				Sec. 33	raised	\$200
				SE ¼. Sec. 34		100
				NE ¼ SE ¼, Lots 1 & 2, Sec. 35		50
Tw. 149,			74	SW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼		
				Sec. 12	raised	100
				W ½ NE ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 13		200
				NW ¼ Sec. 13		200
				SW ¼ Sec. 13		200
				NE ¼ Sec 14		50
				Lots 3-4 NE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 19		100
				SE ¼ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼		
				Sec. 19	raised	150
				NE ¼ Sec. 22		100
				SE ¼ Sec. 22		100
				NE ¼ Sec. 23		100
				SE ¼ Sec. 23		100
				NW ¼ Sec 24		100
				NE ¼ Sec. 25		100
				NE ¼ Sec. 29	lowered	100
Tw. 149			Range 75	S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 11	lowered	100
				NE ¼ Sec. 24		100
				W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 27	raised	50
				S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 27		50
				NE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 33		50
				NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼		
				Sec. 34	raised	100
Tw. 148			Range 76	S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼,		
				Sec. 33	raised	100
	150		76	W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 2		50
				S ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 3		75
				E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 3		100
				N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 8		100
				S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 8		100
				Lot 1, Sec. 12		50
				NW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 12		50
				W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 12		50
				SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 12		50
				SW ¼ Sec. 13		100
				S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 15		50
				Lot 4, Sec. 18		50
				E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ Sec. 19		100
				SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 19,		50
				Lot 2, Sec. 19		25
				S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 19		50
				S ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 20		125
				E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 21		100

“	“	“	“	NW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 23	“	25
“	“	“	“	E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 23	“	50
“	“	“	“	SW ¼ Sec 24	“	100
“	“	“	“	NW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 25	“	25
“	“	“	“	SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 25	“	25
“	“	“	“	NW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 26	“	25
“	“	“	“	S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 27	“	50
“	“	“	“	N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 28	“	50
“	“	“	“	NW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 29	“	50
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 29	“	25
“	“	“	“	NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 34	“	25
“	“	“	“	N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼		
Sec. 35	raised			100		
“	145	“	74	S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3&4 SW ¼ Sec. 5	“	100
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ Sec. 5	“	100
“	“	“	“	E ½ SW ¼, Lots 6 & 7, Sec. 6	“	50
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ Sec. 6	“	20
“	“	“	“	E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1 & 2 Sec. 7	lowered	85
“	“	“	“	E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3 & 4 Sec. 7	“	85
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ Sec. 7	“	100
“	“	“	“	NE ¼ Sec. 9	raised	150
“	“	“	“	NE ¼ Sec. 19	“	200
“	“	“	“	E ½ NW ¼ Lots 1 & 2, Sec. 19	“	200
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ Sec. 19	“	200
“	“	“	“	NW ¼ “ 20	“	100
“	“	“	“	NE ¼ “ 28	“	100
“	148	“	75	Lots 2-4, SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ SW ¼		
“	Sec. 1,	“	“	200		
“	“	“	“	SW ¼ Sec. 1	“	50
“	“	“	“	Lot 4, S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 3	“	100
“	“	“	“	W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼		
Sec. 4	raised			100		
“	“	“	“	S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 5	lowered	30
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ “ 6	“	25
“	“	“	“	NE ¼ NW ¼, “ 8	raised	25
“	“	“	“	NW ¼ NW ¼ “ 8	“	25
“	“	“	“	SW ¼ “ 17	“	75
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ “ 17	“	150
“	147	“	78	S ½ NW ¼ “ 1	“	100
“	“	“	“	SW ¼ NE ¼, & Lot 2, Sec. 2	“	19
“	“	“	“	Lots 1-2-3-4, “ 3	“	12
“	“	“	“	W ½ SW ¼ “ 3	“	10
“	“	“	“	S ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ “ 11	“	100
“	“	“	“	NE ¼, “ 13	“	50
“	“	“	“	W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ “ 17	“	25
“	“	“	“	SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 17	“	20

				NW ¼	Sec. 18		40
				E ½ SE ¼	" 18		20
				NE ¼	" 23	lowered	100
				NE ¼ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 23	raised	100
				SW ¼	" 24		40
				E ½ SW ¼, Lots 7-8	" 26		5
				N ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼	" 28		45
				E ½ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼	" 32		10
				E ½ NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 32		20
146		74		NW ¼	Sec. 17		50
146		78		NE ¼	" 8		30
				S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼	Sec. 10		25
				NW ¼	" 12		40
				SW ¼	" 17		40
				SE ¼	" 17		40
				E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1 & 2,	" 18		29
				W ½	" 21		80
				E ½	" 21		80
				NE ¼	" 22		60
				NW ¼	" 22		60
				SW ¼	" 22		60
				SE ¼	" 22		60
				N ½	" 23		95
				S ½	" 23		100
				SE ¼	" 26		100
				SW ¼	" 33		60
				All of Section 35		lowered	100
149		76		N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ NW ¼ SW ¼,	Sec. 13	raised	100
				N ½ NE ¼,	" 17		50
				S ½ NE ¼,	" 17		50
				Lot 3, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 18		100

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session July 10th, 1913

All members present, Board continued equalizing lands:

Twp.	149	Range	76	E ½ SE ¼	Sec. 18	raised	\$ 50
"	"	"	"	E ½ SE ¼	" 22	"	50
"	"	"	"	N ½ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼	" 23	"	100
"	"	"	"	N ½ NW ¼	" 24	"	50
"	"	"	"	NW ¼	" 23	"	100
"	"	"	"	N ½ SW ¼,	" 25	"	50
"	"	"	"	S ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼,	" 25	"	100

				N ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼	26		100
				S ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼	26		75
				NE ¼	29		100
				W ½ SW ¼	29		50
				NW ¼ NE ¼	30		25
	147		77	Lots 4-5, SE ¼ NW ¼,	6		100
				NE ¼ NW ¼	7		30
				NE ¼ NW ¼, & Lot 1	19	lowered	40
	145		76	Lots 3&4, SE ¼ NW ¼	3		198
				SW ¼ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼	3	raised	240
				Lots 1 & 2, S ½ NE ¼,	4		98
				Lots 3 & 4, S ½ NW ¼	5		48
				SE ¼	9		100
				NE ¼ & NE ¼ NW ¼	10		50
				W ½ NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼.			
				Sec. 10			50
				SW ¼	Sec. 14		100
				SW ¼	17		120
				SE ¼	17		120
				E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2	19		193
				E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4	19		95
				SE ¼	19		100
				NW ¼	21		50
				SW ¼	21		50
				N ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼,	23		200
				SE ¼	29		40
				Lots 3 & 4, E ½ SW ¼	30		47
				E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2	30		31
				NE ¼	31		10
				W ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼,			
				Sec. 34			40
				N ½ SE ¼, W ½ SW ¼	Sec. 35		200
				E ½ SW ¼	35		20
	147		76	Lots 1 -2,	Sec. 1		100
				S ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 3, Sec. 1			50
				E ½ SE ¼,	Sec. 1		10
				S ½ SE ¼	2		50
				SE ¼	7		100
				NE ¼ NW ¼	10		15
				E ½ SE ¼	14		50
				NE ¼	15		50
				NW ¼	15		50
				W ½ SW ¼	15		
50							
				E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼	Sec. 15		50
				E ½ SE ¼	15		50

“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	29	“	100	
“	“	“	“	W ½	“	30	“	20	
“	“	“	“	SE ¼	“	31	“	50	
“	“	“	“	SE ¼	“	33	“	35	
“	“	“	“	NE ¼	“	34	“	50	
“	“	“	“	NW ¼	“	34	“	50	
“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	34	“	100	
“	“	“	“	SE ¼	“	34	“	100	
“	“	“	“	N ½	“	35	“	50	
“	“	“	“	S ½	“	35	“		50
“	147	“	75	N ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼,					
				Sec. 9			“	90	
“	“	“	“	N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 9		“		40
“	“	“	“	N ½		“	18	lowered	100
“	“	“	“	All of Section 31			“		160
“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	33	raised		100
“	“	“	“	NW ¼	“	35	“		50
“	149	“	77	Lots 1-2, S ½ NE ¼	“	4	“		100
“	“	“	“	S ½ NE ¼, Lot 2	“	6	“		100
“	“	“	“	Lots 3,4,5, SE ¼ NW ¼	“	6	“		50
“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	8	“		100
“	“	“	“	N ½ NW ¼	“	13	“		50
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼	“	11	“		25
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ SE ¼	“	11	“		25
“	“	“	“	N ½ NW ¼,	“	13	lowered		250
“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	15	raised		25
“	“	“	“	NW ¼	“	17	“		100
“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	17	“		100
“	“	“	“	E ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼	“	20	“		100
“	“	“	“	SW ¼	“	23	“		100
“	“	“	“	N ½ SE ¼	“	23	“		50
“	“	“	“	S ½ SE ¼	“	23	“		50
“	“	“	“	SE ¼ NE ¼	“	23	“		25
“	“	“	“	NE ¼ NE ¼	“	24	“		25

The following townships & Villages were raised and lowered, also personal property therein:

5 % lower , 3 yr.old horses; Lamont Twp. 20 % lower 3 yr. old horses; 10% lower

On land. Twp. 147-77, 15% lower 3 yr. old horses. McClusky Twp. 200% raise on 1 yr.

Old horses, 10% lower on land. Sperry Twp. 200% raise on 1 yr. old horses. 25 % raise on

3 yr. old horses, 20% raise on land. Johns Lake; 40% raise on 2 yr. old horses.

Denhoff Twp.

50 % raise on 1 hydr. Old horses, 30 % raise on 2 yr. old horses, 15 % raise on 3 yr.old horses.



Edgemont , 10 % lower on buildings ; T 149-75 5% lower on 3 yr.old horses;  
 Twp. 145-74 5% lower on 3 yr. old horses, T. 148-75 10% lower on 3 yr,old horses;  
 T. 147-78 10 % lower on 3 yr. old horses; T. 148-78 5% lower on 3 yr. old horses;  
 T/ 146-78 15% lower on 3 yr. old horses; T. 148-74- 5% lower on 3 yr. old horses;  
 T. 149-74 5% lower on 3 yr. old horses; T. 150-74, 20 % lower on 2 yr. old horses,  
 5%  
 Lower on 3 yr. old horses. T. 147-74 - 10% lower on land, 10% lower on 3 yr.old  
 horses.  
 T. 148-76 , 10% lower on land, 10 % raise on 3 yr. old horses; T. 146-74, 5% raise  
 on  
 Land, 5% lower on 3 yr. old horses; T. 150-75 5% raise on land, 5% lower on 3 yr.  
 old  
 Horses. McClusky City, 10% raise on 2 yr.old horses, 10% raise on 3 yr. old horses.  
 Martin Village , 100% raise on 2 yr. old horses, 15% raise on 3 yr. old horses. Goodrich  
 Village, 200% raise on 1 yr.old horses, 100% raise on 2 yr. old horses, T. 150-76 – 20%  
 Raise on land.  
 On motion Board adjourned until July 11th , 1913.

July 11th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment, All members present. Upon personal complaint of  
 J. Sperry, being assessed more horses than he owns, making affidavit to such effect  
 assessment

Was changed according.

On motion Board of Equalization adjourned and Board resumed session as a Board of  
 County  
 Commissioners.

On motion the following gopher certificates were allowed.

Jacob Mehrer	8 tails	.08	Theobald Hoffer	170 tails	\$
					1.70
Hellmuth Dick	274 “	2.74	Fred Tetz	104 :”	
					1.04
Ferdinand Rosenau	57 “	.57	Edward Mueller	177 “	
					1.77
Philip Diede	51 “	.51	Franklin Dart	452 “	
					4.52
John Burkhart	48 “	.48	Margaret Heer	215 “	
					2.15
C. Slyder	185”	1.85	August Lang	41 “	.41
John Dubovoy	150 “	1.50	Fred Reinhardt	130 “	
					1.30
Joe Teibel, Sr.	146 “	1.46	Peter Bonnet	435 “	
					4.35
Peter P. Bonnet	130”	1.30	L. H. Harrum	25 “	.25
F. Briscoe	11”	.11	P. F. Neuhart	336 “	3.36
George Petersohn	30 “	.30	Mike Makeeff	80 “	.80
Henry H. Neff	64 “	.64	H. Billigmeier	78 “	.78

Louie Hirsch	46 “	.46	E. P. Sease	100 “	
1.00					
Lillian Koehnlein	156 “	1.56	Lillian Koehnlein	178 “	
1.78					
Gordon Grimes	40 “	.40	Conrad Hensel	130 “	
1.30					
Maggie Demick	48 “	.48	Edward Schmidt	190 “	
1.90					
Emanuel Bauer	115 “	1.15	Herbert Bauer	73 “	
.73					
Mike Netzloff	174 “	1.74	John H. Regier	177 “	
1.77					
John Bentz	160 “	1.60	Carl Seibel	452 “	
4.52					
Jerome Fibelstad	184 “	1.84	A. E. Marshall	231 “	
2.31					
Norton Hodge	14 “	.14	Henry Schatz	38 “	
.38					
Paul Heupel	170 “	1.70	Fred Dick	85 “	
.85					
Louis Folkins	26 “	.26	W. A. Sherard	81 “	
.81					
E. P. Norris	59”	.59	Fred Miller	132 “	
1.32					
Geo. Moesner	30 “	.30	John Fischer	68 “	
.68					
Robert Baumbach	220 “	2.20	Arthur Kluck	56 “	
.56					
Fred Schell	101 “	1.01	Fred Bender	427 “	4.27
Alfred Bennett	825 “	8.25	G. W. Lee	48 “	.48
A. L. Johnson	49 “	.49	August Schaeffer	150 “	
1.50					
David Axt	23 “	.23	Christ Wagner	31 “	.31
David Heinle	140 “	1.40	Harold Miller	23 “	.23
Fred Lauer	56 “	.56	Carl F. Schwartz	200 “	
2.00					
John F. Wahl	151 “	1.51	Leslie Coombs	51 “	.51
J. H. Franz	76 “	.76	Roy Ployhar	84 “	
.84					
John Keisz	180 “	1.80	Charley Neff	580 “	5.80
Konrad Herr	276 “	2.76	Otis Hagney	298 “	
2.98					
May Gaines	348 “	3.48	Lars Hill	327 “	3.27
Fred Helm	132 “	1.32	John Lehr	39 “	.39
Tony Stagner	29 “	.29	Alvin Baron	101 “	
1.01					

Ed Thompson	350 “	3.50	Raymond Moore	80 “
.80				
Mike Schindler	55 “	.55	John Krein	150 “
1.50				
Roy Turnbull	55 “	.55	Geo. Benski	130 “
1.30				
Ben Curtis	225 “	2.25	Joseph Holkup	145 “
1.45				
Holger Anderson	113 “	1.13	Alvina Schaffer	18 “
.18				
Chester Kraemer	90 “	.90	Christ Krueger	143 “
1.43				
Frederick Meyer	43 “	.43	Andrew Benzler	35 “
.35				
John Hirsch	15”	.15	John Krein, Jr.	100 “
1.00				
John Renner	52 “	.52	Reuben Herr	49 “
.49				
R. J. Howell	51 “	.51	Vernie Marshall	33 “
.33				
Gust Rolloff	100 “	1.00	John Blanchard	407 “
4.07				
Lottie Leshar	99 “	.99	Frank Swendson	43 “
.43				
P. C. Seibel	635 “	6.35	Peter Becker	164 “
1.64				
Geo. Haas	64	“ .64	John Savage	407 “
4.07				
G. Kalk	273 “	2.73	Mabel Loeffelbein	48 “
.48				
Gottlieb Henne	171 “	1.71	Jacob Alexander	116 “
1.16				
Ludwig Scheuffele	157 “	1.57	Wilhelm Goll	160 “
1.60				
Daniel Bich	21 “	.21	Joe Kluck	25 “
.25				
Martin Adam	124 “	1.24	John Weise	70 “
.70				
H. W. Reinbold	175 “	1.75	Andrew Rust	42 “
.42				
Erich Neubauer	40 “	.40	Lydia Speiss	87 “
.87				
Johan Metz	50 “	.50	Karl Wacker	132 “
1.32				
Karl Schauer	111 “	1.11	Henry Wolf	56 “
.56				

Carl Schlag 1.03	163 “	1.63	Wilhelm Feickert	103 “
Charlie Litke .40	85 “	.85	Thomas Meckler	40 “
Henry Pritzkan 2.01	170 “	1.70	N. J. Martin	201 “
John Demke .37	166 “	1.66	John Loree	37 “
Albert Schmidt .84	28 “	.28	Fred Reiswig	84 “
Walter Kuehn 1.16	17 “	.17	Christ Wahl	116 “
Emil Moser 1.85	168 “	1.68	John Felchle	185 “
William Handel .40	38 “	.38	Lena Huff	40 “
Edmund Schlenker 2.02	34 “	.34	Frank Rich	202 “
Ruth Landdeck .47	10 “	.10	Paul Heihn	47 “
Rochus Meckler 1.28	28 “	.28	Joe Schmidtke	128 “
John Hartman .34	56 “	.56	Edwin Hartman	34 “
Adolph Mutschler 1.30	124 “	1.24	Daniel Merkel	130 “
Edward Pepke .63	150 “	1.50	William Gruhn	63 “
Severt Hagen 1.57	132 “	1.32	Albert Pabel	157 “
T. T. Schlenker .80	36 “	.36	Julius Miller	80 “
Peter Jurczewsky 2.66	377 “	3.77	Peter Fiechtl	266 “
Jacob Schlenker 1.74	51 “	.51	L. Buechler	174 “
Omer Springer 1.20	47 “	.47	Jacob Miller	120 “
Andreas Peple .53	115 “	1.15	Jacob Marz, Sr.	53 “
Gottfried Marz “	112 “	1.12	Jacob Marz, Jr.	125
Merle MaKinster .83	61 “	.61	Edward Stober	83 “
Emanuel Jasmann .85	38 “	.38	John Koch	85 “

Jacob Wentz 2.25	23 “	.23	Sam Wagner	225 “
John Hausauer .49	38 “	.38	John Gehring	49 “
David Lemke .47	135 “	1.35	Wm Seibel	47 “
A. J. Zenzen 20.05	210 “	2.10	A. J. Goetz	2005 “
Gottfried Kopplin .80	85 “	.85	Johann Hauck	80 “
Ben Wagner 1.40	26 “	.26	John Rothacker	140 “
G.G. Mantz .55	295 “	2.95	Emil Hieb	55 “
Margareth Ahlbrecht 2.46	82 “	.82	Carl Schulz	246 “
Ollin Morris .39	42 “	.42	William Bodewin	39 “
Dan Ralkey .28	75 “	.75	Clarence Nowell	28 “
Grant Fellbaum .60	139 “	1.39	Emanuel Strobel	60 “
Daniel Kuhn 1.34	141 “	1.41	Martha Peltz	134 “
Bud Dunn 1.31	19 “	.19	Melvin Holseth	131 “
Jacob Reile 1.02	60 “	.60	Herman A. Liebig	102 “
Floyd Sperry 4.50	179 “	1.79	George Kirschman	450 “
Alvin Gaarder .75	102 “	1.02	Harry Fuchs	75 “
Ed. Payseno 1.93	162 “	1.62	John S. Schmidt	193 “
Carl Moser .45	66 “	.66	Henry Jatton	45 “
John Fast 1.04	26 “	.26	Ernest Hornbacker	104 “
Sickman Wacker 1.07	40 “	.40	John Mattheis	107 “
Agnes Rafferty .18	265 “	2.65	Mildred Johnson	18 “
Alvin Brand 1.67	140 “	1.40	Geo. Fuchs	167 “
Irene Rafferty 1.31	22 “	.22	Ed. Heister	131 “

Franz Rittenbach	80 “	.80	Joseph Engel	259 “
2.59				
Samuel Vietz	240 “	2.40	David Ahl	32”
.32				
Bennie Kludt	30 “	.30	Oscar Hill	30 “
.30				
Hiram Morris	135 “	1.35	F. M. Sanders	80 “
.80				
David Heinle	100 “	1.00	Philip Trihub	53 “
.53				
Ludwig Kesler	1095 “	10.95	Theo. Kummerer	125 “
1.25				
Walter Bakken	285 “	2.85		

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session July 11th , 1913

All members present. On motion the following blls were allowed:

John Mutschler, inspecting gopher tails	\$ 3.50
W. H. Temple, “ “ “	3.00
G. G. Mantz, “ “ “	3.50
Adolph Schlenker “ “ “	3.50
C. A. Pfeiffer, road work Dist. No. 26	13.50
John Bitz, Comm. Salary and mileage	54.20

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Pursuant to # 1528 Code of 1905, the County

Auditor having presented the Board an estimate of the running expense of the County, it is

Hereby resolved that the following taxes are levied on all the taxable property of this County

For the year 1913 for the County General \$18000.00; County Roads \$6000.00, or 2 mills;

County Emergency, \$1000.00; County Schools \$6000.00, or 2 mills; Insane \$900.00; Gopher

Bounty, \$1500.00; further \$150, Road poll. All male persons over 21 and under 50 yrs. Of age

And \$1.00 School Poll, all male persons over 21 years of age. Further a levy of 2 mills Road

Tax for all Road Dists in the County that are not organized.

On motion Board agreed to draw lots for the long and short terms of Commissioners office

As prescribed in Chapter 123 of the 1913 Session laws of North Dakota. County Auditor

And States Attorney were instructed to prepare three envelopes mark three pieces of paper,

One calling for short term and two for long term. After envelopes were sealed and shook up

Well. Mr. W. N. Bickley being the senior member of the Board, was granted the privilege  
To draw first. Mr. John Bitz drawing next. Mr. Wm. F. Ahlbrecht being the junior member  
Drew last. After opening envelopes, Mr. W. N. Bickley had a long term serving four more  
Years from the first day of January, A.D. 1913; Mr. John Bitz also had a long term serving four  
More years from the first day of January, A.D. 1913. Mr. Wm. F. Ahlbrecht had the short term  
And his time will expire two years from the first day of January, A.D. 1913.  
On motion Board adjourned until July 12th, 1913.

July 13th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present, John Bitz and W. N. Bickley, Commissioners  
And Co. Auditor. Mr. W. N. Bickley elected Chairman pro tem.  
Commissioners proceeded to check up last quarter ending July 1st, 1913.  
On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session,

Commissioners W. N. Bickley, temporary Chairman, and John Bitz with County Auditor.

Board proceeded checking last quarter and find:

Balance on hand April 1st, 1913,	\$ 104,437. 61
Collections in April	6,059.81
“        “ May	6,022.02
“        “ June	12,810.62
Total	130,230.06
Less disbursements, April, May, June	50,417.31
Balance	79,812.75
Less bills receivable Seed Grain notes	8,758.26
Balance cash on hand July 1st, 1913	71,054.49

On motion Board adjourned until July 16th, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman         Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
  County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings July 16th 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment, present Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, John Bitz and W. N.

Bickley, commissioners with County Auditor.

On motion Board accompanied by County Surveyor went out to inspect and measure the grade

Through Turnbull's slough, which was completed by Ferdinand Rosenau, and find the grade to

Measure up as follows: Total length 1920  
Average height 2' 4"  
Plus shrinkage 2" = 2'6"  
Slope 1:1 = 2'6"  
Total number of cubic yards Embankment = 3111.10  
Plus add. Of extra 3.90  
Total 3115.00 cubic yards.  
On motion Board adjourned until July 17th, 1913.

July 17th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment; all members present with County Auditor  
On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids to grade one mile between  
Sec. 14-23, T. 146 R. 76.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$200 from the County Road fund to  
Strassburg Twp. for aid of roads, in accordance with a prayer from such Twp. for aid.

Also

\$150 to Road Dist. # 3, \$61. to Road Dist. #15, \$175 to Road Dist. #16, \$250 to  
Denhoff

Twp. \$39 to Harris Twp. , all to be applied on roads:.

On motion the following blls were allowed :

City Cobblery, repairing shoes for prisoners	\$ 1.85	
Emanuel Bauer, attending assessors meeting		4.40
Geo. M. Curtis, " " "	5.00	
G. G. Mantz, Assessment of seven twp. and making the books thereof including Town of Lincoln and return of book to Co. Auditor	375.70	
G. G. Mantz, Attending assessors meeting	5.70	
A. C. Brown, " " "	6.00	
H. H. Aygarn " " "		5.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr. Clerk Treasurer's office	6.50	
A. B. Noonan, " " "	5.10	
The Institution for Feeble-minded, Lenhart Hausauer		15.00
Frank I Temple, services on insanity board	4.20	
Joe F. Whitaker, attending assessor's meeting		9.00
N. D. Telephone Co. phones in Court House		19.40
Gott. Martin, attending assessor's meeting	6.50	

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

All members present:

On motion made by Mr. Bickley and seconded by Mr. Bitz, bill of Louis Meyer against  
County

For board of Charley Norton (pauper) and nurse of \$97.00 rejected.

Hoppe Hardware Co. two wheel scrapers	\$ 91.40
Walter Brand, gopher inspection	7.40
John Wacker, attending assessor's meeting	5.00
Joe Teibel, Sr. " " "	5.20



Jacob Weisser, assessing 8 Twp, 1 Dist. And making books thereof	400.00
Jacob Weisser, two trips to McClusky, with assessments book (\$25.00) allowed \$10.00	
W. N. Bickley, Com. Salary 2 d.	62.50
Philip Axt et al (supervisor) road work done on Dist. # 15	123.00
John Wessner, Road work Dist. #2	8.95
Christian Rath, Sr. Road work Dist. #2	15.20
John Miller, Road work Dist. #7	1.50
Ludwig Sonnenberg, Road work Dist. # 2	4.50
Andrew Schachair, et al, Supervisor road work Dist. #24	77.13
Jacob M. Gaub, Road Work # 18	3.00
Jacob Spitzer “ “ # 6	6.00
Andrew Kolschefski, “ # 3	3.00
Fred Eckman, et al “ “ # 11	28.00
Ferdinand Rosenau, Turnbull slough Co. Road	342.65
Fred Eckman, et al Road work Dist. # 11	52.00
H. G. Kapsch, et al, “ “ “ #17	108.75
Andrew Brenneise, et al, “ “ “ #26	244.50
Andrew Benzler, “ “ “ #15	6.50
Conrad Fichtner, “ “ “ #19	4.50
Mike Hoffer, “ “ “ # 5	3.00

Gopher certificates

Andrew Melom	70 tails	.70	Andrew Beck	23 tails	.23
Fred Bauer	40 “	.40	Adeline Ness	32 “	.32
John Haux	93 “	.93	Asst. to First Nat’l Bank,		
			McClusky	283	2.83

Statements of Co. Deposits; Citizen State Bank, Goodrich, approved.

“ “ “ “ First National Banf, McClusky “  
 “ “ “ “ First State Bank, Martin “  
 “ “ “ “ Sheridan County State Bank McClusky “

Statement of fees collected during the month of June by E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court – \$27.00. On motion approved. Wm Jurczewsky, Reg. of Deeds, fees for month of June, \$250.00 on motion approved.

Daniel Schaeffer fees for month of June \$115.92 on motion approved.

On motion Board adjourned until Aug. 4th.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

Adolph Schlenker, County Auditor

Commissioners –Proceedings Aug. 4th 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment; present Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman; John Bitz, W.N .

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Stohr & Peters for auto hire in lieu of Com. Mileage	\$103.80
Christian Essig, postage, etc.	33.74

Geo. M. Curtis, assessing 2nd Dist.	260.00	
Anton Baron, Cedar sweep and brooms		4.25
Register Of Deeds, Stamps	3.50	
Rhoda Smith, Clerk Co. Judge		11.69
Nellie Kleve, Deputy Supt. Schools	32.25	
F. J. Callahan, Deputy Sheriff		95.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing proceedings	133.00	
Jacob Berndt, hanging screen door, court house		1.23
Rhoda Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	7.52	
N. D. Telephone Co. Phones in Court House		20,80
Theo. Stohr, Co. Surveyor	45.00	
Wm, F, Ahlbrecht, Com. Salary		65.20
Osa Miller, Clerk, Auditor's office	5.50	
W, G. Paul, Services rendered, insanity board, Mary Metz case		5.00
Register of Deeds, recording affidavits		7.50
Dan Schaeffer, Boarding prisoners	7.00	
J. T. Marshall, Draying	4.30	
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00	
J. D. Schaeffer, Sal Deputy Sheriff	26.05	
Julia Kleve, Deputy Supt. Schools	34.42	
E. R. Adelman, Premium of bond of L. A. Dunning		5.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Com. Proceedings \$136.96, allowed at		136.00
W. N. Bickley, Com. Salary	24.30	
Daniel Fruh, Road work, Dist. # 7	33.00	
John Bitz, Com. Salary	44.20	
W. H. Temple, Deputy Co. Auditor	75.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	131.00	
Christian Lehman, road work, Dist. # 15	3.00	
Anton Nelson, Gopher bounty		1.20
Sheriff's report of personal tax collected during the month of July		32.36
Maintenance of Sheridan Co. insane at State Hosspital		116.61
Bond of L. A. Dunning as County Coroner approved as to form by States Attorney and as to sufficiency by the Board.		
Sheriff's report of fees collected during the month of July	56.35	
Monthly statement of First National Bank of Goodrich Co. Deposits to approved.		
George Molitor, Road work, Dist. # 2		3.90
H. G. Kapsch, et al, " " " # 17	23.75	
Wm. Moser, " " " # 18		27.00
H. G. Kapsch, " " " # 17		127.10
Maintenance of feeble minded		15.00
Emanuel Meckler, Road work Dist. # 18	13.50	
Herman Kuehn, " " " # 9	15.25	
H. G. Kapsch, " " " # 17	165.00	
John L. Boling " " " # 13	141.22	
Alexander Neff ,et al " " " # 14		60.00
Alexander Neff, et al " " " #14	107.35	

Report of County Auditor fees collected for Transfer of Deeds. 11.50  
Bond of L. A. Dunning as Justice of the Peace approved as to form by States Attorney  
And to sufficiency by Board.

Statement of Deposits of First National Bank of McClusky, approved.

“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Goodrich, approved.

Statement of fees collected by Register of Deeds for month of July in the amount of  
\$274.25 approved.

Statement of fees collected by Clerk of Court during the month of July in the sum of  
\$15.00 approved.

Statement of fees collected by County Judge for the term of three months in the amount  
Of \$30.00 approved.

On motion \$25 was granted to John Geiss to pay his fare to Jamestown for medical  
attention.

This being the day for bids to be opened on the Sheyenne bridge, County Auditor  
produced

The following bids which he had on file.

Bid of Joseph Payseno to complete the work at \$375.00

Bid of Matt Noonan to complete the work at \$425.00

After due consideration bid of Joseph Payseno was excepted and a bond demanded for  
The faithful performance. On motion the Goodrich Weekly Citizen was selected to  
Publish the Real Estate tax sale for the delinquent taxes of the year 1912.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the new vault.

On motion Board adjourned until Aug. 14th, 1913.

Aug. 14th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. All members present and County Auditor.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$200.00 out of Penalty & Interest  
Fund into the Gopher fund.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids to grade roads between  
Sec

10 & 11, T. 150, R. 75, and Sec. 23 & 24, T. 147 R. 77. Also to advertise for 20 ton of  
Lignite coal for Court House.

On motion the following road bills were allowed:

Theo Stohr Road work done in Martin vicinity \$100. This being part of grant to the  
Commercial Club of Martin under date of June 4th, 1913.

Geo. Payseno & Ed Smith allowed \$400 on road contract north of Denhoff.

F. J. Callahan, road work on Oliver hill \$85.00

Win Coman, road work on March hill, T. 145 R. 74, \$645.14

This being the date set to open bids on sidewalk, after due consideration bid of  
S.E. Doyle for \$150 for walk and 25 cents per yd. for cut and fill was on motion  
excepted.

This being the date set to open bids on road work between Sec.'s 14 & 23, T. 146

R. 76.

The following bids were on file:

Geo. Hosick: 14 cents per cubic yd. for fills and cuts.

Payseno & Smith 22 cents per cubic yd. for fills only and 2 cents per yd. for over-Haul over 100 ft.

After due consideration bid of Payseno & Smith was on motion excepted and States

Attorney instructed to draw up contract.

On motion Board adjourned until Sept. 2nd, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Sept. 2nd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment with County Auditor

Upon roll call Commissioner W. N. Bickley responded; being only one member present,

Board adjourned until Sept. 15, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Sept. 15th 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment with County Auditor, All members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Christian Essig,	stamps and express	\$ 35.29
H. C. Reimche,	Deputy, Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Ethel Smith,	Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	12.00
Osa Miller,	Assisting Co. Surveyor with plans	1.00
Anton Arens,	Auto mileage in Lien of Co. Com. \$6.50	
	Allowed at	5.00
Times Herald Pub. Co.	legal blanks for Co. Judge	1.66
Frank Callahan,	Deputy Sheriff	95.00
Hilda Ployhar,	Clerk, Auditor's office	20.00
Osa Miller,	Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	10.00
Gott Schindler,	Repair Auditor's chair	.75
Michael Jasmann,	Returning of ballot box	3.80
Dakota Printing & Stationary Co.	Legal Blanks	15.65
“ “ “ “ “ “ “		1.60
“ “ “ “ “	Lien index, Clerk of Court	25.50
T. D. Monsen,	Bounty notice and envelopes	5.13
Hilda Ployhar,	Clerk, Auditor's office	7.00
Wm. G. Paul,	Sundries for office	1.99

W. H. Temple,	Deputy Auditor	75.00
J. D. Schaeffer,	Deputy Sheriff	65.00
Winnor- Torgersen Lbr. Co.	Screen doors for Court House	7.50
Julia Kleve,	Deputy Supt. Of Schools	66.67
W. N. Bickley,	Com. Sal.	21.50
W. Coman,	Road work 146-74	100.00
W. Coman,	“ “ “ “	100.00
“ “	“ “	500.00
“ “	“ “	50.00
State Hospital for insane,	161.61 allowed at	116.61
Mrs. Anna Iblings,	rejected,	
Searchlight,	supplies, Reg. of Deeds	19.74
Peter A. Winter,	office rent	45.00
The Hoppe Hardware Co.	two wheel scrapers	91.40
Ferd. Rosenau,	placing culverts , Turnbull slough	15.00
E. O. Kleve,	Office supplies and mileage	19.95
Institution for feeble-minded,	August	15.00
Christian Essig Co. Treasurer,	money paid John Geist, Co. poor	25.00
Fred Liedtke,	Road work # 18	49.50
Denhoff Voice,	Pub. Proceedings \$84.95, allowed at	84.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen,	Pub. Proceedings \$84.95, allowed at	84.00
E. O. Kleve,	Mileage	2.00
Paul Stohr,	Chainman \$5.00, allowed at	3.00
Salzer Lumber Co.	material for culverts	3.25
P. H. Smith,	Auto livery in lieu of Co. Surveyor & Com's.	7.00
E. O. Kleve,	attending board of health	3.00
Anton Arens,	Auto livery in lieu of Co. Surveyor & Coms.	20.00
Fred J. Bauer,	Gopher Bounty	.75
Luella Paul,	Clerk County Judge	3.00
Martin State Bank,	Adding machine	175.00
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.	supplies for Supt. Of Schools	53.54
Institution for feeble-minded,	Sept.	15.00
Reg. of Deeds,	stamps & Recording Affidavits	10.70
Peter A, Winter,	attending board of health	3.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,	Com. Services	107.90
Payseno & Smith,	allowed on road contract	1000.00
N. D. Phone Co.		19.35
Marietta Wolf,	Clerk, Auditor's office	7.00
Andrew Lehr,	“ Treasurer's office	6.25
Peter A. Winter,	investigating bootlegging case	1.00
Christian Essig,Co. Treasurer,	stamps and express	29.17
Report of Clerk of Court fees collected in August – approved		24.50
Report of Sheriff fees collected in August – approved		53.05
Report of County Judge fees collected in July & August – approved		120.00
Report of Sheriff of personal tax collected in August – approved		62.82
Report of Reg. of Deeds fees collected in August – approved		233.00

Report of County Auditor fees collected in August for transfer of  
Deeds approved 8.50

As there was no meeting on the 2nd of Sept., the day set to open bids for vault,  
They were opened at this meeting, After considering all bids, they were on motion  
Rejected and decided not to build this year. Bids for coal not being opened on the  
2nd on account of no meeting held, were opened. The following bids were on file:

Sattler Winter Co. Lignite coal at \$3.90

Salzer Lbr. Co. " " " \$3.80

On motion bid of Salzer Lbr. Co. was excepted.

This being the date set to open bids on road work, the following bids were on file.

For grade between Sec. 10-11, T. 150, R.75.

Bid of Jakob Roll at 20 cents per yd. complete. This being the only bid for that grade  
Was on motion excepted for grade north of McClusky.

Geo. Hosick at 13 ½ cents per cubic yd.

G. A. Hill " 20 cents " " "

Lenhart Baumbach, 19 cents " " "

F. J. Callahan, at 22 cents " " "

On account of some of the bids not reading plain, they were carried over until the next  
Meeting.

On motion Bond of Anton Arens was released as the Court cost were paid and  
judgment  
Released.

On motion Board of County Commissioners passed a resolution that all county records  
Must be locked in vault and if any County officers neglect to do so, and in case of fire  
that

Such records should be destroyed, such officer and his bonding Co. will be held  
responsible  
For the loss.

On motion Win Coman was allowed \$500.00 on road contract.

On motion Gray & Mitdhus were allowed \$800.00 on road contract.

On motion Board adjourned until Sept. 19th , 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Sept. 19th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman, and W. N.  
Bickley,

Commissioners responded.

On motion County Treasurer was instructed to issue receipt in favor of Heinrich Rub, for  
personal

Tax of year 1908 which was heretofore held up on account of original draft being lost in  
the mails.

Treasurer was also instructed to issue receipt to Ole Velteen for personal tax of year  
1910, which

Was held up on account of road receipt.

Board proceeded to check up old account with Bismarck Tribune Co. and offered them 70 cents

On the dollar for a full settlement.

Road bids on the Baumbach slough were carried over until the next meeting.

On motion Board adjourned until Sept.30, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Attest. Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Sept. 30th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present, and County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Winnor Torgersen Lbr. Co. Extensions on culverts.	\$ 5.35
Payseno & Smith, part payment on road contract	1000.00
Win Coman, balance of road contract \$106.42, allowed at	106.00
John M. Jasmann & Co. Plow for Road Dist. # 18	14.00
Thomas Meckler, Road work Dist. # 19	6.10
John P. Schultz, et al, Road work Dist. # 5	49.12
Fred Knodel, " " " # 5	5.62
D. C. Heckenlaible, et al, " " " #19	8.40
H. J. Brown, Plow beam for Road Dist. # 17	3.00
John J. Adam, et al, road work Dist. # 3	236.26
John Goehring, road work Dist. # 11	3.00
Institute for Feeble-minded support of Hausauer	15.00
Times Herald Pub Co. supplies for States Attorney	.69.
Walker Bros. & Hardy, office supplies for Supt. \$8.17, allowed at	8.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Mtge. Record for Reg. of Deeds,	30.00
Dakota Printing & Stationary Co. supplies for Reg. of Deeds \$28.70 allowed at	28.00
Times Herald Pub. Co. Tracing cloth	1.30
" " " " Office supplies for County Judge	7.86
International Carbon Paper Co. Typewriter ribbons	4.59
Joe Payseno, part payment on Raugust bridge	250.00
Edward Tapley, supplies for Court House	17.95
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Blanks for Auditor	1.00
Julia Kleve, Deputy Supt. Of Schools	66.67
Dakota Printing & StationaryCo. Commissioner record for Auditor	21.50
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings \$87.98 allowed at	87.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. Blanks for County Judge	5.19
" " " " " " " "	1.04
Goodrich Citizen, job work for County offices.	98.75
Steve Doyle, part payment on cement work	75.00
George Hosick, road work Sperry Twp. part payment	80.00

Road bill of Stohr & Calkins of \$175.00 on roads at Martin, N.D. This was part Of \$400 allowed the Martin Commercial Club to improve their highways. The County Commissioners viewed said work and do not find same satisfactory as road Is not dragged and full of ruts. The allowed \$125. besides the prior payment of

\$100 on this work and will allow balance of \$50.00 when said road is dragged and Put in passable shape. As no work was done on a certain hill on this strip of road, The Board withdraws the balance of road grant of \$125.00 and County Board will See that the hill is fixed.

Dakota Printing & Stationary Co. Document Envelopes, Supt.	4.50
John Bitz, Com. Salary	31.20
Gray & Mitdhus, balance on road contract	478.52
Hilda Ployhar, Clerk Auditor's office	1.00
W. H. Temple, Deputy Auditor	75.00
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Register of Deeds	75.00
Anton Arens, Auto hire in lieu of Commissioners	35.50
J. D. Schaeffer, Deputy Sheriff	65.00
F. J. Callahan, Deputy Sheriff	72.83
Register of Deeds, stamps and recording affidavits	3.50
Christian Essig, postage & express	5.30
E. O. Kleve, mileage	31.70
On motion the following reports from road supervisors were approved:	
Fred Eckmann, Dist. # 11, 17 ½ days and repairs	56.25
John R. Schultz " " 5	58.60
D. C. Heckenlaible, " " 19 22 days	171.60
H. G. Kapsch, " " 17 87 1/3 days	262.00

On motion bid of Lenhard Baumbach slough at 19 cents per cu. Yd. was excepted.

On motion the following abatements for taxes were allowed:

W. A. Sherard, NW ¼ Sec. 5, T. 147, R. 77, sold at tax sale for `1911 tax, which had Been paid, as the records show NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 18-T. 150 R. 75 was abated.

On account of it being government land and not assessable for years of 1911 & 1912.

E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 35, T. 149 R. 77 was abated on account of it being government land And not assessable for 1910, 1911 & 1912.

N ½ SW ¼ , S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 21, T. 150, R. 75 was abated for 1909 tax as it was Government land at that time.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings Oct. 6th , 1913

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call W. N. Bickley responded. There being Only one member present, Board adjourned until Oct. 15, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings Oct. 15th 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:



Times Herald Pub. Co. 1 M Redemption recpts. \$30.50	allowed at	\$25.50
Ed. F. Flamme, unloading culverts		7.50
Daniel Lang, Road work Dist. # 2		8.05
Philip Klingman, delivering County scraper to Lincoln		7.00
Times Herald Pub. Co. 1913 tax list \$78.90, allowed at		75.00
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. office supplies		82.75
“ “ “ “ Legal Blanks		9.00
H. K. Wagner, Road Supervisor Dist # 10 report allowed		75.00
Wm. Springer, Road work Dist. # 18		10.50
The Globe Gazette Print Co. Legal Blanks		2.25
Dakota Printing & Stationary Co. office supplies		56.85
Geo. Lucas, Witness fee blind pig case		1.10
Walker Bros. & Hardy school statements		7.17
Fred Berg, roller top desk for Sheriff and gas lamp for Judge		43.50
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. office supplies		2.47
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “		3.15
State Hospital for Insane, in support of patients \$221.61, allowed at \$176.61, Mrs. Anna Ibling, rejected, no County Charge.		
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., office supplies		4.40
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “		3.87
“ “ “ “ Inheritance Recpts.		10.62
C. F. Sperber, Witness fee, blind pig case		1.10
Bismarck Tribune Co. blanks		.52
Geo. B. Lucas, Drive for County		3.00
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. mailing tubes		2.50
The Salzer Lumber Co. coal for Court House		82.70
The Institute for Feeble-minded, support of Hausauer		15.00
Gus Miller, supplies for court house		10.90
Adolph Schlenker, 1913 Session laws, & office sundries		2.00
Rust Drug Co. office supplies \$6.25 allowed at		6.00
Hilda Ployhar, Clerk, treasurer's office		3.00
A. .D McKinnon, measuring grades		60.00
T. D. Monsen, office supplies		9.65
Andrews Grain Co. coal for courthouse		7.75
Ed. Edgerton, Witness fee blind pig case		1.10
Geo. L. Nelson, Letter heads, County Auditor		5.00
Henry C. Levi, auto hire in lieu of Com. \$5.00 allowed at		2.50
Daniel Schaeffer, mileage		.20
Christian Essig, stamps & express		49.94
S. E. Doyle, balance due on sidewalk \$101.50, allowed at		95.00
Daniel Schaeffer, Livery & mileage \$23.00 allowed at		15.50
John Ulrich, road work Dist. # 10		12.00
Christ Hintz, road work Dist. # 9		5.25
Michael Hintz, “ “ “ # 9		6.75
On motion appointment of Dr. D.B. Mark as Superintendent of Board of Health, approved.		

On motion Goodrich Weekly Citizen was appointed the official paper to publish 1913 Tax sale.

Statements of fees collected during September by E. J. Kludt in the amount of \$61.00 Was on motion approved.

Statement of fees collected during September by Daniel Schaeffer in the amount of \$42.40 was on motion approved.

Bank Statements of County Deposits approved.

Report of Daniel Schaeffer, for old taxes collected in the amount of \$133.46 on motion Approved.

Statement of fees collected during September in the amount of \$203. by Wm Jurczewsky, Was on motion approved.

Received from John Bitz, \$19.85 for old lumber sold out of old bridge.

Received of County Auditor \$6.50 for transfers of Deeds during September.

Received of Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, \$10.00 for lumber sold out of old bridge.

On motion County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$35.00 out of The County general fund into the Institute fund to cover necessary expenses of conducting Institute.

On motion bond of First State Bank of Denhoff for sinking fund was approved.

On motion bond of Sheridan County State Bank for Sinking fund was approved.

On motion Board adjourned until Nov, 4th, 1913.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings Nov. 4th , 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment. W. N. Bickley, John Bitz, Commissioners And County Auditor, present. W. N. Bickley was on motion elected Chairman, pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jacob Hellman, two wheel scrapers	\$ 35.00
Reg. of Deeds, stamps and recording affidavits	9.75
Julia Kleve, Deputy Supt. Of Schools, Oct. Sal	66.67
T. D. Monson, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	8.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage	50.80
Osa Miller, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	2.00
C. L. Seibel, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	47.00
T. D. Monson, letter heads & envelopes	4.50
E. O. Kleve, services rendered as member of Board of Health	3.00
Underwood Typewriter Co. one typewriter	92.25
T. D. Monson, Clerk in Clerk's office during Court	12.00
E. O. Kleve, one day attending Board of Health meeting	3.00
Dr. D. B. Mark, Auto hire & services rendered as member Of Board of Health	16.00
Mildred Craig, Clerk of Register of Deeds	1.00
Dr. D. B. Mark, Auto hire & services rendered, Supt. Of	

Board of Health	22.75
Christian Essig, Clerk's certificate of Court Stenographer	60.80
Marietta Wolf, Clerk for County Treasurer	1.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Deputy Sheriff, Oct. Sal.	95.00
Sattler Winter Co. Fuel for Court House	15.70
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Emma Schaeffer, Clerk for Sheriff	8.00
John Hirsch, bailiff of Court	6.00
J. H. Dalke, Clerk in Treasurer's office	2.00
L. J. Seibel, Deputy Treasurer, Oct. Sal.	75.00
W. H. Temple, Deputy County Auditor, Oct. Sal.	75.00
Salzer Lumber Co. Wood for Court House	4.15
Christian Essig, stamps & express	19.12
John Dougherty, Janitor, Oct. Sal.	20.00
Jacob Alexander, Road work Dist. # 3	3.00
Jacob Kuest, Road work Dist. # 26	7.50
Report of Johan Hausauer Jr. Supervisor Dist # 6, allowed	85.40
Report of Philip Axt, " " " #15, "	78.00
" " Daniel Fruh, " " " # 7, "	74.50
" " Karl Hirschhorn, " " " # 1 "	63.00
" " Alexander Neff, " " " # 14 "	27.00
" " Christian Rath, Jr. " " " # 2 "	98.50
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. Lumber for Dist. # 10	5.20
" " " " " " " # 19	3.45
Report of E. J. Kludt, Clerk fees collected during Oct. allowed	23.50
" " Wm G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected during Oct. & Sept. approved	115.00
" " Daniel Schaeffer, Sheriff for fees collected During Oct. approved	135.15
Refund of taxes against NW ¼ Sec. 6, T. 146, R. 77, allowed Government land at time of assessment. On motion Board adjourned until Nov. 19th, 1913	

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr. County Auditor

Nov. 19th, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Payseno & Smith, balance on County road work	\$ 743.20
Joe Payseno, balance on county road work	118.90
Fairview School Dist. # 8, Repairs on school house caused by Road contractor, the same being deducted from contractor	6.60

Hiram Gray, placing culverts,	35.00
A. D. McKinnon, measuring grades	28.00
Anton Arens, Auto hire in lieu of Com.	25.10
F. H. Herr, repairs on county grades	6.00
Fred Berg, Lamps and mantels for County Treasurer	12.35
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co. for culverts	443.00
John Bitz, Com. Salary & mileage	43.60
W. N. Bickley, Com. Salary & mileage	50.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, “ “ “	60.50
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co. for culverts	688.00

On motion Council of the City of McClusky was called to consider Several bills against the County and City caused by pauper, Chas. Mack, which Was a taken down with small pox while in the City. On motion City Council And Board of Commissioners agreed to allow bill of Louis Meyer of \$333.80 For boarding, taking care and furnishing bed clothes and coal for patient during Sickness at \$208.00

The City paying its share of twenty-five percent and the County seventy-five Per cent. \$156.00 for County.

On motion bill of Dr. F. Brown was taken in consideration by City Council and County Commissioners , also in Chas. Mack, pauper, case. The Bill being in the amount of \$215.00 for 35 calls at four dollars a call, rent on Building from Oct. 7, to Nov. 12th, inclusive at \$2.00 per day, and \$5.00 for Fumigating.

On motion bill was allowed by City Council and Co. Commissioners As follows: for calls \$2.00 per call, \$1.00 per day for rent of building and \$5.00 For fumigating, amounting to in all \$110.00, City paying twenty-five per cent And County Seventy-five per cent, County's share \$82.50

Bill of Rust Drug Co. was also considered by both Boards and allowed \$32.30 County paying it's share of \$ 24.23

Winnor Torgerson Lbr. Co. Lumber for culverts	39.75
Dak. Print & Stationery Co. blanks \$17.50, allowed	17.00
H. G. Kapsch, road work Dist. # 17	25.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Proceedings	18.50
Goodrich Citizen, “ “	18.50
McClusky Gazette “ “	41.55

Jacob Berndt, Dr. bill of \$35.00 on motion made by Mr. Bickley and seconded By Mr. Bitz, bill was rejected.

Harry Berndt, witness fee Blind pig case	1.10
McClusky Gazette, stationery for Supt. Of Schools	15.00
J. H. Thompson, road work Dist. # 24	1.50
Peoples Store, supplies for prisoners \$19.35; allowed at	15.00
Anton Baron, supplies for Court House	8.90
Rhoda Smith, Clerk Co. Judge	12.00
Goodrich Lbr. Co. Lumber for culverts	31.15
“ “ “ “ “ “ for Dist. 18 & 19	20.60
Bismarck Tribune Co. Legal blanks	1.61

John Sulzle, road work Dist. # 10	12.00	
Remington Typewriter Co. ribbons	.75	
Wm. Erdmann, road work Dist # 9	9.00	
Dr. A. E. Donker, Insanity Exam, Mary Metz		10.60
Denhoff Voice, publishing proceedings	5.00	
Dr. D. B. Mark, salary as Supt. Of Health	25.00	
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. warrants	82.50	
Frank King, repairing chairs	1.80	
Gottlieb Nutz, to plow beam Dist. # 9		3.75
Christian Essig, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express	16.62	
W. G. Crocker blanks for Supt.		4.05
Denhoff Voice, pub. Com. Proceedings		7.20
Adam Gaub, road work Dist. # 18	9.00	
The Institution for Feeble-minded, support of Hausauer		15.00
Lou Boone, road work Dist. # 18	60.00	

Refund of 1909 taxes against S ½, NE ¼, Sec. 30, T. 150, R. 76  
 Allowed being government land at the time .

Refund of 1906 taxes against Lot 13, Block 1 allowed being  
 Township property.

Refund of 1911 Taxes against Lot 1, Sec. 29, T. 150, R. 75  
 Allowed government land.

Received of John Bitz \$13.20 for old lumber.

Statements of the following Banks approved:

First National Bank of Goodrich

Sheridan County State, McClusky

First National, McClusky

Citizens State, Goodrich.

Statements of fees collected during Oct, by Reg. of Deeds in the amount of  
 \$496.45 on motion approved.

Received of Adolph Schlenker, Co. Auditor for transfers in Oct. \$16.25, on  
 Motion approved.

Bond of First State Bank of Martin, for County depository of Sinking fund, on  
 Motion approved as to sufficiency by the Board and as to form by States Attorney.

On motion the following institute bills were approved:

Nettie Hargrave, fruit and ice	\$ 1.70	
Moore Hotel, board and room		15.25
Winnor Torgersen Lbr.Co. Lumber		4.60
Mrs. J. P. Schroeder, Board & room	11.50	
John J. Grosz, Mdse.		.70
Mrs. H. H. Porter, instructor & expenses	57.50	
Rust Drug Co. paper		.10
H. Billigmeier, Mdse.	5.88	
John Marshall, Drayage	5.50	
McClusky Gazette, Slips ass't colors		1.20
G. A. Godward, expenses traveling	4.00	
Mrs. H. H. Porter, traveling expenses		2.80

Julia Kleve, Piano rent one week 10.00  
 On motion Board adjourned until Dec. 2nd, 1913.

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
 Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec. 2nd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present,  
 With County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

R. T. Ruthoen, repairs on Door check on Court House	\$ 2.25
John C. Biech, road work Dist. # 18	37.50
Andrew Schachair, Supervisor, road report approved	
	And allowed 23.75
Fred Jenner, Jr. " " " " "	73.80
Karl Schauer, " " " "	49.75
John H. Rogge, " " " "	42.00
John J. Adam " " " "	117.35
W. H. Temple, Deputy Co. Auditor, Nov. Sal.	75.00
Dan Schaeffer, Boarding prisoner	7.50
Carl Rich, road work Dist. # 18	4.50
N. Dak. Telephone Co. phone rent Courthouse	22.85
Christian Essig, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express	16.27
Daniel Bich, road work Dist. # 9	18.00
A. D. McKinnon, measuring grades and figuring same	12.00
Julia Kleve, Clerk in office of Register of Deeds	6.00
Chas. A. Schwartz, Kalsomining Supt. Office	4.00
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co. 1 M Tax Sale Certificates	21.00
G. G. Mantz, road work Dist # 11	3.00
Dak Printing & Stationery Co. Records for office	71.75
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings	5.65
Gust Mueller, Sundries for Courthouse	2.80
State Treasurer, for State examiners	80.00
The Globe-Gazette Print Co. Legal blanks	2.25
J. H. Dalke, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	43.00
Chas. A. Schwartz, gelding radiator and pipes for Reg. Of Deeds	1.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. records for Reg. of Deeds	39.00
Ethel Smith, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	6.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. Legal blanks for Co. Judge	1.55
E. J. Kludt, stamps & express	2.35
Julia Kleve, Deputy Supt. Nov. Sal.	66.67
Rex Sanitary Closet Co. 1 gal. disinfectant	3.00
Henry Pfaff, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	10.00
Christ Jenner, road work Dist. # 18	54.00

Simon Opp, “ “ “ # 10	7.50
Lenhard Mertz, “ “ “ # 10	7.50
Fred Opp, “ “ “ # 10	7.50
K. F. Siegele “ “ “ # 10	9.00
Albert Zenzen “ “ “ # 10	7.50
Ludwig Wagner “ “ “ # 10	9.00
Paul Wagner, “ “ “ # 10	12.00
Ernst Siegele “ “ “ # 10	10.50
Christ Essig “ “ “ # 10	6.60
N. Dak. Phone Co. Phone rent and calls	18.25
Andreas Brenneise, Supervisor, report approved & allowed	94.50
H. G. Kapsch, Supervisor, balance on report	35.00
Anton Arens, mileage in lieu of Co. Commissioners	13.40
John Doherty, Sal for Nov. Janitor	20.00
John Doherty, Jailor	20.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Depy sheriff, Nov. sal.	95.00
Reg. of Deeds, box rent, stamps & mailing affidavits	7.35
Christ Rath, Jr. road work Dist. # 2	7.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage	53.70
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Reg. of Deeds, Nov. sal.	75.00
John L. Boling, et al, Supervisor, road work Dist. # 13	9.00
Conrad J. Seibel, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	50.00
E. R. Adelman, “ “ “ “ “	2.00
L. J. Seibel, Sal. As Depy Treasurer for Nov.	75.00
Town Board of White Twp. Pierce Co. for road work	
County line	85.50
A. Schlenker, collection fee of Hall rent	4.50

On motion Board adjourned until Dec. 3rd, 1913

Dec. 3rd, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman, and W. N. Bickley responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The McClusky Gazette, supplies for Supt. Of Schools	7.75
McClusky Gazette, Com. Proceedings	8.00
McClusky Gazette, Court Calendars	56.00
Ed. X. Moore, office supplies \$14.20, allowed at	14.00
Henry Heinle, road work Dist. # 10	7.50
L. Baumbach, part payment on County grading	300.00
Smith & Payseno, County grading part payment	1200.00
Win Coman, part payment county grading	900.00
Received of County Auditor for upstairs rent by show troop	43.68
Statement of fees collected by Reg. of Deeds during the month of Nov. on motion approved	665.75
Statement of fees collected by Clerk of Court during the month of Nov. on motion approved.	41.50

Received of Co. Treasurer for certificates on abstracts 1.00  
 Received of County Auditor for transfers 24.25

On motion the following refunds were allowed:

Against NW of Blk 3 Clark 370X3, 1909 taxes, no such description on record. 1911 and 1912 taxes against the SW ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 17, and E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 18, all in Twp. 147 R. 78, government land.

On motion County Seed lien against SW ¼ filed by John Blanchard, and by Mistake filed against the above mentioned land, was released as to the SW ¼ Of Sec. 11 Twp. 147, R. 78, and filed against the SE ¼ of Sec. 12 T. 147, R. 78, being the land owned by said John Blanchard.

On motion the following resolution was adopted and ordered filed.

Whereas the Great Northern Land and Stock Company, a corporation Has requested the Board of the County Commissioners of Sheridan County For a release of a certain seed lien against the following described land: East half of Section seventeen, Township One Hundred Forty Five, Range Seventy five, Sheridan County, North Dakota, which said lien has been placed Against said land and against the interests of the said Great Northern Land and Stock Company, a corporation, and the interests of said Great Northern Land And Stock Company, not being liable for said lien. Now, therefore, it is hereby Resolved that the seed lien against the above described land in so far and the Interest of said Great Northern Land and Stock Company is concerned is hereby Satisfied. And the County Auditor is hereby instructed to cancel said lien so Far and the interest of the Great Northern Land and Stock Company is concerned.

Provided however that, that no lien against any equity or interest of John Backer, in and to said land shall be effected by this order or resolution.

County Auditor was also instructed to figure only half of the interest which Accrued on the 1911 tax against such land, as the money for such tax was tendered To the County Treasurer before any interest due, but was refused on account of The above mentioned lien.

On motion Board adjourned until Dec. 31st, 1913.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec. 31, 1913

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call. Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and W. N. Bickley responded.

Meeting was called to order at 9 o'clock by County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Denhoff Voice, Pub. Com. Proceedings	\$ 9.80
H. C. Reimche, Dec. Sal. Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Mrs. Minnie Reising, washing for prisoners	2.20
Register of Deeds, recording mailing affidavits	5.00
C. L. Seibel, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	50.00
J. H. Dalke, Clerk " " "	50.00



Crown Elev. Co. Coal for Court House	14.17	
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones	22.40	
Leo H. Fox, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	48.00	
Register of Deeds, stamps	5.97	
Rust Drug Co. Mdse.	23.75	
John Haux, road work Dist. # 18	9.00	
Gust Mueller, Repairs and mdse.	29.30	
Sattler Winter & Co. soft coal	7.80	
Wm. G. Paul, 1913 Session laws	1.50	
David Heinly, road work Dist. # 10	13.50	
Emil Jenner, " " " # 18	6.00	
Edward Jenner, " " " # 18	4.50	
Martin Jenner, " " " # 18	9.00	
Rhoda Smith, Auditor's office	2.50	
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. legal blanks	1.00	
Rhoda Smith, Clerk Treasurer's office	7.00	
Fred Sauter, road work Dist. # 18	8.25	
John Pfaff, road work Dist. # 10	7.50	
J. W. Hempel, chainman	2.00	
Royal Typewriter Co. balance on machine for Clerk of Court	56.00	
Christian Essig, express & stamps	93.51	
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Delinquent tax list	188.00	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	15.80	
Peter A. Winter, office rent for Nov, Dec., & Jan, 1913 & 1914, \$45.00; allowed for Nov. & Dec, 1913-	30.00	
J. D. Schaeffer, Dec. Sal. Deputy Sheriff	95.00	
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings	12.20	
L. J. Seibel, Dec. Sal. Deputy Co. Treasurer	75.00	
Goodrich Citizen, printing and envelopes	16.00	
Edward Tapley, Mdse.	6.75	
" " "	17.15	
Julia Kleve, Dec. Sal. Depy Supt of Schools	66.67	
Edward Tapley, Mdse.	8.30	
T. D. Monson, blanks for Auditor	2.55	
T. D. Monson, blanks & envelopes	4.35	
Dr. Brown, Pauper case, Christian Grosz, medical services	30.00	
Allowed at	25.00	
W. H. Temple, Dec. Sal. Deputy Co. Auditor	75.00	
Daniel Lang, road work Dist. # 2	6.00	
John Doherty, Jailor for Dec.	8.00	
John Doherty, Janitor for Dec.	20.00	

Rhoda Smith, Clerk for Co. Judge	18.00	
E.E. Stagner, Carpenter work on Court House		8.80
Denhoff Voice, publishing proceedings	12.10	
McClusky Gazette, envelopes for Auditor	2.75	
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co. Culverts \$897.52, allowed at	813.52	
Geo. B. Lucas, Draying for Court house	3.25	
Goodrich Citizen, Publish proceedings		12.65
Daniel Bich, report of Dist. # 9 as road supervisor allowed	71.50	
Jacob Heitzmann, report of Dist. # 16 as road supervisor		
Allowed	71.25	
Institution for Feeble-minded, support of Hausauer	15.00	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. legal blanks	.50	
Remington Typewriter Co. Ribbons	.75	
Sattler Winter Co. Lignite Coal		119.32
Lenhard Baumbach, Balance on Baumbach slough	338.55	
W. N. Bickley, Com's. salary		20.00
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Com's. salary	29.50	
Win Coman, County road work \$110, allowed at	100.00	
Win. Coman, County road work	88.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Com. Proceedings	10.10	
McClusky Gazette, envelopes		13.25
McClusky Gazette, letter heads		7.25
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	9.70	
The Salzer Lumber Co. fuel and Lbr.		8.70
H. Billigmeier, mdse.		11.70
Win Coman, County road work balance		256.00
Smith & Payseno, County road work balance		732.00
Village of Martin, ¾ share pauper Kluck medical services rendered		
And mdse. by said village \$40.00 County share	30.00	
Statement of fees collected during Nov. by Sheriff approved	152.10	
Statement of transfer fees by Co. Auditor approved	19.50	

Statement of fees by Co. Judge for Nov. approved 45.00

Bank Statements approved:

Bond of First National Bank of McClusky, for depository of County Funds, approved  
By Board as to sufficiency and States Attorney as to form.

Refund of 1909 taxes against the S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Section 3,  
T. 149, R. 74 allowed being double assessment.

In motion Board adjourned sine die.

Attest: Adolph Schlenker

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman County Auditor

January 5th, 1914

Board met pursuant to statute, on account of no quorum being present,  
Board adjourned until January 28th, 1914

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman  
Co. Commissioners

Commissioners Proceedings Jan. 28th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and  
W. N. Bickley responded.

On motion made by Mr. W. N. Bickley, Mr. Ahlbrecht was appointed  
Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion Minutes of the last quarterly meeting & subsequent meetings  
were read and were on motion approved.

On motion Board commenced checking up collections and disbursements  
for the last quarter.

On motion Board adjourned until Jan. 29th, 1914.

January 29th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and W. N. Bickley  
Present.

Board continued checking collections and disbursements. On motion Board  
adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session

Board finished checking collections and disbursements and find the following  
conditions and which are correct according to the Treasurer's and Auditor's records.

Collections in Oct, 1913	20,149.06
“ “ Nov. 1913	9,853.79
“ “ Dec. 1913	18,921.68
Total	116,870.45
Less Disbursements, Oct. Nov. & Dec.	37,503.10
Balance	79,367.35
Less Bills Receivable, Seed Grains Notes	6,455.63
Balance cash on hand Jan. 1st, 1914	72,911.72

On motion Board adjourned until Jan 30th, 1914

January 30th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and W. N. Bickley  
Present.

Board inspected records kept in the offices of Register of Deeds, County  
Treasurer, County Auditor, Clerk of Court, Supt. Of Schools, County Judge and

Sheriff and find same kept in good order as prescribed by law.  
On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

Board met pursuant to adjournment, Ahlbrecht and Bickley present.

Report of E. R. Adelman on finishing of the old McLean County Records In Reg. of Deeds office was taken up. On motion Board agreed to pay Adelman \$240 for said work, and as said Adelman had use of room in Court house for 16 Months at \$15.00 per month, it was decided to let the sum go on rent and balance Work in full.

On agreement with Adelman he is to pay \$12.00 per month for use of room From Jan. 1st, 1914 as long as room is not needed for County use.

Board then with States Attorney checked up Ex. Judge Dunning records and Found that all fees collected by said officer had been turned into Co. Treasurer.

Board and States Attorney then checked up Ex. County Auditor Teibel's Fees from March 3rd, 1911, to April 7th, 1913. Board found that \$240.50 had been Collected on 962 transfers and that Ex. Co. Auditor held four Treasurer's receipts In the amount of \$35.75 showing that County has due \$204.75 due from the former County Auditor Teibel, Sr. County claiming such fees under Chapter 111 Session Laws of 1911.

On motion States Attorney is requested to take action to collect such fees Held by the former Aud. And notify Bonding Co. at once of the shortage.

On motion Board adjourned until Jan. 31, 1914.

January 31, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, Ahlbrecht and Bickley present.

On motion the Board sets the wages to be paid for Deputies and Clerks for Ensuing year as follows:

Deputy County Auditor	\$75.00 per month		
“ “ Treasurer	75.00	“	“
“ Reg. of Deeds	75.00	“	“
“ Sheriff	75.00	“	“
“ Supt. Of Schools,	half as much as salary of Superintendent of Schools		

As prescribed by law.

Register of Deeds is allowed not more than four clerks at \$50.00 per month.

On motion Dr. C. E. McReynolds was appointed with F. I. Temple to serve as Members on the Board of Insanity for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. C. E. McReynolds was appointed County Physician under Chapter 59 Session laws of 1913, to fill vacancy at the salary of \$300.00 per annum.

On motion Dr. C. E. McReynolds was appointed County Coroner to serve the Unexpired term of Dunning.

The following places were named where Chattel Mortgage Sales might be Held:

- Front of Court House, Mc Clusky
- Front of Post Office, Denhoff

“ “ “ “ Goodrich  
 “ “ “ “ Martin  
 “ “ “ “ Skogmo  
 “ “ “ “ Lincoln

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session

Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Bickley present. On motion the following resolutions

Were adopted:

1 Whereas, on the 12th day of April, 1910, Henry Reiner and Katie Reiner executed Their certain mortgage to W. G. Oliver, which land has since been sold to Sheriff's Sale, And certificate of Sheriff's Sale issued to R.C. Oliver, and by him assigned to John Dahl.

And Whereas, Sheridan County on the 14th day of March, 1911, filed a Seed Lien On the land covered by the before described mortgage, the description of which is The South half of the Northeast quarter and the North half of the Southeast quarter of Section 10, Township One hundred forty-six. Range Seventy eight, Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Now therefore, be it resolved that the said Seed Lien be satisfied in so far as the Interest of said John Dahl, in the above described premises, appears by that the said Seed Lien is valid and in full force and effect so far as the interest of said Henry Reiner is concerned.

Whereas, on the 21st day of April, 1910, Gottlieb Kelm and Katherina Kelm mort-gaged the following described property to the Denhoff State Bank to-wit:

The South half of the Northeast quarter and the Southeast quarter of the Northwest Quarter and Lot two of Section Seven(7), Township one hundred forty-seven (147) Range seventy-six (76) ,Sheridan County, North Dakota.

That on the 10th day of April, 1911, Sheridan County filed a Seed Lien on the Above described land that Farm-Land Loan Co. is the present owner of a Sheriff's Deed under a foreclosure Sale of a said mortgage.

Now therefore, be it resolved that the before mentioned Seed Lien be satisfied And removed in so far as the Farm-Land Loan Co. is concerned, but that said Seed Lien is in full force and effect in so far as the interests of Gottlieb Kelm and Kathrina Kelm are concerned.

On motion Board adjourned until Feb. 2nd, 1914.

February 2nd, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment:

Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Bickley present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Julia Kleve, Jan. Sal. Deputy Supt. Of Schools	\$ 66.67
H. C. Reimche, Jan. Sal, Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
John Doherty, Jan. Sal. Janitor	20.00
W. H. Temple, “ “ Deputy Aud.	75.00

C. L. Seibel, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	48.00
J. H. Dalke, " " " "	50.00
Edw. M. Jasmann, " " " "	24.00
L. J. Seibel, Jan. Sal. Deputy Treasurer	75.00
J. D. Schaeffer, " " " Sheriff	95.00
Leo Fox, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	16.00
John Doherty, Jailor	4.00
N. D. Telephone Co. Phones for Courthouse	19.25
Geo. B. Lucas, Draying	1.50
State Hospital for Insane	180.00

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

#### Afternoon Session

Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Bickley present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Pub Com. Proceedings	\$ 25.95
McClusky Gazette, " " "	20.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing	7.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, "	5.00
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Com. Proceedings	5.65
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Pure Food List	25.76
Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	13.50
McClusky Gazette, Letter heads for States Attorney	4.75
County Treasurer, stamps for all offices in Courthouse	27.28
Sheriff for services rendered	64.70
Institution for Feeble-minded, Support of Hausauer, Jan.	15.00
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	12.70
McClusky Gazette, printing	14.50
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. Lumber, storm shed	7.90
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co. phones	22.25
Anton Baron, Mdse.	4.70

The following sums were paid to local registrars of Birth and Deaths

As certified to by State Registrar:

Joseph Teibel, Sr.	\$ 1.75
Geo. Moesner, Jr.	.50
John W. Weltz	1.00
John Bitz	1.50
E. C. Waydeman	1.00
H. F. Bishop	.25
Geo. L. Lieb	1.25
Andrew Espeseth	3.50
J. C. Peters	.25
Adolph Schlenker	2.75
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Com. Proceedings	16.15
A. D. McKinnon, figuring grades	4.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. Supplies \$3.72, allowed at 3.60	

W. N. Bickley, Com. Services	35.00
J. T. Marshall, Draying	19.25
Globe Gazette PrintingCo. Legal blanks	.50
Times Herald Pub. Co. 4500 Tax receipts & 1 M T.W.	
Paper \$94.56 allowed at	70.00
F. X. Kirsch, official estray paper	5.00
S. E. Doyle, Painting interior of Courthouse	30.00
State Hospital at Jamestown for care and support of Anna Ibling	527.76
Dan Schaeffer, Board for prisoners	1.00
John J. Grosz, Mdse.	1.75
John Markel, road work Dist. # 15	4.50
Chas. Schwartz, painting Judge's and Clerk's rooms	16.50
Ed. Schimelfinig, road work Dist. # 18	8.90
Justice Callahan's quarterly report as follows	
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee, case of Nettie Hargrave	4.65
F. J. Callahan, " " " " Mike Strihe	6.65
F. J. Callahan, " " " : C. W. Turner	12.40
Fred Lauer, Witness fee	3.10
F. J. Callahan, Justice, case of Adolph Schlag	11.10
John J. Adam, Witness fee	5.30
Julius Blumhagen, Witness fee	5.30
Wm. Adam, " "	5.30
E. R. Adelman, interpetor	2.10
R. G. Glarum, Juror	1.10
Ed. Tapley, "	1.10
John Dahl, "	1.10
Henry Billigmeier, "	1.10
Lin Arneson, "	1.10
Ed. X. Moore "	1.10
Witness fees on defense were not allowed.	
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee, case of T. P. Hodge	1.35
Above reports and cases were approved by States Attorney.	
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	4.00
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co.	45.90
E. Johnson, Auto hire Co. Surveyor	3.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	53.98
McClusky Gazette, "	5.75
Rust Drug Co. Mdse.	5.95
Wm. Wahl, road work Dist. # 18	15.00
Christ Wahl, Jr. " " " # 18	6.00
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Com. Proceedings	8.50
Denhoff Voice, " " "	.80
Bismarck TribuneCo. Redemption orders	6.00
Dak. Print. & Stationery Co. Document envelopes, \$27.50 Allowed at	27.00

Dak. Print. & Stationery Co. Special assessment record	23.50
Sattler Winter & Co. coal for Courthouse	91.77
Dak. Print. & Stationery Co. supplies	10.00
Geo. Rafferty, Sr. office rent as Co. Surveyor, rejected	240.00
Geo. L. Nelson, Pub. Pure Food List n 1913, rejected	40.08
The United States Fideity and Guaranty Co. , Com. Bonds rejected	216.00
Gust Mueller, Mdse.	3.60
Rhoda Smith, Clerk, Co. Auditor	3.00
E. O. Kleve, Attending Supt. Meeting in Fargo	39.80
J. L. Greitl, Insurance on Courthouse	21.00
F. I. Temple, Insurance on Fixtures in Courthouse	5.75
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co., Legal blanks, \$11.65, Allowed at	11.30
F. J. Callahan, Justice fees on quarterly report as follows:	
F. J. Callahan, " " Case of L. H. Harrum	4.45
" " " " " " Wm. Feigert	11.50
" " " " " " "Gottlieb Martin	4.70

Statement of fees collected by Clerk of Court during Dec. approved \$68.50

Annual report of Supt. Of Schools for receipts and disbursements as follows:

Total receipts	\$171.00
Paid State Supt.	72.00
Paid Co. Institute fund	63.00
Refunded	12.00
Total disbursements	174.00
Balance on hand, Jan. 1, 1914	24.00

On motion report was approved.

Report of Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge for Dec. as follows:

Total amount collected	75.00
------------------------	-------

On motion approved.

Report of Co. Auditor for transfers during Dec. approved \$ 13.25

Bank Statements of Co. Deposits approved.

Received of C.Laymann for old chair .25

" " E. R. Adelman for office rent for Jan. 1914, \$ 12.00

Report of Reg. of Deeds, fees collected during Dec.

Approved	629.25
" " Sheriff, fees collected during Jan. approved	103.75
" " " " " " Dec. approved	102.40
" " " personal taxes collected during Dec. Approved	311.87
" " " " " " " Jan. Approved	40.25

On motion Board adjourned until Feb. 3rd, 1914.

February 3rd. 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Wm. F. Ahlbrecht present, being no



Quorum present, Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session

Commissioner Ahlbrecht and W. N. Bickley present.

On motion it was resolved that the bills for publishing Com. Proceedings Are to be sent to an expert printer to ascertain the legal rate of same.

Action of naming official papers for the ensuing year to publish Com. Proceedings and other legal business was on motion deferred until next Meeting.

On motion Supt. Of Schools was granted \$200 to expend in a corn Growing contest. One contest with the school children of the County under 18 years of age. Further particulars can be obtained from the Supt. E. O. Kleve. On motion John Markel was granted a refund of Road & School Poll for year 1908 with interest it being double assessment.

On motion the real estate tax against the SE ¼ of Sec. 32, T. 148, R.77 For the year of 1912 was reduced \$500 in valuation the assessment being An error and excessive.

On motion taxes of 1908 against the SW ¼NW ¼ , W ½ SW ¼ & SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 28, T. 146, R. 74 was cancelled, as this tax was paid In McLean County, as evidence by receipt.

On motion 1911 and 1912 taxes against the SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 11, T. 148-77, were cancelled it being government land and not assessable.

On motion 1911 and 1912 taxes against the E ½ SE ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ , Sec. 12, T. 147 R. 76 were cancelled, it being government land at time of Assessment.

On motion the County Auditor and Sheriff were instructed not to allow Any fixtures or furniture belonging to the County to be taken from the Courthouse, or any part of the Courthouse to be used for any private affair Unless a consent is granted by the County Commissioners.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue County Warrants At the end of each month for the County officials for their salary in the amount As allowed by law.

On motion the following bank bonds for county depositories and sinking Fund were approved by the Board of Commissioners as to sufficiency and by The States Attorney as to form.

First National Bank of McClusky, Depository	\$2000.
First State Bank of Denhoff, Sinking fund	\$3000.
First National Bank of McClusky, Sinking fund	\$1000.
First State Bank of Martin, Sinking fund	\$1000.
First National of Goodrich, Sinking fund	\$7000.
Sheridan Co. State Bank, McClusky, Sinking fund	\$1000.
Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, Sinking fund	\$5000.

On motion Board adjourned until Feby. 4th, 1914.

Feby. 4th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment Wm. F. Ahlbrecht present, being no

Quorum present Board adjourned until March 11th, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman      Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings      March 11th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

C. L. Seibel, Clerk County Treasurer	\$ 2.00
W. G. Hager, Clerk      “      “	13.75
J. H. Dalke, Clerk Register of Deeds	21.00
John Weber, Carpenter work in vault	4.20
W. H. Temple, Deputy Auditor, Feby Sal.	75.00
H. C. Reimche, Deputy Reg. of Deeds, Feby sal.	75.00
County Treasurer, stamps and express for all Co. offices	91.67
Julia Kleve, Deputy Supt. Of Schools, Feby Sal.	66.67
Edw. Jasmann, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	40.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage and express	24.25
C. L. Seibel, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	34.00
Peter A. Winter, Office rent, Jan. Feby. And March	45.00
Gottlieb Kalk, counting gopher tails in June one day	3.50

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

All members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

W. R. Kerber, road work Dist. # 10	\$ 10.50
Christ Handel,      “      “      # 19	6.50
Fred Stober,      “      “      # 17	2.25
George Schlenker,      “      “      # 19	4.75
Gott. Iselin,      “      “      # 18	9.00
John Goll,      “      “      # 10	7.50
J. B. Ashley      “      “      # 19	7.75
Emanuel Richter      “      “      # 10	7.50
J. W. Kerber      “      “      # 10	7.50
Gottlieb Mertz,      “      “      # 18	6.00
Frank Gies,      “      “      # 18	13.50
Jacob Felchle      “      “      Denhoff Twp.	1.50
John Moser,      “      “      Dist. # 19	2.25
John Schmidt      “      “      # 19	6.50
Fred Curtis      “      “      # 14	1.50
Gottfried Mertz      “      “      # 17	1.00
Gottfried Mertz,      “      “      # 17	1.50

J. T. Marshall Draying for Courthouse	5.00	
Andrews Grain Co. Coal for Courthouse		5.15
Crown Elevator Co. Coal for Courthouse	7.25	
Andrew Espeseth, Insurance premium		5.25
The Salzer Lumber Co. Lumber and Coal for Courthouse	16.35	
John Fallon, road work Dist. # 9	4.50	
J. R. Raugust, " " " # 9	1.50	
F. J. Zinke, Cleaning closet	.50	
W. R. Rohrer, Clock, Co. Auditor	6.25	
John L. Boling, Road Supervisor, Dist. # 13		43.50
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones for Courthouse	21.05	
J. M. Schmidt, Clerk, County Treasurer		20.00

On motion Board adjourned until March 12th, 1914.

March 12th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	\$ 27.25
Denhoff Voice, " " "	27.25
Goodrich Citizen, printing	30.75
Institute for Feeble-minded, Support of Hausauer for Feby.	15.00
" " " " " " " " " March	15.00

On motion Bond of Sheridan County Abstract Co. was approved as to Sufficiency by Board and to form by States Attorney.

Statements of Banks approved.

Statements of E. J. Kludt for fees of Jan. approved	42.00
" " E. J. Kludt " " " Feby. "	24.00

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session

All members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, Pub. Com. Proceedings	\$ 27.25
Dak. Print & Stationery Co. Mtge. Record \$37.50 allowed at	35.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Feby. Sal. Depy. Sheriff, \$90.00 allowed at	75.00
Times Herald Pub. Co. blanks	1.05
Register of Deeds, recording mailing affidavits	12.00
Rust Drug Co. supplies	9.40
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. Mtge record \$37.50 allowed at	35.00
" " " " " listing blanks for assessors	36.00
Marshall Bros. Draying fr Courthouse	5.15
John Doherty, Janitor	23.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, blanks	6.67

On motion the following refunds were allowed:

1912 tax against Lots 1 & 2, Sec. 24 T. 150 R. 76, government land.

1913 Taxes against Mueller Bros. assessment of one threshing outfit it being

Double assessment.

J. R. Howell, 1913 road poll being over 50 years of age.

John Mutschler, 1913 road poll, being over 50 years of age.

1910 and 1911 taxes against N ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 11, T. 148, R. 74, being government land.

Statement of fees collected by Reg. of Deeds for Feby. Approved \$ 309.00

Statement of fees collected by Sheriff for Feby. Approved 83.60

On motion Board adjourned until March 13th, 1914

March 13th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Bitz, mileage and salary \$ 51.90

Theo. Stohr, Co. Surveyor 21.90

Theo. Stohr, Specifications and blue prints \$25.00

Allowed at 12.50

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Com. Services and mileage 68.00

Wm. N. Bickley, Com. Services and mileage 15.00

Anton Baron, Sweeping compound 3.95

W. G. Crocker, Finals envelopes 2.55

Register of Deeds, fees collected during Jan. approved 428.00

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

All members present.

On motion Board granted Mercer Valley Telephone Co. right-of-way  
For telephone purposes under Chapter 20, Section 4633, Code of 1905.

On motion the following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas on the 12th day of May, A.D. 1909, Joseph Hellmann et ux.  
Executed their certain mortgage to T. L. Beiseker for the security of \$200 and  
Which mortgage was afterwards foreclosed and Certificate of Sale issued to  
The Farmers State Bank of Drake.

And whereas Sheridan County filed a certain Seed Lien against the  
Same property in 1911.

Now be it resolved that that certain Seed Lien is released as far as the land is con-  
cerned, but in full force and effect as far as Joseph Hellmann, et ux., are concerned.

Whereas on the 29th day Sept. A.D. 1909, Alma and Henry Hellmann executed  
their  
Certain mortgage for the security of \$1200 to T. L. Beiseker, and which mortgage was  
after-

Wards foreclosed and certificate of Sale issued to T. L. Beiseker.

And whereas the County of Sheridan filed a Seed Lien against the same property  
in  
1911.

Now be it resolved that the Seed Lien is released as far as the land is concerned,

but

In full force and effect as far as Alma and Henry Hellmann are concerned.

City Council of McClusky City appearing before the Board and demanding the tax

Which the City paid into the County Road fund and which has not been turned over to the City, claiming their rights under Chapter 32, Section 3012, Code of 1905, the City claiming

The tax since 1909, which amounts to about \$700.00. After due consideration the City Council

Accepted \$600.00 in full settlement with the understanding that monies collected hereafter for

Such fund shall be turned over to the City quarterly.

On motion Board adjourned until April 1st, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Adolph Schlenker

Ch. Co. Comm.

County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 1st, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Register of Deeds, stamps and recording affidavits	\$ 13.85
County Treasurer, Witness and Juror's fees Certificates	751.35
W. H. Temple, March Sal. Depy Auditor	75.00
Wm G. Paul, fee as member on Insanity board, Henry Schatz case	5.00
H. C. Reimche, Mch Sal. Depy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Edw. Jasmann, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	38.00
C. L. Seibel, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Dan Schaeffer, Boarding prisoners	12.50
John Doherty, Janitor Sal. Mch,	20.00
L. J. Seibel, Depy Treasurer, Mch Sal.	75.00
Julia Kleve, Depy Supt. Of Schools, Mch Sal.	66.67
J. D. Schaeffer, Depy Sheriff, Mch Sal. \$95., allowed at	75.00
Sattler Winter Co. Coal for County poor, Katherina Frank	4.25

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

All members present, On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, printing	\$ 1.75
McClusky Gazette, printing	3.50
Moore Hotel, meals for Jurors	4.55
Wm. G. Paul, typewriter stand	15.00
Christ Heer, nails for road Dist. # 9	1.50
Christ Hiller, road work Dist. # 18	7.50
Goodrich Citizen, Pub. Com. Proceedings	13.70

Fred Berg, supplies for Courthouse	1.15
County Treasurer, freight express & stamps for all offices	26.85
C. C. Wattam, Court stenographer	15.15
Gust Mueller, supplies for courthouse	1.75

On motion Board adjourned until April 2nd, 1914.

April 2nd, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present and County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

W. N. Bickley, Com. Services	\$ 10.00
John Bitz, Com. Services and mileage	23.50
Mantz & Hirsch, casket for pauper, Jacob Kost \$32.50, allowed at	25.00
John Dobler, coal for pauper, John German	17.50

On account of W. N. Bickley raising an objection over the bill of John Doherty for

Deputy Sheriff fees, a vote was taken as follows: W. F. Ahlbrecht and John Bitz for allow-

Ance and W. N. Bickley against, allowed at	18.00
C. F. Sperber, refund of road poll for three years, being over 50 years of age.	\$ 4.50
Dan Schaeffer, Statement of services rendered \$86.50, States Attorney refusing to O.K. one	

Item of Wilhelm Feickert, was allowed at	64.00
D. C. Baker, witness fee	2.10
Times Herald Pub. Co. blanks	2.15
Times Herald Pub. Co. “	.62
Fred Berg, supplies for Courthouse	1.70
Mantz & Hirsch, Casket for pauper, John Herman	25.00
Albrecht Bros. Mdse. for County poor, J. Herman family \$32.18	
Allowed at	32.00
Huber & Dobler, Coal for J. Herman family, Co. poor	2.65

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

Afternoon session

All members present and Co. Auditor

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Ed. Jasmann, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	\$ 4.00
Aloys Wartner, services rendered	100.00
Frank I. Temple, services rendered on insanity Board, H. Schatz	2.10
Gottlieb Heihn, road work Dist. # 19	4.75
Mantz & Hirsch, Casket for pauper, Fred Grosz, \$30.00 allowed at	25.00
W.M. Welch Mfg. Co. Diplomas for Supt. Of Schools	8.00
Albrecht Bros. Mdse. for County poor, J. German family \$4.71	
Allowed at	4.70
Osborn McMillan Elev. Co. coal for Co. poor, Karolina Kost	7.50
Carrie Stolz, attending pauper, Jacob Kost	15.00
Ed. Boone, road work Dist. # 19	7.50

Bismarck Tribune Co. blanks	4.92
S. G. Severtson, State examiner, County Budget blanks	.63
Denhoff Voice, Pub. Com. Proceedings	13.70
The Salzer Lumber Co. coal for Courthouse	9.55
C. F. Sperber, by order of T. D. Monsen, printing for Clerk of Court	87.35
Peter A. Winter, mileage to Carrington and expense	10.95
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. Petitions	4.00
Albrecht Bros. Mdse for pauper, Jaoc Kost	1.76
Harry A. Dickinson, by order of T. D. Monsen, Clerk for Clerk of Court	22.50

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas it has been customary for the County Officials to purchase their supplies,  
or

Part thereof without the knowledge of the purchasing Committee;

Now therefore be it resolved that all county officials be and hereby instructed to  
order

Their supplies by and thru the purchasing committee in order to comply with Section 2400  
of

The revised code of 1905 and Chapter 115 of the Session laws of 1911 and it is hereby  
further

Resolved that such County Officials must put in their order to the purchasing committee  
at least

Thirty days before the order must necessarily be filled. It is also resolved that no bills  
will be

Allowed unless approved by the purchasing committee or in case of small orders except  
on a order from the County Auditor. The above resolutions are made and passed for the  
purpose

Of accumulating larger orders so same can be let out by bids.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids on election  
supplies, bids to be opened on May 4th, 1914.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for water  
Works in Court House including the digging and material, bids to be opened May  
4th, 1914.

On motion Board hired a carpenter to build three caskets out of finished lumber  
To be kept on hand and used in case of paupers death where casket is asked from County.

On motion the Board took up the appointments of official papers for the ensuing  
Year.

On motion made by Mr. Bitz and seconded by Mr. Ahlbrecht to appoint the  
McClusky Gazette as an official paper. On taking the vote, Mr. Bitz and Ahlbrecht  
Voted for and Mr. Bickley against, motion was carried and McClusky Gazette appointed  
Official paper for the ensuing year.

On motion made by Mr. Bickley to appoint the Sheridan Co. Post as an official  
Paper, was defeated by Mr. Bitz and Ahlbrecht voting against and Mr. Bickley for.

On motion made by Mr. Bitz to appoint the Martin Searchlight was carried with-  
Out any further objection raised.

On motion made by Mr. Bitz to appoint the Goodrich Weekly Citizen was carried

Without any objection raised.

On motion money received from Administrator of the estate of Mrs. Anna Ibling In the amount of \$527.76 which County paid to the support and maintenance of her at Jamestown Hospital was excepted and approved, and the account paid to County in full.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Be it resolved that the County of Sheridan will pay two cents (2c) for each gopher destroyed in the county during the months of April and May. For evidence Parties must produce tails of such gophers destroyed, on the 30th of April and 1st of June, 1914, to the following Inspectors and places:

Frank Nikolaus at Martin, N.D.  
Anton Arens at Goodrich, N.D.  
Walter Brand at Denhoff, N.D.  
County Auditor at McClusky, N.D.  
Adam Goetz, at Lincoln, N. D.  
John T. Skogmo at Skogmo, N. D.

Such Inspectors are hereby authorized to draw warrants in favor of such parties As may produce such evidence after carefully counting such tails.

Such inspectors to receive \$5.00 for their services at each time set for the counting of tails and issuing of warrants.

On motion Bond of Martin State Bank in the amount of \$6000.00 for County Sinking Fund was approved as to form by States Attorney and by the Board as to Sufficiency.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Doherty, Jailor for March	\$34.00
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones	26.35
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings	\$14.10 allowed at \$13.70

On motion County Auditor was instructed to call in seed lien of Ole Velton And take same off the land on account of foreclosure.

On motion Board adjourned until April 3rd, 1914.

April 3rd. 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment Commissioners Bitz and Ahlbrecht Present & Co. Auditor.

On motion the following refunds were allowed:

Joe Hartmann claiming excessive assessment on engine and separate for 1913 Was abated in the amount of \$10.18.

John Markle, double assessment on property in 1908 was abated in the amount Of \$5.69, personal property.

John Felchle, claiming double assessment on Lots 1 and 11 in Block 18, Mauch Add. To Goodrich for the year of 1908 was abated as follows:

Taxes for 1908	\$10.09
Sheriff's fee	4.20
Advertising fee	8.50
Total	22.79

On motion statement of fees collected during March by Sheriff in the amount of



\$86.95 approved.

On motion Sheriff's statement of collection of Personal Property taxes during March in the amount of \$285.70 approved.

Receipt of Adolph Schlenker, Co. Aud. For Feby transfers in the amount of \$11.50 approved.

First National Bank of McClusky Statement of deposits approved.

Claim of E. C. Waydeman, for overpaid Court fees, rejected.

Claim of C. C. Sturdy for chair, rejected.

Statement of fees collected during March by Register of Deeds in the amount Of \$405.75 approved.

On motion the following agreement was made between the County of Sheridan And City of McClusky:

In case the City Of McClusky has use for the County Jail, the following rates shall Be charged to the City: \$1.00 per day for the first five days , and 50 cents per day there- After, as long as such Jail might be used; such money to be paid to the Sheriff of Sheridan County and by him turned into the County General fund of such County.

On motion Board adjourned, sine die.

Adolph Schlenker,  
County Auditor

April 6th, 1914

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call Wm F. Ahlbrecht responded. Being no Quarum present, Board adjourned until May 4th, 1914.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Chr. County Commissioner

Commissioners Proceedings      May 4th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

W. H. Temple, Deputy Auditor, April Salary	\$75.00
Julia Kleve, Deputy Supt.      "      "	66.67
W. H. Temple, Counting gopher tails	5.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Deputy Sheriff,      April Salary	75.00.
C. L. Seibel, Clerk of Reg. of Deeds	50.00
H. C. Reimche, Deputy, Reg. of Deeds	75.00
L. J. Leibel, Deputy, Co. Treasurer, April Sal.	75.00
Adolph Schlenker, Counting gopher tails	5.00

Hon. A. P. Jordal, representing the Village of Goodrich, appearing before the Board and demanding a settlement with the County for the money paid into the County Road fund by the Village, and which money has not been turned back to the Village As prescribed in Chapter 32, Section 3012, Code of 1905. Settlement was made by The County paying the Village above mentioned the amount of \$550.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

### Afternoon Session

This being the date and time set to open bids for Primary Elections supplies And water works for Court house.

After the bids of McClusky Gazette, Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. and Martin Searchlight for election supplies were opened. After considerable discussion All bids were rejected and bidders granted the right to make new bids and file them On the 5th of May, to opened in the morning session of May the 6th.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to pass a certain deed given by John Backer, et ux, to Sarah Branning for NW ¼ of Section 6, T. 145, R 75, and not hold The personal property tax and Seed Lien against such land on account of Deed being Issued same time prior to such tax, but neglected to be recorded.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to except real estate tax against E ½ SW ¼ of Sec.34, T. 150, R. 77, and E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 22, T. 150, R. 77, with- Out the seed lien.

On motion Board adjourned until May 5th, 1914.

### May 5th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call , Commissioners Bitz and Bickley responded.

On motion W. N. Bickley was elected Chairman, pro tem.

On motion the Board took up the checking of payments and collections for The last quarter.

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P.M.

### Afternoon session

Board proceeded checking payments and collections and find the Treasurer's And Auditor's records as follows: For the last quarter ending April 1st, 1914,

Balance on hand, Jan. 1st, 1914,	\$ 79367.35
Collections in January	17842.05
Collections in February	57782.87
Collections in March	9156.58
Total	164,148.85
Less Disbursements for Jan, Feb, & March	71,720.85
Balance	92,428.00
Less Bills Receivable Seed Grain Notes,	6,167.08
Balance on hand, April 1st, 1914	86,260.92

On motion Board adjourned until May 6th, 1914.

### May 6th 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

State Hospital for Insane, maintenance of patients	189.19
D.P. Hermann, road work Dist. # 17	6.00
Feeble-minded Institution, support of Hausauer for April & May	30.00
Denhoff Voice, County printing, .72 allowed at	.70
Fred J. Zinke, Janitor for half month of April	10.00
Edw. Tapley, Mdse.	29.15
John J. Bitz, Delivering culverts to Georgetown Twp. From McClusky	6.00
Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits and stamps	21.50
Frank I. Temple, services as member of Insanity Board	2.10
Anton Baron, Mdse.	4.25
Wm G. Paul, services as member of Insanity Board	5.00
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co.	18.30
Dan Schaeffer, Typewriter	65.60
John Doherty, Janitor for half month of April	10.00
W. N. Bickley, Commissioners Sal.	20.00
John Bitz, " "	28.40
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, County printing \$53.00 Allowed at	43.00
McClusky Gazette, County printing, \$70.54 Allowed at	60.54
County Treasurer, postage and express for all offices	21.05
Bismarck Tribune Co. stationery	1.71
Ed. Tapley, Glass and window repairs	8.00
C. Essig, County Treasurer, Court Cert.	6.75
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	4.56
Dakota Printing and Stationery Co. 2 M. sheets note paper	7.00
" " " " " Steel cabinets	120.00
" " " " " Roller shelves	75.00
" " " " " legal blanks	.85
" " " " " stationery	2.05

On motion Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

#### Afternoon Session

All members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. T. Marshall, draying	\$ 10.80
T. D. Monsen, Counting printing	35.98
Mina Reiswig, washing for prisoner Feickert	2.85
Peter A. Winter, office rent for April & May	30.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, salary and services as County Physician	136.80
John R. Christian, (Searchlight)County printing \$57.90 Allowed at	47.90

Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	.84
Globe Gazette Printing Co. mailing tubes \$9.42	
Allowed at	9.40
Sattler, Winter & Co. coal for Court house	50.10
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.78
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, County printing	21.50
C. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Gopher Certificates	399.92
“ “ “ “ :	709.94
Bismarck Tribune Co. County records and stationery	350.00

On motion bids for waterworks for Court house were opened, the following

Mentioned bids were on file:

Gust Mueller to complete the work at	\$ 261.25
R. T. Rutheon, to complete the work at	267.76

On motion bid of Gust Mueller was excepted the work to be completed

By the 15th of June, 1914.

On account of the other important matters, bids for election supplies were not opened in the morning session. On motion bids for election supplies were opened and read as follows:

McClusky Gazette, primary ballots at \$14.75 per thousand, Non-partisan Judicial ballots \$4.00 per thousand. Absent voter ballots at \$18.75 per thousand. Women's ballots at \$4.00 per thousand. All poll books and all other supplies necessary for the election \$202.00

The Globe Gazette Printing Co., primary ballots at \$19.00 per thousand including Sample and absent voter ballots, women's ballots at \$5.50 per thousand. Non-partisan Judicial ballots at \$5.75 per thousand. And all other supplies for primary election at \$185.

Dak. Printing and Stationery Co., primary ballots at \$22.00 per thousand, women's ballots at \$8.00 per thousand; Non-partisan Judicial ballots at \$7.50 per thousand. All other supplies necessary at election at \$249.50

On motion bid of McClusky Gazette was excepted.

On motion County Auditor was instructed by the advice of States Attorney to Return a certain Seed Lien given by Ole Velten, and sold to the Merchants State Bank Of Drake, N.D. without recourse. States Attorney holding that the above mentioned Bank has no recourse on the County, therefore County Board refuses to redeem the Aforesaid lien.

On motion Board adjourned until May 7th, 1914.

May 7th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present.

On motion F. F. Finnegan was appointed State Hail Insurance adjuster for Sheridan County for the ensuing year.

On motion the following road supervisors were appointed for the ensuing Year:

Karl Hirschhorn,	Road Dist. # 1
Christ Rath, Jr.	“ “ # 2
Emanuel Hauff,	“ “ # 3

John R. Schultz	“	“	# 5
John Hausauer	“	“	#6
Daniel Fruh	“	“	# 7
Karl Schauer	“	“	# 8
Daniel Bich	“	“	# 9
Gerhard Wiebe	“	“	# 14
Lenhard Baumbach	“	“	# 15
Harry Pickard	“	“	# 21
Sam Fisher	“	“	# 13
Gott. Reisser	“	“	# 24
Andreas Brenneise	“	“	# 26
John Mauch, Jr.	“	“	# 19
C. P. Jensen	“	“	# 18
John Berg	“	“	# 16
Geo. Reiswig	“	“	# 11
H. G. Kapsch	“	“	# 17
E. Siegele	“	“	# 10

On motion statement of fees collected by Sheriff during April, 1914, in the amount of \$168.55 approved.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to cancel 1913 tax against a certain Car bought by Wm. Blum on the 19th of April, 1913.

On motion statement of fees collected by Register of Deeds during April in the amount of \$360.00 approved.

On motion bill of Dr. Neukamp for services on Nora Korchenko, rejected

On motion statement of County Judge for fees collected during the last quarter Ending April the 1st, 1914, in the amount of \$115.00 approved.

On motion statement of delinquent taxes collected by Sheriff during April, 1914, In the amount of \$100.77 approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by Clerk of Court during March, 1914, In the amount of \$37.50 approved.

E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court, requesting the Board to fill the deficiency in the Jury Box of forty-three names, the following names were selected:

Nassif Massad of Denhoff	H.H. Hohenstein of Lincoln
A. Schlenker of Goodrich	John Johanson of Goodrich
Jacob Hertz of Goodrich	Edward Poppke of Goodrich
Charles Metz of Goodrich	John Sprenger of Lincoln
Jacob Kraemer of Goodrich	Emanuel Hauff of Anamoose
Henry Krausz of Martin	Peter Weber of Anamoose
Jim Garner of Anamoose	Henry Marzholf
F. S. Skaff of Skogmo	A. Skaff of Skogmo
S. Hykal of Skogmo	Frank Kohlert, McClusky
Chas. Grimes of McClusky	John Hamilton of McClusky

The remainder to be selected by Village and organized townships.

On motion the following voting places were selected for the Primary Election To be held June 24, 1914.

Martin No. 1 Village of Martin and Twp. 150-74 at Martin School house

Georgetown No. 2, " 150-75 at School house in Sec. 8  
 Rosenfield No. 3, Twp. 150-76 at School house in Sec. 23  
 Strassburg No. 4 " 150-77 at School house in Sec. 9  
 Skogmo No. 5, Twp. 149-76 and 149-77 at School house in Sec. 8, 149-76  
 Germantown No. 6, " 149-75 at School house in Sec. 26  
 Berlin No. 7, " 149-74 " " " in Sec. 8  
 Fairview No. 8, " 148-74 " " " " Sec. 8  
 Schiller No. 9, " 148-75 " " " " Sec. 7  
 Lincoln No. 10 " 148-76 and Village of Lincoln at Giese building.  
 Harris No. 11 " 148-77 at School house in Sec. 11  
 Garfield No. 12 " 148-78 at " " " Sec. 2  
 Prophet No. 13 " 147-78 " " " " Sec. 15  
 Mountain City No. 14 " 147-77 " " " " Sec. 11  
 Jefferson No. 15, " 147-76 " " " " Sec. 11  
 Mertz No. 16, " 147-75 " " " " Sec. 5  
 Boone No. 17, " 147-74 " " " " Sec. 27  
 Goodrich No. 18, " 146-74 including Village of Goodrich at City Hall  
 Denhoff No. 19, " 146-75 including Village of Denhoff at Milo Wood's  
 house.

Lamont No. 20, " 146-76 at School house in Sec. 9  
 McClusky Twp. No. 21 " 146-77 " " " " Sec. 15  
 McClusky City No. 22 " McClusky City at Court House  
 Pickard No. 23 " 146-78 at School house in Sec. 20  
 Edgemont no. 24 " 145-78 " " " " Sec. 15  
 Johns Lake No. 25 " 145-77 " " " " Sec. 9  
 Whittaker No. 26 " 145-76 " " " " Sec. 8  
 Sperry No. 27 " 145-75 " " " " Sec. 8  
 Cleveland No. 28 " 145-74 " " " " Sec. 7

On motion Board adjourned until June 1st, 1914.

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
 County Commissioner

June 1st, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht And Bitz responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Adolph Schlenker, counting gopher tails	\$5.00
J. D. Schaeffer, May Sal. Deputy Scheriff	75.00
W. H. Temple, May salary, Depy Auditor	75.00
W. H. Temple, counting gopher tails	5.00
C. L. Seibel, Clerk Co. Judge	4.00
H. C. Reimche, May Sal. Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
Julia Kleve, May Sal. Deputy Supt. Of Schools	66.67

F.J. Zinke, Janitor work 10.65  
C. L. Seibel, Clerk Reg. of Deeds 16.00

On motion County Treasurer was instructed to except 1909 personal tax  
Of Jacob Kandt without any interest on account of error.

On motion Board adjourned until June 8th, 1914.

Attest:

Adolph Schlenker, Co. Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr. Co. Commissioner

Commissioners Proceedings June 8th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Commissioners Wm. F.  
Ahlbrecht and John Bitz responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Schmidt, road work Dist. # 2	\$ 6.00
Sheridan Post, printing register of deeds	25.70
Mary Schmidt, road work Dist. # 2	3.25
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, salary & services County Physician	\$ 41.25
Marshall Bros. draying for County	11.40
E. O. Kleve, mileage	6.51
The Salzer Lumber Co. Coal for Courthouse	2.40
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioner's services	51.00
John Bitz, Commissioner's services	16.80
The McClusky Gazette, printing	51.40
Gust Mueller, waterworks for Courthouse	261.25
John Weber, adjusting screen door	1.00
Rust Drug Co. Mdse.	16.80
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	32.00
County Treasurer, Gopher Certificates	2288.08
County Treasurer, stamps & express for all offices	44.56
Register of Deeds, Stamps	9.80
Anton Arens, inspecting gopher tails two days	10.00
Martin Telephone Co. Call to Goodrich	.60
Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	26.25
W. Brand, inspecting gopher tails two days & postage	10.07
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones 19.25 allowed at	17.25
E. J. Kludt, stamps	1.82
Bismarck Tribune Co. two journals	7.00
A.R.T. Wylie, Supt. Of Feeble minded Inst. Support Of Hausauer	15.00

Sheriff's statement of Collection of delinquent personal tax

Amount of \$31.10 on motion approved.

Sheriff's statement of fees collected in the amount of 126.45

Approved.

Receipt of County Auditor for transfer in April \$10.00 approved.

Receipt of County Auditor for petition filing fee \$75.00 approved.

Statement of fees by E. J. Kludt, during April, \$38.50 approved.

Statement of fees by E. J. Kludt, during May, \$14.50 approved.

Statement of fees by Wm. Jurczewsky, during May \$231.00 approved.

Receipt of County Auditor, for the transfers in March, \$17.25 approved.

On motion County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to transfer Sufficient funds out of the emergency fund to make up the deficiency in the Gopher fund.

On motion the following inspectors were appointed to officiate at the Polling places on June the 24th, 1914, date for the primary election: in unorganized territory.

Gottlieb Kalk,	Precinct # 1
Henry Kopfer	“ # 2
John J. Adam	“ # 3
Samuel Frank	“ # 5
Henry Pankow	“ # 6
Anton Knodel	“ # 7
G. Liebelt,	“ # 8
Herman Rappuhn	“ # 9
H.H. Hohenstein	“ # 10
Earl Jones	“ # 12
E. P. Sease	“ # 13
Carl Schwatz	“ # 14
Jacob Heitzmann	“ # 15
H. G. Kapsch	“ # 16
Thos. Brackel	“ # 17
Mike Jasmann	“ # 18
A. N. Davenport	“ # 23
Andreas Mueller	“ # 26
A. C. Franzen,	“ # 28

Chairman to act as inspector in organized townships and the City Auditor in Cities as prescribed by law. On motion Board adjourned until July 1st, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 1st, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and John Bitz, commissioners responded.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

At the opening of the session of the County Commissioners of Sheridan County Held at McClusky, North Dakota, on the 1st day of July, 1914, the following proceedings Were had and a record thereof preserved to be published in the next commissioners Proceedings.

Since the last session of the Board convened the County has lost one of its most Useful and honored citizens. Wm. N. Bickley has served as County Commissioner since



The organization of this County.

The service which he has rendered the County, the honor and esteem in which he was held by the people of the County and the love borne him by his colleagues and members of the County Board, render it highly proper that an opportunity be given for expressions of regard on the part of those families with his life and public service on the Board of which he has been a member for over five years.

Accordingly this day, and this session of the County Commissioners of Sheridan County has been set apart for the purpose of honoring him.

On motion Board adjourned until July 3rd, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr. Co. Commissioner

Adolph Schlenker,  
County Auditor

July 3rd, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and John Bitz responded.

On account of Canvassing Board not being through, Board adjourned sine die.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr. Co. Commissioner

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 6th

Board met pursuant to statute. Commissioners Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and John Bitz present.

On account of Canvassing Board not being through, Board adjourned until 1 o'clock P. M.

Afternoon Session

All members present.

On motion the appointment of County Commissioner in the 2nd District was Taken up. Death of Wm. M. Bickley causing the vacancy. Board consisting of the Two remaining members of County Commissioners. County Judge and Auditor met And the following nominations were made:

F.F. Heitzmann, nominated by John Bitz. No further nominations being Made, a vote was taken and all members voted Aye.

F. F. Heitzmann was therefore appointed County Commissioner in the 2nd Commissioners Dist. According to Chapter 66, Sec. 429, Session Laws of Year 1907.

On motion Board adjourned until July 7th, 1914.

July 7th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and John Bitz Commissioners responded.

On motion Bond and Oath of Office of F. F. Heitzmann was approved as to Sufficiency by the Chairman and as to form by P. A. Winter, States Attorney. Mr. F.F.Heitzmann became member of Board and attended this day meeting.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

G. G. Mantz, assessment for the 3rd District \$375.70 allowed at \$ 360.00	
W. H. Temple, services as Deputy Auditor	44.80
Gott. Kack, Inspector of election # 1 & returns	22.00
M. C. Logue, Judge of election # 1	4.00
Wm. Blum, " " " # 1	4.00
Theo. Stohr, Clerk on election	4.00
J. W. Magnuson, Clerk of election	4.00
F. F. Finnegan, Inspector of election	10.00
H. J. Brown, Judge of election	4.00
Geo. Thom, Jr. " " "	4.00
G. F. Johnson, Clerk of election	4.00
John Wacker, Clerk of election	4.00
Milo Wood, rent of building for election	4.00
E. P. Sease, Inspector of election & returns	10.40
John Blanchard, Judge of election	4.00
Mike Netzloff, Judge of election	4.00
R. D. Slyder, Clerk of election	4.00
R. H. Blanchard, Clerk of election	4.00
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election	6.00
Jacob Stotz, Judge of election	4.00
Louis Peter, Judge of election	5.20
Gottfried Liebelt, inspector of election	6.00
John Fallon, Judge of election	4.00
Christ Hintz, " " "	4.00
A. E. Graumann, clerk of election	4.00
J. R. Raugust, Clerk of election	4.00
John Fallon, returns & mileage	9.80
Lenhard Baumbach, Inspector & returns	8.15
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election	3.50
Andrew Kluck, Judge of election	3.50
John J. Klein, Clerk of election	3.50
H. B. Curtis, Clerk of election	3.50
John Felchle, Inspector & returns	11.80
Fred Mauch, Judge of election	4.00
Wm Dougherty, Judge of election	4.00
James Rafferty, Clerk of election	4.00
William Fandrich, Clerk of election	4.00
John J. Adam, Inspector of election & mileage	10.25
Emanuel Hauff, Judge of election	3.75
George Seibold, Judge of election	3.75
August Kaibel, Clerk of election	3.75
Simon Jans, Clerk of election	3.75
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector of election & returns	9.10
Ed. Heister, Judge of election	4.00
Fred J. Heitzmann, Clerk of election	4.00

C. G. Reimche, Clerk of election	4.00
H. L. Rappuhn, Inspector of election & returns	12.00
H. K. Wagner, Judge of election	4.00
J. E. Dockter, “ “ “	4.00
F. Zabel, Clerk of election	4.00
J. W. Kerber, Clerk of election	4.00
C. H. Reinbold, Cleaning polling place	1.00
Geo. B. Lucas, Inspector of election & returns	7.70
H. A. Templeton, Judge of election	5.50
J. M. Tracy, Judge of election	3.50
A. J. Kramer, Clerk of election	3.50
J. H. Franz, Clerk of election	3.50
H. H. Hohenstein, Inspector of election	10.70
Jacob Huft, Judge of election	3.50
Henry Stein, “ “ “	3.50
A.J. Goetz, Clerk of election	3.50
Henry Reisinger, Clerk of election and office rent	7.00
Anton Knodel, Inspector of election & mileage	10.80
Karl Schauer, Judge of election	3.50
Gottlieb Henne, Judge of election	3.50
John J. Dockter, Clerk of election	3.50
Jacob Alexander, “ “ “	3.50
Earl G. Jones, Inspector of election & returns	9.80
V. L. Aldrich, Judge of election	4.00
Sam Fisher, “ “ “	4.00
A. E. Holmes, Clerk of election	4.00
Irwin Boling, “ “ “	4.00
Peter R. Thelen, Inspector of election	8.00
Geo. Sattler, Judge of election	4.00
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and setting up booth	6.00
Gust Mueller, Clerk of election	4.00
T. D. Monson, Clerk of election & returns	6.00
H. G. Kapsch, Inspector	5.50
Fred Stober, Judge of election	3.50
Vernie Warddrip, Judge of election	3.50
P.O. Anderson, Clerk of election	3.50
M. C. Fellbaum, Clerk of election	3.50
Fred Stober, returning poll books & mileage	3.60
Michael Jasmann, Inspector of election & returns	9.80
Jacob Levi, Judge of election	4.00
A. A. Hendricks, Judge of election	4.00
A. C. Brown, Clerk of election	4.00
W. J. Atkins, “ “ “	4.00
Goodrich Hall Assn., Hall rent for election	5.00
Thos. Brakel, Inspector & returns	12.75

F. N. Sellers, Judge of election	3.50
B. M. Peterson, Judge of election & cleaning polling place	5.00
Ben Unruh, Clerk of election	3.50
Dan Unruh, “ “ “	3.50
S. D. Holliday, Inspector of election	9.00
J. H. Davidson, Judge of election	3.50
Chas, W. Latham, Judge of election	3.50
A. P. Peterson, Clerk of election & posting notices	7.00
Martin Lindholm, Clerk of election	3.50
F. F. Heitzmann, Inspector & mileage	10.05
Fred Schell, Judge of Election	3.25
Henry Bauer, “ “ “	3.25
F. C. Heitzmann, Clerk of Election	3.25
Fred J. Bauer, “ “ “	3.25
Wm. Grape, Judge of election and cleaning polling place	7.00
Ira McClatchie, Judge of election	4.00
M. P. Franzen, Clerk of election	4.00
P. Jurczewsky, “ “ “	4.00
A. N. Davenport, Inspector & returns	9.65
George Kelly, Judge of election	3.75
Harry Davenport, Judge of election	3.75
W. H. Murphy, Clerk of election	3.75
Nels Ness, Clerk of election	3.75
Paul Schaede, Inspector of election & returns	11.50
John Ebel, Judge of election	3.50
Andrew Lushenko, Judge of election	3.50
Wm. C. Adam, Clerk of election	3.50
John Dubovoy, “ “ “	3.50
Carl Alexander, constable fee	2.00
Conrad Hahn, Inspector of election and returns	8.50
H. C. Sparrow, Judge of election	3.00
S. M. Hauser, “ “ “	3.00
Otto Teibel, Clerk of election	3.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr. “ “	3.00
Otto Teibel, posting notices & mileage	3.20
Henry Pankow, Inspector of election	8.00
J. E. Garner, Judge of election & returns	8.70
P. G. Helm, “ “ “	4.00
Albert Running, Clerk of election	4.00
Ben Stafslin, “ “ “	4.00
Andreas Mueller, Inspector of election & returns	8.05
John Renner, Judge of election	3.25
Henry Roth, “ “ “	3.25
Christ Riedlinger, Clerk of election	3.25
Edward Mueller, “ “ “	3.25
J. Engel, mileage	1.00

Christ Riedlinger, Telephone message	.30	
S. N. Lundgren, Inspector of election	9.20	
J. A. Hamilton, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Schroellin, " " "	4.00	
J. A. Anderson, Clerk of election	4.00	
Nordahl Lasher, " " "	4.00	
Nordahl Lasher, posting notices	2.00	
Peter Mehlhaff, road work Dist. # 10	4.50	
Emanuel Caldon, " " " # 10	3.00	
Christ Glaser, " " " # 10	1.50	
Karl Budau, " " " " "	6.00	
John Hoffmann, " " " " "	9.50	
K. F. Siegele, " " " " "	4.50	
Christ Reinbold, " " " " "	7.00	
Simon Opp, " " " " "	5.50	
Reinhard Erdmann, " " " " "	7.50	
Jacob Wolf, " " " " "	7.50	
Emanuel Glaser, " " " " "	10.50	
John Pfaff, " " " " "	9.00	
Fred Stickel, " " " " "	6.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, " " " " "	10.50	
Frederick Opp, " " " " "	3.00	
Paul Wagner, " " " " "	3.00	
David Heinle, " " " " "	13.50	
H. K. Wagner, " " " " "	3.00	
Henry Buchmiller, " " " " "	3.00	
John Seibel, " " " " "	4.50	
Julius Matties, " " " " "	9.50	
W. R. Kerber, " " " " "	6.00	
John Kerber, " " " " "	1.50	
Adam Wagner, " " " " "	4.50	
John Dockter, " " " " "	4.50	
Jacob Dockter, " " " " "	4.50	
Herman Rappuhn, " " " " "	1.50	
John Eberhardt, " " " " "	6.00	
Lenhard Mertz, " " " " "	9.00	
Emanuel Richter, " " " " "	2.50	
John Goll, " " " " "	1.50	
John Matties, " " " " "	1.50	
Harold Banna, " " " " "	1.50	
Ole Sundlie, " " " " "	3.50	
Hans Sundlie, " " " " "	1.50	
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election & returns	17.30	
Rudolph Borchert, Judge of election	4.00	
Fred Mueller, " " "	4.00	
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk of election	4.00	

Fred Borchert,	“ “ “	4.00
G. G. Mantz,	registration of voters	31.70
E. H. Wahl,	“ “ “	6.50
Jacob Weisser,	“ “ “	25.60
J. A. Hamilton,	“ “ “	4.00
Martin Lindholm,	“ “ “	3.60
Hubert Oliver,	“ “ “	3.50
T. D. Monson,	“ “ “	10.50
Emanuel Bauer,	“ “ “	
4.40		
Geo. M. Curtis,	“ “ “	19.00
McClusky Gazette,	election supplies	637.78
John Keisz,	Witness fee, Striha case	3.30
Geo. M. Curtis,	Assessor 2nd Dist.	
256.00		
Jacob Weisser,	“ 1st Dist.	400.00
County Treasurer,	stamps & express	60.65
E. O. Kleve,	attending Supt. Meeting at Devils Lake	
31.40		
F. A. Nikolaus,	counting gopher tails for May	5.00
Reg. of Deeds,	stamps & mailing affidavits	13.75
E. R. Adelman,	Services as Depy Reg. of Deeds	82.50
County Treasurer,	Court Cert. C.C. Wattain, Court Reporter	
5.00		
J. R. Raugust,	returning ballot boxes	3.50
Dan Schaeffer,	Board for prisoner	7.75
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co.	phones for Court house	
21.30		
E J. Kludt,	expense to Bismarck, Fast children case	3.30
Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber and coal for courthouse	
2.85		
Peter A. Winter,	office rent	15.00
J. T. Marshall,	Draying	2.00
Peter A. Winter,	auto hire to Goodrich, Frankel case	
10.20		
Peter A. Winter,	Gaudermann case, Auto hire	14.00
C. E. McReynolds,	Salary for May & June, Co. Physician	50.00
Dan Schaeffer,	services rendered during June	61.80
G. G. Mantz,	Attending assessor's meeting	5.70
Dan Schaeffer,	delivering ballot boxes	93.00
S. W. Mintzer,	carpenter work	1.50
John R. Christian,	printing	27.32
F. D. Hall,	Juvenile officer, expense examining Fast children case	13.51
Peter A. Winter,	expense to Bismarck, Fast children case	7.00
Wm. Grape,	“ “ “ “	13.50
Jacob Ehrlich,	“ “ “ “	15.00

Daniel Kahler,	“	“	“	“	13.50
Jacob Mueller,	“	“	“	“	10.50
Philip Mauch,	“	“	“	“	3.00
Samuel Kahler,	“	“	“	“	28.50
Ludwig Buechler,	“	“	“	“	21.00
Andreas Brenneise	“	“	“	“	37.50
Wm. Engel, dragging roads					12.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr., registration of voters					2.50
A. R. T. Wylie, Supt. Support of L. Hausauer					15.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing					83.73
J. D. Schaeffer, June Sal. Depy Sheriff					75.00
Goodrich Citizen, printing					27.00
Geo. Thom, Jr. printing					35.00
Gottlieb Martin, registration of voters					5.00
George Schlenker, Road work Dist. # 19					2.00
John Schmidt,	“	“	“	“	2.00
John J. Mauch,	“	“	“	“	42.00
Fred Schmidt,	“	“	“	“	8.00
Ferdinand Molenhauer	“	“	“	“	8.00
D. D. Beierle,	“	“	“	“	30.00
Gottlieb Will,	“	“	“	“	27.00
Conrad Fichtner,	“	“	“	“	8.00
George Ziegler,	“	“	“	“	14.00
Simon Pfaff,	“	“	“	“	10.00
Gott. Heihn,	“	“	“	“	4.00
A. Almer	“	“	“	“	38.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, expense to Bismarck, Fast children case					33.60
James Rafferty, registration of voters					4.00
E. H. Wahl, attending assessor's meeting					5.00
Jacob Weisser, attending assessor's meeting					8.00
Emanuel Bauer,	“	“	“	“	4.40
T. D. Monson,	“	“	“	“	4.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr.	“	“	“	“	5.20
James Rafferty,	“	“	“	“	5.70
J. A. Hamilton,	“	“	“	“	5.00
Martin Lindholm,	“	“	“	“	5.60
Fred Lauer, witness fee Striha case					3.10
Adolph Kraus,	“	“	“	“	2.00
Jacob Schindler, Road work Dist. # 14					1.50
G. Wiebe, Sr.	“	“	“	“	4.50
J. C. Howell,	“	“	“	“	2.25
Ben Carr,	“	“	“	“	1.50
G. M. Wasenburg,	“	“	“	“	4.50
Mike Netzloff,	“	“	“	“	1.50
Ole Kensmoe,	“	“	“	“	1.50
L. H. Harrum,	“	“	“	“	1.50

J. P. Holmes,	“	“	“	“	1.50
C. P. Sease	“	“	“	“	1.85
Roy H. Blanchard,	“	“	“	“	1.50
Ray Blanchard,	“	“	“	“	1.15
Christ Holwagner,	“	“	“	“	3.00
Fred Boschee,	“	“	“	“	7.75
P. P. Bonnet,	“	“	“	“	3.00
P. Bonnet, Sr.	“	“	“	“	1.50
Mike F. Boschee,	“	“	“	“	1.50
E. P. Sease,	“	“	“	“	1.50
H. Bullis,	“	“	“	“	1.50
A. M. Boschee,	“	“	“	“	13.25
Martin Searchlight,	printing				17.76
F. A. Nikolaus,	Counting tails for April				5 00
John Engel,	Road work Dist. # 24				4.50
Fred Dick,	“	“	“	“	3.00
Peter Engel,	“	“	“	“	4.50
John Martin,	“	“	“	“	1.50
John Renner,	“	“	“	“	3.00
Henry Roth,	“	“	“	“	3.75
Carl Berg,	“	“	“	“	6.00
Sam Schultz,	“	“	“	“	3.40
Edward Mueller,	“	“	“	“	4.50
Jacob Kirschmann,	“	“	“	“	2.70
John Reiser,	“	“	“	“	5.25
Julia Kleve,	June Sal. Depy. Supt. Of Schools				66.67
F. F. Heitzmann,	Commissioner's services				20.80
John Bitz,	“	“	“	“	41.80
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,	“	“	“	“	43.00
County Treasurer,	Gopher Certificates				389.72

On motion Banks Statements of daily deposits were approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during June in the amount Of \$65.55 approved.

On motion Statement of County Auditor for May tranfers in the amount of \$9.50 approved.

On motion Sheriff's statement of collections of personal Property tax during June in the amount of \$62.75 approved.

On motion application of rebate on taxes against the SE ¼ of Sec. 3, T-145,78 Was allowed and the valuation reduced from \$800 to \$600. 1913 taxes.

On motion Board adjourned until July 8th, 1914.

July 8th,

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the Board took up the 1914 assessment for equalization, and the following corrections were made:



E ½ and S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 23, T. 150, R. 75, raised \$600  
 Lots 3 & 4, S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 2, T. 149-76, raised \$100.  
 SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 1, 149 -75, raised \$50.00  
 W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 2, T. 149-75, raised \$100.00  
 SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Lots 6 & 7, Sec. 6, T. 149, R. 74 raised \$100.  
 SE ¼ Sec. 10 T. 149, R. 74, placed buildings on list at \$25.00  
 W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 4-148-75, lowered \$100  
 E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 4-148-75, lowered \$50  
 N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 8-148-75, lowered \$50.00  
 S ½ N ½, Sec. 8-148-75, lowered \$75.00  
 NE ¼ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9-148-75, lowered \$50.00  
 NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10-148-75, raised \$25.00  
 NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 15-  
 148-75, lowered \$75.00  
 S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 15-148-75, raised \$100.00  
 SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 15- 148-75, raised \$50.00  
 E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 15-148-75, lowered \$50.00  
 W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 17-148-75, lowered \$50.00  
 E ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 32-148-75, lowered \$100.00  
 SE ¼ and SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 22-149-76, raised \$300.00  
 SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 5-147-76, lowered \$30.00  
 E ½ E ½ Sec. 24-147-76, lowered \$100.00  
 E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3 & 4 and SE ¼ Sec. 19-146-76, lowered \$200.00  
 NE ¼ Sec. 29-146-76, lowered \$100.00  
 NW ¼ Sec. 29-146-76, “ \$100.00  
 SE ¼ Sec. 19-145-77, raised \$50.00  
 Lots 3-4-5, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 6-145-76, lowered \$17.00  
 W ½ Sec. 5-145-74, lowered \$50.00  
 NE ¼ Sec. 9-145-74, raised \$100.00  
 E ½ E ½, Sec. 14- 145-74, raised \$100.00  
 SW ¼ Sec. 14 – 145-74, raised \$100.00  
 W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec 14-145-74, raised \$100.00  
 SE ¼. Sec. 34- 145-74, raised \$100.00  
 SW ¼, Sec. 35-145-74, raised \$100.00  
 SE ¼, Sec. 35-145-74, raised \$ 100.00  
 SE ¼ Sec. 3 – 145-78, lowered \$200.00  
 On motion Board adjourned until July 9th, 1914.

July 9th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.  
 On motion Board continued to equalize 1914 assessments.  
 On motion the following changes were made:  
 Three year old horses were raised 20 % in the Townships of 147-78, 145-77,  
 Johns Lake, and 150-77, Strassburg, and 30 % in T. 149-76.  
 Schmidt Samels Lumber Co. of Martin was raised 200 % on stock. Magnuson

Bros. Lumber CAo. at Martin raised 125 %.

County Auditor was instructed to place the elevator of Jacob Herr on the tax List in the amount of \$250 as it had escaped taxation, also the grain therein.

Heupel & Co. were lowered on elevator from \$1800 to \$1600, and on warehouse From \$250 to \$50.

Occident Elevator Co. was lowered from \$1900 to \$1600 and warehouse from \$500 to \$100.

Lands in Edgemont Twp. 145-78 were raised 10 %.

Lands in Sperry Twp. 145-75 “ “ 20 %.

Lands in Lincoln Twp. 148-76 were lowered 10 %

Lands in Goodrich Twp. 146-74 were raised 5%.

Lands in Mertz Twp. 147-75 were raised 5%.

Lands in Harris Twp. 148-77 were raised 20 %

Lands in Mountain City Twp. 147-77, were lowered 5 %

Lands in Whittaker Twp. 145-76, were raised 10%

Lands in Germantown Twp. 149-75, were raised 10 %.

Lands in Martin Twp. 150-74, were raised 10%.

Lands in Highland Twp. 149-77, were raised 5 %.

Lands in Pickard Twp. 146-78, were lowered 5%.

Lands in Johns Lake Twp. 145-77, were raised 5%.

Lands in McClusky Twp. 146-77, were raised 5%.

Lands in Georgetown Twp. 150-75, were raised 15%

Lands in Skogmo Twp. 149-76, were raised 10%

Lands in Strassburg Twp. 150-77, were raised 5%

On motion Board adjourned until July 10th, 1914

July 10th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

The County Auditor having presented the Board with an itemized statement of The expense of the County for the past year. The following resolution was adopted:

Resolution Making Annual Tax Levy

It was moved by Mr. W. F. Ahlbrecht and seconded by Mr. J. Bitz, that the Following resolution making the annual tax levy for County Purposes for ensuing Year be adopted, said motion be put to vote all members voting aye and the said Resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners, County of Sheridan, N. Dak., Have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing fiscal Year in accordance with the itemized statement therefore hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners, hereby levied Upon all the taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes For the ensuing fiscal year, the sum of Thirty eight thousand one hundred (\$38,100.00) For the following purposes: to-wit:

Salary of County officers and Clerks	\$10,000.00
Assessors	1,100.00
Gopher	4,000.00

Insane	500.00
County Road	10,000.00
Emergency	1,000.00
Commissioners services	1,000.00
County Tuition two mills as	6,000.00
Courts	1,000.00
Fuel, Light and Repair	1,000.00
Office Supplies and records	1,000.00
County printing	1,000.00
Building Fund	500.00

And further \$1.50 Road poll all male persons over twenty one and under fifty Years of age and One dollar school poll all male persons over Twenty-one years of Age. Also a levy of two mills Road tax for all Road Districts in the unorganized Territory in said County. On motion Board adjourned and viewed roads balance Of the day.

On motion Board adjourned until July 15th, 1914.

Attest:

Wm F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr. Co. Commissioner

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

July 15th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call. F.F.Heitzmann and John Bitz responded.

On motion John Bitz was elected Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

State Auditor, for insane patients at Jamestown,	\$ 267.00
Frank I. Temple, premium of Bond of F.F.Heitzmann	15.25
Ferdinand Zabel, Road work Dist. # 10	13.00
August Feickert " " " "	6.00
Gott. Hieb, " " " "	12.00
Adolph Otto, " " " "	1.50
Fred Dockter, " " " "	11.50
Jacob Dockter " " " "	4.00
Henry Heinle, " " " "	6.00
John Rothacker, " " " "	1.50
John Sulzle, Jr. " " " "	1.50
John Sulzle, Sr. " " " "	3.00
Jacob Wentz, " " " "	1.00
David Heinle, " " " "	12.00
Reinhard Erdmann, " " " "	6.00
John Dockter, " " " "	6.00
John Goll, Jr. " " " "	3.00
Emanuel Richter, " " " "	3.00
John Matteis, " " " "	3.00

John Johanson,	“	“	“	“	3.00
Lincoln Co. Op Co.	repairs on plow				1.00
N. Davenport,	Road work Dist. # 21				22.50
H. Davenport,	“	“	“	“	22.50
W. Davenport,	“	“	“	“	12.00
M. Ness,	“	“	“	“	22.50

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for two culverts and for  
The grading of the same.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to pay McClusky Township One hundred and  
Fifty dollars to be spend improving their highways, out of the County Road Fund. Also  
to pay  
Harris Township One hundred dollars to grade the road generally, known as the Neff  
road.

On motion Board adjourned until August 20th, 1914.

Attest: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr. Adolph Schlenker  
Co. Commissioners County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings August 20th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and F.F. Heitzmann,  
Commis-  
sioners present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Luella M. Paul,	Clerk County Judge	\$ 16.00
Wm. G. Paul,	Chairman of Insanity Board for services	10.00
Luella M. Paul,	Clerk Register of Deeds	4.00
Ed. Smith,	road work	99.00
J. D. Schaeffer,	July Sal. Deputy Sheriff	25.00
Julia Kleve,	July Sal. Deputy Supt. Of Schools	66.67
H. C. Reimche,	July Sal. Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
W. H. Temple,	July Sal. Deputy Auditor	75.00

On motion Board adjourned until one o'clock P. M.

Afternoon session

This being the date set for receiving bids for culverts and road grading at above  
named  
Culverts and placing of same.

Several bids being on file for culverts, after opening and examining same, bid of  
North  
Dakota Metal Culvert Co. to ship culverts as advertised for \$351.60 in a 10 gauge, was  
on

Motion accepted.

Bid of Geo. Hosick to do the grading on above culverts at \$195 was on motion accepted.

On motion F. F. Finnegan was appointed to act as a member of a Committee of appraisers to appraise several tracts of lands, which the County contemplates on buying for public Highways.

On motion Board adjourned until Sept. 1st, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,  
Chr. Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings Sept. 1st, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Barbara Gesellchen & Hbd, for strips of land bought for Pubic Highway according to law.

	\$200.00
Salzer Lumber Co. Lumber	\$ .30
Gust Mueller, supplies	1.50
J. D. Schaeffer, Aug. Sal. Deputy Scheriff	75.00
Luella M. Paul, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	4.00
H. C. Reimche, Aug. Sal. Deputy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
W. H. Temple, Aug. Sal. Deputy Auditor	75.00
Julia Kleve, Aug. Sal. Deputy Supt. Of Schools	66.67
Dan Schaeffer, Boarding prisoner	1.25
Jacob Bentz, repairs on plow	3.85
Charles Loftus, road work, Dist. # 19	7.50
Jacob Kirschmann, road work Dist. 24	1.05
Rust Drug Co. supplies	11.95
Ole Estenson, road work, Dist. # 13	22.50
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. supplies	7.50
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co., Phones for Courthouse	19.50
Guy Bennetts, Justice fee, Frankel case	12.15
Thos. Gullickson, Livery in Frankel case	7.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, witness fee Frankel case	2.10
O. P. Jordal, Witness fee, Frankel case	2.10
Ludwig Frank, Witness fee, Frankel case	2.10
Carl Mauch, Witness fee, Frankel case	3.40
Mrs. Carl Mauch, Witness fee, Frankel case	3.40
Daniel Mayer, road work County	95.00
Otto Wagnitz, Dragging roads \$31.50, allowed at	27.50
Northwestern School Supply Co. envelopes	4.30

North Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. County records & supplies,	\$131.50, allowed at	123.50	
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Co. Physician			55.95
Wilhelm Goll, road work Dist. # 8		1.50	
Fred Stickel, " " " "		1.50	
John Marzolf, " " " "		1.50	
Jacob Alexander, " " " "		3.00	
John Filler, " " " "		12.00	
F. Feickert, " " " "		1.50	
W. Feickert, " " " "		1.50	
L. Scheufele, " " " "		11.50	
Rudolf Engelhart, " " " "		6.75	
Christina Dockter, " " " "		3.00	
Jacob Dockter, " " " "		1.50	
John Schauer, " " " "		3.00	
Karl Schauer, " " " "		19.00	
Nick Liffbrig, " " " "		1.50	
C. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Gopher Cert's			56.18
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered		17.90	
Peter A. Winter, office rent July, Aug. & Sept.			45.00
Joseph Mueller, repairs on plow		.60	
Frank I. Temple, Attending meeting of Insanity Board			4.20
Daniel Mayer, cleaning boiler			3.00
Irvin Boling, road work Dist. # 13		22.50	
E. A. Singer, " " " # 21		21.00	
Reg. of Deeds, stamps & affidavits		10.50	
Albert Jorgenson, road work, Dist. # 21		13.50	
O. M. Pickard, " " " "			27.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. blanks			2.46
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Health meeting			3.10
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. blanks			.90
Reg. of Deeds, stamps and affidavits		15.60	
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as sheriff		8.10	
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. Lumber		10.25	
John Schindler, road work Dist. # 21			6.00
Fred Neiber, " " " "			22.50
John Schindler, " " " "		14.25	
Earl Jones, " " " # 13			4.50
E. O. Kleve, mileage		19.80	
County Treasurer, postage & express			30.23
Martin Dalos, road work Dist. # 13		6.00	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies		9.80	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing		75.92	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies		2.55	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, blanks		1.06	
Henry Kelm, road work Dist. # 11		15.00	

G. G. Reiswig, “ “ “ “	8.00
John Goehring, “ “ “ “	1.50
George Wahl, “ “ “ “	2.50
John Wagner “ “ “ “	3.00
Rudolph Reile “ “ “ “	1.50
George Reiswig, “ “ “ “	8.00
Lawrence Boling “ “ “ “	13.50
Searchlight, printing	26.06
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. mtge. Record \$ 24.50 allowed at	23.50
J. T. Marshall, draying	1.15
J. T. Marshall, dragging roads.	13.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	92.77
A. C. Brown, attending assessor’s meeting	6.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	8.00
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. Lumber	
8.15	
Willie Schacher, Draging roads	12.00
A. C. Brown, Registration of voters	9.70
Institution for Feeble Minded , support of Hausauer	15.00

On motion 1912 and 1913 taxes against the SE ¼ of Sec. 9. T. 148, R. 74 were Refunded on account of it being State Land and not assessable.

On motion Bank Statements of County Deposits were approved.

On motion statements of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of July in the Amount of \$76. 70 approved

Report of Sheriff of delinquent Personal taxes collected in the amount of \$58.37 During July approved.

Report of County Auditor for transfers during June in the amount of \$8.50 approved

Statements of the Clerk of Court for fees collected during June & July in the amount

Of \$54.50 approved.

Statements of the Reg. of Deeds for fees collected during June & July in the amount

Of \$350.00 approved.

On motion Board adjourned until Sept. 15th, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Sept. 15th , 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioner John Bitz responded.

On account of no quorum being present, Board adjourned until Oct. 1st, 1914.

Attest:

Adolph Schlenker.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr., Co. Commissioners

County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Oct. 1st, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present. On motion Board checked

Up Auditor's and Treasurer's office for the months of April, May and June and found both

Offices correct as follows:

Balance on hand April 1st, 1914	\$ 92,428.00
Collections for April	5,825.67
Collections for May	11,563.07
Collections for June	2,412.68
Total	112,229.42
Less Disbursements for April, May & June	39,083.78
Balance	73,145.64
Less Bills Receivable Seed Grain Notes	6,167.08
Balance cash on hand July 1st, 1914	66,978.56

On motion the following bills were allowed:

P. H. Smith, mileage in lien of Co. Commissioners	\$ 6.00
A. D. McKinnon, measuring grades	10.00
Anton Arens, mileage with County Surveyor	19.20
E. O. Kleve, mileage visiting schools	56.00
A. D. McKinnon, printing	11.80
W. H. Temple, Sept. Sal. Depy Auditor	75.00
H. C. Reimche, Sept. Sal. Depy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
J. D. Schaeffer, Sept. Sal. Depy Sheriff	75.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. supplies	7.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, mileage & services	22.00
John Bitz, Commissioners services	58.60
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones	20.00
F. F. Heitzmann, Commissioners services	51.60
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. supplies	3.58
The Institute for Feeble-minded, Hausauer for Sept.	15.00
A. Schlenker, mileage lien Co. Commissioners	4.65
Jacob Roll, grading for County	795.08
J. R. Christian, printing	144.95
Benjamin Hensel, road work Dist. # 2	3.00
Jacob Ahl, strip of land for public highway	125.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	96.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Printing	96.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage visiting schools	25.00
Times Herald Publishing Co., supplies	6.17
McClusky City, for water	3.00
Thomas Meckler, road work Dist. # 19	6.80



Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. supplies	3.85
Andrew Grain Co. coal	6.45
Ben F. Kludt, Janitor	20.00
H. J. Brown, repair on grades	1.50
Co. Treasurer, Gopher Cert.	1.92
Wm. Seibel, road work Dist. # 16	4.50
Fred Hieb, road work Dist. # 11	4.50
Sam Fisher, services as road Supt. Dist. # 13	35.00
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	4.00
Ernst Siegele, services as road Supt. Dist. # 10	90.00
Karl Schauer, services as road Supt. Dist. # 8	36.75
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co. phones	19.30
Stuart Sanitary Supply Co. supplies	22.50
E. O. Kleve, mileage to Bismarck	12.60
Co. Auditor, recording Deed for County	1.25
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Sal. For Aug.	25.00
J. M. Schmidt, Auto hire lien Co. Commissioners	2.50
The Sheridan Post, printing	14.65
Goodrich Citizen, printing	2.65
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	13.42
McClusky Gazette, printing	45.95
Times Herald Publishing Co. blanks	1.98
Otto Wagnitz, road work	26.00
Anton Arens, Chainman for Co. Surveyor	5.40
Goodrich Citizen, printing	26.00
Andreas Brenneise, services as road Supt. Dist # 26	30.00
A. J. Goetz, Counting gopher tails	10.00
County Treasurer, stamps & express for all offices	40.90
Register of Deeds, affidavits & stamps	6.25
Julia Kleve, Depy. Supt. Sept. Sal.	66.67
Ethel Smith, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	4.00
Sheriff for services rendered	17.50

On motion the following statements for fees collected were approved:

Sheriff for the Month of August	\$ 57.29
Sheriff for the month of Sept.	73.35
Register of Deeds for the month of August	178.00
Collection of delinquent personal taxes by the Sheriff for Aug.	102.51
And for the month of Sept.	54.14

Banks statements of Deposit were approved:

On motion Board adjourned until Oct. 2nd, 1914

Oct. 2nd, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, John Bitz and F. F. Heitzmann. Commissioners responded.

On motion John Bitz was appointed Chairman pro tem.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for road bids, for a grade to

Be made between Sections four and nine , T. 146, R. 76, Lamont Twp. and between Sec. 24, T. 149-76 and Sec. 19, T. 149 R. 75.

On motion Board adjourned to review roads.

On motion Board adjourned to Oct. 10th, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr. Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings

Oct. 10th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present. On motion the following

Inspectors were appointed to officiate at the General Election held Nov. 3rd, 1914.

Gottlieb Kalk,	Precinct # 1	Martin
Henry Kapfer	“ # 2	Georgetown
John J. Adam	“ # 3	Rosenfeld
Sam Frank	“ # 5	Skogmo
Henry Pankow	“ # 6	Germantown
Karl Schauer	“ # 7	Berlin
Gottlieb Liebelt	“ # 8	Fairview
Earl Jones	“ #12	Garfield
E. P. Sease	“ #13	Prophet
Carl Schwartz	“ #14	Mountain City
Andreas Mueller	“ #26	Whitaker
A. N. Davenport	“ #23	Pickard
Herman Rappuhn	“ #9	Schiller
H. H. Hohenstein	“ # 10	Lincoln
Jacob Heitzmann	“ # 15	Jefferson
Herman Kapsch	“ # 16	Saxon
Tom Brackel	“ # 17	Boone
G. Buechler,	“ # 18	Goodrich
A. C. Franzen,	“ # 28	Cleveland

On motion County Auditor was instructed to release seed lien of Jacob Bender against

The SE ¼ Sec. 33, T. 147- R. 76 on account of Bender not having title to the property.

On motion McClusky Gazette of McClusky was appointed the official paper to publish

the Delinquent Real Estate tax list, for the year 1913.

On motion Fred Zinke was hired for Janitor in Courthouse at \$25.00 per month.

On motion Board adjourned until Nov. 5th, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings

Nov. 5th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sheridan Post, printing	\$ 23.65
W. H. Temple, Oct. Sal. Depy. Auditor	75.00
John Doherty, Jailor for Oct.	20.00
Julia Kleve, Oct. Sal. Depy Supt. Of Schools	66.67
C. A. Schwartz, Depy. Sheriff	8.00
C. L. Seibel, Depy. Treasurer, Oct. Sal. And one day Sept.	78.00
T. D. Monsen, Depy Clerk of Court	12.00
H. C. Reimche, Oct. Sal. Depy. Reg. of Deeds	70.00
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	11.00
Ernest Baron, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	50.00
Sheridan Post, printing	45.00
J. M. Schmidt, Depy Sheriff, Oct. Sal.	65.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. Deed record	\$24.50
Allowed at	23.50
F. E. Clark, Judge at corn contest	14.85
Dan Unruh, road work Dist. # 18	1.50
J. P. Holmes, " " Dist. # 14	3.75
H. S. Bullis, " " Dist. # 14	1.50
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as Sheriff	93.20
Hiram Gray, road dragging	15.00
Reg. of Deeds, recording deed	1.25
Reg. of Deeds, stamps & recording affidavits	15.37
Peter A. Winter, office rent Oct. & Nov.	30.00
J. C. Axt, road work	80.00
Gust Mueller, supplies	1.75
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. assignment record	29.50
Gunder Olson, State Treasurer, Patients at Insane Hospital	328.55

The following corn prizes were awarded in the contest:

John Beck	\$25.00
Earnest Siegele	15.00
Konrad Siegele	10.00
Ralph Rudesill	5.00
E. R. Diggins	5.00
A. C. Franzen	5.00
Frederick Rau	5.00
Wilson Lee	5.00

The following corn prizes were awarded in the school children's contest:

Nellie Fibelstad	25.00
Oscar Siegele	15.00
Jerome Fibelstad	15.00
Frank Eichkorn	10.00
Lydia Martin	10.00
John Aisenbrey	5.00

Johnnie Heitmann	5.00	
Mary Schlenker		5.00
Genevie Folkins	5.00	
Albert Kraemer		5.00
Bertha Engel	2.50	
William Heitmann	2.50	
Ludwig Kapsch		2.50
Katie Hoffmann		2.50
Frank Engel	2.50	
Dora Stolerenko	2.50	
Rosie Hauff	2.50	
Bennett Bakken		2.50
Anna Raugust	2.50	
David Hirschhorn	2.50	
N . Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. phones at Courthouse	\$25.00	
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as Sheriff		77.60
E. O. Kleve, mdse.	3.15	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	55.70	
A. D. McKinnon, election supplies	297.30	
Mrs. Geo. L. Nelson, counting printing	12.20	
Gott. Schindler. Plow repairs Dist. # 15	3.75	
Christ Keszler, strip of land bought for public highway	225.00	
P. H. Smith, Auto hire for Depy. Sheriff	10.20	
The Goodrich Lumber Co. Lumber for culverts,Dist. # 19	7.30	
Karl Hirschhorn, services as road Supt. Dist # 1	30.00	
Daniel Bich, services as road Supt. Dist. # 9		26.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.35	
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	2.38	
The Institute for Feeble Minded, Support of Hausauer, Oct.& Nov.	30.00	
Ben J. Kludt, Janitor at Courthouse	9.00	
County Treasurer, express & stamps		76.79
Earl Jones, returning of ballot box	3.00	
McClusky Gazette, county printing	21.00	
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	5.00	
Sattler Winter & Co. Coal for Courthouse	20.20	
John T. Skogmo, Counting gopher tails, four days	17.00	
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. 1914 tax list \$89.30,		
Allowed at	80.00	
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for Co. Judge	6.00	
E. O. Kleve, Attending Supt. Meeting at Bismarck	12.60	
H. G. Kapsch, services as road Supt. Dist # 17		30.00
Dan Schaeffer, Board for prisoners	21.50	
Ben Unruh, road work Dist. # 18	1.50	

This being the day set to open road grading bids the following mentioned bids

were

On file which were opened and examined:

For Wahl slough in Twp. 146, R. 76er cubic  
Geo. & Joe Payseno. Fills at 24 cents per cubic yard and for stone digging \$125.00; on  
motion  
Rejected.

Dan Meyer, fills at 15 cents per cubic yd. , cuts at 12 cents per cubic yd. On motion  
rejected.

G. A. Hill, fills at 12 ½ per cubic yd., cuts at 12 ½ cents per cubic yd., 2 cents per yd  
for

Overhaul, first one hundred feet free. On motion rejected.

John Wahl, fills at 16 cents per cubic yd. cuts at 7 cents per cubic yd. , 2 cents for  
Each one hundred feet overhaul, over and beyond one hundred feet . On motion this bid  
Was accepted.

For grading in Twp. 149, R. 76 and 75.

Geo. Hasick, to do all necessary grading and placing of culverts at \$125.00. On  
Motion this bid was rejected.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On a written opinion handed down by the States Attorney advising the Board to  
refund

The money paid by H. H. Hohenstein by error for a seed lien of Fred Gust. Board agreed  
to

Refund the amount paid for said Seed Lien and instructed the County Auditor to draw up  
a

Refunding order for same.

Sheriff's statement of collection of delinquent personal taxes in Oct. in the  
amount

Of \$1566.59 was on motion approved.

Sheriff's statement of fees collected during Oct. in the amount of \$210.02 was on  
moti

Approved.

Clerk of Court's statements of fees collected during Aug. & Sept. in the amount  
of

\$40.50 were on motion approved.

Register of Deeds statements of fees collected during Sept. and Oct. in the amount  
of

\$477.25 were on motion approved.

On motion Seed Lien of Christian Schuh was released against the E ½ NE ¼ of  
Sec.

18, and N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 17, T 148, R. 74, on account of having no title to the land.

On motion 1913 taxes against the S ½ S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 22, T. 150, R. 75, were  
Abated from \$385 valuation to \$138 valuation to equal the assessment with other lands in  
the

Same section. This abatement was granted on the request of Emelia Waydeman.

On motion a refund was allowed to J. L. Greitl for the 1908 taxes of G. W.  
Bishop, on

Account of Mr. Bishop not being in the County in that year and the assessment being road and

School poll as set forth in the affidavit given by G. W. Bishop.

On motion John Herrmann was granted a refund on road poll for the years of 1909-

1910 & 1911 being over fifty years of age.

On motion a refund of the 1910 taxes against the SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 15 T. 150, R. 75

Was granted it being government land.

On motion Board adjourned until Nov. 6th, 1914.

November 6th, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion Board checked Treasurer's and Auditor's offices for the last quarter and find

The following financial condition of the County:

Balance on hand July 1st , 1914	\$ 73,145.64
Collections for July	1,973.73
Collections for August	1,686.65
Collections for Sept.	10,465.82
Total	87,271.84
Payments for July, August and Sept.	16,728.01
Balance	70,543.83
Less bills receivable Seed Grain notes	5,868.78
Balance cash on hand Oct. 1st, 1914	64,675.05 .

On motion the following election expense bills were allowed:

Precinct # 1, G. Kalk, Inspector and returning of ballots	\$ 12.00
Wm. Blum, Judge	4.00
M. C. Logue, Judge	4.00
J. W. Moellendorf, Clerk	4.00
J. N. Muehl, Clerk and cleaning polling places	5.00
Mileage of G. Kalk was cut from \$12.00 to \$4.00 and incidental expenses	

Of \$4.00 was rejected.

Precinct # 2;

H. G. Kapfer, Inspector and returning of ballots	\$ 12.00
L. Peter, Judge	4.00
Jacob Stotz, Judge	4.00
Ambrose Keeler, Clerk	4.00
S. C. Sabin, Clerk	4.00

Precinct # 3

John J. Adam, Inspector and returning of ballots	8.20
Geo. Seibold, Judge	3.50
Emanuel Hauff, Judge	3.50
August Kaibel, Clerk	3.50
Simon Jans, Clerk	3.50

Precinct # 4		
Paul Schaede, Inspector and returning of ballots		13.00
John Ebel, Judge	4.00	
Andrew Lushenko, Judge	4.00	
Wm. C. Adam, Clerk and mileage	5.00	
John Dubovoy, Clerk	4.00	
Precinct # 5		
Sam Frank, Inspector and light, fuel and cleaning place	10.00	
Rudolph Borchert, Judge	4.00	
Fred Mueller, Judge of election and returning ballots	\$7.90	
	Allowed at	6.95
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk	4.00	
George Todahl, Clerk		4.00
Precinct # 6		
Henry Pankow, Inspector	4.00	
P. G. Helm, Judge of election and returning of ballots	9.00	
Jas. E. Garner, Judge of election	4.00	
Ben Stafslin, Clerk	4.00	
Sam Lang, Clerk	4.00	
Precinct # 7		
Karl Schauer, Inspector and returning of ballots		13.50
Gottlieb Henne, Judge		3.50
Jacob Alexander, Judge		3.50
J. J. Dockter, Clerk	3.50	
C. J. Reimche, Clerk	3.50	
Precinct # 8		
J. R. Raugust, Judge of election	4.00	
Daniel Bich, Judge of election and returning of ballots	6.70	
	Allowed at	5.35
A. E. Graumann, Clerk		4.00
Gottfried Liebelt, Inspector	4.00	
H. H. Delk, Clerk of election		4.00
Sam Rosenau, Light	.25	
Precinct # 9		
H. L. Rappuhn, Inspector and posting copies		6.00
John H. Johanson, Judge	4.00	
Fred W. Stickel, Judge		4.00
Ferd. Zabel, Clerk and returning ballots		8.25
John W. Kerber, Clerk		4.00
Precinct # 10		
H. H. Hohenstein, Inspector and returning of ballots	\$10.70	
	Allowed at	9.10
Jacob Huft, Judge	3.50	
F. H. Bechthold, Judge		3.50
C. C. Reiswig, Clerk	3.50	
H. C. Reiswig, Clerk	3.50	

E. D. Wagner, rent for polling place	3.50	
Precinct # 11 S. N. Lundgren, Inspector	4.00	
J. A. Hamilton, Judge		4.00
Henry Schroetlin, Judge & returning of ballots	\$7.20	
Allowed at	6.60	
J. A. Anderson, Clerk		4.00
N. N. Lasher, Clerk	4.00	
Precinct # 12, Earle G. Jones, Inspector of election and returning		
Of ballots	6.90	
Samuel Fisher, Judge		4.00
Martin Dalos, Judge		4.00
A. E. Holmes, Clerk	4.00	
I. A. Boling, Clerk	4.00	
Precinct # 13, E. P. Sease, Inspector & returning of ballots	\$10.40	
Allowed at	9.20	
John Blanchard, Judge		4.00
C. J. Sease, Judge	4.00	
R. D. Slyder, Clerk	4.00	
R.H. Blanchard, Clerk		4.00
Precinct # 14, Karl J. Schwartz, Inspector, and returning of ballots	6.30	
H. W. Lucas, Judge		4.00
Andrew Kluck, Judge		4.00
H. B. Curtis, Clerk	4.00	
Precinct # 15, Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector & returning of ballots		
5.10 allowed at	4.55	
John J. Klein, Clerk	4.00	
John Stein, Judge	4.00	
Edward Heister, Judge	4.00	
Geo.Engel, Clerk	4.00	
B. J. Kiley, Clerk	4.00	
Precinct # 16, H. G. Kapsch, Inspector & posting notices	6.00	
Vernie Warddrip, Judge & returning of ballots	7.75	
Allowed at	6.85	
Fred Stober, Judge	4.00	
M. C. Fellbaum, Clerk & cleaning polling place	6.00	
P. O. Anderson, Clerk		4.00
Precinct # 17, D. Unruh, Inspector & returning of ballots		9.95
B. Unruh, Judge	3.75	
Frank Rich, Judge	3.75	
Henry Dalke, Clerk	3.75	
Barney M. Peterson, Clerk	3.75	
Ray Rich, Cleaning polling place	2.00	
Precinct # 18, Mike Jasmann, Inspector & returning of ballots	10.00	
Frank Schroeder, Judge	4.00	
Anton Arens. Judge	4.00	
G. O. Raugust, Clerk	4.00	



Wm. Bickel, Clerk	4.00		
O. P. Jordal, Hall rent		5.00	
Precinct # 19, F. F. Finnegan, Inspector & returning of ballots	9.00		
Geo. Thom, Jr. Judge		4.00	
John Wild, Judge	4.00		
E. H. Wahl, Clerk	4.00		
H. G. Brown, Clerk	4.00		
Geo. Thom, rent for polling place	4.00		
Precinct # 21, Geo. B. Lucas, Inspector & returning of ballots	7.90		
H. A. Templeton, Judge	3.75		
R. B. Vanbuskirk, Judge	3.75		
J. M. Tracy, Clerk	3.75		
A. C. Booth, Clerk	3.75		
Precinct # 22, P. R. Thelen, Inspector and posting copies	6.00		
John J. Dahl, Judge	4.00		
J. A. Herr, Judge and erecting booths		6.00	
T. D. Monson, Clerk and returning ballots	6.00		
W. H. Temple, Clerk and cleaning polling place	8.00		
Precinct # 23, A. N. Davenport, Inspector and returning of ballots	4.70		
W. H. Murphy, Judge	3.25		
Oliver M. Pickard, Judge	3.25		
Harry Davenport, Clerk	3.25		
Martin Peterson, Clerk	3.25		
Precinct # 24, S. D. Holliday, Inspector & returning of ballots	5.25		
Allowed at	4.50		
Frank Briscoe, Judge	3.75		
A. P. Peterson, Judge & erecting booths	5.25		
Garfield Folkrod, Clerk & cleaning polling place		6.25	
Precinct # 25, Conrad Hahn, Inspector and returning of ballots	8.80		
Allowed at	7.40		
S. M. Hauser, Judge		4.00	
Harry Sparrow, Judge		4.00	
Joseph Teibel, Sr. Clerk	4.00		
Andrew Ammundson, Clerk	4.00		
Johns Lake School Dist. Rent for polling place	\$5.00		
Allowed at	2.00		
Precinct # 26, Andrew Mueller, Inspector & returning of ballots	7.65		
Adam Schatz, Judge		3.25	
Andrew Schacher, Judge	3.25		
John Semler, Clerk	3.25		
Edward Mueller, Clerk		3.25	
Precinct # 27, John Felchle, Inspector & returning of ballots	\$12.30		
Allowed at	11.80		
Wm Doherty, Judge	\$4.50	allowed at	4.00
Carl Fandrich, Judge	4.30	allowed at	4.00
James Rafferty, Clerk	4.20	allowed at	4.00

Wm. Fandrich, Clerk	4.50	allowed at	4.00
Precinct # 28, A. C. Franzen, Inspector and returning of ballots			11.00
Ira McClatchie, Judge			4.00
M. Franzen, Judge			4.00
Pet. Jurczewsky, Clerk			4.00
C. A. Pfeiffer, Clerk			4.00
On motion the following bills were allowed:			
F F. Heitzmann, Com. Sal. & mileage			26.75
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Com. Sal & mileage			83.25
Edward Smith, road work			645.00
Hoppe Hardware Co. road drag			33.30
Hoppe Hardware Co. road drag			66.60
John Bitz, Com. Sal. & mileage			57.90
F. J. Zinke, Janitor			18.00
On Motion Board adjourned until Dec. 1st, 1914.			

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Com.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioner Proceedings      December 1st, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

W. H. Temple, Nov. Sal. Depy Aud	\$ 75.00
H. C. Reimche, Nov. Sal. Depy Reg. of Deeds	75.00
C. L. Seibel, Nov. Sal. Depy Treasurer	75.00
Julia Kleve, Nov. Sal. Depy. Supt. Of Schools	66.67
Peter A. Winter, Auto hire to Martin & expenses	21.50
John Doherty, Jailor	60.00
J. M. Schmidt, Nov. Sal. Depy, Sheriff	75.00
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	50.00
E. J. Baron, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	30.00
Effie Ployhar, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	18.00
Fred Zinke, Janitor, Nov. Sal.	25.00
Dan Schaeffer, Refund on Sheriff fee paid in error	1.00
A. D. McKinnon, Printing \$120.71, allowed at	115.21
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. blanks	8.38
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. Mdse.	15.50
Dan Schaeffer, Mileage	32.55
County Treasurer, Witness fees Cert's.	16.95
McClusky Gazette, Printing	19.55
Carl P. Jenson, road work Dist. # 18	40.75
Times Herald Publishing Co. blanks	6.77

N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. phones	21.15
Robt. D. Beiry, Depy. State examiner, checking Co. offices	40.00
E. R. Adelman, appraising land for County	5.00
Fred Zinke, Carpenter work at Courthouse	4.50
Jos. T. Wyard, blanks for coroner	10.29
Carl P. Jensen, Services as road Supt. Dist. # 18	27.00
Emil Spiess, Witness fee, White case	2.10
J. P. Samels, " " " "	2.10
Mike Billigmeier, Mdse.	2.10
C.C. Pickard, road work, Dist. # 21	21.00
Ed. Schimmelpennig, road work Dist. # 18	22.50
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. legal blanks	9.50
Oden Weber, road work Dist. # 18	12.00
Gottlieb Reiser, services as road Supt. Dist. # 24	27.00
North Western School Supply Co. Mdse.	.61
C. C. Wattam, supplies	8.25
Abraham Lidtke, road work Dist. # 18	3.00
Haakon Jordal, road work Dist. # 18	9.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber & fuel	96.96
R. T. Ruthoen, Lights and fixtures for Courthouse	139.00
Dak. Printing and Stationery Co, supplies	19.50
F. N. Sellers, road work Dist. # 18, \$51.75 allowed at	45.00
John Mauch, jr. services as road Supt. Dist. # 19	34.50
Gerhardt Wiebe, " " " " " # 14	50.70
F. I. Temple, by order of Hosick road work, County	45.00
I. Heffter, " " " " " " "	55.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage	29.40
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. supplies	25.00
Rust Drug Co. supplies	24.80
McClusky Furniture Co. supplies	.75
McClusky Furniture Co. supplies	16.10
Earl Jones, returning of ballot box	3.70
The Sheridan Post, Printing	14.00
County Treasurer, stamps & express	25.54
Reg. of Deeds, stamps & recording affidavits	13.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub. Election notices \$193.48	
allowed at	187.65
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Printing	77.76
Times Herald Publishing Co. blanks	1.36
Ed. Flamme, Witness fee White case	2.10
Martin Searchlight, Printing & Pub. Notices of election \$212.41	
Allowed at	190.41
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Com. Proceedings	28.95
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as Sheriff	91.00
John F. Wahl, Inspector and returns of Precinct # 20	5.00
Fred Schell, Judge	4.00

John H. Regier, Judge	4.00
Emanuel Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00
Fred J. Bauer, " " "	4.00
Bauer & Schell, cleaning polling place	1.00

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion County Treasurer was instructed to accept the personal tax of Gastischeff  
 For the year of 1907 without interest, on account of name being spelled wrong, and also evi-  
 Dence shown that he had offered to pay, and was at time instructed that there wasn't any tax.

On motion report of Judge Wm. G. Paul for fees collected in the amount of \$70.00  
 Was approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during November in the amount  
 Of \$179.87 was approved.

On motion Bond of First State Bank of Martin as Depository for Seed Grain Sinking  
 Fund was approved as to form by States Attorney and by the Board as to sufficiency.

On motion Bond of First National Bank of McClusky as a Depository for the Seed Grain Sinking fund was approved as to form by States Attorney and by the Board as to Sufficiency.

On motion Seed lien of Jacob Wagner against the NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 17 and E ½ NE ¼ , NW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 18, T. 148-R. 76, was released against such land, on account  
 Of having no title to land.

Bond of McClusky Gazette, for publishing delinquent tax list was on motion approved.

The Board ordered the County Auditor to advertise for bids for furnishing surety bonds  
 For County Officials elect, to be opened Dec. 22nd, 1914, at two o'clock P. M.

The Board authorized the County Auditor to advertise for bids on County deposits and  
 Sinking fund to be opened Dec. 22nd, 1914, at two o'clock P.M.

On motion Board adjourned until Dec. 22nd, 1914.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht,  
 Chr. Co. Com.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings Dec. 22nd, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and F. F. Heitzmann,

Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed and warrants ordered drawn for payment of

Same:

Fred Schmidt, road work Dist. # 14	\$ 1.50
George Reiswig, services as road Supt. Dist # 11	34.00
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co. Culverts	455.70
Mrs. M. Reiswig, washing for prisoners	2.60
Gerhardt Wiebe, Sr., road work Dist. # 14	4.50
County Treasurer, postage & express	31.28
H. C. Reimche, Dec. Sal. Depy Reg. of Deeds	50.00
A. D. McKinnon, election supplies	196.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	139.25
Sattler & Winter, Coal	90.82
Sattler & Winter, Coal	3.95
McClusky Electrical Co. lights for Courthouse	7.20
Mike M. Boschee, road work Dist # 14	4.50
Emanuel Hauff, services as Road Supt. Dist. # 3	3.00
Ernst Siegele, road work for County	160.75
F. F. Finnegan, Labor & Auto hire to inspect Co. road	14.00
Robert Pritzkan, road work Dist. # 18	9.00
John Hausauer, Jr., services as Road Supt. Dist. # 6	33.00
William Lidtke, Witness fee, White case	2.10
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones	7.20
Globe Gazette Printing Co. records \$81.56 allowed at	81.50
McClusky Gazette, Publishing delinquent tax list	228.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. assessment books	\$181.00
Allowed at	100.00
Emanuel Hauff, services as road Supt. Dist. # 3	26.00
W. G. Crocker, Mdse.	2.58
Institute for Feeble Minded, support of Hausauer for Dec.	15.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. tax sale notices	16.75
Christian Rath, Jr., services as road Supt. Dist # 2	50.00
County Treasurer, Witness fees Cert.	27.30
Otto Wagnitz, road work Dist. # 18	3.00
Otto Wagnitz, road work Goodrich Village	3.00
Sheridan Post, printing	24.75
Lou Boone, road work, Dist. # 18	37.50
Harry M. Pickard, services as road Supt. Dist. # 21	26.00
John R. Schultz, services as road Supt. Dist. # 5	21.50
Sivert Hagen, road work Dist. # 18	7.50
W. H. Temple, Dec. Sal. Depy Auditor	75.00
John Doherty, Dec. Sal. Jailor	45.00
J. M. Schmidt, Dec. Sal. Depy. Sheriff	75.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, salary & services	39.10
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary & mileage	22.00

Peter A. Winter, services	22.08
McClusky Gazette, printing	13.30
Peter A. Winter, services	16.80
Peter A. Winter, office rent for Dec.	15.00
F. F. Heitzmann, Commissioners salary & mileage	23.00
C. L. Seibel, Dec. Sal. Depy Treasurer	75.00
J. T. Wyard, Coroner inquest over body of Wm. White	85.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	19.75
Anton Baron, Mdse.	5.75
E. O. Kleve, mileage	11.40
Mrs. C. K. Reiswig, washing for prisoner	3.00
Ed. Schillinger, road work Dist. # 21	3.00
Times Herald Publishing Co. blanks	.52
J. R. Schultz, road work Dist. # 5	2.25
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. records	39.00

This being the day advertised to open bids for bonds for County Officers elect, on motion bids were opened and read. On motion further action with bids was postponed to the following day. On motion the following refunds of taxes were allowed:

Taxes against the NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 22 and S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 15, Twp. 147-R. 78, assessed against Martin Wassenberg for the years of 1910-1911-1912-& 1913, it being government land.

Taxes against the N ½ N ½ of Sec. 34, Twp. 145, R. 78, assessed against E. Johnson for the year of 1912, it being government land at that time. On motion Board adjourned until next day at nine o'clock A. M.

Dec. 23, 1914

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Heitzmann responded.

On motion bids for bonds of County Officials elect were taken up for consideration. All the legitimate bids being alike, motion was made by Wm. F. Ahlbrecht to except the bid of the Northern Trust Co. of Fargo, N. D. and seconded by F. F. Heitzmann. Motion was carried.

The bid read as follows:

County Treasurer	\$40,000 bond at	\$261.00
Auditor	5,000 " "	25.00
Sheriff	5,000 " "	50.00
Register of Deeds	5,000 " "	27.50
Clerk of Court	5,000 " "	30.00
States Attorney	2,000 " "	10.00
County Judge	2,000 " "	15.00
Supt. Of Schools	500 " "	5.00
Coroner	500 " "	5.00
Surveyor	500 " "	5.00
County Commissioners 2nd Dist.	5,000 for two years	36.00

Coouty Commissioners 3rd Dist. 5,000 for four years 72.00

On motion County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$300.00 out of the penalty and interest fund into the Road District Fund number 18.

On motion bids of banks for depository and sinking funds of County were layed over until next meeting.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings January 4th , 1915

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call, Commissioner John Bitz responded.

No

Quorum being present. Board adjourned to Jan 5th, 1915.

January 5th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht , Oliver and Bitz, the full Board responded , as the newly elected Board of County Commissioners.

Motion was made by Commissioner Oliver to appoint Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year, seconded by Commissioner Bit. Motion was carried. Mr. Ahlbrecht was appointed Chairman.

Bonds of Commissioners Oliver and Ahlbrecht being approved by the States Attorney, Clerk of Court and County Judge as to sufficiency and premium thereof, and by the States Attorney asto form pursuant to Statute bonds, were ordered filed and Board was duly qualified to act as a Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County , N. D., their respective terms as follows: R.C. Oliver & John Bitz , terms expire First Monday in January 1917. Mr. Ahlbrecht terms expire First Monday in January 1919.

On motion the following bills were allowed: and the Auditor instructed to draw warrants in payment of same.:

Goodrich Weekly Citizen, County printing	\$ 51.00	
Fred Zinke, Janitor Salary for Dec.	25.00	
Register of Deeds, recording officers bonds		19.50
Dan Schaeffer, board for prisoners	42.75	
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. 1914 tax receipts	90.00	
John Berg, services as Road Supt. Dist. # 16	31.15	
Northern Trust Co. premium on bonds for County Officials		541.50
Martin Searchlight, County printing		129.65
Leslie Aldrich, Draying	1.00	
McClusky Electric Co. lights for Court house		10.17
Dan Schaeffer, services as Sheriff	32.70	
Rust Drug Co. supplies	4.30	
Lenhard Baumbach, services Road Supt. Dist. # 15	22.50	

John J. Grosz, Mds.	10.30	
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as Sheriff	14.60	
Dan Schaeffer, auto hire Dockter case		10.00
John J. Berg, road work Dist. # 16	6.00	
Fred Zinke, Carpenter work on Courthouse		4.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co. Coal		28.20
Julia Kleve, Dec. Sal. Depy Supt. Of Schools		66.67
Gust Mueller, supplies	1.60	
E. J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck, Dockter case		16.90
E. J. Baron, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	42.00	
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds		38.00
C. S. Yokom, Draying		1.60
John Weber, Caskets		18.00
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	41.00	
Warwick Sentinel, et legal estray papers		5.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	9.35	
Edward Tapley, supplies	11.45	
E. J. Kludt, Clerk hire		18.00
Martin Searchlight, printing		15.19
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones		29.75
W. M. Welsch Mfg. Co. supplies	32.25	

O. P. Jordal, asking for refund of fees paid in Martin Geis estate in the amount of \$35.00 was on motion rejected on the grounds that the case has been closed and no administrator in power to whom money might be refunded to.

On motion the road and school poll against Gust Bich for the year 1911 was abated as Mr. Bich lived in Wells County at that time and was assessed there.

On motion bank statements of Deposits were approved.

Sheriff statement of Collection of delinquent personal property taxes in the amount of \$419.33 during Dec. was approved.

Sheriff's Statement of fees collected during Dec. in the amount of \$63.45 on motion approved.

Register of Deeds statement of fees collected during Dec. in the amount of \$441.20 on motion approved.

On motion the following bonds were approved by the States Attorney and the Board as to form and sufficiency:

A. D. McKinnon, Co. Surveyor		\$500
J. T. Wyard, Coroner	\$500	
E. O. Kleve, Supt. Of Schools	\$500	
Wm.G. Paul Co. Judge	\$2000	
P. A. Winter States Attorney	\$2000	
E. J. Kludt Clerk of Court	\$5000	
H. C. Reimche Reg. of Deeds	\$5000	
Christian Essig County Treasurer	\$40,000	
Adolph Schlenker County Auditor	\$5000	
Dan Schaeffer, Sheriff	\$5000	
G. G. Mantz, Assessor 3rd Dist.		\$1000



Jacob Weisser, Assessor 1st Dist. \$1000

On motion the following banks were designated as depositories for the County daily balances and sinking fund. At the rate of six per cent for sinking and three per cent for daily balance. Their bonds were approved by the Board as to sufficiency and by the States Attorney as to form, and ordered recorded:

First National Bank of Goodrich  
Citizens State Bank of Goodrich  
First National Bank of McClusky  
Sheridan County State Bank of McClusky  
First State Bank of Denhoff  
Lincoln Valley State Bank of Lincoln  
Martin State Bank of Martin  
First State Bank of Martin

The following named papers were appointed as official papers for ensuing year to publish

The County official business.

Motion was made by Mr. Bitz to appoint the Goodrich Weekly Citizen and seconded by Mr. Ahlbrecht on roll call all Commissioners voted aye.

Motion carried and the Goodrich Weekly Citizen was appointed an official paper.

Motion was made by Mr. Ahlbrecht to appoint the Denhoff Voice and seconded by Mr. Bitz, on roll call all Commissioners voted aye.

Motion carried and the Denhoff Voice was appointed as official paper.

Motion was made by Mr. Oliver to appoint the McClusky Gazette and seconded by Mr. Bitz, on roll call all Commissioners voted aye.

Motion carried and the McClusky Gazette was appointed an official paper.

On motion Board adjourned to Jan, 6th, 1915.

Jan. 6th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion Board checked the Auditor's and Treasurer's offices for the last quarter and find the financial condition of the County as follows:

Balance on hand Oct. 1st, 1914	\$ 70,543.83
Collections for Oct.	24,845.00
Collections for Nov.	8,384.79
Collections for December	18,760.39
Total	122,534.01
Payments for Oct., Nov., & Dec.	37,898.39
Balance	84,635.62
Less Bills Receivable, Seed Grain notes	5,130.15
Cash on hand January 1st, 1915	79,505.47

On motion minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

On motion Board adjourned to Jan. 7th, 1915

Jan. 7th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to draw warrants at the end of each month for the County officials salary for the ensuing year.

On motion F. I. Temple and Dr. C.E. McReynolds were appointed to act as a board on insanity with the County Judge pursuant to statute.

On motion Board adjourned to Feb. 3rd, 1915.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Feb. 3rd, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call R.C. Oliver responded. No quorum being present, Board adjourned to Feb. 9th, 1915.

Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commisioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Feb. 9th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call R. C. Oliver responded, no quorum being present, Board adjourned to Feb. 23rd, 1915.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings      Feb. 23rd, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, Commissioners Oliver and Bitz responded. On motion R.C. Oliver was elected chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dr. Fred Brown, attending Pauper John Hornbacker	\$ 25.00
E. F. Flamme, unloading culverts	3.00
McClusky Furniture Co. Mdse.	13.05
E. O. Kleve, mileage & Express	13.10
Denhoff Voice, Printing	15.40
Denhoff Voice, Printing	12.90
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	100.73
McClusky Gazette, printing	109.55
McClusky Gazette, Printing	28.02
McClusky Gazette, Printing	89.10
Farmers Elevator Co. coal for Courthouse	74.90
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	22.00
Mrs. C. K. Reising, washing for prisoner	1.90
Dan Schaeffer, boarding prisoner	23.25
Insitute for Feeble Minded, support of Hausauer, Jan. & Feby.	30.00

Frank I. Temple, Premium on Insurance	5.25	
Ernst Siegele, road work Dist. # 10	3.00	
Frank I Temple, Premium on bond	10.15	
Wm. G. Paul, services on insanity Board, Fast case	4.25	
Andrew Espeseth, premium on insurance	5.25	
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co. coal for Courthouse		9.00
J. T. Marshall, Draying	4.85	
Denhoff Voice, Printing	53.90	
County Treasurer, stamps & express	49.39	
Peter A. Winter, office rent Jan. Feby.		30.00
John Morlock, caring for and delivering to Sheriff, J. B. Fast,		
Pauper	14.50	
Peter A. Winter, expense in Rafferty & Will case	7.30	
Frank I. Temple, services on insanity Board, J.B. Fast case	2.10	
J. W. Hempel, Registrar of births and deaths		.50
John Bitz, " " " "	5.50	
O. P. Jordal, " " " "	1.00	
E. Johnson, " " " "	.75	
Andrew Espeseth, " " " "	6.75	
Adolph Schlenker " " " "	4.00	
Wm F. Ahlbrecht " " " "	.75	
Henry Billigmeier, Mdse.	5.40	
The Sheridan Post, printing	51.50	
F. M. Davis, Premium of insurance	49.50	
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones at Courthouse		25.65
Daniel Fruh, services as road Supt. Dist. # 7	43.75	
The Sheridan Post, printing	9.55	
Jacob Aichele, setting posts	1.50	
Register of Deeds, filing bonds		3.00
Dan Bich, delivering ballot box	1.35	
Mrs. C. K. Reiswig, washing for prisoners	2.60	
J. M. Schmidt, Jan. Sal. Depy Sheriff		75.00
John Doherty, Jan. Salary Jailor	45.00	
C. L. Seibel, Depy Treasurer, Jan. Sal.	75.00	
E. J. Baron, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	45.00	
Ethel Smith, Clerk, Co. Judge		14.00
Edward Mauch, Jan Sal. Depy Reg. of Deeds		75.00
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds		50.00
Julia Kleve, Jan. Sal. Depy Supt of Schools	66.67	
F. J. Zinke, Jan. Sal. Janitor		25.00
W.H. Temple, Jan Sal. Depy Auditor		75.00

On motion the following resolution was passed and recorded:

Be it hereby resolved that the County Auditor be instructed to draw up warrants for the deputies employed in the Courthouse at the end of each month for the ensuing year for such De-  
Puties that are actually employed for the full months at \$75.00 per month.

The County Auditor is hereby empowered to draw up such warrants.

On motion the following places were selected to hold chattel mortgage foreclosure sales, according to statute.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the following refund of taxes were allowed: The 1911 and 1912 taxes on personal property of Daniel Meckler were refunded to Thomas Meckler, as they were erroneously paid by Thomas Meckler, as the taxes belonged to Daniel Meckler and the Sheriff was instructed to collect the amount from Daniel Meckler in the amount of \$18.53.

The 1907 taxes of Jacob Heydt were abated and ordered applied on his own for that year as they were erroneously credited to another party by that same name, and the balance shall be returned.

The 1911 taxes against the S ½ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ of Section 23 Township 150 – R 75 which were erroneously paid by Christian Rath, Sr. were ordered abated and to be applied on Christian Rath, Sr. personal taxes for the same year, as Mr. Christian Rath, Sr. had intended to pay his personal taxes but by some mistake this land was credited with that amount which land does not nor never did belong to the above named party, and the County Auditor was instructed

To notify the owner of the land of such abatement.

On motion Sheriff statement of collection of delinquent personal property taxes for the

Month of January in the amount of \$72.00 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to Feby. 24th, 1915.

February 24th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment , Commissioners Bitz and Oliver present. Mr. Oliver acted as chairman.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

R. C. Oliver, Comm. Sal.	\$ 41.60
John Bitz, “ “	65.40
McClusky Gazette, printing	55.10
Register of Deeds, stamps and recording affidavits	22.10
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as Sheriff	21.85
Rust Drug Co. supplies	3.05
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	28.00
County Treasurer, Court witness certificates	2.10
McClusky Electric Co., lights at Courthouse	11.29
The Salzer Lumber Co. storm sash for Courthouse	22.25
Times Herald Publishing Co. blanks	.53
Bismarck Tribune Co. Blanks	.32

On motion Steve Doyle was hired to scrub and paint the Courtroom and hall, and clean it up in general including the windows, satisfactory to the Board. And to furnish all material at his own expense. This work to be done before the next term of Court and not to exceed \$40.00.

On motion Board contracted with the McClusky Electric Co. to wire and furnish the Courtroom with electric lights complete, at the cost not to exceed \$27.60, not

including the lock for the meter.

On motion Board adjourned to March 10th, 1915.

Adolph Schlenker,  
County Auditor

March 10th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	\$15.50
The Sheridan Post, job work	74.70
F. D. Hall, Juvenile officer expense in Hertz children case	4.35
F. D. Hall, " " " " Berreth children case	10.61
H. G. Kapsch, road work Dist # 17	122.00
Fred Zinke, Janitor	25.00
McClusky Electric Co. wiring courtroom & repairs	37.35
County Treasurer, stamps & express	89.67
S. E. Doyle, scrubbing & painting	47.00
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	46.00
E. J. Baron, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	12.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician	103.00
Christ Handel, road work Dist. # 19	12.00
The Institute for Feeble Minded, support of Hausauer	15.00

On motion the following road supervisors were appointed in the unorganized townships:

Dist. # 1 – Karl Hirschhorn	150-74
Dist. # 2 - Jacob Stotz	150-75
Dist. # 3 - Emanuel Hauff	150-76
“ # 5 Mike Hoffer	149-77
“ # 6 Fred Miller	149-76
“ # 7 Henry Marzolf	149-75
“ # 8 Karl Schauer	149-74
“ # 9 H.H. Delk	148-74
“ # 10 Ernest Siegele	148-75
“ # 11 K. F. Schwartz	148-76
“ # 13 John Boling	148-78
“ # 14 Fred Curtis	147-78
“ # 15 Len Baumbach	147-77
“ # 16 John Berg	147-76
“ # 17 H. G. Kapsch	147-75
“ # 18 Ludwig Haux	147-74
“ # 19 John Mauch, Jr.	146-74
“ # 21 Harry Pickard	146-78
“ # 24 Andrew Schacher	145-76
“ # 26 Andrew Brenneise	145-74

On motion the following redemptions were granted on lands which were not

assessable for the years mentioned being Government land at that time.

1911, 1912, 1913 taxes against the SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 19, T. 149, R 76

1910 & 1911 taxes against the SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 35, T. 148, R. 74

1910, 1911, 1912 & 1913 taxes against the NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 34, T. 148, R. 74

1912 & 1913 taxes against the SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 6, T. 150, R 77

1912 Taxes Against the Lots 1-2-3-4- of Sec. 5, T. 148, T. 77

Report of P. A. Winter for money collected for County as States Attorney in the amount of \$71.60 approved.

Bank statements of daily deposits were on motion approved.

Report of Sheriff of collection of delinquent personal property taxes collected during Oct. 1914, in the amount of \$1093.14 approved.

Report of Sheriff of collection of delinquent personal property taxes collected during Feby. 1915, in the amount of \$89.72 approved.

Report of statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during Feby, 1915, in the amount of \$51.10 approved.

Report of statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during Jan. 1915, in the amount of \$131.40 approved.

Report of fees collected during the month of January in the amount of \$387.00 by the Register of Deeds, approved.

Report of fees collected during Feby. In the amount of \$310.75 by the Register of Deeds, approved.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day.

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dan Schaeffer, stamps	\$ 2.15
Dak..Printing & Stationery Co.	96.60
Reg. of Deeds, recording affidavits	8.25
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co. mailing tubes	2.50
C. C. Wattam, supplies	5.25
L. W. Holley & Son, supplies	10.00
The Northern Trust Co. premium on bond of Public Administrator	45.00
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co. Culverts	175.80
E. O. Kleve, mileage	17.15
Dan Schaeffer, board for prisoners	21.00
Martin Searchlight, Printing	8.95
County Auditor, 1915 Session Laws	5.00
Carl O. Jorgenson, State Auditor for insane patients At Jamestown	360.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, legal blanks	3.35
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting Board of Health	6.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies for assessors	90.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary	33.88
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones	24.93

On motion Mr. A. D. McKinnon of Goodrich was appointed Justice of the Peace to fill vacancy.

On motion the Board agreed to pay the gopher bounty on the following terms for the season of 1915:

Two cents (2c) for the month of April and one cent (1c) for the month of May, gopher tails to be delivered on the following mentioned dates and places: April 30th, May 15th, and 31st, at John T. Skogmo at Skogmo, N. D.

Anton Arens, at Goodrich, N.D.

Fred H. Herr at Denhoff, N. D.

County Auditor, at McClusky, N. D.

F. A. Nikolalus, at Martin, N. D.

A. J. Goetz, at Lincoln, N. D.

The above mentioned inspectors are to be paid at \$5.00 per day, for each of the above mentioned dates.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners appropriated \$75.00 for a corn contest

For the school children conducted by the Supt. Of Schools.

On motion Board adjourned to April 1st, 1915.

Adolph Schlenker

County Auditor

Wm.. F. Ahlbrecht

Chr. Co. Commissioners

#### Commissioners Proceedings April 1st, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call, John Bitz and R. C. Oliver ,  
Commiss-  
Ioners responded.

On motion R. C. Oliver was appointed Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

County Treasurer, Court expense	\$ 1146.55
County Treasurer, stamp account	81.30
McClusky Electric Co. Lights for March	8.89
Harry E. Dickinson, attorney fee, McKnight case	25.00
E. J. Kludt, member canvassing board	9.00
W. G. Crocker, supplies	2.65
McClusky Electric Co. Lights for Feby.	9.21
N.Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. Phones	29.00
E. O. Kleve, board of health	3.00
Peter A. Winter, office rent for March and Misc. expenses	18.70
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affidavits	7.85
C. J. Seibel, board bill Wenzel Gaudermann, Pauper	6.00
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	30.00
C.J. Stees, supper for jurors	13.65
T. D. Monson, Clerk for Clerk of Court	37.50
Gott Schindler, repairing scraper,	1.00

C. S. Yokom, Draying	5.45
Edw, E. Hager, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	23.00
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	95.80
Justice report of J. N. Muehl approved and claims ordered paid.	
.J.N. Muehl, Justice fee,,Freda Flamme case	5.75
E. Spiess, Livery “ “ “	27.00
G. Loeffelbein, marshall fees “ “	5.00
Fred Zinke, Mch Sal. Janitor	25.00
Mrs. Mina Reiswig, washing for prisoners	1.35
Mrs. Mina Reiswig, washing for prisoners	1.90
John Doherty, Mch. Sal. Jailor	45.00

On motion personal tax of 1907 which was placed against lot 3 in Block 5 of McClusky belonging to Andrew Lehr, was released and ordered abated as the tax did not belong to Andrew Lehr.

On motion the report of the Clerk of Court of witness fees paid during th March term of Court was approved.

On motion Board made an agreement with the McClusky Band and leased them the Courtroom for practice by paying \$1.00 per month in advance.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor\  
Wm.F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr, Co. Commisioners

April 5th, 1915

Board met pursuant to statute on roll call, Commissioner John Bitz responded, no quorum being present. Board adjourned to April 12th, 1915.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chr. Co. Commissioners

April 12th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll Commissioners R. C. Oliver and John Bitz Responded.

On motion Mr. Oliver was appointed Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Bitz, Salary & mileage as commissioner	\$ 38.60
Rust Drug Co. supplies	5.75
Sattler, Winter & Co. Coal	44.90
W. R. Rohrer, Clock	6.00
Institute for Feeble minded support of Hausauer	15.00
Mrs. C. K. Reiswig, washing for prisoners	2.00
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. legal blanks	1.06
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	52.66



Dan Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	38.25	
C.L.Seibel, Deputy Treasurer		12.00
County Treasurer, stamps & express		7.99
County Treasurer, Clerk Cert. Court expense		34.20
Dan Schaeffer, Sheriff, services rendered	137.60	

On motion Board appointed Anton Arens of Goodrich as State Hail Insurance adjuster for the ensuing year.

On motion Board checked up the Auditor's and Treasurer's offices and found them correct as follows:

For the months of January, Feby and March

Balance on hand January 1st, 1915	\$ 83,635.62
Collections for January	17,185.13
Collections for February	63,438.32
Collections for March	12,439.99
Total	177,699.06
Payments for January	20,924.87
Payments for February	11,040.02
Payments for March	58,680.35
Balance	87,053.82
Less bills receivable Seed Grain notes	4,938.20
Cash on hand April 1st. 1915	82,115.62

On motion Board agreed to buy the T. D. Morrow safe for the Sheriff's office at \$75.00

And instructed the County Auditor to draw warrant for the same.

On motion Board adjourned to May 5th, 1915.

Attest:  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker,  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings                      May 5th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Oliver Responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dr. R. G. McFarland, services rendered to Mrs. Rolloff	\$ 10.00
C. S. Yokom, Draying	15.25
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. cleaning machines	8.00
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. legal blanks	2.85
County Treasurer, stamps and express	28.61
Sheridan Post, printing	39.45
Gust Mueller, supplies	1.75
Denhoff Voice, printing	4.10

A. Schlenker, counting tails	5.00	
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. Records	51.02	
O. P. Jordal, Witness fee Berreth case	3.60	
Times Herald Publishing Co. Legal blanks		6.00
Denhoff Voice, Printing	3.40	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, legal blanks		.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing	9.95	
Leslie Aldrich, Draying	4.00	
County Auditor, member canvassing board	10.00	
McClusky Furniture Co. supplies		3.95
A. A. Hendricks, mileage as Deputy Sheriff		3.40
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. phones		19.30
Dan Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	35.25	
McClusky Gazette, printing	75.55	
McClusky Gazette, printing	75.50	
McClusky Gazette, printing	13.05	
C. C. Wattam, instructions to court	15.00	
Dan Unruh, Road work Dist. # 18	4.50	
Mrs. C. K. Reiswig, washing		1.60
Walker Bros. & Hardy,		.85
Fred Zinke, Janitor, April Sal.		25.00
Inst. For Feeble Minded, support of Hausauer		15.00
Register of Deeds, recording affidavits		13.90
E. J. Baron, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	36.00	
E. E. Hager, Clerk, Reg. of Deeds	6.00	
Dan Schaeffer, Paid out as notary fees		3.25
McClusky Electric Co. Lights	6.01	
John Doherty, Jailor for April		45.00
W. H. Temple, Counting gopher tails		5.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician	81.00	
Carl O. Jorgenson, State Auditor for insane patients at Jamestown	360.00	
E. O. Kleve, mileage		33.30
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing		12.55
Denhoff Voice, printing	21.80	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	49.25	
Sheridan Post, printing	20.95	

County Treasurer, Gopher Certificates 1,144.80

On motion statement of fees collected by Sheriff in the amount of \$98.25 for April was approved.

On motion statement of delinquent taxes collected by Sheriff In the Amount of \$106.75 for April approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register Of Deeds in the Amount of \$288.00 for April was approved.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion report of Guy Bennetto, Justice of Peace was approved.

On motion the States Attorney Peter A. Winter was instructed to notify

All Justices of the Peace to make their quarterly reports as required by Statute.

On motion the following refunds were allowed and ordered abated.

1913 taxes against the E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 8, T. 150, R. 74, it being government land and not assessable.

1914 taxes against the S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 31, T. 148, R. 75, they being paid twice by error.

1912 and 1913 taxes against the NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 1 T. 147, R 74 it being government land and not assessable.

On motion Board adjourned to June 2nd, 1915.

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr. County Auditor  
Co. Commissioners

Commissioners Proceedings June 2nd, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

A. A. Hendricks, mileage	\$ 10.20
A. A. Hendricks, services as Deputy Sheriff	49.10
N. Dak. Childrens Home Society, case of Dora Hertz	90.00
F. D. Hall, Juvenile officer, Hertz children	4.95
Wm Jurczewsky, balance of salary	16.52
E. R. Adelman, Interpreter for Court, warrant to Apply on rent due the County for office rent	25.00
Theo. Stohr, Administrator, refund of probate court fees	80.00
N. Dak. Childrens Home Society, case of Olga Heckenlaible	19.25
N. Dak. Childrens Home Society, “ “ “ “	3.15
Fred Helm, Administrator, refund of probate court fees	65.00
Rosina Dockter, administrator, refund of probate court fees	35.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	6.15
Village of Martin, County's share of C. R. Cady case	45.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	18.40
F. A. Nikolaus, counting gopher tails, three days	15.00
P. H. Smith, mileage Co. Surveyor & Co. Commissioners	6.00
Dan Schaeffer, Boarding prisoners	7.50
Dan Schaeffer, Notary fees	2.75
G. G. Mantz, attending assessors meeting	5.70
Joseph Teibel, Sr. “ “ “	5.40
W. G. Crocker, school supplies	2.65
E. H. Wahl, attending assessors meeting	5.00
Geo. M. Curtis, “ “ “	4.65
County Treasurer, Court Certificates	32.20
Bismarck Tribune, legal blanks	2.80
F. J. Zinke, Janitor, May	25.00
Karl Parness, Mdse. John B. Fast, county charge	2.90
Reg. of Deeds, recording affidavits	10.75

E. O. Kleve, mileage	15.34
John Schlenker Sr. attending assessors meeting	5.60
Adolph Schlenker, counting gopher tails, two days	10.00
Dan Schaeffer, services as sheriff	29.30
Martin Lindholm, attending assessors meeting	5.30
Rogers Lumber Co. Lumber for culverts	18.55
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. records	19.50
County Treasurer, Gopher warrants	925.82
Dan Schaeffer, services as sheriff	57.30
Mrs. Reising, prison wash	.85
Sheridan Post, printing	46.30
W. H. Temple, counting gopher tails, two days	10.00
John Doherty, salary for ten days as Jailor	15.00
A.Schlenker, mileage	12.40
Walker Beos. & Hardy, legal blanks	4.74
Luella Paul, Clerk Reg. of Deeds	9.00
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co., legal blanks	1.50
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. record	19.50
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. phones	19.60
P. A. Winter, office rent	30.00
P. A. Winter, Wm. Jurczewsky case expense	64.60
James Rafferty, attending assessors meeting	5.70
Jacob Weisser, attending assessors meeting	8.00
Emanuel Bauer, " " "	4.40
J. A. Hamilton, " " "	5.00
County Treasurer, stamps & express	17.53
Hubert Oliver, attending assessors meeting	4.20
Dak. Printing & Stationery Co. records	19.50
C. Essig, member of canvassing board	5.00
Gott. Martin, attending assessors meeting	6.60
Joseph Teibel, Sr. taking Census in Johns Lake	6.04

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved:

On motion the following taxes were rebated:

1910 & 1912 against the W ½ SE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 10, T. 145, R. 78 and personal tax of Gabriel Cllason from 1909 being a lien against the above described land, and paid as such lien. The lien being government land and not assessable.

1909 taxes against the Lots 1-2-3-4 of Sec. 31, T. 150, R. 75 and also advertising fee for the same. The taxes being paid twice on same description .

Application for abatement of interest paid by Philip Gillig on personal Taxes of 1902 was granted on the grounds that Philip Gillig had send his money For the taxes, but by error was credited to Philip Goehring.

Application for cancellation of the 1914 taxes against the elevator of Joe Moellendorf located at the village of Martin, Sheridan Co. N.D. on the Grounds that such property was destroyed by fire on the 20th day of Sept. 1914. The application was on motion rejected.

Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of May, 1915, In the amount of \$95.19 was on motion approved.

Statement of fees collected during the month of May, 1915 by the Register Of Deeds in the amount of \$147.50 was on motion approved.

On motion the Board granted the Denhoff Telephone Co. the right to Erect such telephone line as asked for in their request which is on file in the Auditor office.

Sheriff's statement of collection of delinquent personal property taxes During the Month of May in the amount of \$76.37 was on motion approved.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Be it hereby resolved that the salary of the Deputy Register of Deeds And Deputy Auditor be raised \$8.33 per month in addition to their present salary.

On motion Board adjourned until the following day June 3rd, 1915 to View roads.

Attest:  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

June 3rd, 1915

Board went out to view and inspect roads. After inspection of roads Commissioners Oliver and Bitz met at the Auditor's office on motion Mr. Bitz Was appointed chairman pro tem.

On motion G. O. Raugust was appointed Justice of the Peace at Goodrich.

Petition of 30 legal tax payees and residents of Twp. 147, Range 77 to have Said Township set aside and established as a civil township according to Sec. 4072 Code of 1913.

Said territory & assessed valuation being over forty thousand valuation, for The year 1914 and more then 25 legal voted reside therein. It is hereby resolved That the petition is granted and the boundry is hereby established so as to contain All of said Township 147-77, and the first meeting is to be held for the purpose Of electing officers on the 24th day of June, A.D. 1915, at the school house in Sec. 28, of said Twp.

On motion Board adjourned to June 7th, 1915.

Attest:  
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor  
W.H. Temple, Deputy

June 7th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

Board viewed roads on the 7th, 8th, & 9th.

On motion Board adjourned til June 29th, 1915.

Adolph Schlenker, Co. Auditor  
W.H. Temple, Deputy

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
Co. Commissioners

June 29th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Henry Marzolf, road work in Dist. # 7	\$123.50
Karl Hirschhorn, road work in Dist. # 1	424.00
Register of Deeds, recording affidavits of mailing	14.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	23.80
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	35.25
Denhoff Voice, printing	31.95
County Treasurer, express & stamps	19.54
T. D. Monson, attending assessors meeting	4.10
Gottlieb Reiser, Supervisor road work Dist. # 24	40.70
McClusky Electric Co. lights for Courthouse	2.08
Ernst Siegele, Supervisor County road work Dist # 10	138.25
Denhoff Voice, printing	6.15
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co., Chattel index record,	\$29.50
Allowed at	29.00
Institute for Feeble Minded, support for Hausauer	15.00
Underwood Typewriter Co. balance on two machines	100.00
James Rafferty, taking Census in Sperry Township	8.52
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Disbursement records	52.00
Gottlieb Reiser, Supervisor road work Dist. # 24	74.25
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. envelopes \$45.00	
Allowed at	30.00
Andrew Brenneise, Supervisor road work Dist # 26	141.00
Jacob Weisser, taking Census in 1st. Dist.	93.24
F. H. Herr, Counting gopher tails	15.00
Hubert Oliver, Census enumerator McClusky Twp.	6.04
The Sheridan Post, printing	41.25
T. D. Monson, census enumerator	24.44
McClusky Gazette, printing	20.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	11.55
County Treasurer, Clerk's Cert. Wm. Jurczewsky case	69.10
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Legal blanks	1.04
Anton Arens, Counting gopher tails	15.00
John Bitz, Commissioner's salary and mileage	60.10
R. C. Oliver, Commissioner's salary and mileage	68.90
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioner's salary and mileage	64.30
County Treasurer, Gopher Certificates	154.09
W. G. Crocker, May finals	2.65

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

F. I. Temple appeared before the Hon. Board in behalf of Selma Anderson in

regard to a certain Seed Lien executed by John Keisz, and filed in the Auditor's office.  
The Auditor having  
Refused to pass a certain warranty Deed given by Keisz to Anderson on account of Seed  
Lien not  
Being paid.

On motion the matter was referred to the States Attorney and he was instructed to  
give his opinion at the next Commissioners meeting.

Petition of twelve legal signers requesting the Board to open for a public highway,  
the section line commencing at the SW ¼ corner of Sec. 31, T. 147, R. 76 thence due  
east for a distance of 6 miles, said road to be officially opened for the public as a  
highway.

On motion petition was granted and the above described road declared a public  
highway according to law.

On motion the County Treasurer and Auditor were

instructed to transfer sufficient funds out of the emergency fund into the Gopher fund to  
take up the Gopher Certificates, the amount  
Not to exceed \$1500.00.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Attest:

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.  
County Commissioners

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings July 6th, 1915

Board met pursuant to statute as a Board of Equalization on the 6-7-8-9-10 and  
12th of July and reviewed and equalized the assessment of Sheridan County, N.D. for the  
year of 1915 and the following named changes were made:

Lands

150-74

NE ¼ Sec, 2	raised \$95.
E ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 2	“ \$40.
W ½, NW ¼, Sec. 2	“ \$70.
S ½, SW ¼, Sec. 2	“ \$25
SE ¼ Sec. 2	“ \$50
SW ¼, Sec. 3	“ \$260
W ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 4	“ \$150
Lots 1-2-3-4 Sec. 5	“ \$70
SW ¼ Sec. 5	“ \$150
SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ Sec. 6	raised \$150
SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 7	raised \$200.
SW ¼ Sec. 8	“ \$100
W ½, W ½ W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 9,	“ \$175
N ½ less RR & town limits, S ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 11	raised \$335

N ½ N ½ , SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 12	raised \$300
SE ¼,S ½ NE ¼ SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 13	“ \$300
S ½ Sec. 15	“ \$200
S ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ Sec . 22	raised \$100
E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 23	“ \$200
NE ¼ Sec. 24	“ \$400
SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ ,SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 26	“ \$300
S ½ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 27	“ \$150
N ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ Sec. 27	“ \$175
NW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 27	“ \$ 80
N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$100
S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$100
N ½ NW ¼ SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$150
W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$ 50
E ½ SW ¼ SE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$150
SE ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$200
SE ¼, NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 30	“ \$300
SE ¼ N W ¼, S ½ NE ¼ . W ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 31	raised \$ 300
NE ¼ NW ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 33	“ \$175
Twp. 150-75	
S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2 Sec. 1	raised \$200
NW ¼ Sec. 1	“ \$200
SE ¼ Sec. 3	“ \$200
S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4 Sec. 5	“ \$150
E ½ Sec. 11	“ \$200
W ½ Sec. 11	“ \$200
N ½ Sec. 12	“ \$300
S ½ NW ¼ N ½ SW ¼ SW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 13	“ \$100
N ½ N ½ Sec. 14	“ \$100
N ½ NE ¼ ,E ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, N ½,	
S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 22	“ \$500
SW ¼ Sec. 22	“ \$150
E ½ , S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 23	“ \$600
NW ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec. 23	“ \$375
N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 24	“ \$100
NW ¼ NE ¼, W ½ Sec. 25	“ \$400
W ½ Sec. 26	“ \$ 10
N ½, E ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 28	“ \$200
SE ¼ Sec. 34	“ \$200
NE ¼, NE ¼ N W ¼ Sec. 35	“ \$100
W ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 35	“ \$100
T. 150- R. 76	
SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 3,	“ \$200
SE ¼ Sec. 7	“ \$400
E ½ Sec. 8	“ \$168
NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 8	“ \$200



W ½ Sec. 9	“	\$200
E ½ Sec. 9	“	\$200
NE ¼ Sec. 10	“	\$200
N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 10	“	\$100
S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 10	“	\$100
S ½ Sec. 10	“	\$375
W ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 12	“	\$100
SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec.17	“	\$300
SW ¼, W ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 17	raised	\$350
NE ¼ Sec. 18	“	\$ 25
E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 20,	“	\$300
N ½ Sec. 21	raised	\$200
SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 21	“	\$400
NE ¼ Sec. 22	“	\$200
SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ Sec. 23	“	\$400
N ½ Sec. 24	“	\$400
SE ¼ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 25	“	\$300
T. 149 R. 74		
Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 2	“	\$300
SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 3	“	\$300
E ½ Sec. 23	“	\$225
Lots 2-3-4, SE ¼ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 31	raised	\$425
T. 149 R. 75		
NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 14	“	\$300
W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 23	“	\$400
S ½ S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ Sec. 32	“	\$200
T. 149 R. 76		
Lots 2-3, S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 4	“	\$100
N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 2, Sec. 10	“	\$150
NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 12	“	\$100
E ½, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 20	“	\$150
T. 149 R. 77		
E ½ Sec. 31	raised	\$400
T. 148 R. 74		
Lots 1-2-3-4, SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 1	“	\$100
W ½ of Lots 1-2, E ½ NW ¼ Sec. 19	“	\$140
T. 148 – 75		
NE ¼ SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 15	lowered	\$25
S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 15	raised	\$100
E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 15	lowered	\$50
T. 148 – 76		
SE ¼ NE ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 6	raised	\$45
Lots 2-3-4-5-6-7, Sec. 6	“	\$50
E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 6	“	\$50
E ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$200
S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$ 20

T. 147-74

E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 11	lowered	\$200
Assessed \$50 worth of buildings against the NE ¼ Sec. 22		
NE ¼ Sec. 25	raised	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 25	“	\$50
NE ¼ Sec. 31	“	\$50
E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2 Sec. 31	“	\$5
E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31	“	\$5
SE ¼ Sec. 31	“	\$25
T. 147- R. 75		
W ½, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 26	“	\$100
N ½ Sec. 27	“	\$200
S ½ Sec. 27	“	\$200
E ½ Sec. 28	“	\$100
NE ¼ Sec. 30	“	\$ 50
NW ¼ Sec. 30	“	\$ 70
SW ¼ Sec. 30	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 30	“	\$50
NW ¼, Sec. 32	“	\$100
SW ¼ Sec. 32	“	\$100
T. 147 R. 76		
Lots 1-2, S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 2	“	\$200
W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 2	“	\$ 75
N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 3	“	\$100
Lot 3, Sec. 3	“	\$ 50
S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Lot 2, Sec. 3	“	\$200
S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 3	“	\$ 50
Lots 1-2-3, Sec. 4	“	\$30
SE ¼ Sec. 7	“	\$500
N ½ N ½ Sec. 9	“	\$ 50
S ½ NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 9,	“	\$ 90
SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 9	“	\$200
W ½ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 10	“	\$100
E ½ Sec. 13	“	\$200
W ½ Sec. 13	“	\$200
E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 14	“	\$ 100
NE ¼ Sec. 15	“	\$ 50
NW ¼ Sec. 15	“	\$ 50
W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 15	“	\$ 25
E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 15	“	\$ 50
E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 15	“	\$ 50
W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$100
E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$100
E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2 Sec. 18	“	\$ 50
NE ¼ Sec. 28	“	\$150
E ½ W ½, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 30	“	\$ 50

T. 147 R 77

All of Sec. 31	“	\$450
S ½ S ½, NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 32	“	\$122
N ½ Sec. 35	“	\$300

T. 146 - R. 74

S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2 Sec. 1	“	\$25
S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 1	“	\$25
SW ¼ Sec. 1	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 1	“	\$50
S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 2	“	\$20
S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4 Sec. 2	“	\$25
N ½ S ½ Sec. 2	“	\$25
S ½ S ½ Sec. 2	“	\$20
S ½ Sec. 9	“	\$250
N ½ Sec. 10	“	\$20
SW ¼ Sec. 10	“	\$20
SE ¼ Sec. 10	“	\$15
E ½ Sec. 11	“	\$70
W ½ Sec. 11	“	\$200
E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 12	“	\$70
NE ¼ Sec. 14	“	\$50
NW ¼ Sec. 14	“	\$50
SW ¼ Sec. 14	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 14	“	\$50
NW ¼ Sec. 15	“	\$50
S ½ Sec. 15	“	\$10
E ½ Sec. 17	“	\$250
NW ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$50
SW ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$50
NE ¼ Sec. 18	“	\$45
NW ¼ Sec. 18	“	\$70
NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ Sec. 20	“	\$50
NE ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$50
NW ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$50
SW ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$50
NE ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$100
SW ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$50
NE ¼ Sec. 27	“	\$100
NW ¼ Sec. 27	“	\$100
SW ¼ Sec. 27	“	\$100
SE ¼ Sec. 27	“	\$100
SW ¼, S ½ N ½ Sec. 28	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 28	“	\$50
NW ¼ Sec. 29	“	\$50

W 1/2 NE 1/4 Sec. 30	“	\$ 25	
E 1/2 NE 1/4 Sec. 30	“	\$ 25	
W 1/2 Sec. 30	“		\$ 25
SE 1/4 Sec. 30	“	\$ 50	
W 1/2 SE 1/4 Sec. 33	“	\$150	
S 1/2 SW 1/4, W 1/2 SE 1/4 Sec. 34	“	\$100	
E 1/2 SE 1/4, Sec. 34	“	\$ 50	
N 1/2 N 1/2 Sec. 32	“	\$100	
W 1/2 SW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4, NW 1/4 Sec. 32	“	\$100	
S 1/2 SE 1/4, NW 1/4 SE 1/4, SE 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec. 32	“	\$100	
S 1/2 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 SE 1/4, SE 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 32	“	\$100	
Twp. 145- R. 74			
All of Sec. 1	“	\$200	
S 1/2 N 1/2 , Lot 8 Sec. 2	“	\$ 25	
SW 1/4 Sec. 2	“	\$100	
S 1/2 NE 1/4 , Lots 1-2, Sec. 3	“	\$100	
E 1/2 E 1/2 Sec. 4	“	\$ 50	
S 1/2 NW 1/4 Lots 3-4, Sec. 4	“	\$ 35	
SW 1/4 Sec. 4	“		\$ 35
NE 1/4 Sec. 5	“	\$ 25	
SE 1/4 Sec. 6	“	\$ 55	
All of Sec. 7	lowered	\$100	
NW 1/4 Sec. 8	raised		\$ 45
N 1/2 NE 1/4, SE 1/4 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec. 8	“	\$ 70	
N 1/2 SW 1/4, NW 1/4 SE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 8	“	\$ 25	
S 1/2 S 1/2 Sec. 8	“	\$ 25	
NW 1/4 Sec. 9	“	\$ 50	
S 1/2 Sec.9	“	\$170	
SW 1/4 NE 1/4, SE 1/4 NW 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4. SW 1/4 NE 1/4, Sec. 10,	“	\$ 50	
S 1/2 S 1/2 Sec. 10	“	\$ 35	
Lots 1-2-3, SE 1/4 Sec. 11	“	\$ 25	
E 1/2 E 1/2 Sec. 14	“	\$ 50	
NW 1/4 NE 1/4, N 1/2 NW 1/4 SW 1/4 NW 1/4 Sec. 14	“	\$ 20	
SW 1/4 Sec. 14	“	\$ 30	
W 1/2 SE 1/4, SE 1/4 NW 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4 Sec. 14	“	\$ 40	
E 1/2 Sec. 17	“	\$100	
N 1/2 Sec. 18	“	\$ 60	
NW 1/4 Sec. 20	“	\$ 20	
All of Sec. 21	“	\$1000	
SW 1/4 Sec. 22	“		\$ 70
All of Sec. 23	“	\$200	
All of Sec. 31	“	\$100	
NE 1/4 Sec. 34	“	\$ 20	
SW1/4 Sec. 34	“	\$100	
SW 1/4 Sec.35	“	\$ 25	

SE ¼ Sec. 36	“	\$ 25
Twp. 145- R.76		
SW1/4 Sec. 14	“	\$200
NE ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$50
NW ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$50
SW ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$50
SE ¼ Sec. 17	“	\$50
E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 18	“	\$50
E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4 Sec. 18	“	\$50
NE ¼ Sec. 19	“	\$50
E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2 Sec. 19	“	\$45
E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 19	“	\$45
SE ¼ Sec. 19	“	\$50
N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ NW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 20	“	\$50
S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SE ¼ Sec.20	“	\$100
NE ¼ Sec. 20	“	\$ 50
N ½ Sec. 21	“	\$100
SW ¼ Sec. 21	“	\$ 50
SE ¼ Sec. 21	“	\$ 50
SW ¼ Sec.22	“	\$ 50
N ½ N ½ Sec. 22	“	\$ 50
SE ¼ Sec. 22	“	\$ 50
N ½ SE ¼ Sec 23	“	\$ 50
SW ¼ Sec. 23	“	\$ 50
NE ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$ 25
SE ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$ 25
NW ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$ 25
SW ¼ Sec. 24	“	\$ 25
All of Sec. 25	“	\$100
SW ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$100
S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$ 50
SE ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$100
N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$ 50
S ½ NW ¼, N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 26	“	\$100
NE ¼ Sec. 27	“	\$ 50
All of Sec. 29	“	\$400
Lots 3-4, E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 30	“	\$100
NE ¼ Sec. 31	“	\$100
W ½ Sec. 31	“	\$200
SE ¼ Sec. 31	“	\$100
All of Sec. 33	“	\$400
E ½ NE 1/4 , NW ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 34	“	\$100
W ½ NW ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 34	“	\$100
SW ¼ Sec. 34	“	\$100
SE ¼ Sec. 34	“	\$100
NW ¼ Sec. 35	“	\$100

E ½, SW ¼ Sec. 35 “ \$200  
Twp. 147-R 75  
Buildings on SE ¼ Sec. 36 “ \$ 50  
Land in Martin Twp. 150-74 raised 20 %; 3 yr. old horses raised 5%;  
Land in Georgetown Twp. 150-75 raised 30%  
Land in Rosenfeld Twp 150-76 “ 30%, Buildings lowered  
25%, 3 yr. old horses raised 5%  
Land in Strassburg Twp. 150-77, raised 5%; Buildings lowered 5%,  
2 yr. old horses raised 25%.  
Land in Berlin Twp. 149-74, raised 10%, Buildings raise 5%  
Land in Germantown Twp. 149-75 raised 15%; Buildings lowered 25%  
“ “ Skogmo Twp. 149-76 raised 30%, Buildingd lowered 25%;  
3 yr. old horses 4% raised  
Land in Highland Twp. 149-77 raised 20%, Buildings lowered 25%,  
3 yr. old horses 5% raised.  
Land in Fairview Twp. 148-74, unchanged; Buildings raised 30%  
Land in Schiller Twp. 148-75, lowered 10%; Buildings raised 10%.  
Land in Lincoln Twp. 148-76, lowered 5%.  
Land in Harris Twp. 148-77, raised 20%; Buildings raised 15%.  
Land in Holmes Twp. 148-78, raised 10%, 3 yr. old horses raised 10%.  
Land in Boone Twp. 147-74, raised 5%.  
Land in Mertz Twp. 147-75, unchanged; Buildings raised 10%.  
Land in Hellmann Twp. 147-76, unchanged; 2 yr. old horses raised 10%.  
Land in Moutain City Twp. 147-77, unchanged; Buildings raised 20%.  
Land in Prophet Twp. 147-78, unchanged; Buildings raised 10%, 3 yr. old  
Horses raised 10%.  
Land in Goodrich Twp. 146-74, unchanged; Buildings raised 30%.  
Land in Denhoff Twp. 146-75, unchanged; Buildings raised 20%.  
Land in Lamont Twp. 146 -76, raised 5%.  
Land in McClusky Twp. 146-77, lowered 10%.  
Land in Pickard Twp. 146-78, unchanged, buildings raised 5%  
Land in Mauch Twp. 145-74, unchanged, Buildings raised 25%.  
Land in Sperry Twp. 145-75, raised 30%, Buildings lowered 40%.  
Land in Whitaker Twp. 145-76, raised 5%, Buildings raised 20%, 3 yr.  
Old horses raised 5%  
Land in Johns Lake Twp. 145-77, unchanged, Buildings lowered 30%.  
Land in Edgemont Twp. 145-78, raised 5%, Buildings lowered 40%.

The County Auditor having presented the Board with as itemized statement  
Of the expense of the County for the past year, the following resolution was adopted:  
Resolution making annual tax levy:

It was moved by Commissioner Ahlbrecht and seconded by Commissioner  
Bitz that the following resolution, making the annual tax levy for County purposes  
For the ensuing year be adopted said motion, was put to a vote. All members voting  
Aye. The said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners, Sheridan County, N. D. have  
Estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing fiscal year in

Accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners hereby Levied upon all the taxable property within said County as taxes for all County Purposes for the ensuing fiscal year the sum of Thirty Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$37,500) for the following purposes to-wit:

Salary of County Officers and Clerks	\$10,000
Assessors	\$ 1,000
County Commissioners salary	1,000
Insane patients in the Jamestown Hospital	2,000
County Road in accordance with Sec. 1945, Compiled Laws of 1913	12,000
Emergency	1,000
Courts	1,000
Fuel & Light	1,000
Office Supplies	1,000
County Printing	1,000
Building fund	500
School Tuition 2 mills or	6,000
One-half mill on real estate for gopher bounty	

And a further road levy of two mills on all taxable property in the Unorganized territory.

On motion Board adjourned to July 13th, 1915.

July 13th, 1915

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John L. Boling, Supervisor road Dist. # 14 road work	\$ 231.00
H. M. Pickard, Supervisor, road Dist. # 21 road work	221.25
Ernst Siegele, " " " #10 " "	150.00
Karl Hirschhorn, " " " # 1 " "	78.00
John Mauch, " " " " # 19 " "	290.75
Martin Wassenberg " " " # 13 " "	102.75
County Auditor recording Mountain City Twp. Bonds	3.00
Arthur Schmechel, moveing pictures at Co, School Board meeting	6.00
Dan Schaeffer, services rendered as sheriff	35.80
Jacob Stotz, Supervisor road Dist. 2, road work	102.00
A. C. Berg, expense attending school meeting	15.00
C. S. Yokom, Draying	9.20
McClusky Woodman Hall Ass'n, hall rent for school meeting	10.00
J. A. Hamilton, census enumerator for Harris Twp.	11.32
Emanuel Bauer, census enumerator for Lamont Twp.	8.80
Dan Schaeffer, acknowledgements	4.75
Karl F. Schwartz, Supervisor, road Dist. # 11, road work	145.00
G. G. Mantz, census enumerator 3rd District	73.36
H. H. Delk, Supervisor, Road Dist. # 9 road work	207.00
H. G. Kapsch, " " " # 17, road work	71.00

Karl Hirschhorn, “ “ “ # 1 , road work	131.50
Walker Bros. & Hardy, office records	125.03
G. G. Mantz, assessor 3rd Dist.	360.00
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. phones at Courthouse	19.55
Jacob Weisser, assessor 1st Dist.	400.00
Martin Lindholm, census enumerator in Edgemont Twp.	5.00
Karl Schauer, Supervisor road Dist. # 8 road work	241.75
Globe Gazette Printing Co. legal blanks	9.74
Emil Spiess, census enumerator Martin Village	11.00
Johan Schlenker, census enumerator Goodrich Village	19.16
John J. Grosz, blankets for jail	4.00
Jacob Stotz. Supervisor road Dist. # 2, road work	48.00
Len Baumbach, Supervisor road Dist. # 15, road work	107.60
Peter A. Winter, office rent for July	15.00
A. J. Goetz, counting gopher tails	15.00
Ed. X. Moore, Board and lodging for A. C. Berg	2.25
John J. Berg, Supervisor road Dist. # 16, road work,	249.00
McClusky Electric Co. lights	1.25
John Bitz, Commissioners services	55.40
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners services	41.00
R. C. Oliver, “ “	36.40
John F. Wahl, part payment on grade in Lamont Twp.	2000.00

On motion Bank Statements of Deposit were approved: On motion statement Of fees collected by the Sheriff during the Month of June in the amount of \$90.70 Were approved.

On motion Statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes by the Sheriff duing June in the amount of \$38.26 were approved.

On motion Statemtn of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the Month of June in the amount of \$195.00 was approved.

Petition of 25 legal tax payers and residents of Twp. 147, Range 78, to have Said township set aside and established as a Civil Township according to Sec. 4072, Code Code of 1913.

Said territory is assessed valuation for the year of 1914, was more than Forty thousand dollars and more than twenty five legal voters reside therein. It is Hereby resolved that the petition is granted and the boundry is hereby established So as to contain all of said Twp. 147, Range 78, and the first meeting is to be held For the purpose of electing officers on the 30th July A.D. 1915, at the school house In Sec. 13 of said Twp.

On motion County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to transfer four Hundred dollars from the County Road Fund to the road fund of McClusky Twp. Also eight hundred dollars from the penalty and interest fund to the County road Fund.

On motion Board hired Ed. Smith to go over the county roads with road Grader equal number of days in the three Commissioners districts at \$20 per day.

On motion minutes of previous quarter were read and approved.



On motion Board checked up Auditor's and Treasurer's records and find  
The financial condition of the County as follows: for the quarter ending June 30,  
1915.

Balance April 1st, 1915	\$ 87,053.82
Collections for April	5,451.23
Collections for May	9,966.21
Collections for June	1,863.79
Total	104,335.05
Payments for April	6,429.02
Payments for May	6,953.57
Payments for June	19,453.88
Balance	71,498.58
Less bills receivable Seed Grain notes	4,778.35
Cash on hand , July 1st, 1915	66,720.23

On motion Board hired Andrew Hoff for Janitor at the Courthouse at \$25  
Per month with the understanding that he is to be Jailor in case of prisoners, at  
\$1.50 per day extra.

On motion Board adjourned until August 5th , 1915.

Attest: Adolph Schlenker  
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr. County Auditor  
Co. Commissioners

Commissioners Proceedings Aug. 5th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll. Commissioners Bitz and  
Oliver responded, the chairman Ahlbrecht not being present. Mr. Oliver was  
Appointed chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

E. H. Wahl, census enumerator for Denhoff Twp.	\$ 12.64
Geo. B. Lucas, digging rock in highway	5.00
Geo. M. Curtis, assessor and census enumerator 2nd Dist.	272.12
Ed. Simpalkenko, road scraper in Dist. # 5	8.00
Dak Printing & Stationery Co. fee book, Reg. of Deeds	24.50
Emanuel Hauff, road supervisor, Dist. # 3, road work	206.50
Daniel Mayer, mowing courthouse grounds	3.00
Theo. Trick , road work Dist. # 1	4.00
Karl Hirschhorn, services as road supervisor Dist. # 1	100.00
John Mauch, Jr. services as road supervisor Dist. # 19	54.25
Martin Wassenberg, services as road supervisor, Dist. # 14	45.00
Andreas Brenneise, " " " " Dist. # 26	28.45
John J. Berg, " " " " Dist. # 16	59.50
Jacob Stotz, " " " " Dist. # 2	46.00
Daniel Mayer, Digging rock public highway	30.00
Dan Schaeffer, acknowledgements	1.50
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	2.00
Newton, Dullam & Young, assisting States Attorney in case of	

State of North Dakota vs. Wm. Jurczewsky	150.00	
Ludwig Haux, road supervisor Dist. # 18	192.35	
Dr. Fred Brown, services as County Physician	40.60	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for 15 days in July	12.50	
Dr. Fred Brown, services and salary for April, May, June & July as County Physician	117.00	
The Sheridan Post, printing	22.85	
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co. phones	19.95	
County Treasurer, stamps & express	29.66	
Dan Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	11.25	
John Hoffmann, road work Dist. # 11	3.00	
Gottlieb Suelzle, road work Dist. # 11	3.00	
H. H. Delk, road supervisor Dist. # 9	116.75	
A. D. McKinnon, printing and Publishing proceedings	83.15	
A. D. McKinnon, services as county surveyor	31.80	
H. G. Kapsch, road supervisor Dist. # 17	90.00	
Goodrich Citizen, job work	63.00	
Michael Hoffer, road supervisor Dist. # 5	109.50	
McClusky Gazette, printing & publishing	83.15	
E. O. Kleve, member board of health	3.00	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor 15 days	22.50	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	34.60	
Reg. of Deeds, mailing affidavits & stamps	10.15	
S. E. Doyle, repair of Courthouse chimney	20.00	
Bismarck Hospital, treatment for John Hoffmann County Charge	41.75	
John F. Wahl, digging rock public highway	50.00	
Winnor Tergerson Lbr. Co. bricks for Courthouse chimney	8.75	

On motion Board adjourned until Sept. 1st, 1915

Attest:	Adolph Schlenker
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chr.	County Auditor
Co. Commissioners	

Sept. 1st, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John Bitz  
And R. C. Oliver responded .

On motion R.,C. Oliver was appointed Chairman, pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dr. Fred Brown, services as county physician and salary	\$ 87.80
McClusky Electric Company, lights for Courthouse for the month Of July	1.37
Globe Gazette Printing Co. envelopes for Reg. of Deeds	8.75
Henry Marzolf, services as road supervisor Dist. # 7	57.00
Underwood Typewriter Company, balance on typewriter	9.00
John F. Wahl, balance on grade through slough known as the Wahl	

Slough, Lamont Township	290.98
Denhoff Voice, printing for County	157.70
N. Dak. Childrens Home Society, expense Heckenlaible children	30.50
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, publishing of Comm. Proceedings & Printing	86.90
Sheridan Post, printing for county	27.35
W. W. Welch Mfg. Co., supplies for Supt. Of Schools	11.10
McClusky Electric Co. lights for Courthouse for August	2.33
C.L. Seibel, Clerk treasurer's office	27.50
H. C. Reimche, Reg. of Deeds, stamps & mailing affidavits	6.85
G. G. Mantz, balance due for census enumerator 3rd District	3.20
Rust Drug Co. supplies to County Physician and Courthouse	53.50
County Treasurer, stamps & express	3.72
Christian Essig, mileage	10.40
County Treasurer, gopher certificates	3.14
Roan Fisher & Strauss, attending John Hoffmann, Pauper	
County Charge	150.00
N. Dak. Ind. Telephone Co. phones at courthouse	18.80
E. O. Kleve, Supt. Of Schools, mileage	11.00
A. F.Hoff, Janitor for August	25.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing for county	100.50
Dan Schaeffer, services as Sheriff	33.90
Bismarck Tribune Company, legal blanks	2.31
Bismarck Tribune Company, legal blanks	1.58
Dan Schaeffer, acknowledgements	.75
Emanuel Hauff, services as road supervisor District # 3	62.00

On motion Bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of August by the Sheriff were approved in the amount of \$17.30.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of August by the Register of Deeds were approved in the amount of \$150.25.

On motion a refund was ordered for the personal tax of Andrew Johnson for the year of 1904 which was erroneously paid by the Abstractor, the tax belonging to some other party in the amount of \$6.80.

On motion Board adjourned to September 20th, 1915.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

September 20th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Bitz and Oliver responded.

On motion Commissioner R. C. Oliver was appointed Chairman, pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The Sheridan Post, printing	\$ 38.75	
McClusky Gazette, printing & publishing	51.85	
H. J. Brown, repairing county scraper		5.75
Andrew Espeseth, insurance on Courthouse	42.00	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, blanks		2.35
Geo. Thom, Jr. printing & publishing		4.90
Bismarck Tribune Co. blanks		.94
Bismarck Tribune Co. blanks		.52
Times-Herald Publishing Co. blanks		1.05
Jacob Mertz, road work District # 17	10.50	
H. G. Kapsch, road work District # 17		5.10
County of Burleigh, expense in case of State of N. D. vs. William Jurczewsky	295.00	
County of Burleigh, expense in case of Fred Berg vs. William Jurczewsky	290.00	
John Bitz, Services as Commissioner and mileage On motion Board adjourned to Oct. 1st, 1915	60.60	

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

October 1st, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and R. C. Oliver responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

County Treasurer, for stamps and express	\$71.52	
N. Dak. Independent Telephone Co. Phones	20.05	
Ed. Tapley, supplies	23.83	
J. P. French, Sheriff of Burleigh County, N.D. Board for Werner	21.00	
Underwood Typewriter Company, coupon book for ribbons	3.50	
C. S. Yokom, shoveling coal \$7.60 allowed at	1.60	
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, recording affidavits	5.00	
Geo. Sattler, coal for Courthouse	151.25	
L. W. Holley & Son, supplies		12.40
Rust Drug Company, supplies	8.75	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Register of Deeds, stamps \$26.85 allowed at	26.00	
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	5.00	
A. F. Hoff, salary for Sept. as janitor	25.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	11.55	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services rendered	28.50	
Gust Mueller, supplies and repairs	15.45	

Christian Essig, County Treasurer, gopher certificates	2.67
George Hosick, digging rocks	40.00
Dakota Printing & Stationery Co. supplies	3.00

On motion States Attorney Peter A. Winter was instructed to sue the following mentioned

Parties which still owe the County of Sheridan for Seed which was furnished them in 1911, Henry C. Westbrook

Henry Reiner

Wm. Hert

Louis Lovelein

Jacob Wagner

R. P. Kennedy

On motion County Auditor Adolph Schlenker was also instructed to notify all the parties that owe the County for County Seed from the year of 1911, and instruct them that any County Seed Lien that is not paid by the 1st of November, A.D. 1915, the County of Sheridan will start suit against such parties for the amount due at that date.

On motion a refund was allowed to the Tax Sale Certificate holder against the SW ¼

NE ¼ of Sec. 20 T-149 R-75 for the taxes of the years of 1911,1912,1913, & 1914 it being

Government land and not assessable.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion County Treasurer and Auditor were allowed to transfer \$192. from the County General Fund into the Institute fund according to Sec. 282 Article 19, Chapter 266, Session Laws Of 1911.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
Co. Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Oct. 4th, 1915

Board met pursuant to statute on roll call Commissioners Wm F. Ahlbrecht and R. C. Oliver responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Wm. Wahl Sr. road work district # 11	\$12.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, acknowledgements	3.75
Jens Torgerson, road work District # 6	1.50
George Hosick, balance on county road work and extra work	95.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, road work District # 6	1.50
Theo. Ostrom, road work District # 6	3.75
The Sheridan Post, Printing	17.75
R. N. Sand, road work District # 6	3.00
Peter Kessler, road work District # 6	1.50

The Missouri Valley Agency, county records 32.90

W. G. Paul, County Judge of Sheridan County, N.D. , having first notified one member of the Board of County Commissioners that a hearing would be held in his office in the matter of at the application of Mrs. Mina Reiswig for Mothers Pension, on the 20th day of September, A.D. 1915, at 10 o'clock A.M. , there being no objections made at the time of such hearing the request was granted by the Judge of this County at the rate of \$8. per child there being six children under 14 years and dependent upon her for support the amount of \$48. per month was allowed to her until further notice by the Judge.

On motion Board adjourned to October 26th, 1915

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

October 12, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment, no quorum being present Board adjourned to October 26th, 1915

Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

October 26th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and John Bitz responded; on motion R. C. Oliver was appointed Chairman, pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

T. D. Monson, services as deputy clerk of court	\$ 12.00
Sheridan Post, printing	51.90
E. O. Kleve, mileage	18.80
Karl F. Schwartz, services as road supervisor in district # 10	37.75
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for the month of October	25.00
Dr. Frederick Brown, County Physician	73.95
Times Herald Publishing Company, legal blanks	1.36
“ “ “ “ “ “	2.46
“ “ “ “ “ “	.83
Peter A. Winter, member board of health	3.00
Peter A. Winter, fire insurance premium on Courthouse policy	21.00
Peter A. Winter, office rent for the months of September & October, 1915	30.00
Frank I. Temple, fire insurance premium on Courthouse policy	21.00
Nic Schroeder, fire and tornado insurance premium on Courthouse	23.25
Mike Hoffer, services as road supervisor in District # 5	64.00
Fred Miller, services “ “ “ “ “ #6	27.00
H. G. Kapsch, services “ “ “ “ “ # 17	31.50
Ernst Siegele, services “ “ “ “ “ #10	65.00
E. O. Kleve, member of board of health and mileage	6.45

On motion County Auditor was instructed to correct the Commissioners Proceedings of October 4th, 1915, in the matter of Mina Reiswig pension hearing, it should have read that the Board of County Commissioners was notified of the hearing instead of one member of the Board.

On motion made by Commissioner John Bitz that the Martin Searchlight of Martin, N. D.

Be appointed the official paper to publish the list of delinquent Real Estate taxes for the year of 1914, on roll call all members voted aye. County Auditor was further instructed to secure a bond of such printer in the amount of \$500. for the faithful performance of the same.

On motion Board adjourned to November 23rd, 1915

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

November 23rd & 24th, 1915

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and John Bitz responded, on motion R. C. Oliver was appointed chairman pro tem.

On motion Board proceeded to check the Treasurer's and Auditor's offices and found the

Following financial condition of the County: The quarter ending Oct. 1st, 1915.

Balance July 1st, 1915	\$ 71,498.58
Collections for July	4,897.38
Collections for August	1,342.51
Collections for September	9,893.41
Total	87,631.88
Payments for July	12,079.44
Payments for August	5,825.13
Payments for September	6,503.49
Balance	63,223.82
Less Bills Receivable Seed Grain Notes	4,666.05
Cash on hand October 1st, 1915	58,557.77

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The Globe Gazette Printing Company, books and stationery	\$ 67.59
Leslie Aldrich, draying	12.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, books and stationery	21.25
Lenhardt Baumbach, services as road supervisor district # 15	48.00
John L Boling, services as road supervisor in District # 13	42.00
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	5.75
E. O. Kleve, mileage to Grand Forks and visiting schools	64.10
County Treasurer, gopher warrant	.35
County Treasurer, Court Certificates	49.90

T. D. Monson, clerk in the Clerk of Court Office	4.50
Knepper Brothers, livery hire by the Deputy Sheriff	7.00
Martin Searchlight, printing	4.00
Jos. Breslow, medicine for John Hoffmann County Charge	4.25
Carl Rich, dragging roads	16.00
Henry Billigmeier, Mdse.	4.75
Luella M. Paul, clerk for Register of Deeds	7.00
John Heitzelmann, digging rocks	1.00
March Brothers, supplies	4.80
Denhoff Voice, printing	9.20
Sheridan Post, printing	29.45
Denhoff Voice, printing	4.60
Anton Baron, supplies	2.31
Rust Drug Co. supplies	11.45
Underwood Typewriter Co. ribbons	3.50
Times Herald Publishing Co. , legal blanks	.52
Martha Lieske, clerk Register of Deeds	15.00
County Treasurer, stamps & express	100.24
Carl O. Jorgenson, State Auditor, insane patients at Jamestown	360.00
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	5.00
John Steen, State Treasurer, examiners fees	40.00
McClusky Gazette, printing & publishing	50.70
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co., phones	25.63
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing & publishing	14.00
Institution for the Feeble Minded, patients	45.00
McClusky Gazette, printing & publishing	26.80
Christian Jass, road work district # 13	5.25
Register of Deeds, stamps and mailing affidavits	9.90
Salzer Lumber Co. supplies & fuel	49.45
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for Novemer	25.00
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	48.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	38.91

On motion the following refunds were allowed for taxes:

Taxes of 1911 against the N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 29 T-147 R 78 being government land at That time \$8.42

Taxes of 1911 against the N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 29 T-149 R-77 being government land at That time \$10.29

Taxes of 1908, 1910, 1911 and 1912 against Jacob Maier they being paid by error the Taxes belonging to some other Jacob Maier \$40.10

Taxes of 1908, 1910, 1911 and 1912 against the Lot 2 in Section Five Township 149 Range 76 were abated to Fred Kolchefskey and taxed to P. D. Podhola, as the land belonged to the latter party. \$14.75

On motion the Board made an agreement with the Sheriff to pay him one half Of the interest of old personal taxes prior to the year of 1912 which he may be able to Collect.

On motion Board of County Commissioners instructed to sue the following



Named parties which still owe the County of Sheridan for seed furnished them in 1911,  
And force collection of same:

Franz Krein  
John Keisz  
Gottlieb Stubert  
C.H. Kindred  
Martin Fellbaum  
Jacob Schick  
Jacob Bender  
John Becker  
Gust Rolloff  
Fred Gust  
Frederick Kelm  
Christian Schuh

On motion statement of H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, collections for the Month of October in the amount of \$244. was approved.

On motion statement of Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, collections of delinquent personal property taxes in the amount of \$161.69 was approved for Oct.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the personal assessment of Theodore Hanson for the year 1914 was Abated from \$556 valuation to \$266 on account of an error, he was assessed sixteen Horses and he only had five, and the County Treasurer was instructed to accept the Money and make receipt for the same.

On motion stock petition of Edgemont Township was taken in consideration, The petition containing the majority of the legal voters of such Township requesting The Hon. Board to designate such township a stock district, and to permit the stock to Run at large during the months of December, January, February and March, after due Consideration the petition was granted to Edgemont Township.

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge of Sheridan County, N. D. having first notified The Board of County Commissioners of said County and State, that a hearing would Be held in his office in the matter of the application of Christina Helm, a widow, for Mothers Pension on the 23rd day of November A.D. 1915, at two o'clock P.M. there Being no objections made at the time of such hearing the request was granted by the County Judge of this County at the rate of \$5.00 per child there being six children Under the age of fourteen years and dependent upon her for support the amount of \$30.00 per month was allowed to her until further notice by the County Judge.

On motion Board adjourned to Dec. 22nd, 1915.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

Attest: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

December 22nd, 1915

This being the date for a Commissioners meeting but none of the Commissioner Being present the meeting was postponed to the regular meeting on the 3rd day of

January, 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.

January 3rd, 1916

This being the date for a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners pursuant to Statute, but on account of illness of two members of the Board the Meeting was postponed to be held on the 12th of January 1916, none of the members Of the Board were present.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

January 12th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioner Ahlbrecht Responded, no quorum being present Board adjourned to January 19th, 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.

January 19th, 1916

This being the date set for a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners, But on account of the illness of two of the members of the County Board, none of the Commissioners were present and the meeting was postponed to January 26th 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.

January 26th, 1916

This being the date set for a meeting of the County Commissioners, There being no quorum present meeting was adjourned to Feby. 8th, 1916

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chr.

Feby. 8th, 1916

This being the date set for a meeting of the County Commissioners, none of the Commissioners were present, meeting was adjourned to Feby. 9th, 1916.

Signed/ Wm. F. Ahlbrecht

Feby. 9th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion Wm. F. Ahlbrecht was elected Chairmn for the ensuing year.

On motion the appointment of official papers for the ensuing year was postponed to the meeting on account of the absence of Commissioner John Bitz.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rust Drug Company, supplies	\$ 24.05
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	48.25
Sheridan Post, printing	71.29
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, Commission on delinquent taxes	43.39
Dan. Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	40.50
McClusky Electric Co., Lights for January in Courthouse	9.69
Salzer Lumber Company. Supplies	4.30
Denhoff Voice, printing	2.25
Times Herald Publishing Company, typewriter paper	8.15
Farmers Elevator , coal for Courthouse	4.55
C. S. Yokom, dragging road	2.50
Denhoff Voice, printing	15.08
E. O. Kleve, Board of Health meeting	3.00
C. S. Yokom, draying	4.55
Mary Heupel, Clerk Register of Deeds, for January	50.00
Peter A. Winter, attending Board of Health meeting	3.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage	19.41
Dr. Fred Brown, services as County Physician	15.90
N. Dak. Independent Telephone Co., phones for Courthouse	17.65
“ “ “ “ “ phones for Courthouse	22.30
Wm G. Hager, Clerk Register of Deeds	54.00erg
Chas.A. Schwartz, Clerk Register of Deeds	14.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	2.50
Emil Spiess, services as Deputy Sheriiff	21.00
Alex Nuerenberg, blacksmith work	2.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff acknowledgment fees	5.50
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, telephone for Courthouse	24.80
W. G. Crocker, supplies	1.64
Karl Schauer, services as road supervisor Dist. # 8	42.00
A. F. Hoff, jailor	46.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	28.55
Gottlieb Reisser, services as road supervisor Dist. # 24	33.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, road receipt Dist. # 13	1.50

Denhoff Voice, printing	51.26
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, Commission on delinquent taxes	64.32
R. R. Rohrer, draying	.80
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services as Sheriff	80.15
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for Dec.	46.50
Gotthilf Winter, coal for Courthouse	96.15
Ed. Schillinger, services on road work Dist. # 21	18.00
Luella Paul, Clerk for County Judge	6.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	11.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds, Nov. & Dec.	100.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
Noc. Schroeder, services as Deputy Sheriff	5.00
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, gopher certificates	6.06
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	7.00
George Moesner, local register of births and deaths	1.50
O. P. Jordal, " " " " " "	8.00
John Bitz, " " " " " "	6.50
Andrew Espeseth " " " " " "	1.75
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht " " " " " "	.25
Adolph Schlenker " " " " " "	7.75
L. W. Miller " " " " " "	1.00
A. Reile, digging rocks	19.60
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	7.35
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	4.45
Peter A. Winter, office rent for Nov. Dec. and Jan.	45.00
Peter A. Winter, expense in trip to Bismarck, Payseno case	19.85
John T. Skogmo, counting gopher tails	15.00
Wacker Brothers & Hardy, records	28.50
Mc Clusky Electric Co. lights for Courthouse for Sept.	2.33
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	6.00
Wacker Brothers & Hardy, legal blanks	13.16
Adolph Schlenker, Co. Aud. Expense to Bismarck, attending State Board of Equalization	20.65
Anton Baron, supplies for the jail	4.60
Wacker Brothers & Hardy, office supplies	142.43
Peerless Check Protector Co. machine	22.00
Warwick Sentinel, official estray paper	5.00
Mrs. K. Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.40
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. blades for grader	16.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	10.50
Mike Hoffer, road work in Dist. # 5	65.50
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician	53.00

On motion Board Adjourned to Feby. 10th, 1916

Feby. 10, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dan. Schaeffer, services for sheriff	\$ 145.40	
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.55	
Chas. A. Schwartz, clerk for Register of Deeds	46.00	
Martin Kluck, road work in Dist. # 1	4.00	
Frank I Temple, premium on fire insurance on Courthouse fixtures	5.25	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, Commission on delinquent personal taxes	38.32	
Dakota Printing and Stationery Co., records	60.00	
Carl O. Jorgenson, State Auditor, patients at Jamestown Hospital		
For the insane	360.00	
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, stamps and express for Court House		70.89
McClusky Gazette, printing	47.52	
McClusky Gazette, printing	51.26	
McClusky Gazette, printing	20.50	
Wm G. Hager, Clerk for the Register of Deeds		50.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00	
Institute for Feeble Minded	29.90	
Sheridan Post, printing		64.00
Dan. Schaeffer, acknowledgements		1.75
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	10.75	
J. M. Smith, Publishing 1915 tax sale		205.29
Bismarck Tribune Company, Legal blanks	1.00	
H. M. Pickard, services as road supervisor district # 21		40.00
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	.93to	
McClusky Electric Co. light for Nov. & Oct. at Courthouse	5.69	
A. G. Crane, Fee to Teacher's training school at Minot		22.66
Frank I. Temple, county atlas		90.00

On motion Bank statements of deposit were approved.

On motion the following named statements of collections of taxes and fees were approved:

Collections of delinquent personal property taxes by the Sheriff during the month of November, 1915 \$1874.95; for the month of December \$1385.53; and for the month of January \$494.46.

Collections of fees by the Sheriff for the month of October, 1915, \$106.01, month of November, 1915, \$216.83; month of December, 1915, \$167; and for the month of January, 1916, \$88.55.

Collections of fees by the allowed:

Lots 11-12-13-& 14 in Block 2 Arneson's Addition to McClusky were abated from the 1915 taxes on account of being church property.

Personal taxes of T. D. Morrow who was assessed a safe for the year of 1915 the abate-ment was allowed on the ground that the safe was bought by Sheridan County before the 1st of April, 1915, it therefore became the property of the County and not

assessable.

1915 taxes against the SE ¼ of Section 3, Township 145, Range 78 were abated from the valuation of \$1058 to \$900 valuation the assessment being excessive.

1911 taxes against the Lots 3-4-5 of Section two Township 149 Range 77 were ordered refunded on account of double assessment.

A request having been filed in the Auditor's office by the Clerk of Court asking the Board of County Commissioners to fill the jury box, fifty names being required for the March

Term of Court according to law; on motion the following names were selected from the 1916

Tax list;

First Commissioners District

H. H. Delk, Harvey

J.R. Raugust, Harvey

J. T. Skogmo, Skogmo

Samuel Frank, Skogmo

John J. Dockter, Martin

Rudolph Borchert, Skogmo

John Nastom, Martin

P. G. Helm, Anamoose

Samuel Lang, Anamoose

Second Commissioners District

S. M. Arneson, McClusky

J. M. Walls, McClusky

W. H. Murphy, Mercer

Ed. Schillinger, McClusky

John Mueller, Denhoff

G. B. Harris, Denhoff

Irvin Boling, McClusky

Third Commissioners District

Geo. L. Delk, Denhoff

Henry Stein, Lincoln

B. G. Kindschi, Lincoln

Fred Jenner, Jr. Goodrich

Henry Reiswig, Goodrich

Samuel Vietz, Denhoff

August Heitzmann, Denhoff

Ernst Siegele, Denhoff

The County Auditor was instructed to notify each clerk of the Civil Townships and City and Villages and instruct them to have the Supervisors of each district select two men and send their names to the Auditor's office to be placed in the Jury box.

On motion Board adjourned to Feby, 11th, 1916

Feby. 11th 1916

On motion the following voting places were selected and inspectors appointed for the March Primary Election to be held on the 21st of March, 1916.

- #1 Martin, Village of Martin and Township 150-74 at Martin School House, Inspector Gottlieb Kalk.
- # 2 Township 150, Range 75, at school house in Section 8 of said Township, Inspector H. G. Kapfer.
- # 3 Township 150, Range 76, at school house in Section 23 of said township, Inspector John J. Adams
- # 4 Township 150, Range 77, at school house in Section 9 of said Township, Inspector Chairman of Township
- # 5 Township 149 Range 76 and Township 149, Range 77 at School House in section 8, Township 149 Range 76, Inspector Samuel Frank.
- # 6 Township 149, Range 75, at school house in section 26, Inspector Henry Pankow
- # 7 Township 149, Range 74, “ “ “ “ “ 8, “ Karl Schauer
  
- # 8 Township 148, Range 74, “ “ “ “ “ 8 “ Gottlieb Liebelt
- # 9 “ 148, “ 75, “ “ “ “ “ 7 “ Hermann Rapphun
- #10 “ 148 “ 76 at Giese Building in Lincoln, “ B. G. Kindschi
- #11 “ 148, “ 77 at school house in Section 26, “ Chairman of Township Board
- #12 “ 148, “ 78 “ “ “ “ “ 2 “ Earl Jones
- #13 “ 147, “ 78 “ “ “ “ “ 15 “ Chairman of Township Board
- #14 “ 147, “ 77 “ “ “ “ “ 11 “ “ “ “
- #15 “ 147, “ 76 “ “ “ “ “ 11 “ Jacob Heitzmann
- #16 “ 147 “ 75 “ “ “ “ “ 5 “ H. G. Kapsch
- #17 “ 147 “ 74 “ “ “ “ “ 27 “ Thomas Brockel
- #18 “ 146 “ 74 including Village of Goodrich, at City Hall, Inspector, Chairman of the Village Board.
- #19 “ 146 “ 75 at school house in Denhoff in Section 8, Inspector, Chairman of Township Board
- #20 “ 146 “ 76 “ “ “ “ “ 9, “ “ “ “
- #21 “ 146 “ 77 “ “ “ “ “ 20. “ “ “ “
  
- #22 McClusky City at Courthouse, Inspector, Mayor of McClusky City
- #23 Township 146 Range 78, at school house in section 20, Inspector Harry M. Pickard
- #24 Township 145, Range 78 “ “ “ “ “ 15, “ Chairman of Township Board.
- #25 “ 145, “ 77 “ “ “ “ “ 9, “ “ “ “
  
- #26 “ 145, “ 76 “ “ “ “ “ 8, “ Andreas Mueller
- #27 “ 145, “ 75 “ “ “ “ “ 8, “ Chairman of Township Board

#28 “ 145, “ 74 “ “ “ “ “ 7, “ A. C. Franzen  
On motion J. L. Greitl was allowed full interest on Certificate #483 from the sale of 1912

Taxes from the year of 1911, the certificate was redeemed on the 4th of April 1912 but records show that no notice was sent out at that time of redemption.

On motion Board adjourned to March 15th, 1916

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings March 15th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and R. C. Oliver responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Helmuth Jenner, clerk for County Treasurer	\$ 24.00
R. R. Rohrer, draying	2.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff Commission on delinquent personal property tax	\$18.11
	Allowed at \$18.00
Mary Heupel, clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00
Sheridan Post, printing & supplies	91.65
Register of Deeds, stamps & recording fees	2.35
R. M. Rishworth, lights for the month of Feby, 1916	5.37
Andrew Espeseth, premium on fire insurance on Courthouse fixtures	5.25
W. G. Hager, Clerk for County Treasurer,	\$ 60.00
Goodrich Citizen, printing	58.44
Goodrich Citizen, printing	92.45
W. G. Hager, carpenter work in Courthouse	.75
A. P. Hoff, salary as jailor	43.50
Denhoff Voice, printing	20.85
Dr. F. Brown, county physician	35.20
Gotthilf Winter, coal for Courthouse	46.80
K. Hoff, washing for prisoners	4.65
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for the month of Feby,	25.00
C. A. Schwartz, clerk for Register of Deeds	34.00
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, stamps & express	72.70
Ed. Smith & George Payseno, county road work	700.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services as Sheriff	14.50
St. Paul Book & Stationery Company, mailing labels	4.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage & livery	84.67
Dan. Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	27.00
Beck Duplicator Co. Duplicator	15.00
N. D. Independent Co. phones for courthouse	18.66
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary & mileage	63.00



R. C. Oliver, “ “ “ 57.20

On motion Sheriff's statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes in the amount of \$269.17 during the month of Feby were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of Feby in the amount of \$26.40 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of Feby in the amount of \$386.95 by the Register of Deeds was approved.

On motion the taxes for the years 1911 and 1912 against the Lot 1 in Section 4, Township 148, Range 78, were cancelled and ordered refunded to the purchaser of said taxes for said years

On the ground that the land was government land at that time and not assessable.

On motion County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer out of the

County Emergency fund into the County Seed Grain Sinking fund the amount of \$1,282.74 to

Take up the deficiency in that fund.

On motion Board adjourned to the regular meeting in April.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings April 4th, 1916

Board met pursuant to Statute on roll call Commissioners Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and R. C. Oliver Responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

R. T. Ruthven, repairing heating plant in Courthouse	\$ 22.00
Dan. Schaeffer, acknowledgement fees	4.25
C. A. Schwartz, clerk for Register of Deeds	20.00
Katie Hoff, washing for prisoners	3.20
R. R. Rohrer, draying	2.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	12.66
McClusky Heat and Light Co. lights for the month of March	8.25
The Sheridan Post, printing	45.58
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, delivering ballot boxes	90.00
C. J. Stees, board for jury	4.55
T. D. Monson, Clerk for the Clerk of Court	27.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, election supplies \$203.59, allowed at	203.00
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	10.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00

Wm G. Paul, Services on the Insanity Board	5.00
Frank I. Temple, services on the insanity board \$2.10 allowed at	2.00
Danl Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	23.75
Dan. Schaeffer, Commission on delinquent personal tax	8.75
A. F. Hoff, Janitor salary	25.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits recording	4.75
A. F. Hoff, Jailor salary	45.00
Salzer Lumber Co. coal for courthouse	50.35
Dan. Schaeffer, services as Sheriff	21.20
E. O. Kleve, mileage to Minot	36.60
McClusky Gazette, printing	87.44
Harry Gray, dragging roads	48.60
Denhoff Voice, Printing	5.25
Denhoff Voice, Printing	34.88
Denhoff Voice, Printing	23.66
J. M. Smith, Printing	34.88
McClusky Gazette	71.00
Emil Spiess, services rendered as Deputy Sheriff in Mary Carlson Case \$78.30 allowed at	63.30
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, stamps & express	35.02
Times Herald Publishing Co., legal blanks & supplies	18.00
Mrs. Ed. Flamme, services rendered in Mary Carlson case \$31.80 Allowed at	16.80
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	6.81
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.26
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, court certificates	535.75
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	3.42
N. Dak. Independent Telephone Co. phones at Courthouse	24.97
Jacob Bentz, repairs on scrapers, road district # 10	10.20
Inst. For Feeble Minded, support for Len. Hausauer	45.00
Ed. Tapley, supplies	25.85
McClusky City, for water at Courthouse, deducted \$3. for use of Jail by the City	15.00
Gottlieb Kalk, Inspector of election and posting ballots	5.25
Jacob Weisser, Judge of election	3.25
C. W. Schrader, “ “ “	3.25
J. N. Muehl, Clerk of election	3.25
F. A. Putz, Jr. clerk of election & returns	14.30
Martin School District, use of school house for election	2.00
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector & returns	11.00
Jacob Stotz, Judge of election	4.00
Ambrose Keeler, Judge of election	4.00
Sam Sabin, Clerk of election	4.00
Gust Waydeman, Clerk of election	4.00
J. J. Adam, Inspector & returns and Lumber booths	16.00
August Kaibel, Judge of election	3.00

Martin Fandrich, “ “ “	3.00	
Simon Jans, Clerk of election		3.00
George Seibold, “ “ “	3.00	
Paul Schaede, Inspector & posting notices	7.00	
John Ebel, Judge of election & returns		12.00
John Kvam, “ “ “	4.00	
George Mosener, clerk of election	4.00	
John Dubovoy, clerk of election	4.00	
Sam Frank, Inspector & posting notices	5.00	
Fred Miller, Judge of election & returns	7.00	
Chas. A. Moesner, Judge of elections		3.00
Charles A. Bakken, clerk of elections		3.00
Christ Christianson, “ “ “	3.00	
Henry Pankow, Inspector & returns	10.00	
P. G. Helm, Judge of Election		3.00
James E. Garner, Judge of Election	3.00	
Henry Marzolf, Clerk of election	3.00	
Arley Branthagen, Clerk of election	3.00	
Karl Schauer, Inspector & returns	13.35	
Christ Reimche, Judge of election	2.75	
George C. Reimche, “ “ “		2.75
Jacob Alexander, Clerk of election	2.75	
Jacob Schauer, “ “ “		2.75
Gott. Leibel, Inspector and posting notices	4.75	
Dan. Bich, Judge of election	2.75	
John Winter, “ “ “	2.75	
J. R. Raugust, Clerk of election	2.75	
H. H. Delk, Clerk of election and returns	7.75	
H. G. Rappuhn, Inspector & returns		13.00
Paul Wagner, Judge of election		3.00
J. E. Dockter, “ “ “	3.00	
Ferd. Zabel, Clerk of election		3.00
J. W. Kerber, “ “ “	3.00	
B. G. Kindschi, Inspector & returns	9.65	
Henry Stein, Judge of election	2.25	
G. G. Mantz, Clerk of election and notary fees		3.00
Fred Wahl, Clerk of election and hall rent	5.75	
Dan. Krueger, Inspector and returns	7.00	
Henry Schroetlin, Judge of election	3.00	
Chas. Beach, Judge of election		3.00
Nordahl Lasher, Clerk of election	3.00	
Henry Herr, Clerk of Election		3.00
Earl G. Jones, Inspector & returns	8.00	
Sam. Fischer, Judge of election		4.00
Henry Koehlin, “ “ “	4.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk of Election		4.00

M. C. Wassenberg, Inspector and returns	9.75	
Nels A. Fibelstad, Judge of election		3.75
Philip Sease, " " "	3.75	
E. P. Sease, Clerk of election		3.75
Fred Curtis, " " "	3.75	
Frank Kohlert, Inspector & returns	7.50	
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election	2.50	
Andrew Benzler, " " "		2.50
H. B. Curtis, Clerk of election		2.50
John Klein, " " "	2.50	
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector and returns		8.00
John J. Berg, Judge of election		3.00
John O. Martin, " " "	3.00	
George Engel, Clerk of election	3.00	
Fred B. Juhl, " " "	3.00	
H. G. Kapsch, Inspector and returns		8.60
Fred Stober, Judge of election		3.00
Sam. Miller, " " "	3.00	
M. C. Fellbaum, Clerk of election	3.00	
Ed. Stober, " " "		3.00
Thomas Brockel, Inspector and posting ballots		4.50
B. Unruh, Judge of election	2.50	
Ed. Boone, " " " and cleaning school house		4.50
Dan. Unruh, Clerk of election		2.50
F. N. Sellers, " " " and returns	6.90	
C. I. Branning, Inspector and returns	9.50	
John Felchle, Judge of election		4.00
B. J. Kiley, " " "	4.00	
James Rafferty, Clerk of election	4.00	
O. H. Zimmerly, " " "		4.00
J. C. Schlenker, Inspector and posting notices		6.00
A. C. Brown, Judge of election and returns	9.40	
Anton Arens, " " "	4.00	
Wm. Bickel, Clerk of election		4.00
W. W. Harris, " " "	4.00	
Thomas Ashley, Hall rent	5.00	
Goodrich Drug Company, pens and ink		.30
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector and returns	9.00	
H. J. Brown, Judge of election		3.00
F. F. Finnegan, " " "	3.00	
J. W. Hempel, Clerk and posting notices	3.75	
George Thom., Jr. Clerk of elections	3.00	
F. F. Heitzmann, Inspector and returns		8.40
John F. Wahl, Judge of election	4.00	
John F. Bender, " " "		4.00
Jacob Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00	

F. C. Heitzmann, Clerk of election	4.00	
J. M. Tracy, Inspector and returns	7.60	
Louis Meyers, Judge of election	3.00	
Henry Kable, " " "	3.00	
A. C. Booth, Clerk of election		3.00
H. A. Templeton, " " "	3.00	
F.R. Thelon, Inspector and posting notices	6.00	
Gust Mueller, Judge and cleaning polling place		6.00
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and returning ballot box		6.00
T. D. Monson, Clerk of election and erecting booths		6.00
W. H. Temple, " " " and returns		6.00
H. M. Pickard, Inspector and returns		8.20
Wm. Peterson, Judge of election	3.00	
O. M. Pickard, " " "		3.00
W. H. Murphy, Clerk of election	3.00	
Vern Anson, " " "		3.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector and returns		9.00
M. C. Brixius, Judge of election	3.50	
Thomas Law, " " "		3.50
A. P. Peterson, Clerk of election	3.50	
Martin Lindholm, " " "		3.50
Tony Kaiser, Inspector & returns	8.10	
Conrad Hahn, Judge of election	3.00	
Harry Sparrow, " " "	3.00	
Joseph Teibel, Sr. Clerk of election	3.00	
Otto Teibel, Clerk of election		3.00
Andreas Mueller, Inspector and returns		7.40
Andrew Schacher, Judge of election	2.50	
Henry Roth, " " "	2.50	
Jacob Schatz, Clerk of election	2.50	
Edward Mueller, " " "	2.50	
A. C. Franzen, Inspector and posting notices		6.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge of election and returns		8.50
C. A. Pfeiffer, Judge of election	4.00	
M. P. Franzen, Clerk of election	4.00	
L. F. Bowmann, " " "	4.00	

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved during the month of April, 1916.

Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff in the amount of \$82.55.

H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds during the month of April in the amount of \$461.75

On motion the following tax abatements were allowed for the reason given: Road poll for the year 1910 and 1911 of Fred Bender, he being over the age of 50 years of age.

Road poll of H. S. Bullis of the year of 1914 he being over the age of 50 years.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Treasurer to accept \$30. of C. L. Weber for his personal taxes for the years of

1903, 1904, and 1905 in full.

On motion the collection by the Sheriff of delinquent personal property taxes in the amount of \$144.83 during the month of April was approved.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Treasurer to accept the 1910 personal tax of Peter Fitchel without interest on account Of an error made by the assessor and had it entered as Theodore Fitchel.

On motion Smith and Payseno were allowed the balance on the road work Done last year in 1915 in the amount of \$100.00

On motion the taxes for the year 1912 and 1913 were abated against the SE ¼ SE ¼ of Section 35 Township one hundred forty eight and Range seventy-Four it being government land at the time of assessment.

On motion the following Road Supervisors were appointed:

Road district # 1	Daniel Hieb, Martin
Road district # 2	John Wessner, Anamoose
Road district # 3	Emanuel Hauff, Anamoose
Road district # 5	Mike Hoffer, Kief
Road district #6	Fred Miller, Lincoln
Road district #7	Henry Marzolf, Martin
Road district # 8	Karl Schauer, Martin
Road district # 9	Samuel Rosenau, Martin
Road district #10	Ernst Siegele, Denhoff
Road district #11	Fred Eckmann, Lincoln
Road district #16	Philip Maas, McClusky
Road district #17	H. G. Kapsch, Denhoff
Road district #18	Ludwig Haux, Goodrich
Road district #19	John Mauch, Jr. Goodrich
Road district #21	Ed. Schillinger, McClusky
Road district #24	Gott. Reiser, McClusky
Road district #26	Andrew Brenneise, Goodrich

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts, 1 dozen slips, and half dozen wheelers, bids to be opened on the 2nd day of May 1916 At 2 o'clock P. M.

Petition of 22 legal signers and tax payers of Township one hundred forty Eight and Range Seventy eight to have said Township set aside and established as a Civil Township according to Sec. 4072 Compiled laws of 1913 State of N. D.

Said territory's assessed valuation being over forty thousand valuation for the Year of 1915 and more than 25 legal voters reside therein, it is hereby resolved that The petition is granted and the boundary is hereby established so as to contain all of Said Township 148-78 and the first meeting is to be held for the purpose of electing Officers on the 24th day of April, 1916, at the school house in section fifteen of said Township.

On motion Adolph Schlenker was appointed official State Hail loss adjuster, Subject to the approval of the State Hail Insurance Department at Bismarck, of Sheridan County for the ensuing year.

On motion Board of County Commissioners allowed Superintendent of Schools,

Kleve \$30. to purchase seed corn from the Agricultural College at Fargo  
For a children's corn contest.

On motion Board adjourned to May 2nd, 1916

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

May 2nd , 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

E. O. Kleve, mileage	\$ 26.29
G. G. Mantz, attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.70
Philip Neuhart, attending assessors meeting & mileage	4.75
John Kvam, " " " "	
	\$12.00 allowed at 8.00
Henry Schroetlin, attending assessors meeting & mileage	4.90
Chas. Kluck, " " " "	4.45
S. D. Holliday, " " " "	5.20
E.J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck, & clerk hire for 1915	\$50.30 allowed at \$20.30
Peter A. Winter, expense to Bismarck in McPherson case	19.50
John J. Dahl, expense to Mandan transporting John Heitzelmann to Reform school	38.70
Dan.Schaeffer, Sheriff, acknowledgements	2.25
Johan Schlenker, Attending Assessors meeting & mileage	5.80
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	9.00
Dan.Schaeffer, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	9.25
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, Commission of delinquent personal taxes	8.70
Joseph Teibel, Sr. attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.30
Adolph Schlenker, clerk canvassing board	5.00
Daniel Mayer, road work	16.00
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	1.25
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, posting notices in Holmes Township	12.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	84.35
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at Jamestown Hospital For the insane	327.58
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	20.00
S. E. Doyle, wiring chairs in courtroom	17.70
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	2.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	87.07
N. Dak. Independent Telephone Co., phones at courthouse	22.30
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, stamps & express	48.42
Fred Berg, supplies	11.77

Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00	
H. C. Reimche, recording affidavits	2.85	
T. D. Monson, printing	31.80	
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, court certificates	9.30	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	23.30	
E. J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck in McPherson case	21.00	
Peter A. Winter, office rent	45.00	
McClusky Gazette, printing	84.35	
Anton Baron, supplies	3.65	
J. T. Wyard, County Coroner	90.50	
Geo. Sattler, coal for courthouse	38.25	
Jacob Beier, Attending assessor meeting & mileage	8.00	
John Bitz, County Commissioner, services as Commissioner & Mileage	49.60	
March Brothers, supplies	4.56	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.56	
Bismarck Tribune Co. " "	4.80	
Bismarck Tribune Co., " "	.52	
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., coal for courthouse	55.00	
E. H. Wahl, Attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.00	
Geo. M. Curtis, " " " "	4.70	
Jacob Weisser, " " " "	8.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad, " " " "	5.00	
James Rafferty, " " " "	5.70	
Louis Meyer, Jr. " " " "	4.40	
C. L. Seibel, Deputy Treasurer	3.00	
Guy Bennetto, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Rafferty, Will & Vietz	4.50	
Guy Bennetto, " " " " " " " " " "	7.25	
John Walch, Sheriff's fee " " " " " " " "	9.25	
A. A. Hendricks, Sheriff's fee, " " " " " "	9.20	
Missouri Valley Agency, redemption receipts	24.50	
Missouri Valley Agency, assessors supplies	43.40	
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. John D. Wagner	15.45	
Rex Oliver, Witness fee in case " " " " " " " "	2.10	
Les Aldrich, Witness fee " " " " " " " "	2.10	
Nic. Schroeder, " " " " " " " " " "	2.10	J.
H. Franz, " " " " " " " " " "	2.10	
Elof Anderson, " " " " " " " " " "	2.10	
John Wentz, Jr., Jury fee " " " " " " " "	1.10	
Jim Dunn, " " " " " " " " " "	1.10	
Ed. X. Moore, " " " " " " " " " "	1.10	
Warren Schmechel, " " " " " " " " " "	1.10	
Gott. Schindler, " " " " " " " " " "	1.10	
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Mike Max	4.25	



F. F. Finnegan, Witness fee in case of “ “ “ “ “ “	3.00
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Jack McPherson	\$5.55
F. J. Callahan, “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “William Dockter	7.00
F. J. Callahan, “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “Wm. Jurczewsky	13.25
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “Mrs. John Dufloth	7.85
Gust Mueller, Witness fee “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	2.10
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Jacob Krein	7.10
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. John Rust	10.80
F.J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N.D. vs Wm. Jurczewsky	3.75
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	13.05
Peter Heibeck, Witness fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	5.50
John Dahl, Jury fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	1.10
John Grosz, Jury fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	1.10
M. N. Godon, Jury fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	1.10
E. C. Tantow, Jury fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	1.10
A.E. Person, Jury fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	1.10
Anton Baron, Jury fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wm. Dockter	1.10
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wenzel Gauderman	10.15
E. J. Kludt, witness fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wenzel Gauderman	2.10
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of ND. Vs.Franz Krein	5.45
Christine Krein, witness fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Franz Krein	2.00
F.J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Wenzel & Mary Gauderman	\$10.30
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Frank Morton	8.25
Win Coman, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Frank Morton	3.70
Leroy Coman, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Frank Morton	3.70
Ben Reed, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Frank Morton	3.70
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of N. D. vs. Robt. McKnight	12.90
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of N. D. vs. Theobald Hieb	5.30
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	13.45
W. R. Rohrer, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
F. M. Davis, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
John Dahl, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
Ed. Tapley, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
John Grosz, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
Fred Berg, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
R. H. Bechtold, Jury fee in the case of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	1.10
Gottlieb Schindler, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	3.80
Fred Oxentenko, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Jerimia Dassenko	3.80
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Sam. Will	9.70
Fred Vietz, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Sam. Will	3.50
August Heitzmann, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Sam. Will	3.50
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Martin Remphert	7.25
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. John Neuhart	16.20
J. M. Dillon, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. John Neuhart	8.50
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the Case of State of N. D. vs. Sam. Schindler	7.05

F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Bert Stanley	7.80
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. John Abass	4.55
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	14.65
John Dahl, Jury fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	1.10
Ed. Tapley, Jury fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	1.10
Henry Billigmeier, Jury fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	1.10
Nic. Schroeder, Jury fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	1.10
W. R. Rohrer, Jury fee in the case of State of N. D. v s. Adolph Schlag	1.10
R. G. Glarum, Jury fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	1.10
John J. Adam Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	5.00
Wm Adam, Witness fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Adolph Schlag	5.00
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in the case of State of N. D. vs. Jack Graham	3.75
J. T. Wyard, County Coroner	25.30
F. J. Callahan, Justice fee in case of State of N. D. vs. W. J. Barcus	11.35

The above justice reports were all approved by the States Attorney and the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion Bank Statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the following statements of collections were approved

E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court Collections	\$293.75
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff Collections	38.75
Wm G. Paul, County Judge, collections	180.00

On motion the following bill was allowed:

Horney & Wright, carbon paper	2.50
-------------------------------	------

On motion statement of Dan Schaeffer, Sheriff collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of April in the amount of \$72.93 was approved.

On motion the following Justice reports were approved by the Board of County Commissioners they having been approved by the States Attorney:

Justice report of John Koth, Jr. in the case State of N. D. vs. Rafferty, Will and Vietz.

Justice report of C. F. Sperber in case of State of N. D. vs. John Rust

This being the date set for opening of culvert bids and scrapers as per Notice; the following bids were on file:

Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Company of Minneapolis  
 Russell Grader Mfg. Co. of Minneapolis  
 North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. of Fargo  
 Salzer Lumber Co. of Minneapolis

On motion made and seconded the following newspapers were appointed as legal newspapers of the County for the ensuing year:

Martin Searchlight at Martin, N. D.  
 Goodrich Weekly Citizen at Goodrich, N. D.  
 McClusky Gazette at McClusky, N. D.

On motion made and seconded Board adjourned to the following day being May the 3rd, 1916, Board met pursuant adjournment all members present.

On motion minutes of the two previous quarters were read and approved, Board proceeded to check up the County Treasurer and the County Auditor for

The two previous quarters and found the same to be correct as follows:

Balance October 1st, 1915	\$63,223.82
Collections for October	16,587.43
Collections for November	10,669.50
Collections for December	29,212.35
Total	119,693.10
Payments for October	8,018.59
Payments for November	9,683.30
Payments for December	17,874.10
Balance	84,117.11
Less bills receivable Seed Grain Notes	3,976.75
Cash on hand January 1st, 1916	80,140.36
Balance January 1st, 1916	84,117.11
Collections for January	93,371.52
Collections for February	92,072.53
Collections for March	7,533.36
Total	277,094.52
Payments for January	8,295.90
Payments for February	18,028.78
Payments for March	202,173.52
Balance	48,596.32
Less Bills receivable Seed Grain Notes	3,932.05
Cash on hand April 1st, 1916,	44,664.27
On motion Board adjourned to June 1st, 1916	

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Commissioners Proceedings June 1st

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht, Bitz and Oliver Responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

North Dakota Ind. Telephone Co. phones at Courthouse	\$23.90
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	8.00
Jacob Beier, Registration of voters,	6.60
John Kvam, Registration of voters,	4.60
Mary Heupel, Clerk of Register of Deeds	28.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, recording of affidavits	6.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	4.50
S. D. Holiday, Registration of voters	3.00
Dan. Schaeffer, board for prisoners	2.00
County Treasurer, stamps & express	40.53

Rudolph Fruh, road work	60.00	
Dan. Schaeffer, acknowledgements	3.00	
Denhoff Voice, printing	4.52	
E. O. Kleve, Supt. Of Schools, mileage		47.51
Frank I. Temple, member of insanity board	2.10	
Dan. Mayer, road work	8.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	87.34	
C has. A. Schwartz, painting office of Register of Deeds		15.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	4.48	
Times Herald Publishing Co. mortgage record		36.00
Dan. Schaeffer, services as sheriff	24.20	
R. M. Rishworth, lights for April at Courthouse		4.57
R. M. Rishworth, lights for May at Courthouse		2.97
John Bitz, repairs on County scraper	2.00	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff services		89.75
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Member on insanity board	6.60	
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	4.06	
Nels A. Fibelstadt, Registration of voters	4.10	
Joseph Teibel, Sr. " " "		3.50
Louis Meyer, Jr., " " "		2.80
Henry Schroetlin, " " "		4.80
P. F. Neuhart, " " "		4.60
G. G. Mantz, " " "		31.10
Dr. C.E. McReynolds Services as County Physician	47.20	
Martin Searchlight, printing	1.05	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts	214.50	
Wm. G. Paul, member of insanity board		5.00
Geo. M. Curtis, Registration of voters		1.70
Geo. M. Curtis, " " "	1.90	
Geo. M. Curtis, " " "	2.60	
Charley Kluck, " " "	4.30	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	115.45	
J. M. Smith, Martin Searchlight, Printing	25.15	
John Wentz, Jr., Registration of voters		9.60
Salzer Lumber Co. scrapers for County		300.20

On motion Christian Schuh was appointed road supervisor in Fairview Township 148-74 in place of Sam. Rosenau, and Charley Borchardt was appointed in Gransville Township 149-76 in place of Fred Miller.

On motion Dr. C. E. McReynolds of Goodrich was appointed County Physician for the ensuing year.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for road work as per bids advertised in official papers of the County.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day.

June 2, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment.

On motion petition of several legal voters and tax payers of Township 148, R-74 to establish a road across the S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 15 of said township, was granted and copies of such proceedings ordered posted. (Road 148-74)

On motion the following bill was allowed:

County Auditor, expense to Fargo attending Auditor's Convention \$14.00

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fee collected by the sheriff during the month of May in the amount of \$87.30 was approved.

On motion collections of delinquent personal property taxes by the sheriff during the month of May in the amount of \$8.68 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of May in the amount of \$389.55 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to June 12th, 1916.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
CHAIRMAN

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. Dak.

June 12th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht, Oliver and Bitz responded.

On motion the following inspectors were appointed in the unorganized townships for the Primary Election to be held on the 28th day of June, 1916.

Georgetown Precinct # 2	H. G. Kapfer
Rosenfeld Precinct # 3	John J. Adam
Gransville Precinct # 5	Samuel Frank
New Germantown Precinct # 6	Albert Running
Berlin Precinct # 7	Karl Schauer
Fairview " # 8	Dan. Bich
Schiller " # 9	Herman Rappuhn
Lincoln " #10	B. G. Kindschi
Jefferson " #15	Jacob Heitzmann
Mertz " #16	H. G. Kapsch
Boone " #17	Thomas Brockel
Pickard " #23	H. M. Pickard
Whitaker " #26	Andreas Mueller
Cleveland " #28	A. C. Franzen

On motion Board adjourned to June 30th, 1916.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, CHAIRMAN

Adolph Schlenker  
COUNTY AUDITOR

June 30th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Denhoff Voice, printing of notice of election	\$107.50	
Martin Searchlight, printing	1.05	
Jacob Aichele, road work	21.00	
August Neff, road work	47.60	
Chas. Baumbach, road work	10.00	
George Fritz, road work	4.50	
A. C. Booth, road work		50.50
Elmer Prince, road work	40.00	
Herbert Prince, road work	48.50	
Martin Hensel, road work	44.50	
Homer Ritchie, road work	45.50	
Stanley Ritchie, road work	43.00	
Gottlieb Heisz, road work	37.50	
R. J. Saueressig, road work	4.00	
John Dufloth, road work	2.00	
Wm. Sammons, road work	17.10	
Hubert Oliver, road work	24.50	
Wm. Baumbach, road work	7.50	
Daniel Hensel, road work	14.50	
Fred Prince, road work		77.50
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds	29.00	
T. D. Monson, Printing certificate of nomination	107.50	
Salzer Lumber Co. road machinery	501.80	
Missouri Valley Agency, assessment blanks	32.00	
E. H. Wahl, registration of voters	5.90	
E. O. Kleve, mileage to Dickinson	64.80	
E. O. Kleve, member on Board of Health	3.00	
James Rafferty, Registration of voters		3.60
McClusky Gazette, election supplies	264.00	
Martin Searchlight, publishing certificate of nomination		107.52
McClusky Gazette, election supplies	322.50	
McClusky Gazette, printing	46.05	
Martin Searchlight, printing	2.40	
Martin Searchlight, printing	26.04	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts for County		385.00
John Wentz, Jr. attending assessors meeting		4.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing Certificate of nomination		107.52
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	1.04	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.29	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00	
A. F. Hoff, jailor	22.50	

Henry Jaton, road work	32.00
Ben. Berreth, road work	26.00
H. G. Kapsch, road work	42.00
Gottfried Wutzke, road work	17.00
John S. Schmidt, road work	32.00
Rudolph Engelhardt, road work	15.50
G. A. Hill, road work	300.00
John Wagner, road work	7.75
George Fritz, road work	36.25
Fred Smith, road work	40.00
Charles Axt, road work	20.00
Fred Lauer, road work	39.50
Conrad Wittmann, road work	2.70
Oscar Swanson, road work	25.20
Gottlieb Diete, road work	30.00
Charles Kluck, road work	48.75
George Hieb, road work	31.25
George Hieb, road work	11.70
Christian Dick, road work	20.25
G. Erickson, road work	22.20
Lenhart Baumbach, road work	29.50
Lenhart Baumbach, road work	3.00
Karl Schwartz, road work	7.75
David Axt, road work	4.75
John Axt, road work	2.50
August Neff, road work	13.75
August Neff, road work	92.70
August Neff, road work	54.00
Henry Neff, road work	73.50
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, culverts for County	171.60
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	53.03
McClusky Gazette, printing	53.70
C.S. Yokum, draying	16.70
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	20.83
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	.85
Johan Schlenker, registration of voters	10.60
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.35
Walker Brothers & Hardy, record	20.76
Sheridan Post, printing	14.30
Fred Bahr, road work Dist. # 26	4.50
Dan. Kraft, road work Dist. #26	24.00
Jacob Ehrlich, road work Dist. #26	19.50
J. C. Brenneise, road work Dist. #26	33.00
A. R. Brenneise, road work Dist. #26	40.50
Dan. Krein, road work Dist. # 26	10.50
Jacob Riedlinger, road work Dist. # 26	7.50

John Schremser, road work Dist. # 26	4.00
Ludwig Buechler, road work Dist. #26	21.00
Andrew Brenneise, road work Dist. #26	28.00
Henry Jaton, Sr., road workl Dist. #17	11.00
Ben. Berreth, road work Dist. # 17	14.50
H. G. Kapsch, road work Dist. # 17	36.90
Charles Garder, road work Dist. # 17	6.00
Vern Warddrip, road work Dist. #17	14.00
Gottfried Wutzke, road work Dist. #17	5.50
Jake Wentz, road work Dist. #17	4.00
Register of Deeds, stamps and mailing affidavits	27.50
Wm. Wutzke, road work	40.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services rendered	62.50
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, delivering ballot boxes	100.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	11.25
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, Commission on delinquent personal taxes	4.95
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, acknowledgements fees	6.00
R. C. Oliver, Commissioners salary	53.20
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary	86.20
Thomas Brockel, inspector of election and posting copies	5.00
Fred Jenner, Jr., Judge of election	3.00
Daniel Unruh, Judge of election	3.00
F. N. Sellers, Clerk of election	3.00
B. Unruh, Clerk of election & returns	9.40
Edward Boone, Cleaning school house	2.00
Andrew Ammundson, inspector & returns	9.00
Joseph Teibel, Judge of election & erecting booths	6.00
Conrad Hahn, Judge of election	4.00
H. C. Sparrow, clerk of election	4.00
Wm. VanVleet, clerk of election	4.00
Johns Lake School District, school house rent	2.00
Henry Kable, Inspector and posting copies	5.00
Henry A. Templeton, judge of election & returns	5.60
P. H. Jeardeau, Judge of election	3.00
A. C. Booth, clerk of election	3.00
Hubert Oliver, clerk of election	3.00
H. L. Rappuhn, Inspector and erecting booths and posting notices	8.00
Geo. L. Delk, Judge of election	4.00
John H. Johanson, Judge of election	4.00
John W. Kerber, Clerk of election and returns	7.80
Ferdinand Zabel, Clerk of election	4.00
John W. Kerber, returning poll boxes	2.00
J. J. Breher, Inspector of election and returns	16.00
John Froeber, Judge of election	4.00
Theodore Stohr, Judge of election	4.00
F. A. Nikolaus, Clerk of election	4.00



J. W. Magnuson, Clerk of election	4.00	
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector and returns	14.00	
Louis Peter, Judge of election		4.00
Sam. Roesler, Judge of election		4.00
Sam. Sabin, Clerk of election		4.00
Gust Waydeman, Clerk of election	4.00	
Daniel Bich, Inspector of election & returns	12.65	
J. R. Raugust, Judge of election		3.25
John Winter, Judge of election		3.25
Christ Seibel, Clerk of election		3.25
Wm. K. Raugust, Clerk of election	3.25	
Samuel Frank, Inspector & returns	12.00	
Sam. Schilke, Judge of election		4.00
Charles A. Moesner, Judge of election		4.00
Ed. Borchert, Clerk of election		4.00
Charles Bakken, Clerk of election	4.00	
Paul Schaede, Inspector of election & posting notices		8.00
John Ebel, Judge of election	4.00	
George Moesner, Judge of election and returns		11.80
John Dubovoy, Clerk of election		4.00
Paul Derewenko, Clerk of election	4.00	
Karl Schauer, Inspector & returns	14.30	
Jacob Alexander, Judge of election	3.50	
John C. Seibel, Judge of election	3.50	
Jacob Schauer, Clerk of election	3.50	
J. J. Zechmeister, clerk of election	3.50	
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector of election & posting copies & returns	8.30	
Ed. Heister, Judge of election		3.50
J. W. Turnbull, Judge of election	3.50	
George Engel, Clerk of election		3.50
Fred B. Juhl, Clerk of election		3.50
L. E. Branning, Inspector of election, returns & posting notices	11.20	
Wm. Dougherty, Judge of election	4.00	
John Felchle, Judge of election		4.00
James Rafferty, Clerk of election	4.00	
Mike Dougherty, Clerk of election	4.00	
Edward Tapley, Inspector & posting notices	6.00	
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and erecting booths	6.00	
George Sattler, Judge of election and sweeping & cleaning	6.00	
W. H. Temple, Clerk of election and return of ballot box		6.00
T. D. Monson, Clerk of election and return of poll books	6.00	
H. G. Kapsch, Inspector of election and returns		9.80
Fred Stober, Judge of election		4.00
John Glover, Judge of election	4.00	
M. C. Fellbaum, Clerk of election and cleaning school house		6.00
Vern Warddrip, Clerk of election	4.00	

Earle G. Jones, Inspector of election and returns	7.80
to Sam. Fischer, Judge of election	4.00
V. L. Aldrich, Judge of election	4.00
Martin Dalos, Clerk of election	4.00
Steve Arneson, Clerk of election	4.00
A. D. McKinnon, Inspector and returns	11.90
Jacob Levi, Judge of elections	4.00
A. A. Hendricks, Judge of election	4.00
Wm. Bickel, Clerk of election	4.00
A. F. Bergen, Clerk of election	4.00
M. G. Perske, hall rent	5.00
Andreas Mueller, Inspector of election and posting notices	4.75
Andrew Schacher, Judge of election	2.75
Saloman Haas, Judge of election	2.75
John Semler, clerk of election	2.75
Edward Mueller, Clerk of election and returns	6.55
Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
Fred Bender, Judge of election and returns	7.00
Jacob Bauer, Judge of election	4.00
Henry Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00
Charles Lasher, Clerk of election	4.00
F. F. Finnegan, Inspector of election and returns	9.00
E. H. Wahl, Judge of election	4.00
August Liebig, Judge of election	4.00
H. J. Brown, Clerk of election	4.00
J. W. Hempel, Clerk of election	4.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election and returns	10.70
Garfield Fulkrod, Judge of election	3.50
Karl Schatz, Judge of election	3.50
A. P. Peterson, Clerk of election	3.50
Frank Briscoe, Clerk of election	3.50
B. G. Kindschi, Inspector of election and returns	10.03
Henry Stein, Judge of election	2.63
C. C. Reiswig, Judge of election	2.63
G. G. Mantz, Clerk of election	2.63
G. G. Reiswig, Clerk of election	2.63
Jacob Bentz, Hall rent	3.50
John Blanchard, Inspector of election and returns	10.00
Fred S. Curtis, Judge of election	4.00
M. G. Wassenberg, Judge of election	4.00
E. P. Sease, Clerk of election	4.00
L. H. Harrum, Clerk of election	4.00
John J. Adams, Inspector of election and returns	12.90
Emanuel Hauff, Judge of election	3.50
George Seibold, Judge of election	3.50
August Kaibel, Clerk of election	3.50

Christ Kolschefski, Clerk of election	3.50
Daniel Krueger, Inspector of election and returns	9.00
J. A. Hamilton, Judge of election	4.00
C. W. Turner, Judge of election	4.00
J. A. Anderson, Clerk of election	4.00
N. N. Lasher, Clerk of election	4.00
A. C. Franzen, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
Peter Jurczewsky, returns of election	4.50
C. A. Pfeiffer, cleaning school house	2.00
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election and returns	6.70
O. M. Pickard, Judge of election	3.50
Martin Peterson, Judge of election	3.50
Vern Anson, Clerk of election	3.50
W. H. Murphy, Clerk of election	3.50

On motion the personal tax of E. D. Smith for the year of 1915 was refunded on the ground that he did not own the property on the first of April of that year.

On motion Sheriff's statement of collections of Delinquent Personal Property taxes for the month of June in the amount of \$34.20 was approved.

On motion Bank Statements of Deposit were approved.

On motion Sheriff's statement of fees collected during the month of June in the amount of \$139.90 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of June by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$221.75 was approved.

On motion the County Treasurer and County Auditor were instructed to transfer one hundred Dollars (\$100.00) from the Auto fund into the Road fund of the village of Martin.

On motion Emil Spiess was appointed road supervisor in first district of Martin T-150, R-74

On motion road petition to lay out a certain road across the SW ¼ of SW ¼ of Section 15, Township 148, Range 74, there being no objections made and notices having been posted to the effect, said road was officially established across said SW ¼ of SW ¼ of said section range and township according to statute.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day July 1st, 1916.

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll Commissioners Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and R. C. Oliver responded this being the date set by Statute to meet as a Board of Equalization, on motion the board adjourned as a Board of Equalization and meet as a Board of County Commissioners, on motion Board adjourned to view roads.

On motion Board adjourned to July 5th, 1916.

July 5th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded, on motion Board adjourned to view roads.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day, July 6th, 1916.

July 6th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded, On

motion Board adjourned to view roads and the Chairman acted on the canvassing Board.  
On motion Board adjourned to the following day being July 7th, 1916.

July 7th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners responded on motion Board adjourned to view roads and the Chairman acted as a member of the Board of Canvassing.

On motion Board adjourned to July 10th, to take up their duties as a Board of Equalization.

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
Chairman

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

July 10th, 1916

Board of Equalization met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht, Oliver and Bitz responded. Board stayed in session for four days from nine o'clock to five each day session on the 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th.

The County Auditor was instructed to make the following changes on the assessors returns:

Buildings in Township 150 Range 74 were lowered 25%  
Buildings in Township 150 Range 75 were lowered 25%  
Buildings in Township 150 Range 76 were lowered 30%  
Lands in Township 150 Range 77 raised 30%  
Buildings in Township 149 Range 74, lowered 20%  
Lands in Township 149 Range 75, raised 15%, Buildings lowered 20%  
Lands in Township 149, Range 76, raised 30%, Buildings lowered 25%  
Buildings in Township 148, Range 74, raised 60%  
Lands in Township 148, Range 75, raised 10%  
Lands in Township 148, Range 76, raised 10%, Buildings lowered 20%  
Lands in Township 148, Range 77, raised 20%  
Lands in Township 148, Range 78, raised 25%  
Lands in Township 147, Range 74, raised 10%  
Lands in Township 147, Range 76, raised 10%, Buildings raised 20%  
Buildings in Township 147 Range 77, lowered 10%  
Lands in Township 146, Range 74, raised 10%, buildings 20%  
Lands in Township 146, Range 75, lowered 25%, buildings lowered 30%  
Lands in Township 146, Range 76, raised 20%, buildings raised 20%  
Buildings in Township 146, Range 77, lowered 50%  
Buildings in Township 145, Range 74, raised 10%  
Lands in Township 145 Range 75, lowered 10%, buildings lowered 50%  
Buildings in Township 145, Range 76, raised 5%  
Lands in Township 145, Range 78, raised 25%  
Threshing machine of Joe Engel was reduced 50%

Threshing machine of Fred Felchle was reduced 25%  
Engines and plows of Edw. Landwehr were placed on the tax rolls at \$125 and three horses at \$70.00  
Reduce Booth Brothers threshing outfit \$30.  
Threshing machine of Smith and Ruthven was placed on tax rolls at \$50. and engine at \$75.  
One gas tractor of W. H. McClusky was placed on the tax list at \$125. and one automobile at \$50.  
Threshing machine of Len. Arneson was placed on the tax list at \$75. and engine at \$75. also one horse at \$25.  
Threshing machine of John M. Jassmann was raised \$10 and gas tractor \$10  
Threshing machine and engine of Anton P. Ness was reduced 50%  
Threshing machine and engine of J. F. Bauer was raised \$25.  
Threshing machine and engine of Fred Schell was each raised \$30  
Threshing machine and engine of John Ahl was raised machine \$15, Engine \$35  
Threshing machine of C. H. Grimes was reduced \$10, gas engine \$20.  
Threshing machine of Wm. Jans was placed on the tax list at \$50. and engine at \$75.  
Schmidt Samels Lumber Co. at Martin was raised on stock \$600. and \$200 on credits  
Magnuson Brothers Lumber Co. at Martin was a raised on stock \$400 and \$100 on credits  
Horses three years old and over in Prophet Township were raised 10%  
Horses three years old and over in Harris Township were raised 40%  
Horses three years old and over in Berlin Township were lowered 30%  
Horses three years old and over in Strassburg Township were raised 50%  
Horses three years old and over in Edgemont Township were raised 50%  
Horses three years old and over in Lamont Township were raised 30%  
Horses three years old and over in Sperry Township were raised 20%  
Horses three years old and over in McClusky Township were lowered 5%  
On motion Board adjourned to July 18th, 1916

July 18th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment all Commissioners responded to the roll call. The Board continued their session as a Board of Equalization and made the following changes and instructed the County Auditor to correct the assessment books accordingly.

Threshing machine of Stober and Zabel was placed on the assessment books at \$50. and the engine at \$75.

Steam engine of Wm. Bichel was reduced 50%.

The County Auditor having presented the Board with an itemized statement of the expenses of the County for the past year, the following resolution was adopted:

**RESOLUTION MAKING ANNUAL TAX LEVY**

It was moved by Commissioner Ahlbrecht, Chairman, and seconded by Commissioner Bitz that the following resolution making annual tax levy for County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion was put to a vote, all Commissioners voted aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N.D., have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing fiscal year in

accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

THEREFOR be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners hereby levied upon all the taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Forty four thousand (\$44,000.00) for the following purposes to-wit:

Salary of County officers and clerks	\$12,000.00
Assessors	\$1,000.00
County Road according to Sec. 1945 laws of	
16,000.00	
Emergency	2,000.00
Courts	1,000.00
Fuel, lights and repairs	1,000.00
Office supplies	1,000.00
County printing	1,000.00
School tuition according to law, about	7,000.00
Insane patients at Jamestown Hospital	2,000.00

And further road levy of two mills on all taxable property in the unorganized townships  
 On motion Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization to take up the meeting on the 19th of July as a Board of County Commissioners.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht  
 Chairman

Commissioners Proceedings July 19th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment all Commissioners present with County Auditor.

On motion made the Board agreed to strictly allow all bills hereafter according to Sec. 4227 compiled laws of the State of N. D. which prohibits the County Auditor from delivering any County warrants to any person which owes any personal property taxes either due or delinquent.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject however to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

R. C. Oliver, Commissioners salary and mileage	\$ 75.50
John Bitz, “ “ “ “	155.90
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, “ “ “ “	79.00
G. G. Mantz, Assessor of 3rd Dist. \$378.00 allowed at	368.00
Anton Nelson, County road work	91.00
A. F. Hoff, screen door for Court house	3.00
Gust Frey, road work, District # 24	3.00
Henry Roth, “ “ “ #24	7.50
John Reiser, “ “ “ #24	1.50
Nickolaus Hertz, “ “ #24	1.00
Lenhart Baumbach, county road work	7.20

George Fritz,	“	“	“	20.50	
Karl Schwartz,	“	“	“	14.50	
G.Diete,	“	“	“	33.50	
August Neff	“	“	“	32.90	
P.Diete	“	“	“	30.80	
David Axt,	“	“	“	10.50	
Andrew Helzer	“	“	“	7.00	
P. Diete,	“	“	“	22.00	
David Axt,	“	“	“	4.50	
Andrew Helzer	“	“	“	10.00	
George Hieb	“	“	“	10.00	
Oscar Swanson	“	“	“	13.20	
George Erickson	“	“	“	11.40	
R.M. Rishworth, lights for June					3.13
Dr. Wm. Ginsberg, medical attention to County Charge					
Campbell				15.00	
John Wessner, road work, District # 2					53.00
Theodore Hanson, County road work					77.00
Jacob Weisser, assessor in 1st District					400.00
Wm. Fetzer, road work, District # 2				12.00	
Jacob Stuber, “ “ “ # 2				4.00	
Jacob Miller, “ “ “ #11				2.00	
Fred Koch, “ “ “ #11				4.00	
F.H. Bechold “ “ “ #11				14.00	
Wm. Wahl, Sr., “ “ “ # 11				32.00	
Wm. Seibel, “ “ “ #11				10.00	
Carl Baumbach, “ “ “ #11				6.00	
David Leer, “ “ “ #11				6.00	
Ludwig Braunberger “ “ #11				8.00	
John Braunberger “ “ #11				4.00	
Adam Mayer, “ “ “ #11				4.00	
Jacob Goehring “ “ “ #11				4.00	
Margareth Frey “ “ “ #11				8.00	
Theobald Walz “ “ “ #11				10.00	
John Goehring “ “ “ #11				2.00	
George Wahl “ “ “ #11				4.00	
David Lemke “ “ “ #11				2.00	
A. K. Reiswig “ “ “ #11				6.00	
David Reiswig “ “ “ #11				14.00	
George Reiswig, Sr. “ “ #11				14.00	
George Helm, “ “ “ #11				6.00	
Gottlieb Sulzle, “ “ “ #11				8.00	
Jacob Huft, “ “ “ #11				14.00	
Jacob Hieb, “ “ “ #11				4.00	
Andrew Schilke, “ “ “ #11				12.00	
John Eckmann, “ “ “ #11				46.00	

Henry Kelm, “ “ “ #11	4.00
Joe McGrath, county road work	28.00
J. H. Franz, witness fee in case of State of N. D. vs. Hargrave	2.10
John Opp, county road work	10.00
John Seibel, “ “ “	2.00
August Wahl, “ “ “	2.00
Henry K. Wagner “ “ “	10.00
Ludwig Wagner, “ “ “	6.00
Christian Reinbolt, “ “ “	12.00
Julius Mattis, “ “ “	4.00
Simon Opp, “ “ “	10.00
Gottlieb F. Dockter” “ “	8.00
John Eberhart “ “ “	2.00
August Feickert, “ “ “	6.00
Gottlieb Hieb “ “ “	4.00
John Sulzle, Jr., “ “ “	2.00
John Rothacker, road work Dist. #10	2.00
Ferdinand Zabel, “ “ “ #10	10.00
Jacob Dockter, “ “ “ #10	6.00
John Dockter, Jr., “ “ “ #10	12.00
W. R. Kerber, “ “ “ #10	6.00
David Heinle, “ “ “ #10	18.25
John Johanson, “ “ “ #10	10.00
Gust Bich, “ “ “ #10	2.00
Henry Wolf, “ “ “ #10	2.00
George Delk “ “ “ #10	4.00
Adam Wagner “ “ “ #10	2.00
H. M. Baney, “ “ “ #10	18.00
John Goll, Jr. “ “ “ #10	8.00
Jacob Bauer, “ “ “ #10	4.00
Fred Dockter, “ “ “ #10	8.00
John Pfaff, “ “ “ #10	26.00
K. F. Siegele, “ “ “ #10	8.00
Jacob Wolf, “ “ “ #10	8.00
Fred Stickel, “ “ “ #10	8.00
Emanuel Glaser, “ “ “ #10	26.00
Paul Wagner, “ “ “ #10	20.00
Ernst Siegele, “ “ “ #10	18.00
John Hoffmann, “ “ “ #10	8.00
Reinhard Erdmann, “ “ #10	10.00
Christian Glaser, “ “ #10	2.00
Ferdinand Caldon, “ “ #10	2.00
John Sulzle, Sr., “ “ #10	4.00
Dr. C. J. Jackman, medical attention to Mrs. Rohr, county charge	
	\$60.00, allowed 50.00
John Koslowski, County road work	26.95



Nic. Schroeder, lawn mower	7.50	
George M. Curtis, Assessor in 2nd District	148.00	
A. D. McKinnon, member of canvassing board & mileage	13.40	
Jacob Weisser, registration of voters	33.10	
John J. Mauch, road work District #19		37.00
John Mauch, Jr., “ “ “ #19		52.50
Mike Beierle, “ “ “ #19		42.75
Henry Almer, “ “ “ #19		30.00
Andrew Almer, “ “ “ #19		19.15
Andrew Almer, “ “ “ #19		2.50
Rudolph Poelke, “ “ “ #19	17.50	
Fred Schmidt, “ “ “ #19	15.00	
Ferdinand Mollenhauer, “ “ #19		15.00
Christ Handel, “ “ “ #19	15.75	
Simon Pfaff, “ “ “ #19	15.75	
H. S. Duncan “ “ “ #19		10.00
Daniel Beierle “ “ “ #19	8.00	
Herman Klusman, road work county	27.65	
John J. Bitz, county road work	44.00	
Albert Running, “ “ “		2.00
Andreas Braunberger, “ “	10.00	
Nels Fladle, county road work	2.00	
Jacob Springer, “ “ “		2.00
John Dockter, Jr., “ “ “		2.00
Charley Branthagen, “ “ “		2.00
Fred Rau, “ “ “		20.00
John J. Dockter, “ “ “		4.00
Carl Wacker, road work District # 7	8.00	
George Springer, “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
P.G. Helm, “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
Louis Semstadt, “ “ “ # 7	4.00	
John Bitz, “ “ “ # 7	4.00	
Daniel Fruh, “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
Peter Fruh, “ “ “ # 7	6.00	
Samuel Lang “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
Fred Bitz, “ “ “ # 7	8.00	
Henry Bitz, “ “ “ # 7	4.00	
Jacob M. Dockter “ “ # 7	6.00	
Rudolph Eisenbeiz, “ “ # 7	2.00	
Theodore Miller, “ “ # 7	2.00	
John Miller, “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
Fred Seibolt, “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
John Storck, “ “ “ # 7	2.00	
Henry Marzolf, “ “ “ # 7	72.00	
Charles Zinther, county road work	26.95	
Frank Kohlert, Inspector of election & returns		9.60

Andrew Kluck, Judge of election	4.00	
Roy H. Blanchard, “ “ “		4.00
J. J. Klein, Clerk of election	4.00	
George M. Curtis, Clerk of election	4.00	
Adolph Schlenker, Member of canvassing board		10.00
Daniel Lang, road work District # 2	6.00	
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	.45	
North Dakota Ind. Telephone Co. \$20.10, allowed at		18.10
G. A. Hill, county road work	301.00	
C. S. Yokum, dragging roads	10.00	
E. B. Beglau, county road work		52.00
John Steen, State Treasurer patients at Jamestown Hospital, insane	371.33	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	147.00	
Walker Bothers & Hardy, election supplies \$254.43 allowed at	250.00	
John Steen, State Treasurer, Feeble minded patients at Grafton	45.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	7.50	
Karl Wacker, Inspector of election & returns	15.40	
P. G. Helm, Judge of election		4.00
James E. Garner, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Marzolf, clerk of election	4.00	
Albert Running, clerk of election	4.00	

On motion all bids which were advertised to be opened on the sixth of July were rejected.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds of collections during the month of June, 1916, in the amount of \$237.25 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to July 27th, 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

July 27th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment all Commissioners present.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to personal property taxes due or delinquent.

Win Coman, county road work \$742.50 allowed at	\$730.00
Win Coman, county road work \$180.00 allowed at	170.00
Win Coman, county road work \$288.00 allowed at	263.00
Win Coman, county road work \$588.75 allowed at	570.00
W. Chickosky. County road work	24.00
John Mauch Jr., county road work	33.00
Carl Schneider, county road work	38.00
Jacob Stickelmeier, county road work	17.00
John Nathan, county road work	6.00
John Walch, county road work	4.75

Austin Western Road Machinery Co. road drags	248.00
Gottlieb Hensel, county road work	123.40
Gottfried Hensel, county road work	29.50
Nic. Schroeder, county road work	51.50
Theodre Lehr, county road work	30.00
C. S. Yokum, county road work	54.00
Philip Diete, county road work	39.90
Gottlieb Diete, county road work	23.10
GeorgeFritz, county road work	25.00
John Schindler, county road work	13.00
Joe. McGrath, county road work	24.50
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	4.05
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	31.50
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
Fred Brackett, tending grader for county	58.75
Northern School Supply Co., supplies	6.50
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, stamps & express	48.77
Fred Spiess, setting up grader	6.10
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	11.22
Edw. Schillinger, road work District #21	100.00
H. Billigmeier, supplies	6.10
A. D. McKinnon, viewing roads as County Surveyor	\$15.20
Allowed at	12.00
John Rayne, road work District # 1	8.00
Jacob Roll, county road work	208.00
John Kukert, road work District # 1	24.00
Martin Ortmann, road work District # 1	4.00
F. W. Wilks, road work District # 1	4.00
John Logue, “ “ “ # 1	27.00
Emanuel Haepfer, “ “ “ # 1	22.00
J. D. Adams & Co. ditcher blade & bolts	12.00
Bismarck Tribune Company, legal blanks	4.90
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, Coroner Certificates	4.20
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairing machine	34.42
Gottlieb Eiselen, road work district #18	1.50
Martin Jenner, road work district # 18	1.50
Christ Jenner, “ “ “ # 18	1.50
Willie Jenner “ “ “ #18	1.50
Wm. Moser, “ “ “ #18	1.50
Emanuel Meckler, “ “ #18	1.50
Alexander Klemine “ “ #18	1.50
Gust Lidtke, “ “ #18	1.50
Christ Gaub road work dist. #18	1.50
W. A. Jorgenson, “ “ “ #18	1.50
John Broderick. “ “ “ #18	4.50
H. W. Zirbel, “ “ “ #18	3.00

Gottfried Kiebler, “ “ “ #18	1.50
John Haux, “ “ “ #18	64.50
Christ Wahl, “ “ “ #18	1.50
Henry Haux, “ “ “ #18	57.00
Jacob Duett, “ “ “ #18	7.50
Ludwig Haux, “ “ “ #18	70.50

On motion Bank Statements of deposits were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to August the 15th , 1916

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

### Commissioners Proceedings Aug. 15th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all of the Commissioners responded .

On motion the following bills were allowed: Subject to personal property taxes due or delinquent.

N. Dak. Independent Telephone Company, phones at Court house	\$34.75
Edward Flamme, County Road work	5.00
Frederick Gittel, road work District # 16	10.00
George Engel, “ “ “ #16	12.00
C.G. Reimche, “ “ “ #16	1.00
Fred Maas, “ “ “ #16	12.00
Christ Schmidt, County road work	51.00
John Bitz, use of engine on county grader	550.00
August Neff, County road work	31.50
N. D. Metal Culvert Co. culverts for county	176.88
F. F. Finnegan, one day services with Deputy Sheriff as witness	6.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	53.34
Dan. Schaeffer, acknowledgments	2.00
John Arndt, road work District # 3	1.00
Martin Fandrich, road work Dist. # 3	6.00
August Kaibel, road work district # 3	\$ 6.00
Christian Hirschhorn, road work District #3	2.00
Julius Faber, “ “ “ #3	2.00
Jacob Spitzer, “ “ “ #3	2.00
Thomas Dermann, “ “ “ #3	2.00
John Kandt, “ “ “ #3	6.00
Andreas Lenz, “ “ “ #3	4.00
Jacob Arndt, “ “ “ #3	2.00
Christ Maier “ “ “ #3	2.00
Christ Kolschefski, “ “ “ #3	2.00

Fred Spear,	“	“	“	#3		4.00
John Isaak,	“	“	“	#3		3.00
David Ermann	“	“	“	#3		2.00
Jacob Suckert	“	“	“	#3		2.00
Reinholt Rauser,	“	“	“	#3		2.00
Fred Kolschefski,	“	“	“	#3		2.00
Gott. Kolschefski,	“	“	“	#3		2.00
Edward Schmidt,	“	“	“	#3		2.00
John J. Adam,	“	“	“	#3		9.00
John Engel,	“	“	“	#3		5.00
David Blumhagen,	“	“	“	#3		3.00
Christ Feigner,	“	“	“	#3		4.00
George Seibold,	“	“	“	#3		6.00
Jacob Heydt,	“	“	“	#3		2.00
Simon Jans,	“	“	“	#3		8.00
Wm. Jans,	“	“	“	#3		4.00
L. G. Arneson, use of engine of county grader						1042.25
Frank Putz, Sr., road work district # 1						6.00
McClusky Gazette, printing					6.25	
N. D. Metal Culvert Co. culverts for county						114.40
J. D. Adams & Co. grader blades						24.00
N. J. Martin, county road work						22.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks					4.33	
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer						10.75
Hermann Klusmann, digging rocks for county on public highway						32.20
Jacob Roll, county road work						69.00
Mary Heupel, clerk for Register of Deeds						55.00
Peter A. Winter, meeting County Board of Health						3.00
Geo. Kelly, road work District # 21						16.00
R. M. Rishworth, lights for Court House						3.13
Dan. Schaeffer, board for prisoners						18.25
John Knodel, road work district # 8						31.00
John Marzolf, “ “ “ #8						14.00
Christina Dockter, “ “ #8						10.00
Philip Marzolf, “ “ #8						4.00
Jacob Alexander “ “ #8						7.75
Emanuel Hintz, “ “ #8						12.00
Karl Schauer, road “ “ #8						14.00
Harold Haanna “ “ “ #8						2.00
Conrad Kafton, “ “ “ #8						2.00
John Schmidt, “ “ “ #8						16.00
Fred Feickert, “ “ “ #8						2.00
Jacob Dockter, “ “ “ #8						29.75
Jacob Adam, “ “ “ #8						24.50
Gott Schauer, “ “ “ #8						33.00
Ludwig Scheufele, “ “ #8						6.00

Anton Knodel,	“ “ #8	2.00
John Dockter,	“ “ “ #8	2.00
J. J. Zechmeister,	“ “ “ #8	2.00
J. L. Schmidt,	“ “ “ #8	11.00
William Jans,	“ “ “ #8	6.00
Reinhold Filler,	“ “ “ #8	6.00
Henry Reiswig,	“ “ “ #8	4.00
Geo. Reimche	“ “ “ #8	3.00
Chas, Reimche,	“ “ “ #8	2.00
Christ Reimche,	“ “ “ #8	2.00
J. C. Seibel,	“ “ “ #8	2.00
Jacob Adam,	“ “ “ #8	18.50
R. Fruh,	“ “ “ #8	3.00
Jacob Schauer,	“ “ “ #8	4.50
Karl Schauer,	“ “ “ #8	21.00
Martin Adam,	“ “ “ #8	17.00
John Schauer,	“ “ “ #8	9.00
Fred Prince,	road work for county	25.00
Dan. Schaeffer,	expense to Bismarck in the case of John Engel-\$41.75 allowed at \$40.00	
Peter A. Winter,	office rent	60.00
Dan. Kahler,	county road work	15.00
I. Heffter, Mdse.	For Mrs. Campbell County charge	6.95
McClusky Gazette,	County printing	175.15
J. M. Smith,	printing for county	107.25
J. M. Smith,	printing for county	68.90
Henry Kraus,	strip of land for public highway	15.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen,	printing for county	176.15
Joe McGrath,	county road work	19.25
Register of Deeds,	recording affidavits	6.25
Wm. Martin,	county road work	5.00
Gott. Hensel,	county road work	66.50
Gottfried Hensel,	county road work	42.50
John M. Schindler,	county road work	15.00
John Dufloth,	county road work	28.00
Philip Diete,	county road work	7.00
J.M. Smith,	printing	3.68
Lawyers Co-operative Co.	supplies	1.50
Globe Gazette Printing Co.	supplies	23.34
McClusky Gazette,	printing \$53.33, allowed at	50.75
G. A. Hill,	county road work	1073.00
Luelle M. Paul,	Clerk for County Judge	8.00
J. M. Smith,	printing \$28.28, allowed at	10.00
Ahlbrecht Brothers,	Mdse for Mrs. Kost County charge	48.00
Chas. Gaarder,	county road work	12.00
Ben. Berreth,	“ “ “	31.00

Henry Jaton,	“	“	“		18.00
Dan. Meckle,	“	“	“		45.00
Emanuel Strobel,	“	“	“	8.00	
Vern Warddrip,	“	“	“		24.00
Martin Fellbaum,	“	“	“	13.00	
Rudolph Engelhardt,	“	“			42.50
H. G. Kapsch,		“	“		40.00
E. B. Beglau,	“	“	“		26.00
Anton Baron, supplies				5.90	
John Koslawski, county road work				31.50	
J. M. Smith, printing				11.22	
John Winter, road work district #9					10.50
Gott. Nutz, road work district # 9					10.50
Gott. Hirsch Korn, road work district #9					46.50
Paul Frederick,	“	“	“ #9		12.00
Otto Graumann,	“	“	“ #9		6.50
John Schuh,	“	“	“ #9		39.00
Albert Graumann,	“	“	“ #9		4.50
H. H. Delk,	“	“	“ #9		2.50
Sam. Rosenau,	“	“	“ #9		21.00
Daniel Bich,	“	“	“ #9		.50
Theo. Leischner,	“	“	“ #9		10.50
Martin Burgemeister, “	“	“	“ #9		7.00
Daniel Lobe,	“	“	“ #9		36.00
Wm. Erdmann,	“	“	“ #9		37.00
Gott. Bich,	“	“	“ #9		.50
August Fiedler,	“	“	“ #9		2.50
Christian Schuh,	“	“	“ #9		18.00
Christian Schuh,	“	“	“ #9		27.00
John Winter,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
Gott. Nutz,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
Gott. Hirsch Korn,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
Fred Graumann,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
Albert Graumann,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
H. H. Delk,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
Daniel Bich,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
Gottlieb Bich,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
August Fiedler,	“	“	“ #9		1.50
G. Kalk,	“	“	“ # 1		6.00
August Bertsch,	“	“	“ #1		14.00
. H. H. Gray, county road work					450.00
Jacob Weisser, road work district # 1					8.00
B. McKinwan,	“	“	“ #1		10.00
Emil Spiess,	“	“	“ #1		39.00
Samels Brothers Co.	“	“	“ # 1		36.50
Fred Spiess,	“	“	“ #1		3.50

Chas, Zinther, county road work	31.50	
Emanuel Kaepfer, road work dist. #1	3.00	
Peter A. Winter, expense to Denhoff case of Jacob Zaumbaum, fire		3.00
Gust Mueller, supplies	14.00	
Wm. Martin, county road work	34.00	
Dr. J. C. Jackman, medical attention to Mrs. Rohr	10.00	

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

On motion the taxes for the years 1914 and 1915 were refunded against the NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec, 14; N ½ SW 1/4 , NW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 13 of township 149, Range 77 on account of it being government land at the time of assessment.

Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of July, 1916 in the amount of \$27.15 was on motion approved.

Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of July in the amount of \$187.50 was on motion approved.

Bill of Goodrich Weekly Citizen for publishing treasurer's report was on motion rejected.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to make the following transfers on the County records of funds:

\$1710.75 from the gopher fund into the County General Fund.

\$1628.03 from the interest and penalty fund into the County General fund

\$204.46 from the Emergency fund into the County General fund.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again September 15th, 1916.

Adolph Schlenke

County Auditor

Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Commissioners Proceedings                      September 15th, 1916.

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and John Bitz responded; on motion R. C. Oliver was appointed Chairman for the meeting.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Gottlieb Hensel, road work	\$ 31.25	
Gottfried Hensel, road work	20.00	
John M. Schindler, " "	9.50	
John Dufloth, " "	9.50	
John Buchner, " "	9.50	
Fred A. Hoff, " "	15.00	
H. R. Goldsberry, " "	3.50	
R. C. Oliver, " "	3.25	
Gottlieb Diete, " "	7.00	
J. D. Adams & Co. County Grader		780.00
J. B. Eggelson, road work	15.75	
Hermann Klusmann, road work		22.75



Ed. Mauch, Deputy Register of Deeds	45.14
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician	45.40
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	3.62
J. D. Adams & Co. grader blades	36.00
J. D. Adams & Co. repairs on grader	14.55
Chas. Zenther, road work	14.00
N. D. Independent Telephone Co. , phones at Court House	17.00
Luella M Paul, Clerk for Register of Deeds	5.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services as Sheriff	16.50
R. R. Edmondson, Road work	4.00
R. M. Rishworth, lights at courthouse	3.77
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, express and stamps	40.61
Rust Drug Co., supplies	17.75
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	10.00
E. O. Kleve, County Supt. Of Schools mileage	9.95
T. D. Monson, Printing	33.25
Salzer Lumber Co. Coal at Courthouse	134.96
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds	3.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, recording affidavits	8.25
A. F. Hoff, Janitor,	25.00
Hermann Kulsmann, road work	30.10
H. C. Ketron, road work	1.40
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, acknowledgements	2.75
Mike Hoffer, road work district # 5	9.00
Fred Goll, road work District #5	12.00
Fred Krueger, “ “ “ # 5	1.50
John Schultz, “ “ “ #5	3.00
John Rust, “ “ “ #5	1.50
Sivert Edwardson, “ “ #5	8.25
Fred Remphert “ “ #5	1.50
John Matties, “ “ “ #5	9.00
JohnKrueger, “ “ “ #5	1.50
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	1.24

On motion Bank Statements of Deposits were approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff on collections of delinquent personal property taxes in the amount of \$8.81 was approved.

On motion Statement of Fees collected during the month of August in the amount of \$92.01 by the Sheriff was approved.

On motion Statement of Fees collected during the month of August in the amount of \$187.25 by the Register of Deeds was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on September the 28th, A. D. 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

September 28th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment all commissioners being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, commission on delinquent personal property taxes	\$
9.23	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, acknowledgements	2.25
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services as sheriff	167.90
Win Coman, County road work	626.00
G. A. Hill, County road work	1824.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts	171.60
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts	205.44
Win Coman, County road work,	2825.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	19.05
Edward Tapley, repairs of grader and supplies	11.75
Edward Tapley, supplies	37.25
John Bitz, Commissioners salary	99.90
R. C. Oliver, Commissioners salary	90.80
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co. supplies	69.44
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	24.00
C. S. Yokom, draying	9.50
L. C. Smith & Bro. typewriter	50.05
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. , County road grader	
325.00	
Missouri Valley Agency, assessment supplies	
160.00	
Wm. Murphy, road work district #21	
15.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	
1.04	
J. M. Smith, printing	
19.05	
J. N. Muehl, assisting County Supt. Of Schools	
1.50	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	
52.50	
Robert Canning, county road work	
63.90	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	
51.00	
J. J. Aichele, county road work	
139.00	
J. J. Aichele, county road work	
37.25	

J. J. Aichele, county road work  
115.00  
A. F. Hoff, Jailor  
36.00  
A. F. Hoff, Janitor  
25.00  
Katherina Hoff, washing for prisoners  
3.40  
Nic. Schroeder, county road work  
23.00  
L. G. Arneson, county road work with engine  
404.00  
L. G. Arenson, “ “ “ “ “  
1663.75  
E. O. Kleve, mileage  
27.50  
Carl Lang, county road work  
9.25  
Henry Dirks, “ “ “  
35.00  
Chas. Baumbach, “ “ “  
6.00  
August Neff, “ “ “  
15.40  
McClusky Gazette, Printing  
32.05

On motion the personal taxes of John Hintz against the SW ¼ of Section Thirty two, Township one hundred forty seven and Range seventy five were abated on the advice of the States Attorney.

An affidavit being presented by Gottlieb Mauch stating that his horses were assessed twice for the year of 1916, an examination of the records showed the facts to be true, on motion the one assessment was cancelled.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion Dr. F. Brown was appointed on the insanity Board.

On motion resignation of Dr. C. E. McReynolds as a member of the Insanity Board was accepted.

The legal voters of the township of one hundred forty nine and range seventy-seven having presented before the Board of County Commissioners a petition requesting that their township be set aside and organized into a civil township, the following action was taken up by the Board of County Commissioners.

Be it hereafter known that the legal voters of the Township one hundred forty nine and Range Seventy-seven presented a petition with the required number of signers and that the assessment of the township is over \$40,000 as required by law, petitioning the Board of County Commissioners to be organized into a civil township, the territory described and included in this township is commencing with section one to section thirty-six inclusive, consisting of thirty-six sections all in Township One Hundred Forty nine

and Range Seventy seven, West of the Principal Meridian in the County of Sheridan State of North Dakota. The Board of County Commissioners granted such petition and set the day for the first township meeting which shall take place on the 18th day of October, A. D. 1916 at school house number on in section twenty-three, the petition further stated that such organized territory shall be called and named Highland, after due consideration by the Board the above petition was granted and the above described territory organized into a civil township according to sections 4072 and 4075 compiled laws of 1913 of the State of North Dakota.

E. J. Kludt, the Clerk of Court having presented a request to the Board to pick forty two jurymen to fill the jury box, the following names were selected from the tax list:

Vern Warddrip, Denhoff	F.F. Finnegan, Denhoff	Ed. Wahl, Denhoff
Tom Dunn, Denhoff	P. O. Anderson, Denhoff	Ed. Schillinger,
McClusky		
Harry Pickard, McClusky	Andrew Schacher, McClusky	Herman Reinke, Denhoff
John Schlag, Anamoose	Henry Bitz, Anamoose	Sam Schilke, Lincoln
Fred Springer, Lincoln	Christ Reimche, Jr. Harvey	Henry Fiesel Jr. Martin
George Becker, Anamoose	Gust Blumhagen, Anamoose	Karl Jarosch,
Martin		
Daniel Bich, Martin	Nels Fladle, Anamoose	Emanuel
Glaser, Martin		

The following districts were to select their own men:

Goodrich Village	three	Denhoff Township	three	Sperry Twp.
Three				
McClusky City	two	McClusky Twp.	two	Mt. City
Twp. two				
Holmes Twp.	two	Harris Twp.	two	John's Lake
Twp. two				
Edgemont	two	Lamont	two	

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Commissioners Proceedings      October 2nd, 1916

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call the following Commissioners responded: Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and R. C. Oliver , on the following voting places were changed for the coming General Election:

Pickard voting precinct was changed to Section fourteen in said township election to be held in the office of the elevator located there.

Prophet voting precinct was changed to Section Eight in said Township the election to be held in the school house located in that section.

Highland Township being 149-77 was organized into a new voting precinct the election to be held in the school house number one located in section twenty three of said township the township is to be known as the Highland voting precinct number 29.

Schiller voting precinct was changed to section seven in said township election to be held in school house located in said section.

On motion the appointment of a legal paper to publish the delinquent real estate tax list for the 1916 was taken up, motion was made by Mr. Oliver to appoint the McClusky Gazette of McClusky, motion was seconded by Mr. Ahlbrecht, motion carried all Commissioners voting aye.

The McClusky was therefore appointed to publish the delinquent real estate tax list for the year of 1916 and requested to furnish bond in the amount of \$600. which was complied with.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 17th of October, 1916

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

October 17th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion the following inspectors were appointed to act as such official on the General Election held on the 7th day of November, A. D. 1916, in the unorganized districts:

Georgetown #2	H. G. Kapfer
Rosenfeld #3	J. J. Adams
Gransville #5	Samuel Frank
Germanton #6	Albert Running
Berlin #7	Karl Schauer
Fairview #8	Daniel Bich
Schiller #9	H. K. Wagner
Lincoln #10	B. G. Kindschi
Jefferson #15	Jacob Heitzman
Saxon #16	Fred Stober
Boone #17	Thomas Brockel
Pickard #23	Harry Pickard
Whitaker #26	John Miller
Cleveland #28	A. C. Franzen
Highland #29	Rudolph Borchart

On motion resolution made with the Sheriff at the meeting held on the 24th day of November A. D. 1915 whereby he was allowed one half of one percent on the interest on delinquent personal property taxes, was cancelled.

On motion Board adjourned to November 14th, A. D. 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

November 28th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Oliver responded.

On motion the following bills allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

R. M. Rishworth , lights for Sept. at Court House	\$ 6.49	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff services	52.15	
Mike Hoffer, road work district # 5	57.25	
Julia Kleve Oliver, Deputy Supt., Of Schools for August	66.67	
Christian Essig, Treasurer, stamps and express	78.67	
Fred Dick, road work district # 24	23.55	
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	4.00	
DR. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician salary for June, July, Aug. & Sept.	\$100.00	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	8.20	
E. A. Schlenker, County road work	36.75	
John Mauch, Jr. repairs on County scrapers	14.20	
Gottlieb Siewert, road work district # 6	2.00	
Dan. Schilke, " " " #6	2.00	
Henry Borchart, " " " #6	2.00	
Jacob Bonnett, " " " #6	2.00	
Christian Hausauer, " " " #6	2.00	
Rudolph Hausauer, " " " #6	2.00	
Carl Hausauer, " " " #6	2.00	
Fred Bayer " " " #6	2.00	
Sam Schilke, " " " #6	2.00	
Christian Hintz, " " " #6	4.00	
Jacob Schafer, " " " #6	4.00	
Reinhold Uhlich, " " " #6	4.00	
Adam Uhlich, " " " #6	2.00	
Fred Berreth " " " #6		2.00
J. T. Skogmo " " " #6		2.00
Ferdinand Dieterle " " " #6	4.00	
Jacob Hermanns, " " " #6	4.00	
Pet. Stromme, " " " #6		2.00
Theodore Ostrom, " " " #6	2.00	
Carl Knutson, " " " #6	2.00	
R. J. Sand, " " " #6	2.00	

Almer Bakken, “ “ “ #6	2.00	
Eddy Jorgenson, “ “ “ #6	2.00	
Charley Borchart “ “ “ #6		36.00
Fred Neibuhr, “ “ “ #21	30.00	
Louie Jorgenson, “ “ “ #21	20.50	
Yellowstone Chemical Co. supplies	18.50	
T. D. Monson, Deputy Clerk of Court	10.50	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	.41	
Ethel Smith, Clerk for County Judge	5.00	
Emanuel Hauff, roadwork district # 3	53.00	
R. M. Rishworth, lights for October at Court House	8.32	
J. M. Tracy, road work	23.00	
John Knittel, road work for County	30.80	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for Oct.	46.50	
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds	33.00	
Fred Eckmann, road work district # 11	84.10	
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	33.00	
Sheridan Post, printing notices of election	167.00	
Gotthilf Winter, coal at Court house	48.10	
Otto Marske, road work district # 21	15.00	
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	19.20	
Win Coman, road work for County	100.00	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for Nov.	25.00	
A. G. Crane, Tuition fee at Minot Normal	11.60	
Fred Maas, road work district # 16	29.50	
John Wentz, “ “ “ #16	2.50	
George Engel, “ “ “ # 16	30.50	
Christian Reimche, “ “ # 16	12.00	
Katherina Hoff, washing for prisoners	1.60	
John J. Grosz, supplies	.45	
Nic. Schroeder, county road work	29.50	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	40.80	
Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	5.50	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff services	24.00	
H. J. Brown, repair on County grader	15.60	
Ludwig Haux, road work ditrict # 18	7.50	
Edward Tapley, supplies to County Grader	3.13	
Edward Tapley, supplies	24.10	
H. G. Block, county road work	21.00	
Roy Sperry, “ “ “	43.75	
John Backer, road work for County	24.50	
W. J. Sperry, county road work	50.00	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	22.41	
Times Herald Publishing Co. supplies	42.75	
Frank Rich, county road work	70.50	
John Mauch Jr. road work district # 19	62.00	

North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones at Court House	20.20	
Sheridan Post, printing	14.65	
J. D. Adams & Co. ditcher blades	72.00	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies for election	304.22	
Miller-Davis Co. tax indicator	30.00	
Julius Mattis, road work district # 10	44.00	
Rust & Schultz, use of engine on County Grader	343.05	
L. G. Arneson, " " " " "	415.25	
J. T. Wyard, Coroner in case of Anton Wentz \$21.50, allowed at	15.70	
Homer Ritchie, dragging roads	4.50	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, posting notices in Highland Township		13.13
L. G. Arneson, use of engine on County Grader	1369.50	
Jacob Beier, Clerk	20.00	
I. Heffter, supplies to Mrs. Campbell, county charge	78.50	
Doreothey Kleve, Deputy Supt. Of Schools in Sept.		33.33
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones at courthouse	19.85	
R. M. Rishworth, lights for Nov. at courthouse	7.68	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for Oct.	25.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing for County	24.64	
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, Stamps and express	22.33	
Sheridan Post, Printing	18.60	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	109.02	
Goodrich Lumber Co. lumber for election booth	3.60	
John Wessner, road work district # 2	20.00	
Ed. Schillinger, road work district # 21	50.00	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts for County		214.50
E. E. Bailey, work on county grader	7.50	
Ernst Siegele, road work district #10	57.00	
John Steen, State Treasurer, patients at Jamestown Insane Hospital		360.00
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00	
Salzer Lumber Co. lumber & wood	37.70	
John J. Dahl, member of canvassing board	5.00	
Wm. Baumbach, county road work	46.50	
Henry Marzolf, road work district #6	3.00	
E. J. Kludt, member canvassing board	5.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing	14.05	
Theo. Hanson, County road work	218.00	
Gottlieb Schindler, repairs on county grader	13.50	
G. C. Wagner, Clerk for Register of Deeds	18.00	
Jacob Bietz, County road work	6.00	
Philip Maas, road work district #16	21.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	3.20	
J. N. Muehl, Conducting examinations for Supt. Of Schools		8.00
Dan. Schaeffer, boarding prisoners	65.10	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	8.75	
John Steen, State Treasurer, patients at Feeble Minded Institute	45.00	



Adolph Schlenker, member of canvassing board	5.00	
Jacob Batsch, county road work	4.20	
Katherina Hoff, washing for prisoners	4.65	
Anton Ness, road work district # 21	20.00	
Dan. Schaeffer, Acknowledgement fees	1.00	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	88.40	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, delivering ballot boxes	93.00	
Carl Schauer, road work District # 8	57.05	
J. J. Aichele, County road work	157.30	
C. L. Seibel, Clerk for Treasurer	15.00	
Ed. Schillinger, road work district # 21	97.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing	26.26	
Martin Searchlight, printing	116.28	
Christian Essig, Treasurer, express and stamps	106.13	
Alex Nuernberg, repairs on county grader	51.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing	3.45	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	178.85	
August Neff, County road work	9.80	
McClusky Gazette, abstract of votes	178.85	
McClusky Gazette, printing and notice of election	224.68	
Denhoff Voice, notice of election	167.18	
McClusky Gazette, printing ballots for election	731.90	
August Neff, county road work	15.40	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, Commission on delinquent personal property tax		10.00
Charley Baumbach, county road work	9.50	
Win Coman, county road work, \$2066.00 allowed at 2000.00		
Win Coman, " " " \$49.00 allowed at		46.00
Sheridan Post, printing	11.90	
H. J. Brown, repairs of county grader	34.15	
G. A. Hill, part payment of county road work 3,750.00		
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing and notice of election	194.68	
P. A. Winter, Attorney in the John Schindler estate, rebate of court fees	25.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing	2.55	
J. T. Wyard, County Coroner, in case of Mike Brixius \$39.50 allowed at 33.70		
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, member of canvassing board	7.00	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary and mileage 216.60		
Winner-Torgerson Lumber Co., lumber for county road \$30.05, allowed at		30.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services	50.80	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for Nov.	45.00	
J. J. Breher, Inspection of election and returns	16.40	
M. C. Logue. Judge of election	4.00	
Gott. Kalk, " " "	4.00	

J. N. Muehl, Clerk of election	4.00	
F. A. Nikolaus, Clerk of Election		4.00
J. N. Muehl, Treasurer of School district #1 use of school house for election		2.00
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election and returns	12.20	
Hugo Tureck, Judge of election	4.00	
Fred Blum, " " "	4.00	
Sam. Sabin, Clerk of election	4.00	
Gust Waydemann, Clerk of election	4.00	
John J. Adam, Inspector of election and returns		12.90
Emanuel Hauff, Judge of election	3.50	
Geirge Seibold, " " "	3.50	
August Kaibel, Clerk of Election	3.50	
Thomas Derman, " " "	3.50	
Paul Schaeede, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00	
George Moesner, Judge of election and returns	11.80	
John Ebel, Judge of Election	4.00	
John Dubovoy, Clerk of election	4.00	
Gottlieb Martin, " " "	4.00	
Karl Schauer, Inspector of election and returns	15.55	
J. C. Seibel, Judge of election	3.75	
Jacob Alexander, Judge of Election	3.75	
John J. Zechmeister, Clerk of Election	3.75	
Jacob Schauer, " " "	3.75	
Albert Running, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00	
P. G. Helm, Judge of election and returns	12.00	
James E. Garner, Judge of election	4.00	
Jacob Springer, Clerk of election	4.00	
Henry Marzolf, Clerk of election	4.00	
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election & posting notices	6.00	
Charles A. Moesner, Judge of election and returns	8.00	
Ferinand Dieterle, Judge of election	4.00	
Joseph F. Schully, Clerk of election	4.00	
Daniel Bich, Inspector of election and returns	12.90	
Charles H. Bakken , Clerk of election	4.00	
John Winter, Judge of election	3.50	
Christof Seibel, Judge of election	3.50	
Wm. K. Raugust, Clerk of election	3.50	
H. H. Delk, Clerk of election	3.50	
H. K. Wagner, Inspector of election and returns	7.75	
Paul Wagner, Judge of election	3.75	
Emanuel Glaser, " " "	3.75	
K. F. Siegele, Clerk of election	3.75	
Bernhard Erdmann, Clerk of Election	3.75	
B. G. Kindschi, Inspector of election and returns	10.40	
A. L. Leer, Judge of election	3.00	

G. C. Wagner, “ “ “		3.00	
G. G. Mantz, Clerk of election		3.00	
H. D. Roberts, “ “ “	3.00		
Jacob Bentz, Rent for hall		5.00	
Daniel Krueger, Inspector of election and returns		9.00	
J. A. Hamilton, Judge of election and posting returns			6.00
C. W. Turner, Judge of election		4.00	
J. A. Anderson, Clerk of election		4.00	
Jas. Beach, “ “ “		4.00	
L. J. Morrow, Inspector of election and returns		7.70	
S. M. Arneson, Judge of election		4.00	
Earl G. Jones, “ “ “		4.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk of election		4.00	
Roy Slyder, “ “ “	4.00		
Thomas Brockel, Inspector of election and posting notices		5.50	
Frank Rich, Judge of election and cleaning school house		5.50	
Fred Jenner, Judge of election		3.50	
Ben. Unruh, Clerk of election and returns		9.80	
Dan. Unruh, Clerk of election		3.50	
Fred Stober, Inspector of election and returns			9.60
Vern Warddrip, Judge of election		4.00	
John S. Schmidt, Judge of election		4.00	
M. C. Fellbaum, Clerk of election		4.00	
H. G. Kapsch, Clerk of election		4.00	
Florence M. Radford, Cleaning school house		2.00	
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector of election and returns		7.80	
J. W. Turnbull, Judge of election		4.00	
Ed. Heister, Judge of election		4.00	
George Engel, Clerk of election		4.00	
Irven A. Boling, Clerk of election		4.00	
Andrew Melom, Inspector of election and returns		10.00	
Andrew Kluck, Judge of election		4.00	
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election		4.00	
C.O.Bennett, Clerk of election		4.00	
R. H. Blanchard, Clerk of election		4.00	
M. G. Wassenburg, Inspector of election and returns			10.80
John Blanchard, Judge of election		4.00	
Alex Neff, Judge of election	4.00		
E. P. Sease, Clerk of election	4.00		
L. H. Harrum, Clerk of election		4.00	
A. D. McKinnon, Inspector of election and returns		13.40	
Anton Arens, Judge of election		4.00	
Jacob Levi, Judge of election	4.00		
Wm. Bickel, Clerk of election		4.00	
A. F. Bergen, Clerk of election		4.00	
J. T. Wyard, rent for hall		5.00	

F. F. Finnegan, Inspector of election and returns	10.00
H. A. Hoppe, Judge of election	4.00
H. J. Brown, Judge of election	4.00
E. H. Wahl, Clerk of election	4.00
August Liebig, Clerk of election	4.00
Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector of election and posting notice	6.00
Fred Bender, Judge of election and returns	7.00
F. C. Heitzmann, Judge of election	4.00
Chas. Lasher, Clerk of election	4.00
Henry Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00
Edward Tapley, Inspector of election and posting notice	6.00
George Sattler, Judge of election	4.00
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and cleaning hall	6.00
W. H. Temple, Clerk of election and erecting booth	6.00
T. D. Monson, Clerk of election and returns	6.00
George Sattler, returns	2.00
Henry Kabele, Inspector of election and returns	5.00
P. H. Jeardeau, Judge of election	3.00
Henry Templeton, Judge of election	3.00
Hubert Oliver, Clerk of election	3.00
A. C. Booth, Clerk of election	2.60
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election and returns	6.40
Martin Judge of election	3.00
Nels A. Ness, Judge of election	3.00
Wm. Peterson, Clerk of election	3.00
Wm. Murphy, Clerk of election	3.00
A. C. Franzen, Inspector of election and returns	11.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge of election	4.00
C. A. Pfeiffer, Judge of election	4.00
L. F. Bowmann, Clerk of election	4.00
Philip Mauch, Clerk of election	4.00
John O'Conner, Cleaning School House	2.00
C.I. Branning, Inspector of election and returns	9.50
John Felchle, Judge of election	4.00
M. F. Dougherty, Judge of election	4.00
James Rafferty, Clerk of election	4.00
O. H. Zimmerly, Clerk of election	4.00
John Miller, Inspector of election and returns	8.10
John Renner, Judge of election	3.50
Andrew Schacher, Judge of election	3.50
John Semmler, Clerk of election	3.50
Edward Mueller, Clerk of election	3.50
Edward Mueller, Cleaning School house	2.00
Andrew Ammundson, Inspector of election and returns	9.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr., Judge of election and making booth	6.00
Conrad Hahn, Judge of election	4.00

Otto Teibel, Clerk of election	4.00	
H. C. Sparrow, Clerk of election	4.00	
John's Lake School District #22 rent for school house	2.00	
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election and returns	10.10	
Garfield Fulkrod, Judge of election	4.00	
Karl Schatz, Judge of election	4.00	
H. J. Coombs, Clerk of election	4.00	
A. P. Peterson, Clerk of election	4.00	
Rudolph Borchart, Inspector of election and returns	13.50	
John Krueger, Judge of election	3.50	
Ed. Borchart, Judge of election	3.50	
Arvid Nyquist, Clerk of election	3.50	
Ralph Penner, Clerk of election	3.50	
Highland School District # 27, rent for school house		2.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet on the 29th of Nov. 1916

November 29th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Ahlbrecht and Oliver responded:

On motion the following rebates of taxes were allowed on the grounds as follows:  
 1914 taxes against the SE ¼ NW ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 7, T-148 R-78, double assessment amount \$9.11

1915 personal property assessment of C. H. Reinbold, double assessment, amount \$4.62

1911 Personal property assessment of H. L. Payseno, double assessment, amount \$7.24

1907-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914 road poll against John Hahn being over the age of fifty 1911 taxes against the NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 15 T-148 R-77 being government land amount \$6.96.

1915 road poll against C. A. Payseno, being over the age of fifty.

On motion statement of Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of October in the amount of \$729.51 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of October in the amount of \$121.50 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds collected during the month of October in the amount of \$342.75 was approved.

On motion statement of Sheriff of personal property delinquent taxes collected during the month of Sept. in the amount of \$70.42 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds for fees collected during the month of Sept. in the amount of \$179.75 was approved.

Petition of sufficient signatures from the Township of Highland T-149 R-77 asking the board to grant this township into a stock district and allowing the cattle to run at large between the months of Dec., Jan., Feby., and March, on motion the petition was granted.

Petition of sufficient signatures from the Township of Prophet T-147 R-78 asking the board to grant this Township into a stock district and allowing the cattle to run at large between the months of Dec. Jan., Feby, and March, on motion the petition was granted.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor and County Treasurer to accept \$50 from Geo. B. Skogmo for the Seed Lien of John Kiesz and mark the same paid in full.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bonds for the newly elected officers In the official paprs of the County.

On motion Board adjourned to meet on the 18th of December, this year, 1916.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, chairman

November 18th , 1916

This being the date set for a Commissioners meeting, none of the Commissioners being present, there was no meeting held; meeting was called for the 29th of Dec.

December 29th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners R. C. Oliver and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phone at Court House	\$22.15
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	8.00
Fred Gittel, road work district # 16	5.00
E. O. Kleve, supplies	6.98
A.F. Hoff, salary for Janitor	25.00
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	31.50
Julius Mattis, road work district # 10	6.00
Franz Becker, “ “ “ # 10	1.75
John Dockter “ “ “ #10	4.00
Jacob Dockter, “ “ “ #10	4.00
Ethel Smith, Clerk for County Judge	8.00
Katherina Hoff, washing for prisoners	5.15
August Neff, County road work	9.80
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	.53
F. F. Finnegan, supplies to Mrs. Campbell County charge	35.85
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	3.04
Vern Prince, services at county institute	1.75
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co. coal at Court House	15.90
J. M. Smith, printing	41.58

McClusky Gazette, Printing	229.65	
Philip Maas, road work district # 16	31.29	
Dr. H. M. Presler, services Beatty County charge	175.00	
Dr. F. Brown, services, Kraig, County charge	125.00	
Dr. Ralph Deming, services as County Physician	20.00	
Peter A. Winter, Office for four months	60.00	
Rust Drug Co. supplies	12.35	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	17.00	
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. grader		750.00
Nic. Schroeder, premium on fire insurance	31.50	
N. D. Metal Culvert Co., culverts	222.56	
N. D. Metal Culvert Co. culverts	214.50	
Northern School Supply Co. supplies	1.86	
Henry Stradinger, Justice fee in case of Lindenburn	7.15	
H. F. Engelbrecht, witness fee in case of Lindenburn		2.00
Gottlieb Rausenberg, " " " " " "	2.00	
Fred Arndt, " " " " " "	2.00	
Freda Huber, " " " " " "	2.00	
Eva Lindenburn " " " " " "	2.00	
Henry Stradinger, Justice fee in the case of Kessler	11.15	
W. E. Porter, " " " " " "	7.00	
Ernst Jordan, " " " " " "	7.00	
Bernhard Albo, " " " " " "	7.00	
Dan. Schaeffer, " " " " " "	6.10	
Chester Waite, " " " " " "	7.00	
John H. Lee, " " " " " "	7.00	
Frank Pilumbo, " " " " " "	7.00	
Bismarck Tribune, Co. Legal blanks	1.55	
Magnuson Brothers, Lumber for culverts	15.00	
W.M. Welch Mfg. Co. School supplies	9.73	
Peter A. Winter, trip to Washburn in Lenhart Mertz case	15.00	
F. H. Herr, repair on county grader	14.65	
J. M. Smith, printing	4.07	
E. D. Boone, road work	170.00	
Christian Essig, Treasurer, stamps amd express	56.46	
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, supplies	.35	
McClusky School District # 19, Coal	34.00	
Emil Spiess, Deputy Sheriff,	32.90	
J. M. Smith, printing	178.85	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	5.44	
Charles F. Schwartz, road work district #18	8.00	
Gust Miller, supplies	2.90	
G. A. Hill, unloading grader and setting up \$15. allowed at		10.00
C. I. Branning, expense in repairing Supt. Of Schools room \$7.50 allowed at		5.00
The following prizes were awarded to the School Children in the Corn Contest:		
Edna Prince	\$15.00	

Rosa Dubovoy	10.00	
Vera Paul	10.00	
Holda Schimke		5.00
Ole Engen	5.00	
Albert Heisz	5.00	
Linda Ortmann		5.00
John Heitmann		2.50
Fred Krueger,		2.50
John Stotz	2.50	
Harry Fuchs	2.50	
Minnie Krueger		2.50
Willie Schimke		2.50
Herbert Schimke		2.50
Peter Haibeck	2.50	

G. A. Hill, balance on county road work, \$629.20 allowed at \$454.20  
On motion Board adjourned to Dec. 30th, 1916.

December 30th, 1916

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Oliver and Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of delinquent personal property taxes collected during the month of November in the amount of \$186.04 was allowed.

Application of Emil Jahnke for rebate of 1907 taxes was rejected on the ground that the assessment was legal.

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

In accordance with notice for bids for furnishing surety bonds for county officers for the ensuing term, bids were opened and found as follows:

The United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	\$772.50
National Surety Company (Not including Public Administrator)	\$637.50
Massachusetts Bonding & Insurance Co.	772.50
Dakota Trust Company	772.50
Maryland Casualty Company ( Not including Public Administrator)	\$651.50
Middlewest Loan and Trust Co.	772.50
Northern Trust Company	772.50
Royal Indemnity Company	772.50

On motion bonds for Treasurer, Auditor, Register of Deeds, Sheriff, Clerk of Court, County Judge, States Attorney were given to the Northern Trust Company and bonds for two commissioners, four Justices of the Peace, four Constables, Public Administrator, Coroner, Surveyor, and Supt. Of Schools were given to the National Surety Company.

On motion statement of Peter A. Winter, States Attorney in the amount of \$99.95 was approved.

On motion Statement of Register of Deeds for collections during the month of November in the amount of \$521.50 was approved.

On motion application of Katharina Heer for rebate of personal property taxes for



the year of 1905 was rejected on the grounds that the assessment was legal.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of November in the amount of \$153.75 was approved.

On motion the following refunds of taxes were allowed:

Howard Prince taxes for the year 1915 road and school poll including sheriff fees \$7.75 he being under the age of twenty one years at the time of assessment.

Michael Jasmann, Personal property taxes for the year of 1915 in the amount of \$8.25

On the grounds that the same was paid twice.

Application of Geore Rafferty, Jr. for rebate on personal property taxes for the year of 1912 and 1913 was rejected on the grounds that the assessment was legal.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Chairman

Commissioner Proceedings    January 3rd, 1917

Board of County Commissioners met pursuant to statute the newly elected members having duly qualified. The County Auditor called the meeting to order.

Motion was made by Mr. Ahlbrecht to elect a chairman for the ensuing term, motion was carried.

Motion was made by Mr. John F. Wahl to vote by chairman by ballot, motion was seconded and carried, all commissionees voteing yes.

Mr. John F. Wahl was elected chairman by a unanimous vote.

On motion made and seconded the resignation of Christian Essig, as County Treasurer was accepted.

Motion was made by Mr. Ahlbrecht to appoint F. F. Heitzmann to complete the unexpired term as County Treasurer.

Motion was made by Mr. Wahl to appoint R. C. Oliver to complete the unexpired term as County Treasurer. Mr. Wahl's motion was seconded by Mr. Henne, motion carried, Mr. Wahl and Mr. Henne voteing yes and Mr. Ahlbrecht voteing no.

Mr. R. C. Oliver was therefore appointed County Treasurer to complete the unexpired term of Christian Essig as County Treasurer which will complete the first Monday in May 1917.

On motion County Officials bonds were approved as to sufficiency by the board of County Commissioners, and as to form by the States Attorney includeing the bond of R. C. Oliver as County Treasurer.

On motion the salaries of Deputies was set for the ensuing year as follows:

Deputy Register of Deeds	\$1000.00
Deputy County Auditor	1000.00
Deputy Sheriff	1000.00

Deputy County Treasurer will be allowed \$83.33 per month for such time as needed by the Treasurer.

Clerks in the office of Register of Deeds shall be allowed \$50.00 per month to be hired as needed.

On motion the following newspapers were appointed official papers for the ensuing year.

McClusky Gazette of McClusky  
 Martin Searchlight of Martin  
 Denhoff Voice of Denhoff

On motion the following places were selected to hold chattel mortgage sales in the County for the ensuing year:

Courthouse, McClusky  
 Post office at Denhoff  
 Post office at Goodrich  
 Post office at Lincoln Valley  
 Post office at Martin  
 Post office at Skogmo

On motion the following members were appointed to the Board of Insanity:  
 County Judge Wm. G. Paul, Harry E. Dickinson and Dr. Frederick Brown.

On motion the following were appointed to the Board of Health:

Frank T. Temple, States Attorney, E. O. Kleve, Supt. Of schools and Dr. C. E. McReynolds.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

Dan. Schaeffer, services as Sheriff	\$32.40	allowed at	\$ 20.70
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer in cases of Young, Baumbach and Crowchenko	\$10.00		
Carl F. Schwartz, road work district #16		\$ 1.00	
Albrecht Brothers, supplies for Mrs. Kost, county charge		37.80	
E. O. Kleve, mileage		37.25	
Peter A. Winter, balance of salary for January 1917		7.76	
R. C. Oliver, Commissionrs salary and mileage		49.30	
McClusky Heat and Light Co. lights at Court House		9.60	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services as sheriff		30.00	
Dan. Schaeffer, boarding prisoners		131.95	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, acknowledgements		2.75	
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff, services as sheriff		23.25	
Gotthilf Winter, coal at courthouse		13.80	
David Leer, Salary as Deputy Sheriff for two months		130.00	
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds		50.00	
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds		6.00	
G. C. Wagner, Clerk for Register of Deeds		50.00	
J. L. Greitl, Agent for the Northern Trust Co. Premium on bonds	418.50		
Peter M. Stafslin, county road work		96.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing		53.99	
Peter A. Winter, Expense in Bismarck in case of Baumbach,			
Young and Crowchenko		5.00	
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones		23.15	

GlobeGazette Printing Co. supplies	4.58
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	.50
Warwick Sentinel, stray paper	5.00
J. W. Hempel, agent for National Surety Co. premiums on bonds	154.00
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	15.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet again at 9 o'clock A.M. the following day.

January 4th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Commissioners Ahlbrecht, Wahl and Henne.

On motion list of uncollectible taxes made out by the sheriff was examined and approved, and the County Auditor was instructed to place such uncollected taxes against any real estate which the parties may own according to Section 2174 compiles laws of 1913.

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

On motion the Board proceeded to check up the several offices of their contents.

On motion Board adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock A. M. the following day.

January 5th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment. Present Commissioners Wahl and Henne.

Board proceeded to check contents and records of the county offices.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on January 17th, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

January 17th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment there being no quorum present , meeting was adjourned to February first, 1917.

February 1st, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment, there being no quorum present, meeting was adjourned to March 14th, 1917.

March 14th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal taxes due or delinquent:

Rohrer & Marvin, draying	\$ 9.00	
Salzer Lumber Company		33.80
Jacob Bentz, repairs on scrapers		6.20
Sheridan Post, printing		17.00
George Eckart, running grader in District # 1		12.00
Mc Clusky Gazette, printing	61.50	
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, filing affidavits		29.30
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician		101.40
Fred Berg, supplies	11.25	
Parkview Hospital, care of John Fairbanks, county charge		100.00
F. I. Temple, States Attorney, Stationery & office rent		35.30
E. O. Kleve, mileage	25.90	
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones for January		23.60
J. N. Muehl, conducting teachers examination		8.58
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds		8.00
City of McClusky, water for January and February		2.00
R. C. Oliver, County Treasurer, Coroners Cert. in case of Anton Wentz		2.20
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. assessors books for 1917		210.38
Occident Elevator Company, fuel for CourtHouse		144.75
Martin Searchlight, printing	15.84	
Martin Searchlight, printing	29.54	
F. I. Temple, office rent for January and February		30.00
A. B. Anderson, repairs on typewriter		1.00
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones for February		23.50
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds		27.00
Andrew Espeseth, Premium on insurance		5.25
Milwaukee Dustless Brush Company, one brush		4.75
C. S. Yokom, draying		20.40
Nic Schroeder, premium of insurance policy		2.55
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads		7.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	3.15	
Ethel Smith, clerk for Countyn Judge		11.00
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	30.80	
C. S. Yokom, draying \$11.25 allowed at		7.25
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for January		25.00
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners		1.35
C. C. Wagner, clerk for Register of Deeds		50.00
Daniel Leer, road work District # 11	3.50	
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	7.60	
McClusky Heat & Light Co. lights for Courthouse in January		9.37
McClusky Gazette, printing	67.76	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for Feby.	25.00	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for Feby.	42.00	
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners		2.70
McClusky Gazette, printing	51.59	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for January	45.00	

Sheridan Post, printing	14.65	
E. J. Kludt, expenses to Bismarck, in case of Baumbach & Crowencko	6.80	9.50
Adolph Schlenker, Registrations of births	9.50	
J. W. Hempel, Registration of births	1.00	
George Moesner, “ “ “	3.50	
Andrew Rawuka, “ “ “	.75	
John Bitz, “ “ “	5.25	
A. E. Holmes, “ “ “	.25	
O.P. Jordal, “ “ “	5.75	
Andrew Espeseth, “ “ “	3.25	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. stationery	2.06	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	17.41	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	63.10	
R. C. Oliver, County Treasurer, stamps and express	98.31	
J. M. Schmidt, Clerk for County treasurer	100.00	
W. G. Hager, Clerk for County Treasurer	33.75	
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	11.50	
Carl Putz, repairing county grader	29.00	
R. C. Oliver, County Treasurer, fair for John Fairbanks county charge	25.20	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, legal blanks	1.51	
C. C. Wagner, Clerk for Register of Deeds	45.00	
McClusky Heat & Light Co. lights for Feby.	10.98	
Denhoff Voice, printing	27.17	
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	29.40	
John Webber, carpenter work	4.25	
Andrews Grain Co. coal	17.60	
Andrews Grain Company, coal	125.10	
Anton Baron, supplies	7.73	
John Steen, State Treasurer, patients at Feeble Minded Inst.	45.00	
McClusky Woodmen Hall Assn. rent for School officers	10.00	
T. D. Monson, clerk for Clerk of Court	45.00	
Times Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	1.44	
Andrews Grain Co. coal	37.55	
A. W. Mitchell, digging rocks on public highway	7.00	

On motion the following refunds were allowed:

1914 taxes against the NW ¼ NE ¼ , N ½ NW ¼ of section 21, Township 148, Range 74, government land

1916 taxes of Road and school poll against Fred Maas, being under the age of twenty one years.

1911 taxes against the SW ¼ SE ¼ of Section 32, Township 150 Range 77, being government land.

1916 Taxes of road and school poll against Gilbert Hagney, being the age of twenty one years.

1915 taxes of road and school poll against Henry Wentz, being under the age of twenty one years.

On motion the bids were opened for County Depositories for county funds for the

ensuing two years: The following banks were designated as county depositories for the ensuing two years at the interest rate of two per cent:

- First National Bank of Goodrich, N.D.
- Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, N. D.
- First National Bank of McClusky, N. D.
- Sheridan County State Bank of McClusky, N. D.
- First State Bank of Denhoff, Denhoff, N. D.
- Martin State Bank of Martin, N. D.
- First State Bank of Martin, N. D.
- Lincoln Valley State Bank of Lincoln Valley, N. D.

On motion the First National Bank of McClusky and the Sheridan County State Bank of McClusky were designated as County Depositories for the sinking fund at six percent interest.

On motion the bonds for the above named banks were approved as to sufficiency by the Board of County Commissioners and as to form by the States Attorney.

On motion the statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal Property taxes for the months of January and February in the amount of \$76.08 were approved.

On motion statement of banks of deposits were approved.

On motion statements of the Register of Deeds of collection of fees during the months of December, January, and February in the amount of \$976.95 were approved.

On motion statements of the Sheriff of fees collected during the months of December, January, and February in the amount of \$159.54 were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to nine o'clock the following day.

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Wahl and Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner	\$ 25.00
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	87.40
City of McClusky, for water for nine months	15.00
Sheridan Post, printing	33.10
John Steen, State Treasurer, for insane patients at Jamestown Hospital	360.00
Rohrer and Marvin, draying	3.15
Frank I. Temple, premium on insurance	13.13
Dan. Schaeffer, Sheriff services	8.50

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gas tractors and culverts, bids to be opened on the 2nd day of April, 1917.

A petition being layed before the Board of County Commissioners signed by the legal voters suant Township one hundred forty six and Range Seventy eight (146-78) asking the Board to organize said Township into a civil Township. After due consideration the request was granted, boundaries established to contain all of Township one hundred Forty six and Range Seventy eight.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker

County Auditor

John F. Wahl,  
Chairman of Board

Commissioners Proceedings      April 2nd, 1917

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and Henne responded.

This being the date set to open bids for Gas Tractors and metal culverts; on motion bids were opened and further action delayed until the following day.

On motion Board adjourned to meet on the following day.

April 3rd, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the bid of North Dakota Metal Culverts Co. of Fargo was accepted and contract made for culverts for the ensuing year.

On motion all bids for Gas Tractors were rejected, and the County Auditor was instructed to readvertise for bids to be opened on the 4th day of May , A. D. 1917 at 2 o'clock P. M.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	\$ 28.00
W. A. Sherard, digging for outhouse	40.00
J. W. Hempel, premium on assessor's bonds	20.00
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	6.00
R. C. Oliver, County Treasurer, Court expenses	653.45
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	48.70
Jacob J. Hieb, moving outhouse	4.50
S. E. Doyle, repairs on Courthouse	4.00
Lydia Wentz, clerk for Register of Deeds	36.00
Katharine Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.85
A.F. Hoff, Jailor	42.00
Rust Drug Company, supplies	41.80
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	23.75
Christian Essig, sheriff services	7.50
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones at Courthouse	26.80
Shaw-Walker Company, safe for County Judge	151.20
John Dockter, Jr. hauling culverts in District #10	5.50
T. D. Monson, deputy for Clerk of Court	33.00
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	15.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	11.45
Ulsaker Printing Co. supplies for Supt. Of Schools	1.75
McClusky Gazette, Printing	44.51

Denhoff Voice, Printing	5.78
R. M. Rishworth, lights at Courthouse and meter	18.02
Christian Engel, moving outhouse	3.00
Christian Essig, Sheriff, acknowledgements	6.00
Gottlieb Kalk, road work District #1	1.50
J. Fiesel, road work District #1	1.50
James Dillon, road work District # 1	1.50
Ed. F. Flamme, road work District # 1	4.50
Frank I. Temple, office rent	15.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners services	30.00
Sheridan Post, printing Court calanders	104.75
R.C. Oliver, County Treasurer, stamps and express	76.63

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge of Sheridan County, N. D. having first notified the Board of County Commissioners that a hearing would be held in his office in the matter of the application of Mrs Mary Campbell for Mother's pension, on the 2nd day of April, A. D. 1917, at two o'clock P.M. , there being objections made at the time of such hearing the request was granted by the Judge of this Court at the rate of \$6. per child. There being four children under the age of fourteen years and dependent upon her for support the amount of \$24. per month was allowed to her until further notice by the County Court.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion bill of Bank bond of the Sheridan County State Bank of McClusky to become a depository of the County sinking fund was approved by the States Attorney as to form and as to sufficiency by the Chairman of the Board.

On motion Assessor's bonds of Jacob Weisser and G. G. Mantz were approved as to form by the States Attorney and as to sufficiency by the Chairman of the Board.

On motion Sheriff's statement of collections of delinquent personal taxes during the month of December 1916, in the amount of \$330.14 was approved and statement of the month of March in the amount \$13.62 was also approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of March in the amount of \$64.31 was approved.

On motion Adam Schatz was appointed assessor for the 2nd assessor district to fill the vacancy.

On motion bill of N. Massad for \$4.50 being for road receipts, was rejected.

On motion the following road supervisors were appointed in the unorganized districts:

District # 1	David Schimke
District # 2	John Wessner
District # 3	Christian Hirschhorn
District # 6	Ferdinand Dieterle
District # 7	Henry Marzolf
District # 8	Jacob J. Dockter
District # 9	Christof Seibel
District # 10	K. F. Siegele
District # 11	David Reiswig
District # 16	K. F. Schwartz



District # 17        H. G. Kapsch  
 District # 18        Ludwig Haux  
 District # 19        John Mauch Jr.  
 District # 26        Andreas Brenneise  
 District # 24        Gottlieb Reiser

On motion the request of the The Farmers Security Bank of Chaffee, N. D. asking the Board of County Commissioners to allow the County Treasurer to accept their taxes against the S. ½ N ½ of Sec. 4, Township 147, Range 76, without penalty as the money was mailed before the first of March but did not reach the Treasurer's office until after the first of March, there being no provision in the statute allow the Board to abate such penalty, therefor the Board rejected the request.

On motion Board adjourned to May the 4th, A. D. 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

May 4th, 1917

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners for a meeting, but on account of the Governor declaring it a legal holliday, meeting was postponed to the following day being May 5th, 1917.

May 5th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal taxes due or delinquent:

John Steen, State Treasurer, for patients at Jamestown Hospital for the insane	
\$360.00	
Gust Mueller, supplies	19.65
Salzer Lumber Co. fuel	49.30
McClusky City, water rent	2.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	68.50
W. G. Hendricks, Sheriff of McLean County, mileage	1.90
Denhoff Voice, printing	17.11
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. Culverts	273.90
Henry Schroetlin, attending assessor's meeting	5.80
Jacob Weisser, " " "	12.00
Michael Jasmann, " " "	8.00
S. D. Holliday, " " "	6.40
G. G. Mantz, " " "	5.70
A. E. Holmes " " "	7.40
James Rafferty " " "	
5.70	

Denhoff Voice, printing	18.97
Occident Elevator Co. fuel	20.25
A. A. Grant, meals for jurors	6.50
E. H. Wahl, attending assessor's meeting	5.00
Times-Herald Publishing Co. legal blanks	3.51
Martin Searchlight, printing	13.50
Walker Brothers & Hardy	36.55
Martin Searchlight, printing	4.00
Martin Searchlight, printing	1.05
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	6.58
John Steen, State Treasurer, for patients at Feeble Minded Institution	45.00
Martin Searchlight, printing	4.85
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician and mileage	108.50
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney office rent	15.00
Jacob J. Aichele, labor	2.50
Martin Searchlight, printing	9.50
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.46
Andrew Grain Company, fuel	12.90
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds	8.00
Sheridan Post, printing	17.50
E. O. Kleve, mileage	19.83
R. C. Oliver, County Treasurer, stamps & express	24.25
J. W. Hempel, premium on bonds	7.50
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	1.85
Rohrer & Marvin, dragging roads	2.50
R. C. Oliver, County Treasurer, stamps & express	32.07
McClusky Gazette, printing	34.43
J.M. Schmidt, Clerk for County Treasurer	38.75
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps and mailing affidavits	17.00
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co., School supplies	23.60
R. M. Rishworth, lights at courthouse	6.97
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., supplies furnished to Mrs. Olson, county poor	25.50
Andrew Schacher, labor	2.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	10.63
J. T. Wyard, inquest of Cambell \$65.00, allowed at	45.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	.52
Underwood Typrwriter Co., ribbons	9.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage	36.60
Underwood Typewriter Co., Typewriter	92.25
Gottlieb Martin, attending assessor's meeting	10.40
Joseph Teibel, Sr., " " "	5.40
P. F. Neuhart, " " "	4.75

J. N. Muehl, “ “ “	12.00
Chas. H. Harper, stationery	24.07
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones	22.50
Gottlieb Henne, salary as Co. Commissioner & mileage	91.40
John F. Wahl, salary as Co. Commissioner & mileage	75.40
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, salary as Co. Commissioner & mileage	99.60
Rust Drug Co. supplies	10.35
Walker Brothers & Hardy, legal blanks	3.11

On motion Board opened bids for gas tractors, after due consideration all bids were rejected.

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of March by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$376.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of April by the Sheriff in the amount \$61.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of April by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$247.00 was approved.

On motion statement of E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court, of collections of fees during the months of January, February, March and April, 1917, in the amount of \$88.00 was approved.

On motion the application of M. N. Clodfelter, for abatement of the 1915 taxes against some personal property which was assessed twice, was allowed in the amount of \$5.42.

On motion bill of Dr. F. Brown for services rendered for one of the children of Mrs. Christina Helm was rejected.

On motion affidavit of Henry Waydeman in regard to 1916 taxes against the land described as follows: N1/2 SW 1/4, S 1/2 NW 1/4, SW 1/4 SW 1/4 of Section 13, SE 1/4 SE 1/4 of Sec. 14 and the N 1/2 NW 1/4 of Section 24, all in Township 150 Range 75, and personal property taxes of Christian Rath, Sr., which were erroneously paid by Mr. Waydeman were re-entered on the tax list as unpaid taxes and the money applied on lands belonging to Emelia Waydeman, was granted, and the tax receipt of Christian Rath Sr., was ordered cancelled.

On motion Statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of April in the amount of \$3.00 was approved.

On motion Adolph Schlenker was appointed state hail adjuster for the ensuing year.

On motion Board adjourned to May 7th, 1917.

May 7th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion Board went out to inspect roads for two days.

On motion Board adjourned to May 25th, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

May 25th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.  
On motion Board adjourned to view roads and the meeting was adjourned to June 11th, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

June 11th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners responded  
On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. F. Miles, county road work	\$ 35.20
R. D. Crossert, county road work	50.00
R. D. Crossert, county road work	45.20
S. L. Ohnstad, " " "	98.15
Jacob Ahl, " " "	97.25
E. J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck on criminal case	16.75
J. J. Aichele, county road work	26.00
R. E. Richardson, state map	4.25
Salzer Lumber Company, fuel	13.05
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney, office rent and Misc. expense	66.04
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.80
C. S. Yokom, draying	9.50
Samels Brothers, grease for county grader,	.75
John Fuhr, county road work	10.15
Fred Bender, road work in District # 24	12.00
Frederick Dick, road work District #24	12.00
John Zelmer, road work District #24	6.00
John Reiser, road work District # 24	8.00
Carl Wahl, county road work	17.00
McClusky Heat & Light Company, light for Courthouse	5.09
Wm. Pendleton, county road work	10.40
John Buchner, county road work	10.15
F. Pendleton, county road work	59.20
George Fritz, attending assessor's meeting	5.00
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones at courthouse	29.35
Reinhold Filler, county road work	18.00
J. B. Adams & Company, repairs on county grader	1.20
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, culverts	182.60

A. F. Hoff, jailor	39.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing	2.90	
Rudolph Fruh, county road work		24.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, freight on repairs for scrapers		2.95
Bismarck Tribune Company, legal blanks		1.04
I. Heffter, supplies to County poor		51.73
Christ Schmidt, county road work		14.00
John Bender, “ “ “		12.00
J. M. Tracy, “ “ “		41.25
C. S. Yokom, “ “ “		6.00
Samels Brothers, supplies for county grader		2.50
Emil Spiess, unloading culverts, \$5.00 allowed at		4.00
Carl Lang, county road work	14.50	
D. D. Mayer, “ “ “		95.00
Michael Lang, “ “ “	2.00	
John Heckenlaible, “ “	15.00	
E. F. Jacott, “ “ “	50.80	
McClusky Gazette, printing	66.08	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	36.60	
John Steen, State Treasurer, for examination		60.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00	
Thomas Hall, Secretary of State 1915 Session Laws		7.50
Martin Searchlight, printing	.70	
Gust Frey, road work district # 24		9.00
John Engel, “ “ “ # 24		7.50
John Reiser, “ “ “ # 24		15.00
Bennie Reiser, “ “ “ # 24		3.00
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express		10.53
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps and mailing affidavits		10.85
North Dakota Metal Culverts Company, culverts	182.60	
G. A. Hill, county road work		51.00
Johnn Kuhn, “ “ “	44.55	
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for Register of Deeds		10.00
H. J. Brown, repairs on county grader		26.25
E. J. Kludt, expense in criminal case to Bismarck		17.50
G. A. Hill, county road work	98.00	
Denhoff Voice, printing		14.30
Sheridan Post, printing		26.60
John Ahl, county road work	93.55	
Christian Essig, Services as Sheriff		62.90
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	26.25	
Martin Searchlight, printing	10.70	
W. Coman, county road work		78.00
Dan. Kuhn, Jr. county road work		84.15
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	50.93	
Wm. Roberts, county road work		4.00

Globe Gazette Printing Company, supplies	39.56
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, express, court certificates & stamps	68.37
August Bertch, county road work	31.00
Torkel Hill, county road work	20.30
Northern School Supply Company, supplies	.59
Fred Putz, county road work	24.00
Frank Putz, “ “ “	10.00
Christ Heer, “ “ “	6.00
Gottlieb Kalk, “ “ “	47.50
Adam Schatz, Assessor for Whitaker Township	50.00
Sheridan Post, printing	17.50
T. D. Monson, Clerk for Clerk of Court	12.00
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	104.10
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, services as County Commissioner	109.00
John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner	139.40

On motion the following tax refunds were allowed:

1916 taxes against the S ½ NE 1/4, N ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ SE ¼ of Section 6-149-74 being erroneously paid by John Lang \$26.80

On motion the County Treasurer and Auditor were instructed to transfer the following amounts:

From the Auto fund to the County Road fund the amount \$1,936.79

From the Penalty and Interest fund to the County General fund the amount of \$614.31

From the County Emergency fund to the County General fund the amount of \$1,329.09

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day.

June 12th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all Commissioners being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. D. McKinnon, printing	\$149.00
A. D. McKinnon, services as county surveyor	114.00
Russell Grader Co. repairs for scrapers	32.40

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of May in the amount of \$173.25 was approved.

On motion Board took in consideration a resolution passed by the City Council of McClusky City whereby the City Council agrees to deed by Warranty Deed to the County of Sheridan Lots three, five, twenty, twenty-one, and the East sixty-five feet of Lots one and two all in Block Eight of the original townsite of McClusky, the only consideration being that the County of Sheridan fill in the aforesaid lots and pay for the sidewalk along lots three and five in said Block which the City had built there.

After due consideration the resolution was adopted.

On motion the following refunds were allowed:

1915 taxes against Roy Prince he being under the age of twenty-one years of age the tax consisting of road and school poll.

1916 taxes of Theodore Lehr he being under the age of twenty-one years of age, the tax consisting of road and school poll.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 2nd, 1917

Board met pursuant to statute all members present.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day in order to view roads.

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion Board checked over the assessment books and made arrangements for the equalization.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 5th of July.

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

G. A. Hill, county road work	\$ 99.40	
J. A. Lindstrom, county road work	38.80	
G. A. Hill, County road work	88.40	
John Ahl, " " "	94.40	
Jacob Ahl, " " "	31.45	
J. E. Nowell, " " "	95.20	
John Steen, State Treasurer, insane patients at Jamestown	360.00	
Daniel Kuhn, Jr. county road work	35.20	
Daniel Kuhn, Jr. " " "	91.10	
Fred Heupel, digging rocks, \$10.50 allowed at	10.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	45.99	
Ludwig Matties, county road work \$37.50 allowed at	28.50	
Adolph Schlenker, mileage	21.40	
John Ahl, County road work	67.20	
John S. Schmidt, County road work	89.80	
John S. Schmidt, " " "	69.50	
Jacob Ahl, County road work	9.10	
Daniel Wahl, County road work, \$165, allowed at	125.00	
Gottlieb Nutz, County road work	10.00	
Denhoff Voice, printing	14.28	
John Kuhn, County road work	88.10	
John Kuhn, " " "	59.20	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.66	
Jacob L. Rust, digging rocks	21.94	
Thomas Hall, Secretary of State, 1917 Session laws		3.50
Fred Reinke, road work District #24	6.00	
John Martin, " " " #24	3.00	
Reinhold Schatz, " " " #24	13.50	
Carl Schulz, " " " #24	16.50	
Fred Dick, " " " #24	13.00	

Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	3.30
Adolph Helm, county road work \$5.77, allowed at	5.70
Wm. Pendleton, County road work	10.15
David Reiswig, road work District #11	158.50
D. Bittner, road work district # 19	13.00
J. Stickelmayer, road work district #19	1.50
F. Faul, road work district #19	14.00
Gust Schimke, road work district # 19	5.50
Carl Schindler, “ “ “ # 19	7.00
Jacob Zoller, “ “ “ # 19	5.50
Adam Zoller, “ “ “ # 19`	2.50
Andreas Axt, “ “ “ # 19	2.00
John Hartman “ “ “ # 19	2.00
F. Mollenhauer, “ “ “ #19	4.00
Ben. Brodehl, “ “ “ #19	20.00
George Schlenker, “ “ #19	8.00
Christ Handel, “ “ “ #19	19.00
Fred Schmidt, “ “ “ #19	7.00
Fred Schmidt, “ “ “ #19	11.50
J. Walch, “ “ “ #19	10.50
Simon Pfaff, “ “ “ #19	5.50
John Mauch, “ “ “ #19	146.00
John J. Mauch “ “ “ #19	26.75
Charley Loftus, “ “ “ #19	10.50
Emanuel Kneckt “ “ “ #19	3.50
G. M. Tinker, “ “ “ #19	3.50
Carl Schneider, “ “ “ #19	3.50
Carl Schneider, “ “ “ #19	38.00
John Nathan “ “ “ #19	3.50
John Nathan “ “ “ #19	1.50
John Nathan “ “ “ #19	21.00
John J. Rayne, road work district # 1 \$30.00 allowed at	22.00
Wm. Pendelton, county road work	53.90
John Heitzmann, road work district # 24	15.00
Jacob Schatz, “ “ “ # 24	44.00
John Reiser, “ “ “ #24	31.50
Gust Frey, “ “ “ # 24	30.00
Peter Engel, “ “ “ #24	25.50
John Engel, “ “ “ \$ 24	21.50
R. D. Crossett, county road work	35.20
John Schell, county road work \$5.77 allowed at	5.70
W. H. Temple, expense to Bismarck in Ebel boys case	7.80
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
John Reile, county road work	47.20
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	43.50
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co.	31.85



R. D. Crossett, county road work	99.20	
Gust Kuhn, county road work	12.00	
Charles Moesner, road work district # 6	1.50	
Edward Stober, “ “ “ #17	70.00	
Asoph Stober, “ “ “ #17	75.00	
Otto Stober, “ “ “ #17	42.50	
Herbert Morley, “ “ “ #17	110.00	
Ruben Morley, “ “ “ #17	37.00	
Simon Reiswig, “ “ “ #17	25.00	
Isaak Reiswig, “ “ “ #17	25.50	
Andreas Pepple, “ “ “ #17	67.75	
Ed. Brodehl, “ “ “ #17	5.00	
Jake Reiswig, “ “ “ #17	14.00	
Nat. Martin, “ “ “ #17	4.50	
Gottlieb Mertz, “ “ “ #17	12.25	
Ben. Brodehl, “ “ “ #17	33.75	
Gottfried Wutzke, “ “ “ # 17	32.50	
H. G. Kapsch, “ “ “ #17	159.00	
H. G. Kapsch, repairs on plow	5.60	
Ed. Schillinger, use of gas engine on grader \$45. rejected		
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “ \$37.50, allowed at	25.00	
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “	75.00	
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “	75.00	
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “	75.00	
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “	75.00	
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “	75.00	
Ed. Schillinger, “ “ “ “ “ “	75.00	
John Dockter, County road work	10.00	
Edward Tapley, supplies	15.70	
John Joales, county road work	94.40	
John Dockter, county road work	25.00	
John Wacker, expense in Mertz case, \$30.00 allowed at	20.00	
S. Pendelton, county road work	11.90	
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney, investigating criminal cases		62.25
Fred Rau, county road work	6.00	
Torkel Hill, county road work	7.00	
Otto P. Essig, work on Courthouse grounds	3.00	
James Radford, county road work	19.50	
Christian Essig, services as sheriff	152.35	
Fred J. Wahl, county road work, \$80.00 allowed at	60.00	
Nic. Pollik, road work District # 24	6.00	
Jack Schatz, “ “ “ # 24	6.00	
birJohn Reiser, “ “ “ #24	8.00	
S. Pendelton, county road work	47.40	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.08	
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits	4.25	

Carl Schulz, road work district # 24	23.50
Fred Reinke, “ “ “ # 24	8.00
Henry Schneider, “ “ #24	10.00
Hermann Reinke, “ “ #24	8.00
Adam Schick, “ “ “ #24	6.00
L. Coman, county road work	19.20
G. A. Hill, county road work	88.50
Ray Radford, “ “ “	29.75
Daniel Meckle, “ “ “	29.20
Albert Lang, “ “ “ \$66.00 allowed at	49.50
J. F. Miles, “ “ “	40.40
J. F. Miles, “ “ “	18.90
E. Swanson, “ “ “	30.00
G. A. Hill, “ “ “	74.20
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps and express	2.73
Jacob Weber, county road work, \$27.37, allowed at	27.35
Carl Putz, repairs on county grader	16.80
J. C. Brenneise, road work district # 26	50.00
H. C. Franzen, “ “ “ #26	4.00
A. R. Brenneise, “ “ “ #26	48.00
Sam. S. Kahler, “ “ “ #26	16.00
Sam. Almer, “ “ “ #26	18.00
Sam. Almer, “ “ “ #26	18.00
John Schremser, “ “ “ #26	12.00
Philip Mauch, “ “ “ #26	10.00
August Krein, “ “ “ #26	10.00
Jacob Maier, “ “ “ #26	2.00
Otto Kroll, “ “ “ #26	2.00
Daniel Kraft, “ “ “ #26	10.00
Jacob Ehrlich, “ “ “ #26	6.00
Andrew Brenneise, road overseer in District #26	23.00
J. R. Norgaard, county road work	47.25
J. J. Aichele, running grader,	103.00
Fred Folkrod, county road work	3.50
Howard Ritchie, “ “ “	3.50
Fred Heupel, “ “ “	3.50
Philip Heupel, “ “ “	3.50
Gottlieb Hensel, “ “ “	5.25
Conrad Hensel, “ “ “	7.00
John Jenner, “ “ “	3.50
C. L. Roe, “ “ “	2.10
Ray Parsons, “ “ “	2.10
Jacob B. Wagner “ “ “	3.50
Al. Coil, “ “ “	1.75
Homer Ritchie, “ “ “	3.50
Ira G. Moats “ “ “	49.70

W. Coman	“	“	“		175.00
Registered					\$175.45
W. Coman,	“	“	“		20.00
W. Coman,	“	“	“		.70
Globe Gazette Printing Co.				legal blanks	1.05
John Geschelchen,				County road work	15.40
Henry Haux,				road work District # 18	47.25
Jacob Haux,	“	“	“	#18	46.27 Registered
				\$46.37	
Frank Larson,	“	“	“	#18	28.00
Christian Essig,				Boarding prisoners	59.50
Salzer Lumber Co.				fuel	30.39
John Steen,				State Treasurer,patients at Grafton in Feeble Minded School	88.50
Theo. Lehr,				county road work	20.00
Jacob Schwartz,				road work district # 16	25.50
Fred Schwartz,	“	“	“	# 16	18.50
Jacob Korus,	“	“	“	# 16	16.00
Fred Gittel,	“	“	“	#16	23.00
Theobald Hieb,	“	“	“	# 16	18.00
Philip Maier	“	“	“	# 16	11.50
George Engel,	“	“	“	# 16	26.00
Christian Reimche,	“	“	“	#16	32.00
Daniel Rosenau,	“	“	“	# 16	13.50
John Wentz, Jr.,				attending assessor’s meeting	4.00
S. L. Ohnstad,				county road work	95.95
S. L. Ohnstad,	“	“	“		43.20

On motion the following resolutions were passed by the Board of County Commissioners:

Be it resolved by the aforesaid Board that the property of F. F. Heitzmann be bought and added to the Court House grounds, the price paid for said property shall be \$325.00, the property being lots Twenty-three and Twenty-four in Block eight , original townsite of McClusky.

Be it further resolved that the property of P. J. Reimer be bought for courthouse purposes for the sum of \$350.00 with the improvements thereon, the property being described as lot four in Block eight, original townsite of McClusky. Be it further resolved that the improvements on said lot four in Block eight be sold to C. Essig for the sum of \$60.00.

On motion the following resolution for purchase of public highway was passed.

Petition of Ferdinand Dieterle and others asking for a certain public highway around a lake being more closely described as follows:

A strip of land 50 feet wide beginning at a point on the north line of the Northwest Quarter of Section seven, Township one hundred forty-nine and Range Seventy-six at a distance of 475 feet and running due south for a distance of 660 feet thence at an angle of 30 degrees south west for a distance of 920 feet thence at an angle of 21 degrees southwest for a distance of 400 feet to the west section line of the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 7, Township 149, Range 76.

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the above described strip of land be bought for a public highway and pay the sum of \$40. per acre, total amount of \$92.00

On motion Board instructed the County Auditor to draw a warrant on the County road fund in the amount of \$58.00 in favor of Mountain City Township to be spent for public highway.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again the following day.

July 6th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members being present.

On motion Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and convened as a Board of Equalization.

Board remained in session all day comparing assessments, after five o'clock an adjournment was taken until the following day.

July 7th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl , Chairman and Gottlieb Henne responded.

Board continued equalizing assessments.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 9th of July.

July 9th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following changes were ordered, after careful considerations and comparisons keeping the point in view that the assessment should be fair and just to everyone, on the assessmet for the year of 1917 as it was returned by all the Assessors of the County.

Township 148 Range 78 lands raised 5%  
Towhship 148 Range 78 barns raised 10%  
Township 146 Range 74 lands raised 15%  
Township 149 Range 77 lands raised 50%  
Township 146 Range 76 lands raised 10%  
Township 146 Range 76 barns raised 10%  
Township 150 Range 76 lands raised 10%  
Township 145 Range 74 lands raised 10%  
Township 145 Range 75 residences lowered 50%  
Township 145 Range 75 barns lowered 50%  
Township 148 Range 76 lands raised 10%  
Township 148 Range 76 barns raised 10%  
Township 148 Range 75 lands raised 20%  
Township 147 Range 76 lands raised 20%  
Township 147 Range 76 barns raised 50%  
Township 147 Range 74 lands raised 10%

Township 145 Range 78 lands raised 25%  
Township 145 Range 78 barns raised 50%  
Township 145 Range 78 residences raised 30%  
Township 145 Range 76 residences lowered 10%  
Township 145 Range 76 barns lowered 10%  
Township 148 Range 77 lands raised 10%  
Township 148 Range 77 barns raised 10%  
Township 148 Range 74 lands lowered 5%  
Township 148 Range 74 residences raised 5%  
Township 148 Range 74 barns raised 5%  
Township 149 Range 76 lands raised 10%  
Township 149 Range 74 lands lowered 5%  
Township 150 Range 77 lands raised 30%  
Township 150 Range 77 residences raised 10%  
Township 150 Range 74 lands raised 10%  
Township 150 Range 74 barns raised 10%  
Township 150 Range 74 residences raised 10%  
Township 149 Range 75 lands lowered 5%  
Township 150 Range 75 lands raised 5%  
Township 150 Range 75 residences raised 10%  
Township 150 Range 75 barns raised 10%  
Township 147 Range 75 lands raised 5%  
Henry Schneider in Township 145 Range 76 was lowered \$100 on the assessment of horses.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day.

July 10, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members being present

On motion Board of equalization adjourned and convened as a Board of County Commissioners in order to view roads.

On motion Board adjourned to the following day.

July 11th , 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members being present.

On motion Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and convened as a Board of equalization.

The County Auditor having presented the Board with an itemized statement of the expenses of the county for the past year, the following resolution was adopted:

**RESOLUTION MAKING TAX LEVY**

It was moved by Commissioner Wahl, Chairman and seconded by Commissioner Ahlbrecht that the following resolution making annual tax levy for county purposes for the ensuing year be adopted , said motion was put to a vote, all Commissioners voted aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. Dak. have

estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year in accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners hereby levied upon all the taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Fifty eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$58,500.00) for the following purposes to-wit:

County road fund	\$16,000.00
Emergency	2,000.00
Assessors	1,000.00
County officers and deputies	15,000.00
Courts	1,500.00
Fuel, lights and repairs	3,000.00
Office supplies	3,000.00
Elections	5,000.00
Insane	2,000.00
Mothers pension	2,000.00
Poor	1,000.00
Bridge	7,000.00

And a further road levy of two mills on all taxable property in the unorganized townships.

And a further levy of two mills on all taxable property for a school tuition fund according to law.

On motion Board adjourned as a Board of equalization to meet on the following day as a Board of County Commissioners.

July 12th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Helmle & Drisner, county road work	\$15.40
Gottlieb Henne, Commissioners services	131.30
Jacob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	70.00
John F. Wahl, Commissioners services	136.50
Bismarck Hospital, Geo. Ziegler county charge \$178.20 allowed at	75.00
Jacob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	97.50
August Schaeffer, use of gas engine on grader	100.00
Wm. Baumbach, county road work, \$65.28 allowed at	65.00
Ludwig Matties, work on Courthouse grounds	45.10
City of McClusky, water for May and June	2.00
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	28.25
Jacob Metz, road work	3.00
Harry Gray, use of gas engine on grader	127.40
August Schaeffer, use of gas engine on grader	95.00
McClusky Heat & Light Co. lights for June	3.49
Verne C. Rich, county road work	88.00
Verne C. Rich, " " "	96.00

Verne C. Rich, “ “ “	96.00
Frank I. Temple, Expense to Bismarck, Yates and Prince case	47.00
Win Coman, County road work, \$85.00 allowed at	55.00
Win Coman, County road work \$85.00	
Win Coman, “ “ “	80.75
Win Coman, “ “ “	85.00
Win Coman “ “ “ \$85.00 rejected	
Win Coman, “ “ “	70.75
Win Coman, “ “ “	68.00
Win Coman, “ “ “	76.50
Win Coman, “ “ “	85.00
Win Coman “ “ “	85.00
Win Coman, “ “ “	85.00
Win Coman, “ “ “	85.00
Win Coman, “ “ “ \$85.00 rejected	
Michael Jasmann, superintending county road work	43.30
Jacob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	75.00
Rohrer & Marvin, draying	.15
John Miller, road work district # 24	6.00
August Heitzmann, “ “ # 24`	2.00
August Schick, “ “ # 24	4.00
Benne Reiser, “ “ “ #24	3.00
Gottfried Liebelt,” “ “ # 9	2.00
J. C. Seibel, “ “ “ #9	14.00
David Lobe, “ “ “ #9	2.00
Fred Graumann, road work “ #9	23.00
Martin Christianson, “ “ “ #9	2.00
Emil Schimelphenning “ “ #9	2.00
Alfred Graumann, “ “ “ #9	22.00
Robert Seibel, “ “ “ # 9	52.00
Sam. Rosenau, “ “ “ #9	6.00
Henry Hintz, “ “ “ #9	4.00
Christian Hintz, “ “ “ #9	4.00
Martin Burgemeister “ “ #9	2.00
Sam. Seibel, “ “ “ #9	10.00
Gottlieb Nutz, “ “ “ #9	6.50
Fred Werth, “ “ “ #9	15.00
J. Kraemer “ “ “ #9	2.00
George Delk, “ “ “ #9	6.00
Rohrer & Marvin, dragging roads	12.00
Jacob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grade \$52.20, allowed at	52.00
Alfred Bennett, county road work	27.55
Jacob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	82.50
Jacob Rust & Sons, “ “ “ “ “	87.50
Jacob Rust & Sons, “ “ “ “ “	80.00
G. G. Mantz, Assessor for the 3rd district \$362.00 allowed at	350.00

Jacob Weisser, Assessor for the 1st district	350.00	
Win Coman, county road work	29.00	
Jacob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	85.00	
Samels Brothers Company supplies for grader	3.10	
E.O. Kleve, mileage \$40.97 allowed at	40.90	
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	49.10	
C. S. Yokom, work on courthouse ground and road work	111.55	
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Services as Commissioner	104.30	
Bismarck Tribune Company, legal blanks	1.88	
Andrews Grain Co. fuel	11.30	
Fred Metz, county road work	3.00	
Carl C. Harr, county road work	16.20	
Jakob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	92.50	
Jakob Rust & Sons, county road work , \$12.48 allowed at		12.40
Nic. Schroeder, work on courthouse grounds	41.25	
Hurst & Company, supplies	7.89	
T. D. Monson, Deputy Clerk of Court	6.00	
Jakob Rust, Jr. man on grader	47.40	
Jakob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	82.50	
Fred Axt, county road work,	2.80	
Jakob Rust, Jr. man on grader	57.90	
Jakob Rust & Sons, use of gas engine on grader	82.50	

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of May in the amount of \$14.55 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of June in the amount of \$46.55 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of June in the amount of \$208.00 was approved.

On motion statement of collections of personal property taxes by the Sheriff during the month of June in the amount of \$31.92 was approved.

On motion road poll tax for the year 1916 against Charley Grimes was ordered abated, he being over the age of fifty years.

On motion the following two resolutions of purchase of public highway was passed:

Petition of John Renner and others asking for a certain public highway around a lake, more closely described as follows:

A certain strip or tract of land fifty feet wide beginning at a point on the west section line of the Northwest Quarter of Section twenty two in Township one hundred forty five north, of Range 76 West, of the fifth principal Meridian, at a point sixteen hundred and fifteen feet south of the Northwest Quarter of said section Twenty-two, thence running at an angle of ninety degrees for a distance of one hundred and seven feet due east, then in an northeasterly direction at an angle of one hundred and ten degrees for a distance of three hundred and twenty-five feet, thence at an angle of seventy two degrees in a northwesterly direction for a distance of one hundred and thirty three feet to the north line of the south half of the Northwest Quarter of Section Twenty-two , in



Township one hundred forty five and Range Seventy=six, containing sixty seven hundredths acre, more or less according to the plat thereof.

Petition of Jacob Wagner and others asking for a certain highway around a lake more closely described as follows:

A certain strip of land fifty feet wide, beginning at a point on the south line of the South-east Quarter of Section Thirty four in Township One hundred forty nine and Range Seventy four at a distance of seventeen hundred and seventeen feet due west from the Southeast corner of said section thirty four, thence running at an angle of one hundred and eleven degrees in a northwesterly direction for a distance of three hundred and twenty four feet, thence at an angle of forty five degrees for a distance of five hundred feet in a northeasterly direction, thence at an angle of one hundred and thirty four degrees in a northeasterly direction for a distance of twenty two hundred feet to the east line of said section thirty four, containing in all four and fifty-five hundredths acres, more or less according to the plat.

Be it hereby resolved that the above two described strips of land be bought for a public highway, the consideration for the first description being the amount of \$25.00 and the later at \$75.00 per acre amounting to \$341.25, County Auditor was instructed to draw warrants in favor of the land owners name on the county road fund in the amounts above stated.

August 1st, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl, chairman and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

T. D. Monson, printing, \$134.90	allowed at	\$100.00
Luella M. Paul, Clerk in County Court		11.00
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners		4.30
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor		46.50
Luella M. Paul, Clerk for Register of Deeds		9.00
Christian Essig, services for Sheriff	143.65	
Gottlieb Reiser, hauling scrapers to Goodrich		5.00
J. R. Norgaard, digging rocks		17.15
Register of Deeds, stamps and mailing affidavits		13.35
Jacob Aichele, Attending county grader		114.00
Jacob Dockter, Jr. services as road supervisor		97.65
Gust Mueller, supplies		31.06
Christian Essig, Sheriff boarding prisoners		62.65
Jacob Fried, road work district # 6		49.00
Willie Blumhagen, “ “ #6		16.00
Carl Blumhagen, “ “ #6`	57.00	
Mike Hartmann, “ “ #6	58.00	
Ferdinand Dietterle, “ “ #6		76.00

Chas. A. Moesner, “ “ #6	4.00
Jacob Kluck, “ “ “ #6	8.00
Jacob Kandt, “ “ “ #6	14.00
Martin Rauser, “ “ “ #6	4.00
Peter Kessler, “ “ “ #6	4.00
Jacob Schaeffer, “ “ “ #6	6.00
Adam Uhlich, “ “ “ #6	18.00
Fred Berreth, “ “ “ #6	14.00
Mrs. Margareth Pleines, “ #6	12.00
Gottlieb Grosz, road work “ #6	2.25
Christ Hintz, “ “ “ #6	12.00
John Hausauer, “ “ “ #6	12.00
Rudolph Hausauer, “ “ “ #6	4.00
Joseph Schmidtgall, “ “ “ #6	12.00
Theodore Kummer, “ “ “ #6	16.75
Christ Hausauer, “ “ “ #6	4.00
Fred Baier “ “ “ #6	12.00
Jacob Bonnet, “ “ “ #6	2.00
Sam. Frank “ “ “ #6	16.00
John Hausauer, “ “ “ #6	6.00
Martin Peterson, “ “ “ #6	8.00
Charley H. Bakken, “ “ “ #6	8.00
Ole Christianson, “ “ “ #6	1.00
Fred Miller, “ “ “ #6	10.00
Matt M. Gjerde, “ “ “ #6	4.00
John Skogmo, “ “ “ #6	32.00
Joseph Engel, “ “ “ #6	2.00
Fred Fandrich, “ “ “ #6	27.00
Reinhold Sand, “ “ “ #6	12.00
Carl Hausauer, “ “ “ #6	6.00
Sam. Schielke, “ “ “ #6	14.00
Gottlieb Siewert, “ “ “ #6	4.75
Peter Stromme, “ “ “ #6	14.00
Theodore Ostrom, “ “ “ #6	6.00
Ole Bardahl, “ “ “ #6	10.00
Fred Kolschefski, “ “ “ #6	2.00
Gottlieb Kolschefski, “ “ “ #6	2.00
Christian Hischkorn, “ “ “ #6	1.50
Karl Blumhagen, “ “ “ #6	.25
Sam. A. Jorgenson, “ “ “ #6	7.50
Ferdinand Dietterle, “ “ “ #6	25.00
Ferdinand Dietterle, county road work	50.00
Fred Berg, supplies	7.65
David Schimke, road work Dist. # 1	4.50
Emil Jasmann, Justice report	4.20
Riley Branson, expense in Justice court	3.40

Homer Ritchie, county road work	57.50
Gottlieb Hensel, “ “ “	54.25
E. F. Flamme, dragging roads	4.50
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee	5.45
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee	7.40
Gust Waydeman, Witness fee	5.00
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee	5.20
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee	4.95
John Skogmo, Witness fee	3.70
Joseph Kellel, Witness fee	3.70
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee	4.95
John Skogmo, Witness fee	3.70
Joseph Kellel, Witness fee	3.70
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee	5.80
F.F. Finnegan, Witness fee	3.00
R.J.Saueressig, Justice fee	5.80
R. J. Saueressig, “ “	5.80
R. J. Saueressig, “ “	5.80
Reinhold Filler, dragging roads	4.00
Fred Putz, “ “	3.00
Carl Putz, blacksmith work on grader	8.80
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express	75.16
Jacob Weber, County road work	166.25
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	61.52
J. D. Adams & Co. repairs on county grader	12.50
Christof Seibel, road work District # 6	72.20
Jacob Weber, county road work	258.46
Martin Searchlight, printing	17.35
J. M. Tracy, dragging roads	8.50
August Schaeffer, use of gas engine on county grader	95.00
August Schaeffer, use of gas engine on county grader	100.00
August Schaeffer, use of gas engine on county grader	97.50
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney, expense to Bismarck & office rent	54.25
Prophet Township, allowed for road work	100.00
David Schimke, road supervisor in District# 1	174.50
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones at Court House	31.40

On motion a resolution was passed by the Board of County Commissioners to allow Mrs. Christina German the sum of \$20.00 per month for support of her children and herself until further notice by the Board. County Auditor was instructed to draw warrant on the County General fund at the end of each month in her favor.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$99.25 collected during the month of July was approved.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for road bids, roads to be build between Sections 34 in Township 149 Range 75 and Section 4 Township 148 Range 75, bids to be opened on the 4th day of September A. D., 1917.

On motion Board adjourned to August 24th, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, chairman

August 24th , 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all Commissioners being present. This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners to open bids for plumbing fixtures to the Court House, there being one bid filed by Gust Mueller to furnish the plumbing and fixtures for the sum of \$121.47, on motion this bid was accepted and certified check in the amount of \$245.00 deposited with the County.

On motion Board adjourned to September 4th, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

September 4th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call as Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sheridan Post, printing	\$44.05
T. D. Monson, printing	7.10
McClusky Gazette, printing	136.23
McClusky Gazette, “	107.98
McClusky Gazette, “	46.50
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	4.25
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express	19.62
E. O. Kleve, Mileage	26.15
Christian Essig, Sheriff, services as sheriff	50.55
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.36
Rust Drug Co. supplies	19.55
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.65
A. F. Hoff jailor	46.50
Jacob Aichele, running county grader	142.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
R. R. Rohrer, draying	27.25
Central Power Company, lights at Court House	3.17
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, county physician	77.25
R. M. Rishworth, lights at Court house	2.69
City of McClusky, water rent	2.50
M. Billigmeier, supplies furnished to Mrs. Olson	9.95

Burleigh County, expense in case of North Dakota VS. Lenhard Mertz 479.50  
 Adolph Wacker, expense in case of North Dakota vs. Lenhard Mertz \$100.00; On  
 motion this bill was rejected.

Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	26.86
Theodore Poppke, blacksmith work on county scrapers	9.25
Joseph Mueller, blacksmith work on county scrapers	38.15
John Wessner, county road work	100.00
John Wessner, " " "	100.00
John Wessner, " " "	93.00
John Wessner, road work District # 2	202.00
Gust Waydeman, " " " # 2	4.00
Fred Putzke, " " " # 2	4.00
William Roder, " " " # 2	4.00
George Schlag, " " " # 2	54.00
Jacob Rath, " " " # 2	16.00
Henry Fetzer, " " " # 2	6.00
John Hildenbrand, " " " # 2	4.00
Jacob Stuber, road work " # 2	51.00
P. Weber, road work District # 2	2.00
H. Kapfer, " " " # 2	3.00
F. Blum, " " " # 2	2.00
Jacob Erman, " " " #2	4.00
Christ Kessler, " " " # 2	2.00
Carl Simblemann, " " " # 2	2.00
Christian Rath,Jr. " " " # 2	34.25
E. J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck in case of Koch & Peetz	6.50
Denhoff Voice, printing	7.95
Denhoff Voice, printing	99.89
Martin Searchlight, printing	84.35
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney office rent	15.00
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	5.33
Martin Searchlight, printing	15.54
Yellowstone Chemical Co. supplies	26.50
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. Phones	25.20
Denhoff Voice, printing	64.82
Denhoff Voice, printing	41.12
Christian Essig, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	32.55
C. H. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps & mailing affidavts	7.50
Gottlieb Henne, Commissioners salary	59.80
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary	67.10
John F. Wahl, Commissioners salary	70.80
John Metz, road work District # 1	31.00
Jacob Metz, " " " # 1	25.00
Jacob M. Dockter, " " " # 1	65.00
Frederick Kundas, " " " # 1	22.00
Conrad Feickert, " " " # 1	20.00

William Feickert, Jr.	“	“	# 1	18.00
H. H. Heitmann,	“	“	# 1	18.00
Theodore Trick,	“	“	# 1	34.00
Carl Hirschhorn,	“	“	# 1	12.00
Frederick Priester,	“	“	# 1	28.00
Martin Sulzle, Martin N.D. , road work District # 1				18.00
Philip Hase, road work District # 1				8.00
William Michelson, road work District # 1				9.00
Emil Micheson,	“	“	# 1	6.00
Albert Zuther,	“	“	# 1	8.00
Christ Stuber,	“	“	# 1	10.00
Anton Putz,	“	“	# 1	8.00
Joseph Neubauer,	“	“	# 1	16.00
Fred B. Nickolaus,	“	“	# 1	8.00
Jacob Rust,	“	“	# 1	8.00
John Knalson,	“	“	# 1	21.00
John Stuber,	“	“	# 1	23.00
John Giese,	“	“	# 1	12.00
Christ Stuber,	“	“	# 1	4.00
Carl Schauer,	“	“	# 1	14.00
Ernst Brauer,	“	“	# 1	12.00
Ferdinand Mantz,	“	“	# 1	14.00
Berthold Kraus,	“	“	# 1	16.00
Lenhard Balliet,	“	“	# 1	24.00
Adam Balliet	“	“	# 1	9.00
H. F. Fiesel,	“	“	# 1	5.00
John Rayne,	“	“	# 1	4.00
Robert McKinvein,	“	“	# 1	4.00
F. W. Wilks,	“	“	# 1	2.00
Jacob P. Kost,	“	“	# 1	11.00
Jacob Weisser,	“	“	# 1	4.00
Rudolph Renfand,	“	“	# 1	2.00
Frederick Scheuerer	“	“	# 1	2.00
Henry Kraus,	“	“	# 1	9.00
Gustav Brauer,	“	“	# 1	6.00
John Knodel,	“	“	# 8	6.00
Conrad Kafton,	“	“	# 8	6.00
Jacob Filler,	“	“	# 8	4.00
Emanuel Zweigle,	“	“	# 8	8.00
Henry Reinbold,	“	“	# 8	4.00
August Wahl,	“	“	# 8	2.00
Emanuel Hintz,	“	“	# 8	4.00
William Goll,	“	“	# 8	6.00
John Schmidt, Jr.,	“	“	# 8	16.60
Theophil Schmidt,	“	“	# 8	14.00
Jacob Schauer,	“	“	# 8	6.25

Fred Feickert,	“	“	“	# 8	2.00
Gottlieb Dockter	“	“	“	# 8	22.00
Christ Jans	“	“	“	# 8	8.00
George Reimche,	“	“	“	# 8	6.00
Christ Reimche, Jr.	“	“	“	# 8	10.00
John Zechmeister,	“	“	“	# 8	3.00
Ludwig Scheufefe,	“	“	“	# 8	2.00
Jacob Alexander	“	“	“	# 8	4.00
Jacob Adam,	“	“	“	# 8	13.00
Martin Adam,	“	“	“	# 8	6.00
Dan. Hirschhorn,	“	“	“	# 8	16.00
Christ Hirschhorn,	“	“	“	# 8	13.50
Reinhold Filler,	“	“	“	# 8	6.00
Harold Banna,	“	“	“	# 8	10.00
John Marzolf,	“	“	“	# 8	10.00
Fred Helm, Jr.	“	“	“	# 8	12.00
John Seibold, Sr.	“	“	“	# 8	8.00
Will. Jans, Sr. ,	“	“	“	# 8	17.00
John Frelick,	“	“	“	# 8	12.00
Henry Wolf,	“	“	“	# 8	26.30
Rudolph Fruh,	“	“	“	# 8	8.00
Gust Bich,	“	“	“	# 8	7.50
J. L. Schmidt,	“	“	“	# 8	29.25
John J. Dockter,	“	“	“	# 8	25.50
Fred Metz,	“	“	“	# 8	2.00
Sam. Henne	“	“	“	# 8	3.00

On motion application for Daniel Martin for a reduction of the 1914 taxes against the NE ¼ of NE¼ of Section 26, T-150, R- 77, the original assessment being too high on account of a mistake by the assessor, was reduced to similar land in that locality, being the amount of \$6.76 refunded to him.

On motion bank statements of deposit was approved.

On motion Statement of fees were collected by the Sheriff during the month of August in the amount of \$83.18 was approved.

On motion Statement of fees were collected by the Sheriff during the month of July in the amount of \$30.70 was approved. The following bids were filed with the County Auditor

Henry Stein, 14 cents for gradeing and filling per yard.

Emanuel Glaser, 18 cents for gradeing and filling per cubic yard.

On motion the bid of Henry Stein was accepted.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of August in the amount of \$161.00 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for road work as follows:

For filling between sections 34 and 35 Township 150, Range 74, beginning about 400 hundred feet from the east line and gradeing from the line from the east to the west for a distance of about 400 feet.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to draw warrant in favor of Christ Reimche in the amount of \$10.00 for a strip of land bought for public highway, as per Warranty Deed on record in the office of the Register of Deeds.

On motion the right was granted to the Central Power Company to erect and maintain upon the public highways, poles, fixtures and wires necessary and convenient for the purpose of supply to the residents of Sheridan County and the general public electric energy.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners considered a petition signed by sufficient number of legal voters of the Township 150, Range 74, requesting the Board of County Commissioners to organize the above stated township into an organized township.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Be it hereby known that the legal voters of the Township One Hundred Fifty and Range Seventy four presented a petition with the required number of signers and that the assessment of the Township is over \$40,000. as required by law, petitioning the Board of County Commissioners to be organized into a civil Township, the territory described and included in this Township is commencing with section one to section Thirty-six inclusive, consisting of thirty-six sections all in Township One Hundred Fifty and Range Seventy-four, West of the 5th Principal Meridian in the County of Sheridan, State of N. Dak.

The Board of County Commissioners granted such petition and set the day for the first township meeting which shall take place on the 5th day of October A.D. 1917 at School House #3 located on the Southeast Quarter of Section Nineteen in the aforesaid township. The petition further stated that such organized territory shall be called and named Martin.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

October 1st, 1917

Board met pursuant to Statute, Commissioners John F. Wahl and Gottlieb Henne being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. E. Nowell, road work	\$ 73.70
Mike Beierle, road work	6.00
H. J. Brown, repairs on county road machinery	120.12
Christ Handel, road work	22.50
Christ Sept, " "	3.00
Daniel Blumhagen, road work	8.00
John Arndt, " "	4.00
Christ Hirschhorn, " "	4.00



Christ Hirschhorn, road work, District #3	90.25
August Kaibel, plow rent " #3	5.00
George Seibold, road work " #3	4.00
August Kaibel, " " " #3	10.00
Thomas Dermann, " " " #3	8.00
Emanuel Kandt, " " " #3	4.00
John Jans, " " " #3	2.00
John Adam, " " " #3	2.00
J. A. Faber, " " " #3	2.00
Fred Kolschefski, " " " #3	2.00
Gottlieb Kolschefski, " " " #3	2.00
John Isaak, " " " #3	16.00
Christ Sept, " " " #3	16.00
Simon Jans, " " " #3	22.00
David Ermann, " " " #3	4.00
Jacob Suckert " " " #3	14.00
Reinhold Rauser, " " " #3	16.00
John J. Adam " " " #3	16.00
Ferdinand Feigner," " " #3	4.00
Peter Fruh, " " " #7	20.00
Otto Fruh, " " " #7	10.00
John Schlag, " " " #7	4.00
P. G. Helm, " " " #7	12.00
Emanuel Bitz, " " " #7	8.00
Adam Fruh, " " " #7	8.00
John Metz, Jr. " " " #7	14.00
John J. Bitz, " " " #7	21.50
Sam. Lang " " " #7	15.00
Henry Bitz, " " " #7	16.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, " " " #7	14.00
Fred Bitz, " " " #7	22.00
Dan. Lang " " " #7	20.50
Henry Marzolf, road supervisor Dist. #7	161.05
J. J. Dockter, road work District #7	8.00
Rudolph Doerr, " " " #7	4.00
Fred Dockter, " " " #7	8.00
Christina German, " " " #7	8.00
Jacob Feil, Sr. " " " #7	4.00
Fred C. Dockter " " " #7	5.00
Henry Pankow, " " " #7	4.00
John Miller, " " " #7	26.00
Theodore Miller, " " " #7	25.00
David Frederick, " " " #7	27.00
Gottlieb Bonnet, " " " #7	2.00
John Stark, " " " #7	20.00
Louie Smithstad, " " " #7	22.00

Carl Wacker, “ “ “ #7	12.00	
Albert Running “ “ “ #7		6.00
Henry Schaffner, “ “ “ #7	4.00	
Wm. Satrang, “ “ “ #7	9.00	
Christ Engelhard, “ “ “ #7	10.00	
Nels Fladly, “ “ “ #7		12.00
Andreas Braunberger, “ “ #7		8.00
Jacob Feil, Jr. “ “ #7		10.00
John Dockter, “ “ #7		4.00
Henry H. Springer, “ “ #7		2.00
Martin Dockter, “ “ #7		6.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds		16.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps and affidavits		4.75
The McClusky Gazette, printing	68.52	
The Sheridan Post, printing	12.20	
F.P. Burnap, Sta. & Ptg. Co. stationery for States Attorney		32.43
McClusky Gazette, printing	34.86	
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney Misc. expense		29.38
Edw. Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express		61.82
S. E. Doyle, Mason work on septic tank		30.00
Christ Handel, road work		96.25
Wm. Pendleton, road work	37.45	
S.L. Ohnstad, road work		198.70
Andrews Grain Co. Fuel		74.05
Simon Pfaff, road work		68,25
Fred Folkrod, digging rocks	7.00	
Jacob Heitzmann, road work	6.00	
Jacob Bietz, digging rocks on highway		13.65
Michael Jasmann, road work	41.86	
John C. Seibel, use of gas engine on county grader		75.20
Alex Nuerberg, blacksmith work on grader		15.50
H. Billigmeier, supplies		28.35
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	77.88	
The Salzer Lumber Co., material		2.43
The Salzer Lumber Co., Material		162.62
John Gesellchen, road work	3.50	
S. E. Doyle, work on county jail		50.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. Culverts		223.90
Conrad Fichtner, road work	20.00	
The Searchlight, printing		15.05
The Searchlight, printing		90.89
Robert Seibel, road work		12.00
Geo. Reimche, road work	8.00	
Em. Zweigle, road work		10.00
Geo. Delk, road work		8.00
Chas. Reimche, road work	4.00	

John Winter,	“	“	2.00
Sam Seibel,	“	“	8.00
Jacob Filler	“	“	4.00
C. J. Seibel,	“	“	12.00
G. Schindler, repairs on county grader			10.25
Jacob Aichele, road work with county grader			51.00
Michael Lang, road work			34.50
The Salzer Lumber Co. , material			69.30
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads			4.00
Andreas Schachair, workn on cess pool			10.80
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies			2.61
Otto Kroll, digging rocks			12.95
C. S. Yokom, draying			47.50
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners			2.15
A. F. Hoff, Janitor		25.00	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor			45.00
Jacob Marz, road work			15.00
Leo Marz,	“	“	20.00
Jacob Marz, Jr.,	“	“	20.00
Johnnie Marz,	“	“	6.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks		1.56	
Alex Nuernberg, repairs on county grader			79.65
Theodore Poppke, repairs on county grader			12.00
Magnuson Brothers, material for culverts			32.75
Samels Brothers Co., supplies for grader			9.57
J. D. Adams & Co. repairs of county grader			27.60
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies			3.70
Ed. Schlenker, road work			122.40
John Kiesz, shoes for prisoner			4.00
Johan Marz,	“	“	20.00
A. B. Anderson, Tyepwriter ribbon			1.00
J. E. Nowell, road work			201.70
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee in case of Jacob Kraft			4.75
R. J. Saueressig,, Justice fee in case of F. Payseno			4.00
E. H. Wahl, Witness fee in case of F. Payseno			2.00
W. J. Sperry, Witness fee in case of F. Payseno			2.00
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee in the case of John Koch			5.80
R. J. Saueressig, “ “ “ “ “ of Fred Peetz			5.80
R. J. Saueressig, “ “ “ “ “ of L. Braunberger			5.80
R. J. Saueressig, “ “ “ “ “ of Sam Will			9.50
E. H. Wahl, Witness fee in case of Sam Will			3.00
W. J. Sperry, “ “ “ “ “ Sam Will			3.90
Joe Payseno, “ “ “ “ “ Sam. Will			3.20
Ed. Payseno, “ “ “ “ “ Sam Will			3.10
Clifford Sperry, “ “ “ “ “ Sam Will			3.90
Floyd Sperry, “ “ “ “ “ Sam Will			3.90

Ted Pierson, “ “ “ “ “ Sam. Will	3.00	
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee in the case George Rafferty	6.00	
E. H. Wahl, Witness fee in the case of Geo. Rafferty		2.00
W. J. Sperry, “ “ “ “ “ “ Geo. Rafferty	2.00	
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee in the case of John Fandrich	5.90	
E. H. Wahl, Witness fee in the case of John Fandrich	2.00	
W. J. Sperry, “ “ “ “ “ “ John Fandrich	2.00	
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee in the case of J. Wentz	5.80	
John Opp, Witness fee in the case of J. Wentz	3.40	
Fred Eckmann, “ “ “ “ “ “ J. Wentz	3.40	
Andrew Schielke, “ “ “ “ “ “ J. Wentz	3.40	
David Limke, “ “ “ “ “ J. Wentz	3.40	
Valentine Dittler, “ “ “ “ “ J. Wentz	3.40	
Gottlieb Siewert, Road work	9.00	
Jacob Bonnet, road work	7.50	
John Miller, road work	7.00	
Theodore Miller, road work	3.50	
David Friederick, “ “	3.75	
Ferdinand Dieterle, “ “	16.00	
Christ Rath, Sr., road work District #2	36.00	
Christian Essig, Sheriff, services rendered	8.40	
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	31.50	
Ferdinand Dieterle, road work	4.00	
Ferdinand Dieterle, road supervisor District #6	172.00	
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fee in case of Howard Prince	5.80	
R. J. Saueressig, “ “ “ “ “ Roy Yates	5.55	

On motion the following taxes were abated:

Personal Property taxes of John Nagel for the years of 1910 and 1912, on account of prior Mortgage being foreclosed.

Reduction in the 1916 taxes on part of the SW ¼ of Sec. 1-146-77 of John P. Wentz.

On motion Board adjourned to October 2nd, 1917.

October 2nd, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Wahl and Henne responded.

A request being presented by the Clerk of Court for fifty one jurors to be placed in the Jury box, the Board selected the following names, the balance to be selected by the organized districts:

Jacob Heitzmann	Herman Kuehn
Joe Turnbull	John C. Seibel
Simon Pfaff	Karl Schauer
David Heinle	H. G. Kapfer
John Korus	Christ Rath, Jr.
John Winter	Karl Wacker

Emil Jenner  
Fred Graumann  
Thomas Brockel  
Ferdinand Zabel

Christ Hintz  
Martin Ortmann  
J. J. Adam

On motion the Board instructed the County Auditor to advertise for bids for the lumber that was left over from the forms of the cess-pool, to be sold on Oct. 13th, 1917.

On motion Bank Statements of Deposits were approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of September in the amount of \$29.08 was approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of September in the amount of \$176.00 was approved.

On motion bill of Martin Remford was rejected.

Upon request by the State Highway Commission the Board of County Commissioners passed the following resolution in regard to State Roads.

Whereas, state and federal money can be expended only on roads which are a part of a State plan, and in order to comply with section 4 of House Bill No. 168, therefore,  
**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY:**

That the State Highway Commission be requested to designate the following roads as state roads, to-wit:

Beginning between sections six and seven on the west side of Township 146, Range 78, thence due east for a distance of 11 miles into the City of McClusky, thence due east from the City of McClusky for a distance of eight miles thence due south for a distance of a half mile thence due east for a distance of about a half mile into the Village of Denhoff thence due south of a distance of a half mile thence due east for a distance of six and a half mile into the Village of Goodrich thence due north for a distance of one mile thence due east for a distance of four miles being the road to connect McLean County with Wells County.

Beginning between sections thirty two and thirty three on the south side of Township 145, Range 77 thence due north for a distance of one mile thence due east for a distance of one mile thence due north for a distance of nine miles allowing for the curve around John's Lake thence due east for a distance of one mile thence due north for a distance of one mile thence due east for a distance of one mile through the City of McClusky, thence due north for a distance of five miles thence due east for a distance of one mile, thence due north for a distance of thirteen miles, thence due east for a distance of one mile, thence due north for a distance of seven miles being the road to connect Burleigh County with McHenry County.

Beginning between sections thirty-two and thirty-three on the south side of Township 145, Range 74, thence due north for distance of ten miles and a quarter thence due west for a distance of a half mile through the Village of Goodrich, thence due north for a distance of three quarters of a mile, thence due west for a distance of a half mile, thence due north for a distance of twenty miles, thence due east for a distance of one mile, thence due north for a distance of five miles, connecting Kidder County with Pierce County.

The County Commissioners agree that the above described roads shall be completed in accordance with the standard specifications which may be required by the

U. S. Department of Agriculture, before a petition is submitted requesting that additional roads in the County be included in the State System.

It is further agreed that where changes may be necessary in the location, in order that the roads in one County may be a continuation of those in another County, such changes are to be made by the State Highway Commission, and will be concurred in by the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the minutes of the preceding quarter were read and approved as read.

On motion the Goodrich Weekly Citizen was appointed as the official paper to publish the delinquent tax list for the delinquent real estate taxes for the year of 1916.

On motion Board adjourned to October 22nd, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

October 22nd, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment, there being no quorum present , meeting was adjourned to the following day.

October 23rd, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl, Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

Frank I. Temple, States Attorney, expense in Court cases to Bismarck	\$56.80
W. A. Sherard, Digging overflow for cess-pool	29.00
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	.83
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at FeebleMinded Institution	90.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	28.21
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, County Physician	75.20
Denhoff Voice, printing	38.67
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at Jamestown Hospital for the Insane	414.00
Wm. Wahl, County road work	21.25
E. O. Kleve, mileage	66.10
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps and express	24.48
Andrew Reile, County road work	32.20
E. J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck Kaldon case	6.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	97.42
Hoppe Hardware Co., supplies for county road grader	53.90
Erick Paulson, county road work	12.25
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. scrapers	184.50
J. D. Adams & Co., repairs on county grader	2.35
Ed. Faul, road work District # 18	14.00

Wm. Wahl, “ “ “ # 18	1.75
Jacob Jenner, “ “ “ # 18	1.75
Gerhard Gohl, “ “ “ # 18	10.50
Jacob Haux, “ “ “ # 18	35.00
John Haux, “ “ “ # 18	33.00
John Haux, “ “ “ # 18	72.00
Theodore Poppke, repairs on plow	.45
Goodrich Lumber Co. lumber for culverts	13.25
Carl Lang, County road work	6.50
A. D. McKinnon, county surveyor	34.10
Ira G. Moats, county road work	87.40
Ray Radford, county road work	21.00
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	20.00
Gottlieb F. Dockter, road work district # 10	14.00
John Opp, “ “ “ # 10	6.00
Paul Wagner, “ “ “ # 10	1.00
Simon Opp, “ “ “ # 10	6.00
Henry Wolf, “ “ “ # 10	6.00
Christ Reinbold, “ “ “ # 10	12.00
Reinhard Erdmann, “ “ “ # 10	12.00
Jacob Wolf, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
Emanuel Glaser, “ “ “ # 10	12.00
Oscar Siegele, “ “ “ # 10	10.50
John Pfaff, “ “ “ # 10	2.00
Gust Bich, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
Fred Stickel, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
John Hoffmann, “ “ “ # 10	7.00
Emanuel Kaldon, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
Christian Glaser, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
Ferd. Kaldon, “ “ “ # 10	6.00
H. Rappuhn, “ “ “ # 10	1.50
John Johanson, “ “ “ # 10	3.50
August Feickert, “ “ “ # 10	3.50
Adolph Otto, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
Emanuel Richter, “ “ “ # 10	4.00
John Goll, Jr. “ “ “ # 10	4.00
Rudolph Eberhardt, “ “ “ # 10	2.00
John Dockter, Jr. “ “ “ # 10	8.00
Jacob Dockter, “ “ “ # 10	8.00
David Heinle, “ “ “ # 10	12.00
John Budau, “ “ “ # 10	8.00
John Kerber, “ “ “ # 10	5.00
Fred Dockter, “ “ “ # 10	9.50
John Hoffmann, “ “ “ # 10	7.50
W. R. Kerber, “ “ “ # 10	6.00
Henry Heinle “ “ “ # 10	21.00

Jacob Bauer, “ “ “ # 10	5.00	
K. F. Siegele, “ “ “ # 10	7.00	
Gust Mueller, Plumming fixtures	121.47	
Occident Elevator Co. fuel	161.40	
Jacob Bentz, repairs on county grader	24.00	
Peter A. Winter member of insanity board	3.00	
Karl F. Schwartz, road supervisor in District # 16	53.25	
David Reiswaig, “ “ “ “ # 11	50.50	
Central Power Co., lights at Court House	5.21	
Ed. Payseno, dragging roads	8.00	
Winner- Torgerson Lumber Co. material	97.55	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	8.50	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts	120.96	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts	365.20	
John Ahl, county road work	24.00	
John Ahl, County road work, \$88.00 Allowed at		77.00
John Ahl, County road work, \$85.70 Allowed at	75.70	
Jacob E. Reiswaig, county road work,	21.00	
Sam. Wagner, road work, county	21.00	
John Wagner, county road work	12.00	
Ben. Wagner, county road work	3.00	
Christian Wagner, “ “ “	12.00	
Ed. C. Wagner, “ “ “	2.00	
George Reiswaig, “ “ “	7.00	
George Reiswaig, “ “ “	8.00	
David Reiswaig, “ “ “	7.00	
David Reiswaig, “ “ “	8.00	
A. K. Reiswaig, “ “ “	14.00	
Gottlieb Sulzle, “ “ “	4.00	
G. G. Mantz, “ “ “	12.00	
G. G. Mantz, “ “ “	6.00	
G. G. Mantz, “ “ “	2.00	
Fred Heupel, “ “ “	5.25	
G. Kuhn, “ “ “	45.60	
Philip Mauch, “ “ “	8.75	
F. Rittenbach, “ “ “ \$45.70 allowed at	40.70	
Alvin Gaarder, “ “ “	17.00	
Jacob Schwartz, “ “ “	19.50	
Jacob Batsch, road work District # 16	15.50	
George Wentz, “ “ “ # 16	2.50	
Michael Schindler, “ “ “ # 16	15.00	
George Engel, county road work	3.00	
Christian Reimche, “ “ “	9.50	
Ed. Heister, road work District # 16	7.00	
Fred Schwartz, “ “ “ # 16	2.50	
John Knittel, county road work		4.50



John P. Wentz, road work District# 16	20.00
Ferd. Rosenau, Jr. county road work	2.00
R. D. Crossett, county road work \$64.00 allowed at	58.00
John Mauch, county road work	170.00
J. Joleas, " " " \$85.70 allowed at	80.00
E. B. Beglau, road work District # 17	72.00
Fred Schmidt, county road work	114.75
John Jasmann, " " "	16.00
P. O. Anderson, road work District # 17	17.00
P. O. Anderson, county road work, \$72.00 allowed at	63.00
C. Gaarder, county road work	31.00
John Reile, " " " \$56.00 allowed at	50.00
James F. Dunn, plumbing at Court House	74.38
Andrew Schachair, hauling trees for Court House ground	4.00
Frank Eberly, county road work, \$40.00 allowed at	30.00
Ernst Siegele, hauling trees for Court House grounds	4.00
A . Schlenker. " " " " " "	4.00
H. H. Gray, county road work	98.00
(82.65)	
H. H. Gray, " " "	49.00
John F. Wahl, hauling trees for Court House grounds	4.00
H. H. Gray, county road work	58.80
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones	
29.35	
McClusky Gazette, court calenders	32.00

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

This being the date set tom open bids for road work in Township 149, Range 74, there being one bid filed, of Jacob Wagner, on motion this bid was accepted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on December, 5th, 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

December 5th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Wm. F. Ahlbrecht and Gottlieb Henne responded, on motion Wm. F. Ahlbrecht was appointed Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Lydia Wentz, Clerk of County Judge	\$ 32.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	40.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00

W. J. Hirning, Clerk for Register of Deeds	46.00
Central Power Co. lights at Court house	14.17
T. D. Monson, Clerk for Clerk of Court	18.00
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	5.45
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	3.95
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for October	25.00
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for October	45.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor for November	25.00
A. F. Hoff, Jailor for November	46.50
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps and affidavits	14.00
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, Court Certificates	861.75
North Dak. Independent Telephone Co. Phones at Court house	27.45
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, Stamps & Express`	130.44
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones at Court House	39.30
Central Power Co. lights at Court house	12.13

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Dec, 20th , 1917.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

December 20th, 1917

Board met pursuant to adjournment , all the County Commissioners being present,  
on motion the following bills were approved:

Gottlieb Reiser , Road Overseer in District # 24	\$ 89.00
McClusky Woodman Hall Assn. hall rent for Teachers Institute	50.00
E.O. Kleve, mileage attending Supt. Assn.	28.37
C. S. Yokom, livery for States Attorney	15.00
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	28.35
H. K. Wagner, County road work	30.00
George Helm, county road work	46.00
John Seibel, road work	26.50
Oscar Siegele, county road work	22.00
Charley Schwartz, county road work	8.00
Fred Koch, county road work	10.00
August Wahl, county road work	21.00
Jacob Mueller, county road work	16.00
John J. Sulzle, county road work	17.50
Charley Baumbach, county road work	14.00
Nick Berch, " " "	3.00
Ferd. Zabel, " " "	13.00
Berthold Werzal, " " "	5.00
K. F. Siegele, " " "	37.00

Julius Mattheis, “ “ “	8.00	
Edward Tapley, supplies for Court house	105.23	
Minneapolis Tribune Co. Teachers Ad.	3.08	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	.94	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	43.13	
Goodrich Lumber Co. supplies for culverts	9.50	
J. M. Smith, printing	21.28	
Harry E. Dickinson, member of Board of Insanity	3.00	
J. M. Smith, printing	.50	
Charles W. Willis, telephone by Commissioners	1.01	
Daniel Wahl, dragging roads	3.50	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	101.60	
J. N. Muehl, conducting teachers examinations	8.00	
Andrews Grain Co. coal for Court House	30.90	
Frank I. Temple. States Attorney, office rent	15.00	
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	10.20	
K. F. Siegele, road overseer in District # 10	73.70	
Jacob Ahl, county road work	18.00	
Frank I. Temple, States Attorney, expense to Bismarck	23.10	
W. J. Roberts, county road work	8.00	
E. O. Kleve, expense as member of Board of Health		15.00
Frank I. Temple, livery hire as States Attorney	33.00	
James F. Dunn, fixing boiler at Court House	33.25	
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express	26.28	
F. F. Finnegan, Flour for Mrs. Jacob Wentz, County charge	6.00	
James C. Murphy, Lumber for culverts,	12.65	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, office supplies	134.53	
T. D. Monson, supplies	69.20	
T. D. Monson, supplies & printing	81.75	
C. S. Yokom, county road work	27.00	
A. D. McKinnon, printing delinquent tax list	180.85	
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	2.25	
Andrews Grain Co. Coal for Court House	123.65	
Anton Baron, supplies to Mrs. Rothacker County Charge	11.66	
Anton Baron, supplies	6.42	
McClusky Furniture, supplies	5.85	
McClusky Gazette, printing	36.25	
City of McClusky, water for Sept. Oct. & Nov.	5.22	
R. R. Rohrer, draying	16.10	
Frank I. Temple, expense in criminal cases	35.50	
Gust Mueller, supplies	25.25	
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, county physician	74.80	
Salzer Lumber Co. supplies	16.75	
Frank I. Temple, Telegram in Pankow case	2.90	
Frank I. Temple, Investigating Criminal cases	9.85	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	38.74	

Denhoff Voice, printing	21.35
Christian Essig, Services as Sheriff	110.50
Winner Torgerson Lumber Co. , supplies	20.85
Emanuel Kandt, road work District # 3	15.00
John Kandt, " " " # 3	10.00
John J. Adam, " " " # 3	15.00
Christ Hirschhorn, " " " # 3	10.00
Christ Hirschhorn, " " " # 3	10.00
F. H. Herr, repairs on county graders	15.85
Fred Martin, road work District # 10	1.00
Gottlieb Dockter, " " " # 10`	2.00
C. S. Yokom, draying	.90
John P. Wentz, road work District # 16	5.00
George Wentz, " " " # 16	2.50
Occident Elevator Co. coal	19.20
Grand Forks Herald, Legal Blanks	1.25
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	63.75
A. E. Grosz, county road work	1.75
Walker Brothers & Hardy, legal blanks	5.70
H. H. Gray, use of gas engine on county grader	49.00
John F. Wahl, Services as County Commissioner	56.50
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, services as County Commissioner	49.30
H. H. Gray, use of gas engine on county grader	98.00
H. H. Gray, " " " " " " " "	98.00
S. Pendleton, County road work	35.70
Daniel Kuhn, Jr. " " "	60.00
H. H. Gray, dragging roads	39.20
Daniel Meckle, road work District # 17	61.25
Charley Gaarder, " " " # 17	39.50
Martin Fellbaum, " " " # 17	120.00
S. L. Ohnstad, county road work	70.70
John F. Remford, road work in Highland	1.50
J. M. Smith, printing	6.12
J. M. Smith, "	3.40
J. M. Smith, "	27.21
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. Culverts	273.90
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	13.62
John J. Dahl, barbering for prisoners	5.25
J. M. Smith, printing	32.76
Wm. Wahl, county road work	25.50
Vernie Warddrip, county road work	92.80
Austin Western Road Machinery Co.	238.00
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	45.15
W. W. Hixson & Co. supplies	15.00
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	5.00
J. E. Gaffaney, supplies for States Attorney	3.50

R. R. Rohrer, express & freight	2.90	
C. L. Seibel, meals for jurors	5.20	
John Webber, carpenter work	6.00	
John A. Beck, house rent for Mrs. Rothacker county charge		6.50
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	1.26	
David Reisinger, road overseer in District # 11	57.85	
J. M. Smith, printing	1.60	
T. L. Hill, county road work	17.15	
Austin Western Machinery Co. Part payment on grader	100.00	
Jacob W. Hellmann, work on courthouse ground	9.80	

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of October in the amount of \$119.27

Was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of November in the amount of \$612.36 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of October in the amount of \$839.98 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of November in the amount of \$93.05 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of November in the amount of \$562.25 was approved.

On motion Bank Statements of Deposit were approved.

On motion Lamont Township (146-76) was granted free stock range from the first of November to April first of each year, as per petition filed with the County Auditor.

On motion Pickard Township (146-78) was granted free stock range from the first of December up to April the first inclusive of each year as per petition filed with the County Auditor.

On motion Sperry Township (145-75) was granted free stock range from December the first to April the first inclusive of each year as per petition filed with the County Auditor.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of October in the amount of \$331.00 was approved.

On motion the personal property assessment of Gottfried Remford for the year of 1909 was corrected to read John F. Remford as the personal property belonged to John F. Remford and not to Gottfried Remford.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

January 2nd, 1918

Board met pursuant to statute there being no quorum present the meeting was adjourned to January 9th, 1918.

January 9th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call All Commissioners were present. On motion the minutes of the previous quarter read and approved.

Motion was made and seconded to elect John F. Wahl , Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year, motion was carried and John F. Wahl was elected Chairmen for the ensuing year.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Steen, State Treasurer, Feeble Minded at Grafton	\$ 90.00
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	8.140
Farmers Elevator, fuel for Mrs. Rothacker	15.10
Magnuson Brothers, lumber for culverts	14.25
Farmers Elevator Co. fuel	30.80
Register of Deeds, postage & mailing affidavits	10.25
Central Power Co. lights	16.09
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00
J. Jalos, road work	2.50
J. Jolas, road work	109.50
W. J. Hirning, Clerk for Register of Deeds	50.00
Ed. Schillinger, hauling grader to McClusky	6.00
Wm. Erdmann, road work	12.00
Ed. F. Flamme. Road work	7.50
Daniel Kuhn, “ “	88.00
John Steen, State Treasurer, insane patients at Jamestown	378.00
David Reising, road work District # 11	3.00
David Reising, “ “ “ # 11	7.00
David Reising, “ “ “ # 11	10.25
Ray Radford, road work	47.75
Sheridan Post, printing	42.75
Joseph Hartmann, road work	19.25
Anton Nelson, road work	40.00
Ray Radford, county road work	10.55
Wm. Schachair, “ “	35.20
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	65.10
Jacob Wagner, road work	95.00
R. J. Saueressig, repairs on clock	1.50
Theo. Miller, road work	85.00
Karl Wacker, “ “	12.00
Andrew Schacher, repairs on desk	3.75
Fred Helm, Sr. road work	10.00
John Schmidt, Jr. “ “	1.50
Theobald Schmidt, “ “	2.00

Jacob Dockter, “ “	14.00	
Jacob Dockter, Jr. “ “	10.00	
Ole Sorenson, county road work	2.00	
Martin Adam, road work	12.00	
Jakob Adam, “ “	18.00	
Jacob Schauer, “ “	20.00	
John Marzolf, “ “	4.00	
Jacob Alexander, “ “	10.50	
Wm. Wahl, Jr., “ “	18.00	
Wm. Wutzke, “ “	5.00	
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. part payment on grader		100.00
H. Billigmeier, supplies	93.95	
John C. Seibel, road work with engine	235.20	
A. D. McKinnon, printing	18.20	
J. F. Miles, road work	67.80	
J. F. Miles, “ “	16.20	
James Radford, “ “	37.70	
John Kuhn, “ “	92.00	
Karl Blumhagen, “ “	14.00	
Ferdinand Dietterle, road work	25.00	
Jacob Kandt, “ “	4.00	
Gustave Wenning, “ “	4.00	
Fred Knodel, “ “	8.00	
Ferdinand Dietterle, “ “	32.60	
Sam. Schielke, “ “	55.00	
Fred Fandrich, “ “	9.50	
Jacob Fried, “ “	18.00	
Karl Blumhagen “ “	21.75	
H. H. Gray, “ “	53.90	
H. H. Gray, “ “	85.75	
H. H. Gray, “ “	61.25	
H. H. Gray, “ “	78.40	
G. A. Hill, “ “	119.76	
G. A. Hill, “ “	98.04	
John Ahl “ “	40.00	
Ed. Heister, “ “	32.00	
James F. Dunn, repairs on boiler	9.25	
John Mauch, road work	72.63	
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express	40.95	
Jacob Bietz, digging grave for pauper \$15.00 allowed at		12.00
Gottlieb Henne, Commissioner salary	87.90	
Mrs. Susanna Rothacker, cash for R.R. fair	20.00	
A. F. Hoff, jailor	46.50	
A. F. Hoff, janitor	25.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	80.00	
Henry Stein, road work	756.56	

Katharine Hoff, washing for prisoners	4.20
Walker Brothers & Hardy supplies	212.95
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	80.25

On motion the following were appointed as members of the Board of Insanity:

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge Chairman  
 Harry E. Dickinson  
 Dr. C. E. McReynolds

On motion the following were appointed as members of the Board of Health:

Supt. Of Schools E.O. Kleve, Vice President  
 Dr. Frederick Brown, M.D. Superintendent  
 F. I. Temple, President

Dr. C. E. McReynolds, M.D. of Goodrich was appointed county physician.

On motion the following Post Offices were selected to legal places of Chattel

Mortgage sales:

Skogmo, N. D.  
 Martin, N. D.  
 Lincoln Valley, N. D.  
 Denhoff, N. D.  
 Goodrich, N. D.  
 McClusky, N. D. Courthouse

On motion the following salary was adopted for the Deputies and clerks for the ensuing year, and the County Auditor was instructed to pay the same at the end of each month:

Deputy County Treasurer	\$83.33 per month
Deputy Auditor	85.00 per month
Deputy Register of Deeds	83.33 per month
Deputy Sheriff	83.33 per month
Deputy Supt. Of Schools as per Statute	
Clerks for the Register of Deeds	50.00 per month

On motion the following named newspapers were appointed the official papers for the ensuing year to publish the proceedings of the Board of County Commissioners:

McClusky Gazette, McClusky, N. D.  
 Denhoff Voice, Denhoff, N. D.  
 Martin Searchlight, Martin, N. D.

On motion Adolph Schlenker was appointed official hail loss adjuster for the State Hail Insurance for the ensuing year.

On motion Stock Petition for the Township of 147, Range 75, allowing the stock to run at large between the dates of November 1st, up to the 1st of April the following year, was taken under consideration and granted.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of December in the amount of \$37.20 was approved.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register Of Deeds during the month of December in the amount of \$405.00 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of personal property taxes collected during the month of Dec. in the amount of \$87.72 was approved.



On motion the following refunds of road poll were allowed for the reason that the parties were over the age of fifty years and not subject to road poll tax. Frank Eberly for the year of 1916 and I E. Bullis for the year of 1912.

On motion the Stock Petition of Township 145 Range 76, was taken in condiseration asking to let stock run at large during the season of January 1st, to April 1st of each year, petition was granted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Feby. 1st, 1918

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

Feby. 1st, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Henry Kelm, house rent for Mrs. Jacob Wentz County Charge		\$ 17.00
Edward Jasmann, road work	48.00	
Emanuel Jasmann, “ “		65.00
H. H. Gray, road work		58.80
G. A. Hill, “ “	61.20	
G. A. Hill “ “	68.25	
G. A. Hill “ “	71.50	
J.Lindstrom, “ “		49.60
Ira G. Moats, “ “		31.80
G. A. Hill, “ “	60.00	
H. H. Gray, “ “	53.90	
F. M. Davis, Agent, premium on fire insurance for Court house		50.25
A. B. Anderson, repairing typewriter	5.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Superintendent of Health		27.00
Martin Searchlight, printing	24.85	
Rust Drug Co. supplies		16.00
Rust Drug Co., supplies		5.50
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps & express		39.85
Andrews Grain Co. coal for courthouse		77.85
Salzer Lumber Co. Storm sash		8.45
John Bergstrazler, road work	24.50	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	6.98	
H. Henile, road work	32.00	
H. G. Kapsch, road work		3.00
John Glover, “ “		4.00
John Lindstrom, “ “		5.00

Ed. Heister, “ “	56.00
John Heisz, “ “	49.50
Sam. Miller, “ “	2.00
John Korus, “ “	37.00
Joseph Hartmann, “ “	27.50
George Meckler, “ “	29.00
Warwick Sentinel, estray paper	1.75
McClusky Gazette, printing	41.44
M. A. Lang, supplies	3.45
McClusky Gazette, printing	63.00
W. J. Hirning, Clerk for the Clerk of Court \$18. allowed at 15.00	
W. J. Hirning, Clerk for the Register of Deeds	32.00
J. F. Dunn, repairs at Courthouse	4.50
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	6.25
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	46.50
John A. Beck, house rent for Mrs. Rothacker	6.50
Occident Elevator Co. fuel for Courthouse	14.55
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones	34.75
S. Pendelton, County road work	84.00
R. R. Rohrer, draying	5.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits & stamps	8.50
City of McClusky, water	2.05
Fred Dockter, road work	5.50
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	65.10
Frank I. Temple, office rent	15.00
C. S. Yokom, draying	21.20
Austin Western Road Machinery Co., part payment on grader 300.00	
James A. Radford, road work	33.60
McClusky Gazette, printing	36.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	18.29
Dr. F. Brown, M.D. Superintendent of Health, \$105. allowed at	90.00
Dr. F. Brown, M. D. , Superintendent of Health	26.00
Gott. Wutzke, road work	81.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	24.08
Ben. Berreth, road work	16.00
Emanuel Strobel, road work	68.00
Daniel Kuhn, “ “	60.00
Adam Schacher, “ “	52.00
James Radford, “ “ 11.00	
J. Jolas, “ “	64.00
H. H. Gray, “ “	53.90
H. H. Gray, “ “	98.00

Rust Drug Co. supplies, \$61.40 allowed at	61.00
Emil Swanson, road work	66.50
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts	273.90
Lydia Wentz, Clerk for County Judge	3.00
H. G. Kapsch, road work	171.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Services as Co. Commissioner	46.85
John F. Wahl, services as Co. Commissioner	51.60
Christian Essig, Services as Sheriff	3.50

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of January in the amount of \$93.27 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of January in the amount of \$51.25 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds of fees collected during the month of January in the amount of \$364.50 was approved.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas on the 9th day of January, A.D. 1918, a petition in writing signed by more than one hundred resident freeholders, of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was filed with the County Auditor of said county, in accordance with Article 24, compiled laws of North Dakota 1913 and acts amendatory thereto, requesting the Board of County Commissioners of said county to issue bonds to procure seed grain and feed for needy residents of said county for 1918.

And whereas it is deemed to be for the best interest of the county of Sheridan and the residents thereof, that such bonds be issued.

Now therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that pursuant to law and especially with reference the Article 24 and acts amendatory thereto, that said Board of County Commissioners, proceed to and do issue negotiable bonds of said County of Sheridan, in the aggregate sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ( \$100,000.00) and to sell said bond and the proceeds of such sale to be exclusively for the purchase of seed grain and feed for needy residents of Sheridan County, North Dakota, such bonds be in denomination of Five Hundred Dollars( \$500.00) and to mature in three (3) years from the date of their issuance, and such bonds to bear interest at the rate of six percent payable, semi-annually, with coupons attached, representing each interest payment, both bonds and interest to be payable as stated in said bonds, the bond to be made payable to the purchaser or order, at the place designated in said bonds as determined by said Board of County Commissioners and said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) upwards, And the proper officers of said County, to-wit the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor, are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such bonds and deliver to the County Treasurer and by him delivered to the purchaser as hereinafter provided, and in the execution of bonds coupons, the said officers are hereby authorized to have their signatures to the coupons lithographed.

And be it further resolved that the County Treasurer give an additional bond, with sureties to be approved by the Board of County Commissioners of said County in the sum of \$50,000.00, before the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds are paid into the treasury.

And be it further resolved that in each hereinafter mentioned year, there shall be levied and assessed, upon the taxable property, within said county, the sum respectively as follows: for each of the years 1918, 1919, 1920, the sum of Thirty-nine Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-three and 35-100 Dollars (\$39,333.35), for the purpose of paying the principal and interest of the bonds issued under this resolution, such sum levied, being sufficient to pay the interest on such bonds as it falls due, and also to the principal as same shall fall due. And the County Auditor, the clerk of the Board is hereby directed, in the year 1918 and each year hereinafter mentioned to include the amount recorded by this resolution to be raised by taxes, and the money so raised shall be sufficient to pay the interest of the bonds as aforesaid when due, and the balance of the money so raised shall constitute a sinking fund sufficient to pay and retire said bonds at their maturity.

And be it further resolved that no tax or fund provided for the payments of such bonds, either principal or interest, shall be used for other purposes.

And be it further resolved however, that in case a sufficient fund has been paid into the county treasury in any year as provided in Article 24 Compiled Laws of N. D. 1913 and acts amendatory thereto, on or before November 1st, to meet the interest and sinking fund provided for in this act, then there shall be no tax assessed for that purpose in that year, and in no year shall there be a greater sum assessed than will together with the balance at that date in the Treasury belonging to the seed and feed grain fund, be sufficient to meet said interest and sinking fund promptly for that year.

On motion the Board allowed the Sheriff to accept the personal Property taxes for the year of 1910 and 1912 of H. H. Dalke, without interest or penalty, an indigent person.

On motion Board instructed the Treasurer and Auditor to make the following named transfers to the general fund:

Grain Bond Interest	\$193.64
Seed Grain fund	184.72
County Emergency	667.23
Reg's Salary	525.05
To Road Fund	
Auto fund	399.06

On motion Board adjourned until Feb. 15th 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

Feby. 15th , 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call by the County Auditor all Commissioners responded.

On motion Board considered a request by the Clerk of Court asking the Board to fill the jury box by selecting forty three legal voters of the County and have their names placed in the jury box. On motion the Board instructed the County Auditor to notify all the Clerks of the organized Townships and Villages to select two of their residents and have their names send to the County Auditor and for him to give them to the Clerk of

Court for the above stated cause. The Board selected the following named residents of the unorganized territories for the above named cause:

Otto Kroll, Goodrich, N. D.  
Christian Wahl, Jr. Goodrich, N. D.  
Peter Fichtel, Goodrich, N. D.  
Ben. Berreth, Denhoff, N. D.  
James A. Radford, Denhoff, N. D.  
Reinhard Erdmann, Denhoff, N. D.  
F. H. Bechthold, Denhoff, N. D.  
Sam. Haykel, McClusky, N. D.  
Alfred Graumann, Harvey, N. D.  
Jacob Dockter, Jr. Martin, N. D.  
Gust Waydeman, Anamoose, N. D.  
Gustave Michelson, Martin, N. D.  
Fred Rau, Lincoln Valley, N. D.  
John Bonnet, Lincoln Valley, N. D.  
George Seibold, Anamoose, N. D.  
Christian Hintz, Anamoose, N. D.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas on the 15th day of February, A. D. 1918, a petition in writing signed by more than one hundred resident freeholders, of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was filed with the County Auditor of said county, in accordance with Article 24 compiled laws of North Dakota 1913 and acts amendatory thereto, requesting the Board of County Commissioners of said County to issue bonds to procure seed grain and feed for needy residents of said county for 1918.

And whereas it is deemed as has been determined by majority vote of Board of County Commissioners to be for the best interest of the County of Sheridan and the residents thereof, that such bonds be issued, and the prayer of said petitioners granted.

Now therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that pursuant to law and especially with reference to the said Article 24 and acts amendatory thereto, that said Board of County Commissioners, proceed to and do issue negotiable bonds of said County of Sheridan, in the aggregate sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) and to sell said bond and the proceeds of such sale to be used exclusively for the purpose of seed and feed for needy residents of Sheridan County, North Dakota, such bonds to be in denomination of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and to mature in three (3) years from the date of their issuance, such bonds to bear interest at the rate not exceeding six percent, per-annum, payable semi-annually, with coupons attached, representing each payment, both bonds and interest to be payable as stated in said bonds UnHUndreHundfHu HHHH, the bond to be made payable to the purchaser or order, payable at the office of the County Treasurer, at McClusky, North Dakota, as determined by said Board of County Commissioners and said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) upwards. And the proper officers of said County, to-wit the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor, are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such bonds and deliver them to the County Treasurer and by him to be delivered to the purchaser as hereinafter provided, and in the execution of such bonds and coupons, the said officers are hereby authorized to

have their signature to the coupons lithographed.

And be it further resolved, that the County Treasurer give an additional bond, with sureties to be approved by the Board of County Commissioners of said County, in thensum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) before the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds are paid into the Treasury.

And be it further resolved that in each hereinafter mentioned year, there shall be levied and assessed, by the Board of County Commissioners at the time and in the manner other taxes be levied.

Upon the taxable property, within said county, the sum respectively as follows: for each of the years 1918, 1919, 1920. the sum of Thirty-nine Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-three and 35/100 Dollars, (\$39,333.35). or such part thereof that shall be necessary and sufficient for the purpose of paying the principal and interest of the bonds issued under this resolution, such sums levied, being sufficient to pat the interest on such bonds as it falls due, and also to pay the principal as same shall fall due. And the County Auditor, the clerk of the Board, is hereby directed, in the year of 1918 and each year hereinbefore mentioned to include the amount recorded by this resolution to be raised by taxes, and the money so raised shall be sufficient to pay the interest of the bonds as aforesaid when due, and the balance of the money so raised shall constitute a sinking fund sufficient to pay and retire said bonds at their maturity.

And be it further resolved that no tax or fund provided for the payment of such bonds, either principal or interest, shall be used for other purposes.

And be it further resolved, however, that in case a sufficient fund has been paid into the county treasury in any one year as provided in Article 24, Compiled Laws of North Dakota 1913 and acts amendatory thereto, on or before November 1st, to meet the interest and sinking fund provided for in this act, then there shall be no tax assessed for that purpose in that year, and in no year shall there be a greater sum assessed than will together with the balance at that date in the treasury belonging to the seed and feed grain fund, be sufficient to meet said interest and sinking fund promptly for that year.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on March 6th, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

March 6th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all of the Commissioners responded.

On motion the Board considered seed grain applications , and remained in session for the following dates March 6,7,8,13,14,15,16,21,22,25,26 and 28th and allowed the following seed grain applications:

Karl Alexander, 100 bushels of oats

Jacob Arndt, 100 bushels of oats

Fred C. Adam, 200 bushels of oats

Henry Bitz, 125 bushels of oats

Christ C. Baier, 110 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats

John S. Bettcher, 85 bushels of oats  
Edward Bender, 65 bushels of oats  
Daniel Blumhagen, 60 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels oats  
Ole Bordahl, 30 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of oats  
Carl Blumhagen, 200 bushels oats  
Chas. H. Baaken, 50 bushels of wheat, 250 bushels of oats, and 20 bushels of barley  
Ole Christianson, 150 bushels of oats  
Charles A. Duda, 50 bushels of wheat, 110 bushels of oats, 30 bushels of barley  
Mike Dockter, 100 bushels of oats, 10 bushels of barley  
Thomas Derman, 50 bushels of oats  
Alex Derewenko, 55 bushels of oats  
Christ Derheim, 55 bushels of wheat, and 40 bushels of barley  
John G. Dockter, 20 bushels of wheat and 40 bushels of oats  
Adam Fruh, 150 bushels of oats  
John Frober, 50 bushels of oats  
Conrad Feickert, 175 bushels of oats  
August Feidler, 100 bushels of oats  
Molly Okert, 125 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
Emma Erickson, 75 bushels of wheat  
Wilhelm Erdmann, 125 bushels of oats  
Saml. Fandrich, 50 bushels of wheat, 25 bushels of oats and 10 bushels of barley  
John Ebel, 50 bushels of wheat  
Jacob Fruh, 85 bushels of oats  
James E. Garner, 300 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of barley  
Jim Garvelenko, 60 bushels of oats  
Matt M. Gjerde, 25 bushels of wheat and 25 bushels of oats  
Margareth Grosz, 30 bushels of oats  
Christian Grosz, 100 bushels of oats  
Emanuel Hintz, 200 bushels of oats  
Emanuel Hensel, 50 bushels of oats  
Fred Helm, 125 bushels of oats  
Philip Hase, 200 bushels of oats and 60 bushels of barley  
John Haverluck, 50 bushels of oats and 100 bushels of barley  
Christian Hirschhorn, 70 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
Mike Hartmann, 100 bushels of oats  
Ole Hamness, 75 bushels of oats  
Samuel Lang, 150 bushels of oats  
Daniel Lang, 180 bushels of oats  
Gottlieb Kalk, 200 bushels of oats  
Jacob Kraemer, 25 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of oats, and 50 bushels of barley  
John Kandt, Sr. 150 bushels of oats  
John Lindblom, 30 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of oats, 20 bushels of barley  
Jacob Kandt, 120 bushels of oats, 15 bushels of barley  
Jacob G. Krueger, 220 bushels of oats  
Lavrenty Kizima, 25 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
Michael Look, 60 bushels of oats

Andrew Lentz, 50 bushels of oats  
Philip Klingman, 30 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
John Krueger, 150 bushels of oats  
Eva Miller, 85 bushels of oats  
Mary Metz, 60 bushels of oats  
John Metz, Jr., 85 bushels of oats  
Henry Marzolf, 100 bushels of oats  
Sam Machau, 50 bushels of oats  
Jacob Maier, 25 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats  
John Mattheis, 125 bushels of oats  
John Mehl, 75 bushels of oats, 15 bushels of barley  
Wm. Moser, 40 bushels of wheat, 120 bushels of oats and 10 bushels of barley  
    George Moesner, 10 bushels of wheat, 120 bushels of oats, 15 bushels of barley  
    Fred Miller, 35 bushels of wheat, 140 bushels of oats  
    Peter Oster, Sr. , 150 bushels of oats  
    M. H. Ortmann, 150 bushels of oats  
    F. A. Nickolaus, 100 bushels of wheat, 40 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of  
barley  
    Joe. Neubauer, 250 bushels of oats  
    Arvin Nyquist, 40 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
    Fred Oxentencko, 50 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats, and 15 bushels of  
barley  
    Ole Nygaard, 100 bushels of oats  
    Frank Putz, Sr., 200 bushels of oats  
    Anton Putz, 420 bushels of oats  
    Nels Person, 75 bushels of wheat and 20 bushels of barley  
    Ralph Penner, 100 bushels of oats  
    Rudolph Renfandt, 175 bushels of oats  
    H. W. Reinbold, 125 bushels of oats  
    Henry Rauser, 75 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats  
    John Rust, 40 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
    Martin Rauser, 20 bushels of wheat, and 75 bushels of oats  
    Martin Sulzle, 200 bushels of oats  
    John Stark, 100 bushels of oats  
    P. M. Stafslin, 200 bushels of oats  
    Henry Sorenson, 200 bushels of oats  
    John Schlag, 200 bushels of oats  
    Wm. Satrang, 60 bushels of oats  
    G. C. Siewert, 25 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats and 50 bushels of barley  
    Nazar. Sokolenko, 120 bushels of wheat and 100 bushels of oats  
    John Suckert, 75 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley  
    Gottlieb Stubert, 65 bushels of wheat and 75 bushels of oats  
    Zinko Sipchenko, 150 bushels of oats  
    Anna Stoleranko, 100 bushels of oats  
    John R. Schultz, 50 bushels of oats  
    George B. Skogmo, 85 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of



barley

Joseph Schmidtgall, 100 bushels of oats  
Philip Trihub, 50 bushels of oats, and 15 bushels of barley  
Adolph Werdin, 100 bushels of oats  
Jacob Wagner, 200 bushels of oats  
Christ Wagner, 60 bushels of oats  
Fred Wirsch, 150 bushels of oats  
Gust Wenning, 35 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley  
Daniel Zimbelmann, 100 bushels of oats  
N. O. Anson, 65 bushels of wheat and 60 bushels of oats  
Jacob Axt, 70 bushels of wheat and 55 bushels of barley  
Samuel Almer, 75 bushels of oats  
Charley Axt, 125 bushels of oats  
Fred Bauer, 200 bushels of oats  
Matt Boschee, 60 bushels of wheat and 80 bushels of oats  
Jacob Webber, 35 bushels of wheat and 125 bushels of oats  
Charles Blanchard, 30 bushels of wheat and 160 bushels of oats  
John Blanchard, 75 bushels of wheat and 70 bushels of oats  
George Benski, 60 bushels of wheat and 200 bushels of oats  
F. E. Briscoe, 50 bushels of wheat, 275 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley  
Peter Boehm, 40 bushels of wheat  
Jacob M. Bender, 20 bushels of wheat , and 70 bushels of oats  
Grethen Branson, 75 bushels of wheat and 30 bushels of oats  
August M. Boschee, 125 bushels of oats  
Frederick Boschee, 100 bushels of oats  
Peter Bonnet, 50 bushels of oats  
John L. Boling, 45 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
A. C. Booth, 175 bushels of wheat  
George Benski, 80 bushels of oats  
Fred Bender, 150 bushels of oats and 45 bushels of barley  
C. Booth, 25 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats and 75 bushels of barley  
John Bauer, 160 bushels of oats and 75 bushels of barley  
Henry Buchmiller, 120 bushels of oats  
William Baumbach, 100 bushels of oats  
John Bender, 110 bushels of oats  
Jacob Bauer, 175 bushels of oats and 80 bushels of barley  
Fred F. Bender, 70 bushels of oats  
Mike Boschee, 125 bushels of oats  
Roy H. Blanchard, 85 bushels of oats  
Fred Curtis, `190 bushels of oats  
H. B. Curtis, 25 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley  
Paul Christianson, 40 bushels of wheat and 40 bushels of oats  
Walter Choate, 150 bushels of oats  
G. W. Demick, 50 bushels of wheat  
John Derheim, 50 bushels of wheat and 50 bushels of oats  
Fred Dick, 75 bushels of wheat and 40 bushels of oats

Denz Dzenko, 50 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats and 60 bushels of barley  
D. W. Drake, 100 bushels of oats  
Matt Dzenko, 55 bushels of oats  
E. R. Diggins, 150 bushels of oats  
Ole Dalos, 150 bushels of oats  
Martin Dalos, 150 bushels of oats  
Gottlieb Diete, 50 bushels of oats  
George E. Fritz, 10 bushels of wheat, and 25 bushels of oats  
Samuel Fisher, 40 bushels of wheat and 120 bushels of oats  
C.B. Falkins, 65 bushels of wheat and 75 bushels of oats  
Patrick Fitzgerald, 16 bushels of wheat, 40 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
Ole Esterson, 150 bushels of oats  
John Fischer, 80 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
John R. Gardiner, 130 bushels of wheat and 175 bushels of oats  
August Gunst, 60 bushels of oats  
Christ Jesz, 70 bushels of wheat and 45 bushels of oats  
Jacob Hoffer, 25 bushels of wheat and 50 bushels of oats  
Jacob Hausauer, 25 bushels of wheat and 100 bushels of oats  
T. G. Hegney, 26 bushels of wheat and 150 bushels of oats  
Gottlieb Heisz, 20 bushels of wheat, 90 bushels of oats, and 30 bushels of barley  
S. M. Hausauer, 25 bushels of wheat and 150 bushels of oats  
George Hausauer, 60 bushels of wheat and 120 bushels of oats  
Geo. G. Hieb, 50 bushels of wheat  
Geo. G. Hieb, 60 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 70 bushels of barley  
Geo. And Jacob Hausauer, 70 bushels of wheat and 40 bushels of barley  
S. M. Hausauer, 90 bushels of wheat and 30 bushels of barley  
Karl Hissing, 110 bushels of oats  
J. P. Holmes, 75 bushels of oats  
A. A. Helzer, 250 bushels of oats  
Earle G. Jones, 50 bushels of oats  
Christian Holwegner, 15 bushels of wheat, 35 bushels of oats  
Tony Kaiser, 300 bushels of wheat, 190 bushels of oats and 60 bushels of barley  
George Kelly, 150 bushels of oats, 30 bushels of barley  
Martin C. Lindholm, 50 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
Charles W. Latham, 65 bushels of oats and 65 bushels of barley  
Christian Kruger, 100 bushels of oats  
Fred F. Lauer, 50 bushels of wheat and 75 bushels of oats  
Wilson Lee, 200 bushels of oats and 125 bushels of barley  
Oscar Lasher, 200 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
Fred Lorenz, 60 bushels of wheat and 50 bushels of barley  
Franz Krein, 20 bushels of wheat, 65 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
Henry Kuch, 80 bushels of oats  
Ole Kensmoe, 420 bushels of oats  
N. N. Lasher, 200 bushels of oats  
Theo. Lehr, 65 bushels of oats  
Charles Kluck, 60 bushels of oats

Frederick Lauer, 40 bushels of oats  
Andrew Kluck, 25 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
Ben. E. Lasher, 200 bushels of oats  
John Hoffer, 50 bushels of oats  
John J. Krein, 40 bushels of oats  
August Lang, 40 bushels of wheat , 190 bushels of oats  
John Kaiser, 40 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats  
James C. Murphy, 115 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats  
Jerry Marvin, 90 bushels of wheat  
Jerry Marvin, 50 bushels of wheat, 175 bushels of oats  
John Miller, 50 bushels of oats  
Jacob Miller, 50 bushels of oats  
L. J. Marrow, 100 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats and 45 bushels of barley  
Edward Miller, 110 bushels of oats  
Ole. O. Melom, 100 bushels of oats  
Andrew Melom, 200 bushels of oats  
Karl T. Miller, 15 bushels of wheat, 40 bushels of oats  
Alex Neff, 100 bushels of oats  
Anton P. Ness, 400 bushels of wheat, 280 bushels of oats and 80 bushels of barley  
August Neff, 100 bushels of oats  
Henry Neff, 65 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats  
Gilbert Paulson, 50 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of Oats and 60 bushels of barley  
Andrew Prince, 200 bushels of oats  
Martin Ployhar, 110 bushels of wheat  
Harry Pickard, 100 bushels of oats  
Philip Peterson, 75 bushels of oats  
P. Peterson, 60 bushels of wheat and 120 bushels of oats  
Edward Prince, 20 bushels of wheat, 420 bushels of oats and 130 bushels of barley  
Ray Parsons, 100 bushels of oats  
Charles Peterson, 100 bushels of oats  
Fred Prince, 200 bushels of oats, 60 bushels of barley  
Peterson Brothers, 75 bushels of oats, and 80 bushels of barley  
Christ Reidlinger, 85 bushels of wheat  
James H. Rawson, 40 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats and 12 bushels of barley  
Gottlieb Reiser, 100 bushels of oats  
Henry Roth, 125 bushels of oats  
Jacob Reile, 75 bushels of oats  
Wm. Rund, 125 bushels of oats  
Frederick Reinhard, 100 bushels of wheat, 130 bushels of oats, 20 bushels of barley  
R. R. Rohrer, 130 bushels of wheat, 225 bushels of oats, and 30 bushels of barley  
John H. Regier, 60 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats  
Charles M. Reiswig, 50 bushels of wheat, 120 bushels of oats  
H. H. Seibel, 30 bushels of wheat and 100 bushels of oats  
Julius Schwartz, 50 bushels of oats  
W. A. Sherard, 80 bushels of wheat, and 150 bushels of oats  
Philip Sease, 10 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley

H. C. Sease, 20 bushels of wheat and 24 bushels of barley  
Fred Schell, 60 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats and 50 bushels of Barley  
L. H. Sease, 40 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats  
John Schwab, 50 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
Carl J. Sease, 150 bushels of oats  
Jacob Seibel, 60 bushels of oats  
Karl Seibel, 60 bushels of oats  
Abraham Skaff, 30 bushels of wheat  
Dan. Schaeffer, 50 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
E. E. Stagner, 25 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
John M. Vrooman, 50 bushels of oats  
Fred Tetz, 60 bushels of oats  
Anton Thoreson, 15 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats  
Thomas Law, 150 bushels of oats  
C. W. Turner, 150 bushels of oats  
M. Tracy, 100 bushels of wheat, 250 bushels of oats  
B. Wasson, 90 bushels of wheat, 250 bushels of oats, and 60 bushels of barley  
Peter A. Winter, 200 bushels of wheat  
M. G. Wassenburg, 100 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
John Weber, 47 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats and 83 bushels of barley  
Peter Yourk, 10 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
Philip Zelmer, 125 bushels of oats  
Philip Axt, 100 bushels of oats  
Andrew Almer, 100 bushels of oats, 150 bushels of barley  
Andreas Axt, 50 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats, and 30 bushels of barley  
G. G. Brown, 55 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
Henry Block, 100 bushels of oats  
Guy Bennetto, 225 bushels of oats, and 75 bushels of barley  
Samuel Biech, 200 bushels of oats  
Ed. Boone, 50 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
Ludwig Buechler, 30 bushels of oats, 75 bushels of barley  
E. B. Beglau, 40 bushels of wheat  
E. B. Beglau, 125 bushels of oats  
Lawrence Boling, 200 bushels of oats  
Daniel Beierle, 70 bushels of wheat  
Jacob Betch, 100 bushels of oats  
W. F. Coombs, 200 bushels of oats  
Frank Coombs, 300 bushels of oats  
Win Coman, 125 bushels of wheat, 275 bushels of oats  
Martin Christianson, 125 bushels of wheat  
John J. Dahl, 55 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats, and 30 bushels of barley  
Gottlieb Diete, 100 bushels of oats  
H. S. Duncan, 150 bushels of oats, 125 bushels of barley  
Theobald Duett, 50 bushels of oats  
August Feickert, 60 bushels of oats  
Peter J. Fiechtl, 100 bushels of wheat, and 30 bushels of oats

Samuel Fandrich, 45 bushels of wheat, and 60 bushels of oats  
Karl Fandrich, 110 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of barley  
Frank Froeber, 40 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of barley  
Fred Gittel, 60 bushels of oats  
Andrew Johnson, 150 bushels of oats  
John M. Jasmann, 60 bushels of wheat and 40 bushels of oats  
John Hartmann, 50 bushels of oats  
Peter Jurczewsky, 50 bushels of wheat, 250 bushels of oats  
Theobald Hoffer, 60 bushels of wheat, 70 bushels of oats  
John Laschkewitch, 75 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 100 bushels of barley  
Ludwig Krein, 100 bushels of oats  
Daniel Krein, 45 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley  
Jacob Krein, 25 bushels of wheat, and 5 bushels of barley  
Mary Krueger, 100 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats, and 40 bushels of barley  
Jacob Kraft, 30 bushels of wheat, and 25 bushels of oats  
August Krein, 80 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats  
Otto Kroll, 18 bushels of wheat  
David Leer, 100 bushels of oats  
Lenhart Mertz, 75 bushels of oats  
John Marz, 200 bushels of oats  
Elizabeth Morley, 150 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
Gust Miller, 100 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of barley  
Louis Meyer, 50 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
Adolph Otto, 100 bushels of oats  
Henry Poekle, 110 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats  
F. C. Poseley, 50 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats and 50 bushels of barley  
H. H. Roberts, 60 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of barley  
C. H. Reiswig, 125 bushels of oats, and 15 bushels of barley  
Martin Remford, 100 bushels of oats  
C. C. Reimche, 80 bushels of oats  
Carl Sontag, 10 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of oats, and 10 bushels of barley  
Henry Schimmelpfenning, 100 bushels of wheat, 80 bushels of oats  
John A. Walch, 50 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats  
Edward Wahl, 50 bushels of oats  
Adam Zoller, 50 bushels of oats  
Ferd. Zebel, 100 bushels of oats  
Albert Lang, 35 bushels of wheat, 65 bushels of oats  
John O. Martin, 75 bushels of oats  
George Kirschman, 20 bushels of wheat, 65 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
offeHofferHHoff Ed. Schindler, 30 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats and 15 bushels  
of barley  
Ben. Kiley, 75 bushels of wheat, 300 bushels of oats and 50 bushels of barley  
Emma Rafferty, 30 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of barley  
Jacob Hieb, 53 bushels of oats  
Mary P. Sperry, 150 bushels of oats and 90 bushels of barley  
Frederick Dockter, 60 bushels of wheat , 75 bushels of oats

Julia Payseno, 125 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
C.A. Payseno, 100 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of  
barley  
R.D. Crossett, 50 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
R. D. Crossett, 90 bushels of wheat  
Fred Lorenz, 50 bushels of wheat and 100 bushels of oats  
John Koth, Jr. 60 bushels of barley  
H. G. Kapsch, 50 bushels of wheat, 175 bushels of oats and 60 bushels of barley  
Wm. Ellis, 50 bushels of wheat , 50 bushels of oats  
Harry H. Gray, 75 bushels of oats  
Gottfried Mertz, 80 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats and 25 bushels of barley  
Jacob M. Schmidt, 125 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats  
Daniel Meckle, 110 bushels of wheat and 50 bushels of oats  
Mike Doherty, 75 bushels of oats and 20 bushels of barley  
August Heitzmann, 10 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats and 20 bushels of barley  
O. H. Zimmerly, 50 bushels of oats  
Jacob Schick, 60 bushels of wheat and 80 bushels of oats  
C.H. Davenport, 40 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
Ben. J. Berreth, 130 bushels of oats  
C.I. Branning, 40 bushels of wheat, 80 bushels of oats and 15 bushels of barley  
John Vietz, 60 bushels of oats and 35 bushels of barley  
August Moser, 100 bushels of barley  
Barbara Geschellen, 80 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
August Liebig, 120 bushels of oats, 60 bushels of barley  
Andrew Reile, 100 bushels of oats  
John Reile, 100 bushels of oats  
Sam. A. Reinke, 50 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats  
John H. Miller, 35 bushels of wheat  
Jacob Roth, 50 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of barley  
Maud E.Martinson, 120 bushels of wheat  
Arthur A. and Warren P. Schmechel, 65 bushels of wheat, 175 bushels of oats and 60  
bushels of barley  
August Moser, 150 bushels of oats and 100 bushels of barley  
Ed. Payseno, 20 bushels of wheat, 35 bushels of barley  
George Payseno, 250 bushels of oats  
M. C. Fellbaum, 200 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats and 45 bushels of barley  
Joseph Schmidtke, 70 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 30 barley  
S. J. Norgaard, 30 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of oats and 60 bushels of barley  
John Payseno, 60 bushels of wheat, 150 bushels of oats and 60 bushels of barley  
Jacob Wacker, 120 bushels of oats.  
S. W. Ritchie, 100 bushels of oats  
Ph. F. Neuharth, 40 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats and 30 bushels of barley  
John Rothacker, 50 bushels of oats  
L.M. Branning, 40 bushels of wheat  
Andrew Braunberger, 175 bushels of oats  
Paul Wagner, 200 bushels of oats

Michael Hintz, 50 bushels of wheat, 12 bushels of barley  
John J. Dockter, 65 bushels of oats  
Henry Schatz, 50 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of oats and 20 bushels of barley  
Benjamin Carr, 60 bushels of oats  
J. T. Gordan, 12 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
Charles Slyder, 25 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats  
Henry Klaber, 20 bushels of wheat, 20 bushels of oats  
Walter Jorgenson, 40 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats  
Martin Hensel, 50 bushels of wheat, 85 bushels of oats  
L. V. McConoughey, 100 bushels of oats, 45 bushels of barley  
Joe E. Thompson, 70 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats  
Wm. Peterson, 125 bushels of oats  
Andrew Ackerlund, 200 bushels of oats, 30 bushels of barley  
Garfield Folkrod, 100 bushels of oats  
Gottlieb G.. Dockter, 50 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats  
Gust Nording, 20 bushels of wheat, 55 bushels of oats  
Roy Bates, 90 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats  
H.. J. Padoes, 25 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats and 20 bushels of barley  
James Kelley, 125 bushels of wheat, 180 bushels of oats and 50 bushels of barley  
Philip Hegel, 60 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of barley  
H. H. Roberts, 68 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats, 60 bushels of barley  
Fred Curtis, 190 bushels of oats  
R. B. Graham, 45 bushels of wheat, 125 bushels of oats  
Charley Loftus, 100 bushels of wheat, 280 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
R. P. Henderson, 15 bushels of wheat, 40 bushels of oats  
R. P. Henderson, 15 bushels of oats  
J. A. Heimbach, 80 bushels of oats  
John Klemine, 50 bushels of oats  
John C.Martin, 40 bushels of barley  
Joseph Teibel, Sr. 150 bushels of oats  
Henry Bauer, 110 bushels of wheat, 180 bushels of oats , 80 bushels of barley  
Mike Hoffer, 250 bushels of oats  
Daniel Hensel, 175 bushels of oats, 100 bushels of barley  
H. W. Lucas, 300 bushels of oats, 40 bushels of barley  
John F. Remford, 50 bushels of wheat, 75 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of barley  
Joseph Holkup, 60 bushels of oats  
Charles M. Blanchard, 30 bushels of wheat  
Karl Brockel, 35 bushels of wheat, 110 bushels of oats, 35 bushels of barley  
John Heintzelmann, 140 bushels of oats  
Adam Schatz, 175 bushels of oats  
John Hieb, Jr. 120 bushels of oats  
John Bitz, 280 bushels of wheat, 140 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley  
C. H. Grimes, 70 bushels of oats, 15 bushels of barley  
John Bentz, 50 bushels of oats  
Charley Axt, 35 bushels of barley  
Jerima Dazenko, 50 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of barley

Henry Templeton, 400 bushels of oats  
 John Schmidt, 15 bushels of wheat, 35 bushels of oats  
 E. Luschenko, 50 bushels of wheat  
 Max Karpenko, 75 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats  
 John Waltz, 50 bushels of oats  
 Jacob Arndt, 100 bushels of oats  
 G. W. Lee, 200 bushels of oats  
 Jacob F. Krein, 50 bushels of oats  
 John Froechlich , 50 bushels of oats

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thomas Hall, Secretary of State, Special Session Laws		\$ 1.80
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	58.80	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	42.10	
Henry Schafer, Clerk		3.00
Henry Schafer, Clerk		35.00
McClusky Gazette Printing Co. printing		24.75
Denhoff Voice, printing		14.30
Denhoff Voice, printing		67.20
John J. Reiser, hauling th family of John Dick to town		2.00
Andrew Espeseth, premium on insurance		5.25
Martin Searchlight, printing	36.15	
H. J. Schafer, Clerk	3.00	
Beck Duplicator Co. supplies		4.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	43.40	
Edw. Mauch, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express		91.58
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. , phones		24.70
North Dakota Independent TelephoneCo., phones		44.55
Gottlieb Henne, Commissioners salary		157.80
John F. Wahl, Commissioners salary	70.20	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00	
Christian Essig, Services as Sheriff	5.30	
A. F. Hoff, Jailor		42.00
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners		5.50
Gottlieb Mertz, County road work		50.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	84.32	
McClusky Gazette, printing	86.23	
Sheridan Post, printing		38.25
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary		110.70
Mary Heupel, Clerk for the Register of Deeds		60.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for the Register of Deeds		60.00
F, M, Davis, Premium on insurance	13,13	
Denhoff Voice, printing		37.73
Martin Searchlight, printing	14.30	
Frank I. Temple, Investigating Criminal cases		5.05
John Steen, State Treasurer, Premium on bond		2.50



Frank I. Temple, office rent	15.00	
Edw.Mauch,CountyTreasurer, stamps& express		31.25
Dr. F. Brown, Supt. Of Health		37.30
John Ahl, County road work	20.00	
Central Power Co. llights	16.00	
Central Power Co. lights	2.65	
Central Power Co. lights	12.83	
Dr. F. Brown, Supt. Of Health		38.00
Dr.F. Brown, Supt. Of Health		86.50
Dr. F. Brown, Supt. Of Health		39.50
Andrew Grain Co., coal		89.55
White Township, Pierce County, road work on County line		85.35
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	26.75	
Bismarck Tribune Co. printing		14.62
Parshall Leader, official estray paper	3.75	
Denhoff Voice, printing		13.02
H. C. Reimche, Reg. of Deeds, stamps and affidavits		16.60
Anton Baron, supplies		12.54
Frank Randall, County road work		1.25
Frank I. Temple, office rent	15.00	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. legal blanks		.20
J. P. Wentz & Son, supplies to the poor		2.25
Martin Searchlight, printing	22.00	
C.S.Yokom, draying	16.20	
H. E. Dickinson, member of the insanity board		3.00
Andrews Grain Co. coal		13.60
Gust Mueller, supplies		12.22
City of McClusky, water rent		1.45
Globe Gazette Printing Co. , legal blanks		.58
Albrecht Brothers, supplies to the poor		61.75

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of Feby., by the Sheriff in the amount of \$28.65 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of Feby., by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$203.25 was approved.

On motion statement of personal property taxes collected during the month of Feby., by the Sheriff in the amount of \$46.67 was approved.

On motion Anton Putz was appointed assessor in the 1st district to fill ther vacancy.

On motion bond in the amount of \$2,000 was given by the First National Bank of McClusky to the County of Sheridan, as a depository, was approved.

Appllcation for relief and abatement of the 1917 taxes against the land of Anton Sorlee, was approved and forwarded to the North Dakota Tax Commission.

Application for relief and abatement of the 1917 taxes against the land of Samuel Berg, was approved and forwarded to the North Dakota Tax Commission.

On motion Adolph Schlenker was appointed state hail adjuster for the ensuing year. On motion the County Auditor was instructed to purchase 50,000 bushels of Oats and 7,000

bushels of barley, from the United States Department of Agriculture, through the Commissioner of Agriculture at Bismarck, the price to be \$.95 and \$1.85 respectively, F. O. B. Minneapolis, the grain to be distributed to the needy farmers at the price of \$1.05 and \$2.00 respectively. Also 7,000 bushels of durum wheat at \$2.30 F.O. B. Minneapolis from the United States Food Administration, the Commissioners also agreed to purchase the wheat which was offered for sale through the County, the price to be according to the price of the wheat.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners passed a resolution authorizing the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor, to pay by warrant out of the seed grain fund, all legitimate

Bills against the County for wheat delivered by the farmers and elevators through the country.

On motion Board adjourned until April 23rd, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

April 1st, 1918

Board met pursuant to Statute on roll call Commissioners, John F. Wahl, Gottlieb Henne and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion seed grain applications and seed grain contracts were checked over, Board remained in session for the following day; April 1,2,3,4,5,6,9,10,11,12,and 13th, also allowed the following seed grain applications:

Martha Gasticheff, 50 bushels of oats

C. W. Turner, 30 bushels of wheat

Moses Lockaduk, 50 bushels of wheat, 200 bushels of oats

Oxana Sklorenko, 50 bushels of oats,

Anna Trihub. 45 bushels of oats

Christian Dick, 200 bushels of wheat, 114 bushels of oatd.

Peter Boehm, 25 bushels of wheat, 25 bushels of barley

Christian Lehmann, 17 bushels of wheat

A. J.McElvain, 80 bushels of oats, 35 bushels of barley

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on April 23, 1918

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

April 23rd, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

West Disinfecting Co. supplies	\$ 34.05
Anton Nelson, road work District # 17	6.00
Alfred Wutzke, road work District # 17	18.00
Christ Bauer, “ “ “ #17	15.00
R. D. Crossett, road work	6.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Commissioners salary	122.95
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	10.06
Chas. Fisher, Clerk of the District Court of Burleigh Co. in case of State of NorthDakota vs. Henry Pankow, \$991.50 allowed at	945.50
James Rafferty, attending assessors meeting	5.80
P. H. Jeardeau, attending assessors meeting	4.60
G. G. Mantz, attending assessors meeting	5.70
John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner	87.80
Michael Jasmann, attending assessors meeting	5.80
Anton Putz, attending assessors meeting	12.00
Oscar Thompson, “ “ “	5.00
Louis K. Monge, “ “ “	7.50
John Kvam, “ “ “	8.00
John Steen, State Treasurer, patients at Jamestown Hospital	466.80
J. N. Muehl, attending assessors meeting	12.00
Edward Tapley, supplies	35.75
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	71.80
Peter R. Thelen, Justice fees	5.30
John F. Selb, Witness fee	6.10
Peter R. Thelen, Justice fee	3.95
Emil Spiess, fees as Deputy Sheriff	23.20
Frank Putz, witness fee	6.10
Peter R. Thelen, Justice fees	4.50
Eva Krein, witness fees	4.70
Maggie Krein, “ “	4.70
Mary Krein, “ “	4.70
Gust Miller, interpreter	2.10
Peter R. Thelen, Justice fees	3.95
John H. Knittel, witness fees	3.00
Dan. Schaeffer, Justice fees	7.95
C. I. Branning, witness fees	3.80
C. J. Branning, “ “	3.80
Olin Morris, “ “	3.80
E. O. Kleve, jury man	1.10
Gust Gramm, “ “	1.10
Anton Baron, “ “	1.10
Gotthilf Winter “ “	1.10
John J. Grosz, “ “	1.10
John Steen, State Treasurer, feeble minded institute	90.00

C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	24.60
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	7.00
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day April 24th, 1918

April 24th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment all Commissioners present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John T. Skogmo, road work district # 6	\$ 6.00
A. F. Hoff, jailor	46.50
Christian Essig, services as sheriff	.20
T. D. Monson, Clerk for the District Court	14.50
Frank I. Temple, investigating Criminal cases	3.12
E. O. Kleve, mileage	45.30
P. F. Neuharth, attending assessors meeting	4.70
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff	54.65
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	1.68
Henry Buchmiller, County road work	7.00
S. D. Holliday, attending assessor meeting	5.20
Rust Drug Co. supplies	53.85
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	4.50
James F. Dunn, pluming	2.85
H. C. Reimche, Reg. of Deeds, stamps and mailing affidavits	6.85
Joseph Teibel, Sr., attending assessor meeting	5.30
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones	54.55
Central Power Co. lights	10.86
Mary Heupel, Clerk for County Judge	7.20.
City of McClusky, water rent	1.72
Sheridan Post, printing	9.25
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, court certificates	911.85
Mary Heupel, Clerk	20.40
Frank I. Temple, office rent	15.00
Henry Reimche, Reg. of Deeds, recording seed grain contracts	291.00
Oscar H. Will & Co. lawn grass	25.00
R. J. Saueressig, Justice fees	5.45
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, stamps and express	160.40
Mary Heupel, Clerk	20.40
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	3.80
A. F. Hoff, jailor	10.50
A. E. Holmes, attending assessor meeting	5.60
W. J. Hirning, Deputy Treasurer	41.67
J. A. Hamilton, attending assessors meeting	5.20

On motion the following road overseers were appointed in the unorganized townships:

Township 150 Range 74	David Schimke, Martin, N. D.
Township 150 Range 75	Fred Amon, Anamoose, N. D.
Township 150 Range 76	John Engel, Anamoose, N. D.
Township 149 Range 74	Charley Reimche, Harvey, N. D.
Township 149 Range 75	Frederick Rau, Lincoln Valley, N. D.
Township 149 Range 76	Ferdinand Dietterle, Kief, N. D.
Township 148 Range 74	Martin Christianson, Goodrich, N. D.
Township 148 Range 75	Ludwig Wagner, Denhoff, N. D.
Township 148 Range 76	George Helm, Lincoln Valley, N. D.
Township 147 Range 74	Otto Wagnitz, Goodrich, N. D.
Township 147 Range 75	P. O. Anderson, Denhoff, N. D.
Township 147 Range 76	Karl F. Schwartz, McClusky, N.D.
Township 146 Range 74	John Mauch, Jr. Goodrich, N. D.
Township 145 Range 74	Andrew Brenneise, Goodrich, N.D.
Township 145 Range 76	Gottlieb Reiser, McClusky, N. D.

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to release a certain seed lien of R. P. Kennedy against the N ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 32 Township 145 Range 77, and accepted an order from the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul, Minn.

On motion the County Treasurer and County Auditor were instructed to transfer the County Bridge fund into the County road fund, also the County Emergency fund shall be transferred into the County Road fund.

On motion the rebate of personal assessment of Daniel D. Beierle was abated on account it being double assessment.

On motion the salary of the Deputy County Auditor was raised to \$100. per month to commence May the 1st, 1918.

On motion the bond of the County Treasurer in the sum of Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) was approved by the States Attorney as to form and by the Board of County Commissioners as to sufficiency.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of March in the amount of \$204.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of March in the amount of \$46.10 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to May the 14th, A.D. 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

May 14th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion Board checked up seed liens:

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on May 21st, 1918.

May 21st, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

Board remained in session on the following days: May 22,23,24,25,27 and 28, checking over seed liens and viewed roads.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day.

May 29th, 1918

Board met with County Auditor.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject however to any personal property taxes due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227, laws of 1913.

Frank I. Temple, investing criminal cases	\$ 4.50
Occident Elevator Co., handling seed grain	19.40
Christian Essig, mileage	57.90
Occident Elevator Co., handling seed grain	64.18
Joseph Teibel, Sr., registration of voters	5.70
Wm. Wahl, Jr., county road work	15.00
Fred Marturch, mileage in case of Anna Artemenko	15.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, assessors supplies \$241.84 allowed at	230.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	118.30
Edith E. Gray, Clerk	2.00
Florence L. Tennison, Clerk	2.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage	12.58
Daniel Mayer, labor on courthouse grounds	4.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, services as county physician	111.80
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	30.00
Christ J. Seibel, county road work	17.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing and publishing	53.76
McClusky Gazette, Printing	27.66
Central Power Co. lights for courthouse	9.07
Woodworth Elevator Co. handling seed grain	50.00
Andrew Rawuka, handling seed grain	120.00
David Rieswig, road work District # 11	3.00
George Finneman, handling seed grain	82.80
Farmers Elevator Co. coal	11.15
Dr. E. C. Stone, operation on Mrs. Julius Johnson, County Charge	150.00
Farmers Elevator Co., handling seed grain	700.82
Regan & Lynass Elevator Co. handling seed grain	139.90
J. H. Franz, handling seed grain	59.38
Gottlieb Kalk, road work	3.50
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings	83.58
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps and affidavits	6.50
Anton Putz, Registration of voters	24.90
P. H. Jeardeau, registration of voters	5.10
J. N. Muehl, " " "	8.70
A. E. Holmes, " " "	3.90
J. A. Hamilton, " " "	5.40

Oscar Thompson, “ “ “	5.50	
G. G. Mantz, “ “ “	58.90	
C. S. Yokom, draying	33.00	
Louis K. Monge, registration of voters	4.70	
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	25.00	
H. C. Reimche, Recording seed grain contracts	15.25	
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	60.00	
Andrews Grain Co. Coal	22.95	
G. Schindler, repairs on county grader	2.60	
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	18.50	
Gottlieb Henne, Services as County Commissioners		66.10
Frank I. Temple, Office rent	15.00	
W. J. Hirning, Clerk for Register of Deeds	48.00	
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, Express & stamps	55.14	
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, recording seed grain contracts	220.50	
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, court certificates		84.80
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	28.00	
Martin Searchlight, printing	83.58	
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, dragging roads	18.00	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, money advances to Anna Artemenko, County Charge	170.94	
John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner	58.40	
Fred Zinke, labor on courthouse grounds	3.15	
Denhoff Voice, printing	83.58	
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	38.40	
A. Schlenker, mileage	22.18	
F. F. Finnegan, handling seed grain	246.36	
Jacob Schneider, labor on courthouse grounds	17.85	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	45.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	26.00	
F. F. Finnegan, 10 bu. Seed grain	23.00	
Farmers Elevator Co., handling seed grain	171.60	
H.H. Gray, road work	36.75	
City of McClusky, sidewalk	42.00	
G. A. Hill, County road work	100.00	
G. A. Hill, County road work	151.10	
John Riley, County road work	6.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Attending to County Poor	50.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County physician	9.00	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. Culverts		182.00
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	14.00	
Kersey E. Gowin, services in criminal case	82.00	
Ira G. Moats, County road work	27.60	
Joe Thompson, Registration of voters	4.50	
N. G. Hagen, Commissioner of Agriculture, Advertisements		85.67
Wm Pendleton, county road work	42.60	
Wm. Pendleton, county road work	42.00	

Herb. Morley, road work District # 17	96.00
H. H. Gray, road work with engine	98.00
H. H. Gray, “ “ “ “	36.75
H. H. Gray, “ “ “ “	49.00
Joseph Engel, seed grain sold to County	31.00

On motion Board approved the bond of the Sheridan County Abstract Company in the sum of \$10,000.00

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of April by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$590.75 was approved.

On motion statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of April in the amount of \$24.75 by the Sheriff was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 17th of June, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

June 17th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion Commissioners checked over seed liens and remained in session on June 18th.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

Board met pursuant to statute on roll call all Commissioners responded.

The Board remained in session as a Board of Equalization on the following days: July 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, and 9th and the following actions were taken:

Geo. M. Curtis, personally appeared before the Board of equalization and complained about the assessment of fourteen head of horses which were assessed to him in the Township of Prophets, which he claims were assessed in the Township of Mountain City, on motion his assessment in was cancelled in Prophets township.

Winner Torgerson Lumber Co. of Denhoff was raised \$800 on their stock and 2,500 on credits.

The assessment of John Metz was cancelled in Township 149, Range 74, and assessed on Township 149, Range 75. this was an error as he lives in Township 149 Range 75.

Samuel Berg was raised on one year old cattle in the amount of \$26.00

Henry Roth was raised \$50. on three year old horses

Gottlieb Reiser, was lowered \$50. on three year old horses

Adam Schatz, was raised \$25. on three old horses



Jacob Schick, was raised \$50. on three old horses  
Frederick Baier, lowered \$20. on one year old cattle  
Joseph Engel, lowered \$50. on three old horses  
Jacob Fried, lowered \$25. on three old horses  
Theodore Kummer, lowered \$75. on three old horses  
Adam Uhlich, lowered \$75. on three old horses  
Reinhold Uhlich, lowered \$100. on three old horses  
Skogmo & Knodel, lowered \$100. on threshing machine  
Christian Heer, raised on stock of goods at Martin, \$400.00  
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. of Goodrich raised \$160. on stock  
Township 150 Range 74 was raised 15% on all personal property  
Township 150 Range 75 was raised 10% on all personal property  
Township 150 Range 76 was raised 15% on all personal property  
Township 150 Range 77 was raised 40 % on all personal property  
Township 149 Range 74 was raised 22% on all personal property  
Township 149 Range 75 was raised 25% on all personal property  
Township 149 Range 76 reduced 5% on all personal property  
Township 149 Range 77 raised 30% on all personal property  
Township 148 Range 74 raised 15% on all personal property  
Township 148 Range 75 raised 15% on all personal property  
Township 148 Range 76 raised 25% on all personal property  
Township 147 Range 75 raised 5% on all personal property  
Township 146 Range 75 raised 30% on all personal property  
Township 145 Range 75 raised 20% on all personal property  
Township 148 Range 78 raised 20% on all personal property  
Township 148 Range 77 raised 25% on all personal property  
Township 147 Range 78 raised 15% on all personal property  
Township 147 Range 77 raised 25% on all personal property  
Township 146 Range 78 raised 35% on all personal property  
Township 146 Range 77 raised 30% on all personal property  
Township 146 Range 76 raised 25% on all personal property  
Township 145 Range 76 raised 10% on all personal property  
Township 145 Range 77 raised 15% on all personal property  
Township 145 Range 78 raised 30% on all personal property

The County Auditor having presented the Board of County Commissioners with an itemized statement of the expenses of the County for the past year, the following resolution was adopted:

#### RESOLUTION MAKING TAX LEVY

It was moved by Commissioner Ahlbrecht and seconded by Commissioner Wahl that the following resolution making tax levy for the county purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion was put to a vote, all Commissioners voted aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. D. have estimated and determined the expenses of said County for the ensuing fiscal year in accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

THEREFOR be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be

levied upon all the taxable property within said County as taxes for all county purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Sixty seven thousand Dollars (\$67,000.00) for the following named purposes to-wit:

County Officers and Deputies	\$15,000.00
Fuel, light and repairs	3,000.00
Courts	1,500.00
Assessors	1,000.00
Insane and Feeble Minded	2,500.00
Mothers Pensions and County Poor	2,000.00
Emergency	2,000.00
County Roads	12,000.00
County Bridge	5,000.00
Office Supplies	3,000.00
County Seed Grain fund	20,000.00
Grand Total	\$67,000.00

BE it further resolved that the Twenty Thousand Dollars for the County Seed Grain fund shall not be placed on the tax list until November 1st, 1918, and in case that the County should collect sufficient funds from the liens to cover this amount it shall not be levied.

And a further levy of two mills on taxable property in the unorganized townships shall be levied for road purposes.

And a further levy of two mills on all taxable property in the County shall be levied for a school tuition fund according to law.

On motion Board adjourned as a board of Equalization to meet again on the following day as a Board of County Commissioners.

July 10th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners were present:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. M..Smith, printing	\$ 7.05
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones	24.10
John Morlock, dragging roads	8.50
Karl Putz, road work District # 9	6.25
National Sanitary Co. supplies	6.70
Denhoff Voice, printing	105.27
McClusky Gazette, election supplies \$416.00 allowed at	400.00
First National Bank, Goodrich, handling seed grain contracts	15.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	55.25
John F. Wahl, Commissioners salary	126.70
Hammond & Stephens Co. supplies	30.58
Austin Western Road Machinery Co. payment of grader	250.00
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	8.00
G. Kalk, dragging roads	11.90
Theo. Lehr, dragging roads	7.50
Jewel Nursery Co. nursery stock	18.00

Anton Putz, Assessor in first district	\$420.00	allowed at	350.00
Daniel Kruger, Harris Township Treasurer,	allowed \$100.00	for road work	
Frank I. Temple, office rent			15.00
Fred J. Wahl, hauling gravel			101.50
Gottlieb Heisz, dragging roads			6.00
Daniel J. Wahl, dragging roads			27.75
Salzer Lumber Co. coal			26.29
John Seibel, road work district # 8			14.00
Jacob Fueller, road work district # 8			4.00
Emanuel Zweigle, " " " # 8			4.00
H. W. Reinbold, " " " # 8	13.00		
John Stickel, " " " # 8	2.00		
George C. Reimche " " " # 8	6.00		
Christian Knodel, " " " # 8	2.00		
John J. Dockter, " " " # 8			3.50
John Schmidt " " " # 8	2.00		
Theio. Schmidt, " " " # 8	2.00		
Conrad Kafton, " " " # 8			21.00
John Marzolf, " " " # 8			14.00
Christ Wagner, " " " # 8			2.00
Rudolph Fruh, " " " # 8			2.00
Fred Helm, " " " # 8			4.00
Emanuel Hintz, " " " # 8			10.00
John Froehlich, " " " # 8			4.00
Daniel Bich, " " " # 8			2.00
August Fiedler " " " # 8			2.00
George L. Delk, " " " # 8			2.00
Karl Schauer, " " " # 8			1.00
Rudolph Wessner, " " " # 8			9.00
Christ Jans, " " " # 8			2.00
Jacob J. Dockter, " " " # 8			6.00
Gottlieb Dockter, " " " # 8			14.00
John Schlag, " " " # 8			2.00
Sam Machau, " " " # 8			7.00
Martin Adam, " " " # 8			4.00
Ludwig Scheuffele, " " " # 8			6.00
Jacob Marzolf, " " " # 8			10.00
August Wahl, " " " # 8			12.75
Christ Reimche, " " " # 8			4.00
Christ Hirschhorn, " " " # 8			1.00
Christ Reimche, Sr. " " " # 8			1.50
Sam Seibel, " " " # 8			1.50
McClusky Gazette, election supplies	360.00		
Henry McCoskery, " " " # 8			16.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	96.75		
Hurst & Company, supplies	4.73		

McClusky Gazette, election supplies	160.00
H H. Delk, road work district # 9	8.00
J. M. Smith, printing	44,27
Mary Heupel, clerk for the Register of Deeds	19.20
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff	88.00
Goodrich Lumber Co., election booths \$14.30 allowed at	14.00
H. C. Reimche, recording seed liens	25.50
Joseph Miller, repairs for surveyor	1.15
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	31.00
G. A. Hill, County road work	56.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, money advanced to Anna Artemenko, county charge,	175.29
Gottlieb Henne, Services as County Commissioner	102.35
McClusky Gazette, elections printing	160.00
G. A. Hill, dragging roads	45.75
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, services as county commissioner	125.25
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	37.46
Farnham Printing Co. supplies	12.00
Edward Mauch, County Treasurer, express & stamps	137.45
Ph. F. Neuharth, registration of voters	8.20
A. F. Hoff, Janitor	50.00
Carl Putz, repairs	3.50
John Kvam, registration of voters	7.70
J. W. Hempel, registration of voters	7.80
Harry E. Bennett, dragging roads	29.20
J. M. Smith, printing	85.36
Michael Jasmann, registration of voters	15.70
J. A. Herr, Registration of voters	22.70
Samuel Berg, road work District # 24	10.50
Jacob Schatz, road work District # 24	3.50
Edward Mueller, “ “ “ # 24	3.50
John Martin, “ “ “ # 24	1.50
Bennie Reiser, “ “ “ “ 24	15.00
Henry Schniter, “ “ “ # 24	8.50
Jacob Heimbach, “ “ “ # 24	1.50
Philip Sease, Registration of voters	5.40
S.D. Holliday, Registration of voters	3.90
J. M. Smith, printing	19.91
H. H. Delk, Registration of voters	10.70
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	46.75
Jacob Wagner, County road work	300.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairs on adding machine	11.72
Frederick Dockter, County road work	4.00
Jacob Dockter, County road work	4.00
E. H. Wahl, acknowledgements of seed liens	15.00
John Reile, County road work	41.60
Chas. H. Bakken, road work District # 6	1.50

Denhoff Voice, printing	44.27	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	154.49	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	25.42	
Central Power Co. lights	5.21	
Central Power Co. lights		5.25
E. O. Kleve, mileage	12.00	
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co.		23.15
Rust Drug Co. supplies		27.85
G. G. Mantz, assessor in 3rd district, \$420.00 allowed at	350.00	
James Rafferty, Judge of election		4.00
J. A. Anderson, inspector of election and returns		10.00
J. A. Hamilton, Judge of election		4.00
C. W. Turner, Judge of election		4.00
N. N. Lasher, Clerk of election		4.00
J. M. Vrooman, Clerk of election		4.00
George W. Paullin, strip of land bought for public highway		75.00
Albert Running, Inspector of election & returns		10.50
James E. Garner, Judge of election	4.00	
Rudolph Doerr, Judge of election		4.00
Samuel Berg, Clerk of election		4.00
Henry Marzolf, Clerk of election		4.00
John Miller, Inspector of election and returns		8.20
Reinhold Schatz, Judge of election		3.00
C. H. Grimes, Judge of election		3.00
John Semler, Clerk of election		3.00
Jacob Schatz, Clerk of election		3.00
Paul Schaede, Inspector of election & returns		14.00
George Moesner, Judge of elections	4.00	
John Dubovoy, Judge of elections		4.00
Jacob P. Michalenko, Clerk of elections		4.00
Gottlieb Martin, Clerk of election	4.00	
A. C. Booth, Inspector of election & returns		5.25
P. H. Jeardeau, Judge of election and posting notices		5.25
Henry Templeton, Judge of election	3.25	
J. M. Tracy, Clerk of election		3.25
Hubert Oliver, Clerk of election		3.25
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election and returns		11.55
John T. Skogmo, Ben. Kilelection Judge of election		3.75
Sam. Schielke, Judge of election		3.75
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk of election		3.75
Chas. A. Moesner, Clerk of election	3.75	
John Wahl, Inspector of election & returns		9.85
T. P. Slaight, Judge of election		3.25
Sivert Hagen, Judge of election		3.25
F. N. Sellers, Clerk of election		3.25
Paul Weber, Clerk of election		3.25

L. J. Morrow, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
A. E. Holmes, Inspector of election and returns	9.60
Earle G. Jones, Judge of election	4.00
R. H. Blanchard, clerk of election	4.00
Martin Dalors, Clerk of election	4.00
J. R. Raugust, Inspector of election and returns	14.00
John Fallon, Judge of election	3.50
John Winter, Judge of election	3.50
Robert Troyner, Clerk of election	3.50
L. C. Raugust, Clerk of election	3.50
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
L. Peter, Judge of election and returns	9.60
Samuel Roessler, Judge of election	4.00
Gust Waydeman, Clerk of election	4.00
S. C. Sabin, Clerk of election	4.00
G. Schindler, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
J. L. Greitl, Judge of election and erecting booths	6.00
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and posting notices	6.00
John Wentz, Clerk of election and return of ballot box	6.00
W. H. Temple, Clerk of election and returns	6.00
H. K. Wagner, Inspector of election and returns	9.50
Ludwig Wagner, Judge of election	3.50
J. E. Dockter, Judge of election	3.50
K. F. Siegele, Clerk of election	3.50
John W. Kerber, Clerk of election	3.50
Joe. T. Whitaker, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
G. Kalk, Judge of election and returns	10.20
A. J. Skogmo, Judge of election	4.00
M. C. Logue, Clerk of election	4.00
W. L. Wahl, Clerk of election	4.00
Ed. Flamme, Cleaning Schoolhouse	2.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector of election and returns	10.00
E. H. Wahl,, Judge of election	4.00
August Leibig, Judge of election	4.00
Geo. Thom,,Jr., Clerk of election	4.00
H. J. Brown, Clerk of election	4.00
Daniel J. Wahl, County road work	101.50
Gottlieb Heisz, dragging roads	5.65
John Metz, dragging roads	1.50
Denhoff School District # 17, rent for voting place	5.00
City of McClusky, water rent	8.68
Jacob Wolf, dragging roads	3.50
Gottlieb Heisz, dragging roads	30.00
George Fuchs, county road work	41.40
Gust Mueller, supplies	21.75
P. O. Anderson, Inspector of election and returns	12.00

Vern Warddrip, Judge of election	4.00	
John Glover, Judge of election	4.00	
M. P. Fellbaum, Clerk of election	4.00	
Sam. Reinke, Clerk of election	4.00	
Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector of election and returns		8.85
Chas. Lasher, Judge of election	4.00	
John Bauer, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00	
F. C. Heitzmann, Clerk of election	4.00	
John Bauer, Cleaning school house	2.50	
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector of election and return	9.10	
Henry Turnbull, Judge of election	4.00	
George Engel, Judge of election	4.00	
Irven Boling, Clerk of election	4.00	
Henry Schroetlin, Clerk of election	4.00	
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector of election and returns		7.50
Paul Ziegelman, strip of land bought for public highway	75.00	
John Blanchard, Judge of election	3.50	
Alexander Neff, Judge of election	3.50	
Fred Curtis, Clerk of election	3.50	
J. M. Bender, Clerk of election	3.50	
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at Jamestown Hospital for the insane	576.00	
John Kiley, Inspector of election and returns \$10.00 allowed at		6.00
O. H. Zimmerly, Judge of election	4.00	
Wm. Doherty, Judge of election	4.00	
B. J. Kiley, Clerk of election	4.00	
Mike Doherty, Clerk of election and erecting booths		6.00
Henry Buchmiller, Inspector of election and returns	9.30	
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election	4.00	
George G. Hieb, Judge of election	4.00	
H. B. Curtis, Clerk of election	4.00	
Chas. Blanchard, Clerk of election	4.00	
Tony Kaiser, Inspector of election and returns	9.00	
Joseph Teibel, Sr. Judge of election	3.00	
Theo. Amundson, Judge of election	3.00	
Otto Teibel, Clerk of election	3.00	
H. C. Sparrow, Clerk of election	3.00	
Johns Lake School District # 22, schoolhouse rent for election		2.00
Joseph Teibel, Sr., cleaning school house	1.00	
John Kruger, Inspector of election and returns	12.00	
Herb. Nyquist, Judge of election	4.00	
Ed. Borchart, Judge of election	4.00	
Ralph Penner, Clerk of election	4.00	
Arvid Nyquist, Clerk of election	4.00	
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election and returns	8.70	
N. O. Anson, Judge of election	4.00	

Art. Putzier, Judge of election		4.00
Walter C. Murphy, Clerk of election	4.00	
Ralph VanBushkirk, Clerk of election		4.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election and returns		8.45
Chas. Schatz, Judge of election		3.25
Roy Bates, Judge of election	3.25	
S.D. Holliday, Clerk of election		3.25
Garfield Folkrod, Clerk of election		3.25
John J. Adam, Inspector of election and returns		12.90
Geo. Seibold, Judge of election		3.50
Thomas Derman, Judge of election		3.50
August Kaibel, Clerk of election		3.50
Jacob J. Adam, Clerk of election		3.50
B. G. Kindschi, Inspector of election and returns		10.15
A. L. Leer, Judge of election	2.75	
Fred Hieb, Judge of election		2.75
G.G. Mantz, Clerk of election		2.75
E. B. Beglau, Clerk of election		2.75
John Leicht, Hall rent for polling place		5.00
G. G. Mantz, acknowledgements		.25
Karl Schauer, Inspector of election and returns		14.00
H. W. Reinbold, Judge of election		3.50
Wm Goll, Judge of election	3.50	
Jacob Alexander, Clerk of election		3.50
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk of election		3.50
Ed. Papke, Inspector of election and returns		12.00
Philip Mauch, Posting notices		2.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge of election	4.00	
M. P. Franzen, Judge of election		4.00
B. O. Jones, Clerk of election		4.00
J. C. Brenneise, Clerk of election		4.00
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector of election and returns		11.40
A. D. McKinnon, Judge of election		4.00
Jacob Levi, Judge of election	4.00	
W. W. Harris, Clerk of election		4.00
G. O. Raugust, Clerk of election		4.00
School District # 16, hall rent for polling place		5.00
John Steen, State Treasurer, patients at Feeble Minded school		90.00
Ethel Smith, Clerk for County Judge	11.00	
John LakeTownship, part payment for grading road		75.00

On motion Bank Statements of Deposits were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the months of May and June in the amounts of \$28.86 and \$9.40 respectively, were approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of May and June in the amount of \$293.25 and \$146.75 respectively, were approved.

On motion statement of collections of personal property taxes during the months



of May and June in the amount of \$21.43 and \$14.22, by the Sheriff, respectively, were approved.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Be it hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the County Auditor shall pay all electric light bills on the first of the month for the Courthouse and the State's Attorney's office , until further notice.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners agreed to advertise for sale the balance of the County barley at public auction on the 20th day of July, 1918 to the highest bidder.

On motion the following indorsements were made on the county seed liens of grains which were not taken by the grantors of the seed liens:

Anton Putz, 70 bushels of oats	\$ 73.50
John E. Ockert, 30 bushels of barley	60.00
F. A. Nickolaus, 30 bushels of barley	60.00
Eva Miller, 20 bushels of oats	21.35
Wm.Satrang, 19 bushels of oats	19.95
P. M. Stafslin, 25 bushels of oats	26.25
John Suckert, 25 bushels of barley	50.00
Michael Dockter, 10 bushels of barley	20.00
S. Reinke, 50 bushels of wheat, took 30 bushels of oats in place	93.50
C. H. Davenport, 100 bushels of oats	105.00
D. Meckle, 85 bushels of wheat	212.50
G. Mertz, 80 bushels of wheat, 25 bushels of barley, 82 bushels of oats	336.10
Mrs. Geo. Rafferty, Sr., 7 bushels of wheat	17.50
James Kelly , 75 bushels of wheat	187.50
John J. Dockter, 15 bushels of oats	15.75
George Kirschmann, 10 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of barley, took 15 bushels of oats in place	\$69.25
M. C. Fellbaum, 200 bushels of wheat, 45 bushels of barley, 25 bushels of oats	\$616.25
Joseph Schmiteke, 50 bushels of oats	52.50
August Moser, 100 bushels of barley	200.00
Joe Neubauer, over charge 100 bushels of oats	105.00
P. Hase, 60 bushels of wheat	150.00
E. T. Stenseth, 45 bushels of oats	47.25
Samuel Vietz, 61 bushels of barley, too 30 bushels of oats in place	90.50
R. D. Crossett, 30 bushels of wheat	75.00
James Garner, 40 bushels of barley	80.00
Chas. Duda, 50 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of barley	185.00
Mary Kruger, 60 bushels of oats	63.00
Christ Kirschkorn, 70 bushels of wheat, 15 bushels of barley	205.00
Jacob Maier, 25 bushels of wheat	62.50
J. Kandt, 70 bushels of oats	73.50
John Lindblom, 20 bushels of barley	40.00
G. C. Sievert, 25 bushels of barley, 10 bushels of wheat	75.00
J. H. Regier, 5 bushels of wheat, 25 bushels of oats	38.75
Jacob Arndt, 10 bushels of oats	10.50

Sam. Fandrich, 10 bushels of barley	20.00
John Mehl, 15 bushels of barley	30.00
Wm. Moser, 10 bushels of barley	20.00
Philip Trihup, 15 bushels of barley	30.00
Jacob Kandt, 15 bushels of barley	30.00
Gust Wenning, 25 bushels of barley	50.00
Ole Kensmoe, 49 bushels of oats	51.45
Grethen Branson, 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ bushels of wheat	31.70
Gust Mueller, 20 bushels of wheat	50.00

The following indorsements were made on the seed liens being for the difference of the price of the wheat.

Martin Lindholm	\$ 7.50
Christ Holwagner	2.25
John Kaiser	6.00
Carl T. Miller	2.25
Ole Bordahl	4.50
George H. Hausauer	9.00
Chas. H. Bakken	7.50
Anton Thorson	2.25
G. W. Demick	7.50
Fred F. Lauer	7.50
P. G. Hegney	3.90
Christ Riedlinger	12.75
Andrew Kluck	3.75
Christian Grosz	7.50
Henry Neff	9.75
Jacob Weber	5.25
G. G. Hieb and C. J. Bang	3.75
John G. Dockter	5.25
L. J. Morrow	7.50
Franz Krein	3.00
Abraham Skaff	4.50
Fred Miller	5.25
Paul Christianson & Amundson Brothers	6.00
John Weber and Konrad Hahn	7.05
J. B. Wasson	13.50
Fred Schell	8.00
Dens Dzenko & J. F. Wahl	7.50
Fred Dick & Farmers & Merchants State, Denhoff	11.25
Theobald Hoffer	9.00
Frederick Reinhard	15.00
J. H. Regier	5.50
E. B. Beglau	6.00
Gottlieb Stubert and Dogden State Bank, Dogden	7.50
Charlie M. Reiswig	6.00
Samuel Fisher	4.50

Gust Mueller	12.00	
C. W. Turner	4.50	
J. R. Gardiner	19.50	
G. C. Sievert	2.25	
Christian Dick & J. A. Beck	30.00	
John Lindblom		4.50
Christian Lehmann	2.25	
Jacob Hoffer	3.75	
Peter Bonnet & G. Helzer		3.75
Win Coman & J. Brost		12.50
Samuel Fandrich		4.50
Martin Christianson	12.50	
Frank Froeber	4.50	
F. A. Nikolaus	15.00	
Carl Sontag	1.50	
J.J. Dahl		7.50
Emma Rafferty		3.45
Gust Nording & G. L. Hope	3.00	
Gottlieb G. Dockter	7.50	
H. J. Padoen	2.50	
Frederick Dockter	9.00	
Carl Brockel	4.50	
George Benski	9.75	
Herbert R. Morley & Andrew Hedin	16.50	
R. D. Crossett	9.00	
Wm. Jurczewsky		15.00
Henry Bauer	16.50	
Alton L. Smith		9.75
H. F. McCoskery		6.00
F. Lorenz & C. Knutson		7.50

On motion Board adjourned to meet again August 7th, 1918

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

August 7th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent.

Sarah Geis, refund of probate fees	\$ 44.15
Theodore Ostrom, road work district # 6	10.50

Ole Bordahl,	“	“	“	# 6	10.50	
Reinhold Sand,	“	“	“	# 6	10.00	
Shaker Nassif,	“	“	“	# 6	2.00	
Martin Peterson	“	“	“	# 6	4.00	
Martin Peterson	“	“	“	# 6		3.00
Oscar Christianson,	“	“	“	# 6	1.50	
Ole Christianson	“	“	“	# 6	1.00	
Ed. Jorgenson,	“	“	“	# 6	3.00	
Fred Miller,	“	“	“	# 6	1.50	
John Walz,	“	“	“	# 6	3.00	
C. H. Bakken,	“	“	“	# 6	12.00	
G. C. Siewert,	“	“	“	# 6	2.00	
John G. Dockter	“	“	“	# 6	6.00	
H. C. Borchart,	“	“	“	# 6	6.00	
Jens Torgerson	“	“	“	# 6	8.00	
John Hausauer, Jr.	“	“	“	# 6	6.00	
Ferdinand Dietterle	“	“	“	# 6	3.00	
Fred Baier,	“	“	“	# 6	10.50	
Fred Baier	“	“	“	# 6	4.00	
Sam. Frank,	“	“	“	# 6	4.50	
Sam. Frank	“	“	“	# 6	8.00	
Gottlieb Frank	“	“	“	# 6	.75	
Carl Hausauer	“	“	“	# 6	14.00	
Daniel Schielke	“	“	“	# 6	4.50	
Jacob Schielke,	“	“	“	# 6	2.00	
Matt. M. Gjerde,	“	“	“	# 6	4.50	
Fred Berg,	“	“	“	# 6	2.00	
Jacob Schafer,	“	“	“	# 6	4.00	
Christ Hinsz,	“	“	“	# 6	4.50	
Theodore Kummer,	“	“	“	# 6	44.00	
John Hausauer, Jr.	“	“	“	# 6	6.00	
Christ Hausuer	“	“	“	# 6	2.00	
Jacob Bonnet,	“	“	“	# 6	16.00	
Paul Ziegelmann	“	“	“	# 6	4.00	
Mike Hartmann,	“	“	“	# 6	7.00	
Jacob Fried,	“	“	“	# 6	4.50	
Carl Blumhagen	“	“	“	# 6	1.50	
Jacob Kluck,	“	“	“	# 6	9.00	
Jacob Kluck,	“	“	“	# 6	4.00	
Martin Rauser,	“	“	“	# 6	7.50	
Jacob Heydt,	road work				5.00	
Denhoff Voice,	printing and notice of election				248.43	
John Bentz,	road work				51.30	
Fred Krein,	“	“			53.90	
Alexander Seibel,	road work				6.30	
Edward Wahl,	“	“			17.40	

Jacob Hoffer	“ “	14.40
Rudolph Reile,	“ “	14.10
Andrew McLaughlin,	road work	14.20
Theobald Hoffer,	“ “	42.70
Christ Walz,	“ “	53.40
John J. Krein,	“ “	5.25
City of McClusky,	water rent	7.58
Fred Berg,	supplies	14.85
John H. Knittel,	road work district # 16	12.50
Henry Schroetlin,	“ “ “ # 16	10.50
Jacob Schwartz,	“ “ “ # 16	25.00
Ed. Heister,	“ “ “ # 16	4.00
Jacob Betch,	“ “ “ # 16	6.50
I. A. Boling,	“ “ “ # 16	13.00
Daniel Rosenau,	“ “ “ # 16	4.00
Fred Gittel,	“ “ “ # 16	2.00
C. G. Reimche,	“ “ “ # 16	2.00
Gust Mueller,	road machinery	80.80
John C. Schlenker,	chairman for County surveyor	8.30
H. Billigmeier,	supplies	13.40
Charles W. Willis,	telephone calls	1.55
H. H. Gray,	dragging roads	56.90
John J. Dahl,	member of canvassing board	10.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen,	nomination notice	85.36
A. D. McKinnon,	county surveyor	27.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen,	printing	66.00
John Hartmann,	road work district # 19	6.00
Jacob Franklin,	“ “ “ # 19	4.00
John Nathan,	“ “ “ # 19	6.00
Theodore Mauch,	“ “ “ # 19	6.00
Adam Zoller,	“ “ “ # 19	6.00
Carl Schindler,	“ “ “ # 19	8.00
Christ Heller,	“ “ “ # 19	2.00
Carl Schneider,	“ “ “ # 19	72.00
Lorenz Walch,	“ “ “ # 19	36.00
John Walch,	“ “ “ # 19	48.00
John Demke,	“ “ “ # 19	20.00
Tinker & Bowman,	“ “ “ # 19	4.00
Charley Loftus	“ “ “ # 19	4.00
John Schmidt	“ “ “ # 19	4.00
George Schlenker	“ “ “ # 19	4.00
Jacob Moe,	“ “ “ # 19	2.00
John Mauch,	“ “ “ # 19	4.00
John Mauch,	“ “ “ # 19	36.00
John Mauch,	“ “ “ # 19	2.00
John Mauch,	“ “ “ # 19	5.00

John Mauch, “ “ “ # 19	5.00
Jacob Frederick, road work	16.00
Ben. Brodehl, “ “	23.00
Ferdinand Mollenhauer, roadwork	15.00
Rudolph Poelke, “ “	27.50
Fred Schmihdt, road work	8.00
John Mutschler, “ “	25.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk	10.00
J. J. Aichele, work at courthouse	3.00
Rust Drug Co., supplies	6.00
Fred Metz, road work	7.50
Fred Metz, “ “	26.00
Wm. Peterson, “ “	6.50
Fred Kraus, “ “	4.00
Ernst Brauer, “ “	21.00
Adam Horning “ “	12.00
Edward Brackel, “ “	28.00
Fred Gross, “ “	2.00
Albert Zuther, “ “	4.00
Martin Ortmann, “ “	19.00
August Bertch, “ “	8.00
Robert McKinvin, road work District # 1	4.00
Martin Fiesel, “ “ “ # 1	6.00
H. F. Fiesel, “ “ “ # 1	7.00
Jacob Kost, “ “ “ # 1	8.00
John Raine, “ “ “ # 1	3.00
Fred Putz, “ “ “ # 1	3.00
Philip Hase, “ “ “ # 1	2.00
Frederick Priester, “ “ “ # 1	4.00
Martin Sulzle, “ “ “ # 1	3.00
Theodore Trick, “ “ “ # 1	2.00
Carl Hirschhorn, “ “ “ # 1	4.00
Joseph Neubauer, “ “ “ # 1	4.00
Henry Kraus, “ “ “ # 1	6.00
John Knalson, “ “ “ # 1	2.00
John Stuber, “ “ “ # 1	11.00
Fred Scheuerer, “ “ “ # 1	12.00
Gottlieb Henne, “ “ “ # 1	9.00
John Heyth, “ “ “ # 1	10.00
Fred Kundas “ “ “ # 1	8.00
David Schimke, “ “ “ # 1	113.00
Theodore Stohr, road work surveying	30.00
J.N.Muehl, road work, chairman	15.00
Otto Helmle, road work	24.00
Otto Helmle, “ “	62.00
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	35.40

C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	44.50	
C. S. Yokom, draying		34.35
Wm. Baumbach, dragging roads		5.25
Andreas F. Hoff, Janitor		50.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, stamps		7.55
Denhoff Voice, printing		15.29
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	9.29	
C. G. Ritchie, member of canvassing board		10.00
Edward Mauch, County treasurer, stamps & express		52.13
Daniel Krueger, Harris Twp., treasurer, for road work	220.00	
E. O. Kleve, mileage	13.00	
Daniel Mayer, road work		75.00
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer		5.00
Frank I. Temple, express		.62
Frank I. Temple, investigating criminal cases		6.15
Farmers Elevator Co. coal	135.85	
Frank I. Temple, office rent	15.00	
Frank I. Temple, office rent		15.00
J. M. Smith, printing	16.00	
J. M. Smith, publishing elections		83.25
J. M. Smith, printing	165.20	

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the election ballots for the General Election, bids to be opened on the 16th day of September at 2 o'clock P. M.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of July in the amount of \$29.90 was approved.

On Motion statement of collections of personal property taxes by the Sheriff during the month of July in the amount of \$5.82 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of July in the amount was approved.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the following resolution was acted upon:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Supreme Court of the state of North Dakota has decided that all fees ( except the initial fee of \$5.00) paid to the County Courts of this State in probate and guardianship matters may be recovered:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That all claims against the County of Sheridan for the repayment of such fees will only be allowed and paid on the following conditions, to-wit:

FIRST, Such claim or claims must be made and presented as hereinafter provided, within six years from the time the money was paid to the County Court.

SECOND, If the estate or guardianship has not been closed then a claim verified by the executor of administrator of guardian, setting up the facts, shall be filed with the County Auditor and if approved by the State's Attorney, and Board of County Commissioners, will be paid by a County Warrant, payable without interest.

THIRD, If the estate or guardianship has been closed the claim will only be

allowed and paid upon there being presented to the County Auditor a certified copy of the final decree of distribution showing who the heirs or legatees are; or a certified copy of the letters of guardianship showing who the minors were, together with the written power of attorney duly executed by all of the heirs or all of the devisees and legatees or all of the minors, as the case may be, together with a claim duly verified by such attorney in fact, or verified by the heirs or by the legatees or devisees or minors as the case may be; and if found correct and approved by the State's Attorney a County Warrant will be issued, payable without interest.

If the power of attorney is duly executed and filed, the warrant will be made payable to the attorney in fact named in the power of attorney; otherwise the warrant will be made payable to the heirs of legatees or devisees or minors, as the case may be.

Dated this 7th day of August A. D. 1918.

On motion the above described resolution was adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, N. D.

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to accept the tax of Dan. Brantner on his personal property tax for the year 1917, the amount being short in the amount of .80 cents which was to be deducted from the road poll tax.

#### RESOLUTION

On motion the Board of County Commissioners passed a resolution whereby the County Auditor was instructed and allowed to issue a warrant to the Janitor at the end of each month in the amount of \$50.00 for his month's salary, until further notice, or up to January 1st, 1919.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on September the 16th, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

September 16th. 1918

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners for a meeting, but on account of no quorum

Being present the meeting was adjourned to September the 26th, 1918

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

September 26th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht responded.

On motion the resignation of Edward Mauch, as County Treasurer was accepted and the vacancy filled by William J. Hirning his appointment to go into effect at once.



On motion the following bill was allowed:  
 North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. , telephones at courthouse \$ 28.55  
 On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

October 7th, 1918

Board met pursuant to statute, there being no quorum present Board adjourned to meet again on the 10th of October, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

October 10th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	\$ 30.00
Mary Heupel, Clerk for County Judge	9.60
Chas. C. Reimche, Supervisor Road district # 8	65.75
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	15.00
R. J. Saueressig, Premium on bond for Justice	5.00
Sam. Lang, road work district # 7	4.00
Otto Fruh, " " " # 7	5.00
John Mueller, " " " # 7	26.00
Louis Smestad, " " " # 7	6.00
John Metz, " " " # 7	4.00
Henry Engelhard, " " " # 7	4.00
Emanuel Zimbelman, " " " # 7	4.00
John Dockter, Jr. " " " # 7	7.00
P. G. Helm, " " " # 7	2.00
Theo. Miller, " " " # 7	26.00
Jacob B. Schielke, " " " # 7	47.50
Rudolph Dorr, " " " # 7	4.00
James Garner " " " # 7	11.00
John J. Dockter, " " " # 7	25.00
John Hausauer, " " " # 7	29.00
John G. Dockter, " " " # 7	24.50
Jacob Sprenger, " " " # 7	4.00

David Frederich, “ “ “ # 7	12.00
Jacob Feil, Jr. “ “ “ # 7	8.00
Jacob Feil, Sr., “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Jacob Bonnet, “ “ “ # 7	26.50
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, “ “ # 7	4.00
Frederick C. Dockter, “ “ # 7	8.00
Henry Pankow, “ “ “ # 7	6.00
Henry Bitz, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Adam Fruh, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Mrs. Henry Zechmeister, “ “ # 7	4.00
Fred Bitz, road work district # 7	6.00
Albert Running, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Carl Wacker, “ “ “ # 7	8.00
Peter Stafslin “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Frederick Dockter, “ “ “ # 7	27.00
Gottlieb Bonnet, “ “ “ # 7	4.00
Martin Dockter, “ “ “ # 7	24.50
Gottlieb G. Dockter, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Fred F. Rau, “ “ “ # 7	44.00
Henry H. Sprenger, “ “ “ # 7	22.00
Jacob Mueller, road work County	9.00
Fred Koch, county road work	15.00
Wm. Wahl, Jr. county road work	6.00
John Koch, “ “ “	1.75
George Helm, “ “ “	3.50
Fred G. Helm, “ “ “	10.00
N. O. Anson, “ “ “	76.25
F. I. Temple, premium of fire insurance	14.46
F. I. Temple, office rent for Oct.	15.00
W. J. Hirning, court certificates	22.00
W. J. Hirning, Co. Treasurer, stamps, express & Misc.	133.75
W. J. Hirning, Co. Treasurer, premium on bond of Co. Treasurer	108.75
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	39.71
Knight Printing Co. , supplies	.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing	436.41
Frank Rich, dragging roads, \$40.00 allowed at	30.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	4.00
James C. Murphy, handling county seed	100.00
N. D. Metal Culvert Co. culverts	179.79
Salzer Lumber Co. supplies	25.14
Denhoff Voice, printing	28.56
Moore Hotel, meals furnished to Attorney General	8.75
F. I. Temple, Investigating criminal cases	7.25
F. I. Temple, “ “ “	6.00
F. I. Temple, mileage	32.50
Rust Drug.Co. supplies	43.75

Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	3.50
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	10.00
F. I. Temple, office rent for September	15.00
George Helm, road supervisor in District # 11	3.50
Fred G. Helm, road work District # 11`	58.00
K.K. Reiswig, “ “ “ # 11	3.50
David Leer, “ “ “ # 11	9.00
August Hieb, “ “ “ # 11	6.00
John Hieb, “ “ “ # 11	29.00
Fred Hieb, “ “ “ # 11	10.00
Wm. Wahl, Sr. “ “ “ # 11	10.50
David Lemke, “ “ “ # 11	10.00
Faultine Bechthold, “ “ # 11	7.75
Wm. Wahl, Jr. “ “ “ # 11	1.75
Jacob Mueller, “ “ “ # 11	3.00
Andrew Schielke, “ “ “ # 11	9.00
George Reiswig, “ “ “ # 11	1.75
John Wagner, “ “ “ #11	1.75
G. G. Mantz, “ “ “ # 11	4.00
Adam Mayer, “ “ “ # 11	9.00
Dan Leer, “ “ “ # 11	4.00
Jacob Hieb, “ “ “ # 11	7.00
John Burkhardt, “ “ “ # 11	3.50
Jacob Huft, “ “ “ # 11	27.00
John Braunberger, “ “ “ # `11	4.00
Ludwig Braunberger, “ “ # 11	10.50
Theobald Hoffer, “ “ “ # 11	5.50
Fred Eckmann, “ “ “ # 11	9.75
Ludwig Peters, county road work	3.00
Christ Rath, jr. “ “ “	8.00
Frank Schielke, “ “ “	4.00
Christ Rath, “ “ “	4.00
Andreas Fetzer, “ “ “	4.00
Jacob Rath, “ “ “	4.00
John Wessner, “ “ “	5.00
John Hildenbrant “ “ “	4.00
George Schlag, “ “ “	4.00
August Pagel, “ “ “	2.00
Jacob Stotz, “ “ “	2.00
Henry Fetzer, “ “ “	2.00
John Beck, “ “ “	2.00
Christ Kessler, “ “ “	2.00
Carl Zimblemann, “ “ “	2.00
Richard Schiman, “ “ “	2.00
Christ Rath, Sr. “ “ “	5.00
Jacob Oster “ “ “	2.50

Peter Oster,	“	“	“	8.00
Peter Mueller,	“	“	“	8.00
John Stark,	“	“	“	8.00
Daniel Lang,	“	“	“	6.00
Lorenz Kessler,	“	“	“	6.00
William Fetzer,	“	“	“	4.00
Mrs. Hugo Tureck	“	“	“	2.00
Mrs. Fred Blum,	“	“	“	2.00
Mrs. Peter Weber,	“	“	“	8.00
Henry G. Kapfer,	“	“	“	18.00
Ambrose Keelr,	“	“	“	8.00
Fred Putzke,	“	“	“	4.00
Gust Waydeman,	“	“	“	5.00
Jacob Oster,	“	“	“	7.85
Henry Fetzer,	“	“	“	6.00
Christ Kessler,	“	“	“	12.50
Jacob Erman,	“	“	“	4.00
Lorenz Kessler,	“	“	“	25.00
Fred Kessler,	“	“	“	12.50
Carl Zimblemann,	“	“	“	10.50
Christ Rath, Sr.	“	“	“	13.00
Jacob Rath,	“	“	“	10.00
Christ Rath, Jr.	“	“	“	16.00
Charles Roder,	“	“	“	8.00
Richard Schiman,	“	“	“	6.00
Gust Waydeman,	“	“	“	6.00
Jacob Oster, road work district # 2				29.67
Peter Oster, “ “ “ # 2				14.50
Lorenz Kessler, “ “ “ # 2				18.50
Jacob Stuber, “ “ “ # 2				2.50
John Weltz, “ “ “ # 2				31.00
Emanuel Schwaderer,” “ # 2				16.00
William Fetzer, “ “ # 2				12.00
Jacob Kessler, “ “ “ # 2				6.00
Fred Kessler, “ “ “ # 2				12.00
Ludwig Sonnenberg “ “ # 2				12.00
Ludwig Peters, “ “ # 2				6.00
W. H. Temple, services as Deputy Clerk of Court				7.25
Edward Tapley, supplies				37.87
Bismarck Tribune Co. supplies				6.60
Grand Forks Herald Co. supplies				3.89
Denhoff Voice, printing				9.59
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	156.50			
City of McClusky, water				2.15
Searchlight, Printing, \$9.10 allowed at				9.00
Searchlight, printing	28.70			

Ferdinand Dietterle, Supervisor in road district # 6	107.40
Knight Printing Co. supplies	1.75
Goodrich Lumber Co. , supplies to county poor	15.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	18.74
A. E. Marshall, dragging roads	6.00
Ferdinand Rosenau, county road work	150.00
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff	85.90
Institution for the Feeble Minded, patients	90.00
Simon Jans, road work district # 3	6.00
Edward Schmidt, " " " # 3	12.00
Daniel Blumhagen, " " " # 3	2.00
Jacob J. Adam, " " " # 3	6.00
Frederick Wiersch, " " " # 3	4.00
Frederich Kolschefski, " " # 3	24.50
Christ Kolschefski, " " " # 3	2.00
John Mehl, " " " # 3	2.00
John Engel, " " " # 3	20.00
Henry Jans, " " " # 3	1.00
Andreas Kolschefski, " " " # 3	12.00
August Kaibel, " " " #3	12.25
Martin Fandrich, " " " # 3	12.25
John Isaak, " " " # 3	17.50
Ferdinand Blumhagen, " " " # 3	10.50
Jacob Suckert, " " " # 3	17.50
Philip Ackerman, " " " # 3	3.50
Willie Kandt, " " " # 3`	7.00
Jacob Heydt, " " " # 3	1.75
Emanuel Kandt, " " " # 3	14.00
John S. Bettger, " " " # 3	3.50
Andreas Lentz, " " " # 3	3.50
John J. Adam, " " " # 3	14.00
Frederich Spear, " " " # 3	3.50
Samuel Wirsch, " " " # 3	12.25
Christ Feigner, " " " # 3	5.25
Emanuel Hauff, " " " # 3	3.50
Gust Wiersch, " " " # 3	7.00
Gottlieb Kolschefski, " " # 3	19.25
Wm. Moser, " " " # 3	5.25
John Engel, services as road supervisor district # 3	92.00
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	5.75
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.50
E. O. Kleve, mileage	27.10
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	16.10
N. D. Independent Telephone Co. phones	24.15
F. I. Temple, investigating criminal cases	3.00
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. supplies	6.40

F. I. Temple, premium on insurance 14.46  
 Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co. , supplies 13.30  
 On motion previous meetings were read and approved by the Board of County Commissioners as read.

On motion made by John F. Wahl and seconded by Gottlieb Henne that the McClusky Gazette of McClusky, N. D. be appointed to publish the Delinquent Tax List for delinquent real estate taxes for the year of 1917, on roll call all Commissioners voted yes, motion was carried and the McClusky Gazette was appointed to publish the Delinquent Real Estate Tax List.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for depositories of the county seed grain fund, bids to be opened at two o'clock P. M. on the 24th day of October , 1918.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of August in the amount of \$110.75 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of September, in the amount of \$89.00 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of August in the amount of \$22.60

Was approved.

On motion statement of delinquent personal property taxes collected during the month of August in the amount of \$19.24 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to October 24th, 1918

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

John F. Wahl, chairman

October 24th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter A Winter, advice on seed grain	\$50.00
Denhoff Voice, Printing fiscal statement	163.35
McClusky Gazette, Printing	248.96
Bernhard Krueger, road work district # 9	6.00
Michael Hinsz, road work	30.65
Frank Rich, dragging roads	12.00
Minneapolis Tribune Co., advertisement	18.48
David Schimke, road work district # 1,	84.00
Jacob Ehrlich, road work district # 26	7.00
Dan. Kraft, " " " # 26	3.50

George Zeeb, “ “ “ # 26	3.00	
J. C. Brenneise, “ “ “ # 26	22.50	
John Gartner, “ “ “ # 26	3.50	
Ludwig Krein, “ “ “ # 26	7.50	
Ed. Papke, “ “ “ # 26	3.50	
L. W. Kurth, “ “ “ # 26	1.75	
Otto Matte, “ “ “ # 26	1.75	
Adolph Gittner, “ “ “ # 26	2.50	
Charley March, “ “ “ # 26	7.50	
Andrew Brenneise, supervisor roads district \$ 26	21.00	
Ludwig J. Seibel, road work district # 9	4.00	
Gotthilf Winter, coal for courthouse	34.85	
Andrew Espeseth, Premium on bonds	51.56	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	37.03	
Harry H. Gray, road work	107.80	
Julius Blumhagen, strip of land for public highway	85.00	
Carl Schultz, digging stone in public highway	10.00	
John Koth, Jr. tending to county grader	85.00	
C. O. Bennett, dragging roads	55.00	
Jacob Wolf, road work district # 10,	10.50	
John Pfaff, road work district # 10,	11.00	
Emanuel Glaser, “ “ # 10	10.00	
Simon Opp, “ “ # 10	12.00	
John Opp, “ “ # 10	11.00	
Fred Opp, “ “ # 10	2.00	
Paul Wagner, “ “ # 10	7.00	
Jacob P. Wagner, “ “ # 10	10.00	
H. K. Wagner, “ “ # 10	5.50	
Jacob Wagner, “ “ “ # 10	11.00	
R. H. Erdmann, “ “ # 10	12.00	
John Hoffmann, “ “ # 10	12.00	
Reinhard Filler “ “ # 10	5.50	
Peter P. Bonnet “ “ # 10		3.50
Henry Wolf, “ “ # 10	16.00	
Gustive Bich, “ “ #10	12.50	
Daniel Zarbock, “ “ # 10	1.50	
K. F. Siegele, “ “ # 10	5.50	
Adolph Otto, “ “ # 10	4.00	
Gottlieb Hieb, “ “ # 10	4.00	
August Feickert, “ “ #10	4.00	
Ferdinand Zabel, “ “ # 10	4.00	
Fred F. Dockter, “ “ # 10	4.00	
J. H. Johanson “ “ #10		2.00
Lenhart Remford, “ “ #10	4.00	
Charley Matz, “ “ #10	4.00	
John Goll, Jr. “ “ #10	2.00	

John Goll, Sr.	“	“	#10	4.00	
Emanuel Richter,	“	“	#10	4.00	
John Budau,	“	“	#10	4.00	
John F. Dockter,	“	“	#10	8.00	
Adam Wagner,	“	“	#10	8.00	
Jacob E. Dockter	“	“	#10	4.00	
Johan K. Dockter	“	“	#10		4.00
Jacob B. Sulzle,	“	“	#10	4.00	
Henry Heinle,	“	“	#10	4.00	
Anton Swanson,	“	“	#10	4.00	
John Rothaker,	“	“	#10	4.00	
John J. Sulzle,	“	“	#10	4.00	
Johannes Sulzle	“	“	#10	4.00	
August C. Wall,	“	“	#10	2.00	
John N. Seibel,	“	“	#10	4.00	
Charley Schwartz,	“	“	#10	2.00	
David Heinle,	“	“	#10	44.00	
Julius Matties,	“	“	#10	4.00	
Lenhart Mertz,	“	“	#10	10.00	
Ludwig Wagner,	“	“	#10	7.00	
Jacob Roth,	road work			26.50	
W. J. Hirning,	Co. treasurer, stamps & express			115.34	
D avid Schimke,	road work			3.00	
Jacob Rust,	road work			2.50	
John Schuh,	“	“		12.00	
Mary Heupel,	Clerk for County Treasurer			12.00	
Mary Heupel,	Clerk for County Auditor			3.00	
Samuel Lang,	road work			9.45	
Hurst & Co.	supplies			4.73	
Walker Brothers & Hardy,	supplies			25.00	
Alex Nuernberg,	repairs on county grader			39.40	
Salzer Lumber Co.	supplies for culverts			35.50	
State Treasurer,	patients at Jamestown Hospital			576.00	
Walker Brothers & Hardy,	supplies			39.79	
Frederich Rau,	supervisor in District # 7			89.05	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	supplies \$196.81 allowed at			193.56	
Otto Wagnitz,	supervisor in district # 18			77.00	
William Baumbach,	road work			50.00	
H. C. Reimche,	Register of Deeds, mailing affidavits			10.25	
Homer Ritchie,	road work			16.50	
G. A. Hill,	dragging roads, \$45.00, allowed at			37.50	
F. M. Davis,	premium on insurance			13.20	
Adam Schatz,	assessor in 2nd District			50.00	
John F. Wahl,	services as County Commissioner			56.10	
Gottlieb Henne,	services as County Commissioner			90.60	
Martin Christianson,	supervisor in district # 9			67.40	



C. Baier, road work in district # 9	10.00
F. Liebelt, road work district # 9	6.00
G. Delk, “ “ “ # 9	2.00
Clarence Weberg, “ “ # 9	22.50
J. Weber, road work district # 9	22.00
A. Dahl, “ “ “ # 9	1.50
F. L. Adam, “ “ “ \$ 9	4.00
A. Kraemer, “ “ “ # 9	8.00
A. Erickson, “ “ “ # 9	1.50
R. Hirschhorn, “ “ “ # 9	8.00
Erickson Brothers “ “ # 9	66.00

This being the date set for the opening of bids for depositories of County sinking fund, the following banks filed bids with the County Auditor:

- Martin State Bank , Martin, N. D.
- First State Bank, Martin, N. D.
- Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. D.
- First State Bank, Denhoff, N. D.
- First National Bank, McClusky, N. D.
- Sheridan County State Bank, McClusky, N. D.
- Lincoln Valley State Bank, Lincoln Valley, N. D.

On motion the bids were accepted as follows: And the banks designated as County sinking funds depositories:

- Lincoln Valley State Bank, Lincoln Valley, \$5000 at the rate of 6%
- Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. D. not to exceed \$20,000 at the rate of 6%
- First State Bank, Denhoff, N. D. not to exceed \$20,000 at the rate of 6%
- First National Bank, McClusky, N. D. \$5,000 at the rate of 6%
- First State Bank, Martin, N. D., any amount at the rate of 6%
- Martin State Bank, Martin, N. D., any amount at the rate of 6%
- Sheridan County State Bank, McClusky, N. D., not to exceed \$20,000 at the rate of 6%.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the following inspectors were appointed and changes made in the election polling places:

- Martin at School House in Martin, Chairman of Board inspector
- Georgetown, at school house in Sec. 8, H. G. Kapfer, Inspector
- Rosenfeld, at school house in Sec. 23, J. J. Adam, Inspector
- Strassburg, at schoolhouse in Sec. 11, chairman of Board Inspector
- Gransville, at schoolhouse in Sec. 8, Samuel Frank, Inspector
- Germantown, at school house in Sec. 26, Albert Running, Inspector
- Berlin, at school house in Sec. 8, John C. Seibel, Inspector
- Fairview, at school house in Sec. 8, Daniel Bich, Inspector
- Schiller, at school house in Sec. 7, R. H. Erdmann, Inspector
- Lincoln, At Giese building in Lincoln, G. G. Mantz, Inspector
- Harris, at school house in Sec. 26, Chairman of Board, Inspector
- Holmes, at school house in Sec. 8, Chairman of Board Inspector
- Prophets, at school house in Sec. 13, Chairman of Board Inspector
- Mountain City, at school house in Sec. 28, Chairman of Board Inspector

Hellman, at school house in Sec. 30, Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector  
 Mertz, at school house in Sec. 5, P. O. Anderson, Inspector  
 Boone, at school house in Sec. 27, Fred Jenner, Jr., Inspector  
 Goodrich, at City Hall in Goodrich, Chairman, Inspector  
 Denhoff, at school house in Denhoff, Chairman of Board, Inspector  
 Lamont, at school house in Sec. 9, Chairman of Board, Inspector  
 McClusky Twp, in Courthouse at McClusky, Chairman of Board Inspector  
 McClusky City, in Courthouse at McClusky, Senior Alterman, Inspector  
 Pickard, at school house in Pickardville, Chairman of Board Inspector  
 Edgemont, at school house in Sec. 15, Chairman of Board Inspector  
 John's Lake, at school house in Sec. 9, Chairman of Board Inspector  
 Whitaker, at school house in Sec. 8, John Miller, Inspector  
 Sperry, at school house in Sec. 8, Chairman of Board Inspector  
 Mauch, at school house in Sec. 7, Philip Mauch, Inspector  
 Highland, at school house in Sec. 23, Chairman of Board Inspector

On motion bonds of W. J. Hirning in the amount of \$90,000.00 as County Treasurer were approved as to sufficiency by the Board of County Commissioners and by the States Attorney as to form.

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to endorse a credit of \$100.00 on the seed lien of L. H. Sease being for 40 bushels of wheat which he did not take from the County as per seed lien.

On motion County Treasurer was instructed to cancel a certain seed lien given by John Lindblom, in favor of the County of Sheridan, as the grain was not taken from the County.

On motion Board adjourned to November 14th, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

November 14th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed: (Subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent.)

John Becker, Inspector of election and returns \$11.80 allowed at	\$ 9.80
John Kiley, Judge of election	4.00
George Payseno, Clerk of election	4.00
Mike Doherty, Clerk of election	4.00
Mike Doherty, Judge of election	4.00
(rejected)	
Fred Schell, Judge of election and posting notices	6.00
Jacob Bauer, Inspector of election and returns	6.50

John Bauer, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00	
Ole Akland, Clerk of election	4.00	
Joe F. Whitaker, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00	
G. Kalk, Judge of election and returns \$12.20 allowed at	8.10	
F. W. Wilkes, Judge of election	4.00	
W. L. Wahl, Clerk of election	4.00	
Carl C. Harr, Clerk of election	4.00	
G. G. Mantz, Inspector of election and returns, \$10.40 allowed at		8.70
C. C. Reiswig, Judge of election	3.00	
Jacob Bentz, Clerk of election	3.00	
David Reiswig, Clerk of election	3.00	
Lincoln Co-operative Co., hall rent for election and coal	3.00	
Daniel Bich, posting notices for election	2.00	
John Knodel, Inspector of election	3.50	
John Winter, Judge of election	3.50	
Gottlieb Nutz, Judge of election	3.50	
Lothar A. Raugust, Clerk of election	3.50	
Wm. K. Raugust, Clerk of election and returns	13.00	
John Miller, Inspector of election and returns	6.30	
John Engel, Judge of election	3.00	
Carl Schultz, Judge of election	3.00	
John Semler, Clerk of election	3.00	
Edward Mueller, Clerk of election	3.00	
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector of election and returns	6.50	
George Engel, Judge of election	4.00	
J. W. Turnbull, Judge of election	4.00	
Dan. Rosenau, Clerk of election	4.00	
I. A. Boling, Clerk of election	4.00	
J. C. Seibel, Inspector of election and returns	10.70	
Jacob Schauer, Judge of election	3.50	
H. W. Reinbold, Judge of election	3.50	
Karl Schauer, Clerk of election	3.50	
Jacob Schauer, Clerk of election	3.50	
(rejected)		
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election and returns	8.70	
N. O. Anson, Judge of election	4.00	
Howard Prince, Judge of election	4.00	
R. B. VanBuskirk, Clerk of election	4.00	
W.C. Murphy, Clerk of election	4.00	
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co., phones at Court house	30.25	
W. J. Hirning, County Treasurer, stamps, express and Court Certificates		246.01
Mary Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	48.00	
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	25.50	
H. G. Kapfer, posting notices	2.00	
A. P. Keeler, Inspector of election and returns \$11.00 allowed at	7.50	

Sam. Roessler, Judge of election	4.00	
L. Peter, Judge of election	4.00	
John Hildenbrand, Clerk of election	4.00	
S. C. Sabin, Clerk of election	4.00	
P. O. Anderson, Inspector of election and returns	12.00	
Vern Warddrip, Judge of election	4.00	
John Schmidt, Judge of election	4.00	
Ferde Schmidt, Clerk of election	4.00	
John Lindstrom, Clerk of election	4.00	
C. G. Ritchie, Inspector of election and posting notices	5.00	
H. A. Templeton, Judge of election and returns	5.00	
Hubert Oliver, Judge of election	3.00	
P.H. Jeardeau, Clerk of election	3.00	
Rex. E. Oliver, Clerk of election	3.00	
H. C. Sparrow, Inspector of election and returns	7.20	
Clyde Gaines, Judge of election	4.00	
Walter Choate, Judge of election	4.00	
Ben. Clodfelter, Clerk of election	4.00	
S. M. Hauser, Clerk of election	4.00	
John'sLake School District # 22, hall rent for election	2.00	
Henry Buchmiller, Inspector of election and returns \$12.30, allowed at		11.60
Fred J. Heitzmann, Judge of election	4.00	
H. B. Curtis, Clerk of election	4.00	
Chas. Blanchard, Clerk of election	4.00	
Paul Schaede, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00	
H. W. Licas, Judge of election	4.00	
Geo. Moesner, Judge of election and returns \$12.00, allowed at	9.00	
Philip Klingman, Judge of election	4.00	
George Pister, Clerk of election	4.00	
Gottlieb Martin, Clerk of election	4.00	
John Krueger, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00	
R. Borchart, Judge of election	4.00	
Ed. Borchart, Judge of election	4.00	
Ralph Penner, Clerk of election and returns \$10.00, allowed at	8.00	
Arvid Nyquist, Clerk of election	4.00	
Maggie Knodel, cleaning polling places	4.00	
Albert Running, Inspector of election and posting notices	8.00	
James E. Garner, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Marzolf, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Pankow, Clerk of election and returns	8.50	
P. G. Helm, Clerk of election	4.00	
John J. Adam, Inspector of election and returns \$12.60 allowed at		10.20
Thomas Derman, Judge of election	3.50	
Simon Jans, Judge of election	3.50	
Ferdinand Blumhagen, Clerk of election	3.50	
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election and returns	7.25	

Carl Schatz, Judge of election		3.25	
Roy Bates, Judge of election	3.25		
Garfield Fulkrod, Clerk of election		3.25	
Ed. Pond, Clerk of election	3.25		
Philip Mauch, Inspector of election and returns \$12.40 allowed at			10.20
Ed. Papke, Judge of election	4.00		
M.P. Franzen, Judge of election		4.00	
Gottlieb Biech, Clerk of election		4.00	
Reinhold Biech, Clerk of election		4.00	
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector of election and returns \$11.60 allowed at			9.80
M. Jasmann, Judge of election		4.00	
Jacob Levi, Judge of election		4.00	
A. C. Brown, Clerk of election		4.00	
G. O. Raugust, Clerk of election		4.00	
Goodrich Hall Ass'n, Hall rent for election		5.00	
L. J. Morrow, Inspector of election and returns \$9.20 allowed at		7.60	
A. E. Holmes, Judge of election		4.00	
Earl G. Jones, Judge of election		4.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk of election		4.00	
Ole Dalos, Clerk of election	4.00		
Fred Jenner,Jr., Inspector of election and returns		9.55	
Sivert Hagen, Judge of election		3.25	
Emil Jenner, Judge of election		3.25	
Wm. Oehler, Clerk of election		3.25	
Carl Rich, Clerk of election		3.25	
Sivert Hagen, Cleaning polling place		2.00	
J. A. Anderson, Inspector of election and returns		9.00	
J. A, Hamilton, Judge of election		4.00	
Daniel Kruger, Judge of election		4.00	
N. N. Lasher, Clerk of election		4.00	
Robert Lasher, Clerk of election		4.00	
J. A. Hamilton, erecting booths		2.00	
Reinhard Erdmann, Inspector of election and returns			12.10
Jacob Wolf, Judge of election		4.00	
K. F. Siegele, Clerk of election		4.00	
Ludwig Wagner, Judge of election		4.00	
H K. Wagner, Clerk of election		4.00	
Gottlieb Schindler, Inspector of election and posting notices			6.00
John J.Dahl, Judge of election and returns		6.10	
J. A. Herr, Judge of election and returns of ballot box		6.20	
Gust Mueller, Clerk of election and sweeping polling place		6.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Clerk of election and erecting booths		6.00	
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector of election and returns \$6.80 allowed at			5.40
R. J. Saueressig, Judge of election		3.50	
Alex Neff, Judge of election	3.50		
H. S. Bullis, Clerk of election		3.50	

J. M. Bender, Clerk of election	3.50	
Prophets School District # 28, polling place rent	3.00	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, culverts	484.24	
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, services as County Commissioner		
93.70		
Christian Rath, Jr., road work district # 2	36.00	
Austin Western Road Machinery, for Machinery	725.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	126.50	
P. O. Anderson, road work district # 17	185.25	
Gottlieb Hirschhorn, road work district # 9	8.00	
Denhoff Voice, Printing and advertising	210.52	
Gust Mueller, supplies	4.53	
Denhoff Voice, printing and advertising	46.55	
J. M. Smith, printing	4.94	
Fred Amon, road work district # 2	14.20	
C. S. Yokom, draying	5.60	
Martin Searchlight, Printing & Advertising	91.68	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	10.50	
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	90.00	
The Martin Searchlight, printing and advertising	69.52	
The Martin Searchlight, printing and advertising	43.32	
John Weber, road work district # 9	22.00	
August Kaibel, road work district County	8.00	
Jacob Zaumbaum, county road work	80.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	175.00	
Gust Loskofsky, road work district #18	44.00	
James A. Radford, roadwork district County	27.00	
Dan. Ralky, road work, county	58.60	
G. A. Hill, road work, county	87.20	
A. R. Adkins, supplies	7.50	
Michael Hinz, county road work	8.55	
E. O. Kleve, services as member of Board of Health		3.00
West Disinfecting Co. supplies	34.00	
Matthew Bender & Co., supplies	30.00	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	44.00	
O. H. Wagnitz, road work district # 18	42.00	
H. S. Duncan, road work district # 18	6.00	
Brown & Pierson, repairs on county grader	40.95	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	10.00	
Fred Amon, road work district # 2	77.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, notice of election	83.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	4.68	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	3.93	
A. B. Anderson, Clerk for County Auditor	4.00	
Dr. H. T. D. Lackie, services	5.00	
rejected		

Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	15.00
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, recording satisfactions	27.75
McClusky Gazette, Printing	288.47
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	1.50
George Sattler, shed rent	25.00
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election and posting notices	6.00
Sam. Schielke, Judge of election	4.00
R. N. Sand, Judge of election	4.00
Charles H. Bakken, Clerk of election and returns	7.90
Charles A. Moesner, Clerk of election and light	5.00
Joseph L. Watt, repairs on mail rig	76.30

rejected  
On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of October, 1918 in the amount of \$172.07 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the months of May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December, 1917 in the amount of \$220.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of October, 1918 in the amount of \$247.51 was approved.

On motion statement of deposits were approved.

On motion the request of Fred Berg to connect with the water main at the Court House was duly considered and on motion rejected.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of personal property taxes during the month of October 1918 in the amount of \$1,809.54 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer all of the funds which had accumulated in the County Bridge fund over into the County road fund.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to correct the seed lien of August Duda as follows:

Mr. Duda received one hundred and ten bushels of oats at \$1.05 per bushel which amounts to \$115.50 but his seed lien calls for \$155.50 which amount must be corrected to read \$115.50.

On motion Board adjourned until December 4th, 1918.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, chairman

December 4th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Gottlieb Henne and John Wahl responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed: (Subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent.)

Mountain City Township, labor on road	\$ 50.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	364.37
W. H. Temple, Clerk for County Auditor	30.00
F. I. Temple, mileage	14.10
Grand Forks Herald Co. supplies	1.58
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	8.50
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	3.35
Ernst Siegele, mileage	8.70
The Martin Searchlight, printing	182.70
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	75.00
F. I. Temple, office rent for Dec. 1918	15.00
F. I. Temple, office rent for Nov. 1918	15.00
Marie Heupel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	83.33
W. J. Hirning, County Treasurer, express and stamps	20.85
L. E. Smith, mileage	50.00
H. C. Reimche, recording satisfactions of Seed Liens	20.00
Ludwig Wagner, road work district # 10, bill allowed October 24, 1918	\$60.00

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the months of Jan., Feb., March, April, May, June, July, August, September, and October 1918, in the amount of \$277.75 was approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of November, 1918, in the amount Of \$97.60 was approved.

On motion Bank Statements of Deposit were approved.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Treasurer to notify in writing all parties that the County of Sheridan holds a seed lien against, requesting such parties to appear before the Board of County Commissioners on the 17th day of December and show cause if any why such seed lien has not been settled for in full.

On motion Board adjourned until December 17th, 1918

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

December 17th, 1918

Board met pursuant to adjournment Commissioners Gottlieb Henne and John F. Wahl were present.

This being the date set by the Board for a hearing of all parties which were delinquent in paying their seed grain liens to the County.

On motion this meeting was opened at ten o'clock A. M. legally assisted by the



States Attorney and written excuses were taken from the parties present.

On motion Board adjourned until Dec. 18th, 1918.

Board met pursuant to adjournment Commissioners Gottlieb Henne and John F. Wahl were present.

On motion Board of County Commissioners assisted by the States Attorney continued their hearing of the delinquent seed lien debtors.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 19th day of December, 1918.

On motion Board of County Commissioners assisted by the States Attorney continued their hearing of the delinquent seed lien debtors.

On motion the Board completed their hearing.

On motion the Board duly considered the stock petition of Township 149, Range 76, and on motion the petition was granted and stock allowed to run at large between the dates of November 15th up to April the 1st until the next general election according to statute.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

January 7th, 1919

Board met pursuant to statute there being no quorum present Board adjourned to meet on the 7th day of January.

January 7th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl, Gottlieb Henne and Thomas Brakel responded.

Motion was made by Mr. Henne to elect John F. Wahl Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year of 1919, motion was seconded by Mr. Brakel, motion was put to a vote and Mr. Wahl was elected chairman unanimous.

On motion made by Mr. Henne to appoint Dr. F. Brown Supt. Of Health for the ensuing , motion was seconded by Mr. Brakel, motion was put to a vote and carried unanimously. Dr. Brown was appointed Supt of health for the ensuing year at a salary of \$300.00 per annum.

On motion the following members were appointed to the Board of Insanity for the ensuing year: Dr. F. Brown of McClusky, N. D. and F.I. Temple of McClusky, N. D., County Judge, to act as chairman of the Board by virtue of his office.

On motion the following papers were appointed as official papers for the ensuing year: McClusky Gazette, McClusky, N. D. , Denhoff Voice, Denhoff. N. D. and the Martin Searchlight of Martin, N. D.

On motion Henry Templeton of McClusky, N. D. was appointed

Public Administrator for the term of two years to fill the vacancy.

On motion the following places were selected to hold chattel mortgage sales in the County; Post office at the front door of Martin, N. D., Post office at Skogmo, N. D., Post Office at Goodrich, N. D., Post office at Denhoff, N. D., Post office at Lincoln Valley, N. D., Post office at Pickardville, N. D., in front of the Court House at McClusky, N. D.

On motion County Treasurer of Sheridan County, N. D. was authorized to cash Court Certificates if approved by the States Attorney.

This being the date set to open bids for depositories of the county funds, on motion bids were opened and duly considered by the Board. On motion bids were all rejected and the County Auditor was instructed to re-advertise for bids to be opened on January 29th at two o'clock P. M.

On motion the Board allowed the County Treasurer as deputy for eight months out of the year at \$100.00 Per month and such necessary help as the Board may seem necessary to conduct the office at \$3.00 per day.

On motion the Board allowed the County Auditor a deputy for ten months out of the year at \$100.00 per month and such necessary clerk hire as the Board may deem necessary at \$3.00 per day.

On motion the Board allowed the Sheriff a deputy for the whole year at \$1,000.00 per annum.

On motion the Board allowed the Register of Deeds a deputy for the whole year at \$1,000.00 per annum And such necessary clerk hire as the Board may deem necessary at \$3.00 per day.

On motion the Board hired Andreas Hoff for Janitor for the ensuing year at \$50.00 per month, and also as Jailor for which he is to be allowed in additional \$10.00 per month providing that he has to serve as such Jailor ten Days or more in one month.

On motion the Board passed the following resolution: Be it hereby resolved that the County Auditor shall Pay at the end of each month the following hired help at the above stated salaries as follows:

Deputy County Treasurer, Deputy County Auditor, Deputy Sheriff, Deputy Supt. Of Schools, and Deputy Register of Deeds the above salaries to be paid by Auditors Warrants.

County Auditor was also instructed to pay the light bills for the County Courthouse and the office of the States Attorney at the end of each month.

County Auditor was further instructed and authorized to pay the coal and the freight on lignite coal which The County ordered from the Wilton Mines, at their arrival.

On motion the States Attorney was instructed to force collections against the parties liable for patients at The Jamestown Hospital for the insane.

There being several petitions filed with the County Auditor for seed grain bonds

to furnish seed to the  
Needy farmers with seed grain, on motion the petitions were layed over until the next  
meeting on January 29th,  
1919.

On motion the County Auditor and the County Treasurer were instructed to  
transfer the penalty and interest  
Fund to the County General fund of the County.

On motion Edward Miller was appointed Assessor for the 2nd district to fill the  
vacancy for the term of two  
Years.

On motion made by John F. Wahl and seconded by Gottlieb Henne that all unpaid  
seed liens be by the County Treasurer turned over to the States Attorney who is hereby  
authorized and directed to enforce payment of  
Each and every lien unpaid. Motion was put to a vote and carried unanimously.

On motion Gust Mueller of McClusky, N. D., was appointed County Coroner for  
the term of two years to  
Fill the vacancy.

On motion C. C. Ritchie was appointed Justice of the Peace for the term of two  
years to fill the vacancy.

On motion the Board fixed the bond of A. C. Booth the duly elected County  
Surveyor at the sum of \$500.00.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners appropriated \$5.00 for the State  
Official Estray paper.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for  
depositories, bids to be opened on  
January 29th, 1919, at two o'clock P.M.

On motion Board adjourned to meet on the 8th day of January.

January 8th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment with all Commissioners present.

On motion the following bills were allowed: (Subject to any personal property  
taxes due or delinquent).

Christian Essig, Sheriff, boarding prisoners \$9.75	allowed at	\$7.55
Knight Printing Co. supplies	2.10	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies		67.94
G. Kalk, returning of ballots	6.20	
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	22.20	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	1.26	
George F. Dart, draying		.50
Daniel J. Wahl, dragging roads		6.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies		361.90
F. I. Temple, office rent for January	15.00	
Hilda Ployhar, services rendered as clerk		7.50
Fred Berg, supplies	15.90	

Christian Essig, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	1.40	
A. F. Hoff, Jailer	10.00	
C. S. Yokom, draying	46.55	
Denhoff Voice, printing	16.59	
D. D. Mayer, watchman for Strobel \$16.00 allowed at	12.00	
W. J. Hirning, watchman for Strobel \$4.00 allowed at	3.00	
McClusky Gazette Printing Co. , printing delinquent sale	241.70	
McClusky Gazette Printing Co. printing	101.50	
North Dakota Ind. Tel. Co. phones	28.00	
J. R. Norgaard, Clerk for Register of Deeds	52.50	
Denhoff Voice, printing	42.94	
State Treasurer, Patients at Feeble Minded school	90.00	
George Moesner, returning of ballots	3.00	
Hoppe Hdwe Co. supplies	1.50	
E. O. Kleve, Clerk hire for Board of Health	2.00	
H. J. Schafer, December salary Deputy Treasurer	100.00	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	191.70	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	13.08	
Ralph Penner, returning of ballots	2.00	
Andrew Grain Co. fuel for courthouse	211.35	
Denhoff Voice, Printing	182.70	
Bismarck Tribune Co. legal blanks	7.29	
John F. Wahl, Services as County Commissioner	37.50	
Gootlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	72.60	
Edw. Heister, road work district # 16	6.00	
John Knittel, road work district # 16	10.00	
L. Boling, " " " # 16	17.00	
Daniel Rosenau, " " " # 16	8.00	
Henry Rohr, " " " # 16	2.00	
Henry Turnbull " " " # 16	1.50	
Jacob Schwartz, " " " # 16	25.00	
Christian Reimche, " " " # 16	4.00	
Henry Schroetlin, " " " # 16	11.00	
Fred Gittel, " " " # 16	4.00	
Philip Mayer, " " " # 16	8.00	
Joe Turnbull, " " " # 16	1.50	
Karl Schwartz,, services as road supervisor	33.00	
A. B. Anderson, Clerk for Register of Deeds	36.00	
H. J. Schafer, watchman for Strobel, \$4.00 allowed at	3.00	
W. J. Hirning, County Treasurer, stamps & express		50.52
George Sattler, fuel	16.10	
Christian Essig, services rendered as sheriff	8.60	
Dr. H.M. Presler, services of board of health	81.00	
Andrews Grain Co. fuel	17.55	
Gottlieb Reiser, road work district # 24	18.50	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	10.86	

H. C. Reimche, Reg. of Deeds, recording satisfactions	39.00
H. E. Dickinson, services as insanity board \$12.00 allowed at	6.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. , supplies	55.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	14.30
Brown & Pierson, repairs on county grader	9.00
E. O. Kleve, mileage \$20.60 allowed at	8.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	21.60
J.M. Schmidt, Printing \$63.91 allowed at	63.19
Carl Schneider, road work district # 19	36.00
H. C. Reimche, Reg. of Deeds, mailing affidavits	7.66
A. J. Walch, road work district # 19	28.00
John Mauch, road work “ # 19	33.50

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of personal property taxes in the amount of \$733.49

During the month of November 1918 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of personal property taxes in the amount of \$509.68 during the month of December, 1918, was approved.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the Board filled the jury box as requested by the Clerk of Court.

On motion the tax abatement of John Felchle against the NW ¼ of Section twelve, Township 145, Range 75, was rejected.

On motion bond of the First National Bank of McClusky in the amount of \$2,000 for sinking fund was approved by the Board of County Commissioners as to sufficiency and by the States Attorney as to form.

On motion the bond of the First National Bank of McClusky in the amount of \$5,000.00 for sinking fund was approved by the Board of County Commissioners as to sufficiency and by the States Attorney as to form.

On motion statement by the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of December in the amount of \$39.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of November in the amount of \$11.75 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during he month of November in the amount of \$366.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of December in the amount of \$485.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of December in the amount of \$17.00 was approved.

On motion tax abatement request by John A. Herter of taxes from the year 1917 against the NW ¼ of Sec. 26 and the SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ of Section 26 Township 150, Range 76 was rejected.

On motion bill of Henry Buchmiller in the amount of \$12.25 for some election booths was rejected.

On motion the Board allowed H. H. Seibel credit on his seed lien the amount of \$75.00 being for thirty bushels of wheat which he never received from the County.

On motion the Board allowed F. C. Poseley credit on his seed lien the amount of \$30.00 being for barley which he never received from the County.

On motion the following bonds were approved by the Board of County Commissioners as to sufficiency, and by the States Attorney as to form:  
H. C. Reimche, Register of Deeds, in the amount of \$5,000.00  
Gottlieb Wagenman, County Treasurer in the amount of \$50,000.00  
Adolph Schlenker, County Auditor in the amount of \$5,000.00  
James R. Norgaard, Supt. Of Schools in the amount of \$500.00  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge in the amount \$2,000.00  
Clerk of Court E. J. Kludt in the amount of \$5,000.00  
Maria Heupel, Deputy Register of Deeds in the amount of \$2,000.00  
Elsie M. Franz, Deputy County Auditor in the amount of \$1,000.00  
Thomas Brakel, County Commissioner in the amount of \$5,000.00 approved as to sufficiency by the County Judge and Clerk of Court, and as to form by the States Attorney.  
Frank I. Temple in the amount of \$5,000.00  
Christian Essig, Sheriff in the amount of \$5,000.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on January 29th, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

January 29th 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Thomas Brakel responded.

On motion the minutes of the previous quarter were read and approved as read, by the Board.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to personal property taxes due or delinquent.

McClusky Gazette, printing	\$102.06	
State Treasurer, Patients at Jamestown Hospital		552.00
S. A. Olsness, Com of Insurance, premium on bond		2.50
DEnhoff Voice, printing		12.32
James F. Dunn, plumbing	7.65	
Gust Augustadt, delivering insane person to McClusky		15.60 rejected
Gust Augustadt, delivering insane person to McClusky	\$19.60	allowed at \$15.60
Ben. J. Berreth, road work	2.50	
George Payseno, road work	78.00	
H.C. Reimche, Reg. of Deeds seed liens satisfactions		12.50
Martin Sonnenberg, road work		1.50
Warren Schmechel, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds		78.00
G. Wagenmann, Clerk for County Treasurer		18.00
Warren Schmechel, Clerk for County Auditor		6.00
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co., phones at courthouse		23.80
W. J. Hirning, County Treasurer, stamps and express		98.00

H. Kelm, unloading coal	2.10
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	25.50
Charles A. Schwartz, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools	48.11
McClusly Gazette, printing	196.00
Andrew Lee, repairs on clock	2.00
James E. Gaffaney, typewriter ribbons	9.00
Frank I. Temple, Office rent for February	15.00
G. G. Mantz, road work	3.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector of election	9.00
H. J. Brown, Judge of election	4.00
J. W. Hempel, Judge of election	4.00
Geo. Thom., Jr., Clerk of election	4.00
E. H. Wahl, Clerk of election	4.00
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, member of canvassing board	5.00
G. G. Mantz, balance of election services	1.70
Rust Drug Co. supplies for Mrs. Korus	19.30
John Mueller, balance on election services	2.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	144.72
W. A. Jorgenson, road work	12.00
Sam. Seibel, road work	36.00
Parshall Leader, official estray paper	5.00
R. D. Crossett, road work	26.25
Christian Essig, Sheriff, commission on sales	28.74
Daniel Schaeffer, Sheriff, commission on sales	129.86
J. R. Norgaard, Supt. Of Schools, mileage	64.05
George Helm, Services as Supt. of roads	76.40
J. W. Hempel, Registration of births and deaths	.75
J. H. Rawson, Registration of births and deaths	.75
George Moesner, " " " " "	3.75
F. J. Bohnet, " " " " "	.50
Martin N. Hanite, " " " " "	2.25
Johannes Johnson, " " " " "	.25
Adolph Schlenker " " " " "	4.00
W. H. Temple, " " " " "	6.00
R. E. Martin, " " " " "	2.25
W. L. Wahl, " " " " "	.25
A. J. Skogmo, " " " " "	.50
T. H. Miller, " " " " "	.25
J. H. Lattimer, " " " " "	.25
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	1.08
Sam. Sabin, road work	1.50

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners to open bids for County Depositories for County funds, On motion bids were opened, the following bids were filed with the County Auditor:

First National Bank, Goodrich; Citizens State Bank, Goodrich; First State Bank, Denhoff, First National Bank, McClusky; Sheridan County State Bank, McClusky, Lincoln Valley

State Bank, Lincoln Valley; First State Bank Martin; Martin State Bank, Martin.

Bids were all for two per cent on daily deposits; On motion the bids were accepted from the above mentioned banks and they were appointed County Depositories according to law.

On motion a resolution was passed to release the seed lien of Carl Fandrich as far as the land was concerned in the seed lien, as the description of the land was given wrong and the lien filed against the land belonging to one Carl Sontag.

On motion the Board extended the following credits to seed liens for grain which was not taken; The lien of Carl Sease was credited with \$94.50 for oats which was not taken from the County. The lien of Jacob Bauer was credited with \$43.05 for oats which was not taken from the County.

On motion bank statement of deposits were approved.

On motion the Board considered a petition from Highland Township (149-77) for free stock range during the months of December, January, February, March and the last half of November of each year until the next General Election. After due consideration the petition was granted.

On motion the bill of Sam. Almer in the amount of \$17.68 for goods bought for Mrs. Jacob Korus was rejected on the ground that Mrs. Korus is receiving mothers pensions from the County.

On motion the bill of Lou Boone in the amount of \$81.00 for taking care of Mr. Payne was rejected on the grounds that the Village of Goodrich should take care of this matter and file their bill with the County providing they pay the percentage allotted to the Village in such cases, by law.

On motion the application of John J. Seibel for the abatement of 1917 personal property taxes consisting of road and school poll, was granted and the County Auditor instructed to cancel the same of record.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again the 4th day of March, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

March 4th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Thomas Brakel responded.

On motion Board checked over the seed liens and the following credits were extended:

On motion seed lien of George Kirschenmann against the Northwest Quarter of Section thirty five Township one hundred forty six and Range Seventy six, was released so as the land is concerned as the land does not belong to Mr. Kirschenmann nor has he any title or interest in the same, this lien was placed against this land by an error.

On motion Wm. Jurczewsky was given credit on his lien in the amount of \$99.87 for wheat which was not taken.



On motion Board adjourned to the following day.

March 5th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Thomas Brakel responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. M. Smith, printing	\$ 42.20
Farmers Elevator Co. coal	21.10
Knight Printing Co. supplies	65.20
H. H. Gray, dragging roads	23.25
Denhoff Voice, printing	29.36
Anton Baron, supplies	4.94
S. F. Lambert, livery for Attorney General	40.00
Martin Searchlight, printing	1.00
Frank I. Temple, express	3.84
N. D. Independent Telephone Co., phones	19.65
Knight Printing Co. supplies	25.16
S. A. Olsness, premium on bond	2.50
A. Espeseth, premium on bond	9.40
J.N. Muehl, conducting Teachers Ex. Allowed at	6.00
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	38.84
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools	70.83
The Martin Searchlight, Printing	29.00
Fred Berg, supplies	10.40
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	.62
McClusky Gazette, printing	122.82
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	1.45
William Wagnitz, road work in District # 18	148.00
S. A. Olsness, premium on bond	5.00
Geo. Helm, road work district #11, \$10.65 allowed at	10.00
H. C. Reimche, recording seedlien satisfactions	3.50
Fred Opp, road work district # 10,	1.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	24.20
Gust Mueller, supplies	5.55
H. C. Reimche, stamps and recording fees	25.35
City of McClusky, water rent	6.75
Lois Smith, witness fees Justice Court	4.00
Ruth Outzen, “ “ “ “	4.00
Bertha Outzen, “ “ “ “	4.00
Luella Outzen, “ “ “ “	4.00
John J. Dahl, Justice fee	4.95
John J., Dahl, “ “	6.30
John Rust, witness fee in Justice Court	3.90
Gottfried Remferd, “ “ “ “	3.90
John Krieger, “ “ “ “ “	4.50

Mrs. Gottfried Remferd, “ “ “	3.90
Fred Kluck, witness fee in Justice Court	4.50
Ludwig Seibel, interpreter	2.00
Edward Tapley, supplies	18.50
Edward Stober, road work district # 18	24.00
Asoph Stober, “ “ “ # 18	24.00
Herbert Morley, “ “ “ # 18	32.00
Simon Reiswig, “ “ “ # 18	13.25
Andreas Pepple, “ “ “ # 18	12.25
Jake Reiswig, “ “ “ # 18	11.25
Otto Stober, “ “ “ # 18	18.00
H. G. Kapsch, “ “ “ # 18	39.00
Wm. Moser, “ “ “ # 18	2.00
Gottfried, Wutzke, “ “ “ # 18	8.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	122.90
McClusky Gazette, Printing	25.25
Gottlieb Wagenman, clerk for Co. Treasurer`	63.00
W. J. Hirning, stamps and express	82.23
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	27.00
W. P. Schmechel, clerk for Reg. of Deeds	21.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	6.65
Jacob Ahl, road work	29.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	6.00
John J. Dahl, Justice fee	6.70
Lydia Mayer, witness fee in Justice Court	5.60
Rudolph Reile, witness fee in Justice Court	5.60
Edward Tapley, jury chairs	175.53
Denhoff Voice, printing	14.43
Martin Searchlight, printing	15.62
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.	228.21

George Helm, use of plow for road work \$4.05 on motion was rejected.

On motion the application for abatement of the 1918 taxes against a certain building located on lots 4-5-6 in Block 6, Hamilton's addition to McClusky, was granted on the grounds that the building was removed before the 1st of April 1918, the application was forwarded to the State Tax Commission for their approval.

On motion the 1908 taxes against Tracie Bohara were abated down to the original amount, the interest was abated on the grounds that his name was misspelled in the tax records.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of January, 1919, in the amount of \$41.00 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of February 1919 in the amount of \$1.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of January 1919 in the amount of \$29.20 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of February, 1919 in the amount of \$45.45 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of January, 1919 in the amount of \$322.75 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of February, 1919, in the amount of \$201.95 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of January in the amount of \$84.85 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of February in the amount of \$150.74 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 19th day of March, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, chairman

March 19th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl, Thomas Brakel and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners checked over the seed lien which were given to the County for security during the spring of 1918.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners examined the gopher petitions which were on file from the unorganized districts and one from each organized district these petitions all containing the necessary signers from all districts. It was on motion decided to lay them over until the following day as the Agricultural College of North Dakota was sending a representative to explain the matter to the Board in full. He was to meet with them on the following day. Motion was therefore made and carried that the Board adjourn to the following day.

March 20, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl, Thomas Brakel and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John T. Skogmo, road work district # 6	\$ 24.00
Peter Stromme, " " " # 6	19.00
Reinhard Sand, " " " # 6	12.00
Matt M. Gjerde, " " " # 6	8.00
Martin Peterson, " " " # 6	4.00
Joseph Engel, " " " # 6	6.00
Andreas Mueller, carpenter work on courthouse	7.00
S.A. Olsness, premiums on County officers bonds	440.00
N. D. Independent Telephone Co. phones	26.65
Mrs. Henry Kelm, cleaning office for States Attorney \$3.25 allowed at	2.00
Ed. Mauch, Clerk for County Auditor \$16.00 allowed at	12.00
Adolph Schlenker, expense to Fargo in Railroad Tax matter	18.43

Jacob Wagner, road work	6.00
Harry Bennett, dragging roads	24.00
Jacob Alexander, Judge of election	3.50
Edward Mauch, expense to Fargo in Railroad Tax matter	18.43
W. J. Hirning, County Treasurer, stamps and express	19.17
Denhoff Voice, printing	3.81
Rust Drug Co., supplies	40.90
Jacob Wagner, County road work	101.00
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissionoer	21.40
John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner	25.00

On motion the application of J. R. Doering for a rebate of \$50.16 for interest on a farm loan was on motion allowed , it having been paid twice.

On motion bank statements deposits were approved:

On motion the following road supervisors were appointed for the ensuing year:

- Christian Schuh, in Fairview Township 148-74
- Emanuel Hintz, in Berlin Township 149-74
- Fred Amon, in Georgetown Township 150-75
- George Seibold, in Rosenfeld Township 150-76
- Charley Bakken, in Gransville Township 149-76
- Fred Rau, in Germantown Township 149-75
- Daniel Leer, in Lincoln Township 148-76
- Charley Schindler, in Goodrich Township 146-74
- Otto Wagnitz, in Boone Township 147-74
- Peter Jurczewsky, in Mauch Township 145-74
- H. L. Rappuhn, in Schiller Township 148-75
- Jacob Mertz, Jr. in Mertz Township 147-75
- Gottlieb Reiser, in Whitaker Township 145-76

On motion the following resolution was adopted by the Board for the ensuing year:

Be it hereby known and resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the following scale shall apply to all road work done in Sheridan County, N. D, for the ensuing year, except work done by the State Highway Commission, that no one shall be allowed any greater sum then six dollars per day for a four horse team and no greater sum for any one day then four dollars for a two horse team.

On motion The Board oc County Commissioners took up the matter of gopher poison with the Representative for the N. D. Agricultural College for the whole County, and it was agreed upon that the Board purchase sufficient poison to lay eight quarts on each quarter section of land consisting of one hundred and sixty acres of land, it was further agreed upon that the outside land owners be notified of this act and have their poison distributed on their land, and in case of neglect of any one to distribute this poison, the County shall hire a competent person to distribute this poison and the charge for such services shall be charged against the property according to law.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

April 7th, 1919

This being the date for a quarterly meeting of the Board of County Commissioners, there being no quorum present, Board adjourned to meet on the 11th day of April, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

April 11th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners John F. Wahl and Thomas Brakel responded.

On motion minutes of last quarter were read and approved as read by the Auditor, and signed by the Chairman.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter A. Winter, premium on insurance of Courthouse	\$23.10
Peter A. Winter, meals for jurors	19.50
H. C. Reimche, mailing affidavits	3.75
H. C. Reimche, Recording satisfactions, seed grain	5.00
Fred J. Zinke, carpenter work	4.00
Charley Schwartz, Deputy for Clerk of Court	12.00
W. J. Hirning, Co. Treasurer, Court certificates	839.95
McClusky Gazette, Printing	75.75
Christian Essig, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	11.20
W. J. Hirning, Co. treasurer, stamps & express	27.39
Warren Schmechel, Clerk for Register of Deeds	5.00
Christian Essig, Sheriff, services rendered	127.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	21.00
R. H. Bechthold, Bailiff, \$27.00 allowed at	19.00
A. F. Hoff, Bailiff \$30.00 allowed at	20.00
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Insane patients	610.20
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Feeble minded patients	90.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	4.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	12.75
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	10.39
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	14.40
Denhoff Voice, printing	15.12
A. F. Hoff, Jailor	15.00
John Goll, road work district # 10	1.50
C. L. Seibel, boarding jurors	13.00
J. M. Smith, printing	3.90

J. M. Smith, printing	2.25	
J. M. Smith, printing	30.24	
Rust Drug Co. supplies		14.00
A. Schlenker, expense with Tax Commission		22.01
C. S. Yokom, draying		53.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing \$104.56 allowed at		79.56
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	315.65	
David Heinle, road work district # 10		12.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	4.56	
Thos. Brakel, services as County Commissioner		50.50

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts, bids to be opened on the 17th day of May, 1919.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for road work as follows: Road to be built between Sections 5 Township 146 Range 76 and Sections 32 Township 1347 Range 76; A slough to be filled at the cross roads at Section 12-22-27-28 of Township 150, Range 76. Filling to be done between sections 10 and 11 of Township 147, Range 74. Filling to be done between sections 16 and 21 also between sections 15 and 16 all of Township 147, Range 74.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the use of a gas engine to pull the County Grader to grade the following places:

Commencing at the north and between sections 4 and 5 thence straight south for a distance of three miles, thence commence between Sections 19 and 20 at the north end, thence straight south for a distance of three miles all in Township 147, Range 74, Thence commencing between sections 16 and 17 at the north end thence straight south to the Birleigh County Line., thence commencing between sections 4 and 5 at the north and thence straight south for one mile, Thence commencing between section 36, Township 148, Range 77 and Section 31 Township 148, Range 76, at the south end thence straight north for a distance of five miles.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of March, 1919 in the amount of \$49.00 was approved.

On statement of fees collected by Register of Deeds during the month of March, 1919 in the amount of \$275.75 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of March, 1919, in the amount of \$24.85 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of personal property taxes during the month of March in the amount of \$31.62 was approved.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion application for abatement of real estate taxes for the year of 1916 and 1917 against the NE ¼ SW ¼ of Section 34, Township 148 Range 74 was approved it being government land and not assessable.

On motion bill of Fred Hieb for road work in the amount of \$4.50 was rejected.

On motion board adjourned to meet again on the 17th day of May, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, chairman

## SPECIAL MEETING

April `19th, 1919

This meeting was called by the County Auditor as a special meeting to fill the vacancy in the office of the Register of Deeds, caused by the death of the former Register of Deeds, H. C. Reimche.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board.

Motion was made by Thos. Brakel that W. H. Temple be nominated as a candidate for the office of Register of Deeds.

Motion was made by John F. Wahl that Jacob Billigmeier be nominated as a candidate for the office of Register of Deeds.

Motion was made by Gottlieb Henne that H. J. Schafer be nominated as a candidate for the office of Register of Deeds.

Motion was made by Thos. Brakel that a secret vote be taken by ballot, seconded by John F. Wahl, all voted aye, carried.

Results of the first election:

H. J. Schafer, one vote

W. H. Temple, one vote

Jacob Billigmeier, one vote

Motion was made and seconded that another vote be taken on account of the tie.

Results of the second election:

H. J. Schafer, one vote

Jacob Billigmeier, one vote

W. H. Temple, one vote

Motion was made and seconded that another vote be taken on account of the tie again.

Results of third election:

W. H. Temple, one vote

Jacob Billigmeier, one vote

H. J. Schafer, one vote

Motion was made and seconded that another vote be taken on account of the tie again.

Results of the fourth election:

Jacob Billigmeier, one vote

H..J. Schafer, two votes

H. J. Schafer, having received the highest number of votes, by the Board of County Commissioners, he was therefore duly appointed to the office of Register of Deeds for the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the former Register of Deeds, H. C. Reimche.

On motion Board adjourned to the next adjourned meeting.

Adolph Schlenker

County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

## SPECIAL MEETING

May 6th, 1919

This meeting was called by the County Auditor as a special meeting to meet the emergency in regard to some road work in the eastern part of the County.

This meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board.

Upon motion duly made and seconded the Board instructed the County Auditor to advertise for bids for road work as follows:

Commencing at the north end between sections sixteen and seventeen of Township one hundred forty six and Range seventyfour, thence straight south to the Burleigh County line a distance of about ten miles, this work is to consist of moving dirt, such as cutting down hills and filling low places, by the cubic yard, and the bids must so state the price of dirt moved by the cubic yard, the work is to be done at such places as the Board of Commissioners may designate.

Also to fill a slough between sections sixteen and seventeen of Township one hundred forty seven and Range Seventy four. Bids will be opened at two o'clock P. M. on the 31st day of May, 1919.

On motion Board adjourned to the next regular adjourned meeting.

Adolph Schlenker

County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

May 17th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call full board responded.

On motion the Board considered the several bids on file with the County Auditor for culverts and road work. The following bids were on file:

For gas tractor to pull county grader.

William Kehn, Goodrich, N. D. \$49.50 per day

Win Coman, Goodrich, N. D. \$50.00 per day

Prophets Threshing Co., McClusky, N. D. \$59.80 per day or \$2.99 per mile.

Motion was made by J. F. Wahl, and seconded by Gott. Henne that the bids of William Kehn be accepted by the day and the bid of Prophets Threshing Co. by the mile. Motion was carried all voting aye.

On motion bid of Win Coman was rejected.

Bids on culverts.

North Dakota Metal Culvert Company of Fargo, N. D.

The Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. D.

Motion was made by Thos. Brakel and seconded by John F. Wahl that the bid of the North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. be accepted, motion was carried all voteing aye.

On motion bid of the Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works was rejected.

Bids on Road Work



Syvert Hagen, Goodrich, N. D.

Daniel Mayer, McClusky, N. D.

Motion was made by Thos. Brakel and seconded by J. F. Wahl, that the both bids be accepted. Motion carried, all voteing aye.

The above named successful bidders were requested by the Board to furnish sufficient bonds to the County.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to purchase two hundred ten culverts from the North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., for shipment to Martin, Goodrich and McClusky.

He was also instructed to purchase six blades for the Austin Western Grader.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 31st day of May, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker

County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

May 31st, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners were present.

This being the date set for opening of bids for road work, the following bids were on file with the County Auditor:

George Payseno, 25 cents per cubic yard for cuts

20 cents per cubic yard for fills

2 ½ per cubic yard for overhaul, beyond the first one hundred feet.

Motion was made and seconded that this bid be accepted, motion carried all voteing aye.

Bid was accepted. The bidder was instructed to furnish a contract and bond satisfactory to the Board.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on June the 2nd, 1919.

June 2nd, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners were present.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording seed liens satisfactions	\$ 1.00
Denhoff Voice, Printing	22.89
Denhoff Voice, Printing	11.20
Denhoff Voice, Printing	7.85
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	7.89
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	24.00
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	9.00
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	42.00
A. Schlenker, mileage	21.70
Knight Printing Co. supplies	6.75
Christian Essig, Sheriff, services as sheriff	.20

Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	3.25
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, Postage and recording bonds	6.25
J. N. Muehl, conducting teachers examination	6.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	244.53
North Dakota Ind. Telephone Co. phones at Court House	67.35
J. M. Smith, printing	.60
J. M. Smith, printing	7.70
Charles A. Schwartz, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools	70.50
D. D. Mayer, road work	7.00
D. D. Mayer, draying	8.00
J. M. Smith, printing	11.92
J. M. Smith, printing	4.56
J. M. Smith, printing	5.70
Charles W. Harper, supplies	32.50
L. K. Monge, attending assessors meeting	7.75
Anton Putz, " " "	12.00
G. Kalk, " " "	8.40
P. H. Jeardeau, " " "	5.20
G. Wagenmann, Co. Treasurer, stamps and express	151.75
C. S. Yokom, draying	11.75
C. S. Yokom, hauling grain	7.65
G. Wagenmann , Co. Treasurer, Court Certificates	86.35
S. A. Olsness, Com. of Ins. Premium on bonds	25.00
Ernst Siegele, mileage	8.40
S. A. Olsness, Com. Of Ins. Premium on bonds	5.00
J. A. Norgaard, supplies	24.28
George Moesner, hauling gopher poison	12.00
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	127.86
Winner Torgerson Lumber Co. Material for courthouse	12.40
F. J. Zinke, carpenter work for county	5.50
Farmers Elevator Co. coal for county	29.40
John T. Skogmo, hauling poison	25.00
William Baumbach, dragging roads, \$15.00 allowed at	11.25
Knight Printing Co. supplies	10.64
Knight Printing Co. supplies	45.00
Knight Printing Co. Supplies`	2.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	7.67
J. M. Smith, printing	7.70
McClusky Gazette, printing	92.80
McClusky Gazette, printing	77.82
Jacob M. Dockter, road work district # 7	2.00
Denhoff Voice, printing	8.47
City of McClusky, water rent	7.20
Gust Mueller, supplies	45.25
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps and express	7.39
E. E. Stagner, dragging roads	5.25

J. A. Hamilton, attending assessors meeting	5.00
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	35.25
Joseph Hartmann, road work \$126.90 allowed at	87.00
North Ind. Telephone Co., phones at courthouse	28.45
Philip F. Neuharth, attending assessors meeting	4.75
G. G. Mantz, attending assessors meeting	7.40
Charles A. Schwartz, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools	70.83
J. T. Hempel, Attending assessors meeting	6.20
A.D. Augustadt, “ “ “	7.60
John Evan, “ “ “	8.00
Oscar B. Thompson, “ “ “	6.00
S. A. Olsness, premiums on bonds	200.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	14.72
F. I. Temple, mileage	39.06

On motion the following voting precincts were established for the election to be held on June 26th, 1919, and the following inspectors appointed:

- # 1 Martin, Village of Martin and Township 150 Range 74 at Martin School house, Chairman Inspector
- # 2 Georgetown Township 150 Range 75 at school house in section eight, H. G. Kapfer, Inspector
- # 3 Rosenfeld Township 150 Range 76 at school house in section twenty three, J. J. Adam
- # 4 Strassburg Township 150 Range 77 at school house in section eleven, Chairman Inspector
- # 5 Gransville Township 149 Range 76 at school house in section eight, Sam. Frank, Inspector
- # 6 Germantown Township 149 Range 74 at school house in section twenty six, A. Running Inspector
- # 7 Berlin Township 149 Range 74 at school house in section eight, John C. Seibel Inspector
- # 8 Fairview Township 148 Range 74 at school house in section eight, Dan. Bich Inspector
- # 9 Schiller Township 148 Range 75 at school house in section twenty six, H. L. Rappuhn Inspector
- #10 Lincoln Township 148 Range 76 at the Giese Building in Lincoln Valley, G. G. Mantz Inspector
- #11 Harris Township 148 Range 77 at school house in section twenty six, Chairman Inspector
- #12 Holmes Township 148 Range 78 at school house in section eight, Chairman Inspector
- #13 Prophets Township 147 Range 78 at school house in section thirteen, Chairman Inspector
- #14 Mountain City Township 147 Range 77, at school house in section twenty eight, Chairman Inspector
- #15 Jefferson Township 147 Range 76 at school house in section thirty, Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector

- #16 Mertz Township 147 Range 75 at school house in section five, P. O. Anderson  
Inspector
- #17 Boone Township 147 Range 74 at school house in section twenty seven, Ben. Unruh  
Inspector
- #18 Goodrich Village and Township 146 Range 74 at school house in Goodrich,  
Chairman Inspector
- #19 Denhoff Township 146 Range 75 at school house in section eight, Chairman  
Inspector
- #20 Lamont, Township 146 Range 76 at school house in section nine, Chairman  
Inspector
- #21 McClusky Twp. Township 146 Range 77 at courthouse in McClusky City, Chairman  
Inspector
- #22 McClusky City, City of McClusky, at courthouse in McClusky City, Senior  
Alterman Inspector
- #23 Pickard Township 146 Range 78 at school house in section fourteen, Chairman  
Inspector
- #24 Edgemont Township 145 Range 78 at school house in section fifteen, Chairman  
Inspector
- #25 Johns Lake, Township 145 Range 77 at school house in section nine, Chairman  
Inspector
- #26 Whitaker, Township 145 Range 76 at school house in section eight, John Mueller  
Inspector
- #27 Sperry Township 145 Range 75 at at school house in section eight, Chairman  
Inspector
- #28 Mauch Township 145 Range 74 at schoolhouse in section seven, M. P. Franzen  
Inspector
- #29 Highland Township 149 Range 77 at school house in section twenty three, Chairman  
Inspector

On motion statement of Sheriff of collections of personal property taxes during the month of April in the amount of \$11.84 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff oof collections of fees during the month of April in the amount of \$29.75 was approved

On motion statement of the Clerk of Court of collections of fees during the month of April in the amount of \$18.00 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds of collections of fees during the month of April in the amount of \$221.25 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of fees during the month of September, 1918, in the amount of \$6.25 was approved.

On motion statement of bank deposits were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 10th day of June, 1919.

June 10th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

The Commissioners discussed the matter of gopher poison with a representative from the Agricultural College of North Dakota.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 1st day of July, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor  
John F. Wahl, Chairman

#### SPECIAL MEETING

June 20th, 1919

There being a petition filed with the County Auditor for the extermination of grasshoppers, which required immediate attention, therefore the County Auditor called a special meeting to be held on the above date, the meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board. All members being present.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel to accept the petition of J. J. Breher et al requesting the

County to furnish poison for the purpose of extermination of grasshoppers throughout the County. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Henne and duly carried.

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners take immediate steps to purchase the following order for grasshopper poison and to be guided and instructed in such purchase by the recommendation of the State Agricultural College of Fargo, motion was duly seconded and carried, such order being as follows:

Ninety ton of bran, seven thousand two hundred pounds of arsenic, one thousand eight hundred dozen of oranges or lemons, eighteen ton of molasses and seven thousand two hundred pounds of common barrel salt. It was further agreed upon that the Chairman of the Board may purchase more material if necessary for the extermination. The County Auditor was also instructed to draw warrants in the sums which may be necessary for the purchase of the above mentioned articles, on the County General fund. This fund to be reimbursed by a general levy for the extermination of grasshoppers according to law, during the year 1919.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel that one third of the order be expressed to Commissioner Henne at Martin, N. D. and one third to Commissioner Brakel at Goodrich, N. D. and the balance to McClusky, N. D. to be distributed by them in their respective districts according to law, such notice was duly carried.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor  
John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 1st, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

Edw. Stein, road work district # 16	\$ 12.50
Henry Baumbach, county road work	2.00
Karl Rust, county road work	20.00
George Kirschenmann, laying gopher poison	15.00
Geo. G. Hieb, county road work	57.20
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording affidavits	10.50
Fred Amon, hauling gopher poison	5.00
Theo. Hoffer & Rudolph Reile, road work county	30.05
Ben. Clodfelter, dragging roads	12.75
G. Kalk, mileage attending assessors meeting	4.00
Otto & Mueller, hauling grasshopper poison	25.95
Mrs. Mary Metz, hauling gopher poison	5.00
Geo. G. Hieb, laying gopher poison	3.27
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	103.90
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, Satisfaction of liens	1.00
John F. Wahl, Services as County Commissioner	83.30
Jacob Stein, road work District # 16	37.50
Fred Reinhard, laying gopher poison	20.00
J. M. Smith, Printing	4.64
Alice M. Paul, clerk for County Judge	33.00
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	86.90
Thomas Brakel, services as County Commissioner	140.00
John Bauer, hauling county grader	15.00
Daniel Krein, laying gopher poison	10.00
Ed. F. Flamme, dragging roads	35.50
E. E. Stagner, dragging roads	8.25
Jacob Mueller, laying gopher poison	17.50
A. D. McKinnon, surveying for county	107.00
Geo. Petersohn, laying gopher poison	2.50
C. O. Bennett, laying gopher poison	18.00
C. O. Bennett, dragging roads	43.40
Wm. Baumbach, “ “	5.25
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election	5.75
Sam. Roessler, Judge of election and returns	11.75
A. P. Keeler, Judge of election	3.75
Gust Waydeman, clerk of election	3.75
S. C. Sabin, Clerk of election	3.75
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector of elections	11.40
M. Jassmann, Judge of election	4.00
Jacob Levi, Judge of election	4.00
A. C. Brown, Clerk of election	4.00
C. O. Raugust, Clerk of election	4.00
A. J. McElvain, laying gopher poison	10.00
John Krueger, Inspector of election and returns	12.00
Herb. Nyquist, Judge of election	4.00
Edward Borchert, Judge of election	4.00

Louis Monge, Clerk of election	4.00	
Arvid Nyquist, Clerk of election	4.00	
P. O. Anderson, Inspector of election and returns	10.00	
John S. Schmidt, Judge of election	4.00	
John Brodehl, Judge of election	4.00	
B. J. Berreth, Clerk of election	4.00	
Sam. Reinke, Clerk of election	4.00	
G. Kalk, Inspector of election and returns	16.40	
John Holwagner, Judge of election	4.00	
Christ Heer, Judge of election	4.00	
Joseph L. Watt, Clerk of election	4.00	
F. A. Nikolaus, Clerk of election	4.00	
Dan. Bich, Inspector of election	5.75	
H. H. Delk, Judge of election and returns	11.75	
Dan. Hirschhorn, Judge of election	3.75	
Christ J. Seibel, Clerk of election	3.75	
John Knodel, Clerk of election	3.75	
H. L. Rappuhn, Inspector of election	5.50	
Ludwig Wagner, Judge of election and returns	9.30	
J. E. Dockter, Judge of election	3.50	
Ferd. Zabel, Clerk of election	3.50	
Reinhard Erdmann, Clerk of election	3.50	
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector of election and returns		8.90
H. S. Bullis, Judge of election	3.50	
E. J. Baron, Judge of election	3.50	
R. J. Saueressig, Clerk of election	3.50	
J. M. Bender, Clerk of election	3.50	
Ole Akland, Inspector of election and returns	9.40	
Jacob Bauer, Judge of election	4.00	
Fred Bender, Judge of election	4.00	
G. A. Hill, Clerk of election	4.00	
J. H. Regier, Clerk of election	4.00	
Fred C. Heitzmann, Cleaning schoolhouse	2.00	
John J. Adam, Inspector of election and returns	12.65	
Thos. Derman, Judge of election	3.25	
Emanuel Hauff, Judge of election	3.25	
August Kaibel, Clerk of election	3.25	
Jacob J. Adam, Clerk of election	3.25	
M. P. Franzen, Inspector of election and returns	13.60	
Philip Mauch, Judge of election	4.00	
Joseph Engel, Judge of election	4.00	
Peter Jurczewsky, Clerk of election	4.00	
Jessie D. March, Clerk of election	4.00	
Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, Inspector of election	9.00	
J. W. Hempel, Judge of election	4.00	
F. Farringer, Judge of election	4.00	

E. H. Wahl, Clerk of election	4.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr., Clerk of election		4.00
John Koth, Jr. hall rent \$5.00 allowed at		2.00
R. M. Choate, Inspector of elections and returns		9.00
Paul Christianson, Judge of election	4.00	
Gilbert Paulson, Judge of election		4.00
Harry Sparrow, Clerk of election		4.00
Walter Choate, Clerk of election		4.00
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election	6.00	
Sam. Schielke, Judge of election		4.00
R. N. Sand, Judge of election	4.00	
Charles H. Bakken, Clerk of election		4.00
Charles A. Moesner, Clerk of election		4.00
Charles A. Moesner, returns	6.50	
John Mueller, Inspector of election and returns		8.55
Jacob Schatz, Judge of election		3.25
Henry Roth, Judge of election		3.25
John Semler, Clerk of election		3.25
Edward Mueller, Clerk of election		3.25
J. C. Seibel, Inspector of election and returns		11.65
Jacob Alexander, Judge of election		3.25
Sam. Henne, Judge of election		3.25
Sam. J. Seibel, Clerk of election		3.25
Karl Schauer, Clerk of election		3.25
A. Schlenker, mileage		12.00
Adolph Schlenker, Witness fee		24.00
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor		72.00
Carl A. Schwarz, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools		70.83
Carl A. Schwartz, “ “ “ “		70.83
E. J. Kludt, Witness fee		24.00
John Kiley, Inspector of election		12.00
O. H. Zimmerly, Judge of election		4.00
John Payseno, Judge of election		4.00
B. J. Kiley, Inspector of election		6.00
James Kiley, Clerk of election		4.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election	9.00	
A. Akerland, Judge of election		3.50
Carl Schatz, Judge of election		3.50
Millard A. Coombs, Clerk of election		3.50
G. Fulkrod, Clerk of election	3.50	
Geo. Moesner, Clerk of election and returns		11.50
Gottlieb Martin, Clerk of election		3.50
Ben. Unruh, Inspector of election		11.45
Syvert Hagen, Judge of election		5.25
Ed. Boone, Judge of election	3.25	
Daniel Unruh, Clerk of election		3.25



Paul Weber, Clerk of election	3.25	
Jacob Heitzmann, Inspector of election	8.50	
George Engel, Judge of election	6.00	
J. W. Turnbull, Judge of election	4.00	
Charley Baumbach, Clerk of election	4.00	
G. G. Mantz, Inspector of election	5.25	
Nick Livitz, Judge of election	3.25	
William Wahl, Judge of election	3.25	
E. B. Beglau, Clerk of election and returns	5.25	
F. H. BEchthold, Clerk of election	8.65	
L. J. Morrow, Inspector of election	8.70	
A. E. Holmes, Judge of election	3.00	
Earl G. Jones, Judge of election	3.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk of election	3.00	
Fred Edinger, Clerk of election	3.00	
C. G. Ritchie, Inspector of election	5.25	
Henry A. Templeton, Judge of election	3.25	
R. E. Oliver, Judge of election	3.25	
A. C. Booth, Clerk of election and returns	5.25	
Hubert Oliver, Clerk of election	3.25	
Wm. Baumbach, Dragging roads	11.26	
Paul Schaede, Inspector of election	5.50	
Philip Klingman, Judge of election	3.50	
Will Rowe, Judge of election	3.50	
G. Schindler, Inspector of election	6.00	
J. A. Herr, Judge of election and returning ballot box		6.00
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and sweeping polling place	6.00	
H. E. Dickinson, Clerk of election and erecting booths	6.00	
Gust Mueller, Clerk of election and returning pool books	6.00	
C. O. Bennett, Inspector of election	6.90	
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election	3.50	
Alfred Bennett, Clerk of election	3.50	
H. B. Curtis, Clerk of election	3.50	
Geo. G. Hieb, Judge of election	3.50	
Albert Running, Inspector of election	11.00	
Jas. E. Garner, Judge of election	3.50	
Henry Marzolf, Judge of election	3.50	
P. G. Helm, Clerk of election	3.50	
Henry Pankow, Clerk of election	3.50	
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election	6.00	
A. P. Peterson, Judge of election	4.00	
N. O. Anson, Judge of election	4.00	
Christ Peterson, Clerk of election	4.00	
W. C. Murphy, Clerk of election	4.00	
A. Peterson, returns of election	2.70	
J. A. Anderson, Inspector of election	6.50	

N. O. Lasher, Judge of election	3.50
W. M. Lasher, Judge of election	3.50
N. N. Lasher, Clerk of election	3.50
J. A. Hamilton, Clerk of election	5.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	20.52
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.35
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express	46.60
Knight Printing Co., supplies	211.70
Philip Mayer, road work district # 16	7.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	5.16
Knight Printing Co. supplies	26.25
Knight Printing Co., supplies	26.70
Knight Printing Co., supplies	11.75
Ross Porter, county road work	44.00
J. M. Smith, printing	5.40
B. J. Berreth, dragging roads	36.00
Frederich Buchmiller, laying gopher poison	2.50
Walter Choate, hauling gopher poison \$15.00 allowed at	10.00
McCluskyGazette, Printing	190.94
Ph. F. Neuharth, laying gopher poison	25.00
Christian Essig, Sheriff, services as sheriff	12.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps and express	35.52
G. A. Hill, laying gopher poison	5.80
Harvey Hospital Assn. medical aid for Mrs. John Daffy	251.05
A. B. Anderson, Clerk for the County Auditor	50.00
Fred Berg, Supplies	11.50
Anton Nelson, road work \$80.00 allowed at	60.00
John Werner, laying gopher poison	2.50
Theo. Wahl, dragging roads	25.50
G. A. Hill, dragging roads	43.20
E. E. Stagner, Dragging roads	9.00
Geo. Payseno, hauling county grader \$15.00 allowed at	10.00
A. P. Peterson, attending assessors meeting	5.20
Otto & Mueller, road work	40.50
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co. phones at Courthouse	24.40
Homer Ritchie, road work	8.10

Motion was duly made and seconded that Pickard Township should receive \$154.30 out of the County Road Fund, and the Auditor was instructed to draw warrant in the above amount.

Motion was duly made and seconded that the County pay 75 % of the bill of Leo Shapiro for the gopher poison furnished the County, the balance shall not be paid until another investigation has been made of the poison.

Motion was duly made by Commissioner Henne and seconded by Commissioner Brakel that Mike Redinger be allowed \$10.00 per month, as Mr. Redinger is unfit for work on account of old age and is destitute. The County Auditor was therefore instructed to draw in the above amount at the end of each a County warrant, drawn on the poor fund, until

further notice from the Board of County Commissioners, beginning with June the 30th , 1919.

On motion the Board instructed the County Auditor and County Treasurer to transfer the County Bridge fund into the County road fund, all the funds which have been collected into the said bridge fund up to June 30th, 1919.

Motion was made by Commissioner Wahl and seconded by Commissioner Henne that A. D. McKinnon be appointed County Surveyor to fill the vacancy, motion was duly carried, and Mr. A. D. McKinnon was appointed County Surveyor, his term to end on the 1st Monday in January 1921

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes in the amount \$10.10 for the month of May, was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff for the month of June for collections of fees in the amount of \$77.65 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff for the month of May for collections of fees in the amount of \$50.32 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds for collections during the month of May in the amount of \$175.00 was approved.

This being the day set by the law for the Board of Equalization to meet, but on account of the assessors books not being all in, the board postponed the meeting for equalization purposes until July the 16th.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 16th of July as a Board of Equalization.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 16th, 1919

Board meet pursuant to adjournment as a Board of Equalization and the following changes were made, after carefully considering all assessments:

The assessment against the NW 1/4 , SE 1/4, E 1/2 SW 1/4 , S 1/2NE 1/4 of Section twenty six of Township 150, Range 76, was lowered in the amount of \$1,200.00.

The assessment against the E 1/2 NW 1/4 , Lots 1-2 of Section 18 Township 145 Range 76 was lowered in the amount \$400.00.

The assessment against the E 1/2/SW 1/4 , Lots 3-4 of Section 18 Township 145 Range 76 was raised in the amount of \$400.00

The assessment against the NE 1/4 of Section 27, Township 145 Range 76 was lowered in the amount of \$600.00.

The assessment against the SE 1/4 of Section 27, Township 145, Range 76 was lowered in the amount of \$400.00.

The assessment against the W 1/2 of Section 27, Township 145, Range 76 was raised in the amount of \$1,000.00.

The assessment against the SW 1/4, S 1/2 NW 1/4 of Section 4, Township 147, Range 74

was lowered I in the amount of \$775.00.

The assessment against the N ½ NW ¼ of Section 4, Township 147 Range 74, was raised in the amount of \$675.00.

The assessment against the S ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Lots 6-7 of Section 6 Township 149 Range 74 was raised in the amount \$1,000.00.

The assessment against the E ½ E ½ of Section 13 Township 149 Range 74 was raised in the amount of \$1,200.00.

The assessment against the NW ¼ of Section 13 Township 149 Range 74 was raised in the amount of \$200.00

Township 146 Range 75 was lowered on all real estate 35%.

Township 150 Range 75 was raised on all real estate 10%.

Township 150 Range 76 was raised on all real estate 15%.

Township 150 Range 77 was raised on all real estate 20%.

Township 149 Range 74 was raised on all real estate 5%.

Township 149 Range 75 was raised on all real estate 10%.

Township 149 Range 77 was lowered on all real estate 10%.

Township 148 Range 75 was lowered on all real estate 20%.

Township 148 Range 76 was lowered on all real estate 10 %.

Township 147 Range 74 was lowered on all real estate 10%.

Township 147 Range 75 was lowered on all real estate 25%.

Township 147 Range 76 was lowered on all real estate 25%.

Township 146 Range 74 was lowered on all real estate 20%

Township 145 Range 74 was lowered on all real estate 30%.

Township 149 Range 76 was raised on all real estate 10%.

Township 148 Range 77 was raised on all real estate 15%.

Township 148 Range 78 was lowered on all real estate 10%.

Township 147 Range 77 was lowered on all real estate 10%.

Township 146 Range 77 was raised on all real estate 25%.

Township 146 Range 78 was lowered on all real estate 10%.

Township 145 Range 76 was raised on all real estate 10%.

Township 145 Range 78 was raised on all real estate 10%.

Township 150 Range 74 Cattle three years old and over raised 20% and Bulls raised 25%.

Township 150 Range 75 Cattle three years old and over raised 20% and bulls raised 25%.

Township 150 Range 76 horses 1 year old raised 20%, three years old raised 10%, Cattle three years old raised 20% and bulls raised 30%.

Township 150 Range 77 horses 1 year old raised 100%, two year old raised 70%, and 3 year old raised 20%, Cattle one year old raised 30%, two year old raised 80%, three years old raised 20 % and bulls raised 75 %.

Township 149 Range 74 cattle three years old raised 20%, and Bulls raised 25%.

Township 149 Range 75 horses one year old raised 15%, cattle two year old raised 15%, three year old raised 20% and bulls raised 30%.

Township 149 Range 76 horses one year old raised 100%, two year old 90%, cattle three year old raised 25 % and bulls raised 40%.

Township 149 Range 77 cattle one year old lowered 30%, three years old, 5% and bulls raised 40%.

Township 148 Range 74 horses one year old raised 50%, two year old raised 50%, cattle three year old raised 50%, two year old raised 60%, bulls raised 70%.

Township 148 Range 75, horses three year old lowered 10%, bulls raised 10%.

Township 148 Range 76, horses two year old lowered 25%, three year old lowered 10% bulls raised 40%.

Township 148 Range 77, horses one year old raised 50%, two year old raised 30%, three year old raised 10%, cattle one year old raised 10%, two year old raised 20%, three year old raised 20% bulls raised 60%.

Township 148 Range 78, horses one year old raised 25%, three year old raised 10%, cattle one year old lowered 20%, three year old raised 10%, bulls lowered 10%.

Township 147 Range 74, horses two year old lowered 25%, three year old lowered 15%, Bulls raised 15%.

Township 147 Range 75, horses two year old lowered 20%, three year old lowered 10%, bulls raised 30%.

Township 147 Range 76 bulls raised 10%.

Township 147 Range 77, horses one year old raised 40%, two year old raised 30%, three year old raised 10%, cattle two year old raised 25%, three year old raised 20%, bulls lowered 30%.

Township 147 Range 78, horses one year old raised 35%, two year old lowered 25% three year old raised 10% cattle three year old lowered 5% , bulls lowered 35%.

Township 146 Range 74, horses two year old lowered 30%, three year old lowered 10%, cattle three year old lowered 40%, bulls raised 20%.

Township 146 Range 75, horses one year old lowered 50%, two year old lowered 55%, three year old lowered 55%, cattle one year old lowered 20%, two year old lowered 35%, three year old lowered 50%, bulls lowered 60%.

Township 146 Range 76, horses one year old raised 20%, two year old raised 10%, three year old lowered 5%, cattle three years old raised, 10%, bulls raised 20%.

Township 146 Range 77, horses one year old lowered 10%, two year old lowered 20%, three year old lowered 10%,

Cattle one year old lowered 30%, two year old lowered 20%, three year old lowered 10%, and bulls lowered 40%.

Township 146 Range 78, horses two year old lowered 20%, three year old lowered 5%, cattle one year old 25%, two year old lowered 10%, three year old lowered 5%, and bulls lowered 65%.

Township 145 Range 74, horses two year old lowered 30%, three year old lowered 10%, cattle three year old lowered 10%, and bulls lowered 25%.

Township 145 Range 75, horses one year old raised 10%, three year old raised 15%, cattle three year old raised 10%, and bulls lowered 20%.

Township 145 Range 76, horses two year old raised 60%, three year old raised 40%, cattle two year old raised 30%, three year old raised 35%, and bulls raised 75%.

Township 145 Range 77, cattle three year old lowered 5% and bulls lowered 30%.

Township 145 Range 78, horses one year old lowered 65%, two year old lowered 50% , three year old lowered 30%, cattle one year old lowered 55%, two year old lowered 50%, three year old lowered 45%, bulls lowered 65%.

The County Auditor having presented the Board of County Commissioners with

an itemized statement of the expenses of the County for the past year, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION MAKING TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR OF 1919

It was moved by Commissioner Wahl and seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion was put to a vote and all Commissioners voted aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County , N. D. have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year in accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all the taxable property within said County as taxes for all county purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Ninety eight thousand dollars (\$98,000.00) for the following named purposes to-wit:

County road fund	\$18,000.00
Emergency fund	2,000.00
County Assessors	1,000.00
County officers and clerks	17,000.00
Courts	2,000.00
Fuel, light and repair	3,000.00
Office supplies	4,000.00
Elections	7,000.00
Insane	2,000.00
Mothers pension and poor	2,000.00
Poor and dependents	1,000.00
County Bridge fund	7,000.00
Grasshopper fund	22,000.00
Gopher fund	10,000.00

Be it further resolved that a levy of two mills on all taxable property in the unorganized townships shall be levied for road purposes.

Be it further resolved that a levy of two mills on all taxable property in the County shall be levied for a school tuition fund, or such an amount as may be allowed under the law.

On motion Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization to meet again on the 24th day of July as a Board of County Commissioners.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 24th, 1919

Board of County Commissioners met as the Board of Equalization.

On roll call all members responded.

After the work of the Board of Equalization was completed, the Board adjourned,

and immediately convened as the regular Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the following bills were allowed subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

John L. Smith, distributint grasshopper poison,	\$ 107.55
Harry Silverman, salt for grasshopper poison	32.25
G. Wagenmann, county treasurer, box rent and stamps	7.01
Philip Wagner, unloading car of bran	2.40
Daniel D. Meyer, digging rocks and job work	50.75
William F. Strobel, mixing grasshopper poison	40.50
J. J. Aichele, county road work	72.80
J. J. Aichele, county road work	64.40
Fred Dick, road work	3.00
North Dakota Ind. Telephone Co., rental Courthouse phones	35.20
Farmers Coal Co., Martin, handling poison	16.50
J. M. Schmidt, publishing notice of special election	23.40
J. H. Franz, mixing grasshopper poison	25.00
A. B. Anderson, clerk in Auditor's office	12.50
G. Schindler, mixing grasshopper poison	55.50
R. E. Rudisill, mixing grasshopper poison	22.00
O. H. Zimmerly, attending assessor's meeting	5.60
C. S. Yokom, draying grasshopper poison	25.25
C. S. Yokom, " " "	86.15
John Renner, mixing grasshopper poison	52.50
William Kuehn, hauling grader	450.40
C. S. Yokom, dragging roads	44.25
Otto Helmle, mixing grasshopper poison	20.47
C. W. Schrader, unloading car of culverts	3.60
Prophets Threshing Company, pulling grader for county road work	\$567.26
Jacob Brenneise, mixing grasshopper poison	11.25
John Whitted, mixing grasshopper poison	63.45
William Wagnitz, county road work	24.00
Otto Wagnitz, road work operating grader	68.80
O. A. Olson, State treasurer, fees for Insitution for the Feeble Minded, case of Lenhard Hausauer, Herman Rendfandt,	90.00
John Bender, county road work	4.50
Charley Berreth, county road work	4.50
Carl Berg, " " "	6.00
" " " " "	4.50
Henry Roth, " " "	9.00
Denhoff Voice, publication of notice of election and Abstract of legislative enactments	121.08
Anton Baron, supplies for poor	7.18
G. R. Norgaard, mileage	58.50
Theobald Hoffer, county road work	205.85
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	8.09
Knight Printing Company, supplies	17.75

Austin Western Road Machine Company, blade bits	
For county grader	132.00
Aaron Herr, digging rocks, \$30.00 allowed at	24.00
Reuben Herr, “ “ \$5.00, allowed at	12.80
Knight Printing Company, letter file	48.00
Knight Printing Company, supplies	4.14
Severt Hagen, grading on County roadsBoone Township	310.15
E. F. Flamme, dragging roads, \$45.00, allowed at	9.50
Gottlieb Henne, commissioners’ fees and mileage	106.10

On motion the statements of the different banks of Sheridan County of account and daily balance were approved.

On motion the statement of the Clerk of Court for fees collected during the month of May, 1919, in the amount of \$32.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of the Clerk of Court for fees collected during the month of June, 1919, in the amount of \$12.00 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to draw a county warrant in favor of George Payseno in the sum of \$750.00 as part payment on road grading contract.

On motion Board adjourned to Sept. 5th, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

September 5th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner	\$ 62.20
Salzer Lumber Co. supplies \$53.55, allowed at	52.55
Alexander McKinnon, chairman	5.20
T. L. Hill, laying gopher poison	10.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	4.50
Katharina Hoff, washing for prisoners	2.60
Jacob Axt, road work	14.00
F. I. Temple, auto hire	6.50
Wm. E. Litke, grinding oranges	6.00
J. P. Wentz and son, Grinding oranges \$32.00, allowed at	15.00
Dr. F. Brown, services at County Physician \$540.60 allowed at	450.00
Goodrich WeeklyCitizen, blanks	19.50
Wm. Baumbach, dragging roads	10.50
G. Wagenmann, Co. Treasurer, Court Certificates	78.90
Charley Baumbach, road work	15.00
D. Mayer, road work as per contract	1,800.00
Fred Spiess, blacksmith work	5.50
F. I. Temple, Expense to Bismarck	7.50



A. D. McKinnon, Surveying	113.00	
G. Wagenmann, Co. treasurer, stamps and expenses		100.86
Denhoff Voice, printing	127.81	
Anton Putz, Services as assessor	428.00	
W. L. Peterson, Road work District #1	29.00	
Albert Zuther, “ “ “ #1	3.50	
Ernst Brauer, “ “ “ #1	12.00	
Meloine Brauer, “ “ “ #1	12.00	
Wm. Feickert, “ “ “ #1	18.00	
Adam Horning, “ “ “ #1	15.00	
Emanuel Kost, “ “ “ #1	2.00	
Albert Duda, “ “ “ #1	23.00	
Robert McKinven, “ “ “ #1	2.00	
G. G. Mantz, services as assessor	437.70	
Fred Amon, road work district # 2	16.55	
John Kurle, Laying gopher poison	50.00	
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Court Certificates	25.30	
J. M. Smith, Printing	97.68	
D. W. Drake, Laying gopher poison	36.50	
John A. Axt, Laying gopher poison	5.00	
Fred Helm, Laying gopher poison	10.00	
Edward Mueller, Assessor	60.00	
Philip Mauch, laying gopher poison	17.50	
Jacob Mayer, laying gopher poison	12.50	
Peter Jurczewsky, laying gopher poison	7.50	
Jakob Kist, laying gopher poison	2.50	
Christ Jurczewsky, road work district # 26	72.00	
Paul Buechler, road work district # 26	88.00	
Jesse D. March, “ “ “ # 26	45.00	
Jacob Ehrlich, “ “ “ # 26	3.00	
Mayer & Brother, supplies	3.00	
M.E. Howland, Public Examiner	100.00	
A. Almer, road work	153.75	
F.I. Temple, expense to Bismarck	6.50	
F. I. Temple, auto hire to Bismarck	32.55	
G. W. Demick, laying gopher poison	64.00	
Karl Schneider, road work district # 19	216.00	
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	8.40	
G. Reiser, laying gopher poison	10.00	
Piper-How Lumber Co. material for culverts	31.70	
H. L. Rappuhn, laying gopher poison	18.00	
Jacob Adam, road work district # 1	9.00	
Emanuel Batrenza, road work district # 1	2.00	
Adam Balliett, road work district # 1	21.00	
Henry Shirie, road work district # 1	16.00	
Fred Mitzi, “ “ “ # 1	22.00	

Karl Putz, “ “ “ # 1	2.00
Philip Seibold, “ “ “ # 1	16.00
Anton Putz, “ “ “ # 1	15.00
Adolph Hirschhorn, roadwork district #1	4.00
Fred Trick, road work district # 1	4.00
Jacob Wagner, “ “ “ # 1	6.00
Ernst Brauer, “ “ “ # 1	13.00
Meloine Brauer, “ “ “ # 1	6.00
Adam Horning, “ “ “ # 1	8.00
Wm. Feickert, “ “ “ # 1	16.00
August Bertch, “ “ “ # 1	16.00
F.Montz, “ “ “ # 1	10.00
George Moesner, Posting notices	8.00
P. G. Helm, laying gopher poison	9.00
J. M. Smith, printing	70.00
J. M. Smith, printing	26.18
J. M. Smith, printing	5.30
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co., phones	41.45
Martin Ortman, road work district # 1	2.00
Fred Nikolaus, “ “ “ # 1	2.00
Karl Rust, “ “ “ # 1	4.00
John Stubert, “ “ “ # 1	4.00
Edward Broeckel, “ “ “ # 1	16.00
David Schimke, “ “ “ # 1	4.00
Adolph Feickert, “ “ “ # 1	16.00
George F. Dart, draying`	11.00
E. E. Stagner, dragging roads	9.00
A. L. Leer, dragging roads	32.00
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Insane Patients	623.00
Gottlieb Nutz, road work district # 9	9.00
Gottfried Liebelt, “ “ “ # 9	4.00
Konstantin Roeber, “ “ “ # 9	81.00
H. L. Rappuhn, road work district # 10	56.00
John Winter, “ “ “ # 9	2.00
Henry Delk, “ “ “ # 9	4.00
Christof Seibel, “ “ “ # 9	40.75
Henry Hintz, “ “ “ # 9	38.00
Fritz Werth, “ “ “ # 9	16.00
Fritz Erdmann, county road work	82.50
Otto Bich, county road work	60.00
Gottlieb Hirschhorn, road work	22.00
Robert Hirschhorn, road work	4.00
Gust Kehn, road work	3.00
Daniel Bich, road work	8.00
John Lobe, road work	4.00
August Fiedler, road work	2.00

Gottlieb Bich, road work	4.00	
John Schuh, road work	96.50	
Christian Schuh, road work	163.50	
Mary Moore, Clerk for County Auditor	13.50	
Adolph Schlenker, expense to Bismarck	28.75	
Thos. Brakel, Services as County Commissioner	36.80	
F. I. Temple, Auto to Bismarck	32.55	
Konrad Hess, laying gopher poison	4.00	
McClusky Gazette, printing	147.25	
Charles A. Schwartz, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools	66.13	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	60.00	
George Payseno, road work as per contract	2,000.00	
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	30.00	
Rust Drug Co. supplies	20.45	
Wm F. Ahlbrecht, handling gopher poison	19.66	
Christian Essig, services as sheriff	27.00	
City of McClusky, water	6.33	
Otto & Mueller, draying	114.95	
John J. Adam, Mileage	2.70	
J. R. Norgaard, Mileage	104.30	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	162.95	
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co., supplies	10.34	
John J. Adam, hauling gopher poison	18.50	
McClusky Gazette, printing	162.43	
Edward Tapley, supplies	82.48	
Edward Tapley, supplies	42.78	
Lenore Herr, Clerk of Supt. Of Schools	70.83	
E. J. Kludt, expense to Bismarck	16.65	
Parshall Leader, estray paper	2.45	
National Sanitary Assn. supplies	14.25	
Jacob Heimbach, laying gopher poison	7.50	
Fred Dick, laying gopher poison	12.50	
Ernst Siegele, laying gopher poison	2.50	
Charles A. Schwartz, Painting	95.00	
Charles A. Schwartz, Painting	99.00	
J. M. Smith, Printing	33.18	
J. M. Smith, Printing	21.70	
F. I. Temple, express	.71	
J. A. Beck, expense to Bismarck in Tax matter	24.00	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording affidavits		.50
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	9.50	
E. O. Kleve, supplies	7.59	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	9.50	
Grand Forks Herald, supplies	2.99	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording affidavits	3.50	
Ed. Papke, laying gopher poison	12.50	

Christian Essig, service as Sheriff	126.35	
DenhoffVoice, Printing	31.92	
Fred Kessler, road work district # 2	31.50	
Willie Kessler, road work district # 2	25.00	
Henry Fetzer, road work district # 2	3.00	
John Beck, road work district # 2		7.00
Karl Zimmerlaman, road work district # 2	3.00	
Fred Amon, Jr. road work district # 2	18.25	
Gottlieb Kessler, road work district # 2	11.50	
Adolph Werdin, “ “ “ # 2	2.50	
Peter Oster, Sr. “ “ “ # 2	4.00	
Jacob Oster, “ “ “ # 2	10.30	
Peter Mueller, Sr. “ “ “ # 2	36.10	
Ludwig Sonnenberg, county road work	4.00	
Daniel Lang, county road work	6.75	
Louis Peter, county road work	21.85	
Alex Tureck, county road work	15.75	
Jacob Metz, county road work	2.00	
Jacob Erman, county road work	18.00	
John Weltz, Jr. county road work	48.65	
Jacob Rath, county road work	16.50	
E. Schwaderer, “ “ “	2.50	
Philip Rath, “ “ “	13.15	
Carl Rath, “ “ “	26.50	
R. Schiman, “ “ “	7.50	
Christ Kessler, “ “ “	14.50	
Jacob Stotz, “ “ “	25.50	
August Kaibel, “ “ “	18.00	
George Schlag “ “ “	29.00	
John Hildenbrand, “ “ “	24.00	
John Lang, “ “ “	18.50	
Ed. Stotz, “ “ “	13.50	
Andreas Fetzer, “ “ “	5.50	
Jacob Fetzer, “ “ “	10.50	
Albert Rath, “ “ “	19.50	
Fred Rath, “ “ “	26.00	
Gust Waydeman, “ “ “	16.50	
Wm. Roder, “ “ “	28.50	
Frank Schulke, “ “ “	14.00	
Samuel Roessler, “ “ “	4.50	
Henry Kapfer, “ “ “	16.50	
Ambrose Keeler, “ “ “	8.50	
Ben. Lang, “ “ “ district # 2	6.00	
Fred Amon, services as supervisor	144.00	
Ralph Andrews, expense to Minneapolis, rejected		

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month

of July in the amount of \$89.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of June in the amount of \$98.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of August in the amount of \$6.30 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected during the month of July by the Sheriff in the amount of \$44.30 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of July in the amount of \$10.00 was approved.

On motion Bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for road bids, bids to be opened on the 7th day of October, for road work between sections nine and ten of Township one Hundred Forty nine and Range Seventy six.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

October 7th, 1919

Board met pursuant to Statute, all members of the Board present:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

George Payseno, for road work south of Goodrich as per contract \$ 7,000.00

Austin Western Road Machinery Co., road drags for Sperry Township 39.00

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners to open bids for road work, the Board proceeded to open said bids, the following were on file:

Dan D. Mayer, Fills at 32 cents per cubic yard, cuts at 12 cents per cubic yard, overhaul first one hundred feet free, 10 cents per running yard thereafter.

Henry Stein, Fills at 22 cents per cubic yard, cuts at 15 cents per cubic yard, no overhaul.

After due consideration the bid of Dan. D. Mayer was rejected and the bid of Henry Stein was accepted, he was requested to furnish bond and contract satisfactory to the Board.

On motion the Board considered a free range stock petition from the tax payers of Prophets Township allowing stock to run at large from the 1st day of November to the 1st day of April, after due consideration the petition was allowed.

The remainder of the day was spent discussing the proposition of building highways, through the State Highway Commission.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day.

October 8th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members of the Board present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	\$ 2.50	
F. I. Temple, Auto hire and expenses investigating cases		16.00
John C. Martin, laying gopher poison		12.50
Jacob J. Adam, road work		26.00
Lewis Vidger Co., oranges for grasshopper poison		1,470.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts		1,278.20
Louis Matties, road work district # 16		7.50
B. J. Kiley, Hauling gopher poison, \$40.00 allowed at		15.00
G. G. Reiswig, road work district # 11		3.00
A. P. Peterson, laying gopher poison	22.50	
Thomas Hall, Sec. of State, Session laws		12.00
Denhoff Voice, Printing		2.48
Winner Torgerson Lbr. Co., lumber at Courthouse		13.60
Emil Schmidt, road work district # 8	6.00	
Geo. B. Wood, laying gopher poison	52.50	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	2.66	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing		70.00
A. D. McKinnon, county surveyor		139.80
O. C. Sorenson, laying gopher poison		10.00
John Filler, laying gopher poison		2.50
Fred Stober, Handling gopher poison		15.00
Sam. Lang, dragging roads	9.83	
O. C. Sorenson, laying gopher poison		2.50
John J. Weltz, road work		20.00
Sam. Henne, road work		5.00
Adolph Henne, road work		4.00
Christian Essig, Sheriff's services		9.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	1.56	
David Axt, laying gopher poison,		5.60
Knight Printing Co. supplies	42.50	
Fred Wagner, laying gopher poison	46.88	
Gilbert Paulson, laying gopher poison		17.50
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express		86.01
Dan.D. Mayer, road work		25.00
John L. Schmidt, mixing grasshopper poison		36.00
P. G. Helm, road work district # 7		4.00
Henry Marzolf, " " " # 7		6.00
Adam Fruh, " " " # 7		2.00
Jacob M. Dockter, " " " # 7		4.00
John Metz, " " " # 7		4.00
Henry Bitz, road work dist. # 7		2.00
Fred Bitz, " " " # 7		4.00
Otto Brakel, " " " # 7		4.00
Louis Smithsead, " " " # 7		4.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, " " " # 7		12.00

John Miller, road work dist. # 7	26.00
John Stark, “ “ “ # 7	14.00
Theodore Mueller, Jr. road work dist. # 7	10.00
Paul Ziegelman, “ “ “ # 7	7.00
Henry Pankow, “ “ “ # 7	9.00
Gottlieb Bonnett, “ “ “ # 7	13.00
Theodore Mueller, Sr. “ “ “ # 7	36.00
Henry Springer, “ “ “ # 7	1.50
Fredrick Dockter, “ “ “ # 7	13.50
Martin Dockter, “ “ “ # 7	4.50
Frederick C. Dockter “ “ “ # 7	7.50
Jacob Springer, “ “ “ # 7	1.50
John Dockter, Jr. “ “ “ # 7	6.00
Jacob Feil, “ “ “ # 7	3.00
Albert Running, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Nels Fladli, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
Peter Stafslin, “ “ “ # 7	2.00
John J. Dockter, “ “ “ # 7	20.00
Jacob Schielke, “ “ “ # 7	3.50
Jacob Bonnet, “ “ “ # 7	21.00
Gottlieb G. Dockter “ “ “ # 7	4.00
Frederick F. Rau, “ “ “ # 7	17.50
Frederick Rau, supervisor road district # 7	18.00
GlobeGazette Printing Co. supplies	6.09
Knight Printing Co. supplies	2.64
George Kirschenmann, roadwork district # 24	18.00
Bennie Reiser, “ “ “ # 24	12.00
Gottlieb Reiser, “ “ “ # 24	41.00
Edward Mueller, “ “ “ #24	11.50
Bennie Reiser, “ “ “ # 24	21.00
Jacob Schatz, “ “ “ # 24	4.50
Karl Schneider, road work district # 19 \$155.00, allowed at	152.00
Denhoff Voice , Printing	40.26
L.C. Smith Mfg. Co., supplies	.50
John A. Schlenker, road work district # 19	6.50
Carl Schindler, “ “ “ # 19	7.50
John Nathan, “ “ “ # 19	22.50
Jack Franklin, “ “ “ # 19	13.50
Rudolph Poelke, “ “ “ # 19	1.50
Fred Schmidt, “ “ “ # 19	25.50
Arthur Pfaff, “ “ “ # 19	21.00
August Felchle, “ “ “ # 19	7.50
Ed. Jasmann, “ “ “ # 19	4.00
George Schlenker, “ “ “ # 19	4.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	27.46
St. Paul Book and Stationary Co. supplies	29.18

John J. Dahl, Justice fee		9.50
Martha Becker, witness fee	3.70	
Mary Becker, witness fee	3.70	
Bertha Becker, “ “	3.70	
Sam. Will, “ “	3.70	
John Fandrich, “ “	3.70	
Jacob Will, “ “		3.70
Adolph Schlenker, Court Stenographer		3.50
JohnJ. Dahl, Justice fee		8.65
Jacob Heitzmann, Witness fee		2.30
Andrew Axt, laying gopher poison, \$9.75, allowed at		8.75
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	14.25	
Charles A. Willis, telephone charges	3.45	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge		30.00
George F. Dart, draying		2.10
Otto Leske, Clerk for County Auditor		100.00
Fred J. Zinke, Janitor	37.00	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording affidavits		9.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	85.25	
McClusky Gazette, printing	35.38	
Edward Tapley, supplies		59.73
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner		153.50
John F. Wahl, services as County Commissioner		31.50
Thos, Brakel, Services as County Commissioner		53.30
Dan. D. Mayer, road work as per contract		123.35
J. J . Aichele, running county grader	133.90	
J. J. Aichele, “ “ “		6.50
McClusky Gazette, printing	80.50	
North Dakota Ind. Telephone Co. phones		26.80
North Dakota Ind. Telephone Co. phones		26.15
John Stein, road work district # 16		48.75
John Stein, “ “ “ # 16	40.00	
Denhoff Voice, printing		29.75
Denhoff Voice, printing		22.40
Clyde Gaines, laying gopher poison	10.00	
J. D. Adams & Company, repairs on grader		36.50
C. C. Reimche, laying gopher poison		12.50
Adam Schatz, laying gopher poison	32.50	
August E. Huber, attending assessors meeting		8.00
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Patients at Jamestown		541.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	8.80	
Knight Printing Co. , supplies		11.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies		1.50
A.J. Walch, laying gopher poison		10.00
Jacob Mertz, Jr. road work district # 17		105.50
Christ Bauer, road work district # 17	10.50	



John Mertz, Jr. roadwork district # 17	10.50	
Lee Mertz, " " " # 17	7.50	
Martin Remphert, " " " # 17	6.00	
Gottlieb Mertz, " " " # 17	4.50	
G. Fulkrod, laying gopher poison	12.50	
Grand Forks Herald, supplies	5.21	
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, patients at Grafton	90.00	
A. L. Leer, hauling grader	6.00	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	25.78	
Globe GazettePrinting Co. supplies	16.35	
T.L. Hill, laying gopher poison \$10.00 allowed at		5.00
Martin Market, supplies	16.07	
Harry Silverman, supplies	1.60	
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	100.20	
Howard Ritchie, Clerk of Supt. Of Schools	12.00	
Paul Wagner, road work District # 10	6.00	
R. Erdman, road work district # 10	3.00	
E. Glaser, " " " # 10	4.00	
J. Wolf, " " " # 10	2.00	
Henry Wolf, " " " # 10	1.50	
Christ Glaser, " " " # 10	4.00	
J. M. Smith, printing	14.41	
John Wagner, road work district # 11	3.00	
A.F. Hoff, Janitor	10.00	
August Schick, road work district # 24	4.50	
Willie Schultz, " " " # 24	6.00	
Fred Dick, " " " #24	16.50	
J. A. Heimbuch, " " " # 24	9.00	
Herman Reinke, " " " # 24	4.50	
William Simble, " " " # 24	6.00	
Otto Reinke, " " " # 24	4.50	
Henry Buchmiller, laying gopher poison	5.00	
Leo Shapiro Co., gopher poison	1,703.20	
Ed. Flamme, hauling gopher poison	40.75	
Mrs. Christina Brodehl, cleaning building	15.00	
G. W. Demick, laying gopher poison, \$60.75, allowed at		25.00
Otto Wagnitz, road work	24.00	
Dan C. Leer, road work district # 11, \$91.00 allowed at	88.50	
Aaron Herr, road word	20.00	
Ruben Herr, " "	16.00	
Frederick Boschee, laying gopher poison	2.50	
Grand Forks Herald, supplies	1.58	
H. W. Reinbold , road work district # 8	30.00	
Jacob Alexander, road workdistrict # 8	34.00	
Joe Wendlund, " " " # 8	2.00	
Christ Wagner, " " " # 8	2.00	

Jacob Filler,	“	“	“	# 8	2.00
Theophil Schmidt	“	“	“	# 8	27.50
Fred Helm,	“	“	“	# 8	20.00
Sam. Machau,	“	“	“	# 8	21.00
Fred Feickert,	“	“	“	# 8	7.00
Emanuel Hintz,	“	“	“	# 8	70.75
John Schauer,	“	“	“	# 8	13.00
Emanuel Scheufelle,	“	“	“	# 8	3.00
John Marzolf,	“	“	“	# 8	18.00
John Seibel,	“	“	“	# 8	22.00
Charles Reimche,	“	“	“	# 8	12.00
George Reimche,	“	“	“	# 8	2.00
John Froelich,	“	“	“	# 8	4.00
George Delk,	“	“	“	# 8	6.00
Christ Reimche	“	“	“	# 8	4.00
Emil Schmidt,	“	“	“	# 8	35.00
Rudolph Weiser,	“	“	“	# 8	30.50
John Schmidt,	“	“	“	# 8	19.00
Jacob Dockter,	“	“	“	# 8	15.00
Gust Jans,	“	“	“	# 8	6.00
Fred Stickel, road work	“	“	“	# 8	16.00
William Feickert,	“	“	“	# 8	4.00
Christ Jans,	“	“	“	# 8	6.00
John J. Dockter,	“	“	“	# 8	18.00
Gottlieb Dockter,	“	“	“	# 8	36.00
Anton Knodel,	“	“	“	# 8	9.00
John Schlag,	“	“	“	# 8	9.00
John Heizelman, road work					10.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies					4.10
Alex Nuernberg, blacksmith work					75.15
Knight Printing Co. supplies					10.50
Prophets ThreshingCo. Use of gas engine \$260.75 allowed at					223.50

On motion the following report was approved of money paid into the County

Treasurer:

John F. Wahl, for bran left \$224.00

Gottlieb Henne, for bran left over, \$193.75

Thos. Brakel, for oranges left over, \$349.45

Christian Essig, for oranges left over, \$390.00

Ernst Siegele, for oranges left over, \$195.50

Adolph Schlenker, for poison send to Buchanan, N. D. \$220.22

Andrew Almer, for molasses \$20.00

Mollenhauer, for molasses, \$10.00

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

It was hereby resolved that Fred J. Zinke shall be employed as janitor at the courthouse at a salary of \$50.00 per month until April 1st, 1920, after this date his salary shall be raised to \$70.00 per month, and ten dollars extra for each month that he has a prisoner for

a larger period than ten days or more during the full year, salary to be paid by the County Auditor at the end of each month with a County Auditor's warrant.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of September in the amount of \$12.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of September in the amount of \$168.65 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of August in the amount of \$18.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of September in the amount of \$23.10 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of August in the amount of \$97.60 was approved.

On motion John H. Knittel was appointed appraiser to appraise a certain stray calf taken up by Fred Beierle the time of one year having expired and the notices duly published and recorded.

On motion statement of delinquent personal property taxes collected by the Sheriff during the month of July in the amount of \$7.93 was approved.

On motion bill of A. F. Hoff for an extra ten dollars for the month of Sept. was rejected.

On motion a petition filed by the tax payers of the Township of Sperry for free stock range, was duly considered, the required amount of signers appearing on the petition, the Board granted the petition to have free stock range in said township from October 1st to May 1st of each year.

On motion tax abatement of H. B. Curtis on a certain threshing rig where a double assessment appeared on the records, was recommended abated and the Auditor instructed to forward the same to the North Dakota Tax Commission.

On motion tax abatement of Paul Weber on a certain tract of land which was assessed to him, but did not belong to him, was recommended for abatement and the Auditor was instructed to forward the same to the North Dakota Tax Commission.

On motion the tax abatement of Geo. Springer on his land, was duly considered and upon motion was rejected.

On motion bank statements of deposits were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to November 5th, 1919.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

November 5th, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment there being no quorum present, Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

SPECIAL MEETING

Board met pursuant to Auditor's call for special meeting, there being no quorum present, Board adjourned to meet at nine o'clock December the 2nd.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

December 2nd, 1919

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members being present except Commissioner Henne.

On motion the following bills were allowed, subject to any personal property taxes due of delinquent:

A. D. McKinnon, County surveyor	\$ 130.80	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	90.75	
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	41.20	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	13.00	
Christian Essig, Services rendered		94.93
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	33.20	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	22.50	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	39.76	
McClusky Gazette, Printing tax list	233.45	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	3.41	
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor for November	10.00	
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor for October	10.00	
M. J. McGrath, unloading coal, \$11.00 allowed at	10.00	
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	106.65	
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners		2.00
Otto E. Leske, for month of Oct. & Nov. Clerk		200.00
Geo. Payseno, road work as per contract	2,385.60	
J. J. Aichele, road work \$57.80 allowed at		53.80
Wilson Lee, laying gopher poison	10.00	
Theo. Poppke, repair work	10.90	
Grank Forks Herald, legal blanks	.28	
Martin Searchlight, printing	39.76	
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners		2.50
John J. Adam, road work	25.00	
Walter Rohde, road work	11.50	

Emanuel Kandt, road work	16.00	
John Jans, road work	4.00	
George Seibold, road work	76.50	
Clare Garlough, “ “	10.00	
Van. B. Garlough, “ “	24.00	
Glenn Garlough, “ “	18.00	
John Engel, “ “	2.50	
Clare Garlough, “ “	6.00	
Walter Rohde, road work district # 3	11.00	
August Kaibel, “ “ “ # 3		8.00
John Isaak, “ “ “ # 3		2.00
Christ Hirschhorn, “ “ “ # 3		2.00
Simon Jans, “ “ “ # 3		2.00
John J. Adam, “ “ “ #3		4.25
George Seibold, “ “ “ #3	26.50	
Elizabeth St. Peter, Clerk for Register of Deeds		9.00
H. J. Schafer, recording fee	5.75	
Beck Duplicator Co., supplies		5.46
M. C. Wassenberg, handling gopher poison	12.00	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	1.50	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge		30.00
B. Unruh, road work	35.00	
Martin Pioneer Store, supplies	46.65	
G.G. Mantz, road work district #11	4.50	
Remington Typewriter Co. typewriter repairs		3.21
Karl Jasmann, Sr. blacksmith work	2.35	
Jacob Huft, road work district # 11	2.00	
Gottlieb Sulzle, “ “ “ #11	9.00	
Adam Heupel, cleaning basement \$10.00 allowed at		8.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts	1,278.20	
Jacob Schindler, cleaning basement	10.00	
Ray Murry, road work district # 11	24.00	
Elof Anderson, handling bran		30.00
Christ Bauder, handling poison	39.40	
Christian Essig, mileage	3.20	
Christian Essig, services rendered as Sheriff	13.70	
J. J. Dahl, coroners juror	3.15	
J. H. Franz, coroners juror	3.15	
F. F. Heitzmann, “ “	3.15	
Gust Mueller, coroner’s services	8.60	
H.A. Ployhar, stenographer, coroner	3.55	
John J. Dahl, mileage	5.00	
Gust Mueller, mileage	4.60	
P. H. Jeardeau, dragging roads		12.00
K. F. Schwartz, road work district # 16		5.00
Ferdinand Rosenau, road work district # 16	2.50	

August Schaeffer, laying gopher poison	12.50
North Dakota Independent Telephone Co. phones	31.80
G. G. Mantz, laying gopher poison	3.75
John H. Regier, laying gopher poison, \$19.50, allowed at	15.00
C. G. Ritchie, handling gopher poison \$30.00, allowed at	10.00
City of McClusky, water rent	10.48
Gust Mueller, supplies	5.08
Gust Mueller, coroner's fees	40.30
Christian Schell, laying gopher poison	2.50
Philip J. Gehring, road work district # 11	1.50
William Seibel, laying gopher poison	6.25
Denhoff Voice, printing	40.04
Dr. F. Brown, county physician	375.00
E. B. Beglau, blacksmith work	6.00
Underwood Typewriter Co., typewriter	101.25
Chas. Sontag, laying gopher poison	6.25
G. Wagenman, County Treasurer, stamps & express	114.43
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., supplies	40.75
Winner-Torgerson Lumber Co. supplies	6.65
Miller & Otto, draying \$45.00 allowed at	30.00
H. Billigmeier, supplies	29.25
Andrew Schachair, laying gopher poison	5.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	18.76
Fred Spiess, blacksmith work	8.00
Jacob Schindler, unloading coal	7.00
Alice M. Paul, clerk for County Judge	30.00
C. S. Yokom, draying	47.50
Remington Typewriter Co. , typewriter	120.00
Meyer & Brother, supplies	3.00
Jacob Schindler, laying gopher poison	5.65
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	.34
G. Wagenman, County Treasurer, stamps & express	254.86
Christina Seibel, basement rent \$45.35, allowed at	40.35
M. N. Reider, rent of building \$48.00, allowed at	35.00
Thos. Brakel, services as Commissioner	37.20
Ludwig Braunberger, road work district # 11	4.50
Andrews Grain Co. coal	21.15
McClusky Gazette, Printing	3.00
H. J. Schafer, recording liens	10.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	2.31
Lenore Herr, Clerk for Supt. Of Schools	42.00
Salzer Lumber Co., coal	25.29
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Adding machine	450.00
Dr. F. Brown, board of insanity	63.00
George Payseno, road work	56.00
George Sattler, coal shed rent	25.00

On motion statement of Register of Deeds of fees collected during the month of October in the amount of \$368.45 approved.

On motion statement of Sheriff of fees collected during the month of October in the amount of \$76.25 was approved.

On motion statement of Sheriff of fees collected during the month of November in the amount of \$61.05 was approved.

On motion statement of Clerk of Court of fees collected during the month of October in the amount of \$47.50 was approved.

On motion the statement of Adolph Schlenker, County Auditor, in the amount of \$18.26 received from the Lamont Township for culverts, was approved.

On motion the statement of Thos. Brakel, County Commissioner, in the amount of \$649.00 for bran sold, was approved.

On motion the County Treasurer and County Auditor, G. Wagenman and Adolph Schlenker respectively, were instructed to pay to the State Treasurer the amount of Eighty thousand five hundred to apply on the County bonds which the State holds known as the Seed Grain bonds, on the 2nd day of January, 1920.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of October in the amount of \$834.82 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

January 6th, 1920

Board met pursuant to Statute, there being no quorum present, Board adjourned to January 7th, at nine o'clock A. M.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

January 7th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners responded. Motion was made and seconded that John F. Wahl be elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year, on roll call Commissioners Thos. Brakel and Gott. Henne voted aye, motion carried and John F. Wahl was appointed Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion the minutes were read and approved by the Board.

On motion the following places were named as places to conduct chattel mortgage

sales:

In front of the Courthouse at McClusky, N. D.

In front of Post Office in Goodrich, N. D.

In front of Post Office in Lincoln Valley, N. D.

In front of Post office in Denhoff, N. D.

In front of Post office in Martin, N. D.

In front of Post Office in Skogmo, N. D.

In front of Post Office in Pickardville, N. D.

On motion Dr. F. Brown was appointed Supt. Of Health for the ensuing year at a salary of \$300.00 per annum payable monthly.

On motion Dr. F. Brown and F. I. Temple were appointed members of the Board of Insanity for the ensuing year.

On motion J. H. Franz and A. B. Anderson were appointed Justice of the Peace, to fill the vacancies.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed a Deputy for ten months at a salary of \$100.00 per month , and the necessary clerks at \$3.00 per day.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed a Deputy for eight months at a salary of \$100.00 per month and the necessary clerks at \$3.00 per day.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed a Deputy for ten months at a salary of \$100.00 per month.

On motion the salary of the Deputy Sheriff and clerks for the County Auditor were not agreed upon, will be taken up at the next meeting.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue warrant to Benjamin and Emanuel Hensel in the amounts of \$70.40 and \$15.00 respectively, for strips of land purchased for public highway according to warranty deeds.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners agreed with the Sheriff whereby the Sheriff is to receive 40 cents per meal for boarding prisoners for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to correct the minutes of the meeting of May 31st, 1919, the correction is to be in a certain bid which was accepted at that meeting for road work, with George Payseno, the bid was accepted in the following form and should read accordingly:

25 cents per cubic yard for cuts

20 cents per cubic yard for fills

2 ½ cents per cubic yard for overhaul, beyond the first one hundred feet.

\$1.50 per cubic yard for underground rock, removed.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay the Deputies at the end of each month with an Auditor's warrant, also the light bills for the Courthouse and States Attorney's Office.

On motion the following bills were allowed, subject to any personal property taxes.

Christian Essig, Sheriff's services	\$ 20.25
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners	3.00
A. E. Pavey, laying gopher poison	27.50
Gottlieb Hensel, laying gopher poison	10.00
John Gaines, laying gopher poison	2.50



Abraham Schlenker, road work district # 19	2.00	
Gott.Wagemann, County Treasurer, stamps & express	29.39	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	4.88	
John Daffee, road wor district # 16	2.50	
Farmers Store, supplies for grasshopper poison	49.35	
Brown and Peirson, blacksmith work	4.25	
Daniel Hensel, laying gopher poison	15.00	
M. W. Thomas, supplies for Mrs. Boone	19.80	
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00	
Denhoff Voice, Printing	19.60	
Thomas Meckler, road work	77.00	
Joe Thompson, laying gopher poison	10.00	
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Patients at Jamestown		540.00
Bertha Mueller, Clerk for Register of Deeds	90.00	
Meyer & Brother, supplies	2.00	
Jacob J. Hieb, unloading coal	4.50	
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	2.59	
Emanuel Kandt, culverts	3.50	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	1.09	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	135.00	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	6.00	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	.80	
Julius Schwartz, laying gopher poison	11.25	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	16.75	
Gottlieb Henne, services as Commissioner	35.20	
Geo. F. Dart, draying	19.90	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00	
Rosemay Gaub, Nurse for Kiesz family	312.22	
David Metz, road work	4.40	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	130.84	
Grand Forks Herald, supplies	2.08	
A. Hendricks, money advanced for nurse in Boone family, \$119.87, allowed at \$89.90 being seventy five per cent of the original bill the Village of Goodrich to pay the other twenty five per cent.		
J. O Smith, supplies for Mrs. Nels Fladli	3.25	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	20.78	
John Burkhart, road work district # 11	4.50	
Fred R. Putz, road work district # 1	13.40	
Henry Reiswig, road work district # 11	2.00	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	5.20	
McClusky Gazette, printing	44.67	
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	79.35	
August Neff, laying gopher poison	2.50	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees	4.50	
O. E. Leske, Clerk for County Auditor	100.00	
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	35.60	

Wilhelm Goll, road work \$95.75, allowed at	90.00
Robert Adam, road work	4.00
N. D. Metal Culvert Co., culverts	1,278.20
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	.53
W. L. Peterson, road work	66.50
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	55.65
Theo. Mueller, Sr. road work	7.00
Theo. Mueller, Sr., laying gopher poison	12.50
Sam. A. Jorgens, blacksmith work	3.00
Syvert Hagen, road work	10.40
Knight Printing Co. supplies	80.33
N. D. Independent Telephone Co. , phones	27.85
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, patients at Grafton	90.00
Philip Mauch, handling gopher poison	15.00
John F. Wahl, services as Co. Commissioner	15.00

On motion statement of collections of personal property taxes during the month of November 1919 in the amount of \$335.63 was approved.

On motion statement of collections of personal property taxes during the month of December 1919 in the amount of \$642.70 was approved.

On motion bill of George Helm in the amount of \$5.00 for work was rejected.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of November 1919 was approved in the amount of \$25.00.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of December in the amount of \$27.25 was approved.

On motion bill of August Neff in the amount of \$12.00 for road work was rejected.

On motion bill of D. D. Mayer in the amount of \$150.00 for road work was rejected.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds, for collections during the month of November in the amount of \$396.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of December 1919 in the amount of \$69.15 was approved.

On motion statement of Thos. Brakel for money turned into the County for molasses in the amount of \$25.00 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Feby. 4th, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

Feby. 4th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call full Board responded.  
Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner

Henne that the motion of January 7th, 1920, in regard to establishing the salary of Deputy Register of Deeds and clerks be recalled.

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Henne that the motion of January 7th, 1920, in regard to establishing the salary of Deputy Auditor and clerks be recalled. A vote was taken on the two above mentioned motions and votes were as follows: Commissioner Brakel and Henne voteing aye and Commissioner Wahl voteing nay, motions carried.

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Henne establishing salaries of Deputies for Register of Deeds and County Auditor also clerk hire as follows:

The Register of Deeds and County Auditor shall be allowed One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) each per annum for their deputy hire, each official is allowed to pay \$100.00 per month to such Deputies if he is compelled to do so in order to get a Deputy and they be allowed additional clerks during the year at the rate of \$3.00 per day. A vote was taken on the above motion and carried unanimous.

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Henne establishing salary of Deputy Sheriff as follows: The Deputy Sheriff be allowed \$100.00 per month for the entire year, provided however that such Deputy Sheriff must act as a clerk in the County Treasurer's office any time during the year, when not actually engaged in his duties pertaining to the sheriff's office. Motion was carried unanimous.

On motion the following names were selected by the Board to be placed in the Jury Box by the Clerk of Court:

J. McElvain, McClusky  
Fiesel, Jr. Martin  
Anton Putz, Martin  
Fred Graumann, Harvey  
Jacob Alexander, Martin  
S. C. Sabin, Anamoose  
Gust Waydemann, Anamoose  
Theodore Mueller, Anamoose  
J. Weltz, Jr. Anamoose  
Fred Stober, Goodrich  
Wm. Oehler, Goodrich  
John N. Martin, Goodrich  
Henry Turnbull, McClusky  
Christian Handel, Goodrich  
Simon Jans, Anamoose  
Sam. Schielke, Skogmo  
Geo. Helm, Denhoff  
M. P. Franzen, Goodrich  
Ed. Poppke, Goodrich  
John Johanson, Goodrich  
K. F. Siegele, Denhoff  
John Mueller, McClusky

Townships organized and Cities and Villages to select as follows:  
McClusky City, three men

Goodrich Village, two men  
Martin Village, two men  
Strassburg Twp., two men  
Highland Twp. one man  
John's Lake Twp. one man  
Sperry Twp. one man  
Denhoff Twp. two men  
Edgemont Twp. one man  
Pickard Twp. one man  
Prophets Twp. one man  
Mountain City Twp. one man  
Lamont Twp. two men

On motion the following voting precincts were established and inspectors appointed for the Presidential election to be held on March the 16th next:

Martin Precinct #1 in school house in Martin Village, Chairman village board inspector  
Georgetown Precinct #2 in school house Section 8, H. G. Kapfer, Inspector  
Rosenfeld Precinct # 3 in school house Section 23, J. J. Adam, Inspector  
Strassburg Precinct # 4 in school house Section 11, Chairman of Township Board, Inspector  
Gransville Precinct # 5 in school house Section 8, Sam. Frank, Inspector  
Germantown Precinct # 6 in school house Section 26, Albert Running, Inspector  
Berlin Precinct # 7 in school house Section 8, Jacob Alexander, Inspector  
Fairview Precinct # 8 in school house Section 8, Daniel Bich, Inspector  
Schiller Precinct # 9 in school house Section 7, L. Wagner, Inspector  
Lincoln Precinct # 10 in Reimche's garage, Lincoln, H. Stein, Inspector  
Harris Precinct # 11 in school house in Section 26, Chairman of Township Board, Inspector  
Holmes Precinct # 12 in school house in Sect. 16, Chairman of Township Board, Inspector  
Prophets Precinct # 13 in school house in Section 13, " " " " "  
Mountain City Precinct # 14 in school house section 28, " " " " "  
Hellman Precinct # 15 in school house Section 30, George Engel, Inspector  
Mertz Precinct # 16 in school house Section 5, Fred Stober, Inspector  
Boone Precinct # 17 in school house Section 28, John Martin, Inspector  
Goodrich Precinct # 18 in school house in Goodrich Village, Chairman of Village Board Inspector  
Denhoff Precinct # 19 in school house in Section 8, Chairman in Township Board, Inspector  
Lamont Precinct # 20 in school house in Section 9, Chairman of Township Board Inspector  
McClusky Township Precinct # 21, in courthouse in McClusky City, Chairman of Township Board Inspector  
McClusky City Precinct # 22, in courthouse in McClusky City, Senior Council member, Inspector  
Pickard Precinct # 23, in school house Section 14, Chairman Township Board, Inspector  
Edgemont Precinct # 24, in school house Section 15, Chairman Township Board,

Inspector

John's Lake Precinct # 25 in school house Section 9, " " " "

Whitaker Precinct # 26 in school house in Section 8, John Mueller, Inspector

Sperry Precinct # 27, in school house in Section 8, Chairman of Township

Inspector

Mauch Precinct #28, in the schoolhouse Section 7, Philip Mauch, Inspector

Highland Precinct # 29 in the school house in Section 23, Chairman of Township

Board, Inspector

On motion the following bills were allowed, subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

Ernst Siegele, salary for month of Jan. as Deputy Sheriff	\$100.00
Howard Ritchie, Clerk for County Treasurer	54.00
Otto Leske, Clerk for County Auditor	100.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
Bertha Mueller, Clerk for Register of Deeds	78.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day.

Feby. 5th , 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members of Board present:

On motion the following bills were allowed, subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent:

Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners	\$ 2.50
F. J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	66.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	18.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing	43.60
McClusky Gazette, Printing	28.66
Christian Essig, services as sheriff	78.45
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	33.65
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	26.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express	102.75
Rust Drug Co. supplies	12.55
Knight Printing Co. supplies	93.12
Rosa Pister, laying gopher poison, \$4.00, allowed at	1.25
Anton Baron, supplies	8.79
Knight Printing Co. supplies	94.00
Cash Hardware Co. supplies	9.60
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording	7.25
Emanuel Strobel, road work in district # 17	46.50
Henry Roth, laying gopher poison	5.00
Magnuson Bros. cement	66.00
Sheridan County State Bank , legal blanks	5.85
Grand Forks Herald Co. , legal blanks	.84
J. A. Anderson, handling gopher poison	10.00
James Kiley, laying gopher poison	42.50

John D. Dockter, hauling grasshopper poison	24.00
Gottlieb Henne, Services as County Commissioner	24.70
Thos. Brakel, Services as County Commissioner	28.40
State Bonding Dept., bonds	5.00
N. D. Independent Tel. Co. phones	26.80
Kimbal-Storer Co. , supplies	.85
N. D. Independent Tel. Co., phones	28.15
R. J. Saueressig, attending assessors meeting	4.70
N. W. Bank Office & Supply House, supplies	5.00
F.P. Burnap Stationary Co. supplies	45.50
Goodrich Lumber Co. fencing \$133.60 allowed at	100.90
John Fallon, laying gopher poison	10.00
Gootfried Kiebler, road work	20.00
Book Supply Co., supplies	23.10
F. I. Temple, States Attorney, expense Reinke case	28.49
E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court, expense Reinke case	25.00
Ferdinand Rosenau, laying gopher poison	12.50
Karl Fandrich, laying gopher poison	10.00
C. A. Payseno, laying gopher poison	5.00
Mrs. Anna Payseno, laying gopher poison	25.00
Mike Dougherty, laying gopher poison	2.50
Mrs. George Payseno, laying gopher poison	15.00
B. J. Kiley, laying gopher poison	15.00
Ed. Schindler, laying gopher poison	10.00
John Kiley, laying gopher poison	142.50

George Payseno, was on motion made by Mr. Brakel, Commissioner, allowed the sum of \$399.00 for removing underground rock on the road work south of Goodrich, the yards were estimated at 266 at \$1.50 per yard according to bid. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Henne and carried.

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Wahl that part of the Moore Hotel bill against Otto Reinke, be allowed, the sum allowed was \$57.50 and Commissioner Wahl was asked to get security in the name of the County from Mr. Reinke in that amount.

Motion was made and seconded that bill of M. C. Fellbaum for road work be rejected, motion carried, bill was rejected.

Motion was made and seconded that any bills for laying gopher poison that have been allowed since the completion of the tax list, should be placed against the land with the 1920 taxes and extended in the amounts as allowed.

On motion Commissioner Wahl turned back to the County Poor fund the sum of \$78.00 which he collected from John Kiesz, to apply on the amount which the County paid for the nurse which was employed during the recent illness of the Kiesz family.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of December in the amount of \$381.00 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds for fees collected during the month of January in the amount of \$270.00 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff for fees collected during the month of January

in the amount of \$35.38 was approved.

On motion County Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids, bids to be opened at 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of March, 1920.

On motion statement of the Sheriff for collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of January 1920 in the amount of \$142.00 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 10th day of March, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

March 10th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Thos. Brakel and Gottlieb Henne responded.

On motion Thos. Brakel was appointed Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, Printing	\$135.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	112.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing	23.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing	133.55
McClusky Gazette, Printing	245.52
Theo. Hieb, laying gopher poison	2.50
The Globe Gazette, Supplies	22.30
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
N. D. Independent Tel. Co. phones	26.45
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	111.90
C. S. Yokom, draying	18.95
C.S. Yokom, draying	19.75
Mrs. Bertha Mueller, Clerk	18.00
John Knodel, road work district # 8	11.00
Globe Gazette, supplies	16.98
Henry Schwartz, road work district # 11	3.00
John Heinzelman, laying gopher poison	7.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	16.65
Knight Printing Co. supplies	28.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	27.50
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	155.47
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	21.78
J. O. Smith, supplies	2.25
Mrs. F.J. Zinke, washing for prisoners	1.50
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording	4.50
F.J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00
Goodrich Lumber Co. supplies	18.70

Howard Ritchie, Clerk	90.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk	15.00
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	7.60
Geo. F. Dart, draying	5.40
Andrews Grain Co. supplies	16.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	40.00
Thomas Hall, Sec. of State, supplies	1.50

On motion statement of th Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the of February in the amount of \$23.09 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds of collections during the month of Feby. In the amount of \$207.90 was approved.

On motion statement of the Clerk of Court of collections during the month of Jan. in the amount of \$16.75 was approved.

On motion application for abatement of taxes against the SW ¼ of Section 31 Township 149, Range 77, for the years 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 was approved, it being Government land at the time of assessment.

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners to open bids for culverts, the following bids were on file:

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. of Fargo, N. D. and the Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works of Wahpeton, N. D. after due consideration the bid of the The Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works of Wahpeton, N. D. was accepted and the bid of the North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. of Fargo, N. D. was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 17th day of March, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker, COUNTY AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel, CHAIRMAN, PRO TEM

March 17th, 1920

There being no quorum present the meeting was adjourned to the next regular meeting on April the 6th, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker, COUNTY AUDITOR

-----CHAIRMAN

April 6th, 1920

Board met pursuant to Statute, on roll call all members were present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John F. Wahl, Commissioners services	\$ 22.86
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, Printing	188.64
Andrew Amundson, laying gopher poison	18.43



George Engel, Inspector of election	8.00	
J. W. Turnbull, Judge of election	4.00	
L. H. Boling, Judge of election		4.00
Henry Turnbull, Clerk of election		4.00
John Rosenau, Clerk of election		4.00
Emil Jenner, Road work district # 18	3.00	
Aaron Herr, mileage	8.00	
Dr. A. J. Clay, Services for Mrs. Boone \$141.00, allowed at		105.75
Knight printing Co. supplies	46.00	
Theobald Hieb, road work district # 16		2.50
Andrews Grain Co. coal		16.15
Globe Gazette PrintingCo. Supplies		16.98
Fred J. Zinke, care of F. Goss		5.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies, election		253.62
F.J. Zinke, Bailiff	30.00	
F. J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00	
F. I. Temple, supplies	3.00	
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners		4.00
R. H. Bechthold, Bailiff,		30.00
R. J. Saueressig, election returns		4.00
John Fischer, laying gopher poison		7.50
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election	12.00	
Sam. Schielke, Judge of election		4.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Judge of election		4.00
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk of election		4.00
Chas. A. Moesner, Clerk of election	4.00	
Chas. A. Moesner, use of light 25 cents rejected		
J. H. Franz, Clerk	66.00	
F. I. Temple, Investigating criminal case		3.64
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk		24.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies		45.00
John J. Adam, Inspector of election	8.00	
August Kaibel, Judge of election		4.00
Walter Rohde, Judge of election		4.00
Thos. Derman, Clerk of election		4.00
Jacob J. Adam, Clerk of election		4.00
Daniel Bich, Inspector of election		9.50
Christ Hintz, Judge of election		3.50
Gottlieb Nutz, Judge of election		3.50
Christ Seibel, Clerk of election		3.50
Gottlieb Frey, Clerk of election		3.50
John Kiley, Inspector of election \$8.00 allowed		5.50
C. A. Payseno, Inspector of election	4.00	
George Payseno, Judge of election, \$6.00 allowed at		4.00
James Rafferty, Judge of election		4.00
B.J. Kiley, Clerk of election and cleaning		6.00

O. H. Zimmerly, Clerk of election	4.00
F. H. Herr, Inspector of Election	10.00
E. H. Wahl, Judge of election	4.00
H. J. Brown, Judge of election	4.00
H. A. Hoppe, Clerk of election	4.00
John Simmett, Clerk of election	4.00
J. R. Doering, Inspector of election	6.00
H. S. Duncan, Judge of election	4.00
Jacob Levi, Judge of election	4.00
J. C. Schlenker, Clerk of election	4.00
A. C. Brown, Clerk of election	4.00
A. C. Brown, returns	1.50
C. G. Ritchie, Inspector of election	7.00
H. G. Ritchie, Judge of election	3.00
H. J. Schafer, Judge of election	3.00
Peter A. Winter, Clerk of election	3.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk of election	3.00
August Martin, Inspector of election	9.25
Gottlieb Mertz, Judge of election	3.25
Wm. Wahl, Judge of election	3.25
Gust Martin, Clerk of election	3.25
Otto Last, Clerk of election	3.25
John Martin, returns	4.20
H.M. Pickard, Inspector of election	8.70
N. O. Anson, Judge of election	4.00
R. E. Patterson,, Judge of election	4.00
O. M. Pickard, Clerk of election	4.00
W. C. Murphy, Clerk of election	4.00
Christian Essig, Services rendered	121.90
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	58.40
H.J. Schafer, recording fees	3.25
Philip Mauch, Inspector of election	8.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge of election	6.20
Delfert Ashley, Judge of election	4.00
Jesse Ashley, Clerk of election	4.00
Reinhold Biech, Clerk of election	4.00
Ole Akland, Inspector of election	8.00
Jacob Bauer, Judge of election	4.00
John Bauer, Judge of election	4.00
George Fox, Clerk of election	4.00
E. Bauer, Clerk of election	4.00
C. O. Bennett, Inspector of election	9.55
Philip Axt, Judge of election	3.75
August Neff, Judge of election	3.75
Alfred Bennett, Clerk of election	3.75
John C. Axt,	3.75

Anton Baron, supplies, \$26.09, allowed	26.00
Henry Stein, Inspector of election	7.50
Ludwig Braunberger, Judge of election	3.50
Ed. Wagner, Judge of election	3.50
C. C. Wagner, Clerk of election	3.50
J. M. Schmidt, Clerk of election	3.50
George Wahl, hall rent	5.00
Joe. Whitaker, Inspector of election	6.50
Chas. W. Schrader, Judge of election	4.00
E. H. Geisler, Judge of election	4.00
John Saueressig, Clerk of election	4.00
J. W. Magnuson, Clerk of election	4.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Court Cert's	1,909.18
Rosemay Gaub, Nurse for Reinke	72.05
Rust Drug Co., supplies	20.07
Dr. F. Brown, Insanity Board	7.00
Dr. B. Brown, Board of Health	5.00
Moore Hotel, care of Reinke	48.55
Dr. F. Brown, Health Supt.	100.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	16.25
McClusky Gazette, printing	9.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing	200.87
Alice M. Paul, Clerk	30.00
K. F. Siegele, Inspector of election	10.00
Emanuel Glaser, Judge of Election	4.00
Paul Wagner, Judge of Election	4.00
R. H. Erdmann, Clerk of election	4.00
Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk of election	4.00
Carrington Hospital, care of Reinke	191.35
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Feeble Minded patients	90.00
Gottlieb Henne, Services as Commissioner	40.80
Rust Drug Co. supplies for Reinke	1.25
Elizabeth Froehlich, care of F. Foss	3.00
Otto & Augustadt, draying \$27.50, allowed at	22.50
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election	4.90
A. D. McKinnon, Surveying	22.50
Jacob Alexander, Inspector of election	12.15
John J. Dockter, Judge of election	3.75
Theophil Schmidt, Judge of election	3.75
Gottlieb Henne, Clerk of election	3.75
Dora Stoleranko, Clerk of election	3.75
Albert Running, Inspector of election	6.00
P. G. Helm, Judge of election	4.00
P. M. Stafslin, Judge of election and returns	8.50
Henry Marzolf, Clerk of election	4.00
Ben. Stafslin, Clerk of election	4.00

G. Schindler, Inspector of election	6.00	
J. A. Herr, Judge of election and returning poll books		6.00
John J. Dahl, Judge of Election and erecting Booths		6.00
Gust Mueller, Clerk of election and sweeping polling place	6.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Clerk of election and returning ballot box		6.20
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Patients at Insane Hospital	542.00	
August Krein, Witness fee	4.40	
Jacob Krein, Witness fee		4.40
E. J. Kludt, Interpreter		2.10
John Krueger, Witness fee	6.50	
Mrs. John Krueger, witness fee		6.50
Gottlieb Erman, witness fee	6.50	
Katherina Erman, witness fee		4.50
Geo.G. Hieb, Interpreter		2.10
H. A. Ployhar, Stenographer	7.70	
Mrs. H. Schroetlin, witness fee		3.00
Martin Fellbaum, witness fee	2.10	
John Ahl, witness fee	3.00	
Jacob Roth,witness fee		3,00
August Penski, witness fee	3.00	
Lizzie Jasmann, witness fee	3.70	
Bertha Jasmann, witness fee	3.70	
Ida Mollenhauer, witness fee	3.70	
Robert Jasmann, witness fee	3.70	
Sarah Branning, witness fee	3.20	
John Miller, Posting notices	5.00	
Edward Mueller, laying gopher poison		2.50
Rust Drug Co., supplies	35.65	
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, rebate in interest		7.79
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps and express	56.77	
Dan. D. Mayers, road work	150.00	
Dr. F. S. Coolen, attending Reinke \$93.00 rejected		
On motion the following road supervisors were appointed:		
W. L. Peterson, road district # 1		
John Wessner, road district #2		
Simon Jans, road district # 3		
Sam. Schielke, road district # 6		
Theodore Miller, road district # 7		
John Schmidt, road district # 8		
Christian Schuh, road district # 9		
Emanuel Glaser, road district # 10		
Henry Stein, road district # 11		
Ferdinand Rosenau, road district # 16		
Jacob Mertz, Jr. road district # 17		
Otto Wagnitz, road district # 18		
Christian Handel, road district # 19		

Martin Franzen, road district # 26  
Gottlieb Reiser, road district # 24

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer, Adolph Schlenker and Gottlieb Wagenman, respectively were instructed to transfer the following funds in-to the County General Fund; Gopher, Grasshopper, Emergency and Penalty and Interest.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of March, in the amount of \$42.13 was approved.

On motion statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes by the Sheriff during the month of March In the amountof \$43.94 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of February in the amount of \$11.50 was approved.

On motion the Board allowed Mrs. Margeretha Grosz to purchase necessities of life at Skogmo for three months, April, May and June, in the amount of \$25.00 worth per month.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 4th of May, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

May 4th, 1920

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to May 12th, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl,. Chairman

May 12th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present, on motion the following bills were allowed:

John Walz, hauling grasshopper poison	\$ 6.00
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, services as Co. Physician	\$795.80 allowed at \$615.00
Northwestern Bank and Office Supply Co. , supplies	17.90
Frank Evans, Detective services	56.04
Knight Printing Co. supplies	28.50
Knight Printing Co., supplies	10.00
Halmer Bakken, road work district # 6	6.00
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners	3.00
Charles E. Bakken, road work district # 6	18.00

Alice M. Paul, Clerk	30.00
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	71.55
C. C. Wattam, court stenographer	10.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express	65.13
Christian Essig, services	18.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies	2.30
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	36.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., culverts	68.37
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, court certificates	189.05
Northwestern Bank & Office Supple Co. supplies	4.95
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk	55.50
Book Supply Co. books	14.26
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	1.88
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	5.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	4.86
Knight Printing Co., supplies	98.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.20
A. L. Leer, unloading culverts	5.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairs	4.55
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording	3.25
Knight Printing Co. supplies	2.97
Knight Printing Co. supplies	3.48
Knight Printing Co. supplies	4.50
Carrington Hospital, care of Otto Reinke	63.90
L. W. Seibel, conducting Teachers Ex.	5.00
Meyer & Brothers, supplies	4.48
Paul Jeardeau, attending assessor's meeting	5.20
Grand Forks Herald, legal blanks	,80
Gottlieb Henne, services as Co. Commissioner	15.50
Thos. Brakel, services as Co. Commissioner	43.30
Fred Scheurer, road work	2.00
Palmer Kvam, attending assessor's meeting	7.00
Louis K. Monge, Attending assessor's meeting	6.50
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co., phones	27.80
Wm. F. Spiess, attending assessor's meeting	12.00
Anton Putz, Attending assessor's meeting	12.00
Oscar B. Thompson, attending assessor's meeting	5.00
Book Supply Co. supplies	14.26
Salzer Lumber Co. fuel	33.89
James Rafferty, attending assessor's meeting	5.80
F. I. Temple, expense in criminal case	36.65
F. I. Temple, expense in criminal case	40.85
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co., phones	27.60
Geo. Helm, road work	5.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts	1,879.24
Henry Wolf, road work	35.00

Knight Printing Co., supplies	66.00
D. P. Herrmann, laying gopher poison	3.75
Gottlieb Hirschhorn, Strip of ground for highway	40.00
St. Lukes Hospital, care of Mrs. Fladli	112.65
E. R. Gretchell, publishing proceedings	20.65
Philip Axt, laying gopher poison	5.00
Charley Axt, laying gopher poison	5.00
C. O. Bennett, dragging roads	8.25
John Hieb, Jr. laying gopher poison	2.50
George Engel, distributing gopher poison	5.00
Globe Gazette, supplies	1.59
F. I. Temple, refund on probate case	5.00
W. J. Hirning, Deputy Clerk of Court	12.35
E. J. Kludt, expense in criminal case	14.25

On motion the application for abatement of real estate taxes of the property of Karl Brackel, for the year of 1919 was allowed.

On motion the application for abatement of personal property tax of W. F. Borchart for the year of 1918 was allowed.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

Be it resolved that the Board of County Commissioners, are to pay one third of the work of covering the grade known as the cemetery grade, the whole amount of such work not to exceed \$200.00 of which the County agrees to pay one third.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds of fees collected during the month of March in the sum of \$267.65 was approved.

On motion statement of the Clerk of Court of fees collected during the month of March in the sum of \$43.00 was approved.

On motion statement of the Clerk of Court of fees collected during the month of April in the sum of \$62.75 was approved.

On motion statement of the Register of Deeds of fees collected during the month of April in the sum of \$231.75 was approved.

On motion the statement of the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of Feby. In the sum of \$15.55 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of fees collected during the month of April in the sum of \$21.15 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collection of personal property taxes during the month of April in the sum of \$57.33 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for road work, bids to be opened on the 15th day of June 1920.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 15th day of June, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

June 15th, 1920

There being no quorum present, the meeting was postponed to June 16th, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

June 16th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

This being the date set by the Board to open road bids, the following bids were on file with the County Auditor:

Dan. D. Mayer, fills per cubic yard 29 cents

Overhaul beyond the first one hundred feet at 8 cents per cubic yard.

Cement culverts and wings at 35 cents per foot.

M. McDonald to construct the cement culverts the county to furnish all materials except sand and rock at \$350.00.

Joe Payseno to construct culverts County to furnish Cement, Lumber and wire at \$6.30 per cubic yard.

Joe Payseno to grade approaches to cement culverts to a depth of two feet at 75 cents per cubic yard.

Geo. Payseno, General work, Cuts 30 cents per cubic yard, Overhaul 3 cents per cubic yard, rock at \$1.50 per cubic yard.

Motion was made by Thos. Brakel, Commissioner, to accept the bid of Joe Payseno, for culverts at \$6.30 per cubic yard and County Commissioners decide as to the sizes on the different places where said culverts are to be placed. Motion was seconded by Commissioner G. Henne, motion was carried and the bid of Joe Payseno accepted as specified.

Motion was made by Commissione Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Henne, to accept the bid for road work of George Payseno for 30 cents per cubic yard for cuts and 30 cents per cubic yard for fills and the first one hundred feet free from overhaul, beyond the first one hundred feet he shall receive 3 cents per cubic yard and \$1.50 for rock for each cubic yard. Motion was carried and bid accepted, on motion all other bids were rejected.

On motion the resignation of J. R. Norgaard as Supt. Of Schools was layed over to the next meeting.

On motion Philip Seibold was appointed road supervisor in road district number one

On motion Wm. Oehler was appointed to act as inspector of election at the primaries on June the 30th , to fill the vacancy.

On motion Board adjourned to view roads the remainder of the day, the next meeting was set for June the 22nd, 1920.



Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

June 22nd, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members present. On motion the following bills were allowed.

A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	\$ 42.20
George Payseno, placing culverts & road work	225.00
Gott. Henne, services as County Commissioner	40.50.
John F. Wahl, Services as County Commissioner	15.00
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff,	117.10
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk	24.00
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	11.25
C. C. Wattam, Court Stenographer	30.00
Grace E. Winter, meals for jurors	7.80
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00
Grace E. Winter, meals for jurors	24.70
J. H. Franz, Clerk	15.00
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners	1.50
Fred J. Zinke, Bailiff	18.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	159.11
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	18.40
Moore Hotel, meals for jurors	8.45
N. D. Ind, Telephone Co., phones	25.35
McClusky Gazette, Printing	160.86
McClusky Gazette, Printing	77.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing	64.91
McClusky Gazette, Printing	90.00
A. Schlenker, mileage	20.00
H. A. Schlenker, work	1.00
A. P. Peterson, attending Assessors meeting	5.00
A. P. Peterson, Registration	3.80
C. O. Bennett, Dragging roads	34.50
City of McClusky, for road work	66.65
Wm Jurczewsky, Deputy Clerk of Court	15.00
Albert Lang, road work	12.00
John Reiser, road work Dist. # 24	42.00
Fred Dick, road work Dist. # 24	12.00
Jake Schatz, road work Dist. # 24	38.50
Jacob Heimbach, road work Dist. # 24	10.50
M. G. Wassenberg, posting notice of election	3.50

John Bender, road work district # 24	4.50	
August Leer, road work district # 11	6.00	
Virgil Curtis, road work \$90.00 allowed at John T. Skogmo, road work	13.60	48.00
Sperry Twp., road work \$2,089.50 allowed at Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Fresno		200.00 1194.00
Wm Wagnitz, road work		74.50
Ed. F. Flamme, dragging roads		7.00
Billigmeier Mercantile Co. supplies to Payne's of three fourths		136.85 being County's share
J. F. Dunn, plumbing		4.50
Emanuel Glaser, hauling culverts		20.00
J. A. Hamilton, registration	6.10	
Kellel Brothers, supplies to Mrs. Pleines		35.45
City of McClusky, water		12.85
A. C. Brown, Registration	9.90	
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	7.40	
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	35.95	
Louis K. Monge, Registration		4.20
Wm. Baumbach, dragging roads		7.00
Otto & Augustadt, dragging roads		13.00
Otto & Augustadt, dragging roads		12.00
C. S. Yokom, Dragging roads		24.00
C. S. Yokom, Draying		4.10
C. S. Yokom, Dragging roads		6.00
C.S. Yokom, draying	16.30	
Geo. B. Newcomb, juvenile officer	24.65	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording		11.75
Gottlieb Schindler, Bailiff		18.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Court Cert's		852.10
G. G. Mantz, Registration		60.90
A. L. Leer, Dragging roads		20.80
Knight Printing Co. supplies	95.00	
Wm. Baumbach, dragging roads		6.00
G. G. Mantz, Attending assessors meeting		7.40
Gust Mueller, supplies		13.36
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express		91.71
Knight Printing Co. supplies		7.51
Fred Berg, supplies	11.05	
Andrew Prince, attending assessors meeting		5.30
David & Hendricks, supplies to Payne family share		56.55 being three fourths
J. A. Hamilton, Attending assessors meeting		5.00

On motion Board agreed unanimously that Townships of Lamont, Holmes, Prophets and Highland be allowed \$200.00 each of County Road money. County Auditor was instructed to issue warrants for same.

On motion M. P. Franzen was appointed Inspector of election in Cleveland precinct for the Primary on June the 30th, to fill the vacancy.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of May in the amount of \$9.00 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of May in the amount of \$192.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of May in the amount of \$63.30 was approved.

On motion statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of May in the amount of \$5.64 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 6th, 1920

Board met pursuant to Statute, all members being present. On motion Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and convened as a Board of County Equalization Board. They remained in session as such Board on July 6th, 7th, and 8th and make the following changes: On real estate,

Township 150 Range 74, was reduced 3%  
Township 150 Range 76 was raised 7 ½ %  
Township 149 Range 76 was raised 5%  
Township 148 Range 75 was raised 3%  
Township 148 Range 76 was reduced 8%  
Township 147 Range 74 was reduced 10%  
Township 147 Range 75 was raised 10%  
Township 147 Range 78 was raised 10%  
Township 146 Range 75 was reduced 5%  
Township 146 Range 76 was reduced 15%  
Township 146 Range 77 was raised 10%  
Township 145 Range 74 was raised 10%  
Township 145 Range 75 was reduced 10%

The following changes were made on individuals:

F. P. Adam, SW ¼, Sec. 1 Township 150 Range 76 raised \$600

Julius Blumhagen, W ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Lots 3,4,5 Sec. 2 Township 150 Range 76 raised \$500

Emanuel Hauff, W ½ Sec. 9 Township 150 Rang 76 raised \$400

George Schoessler, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 14, Township 150 Range 76 raised \$1000

John J. Adam, NE ¼, of Sec. 16 Township 150 Range 76 raised \$360

John Kandt, S ½ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 20 Township 150 Range 76 raised \$500  
C. E. Larson, SE ¼ E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 23 Township 150 Range 76 reduced \$350  
John A. Herter, NW ¼ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 26 Township 150 Range 76 reduced \$2,000  
Simon Jans, W ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Section 27, Township 150 Range 76 raised \$600  
Jacob Alexander Sr., S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 30, Township 150 Range 76 raised \$600  
Martin Fandrich, N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SW ¼ of Sec. 35 Township 150 Range 76 reduced \$500  
Wm. Feickert, SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 7, Township 149 Range 74 raised \$300  
Fred Feickert, SE ¼, S ½ N ½ of Sec. 8 Township 149 Range 74 raised \$400  
Simon Goldberg, NW ¼ sec. 24 Township 149 Range 74 raised \$800  
Christ Reimche, N ½ of Sec. 35 Township 149 Range 74 reduced \$500  
J. R. Raugust, E ½ of Sec. 16 Township 148 Range 74 raised \$800  
Gust Liedtke, W ½ E ½, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2 of Sec. 31 Township 148 Range 74 raised \$800  
Gott. Kiebler, S ½ SW ¼ ,NE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, of Sec. 33 Township 148 Range 74 raised \$600  
C. Wacker, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 33 Township 148 Range 74 raised \$400  
Beck & Neuman, SW ¼ of Sec. 4 Township 145 Range 76 raised \$200  
Geo. Haas, S ½ NE ¼, Lot 1-2 of Sec. 5 Township 145 Range 76 reduced \$200  
J. W. Hempel, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ , Lot 1-2 of Sec. 5, Township 145 Range 76 , raised \$400  
D. Schaeffer, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 6-7 of Sec. 6, Township 145 Range 76 raised \$500  
John Engel, S ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 6 Township 145 Range 76 raised \$500  
Gottlieb Reiser, NE ¼ of Sec. 8, Township 145 Range 76 reduced \$200  
Daniel J. Wahl, NW ¼ of Sec 8, Township 145 Range 76 reduced \$500  
E. R. Berg, SE ¼ of Sec. 9, Township 145 Range 76 raised \$500  
J. & E. Simpson, E ½ of Sec. 15, Township 145 Range 76 raised \$500  
Samuel Berg, SW ¼ of Sec. 17, Township 145 Range 76 raised \$400  
Sarah Miller, E ½ NW ¼ , Lots 1-2 of Sec. 30, Township 145 Range 76 raised \$400  
Geo. McFadden, SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 34, Township 145 Range 76, raised \$500  
H. G. Kapfer, W ½ of Sec. 16, Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$1,000  
Theo Schuelke, SW ¼ of Sec. 1 Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$604  
Veronica Paul, NE ¼ of Sec. 2, Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$805  
Louis Peters, SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 3, Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$807  
Wm F. Blum, SW ¼ of Sec. 4, Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$505  
Emil Jahnke, E ½ SE ¼, of Sec. 5 Township 150 Range 75, reduced \$402  
G. Kapfer, SE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 8 Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$607  
Martha Sabin, S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 9 Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$1,000

Mary Keeler, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, of Sec. 9 Township 150 Range 75 raised \$1,000  
Patrick Keeler, S ½ NW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 9 Township 150 Range 75 raised \$1,100  
H.G. Kapfer, NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 17, Township 150 Range 75, reduced \$805  
John Beck, N ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, N ½ S ½, NE ¼ of Sec 22, Township 150 Range 75, reduced \$1,000  
Sam. Rosler, SW ¼ SE ¼ , of Sec. 24 Township 150 Range 75, reduced \$200  
John Wessner, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 24, Township 150 Range 75, reduced \$600  
John Hildenbrandt, S ½ of Sec. 26 Township 150 Range 75 reduced \$200  
Mary Schmidt, NE ¼ of Sec. 34, Township 150 Range 75 raised \$500  
Rosa Putz, S ½ SE ¼, of Sec. 3 Township 150 Range 74 reduced \$400  
John Froeber, S ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼, of Sec. 3, Township 150 Range 74 reduced \$500  
Fred Putz, N ½, S ½ SE ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼, of Sec. 11 Township 150 Range 74, reduced \$1,560  
J. P. Kost, N ½ N ½, SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 12 Township 150 Range 74, raised \$500  
J. Breher, S ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 17, Township 150 Range 74 raised \$600  
Robert McKinvin, NE ¼ of Sec. 24, Township 150 Range 74, raised \$600  
Christ Heer, N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 26 Township 150 Range 74, raised \$500  
Henry Kraus, NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 27 Township 150 Range 74, raised \$125  
Henry Kraus, N ½ NE ¼, of Sec. 28, Township 150 Range 74, raised \$300  
Andrew Lich, N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 31, Township 150 Range 74, raised \$200  
Mary Carlson, NE ¼ of Sec. 32, Township 150 Range 74, raised \$1,450  
John Metz, SW ¼ of Sec. 32, Township 150 Range 74, reduced \$300  
J. A. Johnson, NE ¼ of Section 33, Township 150 Range 74, raised \$1,000  
John L. Helm, SW ¼ of Sec. 33, Township 150 Range 74, raised \$600  
P. F. Bibow, NE ¼ of Sec. 16, Township 150 Range 75, raised \$600  
R. H. Doerr, SE ¼ of Sec. 10, Township 149, Range 75, reduced \$500  
John Schaffner, S ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 11 Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$500  
Anamoose National Bank, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, of Sec. 12, Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$500  
Farm-Home Credit Co., W ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 12, Township 149 Range 75 raised \$700  
Henry Schaffner, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 14, Township 149 Range 75 reduced \$200  
Carl Wacker, W ½ NE ¼, W ½ SW ¼ , NW ¼ of Sec. 23 Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$800  
Henry Schaffner, N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 24, Township 149 Range 75 reduced \$600  
Henry Finke, W ½ SW ¼ , Sec. 27 Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$800  
Katharina Dockter, SW ¼ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 29 Township 149 Range 75 reduced \$200  
Paul Conrad, NE ¼ of Sec. 30, Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$1,000  
Christ Schielke, NE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 30 Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$1,000  
G. H. Sprenger, SE ¼ NW ¼, SE ¼ Sw ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 30 Township 149 Range 75, reduced \$800  
Christian Hintz, SW ¼ of Sec. 3, Township 149 Range 76, raised \$600

Ferd Dietterle, All of Sec. 7 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$2,000  
Fred Baier, S ½ of Sec. 15 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$2,000  
John T. Skogmo, NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 21 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$1,500  
Fred Baier, N ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, of Sec. 22 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$800  
Jens Torgerson, W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, of Sec. 22 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$800  
Sam. Frank, W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, of Sec. 22 Township 149 Range 76, reduced \$200  
Solomon Baier, E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 22 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$600  
Solomon Baier, W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 23 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$600  
McHenry County State Bank, S ½ NW 1/4 , N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 26 Township 149 Range 76, reduced \$600  
Evan Jorgenson, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 28, Township 149 Range 76, reduced \$500  
C.O. Fulton, NW ¼ of Sec. 31, Township 149 Range 76, raised \$500  
Henry Stein, NW ¼ Sec. 33, Township 149 Range 76, reduced \$500  
C. A. Schultz, NE ¼ Sec. 34, Township 149 Range 76, reduced \$1,000  
Julia Jorgenson, NW ¼ of Sec. 34 Township 149 Range 76, raised \$500.  
Henry Stein, SE ¼ of Sec. 34 Township 149 Range 76, reduced \$1,000  
Theo Kummerer, NE ¼ SE ¼, of Sec. 11 Township 149 Range 76, \$7,700  
John Hahn, SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 4, Township 147 Range 74, reduced \$400  
F. Jenner, Sr., E ½ SW 1/4 , Lots 3-4, SE ¼ of Sec. 7, Township 147 Range 74, raised \$300  
Mat. Gaub, S ½ of Sec. 9 Township 147 Range 74, raised \$300  
Orpha Boone, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 10, Township 147 Range 74, reduced \$600  
Mrs.Wm. Oehler, SW ¼ of Sec. 25 Township 147 Range 74, reduced \$200  
Geo. Oehler, NE ¼ of Sec. 25 Township 147 Range 74, reduced \$200  
Louisa K. Oeder, SE ¼ of Sec. 25 Township 147 Range 74, reduced \$200  
Joe Steidel, NW ¼ of Sec. 25 Township 147 Range 74, reduced \$200  
John Korus, S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ Sw ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼, of Sec. 1 Township 147 Range 76, reduced \$500  
Geo. Engel, NW ¼ of Sec. 8 Township 147 Range 76, raised \$300  
Christ Essig, W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4, of Sec. 5 Township 148 Range 75, reduced \$500  
A. Wagner, SW ¼ SW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 15 Township 148 Range 75, reduced \$800  
G. Hieb, S ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ of Sec. 24 Township 148 Range 75, reduced \$200ee  
John Nathan, SE ¼ of Sec. 14 Township 146 Range 74, raised \$500

On motion Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization to meet on the following day July 9th as a Board of County Commissioners:

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F.Wahl, Chairman

July 9th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present, on motion the following bills were allowed:

Andrew Lehr, dragging roads	\$ 9.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
J. H. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	42.00
G.G. Mantz, Assessor in Third District	430.00
Carl Berg, road work district # 24	27.00
John Mueller, road work district # 24	7.50
Henry Schneiter, road work district #24	7.50
Carl Schultz, road work district #24	4.50
John Roth, road work district # 24	10.50
John Martin, road work district # 24	24.00
Fred Helm, roadwork district # 24	16.50
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	57.40
John F. Wahl, Services as County Commissioner	28.80
Thos. Brakel, Services as County Commissioner	90.60
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	40.20
Christian Essig, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	63.15
Carl Wahl, dragging roads	24.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	16.40
J. R. Norgaard, mileage	133.50
Edward Tapley, supplies	43.12
Walter B. Booth, Clerk for County Auditor	42.00
George Kirschenmann, road work district # 24	14.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Court Certificates	71.00
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording	4.00
American Book Co. supplies	7.95
Christian Essig, Sheriff services	84.45
August E. Huber, attending assessors meeting and registration	11.70
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, stamps & express	16.54
Anton Putz, Assessor in 1st District	428.00
Edward Jasmann, road work district # 19	23.50
Carl Schneider, road work district # 19	52.50
Jacob Zoller, road work district # 19	6.50
Jackson Franklin, road work district # 19	6.50
John Hartman, road work district # 19	46.50
Edwin Hartman, road work district # 19	8.00
A. H. Felchle, road work district # 19	90.00
William Handel, road work district # 19	89.00
Arthur Pfaff, road work district # 19	80.00
Arthur Mauch, road work district # 19	72.00
Fred Zechmeister, road work district # 19	49.00

E. F. Flamme, dragging roads	6.00
William Baumbach, dragging roads	7.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	13.56
Knight Printing Co. supplies	1.20
Benjamin Sanborn & Co., supplies	3.26
E. F. Flamme, dragging roads	16.50
W. M. Wlech Mfg. Co., supplies	15.46
William Baumbach, dragging roads	6.00
Theodore Hanson, road work	64.00
Jac. W. Felchle, road work district # 19	8.00
John Felchle, Jr. road work district # 19	4.00
Robert Meckler, road work district # 19	34.50
Fred Schmidt, road work district # 19	25.50
Edmund Schlenker, road work district # 19	14.00
Ben. Brodehl, road work district # 19	14.50
Herbert Handel, road work district # 19	27.00
Ewald Handel, road work district # 19	48.00
John Hartmann, road work district # 19	16.00
August Felchle, road work district # 19	46.50
Willie Handel, road work district # 19	40.00
Arthur Pfaff, road work district # 19	40.50
Arthur Mauch, road work district # 19	6.00
Fred Zechmeister, road work district # 19	16.00
Rudolph Poelke, road work district # 19	14.50
Fred B. Felchle, road work district # 19	8.00
B. J. Kiley, Judge of election and returns	10.00
John Kiley, Inspector of election	6.00
George Payseno, Judge of election \$8.00, allowed at	4.00
James Rafferty, Clerk of election	4.00
William Payseno, Clerk of election	4.00
C. G. Ritchie, Inspector of election	6.00
Henry A. Templeton, Judge of election	4.00
H. G. Ritchie, Judge of election	4.00
Rex. E. Oliver, Clerk of election	4.00
Hubert Oliver, Clerk of election	4.00
Howard Ritchie, Returns	2.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election	9.20
Christ Swenson, Judge of election	4.00
Garfield Fulkrod, Judge of election	4.00
Howard Coombs, Inspector of election	4.00
Herbert Prince, Clerk of election	4.00
John Haux, Roadwork district #18	9.00
Jacob Jenner, Road work district # 18	15.00
Syvert Hagen, road work district # 18	6.00
H. Jordal, road work district # 18	11.00
John Biech, road work district # 18	8.00



Carl Biech, road work district # 18	15.00	
Alex Berreth, road work district # 18	14.00	
Lenhart Berreth, road work district # 18	13.00	
C. F. Jenner, road work district # 18	40.00	
Peter Stromme, road work district # 6	3.00	
Paul Tessman, road work district # 18	4.00	
Bill Jenner, road work district # 18	32.00	
Otto Stober, road work district # 18	18.00	
Asoph Stober, road work district # 18	75.50	
Martin Jenner, road work district # 18	23.00	
Gust Lietdke, road work district # 18	4.00	
Gottfried Kiebler, road work district # 18	3.00	
Edward Matz, road work district # 18	4.00	
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector of election \$12.40 allowed at		11.40
J. R. Doering, Judge of election, \$5.00 allowed at		4.00
Edward Mauch, Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
A. C. Brown, Clerk of election \$5.00 allowed at		4.00
G. O. Raugust, Clerk of election \$5.00 " "	4.00	
Goodrich School Dist., hall rent \$4.00 " "	2.00	
Cash Hardware Co. gasoline \$ 1.50 rejected		
Otto & Augustadt, draying \$1.00 rejected		
M.P. Franzen, Inspector of election and returns	13.80	
John Laschkewitch, Judge of election	4.00	
Delford Ashley, Judge of election	4.00	
Jacob Ehrlich, Clerk of election	4.00	
Jesse D. March, Clerk of election	4.00	
Treasurer Mauch School Dist, Cleaning \$4.00 rejected		
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	2.10	
John Pfaff, plow lay	3.00	
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Patients at Feeble Minded Inst.	90.00	
Otto Wagnitz, County road work	34.50	
Gust Mueller, Inspector of election	6.00	
J. A. Herr, Judge of election and erecting booths \$6.00 allowed at	4.00	
John J. Dahl, Judge of election and returns, \$6.10 allowed at	6.00	
J. H. Franz, Clerk of election and return of ballot box \$6.10 allowed at	\$4.00	
W. J. Hirning, Clerk of election and sweeping	6.00	
Samuel Frank, Inspector of election	6.00	
John T. Skogmo, Judge of election	4.00	
Sam. Schielke, Judge of election	4.00	
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk of election	4.00	
Chas. A. Moesner, Clerk of election and returns	10.00	
John T. Skogmo, gasoline 50 cents rejected		
J. A. Herr, Registration of voters	21.70	
William Wagnitz, road work district # 18	84.50	
Gottfried Mertz, road work district # 18	9.00	
Fred Jenner, road work district # 18	27.00	

Israel Hartman, road work district #19	22.50	
Rudolph Poelke, road work district # 19	30.00	
Jacob Axt, road work district # 19	34.00	
Henry Gartner, county road work	2.00	
H. S. Duncan, county road work	10.00	
Ewald Handel, road work district # 19	30.00	
Herbert Handel, road work district # 19	80.00	
John Krueger, Inspector of election	12.00	
Ed. Borchert, Judge of election and erecting booths \$5.00 allowed at \$4.00		
Herb. Nyquist, Judge of election	4.00	
Louis K. Monge, Clerk of election	4.00	
Arvid Monge, Clerk of election	4.00	
Maggie Knodel, Cleaning polling places	2.00	
C. O. Bennett, Inspector of election and returns	10.50	
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election	4.00	
F. J. Heitzmann, Judge of election	4.00	
Alfred Lasher, Clerk of election	4.00	
Dan. Rosenau, Clerk of election	4.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector of election and returns	14.00	
George Moesner, Judge of election	4.00	
Philip Klingman, Judge of election	4.00	
Jacob P. Michalenko, Clerk of election	4.00	
Gottlieb Martin, Clerk of election	4.00	
J. A. Anderson, Inspector of election	6.00	Issued for 8.00
N. N. Lasher, Judge of election	4.00	
J. A. Hanilton, Judge of election and returns	8.00	
Roy H. Blanchard, Clerk of election	4.00	
Will Lasher, Clerk of election	4.00	
Daniel Krueger, Cleaning and erecting booth \$2.00 rejected		
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election and returns	8.70	
George Kelly, Judge of election	4.00	
O. M. Pickard, Judge of election	4.00	
W. C. Murphy, Clerk of election	4.00	
Christ Peterson, Clerk of election	4.00	
Daniel Bich, Inspector of election and returns	14.00	
Fred Graumann, Judge of election	4.00	
William Raugust, Judge of election	4.00	
A. A. Delk, Clerk of election	4.00	
Christ Seibel, Clerk of election	4.00	
Jacob Alexander, Inspector of election and returns	14.80	
Gottlieb Henne, Judge of election	4.00	
J. C. Seibel, Judge of election	4.00	
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk of election	4.00	
Lydia Feickert, Clerk of election	4.00	
Ludwig Wagner, Inspector of election and returns \$12.40 allowed at \$9.90		
Ferdinand Zabel, Judge of election \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	

Theo.Hanson, Judge of election, \$4.50, allowed at		4.00
K. F. Siegele, Clerk of election \$4.50 “ “	4.00	
J. E. Dockter, Clerk of election \$4.50 “ “		4.00
John J. Adam, Inspector of election and returns	13.40	
August Kaibel, Judge of election	4.00	
Simon Jans, Judge of election	4.00	
Thomas Derman, Clerk of election	4.00	
C. F. Frankhauser, Clerk of election	4.00	
H. C. Sparrow, Inspector of election and returns	10.40	
S. M. Hauser, Judge of election	4.00	
G. W. Lee, Judge of election	4.00	
Ben. Clodfelter, Clerk of election	4.00	
Tony Kaiser, Clerk of election	4.00	
John’s Lake School Dist. Hall rent	2.00	
John Mueller, Inspector of election and returns, \$9.87, allowed at \$9.12		
John Semler, Judge of election \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
A. E. Pavey, Judge of election \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
Adeline Semmler, Clerk of election \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
Jacob Schatz, Clerk of election \$4.75 “ “		4.00
Philip F. Neuharth, Inspector of election and returns \$9.20 allowed at \$8.70		
F. C. Heitzmann, Judge of election \$4.50 allowed at		4.00
C. J. Wahl, Judge of election \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
John H. Regier, Clerk of election \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
Emanuel Bauer, Clerk of election \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
George Engel, Inspector of election and returns	8.80	
J. W. Turnbull, Judge of election	4.00	
Carl F. Schwartz, Judge of election	4.00	
E. T. Stenseth, Clerk of election	4.00	
Lawrence Boling, Clerk of election	4.00	
A. E. Holmes, Inspector of election	4.00	
A. E. Huber, Judge of election and returns	7.60	
Martin Dalos, Judge of election	4.00	
L. J. Morrow, Judge of election	4.00	
August E. Huber, Clerk of election	4.00	
Earl G. Jones, Clerk of election	4.00	
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election \$7.00 allowed at	6.00	
Christ Rath, Jr., Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at		4.00
Sam. Roessler, Judge of election \$5.00 “ “	4.00	
S. C. Sabin, Clerk of election \$5.00 “ “	4.00	
Gust Waydeman, Clerk of election \$5.00 “ “		4.00
Gust Waydeman, Returns of election	5.50	
Adam Schmidt, Inspector of election	16.75	
John Knalson, Judge of election	4.00	
F. B. Nikolaus, Judge of election	4.00	
J. E. Saueressig, Clerk of election	4.00	
Carl C. Harr, Clerk of election	4.00	

Henry Stein, Inspector of election \$11.65	allowed at	11.40
F. H. Bechthold, Judge of election,\$4.25	“ “	4.00
Edward Wagner, Judge of election \$4.25	“ “	4.00
G. G. Mantz, Clerk of election \$4.25	“ “	4.00
G. G. Reiswig, Clerk of election \$4.25	“ “	4.00
John Gehring, hall rent		5.00
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector of election and returns \$11.00	allowed at \$10.00	
H. S. Bullis, Judge of election\$5.00	allowed at	4.00
E. J. Baron, Judge of election \$5.00	allowed at	4.00
R. J. Saueressig, Clerk of election, \$5.00	allowed at	4.00
Wm. Oehler, Inspector of election		6.00
Syvert Hagen, Judge of election		4.00
Syvert Hagen, Returns of election		7.40
T.P. Slaight, Judge of election		4.00
Carl Rich, Clerk of election	4.00	
Paul Weber, Clerk of election		4.00
Gott. Mertz, Cleaning		2.00
O. A. Olson, State Treasurer, Insane Patients		490.00
Fred Stober, Inspector of election		10.00
John S. Schmidt, Judge of election		4.00
John Glover, Judge of election		4.00
B. J. Berreth, Clerk of election		4.00
Vern Warddrip, Clerk of election		4.00
Gottfried Mertz, Cleaning		3.00
Wm F. Spiess, Registration of voters	11.90	
Anton Putz, Registration of voters		40.80
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co. phones		27.15
George Reiswig, moving grader		7.00
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00	
Mrs.F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners		2.00

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to accept the personal property taxes of Fred Graumann, without penalty or interest for the year 1919.

On motion the County Auditor and the County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the sum of \$966.09 from the penalty and interest fund into the County General Fund, also the sum of \$969.41 from the grasshopper fund into the General Fund.

On motion the resignation of J. R. Norgaard , Supt. Of Schools, was accepted to take effect August the 1st, 1920, and J. N. Muehl was appointed to fill the vacancy which time expires in January 1921.

On motion the application of Carl Wahl for a rebate on road and school poll on the grounds that he was not in the County at that time for the year of 1919, was granted.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of June in the amount of \$23.57 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of June in the amount of \$143.75 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of June in the amount of \$12.00 was approved.

On motion statement of collection of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of June in the amount of \$11.50 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to July 15th, 1920, to then meet as a Board of Equalization.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 15th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment as a Board of Equalization, there being no quorum present, the meeting was postponed to the following day, July 16th, 1920.

July 16th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment as a Board of Equalization, there being no quorum present, Board adjourned to July 21st.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 21st, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment as a Board of Equalization, the day consumed in viewing the personal property assessment of the County. On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned as a Board of Equalization and met as a Board of County Commissioners.

On motion Geo. Payseno was allowed \$500.00 on his contract.

On motion Joe Payseno was allowed \$200.00 on his road contract.

On motion Board of County Commissioners adjourned to convene again July 23rd, 1920 as a Board of Equalization.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 23rd, 1920

Board of Equalization met pursuant to adjournment, all members present, the Board remained in session for the days of July 23rd and July 24th, and made the following changes on personal property assessments:

Item number twelve containing the assessment of all farm machinery, handy gas engine, etc., was changed as follows;

Township 149 Range 74 reduced 52%  
Township 150 Range 75 – reduced 52%  
Township 149 Range 75 – reduced 45%  
Township 146 Range 74 – raised 104 %  
Township 145 Range 76 – raised 73%  
Township 149 Range 77 – raised 65%  
Township 145 Range 74 – raised 240%  
Township 147 Range 75 – raised 90%  
Township 148 Range 78 – reduced 15%  
Township 146 Range 77 – reduced 10%  
Township 147 Range 77 – reduced 32%  
Township 148 Range 74 – reduced 5%  
Township 145 Range 78 – raised 60%  
Township 150 Range 76 – reduced 43%  
Township 146 Range 78 – raised 60%  
Township 150 Range 77 – reduced 29 %  
Township 148 Range 76 - raised 140%  
Township 150 Range 74 – reduced 50%  
Township 147 Range 76 – raised 180%  
Township 147 Range 74 – raised 90%  
Township 149 Range 76 – raised 27%  
Township 145 Range 77 - raised 106%  
Township 148 Range 75 – raised 40%  
Township 145 Range 75 – reduced 16%  
Township 146 Range 76 – raised 103%  
Township 148 Range 77 – reduced 24%  
Township 146 Range 75 – no change  
Township 147 Range 78 – no change

On motion the following changes were entered on horses of all ages:

Township 150 Range 74 horses three years old reduced 14%  
Township 150 Range 75 horses three years old reduced 19%  
Township 150 Range 76 horses three years old raised 42%  
Township 149 Range 77 horses under one year reduced 21%, 1 year old reduced 30%, three years old reduced 27%.

Township 149 Range 76, horses three years old, raised 2%  
Township 149 Range 75, horses three years old, reduced 10%  
Township 149 Range 74, horses three years old, reduced 12%  
Township 148 Range 74, horses three years old, reduced 11%  
Township 148 Range 75, horses three years old, raised 3%  
Township 148 Range 76, horses three years old, reduced 3%  
Township 148 Range 77, horses three years old, raised 5%  
Township 147 Range 78, horses three years old, reduced 15%  
Township 147 Range 77, horses three years old, reduced 16%  
Township 147 Range 76, horses three years old, raised 21%

Township 147 Range 75, horses three years old, raised 21%  
Township 147 Range 74, horses three years old, raised 20%  
Township 146 Range 74, horses three years old, raised 20%  
Township 146 Range 75, horses three years old, raised 24%  
Township 146 Range 76, horses three years old, reduced 6%  
Township 146 Range 77, horses three years old, reduced 26%  
Township 146 Range 78, horses three years old, reduced 20%  
Township 145 Range 78, horses three years old, raised 41%  
Township 145 Range 77, horses three years old, raised 45%  
Township 145 Range 76, horses three years old, raised 37%  
Township 145 Range 75, horses three years old, reduced 12 %  
Township 145 Range 74, horses three years old, raised 22%

On motion Board of Equalization adjourned to meet again on July 27th,  
1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

July 27th, 1920

Board of Equalization met pursuant to adjournment all members present,  
the Board took up the equalizing of cattle and the following changes were entered:  
Township 150 Range 74, Cattle under 2 years reduced 20%, 3 years reduced 20%, cows  
reduced 15%  
Township 150 Range 76 Cattle three years old, reduced 25%  
Township 150 Range 77 Cattle 1 year old , O.K., Bulls raised 40%, all other cattle raised  
40%  
Township 149 Range 77 Cattle 1 year old, reduced 30 %, two year old reduced 30%  
Township 149 Range 75 All other cattle, reduced 30%  
Township 148 Range 74, All other cattle, raised 25%, Sheep reduced 50%  
Township 148 Range 75, 2 year old cattle raised 50%, 3 year old raised 45%, cows  
raised 30%, bulls raised 40%, all other cattle raised 50%.  
Township 148 Range 76, 1 year old cattle raised 45%, 2 year old raised 50%, 3 year old  
raised 30%, cows raised 25 %, hogs reduced 50%.  
Township 148 Range 78, 1 year old cattle reduced 45%, 2 year old reduced 30%.  
Township 147 Range 78, 1 year old cattle reduced 50%, 2 year old reduce 20%, cows  
reduced 30%, all other cattle reduced 30%.  
Township 147 Range 77, cows reduced 20%.  
Township 147Range76, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, 2 year old cattle raised 50%, 3  
year old raised 30%, cows raised 25%.  
Township 147 Range 75, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, 2 year old raised 50%, 3 year old  
raised 30%, cows raised 25%, Bulls raised 25%, all other cattle raised 25%.  
Township 147 Range 74, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, 2 year old cattle raised 50%, 3  
year old cattle raised 25%, cows raised 25%, bulls raised 25%.

Township 146, Range 74, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, 2 year old cattle raised 50%, 3 year old cattle raised 30%, cows raised 25%, bulls raised 50%.

Township 146 Range 75, cows reduced 15%.

Township 146 Range 78, 1 year old cattle reduced 50%, 2 year old reduced 50%.

Township 145 Range 78, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, 2 year old reduced 10%, 3 year old reduced 10%.

Township 145 Range 77, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, all other cattle raised 10%.

Township 145 Range 76, 1 year old cattle reduced 10%.

Township 145 Range 75, 3 year old cattle reduced 25%.

Township 145 Range 74, 1 year old cattle raised 50%, 2 year old cattle raised 50%, 3 year old raised 30%, cows raised 30%, bulls raised 40%.

On motion the clothing in McClusky City was reduced 25% and Goodrich raised 25% also Village of Martin was raised 10% on the same item.

The County Auditor having presented the Board of County Commissioners with as itemized statement of the expenses of the County for the past year, the following resolution was adopted:

**RESOLUTION MAKING TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR OF 1920.**

It was moved by Commissioner John F. Wahl and seconded by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted. Said motion was put to a vote and all Commissioners voted aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. D. have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year on accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Eighty eight Thousand Dollars (\$88,000.00) for the following purposes named to-wit:

County road fund	\$18,000.00
Emergency fund	2,000.00
County Assessors	1,000.00
County Officers & Clerks	17,000.00
Courts	2,000.00
Fuel, light and repairs	3,000.00
Office supplies	4,000.00
Elections	7,000.00
Insane	2,500.00
Mothers Pension	2,000.00
Poor and dependents	1,000.00
County Bridge	7,000.00
Grasshopper	6,000.00
Gopher	2,000.00
County School Tuition	13,500.00 or as near to this

amount as one mill will produce according to the law.

\_\_\_\_\_ Total \$88,000.00



Be it further resolved that a two mill levy shall be placed against all taxable property in the unorganized territories for road purposes.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

On motion Board convened as a Board of County Commissioners with all members present, on motion the minutes from the previous quarter were read and approved by the Chairman as read..

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Emanuel Bauer, Registration of voters	\$ 8.70	
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector of election	10.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr., Judge of election	4.00	
H. J. Brown, Judge of election	4.00	
A. L. Leer, Clerk of election	4.00	
August Liebig, Clerk of election	4.00	
Otto Madsen, repairs	14.25	
A. L. Leer, dragging roads	16.00	
Hubert Oliver, dragging roads	7.50	
. J. H. Franz, Clerk	45.00	
Arthur R. Schlenker, Clerk	39.00	
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer stamps & express	29.65	
Thos Brakel, services as County Commissioner	40.20	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	192.64	
Gottlieb Reiser, road work district # 24	77.00	
K. F. Siegele, road work district # 10	14.00	
Christ Glaser, road work district # 10	12.00	
Adam Wagner, road work district # 10	17.50	
Reinhold Filler, road work district # 10	20.00	
Rudolph Engelhard, road work district # 10	34.50	
John Dockter, road work district # 10	17.50	
Jacob Dockter, road work district # 10	17.50	
Fred Dockter, road work district #10	22.50	
John Goll, road work district # 10	28.00	
Emanuel Richter, road work district #10	15.00	
Gottlieb Hieb, road work district # 10	41.00	
August Feickert, road work district # 10	2.50	
August Feickert, Jr., road work district # 10	21.00	
P. G. Helm, Inspector of election and returns	14.00	
P. M. Stafslin, Judge of election and cleaning	6.00	
Henry Pankow, Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Marzolf, Clerk of election	4.00	
M. Stafslin, Clerk of election	4.00	
John Schell, Road work district # 24	6.00	
John Reiser, road work district # 24	15.00	
Bennie Reiser, road work district # 24	8.00	
Fred Young Dick, road work district #24	15.00	
Fred Old Dick, road work district # 24	8.00	
Wells County, N. D. for road work on County line	134.70	original 159.70

On motion the following amounts were allowed by resolution for public highway purchased from the parties named hereinafter:

Jacob Heydt, strip of land for public highway	60.00
John Krein, strip of land for public highway	10.00
Jacob Hieb, strip of land for public highway	10.00
John Engel, strip of land for public highway	35.00

On motion Board adjourned to August 25th, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

August 25th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners Thos. Brakel and Gottlieb Henne responded. On motion Thos. Brakel was appointed Chairman pro tem.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Knight Printing Co., supplies	\$ 12.90
Geo. Schlag, road work	68.00
Jacob Stotz, road work	68.00
Sam. Roessler, road work	80.00
John Hildenbrand, road work	64.00
John Wessner, road work	80.00
Jacob Kessler, road work	44.00
John Wessner, road work district # 2	172.00
Joseph Payseno, road work	396.90
Alexander McKinnon, Chairman	14.70
S. Nicola, strip of land for highway	50.00
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	54.30
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	40.75
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor	92.05
Joseph Payseno, road work \$51.00 allowed at	49.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	21.42
Knight Printing Co. supplies	314.96
Knight Printing Co., supplies	403.14
Knight Printing Co., supplies	22.00
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	38.80
Marie Maas, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	16.50
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	4.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	9.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	14.40
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	4.13
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.25
City of McClusky, water	10.63
G. Wagenman, Co. Treas., stamps & express	57.77

Gustav Schuh, road work Dist. # 9	79.50	
John Schuh, road work District # 9	48.00	
Charley Faul, road work district # 9	32.00	
Gottfried Liebelt, road work district # 9	8.00	
Ferdinand Liebelt, road work district # 9	16.00	
Christ Seibel, road work district # 9	46.00	
Konstantin Roeder, road work district # 9	58.50	
H. H. Delk, road work district # 9	52.00	
Henry Hintz, road work district # 9	36.00	
Gottlieb Frey, road work district # 9	56.00	
Gottlieb Nutz, road work district # 9	4.00	
John Winter, road work district # 9	6.00	
Jack Huber, road work district # 9	7.00	
Dan. Hirsch Korn, road work district # 9	3.00	
Daniel Biech, road work district # 9	16.00	
August Fiedler, road work district # 9	6.00	
Fred Erdman, road work district # 9	40.00	
Gottlieb Biech, road work district #9	6.00	
Martin Burgemeister, road work district # 9	20.00	
Gottlieb Werth, road work district # 9	14.00	
Otto Biech, road work district # 9	30.00	
Fred Adam, road work district # 9	8.00	
Christian Schuh, road work district # 9	83.00	
J. H. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	75.00	
James Rafferty, Registration of voters	3.40	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	334.53	
Asoph Stober, road work	82.50	
Andrew Prince, Registration of voters	5.00	
Emanuel Glaser, road work district #10	26.00	
John Pfaff, road work district # 10	7.00	
Jacob Wolf, road work district # 10	7.00	
John Opp, road work district # 10	3.50	
Jacob Wagner, road work district # 10	10.50	paid as 7.50
John Hoffman, road work district # 10	7.50	
David Heinle, road work district # 10	18.00	
Reinhold Erdman, road work district # 10	13.00	
Jacob Opp, road work district # 10	3.50	
Jacob P. Wagner, road work district # 10	14.00	
Ludwig Wagner, road work district # 10	2.50	
Otto Breackel, road work district # 7	1.00	
George Payseno, county road work	5,077.07	paid 4,577.07
Gottlieb Henne, services as Commissioner	58.60	
Thos.Brakel, services as Commissioner	31.90	
John J.Dockter, hauling rock, deducted \$10.00 for arsenic	15.00	
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00	
Mrs. Fred Zinke, washing for prisoners	5.00	

M. E. Howland, examination of offices	70.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
Arthur R. Schlenker, Clerk for County Auditor	15.00
Adolph Schlenker, Mileage	26.40
Andrew J. Loram, court stenographer	58.20
A. D. McKinnon, County surveyor	155.80
Philip Rath, road work district # 2	16.00
Fred Knutas, road work district # 2	2.50
Adolf Kraus, Interpreter	6.00
P. H. Jeardeau, dragging roads	12.00
Ludwig Hubert, road work district # 7	1.00
George Filler, road work district # 7	4.50
Otto Fruh, road work district # 7	2.50
John Schaffner, road work district # 7	2.50
Fred Bietz, road work district # 7	15.00
Henry Marzolf, road work district # 7	8.00
P. G. Helm, roadwork district # 7	7.00
Sam. Lang, road work district # 7	7.50
John Mertz, road work district # 7	6.50
Daniel Lang, road work district # 7	7.00
John Stark, road work district # 7	2.50
John Miller, road work district # 7	55.50
Theo. Miller, road work district # 7	37.00
Henry Pankow, road work district # 7	10.50
David Frederick, road work district # 7	6.00
Frederich Rau, road work district # 7	40.00
F. F. Rau, road work district # 7	39.00
Jacob Dockter, road work district # 7	6.50
Albert Running, road work district # 7	4.50
Peter Stafslin, road work district # 7	6.50
Martin Dockter, road work district # 7	10.50
Frederich C. Dockter, road work district # 7	6.50
Jacob Bonnett, road work district # 7	43.50
Gottlieb Bonnet, road work district # 7	15.00
Frederich Dockter, road work district # 7	9.50
Heinrich Sprenger, road work district # 7	11.50
John Dockter, Jr. road work district # 7	21.50
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, road work district # 7	23.50
Gottlieb Bonnett, road work district # 7	23.50
Oscar B. Thompson, Registration of voters	5.60
Ferdinand Zabel, road work district # 10	28.00
Jacob Bauer, road work district # 10	3.50
Gust Rachau, road work district # 10	2.00
Gust Biech, road work district # 10	3.50
Frank Becker, roadwork district # 10	9.50
Julius Mattheis, road work district # 10	3.50

Karl Bambach, road work district #10	3.50
John Rothacker, road work district # 10	10.50
Simon Opp, road work district # 10	2.50
Emanuel Glaser, road work district # 10	162.50
H. C. Franzen, road work district # 26	46.50
M. P. Franzen, road work district # 26	88.00
Jacob Ehrlich, road work district # 26	86.50
Jesse March, road work district # 26	38.50
Ludwig Krein, road work district # 26	16.00
Ludwig Krein, road work district # 26	3.00
Paul Buechler, road work district # 26	30.50
Sam. Kahler, road work district # 26	22.50
Philip Mauch, road work district # 26	14.50
JacobBrenneise, road work district # 26	14.50
Joe Engel, Jr., road work district # 26	8.00
Henry Biech, road work district # 26	6.00
M.. P. Franzen, road work district # 26	8.00
M. P. Franzen, road work district # 26	70.00
Office Specialties Co., supplies	6.75
Grand ForksHerald, supplies	1.18
F. I. Temple, expense as States Attorney	24.50
J. R. Norgaard, Mileage	25.65
F. I. Temple, expense as StatesAttorney	6.00
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff	21.50
F. I. Temple, expense as States Attorney	7.50
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording	3.25
Otto Stober, road work	83.50
Mrs. H. Kelm, Scrubbing States Attorney's office	3.50
Nels Fladle, road work district # 7	6.50
Cash Hardware Co. supplies	9.00
Otto & Augustadt, dragging roads	10.00
H. A. Rogers Co., supplies	1.32
Harpers Illustrating Syndicate, supplies	54.40
State Bonding Department, bonds for Muehl	2.50
Northwestern Office and Bank Supply House, supplies	11.40
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co., phones	24.75
Franz Rittenbach, road work	24.00
Jacob Feil, road work district # 7	4.50
Carl Wacker, road work district # 7	12.00
Rudolph Wacker, road work district # 7	5.50
Jacob Sprenger, road work district # 7	10.50
Theo Miller, Sr., road work district # 7	84.00
Theo. Miller, Sr., use of plow	5.00
John Matthies, road work	18.00
John Korus, road work	14.00
Charley Gaarder, road work	16.00

Anton Nelson, road work		8.00
Gottfried Mertz, road work	148.00	
John Heisz, road work		32.00
Emanuel Richter, road work	8.00	
Fred Dockter, road work		32.00
Lee Mertz, road work	84.00	
Lee Mertz, road work	2.00	
Jac. Mertz, Sr., road work		12.00
Jacob Bauer, road work		8.00
Christ Bauer, road work		46.00
Reinhold Bauer, road work	24.00	
Wm. Gellner, road work		148.00
Wm. Gellner, road work		2.00
John Remphert, road work	52.00	
John Mertz, road work		36.00
John Mertz, Jr., road work		324.00
Willie Kessler, road work district # 2		16.50
John Beck, road work district # 2		8.75
Edward Weltz, road work district # 2		21.00
Wm. Fetzer, road work district # 2		2.50
Peter Miller, road work district # 2		8.75
John Weltz, road work district # 2		8.75
Mike Hartman, road work district # 2		12.25
Fred Kessler, road work district # 2	12.00	
Emanuel Schwaderer, road work district # 2		10.50
Fred Amon, road work district # 2		14.00
Adolph Werden, road work district # 2		5.25
Henry Kapfer, road work district # 2		7.00
Sam. Sabin, road work district # 2		7.00
Alex Tureck, road work district # 2		10.50
Jacob Metz, road work district # 2		8.75
Carl Zimbleman, road work district # 2		12.25
Christ Kessler, road work district # 2		1.75
Jacob Erman, road work district # 2	5.25	
Henry Fetzer, road work district # 2	14.00	
Louis Peters, road work district # 2		5.25
Richard Schiman, road work district # 2		8.75
Fred Putzke, road work district # 2		12.25
Willie Roder, road work district # 2	8.75	
Christ Rath, Jr., road work district # 2		26.50
Gust Waydeman, road work district # 2		5.25
Paul Zimbelman, road work district # 2		16.00
Fred Eisenbrey, road work district # 2		30.50
Andrew Fetzer, road work district # 2		1.75
Willie Fetzer, road work district # 2	2.50	
Karl Rath, road work district # 2		8.75

Jacob Rath, road work district # 2	18.50
August Priester, road work district # 2	20.00
Joe Payseno, road work	186.00

On motion statement of fees collected by H.J. Schafer, Register of Deeds during the month of July in the amount of \$72.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by Sheriff, Christian Essig during the month of July in the amount of \$25.85 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by E. J. Kludt, Clerk of Court during the month of July in the amount of \$26.50 was approved.

On motion bill of Dr. F. S. Coolen, in the sum of \$228.00 was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 7th of September, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

September 7th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment there being no quorum present Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

October 5th, 1920

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call Commissioners were all present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. D. McKinnon, County engineer	\$ 111.70
Alexander McKinnon, Chairman	13.80
A. D. McKinnon, County engineer	25.80
Knight Printing Co. supplies	26.00
Winner-Torgersen Lbr. Co., supplies	6.80
Knight Printing Co. supplies	26.50
Otto & Augustadt, dragging roads	8.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	18.96
Gottlieb Reiser, road work district # 24	14.00
Knight Printing Company, supplies	22.00
“ “ “ “	5.80
“ “ “ “	19.00
“ “ “ “	17.28
“ “ “ “	1.82
“ “ “ “	8.65
John Schmidt, Jr., road work district # 8	75.00

Gottlieb Henne, road work district # 8	14.00
John Schlag, road work district # 8	8.88
Sam. Machau, road work district # 8	10.50
Gottlieb Feickert, road work district # 8	3.50
Jacob Dockter, Jr. road work district # 8	17.75
Christ Janz, road work district # 8	17.75
Emanuel Hintz, road work district # 8	7.00
Jacob Marzolf, road work district # 8	13.00
John Marzolf, road work district # 8	17.75
Joe Wendland, road work district # 8	7.00
Fred Helm, road work district # 8	10.50
Karl Schauer, road work district # 8	7.00
Jacob Filler, road work district # 8	10.50
John Filler, road work district # 8	10.50
Jacob Alexander, road work district # 8	14.00
Edwin Adam, road work district # 8	17.50
Ludwig Scheufele, road work district # 8	10.50
Jacob Schauer, road work district # 8	3.50
Rudolph Fruh, road work district # 8	10.50
William Jans, road work district # 8	17.75
John Jans. Road work district # 8	17.75
John Schauer, road work district # 8	15.00
Clifford Heer, unloading bran	9.00
Knight Printing Company, supplies	17.50
Grand Forks Herald, suppliles	2.05
A.L. Leer, dragging roads	10.80
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co. phones	23.70
James F. Dunn, plumbing	1.50
Winner-Torgersen Lbr. Co. supplies	2.65
Dan. D. Mayer, road work	466.83
John F. Wahl, services as Commissioner	52.50
George Payseno, road work	5,100.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
Marie Maas, Clerk for Reg. of Deeds	3.00
Dan D. Mayer, road work	68.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	360.60
J. H. Franz, Clerk for County Auditor	57.00
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff	19.90
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor	5.50
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co., phones	25.75
Cash Hardware Co., supplies	17.00
Peter Jurczewsky, services as supervisor	78.50
Christian Essig, boarding prisoners	2.00
Carl J. Wahl, dragging roads	8.00
Poppke & Engel, blacksmith work	66.35
Joseph Mueller, blacksmith work	56.15



William Wagnitz, road work district # 18	32.00	
C.S.Yokom, dragging roads	12.00	
Salzer Lumber Co. supplies	162.50	
Anton Baron, supplies	4.95	
H. J. Schafer, recording instruments	5.85	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00	
F. H. Block, brushes	4.50	
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer	86.14	
E. St.Peter, cleaning school house \$5.00 allowed at	2.00	
C. S. Yokom, draying	46.75	
Emanuel Bauer, attending assessors meeting	4.40	
Otto Wagnitz, road work \$208.00)	208.50	(paid as
G. R. Wiebe, registration of voters	5.50	
G. R. Wiebe, attending assessors meeting	4.00	
G. Wagenman, Co. Treas. Court certificates	95.03	
Christian Essig, services as sheriff	26.20	
P. H. Jeardeau, dragging roads	9.00	
E. B. Beglau, blacksmith work	24.20	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording instruments		.75
Andrew Rust, road work district # 1	24.00	
Robert Rust, road work district # 1	4.00	
Petr Bender, road work district # 1	48.00	
John Fiesel, road work district # 1	48.00	
William Nikolaus, road work district # 1	40.00	
Gust Michelson, road work district # 1	44.00	
Fred Nikolaus, road work district # 1	42.00	
Karl Jarosch, road work district # 1	36.00	
Will Breitzke, road work district # 1	28.00	
William Michelson, road work district # 1	3.00	
Emil Michelson, road work district # 1	12.00	
Joe Neubauer, road work district # 1	16.00	
Martin Suelzle, road work district # 1	12.00	
Albert Zuther, road work district # 1	9.00	
Albert Golnik, road work district # 1	16.00	
Charley Rust, road work district # 1	12.00	
Jakob Rust, road work district # 1	12.00	
John Knalson, road work district # 1	24.00	
Edward Breckel, road work district # 1	21.00	
Herman Heitmann, road work district # 1	32.00	
Fred Metz, road work district # 1	16.00	
Karl Putz, road work district # 1	3.00	
William Peterson, road work district #1	12.00	
Sam. Henne, road work district # 1	15.00	
Jacob Stuber, road work district # 1	3.00	
David Metz, road work district # 1	6.00	

MelvinBrauer, road work district # 1	18.00	
Andreas Rust, road work district # 1	8.00	
Gust Mickelson, road work district # 1		15.00
Emanuel Hoepfer, road work district # 1		52.00
Joe Neubauer, road work district # 1	33.00	
Jacob Rust, road work district # 1		9.00
John Knalson, road work district # 1	6.00	
Ernst Brauer, road work district # 1	24.00	
August Bertsch, road work district # 1		6.00
August Bertsch, roadwork district # 1		16.00
Martin Ortmann, road work district # 1		6.00
Ferdinand Manz, road work district # 1		6.00
Dan. Kalk, road work district # 1		6.00
Jacob Putz, road work district # 1		6.00
Philip Hase, road work district # 1		4.00
John Stuber, road work district # 1		8.00
Philip Seibold, road work district # 1	174.75	
Robert McKinven, road work district # 1		9.00
Thos. Brakel, services as Commissioner		31.90
Gottlieb Henne, services as Commissioner		79.20
Gottlieb Henne, money advanced in Spitzer case		8.63
Ed. F. Flamme, dragging roads		14.00
August Kaibel, road work district # 3		42.50
Walter Rohde, road work district # 3	35.00	
Martin Fandrigh, road work district # 3		20.00
John Jans, road work district # 3		33.75
Emanuel Kandt, road work district # 3		1.50
Andrew Spitzer, road work district # 3		12.50
Ernst Hippe, road work district #3		14.00
Edward Larson, road work district # 3		5.00
Gottlieb Kolchefski, road work district # 3		15.50
Fred Kolchefski, road work district # 3		35.00
Andrew Kolchefski, road work district # 3		12.50
Reinhold Rauser, road work district # 3		21.50
David Erman, road work district # 3,	10.75	
Henry Jans, road work district # 3		2.00
E. P. Schmidt, road work district # 3	11.00	
Gust Wirsch, road work district # 3		8.00
John Berndt, road work district # 3		2.50
Gottlieb Rauschenberger, road work district # 3		5.00
John J. Adam, road work district # 3	24.00	
John Isaak, road work district # 3		2.50
John Engel, road work district # 3		5.00
Emanuel Hauff, road work district # 3		19.00
Jacob Budau, road work district # 3	2.50	
Fred Wirsch, road work district # 3		8.50

Jacob Arndt, road work district # 3	5.00
John S. Bettcher, road work district # 3	8.50
Fred Spier, road work district # 3	2.50
Andreas Lenz, road work district # 3	3.50
Fred Arndt, road work district	1.50
Samuel Wirsch, road work district #3	1.50
Jacob Suckert, road work district # 3	20.75
Jacob Heydt, road work district # 3	15.50
Jacob Heydt, Jr. road work district # 3	18.25
Fred Berreth, road work district # 3	15.00
Christ Hinz, road work district # 3	10.00
Adam Uhlich, road work district # 3	7.00
Reinhold Uhlich, road work district # 3	20.00
Simon Jans, road work district # 3	176.75
Thomas Derman, road work district # 3	3.75
Knight Printing Co., supplies	26.90
Knight Printing Co., supplies	8.75
Asoph Stober, road work district # 18	40.00
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	18.65
John Schmidt, Jr. services as road supervisor District # 8	92.00
Edwin Reinbold, road work	23.50
J. J. Dockter, road work	34.00
Emanuel Scheuffele, road work	3.75
John Froeichlich, road work	10.00
Philip Marzolf, road work	5.00
Christ Wagner, road work	2.50
John Knodel, road work	27.00
Adam Horning, road work	28.00
August Wahl, road work	21.00
Theophil Schmidt, road work	58.38
Gottlieb Dockter, road work	44.75
Rudolph Weisser, road work	42.75
George Reimche, road work	28.00
John Seibel, road work	21.00
Sam. Seibel, road work	21.00
Jolly Reimche, road work	23.50
Winner-Torgersen Lbr. Co., supplies	473.95

On motion the Board of County Commissioners passed a resolution to vote on the herd law on November the 2nd, 1920, whether stock should run at large between the dates of December 1st and April the 1st of each year.

On motion the application of Cora D. Wyard for a reduction on the assessment of the S ½ SE ¼ of Section 14-T-145 R- 75 which valuation was placed on the above described land through an error, was granted.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of August in the amount of \$63.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of August

in the amount of \$19.60 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of August in the amount of \$16.00 was approved.

On motion the application of H. Heitmann for a reduction on his personal property assessment was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 3rd day of November, 1920

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

John F. Wahl, Chairman

November 3rd, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment there being no quorum present Board adjourned to meet on the 8th day of November, 1920.

November 8th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all the Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. D. McKinnon, county surveying	\$ 141.20
George Payseno, road work	1,200.00
W. J. Hirning, clerk	42.00
Thos. Brakel, services as Commissioner	52.80
George Payseno, road work	4,950.00
A. Schlenker, mileage	26.00
Otto Wagnitz, dragging roads	8.00
Bennett Brothers, use of engine	32.50
John G. Dockter, road work district # 6	15.00
Henry Borchert, road work district # 6	43.00
G. C. Siewert, road work district # 6	18.00
Gust Grade, road work district #6	48.00
August Doerr, road work district # 6	9.00
Sam. Frank, road work district # 6	15.00
John T. Skogmo, road work district # 6	9.50
John Walz, road work district # 6	4.50
Christ Christianson, road work district # 6	9.00
Matt Gjerde, road work district # 6	4.50
R. N. Sand, road work district # 6	10.50
Mrs. S. A. Stromme, road work district #6	21.00
Joseph Engel, road work district # 6	9.00
Shaker Nassif, road work district # 6	2.00
Fred M. Fandrigh, road work district # 6	7.50
Fred Fandrigh, road work district # 6	9.00

Carl Blumhagen, road work district # 6		4.50
Jacob Schafer, road work district # 6	18.00	
Fred Beier, road work district # 6		18.00
Jens Jorgenson, road work district # 6		2.50
Carl Hausauer, road work district # 6		4.50
Edward Hausauer, road work district # 6		10.50
Paul Ziegelmann, road work district # 6		7.00
Dan. Schielke, road work district # 6	9.00	
John Hausauer, road work district # 6		18.00
Emil Schmidt, road work district # 6	7.50	
David Frederich, road work district # 6		2.00
Christ Hintz, road work district # 6		1.50
Theodore Kummerer, road work district # 6		10.50
Sam Schielke, road work district # 6	87.50	
Dan. D. Mayer, hauling culverts		5.00
Grand Forks Herald, blanks	1.20	
H. J. Schafer, recording instruments	5.00	
Office Specialties Co. repairs on typewriter		18.10
C. O. Bennett, dragging roads		50.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treas. Stamps & Express		175.08
James Rafferty, registration of voters		2.10
Carrington Hospital, medical attention to Wm. Beierle		47.20
Willie Handel, road work district # 19		32.00
Herbert Handel, road work district # 19		20.00
Arthur Schlenker, road work district # 19		22.50
Wm. Moser, road work district # 19	5.00	
John Schmidt, road work district # 19		2.50
Art Pfaff, road work district # 19		12.00
August Felchle, road work district # 19		4.00
John Wahl, expense in Beierle case and Commissioners services		49.26
Christ Handel, supervisor road district # 19		125.15
Alice M. Paul, clerk	30.00	
J. H. Franz, clerk		25.50
J. O. Smith, drugs furnished to Mr. Fred Scheurer		2.50
Harry E. Dickinson, member insanity board		3.00
Prophets Threshing Co. use of engine, \$37.25 allowed at		30.00
Dr. A. E. Donker, medical attention to Otto Reinke		129.00
P. H. Jeardeau, registration of voters	5.40	
J. N. Muehl, Supt. of Schools, mileage		66.60
Drs. Floew & Boyum, Medical attention to Mrs. Scheuerer		15.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	7.80	
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, Washing	2.00	
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Commissioner		1.77
Walker & Co. Casket for Beierle		100.00
O. A. Olson, State Treas., Patients at Jamestown Hospital		560.00
Sam. Reinke, dragging roads		40.50

Salzer Lumber Co., fuel		11.80	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	243.07		
Rust Drug Company, supplies		43.07	
Alexander McKinnon, Chairman		3.00	
Educator Supply Co. Calculator		300.00	
Knight Printing Co., election supplies \$137.75 allowed at			116.00
J. Palmer Kvam, Registration of voters		8.90	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician,		157.00	
Perry Furniture Co., casket for G. Kleiber \$145 allowed at		130.00	
Grossmann Instrument Works, repairs		11.25	
Winner-Torgerson Lbr. Co., supplies		37.95	
Edward Tapley, supplies		42.70	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	72.00		
Knight Printing Co., supplies		235.00	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	50.70		
Alex Nuernberg, blacksmith work		35.50	
Frank I. Temple, criminal cases		82.00	
Tony Kaiser, registration of voters		3.80	
Walker Brothers, supplies		4.95	
Knight Printing Co. supplies		6.40	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	2.65		
Lawrence Walch, placing culvert		8.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	215.55		
Gottfried Reile, road work district # 11		143.50	
John Hieb, Jr., road work district # 11		39.25	
Gust Mueller, inspector of election , \$10.00 allowed at		6.00	
John J. Dahl, Judge of election, \$8.00 allowed at		4.00	
W. W. Willis, Judge of election \$10.00 allowed at		4.00	
W. J. Hirning, Clerk of election, \$10.00 allowed at			6.00
Jacob Huft, Inspector of election and lunch		15.50	
John Hieb, Jr., Judge of election		4.00	
F. H. Bechthold, Judge of election		4.00	
J. M. Schmidt, Clerk of election		4.00	
Ed. C. Wagner, Clerk of election		4.00	
A. J. Goetz, coal	1.75		
Dan. Luther Co. , hall rent	5.00		
C. G. Ritchie, Inspector of election \$8.00 allowed at		6.00	
H. A. Templeton, Judge of Election, \$6.00 allowed at		4.00	
E. R. Diggins, Judge of election, \$8.00 allowed at			4.00
Rex. E. Oliver, Clerk of election, \$8.00 allowed at		6.00	
Hubert Oliver, Clerk of election, \$8.00 allowed at		6.00	
A. E. Holmes, Inspector of election, \$8.50 allowed at		8.00	
E. G. Jones, Judge of election, \$4.50 allowed at		4.00	
Gust Peterson, Judge of election, \$4.50 allowed at		4.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk of election, \$4.50 allowed a			4.00
Ole Estenson, Clerk of election, \$4.50 allowed at		4.00	

Daniel Bich, Inspector of election, \$15.00 allowed at	14.00
Fred Graumann, Judge of election	4.00
Wm. K. Raugust, Judge of election	4.00
H. H. Delk, Clerk of election	4.00
Christ J. Seibel, Clerk of election	4.00
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election	8.70
Geo. Kelly, Judge of election	4.00
O. M. Pickard, Judge of election	4.00
W. C. Murphy, Clerk of election	4.00
Christ Peterson, Clerk of election	4.00
J. A. Anderson, Inspector of election	10.00
J. A. Hamilton, Judge of election	4.00
Jacob Hausauer, Judge of election	4.00
N. N. Lasher, Clerk of election	4.00
Henry Schroetlin, Clerk of election	4.00
Daniel Krueger, Cleaning polling place	2.00
Wm. Oehler, Inspector of election \$6.50 allowed at	6.00
T. P. Slight, Judge of election, \$4.50 allowed at	4.00
Paul Weber, Judge of election, \$4.50 allowed at	4.00
Carl Rich, Clerk of election, \$4.50 allowed at	4.00
Thos. Brakel, Clerk of election and returns \$10.70 allowed at	10.20
Miss Cobb, Cleaning polling place	2.00
Fred Bender, Inspector of election \$9.00 allowed at	8.00
Jacob Triebwasser, Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
C. J. Wahl, Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
F. J. Bauer, Clerk of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
J. H. Regier, Clerk of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Jacob Wahl, cleaning polling place	2.00
Emanuel Glaser, Inspector of election	10.00
Ludwig Wagner, Judge of election	4.00
A. A. Baumbach, Judge of election	4.00
K. F. Siegele, Clerk of election	4.00
Eddie F. Zabel, Clerk of election	4.00
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector of election \$15. allowed at	14.00
Gottlieb Martin, Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Philip Klingman, Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Jacob P. Michalenko, Clerk of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
George Moesner, Clerk of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Jesse B. Burgster, expense for Tax Commissioner	2.79
McClusky Gazette, Printing	131.00
George Payseno, placing culverts	168.00
State Treasurer, Febble minded institute	90.00
Geo. F. Kumrow, services rendered for States Attorney	151.68
Jacob Alexander, Inspector of election	12.40
Gottlieb Henne, Judge of election	4.00
J. C. Seibel, Judge of election	4.00

John J. Dockter, Clerk of election	4.00	
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk of election	4.00	
John Mueller, Inspector of election \$8.50 allowed at	8.00	
Samuel Schultz, Judge of election, \$4.25 allowed at	4.00	cancelled
Fred Helm, Judge of election \$4.25 allowed at	4.00	
Minnie Schultz, Clerk of election, \$4.25 allowed at		4.00
Samuel Schultz, Clerk of election, \$4.25 allowed at		4.00
P. G. Helm, Inspector of election, \$14.75 allowed at	14.00	
Fred Rau, Judge of election , \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
Carl Wacker, Judge of election, \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
Henry Marzolf, Clerk of election, \$4.75 allowed at		4.00
Henry Pankow, Clerk of election, \$4.75 allowed at		4.00
Alma Engen, Cleaning polling place	2.00	
H. C. Sparrow, Inspector of election, \$12.00 allowed at	8.00	
S. M. Hauser, Judge of election, \$8.00 allowed at	4.00	
Theo. Amundson, Judge of election, \$8.00 allowed at	4.00	
Tony Kaiser, Clerk of election , \$8.00 allowed at	4.00	
Ben. Clodfelter, Clerk of election, \$8.00 allowed at		4.00
C. O. Bennett, Inspector of election, \$11.75 allowed at	9.60	
H. W. Lucas, Judge of election, \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
Christ Lehmann, Judge of election, \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
Alfred Bennett, Clerk of election, \$4.75 allowed at		4.00
John C. Axt, Clerk of election , \$4.75 allowed at	4.00	
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector of election , \$10.25 allowed at	8.00	
H. J. Brown, Judge of election, \$6.25 allowed at	4.00	
Henry Poelke, Judge of election \$6.25 allowed at	4.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr. Clerk of election, \$6.25 allowed at		4.00
John Simmett, Clerk of election , \$6.25 allowed at	4.00	
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector of election,	8.00	
E. J. Baron, Judge of election,	4.00	
G. W. Demick, Judge of election	4.00	
Rose McNery, Clerk of election	4.00	
J. M. Bender, Clerk of election	4.00	
Mrs. Mae Norton, Cleaning polling place \$4.00 allowed at	2.00	
John J. Adam, Inspector of election,	13.40	
Simon Jans, Judge of election	4.00	
August Kaibel, Judge of election	4.00	
Thos. Derman, Clerk of election	4.00	
Jacob J. Adam, Clerk of election	4.00	
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election	8.00	
Sam. Roessler, Judge of election	4.00	
Christ Rath, Jr., Judge of election	4.00	
Gust Waydeman, Clerk of election	4.00	
S. C. Sabin, Clerk of election	4.00	
Georgetown election Board, \$12.50 rejected		
Fred Stober, Inspector of election	6.00	



John S. Schmidt, Judge of election	4.00	
Verne Warddrip, Judge of election	4.00	
B. J. Berreth, Clerk of election and returns	7.50	
Sam. Reinke, Clerk of election	4.00	
John Kiley, Inspector of election \$10.00 allowed at		6.00
B. J. Kiley, Judge of election and returns	12.00	
George Payseno, Judge of election	4.00	
James Rafferty, Clerk of election	4.00	
Francis Kiley, Clerk of election	4.00	
M. P. Franzen, Inspector of election , \$14.20 allowed at	13.20	
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge of election, \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
Philip Mauch, Clerk of election, \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
Jacob Ehrlich, Clerk of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
John Laschkewitch, Judge of election \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector of election	11.40	
J. R. Doering, Judge of election	4.00	
John Walch, Judge of election	4.00	
R. E. Martin, Clerk of election	4.00	
R. S. Troyer, Clerk of election	4.00	
Sam. Frank, Inspector of election	8.00	
Chas. A. Moesner, Judge of election	4.00	
John T. Skogmo, Judge of election	4.00	
Chas. A. Bakken, Clerk of election	4.00	
Fred Pfeifle, Clerk and Janitor \$10.60 allowed at	9.60	
John Krueger, Inspector of election	12.00	
Edward Borchert, Judge of election	4.00	
Melvin Monge, Judge of election	4.00	
Arvin Nyquist, Clerk of election	4.00	
Louis K. Monge, Clerk of election	4.00	
Maggie Knodel, Cleaning polling place	2.00	
H. M. Pickard, Inspector of election	8.70	
Christ Peterson, Judge of election	4.00	
George Kelly, Judge of election	4.00	
O. M. Pickard, Clerk of election	4.00	
A. P. Peterson, Clerk of election	4.00	
Margareth Peterson, Cleaning polling place \$3.00 allowed at		2.00
Ed. Heister, Inspector of election, \$10.75 allowed at	10.25	
George Engel, Judge of election, \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
Herbert Morley, Judge of election \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
Lawrence Boling, Clerk of election, \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
E. T. Stenseth, Clerk of election, \$4.50 allowed at	4.00	
Dan. Mayer, road work	1,060.40	
Henry Stein, Jr., road work district # 11	87.50	
Philip J. Gehring, roadwork district # 11	5.00	
Jacob Gehring, road work district #11	22.75	
Adam Mayer, road work district # 11	17.50	

P. P. Gehring, road work district # 11	18.50	
Ed. C. Wagner, road work district # 11	5.00	
Emil Wagner, road work district # 11	2.50	
Fred Helm, road work district # 11	5.00	
George Helm, road work district # 11	11.50	
David Lemke, road work district # 11	5.00	
Wilhelm Wahl, road work district # 11	15.00	
John Wahl, road work district # 11	4.50	
G. G. Reiswig, road work district # 11	5.00	
F. H. Bechthold, road work district # 11	7.50	paid as \$7.00
Edward Wahl, road work district # 11	5.00	
Ludwig Braunberger, road work district # 11	37.50	
G. G. Mantz, road work district # 11	5.00	
Henry Reiswig, road work district # 11	2.50	
Sam. Wagner, road work district # 11	2.50	
Jacob Huft, road work district # 11	2.50	
Rudolph Reile, road work district # 11	19.00	
John Wagner, road work district # 11	14.00	
Christian Braunberger, road work district # 11	36.50	
Chas. Baumbach, road work district # 11	11.50	
August Reiswig, road work district # 11	8.50	
August Hieb, road work district # 11	5.00	
August Leer, road work district # 11	2.25	
John Braunberger, road work district # 11	2.25	
August Walz, road work district # 11	5.00	
Ludwig Braunberger, road work district # 11	6.75	
Theobald Hoffer, road work district # 11	29.00	
Nick Leintz, road work district # 11	2.50	
John Koch, road work district # 11	2.50	
John Burkart, road work district # 11	2.25	
Henry Stein, road supervisor	139.00	

On motion the collection of delinquent personal property taxes by the Sheriff during the month of Sept. in the amount of \$18.80 was approved.

On motion the collection of delinquent personal property taxes by the Sheriff during the month of Oct. in the amount of \$1,289.17 was approved.

On motion the collection of fees by the Clerk of Court during the month of Sept. in the amount \$30.00 was approved.

On motion the collection of fees by the Sheriff during the month of October in the amount of \$170.48 was approved.

On motion the collection of fees by the Reg. of Deeds during the month of Sept. in the amount of \$113.85 was approved.

On motion the collection of fees by the Reg. of Deeds during the month of October in the amount of \$215.60 was approved.

Bill of Sand Township, Mc Henry County for use of engine on County line in the amount of \$100.00 was rejected.

On motion bill of G. G. Mantz for the return of the assessors books to the

Auditor's office in the amount of \$3.40 was rejected.

On motion the petition of Holmes Township for \$800 for road work was rejected.

On motion the collection of fees by the Sheriff during the month of Sept. in the amount of \$49.86 was approved.

On motion made by Thos. Brakel and seconded by J. F. Wahl, that the Sheriff employ sufficient deputies to collect all seed liens which are due the County from the 1918 bond issue, motion was carried.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 1st day of December, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_ Chairman

December 1st, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Office Specialties Company, supplies \$9.60 allowed at	\$ 9.50	
W. J. Hirning, Clerk	57.00	
A. D. McKinnon, surveying	95.80	
Christian Essig, services as Sheriff	87.00	
John G. Dockter, road work	18.00	
G. C. Siewert, road work	21.00	
Henry Borchert, road work	21.00	
Sam. Schielke, road work	18.00	
Henry Borchert, road work	13.00	
G. C. Siewert, road work	15.00	
David Frederich, roadwork	13.00	
Dan. Schielke, road work	17.00	
John G. Dockter, road work	9.00	
Sam. Schielke, road work	12.00	
Salma Nicola, road work	10.00	
H. C. Borchert, road work	4.00	
John T. Skogmo, road work	2.00	
Sam. Schielke, road work	5.00	
N. D. Ind. Telephone Co., phones		31.65
Simon Jans, money advanced for funeral expense of Mrs. W. Martin	58.06	
John J. Dahl, Justice fee in Reinke case.	4.95	
C. G. Ritchie, Justice fee	4.00	
J. J. Dahl, Justice fee	3.15	
John J. Dahl, Justice fee	4.95	
Simon Jans, road work	36.50	
A. B. Anderson, Clerk	69.00	
F. M. Maas, Justice stenographer	4.00	
John J. Dahl, Justice fee	5.55	

C. G. Ritchie, Justice fee	4.00	
John J. Dahl, Justice fee	4.90	
Ralph Andrews, purchasing grasshopper material \$27.52, allowed at	25.17	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk	30.00	
Salzer Lumber Company, material for culverts	12.40	
Archibald D. McCannel, M. D. medical attention for Spitzer	308.00	
Gust Mueller, supplies	12.28	
Edward Mueller, assessor for Whitaker township	65.00	
G. Wagenmann, Co. Treasurer stamps & express	172.89	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording instruments	4.16	
Joseph Payseno, road work,	9.25	
Jesse B. Burgster, Nov. salary tax Commissioner	11.29	
Wm. Oehler, road work district #18	248.60 (paid as	
\$464.95 balance returned		12/14/20)
McClusky Gazette, Printing	79.50	
E. B. Beglau, blacksmith work	8.70	
Northwestern Bank & Office Supply House, supplies	82.50	
Adam Schmidt, Inspector of election	16.14	
Gustave Michelson, Judge of election	4.00	
Martin Ortmann, Judge of election	4.00	
Roy T. Sugars, Clerk of election	4.00	
Susan Blesener, Clerk of election	4.00	
Christian Essig, Boarding prisoners	2.80	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	334.19	
Northwestern Bank & Office Supply House, supplies	78.70	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	53.25	
Farmers Elevator Co., fuel	28.35	
Fred Amon, road work	26.00	
Fred Kessler, road work	32.00	
Emanuel Schwaderder, road work	8.00	
John Wessner, road work	5.00	
John Wessner, road work	68.00	
R. R. Rohrer, dragging roads	24.00	
Geo.Payseno, on road contract	4,000.00	
Gust Kuhn, road work district # 17 \$26.25 rejected		

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of Nov. in the amount of \$93.00 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of Oct. in the amount of \$34.00 was approved.

On motion Board recalled their action of November the 8th in allowing the bill of Jacob Huft for meals furnished the election board and instructed the County Auditor to cancel the warrant #15969 drawn in favor of Jacob Huft in the amount of \$15.50 and issue him another warrant in the amount of \$8.00 for his services as inspector of election .

On motion Board recalled their action of November the 8th in allowing the bill of Sam. Schultz for clerk of election, and instructed the County Auditor to cancel such

warrant # 16033, as the same Sam Schultz drew salary for Judge of election on the same day and at the same election.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 3rd day of December, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_Chairman

December 3rd, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all the Commissioners responded.

On motion the Board took up some of the applications for statements of real estate taxes and State Hail tax and the following action was taken on the same:

Application of Edward Wahl for abatement of State Hail Indemnity on twenty acres of land was rejected.

Application of J. T. Zimmerly for abatement of State Hail Indemnity in the amount of \$16.63 it being a double assessment was granted.

Application of George Petersohn for a reduction in his assessment on the house located on lots 22-23-24 in Block 5 Hamilton's addition to McClusky was rejected.

Application of Frank Putz, Jr., for an abatement of Road and School polls for the year 1918 stating that he was not in the county at that time, was granted.

Application of Salma Nicola for an abatement of State Hail Indemnity Tax on 40 acres of land in the amount of \$10.00 was rejected.

Application of Clinton Cottingham for a reduction on his real estate assessment for the year 1918 on the N 1/2 NW 1/4 , SW 1/4 NW 1/4 of Section 12 Township 148 Range 78 was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 6th day of December, 1920.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_Chairman

December 6th, 1920

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dan. D. Mayer, road work as per contract \$ 196.00

On motion Salma Nicola was allowed \$80.00 for a strip of land purchased by the County for public highway.

Chas. E. Mutschler & Co. road work district # 19 328.00

George Payseno, road work as per contract 4,988.37

Knight Printing Company, supplies 23.75

Knight Printing Company, supplies 24.50

Knight Printing Company, supplies 8.00

Peter Miller, road work	107.80
Joseph Payseno, road work as per contract	161.91
Ben. Clodfelter, dragging roads	12.00
Edward Mueller, registration of voters	5.50
Knight Printing Company, supplies	210.00
Bender Moss Co., supplies	25.00
John F. Wahl, seervices as County Commissioner	21.00
C. L. Bishop, refund as tax sale certificate \$174.65 allowed at	139.15
Globe Gazette Printing Company, supplies	64.35
Thos. Brakel, services as County Commissioner	46.10
Gottlieb Henne, services as County Commissioner	47.70
Harvey Hospital, medical attention to Andrew Spitzer	177.50
Frank Titzell, Medical attention to Andrew Spitzer \$247.00 allowed at	180.00
Piper Howe Lumber Co. supplies	88.45
Ernst Siegele, mileage	10.00
J. J. Breher, hauling & handling grasshopper poison	80.00
Rust Drug Co., supplies	14.25
State Bonding Department, bonds for County Officers	100.00
Wm. F. Spiess, Registration of voters	.70
Wm. F. Spiess, Registration of voters	4.30

On motion statement of Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of November in the amount of \$822.53 was approved.

On motion statement of Register of Deeds for fees collected during the month of November in the amount of \$326.05 was approved.

Bill of Dr. B. W. Abramson for medical attention to Andrew Spitzer in the amount of \$75.00 was on motion rejected.

On motion the Board took up the applications for reduction of taxes and adjustments in hail insurance tax as follows:

Application of Philip Kost for a refund of the 1913 and 1914 taxes on lots 8 and 9 in Block one Breitmann's addition to Martin, as being paid erroneously, was rejected.

Application of Elsie H. Billigimeier for a reduction on the house located on lots 9-10-11-12 in the assessed valuation for the year 1919, asking for the valuation to be reduced to the amount of \$462.00 Board reduced the assessed valuation to the amount of \$575.00.

Application of R. E. Percy for an abatement of State Hail Indemnity, being assessed for 160 acres hail indemnity, and there being only 87 acres under cultivation he asked to have the amount reduced from \$40.00 to \$21.75, this application was granted.

Application of Theobald J. Hieb for a reduction in the 1919 assessment against the house located on lots 19 and east half of 18 in Block 5 North McClusky, he asked that such assessment be reduced to the amount of \$400, this application was granted.

Application of C. O. Bennett for an abatement of State Hail Indemnity tax on the NW ¼ of section 9, of Township 147 Range 77, claiming to have been assessed for 155 acres where he only has 100 acres under cultivation, this application was rejected.

Application of G. Wagenmann, Co. Treas., for taxes of the 1918 against the NE ¼ of Section 19, Township 146, Range 78, being a double payment, was allowed.

Application of Jacob Heitzmann, asking for a reduction in the assessed valuation

against the W ½ of Section 31, Township 147 Range 76 and SW ¼ of Section 36, Township 147 Range 77, this application was rejected.

Application of Herman Hjelle for cancellation of his 1919 taxes on personal property claiming that all this property was bought after the 1st of April in that year, was granted.

Application of Gottlieb Kalk for a reduction of his real estate taxes against a certain piece of land located in Section 11, Township 150 Range 74, was rejected.

Application of Henry Wentz, for a cancellation of his 1916 taxes for road and school poll claiming to be under age, was rejected.

Application of James Kiley for a refund of his 1918 personal property taxes being for road and school polls, claiming to have not been in the county at that time, this application was granted.

Application of Jacob Heitzmann, for a refund on State Hail Insurance tax on 105 acres which he claimswere not under cultivation, on the E ½, SW ¼ of Section36, Township 147 Range 77, this application was rejected.

Application of John A. Herter asking for a reduction on the NW ¼ SE ¼ ,E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼ of Section 26, Township 150, Range 76, reducing the assessment from \$14, 651 to the assessed valuation of \$12,000 this application was granted.

Application of Frank I. Temple, asking for a reduction on his 1919 assessment of Lots 5-6 Block 6, Hamilton's addition, to McClusky, Lots 10-11-12, Block 10 City of McClusky , Lots 4 and east half of 5 Block 3, East McClusky , this application was granted.

Application of F. C. Poseley, for a reduction of State Hail Insurance claiming that 50 acres were assessed against the NW ¼ of Section 34, Township 147, Range 76, which were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of William Ellis, asking for a reduction on his 1919 taxes against the SW ¼ SE ¼ of Section 12, Township 147 Range 76, was rejected.

Application of F.H. Bechthold asking for a reduction on his 1919 taxes against the S ½ SE ¼ of Section 23 Township 148,Range 76, was granted.

Application of Fred Burgermeister for an abatement of State Hail Insurance tax on 40 acres which he claims were not into crop in 1919, this application was rejected.

Application of Adam Konietzka for an abatement of State Hail Insurance tax on 40 acres which he claims were not into crop in 1919, this application was rejected.

Application of Anna J. Flocken for an abatement of State Hail Insurance tax on 150 acres which she claims were not into crop in 1919, this application was rejected.

Application of J. J. Youngblood for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 85 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of John A. Beck for an abatement on the State Hail tax on 54 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of Andrew Schachair for a reduction of his 1919 assessment on the house located on lots 5-6-7 in Block 5 McClusky, was granted and the assessed valuation reduced to \$320 on the house.

Application of Joseph Engel for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 20 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of the Salzer Lumber Company for a reduction of their 1919 assessment on the house located on lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-7 in Block 1 Hamilton's addition to

McClusky, was granted and the assessed valuation reduced to \$705 on the house.

Application of James White for a reduction of his 1919 assessment of the house located on lot 22 in Block 11 McClusky , was granted and the valuation reduced to \$381 on the house.

Application of Jacob Heitzmann for a reduction on the NW ¼ of Section 36 Township 147 Range 77 for the 1919 taxes , was rejected.

Application of James Reber for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 150 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of Edward Borchert for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 40 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of Lulu M. Rafferty, asking for a reduction of the 1919 taxes against the S ½ NE ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ of Section 12, Township 145 Range 76, this application was rejected.

Application of Michael Schindler, for a refund of school poll form 1919 was granted, it being a double assessment.

Application of Fred Pfeifle for a refund of school poll for the year 1918 was granted as he did not live in the county at that time.

Application of S C. Sabin for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 37 acres which he claims were not into crop , this application was rejected.

Application of the Kief Strassburg Telephone Co. for a cancellation of their assessment for 1918 on the grounds that it was a double assessment, this application was rejected.

Application of R. M. Rishworth for a reduction of the 1919 assessment against the NE ¼ of section 9, Township 145 Range 75, this application was rejected.

Application of Ole L. Jensen for a reduction of the 1919 assessment on the N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 23 Township 149 Range 77, valuation to be reduced to \$1,229 was granted.

Application of I. Heffter, for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 60 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of John Weber for a reduction of his 1919 assessment on the house located on Lot 15 in Block 7 Hamilton's Addition to McClusky was granted and the assessed valuation of the house reduced 50%.

Application of Minnie & George Dart for an abatement of the house located on lots 20-21-22 in Block 6, Hamilton's Addition to McClusky of their 1919 assessment, was rejected;

Application of John Hirsch for a reduction of his 1919 assessment on the house located on lots 10-11 in Block 4, East McClusky , was granted and assessed valuation reduced to \$320.00 on the house.

Application of A. C. Booth for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 40 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of Ed. Borchert for an abatement of the State Hail Insurance tax an 40 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of F. J. Callahan for a reduction of his 1919 assessment against the house located on lots 17-18-19 in Block 2, Hamilton's Addition , this application was rejected.

Application of George Finneman for an abatement of the 1919 assessment against his elevator in the village of Martin was granted , it being a double assessment.



Application of Michael Kluck for a refund on taxes paid on the lot 1 of Section 6, Township 149 Range 77 claiming that he paid them erroneously, this application was rejected.

Application of John Fischer for a reduction of the 1919 assessment against the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , of Section 22, Township 145 Range 78, was granted and the assessment reduced to \$5,000.

Application of Nassif Masad for an abatement of the State Hail tax against the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 2, Township 147, Range 76, on thirty acres thereof claiming that he was charged with that many to much, this application was rejected.

Application of H. Billigmeier for a reduction of the assessment for the year 1919 against the Lots 5-6 of Section 20 Township 150 Range 77, was rejected.

Application of John Bruns, for a reduction of his personal property assessment for the year 1916 was rejected.

Application of Geo. C. Sheeks for an abatement of the State Hail tax on 160 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of Jacob Heitzman for an abatement of the State Hail Tax on 35 acres which he claims were not into crop, this application was rejected.

Application of Fred Rasmusson for a reduction of his 1917 and 1918 taxes against the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , Lot 1 of Section 1 Township 150 Range 74, was rejected.

Application of Wm. Jurczewsky for an abatement of road and school poll in the amount of \$ 2.50 was granted, it being a double assessment.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

January 4th, 1921

Board met pursuant to Statute, the newly elected members on the board were duly sworn in, the County Auditor called the meeting to order, the electing of a chairman was first considered. Motion was made by Commissioner Putz to elect Thos. Brakel Chairman for the ensuing year. Motion was seconded and carried, Thos Brakel was elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion the work as janitor at the Courthouse was considered. Motion was made by Commissioner Putz that the present janitor F. J. Zinke be retained on the job at the present salary under the contract of the previous year until April 1st, 1921, the County Auditor was then instructed to advertise for bids for the janitor work two weeks prior to the April meeting.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board as places where chattel mortgage sales could be conducted: At the front door of the Courthouse at McClusky, N. D., the door to the west being the front door; in front of the Post Office in

Goodrich, N. D. , in front of the Post office in Denhoff, N. D. , in front of Post office in Martin, N. D., in front of Post office in Skogmo, N. D., in front of Post office in Lincoln Valley, N. D., in front of Post office at Pickardville, N. D.

On motion Dr. Brown and Attorney Winter were appointed members on Board of Health for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. Brown and Attorney Winter were appointed members on Insanity Board for the ensuing year.

On motion an agreement was made with the States Attorney for the ensuing year for office rent, the Board agreed to pay him Twenty-one dollars per month for office rent including light and fuel.

On motion the following named officers bonds were fixed respectively: Sheriff, Surveyor, County Treasurer, and Coroner; \$5,000, \$2,000, \$40,000, and \$250.g

On motion the County Treasurer and the County Auditor were instructed to transfer the following funds into the County General fund: Grasshopper, Penalty and Interest, Gopher and Emergency.

On motion a resolution was passed authorizing the County Auditor to issue Auditor's warrents for the following purposes: Light and fuel bills for the Courthouse and Deputies salaries at the end of each month.

On motion a resolution was passed authorizing the County Treasurer to pay court certificates such as witness and juror fees.

On motion the salary for a Deputy Treasurer for the ensuing year was established as follows: The County Treasurer be allowed a Deputy for eight months during the year at \$100.00 per month.

On motion made by Booth the salary for a deputy sheriff was established for the ensuing year as follows:

The Sheriff be allowed a Deputy for the whole year at \$100.00 per month, providing he helps in the County Treasurer's office in all of his spare time, when not engaged in the Sheriff's office.

On motion made by Booth the salary for a Deputy Register of Deeds was established for the ensuing year as follows: The Register of Deeds be allowed a deputy nine months during the year at \$100.00 per month, and the necessary clerks at \$3.00 per day.

On motion made by Booth the salary for a Deputy Auditor was established for the ensuing year, this motion was seconded by Commissioner Anton Putz, and carried as follows: The County Auditor be allowed a Deputy nine months during the year at One hundred dollars per month (\$100.00) and the necessary clerks at \$3.00 per day.

Motion was made and seconded that the \$15.00 allowed P. A. Winter for serving as Attorney during the absence of the States Attorney, be deducted out of the December salary warrant of the States Attorney. This motion carried, and the Auditor was instructed to retain this amount out of said salary warrant. On motion Board adjourned to the following day.

On motion the following bills were allowed, subject to any personal property taxes due or delinquent.:

H. J. Schafer, Register of Deeds, recording instruments	\$ 4.48
Mrs. Fred Zinke, washing for jail	1.50

Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
A. C. Booth, Draying	29.75
N. D. Independent Telephone Co., phones	34.40
Knight Printing Co., supplies	101.75
Knight Printing Co., supplies	12.72
G. Wagenman, Co. Treas. Stamps & express	89.58
Knight Printing Co., supplies	16.50
A. B. Anderson, Clerk for County Auditor	64.50
Northwestern Bank & Office Supply House, supplies	51.60
John Steen, State Treasurer, \$560. allowed at \$540 claim of Mary Moen was not allowed until further investigation as to her residence.	
C.S. Yokom, draying	10.25
Christian Essig, Sheriff, services rendered	.20
Fred Erdmann, road work \$8.50 allowed at	5.00
W. J. Hirning, Clerk for County Auditor	24.00
Wm. Oehler, road work district # 18	83.38
H. Billigmeier, supplies	15.15
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor	16.98
J. N. Muehl, mileage	23.25
Joseph Steidel, hauling culverts	12.00
Julius Matthies, road work district # 10	17.50
John Pfaff, road work district # 10	14.00
Rudolph Engelhard, road work district # 10	20.00
Frank Becker, road work district # 10	17.50
Reinhold Erdmann, road work district # 10	26.00
John Opp, road work district # 10	7.00
Jacob Miller, road work district # 10	7.00
Lenhard Mertz, road work district # 10	33.50
Emanuel Glaser, road work district # 10	63.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	238.50
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	18.10
McClusky Gazette, Printing	93.95
Gust Kuhn, road work district # 17	26.25
Rust Drug Co., supplies	24.25
Dr. F. Brown, services as County Physician \$121. allowed at Wm. Beierle was rejected.	108.00 item of
Roy Springer, road work district # 19	90.00
P. C. Springer, road work district # 19	31.00
Robert Demke, road work district # 19	32.00
Adolph Gittner, road work district # 18	15.62
Henry Haux, road work district # 18	52.00
Ludwig Haux, road work district # 18	52.00
John Haux, road work district # 18	50.50
Thomas Y. Crowell Co. supplies	20.00
Grand Forks Herald, supplies	.65
Knight Printing Co., supplies	8.96

Magnuson Brothers, supplies	7.65	
Frank Coombs, Inspector of election	9.20	
Gail Brown, Judge of election		4.00
Carl Schatz, Judge of election		4.00
Howard Coombs, Clerk of election		4.00
Herbert Prince, Clerk of election		4.00
Thos. Brakel, phone bills		12.50
Walker Brothers & Hardy, supplies	2.10	
Martin Telephone Exchange, phone calls		3.05
A. D. McKinnon, County Surveyor		43.40
Thos Brakel, services as County Commissioner		18.40
W..L. Peterson, road work district # 1		8.00
John Hildenbrand, road work district # 2		8.00
George Schlag, road work district # 2		8.00
Sam. Roessler, road work district # 2		8.00
John Wessner, road work district # 2	10.00	
Adolph Demke, road work district # 19		9.00
Roy Springer, road work district # 19		16.00
Robert Demke, road work district # 19		18.00
Chas. E. Mutschler& Co. road work district # 19		66.50
A. C. Booth, services as County Commissioner		10.00
Peter A. Winter, services as Attorney for the County		15.00
Anton Putz, services as County Commissioner		33.60
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at Grafton Hospital		90.00
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., casket for Mrs. Almer		75.00
N. D. Independent Telephone Co., phones at courthouse		31.65

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Motion was made by Commissioner Booth and seconded by Thos. Brakel, Chairman, motion carried:

Be it resolved that any County Official or Deputy who absents himself or herself from their respective offices, for any other purpose then County business, shall forfeit their pay for such time as they are absent.

On motion the following resolution was adopted: Motion was made by Commissioner Booth and seconded by Commissioner Putz, motion carried:

Be it resolved that all County Officials shall make monthly requisitions to Purchasing Committee for necessary supplies, otherwise the said supplies will not be allowed by County Commissioners.

On motion Application of Laura Boschee for a reduction on her 1919 assessment on the residence located on a strip of land in Block 4, North McClusky , was granted.

On motion application of Henry H. Delk for a reduction of hail indemnity against the S ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ , of Section 3 Township 148 Range 74, was rejected.

On motion bill of Joe Godelesky for a horse which he lost through some accident while doing some road work for the district, in the amount of \$100.00 was rejected.

On motion an agreement was made with the Sheriff for boarding prisoners during the ensuing year at 40 cents per meal furnished such prisoners.

On motion bill of Fred Brackett for hauling grader, In the amount of \$10.00 was rejected.

Application of Adolph Schlenker, County Auditor for a cancellation of the 1916 taxes against the S ½ NW ¼ of Section 23 Township 147 Range 78, it being government land at the time of assessment, on motion this application was granted.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of November, 1920, in the amount of \$31.50 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of December, 1920 in the amount of \$312.80 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court during the month of December, 1920, in the amount of \$55.25 was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of December, 1920, in the amount of \$72.50 was approved.

On motion statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of December in the amount of \$338.62 was approved.

On motion bill of E. H. Wahl in the amount of \$20.00 for strip of land for public highway was rejected.

Bill of St. Alexius Hospital at Bismarck for services rendered Mrs. Edw. Mueller in the amount of \$352.63 was on motion rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to February 1st. 1921.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Thos, Brakel, Chairman

February 1st, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the matter of Mary Moen was referred to the States Attorney for further investigation.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Joseph Coghlan, Supreme Court reporter, North Dakota Reports	\$ 28.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	112.14
Knight Printing Co. supplies	28.50
G. Wagenman, Co. Treas. Stamps & express	93.42
A. C. Booth, Services as County Commissioner	5.00
J. N. Muehl, attending meeting at Bismarck	45.20
Thos. Brakel, Services as County Commissioner	9.20
Peter A. Winter, Office rent	20.00
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, Boarding prisoners	2.00
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	27.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	3.75
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, services	35.80
Anton Putz, services as County Commissioner and mileage	46.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	30.00
A. J. Goetz, supplies for R.D. #9	11.35
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., fuel to Mrs. Katie Schell	7.70

H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, recording instruments	4.00
State Bonding Department, bonds for county officials	355.00
Peter A. Winter, member of insanity Board	2.00
Strassburg Township, for road work	100.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	46.00

On motion the petition of Township 147 Range 75 for free stock range was duly considered and on motion was granted, allowing stock to run at large between the 15th of November up to April 15th of each year, ending April 15th, 1924.

On motion the petition of Sperry Township for free stock range was duly considered and on motion was granted, allowing stock to run at large between the 1st of October up to May 1st, of each year.

Motion made and seconded that the Payne family be allowed \$30.00 per month, also back pay since August 1920 in the amount of \$180.00, the \$30.00 per month to be paid hereafter by the County Auditor out of the poor fund, at the end of each month, until otherwise instructed.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for binds to purchase culverts, bids to be opened March 1st, 1921.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for a vault, at the Courthouse, bids to be oipened on March 1st, 1921, specifications on file in the Auditor's office.

On motion bank statements of deposit were approved.

On motion statement of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of January in the amount of \$343.79 was approved.

On motion statement of collections by th Register of Deeds during the month of January in the amount of \$220.00 was approved.

On motion statement of collections by the Sheriff during the month of January in the amount of \$19.15 was approved.

On motion the Board gave an order to Geo. W. Engle for three road drags to be shipped to McClusky, Goodrich, and Martin.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 1st day of March, 1921.

Adolph Schlenker  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 1st, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all Commissioners responded. This being the date set to open bids for culverts, the following bids were on file by the County Auditor which were opened promptly by the Board of commissioners, at two o'clock P. M.

North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, Fargo, N. D.

Diameter	Gauge	Wt. per Ft.	Price per ft.
9	16	8.0	\$ .84

12	16	10.4		1.10
15	16	12.8	1.35	
18	16	15.5	1.65	
24	16	20.	2.17	
24	14	25.	2.60	
30	14	31.5	3.25	
36	14	37.6	3.80	
36	12	52.	5.19	
42	14	44.7	4.66	
42	12	59.	5.98	
48	14	49.	5.21	
48	12	68.4	6.99	
60	12	85.1	9.72	
60	10	105.	11.42	
72	12	103.5		11.38
72	10	125.	13.54	
North Dakota Road Supply Company, Fargo, N.D.				
12	16	10 ½		\$ 1.03
\$ .96				
15	16	13 ½		1.30
1.26				
18	16	15 ½		1.55
1.50				
24	16	19	2.10	2.00
24	14	25 ½		2.65
2.50				
30	14	31 ½		2.95
2.82				
36	14	39	3.10	3.00
48	14	49	4.97	4.75
60	12	86	9.08	9.63
72	12	103	10.50	10.00
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.				
12	16		1.01	
1.13				
15	16		1.28	
1.43				
18	16		1.51	
1.69				
20	16		1.71	
1.91				
24	14		2.46	
2.75				
30	14		3.10	
3.47				
36	14		3.67	

4.11				
42		14		4.28
4.79				
48		12		6.75
7.55				
60		12		8.44
9.44				
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. D.				
9		16	\$ 1.16	.89
	.78			
10		16	1.23	.95
	.84			
12		16	1.39	1.09
	.97			
15		16	1.80	1.35
	1.20			
18		16	2.25	1.61
	1.49			
20		16	2.49	1.77
	1.61			
24		16	2.92	2.25
	1.94			
24		14	3.62	2.58
	2.35			
30		14	4.52	3.32
	2.97			
36		14	5.39	3.95
	3.56			
36		12	7.43	5.35
	4.94			
42		14	7.03	5.03
	4.65			
42		12	8.70	6.22
	5.73			
48		14	7.31	5.23
	4.83			
48		12	10.11	7.23
	6.70			
60		12	13.60	9.76
	9.08			
60		10	17.17	12.29
11.47				
72		12	16.48	11.76
10.98				
72		10	20.51	14.67
13.69				



After due consideration motion was made to accept the bid of the Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works of Wahpeton, N. D. , motion carried and the bid was accepted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet the following day.

March 2nd, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment all members present, On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, services as County Commissioner	\$26.50	
McClusky Gazette, printing	31.53	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for County Judge	24.00	
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, services	22.90	
Jacob Bonnett, road work district # 6	8.00	
Theodore KUmmerer, road work district # 6	12.00	
Edward Tapley, supplies	4.60	
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor	18.66	
F. J. Zinke Jailor	10.00	
N. D. Independent Telephone Co., phones	22.15	
Wm. Goll, county road work	12.00	
A. C. Booth, draying	3.50	
Roy Sugars, teachers examination	6.00	
Ernst Siegele, boarding prisoner	16.75	
H. J. Schafer, recording seed lien satisfactions	3.75	
J. N. Muehl, Teachers examination	4.68	
Frank Coombs, cleaning poling place	3.00	
Mrs. F. J. Zinke, washing for prisoners	2.00	
Peter A. Winter, States Attorney	1.52	
Peter A. Winter, States Attorney	6.30	
J. O. Landdeck, arresting Biech	8.70	
WalkerBrothers, supplies \$124.39 allowed at	8.65	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	55.90	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician \$19.00 allowed at		17.00
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician \$13.80 allowed at	6.80	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician,	5.00	
Anton Baron, supplies	17.77	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	39.00	
McClusky Gazette, printing	101.77	
Fred Eckmann, road work district # 11	4.50	
John Wagner, road work district # 11	13.50	
Paul Wagner, Jacob Wagner expense to Jamestown	20.40	
McClusky Gazette, printing	59.00	
Rust Drug Company, supplies	9.45	
Thos. Brakel, services as Commissioner	19.90	
A. C. Booth, services as Commissioner	10.00	

On motion the following men were appointed road supervisors for the ensuing year of 1921 in the unorganized districts:

Jacob Mertz, Jr., Township 147 Range 75

Chas. Loftus, Township 146 Range 74  
 David Kist, Township 145 Range 74  
 George Engel, Township 147 Range 76  
 John Hieb, Jr., “ 148 “ 76  
 Emanuel Glaser, “ 148 “ 75  
 Jacob Marzolf, “ 149 “ 74  
 Alfred A. Graumann “ 148 “ 74  
 Fred Pfeifle “ 149 “ 76  
 Gust Michelson “ 150 “ 74  
 Christ Rath, Jr., “ 150 “ 75  
 Simon Jans, “ 150 “ 76  
 Theodore Mueller, “ 149 “ 75

A request having been filed by the Clerk of Court to fill the jury box, upon motion the following names were selected:

Frank Putz, Sr., Herman Heitmann, Fred Putzke, Richard Schieman, August Kaibel, Thos. Derman, Ole Christianson Sr., Fred Pfeifle, Otto Fruh, Rudolph Wacker, Karl Schauer, Gottlieb Henne, H. H. Delk, Dan. Bich, Philip Mauch, B. O. Jones, George Schlenker, Carl Outzen, Syvert Hagen, Carl Rich, John M. Jassmann, John Glover, Daniel Rosenau, Louis Meyer, Sr., Adam J. Goetz, Andrew Schielke, J. E. Dockter, Emanuel Glaser, Chas. Barrett, Fred Helm in addition two are to be selected by each organized township, three by the village of Martin, three by the village of Goodrich, four by the City of McClusky.

On motion the States Attorney was instructed to draw up a mortgage on real estate to secure the seed lien of Martin Ployhar, the original seed lien being filed erroneously.

On motion the application of Emma M. Bennett for a rebate of State Hail Insurance tax was rejected.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff during the month of February in the amount of \$19.19 was approved.

On motion the bond of the First National Bank of Goodrich as a depository was approved.

On motion the bond of the First National Bank of McClusky as a depository was approved.

On motion the application of Christian Schell for a rebate of road poll on the grounds that he is over and past the age of fifty years, was granted.

On motion the application of John J. Grosz for a rebate of road poll on the grounds that he is over and past the age of fifty years, was granted.

On motion the application of Fred Wirsch for a rebate of State Hail Insurance tax was rejected.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds during the month of February in the amount of \$147.50 was approved.

On motion statement of the Sheriff of collections of delinquent personal property taxes during the month of February in the amount of \$30.90 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

Adolph Schlenker  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 5th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Commissioner Thom. Brakel, A. C. Booth and Anton Putz, present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, printing	\$127.52	
McClusky Gazette, advertising	81.93	
Russell Grader Mfg. Co.	180.90	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works	4.74	
Christina Budau, for nursing Mrs. Henry Almer and caring for child	50.00	
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor	19.27	
George Schlenker, road work	1.50	
Fred Fandrich, road work	10.50	
N. Dak. Ind. Tel. Co., \$43.45 allowed at	20.90	
N. Dak. Ind. Tel. Co., \$109.40 allowed at	22.55	
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor	14.80	
Fred J. Zinke, jailor	13.30	
Billigmeier Merc. Co. Casket to Biech	75.00	
Fred Feickert, road work	12.00	
Dr. Brown, county physician	63.00	
The Institution Feeble Minded	90.00	
Sam Waxman, merchandise for jail	6.50	
Ernst Siegele, boarding prisoners	38.35	
Fred J. Zinke, Jailor	10.00	
Carl Schultz Jr., road work \$8.00 rejected		
Mrs. Fred J. Zinke, washing for prisoner	2.00	
G, Wagenman, freight, express, stamps & envelopes	120.35	
H. J. Schafer, supplies	2.75	
Dr. F. Brown, county physician	22.00	
State Hospital for the Insane of N. Dak., bill \$709.00 allowed at	619.00	
Alice M. Paul, clerk for County Judge	27.00	
Ulsaker Printing Co., supplies	29.20	
Walker Brothers, supplies	6.40	
Northwestern Bank and Office Supply House, supplies	42.20	
Northwestern Bank and Office Supply House, supplies	38.90	
Northwestern Bank and Office Supply House, supplies	119.00	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	5.50	
Walker Brothers, Supplies	1.70	
Ulsaker Printing Co., supplies	39.90	
Ulsaker Printing Co. supplies	5.32	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	87.50	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	76.00	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	42.50	

Knight Printing Co. supplies	65.00
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	84.35
A. C. Booth, loading culverts and dray	6.00
A. C. Booth, expense Fargo trip	19.72
Anton Putz, services as county commissioner and mileage	15.50
Thom. Brakel, services as county Commissioner	9.20
A. C. Booth, services as county Commissioner	5.00

Application from E. R. C. Grass for abatement on taxes on the NW ¼ of Sec. 27, Twp. 147 Rge. 74 was rejected.

Contract bond for Armco Iron Culverts, from the N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. D. was approved.

C. L. Bishop, bill \$328.56 was rejected.

On motion the statement of Fees charged and to be accounted for by the Register of Deeds for the month of March, in the amount of \$157.80 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for some road work to be done Twp. 150, Rge. 74.

On motion the County Auditor wa instructed to advertise for bids for cement for Culverts.

Motion was made by Mr. Booth and seconded by Mr. Putz that the Deputy Sheriff is to act as jailor.

Motion was made by Mr. Booth and seconded by Mr. Putz that Mr. E. O. Kleve be appointed Justice of Peace.

On motion Mr. John Haux was appointed road supervisor for the ensuing year of 1921 in Twp. 147 Rge. 74.

Motion was made by Mr. Putz and seconded by Mr. Booth that the County Auditor be allowed \$1600.00 a year for Deputy and Clerk hire and not to exceed this amount.

The following bids for janitor were on file with the County Auditor which were opened by the Board of Commissioners.

John Heitzman, \$65.00 per month, Rejected

Gottlieb G. Dockter, from April 1st to Oct. 1st, \$45.00 per month, and from Oct. 1st to April 1st, \$50.00 per month, Rejected.

Geo.G. Hieb, during the summer season of six months at the rate of \$60.00 per month, and the winter season of six months at \$40.00 Rejected.

C. K. Seibel, \$65.00 per month, Rejected.

Karl Broeckel Jr., \$35.00 per month. Accepted

Geo. Mass, \$50.00 per month Rejected.

F. J. Zinke, \$75.00 per month. Rejected.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again May the 3rd, 1921.

B. Unruh  
County Auditor

Thos.Brakel,Chairman

May 3rd, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all members responded.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

This being the date set to open bids for road work on Twp. 150 Range 74, the following bids on file with the County Auditor were opened by the Hon. Board of County Commissioners.

Bid of Henry Baumbach, 20 cents per yard in all cuts, 23 cents on all fills, per yd. Rejected.

Bid of Geo.G. Hleb, Fills per cubic yard of dirt, 30 cents, Over haul beyond 100 feet 2 cents, Rejected.

Bid of Dan. J. Mayers, Fills per cubic yard of dirt 28 cents, Over haul over 100 feet 3 cents, Accepted.

This being the date set to open bids for Cement, the following bid was on file with the County Auditor. The Salzer Lumber Co., Cement per barrel -4 sax to a Barrel \$3.84, with 5% off for discount if paid 30 days after delivery. Motion was made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Putz to accept this bid.

Motion was made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Brakel to pay \$1.50 per mile with 18 ft. drag for dragging roads.

By motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the Funds on Pen., Int., Gopher and Grasshopper, to the County Gen. Fund.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids, to be opened May 18th at 4 P. M. 1921, for pulling grader on graded roads, Engine not to be less than 20-40.

The rest of the day was spent in considering the County Agent.

Motion was made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Putz to adjourn and meet again on May 4th, 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 4th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call Com. Booth and Com. Putz were present. On motion Com. Booth acted as Chairman.

Meeting was called to order at 9 A.M.

On motion the Commissioners decided to hire a County Agent subject to a meeting of the people to be held on June 9th, 1921, at the Court House.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to write Jacob Kummer in regards to dead animals to be removed from section lline.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to make bill of \$22.00 to McClusky Twp. in regards to Henry Kuch's case.

Motion was made and seconded of land classification to be filed for reference.

On motion Mr. A. E. Pavey was appointed assessor in Twp. 145, Range 76 for two years.

On motion Mr. Gott. Reiser was appointed road overseer for 1921 in Twp. 145,

Range 76

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Commissioner services and mileage	\$ 26.50	
A. C. Booth, Commissioner services	10.00	
The McClusky Gazette, publishing notice	8.36	
The McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings, Bids and Printing Letter heads	75.65	75.65
The McClusky Gazette, Printing	68.55	
John J. Dahl, Mds.	16.78	
Andrews Grain Co. Coal	11.10	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	14.70	
N.Dak. Ind. Tel. Co., Phone service	22.90	
A. C. Booth, Expense to Bismarck	3.50	
W. B. Booth, Moving grader and dragging	122.50	
G.Wagenman, Box rent, Stamps, Freight and Express	44.42	
Rust Drug Co. Medicine for Henry Kuch	16.88	
Dr. F. Brown, For Henry Kuch case	45.00	
Fred Berg, Casket for Henry Kuch	25.00	
Fred Berg, Supplies for Court House	4.65	
Mrs. Julia Oliver, Nursing Henry Kuch's Child	18.00	
A. C. Booth, Draying for March and April	7.40	
Peter A. Winter, States Attorney fees	37.65	
Alice M. Paul, Services in County Judge's Office	22.50	
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co., Coal for Court House		42.35
Mrs. K. Broeckel, Washing for prisoner and Towel	2.50	
H. J. Schafer, Recording and Postage	5.75	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding Prisoners	42.60	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	64.50	
The Globe Gazette, Supplies	1.67	
Daniel Unruh, Unloading and delivering culverts	9.00	
Ernst Siegele, Serving notices	11.40	
Mrs. Fred Zinke, Washing and repairing	3.50	
R. H. Erdmann, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	6.05	
Andrew Prince, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.30	
P. H. Jeardeau, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage \$5.20 allowed at		4.60
Alfred Lasher, " " " " "	5.20	
James Rafferty, " " " " "	5.80	
A. E. Holmes, " " " " "		5.80
Emanuel Bauer, " " " " "	4.30	
Tony Kaiser, " " " " "	5.20	
Oscar B. Thompson, " " " " "	5.00	
Louis K. Monge, " " " " "	6.50	
A. R. Ellis, " " " " "	5.90	
J. A. Hamilton, " " " " "	5.20	
J. Palmer Koam, " " " " "	8.00	
Martin Suelzle, " " " " "	7.80	
Ewd. Mauch, " " " " "	5.70	

Carl C. Harr,	“	“	“	“	“	7.80
Knight Printing Co. supplies						9.60
Knight Printing Co. supplies						8.10
Knight Printing Co. supplies						48.25
Knight Printing Co. supplies						12.50
Hammond & Stephens Co. supplies						18.30
Grand Forks Herald Co. Supplies						.95
Walker Brothers, Supplies						3.10
Rust Drug Co. Supplies for Courthouse						22.40
The Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies for Court House						.62
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies						1.10
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor, April salary & expenses						14.69
John Steen, for Henry Almer at the State Tuberculosis Sanitorium						6.50
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff services rendered for the month of March						13.50
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff services rendered for the month of April						33.80
A. D. McKinnonn, Justice's fees						5.85
State Fire and Tornado Fund, Premium for Fire Insurance						46.55
W. J. Hirning, Justice fees						5.45
E. H. Wahl, Witness fees						4.00
Christ Bauder, Witness fee						5.40

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of April in the amount of \$18.05 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of April, in the amount of \$146.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of collections of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, by the Sheriff in the amount of \$5.46 was approved.

On motion the Statement of collection of Delinquent Personal Property taxes, by the Sheriff, in the amount of \$25.20 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of March in the amount \$29.75 was approved.

Application of Winner-Torgerson Lumber Co., for reduction in the assessed valuation of Personal property at Denhoff, reducing the assessment from \$14664. to the assessed valuation of \$7332 was granted.

Application of Edward Becker for abatement of Taxes for the year 1920 personal property was assessed at 100 % valuation and was reduced to 50%.

Application of T. S. & R. M. Rishworth for abatement for double assessment on laying Gopher Poison on the NE ¼ of Section 9 and the NE ¼ of Sec. 21 all in Twp. 145, Range 75, was granted.

Application of Jacob J. Froehlich, for reduction in the assessed valuation of Personal Property which was assessed 100% instead of 50% was granted.

Application of Henry Buchmiller for reduction on Personal Property for the year 1920, valuation being \$4428.00 was reduced to \$3428.00.

Application of Winner-Torgerson Lumber Co., for reduction on personal property for the year 1920, was assessed 100% valuation and was reduced to 50% valuation.

Application of Winner-Torgerson Lumber Co. for reduction on personal property for the year 1920, was assessed 100% valuation and was reduced to 50% valuation.

Application of T. S. Rishworth for reduction of assessment on the S ½ of Sec. 19, Twp. 146, Range 77, was reduced from \$7133.00 to \$5943.00.

Application of John Fischer for reduction of assessment on the N ½ SW ¼ , W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, W ½ SE 1/4 , all in Sec. 22, Twp. 145, Range 78, was reduced from \$9000.00 to \$5000.00.

Application of Neff Brothers for the reduction of the 1920 personal Tax, was rejected.

Application of Fred J. Traynor, for correction on Hail Insurance, was rejected. Statements of the Banks for the months of March and April were approved.

The continuation of the Sheridan County Abstract Co., McClusky, N. D ak., Bond in the amount of \$10000.00 was approved.

Board adjourned to meet May the 18th 1921.

Unruh, County Auditor  
C. Booth, Chairman

May 18th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

This being the date set to open bids for pulling grader over graded roads in Sheridan County, following bids were on file in the County Auditor's office, which were opened promptly at 4 P. M. by the Hon. Board of County Commissioners.

Heer Bros., Anamoose, N. Dak. \$4.00 for distance traveled with in the County per mile. Rejected.

Bennet Bros., McClusky, N. Dak., \$2.00 per running mile, Accepted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids, for pulling grader over graded roads in Commissioners Dist. No. 1 and No. 3, Engine not to be less than 20-40 horse power, and one Engne for each Dist. Bids to be opened at 2 P. M., June 7th, 1921.

On motion made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Putz, the bonds for depository of the First State Bank of Denhoff, N. Dak., The Sheridan County State Bank of McClusky, N. Dak., and the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, N. Dak., were approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on June 7th, 1921.

B. Unruh  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 7th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Herb. Nyquist, surveying and mileage \$ 52.80



John Mertz, Jr., Road work district #18	26.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage, May session	38.90	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage, June session	13.70	
Anton Putz, service with surveyor and mileage	57.60	
Carl Blumhagen, road work District # 6	25.00	
Fred Pfeifle, road work district # 6	97.00	
Peter Keszler, road work district # 6	56.50	
McClusky Gazette, advertising and printing	230.34	
G. Wagenmann, Envelopes, stamps, freight, and express	79.31	
Frank Seibold, hauling culverts, \$25.00 allowed at		20.00
M. G. Wassenberg, mileage running poll books for Nov. election, this was Overlooked in making expense bill--	2.00	
The Salzer Lumber Co., 150 sax cement	174.30	
Ludwig Siffko, road work district # 9	19.00	
Otto Beich, road work district # 9	37.00	
Fred Erdman, road work district # 9	9.00	
Wm. Kahn, road work district # 9	4.00	
Otto Grauman, road work district # 9	28.50	
A. E. Grauman, roadwork district # 9	10.50	
John Nutz, road work district # 9	4.50	
John E. Hartman, road work district # 9	31.50	
John Fallon, road work district # 9	31.50	
Gust Laskofsky, road work district # 9	25.50	
Joseph Godlesky, road work district # 9	6.50	
Michael Baier, Jr. labor and supplies \$14.00 allowed at	10.00	
John Haux, road work Dist. # 18	43.00	
Wm. Oehler, road work Dist. # 18, \$39.50 allowed at		27.50
Henry Haux, Jr., road work dist. # 18	48.00	
P. F Neuharth, repair work on Court House	5.00	
The Lawyers Co-op Pub. Co. N. Dak. Compiled Laws 1913 2 Vols.	15.00	
American Book Co., supplies	3.08	
A. Morningstar, Labor	1.00	
State Bonding Fund, premium on assessors bond	5.00	
August Olson, Brushes	8.09	
Salzer Lumber Co. wood & plaster	9.82	
G. Wagenman, witness fee	14.80	
N. D. Ind. Tel. Co., phones	24.15	
J. O. Landdeck, dragging roads	117.00	
Ernst Seigele, boarding prisoners	39.65	
Alice M. Paul, clerk for county judge	18.00	
Gust Winterfeld, repairing scrapers	10.65	
H. J. Schafer, postage	1.75	
A. P. Peterson, attending assessor's meeting	5.20	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, washing for prisoners	4.90	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	184.50	
Jesse, R. Burgster, Tax Sup.	12.11	

A. R. Ellis, registration enrollment	9.60	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	21.47	
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., supplies	16.50	
Ole Akland, unloading and hauling culverts	30.00	
M. W. Welch Mfg. Co., supplies	12.40	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	8.75	
John H. Dockter, road work # 7	11.00	
Ernst Seigele, services rendered	74.40	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	50.25	
McClusky Gazette, printing	95.69	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services & mileage	43.80	
A. C. Booth, trip to Bismarck for truck	20.96	
W. B. Booth, running grader,	40.80	
Knight Printing Co. supplies \$9.40 allowed at	1.40	
W. B. Booth, dragging roads	142.50	
Walker Brothers, supplies, \$13.90 allowed at	7.15	
Philip Mayer, draying	2.00	
E. F. Flamme, unloading culverts \$5.00 allowed at		3.00
Ole Akland, dragging roads	36.75	
Underwood Typewriter Co., repairing machine	26.55	
Geo. E. Fritz, Labor on road	15.00	
Goodrich Dray Line, unloading drag	4.00	
H. Billigmeier, supplies	45.75	
H. E. Bennett, road work	172.00	
Adolph Schlenker, expense to Fargo	18.02	
W. J. Hirning, Jailor for month of April, \$10.00 rejected		
W. J. Hirning, jailor for month of May, \$10.00 rejected		
B. W. Abramson, M. D., services rendered to Andrew Spitger, 75.00 rejected on decision former County Board.		

This being the date set to open bids for road work to be done in Com. Dist. No. 1 and No. 3, folding bids on file with the County Auditor were opened by the Hon. Board of County Com.

Win Coman, Pulling grader in Com. Dist. # 3 at \$2.90 per mile traveled, rejected.

John Walch, Pulling Grader in Com. Dist. #3 at \$3.25 per mile, rejected.

Wm. Moser, Pulling Grader in Com. Dist. #3 at \$3.50 per mile, Accepted.

Jakob L. Rust, Pulling Grader in Com. Dist. # 1 per mile \$3.00, Idle moving 50 cents per mile, Accepted.

Wm. Moser, pulling grader in Com. Dist. # 3, \$3.50 per mile for actual travel, Accepted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for pulling grader for grading new grades in Com. Dist. # 2, bids to be opened June 21st 1921 at 2 o'clock P. M.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue duplicate warrant to G. M. Wassenberg in the amount of \$8.00 for inspector of Nov. election, as he has not received the warrant issued in Nov. 1920.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the 21st day of June,

1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 21st, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all members responded.

First a contract was entered with the Burroughs Adding Machine Co., to maintain the three Adding Machines in Court House in proper operating condition, for the sum of \$40.00 per year.

A resolution was passed by the Hon. Board of Co. Commissioners to have the County Treasurer notify all parties having Seed Liens.

A resolution was passed by the Hon. Board of Co. Commissioners, to have a notice published, to destroy all noxious weeds along the public roads.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

C. O. Bennett, Dragging and work on roads	\$ 48.50	
W. B. Booth, Dragging roads	39.00	
Thos. Brakel, Trip to Bismarck and Mileage	50.40	
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	43.50	
Fred R. Putz, Dragging roads and hauling grader	70.00	
Fred R. Putz, Dragging roads	67.50	
A. C. Booth, Gas, Oil and Chain for truck, trip to Bismarck and mileage	70.66	
E.O. Kleve, Justice fees	22.83	
J. J. Breher, Witness	6.00	
Ernst Siegele, Witness	2.10	
Joe Payseno, as to contract	265.34	
W. J. Hirning, Justice fee	10.00	
Pauline Hoffer, Witness	4.50	
Eva Hoffer, Witness	4.50	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	575.30	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	451.22	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	673.64	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	162.36	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts, \$897.60 less freight \$22.42,	875.18	
Joe. Payseno, Material and hauling, \$23.50 allowed	18.50	
Ed. Tapley, Supplies	51.21	
Ed. Tapley, Supplies	14.90	
Dolly Kleve, Clerk in Reg. of Deeds office	10.50	
City of McClusky, Water	12.29	
Gust Mueller, Coroner service and mileage	18.40	
Gust Mueller, Supplies for Court House	5.10	
G. Wagenman, Stamps, Express and Freight	8.63	

Olson Bros. Labor \$46.80 allowed at	38.80
Christ. Essig, Deputy Sheriff	24.00
Jacob Aichele, Night watch, 6 nights	24.00
The Goodrich Lumber Co., supplies	56.10
Winner Torgerson Lumber Co. Lumber	12.50
Geo. Thom.Jr., Professional Service in Biech Case	45.00
Irwin Oehler, road work district # 18	12.00
Christ Hinsz, road work district # 6	21.50
Grace E. Winter, Meals for jurors	63.75
Fred Zinke, Jailor 12 days	48.00
Fred Berret, Road work District # 6	13.50
Fred Fandrich, Blacksmith work	3.00
Ernst Siegele, Boarding and shaving prisoners	48.40
Fred Fandrich, road work District # 6	13.50
Roy E. Patterson, dragging roads	26.65
Christ Keszler, 116 loads of sand	17.40
J. D. Adams & Co., Supplies	16.00
Jacob Kandt, road work District # 6	30.00
Geo. W. Engle, Drags, \$449.00 less freight \$7.78	441.22
G. Wagenman, Court Expense	1451.60

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of May was approved.

On motion statement of fees accounted for by the Clerk of Court for the months of Jan. Feb. March and April were approved.

On motion statement of fees accounted for by the Reg.'s of Deed for the Month of May was approved.

On motion the Bonds of Depository of the Lincoln Valley State Bank, Lincoln Valley, N. Dak.; First National Bank of McClusky, N. Dak., and the Martin State Bank, Martin, N. Dak., were approved.

This being the date set to open sealed bids for pulling grader to grade new grades in Com. District # 2, the following bid was on file with the County Auditor, which was opened by the Hon. Board of County Commissioners.

Nels A. Fibelstad, pulling grader on new grades in Com. Dist. # 2, at \$4.50 per running mile, was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 5th day of July, 1921.

B. Unruh  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 5th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all commissioners responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Albert Bauer, Road work Dist. # 16	\$ 57.75	
Ohlhauser & Pfiefler, roadwork dist. # 6		46.00
Gustav Michelson, Road Supervisor Dist. # 1		89.00
Christ D. Berg road work District #24		6.50
Jake Berg, Road work, District # 24	18.00	
Sam Berg, road work District # 24		26.00
Daniel Unruh, running grader and truck		42.00
Otto Wagnitz, dragging roads		34.30
Ross Porter, Co. road work	42.75	
A. D. McKinnon, services as Civil Engineer		54.40
Jacob Rust, Co. Road work	176.50	
Jacob Rust, Co. road work	25.55	
Gust Martin, road work Dist. # 18		12.00
John Haux, road work Dist. # 18		92.00
Haakon Jordal, road work Dist. 18, bill at \$150.95 allowed at	150.00	
Clarence Kittleson, road work Dist. \$ 18, bill at \$151.95 allowed at	151.00	
Gus Martin, dragging roads	10.00	
Wm. Moser, Co. road work , bill at \$633.00 allowed at	621.00	
John Brodahl, road work dist. # 17		10.50
Albert Mertz, road work dist. # 17		112.50
Lenhart Berreth, road plow	6.00	
Christ Rath, Jr., road work Dist. # 2	104.00	
Fred Rath, road work Dist. # 2		72.00
Albert Rath, road work Dist. # 2		36.00
Albert Rath, road work Dist. # 2		36.00
Gust Waydeman, road work Dist. # 2		36.00
Gust Waydeman, road work Dist. # 2		5.00
Frank Schuelke, road work Dist. # 2	44.00	
Christ Rath, Sr., road work Dist. # 2	18.00	
Emil Rath, road work Dist. #2		7.50
Karl Rath, road work Dist.# 2		12.00
Jacob Rath, road work Dist. # 2		24.50
Fred Liebelt, road work Dist. # 2		1.50
R. Schieman, road work Dist. # 2		1.50
L. Peters, road work Dist. # 2		4.50
F. Putzke, road work Dist. # 2		4.50
Emil Putz, road work Dist. # 2		10.50
Henry Fetzer, road work Dist. # 2		10.50
Bill Roder, road work Dist. # 2		4.50
Sam Roessler, road work Dist. # 2		4.50
John Hildenbrandt, road work Dist. # 2		8.50
Geo. Schlag, road work Dist. # 2		10.50
Carl Zimbleman, road work Dist. # 2		36.00
Carl Zimbelman, road work Dist. # 2		1.00
Jacob Ehrman, road work Dist. # 2		27.50

Fred Aisenbrey, road work Dist. # 2	10.50	
Jacob Stortz, road work Dist. # 2		15.00
Dan Lang, road work Dist. # 2		30.00
Jacob Kessler, road work Dist. # 2		19.50
Paul Zimbelman, road work Dist. # 2		24.00
Ed Weltz, road work Dist. # 2		7.50
John Weltz, Jr., road work Dist. # 2	53.50	
Will Fetzer, road work Dist. # 2		42.00
Peter Oster, road work Dist. # 2		7.50
Fred Amon, road work Dist. # 2		22.50
Em. Schwaderer, road work Dist. # 2		48.00
Fred Kessler, road work Dist. # 2		24.00
Will Kessler, road work Dist. # 2		1.50
Christ Kessler, road work Dist. # 2		4.50
Geo. H. Becker, road work Dist. # 2	18.00	
Victor Mayer, road work Dist. # 2		4.50
Mike Hartman, road work Dist. # 2		16.50
Ernst Siegel, services rendered as Sheriff		222.40
Walker Bros. Supplies		105.80
C. A. Schwartz, Fileing box	1.00	
Standard Oil Co. Gas for truck		6.28
Ulsaker Printing Co., Supplies		51.50
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	18.47	
Fred R. Putz, Dragging roads	60.00	
Olson Brothers, Repairing evener		5.50
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor, Salary of June		17.73
John J. Dahl, Supplies for the poor		18.94
Carl Blumhagen, Co. road work		18.00
Mrs. Carl Brockel, washing	7.05	
Jacob Arndt, road work Dist. # 3		22.50
Paul Weber, Hauling rock		6.00
Fred A. Keller, Co. road work		4.00
Elsie M. Frank, Clerk for Register of Deeds		15.00
Reinhold Uhlich, road work Dist. # 6		10.50
Ferdinand Ditterle, Co. road work		19.50
William Wahl, road work Dist. # 18	18.00	
Christ Wahl, road work Dist. # 18		18.00
Cecil Rich, roadwork Dist. # 18		30.00
Carl Rich, road work Dist. # 18		22.50
Jacob Haux, road work Dist. # 18, bill \$73.50 allowed at		70.50
Brady Boone, road work Dist. # 18	84.00	
Carl Haux, road work Dist. # 18		49.00
Adolph Githner, road work Dist. # 18		30.00
Lue Boone, road work Dist. # 18, bill at \$13.50 allowed at		10.80
William Mauch, road work Dist. # 18		60.00
Sam Gaub, road work Dist. # 18		15.00

Ed. Matz, road work Dist. # 18	9.00
Gottfried Kiebler, road work Dist. # 18	9.00
Paul Sauter, road work Dist. # 18	18.00
Edward Sauter, road work Dist. # 18	30.00
J. A. Heimbach, road work Dist. # 24	24.50
Bennie Reiser, road work Dist. # 24	40.00
John Bender, road work Dist # 24	27.00
Chas. W. Barrett, road work Dist. # 24	28.50
Fred F. Dick, road work Dist. # 24	38.50
John Roth, road work Dist. # 24	31.00
Fred Helm, road work Dist. # 24	10.50
Sam. Schultz, road work Dist. # 24	27.00
Jake Schatz, road work Dist. # 24	36.50
Henry Block, road work Dist. # 24	4.50
John Martin, road work Dist. # 24	13.50
Harry Bennett, pulling grader, Co. Road work	282.00
Daniel Krueger, Treasurer of Harris Township, County road work	75.00
Christ Jesz, Co.road work	27.00
L. J. Morrow, Co. road work	26.90
Aaron Herr, digging rock on road	4.50
C. F. Peters, Labor on tucks	39.62
W. B. Booth, June salary as truck driver	100.00
Andrew Pepple. Road work dist. # 17	82.50
H. G. Kapsch, road work dist. # 17	12.00
Gerhart Gohl, road work dist. # 17	46.50
Ed. S. Uhlich, road work dist. # 17	15.00
Fred Stober, road work dist. # 17	42.50
John Remford, road work dist. # 17	7.50
Ed. Brodahl, road work dist. # 17	4.50
John J. Dahl, Supplies	.90
Rudolph Poelke, Scraper	25.00
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, postage & Affidavits	18.50or
Martin Christianson, Co. road work	4.80
John F. Remford, Co. road work	3.60
Frank Putz, Sr., Co. road work	10.00
Salzer Lumber Co., fire wood	13.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber for culverts, bill 72.80, allowed at	57.20
Gust Grade, Co. road work	16.50
Ernst Siegel, boarding prisoners	16.40
Walter Kiest, road work dist. # 26	138.00
John Gartner, road work dist. # 26	96.00
Joseph Engel, road work dist. # 26	9.00
Philip Mauch, road work dist. # 26	6.00
John Laschkewitsch, road work dist. # 26	114.00
Samuel Laschkewitsch, road work dist.# 26	7.50
Jack Laschkewitsch, road work dist. # 26	23.75

John Budau, road work dist. # 26	27.00	
F. W. Ennis, road work dist. # 26	12.00	
John Kiest, road work dist. # 26	72.00	
Karl Sonntag, road work dist. # 26	4.00	
Isaac Allen, road work dist. # 26	120.00	
Anton Putz, road work dist. # 1	4.50	
W. H. Temple, expense to Bismarck on county business	15.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies for Court House	109.70	
McClusky Gazette, printing	150.93	
Rust Drug Co. Supplies for poor	6.10	
Winner Torgerson Lumber Co., Lumber for culverts		20.50
John J. Dockter, road work Dist. # 8	13.00	
Theophil Schmidt, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Emil Schmidt, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Christ Jans, road work Dist. # 8	11.00	
Jacob Kluck, road work Dist. # 8	12.00	
August Wahl, road work Dist. # 8	7.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, road work Dist.# 8	10.00	
Chas. Schauer, road work Dist. # 8	7.00	
Gottlieb Feickert, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
Samuel Machu, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
John Schlag, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	28.10	
John Knodel, road work Dist. # 8	16.00	
Gust Jans, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Adam Harning, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
Edwin Reinbold, road work Dist. # 8	13.00	
Christ Goll, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Benhart E. Seibel, road work Dist. # 8	12.00	
Emil Reimche, road work Dist. # 8	6.00	
Sam Seibel, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Chas. Reimche, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Henry Sorenson, road work Dist. # 8	4.00	
Edwin Adam, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
Adolph Henne, road work Dist. # 8	4.00,	
Fredrich Feickert, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
John J. Filler, road work Dist. # 8	6.00	
Rudolph Fruh, road work Dist. # 8	16.00	
Jacob Schauer, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
Jacob Alexander, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
John Marzolf, road work Dist. # 8	36.00	
Christ Wagner, road work Dist. # 8	7.00	
Philip Marzolf, road work Dist. # 8	16.00	
Jacob Dockter, road work Dist. # 8	10.00	
Ludwig Scheifele, road work Dist. # 8	12.00	
Emanuel Schauer, road work Dist. # 8	12.00	



William Erdmann, Co. road work	11.31
Edwin Stigel, road work Dist. # 8	6.00
Gottlieb Werth, road work Dist. # 8	6.00
Jacob Fuller, road work Dist. # 8	4.00
John Frolich, road work Dist. # 8	4.00
Joe. Wendland, road work Dist. # 8	16.00
Len Marzolf, road work Dist. # 8	25.50
John Kuhn, road work Dist. # 8	15.00
Fred Berg, Supplies	12.65
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at State Hospital	673.00
John Steen, State Treasurer, Patients at Feeble Minded	90.00
St. Luke's Hospital, care of Almer girl, bill at \$120.72, allowed at	100.00
C. B. Herrigstad, Attorney in Weber and Farley case	110.00

On motion statement of fees collected by the Sheriff in the amount of \$59.70 was approved.

On motion statements of interest on daily balances, in the County Banks, were approved.

On motion the bill of E. O. Kleve, for interest, was rejected.

On motion the Application correction on Hail Insurance of Salma Nicola, was rejected.

On motion the Application for correction on Hail Insurance of May Miller Garner, was rejected.

On motion the Application for correction on Hail Insurance of Mrs. Gott. Kuebler, was granted.

On motion the application for correction on Hail Insurance of Christ Wacker, was allowed.

On motion the application for correction on Hail Insurance of O. L. Jensen, was rejected

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds, was approved.

On motion Board of County Commissioners adjourned to convene again July 6th, 1921 as a Board of Equalization.

B. Unruh  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 6th, 1921

Board of equalization met pursuant to adjournment, all members present. The Board remained in session for the following dates, July 6, 7 and 8th and made the following changes:

J. P. Kost, SW 1/4, W 1/2 E 1/2, SE 1/4 SE 1/4, E 1/2 NW 1/4, E 1/2 W 1/2 NW 1/4, Sec. 1, Twp. 150 R. 74 Lowered \$1840.00.

C. A. Duda, S 1/2 NE 1/4, Lots 1-2, Sec. 2 Twp. 150, R. 74 Lowered \$200.00

Fred Putz, N 1/2 SW 1/4, SE 1/4 NW 1/4, Lot 2 of Sec. 2, T.150 R. 74, Lowered 500.00

August Kreinz, Lot. 4, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 2, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 600.00  
 Jacob Hel, Lots 1-2-3, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 3, T. 150 R 74, Lowered 600.00  
 J.Mollendrof, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lot 4, Sec. 3 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 400.00  
 Jacob Helm, Jr. E. SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 3 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 Rosina Helm, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Less R.R. Sec. 3 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 Rosina Helm, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 4 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 800.00  
 Anton Putz, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 5, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 Karl Jarosch, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 5, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 300.00  
 Karl Jarosch, Lot 1, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 6 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 A. M. Hauser, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 6 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 250.00  
 Fred Putz, N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Less R.R. Sec. 11, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 2000.00  
 Gott. Kalk, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Less R.R. Sec. 11, T. 150 R. 74  
 H. F. Fiesel, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 11, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 300.00  
 J. P. Kost, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 12, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 1750.00  
 C. H. Blanding, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Less R.R. lowered 200.00  
 Robert McKinven, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 13, T. 150 R. 74, Raised 1250.00  
 Bertha Goehring, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 15, T. 150 R. 74, Lowered 1000.00  
 J. J. Breher, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 17, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
 Jacob Rust, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 17, T. 150 R. 74, Raised 500.00  
 Marton Sulzle, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
 J. J. Breher, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 17, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
 Martin Sulzle, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18, T. 150 R. 74, Raised 500.00  
 Fred Preister, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 17 R. 150 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
 Martin State Bank, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
 J.J. Breher, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
 Herman Heitmann, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20 T. 150 R 74 Raised 500.00  
 G. A. Jansen, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 125.00  
 John Stuber, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E.  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 21 T. 150 R. 74 Raised 1000.00  
 August Bertch, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 22, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 F. B. Paul, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ . Sec. 23, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 Gott. Kalk, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 23, T. 150 R.74 Lowered 150.00  
 Christ Heer, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 26, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
 F. A. Nikolaus, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 26 T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
 John Stuber, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 28, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 250.00  
 Herman Heitmann, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 30 T. 150 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
 John Helm, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 32 T. 150 R. 74 Raised 400.00  
 Gott Henne, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 33, T. 150 R.74 Raised 1000.00  
 John L. Helm, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 33 T. 150 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
 T. L. Beiseker, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 34, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 400.00  
 J. A. Johnson, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 34, T. 150 R. 74 Lowered 300.00

Jacob Marzolf, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 34, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Fred Feickert, W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 34, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
Christ Heer, NW ¼ Sec. 35, T. 150 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
Chas. Roder, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 1, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 500.00  
F. J. Wagner, SW ¼ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 5, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 800.00  
Susanna Konietzka, W ½ N E ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 8, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 600.00  
W. F. Blum, S ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10 T. 150 R. 75 Raised 1100.00  
Gust Waydeman, E ½ Sec. 11, T. 150 R. 75, Raised 1000.00  
Albert Albrecht, W ½ Sec. 11, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 1000.00  
Christian Rath, Jr., N ½ Sec. 12, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 1000.00  
E. C. Waydeman, SW ¼ of Sec. 12, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 500.00  
Elizabeth Moon, SE ¼ Sec. 13, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 300.00  
H. G. Kapfer, W ½, Sec. 16, T. 150 R. 75 Raised 700.00  
Jacob Stotz, SE ¼ Sec. 22 T. 150 R. 75 Raised 800.00  
Sam Roessler, N W ¼ NE ¼, W ½ of Sec. 25, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 500.00  
Jacob Eckart, E ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 25 T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 500.00  
Lorenz Kessler, N ½, E ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 28, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 400.00  
P. J. Schmidt, Lots 1-2-3-4, SE ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 30, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 700.00  
Wm. Fetzer, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 31, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 100.00  
Nikolaus & Breher, W ½ E ½, Sec. 31, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 400.00  
Ludwig Sonnenberg, NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 32, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 600.00  
Wm. Fetzer, SW ¼ NW ¼, Lot 1 of Sec. 32, T. 150 R. 75 Lowered 200.00  
Geo. Schoessler, Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 1, T. 150 R. 76, Raised 400.00  
H. F. Eberhardt, SE ¼, Sec. 1 T. 150 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Rosa Fowler, Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 3, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 1000.00  
Sarah Blumhagen, SW ¼, Sec. 4, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
Fred Wiersch, Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 5, T. 150 R. 76 Lowered 700.00  
Henry Eichorn, Lot 1, Sec. 6, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
J. S. Bettcher, Lot 4, Sec. 6, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Simon Jans, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 14, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Christof Meyer, SE ¼, Sec. 16, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Christof Maier, NE ¼, Less Church Sec. 18, T. 150 R. 76, Lowered 100.00  
P. J. Schmidt, NE ¼, Sec. 22, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
C. E. Larson, SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ Sec. 23, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 1000.00  
Wm. E. Glotzbach, E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 24 T. 150 R. 76 Lowered 1000.00  
Emma Kelly, E. NW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 25, T. 150 R. 76 Lowered 800.00  
Andrew Lich, SW ¼, Sec. 25, T. 150 R. 76, Lowered 800.00  
Simon Jans, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 600.00

Jacob Heydt, W ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ Less Road, Sec. 27, T. 150 R. 76, Raised 800.00  
Fred Seibold, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 27, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
John J. Hirsch, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 27, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Jacob Badau, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 28, T. 150 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Ole Sorenson, Lots 1-2-3-4-, Sec. 1 T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 900.00  
A. E. Ramsey, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 1, T.149 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Philip Marzolf, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 2. T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 300.00  
Mathilda Kraus, SW ¼, Sec. 4, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 400.00  
Carl Herle, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 4, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 500.00  
Gott.Henne, Lots 2-3-4, S ½ NW ¼, W ½ SW ½, N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 5, T. 149 R. 74, Raised 300.00  
J. J. Breher, Lot 2, Sec. 6, T. 149, R.74 Lowered 100.00  
Gott. Henne, Lots 4-5, Sec. 6, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 300.00  
J. P. Kost, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 6, T. 149 R. 74 Raised 600.00  
Martin Adam, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 9, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 500.00  
Philip Wentz, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 24, T. 149 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
G. C. Reimche, NE ¼, Sec. 25, T. 149, R. 74, Lowered 500.00  
J. C. Seibel, NW ¼, Sec. 25, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
E. F. Volkman, SE ¼, Sec. 25, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
Henry Reinbold, NW ¼, Sec. 27, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 400.00  
Wm. Goll, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 27, T. 149 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Carl Werth, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 27, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 200.00  
Carl Schauer, NE ¼, W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 28, T. 149 R. 74, Raised 450.00  
Emma Molzien, E ½ W ½, Sec. 28, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
Anton Knodel, W ¼ W ¼, Sec. 28, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 500.00  
Fred Stickel, NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 29, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 3800.00  
J. L. Schmidt, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 29, T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 100.00  
Fred Stickel, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 30, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 200.00  
Jacob Dockter, Lots 5-6, Sec. 30, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 200.00  
John J. Dockter, Lot 7, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 30, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 200.00  
Anton Knodel, Lots 1-2-3, Sec. 32, T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 200.00  
Jacob Pepple, SE ¼, Sec. 36 T. 149 R. 74 Lowered 400.00  
H. H. Delk, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 36 T. 149 R. 74, Lowered 200.00  
Henry Pankow, W ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 7 T. 149 R. 75 Raised 400.00  
Henry Zechmeister, SE ¼ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 12 T. 149 R. 75 Raised 400.00  
Henry Schaffner, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23 T. 149 R.75 Raised 1000.00  
John Dockter, Jr., N ½ SW ¼, S ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 28 T. 149 R. 75 Raised 500.00  
Rudolph Wacker, NW ¼ Sec. 36 T. 149 R. 75 Lowered 200.00  
Theo. & John Mueller, Lots 9-10, Sec. 1 T. 149 R. 76 Lowered 150.00  
Christian Hintz, S ½ N ½, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 2 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Carl Dockter, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 3 T. 149 R. 76 Lowered 400.00  
Fred Kolschefski, SE ¼ SE ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 5 T/ 149 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Fred Baier, S ½ of Sec. 15 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00

Oscar Thompson, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 17 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Merchants State Bank, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 20 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
John T. Skogmo, E ½, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 20, T. 149 R. 76 Raised 1000.00  
Christina Dockter, E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 24 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
H. C. Borchert, W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 25 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Lena Borchardt, S ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 26 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
McHenry County Bank, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 26 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
H. O. & P. C. Bakken, S ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 26 T. 149 R. 76 Lowered 400.00  
Jacob Fiel, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 26 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Sam Frank, NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Salma Nicola, NE ¼ Sec. 28 T. 149 R. 76 Lowered 200.00  
Math Gjerde, NW ¼, Sec. 28 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Ole Christianson, NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 29 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
T. L. Beiseker, NW ¼ Sec. 29 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Bertha Sand, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 29 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Theo. Ostrom, E ½, NE ¼ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31 T. 149 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Fredrich Rau, E ½ Sec. 36 T. 149 R. 76 Lowered 200.00  
August Fiedler, S ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 5 T. 148 R. 74 Lowered 80.00  
Jacob Wolf, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 5 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 185.00  
John J. Opp, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 5 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 140.00  
Christian Essig, W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 5 T. 148 R. 75 lowered 59.00  
Geo. Helm, NE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lots 6-7, Sec. 6, T. 149 R. 75 Raised 96.00  
Christian Wagner, Lots 1-2, Sec. 7 T. 148 R. 75, Lowered 100.00  
Hattie Siegele, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 8 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 200.00  
K. F. Siegele, N ½ S ½, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 8 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 200.00  
Carl Siegele, S ½ N ½, Sec. 8 T. 148 R. 75, Lowered 360.00  
James Frenik, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 8 T. 148 R. 75 Lowered 100.00  
Wm. Jans, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 9 T. 148 R. 75 Lowered 120.00  
Fred Stickel, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9 T. 148 R. 75 Lowered 100.00  
F. A. Nikolaus SE ¼ of Sec. 11 T. 148 R. 75 Lowered 100.00  
Christian Glasser, NE ¼ SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 15 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 600.00  
M. Pfaff, S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 15, T. 148 R. 75 Raised 280.00  
Adam Wagner, SW ¼ SW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 15 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 600.00  
Lenhart Mertz, SW ¼ Sec. 16 T. 148 R. 75, Raised 440.00  
Michael Brand, SW ¼ Sec. 17, T. 148 R. 75 Raised 160.00  
Mietzel & Mantz, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 17, T. 148 R. 75 Raised 100.00  
H. K. Wagner, SE ¼ of Sec. 18 T. 148 R. 75 raised 160.00  
J. P. Wentz, S ½ N ½, Sec. 19 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 160.00  
David Heinle, E ½ Sec. 20 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 320.00  
John A. Beck, W ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 21 T. 148 R. 75 Lowered 200.00

Franz Becker, S ½ S ½, Sec. 21 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 400.00  
Adam Wagner, NW ¼, Less R.R. Sec. 22 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 202.00  
John Dockter, SW ¼ of Sec. 22 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 160.00  
John Wacker, NE ¼ Sec. 24 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 160.00  
John H. Johanson, E ½ SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 25 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 80.00  
H. F. Kidd, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 25 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 80.00  
John H. Johanson, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 26 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 120.00  
H. F. Kidd, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 26 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 60.00  
Franz Becker, NE ¼, Sec. 29 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 60.00  
Maggie Rothacker, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 29 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 60.00  
John Gumo, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 29 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 60.00  
E. J. Curtin, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 30 T. 148 R. 75 Lowered 50.00  
John Sulzle, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 30 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 142.00  
Maggie Rothacker, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 30 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 200.00  
Henry Heinle, N ½, SW ¼, Sec. 33 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 440.00  
Fred Walz, E ½ E ½, Sec. 35 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 120.00  
Julius Maas, W ½ E ½, Sec. 35 T. 148 R. 75 Raised 120.00  
Henry Stein, S ½ NW ¼, Lot 4, SW ¼, Sec. 4 T. 148 R. 76 Raised 17.00  
Northern Trust Co., SW ¼ NE ¼, Lots 2-3-4 Sec. 5, T. 148 R. 76 Raised 140.00  
Ludwig Braunberger, W ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9 T. 148 R. 76 560.00  
John Haux, S ½ NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 9 T. 148 R. 76 Raised 640.00  
Jacob Goehring, E ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9 T. 148 R. 76 Raised 140.00  
G. G. Mantz, E ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ Sec. 17, T. 148 R. 76 Raised 960.00  
N. Triste, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 22, T. 148 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
N. Triste, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23, T. 148 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
John J. Grosz, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 26 T. 148 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Carl Katz, Sec. 33 T. 148 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Jacob Huft, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 34, T. 148 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Anton Arens, S ½ N ½, Sec. 3, T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 800.00  
John Hahn, SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 4 T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 720.00  
Gust Liedtke, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 6 t. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Fred Jenner, Sr. E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, SE ¼, Sec. 7 T. 147 R. 74, Raised 225.00  
Henry Pritzkau, E ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 10 T. 147 R. 74, Raised 320.00  
C. C. Whipple, W ½, SW ¼, Sec. 13 T. 147 R. 74, Lowered 1400.00  
Henry Pritzkau, NE ¼, Sec. 14 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
Fred Sauter, NE ¼, S ½, Sec. 15, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 1000.00  
Edward Matz, W ½ NE ¼, W ½, Sec. 16 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 1800.00  
Fred Jenner, N ½ of Sec. 17 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 1320.00  
A. A. Hendricks, SW ¼ of Sec. 17 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 160.00  
Fred Jenner, SE ¼ Sec. 17 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 360.00  
Gott. Mertz, E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 18 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Mike Billigmeier, NW ¼ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 18 T. 147 R. 47 Raised 200.00  
C. Winter, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 18, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 400.00  
John Mertz, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 18 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 400.00

Katherina Maier, NE ¼, Sec. 19 T. 147 R. 74, Raised 200.00  
N. J. Martin, E ½ W ½, SE ¼, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 19, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 375.00  
John Broderick, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 20, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Conrad Martin, W ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 20 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Fred Jenner, S ½ NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 20, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Thomas Brakel, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 20, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
Christian Wahl, Jr., N ½, Sec. 21, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 400.00  
E. D. Boone, SE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 22, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
Fred Sauter, W ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 22, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
A. A. Pugh, NE ¼, Sec. 24, T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
P. J. Reimer, SE ¼, Sec. 24, T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
Mrs. Wm. Oehler, SW ¼, Sec. 25, T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 340.00  
Geo. Oehler, NE ¼, Sec. 25 T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 340.00  
L. K. Oeder, SE ¼ Sec. 25 T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 340.00  
Joe. Stickel, NW ¼ Sec. 25, T. 147 R. 74 Lowered 500.00  
Christian Wahl, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 28, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Ben Unruh, W ½ NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 28 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
A. A. Hendricks, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 28, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Bernhard Unruh, N ½ S ½, Sec. 28, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Daniel Unruh, S ½ S ½, Sec. 28, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Herman Zirbel, All of Sec. 29, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
E. Meckler, E ½, Sec. 30, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 400.00  
John Marton, E ½ W ½, Sec. 30 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Chas. E. Nicholis, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 30, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 495.00  
Ed. Meckler, NE ¼ Sec. 31 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 160.00  
E. D. Beeman, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 150.00  
E.D. Beeman, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 31, T. 147 R. 74, Raised 125.00  
Theo. P. Ewald, NE ¼ Sec. 32, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
H. G. Paulson, NW ¼, Sec. 32 T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Davis & Hendricks, SW ¼, Sec. 32, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Thomas Meckler, SE ¼, Sec. 32, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
P. J. Reimer, N ½ Sec. 34, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 320.00  
Ludwig Haux, S ½ Sec. 34, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 320.00  
Ludwig Haux, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 35, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 240.00  
Chas. Schindler, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 35 T. 147 R. 74, Raised 100.00  
J. T. Neuschwander, SE ¼, Sec. 35, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 360.00  
Conrad Feichtner, W ½, Sec. 36, T. 147 R. 74 Raised 400.00  
Edward Schlenker, SE ¼, Sec. ? T. 147 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
Jacob Wutzke, SW ¼, Sec. 9, T. 147 R. 75 Raised 300.00  
John Glover, W ½, W ½ E ½, Sec. 12, T. 147 R. 75 Lowered 500.00  
E. W. Whinnery, NE ¼, Sec. 13, T. 147 R. 75 Raised 120.00  
Jacob Mertz, Sr., NW ¼, Sec. 13, T. 147 R. 75 Raised 120.00  
Fredrick Stober, E ½, Sec. 23, T. 147 R. 75 Raised 140.00  
Andrew Reile, NW ¼, Sec. 32, T. 147 R. 75 Raised 120.00  
John Stein, SE ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼, Lot 2, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 5, T. 147 R. 76 Raised

250.00

Philip Maas, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 5, T. 147 R. 76, Raised 200.00  
Jacob Hieb, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 5 T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Emma Bennett, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 3-4-5, Sec. 6, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 320.00  
John Berg, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 6-7, Sec. 6, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 320.00  
Theobald Hieb, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 6, T. 147 R. 76, Raised 400.00  
J. Fouth, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 7, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Farm Land Loan Co., S  $\frac{1}{2}$  N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 7, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
J. P. Wentz, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 3-4, Sec. 7, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Geo. Engel, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 7, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
Geo. Engel, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 8, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
John Stein, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 9, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Fred Bentz, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 9, T. 147 R. 76, Raised 250.00  
Mary Berch, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 9, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Thomas Egin, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 10, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
S. J. & John Clark, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 10, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
Henry Rohr, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 14, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Ed Heister, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
E. T. Stenseth, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 150.00  
John Stein, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 15 T. 147 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
John Bruns, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 16, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
C. G. Reimche, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 17, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 210.00  
H. J. Padoen, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 17, T 147 R. 76 Raised  
200.00  
A. H. Anderson, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 17, T. 147 R. 76 Raised  
200.00  
Fred J. Heitzmann, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
J. P. Wentz, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 1 -2, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 785.00  
Mike Schindler, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 3-4, Sec. 18, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 285.00  
Mike Schindler, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E  $\frac{1}{2}$  W  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 19 T. 147 R. 76 Raised 325.00  
Henry & Thomas Weisman, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 19, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Ferdinand Rosenau, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec 29, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Ferdinand Rosenau, All of Sec. 21, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Eberhard Heister, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 23, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Everhard Heister, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 23 T. 147 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Chas. F. Peters, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 23 T. 147 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
F. F. Finnegan, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  E  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 24, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
S.H. Trollenberg, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 24, T. 147 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Geo. Nassif, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 24, T. 147 R. 76 Raised  
350.00  
Carrie Dietrickson, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 24, T. 147 R. 76  
Raised 350.00  
Eberhard Heister, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 26, T. 147 R. 76  
Raised 150.00  
B. P. Holst, S  $\frac{1}{2}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 26 T. 147 R. 76 Raised  
500.00



Anna Willis, E ½ Sec. 27, T. 147 R. 76                      Raised 750.00  
Fred Hankson, NW ¼, Sec. 27, T. 147 R. 76              Raised 300.00  
T. S. & R. M. Rishworth, SW ¼, Sec. 27, T. 147 R. 76    Raised 300.00  
Mary Mayers, NE ¼, Sec. 28, T. 147 R. 76              Raised 400.00  
Bessie Paulson, E ½, Sec. 29, T. 147 R. 76              Raised 400.00  
J. W. Turnbull, NE ¼, Sec. 31, T. 147 R. 76              Raised 200.00  
H. G. Paulson, SE ¼, Sec. 31, T. 147 R. 76              Raised 1000.00  
Theo. Schlenker, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 1, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 265.00  
Christian Hiller, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 1, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 265.00  
Adam Zoller, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 1, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 100.00  
Jacob Zoller, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 1, T. 146 R. 74,              Raised 100.00  
M. L. Mindy & R. W. Seatt, SE ¼, Sec. 1 T. 146, R. 74    Raised 200.00  
Adam Zoller, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 2, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 250.00  
Chas. Schindler, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 2, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 250.00  
John Zoller, N ½ S ½, Sec. 2, T. 146 R. 74,              Raised 300.00  
Jacob Zoller, S ½ S ½, Sec. 2, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 200.00  
J. E. Davis, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 3, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 350.00  
Leonard Seeman, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 3, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 250.00  
J. Gongoll, S ½, Sec. 3, T. 146, R. 74,                      Raised 400.00  
Gotthilf Doering, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ S ½, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 4, T. 146 R. 74  
Raised 766.00  
Lydia Hartmann, S ½ S ½, Sec. 4, T. 146, R. 74,              Raised 200.00  
Thomas Meckler, N ½, Sec. 5, T. 146, R. 74              Raised 400.00  
Jacob Axt, SW ¼, Sec. 5, T. 146 R. 74                      Raised 200.00  
John Hartmann, SE ¼, Sec. 5, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 200.00  
Jacob Axt, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 6, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 200.00  
Simon Reising, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lots 3-4-5, Sec. 6, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 350.00  
Isarel Hartman, Lots 6-7. Sec. 6, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 200.00  
Joseph Hartman, E ½ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 6, T. 146 R. 74,    Raised 300.00  
Jacob Levi, Sr., S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 6, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 200.00  
Jacob Axt, NE ¼, Less R.R. Sec. 7, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 200.00  
Ben Barreth, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2 Less R.R. Sec. 7, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 150.00  
Jacob Brost, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, SE ¼, Sec. 7, T. 146 R. 74    Raised 550.00  
H. G. Perski, NE ¼, Sec. 8, T. 146 R. 74                      Raised 200.00  
D. C. Heckenliable, W ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Less R.R. Sec. 8, T. 146 R. 74    Raised  
355.00  
Ben Brodehl, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 8, T. 146 R. 74,              Raised 150.00  
John Handel, NE ¼, Sec. 9, T. 146 R. 74,                      Raised 250.00  
John Hartman, NW ¼, Sec. 9, T. 146 R. 74                      Raised 250.00  
Wm. Moser, S ½, Less R.R. Sec. 9, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 465.00  
John Moser, N ½, Sec. 10, T. 146 R. 74                      Raised 500.00  
Gott. Mauch, S ½, Less R.R. Sec. 10, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 700.00  
Carl Schneider, E ½ less R.R. Sec. 11, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 500.00  
Simon Heuther, W ½ less R.R. Sec. 11, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 350.00  
John Nathan, E ½, SE ¼, Sec. 12, T. 146 R. 74              Raised 900.00  
John Nathan, NW ¼, Sec. 12, T. 146 R. 74                      Raised 300.00

Nellie Balch, All of Sec. 13, T. 146 R. 74, Raised 440.00  
W. H. Austin, NE ¼, Sec. 14, T. 146 R. 74 Lowered 100.00  
R. J. Lyness, NW ¼, Sec. 14, T. 146 R. 74 Lowered 100.00  
E. L. Smith, SW ¼, Sec. 14, T. 146 R. 74 Lowered 200.00  
John Nathan, SE ¼, Sec. 14, T. 146 R. 74 Lowered 100.00  
J. E. Davis, E ½ Sec. 16, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 700.00  
Jacob Brost, W ½, Sec. 16 T. 146 R. 74 Raised 700.00  
Ben Brodehl, E ½, Sec. 17, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 800.00  
H. S. Duncan, NW ¼, Sec. 17, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 150.00  
Ferdinand Mollenhauer, SW ¼, Sec. 17, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 150.00  
Frank Schroeder, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 22, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 500.00  
Chas. Loftus, S ½ S ½, Sec. 22, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
F. M. Davis, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 22, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Hattie McClough, NE ¼, Sec. 23, T. 146 R. 74, Raised 150.00  
Anna Ashley, NW ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 23, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
J. B. Ashley, SW ¼, Sec. 23, T. 146 R. 74 Raise 100.00  
Anna Ashley, NE ¼, Sec. 26, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
Carl Outzen, NW ¼, Sec. 26, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
A. K. Walch, SW ¼, Sec. 26, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
John Hoff, SE ¼, Sec. 26, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
John Schmidt, N ½ N ½, Sec. 28, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 150.00  
Geo. Schlenker, SW ¼, S ½ N ½, Sec. 28, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 200.00  
Christian Handel, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 31, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
John Felchle, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31, T. 146 R. 74, Raised 200.00  
John Felche, SE ¼, Sec. 31, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 300.00  
Justine Pfeiffer, N ½ N ½, Sec. 32, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
J. J. Campion, N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec.32, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Christian Eisenbery, S ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 32, T. 146 R. 74 Raised 100.00  
Regina Schlenker, S ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 32, T.146, R 74, Raised 100.00  
A. J. Walch, NE ¼, Sec. 35, T. 146 R. 74, Lowered 500.00  
Nels Thompson, All of Sec. 1 T 145 R. 74 Raised 450.00  
Jacob Reidlinger, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 4, T. 145 R. 74 Raised 160.00  
John Felchle, N ½, Sec. 6, T. 145 R. 74, Raised 140.00  
Davis & Hendricks, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 6-7, Sec. 6, T. 145 R. 74 Raised 112.00  
Christian Wetzstein, All of Sec. 7, T. 145 R. 74 Lowered 350.00  
Ludwig Buechler, W ½, Sec. 17, T. 145 R. 74 Lowered 160.00  
Wm Jurczewsky, N ½, Sec. 18, T. 145 R. 74 Lowered 480.00  
Katie Schlenker, N ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Lot 3, Sec. 18, T. 145 R. 74, Raised 102.00  
J. W. Knepper, NW ¼, Sec. 24, T. 145 R. 74, Lowered 400.00  
Lord & Clisby, All of Sec. 1, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 2400.00  
Gott. Hertz, S ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 2, T. 145 R. 76, Raised 200.00  
JacobTriebwasser, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 2, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 1200.00

Andreas Mueller, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 4, T. 145 R. 76, Raised 700.00  
Belle Hanson, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 4, T. 145 R. 76, Raised 650.00  
Beck & Newman, SW ¼, Sec. 4, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
Gott. Reiser, SE ¼, Sec. 4, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Geo. Haas, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 5, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
Philip Schell, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 5, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Christian Haas, SW ¼, Sec. 5, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Geo. Sattler, SE ¼, Sec. 5, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
J. W. Hempel, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 6, T. 145 R. 76 Raised  
200.00  
Fred Huether, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lots 3-4-5, Sec. 6, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 250.00  
Dan Schaeffer, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 6-7, Sec. 6, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 250.00  
John F Engel, S ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 6 T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
J. C. Goble, All of Sec. 7, T. 145 R. 76, Raised 2600.00  
Gott. Reiser, NE ¼, Sec. 8, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
Daniel J. Wahl, NW ¼, Sec. 8, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Henry Roth, SW ¼ Sec. 8, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Adam Schatz, SE ¼, Sec. 8, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Andrews Mueller, NE ¼, Sec. 9 T. 145 R.76 Raised 700.00  
Franz Tempel, NW ¼, Sec. 9, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 900.00  
Adam Schatz, SW ¼, Sec. 9 T. 145 R. 76 Raised 700.00  
E. R. Burke, SE ¼, Sec. 9 T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Carl Sculz, NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 10, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Anna C. Schroeder, W ½ W ½, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 10, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
John W. Shelby, S ½ SE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 10, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
J.G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 11, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 3100.00  
John Miller, SW ¼, Sec. 12, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 1050.00  
Ezar T. Cambell, W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 12, T.145 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
Lulu M. Rafferty, S ½ NE ¼, W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 12, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 1000.00  
Jacob J. Schick, N ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 12, T. 145 R. 76, Raised 800.00  
J. W. Hempel, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 12, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 300.00  
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 13, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 4000.00  
Francis Kiley, NW ¼, Sec. 14, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
E. J. Sisser, SW ¼, Sec. 14, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
J. W. Hempel, NE ¼, Sec. 14 T. 145 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Geo. Thom, Jr., SE ¼, Sec. 14, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
Adam Schatz, SE ¼, Sec. 17, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 150.00  
Sam Berg, E ½, Sec. 18, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 400.00  
John C. Martin, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 18, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Fred Helm, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 18, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
P. V. Egan, N E ¼, Sec. 19, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
L. H. Gaarder, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 19, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
T. L. Beiseker, NE ¼, Sec. 20, T. 145 R. 76 Lowered 200.00  
T. L. Beiseker, SE ¼, Sec. 20, T. 145, R. 76 Lowered 400.00  
J. P. Thompson, N ½, Sec. 21, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Sadie Borchert, NE ¼, Sec. 24, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 450.00

M. E. Malley, SE ¼, Sec. 24, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
E. M. Paulson, NW ¼, Sec. 24, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 500.00  
Johanna Lee, SW ¼, Sec. 24, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 450.00  
Will Baick, All of Sec. 25, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 600.00  
F.M. Davis, SW ¼, Sec. 26, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
H.F. Miller, NE ¼, Sec. 30, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 100.00  
T. L. Beiseker, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 30, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 150.00  
Sarah Miller, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 30, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Farmers State Bk., Denhoff, E ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 34, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00  
Geo. McFadden, SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 34, T. 145 R. 76, Raised 600.00  
F. J. Davenport, SW ¼, Sec. 34, T. 145 R. 76 Raised 200.00

On motion the following townships were raised and lowered on real estate:

Township 150 Range 74 lowered 10%  
Township 150 Range 75 Lowered 10%  
Township 150 Range 76 Lowered 10%  
Township 149 Range 74 Lowered 5%  
Township 149 Range 76 Lowered 10%  
Township 148 Range 74 Lowered 5%  
Township 147 Range 77 Raised 10%  
Township 147 Range 78 Raised 20%  
Township 146 Range 76 Lowered 5%  
Township 146 Range 77 Raised 20%  
Township 146 Range 78 Raised 20%  
Township 145 Range 76 Raised 20%  
Township 145 Range 77 Raised 20%  
Township 145 Range 78 Raised 20%  
Township 148 Range 75 Raised 5 %  
Township 147 Range 74 Lowered 5%  
Township 146 Range 74 Lowered 10 %  
Township 146 Range 75 Raised 10%

On motion the following changes were made on personal property:

Township 150 Range 74, Horses lowered 15% cows lowered 15%  
Township 150 Range 75, Horses lowered 15 % cows lowered 15%  
Township 150 Range 76, Horses lowered 15% cows lowered 15%  
Township 150 Range 77, Three year old horses, Raised 25% , Cows raised 25%  
Township 149 Range 74, Three year old Horses, Lowered 15%, Cows lowered 15%  
Township 149 Range 75, Three year old Horses, Lowered 15%. Cows Lowered 15%  
Township 149 Range 76, Three year old Horses, Lowered 15%, Cows Lowered 15%  
Township 149 Range 77, Three year old Horses, Lowered 15%, Cows Lowered 15%  
Township 148 Range 74, Three year old Horses, Lowered 15%, Cows Lowered 15%  
Township 146 Range 75, Three year old Horses, Raised 25%. Cows Lowered 40%  
Township 145 Range 75, Cows lowered 15%  
Township 148 Range 77, Three year old Horses, Raised 40%, Cows lowered 15%  
Township 148 Range 78, Three year old Horses, Raised 12%, Cows lowered 30%

Township 147 Range 77, Three year old Horses, Lowered 15%, Cows lowered 20%  
 Township 147 Range 78, Three year old Horses Raised 25%, Cows lowered 20%  
 Township 146 Range 76, Cows lowered 10 %  
 Township 146 Range 77, Cows lowered 30%  
 Township 146 Range 78, Three year old Horses Raised 60%, Cows lowered 15%  
 Township 145 Range 76 Cows lowered 40%  
 Township 145 Range 77, Cows lowered 15%  
 Township 145 Range 78, Three year old Horses Raised 40%, Cows lowered 15%

RESOLUTION MAKING TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR OF 1921

It was moved by Commissioner A. C. Booth and seconded by Commissioner Anton Putz, that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion was put to a vote and all Commissioners voted Aye. The said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N.D. have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year in accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Ninety Thousand Dollars (\$90,000.00) for the following purposes named to-wit:

County Road fund	\$18,000.00	
Emergency fund	5,000.00	
County Assessors	1,500.00	
County Officers & Clerks	21,500.00	
Courts	2,000.00	
Fuel, light and repair	3,000.00	
Office Supplies	4,000.00	
Elections	7,000.00	
Insane	2,500.00	
Mothers Pension	3,000.00	
Poor	2,000.00	
County Bridge fund	7,000.00	
County School Tuition	12,500.00	or as near to this amount one-
		half mill will produce according to law.
Total	\$ 90,000.00	

Be it further resolved that a two mill levy shall be placed against all taxable property in the unorganized territories for road purposes.

On motion Board adjourned sine die.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 9th, 1921

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call all members responded. On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos.Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	\$ 73.60	
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	70.20	
Daniel Unruh, running grader	26.80	
George Hieb, Dragging road	20.00	
A. C. Booth, Road work , Com. Service and mileage		76.90
C harlie Loftus, road work, \$333.00 Rejected		
Robert Demke, Road work Dist. # 19	133.50	
Brady Boone, road work, Dist. # 19	63.00	
Gottlieb Strobel, Road work, Dist. # 19	7.50	
Roy Springer, Road work, Dist. # 19	105.00	
Christ Olson, Road work Dist. # 19	28.00	
Christ Olson, Road work Dist. # 19	30.00	
Ed. Hartmann, Road work Dist. # 19	2.00	
Charlie Loftus, Road work Dist. # 19	332.00	
Emil Stodola, Lunch for Jurors	5.40	
Geo. W. Schafer, Dragging road	5.00	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in County Judge office	22.50	
Gottlieb Reiser, Road Dist. # 24	46.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	70.72	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	5.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	30.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	150.00	
R. H. Erdman, Assessing five Townships, \$303.75, allowed at		300.00
Geo. Engel, Assessing Two Township, \$122.00 allowed at		120.00
Dr. P. A. Boyum, Ruth Almer Case, \$50.00 Rejected		
Ed. Hartman, Road work Dist. # 19, \$2.00 Rejected		
Christ Olson, Road work Dist. # 19, \$58.00 Rejected		
Robert Demke, Road work Dist. # 19 \$133.50 Rejected		
Brady Boone, Road work Dist. # 19 \$63.00 Rejected		
Gottlieb Strobel, Road work Dist. # 19 \$7.50 Rejected		
Omer Springer, Road work Dist. #19 \$105.00 Rejected		
Alexander Mueller, Road work Dist. # 7		22.00
Sam Lang, Roadwork Dist. # 7		28.50
Gott. Kessler, Roadwork Dist. # 7		31.50
Peter Engen, Road work Dist. # 7		2.50
Paul Zimbelman, Road work Dist. # 7		16.50
Daniel Lang, Road work Dist. # 7		16.50
John Mueller, Road work Dist. # 7		65.00
Gott. Bonnet, Road work Dist. # 7		41.50
John Dockter, Jr. Road work Dist. # 7		56.50
John H. Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7		10.00
Jacob Feil,Jr., Roadwork Dist. # 7		13.00
Jacob Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7	26.50	

Friedrich Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7	51.50	
Friedrich Rau, Road work Dist. # 7	85.00	
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Road work Dist. # 7	7.50	
F. C. Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7	16.50	
David Freidrich, Road work Dist. # 7	16.50	
Theo. Mueller, SR., Road work Dist. # 7	22.00	
Theo. Brodehl, Road work Dist. # 17	62.50	
A. E. Pavey, Assessing Township 145 Range 75	60.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance services for Six months		20.15
Otto & Augustadt, Dragging Roads	4.50	
G. Wagenman, Clerk C ertificates	66.20	
Olson Bros. Blacksmith work	10.00	
Martin Suelzle, Assessing Seven Townships	420.00	
Daniel D. Mayer, Road work in Twp. 150 R. 74	1000.00	
James H, Rawson, Road work	4.50	
Anton Sorlee, Road work	18.90	
Fred Hagen, Road work	39.05	Paid as
\$39.50		
Paul Miller, Road work	31.50	
A. E. Holmes, Road work	43.40	
N. Dak. Ind. Tel. Co., Telephone service	39.10	
G. Wagenman, Freight, Express and Message	103.28	
P. H. Jeardau, Dragging roads	22.00	
Henry Springer, Road work Dist. # 7	7.50	
Martin Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7	4.50	
F.F. Rau, Roadwork Dist. # 7	6.00	
Gott. F. Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7	6.00	
Ben. Stafslie, Road work Dist. # 7	13.50	
Ramond Brandhagen, Roadwork Dist. # 7	8.00	
Nels Fladli, Road work Dist. # 7	7.50	
Andreas Braunberger, Road work Dist. # 7	6.00	
Christ Schuh, Road work Dist. # 7	10.50	
John H. Springer, Road work Dist. # 7	7.00	
Otto Frueh, Roadwork Dist. # 7	2.00	
John Schaffner, Road work Dist. # 7	10.50	
Henry Schaffner, Road work Dist. # 7	10.50	
Gott. Dockter, Road work Dist. # 7	25.00	
George Filler, Road work Dist. # 7	9.00	
Rudolph Wacker, Road work Dist. # 7	16.50	
Otto Breckel, Road work Dist. # 7	2.50	
Fred Bitz, Road work Dist. # 7	19.50	
Gott. Ginger, Road work Dist. # 7	13.50	
Theo. Mueller, Jr. Road work Dist. # 7	44.00	
Gustav Ginger, Road work Dist. # 7	10.50	
N. Dak. State Sanatorium, For Henry Almer	8.40	
Gilbert Hegney, Road work	7.25	

Harry Bennett, Pulling Grader	96.00	
Peter Mueller, Jr., Labor for repairing grader	16.00	
Theo. Poppke, Blacksmith work	123.25	
A. P. Peterson, For keeping and Boarding Mrs. Gunderson, from March 20th, 1918 to November		
6th 1920, \$342.00 allowed at	171.00	
C. L. Bishop, 1911 Seed Lien \$328.56, allowed at		261.17
Geo. Helm, Road work Dist. # 11	24.05	
Adam Uhlich, Road work Dist. # 6	10.50	
Fred Demke, Road work Dist. # 17	28.50	
Geo. Engel, Road work Dist. # 16	80.50	
Louis Meyer, Sr., Roadwork Dist. # 16	38.25	
John J. Dockter, Grading and dragging roads	75.00	
Geo. Engel, Road work Dist. # 16	49.25	
John Knittle, Road work Dist. # 16	24.50	
Charlie Baumbach, Road work Dist. # 16	24.75	
Sam. Wagner, Road work Dist. # 16	30.75	
Sam Schindler, Road work Dist. # 16	22.50	
Dan. Rosenau, Road work Dist. # 16	64.00	
John Rosenau, Road work Dist. # 16	68.50	
John Suelzle, Jr., Road work Dist. # 16	4.50	
John Matthies, Road work Dist. # 16	26.50	
C. G. Reimche, Road work Dist. # 16	29.25	
Karl F. Schwartz, Road work Dist. # 16	24.75	
Fred Martin, Road work Dist. # 16	42.75	
John Kliem, Road work Dist. # 16	57.00	
John Berg, Road work Dist. # 16	25.85	
John Krein, Road work Dist. # 16	2.25	
Theo. Hieb, Road work Dist. # 16	26.00	
Jacob Kraus, Road work Dist. # 16	13.50	
Jacob Stein, Road work Dist. # 16	36.25	
Ed. Heister, Road work Dist. # 16	13.50	
Jacob Bonnett, Road work Dist. # 16	90.50	
Adam Martin, Road work Dist. # 16	65.00	
Jacob Heitzmann, Road work Dist. # 16	45.00	
Application of the Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co. for a refund on the 1919 Taxes, in the amount of \$83.09 was granted.		
Application of Fred Mayer for a reduction of the valuation on real estate situated in Witt.Ad. Blk F & G, in Goodrich, was rejected.		
Application of J. E. Stephens Elevator at Denhoff for a refund of 1920 taxes, in the amount of \$25.20 was rejected.		
Application of Fredrich Rau for a refund of 1919 taxes on the E ½ of Sec.36 Twp149, Range 76, in the amount of \$9.42 was granted.		
Application of Fredrich Rau for a refund of 1920 taxes on the E ½ of Sec. 36, Twp. 149, Range 76, in the amount of \$9.42 was granted.		
Application of Henry Billigmeier refund of 1919 Taxes on Lots 5-6, Sec. 20, Twp 150		



Range 77, in the amount of \$10.30 was rejected.

Application of J. B. White for a refund of 1920 taxes on Sec. 27, Twp. 147, R. 78 in the amount of \$26.89 was rejected.

On motion the statements of the banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to notify John Hauck to remove rocks from section line in between Sec. 36, Twp 149, Range 76, and Sec.1, Twp. 148 Range 77.

On motion Board adjourned to September 6th, 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, chairman

#### SPECIAL MEETING, AUG. 12th, 1921

This meeting was called by the County Auditor as a special meeting for the purpose of acting on bills and what other business would come before the meeting.

On roll call all members responded. Minutes of the last meeting ordered read and upon motion approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed

A. C. Booth, taking Mrs. Syter to Dunseith, N. D.	\$ 33.60
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	34.00
Walter B. Booth, Salary as truck driver	100.00
A. C. Booth, work on grader	43.80
A. C. Booth, Com. Services and mileage	24.40
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and Mileage	10.20
North Dakota Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Premium due	145.45
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered for the month of July	133.70
Walker Brothers, Supplies \$15.74, allowed at	4.30
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk in Reg of Deeds office	70.50
H. J. Schafer, Postage and recording	3.75
Adolph Schlenker, Services as Interpreter	2.00
Francis Kiley, Road work, \$43.00 allowed at	40.00
Daniel Unruh, Labor as truck driver and picking rock	95.85
Stanley Ritchie, Road work	4.00
J. F. Gorden, Road work	33.60
B. J. Kiley, Road work	40.00
Grand Forks Herald Co. Supplies	1.01
C. C. Wattam, Services for May term of Court	71.50
G. Wagenman, Stamps, Envelopes, and Clerk Certificates	129.74
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	16.32
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	11.25
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	13.75
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	18.83
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	3.75
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	15.06

Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	12.50	
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	2.50	
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline		24.65
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 1		
Jacob Stuber	10.50	
August Birtch	28.50	
Martin Fiesel	10.50	
John Knalson	22.00	
Ferdinand Reichenberg		50.00
Henry F. Fiesel		96.50
Adolph Feigert		16.50
Daniel Hirschhorn	26.50	
Jos. Neubauer	40.00	
Fred Metz,	5.00	
David Hirschhorn		22.50
Herman Heitman		28.50
Fred Knuthas	4.00	
Dan Reger	18.50	
Martin Ortmann		16.50
William Michelson	56.50	
J. P. Kost	6.50	
Henry Scheurer		18.50
Gustav Kalk	30.00	
Fred Mantz	18.50	
John Stuber	22.50	
Christ Heer	50.50	
William Reichenberg	106.60	
Fred Krause	30.00	
Emanuel Kost	116.00	
Jacob Putz	50.50	
Fred Putz	20.50	
Emil Michelson		20.50
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 3		
John Kandt	12.00	
Wm. Kandt	11.50	
J. J. Adam	36.00	
Davit Erman \$ 24.50		23.00
John Engel	22.50	
Fred Spear	16.50	
Jakob Suckert	48.00	
Gottlieb Rauschenberger		16.50
Christ Hirschhorn		25.50
Reinholt Rauser	28.50	
Gottlieb Kalschefski	16.50	
Andrew Kalschefski	6.00	
Thomas Derman		10.50

Fred Kolschefski		
Andrew Lentz	10.50	
Christ Kolschefski	10.50	
Fred Wiersch	16.50	
Following bills allowed for Road Dist/ # 18		
Gottlieb Iselin,	10.50	
Paul Weber	9.00	
John Biech	18.00	
Cicil Rich	6.00	
Syvert Hagen	6.00	
Rogers Lumber Co., Two pieces of oak	3.25	
Jacob Heitzmann, Road work Co.	49.00	
Daniel Unruh, Freight on Grader Blades and Wheels		9.96
Ernst Siegele, Boarding Prisoners	58.00	
E. H. West, Pulling Grader	423.75	
E. H. West, Pulling Grader	337.50	
E. H. West, Pulling Grader	75.00	
St. Josephs Hospital, care of Fred Stickle	41.60	
R. N. Sand, Co. road work	34.50	
Matt Gjerdy, Co. road work	34.50	
Ben Clodfelter, Road work Co.	55.00	
Ed. Sparrow, Road work Co.	55.00	
Fred Hagen, Road work Co.	16.50	
Martin Dalos, Road work Co.	10.00	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. , Supplies \$23.35 allowed at	16.85	
Joseph Mueller, Irons Rods for Bridge	71.70	
J.D. Adams & Co. Supplies	47.50	
Jacob J. Hausauer, Road work Dist. # 6	10.50	
Jacob Jesz, Road Work Co.	21.50	
Martin Market, Supplies for Truck	8.70	
Nolan Nichols, Road work Co.	17.00	
Christ Jesz, Road work Co.	10.00	
Daniel Unruh, Freight on oil	5.51	
Grand Forks Herald Co. supplies	5.31	
Jacob Suckert, Hauling Grader	8.00	
International Harvester Co., Repairs for truck	45.05	
Daniel Unruh, Labor As Truck driver, and picking rock	41.95	
A. D. McKinnon, Surveying Erdmann Culvert etc.	20.80	
M. J. McGrath, Putting in concrete wall under Court House	75.00	
Home Oil Co. Gasoline	101.87	
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., 12 ft.Blade	22.00	
Jacob Rust, Jr., Running Grader	40.50	
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 2		
Fred Rath	19.50	
Willie Rath	7.50	

Gust Waydeman,	4.50	
Frank Schuelke	4.50	
Fred Pitzke	6.00	
Will Roder	6.00	
Carl Rath	6.00	
Ed. Weltz	3.00	
John Weltz	9.00	
Fred Amon	9.00	
Emanuel Schwaderer	15.00	
Fred Kessler	3.00	
Geo. Becker	9.00	
Philip Rath	6.00	
Emanuel Hensel	34.50	
Hans Schmaltz	13.50	
H.G.Kapfer	12.00	
Geo. Wagner	4.50	
Alex Tureck	1.50	
Adolph Brown	4.50	
Adam Schacher Road worl Co.	12.60	
Paul Zimbelmann, Digging rock on grade	13.60	
JacobRust, Jr. Running Grader	12.30	
Chas. A. Schwartz, 1 ½ loads sand	1.00	
Jacob Rust, Jr. Running Grader	5.70.	
John L. Schmidt, Work on road, \$32.50 allowed at		26.50
Geo. B. Newcomb, Vestigating case of Henry Almer		19.36
Martin Market, Repairs for Truck	29.35	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	26.70	
Otto Schmidt, Salary as truck driver	100.00	
Ed. Tapley, Unloading Culverts	3.00	
Jacob L. Rust, Pulling Grader	103.50	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	47.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Aud. And Treasurer's Report	160.30	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings	314.29	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Pure food list	18.97	
N. Dak. Ind. Tel. Co. Telephone service	28.55	
Wm. Moser, Pulling Grader, \$389.00 allowed at	385.50	
W. P. Marvin, Labor on Court House	10.20	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Judge's Office	24.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	20.00	
Anton Baron, Merchandise for Jail	7.05	
Jacob L. Rust, Pulling Grader	291.00	
Jacob L. Rust, Pulling Grader	36.75	
Anton Baron, Groc. For Anty Seights, \$2.98 allowed at	2.78	
Anton Baron, Groc. And Merchandise for Fred Mueller, \$32.64 allowed at		26.80
Walker Bros. Supplies	4.05	
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 17		

Rudolph Uhlrich	68.25
Albert A. Mertz,	48.00
Gottfred Mertz	30.00
Jacob Dutt	10.00
Christ Bauer	9.00
John Mertz	48.00
Jacob Mertz, Sr.,	10.00
Mrs. William Bauer	27.00
Lee Mertz	45.00
Jos. Payseno, Grading at Erdman's Culvert	321.12
State Fire and Tornado Fund, Premium due	30.76

On motion the Petitions for and against the new Road in Lamont and Whittaker Township were carried over.

On motion Board adjourned to the next regular adjourned meeting.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 6th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call Com. Thos. Brakel, and Com. Anton Putz were present, Com. A. C. Booth absent. Minutes of the last meeting ordered read and approved.

On motion Mr. Fred Miller was allowed \$20.00 per month for support and \$7.00 house rent per month to be paid out of the poor fund.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	\$ 26.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	10.20
Grace E. Winter, Boarding Mrs. Kaiser	68.50
Grace E. Winter, Boarding Mrs. Kaiser	10.50
The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Repairs for Grader	13.20
H. Coombs, Road work	49.20
Peter A. Winter, Attendance on insanity board	2.00
The Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Repairs for Grader	92.00
Dr. F. Brown, Insanity case of Adam Zoller	7.00

Following bills were allowed for Road Dist. # 10

Jack Silsle,	6.00
Henry Heinle	12.00
Anton Schwartzen	12.00
Fred Lorange	15.00
Jack Metz	15.00
Jack Alexander	4.00
Julius Glaser	6.00
Lenhard Mertz	24.00

Adolph Dockter	12.00
Rudolph Eberhard	11.00
Gottlieb Schatz,	29.00
Emanuel Glaser, \$235.00 rejected.	
Reinhold Filler,	6.00
John Jans	12.00
Jacob Dockter	21.00
John Dockter	18.00
Adam Wagner	15.00
Gottlieb Hieb	12.00
Adolph Otto	2.00
Gust Rachu	9.00
August Feickert	9.00
Ed. Zabel	3.00
Wm. Goll	24.00
Emanuel Richter	24.00
John Pfaff	45.00
Jack Opp	29.00
August Goehring	7.00
John Opp	19.00
Simon Opp	14.50
Ludwig Wagner	16.00
Gottlieb Dockter	22.00
Fred Rau	9.00
Rudolph Engelhart	30.00
John Hoffman	18.00
David Heinle	34.00
John Metz	1.00
R. H. Erdmann	12.00
K. F. Siegele	12.00
Jacob Wolf	21.00
Emil Glaser	20.00
John Rothacker	18.00
August Silsle	5.50
John Sibold	15.00
John Martin	8.00
Julius Mattias	21.00
Christ Bauer	15.00
Fred Dockter	24.00
John Johanson	3.00
Philip Mayer, Road work R.D. # 2	16.00
Fred A. Keller, work on culvert	4.00
J. J. Heydt, Road work R. D. # 3	46.00
Jacob Heydt, Road work R.D. # 3	46.50
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor salary for July	14.65
Anderson Drug Co. Supplies for Bank Robber	9.70

Following bills allowed for Road Dist. #11

Emanuel Sulzle		4.00
John Burkhart	3.00	
August Leer	26.00	
Jake D. Reiswig		18.00
Henry Reiswig		25.50
Rudolph Reile	15.00	
Christ Braunberger	8.00	
Fred Hehn	5.00	
Jacob Goehring		9.00
John Hauck	8.00	
Ludwig Braunberger	12.00	
George Hehn	9.00	
G. G. Reiswig	2.00	
August Walz	2.00	
August Hieb	42.00	
August Reiswig		20.00
F. H. Bechthold		11.50
Jacob Huft	45.00	
John Koch	4.00	
John Wagner	21.00	
John Hieb Jr.	70.00	
Chas. Baumbach		20.00
Jacob Mueller	10.50	
G. G. Mantz	15.00	
Nick Leintz	12.00	
J. M. Schmidt	12.00	
David Reiswig	22.00	
Theobold Hoffer		4.50
Henry Stein	2.00	
David Lemke	9.00	
Adam Meyer	15.00	
Ben Reiswig	2.00	
Emil Wagner	2.00	
Aug. Frey	9.00	
Emanuel Reiswig		16.00
Ed. C. Wagner	3.00	
Dr. H. M. Erenfeld, Medical services to Fred Stickle		60.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas.		15.06
John Isaak, Road work R. D. # 3		18.00
Gottlieb Sievert, Road work R.D. # 6		4.50
Gottlieb Wagenman, Freight on coal	61.02	
Adolph Schlenker, Justice fees		12.70
Wm. Jans, Road work R. D. # 3		12.00
H. J. Schafer, Postage and recording	7.00	
Elsie M. Franz, Clerking for Register of Deeds		12.00

Standard Oil Co., Gas	6.28
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	48.80
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Supervisor salary and expenses for August	14.42
E. P. Schmidt, Road work R. D. # 3	31.50
E. B. Beglau, Blacksmith work	22.70
Andrew Jans, Roadwork R D. #3	78.00
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 9	
Martin Rempfer	61.50
Christ J. Seibel	6.00
Paul Fredick	4.50
Gust Laskofsky	60.00
Emil Schimmelphinnig	34.00
Paul Weber	12.00
John Fallon	66.00
Ephrom Liedtke	8.50
Carl Schimmelphinnig, \$6.50 allowed at	6.00
John E. Hartman	45.00
Joe Godlesky	6.00
Alfred A. Graumann	85.00
M. Billigmeier, Plow Beam, Co. Road	10.00
Rust Drug Co. Supplies	79.55
Rust Drug Co. Drugs for Prisoner	7.45
Joseph Mueller, Blacksmith work	118.65
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 19	
Emanuel Knecht	30.00
Gottlieb Strobel	30.00
Omer Springer	22.80
Ray Morres	7.20
Knight Printing Co. Supplies \$9.36 allowed at	7.36
Alice M. Paul, Clerking for County Judge	33.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing for prisoner	7.50
McClusky Gazette, Publishing and printing	117.68
W. B. Booth, two weeks labor as truck driver	50.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing and printing	74.12
J. H. Mantz, Evener for County	3.50
Gottlieb Wagenman, Frt., Express and Clerk Certificates	56.56
Anton Baron, Groceries for Fred Miller	41.82
The Washburn Lignite Coal Co., Car of Coal	130.20
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	.64
E. O. Kleve, Int. on Tax Certificate	6.63
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Two ribbons	2.00
J. O. Smith, Drugs for Ruth Almer \$1.95 rejected	
J. R. Markle, Hauling 34 loads Rock \$ 34.00 rejected	
David Kiest, Labor as Road Overseer \$92.00 Rejected	

On motion the Statement of fees collected by Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court, for the months of May, June, July and August in the amount of \$194.25 was approved.



On motion the Statement of fees collected by H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, for the month of July in the amount of \$145.90 was approved.

On motion the Bond of Depository, of the First National Bank , of Goodrich, N. Dak., was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds, for the month of August, in the amount of \$139.75 was approved.

On motion the Statement of the Banks of Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the Statement of the fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of July, in the amount of \$20.50 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of August in the amount of \$29.50 was approved on the

On motion the application of the N.P. Railroad Co. for a refund on the 1919 taxes was granted.

On motion the application for the correction in the Hail Insurance tax record of I. Heffter for the year 1919, was granted.

On motion the application of A.M. Stern for a refund on 1919 Hail Tax was rejected.

On motion the application of T. S. Rishworth for a refund of taxes for the year 1920 was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected in the amount of \$4.94 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to have a notice published in regards to the cutting of Noxious Weeds.

On motion the States Attorney was instructed to notify all parties owing Seed Liens.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 22nd day of September, 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 22nd , 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call Com. Thos.Brakel,and Com. Anton Putz, present, Com. A. C. Booth, absent.

On motion the States Attorney was instructed to collect all Seed Leins.

On motion the following voting precincts were established and the inspectors appointed for the special election to be held on Friday , October 28th, 1921. Martin, Precinct # 1 in school house in Martin Village, Chairman Village Board inspector.

Georgetown, Precinct # 2, in school house Sec. 8, H. G. Kapfer, inspector

Rosenfield, precinct # 3, in school house Sec. 23, J. J. Adams, inspector

Strassburg, precinct # 4, in school house, # 2, Sec. 15, Chairman of Twp.Board inspector

Gransville, precinct # 5, in school house, Sec. 20 Sam Frank, inspector

New Germantown, precinct # 6, in school house Sec. 26, P.M. Safslian, inspector

Berlin, precinct # 7, in school house Sec. 8, Gott. Henne. Inspector  
 Fairview, precinct # 8, in school house, Sec. 8, Dan. Bich, inspector.  
 Schiller, precinct # 9, in school house Sec. 7, L.Wagner, inspector  
 Lincoln, precinct # 10, in Reimche's garage, Lincoln Valley, John Hieb, Jr. Inspector  
 Harris precinct # 11, in school house Sec. 26, Chairman of the Twp. Board, inspector  
 Holmes, precinct # 12, in school house, Sec. 16, Chairman of the Twp. Board inspector  
 Prophets precinct # 13 in school house Sec. 13, Chairman of Twp. Board inspector  
 Mountain City precinct # 14, in school house, Sec. 28, Chairman of Twp. Board  
 inspector  
 Hellman precinct # 15, in school house Sec. 8, Ed. Heister, inspector  
 Mertz precinct # 16, in school house Sec. 5, Fred Stober, inspector  
 Boone precinct # 17, in school house Sec. 28, Wm. Oehler, Inspector  
 Goodrich precinct, # 18, in school house, Goodrich Village, Chairman of Village Board  
 inspector  
 Denhoff precinct # 19, in school house Denhoff, Sec. 8 ,Chairman of Twp.Board,  
 inspector  
 Lamont precinct # 20, in school house Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp. Board, inspector  
 McClusky Twp. precinct # 21 in court house in McClusky City, Chairman of Twp  
 Board, inspector  
 McClusky City precinct # 22, in court house in McClusky City, Senior Council member,  
 Inspector  
 Pickard precinct # 23, in school house Sec. 14, Chairman of Twp.Board, inspector  
 Edgemont precinct # 24, in schoolhouse Sec. 15, Chairman of Twp. Board, inspector  
 Johns Lake precinct # 25, in school house Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp. Board inspector  
 Whittaker, precinct # 26, in school house Sec. 8, John Miller, inspector  
 Sperry precinct # 27, in school house Sec. 8, Chairman of Twp.Board, inspector  
 Mauch precinct # 28 in school house Sec. 7, M. P. Franzen, Inspector  
 Highland precinct # 29 in school house Sec. 23, Chairman of Twp. Board inspector

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Gott. Wagenman, Freight, Stamps and Stamped envelopes	\$52.11
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	73.95
N. D. Ind. Tel. Co. Phones	24.40
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	27.00
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	421.74
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	421.74
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	114.84
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and Mileage	22.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	.79
Gott. Dockter, Digging up drain \$5.50 allowed at	4.40
Dr. P.A. Bogum, Care of Ruth Almer \$50.00 Rejected	
Daniel Bich, Road work, R.Dist # 9	6.00
Magnuson Bros. Supplies	6.20
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	6.28
McClusky Gazette, Printing and publishing	52.38
St. Lukes Hosp. care of Ruth Almer, \$14.29 rejected	
Jacob Budau, Road work Dist # 3	14.00

Gustav Martin, Road work Dist. # 3	16.50
Laurence Walch, Road work Dist. # 19	12.00
Adolph Demke, Co. Road work	36.00
John Walch, Co. Road work	91.00
Gust Wiersch, Road work Dist. # 3	22.50
State Treasurer, Prem. On Policy # 0956	44.85

On motion the Depository Bond of the Martin State Bank, Martin, N. D. was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to October 4th, 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

October 4th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded. Minutes of the two last meetings ordered read and approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Ernst Siegele, services rendered for the month	\$ 152.40
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	37.20
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	23.30
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	33.50
Charles Loftus, Road Sup.	112.00
A. Morningstar, repairing toilet room	2.00
Daniel Unruh, Running Truck	15.00
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	6.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works Culverts	816.42
State Treasurer for Patients at Hospital for the Insane	668.00
State Treasurer for examination of Co. records	80.00
Wm. Hass, repairing cattlechute	25.00
Theo. Allers pulling truck \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Dan Meyer on estimate	1052.66
W. E. Hosmer, Supplies	21.67
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	44.10
Jesse B. Burgster Salary & Expense for Sept.	19.62
John Reule, Dragging road	23.25
Adam Schacher, Dragging road	23.25
Standard Oil Co., Semdak	6.15
Peter Strome County road work	22.50
Herbert Heitzmann, Running truck	77.50
Anton Baron, Mdse. for Fred Miller, \$25.35, allowed at	20.00
G. Wagenman, Stamps, Stamped envelopes	18.23
Edward Tapley, supplies	22.12

Edward Tapley, Supplies	7.25
Edward Tapley, Supplies	35.68
Rust Drug Co. Supplies	22.35
Samuel Wiersch, Road work Dist. # 3	10.50
Peter A. Winter, Investigating Bank robbery case	23.05
Peter A. Winter, Investigating criminal action	20.00
Alex Nuernberg, Blacksmith work	140.20
The Detective Pub. Co., Supplies	41.49
Standard Oil Co. , Gasoline	6.28
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	6.28
Jacob Marzolf, Road work Dist. # 8	6.65
A. D. McKinnon, services as civil engineer	18.00
John Budau, Road work Dist. 26	3.00
John J. Dahl, Supplies	2.65
Christ Hinsz, Road work Dist. # 6	7.00
John J. Dahl, Hauling Grader	5.00
John H. Regier, work in Court House	21.90
H. J. Schafer, Postage Stamps, etc.	5.25
John J. Dahl, Mdse. for Katie Schell	35.79
Chas. W. Willis, Telephone Calls	5.25
Peter A. Winter, Investigating Bank Robber case & trip	30.34
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing for prisoner	6.60
August Tiehm, Repairing truck	2.50
Mc Clusky Gazette, Pub. & Ptg.	218.16
John Kiest, Road work Dist. # 26	3.00
The Globe=GazettePrinting Co. Supplies	3.81
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	4.58
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	16.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	17.20
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	7.83
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	53.00
M. O. Hall, Expense on Seed Loans	27.10
Gottlieb Reiser, Roadad Sup. \$97.00 rejected	
Gustav Michalson, Road Sup.	138.50
Simon Jans, Road Sup.	134.00
Jacob Marzolf, Road Sup.	121.50
AlfredA. Graumann, Road Sup.	93.80
John Haux, Road Sup.	126.00
David Kiest, Road Sup.	92.00
John Hieb, Jr. Road Sup.	87.00
Geo. Engel, Road Sup.	96.00
JacobMertz, Jr. Road Sup.	104.00
Gottlieb Reiser, Road Sup.	109.00
On motion the Application of Theo. Kummer for a refund on 1920 taxes was granted.	
On motion the Application of A. F. Lehr for a refund on 1920 Taxes was granted.	
On motion the Application of E. H. Wahl, for a refund on 1920 Taxes was granted.	

On motion the Statements of the Banks of Sheridan County were approved.  
 On motion the Statements of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Sept. was approved.  
 On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Reg. of Deeds for the month of Sept. was approved.  
 On motion the Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes by Sheriff, was approved.  
 On motion the Sheriff was allowed all fees for all Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected.  
 On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the Penalty Interest and Emergency Fund into the General Fund.  
 On motion the Board adjourned to November 1st. 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

November 1, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded, minutes of the last meeting ordered read, and approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Herb Nyquist, Mileage and labor	\$21.20
Arvid Nyquist, 1 day chaining	4.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and Mileage	11.80
Anton Putz, Com. Services and Mileage	26.00
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	6.00
Daniel Unruh, Running Truck	10.00
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered in Oct.	201.20
Christian Rath, Jr., Sup. \$194.00 allowed at	90.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, For Mrs. Andrew Sytes	100.30
Theodore Mueller, Sup.	139.00
Fred Pfeifle, Road Sup. \$223.50, allowed at	210.00
Gottlieb G. Dockter, Digging Grave	6.00
Gustav Michalson, Road work Dist. # 1	28.00
G. Wagenman, Certificates, Receipts, and Message	63.60
E. E. Stagner, Labor at Court House	61.10
Gottlieb G. Dockter, Labor	2.00
Otto Neubauer, Road work Dist. # 1	11.00
Ervin Hase, Road work Dist. # 1	18.00
A. Morningstar, Labor and Material	22.43
Joseph Engel, County Road work	7.50
Reinhold Fueller, Road work Dist. # 10	3.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk for Co. Treasurer	66.00

H. G. Kapfer, Postage	6.92
Following bills allowed for Co. Road work:	
Fredrich Rau	14.00
David Fredrick	19.50
John Mueller	13.50
Theodore Mueller	13.50
Gottlieb Bonnet	9.00
Ben Stafslie	2.00
John S. Bettger, Road work Dist. # 3	6.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	84.60
Ottho Schmidt, Truck driver	12.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	23.17
The McClusky Gazette, Printing and Pub.	277.24
The McClusky Gazette, Printing	127.80
State Fire and Tornado Fund, Prem.	25.10
Dr. B. W. Abramson, Services rendered to Andrew Spitzer	75.00
A. P. Scofield, Sheriff, Guarding George Webber	35.00
H. J. Schafer, Postage, Stamps and Recording	3.50
The Salzer Lumber Co., Wood	11.75
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for Co. Judge	39.00
Aug. Frey, Road work Dist. # 11	2.00
Piper Hawe Lbr. Co. Lumber	8.05
Martin Fandrich, Road work R. D. # 3	6.00
John Berndt, Road work R. D. # 3	7.50
Walker Bros. Supplies	4.80
C. S. Yokom, Draying \$62.75 allowed at	58.25
Fred Baier, Road work R. D. # 6	20.25
N. Dak. State Sanatorium, For Mrs. Andrew Sytes	1.90
Home Oil Co. , Gasoline	17.25
E. E. Larson, Road work R.D. # 3	4.50
Landdeck and Brown, Spark Plug	.75
Jans and Oscar Torgerson, Road work R. D. # 6	10.00
The Globe-Gazette, Supplies	.34
The Institution for Feeble Minded, For Inmates	90.00
Wm. Moser, Road work R. D. # 3	12.50
Fred Arndt, Road work R. D. # 3	13.50
John Mehl, Road work R. D. # 3	6.00
N. Dak. State Highway Commission, rental on truck	82.20
N. Dak. State Highway Commission, rental on truck	71.20
The Salzer Lumber Co. Lumber & cement	104.87
The Salzer Lumber Co. Lumber	99.00
Christian Rath, Jr., Road Sup. \$194.00 Rejected	

On motion the Statement of fees collected for the month of October by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$183.75 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected for the month of October by the Sheriff in the amount of \$111.10 was approved.

On motion the Statement of the Sheriffs Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$2409.74 was approved.

On motion the Report of the State Examiner on the examination of the County Records was approved.

On motion the bill of John P. Wentz in the amount of \$14.45 was rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrant for Telephones Bills

On motion the Board adjourned to December 6, 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

December 6th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment. On roll call all members responded, minutes of the last meeting ordered read, and approved as read.

On motion the Beierle note in the amount of \$158.36 was turned over to the States Attorney for collection.

Motion was made by Com. A. C. Booth, and seconded by Com. Thos Brakel, that the taxes of Andrew Schacher on Lots 5-6-7 in Block 5 in the City of McClusky be accepted without interest, for the reason that these taxes would have been paid before they delinquent, if the 50% deduction had been taken off at that time.

On motion the application of August Neff for correction on personal property taxes was granted.

On motion the application of Fred J. Traynor for correction on hail insurance tax was granted.

On motion the application of H. M. Pickard for correction on Real Estate Tax was granted.

On motion the application of Jacob J. Froehlich for correction on personal property tax was granted.

On motion the application of Henry Baumbach for correction on personal property tax was granted.

On motion the application of John Kiesz for correction on personal property tax was granted.

On motion the application of the Woodworth Elevator Co., for correction on Real Estate Taxes was granted.

On motion the application of John J. Grosz for correction on Real Estate Taxes was granted.

On motion the application of John Hirsch for correction on Real Estate taxes was granted.

On motion the application of Daniel Derman, for correction on Real Estate taxes was rejected.

On motion the petition of Township 145, Range 74, for free stock range was duly considered and on motion granted, allowing stock to run at large within said Township beginning Nov. 1st, 1921, and between that date and April 15, 1922, and between Nov. 1st, 1922, and April 15, 1923 and between Nov. 1st, 1923 and April 15th, 1924, and being discontinued April 15, 1924.

On motion the petition of Township 147, Range 76 for free stock range was duly considered and on motion granted. Allowing stock to run at large with in said Township beginning Nov. 15, 1921, and between that date and April 15, 1922, and between Nov. 15, 1922 and April 15, 1923, and Nov. 15, 1923 and April 15, 1924, and Nov. 15th, 1924, and April 15, 1925, and that the date of its discontinuance be set forth as April 15, 1925.

On motion the petition of Township 146, Range 77, for free stock range was duly considered and on motion granted, allowing stock to run at large within said Township beginning Dec. 1st, 1921 and between that date and April 1st, 1922.

On motion the board adjourned to meet the following day Dec. 7, 1921.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

December 7th, 1921

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all members responded.

On motion the petition of Township 147, Range 74, for free stock range was duly considered and on motion granted, allowing stock to run at large with in said Township between Nov. 1st, and April 1st.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$1991.05 out of the grain bond interest fund into the Seed grain fund, and \$1262. 45 out of the building fund into the general fund.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. R. Markel, hauling rock \$34.00 allowed at	\$25.50
Alex Nuernberg, Labor and supplies	4.10
A. C. Booth, coal for Court House	68.65
The Goodrich Lumber Co. Lumber	32.00
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Sup. Salary	18.79
Inter=State Oil & Paint Co., Oil	71.55
H. J. Brown, repairing road drag & Chain	6.00
Arthur Morningstar, Labor	16.62
Home Oil Co. Gasoline	13.98
Adolph Demkey, Road work Co. Road	30.00
Chas. Loftus, Road work Co. Road	42.00
Chas. Loftus, Road work Co. Road	56.00
Robert Demkey, Road work Co. Road	3.00
Fred Demkey, Road work Co. Road	39.00
Adam Schmidt, Inspector and returns of election	19.00



Anton Putz, Judge of election	7.00	
W. E. Daley, Judge of election	7.00	
W. R. Schmidt, clerk of election	7.00	
John Knalson, clerk of election	7.00	
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector and returns of election \$15.25 allowed at \$14.50		
Sam Roesler, Judge of election \$6.75 allowed at	6.00	
Ambrose Keeler, Judge of election \$6.75 allowed at	6.00	
Gust Waydeman, clerk of election, \$6.75 allowed at		6.00
S. C. Sabin, clerk of election, \$6.75 allowed at	6.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector and returns of election	11.50	
Philip Klingman, Judge of election	6.00	
Gottlieb Martin, Judge of election	6.00	
J. P. Michalenko, clerk of election	6.00	
Geo. Moesner, clerk of election	6.00	
John J. Adams, Inspector and returns of election	10.50	
Simon Jans, Judge of election	6.00	
August Kaibel, Judge of election	6.00	
Thomas Derman, clerk of election	6.00	
Jacob J. Adams, Clerk of election	6.00	
Henry Panko, Inspector of election and posting	8.00	
Fred Rau, Judge and returns of election	12.80	
Rudolph Wacker, Judge of election	6.00	
R. C. Branhagen, clerk of election and cleaning polling place	8.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr., clerk of election	6.00	
Samuel Frank, Inspector and returns of election	16.90	
Peter Kesler, Judge of election and light \$6.50 allowed at	6.00	
Chas. A. Moesner, Judge of election	6.00	
Fred Pfeifle, clerk of election	6.00	
Chas. A. Bakken, clerk of election	6.00	
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	49.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	20.40	
Ernst Siegele, services for the month of Nov.	277.20	
Gottlieb Henne, Inspector and returns of election	17.18	
J. J. Dockter, Judge of election	6.00	
Karl Schauer, Judge of election	6.00	
Jacob Alexander, clerk of election	6.00	
Rudolph Fruh, clerk of election	6.00	
R. H. Erdman, Inspector and returns of election	12.00	
F. Zabel, Judge of election	6.00	
Ludwig Wagner, Judge of election	6.00	
J. E. Dockter, clerk of election	6.00	
August Hieb, clerk of election	6.00	
Daniel Bich, Inspector and returns of election	13.00	
Wm. Raugust, Judge of election	6.00	
H. H. Delk, Judge of election	6.00	
Christ J. Seibel, clerk of election	6.00	

John Nutz, clerk of election	6.00	
J. A. Anderson, Inspector and posting of election		8.00
J. A. Hamilton, Judge and returns of election		9.15
Geo. H. Neff, Judge of election		6.00
N. N. Lasher, clerk of election		6.00
Henry Neff, clerk of election		6.00
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector and posting of election		8.00
H. S. Bullis, Judge of election		6.00
E. J. Baron, Judge of election		6.00
J. M. Bender, clerk of election		6.00
R. J. Saueressig, clerk and returns of election		8.24
Mrs. O. H. Kensmoe, cleaning polling place		3.00
Charley Axt, Inspector and returns of election		10.10
Christ Lehman, Judge of election		6.00
G. G. Hieb, Judge of election	6.00	
O. B. Thomson, clerk of election		6.00
John C. Axt, clerk of election		6.00
A. E. Holmes, Inspector and return of election		11.80
Martin Dalos, Judge of election		6.00
Earl G. Jones, Judge of election		6.00
Sam Fisher, clerk of election	6.00	
James H. Rawson, clerk of election		6.00
Ed. Heister, Inspector and returns of election		10.00
E. F. Stenseth, Judge of election		6.00
Geo. Engel, Judge of election		6.00
Henry Turnbull, clerk of election		6.00
John Rosenau, clerk of election		6.00
Fred Stober, Inspector and returns of election		10.25
John S. Schmidt, Judge of election		6.00
Vernie Wardrip, Judge of election		6.00
Sam Reinke, clerk of election		6.00
Fred Schmidt, clerk of election		6.00
Gottfred Mertz, cleaning polling place		2.00
John Krueger, Inspector and returns of election		10.00
Edw. Borchert, Judge of election		6.00
Herb Nyquest, Judge of election		6.00
Louis K. Monge, clerk of election		6.00
Arvid Nyquest, clerk of election		6.00
Maggie Knodel, cleaning polling place		2.00
H. C. Sparrow, Inspector, and returns of election	\$14.00 allowed at	10.00
Aug. Schaeffer, Judge of election		6.00
A. Amundson, Judge of election		6.00
Ben. Clodfelter, clerk of election		6.00
S. M. Houser, clerk of election		6.00
Johns Lake School Dist. Polling place	\$2.00 rejected	
Henry A. Templeton, Inspector of election and posting copies		8.00

Rex E. Oliver, Judge of election	6.00
E. R. Diggins, Judge of election	6.00
Hubert Oliver, clerk of election	6.00
Adolph Schlenker, clerk and returns of election	8.00
Wm. Oehler, Inspector and returns of election	12.25
T. P. Slight, Judge of election	6.00
Weber, Judge of election	6.00
Daniel Unruh, clerk of election	6.00
I. W. Oehler, clerk of election	6.00
Mrs. Gottlieb Mertz, cleaning polling place	2.00
John Hieb Jr ., Inspector and returns of election	10.12
G. G. Mantz, Judge of election	6.00
Jacob Huft, Judge of election	6.00
Ed. C. Wagner, clerk of election	6.00
Fred G. Helm, clerk of election	6.00
Dan Luther, rent for polling place \$5.00 allowed at	4.35
A. J. Goetz, coal	.65
Gust Mueller, Inspector and returns	12.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, Judge of election	8.00
Bertha Mueller, Judge of election	8.00
Wm. Willis, clerk of election	8.00
Elsie Billigmeier, clerk of election	8.00
H. M. Pickard, Inspector and returns of election	11.00
Christ Peterson, Judge of election	6.00
A. P. Peterson, Judge of election	6.00
J. C. Murphy, clerk of election	6.00
W. C. Murphy, clerk of election	6.00
O. M. Pickard, cleaning polling place	2.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector, returns of election and cleaning Polling place, \$13.00 allowed at	12.00
Andy Prince, Judge of election	6.00
Emil Johnson, Judge of election	6.00
Howard Coombs, clerk of election	6.00
Chris. Swendsen, Clerk of election	6.00
Pickard School Dist. Rent for school house \$5.00 rejected.	
J. A. Heimbuch, Inspector and returns of election	13.10
A. E. Pavey, Judge of election	6.00
Jacob Schatz, Judge of election	6.00
Mrs. Margaret E. Pavey, clerk of election	6.00
Mrs. Sophia Wahl, Clerk of election	6.00
M. P. Franzen, Inspector and returns of election	10.24
Joseph J. Engel, Judge of election	6.00
John Laschkewitsch, Judge of election	6.00
A. C. Franzen, Clerk of election	6.00
Jacob Ehrlich, Clerk of election	6.00
B. J. Kiley, Clerk of election, posting copies, and cleaning	

Polling place \$12.00 allowed at	10.00
Geo. Payseno, Inspector and returns of election	14.00
John Kiley, Judge of election	6.00
Wm. Sperry, Judge of election	6.00
Mike Doherty, Clerk of election	6.00
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector and returns of election	12.00
J. R. Doering, Judge of election	8.00
J. W. Rund, Judge of election	8.00
R. S. Troyer, Clerk of election	8.00
Jacob Amon, Clerk of election	8.00
Fred Bender, Inspector and returns of election	10.25
Jacob Triebwasser, Judge of election	6.00
Carl J. Wahl, Judge of election & cleaning polling place \$10.00	
Allowed at	8.00
John Semler, Clerk of election	6.00
Ph. F. Neuharth, Clerk of election	6.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector & returns of election	10.00
Henry Poelke, Judge of election	6.00
Henry Brown, Judge of election	6.00
Ole Akland, Clerk of election	6.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., Clerk of election	6.00
The Lawyers Co-op Pub. Co., N. D. Comp Laws	16.37
A. C. Booth, services as County Commissioner & Road work	18.00
Gott. Wagenman, Co. Treas., Stamps, Stamped envelopes,	
Freight & Express	88.18
J N. Muehl, Mileage	69.30
Geo. E. Fritz, Jailor	28.00
Daniel Reichenberger, repairs for truck	2.25
Jacob Rust, Jr. Labor	9.00
Jacob L. Rust, Hauling grader and labor	58.50
Daniel Reichenberger, Truck belts	3.25
Alex Nuernberg, supplies and labor	22.85
Daniel Unruh, Running truck & storage	7.00
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	12.75
Geo. E. Fritz, Labor on Furnace & Coal Chute	8.70
Joe McGrath, Labor on ditch	8.60
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	14.40
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	27.71
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	25.63
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	8.60
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	18.00
C. O. Bennett, 35 loads of sand, \$35.00 allowed at	26.25
Andrew Melom, 41 loads of rock, \$41.00 allowed at	30.75
Daniel Meyer, Hauling culverts	2.00
David Heinle, Hauling rock	4.00
Gottlieb Hieb, Hauling rock	3.00

State Fire and Tornado Fund, Prem.	11.55	
J. O. Landdeck, Investigating robbery of Billigmeier store		14.30
Alice M. Paul, Clerk for Judge Paul	19.50	
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, serving notice	18.65	
Quick Print, Co. Supplies		29.09
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, Stamps and recording		2.00
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, Boarding prisoners	24.00	
B. F. Tillotson, Expenses as stenographer	28.25	
The Salzer Lumber Co., Wood and lumber	13.10	
Gottlieb G. Dockter, Jailor	12.00	
Walker Bros. Supplies		246.00
Adam Schacher, Dragging roads	43.50	
The Globe Gazette Print Co., Supplies	39.62	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	.96	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	6.45	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	7.08	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	8.50	
A. B. Anderson, Dragging road		50.00
Karl Putz, Blacksmith work	14.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	8.79	
H. Billigmeier, Supplies		10.55
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Sup. Salary		23.62
John T. Skogmo, County Road work	32.25	
Peter Kessler, County Road work		45.00
Peter Oster, Roadwork Dist. # 2		12.00
Wm. Jans, Road work R. D. # 3		3.00
Christian Rath, Jr., Road work R. D. # 2		6.00
Albert Rath, Road work R. D. # 2		6.00
Carl Christianson, Road work County		10.50
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies		136.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	3.06	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		1.64
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.49	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.66	
Knight Printing Co. supplies	.63	
Simon Jans, Hauling culverts	9.00	
Christ Christianson, County Road Work		2.50
Arthur Morningstar, Plumbing		20.35
Gust Mueller, Supplies		64.70
Winnor Torgerson Lbr. Co., lumber	22.40	
Fred Berg, Supplies	15.08	
City of McClusky, Cemetery Lot		5.00
Jacob Ehrlich, Cutting weeds	5.00	
Fred Pfeifle, Road work Dist. # 6		8.00
State Highway Comm. Rental on truck		10.00
C. S. Yokom, Balance for moving Fred Miller, \$4.00 allowed at		3.00

The McClusky Gazette, Publishing tax list	1548.54
The McClusky Gazette, Ptg.	56.14
The McClusky Gazette, Ptg. And Pub.	228.85
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing	15.60
Nelson Bingham, Storage for truck	4.00
C. S. Yokom, Draying, \$9.00 allowed at	8.00
Occident Elevator Co., Coal \$6.45 Rejected	

On motion the Statements of the Banks of Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the Statement of the Sheriff's collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$2160.24 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Reg. of Deeds for the month of November in the amount of \$290.75 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of November in the amount of \$144.80 was approved.

On motion the Application for correction on Real Estate Taxes of Fred Meyer was granted.

The Application of Henry Billigmeier for correction on 1919 Real Estate Taxes was reconsidered and on motion granted.

On Motion the Application of Henry Billigmeier for correction on 1920 Real Estate Taxes was granted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 16th day of Dec., 1921

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

December 16th, 1921

Board met 7:30 P.M. on roll call all members responded.

The figures of the two surveys made, of the grading done by Dan. Mayers near Martin, were duly considered, and on motion made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Putz, that these figures be mailed to the University, N.D. for checking. Motion was made by Com. Putz and seconded by Com. Brakel, that Com. Booth shall go to Dunseith, N. Dak., and get Mrs. Andrew Sytes.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance of adding machines	\$ 20.15
A. D. McKinnon, services & mileage	28.80
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	36.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	23.00
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	6.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 3rd day of January, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

January 3rd, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call members responded, the minutes of the last meetings ordered read and approved as read.

This being the first meeting in the new year, the election of a chairman for the ensuing year was considered.

Motion was made by Comm. Putz, and seconded by Comm. Booth, that Comm. Brakel be elected chairman.

On motion Dr. Brown and States Attorney Winter were appointed members on the Board of Health for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. Brown and States Attorney Winter were appointed members on Insanity Board for the ensuing year.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where chattel mortgage sales can be conducted. At the front door of the Court House at McClusky, N.Dak., in the front of the Post Office at Goodrich, N. Dak., Denhoff, N. Dak., Martin, N. Dak., Skogmo, N. Dak., Lincoln Valley, N. Dak., and Picardville, N. Dak.

Motion was made by Comm. Booth and seconded by Comm. Putz, that the Contract made with the Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works in the year 1921, be renewed for the year of 1922.

On motion the Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works was instructed to furnish new Bond for the year 1922.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to return the certified check in the amount of \$100.00, given by the N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, in 1921.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

M. G. Wassenberg, County Road Work	\$ 54.00
Institution for Feeble Minded	90.00
State Hospital for the Insane	671.00
Remington Typewriter Co., Overhauling Typewriter	15.60
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	100.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	33.75
North-Western School Supply Co.,	16.91
Farmers Elevator Co. Coal	5.75
Mrs. Christ Derheim, Mdse.	5.00
City of McClusky, Water	21.48
Emanuel Huff, Road Work Dist. # 3	1.50
Paul F. Miller, Cutting Brush	2.70
A. E. Holmes, Dragging road	19.60
Magdalena Broeckel, Washing	5.20
McClusky Gazette, Printing and Pub. \$111.32 allowed at	102.07
Frank Ebert, Road work, Dist. # 3	16.50
Office Specialties Co., Overhauling Typewriter	16.80
B. J. Kiley, Dragging road	9.00

Grand Forks Herald Co. Supplies	2.40
Ed. Hausauer, Road work R. D. # 6	1.50
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	41.49
John Schmidt, Jr., Truck driver	30.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Envelopes, stamps, Frt. & Express	143.71
Walker Bros. supplies \$194.00 allowed at	190.54
Walker Bros. supplies	2.60
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, services rendered	147.40
Jacob Heitzmann, Gasoline	2.40
Moved by Comm. A. C. Booth that the balance of the bill of D. Mayer for road grading, for County be allowed at \$451.40	

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

January 4th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel, Tele.calls, Comm. Services and mileage	\$ 28.30
A. C. Booth, Express	1.50
A. C. Booth, Comm. Services two days	12.00
Anton Putz, Comm. Services and mileage	49.00
Jacob Aichele, Jailor and repairing light	7.50
A. D. McKinnon, Justice fees	14.95
John Landdeck, Deputy Sheriff	16.00
Adolph Schlenker, Justice of Peace	24.55
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	88.39
J. O. Smith, Drugs	2.70
Ole Akland, Draggng roads	4.00
Selmer Peterson, Trip to McClusky, \$11.90, Rejected	
Emanuel Glaser, Road Supervisor, R. D. # 10	235.00
Jesse B. Burgster, Tax Superviisor, Salary & Expense	19.09

On motion the Application of Anna Flochen for correction on Hail Tax was granted.

On motion the Applications of the Evangelical Association for the correction on Real Estate taxes for the year 1920 and 1921 were granted.

On motion the Application of Jacob. F. Krein for correction on Real Estate Taxes was granted.

On motion the Application of J. B. White for correction on Real Estate Taxes was granted.

On motion the Application of Effie C. Nelson for correction on Real Estate Taxes was granted.

On motion the Application of Bertha Mueller for correction on Hail Tax was granted.



On motion the Application of C. G. Ritchie for correction on Personal Property taxes was rejected.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff, in the amount of \$ 81.91 for the month of Dec, was approved.

On motion the Statement of Sheriff's collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$1043.01 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$259.50 for the month of Dec. was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court in the amount of \$120.75 for the months of Oct., Nov., and Dec. was approved.

On motion the Bills of John Goehring, amount \$4.50, August Hieb, amount \$5.00, Wentz and Son, amount \$14.45, were rejected.

On motion the Statements of the Banks in Sheridan County of daily balances were approved.

An agreement was made with the Sheriff to Board Prisoners for the sum of 35 cents per meal.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue warrant in the amount of \$12.00 to County Treasurer, for the transportation of Mrs. Sytes from the Sanitorium at Dunseith, N. Dak. to McClusky, N. Dak.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1450.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Clerk hire.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Jailor.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for nine monthn Deputy for the ensuing year, and \$2.50 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the Treasurer was allowed \$600.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and \$2.50 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrant for Janitor and Deputy Salaries, fuel, light and telephone bills.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold Warrants of any person, corporation, or Society, whose Personal Taxes are due or delinquent, according to Sec. 4227, Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion all Banks in the County were appointed Depositories.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the 14th day of February, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 14th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to the following day, Feb. 15th

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 15th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to the following day, Feb. 16.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 16th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call Com. Brakel and Com. Putz present; Com. Booth, absent. The minutes of the last meeting ordered read, and approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Ludwig Helm, Road work County	\$ 16.00	
C. B. Carlson, Juror \$3.20, allowed at	2.20	
Edw. Becker, Juror \$3.20, allowed at	2.20	
Gust Mueller, Coroner	6.60	
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	1.71	
N. Dak. State Sanitorium, for Mrs. Sytes	2.00	
N. Dak. State Sanitorium, for Mrs. Sytes	105.15	
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	4.93	
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	14.75	
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	191.30	
American Book Co., Supplies	16.00	
H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, postage and recording		3.00
John Engel, Lumber	7.50	
The Book Supply Co. Supplies	8.10	
H. Billigmeier, Supplies	11.30	
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff services	42.70	
Daniel Unruh, Storage for truck	6.00	
Selma Hall, Conducting Teachers Examination	7.50	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in County Judge Office	31.75	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	20.18	
Mrs. Karl Brockel, Washing	3.90	
Gottlieb Dockter Jailor		3.00
The Salzer Lbr. Co., Lumber	4.35	
Dr. F. Brown, Supt. Health	175.00	
Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, boarding prisoners	67.55	
Dr. F. Brown, Rent for Fred Miller \$15.00	Rejected	
Dan. Mayer, Expense of State Engineer, \$82.50	Rejected	

Dan. Mayer, Trip to Bismarck, and County Surveyor Expense, \$30.00 Rejected.

August Kaibel, Road Work, R. D. # 3	6.00
Martin Telephone Exchange, Phone calls	2.70
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	12.34
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies	32.53
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Express Freight, etc.,	77.08
E. O. Kleve, Justice's Fees	5.15
E. O. Kleve, Justice's Fees	6.15
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	199.30
St. Lukes Hospital, for Mrs. Fladli	59.00

Russell Grader Mfg. Co. Express on Plow \$3.31 Rejected

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, for the month of January, in the amount of \$24.90 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, collected by Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, in the amount of \$385.65 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by H. J. Schafer, Reg. of Deeds, for the month of Jan. in the amount of \$213.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of daily balance of the banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the Contract Bond of the N. W. Sheet & Iron Works in the amount of \$1000.00 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again the following day Feb. 17th.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 17th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Geo. W. Dimick, Road work, County	\$52.20
John J. Dahl, Road work, County	51.60
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services, and Car fare to Jamestown,	40.20
B. Unruh, Trip to Jamestown attending Commissioner meeting	13.99
Anton Putz, Com. Services and Car fare to Jamestown	78.20
A. C. Booth, Com. Services and Car fare to Jamestown	30.00
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	21.00
Gust Nording, Blacksmith work	4.50
Geo. W. Dimick, Dragging roads	18.70
J. P. Holmes, Repairing fence	6.00
Jacob J. Boschee, Hauling rock, County	12.00
Hugo Saueressig, Road work, County	37.50
Wm. Fishman, Merc.	2.50
R. J. Saueressig, Road work County	39.00

Tom Gardner, Repairing	2.25
Hugo Saueressig, Roadwork County	40.25
Occident Elevator Co. Coal for Fred Miller	6.45

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to accept Hail Warrants on Seed Liens at par, and on Taxes at Market Value.  
 On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 7th day of March, 1922.

Unruh, County Auditor  
 Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 7th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call members responded, the minutes of the last meeting ordered read and approved as read.

On motion the Application of John A. Beck, for correction on Hail Tax for the year 1921 was granted.

On motion the Application of Joe Turnbull for correction on Hail Tax for the year 1919 was granted.

On motion the Application of Fredrich Helm for correction on Hail Tax for the year 1919 was granted.

On motion the Application of Wm. Goll for correction on Hail Tax for the year 1920 was granted.

On motion the Application of A. M. Stern for correction on Hail Tax for the year 1919 was granted.

On motion the Application of Aloys Wartner administrator of the estate of Ragnhild Brandhagen for correction of Hail Tax for the year 1920 was granted.

On motion the Application of E. A. Lindstrom for correction on Hail Tax for the year 1920 was granted.

On motion the Application of G. G. Mantz for correction on Real Estate Taxes for the year 1921 was granted.

On motion the Application of Henry Billigmeier for correction on Real estate Taxes for the year 1921 was granted.

On motion the Application of Pickard Elevator Compa. Dak...ny for correction on Real Estate Taxes for the year 1920 was granted.

On motion the Application of C. J. Murphy for correction on Real Estate Taxes, reducing the valuation on the SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 10, 149-77, from \$720.00 to \$300.00 was granted to reduce the valuation to \$400.00.

On motion the Application of Carl Kaz for correction on Real estate Taxes, reducing the valuation on the NW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 33-148-76, from \$900.00 to \$400.00 was granted to reduce the valuation to \$500.00.

On motion The Application of John P. Wentz, for correction on Real Estate Taxes, reducing the valuation on the E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, SE ¼ Sec. 18-147-76, From \$5400.00 to \$4500.00 was granted to reduce the valuation to \$4800.00

On motion the Application of Gottfreid Koeplin for correction on Real Estate Taxes for the year 1921 was granted.

On motion the application of Anna C. Schroeder for correction on Real Estate Taxes for the year 1921 was granted.

On motion the Application of G. C. Siewert for the correction on Real Estate Taxes for the year 1918 was granted.,

Persuant to an order from Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of the Court to fill the Jury Panel for the June term of the District Court, the following names were submitted for the Jury Service.

John Pfaff, Lincoln Valley, N. D.

Jacob Wolf, “ “ “ “

Christian Wagner, “ “ “

Ludwig Braunberger, “

Walter Glover, Goodrich, N. D.

Samuel Reimke, Denhoff, N. Dak.

Louis Meyers, McClusky, N. Dak.

Theo. Hieb, McClusky N. Dak.

John Nathan, Goodrich, N. Dak.

John Schmidt, Goodrich, N. Dak.

Carl Rich, Goodrich, N. Dak.

Edward Matz, Goodrich, N. Dak.

Edward Peppke, “ “ “

A. C. Franzen, “ “

Chas. Berrett, McClusky, N. Dak.

Karl Schultz, Denhoff, N. Dak.

Emil Michelin, Martin, N. Dak.

W. Peterson, Martin, N. Dak.

C. Rath Jr., Anamoose, N. Dak.

Fred Putzke, “ “ “

John J. Adam, “ “ “

Simon Jans, “ “ “

Fred Rau, Lincoln Vallay, N. Dak.

John Springer, “ “ “ “

Jacob Alexander, Martin, “ “

Gottlieb Henne, “ “ “

John T. Skogmo, Skogmo, “ “

Samuel Frank, “ “ “

Christ Schuh, Martin, “ “

Daniel Biech, “ “ “

This being the date of the meeting called by the County Commissioners in regards to the best methods of running economical administration of the affairs of the county, the following townships were represented:

Mertz Township

Highland “

Johns Lake “

Hellman “

Holmes “  
 Edgemont “  
 Boone “  
 Goodrich “  
 Lincoln “  
 McClusky “  
 Harris “  
 Mountain City “  
 Prophet “  
 Whittaker “  
 Martin “

The purpose of this meeting was to give our Township officers a review of the County Commissioners convention at which our Commissioners attended.

The matter of economy was taken up, and after an interesting session of opinions from the many officers present, was by motion resolved that the 1922 Road levy be reduced 50%. The minimum wage teachers salary law was next looked into with the following results. In an address to the convention of township and school officers, it was shown that 84% of all school moneys were expended for teachers salaries, and that the cost of the local schools could not be reduced at any other point, excepting in the teachers salary. On motion it was resolved that we petition, to have the minimum Wage law repealed. It was shown that at this time about half of the State had decided on this move.

On motion it was resolved that we bond the county for the outstanding indebttness, the proceeds to be used for taking up the outstanding warrants.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Minnie Bender, witness	\$ 3.50	
Anton Baron, Mdse. for Mrs. G. Paulson	10.11	
The Salzer Lumber Co., Coal & Wood	24.80	
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	49.60	
A. C. Booth, draying	2.25	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	6.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	22.20	
McClusky Gazette, printing and publishing	152.55	
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Postage	5.50	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing	28.93	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing \$69.54 allowed at		50.54
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	23.00	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	27.25	
John Felchle, Road work, R. D. # 26	20.00	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing for Prisoners	7.15	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	25.00	
Walker Bros. Supplies	7.50	
Fred Boschee, Road work County	15.00	
Herb C. Sease, Road work, County	10.30	
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	11.45	
A.P.Fra nzen, Witness	5.40	
Tom Hegney, Witness	4.80	

Ferd Schmidt, Witness	3.70
Matt Boschee, Witness	3.50
Wm. J. Hirning, Baliff	2.00
Edw. Tapley, Juror	1.10
John Wahl, Juror	1.10
Sam Haikel, Juror	1.10
Theo. Wentz, Juror	1.10
Sam Waxman, Juror	1.10
Fred Maas, Juror	1.10
Soren Nielsen, Road work County	87.00
Farmers Trust Company, Seed Lien, \$647.19 allowed at	506.85
Baldwin & Andrews Detective Service, services and expense of operation	
In re: Burglaries at Goodrich, N. D.	338.57
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	17.60
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	4.60
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	4.86
Nelson Bingham, Truck storage	6.00
The Salzer Lumber Co. Wood & Coal \$26.75 Rejected.	
M. J. McGrath, Digging Grave for Mrs. Harvegrave \$15.00 Rejected.	
On motion Board adjourned Sine die.	

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 8th, 1922

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call Com. Brakel and Com. Putz present, Com. Booth absent. On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Janitor bids. Bids to be opened April 4th 1922, at 2 o'clock P. M. There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the 4th day of April, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, chairman

April 4th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded, minutes of the last meeting ordered read, and approved as read.

On motion the following men were appointed Road Supervisors for the ensuing year of 1922, for the unorganized Townships:

Philip Seibold, Twp. 150-74

Gust Waydeman, Twp. 150-75

August Kaibel, Twp. 150-76  
 Jacob Schauer, Twp. 149-74  
 Theo. Mueller, Twp. 149-75  
 Fred Pfeifle, Twp. 149-76  
     H. H. Delk & Daniel Bich, Twp. 148-74  
     Gottlieb Reiser, Twp. 145-76  
 C. Franzen, Twp. 145-74  
     P. Fitchell, Carl Schneider, and Charles Loftus, Twp. 146-74  
     August Martin, Twp. 147-74  
     Jacob Mertz, Twp. 147-75  
     John Rosenau, Twp. 147-76  
     Jacob Huft, Twp. 148-76  
     John Dockter, Jr., Twp. 148-75

On motion the following price was set for Road work at 8 hours per day:

Single man without team 25 cents per hour.

Man with two horse team \$3.50 per day

Man with four horse team \$5.00 per day

On motion the following bills were allowed:

M. G. Wassenberg, Board to Bender family	\$35.90	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	12.00	
Thos. Brakel, Hauling Fresnos	3.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	22.00	
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	28.20	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, washing for prisoners	7.35	
Rust Drug Co. Supplies	95.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	49.00	
Sam Waxman, Supplies	4.85	
Anton Baron, Mdse. for Mrs. Paulson	15.01	
Ernst Siegele, services rendered	50.35	
G. Wagenman, Frt., Express, and etc.,	126.79	
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor	15.00	
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	12.94	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	43.05	
J. F. Dunn, Labor at Court House	2.50	
Andreas Fandrich, Boarding and rooming Mrs. Sand	18.85	
The McClusky Gazette, Pub & Printing	33.29	
Geo. E. Engel, Repairs	16.00	
Farmers Elev. Co., McClusky, Coal	5.85	
Wm. Fishman, Mdse.	15.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	97.40	
A. J. Goetz, Repairs, Co. Road	3.00	
John J. Dahl, Mdse.	28.54	
Pickard Elevator Co., Coal	1.95	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	7.00	
Peter A. Winter, Board of Insanity	2.00	
Aug. E. Huber, Clerk for Co. Treasurer	20.00	



H. J. Schafer, Stamps & Recording	12.45
A. Morningstar, Repair work	5.80
Peter A. Winter, Services	2.14
State Hospital for the Insane	697.00
State Sanitorium, Dunseith, balance for Mrs. Sytes	3.75
Institution for Feeble Minded	90.00
Ben Erdmann, Unloading culverts	5.00
Frank Seibold, Hauling fresnos	2.50
Adolph Schlenker, Justice's fees	7.70
Adolph Schlenker, Justice's fees	5.10
Adolph Schlenker, Justice's fees	5.10
The Book Supply Co. Supplies	26.45
State Fire and Tornado Fund, Prem.	228.47
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	1.11
A. J. Hamm, Overhauling Typewriter	15.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	11.05
State Sanitorium, Dunseith, \$5.50 rejected	
Rev.L. Seibel, Rent for Mrs. Paulson, \$20.00 Rejected	
Dr. Geo. J. Hareley, Treatment of Mrs. Friend, \$50.00 Rejected	

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Feb. in the amount of \$142.25 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of March in the amount of \$185.25 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Feb. in the amount of \$39.60 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of March in the amount of \$44.10 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff for the month of Feb. in the amount of \$92.87 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff for the month of March in the amount of \$2.98 was approved.

On motion the Statement of the Banks in this County of daily balances were approved. This being the date set to open bids for Janitor, the bids on file by the County Auditor were opened by the Board of County Commissioners, and upon motion the bid of Karl Broeckel at \$40.00 per month was accepted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids, for lumber that has been used to build a bridge in Fairview Town ship, known as the Erdmann Bridge, bids to be opened by May 10th.

On motion Mrs. Paulson was allowed \$20.00 per month for support, beginning with the month of April.

On motion the Board adjourned sine die.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 5th, 1922

Board met pursuant to statute, on roll call all members responded.  
On motion it was resolved that we bond the County for the outstanding indebtedness, the proceeds to be used for taking up the outstanding warrants.

On motion the following resolution was adopted.

Whereas it is deemed to be for the best interest of the County of Sheridan and the residents thereof, that such bonds be issued.

Now therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County,,North Dakota, that pursuant to law and especially with reference the Article 22, of Compiled Laws of 1913, that said Board of County Commissioners proceed to and do issue negotiable bonds of said County of Sheridan, in the aggregate sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and sell said bond and the proceeds of such sale to be exclusively for taking up the outstanding warrants of Sheridan County, North Dakota,, such bonds to be in denomination of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and to mature in ten (10) Years from the date of their issuance, and such bonds to bear interest at the rate of not to exceed 6 per cent payable, semi-annually, with coupons attached, representing each interest payment, both bonds and interest to be payable as stated in said bonds, the bond to be made payable to the purchaser or order, at the place designated in said Bonds as determined by said Board of County Commissioners and said bonds shall be numbered from one (1) upwards, and the proper Officers of said County, to-wit the ndChairman of the Board and the County Auditor, are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such bonds and deliver to the County Treasurer and by him delivered to the purchaser as hereinafter provided, and in the execution of bonds coupons, the said Officers are hereby authorized to have their signatures to the coupons lithographed.

And be it further resolved that the County Treasurer give an additional bond, with sureties to be approved by the Board of County Commissioners of said County in the sum of\$50,000.00, before the proceeds derived from the sale of said bonds are paid into the Treasury.

And be it further resolved that in such hereinafter mentioned year, there shall be levied and assessed, upon the taxable property, within said County, the sum respectively as follows: for each of the years 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1931, the sum of Eight Thousand Dollars (\$8,000.00) , for the purpose of paying the principal and interest of the bonds issued under this resolution, such sum levied, being sufficient to pay the interest on such bonds as it falls due. And the County Auditor and clerk of the Board is hereby directed, in the year of 1922 and each year hereinafter mentioned to include the amount recorded by this resolution to be raised by taxes, and the money so raised shall be sufficient to pay the interest of the bonds as aforesaid when due, and the balance of the money so raised shall constitute a sinking fund sufficient to pay and retire said bonds at their maturity.

And be it further resolved that no tax or fund provided for the payments of such bonds, either principal or interest, shall be used for other purposes.

And be it further resolved however, that in case a sufficient fund has been paid into the County Treasurer in any one year as provided in Article 22 Compiled Laws of North Dakota 1913 and acts amendatory thereto, on or to , before November 1st, to meet the interest and sinking fund provided for in this act, then there shall be no tax assessed for that purpose in that year, and in no year there be a greater sum assessed than will

together with the balance at that date in the treasury belonging to the outstanding indebtedness fund, be sufficient to meet said interest and sinking fund promptly for that year.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 10th day of May 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 10th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call all members responded, minutes of last meeting read and approved as read.

On motion the following were appointed inspectors of election , for June election 1922:

Martin Precinct # 1, in school house in Martin Village, Chairman of Village Board  
Inspector

Georgetown Precinct # 2 in school house Section 8, H. G. Kapfer, Inspector

Rosenfield Precinct # 3, in school house Section 23, Simon Jans, Inspector

Strassburg Precinct # 4 in school house Section 15, Chairman of Township Board  
Inspector

Gransville, Precinct # 5 in school house Section 8, Sam Frank, Inspector

New Germantown Precinct # 6, in school house Section 26, Henry Pankow Inspector

Berlin Precinct # 7, in school house Section 8, Gottlieb Henne, inspector

Fairview Precinct # 8 in school house Section 8, Daniel Bich, Inspector

Schiller Precinct # 9 in school house Section 7, R.H. Erdman, inspector

Lincoln Precinct # 10 in Reimche Garage Lincoln Valley, Jacob Huft Inspector

Harris Precinct # 11 in school house Section 26, Chairman of Township Board Inspector

Holmes Precinct # 12 in school house Section 16, Chairman of Township Board  
Inspector

Prophets Precinct # 13 in school house Section 13, Chairman of Township Board  
Inspector

Mountain City Precinct # 14 in school house Section 28, Chairman of Township Board  
Inspector

Hellman Precinct # 15 in school house Section 8, Ed. Heister, Inspector

Mertz Precinct # 16 in school house Section 5, Fred Stober Inspector

Boone Precinct # 17 in school house Section 28, August Martin, Inspector

Goodrich Precinct # 18 in Goodrich school house in Village of Goodrich, Chairman of  
Board, Inspector

Denhoff Precinct # 19 in Denhoff school house Section 8, Chairman of Township Board,  
Inspector

Lamont Precinct # 20 in school house Section 9, Chairman of Township Board

Inspector

McClusky Twp. Precinct # 21, in Court House McClusky City, Chairman of Township

Inspector

McClusky City, Precinct # 22 in Court House in McClusky City, Senior Council member

Inspector

Pickard Precinct # 23 in school house Section 14, Chairman of Township Board, Inspector

Edgemont Precinct # 24 in school house Section 15, Chairman of Township Board

Inspector

Johns Lake Precinct # 25 in school house Section 9, Chairman of Township Board

Inspector

Whittaker Precinct # 26 in school house Section 8, Chas. W. Barrett, Inspector

Sperry Precinct # 27 in school house Section 8 Chairman of Township Inspector

Mauch Precinct # 28 in school house Section 7 A. C. Franzen, Inspector

Highland Precinct # 29 in school house Section 23 Chairman in Township Board

Inspector.

Motion was made that Mrs. Paulson is to receive \$20.00 per month for support, for April and May only.

On motion Jacob Alexander was appointed Road Overseer in Township 149 Range 74.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for grader work to be done with engines. The bids to be opened on May 26th, 1922.

The following bids were received for County Bonds:-

Drake Ballard Co.,	Par	Preim
Kalman Wood Co.,	Par	500.00
Sidney Spitzer Co.	6%	625.00
The Hanchett Bond Co.,	6%	1300.00
DeNault & Co.,	5 2/4 %	110.00
W. L. Slayton & Co.	5 2/4%	245.00
Spitzer Rorick & Co.,	5 1/2 %	525.00
Minneapolis Trust Co.,	5 1/2 %	530.00

The Minneapolis Trust Co. Bid was accepted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet May 11th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of County Commissioners

May 11, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment on roll call the following Commissioners responded; Thomas Brakel and Anton Putz.

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Anton Putz, Commissioners Salary and mileage	\$ 48.00
Thomas Brakel, Commissioners salary and mileage	20.20

J. N. Muehl, Mileage Co. Supt.	63.60	
W. J. Hirning, Jailor for three months	30.00	
Mrs. Karl Brackel, Washing	11.05	
Rust Drug Co. Supplies	49.25	
Ernst Siegele, Services as Sheriff,	14.30	
A. E. Pavey, Registration enrollment	5.60	
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	30.30	
August Liebig, Attending assessor meeting and mileage	5.30	
James E. Rafferty, Attending assessor meeting and mileage	5.80	
Louis K. Monge, attending assessor meeting and mileage	6.50	
John C, Axt, attending assessor meeting and mileage		4.60
Emanuel Bauer, “ “ “ “ “	4.30	
A. C. Booth, Commissioners Salary	12.00	
A. E. Pavey, attending assessor meeting and mileage		5.40
Andrew Prince, “ “ “ “ “	5.30	
Grand Forks Herald, supplies	1.09	
R. H. Erdman, attending assessor meeting and mileage	6.20	
Gust Mueller, “ “ “ “ “	4.10	
Edw. Mauch, “ “ “ “ “		5.70
Rev. L. Seibel, Rent for poor, three months	18.00	
G. Wagenmann, Co. Treas., Postage, Express and Freight for County		113.80
P. H. Jeardeau, Attending assessor meeting and mileage	4.60	
Otto Schmidt, Driving truck	22.00	
Tony Kaiser, attending assessor meeting and mileage		6.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	119.53	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	89.30	
American Book Co., Supplies	6.13	
Martin Sulzle, attending assessor meeting and mileage	16.90	
Standard Oil Co., Gas for dragging roads	15.44	
Gott Hirschhorn, Hauling culverts	4.00	
A. E. Holmes, attending assessor meeting and mileage	5.80	
H. G. Kapfer, road work	4.00	
Alfred Lasher, attending assessor meeting and mileage	5.20	
J. A. Hamilton, attending assessor meeting and mileage	5.20	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies for court	17.90	
Standard Oil Co., Gas for truck	17.81	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	26.60	
P. H. Jeardeau, Registration enrollment	5.20	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	65.20	
H. J. Schafer, Register of Deeds, Recording and postage	11.00	
Daniel Unruh, Storage of truck	4.00	
Walker Brothers, Supplies	2.50	
John Schmidt, Jr. , Labor on truck	6.00	
A. P. Peterson, attending assessor meeting and mileage	5.20	
McClusky City Treasurer, water fr Jan., Feb., and Mar. 1922		6.00
F. B. Nikolaus, attending assessor meeting and mileage	16.50	

Otto Wagnitz, Dragging roads	37.50	
Walk Brothers, Supplies	11.25	
Gott. Hirschhorn, Digging rock	2.50	
Otto Wagnitz, Putting in culverts and road work	53.20	
Emil Jenner, Hauling culverts	8.50	
A. E. Pavet, Assessing Whittaker township for 1922		60.00
The Clinic Drug Co., Supplies for poor	1.90	
Gust Mueller, Supplies for Court House	16.70	
Standard Oil Co., Gas for truck	13.70	
McClusky City Treasurer, for three months	10.53	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Fresno	216.90	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Fresno	216.90	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	642.40	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Fresno	216.90	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Road Plows	155.00	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Road Plows Bill \$193.75 allowed at	177.50	
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	841.63	
E. F. Flamme, Dragging roads	9.25	
Joseph Coghlan, North Dakota Reports	14.00	
Nels Bingham, storage on truck	2.00	
S. W. Ritchie, road work	5.00	
R. E. Rudisill, Driving truck	12.40	
A. C. Booth, draying	7.75	
Frank I. Temple, rent for poor	10.00	
Martin Market, Supplies for truck	10.25	
Wm. Kaul, Hauling culverts and placing two culverts, \$16.00 allowed at	12.00	
Gust Martin, Hauling and placing culverts	28.00	
Christian Rath, Jr., Hauling culverts	7.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Livery and mileage to Blanchard place	11.20	
Martin Peterson, Road work	12.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Livery to Mertz Place	12.00	
John H. Seibel, Road work	10.00	
John Koth, Jr. Justice fees	7.40	
Mike Billigmeier, Witness fee	3.20	
Theo. Poppke, Witness fee	3.20	
Philip Schacker, Juror fee	2.10	
Simon Labranz, Juror fee	2.10	
Wm. Schacker, Juror fee	2.10	
H. A. Hoppe, Juror fee	2.10	
A. C. Brown, Juror fee	2.70	
Adam Schacker, Juror fee	2.10	
A. D. McKinnon, Justice fee	3.70	
J. O. Landdeck, constable fee and livery	15.40	

On motion the following refunds were allowed:

The Banks of the County were refunded as per State Tax Commissioner's report.  
Correction on Hail Insurance of Herman Heitman, on SW ¼, Sec. 20 and the NW ¼,

Sec. 29 all in Twp. 150 R. 74.

Correction on Hail Insurance of T. L. Beisecker, on S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4, Sec. 2 T. 149 R 74.

Correction on Real Estate Tax of Jos. Engel on Lots 2,3,4,5,6,7 Block 16 of Mauch's addition to Goodrich.

Correction of Real Estate Tax of Jos. Engel on E ½ E ½, NW ¼ NE ¼, of Section 21 T. 146, R. 75

Correction on Personal Property of August Liebig for the year of 1919 in T. 146, R. 75

On motion the following refunds were rejected:

The City National Bank, of Bismarck, N. D. on the SW ¼ , Section 35, Twp. 145, R. 76 Wm. Feickert, On the SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, of Sec. 7, and Lot 4, SW ¼ SE ¼, of Section 30, all in Twp. 149, R. 74.

I. Heffter, On the SE ¼, Section 6, Township 146, R. 75.

On motion the continuation of the Sheridan County Abstract Co. Bond was approved.

On motion the collections of the Sheriff of Personal Property Tax was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds was approved.

On motion the statement of the banks in the County were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet on May 26th, 1922.

B. Unruh.  
County Auditor

Thos.Brakel, Chairman of  
County Board.

May 26th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, members all present. This being the date set to open bids for pulling grader, following bids on file in the Auditor's office were opened at 2:00 P. M. by the Hon. Board of County Commissioners.

Jacob L. Rust, #3.75 per running mile, and 75 cents extra per mile for moving from one place to another.

Jacob Axt, \$3.00 per running mile.

Wm. Moser, \$3.50 per running mile.

Henry Stein, Jr., \$2.95 per running mile

Win. Comin, \$2.75 per running mile

John Mertz, \$2.95 per running mile

George Wahl, \$3.00 per running mile

Christ Knodel, \$2.75 per running mile, and 50 cents per mile pulling idel.

Dan D. Mayer, \$150.00 per running mile for complete grade.

Walter C. Murphy \$3.75 per running mile in Com. Dist. # 1, \$3.85 per running mile in Com. Dist. #3, \$3.55 per running mile in Com. Dist. #2

Following bids accepted: Henry Stein Jr., and Christ Knodel in Com. Dist.#1, Walter C. Murphy in Com. Dist. #2, and George Wahl and John Mertz in Com. Dist. # 3.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel, Road Inspection, Com. Services and mileage	\$40.60
Anton Putz, Road inspection, Com. Services and mileage	48.70
A.C. Booth, Road inspection, Com. Services and milage	41.70
Wm. Checkwick, Repairs on scrapers	13.50
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	14.20
Emanuel Bauer, Registration	7.60
J. A. Hamilton, Registration	6.50
Peter A. Winter, Criminal Investigation	10.00
Daniel Mayer, Dragng roads	13.50
Engel Bros. Dragging roads	95.00
G. Wagenman, Co. Treasurer, Frt. Express, Stamps and stamped envelopes,	64.95
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	17.40
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	16.44
Wm. Kaul & Billigmeier, Balance hauling and placing culverts	4.00
John C. Axt., Registration	6.20
Em. Hoepfer, Unloading culverts and road work \$8.00 allowed at	5.00
M. E. Karpenko, Getting assessors books and mileage	7.50
Geo. Engel, Registration	6.20
Gust Mueller, Registration	25.50
Emanuel Meckler, Installing culverts	3.00
S. W. Ritchie, Movng grader	7.00
Holmes Township, County share, assisting Samuel Fisher	26.63
J..H. Franz, Sharpening Lawn Mower,	1,90
Anton Baron, Mdse., \$32.69 allowed at	16.00
C. F. Peters, Dragging roads	51.00
F.B. Nikolaus, Registration	8.50

Commissioner Thos. Brakel offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Resolved whereas there are outstanding unpaid warrants of the County, which with interest accrued to June 1st, 1922, aggregate in excess of the sum of \$44,567.23, Now therefore be it resolved that said bonds to be issued and sold shall be in the aggregate amount of \$44,567.23. Resolution unanimously adopted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again June 1st, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of Board.

June 1st, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.



On motion the following bills were allowed:

Daniel Unruh, Labor and storage for truck	\$ 6.00
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	34.80
A. C. Booth, Com. Services and mileage	31.60
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	41.80
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	1.05
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	29.90
Ben Erdmann, Unloading Culverts, etc.	7.50
Magnuson Brothers, Lumber	15.30
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	111.16
Gustav Winterfeld, Repairing	6.85
Otto Wagnitz, Dragging, \$174.75, allowed at	172.75
R. H. Erdmann, Registration	5.60
R.H. Erdmann, Registration	8.10
R.H. Erdmann, Registration	9.20
August Liebig, “	9.40
R. H. Erdmann, “	6.60
R.H. Erdmann, “	7.50
Tony Kaiser, “	4.50
James Rafferty, “	5.00
A. E. Holmes, “	3.20

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$179.75 was approved.

On motion board adjourned to June 6th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of Board

June 6th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to June 13th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

June 13th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to the following day, June 14th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 14th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to June 22nd, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 22nd, 1922

Pursuant to due notice a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was held on June 22nd, 1922, at Two o'clock P. M. at the Court House in McClusky in said County.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Thos. Brakel, the Chairman. The following members were present: Thos. Brakel, A. C. Booth, Anton Putz, and the following members were absent: none.

Mr. Anton Putz, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Whereas at a meeting of this board held April 5th, 1922, it was duly determined by a resolution duly passed, adopted and recorded to issue funding bonds of this county, and Whereas \$44,567.23 was fixed as the amount of said bonds by a resolution of this board duly passed, adopted and recorded on May 26, 1922, and

Whereas there are outstanding unpaid warrants of this county which with interest accrued to May 31, 1922, aggregate in excess of the sum of \$44,567.23.

Now therefore Be it Resolved that said funding bonds to be forty-five in number, numbered from 1 to 45 inclusive, to be of the denomination of \$1,000. each, except bond No. 45, which shall be of the denomination of \$567.23, to be dated June 1st, 1922, to become due June 1st, 1932, to bear interest at the rate of five and one-half per cent. (5 1/2 %) per annum payable semi-annually on the first day of June and December each year. Said interest to be represented by appropriate interest coupons attached to each of said bonds, both principal and interest to be payable to bearer at Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota and said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

BOND FORM

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN  
FUNDING BOND

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$ 1,000.00

Known All Men By These Presents, that the county of Sheridan in the State of North Dakota, acknowledge itself indebted and for value received promises to pay to the bearer One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) in gold coin of the United States of America of the present standard of weight and fineness on the first day of June 1932, together with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at the rate of five and one-half per cent. (5 1/2 %) per annum, payable semi-annually on the first day of June and December of each year, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally become

due, both principal and interest being payable at Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

This bond is issued by the said County of Sheridan for the purpose of funding a portion of the outstanding floating indebtedness of said county and is issued pursuant to resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said county and by virtue of and in full conformity with the Constitution and Laws of the State of North Dakota, and particularly Article 22 of Chapter 42 of the Political Code of the Compiled Laws of North Dakota of 1913.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by the constitution and Laws of the State of North Dakota to Exist or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been properly done, Have happened and been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law and that simultaneously with the issuance of this bond, an equal amount of floating indebtedness of said County has been taken up, retired and cancelled and that the total Indebtedness of said County including this bond does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation and that provisions has been made for the collection of an annual tax on all the taxable property in said County sufficient to pay the interest and principal hereof when and as the same become due.

The full faith, credit and resources of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota, are hereby irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond as they severally become due.

In Witness Whereof, the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of said Board, attested by the County Auditor and sealed with the Official Seal of said County, and the coupons hereto attached to be authenticated with the facsimile signatures of said officers and said bond and coupons to be dated as of the first day of June, 1922.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board of County

Commissioners

Sheridan County, North Dakota

Attest: B. Unruh  
County Auditor, Sheridan County,  
North Dakota

(Form of Coupon)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$27.50

On the first day of June (December) 19\_\_\_\_, the County of Sheridan, North Dakota,

will pay to bearer Twenty Seven and 50/100 dollars, (\$27.50) in gold coin of the United States of America at Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, being the semi-annual installment of interest then due on its funding bond dated as of the first day of June, 1922.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of County Commissioners

Attest:

B. Unruh, County Auditor

( To appear on reverse side of each of said bonds)

State of North Dakota)

(

County of Sheridan )

I hereby certify that this bond is legally issued pursuant to law and is within the debt limit of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota.

B. Unruh  
County Auditor

I hereby certify that the within bond is registered in my office as required by law.

G. Wagenman  
County Treasurer

That the whole of Article 22 of Chapter 42 of the Compiled Laws of North Dakota of 1913 shall be printed on the reverse side of each of said bonds.

Be it Further Resolved that said bonds to be issued shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of said County, attested by the County Auditor of said County, and sealed with the corporate seal of said County, that appropriate interest coupons representing the several installments of interest shall be attached to each of said bonds, that each of said coupons shall be authenticated with the facsimile signature of said Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and County Auditor, Which signatures are hereby adopted as the signatures of said officers to said coupons, that said bonds shall be delivered to the purchaser upon payment of the purchase price which shall not be less than par and accrued interest, and that the purchaser of said bonds shall not be obliged to use To the application of the purchase price.

Be it Further Resolved that the number, date of issue, date of registration account

against which issued and amount of principal of each of the warrants to be funded by the issuance and sale of said bonds are as specified in "Schedule A" hereto attached.

Be it Further Resolved that this board finds and determines after due investigation that each of said warrants was heretofore legally issued, that, each of said warrants now represents one or more outstanding and enforceable obligations of said county and that each of said warrants and the different items of indebtedness evidenced thereby are proper to be funded into bonds and that the total of said warrants with legal interest accrued thereon to the 31st day of May 1922 aggregate in excess of \$44,567.23.

Be It Further Resolved that simultaneously with the issuance and delivery of said bonds said warrants shall be taken up, paid and cancelled, and that said warrants shall be paid and cancelled in the order of their registration.

Be It Further Resolved that the full faith, credit and resources of said County of Sheridan and of this Board of County Commissioners as such be and they are hereby irrevocably pledged to provide the money for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds when and as the same become due.

Be It Further Resolved that to comply with the order and requirement of Minneapolis Trust Company, the purchaser of said bonds, the resolution of this Board passed and adopted at the meeting held on April 5th, 1922, be and is hereby amended so as to make said bonds payable to bearer, and

Be It Further Resolved that said resolution be and it is hereby amended so as to make the denomination of said bonds \$1,000 each, except Bond No. 45 which shall be of the denomination of \$567.23 instead of \$500.00 each and so as to make the aggregate amount of said bonds to be issued \$44,567.23 instead of said of \$50,000 and so as to allow the proceeds of said bonds to be used for purpose of taking up warrants outstanding on May 31, 1922, but that as so amended said resolution shall be and remain in full force and effect.

Motion for the adoption of such resolution being duly seconded by Mr. A. C. Booth, it was put to a vote and all being in favor thereof it was so adopted and so declared.

Mr. Anton Putz offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Whereas this Board has heretofore duly resolved to issue the funding bonds of this county in the amount of \$44,567.23 to be dated June 1st, 1922 and

Whereas Minneapolis Trust Company of Minneapolis, Minnesota, has offered to purchase said bonds at par and accrued interest and a premium of \$472.41, and

Whereas this Board deems the bid of Minneapolis Trust Company the most favorable that can be obtained and that it is to the best interest of the County to accept said bid for the purchase of said bonds.

Now Therefore Be It Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of

Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the bid of Minneapolis Trust Company for the purchase of the \$44,567.23 Funding Bonds of said County dated June 1st, 1922, said bid being par and accrued interest and a premium of \$472.41 for 5 ½ % bonds, be and it is hereby accepted, and the treasurer of said county is hereby authorized and directed to deliver said bonds to said purchaser upon its paying to him the amount of its bid.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution being duly seconded by Mr. A. C. Booth, it was put to a vote and all being in favor thereof it was so adopted and so declared.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Attest:

B. Unruh \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Aug. Leer, Roadwork R. D. # 11	\$ 30.00
Jacob Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11	19.50
G.G. Hieb, Co. Road work	52.00
Daniel Unruh, Dragging roads, etc.	68.40
John N. Martin, Road Work, R. D. # 18	46.38
Christ Jenner, Road work R. D. # 18	37.50
Em. Hoepfer, Co. Road work	37.50
A. C. Booth, Com. Services and mileage	50.40
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	78.80
Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	74.80
Daniel Unruh, Dragging Roads	30.00
Frank Putz, Sr. Road work Co.	50.00
Geo. Thom, Jr. Professional Services	5.00
Ottho Schmidt, Road work	64.00
Martin Market, Repairs	4.90
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	54.51
Rust Drug Co. Supplies	88.95
H. J. Schafer, Stamps and recording	9.90
Geo. Engel, Assessing two townships. \$132.75 allowed at	120.00
Engel Bros. Dragging roads	62.00
Winner Torgerson Lbr. Co., Lumber	2.80
Quick Print Inc., Supplies	37.86
Gust Kalk, Hauling Gravel	22.00
G. Wagenman, Frt., Gasoline, Stamps and Certificates	64.45
Jos. Neubauer, Hauling gravel	20.00
J. H. Franz, Labor	.60
Following bills allowed in R. D. # 24	
John Engel	5.50
Bennie Reiser	25.00
Fred Dick	17.00

Jake Berg	15.00	
John Reiser	20.00	
Jacob Schatz	15.00	
Ed. Friey	13.50	
Sam Schatz	16.75	
H. H. Delk, Repairing Scrapers		3.00
Following bills allowed for R .D. # 9		
Charley Faul	7.50	
Jacob Huber, \$8.50 allowed at		7.50
C. J. Seibel, \$11.50 allowed at		11.25
H. H. Delk, \$32.50 allowed at		30.00
J. M. Schmidt, Road work R. D. # 11		41.75
Henry Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11		28.50
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	14.20	
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	14.20	
Rogers Lbr. Co., Oak	1.71	
Peter Bender, Hauling Gravel		11.00
Grace E. Winter, Meals		26.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing and Pub.		150.30
G. Wagenman, Envelopes and Stamped Envelopes		15.47
F. R. Putz, Hauling Gravel	36.00	
Emil Spiess, Road work		9.00
Rust Drug Co., Drugs		29.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		69.98
Fred Berg, Supplies	17.51	
G. Wagenman, Court Expense		1150.04
Fred Harck, Digging Rock	8.40	
A. E. Marshall, Digging Rock		9.40
R. A. Parson, Road work		18.00.
Fred F. Bender, Road work	10.50	
Andreas Fandrich, Labor		1.00
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 7		
Theo. Mueller,		5.50
John Dockter	1.50	
Jacob Dockter	1.50	
Friedrick Dockter		1.50
Friedrich Rau	5.50	
Theo. Mueller, Repairing scrapers		13.00
Walker Bros. Supplies		3.55
Jacob Putz, Hauling gravel	14.00	
George Bender, Hauling gravel		20.00
Ed. Prince, Road work		14.00
M. E. Karpenko, Registration		10.20
Andrew Prince, Registration	4.40	
A. P. Peterson, Registration	4.10	
Geo. Engel, Registration		13.70

Martin Suelzele, Registration Three twps.	27.30
Edw. Mauch, Registration	20.80
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	4.35
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	22.90
Fred Eckmann, Witness	3.60
John Sulzle, Witness	3.20
J. J. Aichele, Witness	4.20
August Neff, Witness	4.50
John A. Axt, Witness	4.50
John Engel, Witness	9.60
Emma Engel, Witness	9.60

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$206.04 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the 5th of July 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of Board

July 5th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter Keszler, Road work R. D. # 6	\$ 47.50
R. N. Sand, Road work County	56.00
Joseph Engel, Road work R. D. # 6	7.00
Fred Pfeifle, Road work R. D. # 6	82.50
Christ Christianson, Roadwork County	42.50
David Schlag, Road work Co.	20.70
Adolph Schlag, Road work Co.	20.70
Henry Jans, Road work Co.	27.80
Daniel Unruh, Dragging roads	27.50
Daniel Unruh, Dragging roads	63.00
John N. Martin, Road work R. D. # 18	45.15
Gust Martin, Road work R. D. # 18	40.00
Christian Hirschhorn, Road work R. D. # 3	33.50
Simon Jans, Road work R. D. # 3	8.50
Elof Anderson, Inspector of Election	10.00
F. M. Maas, Judge of Election	8.00
Wm. Jurczewske, Judge of Election	8.00
E. O. Kleve, Clerk of election	8.00
W. H. Temple, Clerk of election	10.00
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector of election	16.00
John Ebel, Judge of election	6.00
Philip Klingman, Judge of election	6.00



J. P. Michalenko, Clerk of election	6.00	
Geo. Moesner, Clerk of election		6.00
Simon Jans, Inspector of election		12.60
August Kaibel, Judge of election		6.00
Fred Kolschefski, Judge of election	6.00	
Thomas Derman, Clerk of election		6.00
Fred C. Frankhauser, Clerk of election		6.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector of election		11.50
H. J. Brown, Judge of election		6.00
Henry Poelke, Judge of election		6.00
Aug. Liebig, Clerk of election		6.00
Ole Akland, Clerk of election		6.00
R. H. Erdmann, Inspector of election		12.20
Ludwig Wagner, Judge of election		6.00
F. Zabel, Judge of election	6.00	
K. P. Siegele, Clerk of election		7.00
J. E. Dockter, Clerk of election		6.00
Sam Frank, Inspector of Election		8.00
John T. Skogmo, Judge of election	6.00	
Chas. Moesner, Judge of election		12.80
Fred Pfeiffle, Clerk of election		6.00
Chas. Bakken, Clerk of election		6.00
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector of election		10.00
Sam Roesler, Judge of election		11.50
A.P. Keeler, Judge of election		6.00
Gust Waydeman, Clerk of election		6.00
S. C. Sabin, Clerk of election	6.00	
A. E. Holmes, Inspector of election	11.80	
Earl G. Jones, Judge of election		6.00
Gust Peterson, Judge of election		6.00
Martin Dalos, Clerk of election		6.00
L. J. Morrow, Clerk of election		6.00
Joe Whitaker, Inspector of election, \$17.20, allowed at		15.20
Anton Putz, Judge of election		7.00
A. J. Skogmo, Judge of election		7.00
F. B. Nikolaus, Clerk of election		7.00
Mrs. Selmer Peterson, Clerk of election		7.00
Ed. Heister, Inspector of election		10.00
Geo. Engel, Judge of election		6.00
E. T. Stenseth, Judge of election		6.00
Henry Turnbull, Clerk of election		6.00
John Rosenau, Clerk of election		6.00
Chris Swendsen, Inspector of election		13.50
Andrew Prince, Judge of election		6.00
Karl Schatz, Judge of election		6.00
H. G. Prince, Clerk of election, \$7.50, allowed at		6.00

Henry Roberts, Clerk of election	6.00
Christ Lehmann, Inspector of Election	10.25
H. W. Lucas, Judge of Election	6.00
CharlesAxt, Judge of election	6.00
R. H. Blanchard, Clerk of election	6.00
J.J. Klein, Clerk of election	6.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Inspector of election	13.40
John J. Dockter, Judge of election	6.00
Karl Schauer, Judge of election	6.00
Jacob Alexander, Clerk of election	6.00
Henry Henne, Clerk of election	6.00
M. G. Wassenberg, Inspector of election	12.00
H. S. Bullis, Judge of election	6.00
E. J. Baron, Judge of election	6.00
R. J. Saueressig, Clerk of election	6.00
Lena Saueressig, Clerk of election	6.00
J. A. Anderson, Inspector of election	11.15
J. A. Hamilton, Judge of election	6.00
J. J. Krein, Judge of election	6.00
N. N. Lasher, Clerk of election	6.00
Henry Neff, Clerk of election	6.00
Chas. W. Barreth, Inspector of election	10.25
A. E. Pavey, Judge of election	6.00
Samuel Schulz, Judge of election	6.00
Mabel M. Barreth, Clerk of election	6.00
Mrs. A. E. Pavey, Clerk of election	6.00
A. C. Franzen, Inspector of election	12.00
Peter Jurczewske, Judge of election	6.00
John Laschkewitsch, Judge of election	6.00
Jacob Ehrlich, Clerk of election	6.00
Walter Kurth, Clerk of election	6.00
A. D. McKinnon, Engineering	20.60
H. J. Schafer, Affidavits, etc.	14.25
H. A. Templeton, Inspector of election	8.00
E. R. Diggins, Judge of election	6.00
Rex E. Oliver, Judge of election	8.00
Irvin Boling, Clerk of election	6.00
Hubert Oliver, Clerk of election	6.00
Brady Boone, Road work R. D. # 18	30.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, washing for prisoners	7.20
Henry Kleiber, Road work Co.,	9.70
A. E. Holmes, Road work Co.,	12.00
Fred Hagen, Roadwork Co.,	21.12
Gilbert Hegney, Road work Co.,	18.22
Willis W. Mauz, Road work Co.,	20.02
Karl Fandrich, Road work Co.,	4.50

J. T. Gorden, Road work Co.,	25.83
Joseph Mueller, Blacksmith work & supplies	13.65
Joseph Mueller, Labor and supplies	3.50
John Almer, Hauling rock	3.00
William Mauch, Digging rock	3.00
Christ Jurczewske, Digging rock	31.95
Reinhold Schmidt, Digging rock	12.00
Adam Brenniese, Digging rock	3.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Digging rock	32.25
Robert Liedtke, Digging rock	15.30
Nick Hertz, Digging rock	5.40
Edward Schmidt, Digging rock	12.00
Arthur B uechler, Digging rock	17.70
Paul Buechler, Digging rock	30.20
Gust Matte, Digging rock	33.95
Frank Seibold, Road work Co.	1.50
Wm. Checkwick, Roadwork Co.	20.40
John Dockter, Road work R. D. # 10	62.50
Dan Almer, Hauling rock	4.00
Gottlieb Reiser, Road work R. D. # 24	40.00
Fred J. Heitzmann, Road work Co.	22.50
John P. Axt, Road work Co.,	10.00
John C. Axt, Roadwork Co.,	15.00
Frank Temple, House rent two months	16.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	42.00
Fred Dockter, Road work R. D. # 10	27.50
Rudolph Richter, Road work R. D. # 10	10.00
Herman Meyers, Road work R. D. # 16	8.76
L. G. Meyers, Road work R. D. # 16	17.20
Jacob Heitzmann, Road work R. D. # 16	6.57
R. H. Erdmann, assessing	300.00
Wm. Engel, Dragging Roads	38.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline, by W. C. Murphy	110.25
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	45.33
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	17.04
Fred R. Putz, Hauling gravel	21.00
Fred Roth, Hauling gravel	12.00
Ernst Siegele, meals for prisoners	9.80
Ernst Siegele, services	215.65
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	2.90
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	42.50
Ottho Schmidt, Truck Driver	88.00
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Repairs	33.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance services	17.48
Martin Sulzle, Registration	8.00
G. S. Seibel, Road work	7.20

David Kruger, Road work	8.40
John Krein, Road work	6.60
Christ Walz, Road work	7.00
John Bentz, Road work	10.50
John Dockter, Roadwork	4.75
Martin Sulzle, Registration	9.70
Globe-Gazette, Printing Co., Election supplies	597.45
Peter A. Winter, Livery	9.00
John Walch, Dragging road	144.80
Anton Knodel, Jr., Moving grader	5.00
Aaron Herr, Road work	56.25
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	14.95
C. F. Peters, Dragging roads	149.50
W. P. Marvin, Labor	10.00
W. C. Murphy, Pulling grader	304.75
Jacob Arndt, Road work R. D. # 3	44.75
John S. Bettger, Road work R. D. # 3	37.75
Huldreich Kelm, Gravel	58.00
Christ Knodel, Pulling Grader	143.00
Alfred Lasher, Registration	5.00
Martin Sulzle, Registration	9.80
Louis K. Monge, Registration	4.80
Martin Sulzle, Registration	8.10
Ottho Schmidt, Expense at Bismarck	5.95
McClusky Gazette, Publishing and printing	149.85
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	157.76
John Schmidt, Road work R.D. # 19	15.00
Emanuel Knecht, Roadwork R. D. # 19	53.50
Robert Demke, Roadwork R.D. # 19	40.00
David Demke, Road work R.D. # 19	6.00
Emanuel Knecht, Roadwork R. D. # 19	10.00
Sam Schindler, Road work R. D. # 16	17.52
C. G. Reimche, Road work R. D. # 16	14.69
John Rosenau, Road work R. D. # 16	73.18
Adolf Rosenau, Road work R. D. # 16	21.90
Berthold Kraus, Digging rock	6.90
Abraham Schlenker, Road work R. D. # 19	40.00
Fred Schmidt, Road work R. D. # 19	20.00
Lawrence Walch,, Road worm R.D. # 19	20.50
Roy Springer, Road work R. D. # 19	5.00
W. B. Booth, Truck Driver	84.50
Edd Hartmann, Road work R. D. # 19	8.75
Sam Wagner, Road work, R. D. # 16	10.63
Peter Bender, Hauling Gravel	31.00
Edward Engel, Digging Rock	6.00
Gust Kalk, Hauling Gravel	34.00

Jacob Putz, Hauling Gravel	17.00	
Treasurer of Goodrich, Fuel for Wagner family		31.24
Joseph Mueller, Repairing	9.00	
Joseph Mueller, Repairing	20.20	
State Treasurer, For Feeble Minded	90.00	
Wm. Kandt, Road work R.D. # 3		21.50
Walter Rohde, Road work R. D. # 3	43.50	
Reinhold Uhlich, Road work R. D. # 3		7.00
August Kaibel, Jr., Road work R. D. # 3		15.00
Christ Fandrich, Road work R.D. # 3		8.50
Martin Fandrich, Road work R.D. # 3		50.25
Theo. Kanschak, Road work	12.50	
John A. Grossman, Road work		9.60
George Bender, Hauling Gravel		18.00
G. Wagenman, Freight, Express, etc.	210.75	
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	16.92	
William Neubauer, Hauling Gravel & Digging rock		13.00
Emanuel Kost, Hauling Gravel		28.00
August Bertch, Hauling Gravel		21.00
Carl Rust, Hauling Gravel	11.00	
Standard Oil Co., Grease		1.60
Emanuel Richter, Road work R. D. #10		11.75
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	14.20	
Edward Kanschak, Picking Rock		2.50
Frank Mueller, Digging Rock		6.25
George G. Hieb, Labor		11.00
Wm. Oehler, Labor	31.00	
Ed. Schindler, Road work R. D. # 16	17.52	
David Schwartz, Road work R. D. #16		4.38
Christ Heer, Hauling Gravel	56.00	
Henry Fiesel, Hauling Gravel		48.00
Standard Oil Co., Oil	21.02	
Martin Sulzle, Assessing		420.00
Ferdinand Manz, Hauling Gravel		13.00
Adolph Dockter, Road work R. D. # 17		8.50
Otto Bich, Road work R. D. # 9		5.00
John Bender, Hauling Gravel		16.00
E. B. Beglau, Labor	27.70	
John Schmidt, Jr., Road work		8.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Lath & cement	91.20	
William Appelt, Hauling Gravel		27.00
Jacob Bonnet, Road work R. D. # 16	23.13	
Melcher Bonnet, Road work R. D. # 16		15.33
Dan Rosenau, Road work R. D. # 16	37.50	
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. #7		
Daniel Lang	13.00	

David Friedrich	25.00
Wm. Fetzer	7.00
Heinrich Mueller	23.00
Gottlieb Kessler	22.00
Nels Schmidstad	1.00
Sam Lang	37.00
Gust Ginger	4.00
Geo. Filler	4.00
Otto Breckel	4.00
Rudolph Eisenbeis	19.00
Gott. Ginger	4.00
Rudolph Wacker	4.00
John Schaffner	1.00
Ewd. Weltz	2.85
Heinrich Schaffner	4.00
Peter Frueh	4.00
Gottlieb Dockter	4.00
Fred Knodel	36.50
Rudolph Dorr	1.00
Peter Engen	8.00
Ben Stafslin	10.00
John H. Dockter	11.00
Christ Schuh, Jr.	4.00
Albert Running	2.50
Jacob Feil, Jr.	4.00
Jacob Springer	4.00
Freidrich Rau	18.00
Gottfried Rau	32.50
Jacob Dockter	10.50
Friedrich Dockter	36.50
Ole Brandhagen	1.00
John Springer	4.00
Jacob Feil	16.50
Martin Dockter	1.00
Heinrich Springer	6.00
F.C. Dockter	7.00
Gottlieb Bonnet	14.50
John Mueller	22.00
Theodore P. Mueller	22.00
Theodore Mueller	20.00
Theo. Hieb, Road work R. D.# 16	18.75
John Bruns, Jr. Road work R. D. #16	12.50
Geo. Baumbach, Road work R. D. # 16	15.33
Henry Meyers Road work R. D. # 16	65.70
Reinhold Slender, Hauling gravel	18.00
Martin Fiesel, Hauling gravel	45.00

Christ Lehmann, Road work Co.	15.00
Homer Ritchie, Roadwork Co.	86.58
Peter A. Winter, Expense, Seibel case	5.15
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co.	1.20
Christ Krueger, Road work Co.	4.95
Rudolph Eberhardt, Road work R. D. # 10	11.00
Chas. Loftus, Road work R. D. # 19	118.00

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$29.07 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff in the amount of \$70.10 for the month of May was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff in the amount of \$96.45 for the month of June was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$154.25 for the month of June was approved.

On motion the Statements of the Banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 6th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 6th, 1922

Pursuant to due notice a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was held on July 6th, 1922, \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock P. M. at the Court House in McClusky in said County.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Thos. Brakel, the Chairman. The following members were present: Thos. Brakel, A. C. Booth, Anton Putz, and the following members were absent: none.

Mr. Putz, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, the outstanding floating indebtedness of Sheridan County, North Dakota together with interest thereon accrued to July 6th, 1922, aggregates in excess of the sum of \$47,000.00 and

Whereas, this board deems it expedient to issue funding bonds of said County for the purpose of taking up and retiring a portion of said outstanding floating indebtedness.

Now therefore, Be It Resolved that this Board deems it expedient to, and it is hereby determined to, issue and sell the negotiable coupon funding bonds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the aggregate amount of \$47,000.00 for the purpose of taking up and retiring an equal amount of the outstanding floating indebtedness of said county; said bonds to be issued, to be in the aggregate amount of \$47,000.00 to be 47 in number, numbered 1 to 47 inclusive, to be of the denomination of \$1,000.00 each, to be dated July 1st, 1922, to become due July 1st, 1932, to bear interest at the rate of 5 ½ % per annum payable semi-annually on the first day of January and July in each year, said interest to be represented by appropriate interest coupons attached to each of said bonds,

both principal and interest to be payable to bearer at Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, and said bonds and coupons shall be in substantially the following form:

BOND FORM

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN  
FUNDING BOND

No. \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 1,000.00

Known All Men By These Presents, that the County of Sheridan in the State of North Dakota, acknowledges itself indebted and for value received promises to pay to the bearer One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) in gold coin of the United States of America of the present standard of weight and fineness on the first day of July, 1932, together with interest thereon from the date hereof until paid at the rate of five and one-half per cent. (5 1/2 % per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of January and July of each year, upon presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally become due, both principal and interest being payable at Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

This bond is issued by the said County of Sheridan for the purpose of funding a portion of the outstanding floating indebtedness of said county and is issued pursuant to a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of said county and by virtue of and in full conformity with the Constitution and Laws of the State of North Dakota, and particularly Article 22 of Chapter 42 of the Political Code of the Compiled Laws of North Dakota of 1913.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of North Dakota, to exist or to be done precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been properly done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law and that simultaneously with the issuance of said bond, an equal amount of floating indebtedness of said County have been taken up, retired and cancelled and that the total indebtedness of said County including this bond does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitation and that provision has been made for the collection of an annual tax on all the taxable property in said County sufficient to pay the interest and principal hereof when and as the same become due.

The full faith, credit and resources of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota, are hereby irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal and interest of this bond as they severally become due.

In Witness Whereof, the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of said Board, attested by the County Auditor of said County, and the coupons hereto attached to be authenticated with the facsimile signatures of said officers and said bond and coupons to



be dated as of the first day of July, 1922.

Thos. Brakel \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners,  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

Attest:

B. Unruh \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan County  
North Dakota.

(Form of coupon)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$ 27.50

On the first day of January (July) 1923, the County of Sheridan County, North Dakota will pay to bearer twenty-seven and 50/100 Dollars, (\$27.50) in gold coin of the United States of America at Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, being the semi-annual installment of interest then due on its funding bond dated as of the first day of July, 1922.,

No.

Thos. Brakel Chairman of the  
Board of County Commissioners

Attest : B. Unruh  
County Auditor

To appear on reverse side of said bonds)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
  )  
County of Sheridan            )

I hereby certify that this bond is legally issued pursuant to law and is within the debt limit of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

I hereby certify that the within bond is registered in my office as required by law.

Be It Further Resolved that the Whole of Article 22 of Chapter 42 of the Compiled Laws of North Dakota of 1913 shall be printed on the reverse side of said bonds.

Be It Further Resolved that to comply with the order and requirement of Minneapolis Trust Company. The purchaser of said bonds, the principal and interest of said bonds shall be made payable to bearer, and,

Be It Further Resolved that the number, date of issue, date of registration, account against which issued, and amount of principal of each of the warrants to be funded, with the proceeds from the sale of said bonds are as specified in "Schedule A" hereto attached and that simultaneously with the issuance and sale of said bonds, said warrants shall be taken up, paid and cancelled in the order of their registration, and

Be It Further Resolved that this Board finds and determines after due investigation that each of said warrants was heretofore legally issued, that each of said warrants now represents one or more outstanding and enforceable obligations of said county, that each of said warrants and the different items of indebtedness evidenced thereby are proper to be funded into bonds, that said warrants are listed in the order of their registration, that there are no outstanding warrants of said county registered prior to said warrants, and that the total of said warrants together with interest accrued thereon to July 6th, 1922 aggregates in excess of the sum of \$47,000.00, and

Be It Further Resolved, that said bonds to be issued shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of said County, attested by the County Auditor of said County, and sealed with the corporate seal of said County, that appropriate interest coupons representing the several installments of interest shall be attached to each of said bonds, that each of said coupons shall be authenticated with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and County Auditor, which signatures are hereby adopted as the signatures of said officers to said coupons, that said bonds shall be delivered to the purchaser upon payment of the purchase price, which shall not be less than par and accrued interest, and that the purchaser of said bonds shall not be obliged to see to the application of the purchase price, and,

Be It Further Resolved that the full faith, credit and resources of said County of Sheridan and of this Board of County Commissioners as such, be and they are hereby irrevocably pledged to provide the money for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds when and as the same become due, and,

Be It Further Resolved that an annual tax is hereby levied for each of the years 1922 to 1931 unclusive on all the taxable property in said County in the amount of \$2585.00 to pay the interest on said bonds, and \$4700.00 to create a sinking fund for the payment of said bonds at maturity, and that the money in said sinking fund shall be used for no other purpose than to pay the interest and principal of said bonds, and,

Be It Further Resolved that the resolutions of this Board passed at meetings of this Board held on May or 11th, 1922, May 26th, 1922, and June 22nd, 1922, determining to issue funding bonds of Sheridan County, dealing with said issue of funding bonds, levying a tax for the payment of the interest and principal of said funding bonds, levying a tax for

the payment of the interest and principal of said funding bonds and accepted a bid for the purchase of said funding bonds be and they are hereby repealed.

Motion for the adoption of such resolution being duly seconded by Mr. Booth, it was put to a vote and all being in favor thereof it was so adopted and so declared.

Mr. Putz offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Whereas, this Board has heretofore duly resolved to issue the funding bonds of Sheridan County North Dakota, in the sum of \$47,000.00 to be dated July 1st, 1922, and

Whereas, Minneapolis Trust Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, has offered to purchase said bonds at par and accrued interest and a premium of \$498.20, and,

Whereas, this Board deems the bid of said Minneapolis Trust Company the most favorable that can be obtained and deems it to best interest of said County to accept said bid for the purchase of said bonds.

Now Therefore, Be It Resolved by this Board that the bid of Minneapolis Trust Company for the purchase of \$47,000.00 funding bonds of said County dated July 1st, 1922, said bid being par and accrued Interest and a premium of \$498.20 for 5 ½ % bonds be and it is hereby accepted and the Treasurer of said County is hereby authorized and directed to deliver said bonds to said purchaser upon its paying the amount of its bid.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution being duly seconded by Mr. Booth, it was put to vote and all being in favor thereof it was so adopted and so declared.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Attest: B. Unruh, County Auditor

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Globe-Gazette, Supplies	\$ 9.38
Following Election bills were allowed:	
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector	11.25
J. R. Doering, Judge	7.00
J. W. Rund, Judge	7.00
R. C. Levi, Clerk	7.00
A. C. Brown, Clerk	7.00
Henry Pankow, Inspector	8.00
Fred Rau, Judge	12.80
Rudolph H. Doer, Judge	6.00
Jacob Feil, Jr. Clerk	6.00
Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
P.M. Stafslie, Cleaning polling place	2.00
John Krueger, Inspector	14.05

Ed. Borchert, Judge	6.00	
Mike Hoffer, Judge	6.00	
Louis K. Monge, clerk	6.00	
Arvid Nyquist, clerk	6.00	
Maggie Knodel, Cleaning polling place		2.00
H. M. Pickard, Inspector		8.00
O. M. Pickard, Judge	8.00	
C. Peterson, Judge	6.00	
J. C. Murphy, Clerk	6.00	
A. J. Neuharth Clerk		6.00
Dorothy Reese, Cleaning Polling Place		2.00
Jacob Huft, Inspector	11.85	
Henry Stein, Judge	6.00	
John Heil, Judge		6.00
Henry Reiswig, Clerk	6.00	
Fred Helm, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Hausauer, Hall Rent	5.00	
August Martin, Inspector, \$16.20, allowed at		14.10
Paul Weber, Judge	6.00	
T.P. Slaight, Judge	6.00	
Mrs. Carl Rich, Clerk	6.00	
Carl Rich, Clerk		6.00
C. E. Nichols, Inspector \$9.00 allowed at		8.25
V. E. Warddrip, Judge \$7.00, allowed at		6.00
John S. Schmidt, Judge		10.00
John M. Jassmann, Clerk		6.00
Sam Reinke, Clerk	8.00	
Fred Bender, Inspector		10.50
Jacob Triebwasser, Judge		6.00
Carl J. Wahl, Judge	6.00	
John Selmer, Clerk	6.00	
F. J. Bauer, Clerk	6.00	
C. T. Miller, Inspector		12.92
Theo. Amundson, Judge		6.00
Aug. Schaeffer, Judge		6.00
Tony Kaiser, Clerk	6.00	
Ben Clodfelter, Clerk	6.00	
Dan Bich, Inspector	11.00	
L. Raugust, Judge	6.00	
H. H. Delk, Judge	6.00	
Christ J. Seibel, Clerk		6.00
Otto Nutz, Clerk		6.00
Geo. Payseno, Inspectot, \$13.00 allowed at		11.00
Mike Doherty, Judge	6.00	
John Payseno, Judge	6.00	
James Rafferty, Clerk	6.00	

Francis Kiley, Clerk

6.00

Following Bills were rejected;

Aug. M. Boschee, \$8.00

Henry Triedman, \$12.00

Mike A. Boschee, \$8.00

On motion Gransville Twp. was allowed \$1,000.00 for Road work on the Scully Road.,

On motion Mrs. Paulson was allowed \$10.00 per month for support, and \$8.00 House rent per month.

On motion Board of County Commissioners adjourned to meet the following day, July 7th, 1922 as a Board

Of Equalization.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 7th, 1922

Board of Equalization met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded; the following changes were made on Personal Property:

Township 150, Range 74, Horses class A, raised 20%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 35%.  
Cattle Class A lowered 15%, class C lowered 10%, class D raised 25%, class F raised 25%.  
Township 150, Range 75, Horses class A raised 25%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 25%, Cattle class C lowered 10%, class F raised 125%.  
Township 150 Range 76, Horses class A raised 10%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 30%, Cattle class B lowered 10%, class C lowered 10%, Sheep lowered 10%.  
Township 150 Range 77, Horses class A raised 45%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 60%, class D raised 15%, Cattle class A raised 30%, class B raised 25%, class C raised 20%. Class D raised 25%, Sheep raised 20%.  
Township 149 Range 74, Horses class A raised 40%, class C raised 20%, Cattle class B lowered 10%, class C lowered 10%, class F raised 20%, Sheep raised 60%.  
Township 149 Range 75, Horses class A raised 50%, class C lowered 15%.  
Township 149 Range 76, Horses class A raised 15%, class B raised 40%, class C raised 30%, Cattle class D raised 10%, class F raised 50%, Sheep lowered 10%.  
Township 149 Range 77, Horses class A raised 65%, class B raised 100%, class C raised 100%, class D raised 5%, Cattle class F raised 30%.  
Township 148 Range 74, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 40%, class C raised 30%, Cattle class C lowered 10%, class D raised 10%.  
Township 148, Range 77 Horses class A raised 150%, class B raised 125%, class C raised 110 %, class D raised 40%, Sheep raised 50%.  
Township 148, Range 78, Horses class B raised 15%, class C raised 30%, class D lowered 15%, Cattle class A lowered 50%, class B lowered 60%, class C lowered 40%,

class D lowered 15%.

Township 147, Range 77, Horses class A raised 200%, class B raised 150%, class C raised 270%, class D raised 25%, cattle class A lowered 10%, class B lowered 10%, class C lowered 10%, class D lowered 15%, class F raised 50%, Sheep lowered 20%.

Township 147 Range 78, Horses class A raised 200%, class B raised 150%, class C raised 250%, class D raised 25%, Cattle class B lowered 20%, class D lowered 5%, Sheep raised 30%.

Township 146, Range 76, Horses class B raised 50%, class C raised 65%, class D raised 10%, Cattle class C, lowered 30%, class D lowered 30%, Sheep lowered 25%

Township 146, Range 77, Horses classes lowered 10%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 30%, Cattle class A lowered 30%, class B lowered 20%, class C lowered 30%, class D lowered 25%.

Township 146 Range 78, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 30%, class C raised 45%, class D raised 25%, Cattle class A lowered 60%, class B lowered 90%, class C lowered 40%, class D lowered 15%, Sheep lowered 20%.

Township 145 Range 78, Horses class A lowered 10%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 30%, class D raised 25%, Cattle class A lowered 45%, class B lowered 50%, class C lowered 40%, class D lowered 30%.

Township 145 Range 77, Horses class C raised 20%, Cattle class B lowered 30%, class C lowered 30%, Class D lowered 15%, class F lowered 50%.

Township 145, Range 76, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 55%, class C raised 70%. Class D raised 25%,

Cattle class A lowered 25%, class C raised 10%, class D lowered 15%, class F lowered 10%, Sheep lowered 20%.

Township 146 Range 74, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 25%, class C raised 60%.

Township 148 Range 75, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 65%, class C raised 60%, Sheep raised 30%.

Township 148, Range 76, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 25%, class C raised 30%, class D raised 25%, Cattle class C lowered 25%, class D lowered 15%.

Township 147 Range 74, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 25%, class C raised 60%, Cattle class D raised 10%.

Township 147 Range 75, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 55%, class B 60%.

Township 147, Range 76, Horses class A raised 45%, class B raised 25%, class C raised 30%. class D raised 25%.

Cattle class C lowered 25%, class D lowered 15%, Sheep lowered 20%.

Township 146 Range 75, Horses class B raised 10%, class C raised 30%, class D raised 25%. Cattle class A lowered 10%, class B lowered 25%, class C lowered 20%, class D lowered 15%, Sheep raised 30%.

Township 145 Range 74, Horses class A raised 50%, class B raised 25%, class C raised 60%, Sheep raised 30%.

Township 145 Range 75, Horses class A raised 15%, class B raised 10%, class C raised 30%, class D raised 10%, Cattle class A lowered 30%, class B lowered 25%, class C lowered 25%, Sheep raised 30%.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 8th, 1922.

---

Chairman.

July 8th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following changes were made on Machinery; as follows:

In Township 147, Range 74, Ludwig Haux, lowered \$100.00, Emil Iverson lowered \$100.00

John Klemin lowered \$100.00, Gust Lidtke, lowered \$50.00, Martin Bros. lowered \$150.00, Ed. Matz, lowered \$50.00, Thomas Brakel, raised \$50.00, T. P. Slight lowered \$50.00.

In Township 145, Range 74, Jacob Springer, lowered \$50.00, Ludwig Krein lowered \$50.00.

In Township 147 Range 76, Jacob Heitzmann, lowered \$100.00.

In Township 148, Range 76, Ludwig Braunberger, lowered \$100.00, Chas. Baumbach lowered \$50.00, Fred Eckman, lowered \$50.00, Philip P. Goehring, lowered \$50.00, John Goehring lowered \$50.00, Jacob Goehring, lowered \$50.00, Jacob Hieb lowered \$50.00, Geo. Helm, lowered \$50.00,

In Township 146 Range 74, John Mauch, lowered \$50.00, Thomas Meckler, lowered \$50.00, John Nathan, lowered \$50.00, John Schmidt lowered \$50.00, Geo. Schlenker, lowered \$50.00, Carl Schneider, lowered \$50.00.

In Township 147 Range 75, Jacob Dutt, lowered \$50.00, John Glover, lowered \$50.00, John Heisz, lowered \$50.00, John Korus, lowered \$50.00, Jacob Mertz, Jr., lowered \$50.00, John S. Schmidt, lowered \$50.00, Emanuel Strobel lowered \$50.00, Fred Stober, lowered \$50.00.

In Township 148, Range 75, Fred Dockter, lowered \$50.00, John Dockter Jr., lowered \$50.00, Gott. Hieb, lowered \$100.00, John Rothaker, lowered \$50.00.

The following changes were made as a whole on the following Townships, on Machinery:

Township 146, Range 75, raised 50%.  
Township 148, Range 75, raised 200%  
Township 148, Range 76, raised 200%  
Township 147, Range 74, raised 200%  
Township 147, Range 75, Raised 200%  
Township 147, Range 76, Raised 200 %  
Township 146, Range 74, Raised 200 %  
Township 145, Range 74, Raised 200%  
Township 145, Range 75, Raised 200%  
Township 148 Range 77, Raised 200%  
Township 148, Range 78, Raised 100%  
Township 147, Range 77, Raised 200 %

Township 147, Range 78, Raised 100%  
 Township 146, Range 76, Raised 700%  
 Township 146 Range 77, Raised 100%  
 Township 146, Range 78, Raised 200%  
 Township 145 Range 78, Raised 100%  
 Township 145, Range 77, Raised 600%  
 Township 145, Range 76, Raised 500%

The following changes were made on Real Estate:

John Bruns, NE ¼ , Sec. 16, Twp. 147 R. 76, reduced from \$2700.00 to \$1600.00.  
 Henry Roher, N ½, Sec. 14, Twp 147, R. 76, reduced from \$5220.00 to \$4500.00.  
 Ed. Heister, N ½ NW ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 26, Twp 147, R. 76, reduced from \$2520.00 to \$2000.00.  
 Merchants State Bank, Drake, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 20, Twp. 149, R. 76, reduced from \$810.00 To \$610.00.  
 Merchants State Bank, Drake, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 20, Twp. 149, R. 76, raised from \$810.00 to \$1010.00

RESOLUTION MAKING TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR OF  
 1922.

It was moved by Commissioner A. C. Booth and seconded by Commissioner Anton Putz, that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion was put to a vote and all Commissioners voted Aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. D. , have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, in accordance with the itemized statement thereof hereinafter set forth.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all Taxable Property within said County as taxes for all County Purposes for the ensuing year the sum of Seventy Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars(\$74,500.00).

County Road	\$12,000.00	
EmG.	2,000.00	To help Poor and Road Int. Fund
Sinking	8,000.00	
Assessors	2,000.00	
Office and Clerks	20,000.00	
Court	3,000.00	
Fuel, Light & Repairs	3,000.00	
Office Supplies	4,000.00	
Elections	3,500.00	
Insane	3,000.00	
Mothers Pension	3,000.00	
Poor	3,000.00	
Bridge	8,000.00	

County Tuition, the amount of what ½ mill will produce according to law.

Be It Further Resolved that a one mill levy shall be levied against all taxable property in the unorganized Townships for road purposes.

On motion the Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization, and met as a Board of



County Commissioners.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Geo. Payseno, Dragging roads	\$ 16.85
Frank Putz, Pulling truck, \$14.00 allowed at	10.00
J. A. Heimbach, Road Work R. D. #24	33.50
Following bills were allowed for R. D. # 24	
Fred Helm,	8.50
Daniel Wahl	8.50
Sam Heintz	30.00
Sam Vietz,	3.50
John A. Reiser	22.00
August Schick	18.25
Carl Schulz Jr.	17.50
Samuel Schulz	6.00
John Bender	13.50
Chas. W. Barreth	9.50
John Roth	20.00
John C. Martin	21.00
C. A. Berg	10.25
Fred F. Dick	15.00
J. T. Gorden, Road work Co.	21.55
John Graham, Road work Co.	50.20
AntonPutz, Com. Services , mileage, Labor`	70.30
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services & mileage	57.60
Gilbert Hegney, Road work Co.	21.55
A.C. Booth, Com. Services & mileage	75.50
Wm. Martin, Road work R. D. # 18`	7.00
Sam Almer, Pulling Grader	40.95
Roy C. Morley, Chafning & Mileage	5.15
Herman Kehn, Road Work R.D. # 9	5.00
Gust Bich, Road work R. D. # 9	11.00
Vern Prince, Gravel	93.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Labor	10.00
Gottlieb Bich, Road work R. D. # 9	23.50
Daniel Bich, Returning ballot box	3.00
C hrist J. Seibel, Road work R. D. # 9	18.00
Henry Hintz, Road work R.D. #9	1.00
Daniel Bich, Hauling Culvert	13.00
Jacob Kraemer, Road work R. D. # 9	2.50
Fred Nutz, Road work R. D. # 9	82.50
Harry Kehn, Road work R. D. # 9	1.00
Fred Ziegler, Roadwork R. D. # 9	22.00
Wm. Comin, Pulling Grader	822.50
August Reiswig, Running Grader & Hauling Culverts	54.80
Geo. Wahl, Pulling Grader	340.20

August Frey, Hauling Grader	15.00
Gustav Winterfeld, Blacksmith work	13.00
Rogers Lumber Co., Oak	3.36
Jacob Levi & Son, Gas & Grease	19.81
Following bills allowed for R.D. # 18	

Lenhard Martin,	\$ 36.56
J. C. Bich,	2.50
Carl Rich	17.50
Paul Sauter	13.50
Edw. Sauter	17.50
Cecil Rich	30.00
Karl Putz, Repairing	29.25
Following Bills allowed for R. D. #11	
Albert Bauer	2.00
William Wahl	9.00
Jacob Goehring	21.25
David Reising	13.50
George Reising	8.50
John Hieb, Jr.	18.50
Edward Wagner	7.00
John J. Wagner	11.50
Fred Helm	10.50
Henry Reising	11.75
Theobald Hoffer	3.50
John Hauk	15.00
Adam Mayer	26.50
David Lemke	8.50
R. Bechthold	3.50
Aug. Waltz	3.50
F. Bechthold	3.50
G. G. Mantz	14.00
Ben Reising	9.00
Carl Baumbach	31.50
Jacob Huft	67.50
Henry Stein	3.50
August Goehring	2.00
August Frey	5.50
John Braunberger	1.00
Christ Braunberger	2.00
Jacob Schmidt	2.50
Aug. Leer	4.00
Jacob Huft	15.00
Following Bills allowed for R. D. # 1	
Gust Michelson	10.00
Gust Kalk	20.00

Robert Rust	10.00	
Christ Heer	20.00	
Peter Bender	10.00	
Henry F. Fiesel		10.00
Albert Golnick		25.00
Philip Hase	20.00	
Joe Neubauer	22.50	
Chas. Rust	5.00	
Karl Putz,	52.50	
Martin Sulzle	15.00	
David Hirschhorn		25.00
Edward Brackel		5.00
Herman Heitman		52.50
Fred Schauer	32.50	
Gott Deshner	80.00	
William Feickert		15.00
Fred Metz	20.00	
John Stuber	25.00	
Karl Jarasch	2.50	
Frank Seibold	5.00	
Fred Knutos	15.00	
Fred Krause	32.50	
John Knolson	25.00	
Dan Hirschhorn		15.00
August Bertch	12.50	
Melvin Bauer	5.00	
Conrad Feickert		12.50
Martin Feisel	12.50	
Martin Ortmann		2.50
Robert Rust	14.00	
Joe Neubauer	10.50	
Charley Rust	7.00	
August Prister	14.00	
Erick Neubauer		2.00
William Eheckowich	3.00	
Adolph Feickert		54.00
E. O. Kleve, Justice Fees		3.00
E.O. Kleve, Justice Fees		5.05
R. M. Rishworth, Witness		2.10
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees		11.40
Henry Stein, Witness	5.45	
F. F. Martin, Witness	7.00	
Andrew Jans, Witness		6.70
Simon Jans, Witness	6.50	
John Krueger, Witness`		6.35
Rev. S.J. Fuxa, Witness		8.40

Jacob Rust, Witness	8.00
Fred Pfeiffle, Witness	5.80
Leo Kukert, Witness	6.50
Herman Engelbrecht, Witness	8.20
George Moesner, Witness	8.30
Gust Mueller, Interp.	2.00
E.O. Kleve, Justice's fees	1.45
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	1.45
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	1.45
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	1.45
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	1.45
E. O. Kleve, Justice's fees	1.45

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Putz, that John T. Skogmo will be allowed \$50.00 per acre, for Right Away, including Crop damage. The afternoon was spent in a meeting considering a petition in regards to a division of White School Dist. #24.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Monday July 10th, 1922.

B.Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 10th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded. Motion was made by Commissioner Putz, and seconded by Commissioner Booth, that the Petition for a division of White School Dist. # 24 is not granted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	\$10.20
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and Mileage	10.20
Thos. Brakel, Telephone calls	11.90
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	6.00

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday August 1st, 1922.

Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

August 1st, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to August 2nd, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

August 2nd, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to August 3rd, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

August 3rd, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the Grasshopper and Gopher Fund in the amount of \$885.92 into the General Fund.

Motion was made by Commissioner Booth and seconded by Commissioner Putz that Mrs. Paulson be allowed \$10.00 for the month of June, for support, warrant to be issued at this meeting. On motion Mrs. Katharina Frank was allowed \$10.00 per month for support, beginning with the month of August.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Philip Seibold, Road Supervisor	\$167.75	
W. B. Booth, Running Truck	107.00	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	12.00	
A. C. Booth, Work with team in Gravel Pit	24.50	
A. D. McKinnon, Surveying	76.60	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services & mileage	24.80	
Anton Putz, Com. Services & mileage	18.00	
Daniel Unruh, Running truck and unloading culverts		36.30
Charles Loftus, Road Supervisor	96.00	
Charles Loftus, Road work \$120.00 allowed at	24.00	
Charles Loftus, Road work R. D. # 19	35.00	
Jacob Huft, Road Supervisor	82.50	
Karl Schneider, Jr., Road work R.D. # 19	105.00	
B. B. Brodehl, Road work R. D. # 19	8.75	
John Pfaff, Road work R. D. # 10	6.00	
Jacob Mertz, Jr., Road Supervisor	70.50	
Johnnie Hartman, Road work R.D. # 19	8.75	
Fred Schneider, Road work R. D. # 19	94.50	
Geo. W. Engel, Repairs	46.22	
Martin Remford, Road work Co.	32.50	
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	29.30	
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	41.02	

Jacob Zoller, Roadwork County	10.00	
Edwin Hartman, Road work Co.	22.50	
John Nathan, Road work Co.	62.50	
Gust Krueger, Road work R. D. # 19	13.00	
Emil Githner, Road work R. D. # 19	12.50	
Mike Ehman, Road work R. D. # 19	12.50	
Jacob Stiegelmeier, Road work # 19	23.75	
Following bills were allowed for R.D. #10		
John Metz,	11.00	
Herman Shimkey		6.00
John Jans	3.50	
George Helm	5.00	
Henry Heinly	8.50	
Jacob Alexander		5.00
Fred Lorance	3.50	
Jacob Wolf	10.75	
Emanuel Glasser		8.50
K. F. Seigele	1.00	
Jacob Obb	11.00	
Adolph Otto	7.50	
Win Coman Pulling Grader	692.88	
Gust Kuhn, Road work R. D. # 10		8.50
John Obb, Road work R.D. # 10		8.50
Fred Raeu, Road work R.D. # 10`		8.50
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., Repairs		20.00
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 26		
A. C. Franzen	125.50	
Jess D. March	73.50	
Ged Zebb	38.50	
John Kiest	9.70	
Arthur Kurth	64.60	
John Gartner	1.00	
David Kiest	8.50	
Fred Baier, Road work Co.	37.50	
Christ Jesz Road work Co.		57.50
Bill Goll, Road work R. D. # 10		12.50
John Hoffman, Road work R. D. # 10		13.50
Leau Wagner, Road work R. D. # 10	5.25	
George Herr, Road work Co.	31.25	
C hris Jerczewskey, Road work Co.	14.40	
Following bills allowed for R. D. #10		
John Revenius	9.50	
Ernst Zable	11.00	
Rudolph Wagner		17.50
Gottlieb Hieb	12.50	
Gottlieb Shatch		8.50

Julius Mattus	8.50	
Jacob E. Dockter		11.00
Jacob Bauer	11.75	
R. H. Erdmann		8.50
John H. Seibel	11.00	
Rudolph Engelhart	24.00	
John Goll	12.50	
Christ Bauer	16.00	
Jacob Levi & Son, Grease		1.00
Julius Glasser, Road work R.D. # 10	8.50	
Martin Jenner, Road work R. D. # 18		12.50
C. F. Jenner, Road work R. D. # 18		5.00
Reinhold Filler, Road work R. D. # 10		8.50
Lenhart Mertz, Road word R. D. # 10		8.50
Jacob Wahl, Jr. Digging rocks		3.00
Following bills allowed for R .D. # 18		
Gottlieb Iselin	7.50	
Carl Budau	3.25	
Gottlieb Mertz,		17.50
Otto Mertz	25.00	
Gust Kehn	12.50	
Wm. Jenner	5.00	
Edward Berreth		15.00
George Hieb, Road work Co.,		106.90
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 16		
Jacob Bonnet	11.25	
Adolf Rosenau		8.76
Dan Rosenau	18.75	
John Rosenau	52.50	
Sam Wagner	12.50	
Henry Schacher		5.00
Henry Meyers	28.02	
Jacob Kummer		21.88
Jacob Wentz	10.95	
L. C. Meyers	12.50	
John Rosenau	10.00	
Morris Fitzgerald, Road work. R. D. # 26		33.50
Samuel Kahler, Road work R. D. # 26		30.00
M. P. Franzen, Road work R. D. # 26		33.50
Ludwig Krein, Road work R. D. # 26		32.00
John Haux, Road work R. D. # 26		7.25
Jacob L.Mertz, Road work R. D. # 17		32.50
Albert Mertz, Road work R.D. # 17	110.00	
Alvin Gaarder, Road work R. D. # 17		11.75
John Linstrom, Road work R. D. # 17		13.50
State Highway Commission, Rent on Trucks		1162.41

John Hiez, Jr., Road work R. D. # 17	13.50
Sam Schindler, Road work R. D. # 16	16.00
Wm. Tagatz, Road work R. D. # 17	13.50
Ed. Schindler, Road work R. D. # 16	16.00
Following Bills allowed for Road Dist. #17	
Lee Mertz,	11.00
Vernie Warddrip	8.50
Fred Dockter	10.00
Otto Mertz,	20.00
John Hiez	43.50
Charles Gaarder	10.00
Jacob Mertz, Jr.	70.50
Emanuel Knecht, Picking rock, R. D. # 19	15.60
Mike Beierle, Road work R. D. # 16	5.00
Roy Springer, Road work R D. # 19	22.50
Herman Borchart, Road work Co.	43.50
Sam Frank, Road work Co.	56.25
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. #.9	
Henry Hintz	5.00
Paul Fridrick	1.50
Jacob Faul	7.50
Fred Faul	9.00
Gottlieb Liebelt	18.00
Gust Liebelt	3.50
Jacob Huber	5.00
Otto Grauman	2.50
Ferd Liebelt	3.50
John Winter	3.00
Wm. Raugust	2.50
F. J. Grauman	2.50
Winnor Torgerson Lbr. Co., Lath	0.60
Aug.Leer, Road work R. D. # 11	9.00
Robert Seibel, Road work R. D. # 9	4.50
Otto Nutz, Road work R. D. # 9	4.00
C. J. Seibel, Road work R. D. # 9	5.35
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	14.95
Louis Lindenborn, Road work R. D. # 3	10.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Road work R. D. # 6	18.50
Fred Wiersch, Road work R. D. # 3	21.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	6.88
Fred Arndt, Road work R.D. # 3	14.75
Andrew Lentz,Jr., Road work R. D. # 3	40.75
Martin State Bank, Rent for Truck \$30.00 allowed at	20.00
Henry Stein, Jr., Pulling grader, etc., \$732.50 allowed at	717.50
Carl Blumhagen, Road work R. D. # 6	23.00
Theo. Ostrom, Road work R. D. # 6	21.00



Willie Blumhagen, Road work R. D. #	6.50	
H. H. Delk, Road work R. D. # 9	19.00	
H. H. Delk, Road work R.D. # 9	91.50	
E. R. Diggins, Pulling Truck & Road work \$10.00 allowed at		5.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	32.34	
Alfred Bennett, Road Work Co.,	45.00	
Ben Clodfelter, Dragging Roads Co.,	18.00	
Ben Clodfelter, Graveling	188.00	
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	35.88	
Sam Schultz, Road work R.D. # 24	5.00	
Henry Roth, labor, \$1.50, rejected		
Chas. Bennett, Road work Co.	109.74	
N. O. Anson, Running Grader, etc.	80.25	
A. E. Marshall, Work in Gravel pit	64.75	
Walter C. Murphy, Pulling grader	347.90	
A. E. Holmes, Road work Co.	25.50	
Fred Hagen, Road work Co.	21.36	
Gotthilf Herr, Road work Co.	22.87	
Konrad Herr, Road work Co.	25.00	
N. N. Lasher, Road work Co.	37.50	
Peter Haibeck, Road work, Co.,	42.62	
T. G. Hegney, Road work, Co.,	26.25	
Geo. W. Schafer, Road work, Co.,	121.50	
Walker Bros. Supplies	6.10	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	287.32	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing	313.21	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	287.32	
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline	14.75	
H.H. Delk, Road Work Co.	36.00	
H. H. Delk, Road work R D. # 9	20.00	
Gust Waydeman, Road Supervisor R. D. # 2	164.00	
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 2		
John Hildenbrand,	20.00	
Ed. J. Wertz,	16.00	
Sam Roessler	7.50	
Chas, Rath	27.50	
Jacob Stotz,	8.50	
John Beck,	5.50	
Fred Ammon,	8.50	
William Kessler	13.50	
Peter Oster	10.00	
J.J. Kessler	8.50	
John Wertz,	8.50	
Wm Fetzer	5.00	
H. G. Kapfer	22.25	
Hans Schmaltz	16.00	

Louis Peter	9.75	
Jacob Ehrman	16.00	
Henry Fetzer	12.50	
Christ Rath, Jr.		28.50
Richard Schieman	21.00	
Frank Schuelke		22.85
Albert Rath	15.00	
Gust Hoberts	5.00	
Philip Rath	2.50	
George Schlag	11.00	
Otto Frueh	13.50	
Christ Rath, Sr.		20.00
Jacob Rath	28.50	
Edward Stotz,	8.50	
Fred Aisenbrey		10.00
Emanuel Schwader	20.00	
Fred Kessler	13.50	
Peter Mueller	12.50	
J. Oster		3.50
Mike Hartman	13.50	
Miller Kapfer	22.25	
Adolf Braun	29.75	
Geo. M. Wagner		13.50
Alexis Tureck	1.25	
Christ Kessler	1.00	
Fred Putzke	6.00	
Fred Liebelt	3.50	
Will Roder	1.00	
Emil Putz	13.75	
Theo. Weltz	5.00	
Jacob Rath	1.25	
John Walch, Running Grader & Dragging Roads		157.20
Adam Zoller, Road work R. D. # 19	18.75	
Emanuel Knecht, Road work R.D. # 19		32.50
Jacob Alexander, Road Supervisor R. D. # 8		93.50
Karl Schneider, Road Supevisor R. D. # 19		84.00
Rust Drug Co., Supplies		60.75
State Treasurer, Hospital for the Insane		785.00
Joseph Coghlin, 8 copies N. Dak. reports		28.00
Grand Forks Herald Co. , Supplies		2.51
G. Wagenman, Stamps, Freight & Express		173.64
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	37.20	
Salzer Lumber Co. Cement, Lumber & Wood		19.95
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		6.36
Harry E. Dickinson, Services on Insanity Board		3.00
Ernst Siegele, Boarding Prisoners		1.05

Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	861.35
Dr. F. Brown, Service on Insanity Board	7.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	642.40
Geo. W. Engel, Drag	171.42
Grand Forks Herald Co. Supplies	2.41
Knight Printing Co., Tax Receipts	63.29
Austin Western Road Machinery Co., Rear Wheels	89.25
Ernst Siegele, Services	63.60
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	44.84
State Fire Insurance Dept., Prem.	111.36
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 8	
Fred Feickert	12.50
Theophil Schmidt	8.50
Jacob Dockter, Jr.	14.00
Jacob Filler,	13.50
John Filler Sr.	14.00
August Fiedler	5.00
Martin Helm	6.00
Ludwig Scheuffele	17.50
John Knodel	6.00
Herman Lange	18.50
August Wahl	31.00
Adolph Henne	3.50
John J. Dockter	21.00
Gottlieb Dockter	13.50
Gottlieb Feickert	13.50
Sam Machan	22.50
Christ R. Goll	17.50
Wilhelm Goll	15.00
John Brauer	18.50
Henry W. Reinbold	7.50
E.A. Reinbold	26.00
John C. Seibel	7.50
Rudolph Fruh	3.50
John Schlag	3.50
Emil Schmidt	3.50
Wilhelm Jans	7.50
Karl Schauer	3.50
Following bills allowed and paid out of the County Road fund	
Jacob Wagner	17.50
John Filler Sr.	10.00
Gottlieb Henne	27.50
Sam Henne	17.50
Phillip Marzolf	16.00
Henry Sorenson	6.00
Miss Mary Metz	37.00

Fred Scheurer	12.50
Sam Machan	12.50
Rudolph Fruh	5.00
John Schlag	5.00
Sam Henne	3.00
JacobAlexander	32.50

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of July, in the amount of \$103.99 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by Ernst Siegele, Sheriff, in the amount of \$44.00 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected in the amount of \$205.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of account and daily balance of the Banks in this County was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Grading, some Sloughs, Bids to be opened at Eight o'clock P. M. Sept. 5th, 1922.

Motion was made by Commissioner Booth and seconded by Commissioner Putz, that four old typewriters be traded in on four new ones.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, September 5th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

September 5th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to September 6th, 1922.

B Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 6th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to September 7th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 7th, 1922

There being no quorum present the meeting was postponed to September 13th, 2 P.M. 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel Chairman.

September 13th, 1922

Board met at 2 P.M. , on roll call all members responded.

The following bids were received for grading sloughs in the third Com. Dist. :

Win Coman, side casting 22 cents per cu. Yd., fill made from cut 28cents per cu. Yd.,  
100 ft. free haul, over 100 ft. 2 cents per yd. for each 100 ft.

Geo. Payseno, side casting 20 cents per cu. Yd., fill made from cut 25 cents per cu. Yd.,  
100 ft. free haul, over 100 ft. 2 cents per yd. for each 100 ft.

On motion the bid of Geo. Payseno was accepted.

On motion the County Treasurer, and County Auditor were instructed to transfer  
\$1,049.04 out of the Emergency Fund into the General Fund.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Carl T. Miller, dragging roads	\$7.00
John L. Schmidt, picking stones	38.00
Trinity Hospital, for Lydia Miller	119.45
State Highway Commission, Balance on trucks	1,236.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	325.27
G. Wagenman, Frt. Express, Stamps, etc.	110.58
Salzer Lumber Co. Supplies	3.35
Peter A. Winter, Board of Insanity	2.00
Dr. F. Brown, Board of Insanity	7.00
A. C. Booth, Work in gravel pit	7.98
Dr. F. Brown, Co. Physician	47.40
A. C. Booth, Draying	4.00
Walter B. Booth, dragging road	4.50
B. Unruh, Expense to Bismarck	6.75
John Bruns, Road work Dist. # 16	5.00
Peter A. Winter, Expense of Ostrom case	18.00
Engel Bros. Dragging roads	8.00
Gust Winterfeld, Blacksmith work	.75
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	22.65
Sheridan State Bank, Insurance on Bonds	5.40
Dr. F. Brown, Board of Insanity	7.00
Peter A. Winter, Board of Insanity	2.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	26.10
Knight Printing Co., Supplies \$5.50 allowed at	2.75
Clinic Drug Co., Drugs	2.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording and Postage	11.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Picking stones	44.00

C. G. Ritchie, Gravel	141.66	
Em. Hoepfer, C ounty Road work		84.00
Weaver Miller Co., corpse of Lydia Miller, County share		94.58
Edw. Tapley, supplies		99.09
H. Skrutwald, County road work		29.00
Globe-Gazette Print Co., Supplies		23.83
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	145.98	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing		155.17
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		48.80
Charley F. Faul, Dragging road		3.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	80.76	
H. J. Schafer, Recording & postage	12.75	
Trinity Hospital, Care of Wilson Lee, County share		67.88
Christ Hirschhorn, Road work R. D. # 3		15.00
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies		10.23
Win Coman, Pulling Grader	40.20	
Walker Bros., Supplies		6.40
Salzer Lumber Co., Wood & Door		10.10
Trinity Hospital, Care of Wilson Lee, County share		49.69
Jacob Heitzmann,, County Road work		10.00
Ottho Schmidt, Truck driver	82.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	31.51	
Ottho Schmidt, Truck driver	60.75	
Wm. Jans, Road work R. D. # 3		10.00
Gust Fiedler, Road work R. D. # 9		16.00
Following Bills allowed for Road work Dist # 9		
Gust Schuh	18.00	
Joe Klemm	21.00	
Aug. Fiedler	50.00	
John Nutz,	16.50	
Daniel Bich	13.00	
Joe Godlesky	12.50	
John Schuh	21.00	
Ludwig Siffko	28.50	
Christ Schuh	43.50	
Rudolph Stickel		3.50
James F. Dunn, Labor	36.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services	10.20	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	6.00	
Anton Putz, Com. Services	14.00	

Anton Baron, Mrs. Miller Account, \$16.00 rejected

Knight Printing Co., Supplies \$25.05, Rejectd.

On motion the Road Supervisor's Report of A. C. Franzen was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of August, in the amount of \$37.10 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of August, in

the amount of \$200.75 was approved.

On motion the statements of account and daily balance of the Banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, October 3rd, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

October 3rd, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members present except Commissioner A. C. Booth.

On motion the Application of Ferdinand Ditterle, for a correction on Hail Insurance, year 1921, on Section 7-149-76 was granted.

On motion the Application of Reinhold Rauser for a correction on Hail Insurance, year 1921, on the NW ¼ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 32-150-76 was granted.

On motion the Application of I. Heffter for a correction on Real Estate Taxes, year 1921, on the SE ¼ ,Section 6-146-75 was granted.

On motion the Application of Severt Clemetson for a reduction of the assessed valuation, year 1921, on the SW ¼,Sec. 25-148-74, was allowed to reduce the valuation from 2736 to 2300.

On motion the application of J. Heffter, agent for I. Heffter for a correction on Real Estate Taxes was rejected.

On motion the following blls were allowed:

Geo. Zeeb, County road work	\$ 4.50
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	102.60
Peter A. Winter, Attendance of Board of Insanity	2.00
Walker Brothers, Supplies	11.30
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	59.46
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	5.60
Karl Putz, Repairs	5.75
Daniel Unruh, storage for Truck	16.00
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	150.45
H. J. Schafer, Postage stamps & recordings	6.10
State Treasurer, Institution for Feebleminded	73.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.	123.50
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.	166.54
Treas. Mt.City Twp, County share for Miss E. Kluck nurse bill	92.25
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	48.60
Gottlieb Reiser, Road Sup.	97.00
McLean Co., Expense of Theodore Ostrom case	178.00
McLean Co., Expense of Theodore Ostrom case	259.00

The rest of the afternoon was spent in looking over some road work, after returning from road inspection, in the evening all members were present, and on motion the following bills were allowed:

George H. Becker, for Rightaway, a strip of land on the E ½, in Sec. 29-150-74, 5 ¼ acres at \$40.00 per acre. \$ 230.00

August Kaibel, Jr., Road work R D # 3	25.00
Anton Putz, Com. Services & mileage	38.60
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services & mileage	16.50
August Kaibel, Road Sup.	167.25
Gottlieb Sievert, Co. road work	16.00
John H. Mantz, Repairs	1.20
G. Wagenman, Stamped envelopes, Frt. Exp.	94.53
Tom Kellel, Supplies for Mr. and Mrs. Gross, Skogmo	58.95
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	40.00
Alex Nuereberg, Black smithwork	59.40
Alex Nuereberg, Black smith work	26.00
J. J. Aichele, Grading, Digging grave, etc.	17.50
Henry Stein, jr., Pulling grader,	217.30
Vern Prince, Hauling gravel	18.90
Dr. F. Brown, Witness	25.00

The Following bills were rejected:

State Highway Commission, \$2,284.13

Dr. F. Brown, \$150.00

John L. Schmidt, \$48.00

State Highway Commission, \$809.80

On motion the Statement of the Sheriff of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of August in the amount of \$10.06 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of September in the amount of \$145.35 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of September, in the amount of \$52.05 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$191.45 was approved.

On motion the following voting precincts were established and inspectors appointed, for the General and Recall election to be held Nov. 7th, 1922.

Martin Precinct # 1 in School House in Martin Village, Chairman of Village Board Inspector.

Georgetown Precinct # 2 in School House Sec. 8, H. G. Kapfer, Inspector

Rosenfield Precinct # 3 in School House Sec. 23, Simon Jans, Inspector

Strassburg Precinct # 4 in School House Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

Gransville Precinct # 5 in School House Sec. 20, Sam Frank, Inspector

New Germantown Precinct # 6 in School House, Sec. 26, Henry Pankow Inspector

Berlin Precinct # 7 in School House Sec. 8, Gottlieb Henne, Inspector

Fairview Precinct # 8 in School House Sec. 8, Daniel Bich, Inspector

Schiller Precinct # 9 in School House Sec. 7, R. H. Erdmann, Inspector

Lincoln Precinct # 10, in Dan Luther's store building, Lincoln Valley, Jacob Huft,



Inspector

Harris Precinct # 11, in School Houses Sec. 26, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

Holmes Precinct # 12, in School House Sec. 16, Chairman of Twp. Board, Inspector

Prophets Precinct # 13, In School House Sec. 13, Chairman of Twp. Board Inspector

Mountain City Precinct # 14, in School House Sec. 28, Chairman of Twp. Board

Inspector

Hellman Precinct # 15, in School House Sec. 8, Ed. Heister, Inspector

Mertz Precinct # 16, in School House Sec. 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector

Boone Precinct # 17, in School House Sec. 28, August Martin, Inspector

Goodrich Precinct # 18, in Goodrich School House in Village of Goodrich, Chairman of Village Board Inspector

Denhoff Precinct # 19, in Denhoff School House Sec. 8, Chairman of Twp. Board,

Inspector

Lamont Precinct # 20, inn School House Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp.Board, Inspector

McClusky Twp. Precinct # 21, in Court House, McClusky City, Chairman Twp. Board,

Inspector

McClusky City Precinct # 22, in Court House, McClusky City, Senior Council member,

Inspector

Pickard Precinct # 23, in School House, Sec. 14, Chairman of Twp. Board,

Inspector

Edgemont Precinct # 24, in School House Sec. 15, Chairman of Twp. Board,

Inspector

Johns Lake Precinct # 25, in School House Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp. Board,

Inspector

Whittaker Precinct # 26, in School House Sec. 8, Chas. W. Berrett, Inspector

Sperry Precinct # 27, in School House Sec. 8, Chairman of Twp. Board,

Inspector

Mauch Precinct # 28, in School House Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector

Highland Precinct # 29, in School House Sec. 23, Chairman of Twp. Board,

Inspector

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday November 14th, 1922.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

November 14th, 1922

Board met pursuant to adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Rust Drug Co., Supplies	\$ 150.25
Daniel Unruh, Driving truck and storage	11.00
Roy S. Morley, Auto livery	7.90
A. D. McKinnon, Surveying	51.70
Martin Suelzle, County Road work	2.00

Dan Reichenberger, County Road work & belt	10.00
Stanley Ritchie, Cutting Weeds & Road work	12.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	26.11
Knight Printing Co., Recall Election Supplies \$231.85, allowed at	210.85
Knight Printing Co., General Election Supplies	445.27
Minneapolis Trust Co., overpayment on bond	215.41
State Department of Public Instruction, Supplies	10.62
August Martin, Road Supervisor R.D. # 18	112.00
Christ Wahl, Road Work R. D. # 18	2.50
Gust Martin, Road work R.D. # 18	5.00
Wm. Kenschak, Road work R. D. # 18	5.00
John T. Skogmo, Road work County	31.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	324.63
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	4.51
H. J. Schafer, Recording & stamps	5.75
Wm. Willis, Justice fees	7.95
Mrs. Geo. M. Curtis, Witness fees	6.00
Christ Lehmann, Witness fees	3.00
Elof Anderson, Juror	1.10
Henry Kelm, Juror	1.10
Theo. Wentz, Juror	1.10
Jack Temple, Juror	1.10
John Grosz, Juror	1.10
Jake Herr, Juror	1.10
G. Wagenman, Stamps, Envelopes, Exp. Mess, Frt. & Certificates	34.67
John Dockter, Jr., Road Supervisor R. D. # 10	97.00
Quick Print Co., Blanks	1.50
Jacob Kandt, Road work county	21.00
Jacob Suckert, Road work R. D. # 3	13.50
State Sanitorium, Lydia Miller	5.00
State Hospital for the Insane	566.40
A. P. Olson, Road work R.D. # 6	3.50
Edw. Tapley, Supplies for Court House, \$23.63, Ballot Boxes, and Locks \$90.00 Total	113.63
Fred Berg, Supplies for Court House	4.64
J. A. Walch, Dragging roads	34.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Wood	4.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing	40.41
On motion the following Election Bills were allowed:	
Joe Whitaker	11.00
A. J. Skogmo	7.00
Martin Ortman	7.00
Kathryn Burns	7.00
Elsie Westphal	7.00
H. G. Kapfer	19.40
Sam Roessler	6.00

Ambrose Keeler		6.00
S. C. Sabin	6.00	
Gust Waydeman		6.00
Simon Jans	12.50	
Aug. Kaibel	6.00	
Fred Kolschiski		6.00
Thomas Derman		6.00
C. F. Frankhauser		6.00
Jacob G. Krueger		16.00
Philip Klingman		6.00
Leo Suckert	6.00	
Geo. Moesner	6.00	
J. P. Michalenko		6.00
J. M. Kandt, \$5.00 allowed at		2.00
Henry Borchert, \$16.60 allowed at		15.60
Chas. A. Moesner, \$7.00 allowed at`		6.00
Herman Borchert, \$7.00 allowed at		6.00
Chas. H. Bakken, \$7.00 allowed at		6.00
Fred Pfeifle, \$7.00 allowed at		6.00
Henry Pankow	8.00	
Daniel Lang	12.80	
Fred Rau	6.00	
Albert Running		6.00
Sam Lang	6.00	
Sarah Engen	2.00	
Gottlieb Henne		8.00
Karl Schauer	6.00	
John J. Dockter		11.00
Henry Henne	6.00	
Jacob Alexander		6.00
Daniel Bich	13.00	
Wm. K. Raugust		6.00
H. H. Delk	6.00	
Christ J. Seibel		6.00
Tobias Winter	6.00	
R. H. Erdman	12.10	
Ludwig Wagner		6.00
F. Zabel		6.00
K.F. Siegele	8.00	
J. E. Dockter	6.00	
Jacob Huft	10.00	
John Hieb	6.00	
Henry Stein	6.00	
Henry Reiswig		6.00
Fred G. Helm	6.00	
Herbert Heitzman		5.00

J. A. Anderson	11.00	
J. A. Hamilton	6.00	
J.J. Hanson	6.00	
N. N. Lasher	6.00	
Henry Neff	6.00	
A. E. Holmes	12.00	
Earl Jones	6.00	
Charlie Peterson		6.00
Martin Dalos	6.00	
Fred Hagen	6.00	
M. G. Wassenberg	12.00	
R. J. Saueressig		6.00
H. S. Bullis	6.00	
H. B. Wasson	6.00	
Lena Saueressig		6.00
Mrs. O. H. Kensmoe, \$3.00 allowed at		2.00
Christ Lehmann, \$11.50 allowed at	10.00	
John J. Klein	6.00	
Harry E. Bennett		6.00
Alfred Bennett	6.00	
John C. Axt	6.00	
Ed. Heister	10.00	
Louis Meyers	6.00	
Geo. Engel	6.00	
Henry Turnbull		6.00
John Rosenau	6.00	
C. E. Nichols	12.00	
John S. Schmidt, \$7.00 allowed at		6.00
Vern E. Warddrip		6.00
M. C. Fellbaum		6.00
Sam Reinke	6.00	
Aug. Martin	12.30	
T. P. Slaight	6.00	
Paul Weber	6.00	
Gust Martin	6.00	
Mrs. Gust Martin		6.00
A. A. Hendricks		12.00
John Walch	8.00	
J. R. Doering	8.00	
H. C. Levi	8.00	
R.S. Troyer	8.00	
H.A. Hoppe	11.00	
Henry Poelke	6.00	
H. J. Brown	6.00	
Wm. Engel	6.00	
August Liebig	6.00	

Wm. Hendrickson, \$5.00 allowed at		2.00
Fred Bender	10.00	
Carl J. Wahl	6.00	
Jacob Triebwasser	6.00	
John Selmer	6.00	
Phil F. Neuharth		6.00
H. A. Templeton		8.00
Rex E. Oliver	6.00	
E.R. Diggins	8.00	
Homar Ritchie	6.00	
Leslie Aldrich	6.00	
Elof Anderson	10.00	
F. M. Maas	8.00	
Wm. Jurczewsky, \$10.00 allowed at	8.00	
Wm. J. Hirning		10.00
Gust Mueller	8.00	
H. M. Pickard	10.50	
Christ Peterson		6.00
James C. Murphy		6.00
A. J. Neuharth	6.00	
R. E. Patterson	8.00	
Christ Swendson		12.00
Karl Schatz	6.00	
Andrew Prince		6.00
Herbert Prince	6.00	
Emil Johnson	6.00	
H. C. Sparrow	12.50	
Andrew Amundson	6.00	
Aug. Schafer	6.00	
Tony Kaiser	6.00	
Ben Clodfelter	6.00	
Geo. Payseno, Grading		2568.26
Following Election Bills allowed:		
Chas. E. Barrett		10.00
A. E. Pavey	6.00	
John F. Bender		6.00
Margaret E. Pavey	6.00	
Mabel M. Barrett		6.00
Geo. Payseno`	10.00	
John Kiley	8.00	
Mike Doherty	6.00	
B. J. Kiley	6.00	
James Rafferty, \$11.00 alllowed at	8.00	
A. C. Franzen	12.00	
Peter Jurczewsky		6.00
John Laschwitsch	6.00	

Jacob Erhlich	6.00
M. P. Franzen	6.00
John Krueger	8.00
Edw. Borchert	7.00
Mike Hoffer	6.00
Arvid Nyquist	6.00
Louis K.Monge	6.00
Sarah Krueger	2.00
Daniel Bich, Road Sup. R.D. # 9	99.00
Theo.Mueller, Road Sup. R. D. # 7	88.00
John Rosenau, Road Sup. R. D. #16	127.00
Fred Pfeifle, Road Sup. R. D. # 6	208.25
Daniel Lang, Road Work R. D.# 7	6.00
David Friedrich, Road work R. D.# 7	21.00
Theo. T. Mueller, Road work R. D. # 7	6.00
John Mueller, Road works R. D. # 7	30.00
Anton Baron, Mdse. for Mrs. Miller	16.00
Emanuel Hauff, Road work R.D. # 3	8.25
Jacob Haydt Sr., Road work R. D. # 3	41.00
Peter A. Winter, Investigating Criminal matter	25.00
Magnuson Bros. Supplies	12.30
Harold D. Shaft, Court Expense	15.33
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing	6.00
Jacob J. Adam, Road Work R. D. # 3	39.00
John J. Adam, Road work R. D. # 3	2.00
Robert Adam, Road work R. D. # 3	33.50
John Renner, Hauling Gravel	4.30
Matt Gjerde, Road work R. D. # 6	20.00
A. J. Goetz, Repairs	10.75
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Grader	1415.00
State Treasurer, Examiner	70.00
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	260.50
Fred Berg, Supplies	3.91
Adolf Rosenau, Road Work R. D. # 16	10.00
Ed. Heister, Road work R. D. # 16	20.00
Globe-Gazette, Supplies	27.51
John Dockter, Road work Co.,	84.50
Remington Typewriter Co., 4 Typewriters	358.14
Gust Mueller, Jailor, \$15.00 allowed at	12.50
John G. Dockter, Road work Co.,	20.00
C. G. Ritschie, Road work Co.	2.00
Dr. F. Linker, on Insanity Board	10.50
McClusky Creamery, Brush	.40
Standard Oil C o. Gasoline	6.13
George Wahl, Dragging roads and labor	32.55
John J. Dahl, Cutting weeds	22.00

Roy E. Patterson, Picking rock	7.00
James C. Murphy, Dragging roads	20.35
Poppke & Engel, Blacksmith work and repairs	73.25
Fred Berg, Casket , drayage	47.58
Home Oil Co. Gasoline & Grease	9.81
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	20.00
American Book Co., Books	9.19
State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, For Lydia Miller	1.90
Walter Rohde, Road work R. D. # 3	42.50
John Rosenau, Road work R. D. # 16	35.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing	7.10
Ernst Siegele, Boarding Prisoners	52.15
Gust Mueller, Coroner	34.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing	2.80
J. N.Muehl, Mileage	177.60
A. D. McKinnon, Justice fees	4.20
A. D. McKinnon, Justice fees	3.85
John O. Landdeck, Constable Fees	14.25
John O. Landdeck, Constable Fees	9.10
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	33.10

On motion the following applications for correction on Personal Property taxes were granted:

August Mattie, year 1920

August M. Boschee year 1921

John J. Adam, year 1921

Mrs. G. M. Curtis, year 1922

On motion the following applications for correction on Hail Insurance were granted:

I. Heffter, on Sec. SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 6 – 146-75, year 1921

Simon Jans, on SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 27, 150-76, year 1921

John J. Hirsch, on S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 27 150-76, year 1921

Gottfred Mertz, on S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 4 – 147-75, year 1921

Amelia Helm, on N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 3, and NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 10, all in 147-74, year 1921

Fred Helm, on S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 3, 149-74, year 1921

O. L. Jensen, on N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 23-149-77, year 1920

Mary Buelow, on S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 6-150-75, year 1921

Government Land, on E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , Lots 3-4, Sec. 31- 149-77, years 1919, 1920, 1921

On motion the following Applications for correction on Real Estate were granted:

Government Land on E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 3-4, Sec. 31-149-77, years 1919,1920, 1921

John Bruns, on NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 16-147-76, allowed to reduce valuation from 2700 to 2000, year 1921.

Jacob Bonnet, on N  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sec. 19-149-75, year 1921.

Jennie B. Wasson, on SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 28-147-78, year 1921.

Mary E. Grant, on NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 12-145-77, year 1921.

Ed. Heister, on N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 26-147-76, year 1921.

J. B. Clabats, on SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18- 147-75, year 1920.

On motion the following Applications were rejected:

Amelia Helm, Hail Insurance  
Mrs. Elizabeth Tureck, Hail Insurance  
Geo. C. Sheeks, Hail Insurance  
Arthur Foster, Real Estate  
P. W. Horbonko, Real Estate  
H. P. Lovely, Real Estate  
Arthur Foster, Real Estate

On motion Willson Lees Personal Property Taxes for the year 1920 was reduced to \$52.04, and the 1921 taxes reduced to \$21.28.

On motion the part of Seed Grain Contract # 179 covering the S ½ NE ¼ , Sec. 12-147-77, in the amount of \$114.47 was ordered to be released.

On motion all Delinquent, Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes of Jacob Hieb , Martin, N.Dak., were reduced to \$71.00. (Village of Martin Block 7, Lots 11-12, & Block 2, Lots 7-8)

On motion Sheriff's Statement of collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$730.86 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected for the month of October by Sheriff, in the amount of \$136.46 was approved.

On motion the Reg. of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of October, amount \$226.00 was approved.

On motion the bills of Quick Print Co. \$37.86 & Dr. P. A. Boyum, \$50.00 were rejected.

On motion the statement of the Banks in Sheridan County for the months of Aug. Sept. and Oct. were approved.

On motion the Co. Aud. And Co. Treas. Were instructed to transfer the Emergency and Grass Hopper fund into the General Fund.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Nov. 15th, 1922.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

B. Unruh, County Auditor.

November 15th, 1922

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$3000.00 out of the Penalty and Interest fund into the General Fund.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Thos. Brakel, Commissioners services and mileage	\$39.40
Jack Moore, Cutting weeds	42.00
Jamestown Clinic, For Lydia Miller	100.00
Knight Printing Co. Abstract Books, Election	21.00
Albert Duda, Road work R. D. # 1	33.25
Treasurer Holmes Twp. County share of Supplies for Samuel Fisher	18.30

On motion the Trinity Hospital was allowed \$100.00 for treatment of Mr. Lawrence



Boling.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Nov. 16th, 1922

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

November 16th, 1922

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call, Commissioner A. C. Booth, and Anton Putz, present, Com. Thos. Brakel, absent.

On motion Commissioner A. C. Booth was selected Chairman of this meeting.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	\$64.60
Emanuel Martin, Digging rock and grading	6.00
Salzer Lumber Co., sack Cement	1.20
Albert Strome, Road work R. D. # 6	3.50
A. C. Booth, Com. Services and road work	26.50

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, January 2nd, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

A. C. Booth, Chairman

January 2nd, 1923

Mr. Thos. Brakel not being present, the meeting was postponed to the following day January 3rd, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

January 3rd, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded, the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

This being the first meeting of the year, the election of a chairman was in order. Motion was made by Commissioner Putz and seconded by Commissioner Booth that Commissioner Brakel be elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion the State's Attorney was allowed 21.00 per month for Office rent and light.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where chattel mortgage sales can be conducted: at the front door of the Court House, at McClusky, N. Dak. at the post office in Goodrich, N. Dak., in Denhoff, N. Dak., Martin, N. Dak., Skogmo, N. Dak., Lincoln Valley, N. Dak., and Pickardville, N. Dak.

On motion the Sheriff's bond was fixed to be in the sum of \$3000.00, Com. Brakel's \$5000.00.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, Corporation, or Society, whose Personal Taxes are due or delinquent, according to Sec. 4227 Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrant for Deputy, and Janitor's salaries, (Clerks not included) fuel, light and telephone bills.

On motion all the Banks in the County were appointed Depositories.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Clerk hire.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Jailor.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for nine months Deputy for the ensuing year, and \$3.00 per day for necessary Clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$600.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and \$3.00 per day for necessary Clerk hire.

An agreement was made with the Sheriff to Board Prisoners for the sum of 35 cents per meal.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District court certificate to Jurors and Witnesses.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Holmes Township, Sam Fisher's funeral expenses, \$106.00 allowed at \$80.00, County share \$60.00, less \$3.00, Township share digging grave \$57.00

W. P. Marvin, Labor on Court House	32.20
Philip Mayer, Digging grave	4.00
Christ Hausauer, Digging grave	4.00
John Schindler, Digging grave	4.00
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	33.30
Dr. F. Brown, Salary, Supt. Health	225.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Repairs	3.00
M. C. Fellbaum, Dragging roads	9.80
Andrew Jans, Road Work R. D. # 3	5.00
Martin Peterson, Road work R. D. # 6	36.00
Walker Bros. Supplies	75.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording	5.60
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	33.25
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	51.80
Peter A. Winter, Board of Insanity	2.00
Ferdinand Blumhagen, Road work R. D. # 3	3.50
Ben Clotfelter, Dragging Roads	9.00

Gust Mueller, Supplies	3.15
Fred Fandrich, Road work R. D. # 6	25.15
Following Bills allowed Road Dist. # 1	
Karl Jarosch	5.00
Leo Jarosch	2.00
Robert McKinvin	17.50
Roy Raine	17.50
Albert Suther	2.50
Albert Golnick	2.50
Philip Seibold	14.00
Globe-Gazette Print. Co. Supplies	21.21
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	181.49
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	14.21
Institution for Feeble Minded	90.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing Letter Heads, Publishing Statement, and Delinquent Tax List, \$1457.50, Manager of the Gazette reduced this bill for printing the delinquent Tax List \$185.37, which was accepted by Co.Co. Commissioners leaving a balance of	
1372.13	
Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	40.35
Thos. Brakel, Dragging roads	19.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing \$15.50, allowed at	7.00
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	188.40
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	120.35
Remington Typewriter Co., Overhauling typewriter	12.00
Thos. Brakel, Telephone calls	14.35
Dr. F. Brown, Insanity Board	7.00
C. O. Bennett, Cutting weeds	16.00
Johan Miller, Removing rock, etc.	15.00
Jacob Vietz, Co. road work	19.50
Sam Vietz, Jr. Co. road work	21.50
Gust Reinke, Co. road work	19.00
Aug. P. Heitzman, Co. road work	26.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.	371.60
McClusky Gazette, Printing	122.50
A. C. Booth, Draying	3.50
Wm. Willis, Dragging roads	87.50
G. Wagenman, Stamps, Frt. Etc.	229.70
E.O. Kleve, Supplies	16.00
John Walch, Dragging roads	10.00
Haaken Jordal, Blasting rock	2.00
Daniel Unruh, Dragging roads & Truck storage	20.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Ribbons	2.00
J. P. Kost, 90 Loads Gravel	18.00
Fred Pfeifer, Road work R. D. # 3	15.00
F. J. Zinke, Labor in Court house	3.50
Ole Akland, Dragging roads	9.75

J. N. Muehl, Mileage	22.80
H. J. Schafer, Recording	4.63
Martin Telephone Exchange	7.55
Knight Printing Co., Supplies, \$125.00 allowed at	122.27
Emanuel Knecht, Road work R.D. # 19	10.68
Engel Bros., Dragging roads	24.00
Wm. Willis, Justice fees	16.05
A. C. Booth, Com. Meeting & trip to Dunseith	30.00
Thos. Brakel, services & mileage	22.20
Anton Putz, Services & Mileage	53.40
Dr. F. Brown, Geo. Hieb case, \$150.00 rejected.	

On motion J. C. Jensen was allowed a refund of \$1.50, his Road Poll, for the reason being over 50 years old.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrant in the amount of \$1,292.50, out of the Penalty and Interest fund, in favor of the Minneapolis Trust Co., to pay the interest due on Bonds.

On motion the Application of Wm. Pfaffengut, reducing the valuation of Lot 18, Block 7, Orig. McClusky, was granted.

On motion the Application of John Dockter, Jr., for a reduction of the valuation on part of the W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 21, 149-75, was granted.

On motion the Application of John Nathan, for correction on Hail Insurance, on the SE ¼, Sec. 14-146-74, was granted.

On motion the Application of John Dockter, Jr. for correction on Hail Insurance, on the W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 21-149-75, was granted.

On motion the Applications of the American Red Cross for correction on Real Estate Taxes for the years 1921 and 1922, on the W ½, Sec. 33-147-76 were rejected.

On motion the Petition for free stock range of Johns Lake Township (145-77) requesting free Stock Range from Nov. 1st, 1922, until April 15th, 1923 was granted.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of November in the amount of \$211.54 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of December in the amount of \$92.45, was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of November in the amount of \$276.05, was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of December in the amount of \$286.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of the Banks in Sheridan County of their daily balance were approved.

On motion Sheriff's statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$333.29 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$1771.55 was approved.

On motion the offer of Peters & Company purchasing \$20,000.00 of Tax Sale Certificates at the same rate of interest as on the day of sale was accepted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, January 4th, 1923.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

B. Unruh, County Auditor

January 4th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded. Motion was made by Commissioner Putz and seconded by Commissioner Booth, that Mrs. Paulson be allowed \$20.00 per month for support and House rent from January 1st, to May 1st, 1923. There being no further business, Board adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, March 14th, 1923.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

B. Unruh, County Auditor

March 14th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded, minutes of the last meeting were ordered read, and adopted as corrected.

On motion the Contract with the N.W. Sheet & Iron Works was renewed for the year of 1923.

On motion Mr. Paulson was allowed the Rail Road fare to the Bismarck Hospital.

On motion The County Auditor was instructed to order one set Complied Laws 1913, and Docketts, for Mr. J. W. Rund, County Justice of the Peace.

On motion the following names were selected to fill in the Jury Service, as per request of Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court.

A. E. Pavey, Wing, N. Dak.  
Sam Schultz, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
Emanuel Kost, Martin, N. Dak.  
John Hildenbrandt, Anamoose, N. Dak.  
Fred Arndt, Anamoose, N. Dak.  
H. C. Borchert, Skogmo, N. Dak.  
Fred Dieterle, Kief, N. Dak.  
Sam Lang, Anamoose, N. Dak.  
George C. Reimche, Harvey, N. Dak.  
Theophil Schmidt, Martin, N. Dak.  
John Fallon, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Wm. Kuehn, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Isaac Allen, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Jacob Ehrlich, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Louis Meyers, McClusky, N. Dak.

Aug. Reiswig, Lincoln Valley, N. Dak.

Geo. Wahl, Lincoln Valley, N. Dak.

R. H. Erdman, Denhoff, N. Dak.

Daniel Unruh, Goodrich, N. Dak.

Wm. Wahl, Goodrich, N. Dak.

Vern Warddrip, Denhoff, N. Dak.

Win. Coman, Goodrich, N. Dak.

Ed. Breitreitz, Goodrich, N. Dak.

On motion Mr. Phil Swager was hired for Janitor for one year at \$50.00 per month, starting in April 1st, 1923.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again the following day March 15th.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

B. Unruh, County Auditor

March 15th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded

On motion the following bills were allowed:

H. J. Schafer, Recording, etc.	\$ 6.75
H. J. Schafer, Recording, Etc.	7.00
McClusky Gazette, Ptg. & Pub.	124.35
McClusky Gazette, Pub.	101.33
Mc Clusky Gazette, Pub. & Prt.	101.30
Sam Waxman, Suit	1.50
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	54.10
Peter A. Winter, Board of Health	3.00

Following bills allowed for registering births and deaths.

John J. Adam	.50
J. M. Bender	3.50
Ben Clodfelter	.25
H. E. Dickinson	4.25
Emil Johnson	1.75
N. N. Lasher	.75
R. E. Martin	13.50
J. P. Michalenko	3.75
Louis K. Monge	2.50
H. G. Prince	.25
Andrew Rawnke	.25
Jas. H. Rawson	1.00
J. E. Saueressig	2.00
R. J. Saueressig	1.25
L. W. Thompson,	.25

B. Unruh	3.50	
Peter A. Winter, Insanity Board		2.00
John Renner, Trip to W. Lee Farm		2.00
Sam Waxman, Merc.	20.99	
Salzer Lbr. Co. Coal	3.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies		371.40
State Bonding Fund, Premium on Bonds		190.00
Ada E. Rollie, Taking Testimony		6.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		39.71
Henry Roth, Repairing		1.50
Peter A. Winter, Board of Health		6.00
Wm. Goll, Hauling culvert	1.50	
John Isaak, Road work R. D. # 3		3.50
Philip Hegel, Road work Co.,		1.80
City of McClusky, Water		2.47
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Co. Treas. Office		48.00
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners		23.40
Carl Christianson, Road Work R. D. # 6		6.00
McClusky Twp., County share W. Lee's Bill \$25.08, less \$6.50		
Township share of W. Lee's account, balance due Twp.		18.58
Edward Tapley, Supplies		39.00
State Tub. Sanatorium, Mrs. Mueller	191.65	
Heupel & Son, Storage		12.00
Joseph Mueller, Supplies, \$76.70 allowed at		66.70
Joseph Mueller, Repairs		16.00
Dr. E. Linker, Co. Calls		144.30
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies		7.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance		18.15
J. F. Dunn, Labor on Furnace		3.00
Dr. F. Brown, Co. Physician	10.20	
John Schmidt, Jr., Dragging road		12.00
John Schmidt, Road work R.D. # 19	15.00	
Len. Ross, Unloading Culverts		4.00
Dr. Rasmussen, Salary Board of Health		50.00
Jacob Vietz, Co. Road work	3.00	
Dr. Rasmussen, Board of Health		7.00
Dr. Rasmussen, Salary Board of Health		25.00
Gackle Grain Co., Coal		9.00
State Treasurer, Patients at State Hospital		684.00
Dr. Rasmussen, Professional Service, \$35.00 allowed at		17.50
Davis & Hendricks, Coal		28.45
Dr. Rasmussen, Professional services		117.50
State Highway Commission, Supplies		13.30
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Co. Judge office		27.00
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies Vol. 46	14.00	
City of McClusky, Two Cemetery lots		10.00

Daniel Unruh, Storage	12.00
M. J. McGrath, Digging Grave	5.00
Homer Ritchie, Work with Drag	3.00
Fred Heupel, Clerk in Treas. Office	21.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	28.26
Peter A. Winter, Services	16.84
Gust Mueller, Co. Coroner	11.80
Walker Bros. Supplies	200.50
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing	7.50
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	17.60
Gust Mueller, Co. Coroner	11.60
Andrew Amundson, Cutting weeds	14.00
Jacob Mertz, Jr. Dragging road	12.00
L. J. Morrow, Services & mileage	7.70
A.E. Holmes, Services & mileage	5.70
Earl G. Jones, Services & mileage	7.80
Ada E Rollie, Transcript of Testimony	5.00
Gust Mueller, Co. Coroner	22.50
Thos. Brakel, Com. Expense for Jan. & March	61.20
A. C. Booth, Com. Expense for Jan. & March	41.00
A. C. Booth, Draying	11.25
Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	35.20
Anton Putz, Com. Expense for Jan. & March	87.01
G. Wagenman, Co. Treas. Frt., Express, Stamps, Etc.	107.45
E. O. Kleve, Justice Fees	32.30
W.J. Hirning, Witness	4.20
Edw. Tapley, Desk	24.00
J. N. Muehl, Board of Health	9.00

H. O. Hanson, Casket \$100.00 rejected

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of January in the amount of \$211.60 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of February in the amount of \$182.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of January in the amount of \$76.12 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of February in the amount of \$31.70 was approved.

On motion the statements of the Sheriff of collection of Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$441.78 were approved.

On motion the statements of the Banks in Sheridan County of Daily Balance for the month of Dec. and January were approved.

On motion the Applications of the American Red Cross for correction on Real Estate Taxes for the years 1921 and 1922 were reconsidered and on motion granted.

On motion the Application of Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, for correction on real estate taxes on the E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 6-147-75, year 1921 was granted.

On motion the Applications of the Gable Estate for correction on Real Estate Taxes on



all of Sec. 7-145-76, for the years of 1920, 1921, 1922, were granted.  
On motion the following Applications for correction on Hail Taxes were granted.  
John Hauck, N ½ of Lot 1- Sec. 2-148-77, year 1922.  
American Red Cross, W ½, Sec. 33-147-76 Year 1921 & 1922  
Philip Wentz, N ½ of Sec. 23-149-74, year 1921.  
On motion the Application of J. R. Doering, for correction on taxes on Elevator, year 1922 was rejected.  
On motion the Seed Liens # 290-299- 228 filed by T.L. Beiseker for refund were rejected.  
On motion Dr. E. Linker was appointed County Physician for the balance of the year, term to start April 1st, 1923.  
On motion Mr. A. E. Pavey was appointed assessor of Whittaker Township for two years (1923 & 1924).  
On motion the Co. Treas. Bond was fixed to be in the sum of \$40,000.00.  
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for road bids, bids to be opened May 15th, at 4 P.M. for Road work between Sec. 9 and 10 of Twp. 149 Range 76.  
On motion the following Road Overseers were appointed.  
Martin Township, Philip Seibold.  
Georgetown Twp., John Weltz, Jr.  
Rosenfield Twp., Simon Jans  
Gransville Twp., Joe Engel  
New Germantown Twp., Theo. Mueller  
Berlin Twp., Charley Reimche  
Fairview Twp. Wm. Keuhn  
Lincoln Twp., John Wagner  
Hellman Twp. John Rosenau  
Mertz Twp. Jacob Mertz, Jr.  
Mauch Twp., John Haux  
Boone Twp., Edw. Matz  
Goodrich Twp. John Schmidt  
Schiller Twp. K. F. Siegele  
Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Putz that the offer made by the Commercial Club of Goodrich and Denhoff, in regard to graveling the main highways between the villages of Goodrich, Denhoff and McClusky be accepted.  
On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday May 15th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 15th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded.  
Minutes of the last meetings ordered read and approved as read.  
On motion the settlement made by States Attorney Peter A. Winter, for the Mortgage in

the amount of \$352.29 on the Mrs. Frank land was accepted.

On motion Thorwald Olson was appointed Road Overseer in Goodrich Township.

On motion Ludwig Siffko was appointed Road Overseer in Fairview Township.

On motion Gott. Reiser was appointed Road Overseer in Whittaker Township.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$1,000.00 out of the Emergency Fund into the Insane Fund.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dr. R. C. Rasmussen, County Physician,	\$157.30
W. J. Hirning, Boarding Wilson Lee	14.00
McClusky Gazette, Ptg. & Pub.	87.20
McClusky Gazette, Ptg. & Pub.	66.87
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing for prisoners	7.70
Daniel Unruh, Running Truck, storage & Labor	41.65
Quick Print, Inc., Supplies	19.06
Christ Fiedler, County road work	6.60
Remington Typewriter Co., supplies	7.40
Wm. Oehler, Attending Assessors meeting	6.30
James Rafferty, Attending Assessors meeting	5.80
P. H. Jeardeau, Attending Assessors meeting	4.60
Emanuel Bauer, Attending Assessors meeting	4.40
Gust Mueller, Attending Assessors meeting	4.00
August Liebig, Attending Assessors meeting	5.30
Curtis 1000 St. Paul, Supplies	12.52
J. C. Axt, Attending Assessors meeting	4.60
A. E. Pavey, Attending Assessors meeting	5.30
N. D. State Sanatorium, Supplies for Lena Miller	4.90
E. O. Kleve, Coroner	8.00
E. O. Kleve, Coroner	19.70
J. A. Hamilton, Attending Assessors meeting	5.20
Christian Essig, Stamps, Freight, Express, Etc., for all offices , for a period Of two months	246.64
Dr. E. Linker, County Physician, \$122.80, allowed at	115.55
The Book Supply Co., Supplies	21.60
A. P. Peterson, Attending Assessors meeting	5.20
A. E. Holmes, Attending Assessors meeting	5.80
F. B. Nikolas	8.20
Carl Monge, Getting Assessors Supplies	7.00
Martin Suelzle, Attending Assessors meeting	7.80
Andrew Prince, Attending Assessors meeting	5.30
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	36.70
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Casket & Mdse. for J. H. Roberts	72.70
Martin Market, Repairs for Truck	8.05
Standard Oil Co., Gas	17.36
M. E. Karpenko, Attending Assessors meeting	7.50

Standard Oil Co., Gas	20.03	
Tony Kaiser, Attending Assessors meeting	5.15	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	210.00	
Remington Typewriter Co., Typewriter	80.00	
St. Alexius Hospital, for Gilbert Paulson	89.90	
State Bonding Fund, Premium	5.00	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	509.96	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	1154.82	
N W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	846.04	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	1028.18	
Rust DrugCo., Supplies	203.90	
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Postage	12.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	23.10	
Gust Mueller, Plumbing	1.50	
H.J. Schafer, Recording & Stamps	10.85	
Helmuth Eckert, Running Truck	88.00	
H. Billigmeier, Supplies	8.97	
Anton Putz, Com. Services & Mileage	41.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services & Mileage	10.20	
P. H. Jeardeau, Mowing and dragging road	6.75	
Emil Spiess, Deputy Sheriff	32.50	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	21.08	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	21.00	
State Bonding Fund, Premium	25.00	
State Bonding Fund, Premium	200.00	
H. J. Brown, Bolts	2.20	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	12.00	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	17.15	
J. A. Boling, Dragging roads	120.00	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Co. Judge's Office	49.50	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services & Mileage	14.00	
John Walch, Dragging roads	182.00	
Edward Tapley, Supplies	25.43	
Dr. F. Brown, Wilson Lee case	25.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantine Sam Hauser	22.00	
Dr. F. Brown Quarantine Fred Schmidt & E. Siegele	20.00	
E.O. Kleve, Justice's fees	7.45	
On motion the Statements of account and daily balance of the Banks in Sheridan County, for the months of Feb. March, and April were approved.		
On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of March in the amount of \$65.70 was approved.		
On motion the Sheriff's Statement of collection of Delinquent Personal Property Tax for the month of March in the amount of \$218.53 was approved.		
On motion the Sheriff's Statement of collection of Delinquent Personal Property Tax for the month of April in the amount of \$117.80 was approved.		
On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of		

March in the amount of \$245.75 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the months of Jan., Feb., and in the amount of \$88.00 was approved.

This being the date set to Open Bids for Road work to be done in Twp. 149, Range 76, the following bids : Geo.Payseno, Fred Pfieffe, Dan. Mayer, and Henry Stein, Jr., on file in the County Auditor's office were opened, and on motion layered over to be considered at the next meeting to be held May 31st, 1923.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to order one 10-ton Holt tractor with Caterpillar Tread, from the State Highway Commission.

On motion Mrs. G. Paulson was allowed \$20.00 Support for the month of May, and discontinue from then on.

In the afternoon a meeting was held in regard to State Road, and after an interesting session of Opinion from the many tax payers present, the matter was put to a vote, and carried in favor of State Road, and the following Resolutions were passed:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for following described State Highway improvement:

Local name of road Goodrich to Pickardville,

Type of proposed improvement GRADING; approximate mileage 30.

Beginning at West end of F. A. P. #176 Wells County line and running through Sheridan County west through Goodrich, Denhoff, McClusky, and ending at west County line of Sheridan County.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary toward securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed fifty per cent of the total estimated cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal aid per mile;

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside to the credit of this project the sum of \$7,042.00 or such amount as may be available, as State Aid toward the cost of construction of the project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners hereby agree that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission, secure title to such right-of-way as may be found necessary.

It is further agreed that the county will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately fifty per cent of the total cost, less State aid paid; and that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet the county's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost to include 10% for engineering and contingencies.

#### DESIGNATION OF STATE ROADS

WHEREAS, state and federal money can be expended only on roads which are a part of the State Highway System, and in order to comply with House Bill 170, Session Laws of 1919, Now Therefore, **BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be requested to designate the following

roads as State Roads, and part  
Of the State Highway System, to-wit:.

Beginning at N. E. Corner of Sec. 17-146-74 running due North eight miles  
thence East one mile thence due North to N.E. of Sec. 14-150-74.

It is agreed that where changes of location may be found necessary such changes  
are to be made by the State Highway Commission.

It is agreed that the county will, at the request of the State Highway Commission,  
secure title to such rights-of-way as may be found necessary.

The above is a true copy of a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners,  
adopted May 15th, 1923, at a Regular adjourned meeting, the following Commissioners  
voting "aye": Brakel, Booth and Putz.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Thursday May 31st, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 31, 1923

Today the Hon. Board of County Commissioners were inspecting roads, and the  
adjourned meeting was postponed to the following day June 1st, 1923

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 1st, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

The layed over bids for Road work of the last meeting were considered, and on  
motion made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Putz, that the contract be let to D.  
D. Mayers for Road work in Gransville Twp. (149- 76) between Sec. 9-10, and that this  
work has to be done as to specifications, and to be completed by August 1st, 1923, Mr.  
Meyers to furnish a bond in the amount of \$500.00

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Engine  
pulling Grader for County Road work, bids to state price per running mile, and horse  
power of engine, also to advertise for bids to build a side walk along the North side of  
the Court House Lots, side walk to be four feet wide, bids to state price per running foot,  
these bids to be opened June 15th, at 3 P.M.

On motion the payment of the Seed Lien of G G. Brown in the amount of \$242.50  
was accepted without interest.

Motion was made by Com. Brakel and seconded by Com. Putz, that the County  
Auditor, County Treasurer, and the County Supt. Of Schools , shall act as the purchasing

board, and that no bills will be allowed unless approved by the majority of this Board.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Com. Services and mileage	\$ 41.80
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services and mileage	33.20
A. C. Booth, Com. Services and mileage	17.85
Ernst Siegele, services rendered	61.40
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	34.50
H. J. Schafer, recording & postage	9.75
Daniel Unruh, running Truck	29.40
Dr. F. Brown, Co. Physician	5.00
Anton P. Ness, Treatment of G. Paulson	18.00
Christian Essig, Stamps Express Frt. , etc.	77.24
Dr. F. Brown, Co. Physician	11.00
Peter A. Winter, Chas. Axt case	111.60
Rev. L. Seibel, Rent for Mrs. Frank	25.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.	105.73
Geo. Fritz, Plowing Garden for Mrs. Frank	1.00
Alfred Lasher, attending assessors meeting	5.40
M. P. Franzen, placing culverts	28.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	46.74
St. Alexius Hospital, Care of Mrs. Jacob Meier	155.50
William Checkwick, repairing \$20.25 allowed at	15.25
A. B. Schmidt, Repair	8.75

On motion the following Applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were granted:

John A. Beck (Goble Estate), All of Sec. 7-145-76

Salma Nicola – S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 32-149-76

Anna C. Schroeder, McClusky City, Lots 5&6 in Schroeder's Block.

On motion the following Applications for correction on Personal Property Taxes were granted: Joseph Engel and Emil Mauch.

On motion the following Applications for correction on Hail Insurance Tax were granted:

E. B. Goodsell, W ½ Sec. 23-146-77, and Wm. F. Ahlbrecht, E ½ SE ¼ Sec, 6-147-75.

On motion the Application of A. N. Finstad for the correction on Real Estate Taxes on Lots 4 & 5, Block 10 in Orig. McClusky, for the years of 1921 and 1922 were rejected.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of April in the amount of \$247.25 and for the month of May in the amount of \$249.50 were approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of April in the amount of \$101.30 was approved.

On motion the Bond of the Sheridan County Abstract Co. in the amount of \$10,000.00 was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Friday June 15th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 15th 1923

Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members responded.

On motion the following Applications were granted:

Correction on Real Estate and Hail Insurance Tax of Ben Brodehl, on part of SE ¼ SW ¼ , Section 8-146-74, for the year 1922.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. O. Smith, Drugs for Dan Kalk	\$ 36.35
St. Luke 's Hospital, Services for Dan Kalk	194.86
Standard Oil Co., Gas	25.17
Standard Oil Co., Gas	17.36
Standard Oil Co., Gas	16.02
J. A. Walch, Dragging Roads	46.00
Asoph Stober, Road work R. D. # 17	51.00
Jacob Eckart Jr., Labor etc.	17.23
Math M. Gjerde, Roadwork R. D. # 6	43.50
Peter A. Fitchal, Road work Co.	62.50
Clarence Kittelson, Road work R. D. # 18	15.00
Daniel Unruh, Driving Truck	19.40
Standard Oil Co., Gas	14.63
Dan Schielke, Road work Co.	1.00
John Huff, Roadwork R. D. # 19	25.00
Gottlieb Strobel, Road work R. D. # 19	22.50
N.W. Bank & Office Supply House, Supplies	12.23
Peter A. Winter, Investigation	15.00
W. W. Hixson & Co., Maps	15.00
Carl Hausauer Road work R.D. # 6	1.50
Quick Print Co., Supplies	4.27
S. C. Haas, Dragging roads	15.35
C. F. Rittenbach, Hauling & placing culverts	8.00
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Print.	189.92
Standard Oil Co., Gas	3.45
Standard Oil Co., Gas	17.36
Jacob Reiswig, Road work R.D. # 11	18.50
Christian Essig, Co. Treas. Envelopes, Telegram & Stamps	24.90
John J. Dockter, Disking & Picking rocks	6.00
Grace Winter, Boarding Jurors	33.80
Helmuth Eckart, Driving Truck	109.50
Geo. Wahl, Dragging road Etc.	24.00
Christ Olson, Road Work Co.,	80.00

Thorwald Olson, Road work & Road Overseer	148.50
Helmuth Eckart, repairs	2.45
John T. Skogmo, Road work R.D. # 6	46.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance of Typewriters	17.24
Christain Essig, Co. Treas., Jurors	1024.40
Albert Mertz, Road work R. D. # 17	50.00
Walker Bros., Supplies	.90
William Checkwick, Repairing	10.50
Harold D. Schaft, Court Reporter	62.30
John Wagner, Road work & R. Overseer, R. D. # 11	105.00
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary	29.60
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	26.40
Anton Putz, Com. Salary	37.30
H. O. Hanson, Casket, Robe, Etc., for Frank Cowal	100.00

On motion Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$89.60 was approved.

This being the date set to open Bids for pulling Grader, and building sidewalk, the bids on file in the County Auditor's office were opened, and after consideration, acted upon as follows:

John Walch, Pulling Grader, 18-30 engine, \$2.00 per mile, rejected.

Win Coman, Pulling Grader, 110-horse power Steam Engine, \$5.00 per mile, accepted conditionally, if Engine handles Blade satisfactory to Co. Commissioners, then will continue, if not, then Engine will be paid for only for the miles actually traveled until Commissioners order it stopped.

Andrew Schacher, building Sidewalk, \$1.32 per running foot, accepted at \$1.00 per running foot, County to make the fill.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, July 3rd, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 3rd, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the bids for depositories of the different Banks in County, on file in the Auditor's office were layed over.

On motion the following bills were allowed:-

Emanuel Hoepfer, Truck Driver	\$96.10
Standard Oil Co., Gas	19.95
Winnor Torgersen Lbr. Co., Lath	1.20
Win Coman, Pulling Grader	338.38
Win Coman, Pulling Grader	674.78



John Walch, Holding Blade	67.20	
Cash Hardware, Repairs	7.10	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing for Prisoners		6.25
Walker Bros. Supplies	3.60	
J. N. Muehl, Labor & Livery	34.60	
Lester Roberts, Shoveling Gravel		11.40
Chas. A. Rust, Labor by hand,\$8.00 allowed at		3.00
Walter B. Booth, Driving Truck		105.00
S. W. Ritchie, Road work	39.00	
Harold Berg, Hauling gravel	10.50	
H. G. Prince, Hauling gravel	43.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		1.16
Peter A. Winter, Expense to Mrs. Frank land		18.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	13.30	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	22.61	
Salzer Lumber Co., Material	24.65	
Jacob Stotz, Road work	65.00	
Christian Essig, Clerk Certificates		29.90
Christian Rath, Jr., Road work		25.00
Ernst Siegele, Boarding Prisoners		105.35
Daniel Mayer, Advanced on Contract		750.00
Christian Essig, P.O. Box Rent, Etc.,		14.45
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered		73.00
H.J. Schafer, Recording, etc.,	30.85	
Following Bills allowed for R. D. # 6		
Ole Christianson	20.00	
Christ Christianson,	8.50	
Carl Christianson	7.00	
R.N. Sand	13.50	
Arthur Blumhagen	10.00	
Charles Blumhagen	1.05	
Carl Blumhagen	2.00	
Adam Uhlich	8.50	
Reinhold Uhlich	8.50	
Joseph Engel	138.50	
Carl Hausauer	11.00	
John Dockter	8.50	
Jacob Engel	15.00	
Fred Fandrich	18.50	
Henry Engel, County Road Fund		107.50
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	78.00	
Anton Putz, Com. Salary	46.20	
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary	39.50	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 11		
John Wagner	46.00	
August Goehring	8.50	

Philip Goehring	15.50	
John Haux	10.00	
August Waltz	16.00	
Nick Leintz	13.00	
Nich Leintz	32.25	
Fred Swartz	18.50	
Ludwig Helm	8.50	
August Frey	8.50	
David Reiswig	23.50	
Geo. Reiswig	25.25	
K. K. Reiswig	6.00	
Emil Wagner	8.50	
John Goehring	10.00	
August Reiswig	11.00	
John J. Wagner	30.00	
Henry Reiswig	16.00	
Adam Mayer	12.50	
Chas. Baumbach	23.00	
Jacob Goehring	20.00	
Fred Helm	13.50	
Following bills allowed for R D. # 18		
Carl Rich	12.50	
John Biech	20.00	
Henry Haux	5.00	
Edward Schimmelphinning		7.50
Edward Matz	88.00	
Gottlieb Eiselin	30.00	
Ferdinand Schneider	30.00	
Edward Matz	44.00	
Gust Martin	25.00	
Jacob Haux	45.00	
Lenhard Martin	27.50	
William Jenner	12.50	
Gottlieb Mertz	15.00	
Fred Jenner, Jr.,	2.50	
Paul Sauter	12.50	
Edward Sauter	12.50	
Christ Wahl	2.50	
Robert Liedtke	17.50	
Willie Wahl	7.50	
Paul Tessmann	7.50	
John Wahl	60.00	
Emil Jenner	40.00	
Following bills were allowed for R. D. # 24		
Reinhold Reiser	17.50	
Sam Schatz	38.50	

Henry Bauer	13.50		
Rudolf Hessing		10.00	
John Roth	22.50		
Fred Dick	37.50		
Daniel Wahl	21.50		
John C. Martin		18.50	
John F. Bender		13.50	
Carl Berg	31.00		
Mike Hinz	25.00		
Bennie Reiser	25.25		
John Reiser	28.50		
Sam Schultz	3.50		
Carl Schultz	18.50		
Gottlieb Reiser		30.00	
Fred Helm	8.50		
J. A. Heimbach		28.25	
A. R. Pavey	13.00		
Goodrich Lumber Co., Material			98.60
Daniel Unruh, Truck Driver		59.40	
Emil Speiss, Deputy Sheriff		19.50	
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co., Supplies			12.46
Sam Waxman, Supplies		1.30	
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co., Supplies			30.60
Standard Oil Co., Gas		35.95	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies			7.81
McClusky Gazette, Print. & Pub.			82.77
Alice M. Paul, Clerk	21.00		
Ben Lasher, Co. R. work		15.15	
Konrad Herr, Roadwork		3.00	
John Haux, Road work		6.75	
Geo. H. Neff, Road work		7.20	
John Hoffer, Road work		5.70	
Nordahl Lasher, Road work		20.10	
Gotthilf Herr, Road work		20.00	
J. A. Hamilton, Road work		14.45	
Geo. G. Herr, Road work		6.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, Road work		28.90	
Fred F. Rau, R. work	20.00		
Charley Baumbach, R. work		13.75	
August Zulzle, R. Work		12.50	
Rudolf Engelhardt, R. work		14.00	
K. F. Siegele, R. work	57.50		
Peter Keszler, R. D. # 6		11.00	
Jacob Opp, R. work	7.00		
John Jans, R. work	5.00		
Julius Matties, R. work		22.00	

John H. Seibel, R. work		18.75	
Jacob Wolf, R. work	5.00		
R. H. Erdmann, R. work		7.50	
Rudolf Engelhardt, R. work		30.00	
John Goll, R. work	5.00		
John Dockter, R. work		12.50	
Gottlieb Schatz, R. work		12.50	
John Metz, R. work	12.50		
Adam Wagner, R. work		2.50	
John Pfaff, R. work	7.50		
John Pfaff, R. work, R. D. # 10			20.50
John Laschkewitsch, R. D. # 26			36.25
John Budau, R.D. # 26		38.75	
Emanuel Kahler, R. D. # 26		7.50	
David Kiest, R. D. # 26		75.25	
John F. Brauer, Jr., Draying		8.25	
Following bills were allowed for Road Dist. # 16			
David Heitzmann		15.00	
Rot Turnbull	18.12		
Ed. Schindler	6.87		
Sam Wegner	18.75		
Sam Schindler	12.50		
Adolf Rosenau		47.50	
Dan Rosenau	12.50		
H. J. Padoen	6.25		
C. F. Rittenbach		6.25	
John Rosenau	107.46		
John Berg	4.00		
Henry Stein	11.87		
Jacob Bonnet	16.86		
John F. Krein	5.62		
C. C. Reimche	11.25		
Ed. Heister	15.00		
Carl Meyers	70.50		
John Bentz, R. work Co.		18.00	
Henry Neff, R. work		15.60	
Christ Waltz, R. work		10.50	
Wm. Dockter, R. work		6.00	
John Dockter, R. work		6.00	
John J. Krein, R. work		10.50	
Ludwig Braunberger, R. work			4.50
Henry Schroetlin, R. work		13.00	
Albert Lang, Labor in Sandpit, \$4.00 allowed at			3.50
Ben. Lang, Labor in Sandpit		40.00	
August Leer, R. D. # 11		13.75	
Heupel & Son, Storage		3.00	

Thorwald Olsen, Holding Blade		74.40
Ruben Nathan, R. D. # 19	20.00	
Carl Schneider, R. D. # 19	15.00	
Robert Demke, R. D. # 19	25.00	
Adolf Demke, R. work	5.00	
Fred Demke, R. D. # 19	20.00	
Lenhart Berreth, R. D. # 19	30.00	
Willie Mertz, R. work	12.50	
Albert Mertz, R. work	98.75	
Otto E. Stober, R. work	107.25	
Edw. Brodehl, R. D. # 17	18.50	
Emil Mertz, R. D. #17	61.25	
A. A. Stober, R. D. # 17	10.00	
Alvin Gaarder, R. work	29.75	
Theo. Brodehl, R. work	39.75	
Adam Martin, R. D. # 17	38.50	
Ben B. Brodehl, R. D. # 17	43.50	
Otto Mertz, R. work	37.50	
Lydia Matties, R. D. # 17	13.50	
Frank Netchum, R. D. # 17	28.75	
Fred Stober, R. D. # 17	2.50	
Adolph Dockter, R. work	6.25	
Jacob Mertz, Jr., R. work & Road Overseer salary		94.50
Emanuel Strobel, R. Work	4.00	
Willie Gaarder, R. work	5.00	
Gust Martin, R. Work	20.00	
N. D. Workmen's Com. Bureau, Premium		96.44
Following bills were allowed for R. D. # 7		
Fred Knodel,	8.50	
David Fredrich	31.00	
John Schaffner	3.50	
Sam Lang	8.50	
Henry Mueller	10.00	
Gottlieb Gienger	3.50	
Christ Schuh, Jr.,	3.50	
Fred C. Dockter	8.50	
C. H. Reinbold	8.50	
Wm. Krout	13.50	
A. C. Brandhagen	3.50	
Fred Rau	12.00	
Rudolf Eisenbeisz	3.50	
John Schlag	1.00	
Otto Breckel	3.50	
Rudolph Wacker	3.50	
Gottlieb Dockter	3.50	
Rudolph Doerr	3.50	

John Mueller	12.50	
Jacob Feil, Jr.,		1.00
Gottlieb Bonnet		45.00
August Mueller		12.50
Jacob Feil, Sr.,	5.00	
Friedrich Dockter		22.50
Henry Schaffner		3.50
Theo. P. Mueller		5.00
Gustav Gienger		3.50
Geo. Filler	3.50	
Daniel Lang	16.00	
August Wahl	6.00	
F. Dockter	13.00	
Peter O.Engen	3.50	
Martin Dockter		8.50
John Sprenger	9.50	
John Dockter, Jr.,		8.50
John H. Dockter		8.50
Jacob Sprenger		3.50
Jacob Dockter	13.50	
John Weltz, Jr., R. D. # 2		78.00
John Weltz, Jr., Repairs		7.10
Bennie Fetzer, R. D. # 2		8.50
Emil Putz, R. D. # 2		3.50
Following bills were allowed for R. D. # 2		
Christ Keszler	3.50	
Edward Stotz	8.50	
Jacob Stotz	11.50	
John Beck	8.50	
Fred Amon	17.00	
Fred Kessler	18.50	
Wm. Kessler	22.50	
Mike Hartman	28.50	
Fred Aisenbrey		20.00
Adolf Braun	3.50	
Theo. Weltz,	53.00	
Albert Weltz	63.50	
Christ Rath, Jr.,		9.75
Albert Rath	23.75	
Fred Rath	18.75	
Geo. Wagner	3.50	
Jacob Ehrman	7.50	
Carl Zimbelman		8.50
Fred Putzke	2.25	
Frank Schulke	3.50	
Alex Mueller	3.50	

Otto Fruh	3.50
John Hildenbrandt	14.50
Geo. Schlag	18.50
J. J. Kessler	9.75
Daniel Lang	23.75
Gust Lang	18.75
Jacob Rath	8.50
Bennie Rath	8.50
Carl Rath	13.50

Mrs. Jacob Mertz, Jr., Board & Room \$20.80 rejected.  
On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Thursday, July 5th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 5th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the layed over bids of the Banks for depositories were considered.

Motion was made by Commissioner Putz and seconded by Commissioner Booth that all Banks in Sheridan County be designated as depositories.

On motion the Bid of the Bank of North Dakota was rejected.

On motion the State's Attorney was authorized to purchase a Federal Code, same to be property of Sheridan County.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned and met as a Board of Equalization, and remained in session the following days July 5-6-7-9-10-11.

Changes on Real Estate were made as follows:

August Kreinsz, Lot 4, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 2-150-74, lowered 300.00

Frank Putz, Sr., S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 2=150-74, Lowered 600.00

John Frober, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 3-150-74, lowered 400.00

John Austad, W ½ NE ¼, Sec. 5-150-74, lowered 600.00

Karl Jaresch, Lot. 1, S ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 6-150-74, lowered 500.00

Albert Zuther, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 6-150-74, Raised 200.00

Chas. Schultz, S ½, Sec. 7-150-74, Raised 400.00

Albert Zuther, NE ¼ Sec. 7-150-74, Raised 800.00

John Austad, W ½ NE ¼, Sec. 8-150-74, lowered 200.00

E. Barbara, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ Sec.8 -150-74, lowered 400.00

Albert Zuther, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 8-150-74 Raised 200.00

J. J. Breher, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 8-150-74 lowered 200.00

H. Kamps, SE ¼ NE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 12-150-74 lowered 200.00

Henry F. Fiesel, NW ¼ SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 12-150-74, lowered 400.00  
T. L. Beiseker Land Co., SW ¼, Sec. 13-150-74, raised 300.00  
A. H. Nikolaus, W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 16-150-74, lowered 400.00  
Jacob Rust, E ½ NE ¼, W ½ NW ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 16-150-74, lowered 600.00  
Chas. A. Rust, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 17-150-74 raised 800.00  
Martin Suelzle, NE ¼, Sec. 18-150-74, raised 800.00  
J. J. Breher, NW ¼, Sec. 20-150-74, raised 200.00  
John Knolson, W ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 21-150-74 raised 700.00  
Fred B. Faul, SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 22-150-74, lowered 500.00  
Fred B. Faul, W ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23-150-74, lowered 400.00  
Martin Ortman, N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 23-150-74, raised 400.00  
Nikolaus & Fiesel, NW ¼, Sec. 26-150-74, lowered 400.00  
J. J. Breher, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 31-150-74, lowered 60/NE .00  
John Metz, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 31-150-74, raised 100.00  
I. Mary Carlson, NE ¼, Sec. 32-150-74, lowered 400.00  
J. J. Breher, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 32-150-74, lowered 100.00  
Fred Feickert, W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 34-150-74, raised 400.00  
Lula I. McLaunan, SW ¼, Sec. 35-150-74, lowered 500.00  
Molley Ockert, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 4-150-75, lowered 400.00  
Fred Blum, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, lowered 200.00  
Martin Sabin, S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, lowered 800.00  
Mary Keeler, S ½ SW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, raised 800.00  
Otto Westphal, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, lowered 400.00  
John Beck, NW ¼ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 15-150-75, lowered 400.00  
Ambrose Keeler, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 15-150-75, raised 400.00  
H. G. Kapfer, W ½, Sec. 16-150-75, lowered 400.00  
John Weltz, Jr., W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 19-150-75, raised 600.00  
Jacob Stotz, SE ¼, Sec. 22-150-75, raised 200.00  
Christian Rath, Sr., N ½ N ½, Sec. 24-150-75, raised 250.00  
Ludwig Sonnenberg, NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 32-150-75, lowered 800.00  
Wm. Fetzter, SW ¼ NW ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 32-150-75, lowered 150.00  
Fred Arndt, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 8-150-76, lowered 400.00  
P. J. Schmidt, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 15-150-76, lowered 200.00  
Carl Wirsch, SW ¼, W ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 17-150-76, lowered 400.00  
Philip Schmidt, SW ¼, N ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 20-150-76, lowered 600.00  
Andrew Lich, SW ¼, Sec. 25-150-76, lowered 200.00  
Jacob Heidt, W ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Less Road, Sec. 27-150-76, lowered 400.00  
Jacob Suckert, SW ¼ NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 29-150-76, lowered 400.00  
Cecelia Trackenberg, Lot 1, Sec. 30-150-76, lowered 100.00  
Wm. E. Glotzbach, Lot 4, Sec. 30-150-76, lowered 100.00



Jacob Kluck, E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 31-150-76, lowered 400.00  
Henry Rauser, S ½ N ½, Sec. 34-150-76, lowered 200.00  
Martin Fandrich, N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, N W ¼ SE ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 35=150-76,  
lowered 400.00  
John J. Fuller, Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 3, 149-74, lowered 280.00  
Fredrick Helm, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 3-149-74, lowered 400.00  
Rudolph Fruh, Lots 2-3-4, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 4, 149-74, lowered 200.00  
John Helm, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 4-149-74, raised 200.00  
Mathilda Kraus, SW ¼, Sec. 4-149-74, lowered 400.00  
Jacob Schauer, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 4-149-74, lowered 100.00  
J. J. Breher, Lot 2, Sec. 6- 149-74, lowered 300.00  
Geo. Schacher, Lot 3, Sec. 6- 149-74, lowered 100.00  
Martin Adam, NW ¼, N ½SW ¼, Sec. 9-149-74, lowered 400.00  
L. W. Miller, E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ N E ¼, SE ¼ N W ¼, Sec. 10-149-74, lowered 400.00  
John Holwagner, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 24-149-74, lowered 200.00  
Fred Stickel, N E ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 29-149-74, lowered 480.00  
Fred Stickel, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 30-149-74, lowered 200.00  
Wm. Jans, NE ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Lots 2-3-4, Sec. 31-149-  
74, lowered 400.00  
Wm. Goll, NE ¼, Lots 4-5-6-7, Sec. 33-149-74, lowered 200.00  
Carl Werth, E ½, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 34-149-74, lowered 400.00  
James E. Garner, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 6-149-75, lowered  
600.00  
James E. Garner, N ½ NW ¼, SE 1/4 NW ¼, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 8-  
149-75, lowered 1200.00  
Peter O. Engen, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 14-149-75, raised 1500.00  
Peter O. Engen, NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 15-149-75, raised 1000.00  
R. H. Doerr, E ½, Sec. 16-149-75, raised 1000.00  
Peter Stafslin, NW ¼ SE ¼, W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 22-149-75, lowered 500.00  
Daniel Fruh, NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 24-149-75,  
lowered 500.00  
P. F. Stafslin, W ½ SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 26-149-75, lowered 400.00  
C. Brandhagen, SW ¼ NW ¼, S ½ S ½, Sec. 35-149-75, lowered 400.00  
Rosina D. Schmidtgoll, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 10-149-76, lowered 200.00  
Lincoln Valley State Bank, N ½ SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 14-149-76, lowered 500.00  
Peter Kessler, NW ¼, Sec. 17-149-76, lowered 200.00  
Sophia PfiEFFle, E ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 19-149-76, lowered 380.00  
Shaker Nassif, W ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Lots 2-3-4, Sec. 19-149-76,  
lowered 600.00  
John T. Skogmo, E ½, S ½ SW ¼, Less School, Sec. 20, 149-76, raised 600.00  
John T. Skogmo, NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 21- 149-76, lowered 300.00  
John G. Dockter, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 24-149-76, raised 100.00  
John G. Dockter, N E ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 25-149-76, raised 100.00  
Sam Frank, NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27-149-76, raised 200.00  
Salma Nicola, NE ¼, Sec. 28-149-76, lowered 400.00  
Walter H. Sanborn, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 28-149-76, lowered 200.00

Anna Larson, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 29-149-76, raised 150.00  
Martin Peterson, NE ¼, Sec. 33-149-76, lowered 400.00  
Gottlieb Biech, E ½ SW ¼, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Lot 4, Sec. 7-148-74, lowered 500.00  
Salome M. Lobe, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 7-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Christian Raugust, E ½, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 15-148-74, lowered 400.00  
T. L. Beiseker Land Co., N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 17-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Ida Seffko, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec.18-148-74, lowered 500.00  
Herman Kuehn, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 19-148-74, lowered 200.00  
John Bich, S ½ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 20-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Jacob Brost, SE ¼, Sec. 21- 148-74, lowered 500.00  
Mary Krueger, N ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, , Sec. 21-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Becker County State Bank, NE ¼, Sec. 22-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Emma L. Mills, SW ¼ SW ¼,Sec. 23-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Fred Grauman, W ½, Sec. 26-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Martin Christianson, SE ¼, Sec. 26-148-74, lowered 400.00  
J. E. Davis, NE ¼, Sec. 27-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Adolph Krueger, W ½, Sec. 27-148-74, lowered 600.00  
A. A. Dahl, SE ¼, Sec. 27-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Joe Youngblood, SE ¼, Sec. 28-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Nic Nelson, N ½ NE ¼, NE ½ NW ¼, Sec . 29-148-74, lowered 400.00  
Citizens State Bank,SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 29-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Herman Kuehn, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 30-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Citizens State Bank, E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 30-148-74, lowered 400.00  
H. G. Perske, E ½ E ½, Sec. 31-148-74, lowered 250.00  
Herman Kuehn, N ½ N ½, Sec. 32-148-74, lowered 200.00  
William Kuehn, NW ¼ Sw ¼, S ½ SW ¼, Sw ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 32-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Chas. Roebeck, SE ¼ S ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 32-148-74, raised 100.00  
Chas. Roebeck, NW ¼ Sw ¼, Sec. 33- 148-74, lowered 50.00  
Gottlieb Kiebler, S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sw ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 33-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Sivert Clementson, N ½ SE ¼ E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 35-148-74, lowered 200.00  
John Fallon, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 35-148-74, lowered 200.00  
Henry Wolf, SW ¼, Sw ¼ NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 1-148-75, lowered 900.00  
Christof Schmidt, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 1 148-75, lowered 200.00  
Emanuel Glaser, S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ N E ¼, Lots 2-3-4, Sec. 4-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Jacob Wolf, W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 4-148-75, lowered 400.00  
Wm. Jans, E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 4-148-75, lowered 400.00  
John Pfaff,W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 5-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Christian Essig, E ½, Sec. 6-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Simon Opp, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 6-148-75, lowered 50.00  
James Frenik, NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 7-148-75 raised 1000.00  
Simon Opp, E ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 7-148-75 lowered 200.00

Jacob Opp, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 7-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Christian Wagner, Lots 1-2, Sec. 7-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Ludwig Wagner, Lots 3-4, 6 A. of SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 7-148-75, lowered 200.00  
John Pfaff, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 8-148-75, lowered 200.00  
John J. Opp, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 8-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Hattie Siegele, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 8-148-75 lowered 50.00  
Carl Siegele, S ½ N ½, Sec. 8-148-75, lowered 200.00  
James Frenik, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 8-148-75, lowered 50.00  
K. F. Siegele, E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 9-148-75  
lowered 300.00  
Wm. Jans, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 9-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Christian Glaser, N ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Ernst Siegele, S ½ Sw ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 9-148-75 lowered 300.00  
Fred Stickel, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Andreas S. Edelman, N ½, Sec. 10-148-75, lowered 500.00  
E. S. Person, SW ¼, Sec.10-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Christian Glaser, E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10-148-75, lowered 150.00  
K. Burkart, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Andreas S. Edelman, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 11, 148-75, raised 100.00  
I. S. Bessel, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 11-148-75, lowered 50.00  
F. A. Nikolaus, NW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 13-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Adolph Otto, SE ¼, Sec. 13-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Saloma Lobe, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 13- 148-75, raised 100.00  
Emanuel Glaser, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 14-148-75, raised 200.00  
August Feickert, E ½ SE ¼, E 1/2W ½ SW ¼ W ½ SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 14-148-75,  
lowered 100.00  
I. S. Bessel, SW ¼ SW ¼, W ½ W ½ SE ¼, E ½ SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 14-148-75, lowered  
100.00  
I. S. Bessel, NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 14-148-75 lowered 500.00  
Christian Glaser, NE ¼ SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 15-148-75,  
raised 300.00  
M. Pfaff, S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 15-148-75, raised 200.00  
Adam Wagner, SW ¼ SW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 15-148-75,  
raised 300.00  
Lenhardt Mertz, SW ¼ Sec. 16-148-75, raised 400.00  
Emanuel Broeckel, W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 17-148-75, raised 200.00  
Ludwig Wagner, Lot 1, 6 A. of NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 18-148-75, lowered 50.00  
Jacob Opp, NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 18-148-75, lowered 100.00  
E. D. Beeman, Lot 2, Sec. 18-148-75, lowered 50.00  
Simon Opp, Lot 3, Sec. 18-148-75, lowered 50.00  
J. K. Reimche, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Lot 4, Sec. 18-148-75, lowered  
280.00  
H. K. Wagner, SE ¼, Sec. 18-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Conrad Reimche, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 19-148-75, lowered 100.00  
K. M. Ulmer, NE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 19-148-75, lowered 100.00  
Paul Wagner, SE ¼ of Sec. 19-148-75, lowered 200.00

Conrad Reimche, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 20-148-75, lowered 100.00  
J. P. Wentz, SW ¼, Sec. 20-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Franz Becker, S ½ S ½, Sec. 21-148-75, raised 300.00  
Lenhart Mertz, NE ¼ Sec. 22-148-75, lowered 200.00  
John Dockter, SW ¼ Sec. 22-148-75, lowered 200.00  
John Dockter, Sr., SE ¼, Sec. 22-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Michael Heid, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 23-148-75, lowered 200.00  
A. R. Rappuhn, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23-148-75, lowered 50.00  
John Dockter, Jr., SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23-148-75, lowered 250.00  
I. E. Bessel, W ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, W ½ SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 23-148-75, lowered 200.00  
August Feickert, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 24-148-75, lowered 50.00  
Gott. Hieb, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 25-148-75, lowered 50.00  
A. R. Rappuhn, NW ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 26-148-75, lowered 150.00  
Emanuel Richter, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 26-148-75, lowered 50.00  
John Goll, Sr., NW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 26-148-75, lowered 100.00  
Lenhart Mertz, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 26-148-75, lowered 200.00  
H. L. Rappuhn, NE ¼ Sec. 27-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Jacob E. Dockter, NW ¼ Sec. 27-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Emanuel Richter, E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 27-148-75, lowered 150.00  
John Goll, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27-148-75, lowered 150.00  
J. W. Kerber, SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 28-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Franz Becker, NE ¼ Sec. 29-148-75, lowered 200.00  
David Heinle, NW ¼ Sec. 29-148-75, lowered 200.00  
L. M. Beiseker, N ½ S ½, Sec. 29-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Herman Philips, NE ¼, Sec. 30-148-75, lowered 200.00  
John Kock, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 30-148-75, lowered 175.00  
John Sulzle, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 30-148-75, lowered 175.00  
Maggie Rothaker, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 30-148-75, Raised 200.00  
John Sulzle, NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 31-148-75, lowered 300.00  
Martha S. Hanson, E ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31-148-75, lowered 275.00  
First National Bank, Harvey, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 31-148-75 lowered 150.00  
Nels & Ida Thompson, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 31-148-75, raised 200.00  
John Heisz, SW ¼, Sec. 35-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Schmidt & Roebeck, E ½ Sec. 36-148-75, lowered 400.00  
Jacob Bauer, SW ¼, Sec. 36-148-75, lowered 200.00  
Fredrick Rau, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 1-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Christian Wagner, S ½ N ½, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 1-148-76, lowered 300.00  
Geo. Helm, N ½ S ½, Sec. 1-148-76, lowered 200.00  
August Goehring, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 1-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Geo. Helm, SE ¼, Sec. 2-148-76, lowered 100.00  
John Goehring, SW ¼ Sec. 2-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Adam Mayer, S ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 3-148-76, lowered 250.00  
Philip Goehring, S ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, lots 3-4, Sec. 3-148-76, lowered 250.00

Theobold Walz, S ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 3-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Henry Stein, S ½ NW ¼, Lot 4, SW ¼, Sec. 4-148-76, lowered 300.00  
Theobold Walz, SE ¼, Sec. 4-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Northern Trust Co. SE ¼ NE ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 6-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Salma Nicola, Lots 2-3-4-5-6-7, Sec. 6-148-76, lowered 260.00  
John Haux, S ½ NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 9-148-76, raised 300.00  
John Goehring, N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 10-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Theobold Walz, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 10-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Ludwig Braunberger, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 10-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Jacob Goehring, S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Mary Begleau, E ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 10-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Martin Frey, (Est), E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 11-148-76, lowered 200.00  
John Goehring, NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 11-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Emil Iverson, SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 11-148-76, lowered 300.00  
Pioneer Merc. Co., SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 11-148-76, lowered 50.00  
August Goehring, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 12-148-76, lowered 100.00  
J. M. Schmidt, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 12-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Pioneer Merc. Co., S ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 12-148-76, lowered 150.00  
Ludwig Wagner, E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 12-148-76, lowered 150.00  
Simon Opp, NE ¼, Sec. 13-148-76, lowered 200.00  
A. K. Reiswig, NW ¼, Sec. 13-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Pioneer Merc. Co., Unplatted SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 13-148-76, lowered 225.00  
Simon Opp, N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 13-148-76, lowered 150.00  
Gottfred Koepplin, Part of NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 13-148-76, lowered 50.00  
Geo. Reiswig, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 14-148-76, lowered 50.00  
Dak. & G. N. Townsite Co., W ½ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 14-148-76  
Geo. Reiswig, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 14-148-76, lowered 50.00  
Adam Mayer, W ½, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 15-148-76, lowered 400.00  
Ludwig Braunberger, SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 15-148-76, lowered 300.00  
Martha Vinger et al, S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 2, Sec. 19-148-76  
lowered 225.00  
John Krein, NE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 19-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Fred Hieb, SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 19-148-76, lowered 400.00  
C. H. Reiswig, E ½, Sec. 20-148-76, lowered 400.00  
R.H. Bechthold, NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, Sec. 21-148-76, lowered 300.00  
John Wagner, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 21-148-76, lowered 100.00  
W. E. Handel, S ½, Sec. 21-148-76, lowered 400.00  
Geo. Reiswig, NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 22-148-76, lowered 300.00  
John Wagner, NW ¼, Sec. 22-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Chas. Baumbach, SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 22-148-76, lowered 370.00  
Geo. Reiswig, NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 23-148-76, lowered 225.00  
Geo. Reiswig, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 23-148-76, lowered 50.00  
G. C. Reiswig, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 23-148-76, lowered 100.00  
G. G. Reiswig, N ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23-148-76, lowered 200.00  
K. M. Ulmer, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 24-148-76, lowered 100.00

John Koch, NE ¼ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 25-148-76, lowered 200.00  
F.H. Bechthold, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 26-148-76, lowered 100.00  
David Lemke, E ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 26-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Chas. Baumbach, NE ¼, Sec. 28-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Karoline Huft, NE ¼ Sec. 29-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Jacob Huft, SE ¼, Sec. 29-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Theo. Hieb, Sr., NW ¼, Sec. 29-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Jacob Hieb, SW ¼, Sec. 29-148-76, lowered 200.00  
John Hied, Jr. E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 30-148-76, lowered 100.00  
John Hieb, Jr., NE ¼, Sec. 30-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Mrs. John Burkert, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 30-148-76, lowered 100.00  
Adam Hieb, SE ¼, Sec. 30-148-76, lowered 200.00  
August Hieb, NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 31-148-76, lowered 300.00  
Theo. Hieb, Jr., SE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 2, Sec. 31-148-76, lowered 100.00  
G. Kurtz, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31-148-76, lowered 200.00  
G. G. Mantz, SE ¼, Sec. 31-148-76, lowered 200.00  
David Leer, E ½, SW ¼, Sec. 32-148-76, lowered 600.00  
John A. Beck, NW ¼, Sec. 32-148-76, lowered 200.00  
Christian Bauder, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 9-147-74, lowered 100.00  
Louis Boone, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 9-147-74, lowered 100.00  
F. H. Brockmueller, W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼, Sec. 9-147-74, lowered 200.00  
Henry Pritzkau, E ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 10-147-74, lowered 100.00  
W.N. Eiseman, SW ¼, Sec. 11-147-74, lowered 250.00  
Haaken Jordal, NW ¼, Sec. 11-147-74, lowered 250.00  
Wm. N. Springer, SE ¼, Sec. 14-147-74, lowered 300.00  
Christian Wahl, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 16-147-74, lowered 250.00  
Fred Jenner, N ½, Sec. 17-147-74, lowered 300.00  
A. A. Hendricks, SW ¼, Sec. 17-147-74, lowered 300.00  
N. J. Martin, E ½ W ½, SE ¼, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 19-147-74, raised 1000.00  
F. N. Iseman, E ½, Sec. 23-147-74, lowered 500.00  
Frank Rich, W ½, Sec. 23-147-74, lowered 600.00  
Joe Stydle, NE ¼, Sec. 26-147-74, lowered 200.00  
Frank Rich, NW ¼, Sec. 26-147-74, lowered 200.00  
Gott. Stengel, SW ¼, Sec. 26-147-74, lowered 200.00  
W. F. Oehler, SE ¼, Sec. 26-147-74, lowered 200.00  
W. A. Sheets, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 27-147-74, lowered 100.00  
A. C. Rich, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 27-147-74, lowered 100.00  
H. G. Paulson, Undivided 1/5 of the NW ¼, Sec. 32-147-74, lowered 200.00  
A. G. Paulson, Part of NW ¼, Sec. 32-147-74, raised 200.00  
John Mertz, E ½ E ½, Sec. 12-147-75, lowered 200.00  
John Glover, W ½, W ½ E ½, Sec. 12-147-75, lowered 300.00  
H. Gaarder, NE ¼, Sec. 14-147-75, lowered 200.00  
Edward Brodehl, NW ¼, Sec. 14-147-75, lowered 200.00  
Vern Warddrip, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 20-147-75, lowered 100.00

J. A. Lindstrom, S ½, SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 20-147-75, lowered

200.00

J. A. Lindstrom, NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 20-147-75, lowered 400.00  
John A. Lindstrom, SW ¼ N W ¼, N W ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 20-147-75, lowered 100.00  
Fredrick Stober, E ½, Sec. 23-147-75, lowered 300.00  
Gott. A. Brodehl, NW ¼, Sec. 23-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Christian Brodehl, SW ¼, Sec. 23-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Fred Jenner, Sr., N ½, Sec. 24-147-75, lowered 300.00  
D. Morley (Est), SW ¼, Sec. 24-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Bertha Landman, SE ¼, Sec. 24-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Chas. E. Nichols, E ½, Sec, 25-147-75, lowered 300.00  
E. D. Beeman, W ½, Sec. 25-147-75, lowered 300.00  
D. Morley, (Est), NE ¼, Sec. 26-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Sam Mueller, S ½, Sec. 26-147-75, lowered 200.00  
Fredrick Stober, NW ¼ Sec. 26-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Herman Augustadt, S ½, Sec. 27-147-75, lowered 200.00  
Hattie E. Crossett, SW ¼, Sec. 28-147-75, lowered 300.00  
Lee Warddrip, N ½, Sec. 29-147-75, lowered 500.00  
Pioneer Merc. Co., All of Sec. 31-147-75, lowered 900.00  
J. W. Hempel, NE ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 32-147-75, lowered 600.00  
Andrew Reile, NW ¼, Sec. 32- 147-75, lowered 350.00  
John S. Schmidt, SE ¼, Sec. 32-147-75, lowered 300.00  
Geo. Siegler, SE ¼, Sec. 33-147-75, lowered 300.00  
D. C. Heckenliable, E ½ Sec. 35-147-75, lowered 800.00  
Fredrick Stober, NW ¼ Sec. 35-147-75, lowered 200.00  
Simon Reiswig, SE ¼ Sec. 36-147-75, lowered 150.00  
Joseph Hartman, SW ¼, Sec. 36-147-75, lowered 200.00  
J. Fouth, N ½ N ½, Sec, 7-147-76, raised 200.0  
J. P. Wentz, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 7-147-76, raised 100.00  
Geo. Engel, NW ¼, Sec. 8-147-76, raised 300.00  
Bessie Paulson, NE ¼, Sec. 30-147-76, lowered 200.00  
C. Turnbull, E ½ W ½, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 30-147-76 lowered 400.00  
Turnbull Bros., SE ¼, Sec. 30-147-76, lowered 200.00  
Theo. Schlenker, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 1-146-74, lowered 200.00  
Christian Miller, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 1-146-74, lowered 200.00  
H. G. Perske, NE ¼, Sec. 8-146-74, raised 150.00  
Gott Mauch, Part of NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 8-146-74, raised 40.00  
John Nathan, E ½, SW ¼, Sec. 12-146-74, raised 300.00  
John Nathan, NW ¼ Sec. 12-146-74, raised 100.00  
J. E. Davis, E ½ Sec. 16-146-74, raised 1000.00  
Jacob Brost, W ½, Sec. 16-146-74, raised 1000.00  
Ben Brodehl, E ½ Sec. 20-146-74, raised 400.00  
Earl B. Fisher, NW ¼ Sec. 21-146-74, raised 200.00  
John Schmidt et al, NE ¼ Sec. 21-146-74, raised 200.00  
John Schmidt, S ½, Sec. 21-146-74, raised 700.00  
Frank Schroeder, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 22-146-74, lowered 300.00  
Chas. Loftus, S ½ S ½, Sec. 22-146-74, lowered 200.00

F.M. Davis, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 22-146-74, lowered 100.00  
A. J. Walch, SW ¼, Sec. 26-146-74, raised 500.00  
John Hoff, SE ¼, Sec. 26-146-74, raised 500.00  
John Schmidt, N ½ N ½, Sec. 28-146-74, raised 300.00  
Geo. Schlenker, SW ¼, S ½ N ½, Sec. 28-146-74, raised 300.00  
Mrs. B. Block, SE ¼, Sec. 28-146-74, raised 300.00  
Fred Schmidt, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 30-146-74, raised 150.00  
John Schmidt, W ½ NE ¼, Sec. 30-146-74, raised 150.00  
Christian Handel, W ½, Sec. 30-146-74, raised 300.00  
Andreas Brenneise, NW ¼, Sec. 9-145-74, lowered 200.00  
Samuel Kahler, S ½ Sec. 9-145-74, lowered 400.00

Following changes were made by percentage;

Martin Twp. (150-74) Lowered 15%  
Georgetownship (150-75) Lowered 15%  
Rosenfield (150-76) Lowered 15%  
Strassburg Twp.,(150-77) Lowered 15%  
Berlin Twp. (149-74) Lowered 15%  
New Germantown Twp.(149-75) Lowered 15%  
Gransville Twp. (149-76) Lowered 15%  
Highland Twp. (149-77) Lowered 15%  
Fairview Twp. (148-74) Lowered 15%  
Harris Twp. (148-77) Raised 10%  
Mountain City (147-77) Raised 12 ½ %  
Prophets Twp. (147-78) Raised 15%  
Lamont Twp. (146-76) Lowered 10%  
McClusky Twp. (146-77) Raised 15%  
Pickard Twp. ( 146-78) Raised 40%  
John's Lake Twp. (145-77) Raised 65%  
Edgemont Twp. (145-78) Raised 10%  
Schiller Twp. (148-75) lowered 20%  
Lincoln Twp. (148-76) lowered 20%  
Boone Twp. (147-74) lowered 20%  
Mertz Twp. (147-75) lowered 20%  
Hellman Twp. ( 147-76) lowered 20%  
Goodrich Twp. (146-74) lowered 20%  
Denhoff Twp. (146-75) lowered 20%  
Mauch Twp. (145-74) lowered 20%  
Sperry Twp. (145-75) lowered 20%

Following changes were made on Personal Property:-

Martin Twp. (150-74) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%.  
Georgetown Twp. (150-75) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%.  
Rosenfield Twp. (150-76) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%.  
Strassburg Twp. (150-77) Horses in D raised 40%, Corn in D raised 50%, Machinery raised 40%  
Berlin Twp. (149-74) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%.  
New Germantown Twp. (149-75) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%



Gransville Twp. (149-76) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%.  
 Highland Twp. (149-77) Horses in D raised 25%  
 Fairview Twp. (148-74) Horses in D lowered 15%, Machinery lowered 30%.  
 Martin Village, Horses in E raised 100%, Cows in D raised 50%.  
 Schiller Twp. (148-75) Household goods raised 200%.  
 Lincoln Twp. (148-76) Household goods raised 200%.  
 Boone Twp. (147-74) Household goods raised 200%.  
 Mertz Twp. (147-75) Household goods raised 200%.  
 Hellman Twp. (147-76) Household goods raised 500%, Machinery raised 10%.  
 Goodrich Twp. (146-74) Household goods raised 300%, Machinery raised 20%.  
 Denhoff Twp. (146-75) Horses in D lowered 15%.  
 Mauch Twp. (145-74) Household goods raised 300%, Machinery raised 10%.  
 Sperry Twp. (145-75) Horses in D lowered 15%.  
 Harris Twp. ( 148-77) Horses in D Raised 25%, Cows in D raised 20%, Machinery raised 20%.  
 Holmes Twp. (148-78) Horses in D lowered 10%.  
 Prophets Twp. (147-78) Horses in D raised 25%, Cows in D raised 20%.  
 Lamont Twp. (146-76) Horses in D lowered 15%, Household goods raised 300%, Machinery raised 100%.  
 Pickard Twp. (146-78) Horses in D raised 25%, Cows in D raised 20%.  
 Whittaker Twp. (145-76) Horses in D lowered 15%.  
 John's Lake Twp. (145-77) Horses in D lowered 20%, Cows in D raised 10%, Machinery raised 80%.  
 Edgemont Twp. (145-78) Household goods raised 50%.  
 Goodrich Village, Household goods raised 25%.  
 McClusky City, Household goods lowered 20%.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned and met as a Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Anton Putz, Com. Salary	\$54.60	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	51.00	
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary	36.00	
Philip Seibold, Road work R. D. # 1	62.00	
Frank Seibold, Road work, R. D. # 1		30.00
Philip Seibold, Road Overseer, R. D. # 1	124.00	
Wm. Oehler, Assessor	300.68	
Win Coman, Pulling Grader	320.00	
Ben Wagner, R Work R. D. # 11	35.00	
Edward Tapley, Supplies	26.12	
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	45.79	
State Treasurer, for Feebleminded	90.00	
State Treasurer, for Insane	720.00	
A. E. Pa vey, Assessor	60.00	
Joe. Godlesky, Digging rock	4.55	
Joe M. Klemin, Hauling Gravel	2.50	
St. Tuberculosis Sanatorium, L. Miller		91.00

Dr. F. Linker, Co. Physician	196.40	
Drs. Gillette & Chatterton, A. P. Peterson's Son	125.00	
Ted Kanschak, Road work	23.10	
Emanuel Knecht, R. work	35.35	
Following bills allowed for County Road work		
Waldemen Klemin	18.00	
Albert Zabel	7.50	
John Klemin	10.00	
Reinhold Klemin	10.00	
Ludwig Siffsko	75.00	
Fred Erdman	30.00	
J. M. Klemin	22.50	
Gust Erdman	20.00	
Adolph Tiehm	7.00	
Wm. Erdman	5.00	
Adolph Otto	10.00	
Rogers Lumber Co., Oak	5.40	
Fred Kraus, R. work	3.00	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	162.36	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	232.87	
E. B. Beglau, Repairing	29.30	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Hood	1.25	
John Gartner, R. work R. D. # 26	58.00	
David Kiest, R. work R. D. # 26	11.50	
Emanuel Knecht, R. work R. D. # 19	33.50	
Jacob Ehrlich, R. work R.D. # 19	7.50	
Standard Oil Co. Gas	15.96	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	555.72	
Martin Suelzle, Assessor	420.00	
N. D. St. Tuberculosis Sanitorium, for Lena Miller	3.50	
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	1.90	
R.H. Erdman,	120.00	
Wm. Michelson, R. work	30.00	
Gustave M. Michelson, R. Work	30.00	
Emil G. Michelson, R. work	30.00	
Following bills allowed for R.D. # 1:-		
Anton Putz	5.00	
Martin Ortman	15.00	
Melvin Brauer	22.50	
Christ Heer	25.00	
Leo Jarosch	25.00	
Fred Metz	15.00	
Henry F. Fiesel	27.50	
Gottlieb Tischner	125.00	
Erick Neubauer	73.20	
Willie Neubauer	25.00	

Chas. A. Rust	20.00	
Martin Suelzle	20.00	
Philip Hase	15.00	
John Hochalter		22.50
Herman Heitman		30.00
Aug. Bertch	22.50	
Ferdinand Manz		30.00
David Hirsch Korn, \$15.00 allowed at		11.00
Fred Kraus	30.00	
Fred R. Putz	25.00	
Emanuel Kost	10.00	
Jacob Wagner	15.00	
Henry Schauer	35.00	
Gustave Kalk	30.00	
Conrad Fiekert		5.00
Albert Gollnick		25.00
Tom Raine	5.00	
Edward Rust	12.50	
Following bills allowed for R D. # 8		
John Froehlich	51.00	
Emanuel Hintz		46.00
Karl Schauer	13.50	
Christ Wagner	23.50	
Philip Martzolf		18.50
Jacob Alexander		3.50
John Brauer	5.00	
Edwin Reinbold		40.00
Wm. Goll	20.00	
Adam Horning		17.50
John Knodel	13.50	
Charlie C. Reimche		45.00
Christ Reimche		44.90
John C. Seibel	20.00	
Charlie C. Reimche		96.00
Geo. C. Reimche		26.30
Emanuel Vix	8.50	
Sam J. Seibel	26.00	
H. H. Delk	5.00	
Christ J. Seibel		5.00
Conrad Hanson, Co. R. work		18.00
Jacob Kluck, R. Work		5.00
Fred Baier, Co. Road work		4.50
Carl Moesner, R. work		3.50
Ed. Hauser, R. work		6.00
Fred Kluck, R. work		11.00
Ferdinand Dieterle		23.50

John Waltz, R. work R.D. # 6 11.00  
 State Fire & Tornado Fund, Prem. 353.48  
 August Hieb, R. Work, \$5.50 Rejected.  
 On motion the Road Supervisor's report of R. D. # 1 was approved.  
 On motion the petition of White Township Pierce County, N. Dak. , to annex Sections 30-36(FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES ONLY), to Martin School District # 1, of Sheridan County, N. Dak. , was granted.  
 On motion the Application for refund on the 1922 Taxes of the Occident Elevator Co., at McClusky , N. Dak. was rejected.  
 There being no other business, the Board of County Commissioners took up the Budget requests, and prepared the Estimates as to the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year.  
 On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Friday July 20th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
 Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 20th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Em.. Hoepfer, Truck driver	\$ 46.20	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	10.20	
Anton Putz, Com. Salary	18.60	
A. C. Booth, C om. Salary	39.10	
B. Unruh, Trip to Bismarck	13.00	
Win Coman, Pulling Grader	412.00	
Win Coman, Pulling Grader	710.50	
Christ Olson, R. work R. D. # 19	15.00	
Jack Franklin, R. work R. D. #19	16.25	
August Doerr, R. work R.D. #6	3.50	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	36.40	
J. N. Muehl, Livery & Labor	34.30	
S. W. Ritchie, Graveling	350.00	
John Laschkewitsch, R. work R. D. # 26		5.00
Christ Hinsz, R. work R. D. # 6	11.00	
John Kiest, R.work R.D. # 26	12.50	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 11		
F. H. Bechthold	23.75	
August Hieb	3.50	
August Leer	18.00	
John J. Hieb	8.50	
Nick Leintz	28.00	

David Reiswig	5.00	
Christ Braunberger		18.50
John Wagner	46.50	
David Reiswig	29.75	
John Wagner	70.00	
Following bills allowed for R. D.# 10:-		
Willie Kandt	10.00	
Rudolf Engelhardt		10.00
Rudolf Eberhardt		15.00
August Hieb	25.00	
Gottlieb Hieb	23.00	
J. E. Dockter	17.50	
John Dockter	11.75	
John Magstadt	15.00	
Reinhold Filler		20.00
Jacob Wolf	9.50	
Rudolf Wagner		17.50
H. W. Johannson		10.00
Julius Glaser	12.00	
Adolf Dockter	2.50	
Rudolf Uhrlich		5.75
Adolf Otto	10.00	
Peter A. Winter, Axt & Miller case		58.00
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Repairs		7.00
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies Vol. 47		14.00
Standard Motor Truck Co., Spring		1.12
John Stuber, R. work R. D. # 1		15.00
Haaken Jordal, R. work R. D. # 18		2.50
Paul Weber, R. work R. D. # 18		5.00
Jacob Hausauer, Road Poll		1.50
Fred Dick, Road work		7.50
Gust Reinke, Road work, R. D. # 24		10.00
Fred Schindler, R. work, R. D. # 24		3.00
Sam Vietz, R. work R. D. # 24		3.50
Reinhold Reiser, R. work, R. D. # 24		7.50
J. A. Heimbach, Road work	44.00	
J. A. Heimbach, Road work	7.00	
Michael Hinz, Road work	29.00	
N. M. Christianson, Road work		148.60
Daniel Mayer, on contract	500.00	
Fred Spier, Roadwork	6.00	
Homer Ritchie, Road work	38.00	
Gust Grade, Road work	3.50	
John Dockter, Jr., Road work	7.00	
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Repair		17.00
John J. Dockter, Dragging road		19.00

Emanuel Glaser, Road work	5.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	25.34
Standard Oil Co. Gas	29.31
Christ Ackermann, Road work	2.50
Joe. Godlesky, Road work	2.50
Henry Heinle, Road work	21.00
Fred Lorenz, Road work	10.00
John Rothacker, Road work	5.00

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of June, in the amount of \$281.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of April, May and June, in the amount of \$161.25 was approved.

On motion the statement of Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff, for the month of June, in the amount of \$53.85 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff. For the month of May, in the amount of \$106.73 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of June in the amount of \$106.65 was approved.

On motion the statement of the Banks in Sheridan County, of daily balance was approved.

On motion the County Treasurer and County Auditor were instructed to transfer \$450.64 out of the Emergency Fund into the Insane Fund, and \$2,650.00 out of the Bridge Fund into the County Road Fund.

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures and tax levies, the following resolution was passed for making tax levy for the year 1923.

Motion made by Mr. A. C. Booth, seconded by Mr. Anton Putz, that the sums hereinafter stated, or so much as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1923, and ending June 30, 1924.

From General Fund:

County Commissioners	\$1500.00
County Auditor Salary, Printing Etc.	5600.00
County Treasurer, Salary, Printing, Etc.	3650.00
Register of Deeds, Salary, Printing, etc.	2950.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Board of Health	300.00
Assessors and Assessment	900.00
Coroner	500.00
County Judge, Salary, Printing Etc.	2045.00
Clerk of Court, Salary, Jurors, Etc.	3775.05
Justice Courts,	260.00
State's Attorney, Salary, Printing, etc.,	2990.00
Sheriff's Salary, Printing, Etc.	3920.00
Boarding Prisoners	350.00
Elections	4000.00
Supplies for Offices	3500.00

Repairs, light & Fuel	6000.00
Janitor	600.00
Miscellaneous	2200.00
County Poor, & County Residents in State	
Tuberculosis Sanatorium	5000.00
Care of Insane & Feebleminded	4000.00
County Physician	1200.00
Superintendent of Schools, Salary, Printing, etc.	3178.00
Workmen's Compensation on Highway Employee	100.00
From the County Road and Bridge fund:	
County Road	20,000.00
County Bridge	8,000.00
From unorganized road fund, for roads outside cities,	
Villages and organized townships	19,000.00
County Bond Sinking & Interest	7,285.00
County Tuition	6,000.00
TOTAL . . . . .	119,303.05
Auditor's Credit Balance	15,792.11
Estimated amount of receipts from other sources than taxation	3,000.00
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be collected by	
June 30, 1924	14,000.00

TOTAL CREDITS 32,792.11

Amount necessary to levy under budget estimate 86,510.94

It was moved by Commissioner A. C. Booth and seconded by Commissioner Putz, that the following resolution making tax levy for the county purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion being put to a vote, and all Commissioners voting aye, the said resolution declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, in accordance with the annual County Budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1923.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all Taxable property within said County as Taxes for all County Purposes for the ensuing year the sum of \$86,510.94.

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1923

County General	\$ 28,170.19
Emergency	1,656.00 to help Gen. Poor and Insane Fund.
Insane	2,828.00
Poor	3,535.00
Road	12,883.40
Bridge	5,153.35
Tuition	6,000.00 or as near to this amount as 1/2 mill produce.
Sinking	7,285.00
Unorganized Township Road	19,000.00 or as near to this amount as 2 mill will produce.

TOTAL \$86,510.94

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday September 4th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, chairman

August 7th, 1923

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

The County Auditor called a special meeting of the County Commissioners to approved the Bonds of the Banks of the County as Depositories for County Funds.

On roll call all Commissioners were present.

The following bonds were approved:

The Lincoln Valley State Bank, in the amount of \$8000.00  
The Sheridan County State Bank, in the amount of \$25,000.00  
The First National Bank, McClusky, N. D. in the amount of \$30,000.00  
The Citizens State Bank, in the amount of \$10,000.00  
The First State Bank, Denhoff, N. D. in the amount of \$15,000.00  
The Martin State Bank, Martin, N. D. in the amount of \$10,000.00  
The First National Bank, Goodrich, N. D., in the amount of \$15,000.00

On motion the following bills were allowed and order paid:

A. C. Booth, Commissioners salary and mileage	\$25.00
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners salary and mileage	14.60
Anton Putz, Commissioners salary and mileage	24.60
Otto & Augustad, road work and unloading culverts Bill	\$27.85 allowed at 12.85

THE FOLLOWING BILLS WERE ALLOWED AS COUNTY ROAD WORK:

John Martin	16.00
John Ebel	8.00
Jacob Mehrer	4.00
William Rawe	4.00
Matt Krueger	8.00
Jacob G. Krueger	8.00
Andreas Kandt	4.00
Fred Adam	8.00
David Martin	4.00
Philip Klingman	8.00
Fred Alexander	8.00
Andreas Blumhagen	8.00
Leo Kukert	4.00
Geo. Moesner	8.00
Bills allowed in road Dist. # 8	
John Beich	5.50



Fred Feigert	24.70	
Gottlieb Dockter		10.00
Fred J. Feigert	3.75	
Gottlieb Adam	22.50	
Martin Helm	21.00	
John Martzolf	32.50	
Ervin Helm	7.50	
John Filler	20.00	
Rudolf Fruh	7.50	
Sam Machau	14.75	
Thapolt Schmidt		8.50
John Dockter	28.50	
Jack Metz,	25.00	
Jack Filler	37.50	
Chas. C. Reimche		18.00
Joe Wendland	16.00	
Ludwig Scheuffele		20.25
Herman Lang	3.50	
Emil Schmidt	8.50	
Jack Dockter	20.00	
Gottlieb Wearth		7.50
Henry Sorenson		3.50
John Heisz	37.00	
Bills allowed in Road Dist. # 26		
Christ Jurczewsky		10.00
Emil Mattie	5.00	
William Mauch		10.00
Jesse March	7.50	
Kurt Bros.	27.50	
Fred Kahler	7.50	
John Laschkewitch		15.00
Joseph Engel	5.00	
Jacob Springer	10.00	
Emanuel Kahler		10.00
C. G. Ritchie, 332 truck loads of gravel	116.20	
Standard Oil Co., Polarine for truck		4.20
Christian Essig, County Treasurer, Clerk Certificates	26.00	
Bennie Lang, Labor in Gravel pit		6.75
The Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber used in Gravel pit		15.85
Edd Hartman, road work in Dist. # 19	8.75	
Standard Oil Co., Gas for truck		18.69
Christian Essig, Trip to Bismarck on County business	13.00	

Christ Baier, County road work		2.00
Home Oil Co., Gas and Grease for truck		104.10
John Haux, Road work in Dist. # 26		27.00
John Haux, road overseer in Dist. # 26		36.00
Christian Essig, Co. Treas. Stamps and Express		59.21
Thorvold Olsen, County road work		92.40
Thorvold Olsen, road work Dist. # 19		22.00
John Walch, County road work		118.20
Carl Hausauer, Digging rock on road`		4.20
Edward Hausauer, Digging rock on road		4.55
Gust Winterfield, Blacksmith work		1.50
Sam Henne, road work	1.00	
Jacob Levi & Son, Axle grease and oil		5.25
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	19.80	
Homer Ritchie, County road work		4.00
John D. Weber, County road work		42.40
H. G. Prince, Truck Driver	104.30	
A. C. Booth, by order of J. F. Bauer, C ounty road work		41.00
J. F. Bauer, County road work		6.75
H. J. Schafer, Recording and postage		21.01
Gottlieb Dockter, Labor on road		54.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	82.32	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	242.09	
W. B. Booth, Truck driver	118.20	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing	6.75	
Leslie Roberts, Labor in gravel pit		9.10

The following refunds were allowed:

Henry Billigmeier, on the NW ¼, Section 20, Twp. 146 R. 76, the contract on the land was cancelled by the state.

Henry Billigmeier, the Hail Tax on the NW ¼ Section 20, Twp. 146 R 76, same as above.

Conrad Wittman, S ½ NE ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 14-147-78, the Hail Tax on 60 acres was cancelled.

Herman Heitman, SW ¼, Section 20, 150-74, was assessed at \$3646 and was reduced to \$3146.

Motion was made by Commissioner Putz, and seconded by Commissioner Booth, that the taxes on Lot 7, Block 1 in the Village of Martin be accepted for the sum of \$25.00 for all years prior to 1922.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer

sufficient funds into Road Dist. # 2 from the County road fund to take up the overdraft.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to sell Two Thousand Dollars (\$2000.00) worth of Certificates of Indebtedness on the County Road Fund.

On motion Board meets on Sept. 4th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 4th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded:

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Booth to discontinue mother's pension, and furnish all the needy ones with necessary Coal and Flour, and that each Commissioner look after this matter in his own District.

On motion Mrs. Elizabeth Hieb will be allowed the necessary Coal and Flour until further notice.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to sell Certificates of Indebtedness in the amount of \$1000.00 on the County Road Fund and \$1000.00 on the County Gen. Fund.

On motion the following Applications on Real Estate and Personal Property Assessments were granted:

Katie Kiest, Lot 3 in Block 11 in the Village of Goodrich.

Christ Handel, Personal Property.

Herman Heitman, SW ¼, Section 20-150-74.

On motion the following Applications on Hail Insurance Tax were granted:

Andrew Reile, NW ¼ Sec. 32-147-75

John J. Helm, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 4-149-74, and E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 32-150-74

Andrew Reile, NW ¼, Sec. 8, 146-75

On motion the following Applications on Real Estate Assessments were rejected:

Gable Estate, All of Sec. 7-145-76, year 1922.

John Mutschler, Lots 7 & 8 in Block 4 in Village of Goodrich, year 1922

David Lemke, SE ¼ E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 27-148-76, year 1922

On motion the following Applications on Hail Insurance Tax were rejected:-

A. R. Rappuhn, SW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23-148-75, year 1921.

John M. Cordell, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 31-150-77, year 1922.

Franz Tempel, NW ¼ Sec. 9-145-76, year 1922.

On motion the petition of the voters and Residents of Whittaker Township to allow the stock run at large in said Township from Oct. 15th, 1923 to April 15th, 1924, of each year for term of three years.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of July in the amount of \$251.25 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff for the month of July in the amount of \$155.10 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of July, in the amount of \$63.40 and for the month of August in the amount of \$92.80 were approved.

On motion the Statement of daily balance of the Banks of Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.		\$ 125.93
Edward Tapley, Supplies	39.41	
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.		172.40
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered		34.40
Mrs. W.J. Hirning, Washing	5.50	
Edward Tapley, Supplies	122.56	
D.D. Mayer, On Contract, Hauling Grader, & Culverts, \$213.00 allowed at	200.00	
L. J. Ross, Cutting weeds	9.00	
West Pub. Co., Books	95.00	
Peter A. Winter, to certified copy of judgments		2.00
William Neubauer, Hauling Gravel		10.00
Erick Neubauer, Hauling Gravel		5.00
Dave Hirschhorn, Hauling Gravel		11.00
Philip Seibold, Road Overseer		8.00
Fred Kraus, Hauling Gravel	10.00	
William Heitmann, Hauling Gravel		5.00
John Knalson, Hauling Gravel		11.00
Carl Rust, Hauling Gravel	10.00	
Gottlieb Teschner, hauling gravel		10.00
Conrad Feickert, Hauling Gravel		5.00
John Stuber, Hauling Gravel	5.00	
Edward Broeckel, Hauling gravel		12.00
Ben Clodfelter, Graveling	154.90	
J. A. Heimbach, Hauling Gravel		16.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	21.28	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	30.59	
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 3		
Gustave Martin,	16.00	
Christ Fandrich	18.50	
Wm. Moser	12.50	
Fredrich Wiersch		23.50
Julius Blumhagen	4.50	
Jacob Suckert	23.50	
John Jans	8.50	
Andrew Jans	12.50	
A. C. Lentz	13.50	
Ed. P. Schmidt	6.50	
David Erman	24.00	
Gustave Wiersch	8.50	
Christ Hirschhorn	3.50	
Fred Jans	15.00	

John Isaak	6.00	
August Kaibel	11.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services	20.40	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services , Mileage, running grader, Etc.		30.40
Anton Putz, Com. Services	20.00	
Wm. G. Paul, Investigation for mothers pension 64 miles		6.40
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	225.15	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	88.45	
W. B. Booth, Truck driver	50.10	
Walker Brothers, Supplies	24.85	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		3.68
Henry Reiswig, Road work R. D. Dist. # 11		10.00
Emil Hauff, Co. Road work	22.60	
Jacob Mertz, Jr., 200 Loads of Sand		40.00
Globe=Gazette Print. Co. Supplies	39.39	
James C. Murphy, Dragging roads	94.49	
John D. Weber, Co. Road work	105.50	
John T. Skogmo, Co. Roadwork,setting stakes	4.50	
Sam Schindler, Graveling	38.00	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	59.35	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	112.20	
Walter Bakken, Digging rock	33.00	
Christ Christianson, setting stakes	3.50	
Mrs. Jacob Mertz,Jr., Board	9.30	
Fred Berg, Supplies	4.20	
A. J. Goetz, Repairs	10.50	
Grand Forks Herald Co. Supplies		1.90
Following bills allowed for County Road work:-		
Gustave Waning	9.00	
Julius Blumhagen	15.00	
John Kandt	7.50	
Frank Engel	12.50	
Christ Kolschefski	30.00	
Emanuel Hauff	22.50	
Robert Adam	30.00	
David Erman	20.00	
Fred Spear	15.00	
Reinhold Rausauer	22.50	
Gottlieb Kolschefski	10.00	
Wm. Jans	10.00	
Paul Ziegelman	6.00	
Jacob Kluck	9.30	
Andrew Jans	15.00	
Emanuel Hauff	10.50	
Jacob Hydt	20.00	
Martin Fandrich	25.00	

Reinhold Rauser	38.50	
Christ Kolschefski	6.00	
Mrs. Jacob Mertz, Jr., Board	9.85	
R. N. Sand, Setting stakes	3.50	
Gottlieb Iselen, Co. road work		25.00
Ed. Weltz, Picking rocks	3.50	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	31.99	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	17.29	
J. E. Saueressig, Repairs	1.40	
GottliebDocker, Co. work	52.90	
H. G. Prince, Truck driver and Team		84.30
Em. Hoepfer, Truck driver	33.00	
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies		1.08
J. H. Brown, Sheriff, Dunn Co.,		5.50
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies		3.87
B. Unruh, Attending Equalization Board meeting at Bismarck ,		
And blanks	14.05	
Alvin Gaarder, R. work R. D. # 17		20.00
Following bills allowed for R.D. # 17		
Otto Mertz	25.00	
Jacob Mertz, Jr.,	28.50	
Frank Ketchum,	20.00	
Otto Stober	30.00	
Emil Mertz	30.00	
Albert Mertz	12.00	
Fred Berg, Supplies	8.55	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 3		
John S. Bettger	8.00	
Fred Kolschefski	33.50	
ThomasDerman	8.50	
Jacob J. Adam	11.00	
Frank Engel	20.00	
Gottlieb Kolschefski	13.50	
Wm. Jans	29.00	
.J. J. Adam	21.00	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 10		
A. Swanson	3.75	
Gottlieb R. Docker	22.50	
John Hoffman	17.00	
C. F. Faul	2.50	
Charley H. Faul	10.00	
Lenhardt Mertz	21.25	
K. F. Siegele	104.50	
Fred Lorenz	5.00	
Jacob Wolf	4.00	
John Opp	15.00	

Ernest Zabel	2.50	
Julius Matties	15.00	
Treasurer McLean Co., Charley Axt case		418.75
Treasurer McLean Co., Peter & John Miller case	365.20	
D avid Hirschhorn, R. work R. D. # 1		4.00
Dr. F. Brown, Insanity Board	7.00	
John O. Landdeck, Deputy Sheriff		6.80
H. E. Dickinson, Insanity Board	3.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	19.90	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	31.92	
Daniel Unruh, Truck Driver	19.10	
Geo. W. Engel, Repairs	41.71	
State Highway Commission, Governor		23.41
Quick Print Inc., Supplies	10.96	
Dr. George J. Hamley, Medical Service, for Mrs. Friend, Mar. 2nd, 1922, rejected, amount \$50.00		
Quick Print Inc., Supplies \$14.46 Rejected.		
On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, September 18th, 1923.		

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 18th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

County Commissioners were out most of the day inspecting the Skogmo Road; after return the following business was transacted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

H. J. Schafer, recording and stamps		\$ 14.75
Thos. Brakel, Com. Services	19.00	
A. C. Booth, Com. Services	18.00	
Anton Putz, Com. Services	20.40	
Citizens State Bank, Coal for Mrs. Olson		22.88
Mueller & Beierle, Repairs	90.35	
Mueller & Beierle, Bolts	.75	
Mueller & Beierle, Evener	5.00	
Mueller & Beierle, Evener	4.50	
Alex Nuerenberg, Repairs	41.20	
August Tiehm, Repairs	18.25	
Dr. E. Linker, Co. Physician, \$181.00 allowed at		172.00
Ed. Papke, Witness	4.90	
John Marshall, Road work	16.00	
O. M. Pickard, Picking rocks	1.50	
Andrews Grain Co., Coal for Mrs. Olson		4.35

Perry Van Fleet, picking rocks	3.00
C. C. Pickard, picking rocks	6.00
H. M. Pickard, dragging road	73.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas	10.00
N. W. Bk. & Office Supply House, Supplies	37.75
Jens Torgerson, Road work	1.50
John O. Landdeck, Deputy Sheriff	5.70
Rochus Meckler, Witness	4.20
Oscar Torgerson, Road work	6.00
Mueller & Beierle, Evener	4.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	99.90
Walker Bros., Supplies	1.80
Otto Wagnitz, Witness	4.00
Peter A. Winter, Investigation	16.00
Ada E. Rollie, Transcript	5.00

On motion the bill of Dr. H. M. Erenfeld (\$250.00) was rejected.

On motion the Statement of the Register of Deeds of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$220.25 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Personal Property Taxes collected for the month of August in the amount of \$91.28 was approved.

On motion the Statements of daily Balance of the Banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's Reports of Jacob Mertz, Jr. , and Simon Jans were approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday October 9th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

October 9th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

R. C. Oliver, Work at Gravel pit	\$ 60.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in County Judge's office	28.50
Christian Essig, Clerk Certificate	3.75
McClusky Gazette, Printing	50.50
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	45.40
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	55.60
Christian Essig, Frt. Express, Etc.	107.87
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	16.80
Daniel Unruh, Driving Truck	41.40



H. J. Schafer, Recording and stamps	8.75	
Fred Berg, Co. share on Casket for H. Jatton	56.25	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	16.60	
R. J. Saueressig, labor in Court House		112.45
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	10.20	
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary	27.25	
Anton Putz, Com. Salary	44.60	
John J. Hausauer, Jr., Hauling posts		3.30
Martin Peterson, picking rock	4.20	
H. G. Prince, Dragging road	13.20	
Bovey, Shute, & Jackson, 66 Posts		21.95
Sam Frank, Co. road work	7.50	
Theo. Mueller, Road Supervisor	65.00	
Herman Lang, Road work R. D. # 8	55.00	
Peter A. Winter, Investigating J. A. Axt accident	21.00	
Geo. C. Reimche, Road work R. D. # 8		2.50
Robert J. Seibel, Road work R.D. # 8		10.00
H. M. Pickard, Dragging road	29.00	
Poppke & Engel, Repair work	63.20	
Ben. E. Seibel, Road work R. D. # 8	54.00	
State Tuberculosis San., For Lena Miller		92.00
State Highway Com. Axle shaft for Truck		11.25
Goodrich Lumber Co., Moulding	1.50	
State Treasurer, For the Insane	747.20	
Fred Putz, Cutting weeds	8.00	
Alvin Hornbacher, Picking rock		2.45
John Mutschler & Sons, Winter Supply for Mrs. Pauline Bullert, \$73.75 allowed at	70.00	
Helmuth Eckart, Dragging road	63.00	
John Hornbacher, Picking rock	2.45	
Simon Jans, Road work R. D. # 3	192.00	
Walker Bros. Supplies	1.80	
N W. Bank & Office Sup. House, Supplies	37.75	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	3.19	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	42.50	
Globe Gazette Print. Co. Supplies	7.76	
Globe Gazette Print. Co., Supplies	46.50	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	27.38	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	10.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	11.06	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	13.07	
Institution for Feeble minded, for Inmates		90.00
John T. Skogmo, Pulling Grader, etc.		92.75
D. D. Mayer, Hauling Grader and Culverts	13.00	
D. D. Mayer, Running Grader and setting posts	28.50	
D. D. Mayer, On Estimate in full	405.35	

D. D. Mayer, On Contract Balance in Full 2157.16  
 On motion the bill of Dr. H. M. Erenfeld, in the amount of \$200.00 was rejected.  
 On motion the Bill of Quain & Ramstad Clinic, in the amount of \$75.00 was rejected.  
 On motion the Application of Ben. Brodehl for correction on Real Estate Taxes on the SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 8-146-74, was granted.  
 On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$61.80 was approved.  
 On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected for the month of September, in the amount of \$16.07 was approved.  
 On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of Fees collected for the month of September, in the amount of \$207.25 was approved.  
 On motion the Road Supervisor's report of Joseph Engel was approved.  
 On motion the Statement of the Banks of Sheridan County were approved.  
 On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, Nov. 6th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Nov. 6th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were granted:

Henry Schaffner, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 23-149-75, year 1921 and 1922.

Pickard School Dist. #20, All of Block 5, Village of Pickardville, year 1921 & 1922.

Following applications on Hail Insurance Tax were granted:

James Leary, NE ¼ Sec. 28-146-78.

Mrs. C. Trachtenberg, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 25-150-77.

Applications of Jacob Skaley, for correction on Real Estate Taxes on the SE ¼ SW ¼, Lots 6-7-8-9-10, Sec. 31-148-78, year 1920, and 1921 were rejected.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Com. Salary	\$ 22.40	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	10.20	
Daniel Unruh, Driving truck	30.60	
John Vrooman, Labor in Court House		30.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	143.34	
Mrs. W.J. Hirning, Washing	5.70	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	126.60	
H. J. Winter, Clerk in Treasurer's Office		6.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Stamps		11.25

Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	95.80	
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	1.05	
Fred Eckmann, Road work R. D. # 11		2.00
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary, Dragging road		24.00
Jacob Kandt, Co. Roadwork	10.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	133.60	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	262.91	
Rust DrugCo., Drugs for Jaton Family		36.35
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	48.23	
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	25.03	
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	75.04	
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	38.02	
Alex Nuernberg, Labor & Repairs	19.90	
R. J. Saueressig, Labor in Court House		115.05
N. W. Bk. & Office Sup. House, Supplies		84.50
Walker Brothers, Supplies	6.05	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	13.07	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	12.06	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	13.07	
Wm. K. Raugust, Co. Road work	10.65	
Rudolph Erickson, Co. Road work	22.50	
J. R. Raugust, Co. Road work	31.00	
Gust Liebelt, Co. Road work	11.25	
Arthur M. Lien, Co. Road work	6.25	
Tobias Winter, Co. Road work	12.50	
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber, etc.	240.90	
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	9.70	
Gottlieb Reiser, Road Overseer	101.00	
G.G. Mantz, Road work R. D. # 11	16.50	
Johan Wagner, Road work R. D. # 11		42.50
K. F. Siegele, Road workR. D. # 10	10.00	
H. Billigmeier, Supplies	9.36	
Henry Baumbach, Graveling	26.60	
Theophil Schmidt, Dragging road, \$5.00 allowed at		3.00
Ruben Dockter, Co. Road work	13.80	
Henry Engel, Co. Road work	10.00	
Theo. Ostrom, Road work, R. D. # 6		8.50
Jacob Engel, Co. Road work	12.50	
Joseph Engel, Road work R. D. # 6	10.00	
H. M. Pickard, Dragging road	22.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	10.00	
Bovey, Shute, and Jackson, Inc. Lumber		25.23
Oscar Torgerson, Hauling Culvert	7.00	
Globe-Gazette Print. Co., Supplies	55.47	
Kief Grain Co., Coal for Mrs. Alexander		57.90
John Werner, Road Receipt, Mt. City Twp.	3.00	

Carl Miller, Cutting Weeds	14.00	
Andreas Grain Co., Coal for Mrs. Budau		9.80
S. W. Ritchie, Dragging and Cutting weeds	33.00	
Karl Putz, Blacksmith work	5.25	
Helmuth Eckert, Dragging road	53.40	
N. O. Anson, Co. Road work	73.80	
Goodrich Lumber Co., Oak	3.50	
Harold D. Schaft, Transportation	5.00	
Henry Baumbach, Cutting weeds	10.00	
Jacob R. Heitzmann, Graveling road	28.25	
Kief Bazaar, Flour & Mdse. For Mrs. Alexander	101.15	

Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 16

Fred Wahl	12.50	
Carl Wahl	2.50	
Dan. Rosenau	25.00	
Emil Rosenau	15.00	
C. G. Reimche	5.00	
Mike Beierle		15.00
John Rosenau	45.00	
Geo. Engel	5.00	
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees		32.30

Following Bills allowed for Witness fees :

August Doerr	3.60	
Shaker Nassif	3.60	
Mrs. Josephine Levi	2.00	
Jacob Levi	2.00	
R. S. Troyer	5.40	
Fred Otto	5.40	
Tillie Mutschler	2.00	
Mrs. G. M. Tinker	2.00	
Emil Augustadt	2.00	

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of July, Aug., Sept. and Oct. in the amount of \$190.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of October, in the amount of \$373.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Oct., in the amount of \$142.30 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, for the month of Oct., in the amount of \$818.89 was approved.

On motion the bill for Fred Berg, for Casket, etc., for Mrs. Stubert's boy, Amount \$71.49 was rejected.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, December 4th, 1923.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

December 4th, 1923

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following Applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were granted:

Jacob Schauer, SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 4-149-74, year 1921, Hail Tax.

Christian Schielke, W ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 25-149-76, year 1922(Real Estate).

On motion following applications for correction on Hail Insurance Tax were granted:

N. Ordahl, Cashier of State Bank of Edinburg, S ½ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 18-145-75.

Christian Hinsz, S ½ N ½, Sec. 34-150-76.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount \$151.43 was approved.

On motion the Statement of the Banks in Sheridan County of Daily Balance for the month of October & September were approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Kennelly Furniture Co., Mandan, Funeral expense of John Axt family.

\$329.60

Mandan Deaconess Hospital, Hospital care for John Axt Family	58.50
Daniel Unruh, Driving truck	23.00
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	147.90
H. G. Prince, Co. Road work	12.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording, etc.	10.89
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing for jail	1.95
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	55.80
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Judge's office	
34.50	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	103.45
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	23.40
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary, Running Grader, & Road work	26.00
Anton Putz, Com. Salary	47.20
Noel Ness, Co. Road work	16.20
Howard Coombs, Co. Road work	21.10
Leslie Coombs, Co. Road work	25.20
Arthur Kluck, Cutting weeds	6.00
Dave Heitzman, Hauling Gravel	22.00
Geo. E. Fritz, Repairing Mrs. Frank House	23.10

Ben J. Heitzman, Hauling Gravel		36.00
Harold Berg, Hauling Gravel	32.00	
Jake Haux, R. work R. D. # 18		28.30
Henry Haux, R. work R. D. # 18		15.60
Joseph Stydle, R. work R. D. # 18		29.55
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	73.95	
Northern School Sup. Co. Shade		4.86
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies		10.33
Peter Miller, Jr., Blacksmith work		6.00
Burroughs Add. Mch. Co., Ribbons		3.00
John H. Seibel, R. Receipts R. D. # 10		1.50
D avid Axt, Graveling, etc.	80.50	
John Rosenau, Road Supervisor salary		131.85
Following bills were allowed for R. D. # 16		
Henry Turnbull	\$10.00	
Fred Wahl	10.00	
John Rosenau	35.00	
Emil Rosenau	40.00	
Mike Beierle	15.00	
David Heitzmann	5.00.	
T. P. Slaughter, R. work R. D. # 18		17.80
Dr. F. Brown, Diptheria case	40.00	
Wm. Oehler, R. work R. D. # 18		63.00
Herbert Winter, Driving Truck		4.80
Ferdinand Moldenhauer, Sand		5.00
H. S. Duncan, Sand	11.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies		1.86
H. M. Pickard, Dragging road		13.00
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co. Coal		13.00
Gottlieb Reiser, placing culverts		6.00
David Lemke, R. Receipt, R. D. # 11		1.50
Fred J. Wahl, Gradeing	112.50	
R. H. Erdmann, R. work R. D. # 10		5.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	10.34	
Salzer Lumber Co., Material	5.68	
John Heisz, Grading, \$75.00 allowed at		60.00
John Felchle, Clearing rock, \$25.00 allowed at		15.00
Christian Essig, Stamps, Express		120.47
J. E. Saueressig, Repairs	3.30	
Helmuth Eckert, Driving Truck		16.20
Walker Brothers, Supplies	1.80	
Dr. E. Linker, Co. Phyhsician		405.00
McClusky Gazette, Print & Pub.		54.82
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Tax List		1149.31

Dr. Spielman, Services rendered to John Axt \$44.00 rejected.  
Commissioner Thos. Brakel introduced, and Commissioner Anton Putz, seconded the following Resolution:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Bank of North Dakota, of the City of Bismarck, in said State has advised all County Treasurers in North Dakota that hereafter no personal checks or personal items will be accepted by this bank for deposit which are drawn or payable at banks outside of Bismarck; same is true of cashier's and certified checks . Only items acceptable for deposit will be post office or express money orders, or drafts bearing your endorsement, or currency; and

WHEREAS, This Board of County Commissioners, as the Superintendent of fiscal affairs of the county, and whose duty it is to superintend the official conduct of all the officers of said County, including the Treasurer thereof, fully realizing the danger and liability to which the Treasurer of this county, and the surety on his official bond as such treasurer, will be subjected by making remittances to the said Bank of North Dakota in the usual way by bank draft bearing his endorsement, and also realizing the great necessity and convenience of making remittances to the said Bank of North Dakota by bank drafts, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Treasurer is hereby authorized, instructed and directed, to make all necessary remittances to the Bank of North Dakota by Bank Draft bearing his endorsement, and that said County Treasurer is, and until notice from this Board to the contrary shall be, released and absolved from any and all liability because of any remittances made to said Bank of North Dakota by bank draft bearing the endorsement of said County Treasurer, and that the surety on the official bond of said County Treasurer is and shall be also released and absolved from any and all liability in like manner."

Upon roll call the following vote was recorded;

Commissioner Anton Putz voted aye

Commissioner A. C. Booth voted aye

Commissioner Thos. Brakel voted aye

Whereupon the Resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed not to hold any County Warrants issued before Jan. 1st, 1924 on the 1923 Personal Taxes.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts, bids to be opened on Jan 3rd, 1924.

Motion was made by Commissioner Booth and seconded by Commissioner Putz, that Mr. August Liedtke be allowed \$15.00 support per month for a term of five (5) months, beginning with the month of Dec. 1923, and Two(2) Ton of Lignite Coal, On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, Jan. 2nd, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, chairman

January 2, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

This being the first meeting of the year the election of a chairman was in order.

Motion was made by Com. Booth and seconded by Com. Putz, that Thomas Brakel be elected chairman for the coming year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, corporation or society whose personal taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227 complied laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where chattel mortgage sales can be conducted: at the front door of Court House at McClusky, N. Dak., at the Post Office in Goodrich, N. Dak., in Denhoff, N. Dak., Martin, N. Dak., Skogmo, N. Dak., Lincoln Valley, N. Dak., and Pickardville, N. Dak.

On motion the States Attorney was allowed \$21.50 per month for office rent and Light.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrant for Deputy and Jailor's salary (Clerks not included) fuel, light, water and telephone bills.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Clerk hire.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$1080. 00 for the ensuing year Deputy and jail.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for nine months Deputy for the ensuing year and \$3.00 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and \$3.00 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the agreement made with the Sheriff last year to board prisoners for the sum of 35 cents per meal was renewed.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court certificate to jurors and witnesses.

On motion William Jurczewsky was appointed Coroner for the ensuing year.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

D. D. Mayer,, Surveying	\$ 2.00	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Judge's office		21.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording and stamps		4.75
J. N. Muehl, mileage	35.60	
A. B. Schmidt, Spark Plugs	2.00	
Ernest Siegele, Doors	8.00	
C. W. Willis, Telephone fees	2.30	
Ernest Siegele, Boarding prisoners		.70
Keif Bazaar, Mdse., for Mrs. Alexander		60.00
Fred Berg, Casket, etc., for Mrs. Branning		110.00



Fred Berg, Mdse.	3.95	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance Service		17.24
Simon Jans, Road work Co.	36.00	
John J. Krein, Tax receipt	1.50	
Earl Sease, Road work Co.	9.00	
Peter A. Winter, Insanity Board		2.00
Davis & Hendricks, Coal	26.10	
Walker Bros., Supplies	6.80	
Security Blank Book & Printing Co. Supplies		12.00
Security Blank Book & Printing Co., Supplies	\$12.26, Allowed at \$4.10	
Security Blank Book & Printing Co. Supplies		72.50
Mueller & Feickert, Blacksmith work		8.00
Christ Lehman, Road work Co.,		20.00
Andrew Melom, Road work Co.		66.00
Dr. F. Brown, Mrs. Branning case		11.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Material	7.80	
Dunseith Sanitorium, Clothing for Lena Miller		15.10
Philip Klingman, Road receipt		1.50
John J. Krein, Cutting weeds	4.00	
Christ Haux, Road work Co.,		13.50
Ben Lasher, Roadwork Co.	31.50	
G. G. Mantz, Dragging road, \$37.00, allowed at		24.20
McClusky Gazette, Printing	174.14	
The Pierce Printing Co., Supplies		1.06
C. O. Bennett, Road work and hauling sand	\$152.65 Allowed at \$124.15	
Johns Lake Township, Mrs. Paulson & Tony Kaiser boy Co., share		\$48.85
Jacob Schafer, R. D. # 6	10.00	
Otto E. Schlenker, Cutting weeds		8.00
Dr. F. Brown, Insanity Board	7.00	
B. J. Kiley, Dragging road \$52.50, Allowed at		30.00
Henry Schacher, Road work R. D. # 16		10.00
Ernest Siegele, Services rendered		93.60
Edwin A. Reinbold, Road work R. D. # 8		15.00
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 8		
John Froehlich,	5.00	
Christ Reimche,	37.00	
Sam Machaw	5.00	
Jo. Wendland	1.50	
John Weiser	20.00	
Jacob Dockter	5.00	
Ludwig Schueffele,	2.40	
Wm. Goll	5.00	
Ben. B. Seibel	14.50	
Geo. C. Reimche	12.50	
Charlie C. Reimche	57.50	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary		32.00

Thos, Brakel, Telephone call

9.30

On motion the road Supervisors report of Charlie C. Reimche was approved.

On motion the bill of Fredrick Eckman R. D. # 11, 50 cents was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff Statement of collection of delinquent personal property taxes for the month of December in the amount of \$800.64 was approved.

On motion the personal property taxes collected by the sheriff for the month of November in the amount of \$1083.41 was approved.

On motion the statements of the daily balance of the Banks in Sheridan Co., for the month of November  
Were approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of December the amount \$93.95 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of December in the amount of \$241.00 was approved.

On motion the Depository bond of the Citizen State Bank of Goodrich, N. Dak. in the amount of \$5000.00 was approved.

On motion the following application for correction for real estate taxes were granted:

John Bonnet, NW ¼, Sec. 19-149-75, year 1922

Jacob Bonnet, NE ¼, Sec. 19-149-75, year 1922

County Auditor, NW ¼, Sec. 20-146-76, years 1920, 1921, Government land.

On motion the application of Heister & Co., for correction of personal property tax was granted.

On motion the following applications for correction in the hail insurance tax were granted.

Christian Hintz, S ½ N ½, Sec. 34-150-76, year 1923

County Auditor, NW ¼, Sec. 20-146-76, year 1920, Government land.

On motion the application for correction on real estate taxes of William Pfaffengut was rejected.

On motion the following voting precincts were established and inspectors appointed for the presidential election to be held in March next.

Martin precinct # 1 in Town Hall in Martin Village, Chairman of Village Board  
Inspector.

Georgetown precinct # 2 in School house Sec. 8, H. G. Kapfer, Inspector

Rosenfield precinct # 3 in School house Sec. 23, Simon Jans, Inspector

Strassburg precinct # 4 in school house Sec. 15, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.

Gransville precinct # 5 in School house Sec. 20, Sam Frank, Inspector.

New Germantown precinct # 6 in Schoolhouse Sec. 26, Henry Pankow, Inspector.

Berlin precinct # 7 in School house Sec. 8, Jacob Alexander Inspector.

Fairview precinct # 8 in School house Sec. 8, Daniel Biech, Inspector.

Schiller precinct # 9 in School house Sec. 26, R. H. Erdmann, Inspector

Lincoln precinct # 10 in Dan Luther Store building, Lincoln Valley, Jacob Huft, inspector

Harris precinct # 11 in School house Sec. 26, Chairman of Township Board inspector

Holmes precinct # 12 in school house Sec. 16, Chairman of Township Board inspector.

Prophets precinct # 13 in School house Sec. 8, Chairman of Township Board Inspector

Mountain City precinct # 14 in School house Sec.9, Chairman of Township Board,

Inspector.  
Hellman precinct # 15 in School house Sec. 8, Ed. Heister Inspector.  
Mertz precinct # 16 in School house Sec. 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector.  
Boone precinct # 17 in School house Sec. 28, Williaam Oehler, Inspector.  
Goodrich precinct # 18 in Goodrich School house in village of Goodrich, Chairman of Village Board Inspector.  
Denhoff precinct # 19 in Denhoff School house Sec. 8, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
Lamont precinct # 20 in School house Sec. 9, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
McClusky Twp. precinct # 21 in Court house, McClusky City, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
McClusky City precinct#22, in Court House McClusky City, Senior Council member Inspector.  
Pickard precinct # 23, in School house Sec. 14, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
Edgemont precinct # 24 In School house Sec. 15, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
Johns Lake precinct # 25 In School house Sec. 9, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
Whittaker precinct # 26 in School house Sec. 8, Ralph Rudisille Inspector.  
Sperry precinct # 27 in School house Sec. 8, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
Mauch precinct # 28 in School house Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector.  
Highland precinct # 29 in School house Sec. 23, Chairman of Township Board Inspector.  
On motion Board adjourned to meet again the following day Jan. 3, 1924.

January 3, 1924

Board met as per adjournment all members responded.  
This being the date set to open bids for culverts, the following bids were on file by the County Auditor which were opened by the Board of County Commissioners, N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, N. Dak. Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. Dak. After due consideration motion was made to accept the bid of the N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrant for interest due on County Bonds.

On motion Dr. F. Brown was appointed County Physician for the ensuing year.

On motion the following resolution was passed:

#### RESOLUTON

Whereas the County in the year 1920 bid in real estate and has received tax sale certificate on real estate so bid in covering the taxes of 1919.

And Whereas, under Section 2191, Compiled Laws of 1913, such said real estate has not since been offered for sale at subsequent tax sales and the subsequent taxes have not been paid.

And Whereas, the accumulated taxes amount to a sum so large that the land owner is not able to pay the entire amount but may be able to pay taxes for one or two

years..

And Whereas, if said land owner be permitted to redeem from the 1920 tax sale without paying taxes of subsequent years, the County would have no protection of security for such subsequent taxes.

Now therefore, be it resolved By the Board of County Commissioners that in such cases and where the tax certificate has not been assigned by the County, this said land owner is hereby authorized to pay the taxes for any year or years without the payment of the 1920 tax sale certificate covering the taxes of 1919 and the said land owner is hereby granted this privilege for a period of two years.

And be it further resolved that in case the land owner does pay taxes for any subsequent year the County will extend the time of redemption from the 1920 tax sale certificate for a period of two years.

And it is further resolved that the rate of interest on said taxes shall be reduced to six per cent.

On motion the County Auditor is instructed not to assign to any one the certificate of the 1920 tax sale in any case in which the land owner has accepted the benefit of such motion or resolution by paying taxes for a subsequent year or years.

By motion the County Auditor was also instructed to refrain from publishing notice of expiration of period of redemption in all such cases.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter A. Winter, Quarantine and fumigating		\$3.00	
Anton Putz, Commissioner salary		78.90	
County Treasurer, Deporting Mrs. Hert to Mason City, Iowa			72.00
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees		46.25	
The following bills allowed for witnesses fees:			
Mrs H. S. Bullis	3.50		
Martin Larson	3.50		
Adolph Lovelin	3.50		
Ernest Siegele	2.00		
W. J. Nikolaus	5.00		
Edwin Liebelt	5.00		
Tobias Winter	5.00		
Herbert Biech	4.60		
John Nutz	5.20		
A. C. Booth, County work and Com. Salary		21.00	
Institution for Feeble minded		98.50	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies		20.03	

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tues. Feb. 5, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, chairman

February 5th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, Com. Salary	\$ 41.00	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	22.20	
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary	38.00	
Daniel Bich, Cutting weeds, etc.		6.00
State Bonding Co. Premium	2.50	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered		18.00
Peter A. Winter, Attendance Board of Health		3.00
J. N. Muehl, Attendance Board of Health		3.00
B ismarck Tribune, Blanks	1.90	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician		90.50
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician		39.50
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing	3.30	
Anton Baron, Mdse.	.90	
Christian Essig, Stamps, Frt. And Exp.		163.40
Edward Tapley, Supplies	26.48	
Edward Tapley, Supplies	36.85	
H. J. Schafer, Recording and stamps		2.25
Peter A. Winter, Board of Insanity		2.00
Dr. F. Brown, Board of Insanity		7.00
Dr. E. Linker, County Physician		111.30
Dr. E. Linker, County Physician \$253.00 allowed at		248.00
Dr. E. Linker, County Physician		162.40
Otto & Augustad, Livery	22.33	
Security Blank Book & Printing Co. Supplies		23.66
Ben Reiswig, Road Receipt of R. D. # 11		1.50
Andrews Grain Co., sCoal for Mrs. Olson		21.25
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies		35.97
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Flour for Mrs. Budau		19.50
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies		5.95
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		8.93
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		2.90
Johanes Jans Road work R. D. # 10		10.00
Home Oil Co., Gas & oil	99.65	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		3.65
Farnham Printing & stationery Co. Supplies		4.97
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies		18.73
Walker Brothers, Supplies	8.75	
N..D. State T. B. Sanatorium, Mdse. for Lena Miller		9.50
Edward Schlenker, Road work on County line		305.00
B. J. Kiley, Dragging road	128.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Ptg.		47.10
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Ptg.		176.43

Ruben Nathan, Road receipt, R. D. # 19		1.50
John Nathan, Road receipt, R. D. # 19		1.50
Henry Almer, Boarding Mrs. Kladt, \$40.00 allowed at	30.00	
St. Lukes Hospital for August Feickert, Jr.		106.75
St. Lukes Hospital for William Feickert		120.40
J. O. Smith Drugs	16.10	
Dr. A. T. Floew, Operation William Feickert		75.00
Dr. A. T. Floew, Operation August Feickert		75.00
The Hospital, drug and operation bills have been secured by note and crop mortgage.		
Anton Putz, Mileage	10.70	
Following bills ordered paid for registering vital statistics:		
N. O. Arson	1.25	
Henry Axt	.25	
H. J. Brown	.25	
Ben Clotfelter	2.50	
Nels A. Fibelstad	.50	
Emil Johnson	1.25	
R. C. Cagon	.25	
R. E. Martin	11.00	
J. P. Michalenko	1.00	
Louis K. Monge	3.50	
Jas. H. Rawson	.50	
J. E. Saueressig	1.25	
R. J. Saueressig	1.25	
Adolph Schlenker	.50	
B. Unruh	6.75	

On motion the application of J. J. Breher for correction of Hail Insurance Tax for the year 1919 and 1920 on the SE ¼ NE ¼ and the E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 33-149-77 was granted.

On motion the following applications for correction on Personal Property Taxes were granted:

Emma Erickson, year 1923  
 B. J. Kiley,, year 1923  
 G. G. Mantz, year 1923  
 Earl W. Bennet year 1923

On motion the following applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were granted:

Advance Rumley Threshing Co., Lot 1, Section 23, and SW ¼ SE ¼, Lots 1-2-3 Section 22 all in 150-77 year 1923.

Salma Nicola, NE ¼ Section 28-149-76, year 1922.

John A. Stover, S ½ NE ¼, Section 25-147-78, year 1923

On motion the application for correction on Real Estate Taxes of Joseph Engel, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Lot 4, Section 18, 149-76, year 1923 was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of the unpaid personal property taxes for the year 1922 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of collection of delinquent personal property taxes for the month of January in the amount of \$342.52 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the

amount of \$42.40 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$191.25 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court statement of fees collected for the months of October, November, and December in the amount of \$136.25 was approved.

On motion the monthly statements of account and daily balance of the banks in County for the month of December were approved.

On motion the 9 cents shown on the 1919 tax record assessed on money and credits against the Occident Elevator Co. in McClusky city was ordered cancelled for the reason being considered as a double assessment.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on Tues. March 4th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 4th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following Road Overseers were appointed for the ensuing year, (1924).

Martin Township, John Knalson.

Georgetown Twp. Christian Rath, Jr.,

Rosenfield, Twp. Martin Fandrich

Berlin Twp. Emanuel Hintz.

New Germantown Twp., Gottlieb Bonnet.

Gransville Twp., Jacob Schafer.

Fairview Twp. Christian Schuh.

Schiller Twp., Ludwig Wagner and John Pfaff.

Lincoln Twp. John Hieb Jr., and Henry Stein.

Boone Twp. Gustave Liedtke.

Mertz Twp., John Koras and Jacob Mertz, Jr.

Hellman Twp., Theobold Hieb.

Goodrich Twp., George Schlenker and Thomas Meckler.

Mauch Twp. F. W. Ennis

Whittaker Twp., Dan J. Wahl.

On motion the following applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were granted:

Northern Pacific Railway Co., NW ¼ Sec. 7-146-75, year 1923

Lincoln Valley State Bank, Lincoln Valley, Block 2, Lot 6, year 1923.

Charlie Lee, NE ¼, Sec. 4, 145-77, year 1921, 1922, and 1923.

On motion the Application of Wm. Jurczewsky for correction on personal property taxes was granted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Security Blank Book & Printing Co. Supplies	\$ 2.28	
J. W. Magnuson, Lbr. Co., Material	3.53	
Daniel Unruh, Storage on Truck		14.15
Andrew Fandrich, 3 caskets	105.00	
F. L. Eiler, Road Poll	1.50	
Minnie J. Nielson, Supplies	5.00	
Jacob L. Mertz, Witness	5.80	
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Judge office	31.50	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Coroner	27.50	
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, Coal	48.40	
Andrews Grain Co., coal	11.30	
W. H. Chapek, Flour	8.30	
Rust Drug Co., Formald for fumigating	18.95	
Rust Drug Co., Assessment Supplies	196.34	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Road Plow	40.30	
Dr. F. Brown, Co. Physician	35.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	133.71	
Dr. F. Brown, Operation on Ross Porter girl, and Troy Knapper girl, secured by note & crop mortgage	200.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Co. Physician	95.80	
Geo. B. Newcomb, Investigating John Slyder & Ethel Middleton case	36.55	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		4.13
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	20.70	
H. J. Schafer, Recording, etc.		8.00
P. G. Helm coal	11.85	
Fred Berg, Casket, (bill secured by note with signers.)	32.00	
Henry Schatz, Cutting Weeds		3.50
Aug Hieb, Road work, R. D. # 11	5.00	
John P. Goehring, Road work, R. D. # 11	4.50	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, RoadPlows, \$241.80 allowed at	9.30	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Road Plow,	161.20	
Goodrich Farmers Elev. , Coal		14.85
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	60.20	
Anton Putz, Com. Salary	48.80	
Ernst, Siegele, Services rendered		60.60
A.C. Booth, Com. Salary	49.54	

On motion the Depository Bond of the Martin State Bank , in the amount of \$10,000.00 bound unto Sheridan County was approved.

On motion the statement of delinquent personal property taxes collected by the sheriff, for the month of February in the amount of \$23.27, was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Feb. in the amount of

\$158.25 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the sheriff for the month of Feb. in the amount of \$53.40 was



Approved.

On motion Phill Swager was hired for another year (year ending March 31st, 1925) as janitor at \$50.00 per Month.

There being no other business, Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, April 1st, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 1st, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Anton Putz, unloading culverts	\$ 7.50	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary	41.00	
A. C. Booth, unloading culverts and Comm. Salary, etc.	22.95	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary	44.40	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	112.15	
Christian Essig, Stamps & freight	239.74	
H. J. Schafer, Recording & stamps	10.50	
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Board of Insanity	7.00	
Geo. E. Fritz, unloading culverts	4.00	
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, for Lena Miller	91.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	85.00	
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician	109.10	
Edward Tapley, Supplies	18.80	
McClusky Gazette, Supplies	85.75	
McClusky Gazette, Pub.	18.77	
McClusky Gazette, Pub.	243.00	
Walter S. Booth & Son, 1Town Manual		1.25
Hedahl & Co., Mdse.	15.00	
J. O. Smith, Mdse., for Mrs. Fladlie		4.40
North Dakota State Sanatorium, 1 atomizer for Lena Miller		1.50
Security Blank Book & Printing Co. Supplies		26.60
Curtis 1000 Inc., Supplies	2.48	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	4.13	
Globe-Gazette Print. Co., Supplies		15.87
State Highway Commission, Supplies		64.50
Carrington Hospital, Operation Esther Porter \$58.00 allowed at	50.00	
Carrington Hospital, Operation Deo. Knepper \$55.00 allowed at	50.00	
J. F. Kowalewski, Supplies	6.60	

Security Blank Book & Printing Co., Supplies		2.20	
Farnham Print & Stationery Co. Stamp			3.04
E. J. Taylor, Reporters	34.00		
Curtis 1000 Inc., Supplies	9.13		
Dr. E. Linker, Physician	124.45		
Dr. E. Linker, Physician	25.10		
On motion the following Election bills were allowed:			
J. F. Whittaker, Inspector	10.84		
M.H. Ortmann, Judge	6.00		
J. E. Saueressig, Judge	6.00		
Rose B. Daly, Clerk	6.00		
Mrs. Em. Bauder, Clerk		6.00	
H. G. Kapfer, Inspector	13.50		
A. P. Keeler, Judge	6.00		
Christian Rath, Jr., Judge	6.00		
Gust Waydeman, Clerk	6.00		
S. C. Sabin, Clerk	6.00		
Simon Jans, Inspector	8.00		
August Kaibel, Judge	6.00		
Thomas Derman, Judge	6.00		
C. F. Frankhauser, Clerk	6.00		
H. A. Peters, Clerk	10.50		
John Ebel, Inspector	\$18.20	Allowed at	15.20
Jacob C. Krueger, Judge	6.00		
Philip Klingman, Judge	6.00		
J. P. Michalenko, Clerk	6.00		
Leo Kuhert, Clerk	6.00		
Henry Pankow, Inspector	14.80		
Fred Rau, Judge	6.00		
Rudolph Wacker, Judge	6.00		
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	6.00		
John H. Dockter, Clerk	6.00		
Elsie Trapp, Cleaning Poll Place		2.00	
Jacob Alexander, Inspector	8.00		
John J. Dockter, Judge	11.40		
Karl Schauer, Judge	6.00		
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk	6.00		
Adolph Henne, Clerk	6.00		
Daniel Bich, Inspector	13.00		
J. R. Raugust, Judge	6.00		
H. H. Delk, Judge	6.00		
Otto Nutz, Clerk	6.00		
Wm. K. Raugust, Clerk	6.00		
R. H. Erdmann, Inspector	12.00		
K. F. Siegele, Judge	6.00		
Ludwig Wagner, Judge	6.00		

J.E. Dockter, Clerk			6.00	
Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk			6.00	
Jacob Huft, Inspector			16.00	
John Hieb, Judge			6.00	
Henry Stein, Judge			6.00	
Henry Reiswig, Clerk			6.00	
A. J. Goetz, Postage			1.00	
Joe.Leintz, Board	\$5.00	Rejected.		
John J. Krein, Inspector				11.15
J. A. Hamilton, Judge			6.00	
Geo. Henry Neff, Judge				6.00
N. N. Lasher, Clerk			6.00	
Henry Neff, Clerk			6.00	
Dan Krueger, Cleaning school house				2.00
A. E. Holmes, Inspector				11.80
Gust Peterson, Judge			6.00	
Earle G. Jones, Judge			6.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk			6.00	
James Rawson, Clerk			6.00	
Ole H. Kensmoe, Inspector				10.00
H. S. Bullis, Judge			6.00	
E. J. Baron, Judge			6.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad, Clerk				6.00
Philip Peterson, Clerk	\$9.00	Allowed at		8.00
H. W. Lucas, Inspector				10.25
J. R. Markle, Judge			6.00	
Christ Lehmann, Judge				7.50
A. J. Neuharth, Clerk			6.00	
J. C. Axt, Clerk			6.00	
Ed. Heister, Inspector			10.00	
Louis Meyers, Judge			6.00	
Geo. Engel, Judge			6.00	
Henry Turnbull, Clerk				6.00
John Rosenau, Clerk			6.00	
Chas. E. Nichols, Inspector				10.50
John S. Schmidt, Judge				6.00
Vernie Warddrip, Judge				6.00
M. C. Fellbaum, Clerk				6.00
E. R. Stober, Clerk			6.00	
Alma Billigmeier, Cleaning School House				2.00
Wm. Oehler, Inspector				14.50
T. P. Slaughter, Judge			6.00	
Paul Weber, Judge			6.00	
Gladys Rich, Clerk			8.00	
Carl Rich, Clerk			6.00	
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector				11.25

J. W. Rund, Judge			7.00	
J. R. Doering, Judge			7.00	
H. C. Levi, Clerk			7.00	
John Schadler, Clerk			7.00	
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector				11.00
John Simmet, Judge			6.00	
Wm. Engel, Judge			6.00	
W. L. Pendleton, Clerk				6.00
August Liebig, Clerk			6.00	
Jacob Treibwasser, Inspector				10.25
Carl J. Wahl, Judge			6.00	
Fred Schell, Judge			6.00	
Fred J. Bauer, Clerk			6.00	
John Semler, Clerk			6.00	
Jacob Hieb, Cleaning SchoolHouse				2.00
H. A. Templeton, Inspector				8.00
Leslie Aldrich, Judge			8.00	
E. R. Diggins, Judge			6.00	
Hubert Oliver, Clerk			6.00	
Rex. E. Oliver, Clerk			6.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Inspector				11.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, Judge				7.00
F. M. Maas, Judge			7.00	
Pauline Heupel, Clerk				7.00
W. H. Temple, Clerk			7.00	
Christ Peterson, Inspector				11.50
O. M. Pickard, Judge	\$9.00	Allowed at		8.00
Christ Swenson, Judge				6.00
N. O. Anson, Clerk			6.00	
A. P. Peterson, Clerk			6.00	
Frank Coombs, Inspector				12.00
Karl Schatz, Judge			6.00	
Thomas Law, Judge			6.00	
H. J. Coombs, Clerk			6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk			6.00	
Geo. W. Schafer, Inspector	\$12.00	allowed at		10.00
A. Amundson, Judge			6.00	
August Schaeffer, Judge				6.00
C. T. Miller, Clerk			8.00	
Ben Clodfelter, Clerk				6.00
R. E. Rudisill, Inspector				10.60
A. E. Pavey, Judge			6.00	
Fred Helm, Judge			6.00	
Mrs. Lillian Rudisill, Clerk				6.00
Margaret E. Pavey, Clerk				6.00
Geo. Payseno, Inspector				13.00

John Payseno, Sr., Judge	6.00	
John Kiley, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Payseno, Clerk	6.00	
Mike Doherty, Clerk	6.00	
A. C. Franzen, Inspector	10.50	
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge	6.00	
John Laschkewitsch, Judge	6.00	
Andrew Brenneise, Jr. Clerk	6.00	
M. P. Franzen, Clerk	6.00	
John Krueger, Inspector	10.00	
Mike Hoffer, Judge	6.00	
Edward Borchert, Judge	6.00	
Arvid Nyquist, Clerk	6.00	
Louis K. Monge, Clerk	6.00	
Doris Borchert, Cleaning School House		2.00

On motion the following application of G. N. Engen for correction on Real Estate on the SW ¼ Sec. 26-145-78, for the year 1921 was granted.

On motion the following applications on Personal Property were granted:

North Goodrich Co-op. Tel. Co. year 1920 & 1921.

Helmuth Eckert year 1923.

Soo Railway Co. Year 1917.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of March in the amount of \$200.25 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of March in the amount of \$44.55 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of March in the amount of \$145.08 was approved.

On motion the Statements of Account and Daily Balance of the Banks of Sheridan County for the months of Jan. & Feb. were approved.

This being the date set to open bids for Election Supplies, the bids on file in the Auditor's office were opened and after due consideration the bid of the Knight Printing Co., being the lowest bid was accepted and on motion required to give bond in the amount of \$600.00.

On motion the following names were selected to fill in the Jury service, as per request of the Clerk of Court:

Gust Michelson,	Martin, N. D.
Fred Feickert	Martin, N. D.
Karl Schauer	Martin, N. D.
Fred Amon	Anamoose, N. D.
John Weltz, Jr.	Anamoose, N. D.
H. A. Peters	Anamoose, N. D.,
Simon Jans	Anamoose, N. D.
Henry Pankow	Anamoose, N. D.
Fred Rau	Lincoln Valley, N. D.
Christian Raugust	Harvey, N. D.

George Delk Harvey, N. D.  
 Charlie H. Bakken Skogmo, N. D.  
 Karl Hausauer Skogmo, N. D.  
 Jacob Rust, Jr. Martin, N. D.  
 Jacob Schatz Mc Clusky, N. D.  
 Sam Schultz Denhoff, N. D.  
 John Haux Goodrich, N. D.  
 Win Coman Goodrich, N. D.  
 Wesley Kurth Goodrich, N. D.  
 F. W. Innes Goodrich, N. D.  
 Gust Martin Goodrich, N. D.  
 Len Ross Goodrich, N. D.  
 John Rosenau McClusky, N. D.  
 John Bruns McClusky, N.D.  
 John Hieb, Jr. McClusky, N. D.  
 George Helm Denhoff, N. D.  
 Jacob Wolf Denhoff, N. D.  
 Len Mertz Goodrich, N. D.  
 Chas. Nichols Goodrich, N. D.  
 Ed. Stober Goodrich, N. D.  
 There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Saturday April 19th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
 Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 19th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. C. Booth, Comm. Salary & Expenses		\$ 19.40
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary	10.20	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary	33.00	
Adolph Seibold, Truck Driver	32.40	
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline	16.43	
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Merkel	15.40	
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Olson	8.65	
Farmers Co-operative Association, Coal for Mrs. Budau	4.30	
James F. Dunn, Labor	2.00	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Groceries for Mrs. Olson	50.20	
Walker Brothers, March Election Supplies	156.58	
E. F. Flamme, County Road work	20.00	

Following Assessor bills allowed:

Wm. Oehler	6.30	
John J. Ebel	6.60	
A.H.Felchle	5.80	
Louis K. Monge	9.00	
August Liebig	5.30	
A. P. Peterson	5.20	
Emanuel Bauer	4.60	
Nels A. Fibelstad	5.10	
Emil Johnson	5.50	
T. B. Nikolaus	8.00	
Earl P. Sease	6.00	
W. H. Temple	4.10	
Martin Suelzle	7.80	
C. G. Ritchie	4.10	
A. E. Holmes	5.80	
Sarah B. Miller	4.70	
Geo. Rafferty	5.80	
A. E. Pavey	5.20	
J. A. Hamilton	5.20	
Erick Neubauer, Labor	3.00	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing		257.51
McClusky Gazette, Supplies	48.80	
Mrs. Minnie Herman, Taking care of Mrs. J. C. Martin		47.50
Jacob Huft, Rent of Polling place		5.00
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies		7.22
Goodrich Dray line, Unloading culverts		5.50

Following bills of Election allowed:

Sam Frank, Inspector	8.00	
Henry Borchert, Judge	6.00	
Joseph F. Scully, Judge	6.00	
Chas. A. Moesner, Clerk	11.00	
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk	6.00	

This being the date set to open bids for the construction of a State Highway (Federal Aid Project No 209 and 218) the bids on file with the County Auditor were opened and read and after due consideration the contract was awarded to F. O. Smith, Steele, N. D.

The following resolution was passed:

#### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the Board of County Commissioners of said County does hereby recommend to the Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission the award of contracts for the work on Federal Aid Project No. 209 & 218, to the lowest responsible bidder who has submitted proposals at a regular letting held at the County Seat on April 19, 1924, as follows:

Contractor, F. O. Smith, Project No. 209	\$32,360.56
--	-------------

Project No. 218 24,118.07

And that the certified checks posted by the bidder listed above be retained to safeguard the execution of necessary contracts and bonds.

Motion was made by Comm. Booth and seconded by Comm. Putz that the above Resolution be adopted.

#### RESOLUTION AS TO JANITOR

Whereas as it deems for the best interest of the County to dispatch of the janitor during the summer months:

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the Deputy Sheriff also act as Janitor, beginning May 1st, 1924.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, May 6th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairmana

May 6th, 1924

There being no quorum present, the meeting was postponed to May 27th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

---

Chairman

May 27th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following Applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were granted.

State Land, NE ¼ Sec. 28-148-76, 1919 Tax..

Emanuel Schwaderer, SE ¼. Sec. 20, 150-75, 1923 Tax

Rudolph Fruh, Lots 2-3-4, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 4-149-74, 1923 Tax.

Joseph Engel, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Lot 4, Sec. 18-149-76, 1923 Tax.

On motion the Application of John Schmidt, Jr., for correction of the 1923 taxes on threshing machine was granted.

On motion the following applications for correction on Hail Insurance Tax were granted.

G. N. Engen, SW ¼, Sec. 26-145-78, 1921 Tax.

A. L. Garnes, Cashier First State Bank of Regan, S ½ S ½, Sec. 20-145-78, 1923 Tax.

J. T. Marshall, S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 8-147-77, 1922 Tax.



State Land, NE ¼, Sec. 28-148-76, 1919 Tax.

On motion the following Applications for correction on Real Estate were rejected.

Nick Schroeder, Lots 22-23-24, Block 7, Orig. McClusky, year 1921, 1922, and 1923.

Martin Suelzle, NE ¼, Sec. 18-150-74, 1923 Tax.

On motion the Application of Hedahl & Co., for correction on personal property tax for the year 1923 was rejected.

This being the date set to open bids for Assessment supplies and Tax Receipts, the bid on file was opened and after due consideration was accepted as follows:

Globe-Gazette Printing Co., 6000 triplicate Tax Receipts -----\$156.00

All assessment supplies for the year 1925-- - - - - 116.85

Total \$ 272.85

On motion the County Treasurer was instructed to release seed lien covering the S ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 2-3, Sec. 6-146-78, for the reason that this Lein was entered upon the tax list as a lein against the land without the owners consent.

On motion the following voting precincts were established and inspectors appointed for the June Primary Election to be held on the 25th day of June, 1924.

No. 1 Martin Precinct, In Town Hall in Martin, Village, Chairman Village Board Inspector

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct-In School house Section 8, Geo. H. Becker, Inspector

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct- In School house Section 23, Thos. Derman Inspector

No.4 Strassburg Precinct-In School House Section 15, Chairman Township Board Inspector

No.5 Gransville Precinct-In School House Section 20, Ferd. Dieterle, Inspector

No.6 New Germantown Precinct – in School House Section 26, Theo. P. Mueller, Inspector

No.7 Berlin Precinct-In School House Section 8, Jacob Alexander, Inspector

No.8 Fairview Precinct- In School House Section 8, Dan Bich, Inspector

No.9 Schiller Precinct- In School House Section 26, Fred F. Rau, Inspector

No.10- Lincoln Precinct- In Dan Luther Store Building, Lincoln Valley, Jacob Huft, Inspector

No.11-Harris Precinct- In School House Section 26, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.12-Holmes Precinct-In School House Section 16, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.13-Prophets Precinct-In School House Section 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.14-Mountain City Precinct-In School House Section 11, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.15-Hellman Precinct-In School House Section 11, Ed. Heister, Inspector

No.16-Mertz Precinct-In School House Section 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector

No.17- Boone Precinct-In School House Section 28, Sievert Hagen, Inspector

No.18- Goodrich Precinct –In Goodrich School House in Village of Goodrich, Chairman Village Board Inspector

No.19-Denhoff Precinct- In Denhoff School House Section 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.20-Lamont Precinct-In School House Section 9, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 21-McClusky Twp. Precinct-In Court House, McClusky City, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 22-McClusky City Precinct – In Court House, McClusky City, City Senior Council

Member Inspector

No.23-Pickard Precinct- In School House Section 14, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.24-Edgemont Precinct-In School House Section 15, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.25-John's Lake Precinct- In School House Section 9, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.26-Whittaker Precinct-In School House Section 8, R. E. Rudisille Inspector

No.27-Sperry Precinct- In School House Section 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No.28-Mauch Precinct- In School House Section 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector

No.29-Highland Precinct- In School House Section 23, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

On motion Board adjournment to meet on the following day May 28, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 28th, 1924.

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the Co. Treasurer was instructed to release, upon receiving payment of one half of principal and Interest, covering the following land: W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 22 and SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 21, on seed lein #117 covering the W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 22, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 21, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 15, all in 147-78.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. C. Booth, Comm. Salary & Mileage		\$ 16.20
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	72.40	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary and Mileage		127.00
Christian Essig, Co. Treasurer, Express, Freight, & Stamps	226.93	
Fred Heupel, Storage on truck	15.00	
J.. N. Muehl, Mileage	49.20	
The McClusky Gazette, Supplies		85.70
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing	3.30	
Ernst Siegele, Services Rendered		7.80
Wm. Jurczewsky, Services rendered		7.10
State Treasurer, Examination report		60.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording	15.75	
Andrews Grain Co., Coal for Mrs. Olson		5.55
Daniel Unruh, Running Truck	58.10	
City of McClusky, Casket, Livery & Cem. Lot for Mrs. Dockter		
And groceries for Eva Wentz		73.50
H. G. Prince, Running Truck	132.00	
Eugene Miller, Dragging Road		7.00
Dr. F. Brown, Fumigating & Quarantine		115.10

Jacob Schielke, Repairing	11.20	
John J. Dockter, Digging rocks		10.00
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered		93.00
H. Pickard, Dragging Road	26.00	
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing		132.96
Geo. E. Fritz, Painting Ballot Boxes		6.00
Rust Drug Co. Fumigators	19.75	
Minnie Herman, Work at J. C. Martin		56.25
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	37.69	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Services rendered		15.70
Phillip Mayer, Hauling ashes	1.00	
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Singer		6.15
Gust Winterfeld, Labor	34.90	
John Schmidt Jr., Running Grader		38.40
State Highway Comm., Supplies		45.00
Geo. W. Engel, Supplies	44.14	
L. J. Morrow, Picking Rock		1.75
Ole Akland, Grading Road	28.00	
Hedahl & Co., Groceries & Misc. for Mrs. Singer		15.00
Security Blank Book & Printing Co., Supplies		9.80
Adolph Seibold, Running Truck		65.40
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		59.91
Helmuth Eckart, Running Caterpillar		42.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Fresnos		114.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	44.12	
Highway Service Corporation, Supplies		8.40
Burroughs Adding Machine, Supplies		7.73
North Dakota Metal Culverts Co., Culverts	1533.12	
North Dakota Metal Culverts Co. Culverts	1704.04	
North Dakota Metal Culverts Co. Culverts		1839.20
J. E. Saueressig, Supplies	16.95	
Chas. W. Willis, Long Distance Calls		1.60
Dr. Arnt T. Floew, Services Rendered		67.10
Security Blank Book & Printing Co., Supplies		29.26
Kief Merc. Co., Mdse for Mrs. Alexander		25.01
J. F. Kowalewski, Teacher's Exams		6.00
Helmuth Eckart, Unloading tractors, scrapers & graders		7.00
Grand Forks Herald Co., Vital Statistics record		3.12
E. O. Kleve, Quarterly report		32.75
W. H. Temple, Registration	26.20	
Emil Johnson, Registration	3.30	
Louis K. Monge, Registration		4.80
John J. Ebel, Registration	7.80	
A. E. Holmes, Registration	3.20	
A. H. Felchle, Registration	22.30	
F. B. Nickolaus, “	8.50	

Nels A. Fibelstad, “	3.80	
Wm. Oehler, “	8.70	
Sara B. Miller “	3.40	
A. E. Pavey, “	4.50	
A. P. Peterson, “		3.50
George Payseno, Dragging Road		26.45
Thos. Brakel, Mileage	99.80	
August Liebig, Registration	9.80	
Wm. Oehler, Registration	25.80	

On motion the Statement of Fees Collected by the Sheriff for the month of April in the amount of \$52.80 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of Fees Collected for the month of April in the amount of \$184.75 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff’s Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of April in the amount of \$10.51 was approved.

On motion the bond of the Knight Printing Co. in the amount of \$600.00 was approved.

On motion the Certificate of the Continuation of the bond in the amount of \$10,000.00 to the Sheridan Co. Abstract Co. was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tues. June 17th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 17th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, Comm. Brakel and Comm. Putz present, Comm. Booth absent.

On motion the T. L. Beiseker Seed Lein #299 was ordered to be paid by Auditor’s Warrant of the original amount (\$153.00) without interest. Whereas the county has an interest in the land described as the S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 15-147-78, The County Auditor on motion was instructed to issue Auditor’s warrant of the Redemption amount for the assignment of Certificate #376 covering the above described land.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Fred Jenner Jr., Road work R. D. # 18	\$ 30.00	
Frank Seibold, Digging Rocks		8.05
Erick Neubauer, Labor	14.00	
Helmuth Eckart, Running caterpillar	135.00	
Daniel Unruh, Running Truck		32.40
Ernst Siegele, Boarding prisoners	4.20	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary and mileage	89.40	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary and mileage	15.60	

Adolph Seibold, Labor	61.80	
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	111.56	
Peter A. Winter, Auto Livery in cases of Bentz & Herr	23.90	
Grace E. Winter, Boarding jurors	40.35	
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline	183.31	
On motion the following Road Bills for R. D. # 26 were allowed:		
F. W. Ennis	68.00	
Fred C. Kahler,	16.00	
Henry Harris	25.00	
George Zeeb	3.50	
Ed. Papke	14.25	
F. W. Ennis	85.50	
Art Hamam,	25.00	
Emanuel Kahler	15.00	
John Laschkewitsch	11.00	
Samuel Laschkewitsch	28.50	
Chester Franzen	8.50	
A. C. Franzen	8.50	
David Kiest	21.00	
Christian Essig, Clerks Certificates	620.40	
August Frey, Dragging road	40.00	
Goetz & Kindschi, Mobil Oil	5.00	
Harry Fox, Work on Vault	8.75	
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader	81.00	
Fred Rath, Dragging Road	4.00	
John Schmidt, Road work for R. D. 19	2.50	
Theodore Mueller, Digging Rock	80.50	
Henry Stein, Jr., Road Receipt	1.50	
Wm. F. Heitmann, Digging Rocks	56.00	
George Rafferty, Registration	4.90	
McClusky Gazette, Court Calendars	82.50	
L. R. Sonnenberg, Supplies, etc.	9.00	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	258.35	
C. G. Ritchie, Registration	4.70	
Christian Essig, Work on Vault	28.40	
Martin Suelzle, Registration	69.80	
Lewis Motor Company, Repairs & Postage	5.45	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Service on Machines	17.24	
John Schmidt, Jr. 1 cable	15.00	
Philip Mayer, Sand for Vault	24.50	
Henry H. Neff, Sand for Vault	26.00	
Leo Jarosch, Dragging road	8.00	
Christian Essig, Repairs, Express & Stamps	43.35	
A. B. Schmidt, Repairs & Labor	13.60	
Minnie Herman, Work at J. C. Martin	51.25	
Lewis Motor Company, Repairs & Postage	12.20	

W. E. Hosmer, Mdse. etc. for Lena Miller	14.80	
Geo. W. Engel, Set of Blades & Freight charges	55.39	
J. A. Hamilton, registration	6.90	
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Insanity Exam. Of Emil Matte	7.00	
Earl P. Sease, Registration	5.90	
Kief Merc, Co., Groceries etc.,		24.94
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	78.27	
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Singer	1.70	
H. J. Schafer, Recording	24.15	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	113.19	
Emanuel Bauer, Registration	7.40	
Walker Brothers, Supplies	6.60	
R. H. Erdmann, Registration	19.80	
Martin Fandrich, Road Overseer for R. D. # 3	64.00	
Martin Fandrich, Road Overseer for R. D. # 3	16.00	
On motion the following Road Bills for R. D. # 10 were allowed:		
Jacob Opp	30.00	
Ludwig Wagner		20.00
Fredrick Rau	17.50	
Gottlieb Dockter		20.00
John Seibel	20.00	
John Rothacker		10.00
John Wahl	20.00	
John Opp	5.00	
John Metz	25.00	
Ludwig Wagner		75.00
C. C. Baumbach		20.00
On motion the following Road bills for R. D. # 16, were allowed:		
Sam Schindler	10.00	
Theobold Hieb		40.00
John F. Krein	10.00	
Jacob Bonnet	15.00	
Henry Stein	12.50	
Jacob Stein	13.50	
George Engel	14.25	
C. G. Reimche	10.00	
John Berg	12.00	
Karl Schwartz	10.00	
On motion the following Road bills for R. D. # 18 were allowed:		
Emil Liedtke	20.00	
Robert Liedtke		57.50
Waldemer Klemin		22.00
A. E. Klemin	40.00	
Gust Liedtke	153.00	
On motion the following road bills for R. D. # 17 were allowed:		

Gottlieb Mertz	6.00	
Willie Mertz	8.00	
Dan Meckle	8.50	
John Korus	85.00	
Emanuel Strobel		32.00
John Bergstrazer, Jr.		11.00
Anton Nelson	13.50	
Jacob Meckle	16.00	
John H. Korus	30.00	
Franz Rittenbach		22.50
Jacob Oster, Road work for R. D. # 2		22.25
On motion the following road bills for R. D. # 2 were allowed:		
John Mueller	12.50	
Ed. Weltz,	4.50	
Otto Brekel	6.00	
George Becker		8.50
Fred Amman	24.75	
William Fetzer		13.50
Daniel Lang	15.00	
John Weltz, Jr.		4.50
Albert Weltz	21.75	
Louis Oster	4.50	
Emanuel Schwaderer		23.00
Albert C. Rath	19.50	
Fred Rath	21.00	
August Reiswig, Road work Co.		5.00
Ludwig J. Wagner, Road work Co.		15.00
Emil Wagner, Roadwork Co.		5.00
Herbert Rothacker, Road work Co.		10.00
Jacob Mueller, Road work Co.		10.00
August Suelzle, Road work Co.		20.00
John Matties, Road work Co.		15.00
John Korus, Road work Co.		26.50
C. F. Rittenbach, Road work Co.		15.00
John H. Korus, Road work Co.		15.00
J. J. Rittenbach, Road work Co.		15.00
John Bentz, Road work Co.		16.50
John J. Krein, Road work Co.		24.00
Dan Krueger, Road work Co.		7.50
John J. Krein, Road work Co.,		9.00
Christ Waltz, Road work Co.,		12.00
Fred Krein , Road work Co.,		6.00

On motion the statement of fees Collected by the Sheriff for the month of May in the amount of \$86.55 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of May in the amount of \$250.75 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of May in the amount of \$10.09 was approved.  
On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday July 1st, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 1st, 1924

Board met as per adjournment this being the date to meet as an Equalization Board but one member, Comm. Booth, being absent, the Board met as a Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

George Wahl, Dragging roads	\$ 55.29
Otto P. Essig, Labor on sidewalk	24.75
H. H. Neff, Hauling sand	32.00
Harry Fox, Work on vault	5.45
Mike Beirele, Work on vault	8.50
Otto P. Essig, work on vault	21.20
Jacob Schielke, work on vault	36.75
Reuben Dockter, Work on vault	27.85
Road District # 3:	
Daniel Blumhagen	5.00
Gottlieb Kolschefski	15.00
Fred Pfeiffer	18.50
Gottlieb Kolschefski	43.50
Reinhold Rauser	41.00
Fredrick Wiersch	10.00
Reinhold Rauser	5.00
Jacob Suckert	31.00
Road District # 11	
Jacob Huft	11.00
Jacob Huft, Jr.,	16.00
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road	10.00
Road District # 11	
John Stein	17.50
Robert Bechthold	41.50
John J. Hieb	36.75
Gustav Hieb	53.00
John Hieb, Jr.	70.00
John A. Hieb	8.75
August Hieb	31.00
John T. Hieb	21.00



August Reiswig	17.00
William Wahl	18.50
George Reiswig	20.25
John Wagner	10.00
Rudolph Rheile	13.50
Fred Hieb	3.50
John Kech	3.50
Fred Kech	5.00
Jacob Miller	16.00
David Lemke	13.50
Earl Bennet	11.00
Karl Baumbach	20.00
Edward Schmidt	11.00
Fulton Bechthold	30.00
Road District # 8	
Bemir Seibel	11.00
Arthur Laut	23.50
Jacob Filler	8.50
Rudolph Frueh	13.75
H. W. Reinbold	17.50
Rudolph Feickert	13.50
Gottlieb Adam	8.50
Jacob Alexander	21.00
Emil Reimche	11.00
Gottlieb Dockter	13.50
John Froehlich	16.00
John Heisz	21.00
Charley Faul	26.00
Adam Herning	5.00
August Feickert, Jr.	18.50
Fred Feickert, Jr.,	8.50
Theophil Schmidt	13.50
Emil Schmidt	13.50
Karl Reimche	6.00
Emanuel Hintz	31.00
Edwin Reinbold	16.00
Ludwig Scheufefe	16.00
Edwin Adam	13.50
Christ Jans	13.50
Emanuel Vix	11.50
Jacob Dockter	13.50
Adolph Henne	18.50
John Seibel	12.50
Herman Lang	13.50
John Martzolf	21.00
Christ Wagner	13.50

Emanuel Filler	15.00	
Philip Martzolf		16.00
Jacob Metz	13.50	
George Reimche		1.00
Emanuel Hintz		137.25
Gustav Jans	13.50	
Ed. J. Weltz	5.00	
John Knodel	8.50	
John Brower	7.00	
Jacob Dockter, Trip to Dunseith		20.00
Road District # 8		
John Dockter	20.00	
Karl Schauer	8.50	
Road District # 6		
Jacob Schaefer		42.50
Jacob Schaefer		145.75
Peter Keszler	41.00	
Martin Ohlhauser		7.50
Fredrick Spier	39.00	
Reinhold Sand	3.50	
Albert Stromme		8.50
John Dockter	5.50	
Jacob Kluck	20.50	
Fredrich Fandrich		8.50
Karl Blumhagen		5.00
Helmer Baaken		2.50
Robert Baier	3.50	
Fredrich Baier	8.50	
Edward Hausauer		16.00
Karl Hausauer	13.00	
Karl Blumhagen		3.00
Willie Blumhagen	1.00	
Karl Moesner	1.00	
Fred Knodel	3.00	
Theo. Kummer		20.00
Samuel Frank	16.00	
Daniel Schielke		13.50
Martin Peters	1.50	
David Hinsz	26.00	
Christian Hinsz		33.50
Gust Grate	31.50	
Gottlieb Gross	22.50	
Christian Christianson	3.50	
Ole Christianson		1.00
Karl Christianson		1.00
Ferdinand Dieterle	61.00	

Jens Jorgenson	8.50
Road District # 16	
Fred J. Heitzmann	3.50
C. J. Reimche	18.50
Jacob Bonnet, Jr.	11.00
Henry Stein	10.00
John Matthais	3.50
Theobold Hieb	35.00
Road District # 10	
Wm. Goll	22.50
John Goll	22.50
Christ Bauer	17.50
Fred Dockter	19.50
Jacob Dockter	22.50
Emanuel Richter	30.50
Rudolph Engelhardt	6.00
Julius Mattis Co. Road	22.50
Ernest Zabel R. D. # 10	15.00
Ludwig Wagner R. D. # 10	38.00
Road District # 11	
Louis Helm	11.00
L. R. Sonnenberg	8.75
Nick Lientz	16.00
Philip Goehring	13.50
August Goehring	8.50
Fred Helm	8.50
Fred Schwartz	4.00
John Goehring	15.00
August Frey	4.00
Emil Wagner	16.00
Ed. Wagner	8.50
Margarette Frey	15.00
Jacob J. Goehring	13.50
Henry Stein, Jr.	8.50
Henry Stein	78.35
John A. Berg	65.00
Road District # 24	
John Roth	16.00
John Reiser	18.50
Peter P. Bonnet, Work on Sidewalk	13.00
Road District # 24	
Karl Schultz	12.00
Reinhold Dick	10.50
Fred F. Dick	10.00
Henry Bauer	6.00
Sam Schatz	20.50

John Mueller	8.50	
Fred Helm	3.50	
Jack Vietz	8.50	
Road District # 24		
Gust Reinke	8.50	
Karl Berg	17.00	
County Road		
Gottlieb Hensel		27.60
Harry Pickard	24.00	
Philip Wentz	27.60	
Ernest Wentz	15.40	
N. O. Anson	25.20	
Frank Swendsen		27.60
J. J. Dahl	27.60	
George H. Neff		9.00
Gotthilf Herr	20.00	
Philip Voegele	6.00	
Konrad Herr	12.00	
William Lasher		10.50
T. G. Hegney	9.00	
George C. Herr		15.00
J. A. Schmidt	41.00	
D. H. Axt	41.00	
Reuben Herr, Dragging road	19.50	
Henry Billigmeier, Beams, freight & Dray		154.25
Eugene Miller, Dragging road		8.00
Alex Nuerenberg, Repairs		7.45
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	58.10	
Rust Drug Co., Fumigators	1.00	
R. H. Erdmann, Assessing Lincoln and Schiller Twp.		120.00
H. M. Pickard, Dragging road		29.00
David Fredrich, Road Receipts R. D. # 7		3.00
Sam Schindler, Hauling sand	20.00	
Road District # 18		
Gottlieb Mertz,		7.50
Wallace Matz	15.00	
Robert Liedtke		7.50
Gust Liedtke	66.12	
John Klemin	18.50	
John Krueger, Roadwork on County Road		104.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Work on Vault		28.63
Mike Beierle, Work on Vault	18.50	
Philip Mayer, Hauling sand	6.00	
H. J. Schafer, Rcoding		10.65
Gust Winterfeld, County road work	4.00	
N. Dak. Workman's Compensation Bureau, Premium		107.57

George Payseno, Dragging road	24.00	
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Fuel for Mrs. Olson		3.80
J. O. Robertson, Casket Embalming for Adeline Zelmer	60.00	
Wm. Oehler, assessor	300.00	
John Krueger, Highland Twp.	1.50	
Martin Suelzle,	420.00	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	140.85	
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	3.94	
John Revonius, Road work R. D. # 18	21.87	
Albert Knecht, Road work R. D. # 19	15.00	
John Hoff, Road work R.D. # 19	10.00	
Road District # 17		
Lee Mertz	31.00	
Fred Dockter	40.00	
John Heisz	58.50	
Ed. Stober	13.50	
Jake Dutt	8.50	
John Klemin	42.50	
Jacob Mertz, Jr.	70.50	
Adolph Mertz	95.00	
Emil Mertz	80.00	
Albert Mertz	34.00	
Ben B. Brodehl	16.00	
Alfred Wutzke	11.00	
Road district # 3		
William Jans	5.00	
R. J. Fandrich	15.00	
Thomas Derman	8.50	
Simon Jans	33.50	
Reinhold Ulrich	13.85	
Otto Neubauer, Road Work R. D. #1	46.00	
David Axt, Road work R. D. # 19	1.50	
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	108.52	
Lewis Motor Co., Repairs	51.20	
St. Joseph's Hospital, Room & Care for Mr. Daniel Lobe	80.50	
Fred Schartz & August Frey, dragging road	51.00	
Peter Mueller, Repairing	11.25	
G. M. McGullagh, Medicine for Mrs Martin	2.00	
John J. Dockter, Hauling Culverts	2.00	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	8.17	
Lewis Motor Co., Repairs	23.40	
Road District #19		
Isreal Hartman	26.00	
Abe Schlenker	8.50	
Dan Meckler	66.00	
Thomas Meckler	41.50	

Emanuel Reiman	23.50	
Emil Axt	68.50	
Thomas Meckler	66.50	
On motion the following Election Bills were allowed:		
Ed. Heister, Inspector of Election	12.00	
John Rosenau, Judge	6.00	
Louis Meyers Sr., Judge	6.00	
George Engel, Clerk	6.00	
J. G. Brueggmann, Clerk	6.00	Rejected
C. C. Harr, Inspector	11.00	
Martin Ortman, Judge	7.00	
George Finneman, Judge	7.00	
Otto Schmidt, Clerk	7.00	
W. J. Nikalous, Clerk	7.00	
George H. Becker, Inspector	16.00	
A. P. Keeler, Judge	8.00	
Sam Roesler, Judge	6.00	
Henry Pillatske, Clerk	6.00	
Gust Waydeman, Clerk	6.00	
Leo Kukert, Inspector	15.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, Judge	6.00	
Philip Klingman, Judge	6.00	
John Dubovoy, Clerk	6.00	
J.P. Michalenko, Clerk	6.00	
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, Cleaning School House	2.00	
Thomas Derman, Inspector	15.20	
Simon Jans, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Suckert, Judge	6.00	
August Kaibel, Clerk	6.00	
C. F. Frankhauser, Clerk	6.00	
Theodore P. Mueller, Inspector	14.80	
Fred Rau, Judge	6.00	
Rudolph Wacker, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	8.00	
John H. Dockter, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Alexander, Inspector	16.40	
Karl Schauer, Judge	6.00	
John J. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
Rudolph Frueh, Clerk	6.00	
Henry Henne, Clerk	6.00	
H. G. Prince, labor on Engine	17.30	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary	24.40	
A.C. Booth, Work on State Highway & Comm. Salary	15.00	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary	55.20	
Election Bills:		
Daniel Bich, Inspector	8.00	

H.H. Delk, Judge	6.00	
J. R. Raugust, Judge	14.00	
Otto Nutz, Clerk		6.00
Wm. K. Raugust, Clerk		6.00
Sam Seibel, Constable, \$2.00, Not allowed;		
Fred F. Rau, Inspector		13.60
Ludwig Wagner, Judge		6.00
H. W. Johannsen, Judge		6.00
K. F. Siegele, Clerk	6.00	
Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Huft, Inspector	12.50	
John Hieb, Judge		6.00
Henry Stein, Judge	6.00	
Henry Reisinger, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Huft, Jr. Clerk	6.00	
Joe Lientz, for Hall Rent		5.00
A. E. Holmes, Inspector		13.60
Gust Peterson, Judge	6.00	
Earle G. Jones, Judge	6.00	
M. Dalos, Clerk		6.00
Gina Dalos, Clerk	6.00	
Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector	13.20	
Fred Baier, Judge	6.00	
Herman Borchert, Judge		6.00
Reinhard Sand, Clerk	6.00	
Joseph F. Scully, Clerk		6.00
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector		13.00
H. S. Bullis, Judge	6.00	
H. L. Saueressig,	6.00	
E. J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad		6.00
H. W. Lucas, Inspector		11.75
John R. Markle, Judge		6.00
Christ Lehmann, Judge		6.00
Alfred Bennet, Clerk	8.00	
Chas. E. Nichols, Inspector, \$10.50 Allowed at		10.00
John S. Schmidt, Judge		6.00
B. J. Barreth, Judge	6.00	
H. G. Kapsch, Clerk	6.00	
Ferd Schmidt, Clerk	6.00	
John Glover, Rent for School house, \$2.00 Rejected		
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector		12.00
John Simmet, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Engel, Judge	6.00	
August Liebig, Clerk	6.00	
John Schlenker, Clerk		6.00

Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector	11.60	
Fred Schell, Judge	6.00	
Carl Wahl, Judge	6.00	
Fred J. Bauer, Clerk		6.00
F. C. Heitzmann, Clerk		6.00
J. J. Krein, Inspector	12.00	
J. A. Hamilton, Judge	8.00	
Fred Krein, Judge	6.00	
N. N. Lasher, Clerk	6.00	
Dan Krueger, Clerk	6.00	
A. A. Hendricks, Inspector	14.40	
J. W. Rund, Judge	7.00	
J. R. Doering, Judge	7.00	
H. C. Levi, Clerk		7.00
John Schadler, Clerk	7.00	
K. P. Lodge, Rent of Hall		5.00
Syvert Hagen, Inspector		17.20
Paul Weber, Judge	6.00	
T. P. Slaughter, Judge	6.00	
Carl Rich, Clerk		6.00
Mrs. Carl Rich, Clerk	6.00	
Chas. Lasher, Inspector		8.00
J. T. Marshall, Judge	6.00	
E. R. Diggins, Judge	6.00	
Hubert Oliver, Clerk	8.00	
Homer Ritchie, Clerk	6.00	
Frank Coombs, Inspector		14.40
Karl Schatz, Judge	6.00	
Thos. Law, Judge	6.00	
H. J. Coombs, Clerk	6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk	6.00	
Christ Peterson, Inspector		10.00
Christ Swendsen, Judge		6.00
O. M. Pickard, Judge	6.00	
Perry Van Vleet, Clerk		6.00
A. P. Peterson, Clerk	6.00	
Lloyd Dahl, Cleaning Polling place	2.00	
C.T. Miller, Inspector	13.60	
Andrew Amundson, Judge		6.00
S. M. Houser, Judge	6.00	
Ed. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00	
Ben Clodfelter, Clerk	6.00	
R. E. Rudisille, Inspector		12.60
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00	
Dan J. Wahl, Judge	6.00	



Margaret E. Pavey, Clerk		6.00
Lillian M. Rudisille, Clerk	6.00	
A. C. Franzen, Inspector		12.00
Peter Jurczewsky, Judge		6.00
John Laschkewitch, Judge		6.00
A. R. Brenneise, Clerk		6.00
M. P. Franzen, Clerk	6.00	
Elof Anderson, Inspector		9.00
J. A. Herr, Judge	9.00	
Wm. Willis, Judge	7.00	
Pauline Heupel, Clerk		7.00
Paul W. Heupel, Clerk		7.00
Mike Hoffer, Inspector	13.60	
Henrick Sand, Judge	6.00	
Ed. Borchert, Judge	6.00	
R. Borchert, Clerk	6.00	
Selmer Nygaard, Clerk		6.00
Doris Borchert, Cleaning Polling Place		2.00
George Payseno, Inspector	16.00	
Mike Doherty, Judge	6.00	
B. J. Kiley, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Kiley, Clerk	6.00	
James Doherty, Clerk	6.00	
John J. Dockter, Service on Canvassing Board		11.40
On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$126.40 out of the County Road fund into R. D. # 7.		
On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day (July 2nd, 1924) as a Board of Equalization.		

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 2nd, 1924

Board met as a Board of Equalization and remained in session July 2-3.

On motion changes on Real Estate were made as follows:

Albert Zuther, N E ¼, Sec. 7-150-74 lowered 273.00

Joseph Neubauer, E ½ E ½, Sec. 17-150-74, lowered 219.00

Fred Priester, W ½ Sec. 18-150-74, raised 472.00

Ambrose Keeler, S ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, lowered 164.00.

Mary Keeler, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, lowered 164.00

Emanuel Schwaderer, SE ¼ Sec 20-150-75, lowered 1509.00

Hulda Heller, N ½ N ½, Sec. 33-150-75, lowered 619.00

Rosa Fowler, Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 3-150-76, Lowered 643.00,

Rudolph Fruh, Lots 2-3-4, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 4-149-74, lowered 500.00  
Lena Klein, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Lot 4, Sec. 18-149-76, 688.00  
C. G. Reimche, NE ¼, Sec. 17-147-76, raised 181.00  
H. J. Padoen, W ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 17-147-76, raised 91.00  
J. E. Hegg, E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 17-147-76, raised 91.00  
J. F. Shedd, NW ¼, Sec. 29-147-76, raised 165.00  
Edwin J. Wolf, SW ¼, Sec. 29-147-76, raised 165.00  
John A. Beck, NW ¼, Sec. 32-147-76, raised 341.00  
J. W. Turnbull, N E ¼ Sec. 31-147-76, raised 341.00  
Prophets Township (147-78) raised 15%  
Mt. City (147-77) raised 3%, all other organized townships were found o.k. on real estate.

Following changes were made on personal property:

Jacob L. Rust, 150-74, Farm Machinery lowered 100.00  
Sam Sabin, 150-75, Farm Machinery raised 100.00  
Christ Hirschhorn, 150-76, Farm Machinery lowered 100.00  
Simon Jans, 150-76, Farm Machinery lowered 100.00  
John J. Dockter, 149-74, Farm machinery lowered 100.00  
R. H. Doerr, 149-75, Farm Machinery raised 100.00  
Dan. Lang, 149-75, Farm Machinery lowered 100.00  
Fred Rau, 149-75, Farm Machinery lowered 150.00  
Rudolph Wacker, 149-75, Farm Machinery lowered 100.00  
Sam Frank, 149-76, Farm Machinery raised 100.00

Following changes made on Personal Property by percentage:

Twp. 150-74, Farm Machinery lowered 20%.  
Twp. 150-75, Farm Machinery lowered 30%.  
Twp. 150-76, Farm Machinery lowered 15%.  
Twp. 150-77, Farm Machinery lowered 15%, Horses in D raised 40%, Cows raised 40%.  
Twp. 149-74, Farm Machinery lowered 25%.  
Twp. 149-75, Farm Machinery lowered 10%.  
Twp. 149-76, Farm Machinery lowered 15%.  
Twp 149-77, Horses in D raised 15%.  
Twp. 148-74, Farm Machinery lowered 10%.  
Twp. 148-75, Farm Machinery raised 20%, Horses in D. lowered 10%.  
Twp. 148-76, Farm Machinery raised 25%, Horses in D lowered 10%.  
Twp. 148-78, Farm Machinery lowered 50%, Horses in D lowered 15%.  
Twp. 147-75, Farm Machinery lowered 15%.  
Twp. 147-78, Farm Machinery lowered 50%.  
Twp. 146-74, Farm Machinery lowered 10%.  
Twp. 146-75, Farm Machinery lowered 20%,  
Twp. 146-76, Farm Machinery raised 200%.  
Twp. 145-74, Farm Machinery lowered 40%.  
Twp. 145-76, Horses in D. raised 40%.  
Twp. 145-77, Farm Machinery raised 100%.  
Twp. 145-78, Farm Machinery raised 50%.

On motion Board adjourned to meet on Friday July 11th, as a Board of County

Commissioners.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 11th , 1924

Board met as per adjournment, Com. Putz and Brakel present, Comm. Booth absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed for R. D. # 7:

Gustave Ginger	\$ 3.50
Rudolph Eisenbeis	18.50
Gottlieb Bonnet,	124.00
Fred Rau	32.00
John Sprenger	16.00
Jacob Dockter	16.00
Fred C. Dockter	13.50
Martin Dockter	8.50
Fred Dockter	15.00
Jacob Feil	17.50
Jacob Springer	18.50
John Dockter, Jr.	15.00
Adam Dockter	8.50
Jacob Feil, Jr.,	18.50
John H. Dockter	18.50
August Wahl	3.50
Rudolph H. Doerr	13.50
Gottlieb Dockter	8.50
Gottlieb Ginger	3.50
Rudolph Wacker	13.50
Henry Schaffner	12.00
John Schaffner	13.50
Adam Fruih	8.50
Adolf Dockter	8.40
George Fueller	18.50
Fred Bitz	18.50
Loranz Kessler	5.00
Theodor Mueller	22.00
John Mueller	12.00
David Fredrich, \$19.00 allowed at	18.50
Henry Springer	11.00

Theodor P. Mueller	56.30	
Andrew Prince, Co. Road		28.30
Edward Payseno, Co.Road, \$26.35, allowed at		25.00
Thos. Brakel, Per diem & Mileage		35.20
Anton Putz, per diem & Mileage		48.20
L. R. Sonnenberg, Blacksmith work	8.00	
Following bill allowed for R. D. # 10		
John Pfaff,	80.00	
Reinhold Filler		11.00
Julius Glaser	13.00	
John Dockter, Jr.,		12.50
Herbert Pfaff	21.50	
R. H. Erdmann,		15.00
John Jans	12.50	
Adam Wagner	10.00	
Rudolph Wagner		7.50
Gust Heinle	17.50	
JacobWolf	12.50	
Reinhold Pfaff	2.50	
K. F. Siegele	20.00	
John Hoffman	15.00	
John Pfaff	17.50	
Rudolph Engelhardt	15.00	
John Magstadt	12.50	
Herman Schimke		16.25
Gottlieb Schatz		12.50
Henry Heinle	15.00	
Fred Lorenz	17.50	
Robert Heinle	10.00	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 3:		
Martin Fandrich		51.00
William Moser		9.00
Martin Fandrich		54.00
Reinhold Fandrich	6.00	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 2		
Johan Hildenbrand	8.50	
Sammuel resseller		10.00
Johan Beck	6.00	
Adolf Bronn	7.50	
Carl Rich , Tele. Calls		8.30
Following bills allowed for County Roadwork:		
Aug. Thiem, repairs	2,97	
John Wutzke,	13.50	
H. R. Morley	13.50	
John Reile	13.50	
John H. Korus		16.25

Jacob Wentz	3.75	
H. G. Kapsch	32.50	
Emanuel Meckler		34.75
John Kuhn	13.50	
W. G. Alms	17.00	
John A. Lindstrom	10.75	
Elmer Prince	35.00	
Chris. Swendsen		39.00
Elmer Prince	12.60	
J. H. Mantz, Repairs	2.85	
H. G. Kapfer	16.30	
Adolph Seibold, dragging road		64.80
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 17		
Charles Gaarder,		8.75
B. J. Berreth	26.00	
Gottlieb Strobel		5.00
Ferd Schmidt	31.00	
Henry Heinle	6.00	
John Bergstraszer		5.00
Theodore Hanson		5.00
John Korus	86.00	
W. B. Booth, Labor on Engine		12.50
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline		270.63
Kief Merc. Co., Groceries for Mrs. Alexander		25.77
A. E. Pavey, Assessor		60.00
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline		314.33
Winnor Torgerson Lumber Co., Oak	5.75	
A. C. Booth, Comm. Meeting		16.00
Christ Kolschefski, Road work R. D. # 3		5.00
Frank Schielke, Road work R. D. # 2		28.50
Edward Booth, County road work		29.40
Following Bills for R. D. # 19 allowed:		
Fred Felchle	35.00	
John Felchle	10.00	
John Schmidt	2.50	
Simon Pfaff	27.50	
Albert Schlenker		37.50
Robert Demke	65.00	
Len Barrett	71.00	
Jacob Ehrlich	62.50	
George Schlenker		122.50
Following bills for R. D. # 1, were allowed;		
Otto Neubauer	2.00	
August Bertsch		5.00
John Knalson	158.00	
Gottlieb Deschner	120.00	

Chas. A. Rust	5.00	
Robert Rust	25.00	
Gust Kalk	25.00	
Fred R. Putz, Jr.,		10.00
Emanuel Kost	37.50	
Fred Putz, Sr.,	15.00	
August Grossman		20.00
Irvin Hase	25.00	
Henry Fiesel, Jr.,		25.00
Edward Breckel		25.00
Fred Metz,	10.00	
Fred Knutson	10.00	
David Hirschhorn		35.00
Konrad Feigert		15.00
Herman Heitman		40.00
John Stuber	25.00	
M. H. Ortman	10.00	
William Suelzle		15.00
Henry Scheurer		20.00
Clifford Herr	15.00	
William Brietzke		5.00
Fred Kraus	20.00	
Dan Hirschhorn		20.00
William Neubauer	35.00	
John Dahl, Digging rocks		7.00
Gust Winterfeld, Work for County Grader		9.30
Christian Rath, Jr., Road work R. D. # 2		112.25
Jacob J. Heydt, Road work R. D. # 3		26.00
Gustav Martin, Road work R.D. # 3	8.50	
John Hirschhorn, Road work R.D. # 3		17.25
Herbert G. Prince, Labor on Engine	12.00	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		64.30
Security Blank Book & Printing Co., Supplies		39.50
Walker Brothers, Supplies	1.20	
Theodore Hanson, Road work for R. D. # 10		30.00
Institution for Feeble Minded, Maintenance		180.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Singer		2.00
State Hospital for Insane, Care & Treatment		667.20
State Sanatorium, Supplies furnished		3.65
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, For maintenance		117.00
Wm. F. Heitmann, Road for County	39.56	
State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium		306.50
John C. Bich, Care for Mrs. J. C. Martin, \$40.00 allowed		25.00
Following bills for R. D. # 9 were allowed:		
Fred Erdmann	55.00	
Henry Hintz	9.00	

Daniel Bich	15.00	
Gottlieb Biech	2.50	
Gust Erdmann	42.50	
John C. Schuh	57.50	
Fred Werth	10.00	
Henry H. Delk	35.00	
George Delk	25.00	
Jack Faul	25.00	
Gottlieb Nutz	10.00	
Ferdinand Liebelt		15.00
John Biech, Sr.		20.00
Otto Nutz	10.00	
Reinhold Liebelt		20.00
Sam Seibel	22.50	
Gust Schuh	40.00	
Gust Schuh	57.50	
Christian Schuh, Sr.,	77.50	
Jack J. Alexander, Jr.	22.50	
Christian Schuh		10.00
Following Bills for R. D. # 2 were allowed:		
Gust Hohertz	8.50	
Hentz Schmaltz		18.50
Ed. Stotz	8.50	
John Stotz	5.50	
Jacob J. Kessler		3.50
Fred Eisenbrey		10.00
Jacob Eckart	3.50	
Alex Mueller	3.50	
Anton Knodel , Jr.	1.00	
Philip Rath	13.50	
Ben Rath	11.00	
Jacob Rath	18.50	
Chas. Rath	13.50	
H. G. Kapfer	14.75	
John Lang	5.00	
Henry Fetzer	3.00	
Richard Schiman		14.50
Jacob Erman	8.50	
M. H. Kapfer	8.50	
Fred Putzke	6.00	
Otto Frueh	6.50	
S. Schlag	7.00	
Albert Rath	15.50	
Fred Rath	9.00	
Christ Kessler	8.50	

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes

for the month of June in the amount of \$25.52 was approved.  
 On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$75.10 was approved.  
 On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of June in the amount of \$167.25 was approved.  
 On motion the Statements of Account and Daily Balance of the Banks of Sheridan County for the months of April and May were approved.  
 The Board adjourned to meet again on Thursday July 24th, 1924 at 2 P. M.

B . Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 24th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.  
 This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, whereas none of the taxpayers that appeared were against any proposed expenditures or tax levies, motion was made by Comm. Putz, and seconded by Comm. Booth, that the sums hereinafter stated, or so much as may be necessary, are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1924, and ending June 30th, 1925, as follows:

General Fund:

County Commissioners	\$1,500.00
County Auditor's office	3,925.00
County Treasurer	3,150.00
Register of Deeds	2,920.00
County Surveyor	200.00
Board of Health	300.00
Assessors and Assessment	1,200.00
Coroner	200.00
District Court	2,000.00
Clerk of Court	1,604.00
Justice Courts	200.00
County Judge	1,950.00
State's Attorney	2,498.00
Sheriff	3,275.00
Boarding Prisoners	200.00
Supplies for offices	2,315.00
Office Repairs, light, fuel, Etc.	5,000.00
Printing and advertising	4,025.00
Janitor & Jailor	600.00
Miscellaneous	3,500.00
County Poor & County Residents in State	



Tuberculosis Sanitoriium	4,500.00
Care of County Insane and Feeble minded	3,500.00
County Physician	2,000.00
County Superintendent of Schools	2,860.00
Workmen's Compensation	150.00
County Road & Bridge Fund:	
County Road	16,000.00
County Bridge	7,000.00
Unorganized Road Fund, for roads outside of cities,	
Villages and organized townships:	16,500.00
County Bond Sinking & Interest	7,285.00
County Tuition	6,000.00
TOTAL	106,357.00

Auditor's Credit balance	\$14,198.96
Estimated amount of receipts from other sources than	
Taxation	3,000.00
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be collected by	
June 30th, 1925	12,000.00
TOTAL CREDITS	29,198.96
Amount necessary to levy under budget estimate	\$77,158.04

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. D., have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, in accordance with the annual County Budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1924.

Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable Property within said County as taxes for all County Purposes for the ensuing year the sum of \$77,158.04.

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR OF 1924.

County General	\$23,936.84
Emergency	1,500.00 to help Gen.
Poor & Insane	
	Fund.
Insane	3,500.00
Poor	3,500.00
Road	9,768.73
Bridge	5,167.47
Tuition	6,000.00 or as near to
this amount as 1/2	
	Mill will produce.
Sinking	7,285.00
Unorganized township road	-16,500.00 or as near to
this amount as 2	
	Mill will produce.
TOTAL	\$ 77,158.04

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$10,000.00 out of the Penalty & Interest Fund into the County Road Fund.

On motion the Application of J. T. & A. N. Marshall for correction on Hail Insurance Tax covering the S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 8-147-77, year 1921, was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Lignite Coal for the Court House, bids to be opened Sept. 2nd, 1924, at 2 P. M.

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid:

Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	\$ 11.80
A. C. Booth, Per Diem & Mileage	7.60
Anton Putz, Per Diem & Mileage	40.60
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber & Cement	574.37
Ludwig Wagner, Road work	49.00
George Payseno, Dragging road	8.00
Ruben Dockter, work in Vault	13.47
Otto P. Essig, work on Vault	19.85
Philip Mayer, Hauling sand for Vault	36.00
Harry Fox, Work on Vault	9.62
John C. Biech, Care of Mrs. J. C. Martin \$18.00 allowed at	11.25
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	0.93
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	606.01
McClusky Gazette, Printing	28.85
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	54.10
Gottlieb Dockter, Work on Vault	20.30
Christian Essig, Express, Frt. & Stamps	52.25
Fred Beierle, Work on Vault	1.57
Jacob Schielke, Work on Vault	58.33
Mike Beierle, Work on Vault	83.00
Christian Essig, Clerks Certificates	21.00
Sam Seibel, Marshall on Election Day	2.00
Helmuth Eckert, Repairs	10.33
David Blumhagen, Road work R. D. # 3	6.00
Fredrick Kolschefski, Road work R. D. # 3	23.50
Karl Zimbleman, Road work R. D. # 2	18.50
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 10:	
Reinhold Filler,	5.00
R. H. Erdmann,	8.50
Gottlieb Schatz	5.00
Julius Glaser	12.00
John Pfaff	8.00
Rudolph Ulich	17.50
Reinhold Filler	10.00
Gottlieb Hieb	22.50
John Magstadt	10.50
Chas. Faul	2.50

John Hoffman	5.00	
John Jans	5.00	
Rudolph Wagner		7.50
Jacob Wolf	5.00	
John Dockter, jr.		5.00
Henry Heinle	10.00	
Adam Wagner	5.00	
Fred Lorensz	5.00	
Robert Heinle	5.00	
Herman Schimke		5.00
Rudolph Engelhardt	5.00	
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 19:		
Gust Gerlitz	32.50	
Thos. Meckler	10.00	
Dan. Meckler	45.00	
Thos. Meckler, Jr.	50.00	
Isaac Schlenker		5.00
Carl F. Schneider		18.50
Albert Zechmeister	21.00	
Abe. Schlenker		10.00
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 11:		
August Waltz	3.50	
Adam Meyer	27.50	
Henry Stein	63.00	
G. G. Mantz	5.00	
P. J. Goehring	18.50	
Theobald Hoffer		13.50
Johan Hauck	15.00	
John Braunberger		16.00
Ludwig Braunberger	18.50	
Following bills allowed for County Road work:		
Jacob Miller	10.00	
F. F. Rau	10.00	
Conrad Siegele		12.50
Robert Heinle	2.50	
John Metz	5.00	
John Eckmann	15.00	
August Eberhart		6.00
Jacob Bauer	7.50	
Herbert Rothacker	9.00	
John Rothacker		10.00
Ludwig J. Wagner	12.00	
John Opp	15.00	
Karl Baumbach		7.50
Jacob Opp	5.00	
Adolph Dockter		12.50

John H. Seibel	10.00
August Suelzle, 2 days \$15.00 allowed at	10.00
North Star Repair Shop, Welding	3.50
Erick Neubauer	20.30
Erick Neubauer	40.60
G. G. Harr, storage for Truck	4.00
Helmuth Eckert, running Caterpillar	242.50
Fredrich Fandrich , Black smith work	1.25
Gust Winterfeld, Labor & Repairs	3.95
Geo. Morris, Road Work Co.	12.60
S. W. Ritchie, Road work Co.	31.00
John Schmidt, Jr. Running Grader & Repairs	225.05
There being no further business Board adjourned to Sept. 2nd, 1924	
B. Unruh, County Auditor	

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 2nd, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

H. B. Curtis, For use of cement mixer	\$ 25.00
Philip Wentz, Moving fence from State Highway	10.00
Andrew Prince, Dragging Road	9.00
John C. Seibel, road work	5.00
Lewis Motor Co. Repairs	8.60
Standard Oil Company, Gas & Grease	214.98
Gust Winterfeld, Repairs	5.90
Henry Neff, road work	2.50
John Bentz, road work	5.50
Salzer Lumber Co., Fuel for Mrs. Singer	2.75
Christ Braunberger, Road work	3.00
Andrew Schachair, Plastering Vault	5.00
Gottfried Mertz, Cleaning Polling place, \$3.00 allowed at	2.00
B. Unruh, Attending Equalization meeting	12.60
Gottlieb Dockter, Work in and around CourtHouse	22.05
National Sales & Service Co., Supplies	8.50
Reuben Dockter, Painting Vault	3.85
Security Blank Book & Printing Co., Supplies	100.50
Albert Knecht, Road work, R. D. # 19	5.00
Hedahl & Co., Groceries etc., for Mrs. Singer	46.20
Standard Oil Co., Gas, etc.	201.28
Standard Oil Co., Gas, etc.	137.13

Adolph Seibold, Running truck	91.80	
Fred Rath, Dragging road	4.00	
George Wahl, Dragging road	30.65	
Henry W. Meyers, Labor on Engine	6.40	
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader	21.60	
John Schmidt, Jr., Use of car and tools for Running Grader, \$55.10		Rejected.
Albert Stromme, County road work	15.00	
Gottfried Reile, County road work	10.50	
C. O. Bennet, Hauling & Placing culverts	53.12	
H. Hansen, County Roadwork	17.00	
Eddie Borchart, County road work	25.00	
H. Sand, County road work	20.00	
Shaker Nassif, County Roadwork	2.00	
Theo. Ostrom, County Road work	121.75	
Ole Christianson, County road work	18.00	
Art Christianson, County road work	27.50	
Arne Nygaard, County road work	22.50	
R. Sand, County road work	42.50	
Selmer Nygaard, County road work	15.00	
T. Stromme, County road work	5.00	
Earl Bennet, Road work	46.87	
State Highway Commission, Repairs	155.00	
W. B. Booth, Replacing motor in Tractor	6.40	
Jake Stigelmayer, Road work R. D. # 26	28.50	
Jacob Kandt, Road work R. D. # 6	30.00	
Jake Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11	13.50	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	29.00	
Kief Merc. Co., Groceries etc. for Mrs. Alexander	26.08	
Maria Bich, Care for Mrs. J. C. Martin	7.50	
Jacob Schielke, Work on vault	8.57	
Phillip Mayer, Hauling sand for vault	7.75	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	6.47	
Jake Stein, Hauling sand and Scraper work	10.00	
Henry Block, Road work R. D. #.19	65.00	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	2.63	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary & Mileage	39.20	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary & Mileage	20.70	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	65.63	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	155.25	
A.C. Booth, Comm. Salary & Mileage	19.95	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	7.65	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	16.60	
Treasurer White Township, One half cost of grading		38.30
City of McClusky, Hospital bills for Mrs. Dockter	51.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	16.35	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	7.75	

Helmuth Eckart, Running Caterpillar	52.50
Rust Drug Co., Fumigators	6.50
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantining & Fumigating	111.75
Erick Neubauer, Grading Road	11.20
Helmuth Eckart, Repairs	5.30
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantining & Fumigating	68.80
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantining & Fumigating	38.60
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantining& Fumigating	71.20
H. J. Schafer, Recording	11.50
Lewis Motor Co., Repairs	215.75
H. J. Schafer, Recording	10.00
L. R. Sonnenberg, Repairing	6.15
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	1.29
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	36.60
Perry VanVleet, Road work	6.00
Andrew Schachair, Plastering Vault	10.00
Walker Brothers, Supplies	2.30
Mike Beirele, Work with plasterer	17.50
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader	42.60
Piper-Howe Lumber Co., Cement	110.00
Sam Beirele, Work with Plasterer	4.40
L. R. Sonnenberg, Repairing	6.00
StateHighway Commission, Repairs	105.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	37.50
Irvin Page, Cutting weeds	9.00
On motion the Application of Jacob Heitzmann, for correction of Taxes on the E ½, and SW ¼, Sec. 25, and E ½, and SW ¼, Sec. 36 all in 147-77, year 1923, were granted.	
On motion the applications of Emil and Conrad Michelson and Henry Kraus for correction on Personal Property Tax were granted.	
On motion the following applications for correction on Real Estate Taxes were rejected: Mrs. Lucy E. Burns, NE ¼, Sec. 25-145-77, years 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924.	
Advance Rumley Thresher Co., Inc. Lots 1-2-3, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 22, Lot 1 Sec. 23, all in 150-77, year 1924.	
This being the date set to open bids for Lignite Coal for Court House. The bid of the Salzer Lumber Co., being the only bid on file in the County Auditor's office was opened, and after due consideration was accepted, and on motion required to give bond in the amount of \$200.00.	
On motion the Co. Treas. And the Co. Auditor were instructed to transfer \$2000.00 out of the Penalty & Interest fund into the Gen. Fund.	
On motion Gottlieb Dockter was hired as janitor for the Court House at \$45.00 per month, to start in Sept. 3rd, 1924.	
On motion the Statements of the Banks of account and Daily Balance of Sheridan County for the months of June and July were approved.	
On motion the Statement of Fees Collected by the Sheriff for the month of July in the amount of \$88.80 was approved.	
On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register ofDeeds for the month of July	

in the amount of \$264.75 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of August in the amount of \$188.75 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collections of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of July in the amount of \$55.60 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tues. October 7th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Oct. 7th, 1924

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following voting precincts were established and Inspectors appointed for the General Election to be held Nov 4th, 1924.

No. 1. Martin Precinct – in School House in Village of Martin, Chairman Village Board Inspector.

No. 2. Georgetown Precinct-in School house in Sec. 8, Geo. H. Becker Inspector.

No. 3. Rosenfield Precinct – in School House in Sec. 23, Theo. Derman, Inspector.

No. 4. Strassburg Precinct – in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No. 5. Gransville Precinct – in School House in Sec. 20, Ferdinand Dieterle Inspector.

No. 6. New Germantown Precinct- in School House Sec. 26, Theo. P. Mueller, Inspector.

No. 7. Berlin Precinct – in School House Section 8, Jacob Alexander, Inspector.

No. 8. Fairview Precinct – in School House Sec. 8, Dan. Bich, Inspector.

No. 9. Schiller Precinct – in School House Sec. 7, R.H. Erdmann, Inspector

No. 10. Lincoln Precinct – In Dan Luther Store Building, Lincoln Valley, John Hieb, Jr., Inspector.

No. 11. Harris Precinct – in School House in Sec. 26, Chairman Township Board Inspector

No. 12. Holmes Precinct – in School House in Sec. 16, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No. 13. Prophets Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No. 14. Mountain City Precinct – in School House in Sec. 11, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No. 15. Hellman Precinct – in School House in Sec. 11, Ed. Heister, Inspector.

No. 16. Mertz Precinct – in School House in Sec. 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector.

No. 17. Boone Precinct – in School House in Sec. 28, Sievert Hagen, Inspector.

No. 18. Goodrich Precinct – in School House in Village of Goodrich, Chairman Vill. Board Inspector.

No. 19. Denhoff Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

- No. 20. Lamont Precinct – in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Township Board Inspector.
- No. 21. McClusky Township Precinct – in Court House, McClusky City, Chairman Twp. Bd. Inspector.
- No. 22. McClusky City Precinct – in Court House, McClusky City, City Senior Council Mbr. Inspector.
- No. 23. Pickard Precinct – in School House in Sec. 14, Chairman Township Board Inspector.
- No. 24. Edgemont Precinct – in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Township Board Inspector.
- No. 25. John’s Lake Precinct – in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Township Board Inspector.
- No. 26. Whittaker Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8, R. E. Rudisell, Inspector.
- No. 27. Sperry Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board Inspector.
- No. 28. Mauch Precinct – in School House in Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector.
- No. 29. Highland Precinct – in School House in Sec. 23, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

National Sales & Service Co. Supplies	\$ 9.00
State Highway Commission, Tents & Tractors \$958.53, \$45.00 pd. Balance 913.53	
McClusky Gazette, Pub.	99.27
McClusky Gazette, Ptg.	227.05
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	58.20
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	76.22
County Treasurer, Stamps Frt. & Express	154.71
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Singer	2.40
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	48.00
Adolph Seibold, Dragging road	70.20
S. W. Ritchie, dragging road and cutting weeds	13.00
C. S. Yokom, Drayage	32.15
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	38.70
Standard Oil Co., Gas. Etc.	402.03
Adolph Singer, Groceries for Mrs. Singer	20.01
Homer Ritchie, Dragging road	48.00
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road & Cutting weeds	14.00
Peter A. Winter, Livery etc.,	12.00
John Stotz, Dragging road	2.00
Globe Gazette Print. Co., Supplies	44.17
Anna Alexander, Mdse.	29.70
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	7.41
E. F. Flamme, Road work	4.00
J. E. Saueressig, Repairs	14.00
W. N. Hixson & Co., County Maps	15.00
Office Specialties Co., Rubber Foot	.40
A. C. Booth, Comm. Salary	8.20



Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary	12.40
Anton Putz, Com.Salary & Dragging road	41.40
Department of Public Instruction, Supplies	13.89
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Stamps	5.75
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	9.70
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and Car of Coal	206.31
Dr. E. Linker, Co. Physician	55.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Supplies	2.75
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Maintenance	136.22
Jacob Eckart Jr., Work on Caterpillar	13.20
August Tiehm, Repairing	50.40
Knight Printing Co.,Supplies	6.15
Institution for Feebleminded	180.00
Ernst Siegele, Board Prisoners	1.05
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	29.80
Walker Bros. Supplies	1.80
Poppke & Engel, Repairs	56.60
Theo. Hansen, Road Plow	5.00
State Highway Commission, Meter for 2 ½ ton Tractor	155.00
Daniel Unruh, Repairing & Dragging Road	26.95
National Sales & Service Co., Supplies	4.75
Philip Mayer, Sand for Court House	5.00
Anna Alexander, Groceries	25.84
G. J. Gramm, Gas. Barrel	2.00
John Isaak, Road work R. D. # 3	7.50
John Isaak, Road work R.D. # 3	18.50

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of September in the amount of \$33.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Sept. in the amount of \$156.50 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of August in the amount of \$44.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Sept. in the amount of \$71.95 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff in the month of Sept. in the amount of \$192.69 was approved.

On motion the Statements of Daily Balance of the Banks in Sheridan County for the month of August were approved.

On motion the Application of I. Heffter for the abatement of the interest on the 1917 taxes on the SW ¼. Sec. 33-146-75 was granted.

On motion the sum of \$158.41 Paid by Ross E. Porter, to Sheridan County for Operation bill advanced by said County was accepted.

On motion the Janitor's salary was raised \$5.00 per month.

On motion the Application of Salma Nicola for a correction on the Hail Insurance Tax on the SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 1-148-77 for then year 1923 was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Wednesday Nov. 12, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

November 12, 1924

Board met as per adjournment , all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. C. Booth, Comm. Salary	\$13.50	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary & Mileage	10.20	
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary & Mileage	44.20	
Harold D. Schaft, Court Reporter	13.00	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing for Court House	3.70	
State Educational Department	10.72	
World Book Company, Supplies	.98	
Hammond & Stephens Co.	40.97	
Peter A. Winter, Services rendered	23.70	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	224.65	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	235.25	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	153.67	
Register of Deeds, Recording	6.38	
Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies	112.89	
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	213.10	
Walker Brothers, Supplies	8.70	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	127.80	
J. J. Aichelle, Sidewalk work	36.00	
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Singer	2.05	
F. O. Freeberg, House rent for Mrs. Singer	30.00	
Mercer Cash Store, Groceries etc, for Mrs. Singer	19.10	
Sam Fetz, Jr., One Road Receipt	1.50	
Adolph Singer, Groceries etc., for Mrs. Singer	35.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline & Oil	263.38	
Ed. Schindler, One road receipt	1.50	
Goodrich Lumber Co., Groceries etc., for Mrs. Gust Lafkosky		7.36
L. R. Sonnenberg, Running truck	38.35	
L. R. Sonnenberg, Running truck	52.65	
H. G. Prince, County Road work	8.40	
Emil Wagner, One road poll receipt	1.50	
Ch ristian Wagner, Road work R. D. # 11		10.00

On motion the following road bills for R. D. # 11 were allowed:

Henry Stein, Jr.,

15.00

Adolph Bruanberger,	2.00	
Adam Meyer	15.00	
August Frey	15.00	
August Gehring to Henry Stein		8.00
Henry Stein	54.00	
John Hauck	11.50	
Jacob Gehring	26.50	

On motion the following road bills for R. D. # 18, were allowed:

Waldemar Klemin	4.00	
Eddie Mertz,	10.00	
Edgar Morley	12.50	
Christ F, Jenner		31.50
Gust Liedtke	25.62	
Leonard Martin		6.00
Robert Liedtke		37.50
Gust Liedtke	36.00	
Wallace Matz	7.00	
Daniel Unruh, Driving Truck	36.30	
Goodrich Lumber Co., Three pieces of Oak		4.75
O. H. Kensmoe, Returning election returns		3.00

On motion the following road bills for R. D. # 7, were allowed:

Sam Lang	13.50	
Dan Lang	17.50	
John Schlag	18.50	
Henry Pankow	15.00	
Otto Brekel	5.00	
John Rosenau, Road work R. D. # 16		8.50
John Engel, Road work R. D. # 3		12.50
Jacob Stotz, Two Road Receipts		3.00
Homer Ritchie, Making Grade		35.75
Arthur A. Kluck, Cutting weeds		3.00
John Knalson, Cutting weeds	7.50	
J. R. Doering, repairs	3.15	
Frank Seibold, County road work		6.65
Robert McKinven, Road work R. D. # 1		5.25
Ervin Hase, Road work R. D. # 1		10.00
Kief Merc. Co., Groceries etc., for Mrs. Alexander		

27.79

Gustav Wenning, Road work R. D. #3		8.50
Henry Pankow, County Road work		5.00
Irvin Page, Cutting Weeds		18.00
Tobias Winter, County Road work		4.00
L. J. Ross, Cutting weeds		8.50
Earl G. Jones, Road receipt	1.50	
Adolph Seibold, Running Truck		63.00

Gottlieb Reiser, Dragging Grade		6.00
George Wahl, Dragging road	6.50	
On motion the following election bills were allowed:		
Mike Hoffer, Inspector		8.00
Edward Borchert, Judge		12.10
Hartvig Hanson, Judge		6.00
Louie K. Monge, Clerk		6.00
Selmer Nygaard, Clerk		6.00
Dora Borchert, Cleaning polling place		2.00
A. C. Franzen, Inspector		12.00
M. P. Franzen, Judge	6.00	
John Laschewitsch, Judge		6.00
A. R. Brenneise, Clerk		6.00
Philip Mauch, Clerk	6.00	
George Payseno, Inspector	10.00	
B. J. Kiley, Judge	8.00	
Mike Doherty, Judge	6.00	
Francis Kiley, Clerk	6.00	
James Doherty, Clerk	6.00	
Ralph E. Rudisill, Inspector	12.40	
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00	
Dan J. Wahl, Judge	6.00	
Leah Schatz, Clerk	6.00	
Margaret E. Pavey, Clerk		6.00
Carl T. Miller, Inspector		12.00
G. W. Lee, Judge	6.00	
Andrew Amundson, Judge	6.00	
S. M. Houser, Clerk	6.00	
E. S. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00	
Frank Coombs, Inspector		10.00
Thomas Law, Judge	6.00	
Mrs. Emil Johnson, Judge	6.00	
H. J. Coombs, Clerk	6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk	6.00	
Edith Coombs, Cleaning polling place, \$3.00 allowed at		2.00
Christ Peterson, Inspector		10.00
Christ Swendsen, Judge		9.00
Ed. Peterson, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Peterson, Clerk	6.00	
John J. Dahl, Clerk	6.00	
W. H. Temple, Inspector		12.00
Wm. Willis, Judge	8.00	
F. M. Maas, Judge	8.00	
E. O. Kleve, Clerk	9.25	
I. A. Boling, Clerk	8.00	
Chas. Lasher, Inspector, \$8.25 allowed at		8.00

J. T. Marshall, Judge	\$6.25 allowed at	6.00
R. E. Diggins, Judge	\$8.25 allowed at	8.00
Homer Ritchie, Clerk	\$6.25 allowed at	6.00
Ernest Marshall, Clerk	\$6.25 allowed at	6.00
Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector		10.00
Wm. Heslop, Judge		6.00
Henry Poelke, Judge		6.00
F. C. Heitzmann, Clerk		6.00
Fred J. Bauer, Clerk		6.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector		12.00
Wm. Engel, Judge		6.00
August Liebig, Judge		6.00
John C. Schlenker, Clerk		6.00
Antoinette L. Brown, Clerk		6.00
Ross Porter, Cleaning polling place		2.00
John Mauch Sr. Inspector		12.00
J. W. Rund, Judge		8.00
R. S. Troyer, Judge		8.00
H. C. Levi, Clerk		8.00
W. F. Strobel, Clerk		8.00
K. P. Lodge, Hall rent for election		5.00
Syvert Hagen, Inspector		12.60
Thomas Brakel, Judge		6.00
Paul Weber, Judge		6.00
Lenn Ross, Clerk		6.00
Carl Rich, Clerk		6.00
Orville and Garvin Brakel, Cleaning polling place		2.00
C. E. Nichols, Inspector		10.00
John S. Schmidt, Judge		6.00
Vern Warddrip, Judge		6.00
Ferd Schmidt, Clerk		6.00
W. C. Alms, Clerk		6.00
Gott. Mertz, Cleaning polling place		2.00
Ed. Heister, Inspector		12.00
John Bruns, Judge		6.00
Louis Meyers, Judge		6.00
Geo. Engel, Clerk		6.00
Henry Turnbull, Clerk		6.00
H. W. Lucas, Inspector		12.20
C. O. Bennett, Judge		6.00
John Markle, Judge		6.00
Alfred Bennett, Clerk		8.00
Christ Lehmann, Clerk		6.00
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector		13.00
H. S. Bullis, Judge		6.00
Miss E. Kandt, Judge, \$9.00 allowed		8.00

E. J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad, Clerk		6.00
A.E. Holmes, Inspector		13.60
Sam Curry, Judge	6.00	
Earl G. Jones, Judge	6.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk	6.00	
Jas. H. Rawsen, Clerk		6.00
J. J. Krein, Inspector	13.00	
G. Henry Neff, Judge	6.00	
J. A. Hamilton, Judge	6.00	
N. N. Lasher, Clerk	6.00	
Henry Neff, Clerk	6.00	
John Hieb, Inspector	12.80	
Nick Lientz, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Huft, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Huft, Jr., Clerk	6.00	
Henry Reiswig, Clerk	6.00	
L. R. Sonnenberg, Hall rent	6.20	
R. H. Erdmann, Inspector		14.00
Ludwig Wagner, Judge		6.00
J. E. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
K. F. Siegele, Clerk	6.00	
Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00	
Daniel Bich, Inspector		16.00
J. R. Raugust, Judge	6.00	
William Kuehn, Judge		6.00
L. C. Raugust, Clerk	6.00	
Otto Nutz, Clerk		6.00
Jacob Alexander, Inspector	14.80	
John J. Dockter, Judge		6.00
Wm. Goll, Judge		6.00
Ed. A. Reynold, Clerk		6.00
Henry Henne, Clerk	6.00	
Theo. P. Mueller, Inspector	14.80	
Peter O. Engen, Judge		6.00
Fred Rau, Judge		6.00
Sarah Engen, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	8.00	
Ferdinand Dietterle, Inspector		14.00
Charles Moesner, Judge		6.00
Christian Christianson, Judge		6.00
R. N. Sand, Clerk	6.00	
Joseph Scully, Clerk	6.00	
Leo Kukert, Inspector		15.00
Philip Klingman, Judge		6.00
Peter Stromme, Judge		6.00

J. P. Michalenko, Clerk	6.00
John Dubovoy, Clerk	6.00
Mrs. Jacob Krueger, Cleaning polling place	2.00
Thomas Dorman, Inspector	15.60
Simon Jans, Judge	6.00
Louis Lindenborn, Judge	6.00
August Kaibel, Clerk	6.00
C. F. Frankhauser, Clerk	6.00
G. H. Becker, Inspector	14.50
Sam Roessler, Judge	6.00
A. P. Keeler, Judge	7.50
Fred G. Putzke, Clerk	6.00
Gust Waydeman, Clerk	6.00
C. C. Haar, Inspector	13.00
Frank Putz, Judge	15.00
W. E. Daly, Judge	7.00
Mrs. J. E. Saueressig, Clerk	7.00
W. J. Nikalous, Clerk	7.00
E. L. Hirsch, Justice fees	5.10
Dan Beierle, Witness fees	4.00
R. Schmidt, Witness fees	4.00
Ed. Augustadt, Witness fees	4.00
L. Buechler, Witness fees	4.00
On motion the following bills were rejected :	
St. Joseph Hospital, Care of Master Alexandria Venskar	115.55
Dr. W. W. Nutting, Care of Hilda Praegitzer,	35.00
Village of Tuttle, Funeral Expense of Miss Praegitzer	
72.00	
Nels Ekness, Road work	27.75

On motion the following Statement of Account and Daily Balances of the Banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion the following Road Supervisor Reports were approved of:

Jacob Mertz, Jr., John Korus, John Knalson, Christian Rath, Jr., Martin Fandrich, Gust Liedtke, Jacob Schaeffer, John Pfaff, Henry Stein, Sr., and Christian Schuh.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of October, in the amount of \$223.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Oct. in the amount of \$174.45 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of October, in the amount of \$2160.20 was approved.

On motion the bill of J. G. Brueggman in the amount of \$6.00 for clerk in Mt. City Precinct at the Primary Election was reconsidered and allowed.

On motion it was ordered that the Counties Share of grain raised, on Mrs. Frank's land, be sold and the money to be put in the County Poor Fund.

On motion the County Treasurer was ordered to release the 1911 Seed Lien on the W ½ SE ¼ , Sec. 23 and W ½ NE ¼ , Sec. 26, all in 148-78.

On motion the County Treasurer was ordered to release the 1918 Seed Lien on the E ½ NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 17, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 21, and the NE ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 20, all in 147-78.

On motion the Maintenance Contract of Harry Pickard for State Highway Project No. 218 was approved.

On motion the following resolution was passed:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, That certain portion of the State Highway beginning at the section line between Section one(1) and twelve (12) of Township one hundred forty six (146), Range Seventy eight (78) and continuing thru said Township known as Pickard Township and ending at the McLean County line, has been completed according to the specifications and plats on file in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, said Highway being known as F. A. P. 219 Sec. A.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That said Highway has been completed in every respect according to specifications on file aforesaid, and agreement entered into by Sheridan County and F. O. Smith Company, and the same is hereby accepted in all things.

Signed

Thos. Brakel  
A. C. Booth  
Anton Putz

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tues. Dec. 2nd, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Dec. 2nd, 1924.

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

Correction in Com. Proceedings Nov. 12th, bill of J. G. Brueggman in the amount of \$6.00 for clerk in Mt. City Precinct, should have read in Hellman Precinct.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. N. Muehl, Mileage	\$ 47.70
Alex Nuernberg, Labor and repairs	22.60
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co., Fuel	97.60
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	11.07
Meyer & Brother, Certificates	3.20
Butnitsky & Glass, Mdse.	51.28
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Glass panel	1.20
John J. Krein, Cutting weeds \$7.00 allowed at	6.00
Alex Nuernberg, repairs	9.60
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantine & Salary	418.00



H. J. Schafer, Recording and stamps	4.25	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Coroner services as rendered, Vogele case		10.30
Mueller & Feickert, Blacksmith work	65.70	
Mueller & Feickert, Blacksmith work	10.50	
Mueller & Feickert, Blacksmith work	10.10	
Mueller & Feickert, Blacksmith work	3.50	
John Walch, Cutting Weeds	6.00	
John Mertz, Road Receipt, R. D. # 18		1.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	151.88	
Geo. B. Newcomb, Expense investigating Slyder case		39.46
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal		2.55
Dr. F. Brown, Investigating & Quarantine		25.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co. Mdse	110.60	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Patrel & Fresnos	784.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	6.26	
Christian Essig, Express, stamps. Etc.	118.55	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Patrel	252.00	
S. Pendleton, Moving fence	4.00	
Mueller & Feickert, Blacksmith work	50.25	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	88.25	
Edmund E. Schlenker, Cutting weeds	2.50	
Anton Baron, Mdse.	2.39	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Coroner, services rendered, Eisele Case,		10.30
Daniel J. Wahl, Road work, R. D. # 24	10.50	
Daniel J. Wahl, Road work R. D. # 24	50.75	
F. H. Specht, Check writer	50.94	
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees		22.25
Following bills allowed for Witness fees:		
Lydia Feickert	5.00	
August Walz	3.50	
August Eberhardt		4.30
Louis Helm	4.00	
Adolph Hauk	3.50	
Emil Meyer	3.40	
Ted Meyer	3.40	
W. J. Hirning, Interpreter		2.00
Following bills allowed for Witness fees:		
Martin Fiesel,		5.50
Mrs. Martin Fiesel,	5.50	
Walter Fiesel	5.50	
Arvid Bertsch	5.50	
J. P. Kost	5.50	
Ferdinand Mantz		5.50
Albert C. Rath, Road work R. D. # 2	3.00	
Edwin Oster, Road work R. D. # 2		5.00
Fred Kessler, Road work R. D. # 2		3.50

Willie Kessler, Road work R. D. # 2	6.00	
Anton Putz, Com. Salary & Mileage	52.60	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary & mileage		19.40
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	982.37	
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary & Mileage		17.00

On motion the Road Supervisor Report of Geo. Schlenker and Dan J. Wahl was approved.

On motion the Statement of the Banks in Sheridan County, of Account and Daily Balance were approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Nov. in the amount of \$293.40 was approved.

A Petition containing more than 60 per cent of the qualified electors of Mertz Township, being Township 147 North of Range 75, West of the 5th Principal Meridian in Sheridan County, North Dakota, having been filed, petitioning that live stock be permitted to run at large in said Township during the periods hereinafter mentioned and in said petition mentioned, and that said Township be made a Stock District:

And said Petition containing the requisite number of signers, and containing the date of ending thereof;

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, N. D., That said Mertz Township above described be and the same is hereby declared and made a Stock District in which live stock may run at large between November 10, 1924 and April 1, 1925, November 10, 1925 and April 1, 1926, November 10, 1926 and April 1, 1927, November 10, 1927 and April 1, 1928, and the same to end April 1, 1928, and to begin Dec. 2nd, 1924.

Dated Dec. 2nd, 1924, Thos. Brakel, Chairman Board County Commissioners, Sheridan County, N. D.

A Petition was filed petitioning change in Highway according according to plat of State Highway.

Motion was made that the first meeting in January, 1925, be appointed as time of the first hearing of the Petition of Right of Ways.

After considering the matter of Vaccination the following resolution was passed:-

Resolved that on and after the 2nd day of Dec., 1924, the County will Vaccinate all Citizens of Sheridan County, N. Dak., free of charge, allowing the Doctor Sixty cents for each and every one, and Twenty cents to Druggist for vaccine and bandage.

Following resolution was passed in regard to selling assignments of delinquent taxes.

Resolved that the County will sell all 1922, and all taxes prior to that date dropping the penalty for first year, and the remaining years for 10%, provided that all of the Taxes will be subscribed.

On motion the Application of John Fallon for a reduction of assessment on the NE ¼, Sec. 34-148-74 was granted.

On motion the Application of Hulda Heller for a reduction of assessment on the N ½ N ½ Sec. 33-150-75 was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold all Warrants after Jan. 1st, 1925, on Personal Property Taxes unpaid.

There being no further business, Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday Dec. 16th, 1924.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

Dec. 16th, 11924.

Board met as per adjournment all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Bills allowed for R. D. # 16:

Theobold Hieb	\$ 60.00
Rudolph Stiegel	16.00
Rudolph Stiegel	6.00
Jake Stein	25.00
John J. Berg	35.00
Theobold Hieb	5.00
George Engel	12.00
Knight Printing Co. Mailing wrappers	2.33
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal for Mrs. Budau	32.95
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	67.29
N. W. Sheet and Iron Works, Culverts	112.96
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance service	17.24
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	170.41
Marie Maas, Clerking in Register of Deeds office	18.00
Weaver Miller Co. Burial of Miss Lena Miller	113.85
August Tiehm, Repairs	28.95
Kief Merc. Co. , Groceries etc. for Mrs. Alexander	25.04
N. D. State Highway Comm. , Supplies	12.50
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Flour for Mrs. Budau	18.00
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline	42.91
Adolph Singer, Groceries etc., for Mrs. Singer	20.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Supplies	3.00
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	222.30
Heupel & Son, Repairing	2.90
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Repairs	4.76
Christian Knodel, Repairs	65.60
Anton Putz, Comm. Salary & Mileage	50.40
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary & Mileage	22.20
A. C. Booth, Comm. Salary & Mileage	11.00
George Payseno, Dragging roads	32.00

On motion the Application of Ralph Penner for Hail Correction for the year 1923 on the SE ¼ SE ¼ , lot 1, Sec. 3, and N ½ NE ¼ , Sec. 10 all in Township 149-77 was granted.

On motion the application for refund of Personal Taxes paid by Chas. F. Faul was granted.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of November in the amount of \$165.30 was approved.

On motion the bill of C. R. Kopplin, Casket for daughter of Christ Praegitzer in the amount of \$55.00 was rejected.

On motion the Supervisor's report of Theobold Hieb was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of October and November in the amount of \$69.50 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Fees of collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of November in the amount of \$2795.88 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer was instructed to transfer \$100.00 out of the County Road Fund into the Auto Fund.

On motion it was ordered that the Resolution passed at the meeting held Dec. 2nd should read as follows:

Resolved that the County will sell all 1922 taxes including the 1923 which is a Sub to 1922, and all Taxes prior to that date, which are not due for Tax Deed or which Taxes are not a Sub, to the Taxes due for Deed, dropping the penalty for first year and the remaining years for 10%, providing all such taxes are subscribed.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to take off the old Seed Lien account from the ledger.

This being the date set to open Bids for the construction of a State Highway(Federal Aid Project No. 218 B) the Bids on file with the County Auditor were opened and read, and after due consideration the contract was awarded to F. O. Smith, Steele, N. D.

The following resolution was passed:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners, of Sheridan County:

That the Board of County Commissioners of said County does hereby recommend to the Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission the award of contracts for the work on Federal Aid Project No. 218B, to the lowest responsible bidder (s) who has (have) submitted proposal (s) as a regular letting held at the County Seat on Dec. 16th, 1924, as follows:

CONTRACTOR		AMOUNT OF BID
F. O. Smith	Project No. 218 B	\$25,496.79

And that the certified checks posted by the bidders listed above be retained to safeguard the execution of necessary contracts and bonds.

On motion the above Resolution was adopted.

The following Resolution of County Board Appropriating Funds and Authorizing County Auditor to Draw Warrants for State Highway Construction was passed.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

THAT, in accordance with Section 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Nineteen Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$19,300.00) be and same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon the certificate of the State Engineer as Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the cost of improvement of State Roads in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that under the provisions of Section 9, Chapter 141, Laws 1919, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to draw warrants on the County Treasurer in payment of services and supplies furnished under contract in

connection with the construction of Federal (or State) Aid Project No. 218 B under the supervision of the State Highway Commission, in such amount as may be due, according to certification issued by the Secretary of the State Highway Commission.

Certificate of County Auditor

The above is a true copy of Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, duly adopted as a meeting held on Dec. 16th, 1924.

(Signed) B. Unruh, County Auditor

Date Dec. 16th, 1924

(SEAL)

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tues. Jan. 6th, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Jan. 6th, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, this being the first meeting in the New Year, all members of the old and new Board responded:

On motion the following bills were allowed:-

Thos. Brakel, Telephone calls	\$ 4.80
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary & Mileage	22.20
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary & Mileage	43.10
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary	6.00
Anton Putz, Com. Salary & Mileage	44.40
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal for Mrs. Olson	11.95
Ernst Siegele, Services rendered	65.40
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treasurer's office	78.00
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	45.73
H. J. Schafer, Recording	8.25
Marie Maas, Clerk in Register of Deeds office	9.00
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies	12.50
J. N. Muehl, Encyclopedia	97.00
Institution for Feeble-minded, for Inmates	180.00
Christian Essig, Frt. Express, Stamps Etc.,	141.57
Rust Drug Co. Supplies	62.90
Dr. F. Brown, Fumigating, Etc.	91.30
Adolph Singer, Groceries for Mrs. A. Singer	20.00
A. C. Booth, Com. Salary & Tele. Calls	6.85
J. W. Magnuson, Lath & Post	2.55
Walke and Bros., Supplies	6.75
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies \$512.63 allowed at	495.08
Kief Merc. Co., Mdse for Mrs. Alexander	25.27

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, maintenance	131.09
John Mutschler, Flour for Mrs. Merkle	26.25
National Sales & Service Co., Carbon paper	3.54
David Erman, Road work R. D. # 3	13.50
Chas. W. Willis, Tele. Calls	4.95
Rochus Meckler, Moving Fence on State Highway \$25.00 allowed at 20.00	
State Bonding Fund, Premium	160.00
Jacob Ehrlich, Cutting weeds	5.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Supplies	1.90

On motion the Statements of Daily Balance of the Banks in Sheridan County were approved.

On motion Statement of Fines & Fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of Dec., in the amount of \$536.50 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Dec., in the amount of \$286.25 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Dec., in the amount of \$88.95 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff for the month of Dec., in the amount of \$1117.88 was approved.

On motion the Petition for a change of the dates for allowing stock run at large in Whittaker Twp. was rejected.

On motion the Application for reduction in the assessed valuation of W. M. Hass's Personal Property tax was granted.

This being the date set to lay out, and alter and change certain Highways, and

Whereas, said Board of County Commissioners having been unable to agree with the owners of the several tracts of land laid out as Highways:

Now, therefore, the said Board of County Commissioners hereby upon motion made by Com. Putz and seconded by Com. Booth, make the following awards of damages to the following named persons: (Descriptions on file in the Auditor's office):

J. H. Koltes, et al	\$105.00
State of North Dakota	90.00
Mary Egan McConongby, Crop Damage \$88.00 Labor \$12.00, Right-of-way \$60.00, Total \$160.00	
E. H. Dickinson et al	75.00
United States Farm Land Co.	30.00
Philip Wentz	120.00
John J. Dahl	15.00
Geo. F. Wilson	30.00
Wm H. Pickard et al	30.00
Thomas Prince	90.00
J. E. Davis	45.00
John Schmidt	15.00
H. S. Duncan et al	450.00

The County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrants to the above mentioned parties for the sum stated.

On motion it was ordered to let Mrs. Nolon have necessary clothing for herself and children, and some flour and coal.

The old Board of County Commissioners now adjourned and the new Board of County Commissioners took possession, and transacted the following business:

Motion was made by Commissioner Sabin and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that Commissioner Brakel be elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. F. Brown was appointed County Physician for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, Corporation or Society whose personal property taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227 Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where Chattel Mortgage sales can be conducted: At the front door of the Court House at McClusky, at the Post Office in Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley, and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrant for Deputy and Janitors salary (Clerks not included) fuel, light, water and telephone bills.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Clerkn hire.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and jailer.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for the nine months Deputy for the ensuing year and \$3.00 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and \$3.00 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and \$3.00 per day form necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court certificate to jurors and witnesses.

An agreement was made with the Sheriff to Board prisoners for the sum of 35 cents for each and every meal furnished.

Motion was made to Bond the County Treasurer in the sum of \$40,000.00.

On motion Comm. Wentz and the County Auditor were appointed as members on the purchasing committee with one more member to be appointed by said members.

On motion the application of Fred Mauch & Co. for correction of Personal Property tax was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts, bids to be opened at 8 o'clock A. M. Feb. 3rd, 1925.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Feb. 3rd, 1925.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Feb. 3rd, 1925

Board met as per adjournment all members responded.

This being the date set to open bids on file in the Auditor's office were opened, read and after due consideration motion was made by Comm. Wentz and seconded by Comm. Sabin that the Bid of Wheeling Cor rugating Co. being the lowest bid, be accepted.

On motion \$109.94 was accepted to pay all taxes delinquent and due on Lots 1 to 8 in Block 17, Mauch's Addition to Goodrich.

On motion Mr. Philip Wentz was allowed \$50.00 for damage on land by Road Construction.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to refund the 1920 taxes paid on Tax Sale Certificate covering Lot 6, Block 5, Goodrich Village.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Washing for Court House.	\$ 1.30
J. D. Reiswig, Trip to Carrington in regard to Mr. & Mrs. Beglau, \$40.00 allowed at \$20.00	
Walker Brothers, Supplies	30.50
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	5.20
Hoppe Hardware Co., Casket, dynamite, gas etc.	87.30
Julius Mathes, Road work R.D. # 10	6.00
Jacob B. Suelzle, Road work R. D. # 10	5.00
August Suelzle, Road work, R. D. # 10,	5.00
Rust Drug Co., Vaccinations	216.00
Dr. F. Brown , Vaccinating	648.00
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	11.78
Tom Kellel, Road work R. D. # 6	13.50
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., Groceries, etc. for Mrs. Laskofsky	17.25
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., Mdse. etc. for Geo. Nolan Family	39.60
Billigmeier Mercantile Co. Groceries etc. for Mrs. M. Olson	58.94
State Bonding Fund, Premiums on Bonds	225.00
John J. Adam , Road work	4.00
Andrews Grain Co. Coal for Mrs. Singer	10.40
Geo. B. Newcomb, Investigating the Bertsch and Schrader Families etc.,	22.20
H. J. Schafer, Recording	7.00
Anton Baron, Matches, etc. for Court House	1.70
Otto & Augustadt, Unloading Grader and trip to Carrington with Mr. and Mrs. Beglau	\$31.50
S. C. Sabin, Comm. Salary	48.65
J. P. Wentz, Comm. Salary	12.00
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary	47.62
Curtis 1000 Inc. Supplies	1.21

On motion Mr. Heitman was allowed \$16.85 refund on Penalty & Interest on the taxes covering the SE ¼, Sec. 30-150-74, for the year 1917.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of January in the amount of \$250.14 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month



of January in the amount of \$274.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees charged and to be accounted for by the Clerk of Court for the month of January in the amount of \$23.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of January in the amount of \$51.00 was approved.

On motion the petition of Hellman Township of Mr. C. F. Rittenbach for road overseer was rejected.

On motion the County Treasurer and County Auditor were instructed to transfer \$60.16 out of the Gopher fund and \$219.02 out of the Grasshopper Fund into the Seed Grain Fund.

On motion Mr. A. E. Pavey was appointed assessor for Whittaker Township for the years 1925 and 1926.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tue. March 3rd, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 3rd, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion \$87.13 was accepted to pay all delinquent taxes on Lots 3-4, Block 4 Goodrich Village.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S. C. Sabin, Comm. Salary & Mileage	\$ 19.00
Home Oil Co., Gas, etc.	78.68
State Bonding Fund, Premium on Hand	5.00
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary & Mileage	22.20
J. P. Wentz, Comm. Salary	12.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	61.50
Educator Supply Co., repairing machine	3.00
Walker Bros., Supplies	10.00
Geo. W. Engle, Patrol	280.47
Colborn School Supply Co., Supplies	8.41
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	41.60
Bismack Hospital, Hospital service for Alexander	126.25
W. J. Hirning, Trip to Bismarck & Expense	25.00
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies	5.37
E. O. Kleve, Tax Tract Index	25.00
Henry Haux, Road work R. D. # 19	3.75
John Marzolf, Road work R. D. # 8	2.50
Fred Berg, Supplies	2.02
Wm. Jurcewsky, Clerk in Treasurer's office, 15 days	45.00
Daniel Unruh, Storage for truck	16.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Singer	6.90

Secretary of State, 2-1921 Session laws	3.00
Denhoff Cash Store, Mdse. for E. B. Beglau	30.50
Paul Ziegelman, Road work R. D. # 3	13.50
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	2.75
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies	2.02
Kief Merc. Co., Groceries & Mdse. for Mrs. Alexander	25.22
Dr. E. Linker, vaccinations, quarantining & Fumigating	957.80
H. J. Schafer, recording & stamps	6.00
Walter S. Booth & Son, 2 Town Manuals	2.61
Adam Heupel, Viewing bodies of Beglaus	13.00
J. O. Robertson, Casket, Embalming, Etc. (Beglau)	126.42
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	113.66
Sam Schindler, Road Receipt. R. D. # 16	1.50
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Print.	75.72
Rust Drug Co., Supplies & Prescriptions for Beglau family & Mrs. Singer	18.90
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantining Etc.	114.00
On motion the bill of Anderson Hat Shop, Cost for Mrs. Beglau	28.00 was rejected.

On motion the bills of Henry Baumbach & Beck Clothing Co., were carried over for Investigation.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue warrants for Right-of-Way, as follows

W. M. Thom	15.00	
John Mauch, Right-of-Way \$50.00 Damage \$10.00		60.00
Ben Brodehl, Right-of-Way \$75.00 Damage \$10.00		85.00
Jacob Brost	135.00	

Petition for alteration and laying out a road is filed, and by resolution filed date for hearing on same is set for April 8th, 1925, at 2 o'clock P. M.

On motion the application of Jacob Reile, Mrs. Christian Schneider, and Ernst Erickson, for reduction in the assessed valuation of Personal Property taxes were granted.

On motion the Application of J. A. Beck for reduction of assessment on the S 1/2 of Sec. 25, 145-78, for the year 1921 & 1922 was granted.

On motion the application of the Lincoln Valley State Bank for the reduction of the assessment on Lot 6, Block 2, Lincoln Valley was granted.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of delinquent Personal Property taxes which have not been paid and uncollectible was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court, in the amount of \$41.50 for the month of Feb. was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Feb, in the amount of \$217.50 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Banks in Sheridan County of account of Daily Balance for the months of Dec. & Jan. Were approved.

On motion the following Road Overseers were appointed:-

Martin Twp. (150-74)	John Knalson
Georgetown (150-75)	Christ Rath, Jr.
Rosenfield (150-76)	Martin Fandrich

Berlin ( 149-74)	Emanuel Hinsz
New Germantown (149-75)	Dan. Lang
Granville (149-76)	Theo. Ostrom
Fairview( 148-74)	Wm. Raugust
Schiller (148-75)	Ludwig Wagner & Fred F. Dockter
Lincoln (148-76)	Jacob Mueller
Boone (147-74)	Syvert Hagen
Mertz, (147-75)	Christ Jenner, and Johnn Korus
Hellman (147-76) open	
Goodrich (146-74)	Thos. Meckler and Henry Block
Mauch ( 145-74)	David Kiest
Whittaker (145-76)	Gottlieb Reiser

There being no further business Board adjourned to meet again on Wednesday April 8th, 1925

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 8th, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Knight Printing Co. Supplies, \$26.00 allowed at	\$25.10
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	107.18
Carrington Merc. Co., Mdse for Mrs. Beglau	14.90
McClusky Gazette, Pub. \$130.17 allowed at	102.36
Beck Clothing Co., Mdse. for W. Beglau	4.50
Henry Buchmueller, Trip to Carrington & Mdse. for Beglau family	19.39
Emanuel Bauder, Calls at Quarantine places	7.00
Kief Merc. Co., Mdse. & Groceries for Mrs. Alexander	24.96
Dr. F. Brown, Mrs. Alex Singer Call	3.00
The Detective, Supplies	13.19
Harr's Confectionery, Formaldehyde	1.50
Mrs. Adolph Singer, 3 months rent for Mrs. A. Singer	24.00
Kief Merc. Co., Mdse. & Groceries for Mrs. Alexander	21.10
State Treasurer, Institution for Feeble Minded	180.00
Gustave Wiersch, Road work, R. D. # 3	3.50
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies	5.37
Book Supply Co., Supplies	2.94
Andrews Grain Co., Mercer, Coal for Mrs. Singer	20.05
Hedahl & Co., Mdse. and Groceries for Mrs. Singer	45.67
Carrington Hospital, Care for Beglau Family, \$156.00 allowed at	125.00
Galehouse Druggist, Supplies for Mrs. Beglau	21.76

D. D. Mayer, Road work	21.85	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treasurer's Office	63.00	
Wentz & Son, Supplies	5.70	
State Treasurer, For Mr. Hertz at Sanatorium	96.38	
State Sanatorium, Supplies	17.90	
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal for Mrs. Budau	11.70	
Martin & Buechler, Coal for Nolan family	30.15	
Remington Typewriter Co., Platen	2.10	
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal for Mrs. Olson	24.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing	3.85	
H. J. Schafer, recording & stamps	9.00	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	36.75	
Christian Essig, Stamps, Freight & Express	113.28	
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	20.40	
A. M. Haykel, Deputy Sheriff	12.00	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	58.50	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies for Mrs. Beglau	10.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	81.28	
Irvin Page, Unloading & Hauling Culverts	7.00	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary & Mileage	16.40	
J. P. Wentz, Comm. Salary, Mileage & Unloading Culverts		14.60
Syvert Hagen, Hauling Culverts	8.00	
Gust. Martin, Unloading & Hauling Culverts	6.00	
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary, Tele. Calls & Mileage	29.50	

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of March in the amount of \$54.80 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of March in the amount of \$229.25 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Feb. in the amount of \$59.75 was approved.

On motion the Statements of Deposits of the Banks in County were approved.

An agreement was made between Hohman, Webster & Son, parties of the first part, and Sheridan County, party of the second part, whereby the second party agrees to sell to the first party, one 10 Ton Holt Caterpillar Tractor, for the sum of \$700.00, \$200 in cash, and \$500.00 on June 15th, 1925, Interest at 6% per annum from said due date until paid in full.

On motion Nick Hertz was allowed \$20.00 per month, Support for the month of April & May, 1925.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrants as follows:

Joseph Engel, Right-of- Way	\$ 5.72
Goodrich Village, Right-of-Way	14.28

Motion was made that sealed bids will be received for a second hand Typewriter, which is for sale at the Court House, Bids to be opened May 5th, 1925.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for assessment supplies and Tax receipts.

This being the date set to lay out, and alter and change certain highways, and

Whereas, said Board of County Commissioners having been unable to agree with the owners of the several tracts of land laid out as Highways;

Now, therefore, the said Board of County Commissioners hereby upon motion made by Commissioner Sabin and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, make the following awards of damage to the following named Persons: (Description on file in Auditor's office)

John F. Wahl	\$15.00
Jacob C. Wahl	15.00
Farmers Trust Company	180.00 and replace Fence
Barbara Gesellchen	75.00 and cost of replacing Fence, and vacate former Right-of-Way
	Through land on re-convey same to Barbara Gesellchen
John Ahl	15.00

The County Auditor was instructed to issue warrants to the above mentioned parties for the sums stated.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday May 5th, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 5th, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

The Fore-Noon was spent inspecting roads.

Afternoon, after considering road matters, the following business was transacted:-

On motion John Bruns was appointed Road Overseer in Hellman Township.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Daniel Unruh, Dragging roads	\$ 39.60
J.P. Wentz, Com. Salary & Mileage	59.30
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary & Mileage	53.90
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary, Hauling culverts, etc.,	88.40
Ernest Erickson, Inspecting engines	6.00
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantine & Fumigating	60.80
J. H. Mantz, Repairs	2.95
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantine & Fumigating	84.50
Dr. A. E. Donker, Care of Beglau family, \$117.00 allowed at	100.00
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	26.39
Peter A. Winter, on Board of Insanity	2.00
Dr. F. Brown, On Board of Insanity, Livery, etc.,	14.60
H. J. Schafer, Stamps, recording & etc.	5.20
Underwood Typewriter Co. Typewriter	101.25

Martin & Buechler,, Coal for Nolan family	5.15
Ed. F. Flamme, Dragging road	11.25
State Highway Commission, License plates	1.50
C. S. Yokom, Draying, Dragging road etc.,	20.75
Standard Oil Co., Gas	10.95
Dan. C. Leer, taking Mr. Cohl to hospital	14.95
Peter J. Schmidt, taking Mr. Cohl to Hospital	22.60
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	10.20
D. D. Mayer, Dragging road	12.50
Kief Merc. Co., Groceries & Mdse. for Mrs. Alexander	25.15
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies \$41.26, allowed at	12.88
Globe-Gazette Print. Co., Supplies	15.53
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	10.25
Nels A. Fibelstad, Taking State census	5.52
Geo. Wahl, Running truck, Etc.	64.60
J. E. Saueressig, Repairs	1.50
A. J. Goetz, Gas & Repairs	35.39
Wm. F. Heitmann, Dragging road, etc.	68.40
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies for Nolan family	33.40
A. M. Haykel, Deputy Sheriff	18.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies for Mrs. Olson	70.96
McClusky Gazette, Pub . & Printing	23.17
Christian Essig, Stamps & Freight	101.24
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	35.11
N. W. Sheet & Iron works, Cutting Edge	7.25
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	169.96
Nyquist Bros. Unloading Culverts	4.00
On motion the following assessors Bills were allowed:	
Henry Pankow,	\$ 6.50
A. E. Holmes	5.80
J. A. Hamilton	5.20
Earl P. Sease	5.00
L. K. Monge	6.50
Emanuel Bauer	4.60
August Liebig	5.30
C. G. Ritchie	4.10
Geo. Rafferty	5.80
A. P. Peterson	5.20
John J. Ebel	6.60
Nels A. Fibelstad	5.10
F. B. Nikolaus	8.00
A. E. Pavay	5.20
Emil Johnson	5.50
August Felchle	5.80
Wm. Oehler	6.20
Mrs. Sarah Miller	4.70

W. H. Temple	4.10	
On motion the following Bills were allowed to Registrars for reporting births and deaths:		
John Simmet	2.50	
Emil Johnson	3.75	
L. K. Monge	3.00	
James H. Rawson		2.75
Fred F. Bauer	2.00	
Henry Axt	12.75	
Ben Clodfelter	1.00	
N. O. Anson	3.25	
N. A. Fibelstad		4.75
J. P. Michalenko		4.50
B.J. Kiley	2.25	
Reinhold Pfaff	2.75	
Henry Pankow	.25	
Chas. A. Schwartz	10.25	
John Glover	.50	
R. E. Martin	11.75	
J. E. Saueressig		7.00
B. Unruh	.75	
Herbert G. Prince		3.25

On motion the bill of Ed. F. Flamme, Dragging road, \$6.00 was rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrant to John T. Skogmo, in the amount

Of \$50.00 for Right-of-Way, in Sec. 21-149-76.

This being the date set to open bids for Typewriter (for sale in Court House) and bids for Tax Receipts

And assessment Supplies, the bids of file in the Auditor's Office were opened and after due con-

Sideration, the bid of Sam Frank for Typewriter in the amount of \$15.10, being the highest bid,

Was accepted.

The bids for Tax Receipts and Assessments Supplies, rejected.

On motion the following names were selected to fill the Jury Service as per request of Chas.

- A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court.
- Gustave Michelson, Martin, N. D.
- Philip Seibold, Martin, N. D.
- Edward Stotz, Anamoose, N. D.
- Fred Kessler, Anamoose, N.D.
- C. F. Frankhauser, Anamoose, N. D.
- Jacob Dockter, Jr., Martin, N. D.
- Gottlieb Adam, Martin, N.D.
- Dan Lang, Anamoose, N. D.
- Joseph S. Scully, Drake, N. D.
- Ernest Erickson, Harvey, N. D.

Reinhold Erdmann, Denhoff, N. D.  
Jacob M. Schmidt, Lincoln Valley, N. D.  
Wm. Oehler, Goodrich, N.D.  
Lynn Ross, Goodrich, N. D.  
John Glover, Goodrich, N. D.  
John Bruns, McClusky, N. D.  
John Schmidt, Goodrich, N. D.  
Henry Block, Goodrich, N. D.  
Philip Mauch, Goodrich, N.D.  
A. E. Pavey, Wing, N. D.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for cutting down two Hills in Mountain City Twp., between Sec. 23 & 24, and 35 & 36, bids to be opened June 2nd, at 2 o'clock P.M.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday June 2nd, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 2nd, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

Part of the day was spent in considering Road Matters.

The following Resolution was passed.

Whereas the Farmers Trust Co., does not agree with the Award made by the Board of County

Commissioners at their meeting held April 8th, 1925, for Right-Of-Way on Project No. 281-A,

In the amount of \$180.00 and replacing fence, but are willing to settle this matter for \$120.00

Damages in addition to former award, including Right-of-Way in Twp. 148-R. 77.

Now, Therefore, the said Board of County Commissioners have allowed \$120.00 for damages

In addition to former Award, including Right-Of-Way (Not to exceed 2 acres) in the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,

Of Sec. 29, Twp. 148, R.77.

On motion all Taxes due against Lot 23, Block 11, In McClusky City were accepted without Interest.

This being the date set to open bids for cutting down two hills in 147-77, the bids on file in the

Auditor's office were opened, and after due consideration the bid of Fred Mayer was accepted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Wednesday June 3rd, 1925.



B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 3rd, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary and Mileage	\$ 78.60	
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary and Mileage	81.90	
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary and Mileage`	53.20	
Dr. F. Brown, Sterling Gorden Case	5.00	
A. V. Pavey, Assessing & taking Census	\$69.48	allowed at 64.48
Schmidt, Heitman, and Derman Co., Supplies	61.59	
Philip Mayer, Hauling ashes	1.00	
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal	8.25	
John F. Wahl, Labor on Court House	10.12	
Andrew Seitz, Labor on Side Walk	15.20	
Wm. Beglau, Labor on Side Walk	12.80	
S. B. Sgutt & Sons, Coupon Book to Mrs. Alexander		25.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	15.60	
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	17.30	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Drags	69.20	
Fritz-Cross Co. Supplies	33.05	
Adolph Kraus, Labor on Mrs. Frank, House	11.75	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	6.76	
H.G. Kapfer, Pulling out Drag and Engine	5.00	
Nath Mattheis, setting posts	13.75	
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Drags & Cutting Edges		113.45
Mike Hoffer, Unloading Culverts, 3.00 allowed at	2.00	
Ernest Erickson, Engineer	132.03	
C.A. Wilberg, Labor	17.50	
W. F. Heitmann, Dragging Road	45.30	
Geo. Payseno, Dragging Road	32.00	
Ludwig Wagner, Hauling Culverts	15.00	
Gust Winterfeld, Repairing	18.70	
Wm. Oehler, taking State Census	67.84	
Elizabeth Stubert, Scrubbing \$2.00, allowed at	1.50	
H. J. Schafer, Stamps & Recording	12.45	
Wm. Erickson, Hauling Coal and Water	20.00	
Emanuel Hinsz, Advanced on Labor	50.00	
Harry Fuchs, Labor on Sidewalk, \$5.80 allowed at	5.40	
N.O. Anson, Dragging road	24.50	
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	55.45	
Mike Beierle, labor on sidewalk	18.50	

Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	55.41
The Cash Hardware, Supplies	25.05
Dr. F. Brown, Operation, etc.	33.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Grease	199.84
Kief Merc. Co., Groceries for Mrs. Alexander	1.00
August Liebig, Taking State Census	11.96
State Treasurer, Examinations of Co. offices	60.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Pub.	200.72
Wm. Oehler, Assessing seven Twps.	420.00
L. R. Sonnenberg, repairing	28.90
W. H. Temple, Taking State Census	25.00
Emil Johnson, Taking State Census	3.56
C. O. Bennett, Dragging roads etc.,	28.50
Ludwig Wagner, Hauling Grader, \$30.00 allowed at	20.00
Following bills were allowed for Road work R. D. # 19:	
Dan Meckler,	\$13.50
Jacob Rund	5.00
Otto Wagnitz	3.75
John Huff	3.75
Thomas Meckler, Sr.	42.00
Thomas Meckler, Jr.	20.00
John Whitted	29.00
Jack Franklin	30.00
Albert Pfaff	5.00
Lenard Wagnitz	55.00
Emil Axt	41.00
Julius Matties, Dragging Road	7.00
Henry Heinle, for use of plow	2.50
Following bills were allowed for Road work R. D. # 10	
Gottlieb Dockter,	15.00
Jacob Opp	19.50
Emil Wagner	4.00
Ludwig Wagner, Road Overseer, etc.,	42.00
John Pfaff	7.50
John H. Frey	2.00
Simon Opp	10.00
John G. Jans	7.50
F. F. Rau	7.50
John Opp	17.50
Reinhold Pfaff	15.00
K. F. Siegele	27.00
John Rothacker	9.00
Gust Heinle	7.50
E.O. Kleve, Justice fees	22.05
W. J. Hirning, Witness fees	4.00
Sam Haykle, Witness fees	2.00

On motion Martin Dalos was allowed \$45.00 for Right-Of-Way in Sec. 148-78.  
 On motion the Bill of Carrington Hospital care of W. & E. Beglau, \$28.00 was rejected.  
 On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$168.25 for the month of May was approved.  
 On motion the Statements of the Banks of Daily Balance were approved.  
 The Contract made between the State Highway Commission and Wm. Coman for graveling 1.075 miles at Goodrich was considered, and after due consideration put to a vote as to approval, Com. Brakel and Com. Wentz voting Aye, Com. Sabin voting No. Ayes carried, Contract approved.  
 On motion the County Auditor was instructed to notify State Highway Commission, to advertise for bids for the construction of State Highway East & West thru McClusky.  
 On motion the following Applications for reduction of Assessment on Real Estate Taxes were approved.  
 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Lot 11, Block 3, and Lot 22, Block 6, Orig. Goodrich, year 1920.  
 Jacob Heitzmann, E ½, SW ¼, Sec. 36, 147-76, and E ½, SW ¼, Sec. 25-147-77, year 1924.  
 J. P. Wentz, NW ¼, Sec. 25=147-77, year 1924.  
 Martin Suelzle, NE ¼, Sec. 18-150-74, year 1923 and 1924.  
 John Mutschler, Lots 7 & 8, Block 4, Goodrich Village, year 1924.  
 On motion the Application of William Kehn for the correction of the assessment of a Threshing Outfit for the year 1924 was approved.  
 On motion the application of John Felchle for reduction of assessment on the NW ¼, Sec. 1-145-75, for the year of 1923 and 1924 were rejected.  
 On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Thursday, June 25th, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos, Brakel, Chairman

June 25th, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Henry Reisdig, Road Work R.D. # 11	\$ 18.50
Theo. Jenner, Road Work , Co. Road	40.00
Fred Schwartz, Dragging road	26.00
Fred Schwartz, Road work R.D. 11	9.00
August Frey, Dragging road	53.00
L. R. Sonnenberg, repairing	8.40
Henry Schmidt, Road work R. D. # 11	20.00
Nick Leintz, Road work R. D. # 11	16.50
Jake D. Reisdig, Road work R. D. # 11	6.00
Emil Jenner, Co. road work	2.50
Emil Jenner, Road work R. D. # 18	23.75
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary and Mileage	56.50

J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary and mileage	33.40
L. J. Ross, Hauling Grader and water	12.50
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary, mileage and freight	58.06
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	6.30
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	8.40
Gust Martin, Road work R. D. # 18	56.25
John Fallon, Digging Rock, Road work, etc.	101.50
Severt Clemenetson, Digging rock, Road work Etc.	82.85
Lawrence Walch, Hauling water, etc.	14.25
John Walch, Holding Blade, etc.	16.20
John Walch, Travel with Engine	227.50
Emanuel Knecht, Digging rock	40.25
Albert Knecht, Hauling water	42.50
John Schmidt, Jr., Holding Blade	76.80
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoner	24.15
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 7 as follows:	
Theo. P. Miller	18.50
Gustav Lang	28.00
Henry Lang	28.00
Gottlieb Bonnet	21.50
Bills for Road Work R. D. # 8 as follows:	
Charlie Reimche	28.50
George Reimche	17.25
Edwin Adam	13.50
Jacob Alexander	5.00
Gottlieb Adam	13.50
Christ Wagner	8.50
Gottlieb Alexander	1.00
Henry Reinbold	35.00
Adolf Henne	21.00
Fred Helm	10.00
Johnnie Heisz	13.50
Martin Helm	18.50
Christ Reimche	15.00
Emil Reimche	13.50
Charlie Faul	18.50
Rudolf Feickert	13.50
Fred Feickert, Sr.	15.00
John Froehlich	18.50
Fred Feickert Jr.,	13.50
Theophil Schmidt	23.50
Edwin Reinbold	13.50
Christ Gowpke	21.00
Herman Lang	16.00
Conrad Kofen	6.00
Ludwig Scheuffele	10.00

Emanuel Vix	18.50	
John C. Seibel	15.00	
Philip Marzolf	3.50	
Robert Seibel	18.50	
John Marzolf	32.50	
Gottlieb Dockter		16.00
Jake Diettrich	5.00	
Emanuel D. Hinz		51.25
Emil Hinz	40.00	
Emanuel Hinz	80.50	
Emanuel Hinz, Haul Culverts, Etc.		8.85
Bills for Road Work R. D. # 10		
Nick Leintz,	2.50	
Jacob Opp	4.00	
Henry Heinle	30.00	
Ludwig Wagner		70.00
John Rothaker	9.00	
R. H. Erdmann		2.50
Fred Lorenz	20.00	
Mike Hinze	5.00	
Fred F. Dockter		66.00
Rudolph Wagner		10.00
Adolph H. Dockter	11.25	
Ed. S. Ullrich	10.00	
Sam J. Seibel	10.00	
Edward Erdman		10.00
Gottlieb Hieb	10.00	
Bills for Road work R. D. # 11 as follows:		
Herbert Rothaker		18.00
F. H. Bechthold		31.00
Emil Baumbach		13.50
C. C. Baumbach		15.00
John Reile	13.50	
Bills for Road work R. D. # 17 as follows:		
Johnnie Wutzke,	15.50	
John Revineus	13.50	
Adolf Demke	5.00	
B. J. Berreth	22.50	
John Korus	64.00	
J. A. Lindstrom		8.50
Gedion Korus	38.75	
Emanuel Strobel		15.00
Willie Mertz	9.00	
Gottfried Mertz		23.50
John H. Korus	42.50	
Anton Nelson	18.50	

Ferd Schmidt	21.00	
Vernie Warddrip		9.50
Robert Demke	10.00	
Martin Strobel	2.50	
Thomas Meckler, Sr., Road work & Road Overseer, R. D. # 19	77.00	
Bills for Road work R. D. # 19 as follows:		
August Felchle		38.50
Dan. Meckler	26.50	
Thomas Meckler, Jr.,	55.00	
Henry Block	163.25	
Isaac Schlenker		31.00
Abe. Schlenker		31.00
Alex Schlenker		26.00
Albert Schmidt		2.50
Edmund E. Schlenker	20.00	
John Hartman, Sr.,	10.00	
Lenhart Berreth		102.75
Isaac Schlenker		15.00
Abe Schlenker	10.00	
Fred Schneider		10.00
Jacob Ehrlich	92.50	
John E. Hartman, Jr.,	23.50	
Edmund E. Schlenker	12.50	
Albert Knecht	5.00	
John Knecht	10.00	
Fred Demke	82.50	
Lawrence Walch		2.00
John Walch	2.87	
John Whitted	9.00	
Bills for Road work R. D. # 24 as follows:		
Jakie Roth	30.00	
Carl Lang	25.00	
John Roth	23.50	
Sam Schatz	16.00	
Herman Schatz		18.50
Carl Schulz	11.00	
Edwin Helm	10.00	
Rudolph Hissung		10.00
Jake E. Berg	21.00	
George Berg	20.00	
Dan. J.Wahl	18.50	
Harris Lang	12.50	
Ben Reiser	20.00	
Reinhold Reiser		25.00
John A.Reiser	20.00	

Bills for Road work, R.D. # 18 as follows:

Frank Ketchum,	39.20
Lee Mertz,	23.75
Haaken Jordal	87.75
John Mertz	9.00
Christ Akerman	40.00
Lester Hagen	57.50
Morris Hagen	28.75
Syvert Hagen	105.00

Bills for Road Work, R. D. # 26 as follows:

Otto Heidt	29.00
Emil Kahler	45.00
Emanuel Kahler	12.50
Walter Kiest	127.50
Albert Riedlinger	50.00
Fred Bahr	25.75
Edgar Bahr	57.50

Following Bills for Road Work paid out of Co. Road Fund:

J. J. Kraus	2.00
John Koch	2.50
Gottlieb Schatz	7.50
Ludwig Helm	7.50
Mr. Brown, Black smith work	7.00
John Heinle	22.50
Emil Wagner	27.50
Rudolf Engelhardt	25.00
Julius Matties	12.50
John H. Seibel	35.00
Herbert Rothaker	7.50
John Rothaker	30.00
Wadan Wageman	6.00
Herman Schimke	20.00
Reinhold Klemin	13.50
Wm. Wagnitz	30.00
Otto Mertz	6.00
Lenhard Martin	45.00
Frank Mueller	20.00
Ben Brodehl	5.00
Carl T. Miller, Dragging Road	8.00
Ed. Weltz, Dragging road, \$7.50 allowed at	4.00
C. O. Bennett, Dragging road	40.90
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road	8.00
John F. Bauer, Dragging road	76.80
Ben Suelzle, Road work R. D. # 1	30.00
F. B. Nikalous, taking Census	7.80
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ribbons	2.00

Grace E. Winter, Meals for Jury	45.50
Peter Mueller, Jr., repairing	3.50
Geo. W. Engle, Drags	82.08
Andrew Dahl, Digging rock	2.10
John Bich, Digging rock	2.10
A. E. Holmes, taking Census	5.52
John J. Ebel, taking Census	9.68
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance Service	17.24
Ernest Erickson, Inspecting engine , Etc.	9.00
Ed. Herr, Road work	11.20
Ludwig Wagner, Sand	7.50
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Culverts, \$3522.68 allowed at	\$3506.62
Emanuel Bauer, taking Census	7.84
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road	9.00
Gust Erickson, Work on Grading Outfit	26.25
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Cutting Edges	44.25
Herman Lang, Hauling Sand	5.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas, Grease & Oil	486.15
Louis K. Monge, taking Census	7.32
Fred Dockter, Plow	4.00
Henry Pankow, Assessing 1st Dist.	420.00
A. P. Peterson, taking census	4.48
C. G. Ritchie, taking Census	6.48
C, S. Yokom, draying	89.00
Edwin McCarty, C ourt Reporter	98.10
J. A. Hamilton, taking Census	8.68
E. P. Sease, taking Census	7.36
Wentz & Son, Supplies	11.65
American Lead Pencil Co., Pencils	2.00
Book Supply Co., Supplies	6.46
A. M. Haykle, Deputy Sheriff	30.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Material	103.37
Geo. Rafferty, taking Census	5.00
Mrs. Sarah B. Miller, taking Census	4.52
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	89.71
Henry Pankow, taking Census	63.48
J. J. Aichele, Labor on side walk	15.50
Christian Essig, Stamps, freight & express	92.45
Christian Essig, Clerks Certificates for Jurors, and Witness fees	1616.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	44.30
Emer E. Prince, Balance for Maintenance of State Highway	\$42.85
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrant to Wm. Springer iand n the amount of \$25.00 to advance	
On medical treatment.	
On motion the bill of St. Paul Book & Stationery Co.,for Supplies, amount \$5.34 was	



rejected.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of April, in the amount of \$59.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of May, in the amount of \$57.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of April, in the amount of \$37.45 was approved.

On motion the Statement of the Banks of account and daily balance were approved.

On motion the Statement of the Register of Deeds, of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$195.00

Was approved.

On motion the Road Overseer's report of Emanuel Hinz, Road Dist. # 8, was approved.

On motion the Bond of Contractor Fred Mayer, in the amount of \$500.00 was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday July 7th, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 7th, 1925

Board met as a Board of Equalization, and remained in session July 7,8,9,and 10, all members responded.

On motion changes on Real Estate were made as follows:

Emanuel Kost, W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, Sec. 1-150-74, raised 200.00

Fred Putz, N ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 3, Sec. 2-150-74, raised 600.00

Emil G. Michelson, NE ¼ Sec. 4-150-75, raised \$590.00

C.H. Schultz, NW ¼ Sec. 7-150-74, raised 490.00

Fred Putz, N ½, S ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Less R R. Sec. 11-150-74, lowered 740.00

J. P. Kost, SW ¼, Less R.R. Sec. 11-150-74, lowered 250.00

Henry F. Fiesel, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 11-150-74, lowered 70.00

Robert McKevin, SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 13-150-74 raised 800.00

Karl Hirschhorn, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 19-150-74, raised 800.00

Herman Heitman, E ½ Sec. 30-150-74, raised 800.00

Conrad Feickert, NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 30-150-74, raised 280.00

Fredrick Schaurer, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 30-150-74, raised 200.00

Clara Bartz, S ½, Sec. 2-150-75, lowered 400.00

Katie Wagner, SW ¼ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 5-150-75, raised 270.00

Katie Wagner, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 5-150-75, raised 270.00

H. C. Kapfer, SE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 8-150-75, raised 400.00

Ambrose Keeler, S ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 9-150-75, raised 250.00

Fred Blum, N ½ NW ¼, Sec. 10-150-75, lowered 370.00

Otto Westphal, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 10-150-75, lowered 500.00

Karl Zimbelman, E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 10-150-75, lowered 200.00

Frank Schaaf, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 17-150-75, lowered 300.00  
Emanuel Schwaderer, SE ¼, Sec. 20-150-75, raised 500.00  
Adolph Werden, NW ¼, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 21-150-75, raised 400.00  
H. A. Peters, E ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27-150-76, raised 300.00  
Simon Jans, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27-150-76, raised 300.00  
Jacob Alexander, NE ¼ SE ¼, S ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 9-149-74,  
raised 1000.00  
Katherina Wentz, NE ¼, Sec. 23-149-74, lowered 510.00  
Philip Wentz, SE ¼, Sec. 23-149-74, lowered 510.00  
Chas. C. Reimche, SW ¼, Sec. 23-149-74, lowered 510.00  
Simon Goldberg, NW ¼, Sec. 24-149-74, lowered 510.00  
John C. Goplerrud, SW ¼ Sec. 24-149-74, lowered 510.00  
H. H. Delk, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 24-149-74, lowered 250.00  
Philip Wentz, S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 24-149-74, lowered 210.00  
Carl Schauer, NE ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 24-149-74, raised 500.00  
Karl Schauer, N ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 29-149-74, raised 600.00  
Emma L. Mills, NW ¼ SE ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Lots 5-6-7, Sec. 32-149-74, raised 450.00  
Wm. Goll, NE ¼, Lots 4-5-6-7, Sec. 33-149-74, raised 510.00  
Anton Knodel, NE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 8, Sec. 33-149-74, raised 200.00  
John Schaffner, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 11- 149-75, lowered 200.00  
John Schaffner, NE ¼, Sec. 14-149-75, lowered 200.00  
Henry Schaffner, E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 23-149-75, raised 240.00  
Karl Wacker, W ½ N E ¼, W ½ SW ¼, NW ¼, Sec. 23-149-75, raised 720.00  
Rosina D. Schmidtgoll, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 10-149-76, lowered 150.00  
Sam Frank, W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 22-149-76, raised 70.00  
Sam Frank, NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27-149-76, raised 120.00  
Theo. Ostrom, W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 27-149-76, raised 100.00  
Shaker Nassif, NW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 30-149-76, lowered 160.00  
Fred Grauman, E ½ N E ¼ S ½, Sec. 13-148-74, raised 200.00  
Christian Raugust, E ½, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 15-148-74, lowered 210.00  
J. R. Raugust, E ½, Sec. 16-148-74, lowered 290.00  
Marie Erdmann, N ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sw ¼, Sec. 19-148-74, lowered  
620.00  
John Bich, S ½ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 20-148-74, lowered 280.00  
Paul Weber, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 34- 148-74, raised 200.00  
Gust Schimmelphenning, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 34-148-74, raised 110.00  
Lena Fallon, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 35-148-74, raised 100.00  
Farmers Trust Co., SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 148-75, lowered 200.00  
R. H. Reintz, S ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Lots 2-3-4, Sec. 4-148-75, lowered 200.00  
G. G. Mantz, E ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 17-148-76, raised 600.00  
Ludwig Braunberger, NW ¼, N W ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 17-148-76, raised 150.00  
Martha Vinger et al, S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 2, Sec. 19-148-76,  
lowered 530.00  
L. W. Miller, Lots 1-2, Sec. 3-147-74, raised 50.00  
Paul Weber, Lots 3-4, Sec. 3-147-74, raised 50.00  
John Hahn, SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 4-147-74, lowered 520.00

Sarah G. Foote, SE ¼, Sec. 4-147-74, lowered 340.00  
Frank Billings, NE ¼, Sec. 8-147-74, raised 70.00  
August Roebeck, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 7-147-74, raised 60.00  
Fred Jenner, Sr., E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, SE ¼, Sec. 7-147-74, raised 200.00  
Frank Billings, NW ¼, Sec. 8-147-74, raised 70.00  
Emil Iverson, S ½, Sec. 8-147-74, raised 200.00  
Henry Pritzkau, E ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 10-147-74, lowered 300.00  
A. A. Hendricks, SW ¼, Sec. 17-147-74, raised 150.00  
Fred Jenner, SE ¼, Sec. 17-147-74, raised 150.00  
N. J. Martin, E ½ W ½, SE ¼, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 19-147-74, raised 500.00  
Fredrick Stober, NW ¼, Sec. 26-147-75, lowered 300.00  
E. T. Stenseth, E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 14-147-76, raised 250.00  
J. P. Wentz, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, SE ¼, Sec. 18-147-76, lowered 420.00  
Bessie Paulson, NE ¼, Sec. 30-147-76, raised 225.00  
Thomas Henry Turnbull, E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 30-147-76, raised 225.00  
Joseph Wilson Turnbull, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 30-147-76, raised 225.00  
Turnbull Bros., SE ¼, Sec. 30-147-76, raised 225.00  
J. W. Turnbull, NE ¼, Sec. 31-147-76, raised 250.00  
Jacob Heitzmann, W ½, Sec. 31-147-76, raised 300.00  
Roy Thomas Glasco, SE ¼, Sec. 31-147-76, raised 300.00  
John A. Beck, NW ¼, Sec. 32-147-76, raised 225.00  
Ben Brodehl, E ½, Sec. 20-146-74, raised 600.00  
R. J. Lyness, W ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 22-146-74, raised 100.00  
Citizens State Bank, S ½ S ½, Sec. 22-146-74, lowered 200.00  
Anna Ashley, NW ¼, SE ¼, Sec. 23-146-74, raised 400.00  
Mrs. Jacob Moe, SE ¼, Sec. 24-146-74, lowered 75.00  
A. J. Walch, SW ¼, Sec. 26-146-74, raised 175.00  
Simon Pfaff, SW ¼, Sec. 29-146-74, raised 260.00  
John Schmidt, SE ¼, Sec. 29-146-74, raised 260.00  
Christian Handel, W ½ Sec. 30-146-74, raised 250.00  
Simon Pfaff, SE ¼, Sec. 30-146-74, raised 100.00  
Katie Kiest, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 10-145-74, lowered 425.00  
G. A. Hill, All of Sec. 1-145-76, raised 1800.00  
J. G. Sheppard, all of Sec. 11-145-76, raised 1000.00  
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 13-145-76, raised 1000.00  
Sadie Borchert, NE ¼, Sec. 24-145-76, raised 200.00  
Y M. E. Malley, SE ¼, Sec. 24-145-76, raised 200.00  
E. M. Paulson, NW ¼, Sec. 24-145-76, raised 200.00  
Johanna, Lee, SW ¼, Sec. 24-145-76, raised 200.00  
Following changes were Made by percentage:  
Martin Twp. (150-74) lowered 10%  
Georgetown Twp. (150-75) lowered 1%  
Rosenfield Twp. (150-76) lowered 5%  
Berlin Twp. (149-74) lowered 5%  
New Germantown Twp. (149-75) lowered 5%  
Gransville Twp. (149-76) lowered 20%

Fairview Twp. (148-74) lowered 5%  
Strassburg Twp. (150-77) lowered 5%  
Schiller Twp. (148-75) lowered 10%  
Lincoln Twp. (148-76) Raised 10 %  
Harris Twp. (148-77) Raised 50%  
Holmes Twp. (148-78) raised 10 %  
Boone Twp. (147-74) lowered 10 %  
Mertz Twp., (147-75) lowered 5 %  
Hellman Twp. (147-76) raised 10%  
Mountain City Twp. (147-77) raised 25 %  
Prophets Twp. (147-78) raised 15%  
Goodrich Twp. (146-74) lowered 10%  
Lamont Twp. (146-76) raised 20%  
McClusky Twp. (146-77) raised 10%  
Pickard Twp. (146-78) raised 25%  
Mauch Twp. (145-74) lowered 20%  
Sperry Twp. ( 145-75) lowered 20%  
Whittaker Twp. (145-76) raised 10%  
John's Lake Twp.( 145-77) lowered 15%  
Edgemont Twp. (145-78) raised 20%

Following changes were made on personal property:

Highland Twp. (149-77) Household goods lowered 50%, Horses in D lowered 15%  
Martin Twp. (150-74) Machinery lowered 10%, Household goods lowered 60%  
Georgetown Twp. ( 150-75) Machinery lowered 30%, Household goods lowered 75%  
Rosenfield Twp. (150-76) Machinery lowered 10%, Household goods lowered 50%  
Strassburg Twp. (150-77) Machinery raised 20%, Household goods lowered 65%, Cows raised 12 ½ %, Horses in D raised 30%.

Berlin Twp. (149-74) Machinery lowered 20%, Household goods lowered 75%.  
New Germantown Twp. (149-75) Household Goods lowered 80%.  
Gransville Twp. (149-76) Machinery lowered 30%, Household goods lowered 70%.  
Fairview Twp. (148-74) Machinery lowered 20%, Household goods lowered 80%  
Schiller Twp. (148-75) Machinery lowered 20%, Household goods lowered 30%  
Harris Twp. (148-77) Machinery raised 30%, Household goods lowered 75%  
Holmes Twp. (148-78) Household goods lowered 70%, Horses in D lowered 20%  
Hellman Twp. (147-76) Household goods raised 20%  
Mountain City Twp. (147-77) Household goods lowered 70%  
Prophets Twp. (147-78) Machinery raised 20%, household goods lowered 20%  
Goodrich Twp. (146-74) Machinery lowered 5%, Household goods lowered 30%  
Denhoff Twp. (146-75) Household goods lowered 70%  
Lamont Twp. ( 146-76) Machinery raised 50%  
McClusky Twp. (146-77) Household goods lowered 70%  
Pickard Twp. (146-78) Machinery raised 40%, Household goods lowered 40%  
Sperry Twp. (145-75) Machinery raised 50%, Household goods lowered 60%  
Whittaker Twp. (145-76) Machinery raised 50%, Household goods lowered 60%  
John's Lake Twp. ( 145-77) Machinery raised 50%, Household goods lowered 30%

Edgemont Twp. (145-78) Machinery raised 100%  
Mertz Twp. (147-75) Household goods lowered 20%  
Cows lowered 10% in the following Twps.:  
Martin (150-74), Georgetown (150-75), Rosenfield(150-76), Berlin (149-74), New  
Germantown (149-75),  
Gransville (149-76), Fairview (148-74), and Highland (149-77).  
This 10th day of July at 2 P. M. the Board of Equalization adjourned and met as a Board  
of County Commissioners, the rest of the day and July 11th.

This 10th of July being the date set to open bids for the construction of a State  
Highway(Federal Aid Project No. 218 C) the bids on file with the County Auditor were  
opened and read, and after due consideration the contract was awarded to F. O. Smith,  
Steele, N.D.

The following resolution was passed:

Be it resolved by the County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the Board of County Commissioners of said County does hereby recommend  
to the Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission the award of  
contracts for the work on Federal Aid Project No. 218-C to the lowest responsible  
bidder who has submitted proposal at a regular letting held at the County seat on July  
10th, 1925, as follows:

CONTRACTOR

F. O. Smith, Project No. 218C, Amount of Bid \$21,486.36

And that the certified checks posted by the bidder listed above be retained to  
safeguard the execution of necessary contracts and bonds.

On motion the above resolution was adopted.

The following Resolution of County Board Appropriating Funds and Authorizing  
County Auditor to draw Warrants for State Highway Construction was passed.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

THAT, in accordance with Section 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North  
Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Seven Thousand Three Hundred Dollars  
(\$7,300.00) be and same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying,  
upon the certificate of the State Engineer as Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State  
Highway Commission, the County's share of the cost of improvement of State roads in  
Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that under the provisions of Section 9,  
Chapter 141, Laws of 1919, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to  
draw warrants on the County Treasurer in payment for services and supplies furnished  
under contract in connection with the construction of Federal (or State) Aid Project No.  
218C under the supervision of the State Highway Commission, in such amount as may be  
due, according to certificates issued by the Secretary of the State Highway Commission.

Certificate of County Auditor

The above is a true copy of resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, duly  
adopted at a meeting held on July 10th, 1925.

(Signed) B. Unruh, County Auditor

Date July 10th, 1925

(SEAL)

On motion the following bills were allowed for Road work in R. D. # 11:

Philip Goehring	\$ 2.50
Fred Helm	3.50
George Helm	14.00
L. Helm	13.50
John Wagner	25.00
Henry C. Reiswig	5.00
G. G. Mantz	58.50
Adam Meyer	18.50
David Reiswig	10.00
Fred Koch	15.00
R. H. Bechthold	3.50
Karl Baumbach	22.50
Adolph Hauck	8.50
John J. Dockter	8.50
Jacob Geohring	6.00
Theo. Poppke, Inspecting Engine etc.	55.00
Emanuel Knecht, Digging rock	42.00
Ludwig Wagner, Road Overseer R. D. # 10	72.00
Ludwig Wagner, Gravel hauled	41.00
John Cooney, Digging rock, etc.	22.90
Gust Martin, Road work R. D. # 18	36.50
George Sabin, Staking Road	5.75
J. N. Muehl, Attending Examination	14.50
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	44.30
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. # 18:	
Morris Hagen	55.00
Lester Hagen	30.00
Syvert Hagen	91.00
Haaken Jordal	37.50
Frank Ketchum	23.10
Christ Ackerman	27.50
N. D. Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Premium	152.09
Treas. John's Lake Twp. advanced for Road work	150.00
State Treasurer, for Feeble Minded	180.00
State Treasurer, State Hospital for Insane	601.60
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary, Mileage etc.	95.40
Theo. Poppke, Repairs, etc.	109.24
Thos. Brakel, Telephone calls	20.45
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary & Mileage	68.80
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary & Mileage	47.80
Bills allowed for County Road work:	
O. H. Kensmoe,	17.87
Matt Boschee	6.00
Fred Helm	5.00

August F. Boschee	5.00	
Conrad Wittman		10.87
Jacob Boschee		12.50
John Boschee	7.50	
Geo. Demick	10.00	
Peter Boschee	10.00	
Mike Boschee	5.25	
Christ Derheim		2.50
Albert Knecht, hauling water	46.25	
Bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 24		
Gust Reinke	7.50	
Jake Vietz	6.00	
Harris Lang	20.50	
Sam Schatz	6.00	
Carl Schulz, \$19.00 allowed at		18.75
Herman Schatz		16.00
Henry Bauer	11.00	
D. Dasenko	4.00	
George Berg	23.00	
Jake Berg	12.00	
John Roth	12.00	
Gottlieb Reiser		40.00
Reinhold Reiser		27.50
Jake Roth	15.50	
John A. Reiser	5.00	
Bennie Reiser	26.00	
Bills allowed for Road Work R. D. #9		
Albert Kraemer		30.00
Fred Nutz,	42.50	
Edwin Nutz	2.00	
John Nutz	42.50	
Edwin Liebelt	22.50	
Albert Liebelt	7.50	
Tobias Winter	22.50	
Arnold W. Raugust	20.00	
Fred Erdmann	32.50	
Gust Erdmann	27.50	
Albert Faul	7.50	
Clarence Weberg		2.50
Albert Kraemer		22.50
Jacob Huber	32.50	
Robert Hirschhorn	41.00	
Alex Hirschhorn		40.00
Alex Hirschhorn		32.00
Robert Hirschhorn	45.00	
Emil Delk	7.50	

Ervin Delk	7.50	
Bills allowed for Co. Road Work		
John Bich	7.50	
Emil Schimmelphenning		10.00
Alfred Graumann		10.00
L. C. Raugust	60.00	
Paul Fredrich, R. work R. D. # 9		62.50
Bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 1		
Dave Hirsch Korn		30.00
Ben Suelzle	16.00	
John Stuber	47.50	
Henry Schauer	40.00	
Chas. A. Schultz		25.00
Henry Knalson		7.50
Fred Kundas	20.00	
Sam Henne	10.00	
H. Heitman	55.00	
David Hirsch Korn		110.00
Ervin Hase	20.00	
John Hochalter		5.00
Ed. Breckel	12.50	
Arne Metz	15.00	
Fred Metz	10.00	
Robert McKinven	15.00	
Willie Neubauer		10.00
Conrad Feickert		30.00
Leo Jarasch	25.00	
Martin Ortman		9.00
Bills allowed for Road Work in R. D. # 17		
Emanuel Meckler		13.00
D. Meckler	27.50	
Jake Rittenbach		30.00
Wm. Tagatz	15.00	
John Rivineous		42.00
Frantz Rittenbach		50.50
C. F. Rittenbach		26.50
John Kuhn	9.75	
Adolph Matthes		33.50
John H. Korus	42.50	
John Korus	46.50	
Sideon Korus	50.00	
Bills allowed for Road work R. D. # 2		
Fred Rath	22.50	
Christian Rath, Jr.	58.00	
Wm. Rath	3.00	
Albert C. Rath	20.00	



Jacob Eckart Jr.	16.00
Jacob Rath	3.50
Anton Knodel, Jr.	11.00
Alex Mueller	3.50
Ludwig Schlag	23.00
Johan Stotz	10.50
John Hildenbrand	11.50
John Hildenbrand, Jr.,	11.50
Wm. Fetzer	13.50
John Aisebrey	10.00
E. Schwaderer	21.50
Fred Kessler	7.50
Hens Schmalz	11.50
Albert Weltz	12.00
Mike Hartman	13.50
Peter Oster	10.00
Willie Mueller	6.00
W.M. Kessler	6.00
Jacob Oster	6.00
John Mueller, Jr.	22.50
Walter Kapfer	8.00
Ed. Kaffer	13.50
Gorden Becker	13.50
Fred Amon, Jr.	8.50
Fred Amon Sr.,	8.50
Mueller Kapfer	1.50
Henry Lang	5.00
Bills allowed for County Road work	
Thomas Mertz	10.00
Emil Axt	2.00
C. F. Jenner	1.00
Robert Demke	25.00
Adolph Demke	2.00
Dan. C. Leer	9.00
Joseph Hartman	63.00
Isreal Hartman	6.00
Fred Hartman	50.00
Joseph J. Hartman	42.50
Henry Pankow	55.00
Adolph Kraus	14.35
John Dockter, Graveling	20.00
Jacob Opp “	18.00
R. C. Brandhaggen “	45.00
Adam Dockter “	8.00
John J. Opp “	11.00
Ludwig Helm “	5.00

R. Engelhardt “	26.00	
Fred Helm “	21.00	
John Dockter, Jr. “	21.50	
John G. Jans “	32.00	
Gust Heinle “	9.00	
Julius Glaser “	5.00	
Konrad Siegele “	6.50	
Reinhold Pfaff “	17.00	
John Hoffman “	19.00	
August H. Doerr “	9.00	
Gottlieb F. Dockter”	40.50	
Fred F. Rau “	40.00	
Jacob Feil “	5.50	
John Pfaff “	23.50	
Jacob R. Springer “	12.00	
Fredrich Rau “	40.00	
Fred C. Dockter “	12.50	
Fred Dockter “	12.50	
Lawrence Walch, hauling water		8.70
Julius Matties, Co. R. Work	30.00	
Jacob Springer, graveling		9.80
Gottlieb Dockter “	8.00	
Konrad Siegele, “	4.00	
John G. Jans “	3.20	
John Hoffman, Co. R. work	36.00	
John Hoffman, graveling		8.00
Fred Helm, “	11.20	
John Springer “	4.00	
Gust Heinle “	2.00	
Adam Dockter “	5.60	
John Dockter, Jr., “	9.80	
Fred Dockter “	9.60	
John Dockter “	15.20	
Jacob S. Opp “	11.80	
R. C. Brandhagen “	9.80	
John Rothaker, Co. R. Work	27.25	
Fred Rau, Graveling	18.40	
Emil Wagner, Co. R. work	13.50	
John Pfaff, Graveling	14.60	
Harry Pickard, Dragging road		7.00
Philip Wentz, “ “	16.00	
Andrew Seitz, Digging rock	3.50	
Alex Nuernberg, repairs		10.75
Jacob Bonnet, Hauling sand	25.00	
C. O. Bennett, Dragging road		24.00
Holmes Twp., Treasurer, Digging rock & grading		130.00

Herb Nyquest, with surveyor	12.00
Adam Hanson, with surveyor	7.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas.Oil	537.51
Jacob Dockter, Jr., Hauling Gravel	42.00
Wm. F. Heitmann, dragging Road etc.	56.40
Rogers Lumber Co., Lath	1.40
North Side Garage, repairs	69.47
North Star Garage, repairs	17.00
Equity Co-operative Exchange, Coal	23.60
Anamoose Farmers Co-operative Grain Co., Coal	67.70
Carl Kasauck, Co. R. Work	14.70
Goodrich Lumber Co., Cedar Post	27.20
Karl Blumhagen, Digging Rock	5.70
Abe Skaff, Co. Road work	6.25
Fred Krein, Digging rock	7.50
Christ Waltz, Co. R. Work	19.50
Jacob Hoffer, Digging rock	8.70
Fred Hoffer, “ “	10.65
Henry Neff, “ “	5.00
Jacob Hausauer “ “	7.20
Jacob Dockter, “ “	8.30
Fred Lauer, Sr. “ “	29.00
John Bentz, “ “	14.20
John J. Krein “ “	5.00
Christ Waltz, Co. R. Work	5.50
Fred F. Lauer, Digging rock	23.00
Fred Krein, Road Overseer	10.00
John Bentz, Co. R. work	13.00
Ed. Weltz, Dragging Road	3.50
Carl Monge, Co. R. Work	36.70
Winnor Torgerson Lbr. Co., Post, Lath, etc.	81.45
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co., Coal	312.90
Davied Kiest, Running Grader	5.00
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, half payment of Grader	917.50
Walter Kiest, Hauling water	5.00
Daniel Unruh, Dragging Roads	47.10
Frad Hadman, Co. R. Work	15.00
Ole Akland, Drag	8.00
Bills allowed for Road work R. D. # 11	
Ludwig B. Braunberger	6.00
August Frey	3.50
Jacob Mueller	149.00
August Reiswig	18.50
Fred Gillig	16.00
John H. Seibel	5.00
Jacob J. Kraus	20.50

William Wahl	17.50	
Bills allowed for Road Work in R. D. # 3		
Gottlieb Kolschefski,		78.50
Gustav Wenning		22.25
Gustave Blumhagen	40.00	
Fred Pfeifer	28.50	
Christian Blumhagen	26.25	
Martin Fandrich, \$108.00 allowed at		72.00
Daniel Blumhagen	4.50	
Edward Roder	13.50	
Jacob Heydt	20.00	
David Kiest, Road Overseer R. D. #26 \$185.50, allowed at		185.00
Ed. Papke, R. work R.D. # 26		22.50
A. R. Brenneise, R. work R. D. # 26	45.00	
Bills allowed for Road Work, R. D. # 1		
Karl Hirsch Korn,	35.00	
August Bertch	35.00	
.H. F. Feisel, Jr.,	41.00	
Emil Michelson		11.00
Gust Michelson		33.00
Martin Feisel	18.00	
Ferdinand Manz		30.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.	25.00	
Robert Rust	22.00	
Fred R. Putz	30.00	
Chas. A. Rust	8.00	
August Gros mann	22.50	
Christ Heer	45.00	
Fred Putz,	37.00	
Jacob Stuber	32.00	
J. P. Kost	32.00	
E. M. Kost	41.50	
Gottlieb Deschner	25.00	
John Knalson, \$181.90 allowed at		123.90
Bills allowed for Road Work in R. D. # 16		
John Bruns	144.00	
John Bruns Jr.	78.12	
John Metz	5.62	
Lawrence Heister		61.25
Dan. Rosenau	7.50	
C. G. Reimche	35.50	
William Meyers		38.12
Bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 19:		
Emil Axt	13.00	
John Hartman, Jr.,	18.50	
John Weis	17.50	

Fred K. Schneider	5.00	
Karl K. Schneider	18.50	
Elmer Duncan	6.50	
Thomas Meckler, Sr.	25.00	
Isreal Hartman	25.00	
Thos. Meckler, Sr.	56.00	
Ernest Strobel	2.00	
Bills allowed for Road Work R. D. # 10		
Charlie Faul	10.00	
Emanuel Richter		17.50
John Goll	15.00	
Wm. Goll	15.00	
Adolph Dockter		7.50
John Eberhardt		17.50
J. E. Dockter	17.50	
Rudolph G. Ulrich	38.75	
Albert Zabel	10.00	
Reinhold Filler		10.00
H. W. Johannsen		10.00
Christ Bauer	20.00	
Adam Wagner	20.00	
Rudolph Richter		15.00
Gottlieb Hieb	10.00	
John Dockter	24.00	
R. Engelhardt	7.50	
Fred Lorenz	2.00	
R. Erdmann	12.00	
John Seibel	10.00	
Gottlieb Schatz		8.75
Konrad Siegele		10.00
John Heinle	7.50	
John G. Jans	10.00	
John A. Berg, Road work R. D. # 6		13.00
Wm. K. Raugust, Road Overseer, R. D. #9		173.00
Theo. Mueller, Road work R. D. # 7	37.00	
Herbert Morley, R. Work, R. D. # 17		3.00
Edgar Morley, R. Work R. D. # 17		7.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Paper		8.15
Line-a-Time Mfg. Co., 2 Line-a-Times		36.00
W. H. Temple, Balance on Census		2.00
Walker Bros & Hardy, Supplies		45.89
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered		76.05
Pierce Printing Co., Stamp Pads		4.62
H. J. Schafer, recording, etc.	12.50	
American Lead Pencil Co., Pencils		1.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	120.00	

Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	25.89
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	1.62
August H. Felchle, Taking Census	18.16
S. B. Sgutt & Son, Coupon Book	25.00
Dr. F. Brown, attending Insanity Board meeting	7.00
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	39.40
Henry Pankow, taking Census	10.72
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	6.89
Ruben Dockter, Washing	4.50
Jacob Schielke, Scrubbing	2.40
Gustave Dockter, Scrubbing	1.80
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor	10.00
Fred Berg, Supplies	8.10

On motion Barbara Gesellchen was allowed \$25.00 in addition to former award for Right-Of-Way and material for fence.

Upon Motion made by Com. Sabin and seconded by Com. Wentz, \$10,000.00 of Interest and Penalty fund transferred to County Road Fund, same being not appropriated or necessary for any other use.

On motion the Road Supervisors reports of John Korus, Syvert Hagen, and C. F. Jenner were approved.

On motion the Bill of N. Dak. School for the Deaf, in the amount of \$2.99 was rejected.

On motion the bill of R. H. Bechthold, Trip taking Mr. and Mrs. Beglau to Carrington, in the amount of \$5.00 was rejected.

On motion the Statements of the Daily Balance of the different Banks in County were approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of June, in the amount of \$148.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of May, in the amount of \$81.00 was approved.

On motion the Application of J. P. Wentz for correction on Real Estate Taxes, covering the NW ¼ Sec. 25-147-77 for year 1924 was approved.

On motion the Application of J. G. Krueger for correction on Real Estate Taxes, covering the Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 21-150-77, for year 1925 was approved.

On motion the Application of Geo. Thom, Jr., for correction on Hail Insurance Tax covering the E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 18-147-75, and SW ¼, Sec. 23-145-76 for the year 1923 was approved.

There being no other business, the Board of County Commissioners took up the Budget requests, and prepared the estimates of the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday July 21st, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 21st, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, Com. Sabin, and Com. Brakel present, Com. Wentz absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Schmidt, Jr. Repairs	\$ 24.40
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	15.49
Geo. Thom, Jr., Postage & Expense of St.'s Attorney for 6 Mts.	27.85
Fred Helm, R. work R. D. # 24	5.00
John Knalson, Road work R. D. # 1	27.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Meals for Prisoners	4.90
McClusky Gazette, Printing and Publishing	105.97
Christ Jenner, Road work	112.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Hardware	16.05
Nath. Mathies, Bldg. Fence	14.50
David Blumhagen, R. Work R. D. # 3	21.00
Charlie Stydle, with Grading outfit	37.50
Henry C. Heer, Road work	10.00
Ludwig Scheuffle, Road work	10.00
Edwin Adam, Road work	19.50
Rudolph Frueh, R. work etc.,	18.90
Martin Helm, Road work	10.00
Gottlieb Adam, Road work	33.50
Adolph Henne, Road work	10.00
Emil Hintz, Road work	9.50
Emanuel Hintz, Road work	20.00
Emanuel Hintz Jr., Road work	14.50
Fred Helm, Road work	10.00
Emanuel Hintz, Hauling Culverts	5.00
David Jans, R. work R. D. # 3	15.00
John Suckert, R. Work R. D. #3	25.00
Gottlieb Kolschefski, R. work, R. D. #3	15.00
Following bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 2:	
Richard Schiman	3.50
Jacob Erman	3.50
Karl Zimbelman	8.50
Christ Kessler	6.00
Fred Brown	10.00
Henry Lang	15.00
Theo. Mueller, Hauling Scraper, Etc.	5.00
F. F. Dockter, R. work, Etc., R. D. # 10	96.60
Gotthilf Herr, R. Work	10.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Hardware	51.30
Emil Jenner, Road work R. D. # 18	22.50
Following bills allowed for Road Work R. D. # 8:	

Adam Horning	16.00
Emil Schmidt	33.50
Karl Schauer	18.50
Edw. Frei	18.50
John J. Dockter	21.00
Jacob Dockter	18.50
Gottlieb Dockter	2.50
Christ Jans	8.50
John Knodel	23.50
John Glasser, Repairing	4.30
Jake Berg, Road work	24.00
Sam Schatz, Road work	20.00
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	9.20
George G. Heer, Road work	18.00
John Semler, Road work	30.00
Carl Schatz, Road work	19.00
John A. Cooney, Digging rock	15.05
Albert Knecht, Hauling water	44.50
Emanuel Knecht, Digging rock, etc.	29.20
George Sabin, Stakeing road	2.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairing	83.30
John Schmidt, Jr., With Grader outfit	133.80
Sam Schielke, Labor Etc.,	40.60
Albert Rath, Hauling water	15.00
Emil Kummer, Road work	5.00
John Mueller, “ “	5.00
Henry Mueller, “ “	5.00
August Mueller, “ “	5.00
Wm. Fetzer, “ “	5.00
Konrad Herr, “ “	13.00
North Side Garage, Tell. Call	1.35
F. L. Eiler, R. work, R.D. # 1	7.00
Shaker Nassif, with Surveyer	6.25
Reinhold Reiser, Road work	8.00
August Heitzmann, Road work	19.00
Bennie Reiser, Road work	33.00
Gottlieb Reiser, Road work	30.00
John A. Reiser, Roadwork	19.00
Emanuel Rust, Road work, \$57.49 allowed at	55.62
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary & Stakeing Road	31.50
S. C. Sabin, Advanced on Labor for Grader men	25.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	10.20
Emanuel Rust, Hauling water	5.00
B. Unruh, Trip to Bismarck	13.00
Christian Essig, Trip to Bismarck	13.00
Emil Hintz, Road work R. D. # 8	5.00



Emanuel Hintz, R. Work, R. D. #8	25.00
Following Bills allowed for Road work R. D. # 7	
Gottlieb Dockter	2.50
Fred C. Dockter	8.50
Aley Engen	8.50
Jacob File	12.50
Gustav Lang	18.00
John Schlag	8.50
Helmer Schmetz	18.50
Gottlieb Ginger	3.50
Rudolph Wacker	6.00
Gustav Ginger	3.50
Raymond Brandhagen	3.50
August Wahl	3.50
Samuel Lang	28.50
George Kessler	23.00
Henry Springer	7.50
John Springer	8.50
Rudolph Eisenbise	16.00
Adam Dockter	3.50
Christ Schuh	3.50
John Schaffner	2.00
Jacob Springer	11.00
Fred Dockter	12.50
John J. Dockter	16.00
John Dockter	12.50
August Doerr	8.50
Rudolph H. Doerr	8.50
Fred Rau	22.50
Jacob Feil, Jr.	8.50
George Filler	40.50
Peter Frueh	3.50
Adam Frueh	8.50
Christ Gross, Road work	20.00
Philip Grosz, Road work	39.20
Emil Heth, Road work	35.00
Christ Gross, Road work	16.70
Carl Lang, Road work	34.00
Elmer E. Prince, Balance 25% Maintenance St. Highway	29.25

On motion Auditor was instructed to issue Warrant in the amount of \$25.00 in favor of Wm.. Springer, advanced for treatment.

On motion all taxes were abated with the exception of the State Tax on Lots 2-3-4-5, Block 3, Jassman's addition to Goodrich for the year 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924.

On motion the Road Supervisor's Report of Emanuel Hintz for Balance of Road Work in Road Dist. #8, was approved.

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and whereas none of the Tax Payers present were against any proposed expenditures, or tax levies, motion was made by Com. Sabin, and seconded by Com. Brakel, that the sums hereinafter stated, or as such as may be necessary are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1925, and ending June 30th, 1926 as follows:

General Fund:

County Commissioners	\$ 1500.00
County Auditor's Office	5925.00
County Treasurer's "	3250.00
Register of Deeds "	3070.00
Clerk of Court's "	1700.00
County Judge's "	2115.00
State's Attorney's "	1940.00
Sheriff's "	3935.00
County Sup. Of Schools	3035.00
County Surveyor	200.00
Board of Health	300.00
Assessors	2000.00
Coroner	200.00
District Court	2000.00
Board for Prisoners	200.00
Elections	4000.00
Office repairs, light, fuel, etc.	4000.00
Books & Stationery	1000.00
Printing & Advertising	4800.00
Janitor & Jailor	600.00
Miscellaneous	2000.00
County Poor, & Co. Residents in State Tuberculosis Sanitorium	4500.00
Care of County Insane in State Insane Asylum	3500.00
County Physician	3000.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	58,770.00
Auditor's credit balance	\$9999.45
Estimated amount of receipts from other sources than Taxes	3000.00
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be collected By June 30th, 1926	5000.00
TOTAL CREDITS	17,999.54
Amount necessary to levy under Budget Estimate for General Fund	40,770.46
COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND: 31,700.00	
Auditor's credit balance	13,602.06
Estimate amount of receipts from other sources Than taxation	100.00
Estimate amount of uncollected taxes to be collected by	

June 30, 1926	900.00
TOTAL CREDITS	14,602.06
Amount necessary to levy under Budget Estimate for Road and Bridge Fund	17,097.04

Amount necessary for levy County Sinking & Interest	\$7,285.00
Amount to levy in unorganized Township for Road	2 Mills
Amount to levy for County Tuition	½ Mill

Motion was made by Com. Sabin, and seconded by Com. Brakel, that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion put to a vote, and all Commissioners present voting aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. Dak., have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year.

Therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable Property within said County as taxes for all County Purposes for the ensuing year as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1925.

County General	-----	\$ 32,270.46
Emergency	-----	1,500.00
Insane	-----	3,500.00
Poor	-----	3,500.00
Road	-----	10,090.31
Bridge	-----	7,007.63
County Sinking	-----	7,285.00
Tuition	-----	½ Mill
Unorganized Township Road	-----	2 Mills

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday Sept. 1st, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 1st, 1925

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners for a meeting, but no quorum being present the meeting was adjourned to Sept. 8th, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Sept. 8th, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Cash Hardware Co., Hardware	\$ 20.15	
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor	5.00	
Dr. A. E. Donker, 75% of John Hardgrave's Dr. Bill		112.50
Conrad Wittman, Co. Road work	5.00	
Fred Berg, Groceries for Mrs. Stubert (two Months)	41.50	
R. N. Sand, Road work R.D. # 6	33.00	
Martin Fandrich, Road work R. D. # 3	36.00	
Jacob Alexander, Road work R. D. # 8	10.00	
Albert C. Rath, Road work R. D. # 2	6.00	
Christian Essig, Trip to Bismarck, attending meeting		13.00
Fred Berg, supplies	1.00	
Albert Kreamer, Road Work and laying culvert	25.00	
A. Pavey, Road work R. D. # 24	23.00	
R. A. Pence, on account of Mrs. Alexander	5.00	
John Knalson, Pulling Grader, etc.	7.00	
Mrs. Christina Markle, Twp. Treas. Road work County share	125.00	
State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium for Insurance		795.24
Fred Rath, Road work R. D. # 2,	5.00	
John Weisz, Road work R. D. #17	2.50	
A. A. Stober, Road work R. D. # 17	5.00	
Following bills allowed for Road work R D. #26 :		
Otto Heidt	10.00	
Walter Kiest	40.00	
D avid Kiest	56.00	
Albert Riedlinger	20.00	
George Zeeb,	25.00	
Jacob Berreth	25.00	
Edgar Bahr	2.50	
August Heitzmann, Co. Road work	5.00	
Ludwig Schueffle, Road work R. D. # 8	5.00	
Standard Oil Co., Gas, Oil and Grease	430.47	
H. J. Schafer, recording, etc.	10.75	
Austin-Western Road Machinery Co. repairs	35.16	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. And Printing	200.40	
R. L. Lamfron, repair for typewriter	3.00	
Emanuel D. Hintz, Dragging road	10.00	
Robert J. Adam, work on grading outfit	77.11	
Christian Rath, Jr., Road work, hauling culverts, Etc.	\$25.00	
Allowed at	23.00	
Martin Fandrich, Road work, hauling culverts, etc.		82.50

Andrew Reinbold, Co. Road work	15.00
Leo Jarasch, Hauling Gravel	10.00
Arthur Hieb, Digging rock	7.00
John T. Skogmo, Road work R. D. # 6	86.00
John Fallon, Co. Road work	10.00
Wm. K. Raugust, Road Overseer, R. D. # 9	10.00
J. C. Brenneise, for use of water tank	10.00
Fred Mayers, advanced on road work,\$800.00, paid \$400.00, (Warrant # 24959) and \$400.00 paid previous, Warrant # 24884).	
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary	6.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	10.20
S.C. Sabin, Unloading Culverts, Express, Telephone calls, And Com. Salary	70.21
John Schmidt, Jr., Holding Blade, Etc.,	142.70
Albert Knecht, Hauling water	83.00
Ed. Stotz, Road work R. D. # 2	10.00
John Cooney, Hauling water & digging rock	49.70
Wheeling Corrugating Co. Culvert	16.06
Gustav Rauser, Road work R. D. # 3	53.50
Reinhold Rauser, Road work R. D. # 3	8.50
Piper-Howe Lumber Co. Oak	3.40
Elmer E. Prince, Road Maintenance for the month of August	49.50
Elmer E. Prince, 25% of Road Maintenance for the month of July	24.87
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co. Supplies	5.34
H. A. Schrader, Coal & repairs	30.01
The Fritz Cross Co., Supplies	18.79
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	85.55
C.S. Yokom, drayage	17.05
Mike Begun, Co. road work	5.60
Harry Potopenko, Co. road work	8.40
Jack Demchuk, Co. Road work	50.00
Christian Essig, Stamps, Freight, Express, Etc.	176.05
Anamoose Farmers Cooperative Grain Co., Coal	12.45
Christian Essig, Clerks Certificate	4.00
S. B. Sgutt & Sons, Coupon books	60.00
Piper Howe Lumber Co., Lumber	6.50
Henry Pankratz, Hauling water	6.50
W. J. Hirning, services rendered for the months of July & Aug.	111.60
Sam Schielke, Work on grader outfit	156.45
Former Award for Right-of-Way allowed at \$100.00 and fencing to Barbara Gesselchen, was settled for \$200.00 and No fencing.	
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue a Warrant to Barbara Gesselchen in the amount of \$100.00	
For balance of	

Right-of –Way.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of July in the amount of \$101.45 was approved.

On motion the statements of account and daily balance of the banks were approved.

On motion the Statements of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of June in the amount of \$86.70 and for the

Month of July in the amount of \$76.25 were approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of August in the amount of \$172.25 was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor Report of Wm. K. Raugust was approved.

On motion Mrs. Stubert was allowed \$20.00 for support, per month, until further notice.

On motion the Auditor's Warrant No. 24888 issued to S. C. Sabin for repairs in the amount of \$200.00 was

Approved.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$8000.00 out of the Penalty and

Interest Fund into the County Road Fund, and all balances on hand in the Emergency, Gopher, Grasshopper and

Seed Grain Fund into the General Fund.

On motion the Board Adjourned to meet again on Tuesday 6th, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S. C. Sabin, Tele.calls, Mileage and Com. Salary	\$ 15.05	Brake
J. P. Wentz, Mileage and Com. Salary	35.00	
Thos. Brakel, Mileage and Com. Salary	10.20	
Simon Jans, Road work, R. D. # 3	33.50	
John J. Adam, R.work, R. D. #3	9.50	
Gustav Martin, R. work, R. D. # 3	13.50	
H. A. Peters, R. work, R. D. # 3	15.00	
Reinhardt Fandrich, R. work R. D. # 3	18.50	
August Kaibel, R. work R. D. # 3	17.50	
Helmer Bakken, R. work R. D. # 6	25.00	
Walter Bakken, R. work R. D. # 6	68.00	
Albert Stromme, R. work R. D. #6	43.00	
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	40.25	
Fred Meyer, Witness fees	2.90	
Peter Hoffmann, Witness fees	2.40	
John Eckmann, R. work R. D. # 10	10.00	
John Rothaker, R. work R. D. # 10	3.00	

Reinholt Erdmann, R/work R D. # 10	5.00
Christian Rath Jr., Roadwork R. D. # 2	6.50
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	6.34
John Milich, Filling holes, Gravel Inspection	2.00
State Treasurer, Institution for FeebleMinded	180.00
J. W. Rund, Justice fees	4.65
H. Buchmueller, Witness fees	4.00
Fred Heupel, Witness fees	3.60
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	15.37
Helmuth Eckart, dragging road	52.20
M. P. Franzen, Cutting weeds	20.00
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Ptg.	57.55
R. H. Bechthold, Trip to Carrington taking Mrs. Beglau	5.00
Dr. F. Brown, Salary from Jan. 1st to Oct. 1st	225.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Wood, etc.	14.39
Ben Erdmann, Digging grave	15.00
Dr. F. Brown, Investigation	8.60
H.M. Pickard, Dragging road	15.50
Fritz-Gross Co., Supplies	6.24
Robert J. Adam, dragging road	27.75
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	12.95
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	33.30
Christian Reimche, dragging road	3.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing	4.30
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	9.80
Mueller and Feickert, Blacksmith work and repairs	31.15
North Star Garage, repairing	15.50
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Groceries to Mrs. Olson, May, June & July	30.25
Daniel Unruh, Dragging road,	32.90
County Treasurer, Stamps, express and freight	99.43
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	5.15
W. M. Thom, Land used for road curve, and damage	65.00
John H. Mantz, Dynamite	2.09
John Mueller, Blasting rock	5.00
Kief Grain Co., Coal for Grading	122.20
Elmer E. Prince, Maintenance of State Highway	66.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas, Oil and Grease	232.62
A.J. Goetz, Hardward & Bolts	3.10
Dr. A. E. Donker, County share for service to Sterling Gordon	47.25
Carrington Hospital, Care of Sterling Gordon,(County share)	60.75
Edward Tapley, Supplies	26.01
John Milich, Moving fence, and damage for Garden by Highway	35.00
Jakob Roth & Farmers Trust Co., Crop Damage by Highway	40.00
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road (Sept. 9.)`	8.00
Nath Mattheis, Unloading Culverts	1.50
August Kaibel, R.work R D. # 3	3.50

Secretary of State, Two 1925 Session Laws	2.50	
Walker Bros. Supplies	60.97	
Arthur Nathan, Blading road & repairing \$30.10 less \$10.00 advanced	20.10	
C. O. Bennett, Dragging road	151.50	
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	141.46	
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road (Sept. 17)	8.00	
Jake Stein, Dragging road	18.30	
Fred Berg, Groceries & Mdse. for Mrs. Stubert	19.50	
W. J. Hirning, services rendered	69.00	
George D. Curry, Supplies	53.38	
Albert Weltz, Dragging road	32.50	
H. J. Schafer, Recording and Stamps	27.05	
Henry Billigmeier, Overpayment on Judgement fees		4.00
Gust Heinle, Dragging road and Hauling sand	6.00	
Konrad Siegele, 5 loads Sand	2.50	
Adam Dockter, Road work	20.00	
John Opp, plowing	6.00	
J. O. Robertson, Casket, Embalming, & suit for Mr. Springer, \$175.00		
Allowed at	125.00	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Flour	25.00	
Daniel Lang, road work R. D. # 7 and hauling culverts	79.50	
Burleigh County, grading in Sheridan County \$50.00 allowed at	25.00	

This being the date set to open bids for Wire Rope Guard Rail, Posts & Labor complete, the bid on file was opened and read, and after due consideration the bid of A. Fandrich for 500 feet double cable Guard Rail, Posts & Labor complete at 73 cents per running fot was accepted.

On motion the statements of the Register of Deeds for Fees collected for the month of July in the amount of \$282.25 and for the month of September in the amount of \$145.75 were approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Aug. in the amount of \$88.87 was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor Reports of Dan. Lang and David Kiest were approved.

On motion the bill of State Fire & Tornado Fund, amount \$983.44 was rejected.

On motion the offer of \$40.00 to pay off all taxes due and delinquent on Lots 5 & 6, Block 14, Martin Village, was accepted, providing the School Board, and Village Board abate their share of tax.

On motion the offer of \$50.00 to pay off all taxes due and delinquent on Lot 23, Block 11, Orig, McClusky. Was accepted providing the City Board, and School Board abate their share of tax.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday Nov. 3rd, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman



Nov. 3rd, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Daniel Unruh, Dragging road	\$ 15.60
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary & Mileage	10.20
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary	6.00
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary & Mileage	19.00
Otto & Augustadt, Unloading drags, & Trip to Carrington	16.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas. Etc.,	231.17
Ben Arndt, Co. Road work	42.50
August Tiehm, repairing	27.05
Gust Hohertz, Road work R. D. # 2	3.50
David Ehrmann, Road work R. D. # 3	8.50
Fred Kolschefski, Road work R.D. # 3	48.50
Oscar Hanson, Co. Road work	9.10
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 6:	
Severt Hanson	12.00
Jacob Wahl	7.00
John A. Berg	5.00
Arthur Blumhagen	6.00
Arthur Hieb	13.75
Martin Pederson	62.00
John Korus	2.00
Ferdinand Deiterle	18.00
Theo. Ostrom	420.00
Jens Torgerson	5.50
Fred Curry	50.00
Ed. F. Flamme, Cutting weeds	4.50
Bismarck Hospital, care of Mrs. Budau	23.75
Underwood Typewriter Co. Ribbons	2.00
Dr.E. Linker, Quarantining	43.50
Arthur Nathan, Road work R. D. # 17	4.00
George Wahl, Dragging road	31.00
Book Supply Co., Supplies	6.61
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Cutting Edge	7.25
Pierce Printing Co., Pad	.53
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	58.20
J. N. Muehl, Trip to Minot, Convention	27.00
Mueller & Feickert, repairing	181.30
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	3.16
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	156.74
H. J. Schafer, stamps, affidavits, etc.	3.85
August Frey, Dragging road	8.00
Ludwig Wagner, Dragging road	27.00

J. P. Wentz & Son, Sweeping Compound	6.00	
John Mutschler, Coal & Flour, for Mrs. Merkle	76.50	
John Knalson, Cutting weeds	10.00	
John J. Froeber, House rent for Mrs. Alexander	5.00	
Schmidt, Heitman & Derman Co., Repairs	12.35	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing, \$62.17 allowed at	49.67	
Robert J. Adam, Dragging road	15.00	
County Treasurer, Stamps, Freight, Trees Etc.	148.12	
Jake Stein, Dragging road	26.70	
H. B. Curtis, Use of Concrete mixer	6.00	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	30.45	
C. S. Yokom, draying	27.00	
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road	8.00	
Gottlieb Reiser, Roadwork R. D. # 24, \$109.00; allowed at		104.00
Bismarck Hospital, Care of Jacob Schick	342.60	
Phil Swager, Care of John Hardgrave,(Co. share)	10.50	
Carrington Hospital, care of J. Hardgrave, (Co. share)		52.50
Walker Bros. Supplies	8.22	
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	53.20	
John Walch, County Grading	257.00	
Lawrence Walch, Blading	10.00	
Henry Heinle, Dragging road	22.00	
W. H. Chapek, Trading Chips to Mrs. Alexander	30.00	

On motion the bill of F. Mouldenhauer in the amount of \$75.00 was rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrant to Farmers Trust Company in the amount of \$225.00 for Right-of-Way land and damage, on SW ¼, Sec. 34-145-76, on delivery of Deed.

On motion the County Auditor was directed to issue Auditor's Warrant for monthly salary to Tax Supervisor each month.

On motion bill of Farmers Trust Company is allowed, \$253.15 for land for gravel pit upon delivery of Deed.

On motion the County Auditor & County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$208.00 out of the General Fund into the Institute Fund.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of July, \$10.50, August, \$17.50, Sept. \$29.00, and Oct. \$47.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Oct. in the amount of \$209.00 was approved.

On motion the Statements of Daily Balance of the Banks were approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's Report of John Knalson was approved.

On motion the Statement of collection of delinquent personal Property taxes collected by the Sheriff for the month of October, in the amount of \$462.18 was approved.

On motion the application of E. O. Kleve for correction of Hail Insurance Tax for the year 1925 on NE ¼, Sec. 30-145-76 was granted.

On motion the application of E.O. Kleve for refundment of taxes on the SE 1/4-16-149-74, and SW ¼ -16-147-77 was granted.

On motion the Road & School Poll assessed against John Grossman for the year 1923 was ordered to be cancelled, for the reason, not being a resident of this County.

STOCK PETITION- A petition containing more that 60% of the signatures of the qualified Electors and residents of Whittaker Township, Sheridan County, N. D., being Twp. 145, Range 76, petitioning that livestock be allowed to run at large in said Township as hereinafter and in said petition stated, and said petition containing the requisite number of signers;

Be it resolved by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, N. D., that said Whittaker Twp. above described be and the same is hereby made and created into a Stock District inn which cattle and live stock may run at large between the following dates to-wit:

November 1, 1924 and May 1,1925

November 1, 1925 and May 1, 1926

November 1, 1926 and May 1, 1927

That such resolution take effect November 1, 1924 and that the same be discontinued and terminated May 1, 1927.

STOCK PETITION- A Petition containing more than 60 per cent of the signatures of the qualified electors and residents of Sperry Township, Sheridan County, N. D., beingTwp. 145, Range 75, petitioning that livestock be allowed to run at large in such Township as hereinafter and in said Petition stated, and said Petition containing the requisite number of signers:

Be it resolved by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, N. D., that said Sperry Township above described be and the same is hereby made and created into a Stock District in which cattle and livestock may run at large between the following dates to-wit:

October 1, 1924 and May 1, 1925

October 1, 1925 and May 1, 1926

October 1, 1926 and May 1, 1927

October 1, 1927 and May 1, 1928

Stock to run at large beginning October 1, 1924 and this said Resolution ending and to be discontinued May 1, 1928.

On motion the following names were selected to fill the Jury Service as per request of Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court.,

Dan. Wahl, McClusky, N.D.

Bennie Reiser, McClusky, N.D.

Fred Jenner, Jr., Goodrich, N. D.

Paul Weber, Goodrich, N. D.

Wm. Oehler, Goodrich, N. D.

Henry Block, Goodrich, N. D.

John Walch, Goodrich, N. D.

Dan. Meckler, Goodrich, N. D.

M. P. Franzen, Goodrich, N. D.

John Haux, Goodrich, N. D.

C. E. Nichols, Goodrich, N. D.

Jacob Mertz, Jr., Goodrich, N. D.  
 Ludwig Wagner, Denhoff, N. D.  
 John Dockter, Goodrich, N. D.  
 George Wahl, Lincoln Valley, N. D.  
 Andrew Schielke, Lincoln Valley, N. D.  
 Theo. Heinle, Denhoff, N. D.  
 George Engel, McClusky, N. D.  
 Henry Turnbull, McClusky, N. D.  
 John Fallon, Goodrich, N. D.  
 Alfred Graumann, Goodrich, N. D.  
 Wm. Goll, Martin, N. D.  
 Carl Werth, Martin, N. D.  
 Christian Reimche, Harvey, N. D.  
 Martin Melvold, Anamoose, N. D.  
 George Filler, Anamoose, N. D.  
 Herman Borchert, Skogmo, N. D.  
 John T. Skogmo, Skogmo, N. D.  
 Louis Peters, Anamoose, N. D.  
 Alex Tureck, Anamoose, N. D.  
 Martin Fiesel, Martin, N. D.  
 Martin Ortman, Martin, N. D.  
 Herman Peters, Anamoose, N. D.  
 George Seibold, Anamoose, N. D.  
 Jacob Arndt, Drake, N. D.  
 On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, Dec, 1st, 1925.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Dec. 1st, 1925

Board met as per adjournment, Com. Sabin and Com. Brakel, present; Com. Wentz, absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Strass. Twp. County road work	\$ 304.50
A. Fandrich, 507 ½ feet Guard Rail, Etc.	370.47
S. C. Sabin, Graveling, hauling Culverts & Com. Salary	29.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	14.00
Charley Bonnett, Dragging road	18.00
Gust Winterfeld, Repair work	21.85
F. G. Mills, ½ acre gravel	50.00
John Koch, Road receipt	1.50

Carrington Hospital, Care of Wm. Springer	20.00
August Kaibel, Hauling water for County Grader	12.00
Helmuth Eckart, repair work	18.22
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	139.62
James E. Bothne, Court reporter	23.31
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treasurer's office	36.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	52.20
Fredrich Rau, Digging rock R. D. # 7	12.00
Anamoose Farmers Co-op. Grain Co., Coal	4.25
Emanuel Knecht, Digging rock R. D. # 19	4.90
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing	5.60
H. J. Schafer, Recording, etc.	4.00
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	6.20
Christina Seibel, Office rent	10.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	31.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas, etc.	169.19
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	2.59
N. Winitzky, Mdse. Mrs. Knowlen	10.00
Helmuth Eckart, Running Truck	56.40
Poppke & Engel, Repair work	35.55
Jacob Kessler, Road work, R. D. # 7	18.50
Walker Bros., Supplies	4.69
Jacob Eckart, Jr., Repair work	12.00
Secretary of State, Session Laws	10.25
Elmer E. Prince, Balance 25% Maintenance of Highway	22.12
Anton Swanson, R. work R. D. # 10	2.50
Fred Berg, Mdse. for Mrs. Stubert, for Nov.	22.35
Grace E. Winter, Meals for Jurors	19.50
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	219.96
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	54.32
John F. Bauer, Dragging road	61.20
Daniel Lang, R. work R. D. # 7	9.00
Dan. Bich, Cutting weeds	6.00
Gustave G. Janes, Digging rock, R. D. # 10	10.00
Albert Pfaff, Road work R.D. # 19	10.00
John Frober, Rent for Mrs. Alexander	10.00
Fred Berg, Mdse. for Mrs. Stubert, for Oct.	20.03
Fred Brown, Hauling culverts	2.00
George Oxentenko, R. work	5.60
McClusky Gazette, Printing	39.40
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	21.18
W. H. Van Vleet, Dragging road	9.00
John T. Skogmo, Graveling	35.25
Theo. Ostrom, Graveling, Hauling Grader, Culverts, Etc.	96.85
Following bills allowed for Graveling:	

Art Hinsz	57.75	
Gottfried Reile		25.50
Gottlieb Frank	65.25	
Fred Knodel	10.25	
Carl Hausauer	16.00	
Adam Uhlich	31.00	
Herial Davis	24.00	
Fred Curry	24.00	
Ole Anderson	21.00	
George Sharp	22.50	
Ted Scully	18.00	
John Suckert	17.25	
Jacob Schaefer		32.00
Francis Scully	56.75	
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor, two months	20.00	

The County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrant in the amount of \$15.00 Payable to August Liedtke, for support for the month of Nov. and to continue each month until further notice.

On motion the bill of Emil Baumbach in the amount of \$1.50 was rejected.

On motion the Road Supervisor Report of Martin Fandrich, Christian Rath, Jr., and Henry Block were approved.

On motion the Statement of Banks of Daily Balance for the month of Sept. & Oct. were approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Sheriff for the month of Sept., in the amount of \$62.40 and for the month of Oct. in the amount of \$65.40 were approved.

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds, for the month of Nov. in the amount of \$258.00 was approved.

On motion the applications of E. O. Kleve for Correction on Hail Tax for the year 1921 on SE ¼, Sec. 16-149-74 and SW ¼, Sec. 16-147-77 were granted.

On motion the Application of Jake Berg for correction of the Hail Tax for the year of 1925, on the NE ¼, Sec. 30-145-76 was granted.

On motion the application of Friedrich Faul, and D. D. Beierle, for correction on Personal Taxes were granted.

On motion the application of H. A. Peters for correction of the taxes on E ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 27-150-76 was granted.

Reports of County's share of Crop of known as the Mrs. Frank land amounting to \$30.80 was approved.

Following Resolution was passed.

#### RESOLUTION

We, the undersigned Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, and State of North Dakota, do hereby resolve that the State Highway Commission of the State of North Dakota make a survey of all that part of the so called North Star Highway lying within the County of Sheridan for the purpose of having a Federal Aid Highway constructed thereon, and that said portion of Said Highway in Sheridan County be

designated a Federal Aid Project.

Upon motion made by Commissioner Sabin and seconded by Commissioner Brakel, the above Resolution is hereby unanimously adopted on this 1st day of December, A. D. 1925, at the regular December meeting of said Board of County Commissioners.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, January 5th, 1926.

Thos. Brakel, chairman

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Commissioner

Jan. 5th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

This being the first meeting of the year, the election of a chairman was in order. Motion was made by Com. Sabin, and seconded by Com. Wentz that Com. Brakel be elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. F. Brown was appointed County Physician for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, Corporation or Society whose personal property taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227 Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where Chattel Mortgage sales can be conducted; At the front door of the Court House at McClusky, at the Post office in Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrant for Deputy, and Janitor's salary, (Clerks not included) Fuel, light, Water, Telephone and State's Attorney Office rent bills.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Clerk hire.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$540.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Jailor.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for nine months Deputy for the ensuing year, and \$3.00 per day for Clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and \$3.00 per day for necessary Clerk hire.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and \$3.00 per day for necessary Clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to Jurors and Witnesses.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed for Boarding prisoners, the sum of 35 cents for each and every meal furnished.

On motion Com. Wentz and the County Auditor were appointed as members on the

purchasing Board, with one more member to be appointed by said members.  
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts, and  
Election Supplies, bids for culverts to be opened on Feb, 2nd, 1926.

Balance of the day was spent in Road Matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Jan. 6th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Jan. 6th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	\$ 2.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	39.50
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treasurer's Office	42.00
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary, Mileage, etc.	44.40
H. J. Schafer, Postage stamps	2.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered for Nov.	119.40
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered for Dec.	144.66
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	58.80
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing allowed	50.08
State Treas. for Feeble Minded	180.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Removing rock, R. D. #10	2.00
County Treasurer, Clerk Certificates	327.25
County Treas., Stamps, Express & Freight	129.17
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Tax list allowed	629.93
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceedings & Legal Notices	65.29
John Ahl, Crop Damage and Right-of-Way	40.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., Expense from July 1st, 1925, to Jan, 1st, 1926	24.16
Theo. Stolpman, Refund on 1921 tax on SE ¼ 3-150-75	39.74
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor	10.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary	29.20
Thos. Brakel, Telephone calls	11.75
Fred Berg, Mdse. for Mrs. Stubert	20.00
George Helm, Road work R. D. # 11	10.00
John Bruns, Jr., Road work R.D. # 16	37.30
S. C. Sabin, Inspecting road and Com. Salary	33.70
W. H. Patrick, Stationery & Expense	6.00
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	14.27
Salzer Lumber Co., Basswood	2.38
Standard Oil Company,	25.41



F.J. Seibel, Court Expenses, allowed	17.00
Fred Koch, R. Work, R. D. # 11	10.00
John J. Frober, Rent	5.00
John Bruns, Sr., Road work R.D. # 16	44.80
Schulz Grain Co., Coal	21.85
Mrs. Tom Kellel, Room & care of John Hargrave allowed	50.00
Jacob Mueller, Cash advanced for R. work R. D. # 11	2.00
Christian Wagner, Road work R. D. # 11	10.00
Jacob Kraus, Road work R.D. # 11	6.00
G. G. Reiswig, Roadwork R. D. #11	13.50
John J. Jans, Removing rock, R. D. # 10	1.50
J. D. Adams & Company, Patrol	184.00
Edwin Aichele, Draying	1.35
The Fritz-Cross Co., Supplies	19.96
City of McClusky, Expense John Hargrave, County share	256.75
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal	16.45
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	112.27
John J. Dockter, Cutting weeds	8.00
First National Bank of McClusky, Right-of-Way in Sec. 27-148-77	120.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	12.16
bF. O. Smith, Culverts	366.66
Edward Schmidt Road work R.D. # 3	4.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance & Ribbons	20.20
W. H. Patrick, Tax Sup. Expense	15.00
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	8.63
Christ Baier, Graveling	5.00
Robert Hirsch Korn, Road work	2.50
Alexander Hirsch Korn, Road work	2.50
Geo. Payseno, Dragging Road & cutting weeds	88.00
W. H. Chapek, for supplies to Mrs. Alexander for Nov. & Dec.	60.00
Wm. Erickson, Hauling Culverts	5.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	1024.32
Fred Helm, Road work R. D. # 11	10.00
Jacob Mueller, Road work R. D. # 11	17.50
Conrad Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11	2.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	46.40
Albert Knecht, Hauling water tank	5.00
Northern School Supply Co., Supplies	5.43
Curtis 10000 Inc., Supplies	1.37
J. W. Turnbull, Dragging road	30.00
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	28.85
E. O. Kleve, Justice Fees	18.75
Bill of Martin Ployhar allowed at \$45.00 and ordered applied on his indebtedness of \$316.25 to Sheridan County.	
The petition of Nels A. Fibelstad requesting the Honorable Board of County Commissioners to appoint some suitable person to appraise stray cattle was granted. On	

motion E. O. Kleve was appointed as such appraiser.

On motion the Statements of the Banks of their daily balance were approved.

On motion the Statement fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of Dec. in the amount of \$275.25 was approved.

On motion the Statements of the Sheriff of fees collected for the month of Nov. in the amount of \$132.60 and for the month of Dec. in the amount of \$73.20 were approved.

On motion the Statement of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes collected by the Sheriff in the amount of \$1627.78 was approved.

On motion the bill of F. J. Seibel in the amount of \$15.00 was rejected.

On motion Tax Sale Certificate No. 548, covering Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8, in Block 17, Mauchs Add. To Goodrich, was assigned for the sum of \$111.44.

On motion all Seed Leins were placed in the hands of the States Attorney for collection.

On motion the following Resolution was passed:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for the following described State Highway improvement:

Local name of road, State Highway No. 7

Type of proposed improvement, Gravel Surfacing.

Beginning at F. A. P. 209 Entire Project and Entire Project No. 218-Sec. A. B.&

C.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary toward securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed 50 per cent of the total estimate cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal aid per mile;

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside to the credit of this project the sum of 25 per cent, or such amount as may be available, as State Aid toward the cost of construction of the project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners hereby agree that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission, secure title to such rights-of-way as may be found necessary

It is further agreed that the county will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately 50 per cent of the total actual cost, less State aid paid: and that the Board of County Commissioners will set as said by appropriate resolution when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost to include 10% for engineering and contingencies.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday February 2nd, 1926.\

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 2nd, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, All members responded.  
 This being the date set to open bids for Culverts, the bids on file in the Auditor's office were opened, read and after due consideration, the bids of the North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., and the Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works were accepted, and an order was given for one shipment of Culverts from each Company.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S.C. Sabin, Expense to Fargo attending Comm. Meeting	\$ 25.00	
S. C. Sabin, Comm. Salary, Mileage, and Telephone calls	14.15	
John J. Krein, Cutting weeds	3.50	
H. J. Schafer, Recording, etc.	11.25	
Ferdinand Liebelt, Right-of-Way in SW ¼, 12-148-74	20.00	
Wentz & Son, Mdse. to Mrs. Beglau	10.18	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	75.30	
Gottlieb Dockter, washing	9.00	
Daniel Unruh, Storage four months for Truck	16.00	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. And Printing	90.31	
Globe-Gazette, Supplies	12.18	
John Koth, Jr., Moving fence, damages, Etc., \$75.00 allowed at	20.00	
J. O. Robertson, Balance on casket for Mr. Springer		25.00
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantining, Etc.,	60.80	
Dr. F. Brown, Salary for four months	100.00	
W. H. Chapek, Supplies for Mrs. Alexander	30.00	
St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., Supplies	15.53	
W. W. Hixson Co., County Maps	15.00	
Aron Neff, Cutting weeds	6.00	
Aichele's Dray Line, Draying	19.20	
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treas. office	24.00	
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	1.65	
Aichele's Dray Line, Draying	.90	
Rust Drug Co., Supplies	117.55	
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal to Mrs. Budau	34.40	
John Hoff, Cutting weeds	6.00	
P. A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00	
J. P. Wentz, Comm. Salary	6.00	
Thos. Brakel, Comm. Salary & Mileage	22.20	
Thos. Brakel, Expense to Fargo attending Comm. Meeting	25.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Attending Board of Insanity	14.00	
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	54.20	

Part of the day was taken up in Road Matters, and the following resolution was passed.

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota:

That the State Highway Commission be and it is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for the following described State and Federal Highway improvement:

Local name of Road or Highway: North and South Road through Denhoff, past Lincoln Valley, to constitute a part of State Highway Number Fourteen (14).

Type of proposed improvement: GRADING,  
Approximate Mileage, Thirty-six (36) Miles.

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Section 33 in Township 145 North of Range 75 West of 5th Principal Meridian in Sheridan County, thence on Section line due North for a distance of thirty-six miles to the Northwest corner of Section Two (2) in Township 150 North of Range 75 West of the 5th Principal Meridian, with slight deviations in such line at the following places:

Beginning at a point on Northwest corner of Section 16, in Township 146 North of Range 75, thence west on State Highway for one-half mile, Thence due North on half Section line one mile and three-fourths, thence East one half mile (the above being on Highway now in use for most part and Righ-of-Way axquired);

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all necessary steps toward securing co-operation of the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid in the construction of such Highway to the extent of not to exceed fifty per cent of the total estimated cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile;

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside to the credit of this project such sum and amount as may be available from the State Highway Fund under existing law, and twenty-five percent of the total costs of such improvement is hereby requested, as State Aid toward the cost of construction of said project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, in behalf of said County, hereby agrees that said Sheridan County will, at the request of the State Highway Commission, secure title to such Rights-of-Way as may be found necessary to acquire for construction of such project, and it is further agreed that Sheridan County will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be appoximately fifty percent of the total cost thereof, less State Aid paid, and that said Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet and pay the said County's share of the total estimated cost of said project, such estimated cost to include Ten percent for engineering or contingencies.

The foregoing Resolution was presented by Commissioner Sabin at the February 2nd, 1926 meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County and by him moved to be adopted and his motion therein was duly seconded by Commissioner Brakel, and upon the question, and Resolution, Commissioners Sabin and Brakel voted "Aye" and Commissioner Wentz voted "No", and the resolution was declared duly adopted and carried.

The foregoing is a true copy of Resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, on February 2nd, 1926.

Signed B. Unruh, County Auditor

Dated February 2nd, 1926.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

.....

DESIGNATION OF STATE ROADS

SHERIDAN COUNTY

WHEREAS, State and Federal money can be expended only on roads which are a part

Of the State Highway System, and in order to comply with HOUSE Bill No. 170, Session

Laws of 1919, and other existing laws, NOW THEREFORE,

That the State Highway Commission be requested to designate the following

Roads as State roads, and part of the State Highway System, to wit:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Section Thirty-three (33) in

Township

One Hundred Forty-five (145) North of Range Seventy-five (75) West of the 5th

Principal

Meridian in Sheridan County, thence on Section line due North for a distance of

thirty-

Six (36) miles to the Northwest corner of Section Two(2) in Township One

Hundred

Fifty North of Range Seventy-Five West of 5th Principal Meridian, with slight

deviations

In such line as is described in the annexed Resolution, and as shown on the Map

or Plat

Hereunto annexed and made a part hereof.

It is agreed that where changes of location may be found necessary such changes

Are to be made by the State Highway Commission.

It is agreed that the County will, at the request of the State Highway Commission,

Secure title to such Rights-of-Way as may be found necessary.

The above is a true copy of a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners,

Adopted February 2nd, 1926, at a regular Adjourned Meeting, the following

Commissioners

Voting "Aye"; Commissioner Sabin and Brakel, and the following voting "No";

Commissioner

Wentz.

Dated February 2nd, 1926. Signed B. Unruh  
County Auditor  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

On motion \$100.00 was appropriated for Florence Crittenden Home.

On motion Mrs. Beglau was allowed \$20.00 in Merchandise for February and March, and \$10.00 per month in Merchandise from April 1st on. A Petition being

presented for the Organization of Martin Township, being Township 150 North of Range 74, and same being sufficient, by Resolution Martin Township was organized. All Commissioners voting "Aye".

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of Nov., Dec., and Jan., in the amount of \$122.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds, for the month of Jan., in the amount of \$239.25 was approved.

On motion the Statement of collection of delinquent Personal Property taxes, for the month of Dec., Collected by the Sheriff, in the amount of \$795.56 was approved.

On motion the Statements of Banks of account and daily balance were approved.

On motion the following Applications for reduction on Real Estate Taxes were granted:-

Christ Heer, NW ¼, -35, N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, -26, S ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 10, NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 25, all in Twp. 150, R. 74, for the year 1920.

John Felchle, NE ¼, Sec. 1-145-75, for the year of 1923, and 1924.

Chas. A. Moesner, S ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 4-150-77, for the year of 1925.

H. J. Hammond, N ½, Sec. 33, 146-77, for the year of 1925.

Mrs. Cecelia Trachtenberg, Lot 1, Sec. 30-150-77, S ½ SE ¼, -24-150-77, and NE ¼ NE ¼, 25-150-77, for the year 1923.

Jacob G. Krueger, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 21-150-77, for the year 1925.

On motion the application of Fred D. Heupel, for abatement of Personal Property taxes for the year 1925 was granted.

On motion the application of Wm. Jurczewsky for abatement of Personal Property taxes for the year 1925 was granted.

On motion the Application of Christ Hausauer for reduction of the assessed valuation of Personal Property taxes for the year of 1925 was granted.

On motion the Application for refundment of Personal taxes paid by Jake Reule for the year 1923 was granted.

On motion the following applications for correction of assessments were rejected.

Charles P. Kleinmann, NW ¼, NE ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 31-145-74, for the year 1924.

Emil Loesel, agent of Raymond E. Loesel, SE ¼ Sec. 35-149-77 for Hail Tax, for the year of 1922 and 1924.

On motion the bills of Arthur L. Netcher for refund of 1911 Seed Liens were rejected.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday March 2nd, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 2nd, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded. Board remained in

session March 2nd, and March 3rd.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Christian Essig, Stamps and Express	\$ 62.44
Christian Essig, Clerk Certificates	6.00
The Book Supply Co., Supplies	28.58
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	5.58
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	132.39
Bobbs-Merrill Co., Supplies	30.00
J. F. Dunn, Labor	8.35
Fred Kraus, Digging Rock	6.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	37.83
W. H. Chapek, Mdse. for Mrs. Alexander	30.00
Edwin Knodel, Digging rock	6.00
W. H. Patrick, Tax Sup. Expense	15.35
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treas. Office	24.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	84.40
George Fritz, Assistance in Henry Schatz case	6.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	27.39
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co. Material	5.20
Phillip Herman, Treatment for Mrs. Haas	100.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	73.50
West Publishing House, Joyce on Indictments	15.00
Bismarck Hospital, Service of John Hargrave	162.53
J. E. Saueressig, Hardware	3.78
Fred Berg, Supplies	3.88
R. G. Glarum, Supplies	56.76
R. G. Glarum, Assessment supplies	242.04
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	3.74
Anton Baron, Mdse. for Mrs Beglau \$20.00 allowed at	17.15
Salzer Lumber Co., Material	22.82
Jacob Kroll, House rent for Mrs. Alexander 2 months	10.00
E. Schimmelphinning, Witness fees	2.30
Art Schimmelphinning, Witness fees	2.30
W. Dockter, Witness fees	2.30
Wm. Erickson, Witness fees	2.30
L. Fallon, Witness fees	2.30
J. W. Rund, Justice fees	5.15
Emanuel Strobel, Witness fees	3.00
Ludwig Matheis, Witness fees	3.00
Annie Bertch, Witness fees	5.00
Ferdinand Mantz, Witness fees	5.00
Martin Fiesel, Witness fees	5.00
J. W. Rund, Justice fees	12.17
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary	12.00
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary & Mileage	19.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary & Mileage	22.20

Jacob Ehrlich, Sand Pit in Sec.33-146-74

412.25

Julius Matties, repair bill, \$85.32 rejected

John C. Bich, Digging rock, \$2.10 rejected.

Following agreement was made between the County and Jacob Heitzmann(Sec. 31-147-76).Sheridan County agrees to cut two Hills, and fill Slough on first half mile, and build a graded road on lower mile South of Jacob Heitzmann. For One and One-half Acre of Gravel on East of Line 7 ½ Rds. Wide and 32 long, for the ½ acre Mr. Heitzmann will receive the sum of Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00).

This road work shall be done in 1926.

Signed: J. P. Wentz

Thos. Brakel

S. C. Sabin

Jacob Heitzmann.

Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) to be paid upon receipt of Warranty Deed.

The following Road Overseers were appointed for the following Townships for 1926:

Georgetown, (150-75) Christ Rath, Jr.

Rosenfield ( 150-76) John Isaak

Berlin ( 149-74) John Frohlich

New Germantown (149-75) Dan. Lang

Gransville (149-76) Carl Hausauer

Fairview (148-74) Wm. Raugust

Schiller (148-75) John Rothaker

Lincoln (148-76) Fred Hieb

Boone (147-74) Lin Ross

Mertz (147-75) Christ Jenner

Hellman (147-76) Christ Reimche

Goodrich (146-74) Karl Schneider & Jacob Ehrlich

Mauch (145-74) Andrew Brenneise

Whittaker (145-76) Sam Schatz

Road work of Fred Mayer paid by Auditor's Warrant #25295, in the amount of \$482.56, and Warrant #25296 in the amount of \$250.00 was approved.

On motion the statement of the Banks were approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of February in the amount of \$168.00 was approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of February in the amount of \$28.50 was approved.

On motion the petition of Rosenfield Township for the reduction of valuation of Real Estate was rejected.

On motion the Application of Jacob Hack for reduction of assessment on the NW ¼ 34-147-75, was rejected.

On motion the following applications for reduction of assessment on Real Estate were granted:

Fred Putz, Sr., N ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Lot 3, Sec. 2-150-74, year 1925.

Paul Schieman, Lot 5 and South 15 feet of Lot 4, Block 8, Martin Village, year 1925.

Fred Mauch, SE ¼ Sec. 12, and E ½ of Sec. 13-145-75, year 1925.



John Felchle, N ½ , SW ¼ Sec. 1-145-75, year 1925.  
 H. G. Perske, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 2-145-75, year 1925.  
 N. Winitzky, E ½ Sec. 11 and NW ¼ Sec. 12-145-75 year 1925.  
 N. Winitzky, N ½ NE ¼, Sec. 14-145-75, year 1925.  
 Phillip Gillig, W ½, Sec. 13, and SW ¼ Sec. 12-145-75, year 1925.  
 Fred Gillig, SW ¼, Sec. 14-145-75, year 1925.  
 Fred Mauch, Guardian of Emelia Becker et al, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 14-145-75, year 1925.  
 First National Bank, S ½ Sec. 2, and SE ¼ Sec. 3-145-75, year 1925.  
 The application of Paul Schieman, and Theo. Ostrom for reduction on Personal Property taxes were granted.  
 The application of Andrew Schachair for abatement of the interest and penalties on the 1918 taxes up to and including the 1924 taxes on Lots 5-6-7, in Block 5, in McClusky City, was granted to pay these taxes at the rate of 6% interest from the time each year became delinquent.  
 The application of the Emma Rafferty Est. for correction of the Hail Insurance Tax was granted to refund on 50 acres.  
 The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Election , and Assessment Supplies, bids to be opened at ten A. M. April 6th, 1926.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday April 6th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
 Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 6th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, and remained in session April 6th and 7th,. This being the date (April 6th) set to open bids for Election, and Assessment supplies, the bids of file in the Auditor's office were opened, and read, and after due consideration, the Contract for Election supplies was let to the Knight Printing Co., and the contract for Assessment Supplies was let to the Globe-Gazette Printing Co.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary and Mileage	\$ 37.80
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary, Mileage Etc.,	18.70
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary, Mileage, Telephone, Etc.	46.40
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	37.20
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	11.40
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	93.20
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	1.75
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Stamps	13.25
G. Buechler, Coal for Mrs. Budua	5.35

Dr. F. Brown, Insanity hearing	7.00
Globe=Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	3.75
Adam Heupel, Coroner Services	14.80
Peter Hoffman, Unloading Culverts	1.50
Salzer Lumber Co., Material	2.33
Anton Baron, Mdse. for Mrs. Beglau	20.86
L. J. Ross, Hauling culverts	5.00
Wentz & Son, Mdse for Court House	4.15
Wentz & Son, Groceries & Meat to Mrs. Beglau	10.35
Adam Schatz, Right-of-Way in Sec. 9-145-76	30.00
Hoskins Meyers, Supplies	10.15
Edw. Tapley, Supplies	39.56
Fred Heupel, Fire Investigation	10.00
Dr. F. Brown, Fumigating & Quarantining	56.40
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantining, Livery & Etc.,	181.70
W. H. Chapek, Supplies to Mrs. Alexander	30.00
Aichele's Dray Line, Draying	.80
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	13.06
Philip Mauch, Cutting Weeds	6.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	60.44
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	128.03
C. W. Finkhouser, Repairing , Etc.,	10.00
Fred M. Maas, Fire Investigating Services	10.00
North Side Garage, Storing & keeping Booze Car	17.55
Schulz Grain Co., Coal to Mrs. Beglau	13.92
Peter A. Winter, To Sheriff fees	5.10
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	2.00
Wm. Jurczewsky, Clerk in Treas. office	21.00
American Book Company, Dicty	12.16
L. J. Ross, Unloading culverts	4.00
State Auditor, For Feeble Minded	179.00
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	27.50
Fred Kraus, Witness fees	4.50
Ted Moser, Witness fees	4.50
J. J. Heydt, Witness fees	4.50
Following Bills allowed to Assessors attending meetings;	
Sarah B. Miller,	4.70
G. R. Harr	8.20
Emanuel Bauer	4.60
Gust Seibold	8.00
John C. Axt	4.60a
Henry Pankow	6.40
Emil Johnson	5.50
Ben Vietz	5.80
Henry C. Herr	5.20

Wm. Oehler	6.20
Mike Jassman	5.70
August Liebig	5.30
A. E. Holmes	5.80
Hubert Oliver	4.00
Andrew Prince	4.60
John J. Ebel	6.60
Louis K. Monge	6.50
A. E. Pavay	5.30
Nels A. Fibelstad	5.10

On motion the Statement of the Sheriff of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes for the month of Jan., Feb. & March in the amount of \$155.14 was approved;

On motion the Statements of the Banks were approved.,

Report of Geo. Thom, Jr., State's Attorney, showing \$375.00 fines and cost as collected for past 3 months, approved.

On motion the Statement of the Register of Deeds of Fees collected for the month of March, in the amount of \$224.00 was approved.

On motion the Petition for Mother's pension of Elizabeth Mayer was rejected.

A Petition having been filed by 12 owners of Real Estate in Sperry Township, being Twp. 145, Range 75, praying for a re-assessment of all the Real Estate in said Township for 1926, and the Board being of the opinion that such Real Estate should be re-assessed, be it resolved that all the real estate in such Township be re-assessed for the year 1926, and it is so ordered, and it is further resolved and ordered that such re-assessment be made by W. H. Patrick, Tax Supervisor.

And that said W. H. Patrick be appointed special assessor to make such re-assessment.

Upon the resolution, Commissioner Sabin moved the adoption and passage of such resolution, Wentz seconded same, and all Commissioners voted "Aye".

Compensation of Deputy Sheriff increased to \$1000.00 for year 1926.

Taxes on Lot 10, Block 4 in Village of Denhoff abated for years 1911 down to date, owner to pay \$15.73.

Claim of Jacob Heitzmann for gravel Pit allowed at \$25.00, Contract with Jacob Heitzmann, filed.

Whereas, Martin Township has been duly organized, and Officers elected and qualified, on motion of Commissioner Sabin, seconded by Comm. Wentz, it is resolved that the District Road Fund of Road District No. 1 be transferred to said Township and its Treasurer. All Commissioners voting aye. On motion the following Applications for reduction in the assessed valuation and Refund of Taxes were granted:

Petters and Co. NE ¼ -28-148-76, Real Estate & Hail Tax for year 1921, 1922, & 1923, W ½ -36-147-74, Real Estate & Hail Tax for year 1921 & 1922, SE ¼ -36-150-77, Real Estate & Hail Tax for year 1921, 1922, and 1923.

John D. Felchle, SE ¼ Sec. 1 and NE ¼ Sec. 12-145-75 Real Estate Tax for year 1925.

Alexis Tureck, Threshing rig, 1925 Tax.

Mrs. Wm. Mauch, School Poll for year 1924 & 1925.

Following Applications rejected:

Keyless Lock Co., Post Office equipment, year 1824

Lydia Keithahn, NE ¼ -34-146-77, Real Estate Tax for year 1925.

This being the date (April 7th) set to open bids for Graveling of State Highway (Federal Aid Project No. 209) the bids on file with the County Auditor were opened and read, and after due consideration the contract was let to the lowest bidder (Win. Coman).

RESOLUTION

BE it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County: That the Board of County Commissioners of said County does hereby recommend to the Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission the award of contracts for the work on Federal Aid Project No. 209 to the lowest responsible bidder who has submitted proposal at a regular letting held at the County seat on April 7th, 1926, as follows:

CONTRACTOR

Win. Coman Surfacing Items, Amount of Bid \$15,085.71

And that the certified check posted by the bidders listed above be retained to safeguard the execution of necessary contracts and bonds;

Resolution of County Board Appropriating Funds and Authorizing County Auditor to Draw Warrants for State Highway Construction

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County: THAT, in accordance with Sections 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9000.00) be and same is being appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon the certificate of the State Engineer as Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share, or 25% of the estimated cost of Federal or State Aid Project No. 209 in Sheridan County, provided however that payments of County shall not exceed 25% of the actual cost of the above mentioned project.

AND BE IR FURTHER RESOLVED that under the provisions of Section 9, Chapter 141, Laws of 1919, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to draw warrants on the County Treasurer in payment of services and supplies furnished under Contract in connection with the construction of Federal (or State) Aid Project No. Under the supervision of the State Highway Commission, in such amount as may be due, according to certificates issued by the Secretary of the State Highway Commission.

.....  
Certificate of County Auditor

The above is a true copy of resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, duly adopted at a meeting held on April 7th, 1926

Signed) B. Unruh, County Auditor

Dated April 7th, 1926.  
(SEAL)

.....  
.....  
F. A. P. No. 209  
Contract No. 209-0

INFORMAL AGREEMENT  
FOR

Gravel material in pit to be furnished by Sheridan County, for Federal Aid Project No. 209 in said County.

Item No. 82 Approximate Quantity 16, 464 Cu. Yd., Gravel Material \$0.25 \$4,116.00.

(Signed) April 7th, 1926

Sheridan County

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Thos. Brakel,

Chairman

Attest:

B. Unruh , County Auditor

Sheridan County

(SEAL)

.....

Whereas, there remains in the County Bridge Fund and unexpended balance and all claims against same have been fully paid, and whereas there remains in the emergency fund and unexpended balance and all claims against same have been fully paid, and the purpose for which said funds were created has been fully subserved and there remains no further lawful use for such balances for the purposes for which same were created, now therefore,

On motion of Commissioner Sabin and seconded by Commisisoner Wentz, all members of the Board voting aye

. BE IT RESOLVED that the sum of \$5,000.00 of the said Bridge fund and \$1,400.00 of said Emergency Fund be, and said funds are hereby transferred to the County Road Fund, and the County Auditor is directed to make such transfers.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Engine Pulling Grader, bids to be opened April 24th, at 4 P. M.

There being no further business Board adjourned to meet again April 24th, 1926 at 4 o'clock P. M.

B.Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

April 24th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel, Com.salary and mileage	\$10.20
J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary and mileage	42.10
S.C. Sabin, Com. Salary and mileage	40.30
J. N. Muehl, mileage	45.30
A. E. Pavey, Assessing Whittaker Twp.	60.00

Thowald Olsen, Smoothing road	8.00	
Jacob Kroll, Rent for Mrs. Alexander for March	5.00	
Wm. Chapek, Mdse. to Mrs. Alexander	30.00	
Ludwig Seibel, Storage for Furniture of J. Hardgrave		20.00
Ole Christianson, Acre land for Dipping Tank	15.00	
E. J. Taylor, Four copies N.D. Reports	40.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	30.27	
Wm. Konietzke, Rent for Mrs. Alexander for April	5.00	
J. D. Adams & Company, Two Patrols	306.84	

This being the date set to open bids for Engine pulling Grader, the bids on file in the Auditor's Office were opened and read, and after due consideration all Bids were rejected.

Application for permit of V. E. Warddrip to hold and conduct a public dancing place was approved.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday May 18th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

May 18th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Daniel Unruh, Dragging road, Etc.	\$ 36.40	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	8.10	
William Beglau, labor at Court House	10.50	
City of McClusky, County Share, supplies to J. Hardgrave	7.29	
Jacob Schielke, Scrubbing	9.40	
Andrew Schachair, Labor on Dipping tank, \$95.00 allowed at		72.00
Peter Hoffman, Labor on Dipping tank	45.50	
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing	3.10	
McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	89.95	
Gustave Dockter, Scrubbing	5.60	
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Postage	16.75	
Adolph Kraus, Labor on Court House lawn	16.50	
Christian Essig, Co. Treas. Coroners witness Certificates	14.40	
National Sales & Service Co., Supplies	9.00	
Ruben Schmidt, Labor on County Engine	43.40	
Thevold Olsen, Smoothing road	16.00	
Thevold Olsen, Smoothing road	8.00	
John Schmidt, Jr., Labor on County Grading Outfit	200.51	
Saueressig & Ritchie, Painting Court House, Etc.	58.30	
Salzer Lumber Co. Material	250.00	

Wm. Fishmann, Mdse. for Mrs. Beglau, \$20.33, allowed at		10.00
County Treasurer, Stamps, Envelopes & Freight	180.80	
Educator Supply Co., 1 Pony Marchant	125.00	
J. J. Aichele, draying	30.75	
Philip Wentz, Labor on Dipping Tank	78.50	
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	305.98	
Dr. F. Brown , Attending Boad of Insanity	5.00	
William Beglau, Labor on Dipping Tank	48.00	
Peter Hoffman , Labor on Court House	4.00	
Fred Fandrich, Roadwork	45.00	
The Farmers Coal Co., Coal	68.40	
Philip Mayer, Work on Dipping tank	66.00	
Fred Werth, Care of August Liedtke	15.00	
Andrew Schachair, Labor at Court House	21.00	
Andrew Seitz, Labor	17.50	
Philip Mayer, Draying, etc.	1.25	
Geo. Rafferty, Attending assessors Meeting & Mileage	11.20	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	5.13	
W. H. Patrick, Mileage, Meals, etc.	17.10	
Clinic Pharmacy, Prescription	1.10	
Drs. Hammargren & Rasmussen, Calls on August Liedtke	35.00	
West Publishing House, Books	40.00	
The Denhoff Voice, Notice of Reassessment	3.78	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	20.17	
H. C. Herr, Registration	7.40	
Nels A. Fibelstad, Registration	3.40	
A. E. Pavey, Registration	3.60	
Emil Johnson, Registration	3.20	
Following Bills allowed to Registrars of Vital Statistics:		
John Simmet	2.25	
Emil Johnson	3.00	
Geo. Herr	3.00	
L.K. Monge	3.00	
J. H. Rawson	3.00	
Ray Parson	3.00	
F. J. Bauer	1.00	
Mrs. L. Aldrich	3.00	
J. C. Axt	4.75	
N. O. Anson	1.75	
N. A. Fibelstad	3.25	
B. J. Kiley	2.25	
J.P. Michalenko	5.50	
Chris. Swendsen	1.25	
Karl Schauer	3.25	
Wm. Oehler	1.75	
Tobias Winter	3.00	

Gust Waydeman	1.25
G. G. Mantz	.50
John Glover	2.00
H. Pankow	2.25
J. J. Adams	3.75
Reinhold Pfaff	3.50
A. E. Pavey	2.50
R. E. Martin	13.25
J. E. Saueressig	4.25
H. E. Dickinson	5.50
C. A. Schwartz	7.00
J. N. Muehl, Attending Highway Safety Con.	13.00
Berthold Klingman, Hauling water	22.00
J. H. Mantz, Hardware	4.95
Adam B. Schmidt, Labor on Grading Outfit	38.40
S. C. Sabin, Cash advanced for C. O. D. Shipment	56.65
Dr. F. Brown, Attending Insanity Board meeting	5.00
S.C. Sabin, per diem, mileage Etc.	37.90
Thos. Brakel, Per diem, & mileage	20.60
W. J. Hirning, services rendered	44.40
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, care of John Hargrave	170.00
The offer of E. O. Kleve to pay \$50.00 for an assignment of all taxes against Lot 10 in Block 7, original townsite of Mc Clusky was accepted.	
Upon motion of Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Comm. Sabin, the County Treasurer is instructed to release Land of Henry Kabele from Seed Lien upon payment of \$50.00.	
Geo. Thom, Jr., State's Attorney having collected \$499.50 on Seed Lien on Anton P. Ness, and paid same to County Treasurer, the County Treasurer is by unanimous vote of Board directed to satisfy said Seed Lien, accepting renewal Note for balance due.	
On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of April in the amount of \$175.75 was approved.	
On motion the following voting Precinct were established, and Inspectors were appointed, for the Primary Election to be held June 30, 1926.	
No. 1 Martin Village Precinct-in School house in Village of Martin, Chairman Village Board Inspector.	
No. 2 Georgetown Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Fred Putzke Inspector.	
No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct – in School house in Sec. 23, Fred Frankhauser Inspector	
No. 4 Strassburg Precinct – in School house in Sec. 15, Chairman Township Board Inspector	
No. 5 Gransville Precinct – in School house in Sec. 20, Ferdinand Dieterle Inspector	
No. 6 New Germantown Precinct – in School house in Sec. 32, Rudolph Wacker Inspector	
No. 7 Berlin Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Christian Reimche, Inspector	
No. 8 Fairview Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Alfred A. Grauman Inspector	
No. 9 Schiller Precinct – in School house in Sec. 7, Jacob E. Dockter Inspector	
No. 10 Lincoln Precinct – in Dan Luther Store building, Lincoln Valley, Jacob Huft	



Inspector

No. 11 Harris Precinct - in School house in Sec. 26, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 12 Holmes Precinct – in School house in Sec. 16, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 13 Prophets Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 14 Mountain City Precinct – in School house in Sec. 11, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 15 Hellman Precinct – in School house in Sec. 11, Ed. Heister Inspector

No. 16 Mertz Precinct – in School house in Sec. 5, Chas. E. Nichols Inspector

No. 17 Boone Precinct – in School house in Sec. 28, Sivert Hagen Inspector

No. 18 Goodrich Precinct – in School house in Village of Goodrich, Chairman Village

Board Inspector

No. 19 Denhoff Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 20 Lamont Precinct – in School house in Sec. 9, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 21 McClusky Township Precinct – in Court House, McClusky City, Chairman

Township Board Inspector

No. 22 McClusky City Precinct – in Court House, McClusky City, City Senior Council

Member Inspector

No. 23 Pickard Precinct – in School house in Sec. 14, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 24 Edgemont Precinct – in School house in Sec. 15, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 25 John's Lake Precinct – in School house in Sec. 9, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 26 Whittaker Precinct- in School house in Sec. 8, R. E. Rudisell Inspector

No. 27 Sperry Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board Inspector

No. 28 Mauch Precinct – In School house in Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen Inspector

No. 29 Highland Precinct – in School house in Sec. 23, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No. 30 Martin Township Precinct – in School house in Village of Martin, Chairman

Township Board Inspector

This being the date set to review and equalize the reassessment of Sperry Township, the Board of County Commissioners met as a Board of Equalization, and after hearing the complaints and grievances in regard to such reassessment it was agreed by the Board to look over said Real Estate before completing the equalization.

Upon motion the Board of County Commissioners, acting as an Equalization Board, do adjourn to meet again at 2 o'clock P. M. on June 5, 1926, as an Equalization Board on reassessment of Sperry Township, to complete such equalization.

The Board adjourned to meet as Board of County Commissioners until June 5th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 5th, 1926

Board met as a Board of Equalization to complete the Equalization on re-assessment of Sperry Township as per adjournment, all members responded.

The following changes were made:

John Felchle, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 1-145-75, raised 453.00  
First National Bank, Goodrich, S  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 2-145-75, raised 280.00  
Florence R. Finnegan, N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 3-145-75, raised 51.00  
First National Bank, Goodrich, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 3-145-75, raised 160.00  
Emma Rafferty, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 4-145-75, Raised 253.00  
I. Heffter, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 3-4, Sec. 4, raised 245.00  
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 5-145-75, lowered 645.00  
Mike Hintz, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 6-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Farmers & Merchants National Bank, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 3-4-5, Sec. 6-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Farm Land & Loan Co., E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 6-7, Sec. 6-145-75, lowered 65.00  
George Thom, Jr., SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 6-145-75, lowered 65.00  
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 7-145-75, lowered 260.00  
T. S. & R.M. Rishworth, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 9-145-75, lowered 38  
Samuel Vietz, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec.9-145-75, lowered 385.00  
J. C. Sheppard, S  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 9-145-75, lowered 840.00  
C. E. Moore, W  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 11-145-75, raised 960.00  
Fred Mauch, E  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 13-145-75, lowered 200.00  
Philip Gillig, W  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 13-145-75, lowered 200.00  
N. Winitzke, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14-145-75, lowered 78.00  
W. G. Hangland, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14-145-75, raised 150.00  
William Fandrich, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14-145-75, lowered 60.00  
Cora D. Wyard, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14-145-75, lowered 100.00  
Emila Becker et al, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14-145-75, lowered 100.00  
C. E. Moore, W  $\frac{1}{2}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 15-145-75, raised 120.00  
D.J. Wutzke, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 15-145-75, lowered 260.00  
B. J.Kiley & Mike Horte, E  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 17-145-75, raised 440.00  
J. G. Sheppard, W  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Sec. 17-145-75, lowered 130.00  
O. H. Zimmerly, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 2-3-4, Sec. 18-145-75, lowered 185.00  
J. T. Zimmerly, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18-145-75, lowered 185.00  
State Bank of Enenberg, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 18-145-75, lowered 65.00  
James E. Rafferty, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lot 1, Sec. 18-145-75, raised 55.00  
J. G. Sheppard, All of Section 19-145-75, lowered 553.00  
B. J. Kiley, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20-145-75, raised 103.00  
B. J. Kiley, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20-145-75, raised 420.00  
M. J. Harte, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Mary Sperry, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 20-145-75, raised 223.00

W. L. Nuessle, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 20-145-75, lowered 65.00  
F. A. Waddington, NW ¼, Sec. 21-145-75, lowered 65.00  
T. S. & R. M. Rishworth, NE ¼, Sec. 21-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Mary Sperry, S ½, Sec. 21-145-75, lowered 111.00  
D. J. Wutzke, NE ¼ Sec. 22-145-75, raised 180.00  
D. C. Heckenliable, NW ¼, Sec. 22-145-75, raised 55.00  
Central Investment Co., McClusky, NE ¼ Sec. 23-145-75, lowered 585.00  
F. A. Waddington, SE ¼ Sec. 23-145-75, lowered 685.00  
H. E. Robertson, W ½ Sec.23-145-75, raised 60.00  
Geo. Hummel, N ½ N ½, Sec. 24-145-75, raised 175.00  
John Felchle, S ½ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 24-145-75, raised 175.00  
First Guaranty Bank, W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 24-145-75, lowered 5.00  
F.A. Henninger, E ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ , Sec . 24-145-75, lowered 65.00  
First National Bank, Waterville, Minn., W ½ SW ¼, Sec. 24-145-75, lowered 225.00  
F. A. Waddington, All of Sec. 25-145-75, raised 20.00  
C . A. Payseno, N ½ N ½, Sec. 26-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Mike Billigmeier, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 26-145-75, lowered 115.00  
First State Bank, Denhoff, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, Sec. 26-145-75, lowered 65.00  
State Bank of Rockville, S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 26-145-75, lowered 65.00  
John Payseno, SE ¼, Sec. 26-145-75, lowered 265.00  
F.A. Waddington, S ½, NW ¼, Sec. 27-145-75, lowered 300.00  
W. A. Armstrong, NE ¼, Sec. 27-145-75, lowered 65.00  
George Payseno, NW ¼, Sec. 28-145-75, lowered 65.00  
George Payseno, SW ¼, Sec. 28-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Martin Jordan, NE ¼ Sec. 29-145-75, raised 5.00  
Ore See, NW ¼, Sec. 29-145-75, raised 5.00  
Martin Jordon, S ½, Sec. 29-145-75, raised 60.00  
T. L. Beiseker Land Co., NE ¼ Sec. 30-145-75, raised 200.00  
Ed. Fitzgerald, SE ¼, Sec. 30-145-75. lowered 20.00  
John E. Nowell, E ½ W ½, Sec. 30-145-75, lowered 100.00  
Edgar A. Brown, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 30-145-75, lowered 165.00  
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 31-145-75, lowered 744.00  
F. W. Roberts, NE ¼, Sec. 32-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Emma D.Miller, E ½ NW ¼, N W ¼ NW ¼, Lot 1, Sec. 32-145-75, raised 194.00  
City Loan & Investment Co., E ½ SW ¼, Lots 2-3, Sec. 32-145-75, lowered 63.00  
Alta A. Ross, SE ¼, Sec. 32-145-75, raised 35.00  
J. G. Sheppard, NE ¼, W ½, Sec. 33-145-75, lowered 335.00  
Mike Billigmeier, SE ¼, Sec. 33-145-75, lowered 200.00  
G.A. Ford, NE ¼, Sec. 34-145-75, lowered 65.00  
Mpls. Threshing Co., NW ¼ Sec. 34-145-75, lowered 465.00  
H. A. Peters, SW ¼, Sec. 34-145-75, lowered 100.00  
Alexander F. M cKeorn, N ½, Sec. 35-145-75, lowered 140.00  
Central Investment Co., McClusky, S ½, Sec. 35-145-75, raised 120.00  
The Board now adjourned as a Board of Equalization, and met as a Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the following bills were allowed: for R. D. # 18:

Carl Haux	\$ 20.00	
Henry Haux	20.00	
Floyd Ross	35.00	
L. J. Ross	83.12	
Wesley Unruh	40.00	
Daniel Unruh	12.00	
Frank Mueller	10.00	
Wm. Wagnitz	20.00	
Harold Ross	18.12	
Daniel Unruh, Dragging Road		17.40
John Ebel, Digging rock		7.00
John Fandrich, Digging rock, & Hauling water		47.67
Wm. Konietzke, House rent for Mrs. Alexander		5.00
Philip Klingman, hauling water		52.25
Geo. Sabin, Digging rock		40.25
Wm. Chapek, Mdse. for Mrs. Alexander		30.00
J. P. Wentz & Son, Mdse for Mrs. Johnson		10.80
McClusky Gazette, Pub.		81.91
McClusky Gazette, Printing	133.25	
Jacob Schielke, Washing		3.90
J. N. Muehl, Surveying		6.90
Len Wagenitz, Road work, R. D. # 19		36.50
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor for April & May		8.00
W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners		25.60
Wm. Gillig, Road work, R. D. # 19		15.00
Michale Jasmann, Registration		21.40
August Liebig, Registration	10.60	
A. B. Schmidt, grease, etc.	50.43	
Andrew Prince, Registration	6.10	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, supplies		.56
William Oehler, Assessing seven Twps.		420.00
William Oehler, Registration	60.80	
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage		42.60
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage		39.60
S. C. Sabin, per diem & mileage, & tele. Calls		84.65
S. C. Sabin, Money advanced on C. O. D. shipment		43.18
Osker Hanson, for wagon & Water tank at Dipping tank		6.00
Christian Essig, to Dan Mayer for Road Work		378.74
J. N. Muehl, Election Investigation		13.50
Christian Essig, Coal for Court House		159.87
H. J. Schafer, Satisfactions, stamps, etc.		10.50
North Side Garage, Repairs, etc.		5.90
W. J. Hirning, services rendered		122.00
H. Pankow, assessing six Twps.		360.00
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road		10.00
Henry Heinle, Dragging road	8.50	

Wm. F. Heitmann, Dragging road, etc.	42.00
A. P. Peterson, Registration	3.90
Standard Oil Co., Gas	13.06
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairs	49.23
John C. Schlenker, Dragging road	5.40
Andrew Schachair, Bill \$10.50, allowed at	1.50
John Wahl, Dragging Road	24.00
John Ahl, Policing polling place	6.20
Drs. Gillette & Chatterton, service on A. P. Peterson's Son, \$125.00	
John C. Axt, Registration	6.00
H. Pankow, Registration	28.50
A. E. Holmes, Registration	4.00
H. Pankow, Registration	28.80
Sara B. Miller, Registration	3.60
Louis K. Monge, Registration	4.80
Gustave Seibold, Registration	11.90
Hubert Oliver, Registration	27.00
John J. Ebel, Registration	8.60
Emanuel Bauer, Registration	8.00
Wm. Fandrich, Assisting Co. Board	8.00
H. O. Hanson, Rycman funeral expense	60.00

Jacob Ehrlich, Gravel for Highway repair \$7.50 was rejected.

On motion the statement of the Register of Deeds for fees collected for the month of May in the

Amount of \$132.25 was approved.

On motion the application of John Ireton for refund on Personal Taxes for the year 1925 was

Granted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Monday, June 28th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, Chairman

June 28th, 1926.

Board met as per adjournment. All members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Road District No. 16 as follows:

John Bonnet,	\$ 16.86
Edward Bonnet,	11.26
Engvold Padoen,	7.00
H. Padoen,	1.87
John Bruns,	20.00
Harold Berg	19.05

George Engel	14.05	
John Hirschhorn		7.50
Davold Hieb	34.98	
John Metz,	7.50	
Adam Martin	11.28	
August Neuhardt		11.24
C. G. Reimche	70.83	
Roy Reimche	59.36	
Emil C. Reimche		21.35
Reinhold Schwartz	27.53	
Sam Schindler	2.50	
Ed. Schmidt	7.50	
George Sabin, Digging rock	40.95	
Road District No. 10, as follows:-		
C. C. Baumbach		15.00
Jacob Bonard	10.00	
John Rothaker	38.50	
John Goll	20.00	
Julius Glasser	12.00	
Reinhold Erdmann	10.00	
August Eberhardt		8.75
Jacob Dockter	3.50	
John Dockter	20.00	
Adolph Dockter		10.00
F. F. Dockter	10.00	
Gottlieb Dockter		15.00
Adam Wagner	10.00	
August Wahl	10.00	
Reinhold Siegele		16.00
Emil Wagner	10.00	
Emanuel Reichter		17.50
August Hieb	5.00	
John Hoffman	10.00	
Theodore Heinle		15.00
Adolph Otto	3.75	
Julius Matties	10.00	
John Heinle	10.00	
John Opp	15.00	
John Pfaff	10.00	
Eugene Rothaker		11.00
Reinhold Pfaff	6.50	
Jacob Wolf	10.00	
Alfred Seibel	17.00	
Henry Seibel	15.00	
Herbert Rothacker, Co. Road	45.00	
Eugene Rothacker, Co. Road		42.50

John Rothacker, Co. Road	77.00
Road District No. 11 as follows:	
Adolph Hauck	10.00
Jake Goehring	15.00
Gust Wahl	5.00
Andrew Schielke	1.50
L. R. Sonnenberg	1.50
Joe Leintz	7.50
Fred Kich	5.00
John Braunberger	5.00
Ludwig B. Braunberger	10.00
Karl Baumbach	20.00
F. H. Bechthold	12.50
John Helm	7.50
Jacob Mueller	10.00
Robert Bechthold	15.00
B. G. Kindschi	1.50
A. J. Goetz	1.50
Louie Helm	5.00
August Frey	10.00
Philip Goehring	10.00
Philip J. Goehring	2.50
Gustav Gienger	10.00
Road District No. 18, as follows;-	
Morris Hagen	10.00
Lester Hagen	10.00
Henry Haux	7.50
H. O. Jordal	10.00
Fred Jenner, Jr.	10.00
Nath. Mattheis	12.00
Lenard Martin	30.00
Gust Martin	34.00
Frank Mueller	20.00
Otto Mertz	5.00
Harold Ross	60.00
Floyd Ross	23.12
L. J. Ross	98.85
Wm. Wagnitz, Co. Road	12.50
John Weisz	7.50
Wesley Unruh, R. D. # 18	10.00
Daniel Unruh, Dragging Road	42.00
Daniel Unruh, Road work	4.00
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	15.15
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	5.70
Road work, R. D. # 11, as follows:-	
John Krein,	5.00

John Hieb	15.00	
August Hieb	10.00	
George Helm	5.00	
Edward Wagner		5.00
August Waltz	5.00	
John Wagner	23.50	
Fred Schwartz	17.50	
G.G. Reiswig	20.00	
Isaac Reiswig	35.00	
John Reile	10.00	
Reinhold Reiswig		35.00
Henry Reiswig		20.00
Rudolph Reile	15.00	
George Reiswig		60.00
Ben. Reiswig	10.00	
August Reiswig		24.50
G. G. Mantz	10.00	
Emil Meyer	12.50	
Nick Leintz	15.00	
Road Work R. D. # 9, as follows:-		
Christ Schuh	10.00	
Gust Schuh	35.00	
Louie Seibel	15.00	
John Schuh	17.50	
Wm. K. Raugust		127.00
Lothar C. Raugust	25.00	
Constantin Roeder	25.00	
Arnold W. Raugust	17.50	
John Nutz	20.00	
Edwin Nutz	5.00	
Fred Nutz	25.00	
Emil Delk	20.00	
Fred Erdmann	35.00	
Gust Erdmann	10.00	
Paul Fredrich	20.00	
John Magstad	17.50	
Ernest Erickson		32.50
Reinhold Liebelt		10.00
Edwin Liebelt	15.00	
Albert Liebelt	20.00	
Fred Werth	35.00	
Gust Winter	30.00	
Tobias Winter	20.00	
Gust Liebelt, Co. Road		10.00
Jacob Huber, R. D. # 9		22.50
Albert Liebelt, Co. Road		15.00



Road Work, R. D. # 24 as follows:-

Dan. Wahl	20.00	
Dan. Almer	10.00	
George Berg	21.50	
August Heitzmann	18.00	
Carl Berg	19.00	
Edwin Helm	20.00	
Ben Reiser	20.00	
Reinhold Reiser		15.00
Jake Roth	16.00	
Jack Kirschman		10.00
Alex Nuernberg, repairs		6.00
John Reiser	20.00	
John Roth	30.00	
A., E. Pavey	20.00	
Jake Schatz	25.00	
Sam. Schatz	60.00	
Herman Schatz		32.00
Sam Schatz	48.00	
John Semler	20.00	
Carl Schulz	19.00	
Sam Schulz	10.00	
Harris Lang, Co. Road		20.00
Carl Lang, Co. Road	21.00	
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem & mileage		64.70
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & mileage		53.10
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage		35.00
Road work , R. D. # 7, as follows:		
R. C. Brandhagen,	17.50	
Rudolph Doerr		10.00
Adolph Dockter, \$ 4.50 allowed at	3.00	
Fred F. Dcokter		20.00
Peter Frueh, \$18.50 allowed at		16.50
Gottlieb R. Dockter	17.50	
John Dockter, Jr.		21.00
Edward E. Dockter	5.00	
Ole Engen	5.00	
Rudolph Eisenbeiz	5.00	
Jacob Feil, Sr., \$6.00 allowed at		4.00
Jacob Feil, Jr.	15.00	
Nels Fladlie	10.00	
George Filler \$57.00 allowed at		48.00
Dan. Lang	112.00	
Victor Jensen	10.00	
Gottlieb Gienger		20.00
Adam Frueh	17.50	

John Sprenger	20.00	
Christ Schuh	7.50	
Henry Sprenger		19.00
Jacob Sprenger		15.00
Otto Schlag	10.00	
Theo. Miller	5.00	
Henry Lang, \$3.00 allowed at		2.00
Albert Lang, \$3.00 allowed at		2.00
John J. Dockter		12.00
Fred C. Dockter		15.00
Adolph Dockter		15.00
Martin Dockter		15.00
Jacob Kessler	15.00	
Gottlieb Bonnet		20.00
Rudolph Eisenbies	15.00	
Theo. Miller Jr., \$47.00 allowed at		43.00
Henry Miller, \$28.00 allowed at		26.00
August Miller,		25.00
John Miller	15.00	
Henry Lang, \$38.00 allowed at		36.00
Rudolph Wacker		12.50
Albert Lang	25.00	
Sam Lang, \$12.00 allowed at		8.00
Gust Lang, \$48.00 allowed at		37.00
Jacob Feil Sr.	15.00	
Fredrick Rau	10.00	
David Frederick		25.00
Henry Pankow	10.50	
Road work, R. D. # 26, as follows:		
Ed. Felchle	10.00	
J. A. Felchle	34.00	
John Laschkewitsch, Jr.		25.00
David Kiest	37.50	
Otto Heidt	15.00	
Geo. Zeeb	10.00	
Road Work, R. D. # 8, as follows:		
Fred C. Feickert		7.50
Adam Harning	15.00	
John Froehlich		160.25
John Marzolf	10.00	
John Heis	10.00	
Emanuel Hinz	10.00	
Carl Reimche	10.00	
John C. Seibel	15.00	
Karl Schauer	21.25	
Emanuel Scheufele	63.75	

Ludwig Scheufele	30.00	
Bernhard Seibel		15.00
Edward Siegler		10.00
Gottlieb Adam	21.80	
Edwin Adam	25.00	
Jacob Alexander		15.00
John Brauer	10.00	
John J. Dockter		20.00
Jacob Dockter	20.00	
Rudolph Frueh		15.00
Edward Frey	21.25	
Fred Feickert	30.00	
George Geisbrecht	11.25	
Philip Marzolf	5.00	
Christ Jans	6.25	
Emil Schmidt	3.75	
John Weiser	38.75	
Christ Wagner	10.00	
Christian Reimche	10.00	
Edwin Reinbold		16.25
Wm. Goll	11.25	
Christ Gumke	10.00	
Adolph Henne	10.00	
Henry Henne	10.00	
Jacob Metz	7.50	
John Knodel	12.50	
George Reimche		5.00
Road Work, R. D. # 17 as follows:-		
Jake Wentz,	10.00	
E. R. Stober	5.00	
J. A. Lindstrom		5.00
C. F. Jenner	17.50	
Gottlieb R. Dockter	20.00	
Theo. Brodehl	10.00	
Emil Axt	4.00	
Ben. B. Brodehl		57.50
David Hartman		8.00
C. F. Jenner	140.00	
Edgar Morley	32.50	
Thomas Meckler		41.50
Nolan Nichols	69.50	
Floyd Spray	17.00	
Road Work, County Road Fund as follows:-		
F. F. Dockter	5.00	
Albert Zabel	10.00	
Fred F. Rau	10.00	

Henry Heinle	15.00	
Gust Heinle	15.00	
Julius Glasser	6.00	
John Hoffman	5.00	
Gottlieb Hieb	14.00	
K. F. Siegele	15.00	
John Seibel	10.00	
Jacob Bonard	5.00	
Mike Hinsz	50.00	
David H. Axt	5.00	
Olson Bros. Blacksmith work		15.75
J. E. Saueressig, Bolts		.45
Arthur Blumhagen, cutting weeds, etc.		3.00
Robert Fandrich, Road work	3.00	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Oak		6.00
Jack Demchuk, work on rock	5.60	
Fred F. Dockter, Digging rock		45.85
L.R. Sonnenberg, Blacksmith work		16.20
Emanuel Rust, Road work	20.00	
Ell Reinbold, Road work		16.25
Theo. Moser, Road work		15.00
John Schmidt, Jr. Running Grader, etc.		208.20
Joe Degenstein, Digging rock	8.40	
Emil Heth, Hauling rock		8.00
Fred Boenko, Road work		5.00
Albert Weltz, Road work		14.00
Mountain City Twp., Road work County share		80.00
Albert Weltz, Road work		13.50
A. B. Schmidt, Oil & Grease	43.55	
Philip Klingman, Hauling water		27.50
Emil Schmidt, Oil	2.70	
John Schmidt, Jr., Grading expense`	73.23	
Arthur L. Schmidt, Digging rock		68.60
Wade Masad, Hauling water	11.00	
Ed. Borchert, Labor on Engine		4.00
Emanuel Rust, Hauling water		31.63
A. B. Schmidt, Running engine		114.65
Ruben Schmidt, Steering Engine		114.65
John Schmidt, Jr., Hauling Coal		114.65
Kief Grain Co., Coal	301.05	
Rogers Lumber Co., Lath		2.10
Fred Dockter, Digging rock	42.70	
Fred Krein, Road work		38.00
Dan Krueger, Roadwork		10.00
Christian Walz, Road work	11.50	
John F. Krein, Road work		13.00

Jacob Hoffer, Road work	12.35
Peter Haibeck, Assisting in surveying	4.50
John Bentz, Jr., Road work	14.00
Jacob Hausauer, Road work	11.50
John J. Krein, assisting surveying	7.50
Fred F. Lauer, Road work	6.50
Philip Gross, Road work	10.00
J. D. Adams & Co., Blades for Grader	95.70
Christ Braunberger, Road work	5.00
Henry Neff, Road work	6.50
Fred Krein, Removing rock	18.30
Joe Degenstein, Digging rock	.70
R.G. Glarum, supplies	66.66
Ludwig Wagner, Dragging Road	6.00
W. H. Patrick, Expense & mileage	37.42
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance service	17.20
Remington Typewriter Co., Platen	3.10
State Treasurer, Examination of County Records	70.00
Thorvald Olson, Blading road	4.00
Harry M. Pickard, Dragging road	11.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, care of Junius Johnson	31.00
Christian Lehmann, Labor with surveyor	4.00
Geo. Rafferty, Registration	5.40
Bismarck Tribune, Blanks	1.60
Jacob Schafner, Road Poll	1.50
John F. Bauer, Dragging road	23.40
Thorvald Olsen, Blading Road	13.60
Philip Wentz, Dragging Road & Overhauling Truck	64.80
Bismarck Hospital, Care of Mrs. Johnson	40.80
County Treasurer, Freight, Express, etc.	43.70
Ernest Wentz, Dragging Road	12.00
Emanuel Rust, Dragging Road, etc.	44.50
Simon Jans, Dragging Road	43.00
Otto P. Essig, Clerk in Treas. Office	21.00
James E. Bothne, Court Reporter	43.44
Thorvald Olsen, Blading Road	14.80
Edwin McCarty, Court Reporter	33.80
Gust Winterfield, Blacksmith work	17.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas	16.03
Grace E. Winter, Meals for Jurors	39.00
County Treasurer, Clerks Certificates	1073.65
Standard Oil Co., Gas, etc.,	482.90
John Bauer, Dragging road, & Overhauling truck	77.40
Henry Heinle, Dragging road	10.50
Geo. Thom, Jr., State's Attorney Expense	31.36
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00

Laurel Book Co., Supplies	2.35	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	25.21	
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees		49.60
R. E. Rudisill, Witness fees	3.10	
John Roth, Witness fees		2.90
Mrs. John Roth, Witness fees		2.90
W. J. Hirning, Witness fees	2.10	
Philip J. Goehring, Witness fees		3.50

The County Auditor was instructed to issue a Warrant in the amount of \$200.00 payable to John A. Beck, for right-of-way on the NE ¼, Sec. 12-146-77.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday July 6th, as a Board of Equalization.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 6th, 1926

This being the date to meet as a Board of Equalization, but no quorum being present, the meeting was  
Adjourned to July 7th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

July 7th, 1926

No quorum being present, the meeting was adjourned to July 8th, 1926.

July 8th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, one member acting on canvassing Board, the Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization, and met as a Board of County Commissioners and remained in session as such July 8th and July 9th.

On motion the Following bills were allowed:

John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grading outfit	\$ 125.00
W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	31.50
State Auditor, Care for Feeble Minded	181.00
Following bills allowed for R. D. # 2:	
Johan Stotz,	10.00
Hans Schmatz	20.00

Emanuel Schwaderer	22.50	
Jacob Stotz	17.50	
Karl Zimbelman		23.75
Samuel Roessler		22.00
Samuel Roessler		2.50
Ed. Roder	15.00	
Albert C. Rath	40.00	
Ed. J. Weltz	10.00	
Fred Rath	58.50	
Fred Amon, Jr.		15.00
John Aisenbrey		17.50
Fred Amon, Sr.,		15.00
Fred Bitz	22.50	
Fred Brown	17.50	
Jacob Ekhart, Jr.		25.00
Wilhelm Fetzner		25.00
Mike Hartman	7.50	
John Hildenbrant, Jr.	27.50	
Jacob Hildenbrandt	10.00	
Gustav Hohertz		15.00
Tony Knodel	7.50	
Alfan Keeler	2.50	
M. H. Kapfer	7.50	
W. W. Kapfer	7.50	
Mike Kessler	12.50	
Gottlieb Kessler		15.00
Christian Kessler		15.00
Fred Kessler	17.50	
Alex Mueller	4.50	
Ben Rath	5.00	
Emil E. Putz	15.00	
Jacob Oster	10.00	
Peter Oster	12.50	
Mike Mueller	15.00	
John Mueller, Jr.		10.00
Christian Rath, Jr.,	80.40	
Mike Rath`	18.50	
Ed. Stotz`	5.00	
Richard Schieman	7.50	
Remington Typewriter Co., Plates		2.10
W. H. Patrick, Expenses		20.60
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies		18.18
H. J. Schafer, Recording Etc.	8.00	
McClusky Gazette, Printing	84.65	
N. Dak. Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Premium		212.67
Jack Engel, Cutting Brush		7.50

Chas. A. Rust, Labor on Grading outfit	25.00	
Gust Winterfield, Grader Lay Sharpened	5.00	
Joseph Engel, Hauling Brush	10.00	
Peter Miller, Jr., Blacksmith work	7.00	
J. M. Kandt, Treas. Strass. Twp. County Road work		340.00
William F. Heitmann, Labor of Truck, etc.	47.40	
John Schmidt, Jr. Hauling coal	10.00	
Ruben Schmidt, Steering engine	10.00	
Adam B. Schmidt, Running Engine	10.00	
Piper-Howe Lumber Co., Lath & Oak	5.90	
Reinhold Ulrich, Road Work, R. D. # 6	15.00	
Bills allowed for Road Dist. # 17:-		
Ben Brodehl	5.00	
Gottfried Wutzke		7.25
Asof Stober	35.00	
Julius Mueller	25.00	
Ben Berreth	17.50	
Bills allowed for Road Dist. # 19:		
Jacob Zoller	37.00	
Adam Zoller	25.00	
Gust Gerlitz	35.00	
August Felchle		35.00
Fred K. Schneider	60.00	
Karl K. Schneider	55.00	
Emil K. Schneider	60.00	
Karl Schneider		77.00
Karl K. Schneider	30.00	
Harry Zechmeister	10.00	
Emil K. Schneider	30.00	
Fred K. Schneider	30.00	
Edmund Schlenker	51.00	
Wm. Gillig	36.50	
Henry Gartner	112.50	
John Knecht	56.00	
Wm. Mauch	30.00	
Fred Demke	37.50	
Jacob Ehrlich	199.50	
Albert Schmidt		58.50
Jacob Rund	36.50	
Albert Pfaff	23.50	
Bills allowed for Road Dist. # 26:-		
Jacob Springer	20.00	
Edgar Bahr	20.00	
Philip Mauch	49.00	
William Klundt		57.50
David Krein	35.00	



Fred Krein	35.00	
August Krein	15.00	
Jakob Kraft	22.50	
Christ Jurczewsky	51.25	
John Haux	25.00	
A. R. Brenneise		177.40
Paul Buechler	26.25	
Following Election Bills allowed:		
J. J. Breher, Inspector	10.00	
W. E. Daly, Judge	6.00	
Joe Whitaker, Judge	6.00	
Rose B. Daly, Clerk	6.00	
Helen A. Schmidt		6.00
Fred C. Putzke, Inspector		17.20
A. P. Keeler, Judge, \$12.00 allowed at		8.00
Sam Roessler, Judge, \$10.00 allowed at		6.00
Miller Kapfer, Clerk, \$10.00 allowed at		6.00
Gust Waydeman, Clerk, \$10.00 allowed at		6.00
C. F. Frankhauser, Inspector	15.00	
Simon Jans, Judge	6.00	
Louis Lindenborn, Judge		6.00
Thomas Derman, Clerk		6.00
Aug. Kaibel, Clerk	6.00	
John Dubovoy, Inspector		15.00
Jacob G. Krueger, Judge		6.00
Philip Klingman, Judge		6.00
J. P. Michalenko, Clerk		6.00
Gottlieb Martin, Clerk		6.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector	12.00	
Sam Frank, Judge	6.00	
Fred Fandrich, Judge	6.00	
Henry Borchardt, Clerk		6.00
R. N. Sand, Clerk	6.00	
Rudolph Wacker, Inspector	10.00	
Fred Rau, Judge		6.00
John Dockter, Jr. Judge		6.00
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	8.00	
Jacob Sprenger, Clerk		6.00
Charley C. Reimche, Inspector		13.10
William Goll, Judge	6.00	
John J. Dockter, Judge		6.00
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk	6.00	
E. A. Reinbold, Clerk	6.00	
Alfred A. Grauman, Inspector		16.00
J. R. Raugust, Judge	6.00	
Gottlieb Mertz, Judge	6.00	

Daniel Bich, Clerk	6.00	
John Nutz, Clerk		6.00
J. E. Dockter, Inspector		14.60
H. W. Johannsen, Judge, \$8.00 allowed at		6.00
Theo. Hansen, Judge, \$8.00 allowed at		6.00
Albert F. Zabel, Clerk, \$8.00 allowed at		6.00
Emil Wagner, Clerk, \$8.00 allowed at		6.00
Jacob Huft, Inspector	10.00	
Nick Leintz, Judge	6.00	
John Hieb, Jr., Judge	6.00	
Henry Reiswig, Clerk	6.00	
Fred G. Helm, Clerk	6.00	
Fred Helm , Hall Rent		5.00
J. J. Krein, Inspector	11.30	
Mrs. J. Hamilton, Judge		8.00
Jacob Hausauer, Judge		6.00
Wm. Lasher, Clerk	6.00	
Henry Neff, Clerk	6.00	
A. E. Holmes, Inspector		11.80
Earl G. Jones, Judge	6.00	
Anton Sorlie, Judge	6.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk	6.00	
Gina Dalos, Clerk	6.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector		13.00
Geo. Demick, Judge	6.00	
Ferd Schmidt, Judge	6.00	
E. J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
Hugo Saueressig, Clerk		6.00
Christ Lehmann, Inspector	12.00	
H. W. Lucas, Judge	6.00	
H.E. Bennett, Judge	6.00	
A.J. Neuharth, Clerk	6.00	
J. C. Axt, Clerk		6.00
Ed. Heister, Inspector	10.00	
John Bruns, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Willis, Judge	6.00	
Francis Heister, Clerk		6.00
Fred J. Heitzman, Clerk		6.00
Chas. E. Nichols, Inspector	10.00	
John Korus, Judge	6.00	
V. E. Warddrip, Judge		6.00
Nolan Nichols, Clerk	6.00	
W. C. Alms, Clerk	6.00	
Gottfred Mertz, Cleaning School House		2.00
Syvert Hagen, Inspector		16.00
Paul Weber, Judge	6.00	

Riley Bransen, Judge	6.00	
L. J. Ross, Clerk		6.00
Daniel Unruh, Clerk	6.00	
Willie Unruh, Cleaning School House		2.00
Christ Bauder, Inspector		15.40
John Walch, Judge	8.00	
John Schoedler, Judge		8.00
H. C. Levi, Clerk		8.00
T.E. Baier, Clerk		8.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector		10.00
J. W. Hempel, Judge	6.00	
August Liebig, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Engel, Clerk	6.00	
A. R. Schlenker, Clerk		6.00
Ross Porter, Janitor	3.00	
Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector	10.00	
H. H. Poelke, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Heslop, Judge	6.00	
J.H. Regier, Clerk	6.00	
F. J. Bauer, Clerk	8.00	
Chas. Lasher, Inspector		8.00
E. R. Diggins, Judge	6.00	
J. T. Marshall, Judge	8.00	
C. G. Ritchie, Clerk	6.00	
Leslie Aldrich, Clerk	6.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Inspector		11.00
Lena Baker, Judge	7.00	
J. A. Herr, Judge		7.00
I.A. Boling, Clerk	7.00	
Pauline Heupel, Clerk		7.00
H. M. Pickard, Inspector		10.00
Chris Peterson, Judge	6.00	
Chris Swendsen, Judge		8.00
Perry Van Vleet, Clerk		6.00
Elmer Prince, Clerk	6.00	
Frank Coombs, Inspector		10.00
Karl Schatz, Judge	6.00	
Thos. Law, Judge	6.00	
H. J. Coombs, Clerk	6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk	6.00	
Miss Edith Coombs, Cleaning School house		2.00
G. W. Lee, Inspector	13.60	
Carl T. Miller, Judge	6.00	
Theo. Amundson, Judge		6.00
E. S. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00	
R. A. Parsons, Clerk	6.00	

R. E. Rudisill, Inspector	10.00
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00
D. J. Wahl, Judge	6.00
Lillian M. Rudisill, Clerk	6.00
Sophia Wahl, Clerk	6.00
Geo. Payseno, Inspector	10.00
Geo. Rafferty, Judge	6.00
Jacob Walker, Judge	6.00
B. J. Kiley, Clerk	6.00
James Rafferty, Clerk \$8.00 allowed at	6.00
A. C. Franzen, Inspector	12.00
John Laschkewitsch, Sr., Judge	6.00
John Haux, Judge	6.00
A. R. Brenneise, Clerk	6.00
John Laschkewitsch, Jr. Clerk	6.00
Arvid Nyquist, Inspector	12.00
Ed. Borchert, Judge	6.00
Peter Stromme, Judge	6.00
Herb Nyquist, Clerk	6.00
Louis K. Monge, Clerk	6.00
Mrs. Edwin Knodel, Cleaning School House	2.00
Anton Putz, Inspector	18.00
Chas. A. Rust, Judge	6.00
Fred Putz, Judge	6.00
Robert R. Rust, Clerk	6.00
Jacob Rust, Jr. Clerk	6.00
Gust Wenning, Road work	5.00
John Werner, Road work	55.50
Henry H. Neff, Road work	5.00
Aug. A. Neff, Road work	37.50
Aug. A. Neff, Road work	25.00
A. J. Neuhart, Road work	10.00
Ben. Heitzmann, Road work	12.50
Jake Boschee, Road work	15.00
Emil Buchmiller, Road work	15.00
Henry Buchmiller, Road work	35.00
J. L. Murray, Check Writer	102.00
Christian Essig, Trip to Bismarck	13.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	203.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	113.22
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	94.68
Wentz, & Son, Supplies	5.30
Ed. Tapley Sr., Supplies	113.44
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	1.07
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	1005.92
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road	10.00

Carl Moser, Road work	25.00
Andrew Michalenko, Road work	25.00
Emil Isaak, Road work	30.00
Gust Larson, Road work	10.00
Following Bills allowed for Road Dist. # 3:	
E. P. Schmidt	25.00
David Schlag	15.00
Frank Engel	30.00
Mike Dockter	25.00
Johan Engel	8.00
David Erman	35.00
Johan Isaak	125.00
John Suckert, Jr.,	20.00
Reinhold Rauser	20.00
Herman Prange	15.00
Fred Kolschefski	15.00
William Jans	15.00
Harold Seibold	30.00
Andrew Budau	20.00
Herman Peters	20.00
Gust Wiersch	15.00
Christ Kolschefski	10.00
Jacob Arndt	15.00
Fred Pfiefer	10.00
Gust Martin	15.00
Thomas Derman,	5.00
Daniel Blumhagen	20.00
Following Bills allowed for Road Dist. # 17:	
Emanuel Strobel, Sr.,	20.00
Frank Rittenbach	10.00
John Rivinius	15.00
John Korus	5.00
Gottfried Mertz	45.50
John Matthies	5.00
Daniel Merkle	5.00
Martin Strobel	7.50
Willie Mertz	12.00
John Hiesz	15.00
Ludwig Mattheis	7.50
Willie Rittenbach	10.00
Isaac Schlenker, Blading Grade	10.00
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	26.55
Wentz & Son, Groceries to Julius Johnson	19.27
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Supplies	1.90
State Treasurer, Care of Einar Nygaard in State Tuberculosis Sanatorium,	21.85
Gottlieb Frank, Road work, R. N. # 6	10.00

On motion the Statement of Fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of June, in the amount of \$221.55 was approved.

On motion the Statements of the Banks were approved.

On motion the Statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the months of April & May, In the amount of \$82.00 was approved.

On motion the following Applications for Reduction of Assessment and refund of Taxes on Real Estate were granted:-

Fred Putz, Sr., N ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ , Lot 3, Sec. 2, Twp. 150, Range 74, year 1925.

Mrs. G. N. Engen, NW ¼, Sec. 26-145-78, year 1921 penalty to be refunded, only.

Herman Heitman, E ½, Sec. 30-150-74, year 1925.

A. N. Finstad, All of Block 5, and Lots 1 to 8, and 13 to 24, in Block 6, Arneson Addition.

City of McClusky, all Taxes except State Taxes to be abated.

On motion the Application of Minneapolis Trust Company, for correction on Hail Insurance Tax covering the SE ¼ Sec. 13-146-75 was granted.

On motion the Application of Herman J. Gronberg for reduction of Assessment of the 1925 valuation covering Lots 15-16-17, Block 7, Orig. McClusky , was rejected.

Following Resolution for Graveling was passed.

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparations of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for one of the following described State Highway improvements, and for which ever Highway Improvement as the rules and regulations for the State Highway Commission may permit, said Board of Commissioners hereby expressing a preference for the Improvements of the following described State Highway Improvements, to-wit:

Local name of Road, State Highway No. 7

Type of proposed Improvement; Gravel Surfacing, approximate mileage

That on the 6th day of January, 1926, this Board passed a resolution requesting the graveling of Entire Project No. 218, Section A, B, & C,

And, WHEREAS, said County has not the funds to pay for its proportion of all such graveling:

NOW, THEREFORE, Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, that the State Highway Commission, if it be not contrary to their rules and regulations, proceed to advertising and letting a Contract to gravel surface the following part of said Highway improvement:

All of Section C of Project No. 218;

That if it be against the rules and regulations of said Highway Commission to grant such Improvements to said Section C of Project No. 218, then that a Contract, in lieu thereof, be let for Gravel Surfacing all of Section B of said Project No. 218 and in addition thereto two and one-half miles on said Section C on the West of Section B to pass through City of McClusky past Garage on North side of Railway Track:

And if it be contrary to rules and regulations to grant said two and one-half miles on said Section C, then that the one-half miles approximately through the City of McClusky beginning at the curve entering McClusky on the East and thence past the North Side Garage in McClusky be graveled.

That in case none of the above Improvements can be made, the Board of County Commissioners request the State Highway Commission not to advertise or let any Contract for Section A of said Project No. 218, the Board being at present satisfied with its condition.

Upon roll call all Commissioners, Wentz, Sabin, and Brakel voted Aye.

The above is a true copy of Resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota on July 9th, 1926.

Signed B. Unruh, County Auditor  
Sheridan County

Dated July 9th, 1926.

On motion Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners to meet as a Board of Equalization on July 10th 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 10th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment all members responded.

On motion the following changes were made on Personal Property:-

Martin Twp. (150-74) Horses in A raised 40%, Horses in B raised 40%., Horses in C raised 50%, Cattle in B raised 10%, household goods raised 10%, Clothing raised 5%, Machinery raised 35%.

Georgetown Twp. (150-75) Horses in A raised 20%, Horses in B raised 30%, Horses in C raised 20%, Cattle in B raised 10%, Cattle in C raised 35%.

Strassburg Twp. (150-77) Horses in A raised 40%, in B raised 35%, in C raised 50%, in D raised 25%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 35%, in D raised 25%, Household goods raised 60%, Clothing raised 75%, Machinery raised 155%.

Berlin Twp. (149-74) Horses in A raised 40%, in B raised 35%, in C raised 20%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 30%, Household goods lowered 10%, Clothing raised 10%, Machinery lowered 10%.

New Germantown Twp. (149-75) Horses in A raised 50%, in B raised 35%, in C raised 20%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 30%.

Gransville Twp. (149-76) Horses in A raised 25%, in C raised 25%, in D raised 20%, Cattle in C. raised 20%, Household Goods raised 10%, Clothing lowered 5%, Machinery raised 5%.

Highland Twp. (149-77) Horses in A raised 60%, in B raised 40%, in C raised 60%, in D raised 20%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 25%, Household goods raised 90%, Clothing raised 30%, Machinery raised 115%.

Fairview Twp. (148-74) Horses in A raised 45%, in B raised 35%, in C raised 20%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 35%, Clothing raised 25%, Machinery raised 10%.

Schiller Twp. (148-75) Cattle in B raised 10%, household goods raised 195%, Clothing raised 55%, Machinery raised 210%.

Lincoln Twp. (148-76) Horses in B raised 10%, Cattle in B raised 10%, Household goods raised 195%, Clothing raised 85%, Machinery raised 60%.

Harris Twp. (148-77) Horses in A raised 115%, in B raised 40%, in C raised 75%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 35%, Household goods raised 30%, Machinery raised 55%.

Holmes Twp. (148-78) Horses in A raised 50%, in B raised 35%, in C raised 5%, in D lowered 10%, Cattle in B lowered 30%, Sheep raised 5%, Household goods raised 30%, Clothing raised 135%, Machinery raised 110%.

Boone Twp. (147-74) Cattle in B raised 15%, in C raised 10%, Household goods raised 165%, Clothing raised 100%, Machinery raised 30%.

Mertz Twp. (147-75) Poultry raised 30%, Household goods raised 225%, Clothing raised 60%, Machinery raised 30%.

Hellman Twp. (147-76) Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 10%, Household goods raised 290%, Clothing raised 130%, Machinery raised 55%.

Mountain City Twp. (147-77) Horses in A raised 75%, in B raised 55%, in C raised 100%, in D lowered 5%, Cattle in A lowered 10%, in B raised 10%, in C raised 25%, in D lowered 10%, Sheep lowered 20%, Household goods raised 15%, Clothing raised 23%, Machinery raised 70%.

Prophets Twp. (148-78) Horses in B raised 35%, in C raised 50%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 30%, Sheep lowered 30%, Household goods raised 160%, Clothing raised 155%, Machinery raised 100%.

Goodrich Twp. (146-74) Horses in C raised 10%, Cattle in B raised 10%, Household Goods raised 275%, Clothing raised 120%, Machinery raised 60%.

Denhoff Twp. (146-75) Horses in B raised 40%, in C raised 40%, Cattle in B raised 30%, in C raised 25%.

Lamont Twp., (146-76) Horses in B raised 35%, in C raised 40%, Cattle in A lowered 35%, in B raised 10%, in C raised 20%, Household Goods raised 315%, Clothing raised 395%, Machinery raised 600%.

McClusky Twp. (146-77) Horses in A raised 45%, in B raised 10%, in C raised 50%, Cattle in A lowered 10%, in B raised 10%, in C raised 30%, Household Goods raised 10%, Clothing raised 40%, Machinery raised 55%.

Pickard Twp., (146-78) Horses in A raised 40%, in B raised 40%, in C raised 35%, Cattle in B raised 5%, in C raised 5%, Household Goods raised 55%, Clothing raised 150%, Machinery raised 250%.

Mauch Twp. (145-74) Horses in C raised 15%, in D lowered 25%, Cattle in C raised 15%, in D lowered 5%, Household Goods raised 220%, Clothing raised 115%, Machinery raised 60%.

Sperry Twp. (145-75) Horses in A raised 65%, in B raised 150%, in C raised 85%, in D raised 20%, Cattle in C raised 30%, Sheep lowered 15%, Clothing raised 10%, Machinery raised 170%.

Whittaker Twp. (145-76) Horses in A raised 60%, in B raised 65%, in C raised 50%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 15%, Household Goods raised 10%, Clothing raised



20%, Machinery raised 75%.

John's Lake Twp.,(145-77) Horses in A raised 45%, in B raised 30%, in C raised 50%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 35%, Household Goods raised 125%, Machinery raised 175%.

Edgemont Twp. (145-78) Horses in A raised 40%, in B raised 30%, in C raised 50%, Cattle in B raised 10%, in C raised 25%, Household Goods raised 30%, Clothing raised 135%, Machinery raised 140%.

Board of Equalization now adjourned and met as a Board of County Commissioners.

Whereas, there remains in the County Bridge Fund, Emergency Fund, Penalty and Interest Fund, Seed Grain Fund, Gopher Fund, and Grasshopper Fund an unexpended balance and all claims against same have been fully paid, and the purpose for which said funds were created has been fully subserved and there remains no further lawful use for such balances for the purpose for which same were created, now therefore, in motion of Commissioner Sabin and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, all members of the Board voting Aye, be it resolved that the sum of \$4,196.42 of said Bridge Fund, \$126.64 of said Emergency Fund, \$3,764.91 of said Penalty and Interest Fund, \$693.79 of said Seed Grain Fund, \$33.74 of said Gopher Fund, and \$118.67 of said Grasshopper Fund be, and said Funds are hereby transferred to the County Road Fund, and the County Auditor is directed to make such transfer.

On motion the following bills were allowed:-

Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	\$ 70.50
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage	88.50
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem & Mileage	66.20
Jacob Feil, Staking Road	2.50

The Board took up the Budget requests, and prepared the estimates of the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, July 20th, at 2 o'clock P. M.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 20th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Edward Brodehl, Road work R. D. # 17	\$17.00
Jacob Kandt, Road work	7.50
Nassif Masad, Road work	20.00
Walter Heidt, Road work	30.00
Christ Hausauer, Road work	50.00
John Suckert, Road work	6.00
John Suckert, Road work	24.50
Helmer Bakken, Road work	7.50
Edward Hausauer, Road work	30.50

Adam Uhlich, Road work	15.00
Fred Kluck, Road work	9.50
Joseph Engel, Road work	30.00
Karl Blumhagen, Road work	15.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Road work	54.00
August Dockter, Road work	15.00
Following bills were allowed for Road Dist. # 6	
Peter Kessler	34.00
Dan Schielke	10.00
Christ Baier	8.75
Jens Torgerson	5.00
Carl Christianson	5.00
John Walz	5.00
Fred Knodel	6.25
Robert Fandrich	19.00
Robert Bair	5.00
Henry Borchert	3.75
Paul Ziegelman	6.25
Melcher Bonnet	10.00
Theo. Kummer	17.50
Karl Hausauer	162.45
George Wahl, Plowing	6.00
Gustave Grade, Road work, R. D. # 6	3.75
August Schaeffer, Grading	75.00
Kohn E. Fiterman, Oil	42.45
Martin Heidt, Road Work, R. D. #3	15.00
Simon Jans, Road work, R. D. # 3	20.00
Ed. Roder, Road work, R. D. #2	5.00
John Lang, Road work R.D. # 2	3.00
Johan Hildenbrandt,Jr., Road work R. D. #2	5.00
Ludwig Schlag, Road work R. D. # 2	27.50
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 16:	
J. J. Rittenbach	2.50
Roy Reimche	24.00
Reinhold Schwartz	6.00
C. C. Reimche	91.00
C. F. Rittenbach	10.00
Dave Schwartz	10.00
Ed. Heister	12.50
John Wahl	2.50
Following bills allowed for Road Dist. # 11	
David Lemke	2.50
Albert Bechthold	5.00
William Bechthold	7.50
Gust Gienger	5.00

Nick Leintz	5.00
Jacob Schmidt	5.00
George C. Reiswig	43.00
George C. Reiswig	36.00
Gust Wahl	5.00
F. H. Bechthold	5.00
Ben Reiswig	7.50
John Schmidt, Jr., Grading	72.57
A. B. Schmidt, Running Engine, etc.	111.45
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader, etc.	197.20
Arthur L. Schmidt, Digging Rock	69.65
Ruben Schmidt, Steering Engine	111.90
Martin Strobel, Digging rock	10.20
George Sabin, Digging rock	68.60
John Schmidt, Jr., Hauling Coal	111.90
August Doerr, Hauling Water	2.75
A. B. Schmidt, Oil & Grease	65.25
Henry Neff, Hauling Water, etc.	18.13
Fred F. Dockter, Hauling water & Digging rock	49.45
Adolph Dockter, Digging rock, etc.	29.30
Wade Masad, Hauling Water, etc.	24.50
John Bentz, Hauling water	34.38
Philip Klingman, Hauling water	6.88
Selma Feil, Staking Road	2.50
Farmers Coal Co., Coal	113.07
Fred Dockter, Digging rock, etc.	66.63
McClusky Gazette, Printing	41.50
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	146.38
Standard Oil Co., Oil & Gas	520.54
Sam Wiersch, Road work R.D. # 3	7.50
Henry Heinle, Road work	5.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Roadwork	11.00
John Dockter, Road work	5.00
Jacob Mueller, Road work	8.00
John Rothaker, Plowing	12.00
Emanuel Richter, Road work	5.00
John Rothaker, Blading	13.75
L. J. Ross, Cutting weeds	7.00
John Seibel, Road work	5.00
Jacob Zuelzle, Road work	5.00
Rudolph Wagner, Road work	17.50
Johan Fandrich, Right-of-Way in 147-77	100.00
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem	3.00
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	10.20
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage	31.70

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and

whereas none of the

Tax Payers present were against any proposed expenditures, or tax levies, motion was made by Commissioner Sabin, and seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the sums hereinafter stated, are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1926, and ending June 30th, 1927, as follows:

GENERAL FUND:

County Commissioners	\$1500.00
County Auditor's Office	5900.00
County Treasurer's Office	3250.00
Register of Deeds Office	3025.00
Clerk of Court's Office	2000.00
County Judge's Office	2030.00
State's Attorney's Office	2132.00
Sheriff's Office	3905.00
County Superintendent of Schools office	3100.00
County Surveyor	150.00
Board of Health	300.00
Assessors	2000.00
Coroner	200.00
District Court	2000.00
Justice Court	300.00
Board of Prisoners	250.00
Office Repairs, light, fuel, etc.	5000.00
Books & Stationery	1500.00
Printing & Advertising	4000.00
Janitor & Jailor	800.00
Miscellaneous	3500.00
County Poor, & County Residents in State Tuberculosis Sanitorium	4000.00
Care of County Insane in State Insane Asylum	3500.00
County Physician	3000.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$57,342.00

Auditor's debit or credit balance	\$10,421.74
Estimated amount of receipts from other	
Sources than taxation	5,000.00
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be	
Collected by June 30, 1927	5,200.00
TOTAL CREDITS	20,621.74
Amount of General Fund levy necessary	
Under Budget estimate	\$36,720.26
COUNTY ROAD FUND	20,000.00
Auditor's debit or credit balance	\$ 5,706.94
Estimate amount of receipts from other	
Sources than taxation	100.00

Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be		
Collected by June 30, 1927	1,100.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	6,906.94	
Amount necessary to levy for Road Fund under		
Budget estimate		\$13,093.06
BRIDGE FUND		11,000.00
Auditor's debit or credit balance	none	
Estimate amount of receipts from other		
Sources than taxation	50.00	
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be		
Collected by June 30th, 1927	550.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	600.00	
Amount necessary to levy for Bridge Fund under		
Budget estimate		10,400.00
Amount to levy for County Bond Sinking		4,700.00
Amount to levy for County Bond Interest		2,585.00
Amount to levy for County Tuition	½ mill	
Amount to levy in Unorganized Townships		
For Road	2 mills	

Motion made by Commissioner Sabin, and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion put to a vote, and all Commissioners voting Aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. Dak. have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year. Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR OF 1926.

County General- - - - -	\$ 28,220.26
Emergency- - - - -	1,500.00
Insane - - - - -	3,500.00
Poor - - - - -	3,500.00
Bridge- - - - -	10,400.00
Road - - - - -	13,093.06
County Sinking - - - - -	7,285.00
Tuition - - - - -	½ Mill
Unorganized Township Road - - - - -	2 Mills

Whereas, by mistake lands described in Tax Sale Certificates hereinafter described were sold for Taxes, while the County held prior certificates, in order to protect the interest of the County therein, it is resolved by unanimous vote that Sheridan County redeem the following numbered Tax Certificates held by Petters & Company, to wit: No. 138, 527, 550, and 690. On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday Sept. 7th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Sept. 7th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Arvid Nyquist, Staking Road, Etc.	\$ 9.00
Herb Nyquist, Staking Road	5.00
Wilhelm Engel, Hauling water and Digging rock	53.13
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader, etc.	133.60
Farmers Coal Co., Coal	111.97
Adolph Dockter, Digging Rock	43.05
J. B. Dockter, Hauling water	19.25
John H. Dockter, Hauling water	13.75
George Sabin, Steering engine	79.40
Rubin Schmidt, Running engine	79.40
Piper-Howe Lumber Co., Lath	1.00
Gottlieb Leintz, Hauling water	13.75
Mike Dockter, Road work	2.50
A. B. Schmidt, Oil	84.13
John Schmidt, Jr., Grading expense	90.18
John Schmidt, Jr., Hauling Water	79.40
Knight Printing Co., Supplies \$95.26, allowed at	88.76
McClusky Gazette, Notices of Expiration	176.82
Adam Heupel, Coroner expense	17.30
County Treasurer, Stamps, Express, Etc.	90.98
R. M. Bartholomew, Checkwriter & Forgery Insurance	40.00
City of McClusky, City share of proceeds of John Hargrave sale	19.24
Jacob J. Adam, Road work R. D. # 3	10.00
Melvin K. Monge, Road work etc.	35.40
Ervin Adam, Road work	10.00
Gustav Adam, Road work	10.00
McClusky Twp. County share road work	151.63
Fred C. Dockter, Road work	37.23
Martin Dockter, Roadwork	8.05
Gottlieb Bonnet, Road work	26.90
John Isaak, Road work	25.00
McClusky Gazette, Printing	454.96
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	19.80
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	5.33
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantining, Etc., \$169.55 allowed at	144.55
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	51.60
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	34.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	4.04

Emil Heth, Road work	47.50	
Lawrentz Kizima, Road work	42.50	
Carl Fandrich, Road work, etc.,	8.40	
Christ Gross, Sr., Road work	20.00	
Jacob Gross, Road work	15.00	
Fred Goll, Road work	16.25	
Carl K. Monge, Work on Road	14.00	
John J. Adam, Road work	6.00	
John Lindblum, Road work	4.00	
Highway Service Corporation, Repairs	58.37	
August Reiswig, Hauling water	4.13	
Arthur L. Schmidt, Digging rock	29.05	
Thorvald Olson, Smoothing Road	16.00	
Standard Oil Co. Gas & Oil \$564.54 allowed at	61.00	
Theo. Moser, Road work, Etc.	39.95	
Farmers Elevator. Co., Coal	91.90	
Edward Dockter, Road work R. D. #7	5.00	
Adolph Dockter, Road work R. D. # 7	1.50	
John Dockter, Jr., Road work R. D. #7	2.00	
John J. Dockter, Road work R. D. # 7	1.50	
Jacob Feil, Sr., Road work R.D. # 7	2.00	
Peter Frueh, Road work R. D. # 7	2.00	
George Filler, Road work R.D. # 7	9.00	
Carl T. Miller, Dragging road	8.00	
Gust Winterfield, Repair work	48.75	
Wm. Mehl, Road work, etc.	24.05	
Detlef Lindbeck, Road work	7.00	
Albert Lang, Road work R. D. #7	1.00	
Henry Lang, Road work R. D. #7	1.50	
Gust Lang, Road work R.D. # 7	11.00	
Theo. P. Miller, Road work R. D. # 7	4.00	
Sam Lang, Road work R. D. #7	4.00	
Henry Miller, Road work R.D. # 7 \$2.00 allowed at		1.00
H. J. Schafer, Recording, Etc.	5.10	
W. H. Patrick, Tax Supervisor Expense	34.75	
Daniel Unruh, Dragging road, Etc.	29.47	
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	4.73	
John Mauch, Trip to McClusky , transporting Miss Lydia Jasmann		11.20
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	144.95	
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00	
Arne Nygaard, Digging Rock	14.70	
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantining, Etc.	50.80	
Peter Mueller, Jr., Blacksmith work	11.25	
John Hoff, Digging Rock	4.20	
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal	114.63	
Dr. F. Brown, Attending Board of Insanity	7.00	

John Gross, Road work		5.00
Fred Oxentencko, Road work	12.50	
Edward Bender, Road Work R. D. #3		5.00
G. G. Reiswig, Road work R. D. #11		5.00
George Wahl, Grading, hauling Gravel, Etc.,		33.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor		7.00
Jacob Schielke, Washing for Prisoners		5.30
Emanuel Rust, Dragging Road		55.00
Emanuel Rust, Road work, etc.,		67.00
Philip Wentz, Road work		36.60
Nels Person, Road work		11.25
Anton Veleneko, Road work	10.00	
Peter Stromm, Road work		5.00
Dan. Litivin, Road work		10.00
W. Hermel, Cleaning & Adjusting Typewriter		9.20
Peter Ostenenko, Digging rock		2.80
Bender – Moss Co., Supplies	10.00	
Fred Frankhauser, Road work		10.00
Wm. Fishman, Groceries to Mrs. Beglau		40.00
Carl H. Olson, Road work		35.00
L. J. Ross, Cutting weeds		17.00
Louis K. Monge, Road work	7.00	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies		3.80
Thorvald Olson, Smoothing Road		8.00
E. J. Taylor, 4 Copies N. D. Reports	31.00	
Farmers Co-operative Association, Coal		98.40
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies		.83
Mike Hoffer, Road work		7.50
Jacob Huft, Jr., Road work R. D. #11	10.00	
H. J. Schafer, Stamps	3.00	
F. H. Bechthold, Road work R. D. #11		5.00
George Reiswig, Road Grading		19.00
Theo. Poppke, Blacksmith work		21.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered		99.20
Austin Western Road Machinery Co., 8' Bit		12.65
Ernest Wentz, Dragging road	28.80	
Alex Akovenko, Road work	16.25	
W. H. Patrick, Tax Supervisor expense		15.55
Martin Dockter, Road work	10.00	
Jacob Springer, Road work	53.00	
Henry Pankow, Road work	25.00	
Theo. P. Miller, Road work	12.50	
August Miller, Road work	50.00	
John Miller, Work with rock	10.00	
Henry Miller, Road work		24.00
Theo. Miller, Road work		10.00



Henry Lang, Road work	37.50	
Daniel Lang, Road work	59.00	
Jacob Feil, Sr., Road work	22.50	
Fred C. Dockter, Road work	30.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, Road work	37.50	
Adolph Dockter, Road work	20.00	
A. B. Reif, Casket & Embalming (John Ockert)	75.00	
Reimche Memorial Hospital, care of Fred Kalk	55.30	
John Koth, Jr., Justice fees	11.85	
Following bills allowed for Witness Fees:		
John Felchle	2.00	
Wm. Gillig	2.00	
Ed. Schindler	2.00	
Adolph Vietz	2.00	
Geo. Payseno	2.00	
Ed. Payseno	2.00	
B. J. Kiley	2.00	
Francis Kiley	2.00	
Philip Gillig	2.00	
Fred Gillig	2.00	
John Vietz	2.00	
John Ahl	2.00	
Theo. Herr	2.10	
John Gesellchen		2.10
John Eckman	3.00	
R. H. Hornbacher		2.10
John Schlenker		2.10
H. M. Jatou	2.10	
Christ Schneider		2.10
Jacob E. Hieb	3.20	
Carl Lang	2.10	
Chas. Gaarder	2.10	
John Korus	2.10	
Geo. Heinzelmann	2.10	
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage	13.00	
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	16.20	
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem & Mileage	8.20	
Dr. P. A. Boyum, Operation & Care of Esther Johnson, \$96.00 Rejected.		
Moved that Warrant No. 26598 be cancelled, issued by mistake.		
Moved that the County issue Certificate of Imdebtedness in the sum of \$4,000.00 for the benefit of the Road Fund.		
On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, October 5th, 1926.		

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Oct. 5th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McCormick Mathers Co., Supplies	\$ 12.22	
H. J. Schafer, Recording, etc.	2.75	
David Kiest, Dragging Road	16.00	
Knight Printing Co., Document File	80.00	
Wm. F. Heitman, Dragging road & Cutting weeds	28.20	
Goodrich Dray line, Livery to Grafton & Unloading Grader	61.00	
John Fallon, Dragging road, \$31.50, allowed at	21.00	
Daniel Unruh, Dragging Road	18.30	
P. A. Winter, Attending Insanity Board	2.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Attending Insanity Board	7.00	
Alex Nuerenberg, Blacksmith work	9.75	
Reimche Memorial Hospital, Hospital Bill(Esther Johnson)		25.70
Alex Nuerenberg, Plow repairing	7.65	
Fred Berg, Supplies	9.33	
Gust Heinle, Digging rock	2.00	
Henry Heinle, Dragging Road	6.00	
Wm. F. Mauch, Dragging Road	32.00	
Ole Melom, Two trips to Harvey Hospital	15.00	
Mutschler Bros. Flour & Coal, \$80.00 allowed at	65.00	
August Tiehm, Repairing Truck	18.65	
J. H. Mantz, Supplies	10.20	
Schmidt, Heitman & Derman Co., Repairs	22.80	
Jake Oster, Repairing Cattle pass	2.00	
John Hoff, Cutting weeds	20.50	
McClusky Gazette, Pub, & Printing	60.17	
Wm. Fishman, Groceries for Mrs. Beglau	10.00	
Thorvald Olson, Smoothing Road	12.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	74.91	
Aicheles Dray Line, Pulling Truck	5.00	
Wm. F. Mauch, Dragging Road	8.00	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	99.30	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	16.80	
Alex Nuerenberg, Repairing	13.10	
Salzer Lumber Co., Lath & Wood	8.86	
Standard Oil Co., Gas	11.95	
Carl T. Miller, Dragging Road	6.00	
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	56.05	
Ralph Rudidill, Witness fees	3.10	
John Roth, Witness fees	2.90	

Mrs. John Roth, Witness fees	2.90
W. J. Hirning, Witness fees	2.10
Philip J. Goehring, Witness fees	3.50
George D. Curry, 60 sets Spelling Contest	37.71
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	92.00
Reimche Memorial Hospital, Hospital Bill, ( Ester Johnson)	95.96
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	10.20
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage & Telephone Calls	19.60
J.P. Wentz, Per Diem	6.00
Wm. K. Raugust, Road work R. D. # 9	5.00
Alexander Hirschhorn, Road Work R. D. # 9	10.00
Arnold W. Raugust, Dragging Road	10.00

Reimche Memorial Hospital, Hospital Bill (Fred Kalk) Rejected.

On motion the Statements of the Banks were approved.

Report of Geo. Thom, Jr., State's Attorney showing Seed Lien, Bail Money, and Costs collected in the amount of \$759.50 for the month of May & June approved.

Statements of H. J. Schafer, Register of Deeds showing fees collected for the month of July, \$163.00, August \$120.75, and Sept. \$139.30, approved.

Statements of Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court, showing fees collected for the months of June & July, \$163.50, and August, \$26.50 approved.

Statements of W. J. Hirning showing fees collected for the month of January, \$61.10, February, \$65.70; and March \$59.10, approved.

Report of Geo. Thom, Jr., State's Attorney showing Seed Lien collected for the months of Aug. and Sept., in the amount of \$150.00 approved.

Statement of Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court, showing fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$33.50, approved.

Following applications for reduction of Assessments were granted:

Farmers Elevator Company, for year 1925, (Personal)

Lincoln Valley State Bank, for year 1925 (Personal)

Amelia Helm, SW ¼ 35-150-74, for year 1925.

Application of Carl Kaz. For reduction of Assessment on NW ¼ SW ¼ 33-148-76, for year 1925 was rejected.

#### RESOLUTION CREATING STOCK DISTRICT

Now, on this 5th day of October, 1926, a Petition signed by at least 60 percent of the resident electors of Hellman Township, Sheridan County, North Dakota, being otherwise described as Township 147, Range 76, having been filed in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County;

And, The Honorable Board of County Commissioners having duly examined the same, and finding the same to be in legal and Proper form and that it contains the signatures of at least 60 percent of the electors of said Township, and is in all respects sufficient;

Be it resolved by the unanimous vote of all three Commissioners, to-wit: Sabin, Wentz and Brakel, that said Township be and said Township is hereby created and made a stock District wherein Stock may run at large between the following periods, to-

wit:

November 1, 1926 and April 15, 1927

November 1, 1927 and April 15, 1928

November 1, 1928 and April 15, 1929

And that the same take effect November 1, 1926, and that the same end and be discontinued April 15, 1929,

On motion the following voting Precincts were established and Inspectors appointed, for the General Election to be held on Tuesday November 2nd, 1926.

No. 1 Martin Village Precinct in School House in Village of Martin, Chairman Village Board Inspector.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Fred Putzke, Inspector

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct in School House in Sec. 23, Fred Frankhauser, Inspector

No. 4 Strassburg Precinct in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman, Twp. Board Inspector.

No. 5 Gransville Precinct in School House in Sec. 20, Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector

No. 6 New Germantown Precinct in School House in Sec. 32, Rudolph Wacker

Inspector

No. 7 Berlin Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Christian Reimche, Inspector

No. 8 Fairview Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Alfred A. Grauman, Inspector

No. 9 Schiller Precinct in School House in Sec. 7, Albert Zabel, Inspector

No. 10 Lincoln Precinct in Dan Luther Store Building in Lincoln Valley, Jacob Huft, Inspector

No. 11 Harris Precinct in School House in Sec. 26, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 12 Holmes Precinct in School House in Sec. 16, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 13 Prophets Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 14 Mountain City Precinct in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board

Inspector

No. 15 Hellman Precinct in School House in Sec. 30, E. T. Stenseth, Inspector

No. 16 Mertz Precinct in School House in Sec. 5, Chas. E. Nichols, Inspector

No. 17 Boone Precinct in School House in Sec. 28, Syvert Hagen Inspector

No. 18 Goodrich Precinct in School House in Village of Goodrich, Chairman Village Board Inspector

No. 19 Denhoff Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 20 Lamont Precinct in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 21 McClusky Twp. Precinct in Court ousehOUhoHouse in McClusky City, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 22 McClusky City Precinct in Court House in McClusky City, City Senior Council Member Inspector

No. 23 Pickard Precinct in School House in Sec. 14, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 24 Edgemont Precinct in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 25 John's Lake Precinct in School house in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 26 Whittaker Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, R. E. Rudisill, Inspector

No. 27 Sperry Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 28 Mauch Precinct in School House in Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector

No. 29 Highland Precinct in School House in Sec. 23, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 30 Martin Twp. Precinct in School House in Village of Martin, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

There being no other business Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, Nov. 9, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

November 9th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Sabin, and Commissioner Brakel present, Commissioner Wentz absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. , Culverts	\$1860.32
Albert Wetz, Cutting weed and Dragging Road	17.50
Carl M. Nygaard, Hauling water for Dipping tank	10.00
Henry Heinle, Dragging Road	5.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Wood, etc.	16.45
Albert Koth, Dragging Road	45.00
Denhoff Cash Store, Flour for Nick Hertz	9.20
Thorvold Olson, Dragging Road	11.20
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline	40.34
H. J. Schafer, Recording & Stamps	6.00
Andrew Beck, Clerk in Treasurer's Office	24.00
R. R. Yates, Supplies	1.75
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	99.47
E. J. Taylor, N. D. Reports	31.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	47.14
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	4.83
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	117.30
Wm. Fishman, Merchandise for Mrs. Beglau	10.00
Philip Mayer, Hauling Wood & Coal	1.50
Christ Hintz, Road work R. D. # 6	15.00
C. G. Rittenbach, Road work R. D. # 16	10.00
David Schwartz, Road work R. D. # 16	10.00
Roy Reimche, Road work R. D. # 16	8.75
Jacob Bonnett, Road work R. D. # 16	15.00
C. G. Reimche, Road work R. D. # 16	31.25
Theodore Mueller, Road work	10.00
Henry Mueller, Road work, R. D. # 7	4.00
Henry Mueller, Road work	5.00
Emanuel Rust, Dragging Road	15.00
J. J. Hanson, Hauling Oil etc., to Dipping Tank	18.00
W. H. Patrick, Expenses	22.90
Math Gjerde, Labor on Dipping Tank	12.50

Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, Mileage , etc.	23.70
Daniel Lang, Road work	14.00
Occident Elevator Co., Fuel	23.75
S., C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage & etc.	31.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Managing Steam Rig	75.00
Henry Reiswig, Cutting weeds	13.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Fuel	159.05
Standard Oil Co. Oil	503.54
Wm. F. Mauch, Dragging Road	12.50
Albert Koth, Dragging Road	10.00
Jacob Alexander Sr., Cutting weeds	6.00
Syvert Hagen, Cutting weeds	8.00
Johnathan Felchle, Dragging Road	25.00
Daniel Unruh, Dragging Road	9.30
Johnathan Felchle, Dragging Road	5.00
Piper-Howe Lumber Co., Posts	1.60
Wm. F. Mauch, Dragging Road	8.00
Theo. Ostrom, Dragging Road	28.00
John T. Skogmo, Road work, Repairs, etc.,	105.30
F. H. Bechthold, Road work R. D. #11	15.00
John H. Frey, Road work R. D. # 11	5.00
G. G. Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11	20.00
George C. Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11	20.00
Reinhold G. Reiswig, Road work R. D. # 11	15.00
Fred Schwartz, Road work R. D. # 11	20.00
Gust Wahl, Road work R. D. # 11	10.00
Sam A. Jorgens, Repairs	15.00
Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies	556.54
Reinhold Uhlich, Cutting weeds	6.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	7.70
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	155.80
McClusky Gazette, Printing, allowed at	122.30
Christian Essig, Stamps, Freight, Express , etc.	152.19
Edwin McCarty, Court Expenses	18.00
Christian Reimche, Election Booth & Telephone calls	5.85
John Rothaker, Cutting weeds	5.75
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for Prisoners	5.45
Thorvold Olson, Dragging Road	8.00
Wm F. Heitmann, Dragging Road	60.00
R. N. Sand, Labor at Dipping Tank, allowed at	4.00
Simon Jans, Dragging Road	27.00
Gottlieb Reiser, Cutting Weeds & Dragging Road	13.00
J. C. Brenneise, Coal	15.00
Arthur Christianson, Labor at Dipping Tank	7.20
Christ Christiannson, Labor on Dipping Tank	3.00
Ralph Jorgens, Labor on Dipping Tank	6.00

Sam Frank, Labor at Dipping Tank	1.20	
Carl Blumhagen, Labor at Dipping Tank	11.20	
Jacob Suckert, Labor at Dipping Tank	1.20	
Bertram Skogmo, Labor at Dipping Tank	1.20	
Carl Christianson, Labor at Dipping Tank	10.90	
Peter Frueh, Digging Rock	4.00	
Rudolph Wacker, Returning Election Box	5.00	
Bismarck Tribune, Supplies	1.06	
Following Election Bills allowed:		
J. J. Breher, Inspector	10.00	
George Finneman, Judge	6.00	
L. E. Belzer, Judge	6.00	
Helen A. Schmidt, Clerk	6.00	
Eva Schmidt, Clerk	6.00	
Fred C. Putzke, Inspector	19.40	
George H. Becker, Judge	6.00	
Christ Rath, Jr., Judge		6.00
S. C. Sabin, Clerk	6.00	
Gust Waydeman, Clerk		6.00
C. F. Frankhauser, Inspector	15.00	
Simon Jans, Judge	6.00	
Louis Lindenborn, Judge	6.00	
Thomas Derman, Clerk		6.00
August Kaibel, Clerk	6.00	
John Dubovoy, Inspector	16.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, Judge		6.00
John Ebel, Judge	6.00	
P. A. Michalenko, Clerk	6.00	
J. P. Michalenko, Clerk		6.00
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, Cleaning Polling Place		2.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector	8.00	
Sam Frank, Judge	6.00	
Christ Hausauer, Judge		6.00
Henry Borchardt, Clerk		6.00
Edward Hausauer, Clerk	11.40	
Rudolph Wacker, Inspector	15.00	
Fred Rau, Judge		6.00
Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge		6.00
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	8.00	
Victor Jensen, Clerk	6.00	
Christian Reimche, Inspector	16.00	
J. J. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Coll, Judge	6.00	
E. A. Reinbold, Clerk	6.00	
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk	6.00	
Alfred A. Graumann, Inspector		16.00

John Fallon, Judge	6.00	
Wm. K. Raugust, Judge	6.00	
J. R. Raugust, Clerk	6.00	
L. C. Raugust, Clerk	6.00	
John Magstadt, Telephone calls		.60
Albert F. Zabel, Inspector	10.00	
H. W. Johannsen, Judge	6.00	
Theo. Hanson, Judge	6.00	
Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00	
Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Huft, Inspector	10.00	
John Hieb, Jr., Judge	6.00	
George Helm, Judge	6.00	
Henry Reiswig, Clerk	6.00	
Fred G. Helm, Clerk	11.00	
John J. Krein, Inspector		13.15
Fred Krein, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Hausauer, Judge		6.00
William Lasher, Clerk		6.00
Daniel Krueger, Clerk		6.00
A. E. Holmes, Inspector	11.80	
Earle G. Jones, Judge	6.00	
Sam Curry, Judge	6.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk	6.00	
Walter Weeks, Clerk	6.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector	13.00	
H. S. Bullis, Judge	6.00	
Charles G. Neff, Judge		6.00
E. J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
Jake Pfeifer, Clerk	6.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, Cleaning Polling Place allowed at	2.00	
Christ Lehmann, Inspector	10.00	
John A. Seibel, Judge	6.00	
John H. Dockter, Judge		6.00
A. J. Neuharth, Clerk	6.00	
John C. Axt, Clerk	8.00	
E. T. Stenseth, Inspector	10.00	
Ed. Heister, Judge	6.00	
John Bruns, Judge	6.00	
Henry Turnbull, Clerk		6.00
Francis Heister, Clerk		6.00
Chas. E. Nichols, Inspector	11.00	
John Korus, Judge	6.00	
V. Warddrip, Judge	6.00	
John Schlenker, Clerk	6.00	
Nolan Nichols, Clerk	6.00	



Gottfried Mertz, Cleaning Polling Place		2.00
Syvert Hagen, Inspector		15.40
Riley Branson, Judge	6.00	
L. J. Ross, Judge	6.00	
Paul Weber, Clerk	6.00	
Daniel Unruh, Clerk	6.00	
Gottlieb Buechler, Inspector	9.00	
Edward Mauch, Judge		7.00
John Walch, Judge	13.40	
R. S. Troyer, Clerk	7.00	
H. C. Levi, Clerk	7.00	
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector		10.00
J. W. Hempel, Judge	6.00	
John Simmet, Judge	6.00	
August Liebig, Clerk	6.00	
Ross Porter, Clerk	6.00	
Mrs. Ross Porter, Janitor, allowed at		2.00
Jacob Triebwasser, Inspector	10.00	
Henry Poelke, Judge	6.00	
Adam Rott, Judge	6.00	
Fred J. Bauer, Clerk	6.00	
F. C. Heitzmann, Clerk		6.00
Chas. Lasher, Inspector		8.00
J. T. Marshall, Judge	8.00	
E. R. Diggins, Judge	6.00	
Mrs. Leslie Aldrich, Clerk	6.00	
Homer Ritchie, Clerk	6.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Inspector, allowed at	11.00	
John J. Dahl, Judge allowed at		7.00
H. J. Schafer, Judge allowed at		7.00
Dorothy Kleve, Clerk allowed at	7.00	
Fred M. Maas, Clerk allowed at		7.00
Harry Pickard, Inspector	10.00	
A. P. Peterson, Judge	6.00	
Chris Peterson, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Van Vleet, Clerk		6.00
Chris Swendsen, Clerk		8.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector	10.00	
Mrs. Emil Johnson, Judge	6.00	
Mrs. Hattie Brown, Judge	8.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk	6.00	
Fred Wanner, Clerk	6.00	
G. W. Lee, Inspector	12.00	
Theo. Amundson, Judge		6.00
August Schaeffer, Judge	6.00	
R. A. Parson, Clerk	6.00	

E. S. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00	
R. E. Rudisill, Inspector allowed at	12.00	
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Schatz, Judge	6.00	
Lillian Rudisill, Clerk		6.00
Leah Schatz, Clerk	6.00	
George Payseno, Inspector	10.00	
B. J. Kiley, Judge	8.00	
George Rafferty, Judge		6.00
F. B. Kiley, Clerk	6.00	
William Payseno, Clerk	6.00	
A. C. Franzen, Inspector	12.00	
John Laschkewitsch, Sr., Judge		6.00
Jacob Springer, Judge		6.00
A. R. Brenneise, Clerk		6.00
C. L. Franzen, Clerk	6.00	
Arvid Nuquist, Inspector	14.50	
Mike Hoffer, Judge	8.00	
Edward Borchert, Judge	6.00	
Herb Nyquist, Clerk	6.00	
Louis K. Monge, Clerk		6.00
Anton Putz, Inspector	18.00	
M. H. Ortmann, Judge	6.00	
John Froeber, Judge	6.00	
John Knalson, Clerk	6.00	
Robert Rust, Clerk	6.00	
Shaker Nassif, Road work	20.00	
Glarum Drug Store, Supplies	72.80	

John Burkart, Hauling scrapers \$3.00 Rejected

On motion the interest on the 1908 taxes covering Lots 1-2-3, in Block 2, Grethens Addition to Goodrich was abated.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$3300.00 out of the Auto Fund into the County Road Fund.

Statement of H. J. Schafer, Register of Deeds showing \$241.00 fees collected for the month of October was approved.

Statement of Charles A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court showing \$41.00 Fees collected for the month of October was approved.

Statements of the Banks showing Account and Daily Balance were approved.

Statement of the Sheriff showing collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$650.99 was approved.

#### RESOLUTION ORGANIZING STOCK DISTRICT

NOW, on this 9th day of November, A. D. 1926, a petition signed by at least 60 percent of

The legal electors and voters of Pickard Township, legally described as Township 146, North of Range 78 in Sheridan County, North Dakota, having been filed in the County Auditor's office, requesting the Commissioners to organize a stock District in which

Stock may run at large, embracing all of such Township:

And the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of said County having duly examined said Petition and finding the same to be legal and proper form, and that it contains the signatures and names of at least 60 percent of the legal voters of said Township and proposed Stock District;

Be It Resolved by the unanimous vote of all Commissioners present voting, to-wit: Brakel, and Sabin, that said Township above described be and the same is hereby organized as a Stock District in which Live Stock may run at large between the following dated, to-wit:

Between November 1, 1926 and April 1, 1927;

Between November 1, 1927 and April 1, 1928;

Between November 1, 1928 and April 1, 1929.

And that the same take effect November 1, 1926, and end and be discontinued April 1, 1929.

Application of Philip Gillig for reduction of the 1926 Personal Property Taxes was granted.

Application of the Federal Land Bank for correction of Hail Insurance Tax covering the SW ¼ , sec. 20, and SW ¼ , Sec. 30-146-77 was granted.

Application of Katie Kiest for reduction of assessment on N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 10-145-74, year 1925 was granted.

Application of the County Auditor for abatement of taxes on NE ¼ NE ¼ -Sec. 20-149-77 (Government Land) was granted.

Assessment of escaped Property was reviewed and equalized as follows:

Minnesota Creamery Produce Co., \$300.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925, at Lincoln Valley)

Minnesota Creamery Produce Co., \$300.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926, at Lincoln Valley)

Crescent Creamery Co., \$325 reduced to \$80.00 ( Year 1925, Goodrich Village)

Crescent Creamery Co., \$325. reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926, “ “ )

R. E. Cobb Creamery Co., \$350.00 reduced to \$85.00 (Year 1925, at Goodrich Village )

R. E. Cobb Creamery Co., \$350.00 reduced to \$85.00 (Year 1926, “ “ “ )

Duluth Creamery Co., \$165.00 reduced to \$45.00 (Year 1925, at Martin Village)

Duluth Creamery Co., \$165.00 reduced to \$45.00 (Year 1926, “ “ “ )

Duluth Creamery Co., \$300.00 reduced to \$80.00 ( Year 1926, at McClusky City)

Bridgeman Russell Creamery Co., \$240.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 at Martin Village)

Bridgeman Russell Creamery Co., \$325.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925 at Goodrich Village)

Bridgeman Russell Creamery Co., \$325.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 “ “ “ )

Armour Creamery Co., \$360.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 at Lincoln Valley)

Armour Creamery Co., \$280.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925 at Goodrich Village)

Armour Creamery Co., \$280.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 at “ “ )

North American Creamery Co., Paynesville, \$155.00 reduced to \$65.00 (Year 1925 at Skogmo)

North American Creamery Co., Paynesville, \$155.00 reduced to \$65.00 (Year 1926 “

“ )  
 North American Creamery Co., Paynesville, \$340.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925 at Martin Village)  
 North American Creamery Co., Paynesville, \$340.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 “ “  
 “ )  
 North American Creamery Co., Oaks, \$320.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925 at Pickardville)  
 North American Creamery Co., Oaks, \$225.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925 at Lincoln Valley)  
 North American Creamery Co., Oaks, \$225.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 “ “  
 “ )  
 North American Creamery Co., Oaks, \$225.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1925 at Goodrich Village)  
 North American Creamery Co., Oaks, \$225.00 reduced to \$80.00 (Year 1926 “ “  
 “ Mauch Bros  
 North American Creamery Co., Oaks, \$215.00 reduced to \$75.00 (Year 1926 “ “  
 “ Jasmann)  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to \$1700.00 (Year 1920 McClusky City)  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to \$1700.00 (Year 1921 “ “ )  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to \$1000.00 (Year 1922 “ “ )  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to \$1000.00 (Year 1923 “ “ )  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to \$1700.00 (Year 1924 “ “ )  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to Nil (Year 1925 “ “ )  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$3500.00 reduced to \$1700.00 (Year 1926 “ “ )  
 Central Light & Power Co., \$2700.00 reduced to \$1700.00 (Year 1926 Goodrich Village)

On motion Board adjourned to meet again the following day Nov. 10th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Nov. 10, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Sabin and Brakel present, Commissioner Wentz absent.

Board canvassed the Election returns of the votes cast at the General Election held at the various election precincts in Sheridan County on the 2nd day of November, 1926.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage	\$13.00
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	10.20

No further business, Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, December 7th, 1926.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

December 7th, 1926

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Christian Rath, Jr. Dragging Road	\$ 27.00
J. P. Wentz & Son, Supplies	7.33
Nassif Massad, Road work	5.00
Chas. A. Rust, Hauling Culverts	7.50
W. J. Hirning, services rendered	104.90
J. P. Wentz & Son, Groceries for Mrs. Beglau	20.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	22.05
Harvey Hardware & Furniture Co., Funeral Supplies	60.00
Bismarck Tribune, Supplies	10.00
Joseph Mueller, Repairing	50.50
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	234.04
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	54.19
Meyer & Brother, Supplies	3.22
Simon Jans, Dragging Road	9.00
The Cash Hardware, Repairs	4.95
August Kaibel, Jr., Road work R. D. # 3	15.00
Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., Supplies	29.75
Andrew Beck, Clerk in Treasurer's Office	18.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	93.28
Mc Clusky Gazette, Publishing	762.42
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	22.20
Wm. F. Heitmann, Dragging Road	5.40
Peter Miller, Jr., Repairing Truck	1.25
George Payseno, Dragging Road	91.00
Joseph Mueller, Repairs	19.30
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor	10.00
Gotthilf Herr, Cutting Weeds	5.50
Zuber-Engbrecht Co., Complete Filing Cabinet	9.30
Joseph Mueller, Sharpening one Lay	.50
J. P. Wentz, Pails & Kettle for Dipping Tank	4.50
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	36.97
Joseph Mueller, Repairs	72.50
Carl Rich, Telephone calls for Thos. Brakel	25.65
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co. Material for Election Booth	10.00
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	6.40
Christian Christianson, Moving Oil Barrels	6.00
Floyd Ross, Cleaning Polling Place	2.00
Joseph Mueller, Sharpening one Lay	.50
C. O. Bennett, Dragging Road	42.15
Dr. F. Brown, Salary for Feb. 1926 to Jan. 1927	275.00

Dr. F. Brown, Quarantining & Fumigating	10.00	
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantining & Fumigating	92.00	
A. V. Zuber, Investigation	10.00	
Aichele's Dray Line, Draying		21.90
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for Mrs. Beglau	41.11	
McClusky Farmers ElevatorCo., Coal for Mrs. Frank	5.50	
Standard Oil Co., Oil	92.90	
Grand Forks Herald, Supplies		1.31
Joseph Mueller, Repairs	64.45	
H. J. Schafer, Stamps for the month of November	1.00	
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, mileage, etc.,		16.20
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, mileage, etc.,	27.20	
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, mileage, etc.,		43.00
Gottlieb Mertz, Groceries & Coal for Mrs. John Mertz, Jr.,	13.47	
Bill of Reimche Memorial Hospital for Hospital Bill, \$30.00		Rejected
Bill for J. J. Seibel, Operation on Bruno Henke, \$125.00		Rejected
Statement of Register of Deeds showing \$247.00 collected for the month of November, approved.		
Statements of the Bank accounts approved.		
Sheriff's Statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes in the amount of \$1047.41 approved.		
Application for Refundment of Personal Property Taxes of F. H. Herr, approved.		
Application for Reduction of Real Estate Taxes of Anna J. Flocken, Rejected.		
Application for Mother's Pension of Edith Rawson, Rejected.		
On motion the Bond of County Treasurer was fixed at the Penal sum of \$40,000.00, Sheriff, \$3,000.00		
And Coroner, \$500.00		
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for culverts. Bids to be opened Jan. 4, 1927.		
On motion all personal Taxes of Mrs. G. Haas were cancelled.		

On motion Board adjourned to meet again Jan. 4, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Dec. 14th, 1926

Special Emergency Meeting called by Chairman of Board to consider question of acquiring Gravel Pits, so that Gravel Contracts can be let in January.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Jan. 4th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

Motion was made by Comm. Sabin and seconded by Comm. Wentz, that Comm. Brakel be elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. Brown was appointed County Physician for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, Corporation or Society whose Personal Property Taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227 Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where Chattel Mortgage sales can be conducted; At the Front Door of the Court House at McClusky, at the Post Office at Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley, and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrant for Deputy, Tax Supervisor and Janitor's Salary, (Clerks not included ) Fuel, Light, Water, Telephone and State's Attorney Office rent bills.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and clerk hire.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Jailor.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for nine months Deputy for the ensuing year, and \$3.00 per day for necessary Clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and \$3.00 per day for necessary Clerk hire.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and Clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to Jurors and Witnesses.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed for boarding prisoners, the sum of 35 cents for each meal furnished.

On motion Com. Wentz, Christian Essig and J. N. Muehl were appointed as members on the purchasing Board.

On motion the Personal taxes of Earl Bennett for the year of 1925 were accepted for the sum of \$5.40.

On motion the Personal Taxes of Marion Peitz for the year of 1925 were cancelled.

On motion the offer of Henry Billigmeier to purchase assignment of 1925 Tax Sale Certificates in the amount of \$3000.00 for face value was accepted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:-

J. P. Wentz, Com. Salary	\$ 24.00
S. C. Sabin, Com. Salary and mileage	69.00
Thos. Brakel, Com. Salary and mileage	38.60
J, R. Doering, Coal	15.20
McClusky Gazette, publishing	68.82
McClusky Gazette, Printing	22.00

Standard Oil Co., Gas	16.03
Julius Blumhagen, Road work R.D. # 3	5.00
Wm. Moser, Road work R. D. # 19	5.00
Karl Schneider, Cutting Weeds & Road work R. D. # 19	5.00
J. D. Adams, & Co., Blades	20.60
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	1650.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	21.00
W. H. Patrick, Expenses	20.30
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	6.76
Burroughs Add. Machine Co., Maintenance Service	17.20
Burroughs Add. Machine Co., Ribbons	2.00
Wm. Moser, Graveling	25.00
State Bonding Department, Premium of bonds	375.00
E. O. Kleve, Justice Fees	27.60
Ernest Wentz, Running Truck	6.00
Fred J. Heitzmann, Grading and digging rock	110.40
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	1.69
Christian Essig, Co.Treas., Stamps, Freight and Express	94.56
State Auditor, for Febble Minded	270.00
Bismark Tribune Co., Supplies	11.60
Burroughs Add. Machine Co., Carriage Casting	6.08
Wentz & Son, Mdse. To Mrs. Beglau	20.00
Occident Elevator Co., Coal	6.60
Aichele's DrayLine, Draying	30.00
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal	30.50
Occident Elevator, Coal	12.60
Jacob A. Axt, Cutting Weeds	4.00
Wentz & Son, Supplies to Mrs. Haas	5.12
H. J. Schafer, Filing fees	2.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., Expense for six months	38.50
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	120.20
F. O. Smith, Culverts	466.30

This being the date set to open bids for Culverts, the bids on file in the Auditor's Office were opened and read, and after due consideration the bid of F. O. Smith & Co., was accepted.

Statement of the Register of Deeds showing \$208.40 Fees collected for the month of December was approved.

Statement of the Clerk of Court showing \$35.00 fees collected for the month of Nov. & Dec. was approved.

Statements of the Banks were approved.

The Depositary Bond in the amount of \$10,000.00 of the Martin State Bank was approved.

On motion the following Applications for correction on Taxes levied were granted:

R. E. CobbCo. Personal Property in McClusky City for year 1926.

Boling & Hirsch, Personal Property in McClusky City for year 1926.

F. H. Bechthold, S ½ SE ¼, -23-148-76, for year 1919.



Jacob Heitzman, NE ¼ -16-147-76, both Real Estate and Hail Tax for year 1924.  
On motion Board adjourned to meet again the following day, Jan. 5th, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Jan. 5th, 1927.

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.  
Today's business was to consider question of letting Gravel Contracts. On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, February 1st, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 1st, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.  
On motion the following bills were allowed:-

Gottlieb Dockter, Janitor	\$10.00	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing		74.55
Geo. Thom, Jr., Expense to Bismarck		23.30
Schmidt, Heitman and Derman Co., Repairs	2.25	
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	41.60	
State Bonding Fund, premium on bond		5.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	.88	
Fred Berg, Supplies	14.20	
Alex Nuernberg, repairing	6.00	
August Reisinger, Cutting Weeds	15.00	
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Haas	11.75	
R. G. Glarum, Supplies		28.80
R. G. Glarum, Drugs for Mrs. Haas	21.45	
H. A. Peters, Recording, etc.,	2.25	
J. P. Wentz, Supplies for Mrs. Haas	10.07	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies		5.37
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		3.61
Kate Hirsch, Work for Mrs. Haas	14.00	
Marion Motor Equipment Co., Mag.	45.00	
J. P. Wentz & Son, Supplies for Mrs. Beglau		20.00
John Eckmann, Labor		1.50
Louis Matthies, Witness Fees		3.80

Mrs. Louis Mathies, Witness fees	3.80	
Wm. Goll, Witness fees	4.50	
W. J. Hirning, Witness fees	2.00	
Grace E. Winter, Witness fees		2.00
John Koth, Jr., Justice fees	4.55	
Theo. Hanson, Witness fees	3.00	
Franz Rittenbach, Witness fees		2.70
John Korus, Witness fees	2.80	
Fred Eckman, Witness fees	3.10	
Lester Hanson, Witness fees	3.00	
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	189.00	
J. J. Dockter, Cutting weeds	8.00	
W. J. Hirning, Attending Convention	28.10	
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal	157.60	
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners		17.85
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Prof. serv. Mrs. Haas		8.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal	30.85	
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem	12.00	
S.C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage, & Expense to Convention	79.40	
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, Mileage & Expense to Convention		77.80

Following Applications for reduction in the assessed valuation of Personal Property were granted:

Armour Creameries, Station at Denhoff and McClusky.

Dockter & Erdmann, Threshing Rig

Application of P. C. Seibel for abatement of all Taxes, except 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926, on Lot 12, in Block 2, Village of Denhoff was granted.

Request of abating the penalty, and interest on the 1920, 1921, and 1922 taxes covering the Sw ¼ SE ¼, -23-147-78 was granted.

Application of M. F. Murphy for reduction of assessment on W ½ -23-145-75 was rejected.

Statement of Charles A. Schwartz, showing \$27.00 fees collected for the month of Jan. was approved.

Report of State's Attorney showing \$675.00 collected from Oct. 2, 1926, to and including Jan. 22, 1927, was approved.

Depositary Bond of the Lincoln Vally State Bank in the amount of \$10,000.00 was approved.

A Petition being presented for the Organization of Berlin Township, being Township 149, North of Range 74, and same being sufficient, by resolution Berlin Township was organized, all Commissioners voting "Aye".

Following Resolution was passed.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it is proposed to build and construct parts of State Highway No. 9 through the Counties of Wells and Sheridan, State of North Dakota,

AND WHEREAS, the Highway Commission has already made some surveys for such proposed work;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan in the State of North Dakota, that said State Highway Commission adopt the following route within Sheridan County, North Dakota, described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning south of Anamoose Village in McHenry County at the Northwest corner of Section 2 in Township 150 North of Range 75 on the boundary line between McHenry and Sheridan Counties as a point of commencement, thence due south on section line for a distance of five miles, to the southwest corner of Section 26 in Township 150 N. of Range 75, thence due east on the section line for a distance of eight miles within said Sheridan County.

And be it further resolved that if it be acceptable to the Board of County Commissioners of Wells County and the State Highway Commission, that said route be continued thence from the boundary of Sheridan County directly and due east on Section line to the City of Harvey in said Wells County, and that said Highway be continued from the said Northwest corner of Section 2 in Township 150 N. of Range 75 North to the Village of Anamoose in McHenry County.

Be it further resolved that the present plans of the State Highway Commission be amended and changed to conform to the foregoing recommendations, that a new survey thereof be made in accordance herewith, if necessary at the expense of Sheridan County for the survey within its borders, and that as soon thereafter as is possible that the State Highway Commission advertise for bids for the construction of such Highway within Sheridan County on the lines proposed.

That the Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County will when such survey be made, make the proper application or request for such Highway construction upon the lines aforesaid, under the so-called Federal Aid plan.

Upon Roll Call on the foregoing Resolution, Commissioners Brakel, Sabin, and Wentz all voted "Aye", and there were no nays.

. . . . .

The County Auditor and the County Treasurer were instructed to transfer all balances out of the Emg. Fund and Seed Grain Fund into the General Fund.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Thursday, Feb. 17th, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos, Brakel Chairman

Feb.17th,1927

Board met as per adjournment, All members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The Bismarck Tribune	\$ 1.56
W. W. Hixson & Co., Maps	15.00
W. H. Patrick, Expenses	10.05

Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies (Assessment)	263.00
McCormick-Mathers Co., Supplies	32.11
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	30.81
Northfield Iron Co., Fresno Shoes	15.00
Northern School Supply Co., Table	25.40

Statement of the Register of Deeds showing \$149.75 Fees collected for the month of January was approved.

Depository Bond of the First National Bank, Goodrich, in the amount of \$15000.00 was approved.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, by resolution heretofore made there was sold to H. Billigmeier, tax Certificates to the amount of \$3000.00, at the rate of 9% and the penalty thereon, and said H. Billigmeier not having selected the entire amount thereof, be it resolved that the amount not taken of said Certificates, and amounting to \$884.52, are hereby sold to E. O. Kleve at the same rate in order that the entire amount so authorized may be disposed of.

Moved that the County Treasurer accept from the Keyless Lock Co. the sum oof \$54.15 in compromise settlement of 1925 and 1926 personal property taxes.

This being the date set to open bids for Graveling Federal Aid Project No. 218 ABC, the bids on file with the County Auditor were opened and read, and after due consideration the Contract was awarded to Wagner & Wahl, Lincoln Valley, N. Dak.

RESOLUTION

Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the Board of County Commissioners of said County hereby approve the award of Contract for the work on Federal Aid Project No. 218 A-B-C as made by the State Engineer as Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission to the lowest responsible bidder(s) who has (have) submitted proposal (s) at a regular letting held at the County seat on Feb. 17, 1927, as follows:

Contractor Wagner & Wahl Surfacing Items \$19,622.59.

And that the certified checks posted by the bidders listed below be retained in accordance with Article 15A, General Provisions of the Standard Specifications.

Contractor H. Pickus Constr. Co., Surfacing Items \$20,463.08

The above is a true copy of resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on Feb. 17, 1927.

Dated Feb. 17, 1927

(Signed) B. Unruh, County Auditor

(SEAL)

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County: THAT, in accordance with Sections 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Five Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety six and

21/100 Dollars (\$5396.21) be and same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of Paying, upon the certificate of the State Engineer and Chief Engineer and Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share, or 25% of the estimated cost of Federal or State Aid project No. 218 ABC in Sheridan County, provided, however, that payments of County shall not exceed 25% of the actual cost of the above mentioned project.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that under the provisions of Section 9, Chapter 141, Laws of 1919, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to draw warrants on the County Treasurer in payment for services and supplies furnished under contract in connection with the construction of Federal (or State) Aid Project No. 218 ABC under the supervision of the State Highway Commission, in such amount as may be due, according to certificate issued by the Secretary of the State Highway Commission.

. . . . .  
Certificate of County Auditor

The above is a true copy of resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, duly adopted at a meeting held on February 17, 1927.

(Signed) B. Unruh, County Auditor

Date Feb. 17, 1927.

Board adjourned to meet again the following day, Feb. 18th, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

February 18, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners present, Brakel and Sabin.

On motion the following bills were allowed;

Edward Tapley, Supplies	\$34.31
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, and Mileage	22.40
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage & Telephone calls	45.55

Being no further Business Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday March 1st, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

March 1st, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Knight Printing Co., Supplies	\$ 3.08
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	15.10
A. V . Zuber, Investigation of Ravinius family	11.00

Thomas Y. Crowell Co., Supplies	5.50	
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor		10.00
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	4.93	
Daniel Unruh, Labor, Storage and Dragging Road	24.50	
Reinhold Feickert, Cleaning Polling Place after Primary And General Election		4.00
J. J. Froehlich, Trip for Dr. Rollie	11.00	
Dr. F. Brown, Quarantine Etc.,		43.70
Jacob Schielke, Washing for Prisoners		10.70
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Haas	9.80	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Quarantine Etc.	44.50	
Jacob Heitzmann, Trip to Minot taking Ella Beierle	15.00	
Dr. L. J. Alger, Calls at Mrs. Haas	13.00	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies, \$67.15 allowed at		60.73
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	27.90	
J. P. Wentz, & Son, Supplies	6.95	
McClusky Gazette, Publishing \$59.88 allowed at	59.52	
J. P. Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Haas	11.55	
J. P. Wentz & Son, Meat & Groceries to Mrs. Beglau	20.00	
County Treasurer, Stamps, Freight & Express, Etc.		62.81
Thos. Brakel, Telephone calls, Per Diem & Mileage	15.30	
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem		12.00
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage	16.00	
Julius Blumhagen, Hauling Water to Grader	6.00	
H. A. Peters, Stamps, Recording. Etc.		10.55
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners		60.60

Statement of Clerk of Court showing \$20.00 fees collected for the month of February was approved.

Statement of Register of Deeds showing \$154.70 fees collected for the month of February was approved.

Application of John Ullrich for refund of \$3.00 Road Poll was granted.

Application for reduction in the assessed valuation of 1926 Personal Property of Andrew Stuber, Nyquist Bros., and Emanuel Rust, were granted.

Christian Essig filed his resignation as County Treasurer to take effect April 3, 1927.

Resignation accepted, upon motion, all members of Board voting "Aye".

Otto Essig, was appointed to fill the vacancy of County Treasurer of Sheridan County for the unexpired term of said Christian Essig, to take office April 4th, 1927.

On motion the Board agreed to assign all taxes due and delinquent covering Lots 13-14-15, in Block 7, Goodrich Village for the amount of \$100.00, providing the Village, and School Board abate their share of Tax.

Following Road Overseers were appointed for the following Twps., for year 1927:

Georgetown Twp., R. D. # 2, Jacob Oster.

Rosenfield Twp., R. D. #3, John Isaak.

Gransville Twp., R. D. # 6, Carl Hausauer.

New Germantown Twp., R. D. # 7, Adam Frueh.

Berlin Twp., R. D. # 8, C. C. Reimche.

Fairview Twp., R. D. # 9, Geo. L. Delk.  
Schiller Twp., R. D. # 10, Aug. G. Hieb.  
Lincoln Twp., R. D. # 11, Geo. Reiswig  
Hellman Twp., R. D. # 16, Fred J. Heitzmann.  
Mertz Twp., R. D. # 17, Jacob Mertz, Jr.  
Boone Twp. R. D. # 18, Fred Jenner, Jr.  
Goodrich Twp. R. D. # 19, Thos Meckler and Aug. Felchle.  
Mauch Twp., R.D. # 26, George Zeeb.  
Whittaker Twp., R. D. #24, John Roth.  
A.E. Pavey, was appointed Assessor for Whittaker Twp.  
No further business Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, April 5th, 1927.

B. Unruh, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Examined 7-22-1927, T. J. Hagen, Deputy

March 28th, 1927.

Special Emergency meeting called by the Chairman of the Board to consider question of furnishing Seed Grain and Feed for the needy inhabitant of Sheridan County.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on the 25th day of March, 1927, a petition in writing signed by more than one per cent of the resident freeholders of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was filed with the County Auditor of said County in accordance with Senate Bill No. 57 of the 20th Legislative Assembly, requesting the County Commissioners of said County to procure and furnish seed grain and feed for the needy inhabitants thereof:

And WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners, on the 28th day of March, 1927, met for the purpose of considering such petition and upon motion of Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Sabin, the petition was granted by unanimous action and vote of the Board, all Commissioners voting "Aye"; The resolution being as follows:

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that Sheridan County furnish Seed Grain and feed to the needy inhabitants of said Sheridan County upon the conditions and regulations provided by the above described Law and by regulations adopted by the Board; that said Board proceed to issue its Warrants as provided by Law, said Warrants to be Warrants of the said County of Sheridan, in the aggregate sum of Thirty-Five Thousand and no/100 Dollars(\$35,000.00), to sell warrants and use the proceeds exclusively for the purchase of Seed Grain and Feed for needy resident inhabitants of Sheridan County, That said warrants be in denominations of Five Hundred Dollars each (\$500.00), and such Warrants shall not be term warrants, and interest thereon shall be five percent per annum until paid, such Warrants to be made payable to the purchaser or order at the office of the County Treasurer at McClusky, Sheridan County, North Dakota, and the proper officers of such County, to-wit, The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor, are hereby authorized, empowered and directed

to execute said Warrants and deliver them to the County Treasurer and by him to be delivered to the purchaser as hereinafter provided, and in the execution of such Warrants the said officers are hereby authorized to have their signatures lighegraphed if they deem it necessary.

And be it resolved that the County Treasurer give an additional Bond, with sufficient surety approved by the Board of County Commissioners before the proceeds from the sale of such Warrants

And be it further resolved that the Board of County Commissioners, for the purpose of meeting payment of such Warrants, at the proper time provided by law, levy and assess upon the taxable property of said County the sum of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars and an additional fund sufficient to pay interest charges on such Warrants, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient and necessary for the purpose of payment of such Warrants and interest thereon, and any amounts received in payment for such Seed Grain and Feed shall be placed in a Sinking Fund for the sole purpose of paying such warrants, with interest.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that no tax or fund provided for the payment of such Warrants, either principal or interest, shall be used for other purposes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in no year shall a greater sum be assessed and levied for payment of such Warrants and interest than shall be necessary to pay the same.

of County  
North Dakota.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board  
Commissioners, Sheridan County,

Attest: B. Unruh, County Auditor

#### RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, the County Board of Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, has this day passed a resolution approving a petition for County Aid for needy inhabitants of said County who desire County Seed and Feed;

AND, WHEREAS, Sheridan County wishes to co-operate with the Grain dealers and Elevator firms and operators in Sheridan County in assisting said needy farmers in the emergency;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that private grain dealers and elevator firms and proprietors may ship Seed Grain and Feed into Sheridan County in the emergency in the name of Sheridan County and its Commissioners at the half rate for freight as allowed by Railway transportation Companies, provided this be acceptable to said Railway Companies, but that said private Grain dealers and Elevator Firms and Operators shall themselves finance said operations, and the County shall be under no liability for such grain or feed in any manner, unless it be for grain and seed bought by said County for distribution by said County.

The purpose of this resolution is that the said Sheridan County may co-



operate with private grain dealers in the emergency, that feed and seed may be furnished as cheaply as is possible.

All members of the Board votes "Aye"  
Dated March 28, 1927.

Attest:

B. Unruh, County Auditor

April 5, 1927

Pursuant to due call and Notice thereof by adjournment of previous meeting, a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was held at the Court House in the City of McClusky, in said County, on the 5th day of April, 1927, beginning at ten o'clock A. M. \

The following members were present:

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
S. C. Sabin,  
J. P. Wentz,

And none of the members of said Board were absent.

The County Auditor presented a petition signed by 58 persons addressed to the County Board, asking that the County issue Bonds or Warrants of said Sheridan County for the purchase of seed and feed grain for needy inhabitants of said County.

Said petition was duly filed according to law on March 25th, 1927, and heretofore the same had been duly considered by the Board at a Special Emergency meeting of the Board on the 28th day of March, 1927, and the prayer of the petition granted by a resolution of that date, which Resolution provided that Sheridan County issue \$35,000.00 worth of warrants, No. term, for such purpose, a copy of which resolution is hereunto annexed and made a part hereof, and this resolution is made supplementary thereto, and it appearing that it will not be necessary to issue Warrants for so great a sum, this Resolution is substituted for such Resolution made March 28th, 1927, when the term of such Resolution conflicts with this Resolution.

After said petition had been duly examined and considered, Commissioner Sabin introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption.

WHEREAS, a petition had been presented to this Board praying that Sheridan County issue its Bonds or Warrants in the amount found necessary by the Board for the purpose of purchasing seed grain and feed and providing the same to the inhabitants of the County who are in need thereof:

AND WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore granted said petition, and has found it sufficient, that it is hereby found and determined that there has been during the year 1926 a partial crop failure in said County by reason of drought, hail and other caused, that the petition signed by 58 freeholders resident in said County and comprising more than 1% of the resident freeholders residing in said County, presented to and considered by the Board of Commissioners on March 28th, 1927 and on this date, asking that said County issue its bonds or Warrants in the amount necessary in the emergency for the purchase of seed and feed grain is hereby found, determined and declared to be

duly signed by not less than one percent of the freeholders resident in said County, and that said petition should be and is hereby in all things granted.

Be it further resolved that said County shall forthwith issue its warrants under and pursuant to the authority of Senate Bill No. 57 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1927, said Warrants to be Eighteen in number and in the denomination of \$500.00 each, each to be payable at the Office of AGRICULTURE CREDIT CORPORATION, At Fargo, North Dakota, and each to bear interest at the rate of five percent per annum, Payable at the time of payment of the principal thereof, such interest to commence on the date of registration of each of said warrants; that said Warrants shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and by the County Auditor, and shall thereupon be ensealed with the seal of the County, and shall thereupon be delivered to the County Treasurer who shall deliver the same to the purchasers thereof, hereinafter specified, upon receipt of the purchase price; that at the time of the delivery of said warrants to the purchasers the same shall be registered and endorsed by the County Treasurer as presented for payment and not paid for want of funds, and interest thereon shall accrue from such date; that said warrants shall have no specific maturity date, but shall be payable at any time that there are funds available for the payment thereof upon Ten days notice to the purchasers hereof by Registered mail, and that each of said warrants shall be payable to the purchaser, to-wit;

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATION, Fargo.

North Dakota.

Be it further resolved that the sale of said Warrants to at a price of par, is hereby made, ratified and confirmed.

Be it further resolved that there shall be and is hereby levied upon all the taxable property in said Sheridan County, North Dakota, a direct, annual, irrevocable tax for the purpose of providing funds for the retirement and payment of said Warrants, and the interest thereon, which tax shall be and is hereby levied in the years and amounts as follows:

	IN THE YEAR	FOR PRINCIPAL	FOR INTEREST
TOTAL			
	1927	\$3000.00	\$300.00
\$3300.00			
	1928	\$3000.00	\$300.00
\$3300.00			
	1929	\$3000.00	\$150.00
\$3150.00			

Be it further resolved, That if at any time hereafter there shall be funds on hand in the Seed of said County in the sinking fund provided for and by Senate bill No. 57 applicable to the payment of said Warrants or if there shall have been paid out of any such funds any of the above authorized warrants, then the above levies may be prorated cancelled and reduced by resolution of this Board, and the County Auditor shall upon receipt of the Certified copy of such Resolution cancel and amend the levies herein prescribed in accordance therewith.

Be it further resolved that the proceeds of the sale of said warrants shall be used for no other purpose than to purchase seed grain and feed in the manner prescribed by said Senate Bill No. 57.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner J. P. Wentz and upon vote being taken thereon the following Commissioners voted "Aye" in favor thereof, Commissioner S.C. Sabin, Commissioner Thos. Brakel and Commissioner J.ail P. Wentz, and no Commissioner voted No or against the same; Therefore said Resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

Commissioner Sabin introduced the following Resolution and moved its adoption: Whereas, as appears by prior resolution of this Board, that by reason of partial failure of crops in this county due to drought, hail and other causes during the year 1926, there has been filed a petition under the provisions of Senate Bill No. 57, of the Twentieth Legislature Assembly of the State of North Dakota, praying that this Board take such steps as may be necessary to procure seed grain and feed for needy inhabitants within this County.

Therefore, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that it is hereby found and determined that there has been by reason of drought, hail and other causes a partial failure of crops within this County in the year 1926, and that it will be necessary to purchase Seed grain and feed for its needy inhabitants;

Be It Further Resolved that said Sheridan County at the earliest practical moment, which in no event shall be later than December 1st, 1927, issue and sell, and the faith and credit of said County and of this Board of County Commissioners as such is hereby pledged to issue and sell in the manner prescribed by law, its Bonds or Certificates of Indebtedness in an amount sufficient to pay the then unpaid obligations of this County incurred in the purchase and furnishing of said seed grain and feed.

The Motion for the adoption of the foregoing Resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wentz and upon vote being taken all of said Commissioner, to-wit:

Chairman Thos. Brakel, and Commissioners S. C. Sabin and J. P. Wentz voted "Aye" and for the Resolution, and no one voted "No" , Whereupon said Resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

On Motion the Board considered feed and seed grain applications and allowed the following applications:

Henry F. Jatou, 50 bushels of oats and 40 bushels of corn.

Arthur Hanvold, 10 bushels of wheat, 6 bushels of flax, and 50 bushels of oats.

Gust Reinke, 75 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats, and 25 bushels of corn.

Karl Hissung, 70 bushels of corn.

August P. Heitzmann, 50 bushels of oats.

Anfin Arneson, 50 bushels of wheat, and 50 bushels of oats.

Dennis Dasenko, 100 bushels of wheat, and 50 bushels of corn.

Ben Reising, 90 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of D-5 wheat.

Fred Krein, 30 bushels of hard wheat, 25 bushels of D-5 wheat, 40 bushels of corn.

F. O. Weeks, 100 bushels of oats, 100 bushels corn.

Gilbert & Ben Hegney, 100 bushels of corn.

Karl Schatz, 75 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley, 75 bushels of corn.

Tom Kellel, 30 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats.

Mrs. Henry Schatz, 55 bushels of wheat, 30 bushels of oats.

W. F. Coombs, 50 bushels of wheat, 40 bushels of oats, 40 bushels of corn.

Jacob Derheim, Jr., 115 bushels of wheat.  
G. W. Lee, 8 bushels of seed corn, 50 bushels of oats, 100 bushels of corn  
John H. Dockter, 50 bushels of oats, 40 bushels corn.  
Adam Heitzmann, 75 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of corn.  
John Regier, 40 bushels of wheat, 140 bushels of oats.  
Dens Dasenko, 95 bushels of wheat, 45 bushels of oats.  
Gaylord Hegney, 30 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of corn.  
E. R. Diggins, 10 bushels of corn for seed, 40 bushels of barley, 90 bushels of corn.  
John A Reiser, 50 bushels of corn.  
Peter P. Bonnet, 100 bushels of oats.  
Jacob Seibel, 50 bushels of corn.  
Charles Lasher, 50 bushels of oats, 175 bushels of corn.  
Dan Rosenau, 30 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of barley.  
Herbert Heitzmann, 25 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of corn.  
Jacob Veitz, 50 bushels of oats.  
T. G. Hegney, 100 bushels of corn.  
P. H. Raugust, 100 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of Red Durum Wheat.  
Gottieb Wagenman, 60 bushels of corn.  
Carl T. Miller, 30 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats, 10 bushels of corn.  
Edith Rawson, 25 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of corn, 50 bushels of wheat.  
Friedrich Boschee, 15 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of corn, 40 bushels of oats.  
Frank Coombs, 50 bushels of oats, 75 bushels of corn.  
Sophia Pfeifle, 45 bushels of D-5 Wheat, 12 bushels of flax.  
William Wahl, 150 bushels of wheat'  
August A. Muscha, 50 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats.  
Ed. Schmidt, 75 bushels of corn.  
Jacob M. Wagner, 200 bushels of wheats  
Joe Neubauer, 60 bushels of oats.  
John Isaak, 100 bushels of corn, 25 bushels of oats.  
John S. Bettger, 60 bushels of oats.  
Charles A. Duda, 100 bushels of wheat, 50 bushels of oats.  
Jacob G. Krueger, 50 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of corn.  
John Suckert, 70 bushels of oats.  
Andreas Blumhagen, 70 bushels of oats.  
Andrew Michalenko, 50 bushels of corn.  
J. P. Michalenko, 30 bushels of oats.  
Jacob Arndt, 100 bushels of oats.  
Jacob Kandt, 40 bushels of oats.  
Gustav Hohertz, 60 bushels of corn, 60 bushels of oats.  
Albert Duda, 120 bushels of wheat.  
Nels Fladle, 100 bushels of oats.  
Fred F. Dockter, 60 bushels of oats, 40 bushels of corn.  
Emanuel Hintz, 100 bushels of wheat,  
Wm. Kandt and Henry Reiswig, 55 bushels of wheat.  
Philip Klingman, 70 bushels of oats.  
Daniel Meckle, 50 bushels of oats, 65 bushels of corn.

August Liebig, 40 bushels of durham Wheat.  
Sam Vietz, Jr., 100 bushels of oats.  
Ed. Schindler, 25 bushels of corn , 35 bushels of wheat.  
Julius Glasser, 75 bushels of rye, \$20.00 worth of hay.  
Carl Rich, 50 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of corn.  
Emanuel Meckle, 50 bushels of Oats.  
John C. Rempfer, 25 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of corn.  
Fred Vietz, 50 bushels of wheat.  
Johann Mueller, 30 bushels of wheat, 40 bushels of oats.  
Ludwig Krein, 150 bushels of oats, 50 bushels of corn.  
P. O Anderson, 125 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of oats, 80 bushels of corn.  
Gottlieb Eislen, 70 bushels of Oats, 75 bushels of corn.  
H. G. Kapsch, 90 bushels of Oats, 75 bushels of corn.  
Jacob Roth, 45 bushels of wheat, 35 bushels of corn.  
Math Mattheis, 25 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of corn.  
A.J. Walch, 130 bushels of oats.  
F. F. Dockter, 50 bushels of oats, 75 bushels of corn.  
Riley Branson, 10 bushels of flax, 3 bushels of seed corn, 50 bushels of oats, and 50 bushels of corn.  
L. J. Ross, 60 bushels of corn, 50 bushels of oats.  
Edward E. Breitreutz, 30 bu. Of wheat, 65 bu. Of oats, 50 bu. Of corn.  
Jacob A. Ahl, 50 bushels of corn.  
John Rothaker, 30 bushels of wheat.  
Faye Stringer, 60 bushels of oats, 25 bushels of corn, 125 bushels of wheat.  
Edward Zabel, 35 bushels of oats.  
Theodore Herr, 70 bushels of Amber Durham Wheat.  
Ed. Schimmelpfenning, 50 bushels of oats, 15 bushels of corn.  
Ludwig Matties, 60 bushels of corn.  
Emil Schimmelpfenning, 50 bushel of oats.

This being the date set to open bids for Assessment Supplies for 1928, the bids were opened and after due consideration all bids were rejected for the reason that none of the bids had all the supplies included as advertised. Therefore the Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for 1928 Assessment Supplies, and said bids to be opened at 2 o'clock P. M. on the 3rd day of May, 1927.

Board adjourned to meet again the following day April 6th, 1927.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Broad of County

Commissione

Christian Essig, County Auditor

April 6th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	\$ 4.00
C. F. Pease Co., Supplies	11.84
State Bonding Department, Premium on Bond	5.00
Philip Mauch, Clerk in Treasurer's office	34.50
Dr. F. Brown, Attending Board of Insanity	14.00
McClusky Gazette, Publishing	79.31
J. P. Wentz & Son, Supplies	7.70
J. P. Wentz & Son, Groceries for Mrs. Haas	20.00
Dr. G. E. Heinzeroth, Care of Mrs. Haas	50.00
Lydia Miller, Working for Mrs. Haas	30.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	48.65
E. J. Taylor, N. Dak. Books	31.00
Joseph Mueller, Steam Engine	299.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Labor & Repairs	117.56
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Haas	8.65
Wm. Gillig, Road work	1.50
Henry Billigmeier, Supplies	7.94
G. Doering Grain Co., Coal for Nick Hertz	14.05
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	98.63
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Frank	4.85
F. G. Herr, House rent for Mrs. Haas	13.00
William Lasher, Road work	1.50
W. H. Patrick, Tax Supervisor, Expenses	11.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	91.20
Gottlieb Dockter, Jailor for month of March	10.00
Jacob Schielke, Washing for Prisoners	11.30
Wentz & Son, Groceries for Mrs. Beglau	20.00
H. A. Peters, Recording fees	8.00
Aichele's Dray Line, Draying	10.40
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	204.87
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	91.50
County Treasurer, Express, Stamps, etc.	154.36
Edwin McCarty, Court Reporters Expenses	32.10
Theo. Ostrom, Dragging Road	17.25
Ed. Schlenker, Dragging Road	4.40
Dr. L. G. Alger, Care of Mrs. Haas	8.00
H. J. Schafer, Clerking for County Commissioners	6.00
J. E. Saueressig, Bolts, Grease, oil, Etc.,	10.45
August A. Muscha, Repairing Engine	90.00
Ruben Schmidt, Labor on Grading Outfit	18.55
J. W. Magnuson, Repairs for Engine	10.75
Wentz & Son, Groceries for Mrs. Stubert	15.23
George Sabin, Labor on Grading Outfit	22.05

L. A. Rogensack, Extension rims for steamer	60.00
John Heitman, Repairing Road Drags	5.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	81.80
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	51.05
Wahl & Thompson, Coal for Mrs. Meckle	23.33
Maurice Waxman, Groceries for Mrs. Meckle	15.70
Maurice Waxman, Groceries for Mrs. Meckle	18.52
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	38.90
Jacob Axt, Witness fees	3.60
Johnny Ahl, Witness fees	3.60
August Martin, Witness fees	3.60
Jacob Reiman, Witness fees	3.60
Christ Schneider, Witness fees	3.60
Jacob Felchle, Witness fees	3.60
Ben Brodehl, Witness fees	3.60
W. J. Hirning, Witness fees	2.10
Emil Spies, Witness fees	7.00
Joe Fiesel, Witness fees	7.00
Gottlieb Harr, Witness fees	7.00
C. F. Pease, Co., Scale	3.31
Victor L.Thom, Drawing Applications for feed and seed grain	12.50
Dr. E. Linker, Medical treatment to burn cases	72.50
Thos. Brakel, Mileage	44.20
John Ahl, 1 day on grain committee	7.40
A. L. Nortling, County Agent's expenses	6.00
John Felchle, 1 day on grain committee	7.40
H. J. Schafer, Clerking for County Commissioners	3.00
K. F. Seigele, 1 day on grain committee	9.80
S. C. Sabin, Mileage and Telephone Calls	51.10
Jacob Krueger, 1 day work on seed grain committee	10.20
John Breher, 1 day work on grain Committee	12.50
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, Mileage, etc.	30.00

On motion statement of fees collected by Chas. Schwartz was approved.

On motion the bill of Anton Baron, Groceries for Mrs. Haas, rejected.

Cash Hardware, Supplies for Nick Hertz, rejected.

On motion the following named residents were selected to fill in the jury service, as per request of the Clerk of Court.

Georgetown Twp. Jacob Stotz  
Rosenfield Twp. Fred Arndt  
Gransville Twp., Theo. Ostrom  
New Germantown Twp., Henry Pankow, John Schlag  
Berlin Twp., John J. Dockter, Jacob Alexander  
Fairview Twp., Reinhold Raugust  
Schiller Twp., Conrad Siegele, Adolph Dockter  
Lincoln Twp., Robert Bechthold  
Mertz Twp., John Korus, John Glover

Hellman Twp., Dan Rosenau  
Goodrich Twp., Jack Walsch, August Felchle  
Mauch Twp. Philip Mauch  
Boone Twp., Severt Hagen  
Whittaker Twp., John Semler, August Heitzmann

On motion the Board of County Commissioners took up the matter regarding gopher poison with several Representatives from all over the County, and Mr. A. L. Norling, County Agent of McLean County, and after thorough consideration the Board of County Commissioners agreed to purchase sufficient poison to lay four quarts of poisoned oats on each quarter section of land in Sheridan County.

It was further agreed that the poison shall be mixed in the City of McClusky by A. L. Norling, County Agent, and Commissioner Wentz was ordered to hire all the help that Mr. A. L. Norling needs to mix the same.

It was further agreed that one man from each township was appointed to get the poison from McClusky and divide the same among the farmers.

On motion the following named residents were appointed to get the poison from McClusky.

Martin Township,	Jacob Rust, Jr.
Georgetown Township	H. G. Kapfer
Rosenfield Township,	Tom Derman, Jr.
Strassburg Twp.,	Jake Krueger
Highland Twp.	Arvid Nyquist
Gransville Twp.	Sam Frank
New Germantown, Twp.,	Peter Engen
Berlin Twp.,	Jacob Alexander
Fairview Twp.,	Wm. Raugust
Boone Twp.,	Ed. Matz
Mertz Twp.,	Ed. Stober
Schiller Twp.,	Jake E. Dockter
Lincoln Twp.,	John Beck
Hellman Twp.	C. C. Reimche
Denhoff Twp.,	H. A. Hoppe
Goodrich Twp.	John Walch
Sperry Twp.,	Ben Kiley
Mauch Twp.	George Zeeb
Mountain City, Twp.,	Christ Lehmann
Harris Twp.	John Krein
Holmes Twp.,	Martin Dalos
Prophet Twp.,	Ole Kensmoe
Pickard Twp.,	Wm. Willis
Edgemont Twp.,	Karl Schatz
Johns Lake Twp.,	Andrew Amundson
McClusky Twp.,	J. P. Wentz
Lamont Twp.,	Karl Wahl
Whittaker Twp.,	Gottlieb Reiser

On motion the County Auditor was ordered to notify each of the above



named men where they should get the poison from.

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota:

That the State Highway Commission of the State of North Dakota be requested to take all steps necessary for the letting of contracts for the following road work in co-operation with the United States under the Federal Aid plan, to-wit:

Local Names of roads, No. 9 and No. 14, Stub from No. 9 into Martin Village.

Type of proposed improvement, Construction and Grading Approximate mileage, Stub to Martin, 2 ½ miles, on No. 9, twelve miles; on No. 14, Four miles.

On Number Nine, Commencing at the North County line of Sheridan County, at the Northwest corner of section 2, in Township 150 N. of Range 75, thence south 4 miles, then south four miles on the Section line on Route No. 14.

On Number Nine, beginning at the East County line of Sheridan County, at the Southeast corner of Section 24 in Township 150 N. of Range 74, thence due West for eight miles and in addition thereto a stub into Martin Village, beginning at the Southwest corner of Section 23, in Township 150 N. of Range 74, thence north on Section line 2 ½ miles, this last stub road to be built only if the State contribute 50% of the cost thereof, the County the balance.

That all said road be built with the understanding that the United States Government pay one-half of the total actual cost of construction, the State one-fourth thereof and the County the remaining one-fourth thereof, except the stub road.

That all necessary surveys thereof be made as soon as is possible, and that the State Highway Commission let contracts for all said road work as soon as possible, but with this proviso: That all the Road Construction work above described must be let at the same time, but that that stretch of road on Route No. 9, which begins at the Southwest corner of Section 23 in Township 150 N. of Range 75, and ends 6 miles east of said point and which is not yet surveyed be at the same let, but that it be specified in the contract that road construction on such six miles be not commenced until October 1, 1927, and that the remainder of said road construction contract be let for construction in and during the year 1927.

That if the State Highway Commission cannot secure the co-operation of the United States in such road construction and the whole thereof, save and except said stub road; or if all said road construction work cannot be let at the same time and as provided herein, that the County of Sheridan may elect to do no work on such projects.

The foregoing is a true copy of the Resolution passed and adopted by the Board of County Commissioners this 6th day of April, 1927.

Sheridan Co.

Christian Essig, County Auditor,

North Dakota.

No further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, May 3rd, 1927.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman,

Board of Co. Commissioners

Christian Essig, County Auditor.,

April 30, 1927

The following Auditor's warrants were made out and approved during the month of April.

Northwestern Bell & Telephone Co.	\$ 37.55
First National Bank, McClusky, N. D. Light bill	10.72
Christian Essig, Treasurer's salary for 4 days	20.00
B. Unruh, Auditor's salary for 5 days	25.00
State Treasurer, For Insane Asylum	715.87
Agricultural Credit Corporation, 18 warrants from Number 27604 to 27621, \$500.00 each.	9000.00
Christian Essig, Balance of Auditor's salary	125.00
Mary Unruh, Deputy Auditor's Salary	125.00
Otto Essig, Balance of Treasurer's Salary	130.00
Philip Mauch, Deputy Treasurer's Salary	75.00
W.J. Hirning, Part of Sheriff's Salary	100.00
W. J. Hirning, Part of Sheriff's Salary	50.00
Ernst Seigele, Deputy Sheriff's Salary	90.00
Sheridan County St. Bk., by order of J. N. Muehl	50.00
J. N. Muehl, Part of Superintendent of Schools Salary	100.00
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds Salary	136.66
Pauline Mayer, Deputy Register of Deeds Salary	90.00
Chas. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court's Salary	136.66
Wm. G. Paul, Judge's Salary	136.66
George Thom, Jr., State's Attorney Salary	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter, Janitor's Salary	50.00
Edwin McCarty, Court Reporters Salary	10.23
James E. Bothne, Court Reporters Salary	10.23
W. H. Patrick, Tax Supervisors Salary	20.84
Mrs. Katherina Frank, Support for the month of April	10.00
Goodrich Village, Support of Payne Family for April	30.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Office rent for State's Attorney	10.00
Mrs. Marcella Muehl, Deputy Superintendent of Schools	60.00

May 3rd, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. D., Bal. on Note for Seed & Feed	\$850.85
First National Bank, Goodrich, N. D. Bal. on Note for Seed & Feed	608.86

John Meish, Unloading and weighing Co, corn	10.00
J. O. Landdeck, Repairing	103.10
Ole Okland, four months house rent, for Mrs. Jake Meckle	32.00
Leo. Fallon, Dragging Road	33.80
Jack Mutschler, Hauling gopher poison, to Goodrich & Martin, N. D.	42.30
Edward G. Dockter, Driving Co. Truck	67.20
August Lang, Mixing poison	11.20
Wentz & Son, Groceries for Mrs. Haas for month of April	16.65
Eugene Miller, Dragging Road	10.00
John Renner, Digging Grave for Mrs. Haas	10.00
George Peterson, work on gopher poison	6.00
Adolph Krausz, work on gopher poison	6.00
E.H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal for Mrs. Stubert	5.80
Mauch & Schatz, Flour to Nick Hertz	9.30
Fred Berg, Supplies for gopher poison	8.40
State of North Dakota, Examination of County Records	70.00
Albert Lang, mixing gopher poison	11.20
John Renner, Work on gravel pit	3.00
The Globe Gazette Co., Supplies	13.01
Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Beglau for the month of April	20.00
Aichele's Dray Line, Drayage	19.95
North Side Garage, Repair on Co. Truck	7.40
County Treasurer, Gopher poison supplies	72.78
Victor L. Thom, Services of Feed & Seed contracts	20.00
Fred Berg, Supplies	1.09
Geo. Thom. Jr., Mileage to Goodrich for Seed Warrants	6.00
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs, Frank	6.20
Trinity Hospital, Hospital bill for Ella Beierle	277.60
Fred Berg, Casket for Mrs. Haas	30.00
Albert Koth, Dragging Roads	19.00
Ralph Andrews, Strychnine & Saccharin for gopher poison	492.48
Kidder County, Sacks for gopher poison	7.00
Andrew Prince, assessor meeting	4.60
Geo. Reiswig, Dragging road	15.00
Hubert Oliver, assessors meeting	4.00
Wm. Oehler, Assessors meeting	6.20
County Treasurer, stamps, Freight, & Express	32.70
August Liebig, Assessors meeting	5.30
Thovald Olson, Dragging Road	16.00
Louis K. Monge, Assessors meeting	6.50
Michael Jasman, Assessors meeting	5.70
Lowe & Campbell, Supplies	3.65
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	7.70
Reinhold Uhlich, Dragging Road	18.00
Rev. McCoy, Mixing poison	8.00
K. G. Siegele, getting trees for Court House grounds	5.00

Henry Billigmeier, Supplies for gopher poison	3.90
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Court House	17.50
J. P. Wentz & Son, Supplies for gopher poison	24.65
Register of Deeds, Recording & stamps	5.75
Glarum Drug Co., Medicine for Mrs. Haas	37.25
United Chemical Co., Supplies	7.50
J. N. Muehl, Surveying & prospecting for gravel	38.80
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners for April	31.50
Gottlieb Dockter, taking care of prisoner	10.00
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies	50.80
Henry Heinle, Dragging Road	18.00
E. F. Flamme, Hauling water	7.50
J. N. Muehl, Mileage for services rendered	26.10
W. J. Hirning, For services rendered as Sheriff	83.50
W. J. Hirning, Trip to Wash. In case of St. of N.D. vs. C. E. Mutschler	267.47
Albert Weltz, Dragging Road	12.50
W. H. Patrick, Services as Tax Supervisor	31.43
L..J. Alger, M.D., Medical aid for Mrs. Haas	15.00
L. J. Alger, M.D., Quarantining & Fumigating	36.40
Dr. F. Brown, County Physician, salary for Jan. & Feb. & March	75.00
Dr. E. Linker, Quaranting & Fumigating	75.50
J. D. Adams Co. supplies for Grader	27.12
J. D. Adams Co., Supplies for Grader	27.12
A. L. Schmidt, Picking rock	32.55
Farmers Coal Co., Coal for road work	179.80
A. B. Schmidt, Repair & supplies for engine	64.02
J. W. Magnuson, Supplies for engine	41.51
Ruben Schmidt, Repairing & Running engine	69.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Supplies	78.20
Adam Heupel, Undertaker for Mrs. Haas	5.00

On motion the statements of the Banks were approved.

On motion the depositary Bond of the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, in the amount of

\$20,000.00 to Sheridan County was approved.

On motion the depositary Bond of the Sheridan County State Bank of McClusky, in the amount of

\$25,000.00 to Sheridan County was approved.

On motion the Depositary Bond of the First State Bank, Denhoff, in the amount of \$15,000.00 to

Sheridan County was approved.

This being the date set to open bids for 1928 assessment supplies, the bids on file in the Auditor's

Office were opened and read, after due consideration the bids of the Bismarck Tribune and the

Knight Printing were rejected, and the Globe Gazette being the lowest was accepted.

On motion statement of fees collected by W.J. Hirning was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds was approved.  
 Quarterly report of States Attorney accepted.  
 On motion statement of fees collected by Clerk of Court, approved.

RESOLUTION

Be it Resolved that the County Auditor issue Auditor's Warrants in payment of orders for Seed Grain  
 Furnished, as authorized at the April meeting, Same to be audited at the June 1927 meeting. All Commissioners voted Aye, no one voted no.  
 Board adjourned to meet again the following day May 4th, 1927.

Christian Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, chairman  
 Board of Co. Commissioners.

May 4th, 1927

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter O. Engen, distributing & hauling poison	\$10.00
Thos. Brakel, Per diem & mileage	84.00
J. P. Wentz, Per diem, mileage, handling gopher poison, etc.	104.37
S. C. Sabin, Per diem, mileage, hauling scrapers, etc.	95.05
Jacob Alexander, distributing poison	5.00
Arvid Nyquist, " "	5.00
H. A. Hoppe, distributing and hauling poison	10.00
George Zeeb, distributing poison	5.00
Ed. Stober, distributing and hauling poison	10.00
Jake Rust, distributing poison	5.00
C. C. Reimche, distributing and hauling poison	8.00
J. E. Dockter, distributing and hauling poison	7.00
Edw. Matz, distributing poison	5.00
Dan Derman, jr., distributing and hauling poison	10.00
H, G. Kapfer, " " " "	12.00
Ben Kiley, distributing " " "	10.00
Jake Krueger, " " " "	5.00
John Krein, " " " "	10.00
J. P. Wentz, distributing poison for McClusky & Mt. City Twp.	10.00
Ole Kensmoe, distributing and hauling poison	10.00
Carl Schatz, " " " "	10.00
Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, N. D. one car oats, one car Corn, Freight & Interest	1898.99
Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, N.D., Messages & Phone calls	

For Feed & Seed Grain	11.78
Farmers Trust Co., Right of Way covering road on NW ¼ 9-145-75	200.00
C. E. Watty, Contract price for gravel pit	100.00
L. J. Mertz, handling Feed & Seed Oats, Phone calls etc.	33.20
Wm. Willis, Distributing and hauling poison	8.00
Gottlieb Reiser, distributing and hauling poison	10.00
John A. Beck, distributing and hauling poison	10.00
Jake Mertz, Jr., distributing poison	5.00
Martin Dalos, “ and hauling poison	10.00
Carl Wahl, “ “ “ “	8.00
Wm. Raugust, “ poison	5.00
Andrew Amundson, “ “	10.00
Hendricks & Hansen, for coal and drayage to Christina Budua	15.25
Emil Johnson, assessors meeting	5.50
Gustav Seibold, assessors meeting	8.00
G. R. Harr, assessors meeting	8.00
John J. Ebel, assessors meeting	6.60
McClusky School Dist. # 19, coal to Court House from School car	8.80
John C. Axt, assessors meeting	4.60
H. Pankow, assessors meeting	6.50
A. E. Pavey, assessors meeting	5.20
G. Doering Grain Co., coal to John Revenus	6.70
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Haas	14.55
George Sabin, repairing & running engine	64.40
A. L. Norling, Auto trips & hotel bill for mixing poison	29.60
McLean County, Gopher poison sacks	18.00
Wm. F. Heitman, repairs and labor on County Truck	44.50
Standard Oil Co., Supplies	12.94
County Treasurer, Interest on Seed & Feed Loan	343.75
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith work	34.85
Thowald Olsen, Dragging Road	9.60
Jake Raine, hauling water	36.75
Philip Mayer, hauling ashes	3.50
H. J. Schafer, Mixing poison	20.00
Book Supply Co., Supplies	20.17
West Publishing Co. Supplies	3.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairing engine and running engine	232.75
Mrs. M. A. Moore, Board and Room for C. I. Branning	2.00
Gust Wenning, Dragging road	13.00
Theo. Ostrom, Dragging road	21.50
Theo. Ostrom, Distributing & Hauling poison	20.00
Emanuel Bauer, Assessors meeting	4.60
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., County Oats	1048.05
E. S. Sparrow, Assessors meeting	5.10
Henry C. Herr, Assessors meeting	5.20
A. E. Holmes, Assessors meeting	5.80

Nels A. Fibelstadt, Assessors meeting		5.15
A. P. Peterson, Assessors meeting	5.00	
Ben. Vietz, Assessors meeting		5.60
John F. Bauer, Jr., Road work	35.40	
Dan D. Mayer, Blading Athletic Track		6.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator, County Oats	1040.00	
Occident Elevator Co. McClusky, County Seed & Feed		1820.75
On motion the following bills were allowed for Registration of Vital Statistics.		
John Simmet	\$2.50	
Emil Johnson	3.25	
George Herr	2.00	
Louis K.Monge		3.75
James Rawson	.75	
Ray Parson	2.25	
F. J. Bauer	.25	
Mrs.Leslie Aldrich	2.75	
John C. Axt	.50	
Christ Swendsen	3.00	
Nels A. Fibelstadt	3.00	
B. J. Kiley	1.25	
J. P. Michalenko	2.25	
Robert Rust	3.25	
A. J. Neuhardt	3.00	
Karl Schauer	2.75	
Wm. Oehler	.75	
Tobias Winter	20.75	
Gust Waydeman	2.00	
R. E. Martin	2.00	
John Glover	1.00	
H. Pankow	2.50	
J. J. Adam	2.50	
Reinhold Pfaff	2.50	
A. E. Pavey	2.50	
Emil Wagner	.75	
R. E. Martin	9.75	
J. E. Saueressig		6.00
H. E. Dickinson		4.75

On motion the Depositary Bond of the First National Bank of McClusky in the amount of \$30,000.00 to Sheridan County was approved.

On motion statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for month of March was approved.

Applications for a Refund of taxes on State Land on which the Contracts were cancelled, were granted , as follows:-

Petters & Co., 1921, 22, 23 taxes on NE ¼ -28 -148-76.

Petters & Co., 1921, 22, 23 taxes on SE ¼ 36-150-77.

Petters & Co., 1921, 22, taxes on W ½ - 36-147-74.

Richard Baron, 1922, 23, taxes on NE ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 20-147-76.

On motion Application for reduction of Assessed valuation of Arron Herr's 1926 Personal Property taxes was granted.

Anton P. Ness, on the SE ¼, Sec. 29-146-78, of 1926 taxes.

On motion Application for a refund of State Hail taxes on the NE ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 20, 147-76 in favor of

Richard Baron for the years 1921, 22, was granted.

On motion Application for a reduction of Assessment, for 1926 Real Estate taxes on the N ½ Sec. 33, 146-77, to H. J. Hammond was granted.

On motion Bank Statements for month of Jan. were approved.

RESOLUTION  
NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION  
REQUEST FOR STATE HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Commissioner Sabin offered the following resolution: Com. Wentz seconds same:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans specifications and estimates required for the following described State Highway improvement:

Local name of road No. 14

Type of Proposed Improvement grading; Approximate mileage 6.

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 2, Township 150, North of Range 75, thence south on the section line for six miles, Ending at Southwest corner of Section 35 in Township 150-R. 75.

And the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary toward securing co-operation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent not to exceed 50 per cent of the total actual cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile allowable.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside, when available, a sufficient amount of State Aid to pay for approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost of construction of the above mentioned project.

In consideration of the foregoing, The Board of County Commissioners hereby agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission, secure title to such rights-of-way as may be found necessary.

It is further agreed that the County will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost, and that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost to include 10% for engineering and contingencies. Commissioners Brakel, Sabin, and Wentz all voted Aye; No one voted No.

This above is a true copy of resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on May 4th, 1927.

Signed) Christian Essig, County Auditor

Dated May 2, 1927



(Seal)

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday June 7th, 1927.

Christian Essig, County Auditor.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

May 31, 1927.

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and approved for the month of May.

John Haux	For Seed and Feed Contract No. 68	\$135.70
K. F. Siegele	“ “ “ “ 12	156.25
K. F. Siegele	“ “ “ “ 31	187.50
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Light bill for April	9.45
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	Telephone Bill	39.75
Fred Hieb	For Seed and Feed Contract No. 60	188.10
“ “	“ “ “ No. 65	37.50
John J. Krein,	“ “ “ No. 61	29.25
George Finneman	“ “ “ No. 34	274.00
Mrs. Catherine Muscha	“ “ “ No. 32	66.00
Muscha Bros.	“ “ “ No. 38	135.00
“ “	“ “ “ No. 47	162.00
George Finneman	“ “ “ No. 51	68.75
Fred Feickert	“ “ “ No. 50	120.00
S. O. Stevenson	“ “ “ No. 58	67.50
George Finneman	“ “ “ No. 49,41, 39, 36, 44,	
	38, 40, 37, 32, 52,& 45	451.75
Andrew McLaughlin	“ “ “ No. 61	36.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co.,	“ “ “ No. 66	66.55
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co.,	“ “ “ No. 72	50.80
Wahl & Thompson	“ “ “ No. 25	105.00
Martin Dalos,	“ “ “ No. 74	39.30
J. E. Davis	“ “ “ No. 75	32.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co.,	“ “ “ “ No. 80	42.50
A.E. Holmes	“ “ “ No. 54	14.00
A. of E. Holmes	“ “ “ “ No. 86	62.50
E. H. Wahl Grain Co.	“ “ “ No. 87	19.50
Jacob E. Hieb	“ “ “ No. 29	52.00
R. H. Hornbacher	“ “ “ No. 16	67.50
Samuel Vietz,	“ “ “ No. 17	42.00

Mrs. Rosina Glaser	“	“	“	No. 9	20.00
P. J. Reimer	“	“	“	No. 9	60.00
Gottfried Mertz, Denhoff	“	“	“	No. 15	53.30
Farmers Co-op Assn.	“	“	“	No. 2	42.00
Jacob Mueller	“	“	“	No. 26	37.50
Herman Kahler		“	“	“ No. 25	67.50
Henry Poelke	“	“	“	No. 22	89.60
Geo. Payseno	“	“	“	No. 55	97.50
John Bruns	“	“	“	No. 80	37.50
Jacob C. Wahl	“	“	“	No. 14	42.00
George Herr	“	“	“	No. 89	54.00
Tarasi Bohara	“	“	“	No. 54	12.00
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co.	“	“	“	No. 4	37.50
Carl Rich, Telephone calls by Thos. Brakel					11.95
Northern & Dakota Trust Co., (Wahl & Wagner) County Road					189.00
Christian Essig, Salary for the month of May as Auditor					150.00
Otto P. Essig, Deputy Auditor's Salary for month of May					125.00
Philip Mauch, Treasurer's	“	“	“	“	150.00
W. J. Hirning, Part of Sheriff's	“	“	“	“	100.00
W. J. Hirning, Bal.	“	“	“	“	50.00
Pickard Elevator Co., For Seed & Feed Contract No. 64					87.50
E. G. Siegele, Deputy Sheriff's Salary for month of May					90.00
J. N. Muehl, Part of Supt. Sch.	“	“	“	“	100.00
“ “ Bal.	“	“	“	“	50.00
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds	“	“	“	“	136.66
Pauline Meyer, Dep.”	“	“	“	“	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court	“	“	“	“	136.66
Wm G. Paul, Judge's	“	“	“	“	136.66
George Thom, Jr., State's Attorney	“	“	“	“	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter, Janitor	“	“	“	“	50.00
Edwin McCarty, Salary for the month of May					10.23
James E. Bothne,	“	“	“	“	10.23
W. H. Patrick, Tax Sup. Salary for month of May					20.84
Mrs. Katherina Frank, For the month of May					10.00
Goodrich Village,	“	“	“	“	30.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Office rent for the month of May					10.00
Bokovoy Grain Co., Seed and Feed Contract No. 43					19.50
Mrs. Marsella Muehl, Dep. Supt. Of School's Salary for May					54.00
City of McClusky, Three months water bill					3.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for month of May					8.46
Pickard Elevator Co., Seed & Feed Contract No. 67					62.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Bill for May					32.65
Sheridan County Treasurer, Interest on Bond. (County Sinking)					1292.50

C. Essig, County Auditor  
Thos. Brakel, chairman Board of County Commissioners

June 7th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Fred Knutas, R. work, etc. R. D. #2	\$ 7.50
Daniel Hildenbrand, " " " " "	5.00
William Fetzer, " " " " "	22.50
Fred F. Dockter, " " " " "	10.00
Gordan Becker, " " " " "	30.00
John Beck, " " " " "	10.00
Emanuel Beck, " " " " "	22.50
Fred Ammon, Jr. " " " " "	34.00
Fred Ammon, Sr., " " " " "	12.50
John Aisenbry, " " " " "	5.00
Herman Lang, 1 day staking Road	5.00
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	68.05
Gottlife Kessler, R. work, R. D. #2	10.00
Theo. P. Mueller, " " " " "	10.00
John Mueller, Jr., " " " " "	20.00
William Oster, " " " " "	40.00
Louis Oster, " " " " "	10.00
Anton Knodel, Jr., " " " " "	5.00
Jacob Oster, " " " " "	76.00
Fred Rath, " " " " "	33.00
Philip Rath, " " " " "	7.50
Ben Rath, " " " " "	7.50
Ed. Roder, " " " " "	5.00
Wm. Rath, " " " " "	5.00
Albert Rath, " " " " "	15.00
Jacob M. Wagner, Stakeing road,	2.00
John Stotz, R. work R. D. #2	5.00
Emanuel Rust, Dragging roads	84.00
Louie Schlag, R. Work, R. D. # 2	10.00
R. Schieman, " " " " "	5.00
Goodrich Dray Line, Work on Goodrich Play Ground	22.00
Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies for Play Day	5.55
J. N. Muehl, Labor, acting as Co. Surveyor	33.65
Martin Fandrigh, Dragging Roads	47.00
J. Schwarterer, R. work, R. D. # 2	3.00
Jacob Stotz, " " " " "	2.50
Carl Zimbelman, " " " " "	10.00
Em. Schwarterer, " " " " "	45.00
Albert Weltz, " " " " "	25.00

Anton Baron, Groceries for Mrs. Geo. Haas	7.65
John Wetzl, Jr., R. Work, R. D. # 2	5.50

The rest of the day was spent in inspecting County Roads;  
On motion Board adjourned, to meet the next day, June 8th, 1927.

June 8th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all Members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S.C. Sabin, Per diem, Mileage, telephone calls, etc.	\$ 83.25
Thos. Brakel, Per diem, Mileage, etc.	101.10
J. P. Wentz, Labor on Road & Gravel pit, Per diem, mileage, etc.	54.30
George Sabin, Steering engine	81.90
Knight Printing Co., two Cap Files & supplies	143.63
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co., Coal for Co. Road	408.55
McClusky Gazette, Printing	90.78
County Treasurer, Stamps, express & etc.	130.45
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	6.63
W. J. Hirning, Sheriff, services rendered	220.90
Daniel Unruh, Work on Co. Truck, & Dragging roads	73.20
Drake Hospital, Hospital care for Jacob Dockter	17.50
Pierce Printing Co., Supplies	9.06
Aichele's Dray Line, Hauling coal, water, Driving Truck, Etc.	16.90
John Schmidt Jr., Grading expenses	98.30
Jacob J. Bonnet, R. work, R. D. # 10	10.00
Eugene Miller, Dragging roads	8.00
Peter A. Winter, 1 day attending Board of Insanity	2.00
John Rothacker, Dragging Road	29.00
Emil Schmidt, Hauling Grader	12.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Coal for Grading	283.84
John Raine, Road work and digging rocks	15.80
Grace E. Winter, Meals for Jury men	45.50
John Schmidt, Jr., 10 miles maintenance work	7.50
Gust Winterfeld, Repairs and labor on road plow	7.80
John Schmidt, Jr., road work	230.60
John Korus, Labor on Rightway	17.00
Gottlieb Dockter, taking care of prisoners	10.00
Wm. F. Mauch, Dragging roads	10.00
Goodrich Lumber Co. Supplies	21.60
Ruben Schmidt, Running engine	91.90
Jacob Bonnet, For Right-of- Way, on the NE ¼ Sec. 19-149-75	75.00
Thowald Olsen, Dragging roads	12.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader	93.60
John Schmidt, Jr., Supplies for engine	72.34
Geo. Reimche, Hauling water	3.50

Andrew Stuber, Plowing road	6.00
Theo. Heinle, Road work, R. D. # 10	10.00
Arthur L. Schmidt, Digging rocks,	45.85
Thowald Olsen, Dragging roads	8.00
Martin Farmers Elevator Co., Handling Feed & Seed	10.75
Wm. F. Mauch, dragging roads	10.00
August Frey, Dragging roads	106.00
Theo. Ostrom, Dragging roads	66.00
Adolph Dockter, Digging rocks	29.05
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Court House	19.60
Albert Koth, Dragging roads,	45.00
Jake Raine, Hauling water,	63.00
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads	5.00
Mrs. Christina Brawn, Digging rocks	33.95
Jacob C. Wahl, Pulling out Army Truck	14.25
Daniel Knutas, Blacksmith work	36.40
John Dockter, Road work, R.D. # 10	10.00
Jacob Sulzle, “ “ “	10.00
Standard Oil Co., To Right-Of-Way for road in McClusky City	5.00
Henry Heinle, R. work, R. D. # 10	10.00
Emil Stodola, Lunch for Jury men	3.10
John Heinle, R. work, R.D. # 10	10.00
August G. Hieb, “ “	28.00
Rudolph Engelhardt. “ “	10.00
Peter Miller, Jr., Repair on scrapers & plows	16.40
Robert Rust, Labor on Truck & Dragging road	8.25
Emil Spiess, Fixing oil pump on Truck	2.25
F. M Faringer, Lunch for Jurymen	3.90
Albert Zuther, moving road drag from ditch	6.00
Wm. F. Mauch, Dragging roads	28.00
St. Lukes Hospital, Hospital services for Miss Lydia Metz	114.50
Mrs. D. D. Beierle, Labor on Play Day.	2.36
Mrs. Beglau, For month of May	20.00
Elevator Co., Coal for Court House	14.25
Olson Brothers, Supplies for road work	20.90
J. D. Adams & Co., Supplies	105.60
Edward Hieb, R. work, R.D. # 10	11.20
Thowald Olsen, Dragging roads,	8.00
A. E. Pavey, Assessing Twp. 145, Rge. 76	60.00
Thowald Olsen, Dragging roads	15.00
Pierce PrintingCo. Supplies	9.06
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., Groceries to John Revinius	36.60
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies	5.03
George C. Reiswig, Dragging roads	72.00
Ernest Erickson, Sending report to Sheriff	5.00
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads	11.00

Adam Mutschler, Service Notice for Hearing	2.25
Standard Oil Co., Supplies for Co. Road	106.75
Arthur Miller, Road work	8.00
John Hirsch, Jr., Road work	7.50
John Hirsch, Sr., Boarding Therasa Miller	24.30
Rev. Ludwig Seibel, Rent on Basement for mixing poison	10.00
Jacob Perman, Supper for two Judges on play day	1.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage in visiting schools	40.20
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., Supplies for play day	1.91
Geo. Payseno, Dragging roads	19.00
Albert Weltz, Dragging Roads	40.25
John Schmidt, Jr., Supplies for Co. Road	15.34
William Oehler, For Assessing Six Townships, @ \$60.00 each	360.00
William Oehler, For assessing Hellman Township	60.00
Louie Hirsch, Road work	27.50
W.H. Patrick, May expenses as Tax Sup.	5.81
J. C. Brennrise, Supplies Co. Road	14.04
William F. Mauch, Dragging Roads	30.00
The Bates Manuf. Co., Supplies	.58
E. J. Taylor, 4 Copies, Vol. 53, N.D. Reports	31.00
H. Pankow, Assessing Six Townships	360.00
J. C. Brenneise, Supplies for Co. Road	37.25
Harry E. Dickinson, Services in case of STATE vs. John Messer	45.00
Edward G. Dockter, Drivng Co. Truck	89.40
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, Stamps, recording & filing Seed Grain Cont.	104.75
Joseph Mueller, Repairing Engine, 1 set new Rocker Grates	140.40
Ernest Erickson, Repairing Engine and Hauling coal	43.50
Martin Fandrich, dragging roads	11.00
Reinhold Uhlich, Dragging roads	36.00
The Denhoff Voice, Publishing Treasurer's Tri-Yearly Report	11.97
McClusky Gazette, Supplies & Printing	110.75

On motion Jacob Oster's report as Road Sup. For R. Dist. # 2 was approved.  
On motion statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court, for month of May was approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Sheriff, for the month of May was approved.

On motion Statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of May was approved.

Upon motion of Commissioner Sabin, Seconded by Wentz, resolved by unanimous vote to sell one Austine Western Grader, 12 foot blade, by public auction; advertising said sale.

The Board took up Petition for closing certain road in Goodrich Township, and orders same closed, providing gates are provided for Public to use when necessary. On motion the County Auditor was ordered to transfer \$293.48 from the County General to the 1927 Feed & Seed Grain Fund. The same being for Oats used for Gopher Poison.

RESOLUTION

To the State Highway Commission:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the State Highway Commission remove the NO. 14 Highway markers from all the Sheridan County roads on which they are now placed, and that they be placed upon the road passing through Denhoff Village and North to Anamoose, and south of Denhoff on the route now marked on the Highway Map; and that the County Road running from McClusky due North 15 miles, thence 4 miles West, thence 1 mile north, thence 1 mile west, thence 15 miles North and connecting with Highway No. 9, be given another number, for the reason that the present road marked No. 14 is impassable, and tourists and the traveling public is being confused and led by such signs onto impassable roads.

On the foregoing Resolution, Commissioners Wentz, Sabin and Brakel all voted "aye", and no one voted "No".

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman.  
J. P. Wentz  
S. C. Sabin,  
Commissioners.

Attest:

Christian Essig  
County Auditor  
Sheridan County, N. D.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again Saturday, June 25th, 1927

C. Essig, County Auditor.  
Thos. Brakel, Chairman, Board of  
County Commissioners

June 25th, 1927

The Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills, were allowed:

John Mertz, picking rocks,	\$ 24.50
Nath Matteis, Hauling water	53.00
Bills for road work, R. D. # 11, as follows:	
George Helm,	10.00
Fred Helm,	5.00

August Hieb	10.00	
Emil Huft,	10.00	
Jacob Huft,	5.00	
Jacob Huft, Jr.	10.00	
Philip Goehring		5.00
Jake Goering, Jr.	5.00	
P. P. Goehring	5.00	
Adam Meyer	5.00	
Gustav Gienger		10.00
Jake Gehring	10.00	
John Frey	15.25	
August Frey	15.00	
John Echman	5.00	
R. H. Bechthold		10.00
Carl Baumbach		15.00
Albert Bechthold	10.00	
Geo. D. Myers	22.40	
Reinhold Reiswig	15.00	
George Reiswig		40.00
Henry Reiswig		10.00
G G. Reiswig	25.50	
Ben Reiswig	12.50	
John Reile	10.00	
George Reiswig, R. Sup.	64.00	
Ted Meyer, bill amounting to \$7.80, allowed at		7.40
Emil Meyer,	10.00	
G. G. Mantz,	5.00	
Fred Schwartz,		15.00
Ed. C. Wagner	10.00	
Gust Wahl	10.00	
Jack Schmidt,	10.00	
Bills allowed for Road work R. D. # 24		
Dan Almer,	15.00	
Theophil Bauer,		12.00
George Berg,	15.00	
Adolph Helm	10.00	
Carl Berg,	20.00	
A.E. Pavey,	15.00	
John Roth	24.00	
Reinhold Reiser		15.00
Jake Roth	15.00	
Carl Schulz	15.00	
John Roth	76.00	
George Lang	15.00	
Harres Lang	18.00	
Jacob Schatz	15.00	



John Reiser	16.00	
Sam Schatz	30.00	
Dan Wahl	16.25	
Jake Vietz	10.00	
Bills for Road Work, R. D. # 10 as follows:		
Christ Bauer	12.50	
Fred Dockter	5.00	
Jacob E. Dockter	10.00	
Gottlieb Hieb	10.00	
Emanuel Richter	10.00	
John Rothaker	5.00	
Rudolph Richter	10.00	
Sam Seibel	10.00	
August Wahl	10.00	
Rudolph Wagner	10.00	
Albert Zabel	10.00	
Adolph Dockter		10.00
Edward Erdmann	10.00	
August Eberhardt	10.00	
Chas. Faul	10.00	
Reinhold Filler		10.00
Julius Glaser	20.00	
John Goll	10.00	
Lenhart Mertz	10.00	
Wm. Goll	12.50	
August G. Hieb		17.50
August G. Hieb		70.95
Edward Hieb	30.80	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 19 as follows:		
Emil Zoller	10.00	
Emanuel Gerlitz	10.00	
Jack Franklin	20.00	
John Knecht	10.00	
Alvin Mauch	20.00	
Art. Nathan	15.00	
Jacob Rund	20.00	
Rineholdt Zoller	10.00	
A. H. Felchle,	94.50	
Alex Schlenker,		15.00
E. E. Schneider		5.00
F. K. Schneider		5.00
Ernest Strobel,	10.00	
Wyatt Walch,	5.00	
Henry Schacher, Road work R. D. # 16		30.00
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 16, as follows:		
Dan Rosenau,	10.00	

Fred J. Heitzmann,	36.50	
Ben. J. Heitzmann,	25.00	
Willie Fandrich,	51.50	
Fred Wahl,	20.00	
Harold Faul,	17.40	
Bills for Road work, R.D. # 9 as follows:		
Geo. L. Delk,	2.50	
H. H. Delk,	7.50	
Ervin Delk	17.50	
Paul Frederick	10.00	
Fred Erdmann,	15.00	
Gust Winter	15.00	
Constantin Roeder	10.00	
Gottlieb Nutz	10.00	
Lee Mertz	11.25	
Reinold Liebelt		10.00
Walter Kehn,	12.50	
Harry Kehn	15.00	
Jacob Huber,	10.00	
Albert Faul,	12.50	
Bills for County Road work as follows:		
Ray Hirsch, Maintenance work		49.00
Chas. Kluck, dragging roads	3.00	
Willie Schacher, dragging roads	8.00	
Ray Hirsch, Hauling water	35.00	
Farmers Coal Co., Martin, N. D. Coal		164.26
Adolph Dockter, digging rocks		73.85
John H. Dockter, Maintenance work	5.00	
Fred Brown, digging rocks	73.85	
Karl Schultz, dragging roads	33.25	
Cecil Rich, hauling & digging rock	42.10	
Henry G. Neff, digging rock & R. work		14.90
Carl Schauer, Hauling water	14.00	
George Sabin, 355 miles steering engine	159.75	
Art L. Schmidt, digging rocks		73.85
Ben Seibel, hauling water	10.25	
August Muascha, Labor & repairing engine	114.00	
Philip Mayer, Maintenance work	5.00	
John Broeckel, road work	12.51	
Union Central Life Insu. Co., Land for gravel pit	100.00	
Eugene Miller, dragging road	11.00	
Oscar Thompson, road work	5.00	
Geo. H. Neff, road work	19.00	
Aaron Neff, “ “	21.45	
William Lasher, “ “		13.00
Andrew Johnson, “ “		22.25

John Hirsch, “ “		4.00
Gotthilf Herr, “ “	25.00	
Konrad Herr, “ “		13.50
Henry C. Herr “ “		15.00
T. G. Hegney, “ “		14.50
Emanuel Rust, “ “		30.00
John Anderson, “ “		6.50
John H. Dockter, dragging roads	13.00	
Henry Heinle, “ “		11.50
Gust Winning, Roadwork	7.00	
John Hoff, Blading road	8.00	
Gust Erickson, Hauling coal`	63.00	
John H. Dockter, Road work		5.50
August A. Neff, Road work	11.93	
John Werner, “ “	12.51	
Ben Unruh, Pulling Grader & for use of Tractor		97.00
Thowald Olsen, Blading roads		80.00
Thos. Brakel, Expense acct. for Co. Road	29.70	
Floyd Ross, Road work		22.50
J. R. Raugust, Labor on steam rig	46.25	
Ernest Erickson, running & repairing engine		89.80
L. J. Ross, Road work		31.50
Jacob Oster, “ “	5.00	
Ben Rath, “ “	3.00	
Fred Rath, “ “	3.00	
John Hildenbrand, Hauling gravel	4.00	
Emanuel Beck, “ “		4.00
Wm. Oster, “ “	4.00	
Fred Knutas, “ “		6.00
Mountain City Twp., Road work Authorized by Co. Commissioner	120.50	
Isaac Reiswig, hauling gravel		12.00
Isaac Reiswig, hauling culverts		10.00
County Treasurer, Clerk Certificates,		753.25
Ruben Schmidt, Running engine	159.75	
Emil Axt, road work, R. D. # 19	35.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	17.20	
Gustave Winning, Dragging roads,	6.50	
Eugene Miller, dragging roads		14.00
Geo. Reiswig, dragging roads		34.00
Geo. Reiswig, “ “	30.00	
John Hartman, Road work, R.D. # 19		32.50
Fred Hartman, “ “ “ “	19.60	
Harvey Machine Co., Repairs for Co. Truck	30.30	
John Rothacker, dragging roads		15.00
Thos. Meckler, Sr., Road work, R.D. # 19	49.00	
Thos. Meckler, Jr. “ “ “ “		30.00

Emil Schmidt, Dragging roads	14.00
Daniel Unruh, “ “	6.60
Henry Heinle, “ “	11.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Maintenance work	28.00
Jacob Bentz, Repairs for steam engine	35.60
Oscar Thompson, Road work	14.00
John Werner, Hauling water	12.50
Christ Kolschefski, Road work R. D. #26	15.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem, mileage, etc.,	39.80
S. C. Sabin, per diem, mileage etc.,	44.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem, mileage etc.,	98.20
Bills for road work, R. D. # 26, as follows:	
J. K. Fleck,	41.25
Walter Kurth	10.00
Fred Bahr,	26.40
Jacob Krein,	15.00
Ben Krein	23.80
Sam Kahler,	5.00
Otto Mauch	15.00
Jacob Springer	22.50
George Zeeb,	35.40
Sam Zeeb	35.00
George Zeeb,	65.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Co. Road running grader	319.95
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairs on engine, using tractor, etc.	343.30
Reinhold Zoller, Road work R. D. # 19	5.60
Edmond Schlenker, “ “ “ “	5.60
Thos. Meckler, Sr., “ “ “ “	35.00
Thos. Meckler, Jr., “ “ “ “	20.00
A. B. Reidlinger, “ “ “ “	30.00
Wm. Schick, “ “ “ “	20.30
John Mauch “ “ “	20.00
Mike Ehman “ “ “	15.00
John Ahl, Jr. “ “ “	15.00
County Treasurer, Stamps & express, etc.	89.41
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings & Notice	54.70
Ray Brandhagen, Road work, R. D. # 6	6.50
Gottlieb Bonnet, “ “	15.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz “ “	5.00
Oley Engen, “ “	3.00
Fred C. Dockter, “ “	10.00
John Dockter, Jr., “ “	5.00
Martin Dockter, “ “	10.00
Fred Dockter, “ “	10.00
Adam Frueh, “ “	86.00
Arthur Frueh, “ “	14.50

Herbert Filler,	“	“	22.50	
David Fredrich,	“	“		10.00
Jack Feil,	“	“	6.50	
Peter Frueh,	“	“	39.00	
Albert Frueh	“	“	18.50	
Nels Fladlie	“	“	5.00	
Gottlieb Gienger	“	“	5.00	
Albert Lang	“	“	5.00	
Dan Lang,	“	“	18.00	
Theo. P. Mueller,	“	“	20.00	
Henry Mueller,		“		20.00
August Mueller,	“	“	30.00	
Gottfred Rau,	“	“	10.00	
Henry Rau,	“	“	10.00	
Johnnie Springer	“	“	10.00	
Helmer Semstad	“	“	20.50	
Theo. Schlag,	“	“	10.00	
Henry Sprenger		“		10.00
John Sprenger	“	“	10.00	
Rudolph Wacker	“	“	22.50	
J. N. Laschkewitsch, Blading & grading road, hauling culverts & Fresnoes			75.00	
Adam Hanson, helping trace line			8.40	
Reinholt Uhlich, road work			2.50	
Reinholt Uhlich, dragging roads			36.00	
Emil Isaac, road work				5.00
Christ Kessler, “ “			5.63	
Trinity Hospital, Services rendered to Mrs. F. Schuerer				158.81
Carl Zimbelman, road work			2.50	
Bills for road work R. D. # 3 as follows:				
Herman Werish,			20.00	
Gust Werish,			10.00	
Sam Werish,			12.50	
John Sukert			10.00	
George Seibold,				15.00
David Schlag,			15.00	
Philip Schmidt			15.00	
Edward Schmidt			15.00	
Emanuel Rauser			20.00	
Herman Peters			10.00	
Andrew Machalenko			15.00	
William Moser				10.00
Gust Martin			15.00	
Fred Jans			10.00	
Gottlieb Kolschefski			15.00	
Fred Kolschefski			15.00	
The Cash Hardware, Supplies for Co. Road			36.23	

J. C. Brenneise, " " " "	42.87	
Daniel Unruh, Dragging roads	24.00	
Standard Oil Co., Supplies for Co. Road	170.42	
Martin Fandrich, Dragging roads	39.00	
Gottlieb Deide, " "		4.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Supplies for Co. Road	57.25	
" " " " " " " " " "		264.00
Philip Mayer, road work	4.20	
J. N. Muehl, Surveying gravel pit & roads	14.05	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Supplies for Co. Road	34.50	
John Feil, Road work R. D. #.6		10.00
Bills for road work, R. D. # 3, as follows:		
Ervin Adam,	16.00	
Albert Arndt,	5.60	
Jacob Arndt,	20.00	
Gust Adam,	10.00	
Jake Adam	10.00	
August Arndt,	15.00	
David Blumhagen	10.00	
Edward Benter		5.00
Thomas Derman	5.00	
Mike Dockter	10.00	
Gust Engel	5.00	
Frank Engel	15.00	
Emanuel Hauff		20.00
Martin Heydt	10.00	
David Jans	15.00	
Emil Isaak	10.00	
John Isaak, amounting to \$95.00, allowed at	76.00	

Bill for A. J. Goetz, Road poll, \$1.50 was rejected  
 Bill for B. G. Kindschi, road poll \$1.50 was rejected  
 Bill for L. R. Sonnenberg, road poll, \$1.50 was rejected.  
 Bill for Andrew Scheilke, road poll, \$1.50 was rejected.  
 On motion Adam Fruef's report as Road Sup. Of R. D. # 6, was approved.  
 On motion George Zeeb's report as Road Sup. R. D. # 26, was approved.  
 As per notice of sale, one Austin Grader was sold for \$355.00 to David S. Schimke, he being the highest bidder.

Resolved that amount of \$652.12 in the Emergency Fund and \$151.45 in the old Seed GrainFund. Be transferred to the General Fund. Such Funds transferred having no claim against them.

On motion the offer of George Hecker to purchase assignments of the 1920 and 1921 taxes Sale Certificates, covering the SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 32, Twp. 145. Rge. 78, for face value, was accepted.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again July 5th, 1927.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman, of  
County Commissioners

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for  
the month of June.

Sheridan County State Bank, by order of J. N. Muehl, Bal. of Sal.	\$ 50.00
Northern & Dakota Trust Co., Assig. Wagne & Wahl, Co. Road Graveling	1116.21
Christian Essig, Salary for month of June as Auditor	150.00
Otto P. Essig, " " " " " " Deputy	125.00
Philip Mauch, " " " " " " Treasurer	150.00
W. J. Hirning, part " " " " " " Sheriff	100.00
" " " " " " "	
E. G. Seigle, " " " " " " Dep. Sheriff	50.00
J. N. Muehl, Part " " " " " " Sup. School	90.00
Mrs. Marcella Muehl, " " " " " " Dep. " "	100.00
H. A. Peters, " " " " " " Register of Deeds	90.00
Pauline Mayer, " " " " " " Dep. " " "	136.66
C. A. Schwartz, " " " " " " Clerk of Court	90.00
Wm. G. Faul, " " " " " " County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr. " " " " " " States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter, " " " " " " Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty " " " " " " Court Reporter	10.23
James E. Bothme " " " " " " "	10.23
W. H. Patrick, " " " " " " Tax. Supervisor	20.84
Mrs. Katherine Frank, Support for the month of June	10.00
Goodrich Village, Poor	30.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Rent for Auditor's office.	10.00

C. Essig, County Auditor.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
County Commissioners.

July 5th, 1927.

Board met as a Board of Equalization, all members responded.

On motion changes on Real Estate were made individually, as follows:

Theo. Scheilke, SW ¼, Sec. 1, 150-75, lowered	\$ 200.00
P. F. Bibow & C. S. Dugstad, NE ¼ Sec. 16-150-75, lowered	400.00
Jacob Stotz, SE ¼, Sec. 22-150-75, raised	200.00
N. H. Reintz, W ½ E ½, Sec. 31-150-75, lowered	280.00
R. R. Graham, E ½ W ½, Sec. 31-150-75, lowered	280.00
L. A. Eddy, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 31-150-75, lowered	290.00
Wm. E. Glotzbach, E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, lots 1-2, Sec. 24-150-76, lowered	400.00
Martha M. Frankhauser, SESW, SWSE, SWSW, NWSE ¼, Sec. 4-149-75 lowered	150.00
Samuel Rosenau, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 5, 148-74, lowered	200.00
Christian Essig, NW ¼, Sec. 13-148-75, lowered	400.00
Minnie Stizrud, SW ¼, " " " " "	650.00
Adolph Otto, SE ¼, " " " " "	250.00
Farmers State Bank, Harvey, NE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 13-148-75, lowered	60.00
Fredrich F. Rau, Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 1-148-76, lowered	110.00
Christian Wagner, S ½ N ½, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 1-148-76 lowered	200.00
Leonard C. Wold, All of Sec. 7-145-76, Raised	1000.00
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 11-145-76, Raised	400.00
J. G. Sheppard, All of Sec. 13-145-76, Raised	500.00

The following changes were made as a whole in the following townships:

Martin Township, 150-74	lowered	3%
Georgetown Twp., 150-75	"	2%
Berlin " 149-74	"	5%
N. Germantown " 149-75	raised	2%
Gransville " 149-76	lowered	2%
Highland " 149-77	raised	20%
Fairview " 148-74	lowered	2%
Schiller " 148-75	"	12%
B oone " 147-74	"	6%
Mertz " 147-75	"	4%
Goodrich " 146-74	"	8%
Denhoff " 146-75	"	15%
Mauch " 145-74	"	20%



Sperry	“	145-75	“	3%
Harris	“	148-77	raised	15%
H olmes	“	148-78	Lowered	15%
Mountain City	“	147-77	raised	25%
Prophets	“	147-78	“	40%
Lamont	“	146-76	“	1%
Pickard	“	146-78	“	22%
Whittaker	“	145-76	“	18%
Johns Lake	“	145-77	“	60%
Edgemont	“	145-78	“	18%
McClusky City			lowered	2%
Martin Village			raised	60%
Denhoff Village,			“	30%

Board adjourned to meet again July 6th, as Board of County Commissioners.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
County Commissioners

July 6th, 1927.

Board met as a Board of County Commissioners, Sabin, and Wentz were present,  
Comm.

Sabin acting as Chairman.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Road District # 8, for Road work Etc., as follows:

Adolph Henne,	\$15.00
Henry Henne,	15.00
Wm. Goll, Jr.	5.00
Jack Dockter,	10.00
Jack Mertz	10.00
Gust Jans	2.50
Fred Feikert, Jr.	5.00
Ed. Frey	5.00
Adolph Myer	29.00
Charlie C. Reimche	25.00
C hrist Reimche	17.50
Emil C. Reimche	14.00
John C. Seibel	10.00
Emanuel Schauer	10.00
Karl Schauer	5.00
G. C. Reimche	5.00
Charlie C. Reimche	60.00

John Knodel	12.50	
Ben Seibel	29.50	
Emanuel C. Vix		5.00
A. G. Wangen	5.00	
Emil Schmidt	10.00	
John Heisz	2.50	
John Weiser	15.00	
Christ Wagner, Martin, N. D.		5.00
John Fralech	10.00	
John Dockter	20.00	
Jack Alexander		5.00
Gott Alexander		5.00
John Alexander		5.00
Gottlieb Adam	10.00	
Browsers & Sons	16.20	
Christ Gomke	10.00	
Ludwig Schiffele,	10.00	
Adam Horning		12.50
Ed. Reinbold	15.00	
Emanuel Hentz		10.00
John Martzlof	10.00	
Wm. Goll	5.00	
Herman Lang	12.50	
Christ Goll	5.00	
Road District # 10:		
Gust Heinle	10.00	
R. H. Erdmann		10.00
John Hoffmann		7.50
August G. Hieb		52.00
Edward Hieb	11.20	
Fred Hieb	5.00	
Julius Mattheis		7.50
Joseph Mueller		31.90
Simon Opp	7.50	
John Opp	7.50	
John Pfaff	10.00	
K. F. Seigele,	5.00	
Jacob Wolf,	10.00	
Emil Wagner	7.50	
Adam Wagner	10.00	
August Dockter, Co. share R. work	20.00	
Road District # 17, for R. work Etc., as follows:		
Fred Wutzke	25.00	
Henry Faul, Jr.	35.00	
Eddie Hiesz	30.00	

Henry Heinle	10.00	
John Korus	5.00	
Alfred Wutzke	32.50	
John Weisz	15.00	
Ed. Stober	15.00	
Sam Miller	10.00	
Christ Bauer	15.00	
Emil Mertz	42.00	
Johnnie R. Mertz	70.00	
Jacob Mertz Jr.,		56.00
Theo.Mertz	27.50	
Gottlieb Mertz	27.50	
Thomas Mertz	12.50	
Arnold Brodehl		5.00
Fred Dockter	15.00	
Ed. Brodehl	20.00	
Road District # 19, as follows:		
A.H. Felchle,	28.00	
Alvin Mauch	20.00	
Ruben Nathan	12.50	
Abraham Schlenker	20.00	
Isaak Schlenker		20.00
John Hoff, Co. Road Blading	8.00	
Road District # 24, as follows:		
Theophil Bauer		5.00
Carl Berg	5.00	
August Heitzmann	15.00	
Adolph Helm	5.00	
John Reiser	5.00	
John Roth	23.00	
John Semler	23.00	
Sam Schatz	4.00	
Gust Reinke	10.00	
Fred Schindler	10.00	
Road District # 9, as follows:		
John Magstadt	15.00	
Daniel Bich	12.50	
Geo.L Delk	69.50	
Ervin A. Delk	15.00	
Willie Mayer	13.75	
Road District # 11, as follows;		
Jacob A. Boschee	5.00	
Fred Gehring	11.00	
August Gehring		5.00
P. P. Goehring	5.00	
Jacob Huft, Sr.,	5.00	

George Reiswig	26.00	
Henry Stein, Jr.,	10.00	
Henry Stein, Sr.	10.00	
John Wagner	15.00	
Edward Wahl	10.00	
Jake Gehring, Jr.,	7.80	
Road District # 16 as follows:		
Alex Nuernberg, repairing scrapers	10.25	
Fred J. Heitzmann, R. Sup, etc.		25.00
Henry Neff,	35.00	
Willie Fandrich		6.50
Harold Faul	25.40	
John Bonnet	20.00	
Harold Berg	15.00	
Road District # 6 for Road work, as follows:		
John Berg,	5.00	
Fred Bayer,	10.00	
Robert Bayer	10.00	
Christ Bayer	17.80	
Henry Borchard		13.75
Melcher Bonnet		13.90
Helmer Baaken		5.00
Fred Fandrich	.70	
Gustave Gradea		18.90
Edward Hausauer	39.95	
Karl Hausauer	109.75	
John Jans	37.80	
Sam Jorgenson		7.45
Karl Knudson	10.00	
Fred Knodel	5.00	
Dan Scheilke	13.90	
Gottfried Reile		10.00
Lenard Ostrom		12.50
Jacob Schafer	18.10	
Reinhold Uhlich	10.00	
Walter W. McMahon, repairing typewriter,		\$ 3.99
E. C. Vix, dragging road		11.00
Albert Weltz, dragging roads		46.25
Wentz & Son, Supplies for Court House		8.80
Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Stubert for April, May & June		41.80
Wentz & Son, Paint for Mrs. Frank's house		24.80
Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Beglau, for May & June		40.00
August Frey, dragging road and picking rocks		86.80
Aichele's Dray Line, hauling water		2.50
E. O. Kleve, for witness & Justice fees		28.75
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings		62.01

John Isaak, for use of team in Road Dist. # 3	19.00	
John H. Mantz, dynamite and fuse	27.00	
A. E. Pavey, hauling rocks, R. D. # 24	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg, repair work for R. D. # 24	4.50	
Register of Deeds, Recording fees, stamps, etc.,	14.75	
Adolph Krausz, painting Mrs. Frank's house	14.80	
Theo. Ostrom, dragging roads	34.00	
Karl Schatz, dragging roads	16.00	
Grand Forks Herald, Supplies	2.12	
Robert Byrne, Sec. of State. 6-1927 Session Laws	4.50	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Nails for Co. Road	1.00	
The Goodrich Lumber Co., lumber for Co. Road	20.85	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	2.58	
Walker Bros. & Hardy, supplies	4.01	
Conrad Wittman, dragging roads,	10.00	
Arthur Hintz, Co. share of R. work in R. D. # 6	30.00	
Jens Thorgenson, " " " " " " "	26.40	
Arthur Christianson, " " " " " "	10.00	
Gottlieb Frank, " " " " " "		10.00
Cecil Rich, dragging road	26.60	
Mrs. Gust Dockter, scrubbing Court House floors	4.40	
Eugene Miller, dragging roads	9.00	
Wm. F Mauch, dragging roads	26.00	
W. H. Patrick, Tax Sup. June Expenses	26.01	
Mrs. Ruben Dockter, scrubbing Court House floors	4.40	
Prophets Twp. H. B. Wasson, treas. Co. share of R. work	162.43	
Mrs. Gottlieb Dockter, washing for Court House and Jail	10.85	
George Reiswig, dragging roads	14.00	
The Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and Coal for Co.	13.10	
On motion Board adjourned to meet again the next day July 7th, as Board of Equalization.		

C. Essig, County Auditor

S. C. Sabin, Acting Chairman

July 7th, 1927

Board met as Board of Equalization, and remained in session as such, July 7th and 8th.

On motion the following changes were made in personal property: in the following Townships:

Martin Township (150-74) Cattle in B raised 10%; Household goods lowered 30%; Agricultural implements lowered 10%;

Georgetown Twp. (150-75) horses in A raised 34%; Cattle in B lowered 15%; Cattle in C lowered 26%; Cattle in D lowered 15%; Household goods lowered 30%; Clothing raised 20%; Agricultural implements lowered 30%.

Rosenfeld Twp. (150-76) Agricultural implements lowered 20%.

Strassburg Twp. (150-77) Horses in A raised 17%; Horses in D raised 33%; Clothing raised 50%; Agricultural implements raised 125%.

Berlin Twp., (149-74) Agricultural implements lowered 40%.

New Gemantown Twp., (149-75) Clothing raised 10%; Agricultural implements lowered 30%.

Gransville Twp. (149-76) Clothing lowered 10%, Agricultural implements lowered 20%.

Highland Twp., (149-77) Horses in A raised 17%, Horses in D raised 13%; Household goods lowered 30%; Clothing lowered 30%, Agricultural implements raised 80%.

Fairview Twp., (148-74) Cattle in B lowered 15%; Household goods lowered 30%; Agricultural implements lowered 10%.

Harris Twp. (148-77) Cattle in D raised 12%; Household goods lowered 20%; Agricultural implements raised 90%.

Holmes Twp. (148-78) Horses in A lowered 20%; in B lowered 35%; in C lowered 13%; Household goods lowered 10%; Clothing raised 40%; Agricultural implements raised 80%.

Mountain City Twp., (147-77) Horses in A raised 40%; in C raised 20%; Household goods lowered 10%; Clothing raised 90%; Agricultural implements raised 80%.

Prophets Twp. (147-78) Horses in C raised 20%, Household goods raised 50%; Clothing raised 40%;

Agricultural implements raised 100%.

Lamont Twp. (146-76) Horses in C raised 20%; Cattle in A lowered 30%; Cattle in D raised 12%; Household goods raised 200%; Clothing raised 400%.

McClusky Twp., (146-77) Cattle in D lowered 10%; Household goods lowered 10%; Clothing lowered 50%; Agricultural implements raised 80%.

Pickard Twp., (146-78) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 25% Cattle in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 30%; in C lowered 40%; Clothing raised 50%; Agricultural implements raised 200%.

Whittaker Twp., (145-76) Horses in B raised 25%; Cattle in B raised 90%; Household goods lowered 20%; Clothing raised 20%; Agricultural implements raised 200%.

Johns Lake Twp. (145-77) Household goods raised 10%; Clothing lowered 65%; Agricultural implements raised 500%.

Edgmont Twp. (145-78) Horses in C lowered 13%; Household goods raised 40%; Clothing raised 90%; Agricultural implements raised 250%.

Schiller Twp. (148-75) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 20%, Cattle in C lowered 37%; in D lowered 6%; Household goods raised 100%; Clothing raised 60%; Agricultural implements lowered 20%.

Lincoln Twp., (148-76) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 33%; Cattle in C lowered 15%; in D lowered 6%; Household goods raised 70%; Clothing raised 30%.

Boone Twp., (147-74) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 33%; Cattle in C raised 31%; in D lowered 6%; Household goods raised 200%; Clothing

raised 100%.

Mertz Twp., (147-75) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 33%; Cattle in C lowered 15%; in D lowered 10%; Household goods raised 100%; Clothing raised 60%; Agricultural implements lowered 10%.

Helman Twp. (147-76) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 33%; Cattle in C lowered 34%; in D lowered 6%; Household goods raised 100%; Clothing raised 50%.

Goodrich Twp. (146-74) Horses in A lowered 30%; in B lowered 45%; in C lowered 33%; Cattle in C lowered 29%; in D lowered 6%; Household goods raised 100%, Clothing raised 20%.

Denhoff Twp., (146-75) Horses in C lowered 16%.

Mauch Twp. (145-74) Horses in A lowered 30%; in C lowered 33%; Cattle in C lowered 15%; in D lowered 17%; Household goods raised 75%; Clothing raised 20%; Horses in B lowered 45%.

Sperry Twp. (145

-75) Horses in A raised 20%; in C lowered 33%; in D raised 20%; Household goods lowered 30%; Clothing lowered 45%; Agricultural implements raised 250%.

All personal property in the City of the McClusky was lowered 10%.

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION NOW ADJOURNED, AND MET AS A BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Road work, road district # 18, as follows:

John Ziegler,	\$ 53.20	
Adolph Tiehm,		56.00
Leonard Martin		100.00
Arnold Brodehl		60.00
Joe Hartmann	20.00	
Carl Rich	11.50	
Edward Sauter	20.00	
Fred Adams	5.00	
Emil Leidtke	12.50	
Nath Mackler	32.50	
John Klemin	30.00	
Otto Mertz	27.50	
Otto Mertz	35.00	
George Zeeb, Co. share of Road work in R. D. # 26	70.00	
Wesley Unruh, Co. Road work		15.00
John Rivinius, Road work in R. D. # 9		16.80
Karl K. Schneider, Road work in R. D. # 19	10.00	
George Zeeb, Co. share of R. Work in R. D. # 26	33.60	
Joseph Mueller, Supplies for Road Dist., # 26		8.60
Sam Zeeb, Co. share of road work in R. D. # 26	30.00	
Frank Helman, “ “ “ “ “	20.00	
Jacob Craft, “ “ “ “ “ “	31.25	
Christ Jurczewsky, “ “ “ “ “ “	10.00	
Thos. Brakel, Cash advanced on Freight of supplies	6.14	

Floyd Ross, work on Co. Road	32.50
Ernest Erickson, by order of J. H. Mertz, digging rocks	8.70
Paul Gross, by order of J. H. Mertz, digging rock	17.20
Ben Unruh,	60.00
L. J. Ross, Co. Road work	45.50
George Zeeb, Co. share of road work in R. D. # 26	30.00
Fred Krein, " " " " " "	52.50
Ben Krein, " " " " " "	33.60
Walter Kurth " " " "	
12.50	
Jacob Krein " " " "	
22.50	
John Hirsch Co. road work and use of team	20.10
Peter Hoffman, Co. Road work	18.60
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Repairs for Steam Engine	45.53
Edward G. Dockter, Cash advanced for Truck repair	5.89
Edward G. Dockter, Driving Co. Truck	128.40
Thowald Olson, Blading road	60.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works , one half payment for Stockland Giant Grader and Backsloper.	917.50
Drake Hospital, Services rendered to Mrs. Jacob Dockter	9.50
Drake Hospital, Services rendered to Mrs. Jacob Dockter	18.00
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., Repair for grader	12.15
W. J. Hirning, Fees for services rendered	183.20
N. D. Workmen's Comp. Bureau, Premium for Insu.	310.69
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Grader Blades. Etc.,	58.44
Wm. Raugust, Labor on Steam Rig.	48.25
Independent Oil Co., Gas & Oil furnished to John Schmidt, Jr.	46.93
D. D. Beierle, Labor on repairing Engine	4.20
Gust Erickson, Hauling Coal and Supplies	43.05
C. H. Potthast, Labor on Co. Road	50.00
Ernest Erickson, Running & repairing Engine	61.80
J. P. Wentz, Per diem, Mileage, etc.,	61.70
S. C. Sabin, per diem, Mileage. Etc.,	64.69
Thos. Brakel, per diem, Mileage, etc.,	51.20
George Zeeb's report of Road Dist. # 26 was approved.	
Wm. Bechthold's bill amounting to \$19.50 was rejected.	
On motion Sheriff's statement of Fees collected for the month of June was approved.	
On motion C. F. Jenner's report as Road Overseer of Road Dist. # 18 was approved.	
On motion James Rafferty's Application for a reduction in the Assessed valuation of Personal Property, in Sperry Township was granted.	
On motion Ed. Schneider's Application for a reduction in the Assessed Valuation of Personal Property, in Sperry Township was granted.	
On motion Amelia Helm's Application for a reduction of Assessment and a refundment of Taxes on Real-Estate, on the SW ¼, Sec. 35-150-74 was granted.	
On motion Andrew Beck's Application for a Correction in the Hail Insurance Tax Record	



on the SW ¼ Sec. 18-146-77, was granted.

On motion The R. E. Cobb Co.'s Application for a refund of Taxes paid on Personal Property was rejected.

On motion Albert Zuther's Application for a refund of Taxes paid on Personal Property was rejected.

The Board took up the Budget requests, and prepared the estimates of the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year.

A request having been filed by the Clerk of Court, asking the Board of County Commissioners to furnish him with the names of 15 qualified Jurors from the unorganized Townships, to complete the necessary quota of 200 names which is required by law.

On motion the following names were selected:

John Semler,	McClusky, N. D.
Gust Waydeman	Anamoose, N. D.
Simon Jans	Drake, N. D.
Ed Borchert	Skogmo, N. D.
Herman Lang	Martin, N. D.
Jacob Dockter	Martin, N. D.
Dan Beich	Martin, N. D.
Theo. Mueller, Jr.	Anamoose, N.D.
Fred Helm	Denhoff, N. D.
Adolph Dockter	Goodrich, N. D.
George Engel	McClusky, N. D.
Christ Jenner	Goodrich, N. D.
Paul Weber	Goodrich, N. D.
August Felchle	Goodrich, N. D.
Jake Laschkewitsch	Goodrich, N. D.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to Transfer \$4000.00 from the Pood Fund to the County General Fund, and \$2000.00 from the Interest & Penalty Fund to the County Road Fund.

Board Adjourned to meet again Tuesday, July 19th, 1927.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

July 26th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed, For County Road.

C. H. Potthast, for repairs paid by him,	\$ 26.40
Geo. Sabin, 423 miles steering engine	190.35
John Meier, 5 ½ labor by hand	15.40
Justine Beich, Borrow Pit for Bridge	17.00
Jacob Huber, 3 days labor with 4 horse team and by hand	24.80

Edwin Liebelt, 3 days labor with 4 horse team	15.00
Edwin Nutz, 3 ½ “ “ “ “ “	17.50
John Nutz, 9 ½ “ “ “ “ “ ½ day by hand	48.90
Fred Nutz, 9 “ “ “ “ “	45.00
C. H. Potthast, running engine	77.10
John Rivinius, Picking rocks	24.15
Ruben Meier, 7 ½ days work with 4 horse team. 4 ½ days by hand	50.10
Fred Graumann, 3 “ “ “ 2-4 “ “	30.00
Otto Meier, 7 ½ “ “ “ 4 “ “, hauling Culverts, Fresnoes, etc.	80.70
Lawrence Meier, 3 “ “ “ “ “ “ 9 days by hand	40.20
Albert Meier, 12 days with team, 1 ½ days with hand, hauling stones, fresnoes etc.	64.20
Adam Heupel, Services rendered as Coroner in matter of Agnes Oxentenko	15.90
Andrew Prince, Dragging road	5.00
August Heitzmann, “ “ & racking weeds.	15.50
Ed. Schindler, Cutting grass on road	7.00
Samuel Lang, Pulling out County Truck, bill \$ 8.00 allowed at	4.00
J. N. Muehl, Official trips to Bismarck, Strassburg Twp. & Sch. Dist's 3-4	34.40
J. N. Muehl, Surveying gravel pits and roads	22.65
John Schmidt, Jr., Hauling coal and use of car	220.35
A. B. Schmidt, Oil, Grease, etc., for steamer	61.18
John Schmidt, Jr., running Grader	237.00
On motion the Quarterly report of John J. Dahl, as Justice of Peace was approved.	
And the following bills were allowed there-on.	
John J. Dahl, For Justice fees,	7.00
Dr. Alger, Witness fees	2.10
Jacob Hess, “ “	4.60
W. J. Hirning, “ “	2.10
Jacob Abel, “ “	4.60
Conrad Hess, “ “	4.60
Ph. Klingman, “ “	4.60
Albert Knodel, “ “	4.60
Mrs. J. Mehrer, “ “	4.60
W. J. Hirning, Interpreter	2.10
John Schmidt, Jr., Using car, water tank, Tractor, Cash advanced for repairs, Co.Road	236.90
Dettmer L. Wahl, Hauling water	17.50
Dr. E. Linker, For the Gott. Strobel (Insanity case)	25.00
Thowald Olsen, Blading road	65.00
Adolph Tiehm, Digging rocks	41.65
Tobias Winter, Labor by hand, C. Road	2.80
Henry Block, repairs for blader	5.00
David Kiest, dragging roads	20.00
Gust Erickson, Hauling Coal, & extras, Cash advanced on Freight	31.10
A. B. Schmidt, Supplies for steamer	2.25
Fred Brown, Digging rock	35.70

A. L. Schmidt, Digging rocks	87.50
Peter Hoffmann, “ “ using rocks	68.60
John Hirsch, Hauling water, and digging rocks	128.80
Louie Hirsch, Hauling water	42.00
Adolph Dockter, Digging rocks	117.25
Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, repairs for Co. Road	7.27
Henry Heinle, Dragging rocks	18.00
Emanuel Rust, “ “	30.00
John Rothaker, “ “	7.50
H. W. Hanson, Labor on Engine and Blade	30.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Supplies for Co. Road	131.10
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding Prisoners	7.70
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. to Clerk Certificates	54.10
The Cash Hardware, Supplies for Steam engine	44.63
Highland Township, County share of Road work	45.00
Ruben Schmidt, Running engine	190.35
Geo. Thom, Jr., Official Trips and expenses	81.60
John Hoff, Blading road, Moving and repairing Blader	12.00
Ernest Pfaff, Hauling Blader to Denhoff	3.00
Thos. Brakel, Per diem , Mileage, etc.	42.00
S. C. Sabin, per diem, mileage & etc.	14.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem, mileage, etc.	23.20
Cecil Rich, Picking rocks	3.50
W. J. Hirning, Sheriff, for services rendered	161.35
Nath. Mattheis, Hauling water	42.00
Adam Frueh, Road work in R. D. # 7	15.00
Wentz & Son, Supplies for County	18.85
Dr. E. Linker, Fumigating & Quaranting	20.50
Robert Byrne, Sec. of State, 3-1927 Session Laws	2.25
A.V. Zuber, Juvenile Court Supplies for Sheridan Co.	6.76
J. O. Landdeck, Oil, Grease, Labor, Etc., for Steamer	10.50
Joseph Mueller, County share of Blacksmith work in R. D. # 26	11.25
Ben Unruh, Dragging roads	94.50
C. F. Jenner, Road work in R. D. # 18	161.00
Gust Erickson, Pulling out steam engine, running Gas Tractor, etc.,	44.50
D. E. McClean, 40 feet Cable, Co. Road	4.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. Stamps, Box Rent, Etc.	18.96
Edward Tapley, Supplies for County	52.60
E. McPeak, Cleaning and repairing 5 Co. Typewriters	20.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, Cutting weeds	12.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, Dragging roads in R. D. # 11	8.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, Grading Co. Road	56.00
G. G. Reiswig, Racking weeds	7.00
Jacob Mueller, Road work in R. D. # 11	10.00
Fred Schwartz, running Grader for Co. Road	17.50
Edward Tapley, Groceries for Mrs. Beglau	25.78

J. P. Wentz & Son, Bal. on Groceries for Mrs. Beglau		35.99
The following bills were allowed for Road work in R.D. # 17.		
Jacob Mertz, Jr.,	\$ 44.00	
Gottfried Wutzke	10.00	
V. E. Warddrip		21.25
Wm. Tagatz	15.00	
E.E. Strobel	13.75	
John S. Schmidt		7.50
Andrew J. Pepple	17.50	
Emanuel Meckle	20.00	
Emil F. Mertz	30.00	
Johnnie H. Mertz	30.00	
J. A. Lindstrom		5.00
Robert Demke	32.50	
Wm. Bodewin	7.50	
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. 9 notices of Ex.of Redemptions.		\$ 83.19
The McClusky Gazette, Printing for Co. Judge, Pub. Pro. And Budget,etc.	118.97	
Harvey Machine Co., Repairs for Steamer		27.55
On motion Quarterly report of John J. Dahl as Justice of Peace was approved.		
And the following witness fees were allowed thereon.		
John J. Dahl, Justice fees	\$ 3.75	
John J. Dahl, Bal. Costs, Fines		4.00
John J. Dahl, Justice fees	6.90	
Mrs. Ludwig Haux, Witness fees	3.80	
Carl Schneider, " "		3.80
Ludwig Haux, " "		3.80
Fred Mauch, " "		3.80
Henry Reiswig Interpeter		2.10
Ed. X. Moore Witness fees	2.10	
Henry Buchmiller, " "		2.80
Dan Buchmiller, " "		2.80
Theo. Buchmiller, " "		2.80
E. J. Baron, " "		3.00
Fred Alf, " "	3.80	
John J. Dahl, Justice fees		5.65
On motion Quarterly report of John J. Dahl as Justice of Peace was approved.		
Standard Oil Co., Oil, Grease, Gas, Etc., for Co. Road		\$ 268.82
Carl Baumbach, Cutting and racking weeds		7.50
August Frey, Grading Co. Road		56.00
A. J. Goetz, R. work for Road poll in R. D. # 11		1.50
John J. Krein, Co. share of Road work in Harris Twp.		18.80
John Bentz, Jr., " " " " " " " "		16.50
R. L. Sonnenberg, R. work in R. D. # 11 for Road poll		1.50
Andrew Scheilke, " " " " " " " "		1.50
B. G. Kindschi " " " " " " " "		1.50
On motion County Treasurer's Statement of Interest on Deposit for the months of April,		

May, and June

1927 was approved.

On motion Jacob Mertz, Jr.'s report as Road Sup. of R. Dist. # 17 was approved.

On motion The Register of Deeds statement of Fees collected for the month of June was approved.

On motion John Roth's report as Road Sup. of Road Dist. # 24 was approved.

On motion Carl Hausauer's report as Road Sup. of Road Dist. # 6 was approved.

On motion Geo. Thom, Jr., the State's Attorney's Quarterly report was approved.

BE IT RESOLVED, that no bills for supplies furnished County Charges or Poor be allowed unless specifically authorized by the Board.

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and whereas none of the Tax Payers present were against any proposed expenditures, or tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Sabin, that the sums here-in-after stated, are hereby appropriated from the Funds in the County Treasury, here-in-after indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1927, and ending June 30th, 1928, as follows:-

GENERAL FUND:

County Commissioners	\$ 2000.00
County Auditor's office	5950.00
County Treasurer's office	3250.00
Register of Deed's Office	3245.00
County Surveyor	400.00
Board of Health	300.00
Assessors & Assessment	2000.00
Coroner	200.00
District Court	2000.00
County Court	2240.00
Clerk of Court's office	2005.00
Justice Court	300.00
States Attorney's office	2322.00
Sheriff's office	4555.00
Boarding prisoners	500.00
Elections	7000.00
Janitor & Jailor	700.00
Miscellaneous	6000.00
Books & Stationary	2000.00
Printing & Advertising	4000.00
Office Repairs, Fuel, Light, etc.	5000.00
County Poor	3000.00
Care of County Insane in State Insane Asylum	3000.00
Care of County Residents in State Tuberculosis Sanitorium	500.00
County Physician	1500.00
Extermination of Gophers	1500.00
County Superintendent of School's office	3320.00
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$68,787.00
Auditor's debit or credit balance	\$3474.75

Estimated amount of receipts from other Sources than taxation	5000.00	
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to Be collected by June 30th, 1928	6000.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	14,474.75	
Amount of General Fund levy necessary under budget estimated	\$54,312.25	
COUNTY ROAD FUND:		20,000.00
Auditor's debit or credit balance,	\$5094.04	
Estimated amount of receipts from other sources Than taxation,	100.00	
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be collected By June 30th, 1928	1100.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	\$ 6,294.04	
Amount necessary to levy for Road Fund under budget Estimate		13,705.96
BRIDGE FUND		11,000.00
Auditor's debit or credit balance:	\$ none	
Estimated amount of receipts from other Sources than taxation	50.00	
Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be Collected by June 30th, 1928	550.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	\$600.00	
Amount necessary to levy for Bridge fund under budget estimate.		\$10,400.00
Amount necessary to levy for County Band sinking		4,700.00
Amount necessary to levy for County Bond Interest		2,585.00
Amount necessary to levy for County Tuition mill		½

Amount to levy in unorganized Townships for Road Motion made by Commissioner Sabin, and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion put to a vote, and all Commissioners voting aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the chairman of the Board.

Where-as the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. Dak. have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year. Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year as follows:-

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1927.

County General	- - - - -	-\$ 46,812.25
Emergency	- - - - -	1,500.00
Poor	- - - - -	3,000.00
Insane	- - - - -	3,000.00
Road	- - - - -	13,705.96
Bridge	- - - - -	10,400.00
County Sinking	- - - - -	7,285.00

Tuition - - - - - ½ mill  
 Unorganized Township Road - - - - - 2 Mills  
 On motion Board adjourned to meet again Tue. August 30th, 1927.

C. Essig, County Auditor.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
 County Commissioners

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of July.

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Bill, for June, 1927	\$40.85
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for the month of June, 1927	11.99
Sheridan Co. Treasurer, Board of Insanity	224.00
“ “ “ “ “ “	806.86
Edwin McCarty, Salary for the month of July as Court Reporter	10.23
J. N. Muehl, Part Salary “ “ “ “ “ “ Co. Sup.	100.00
Mrs. Marc. Muehl, “ “ “ “ “ “ “Dep. Sup.	90.00
Sheridan County St. Bk. By order of J. N. Muehl, Bal. salary for July	50.00
Christian Essig, Salary for the month of July, as Aud.	150.00
Otto F. Essig, Salary for the month of July, as Dep.	125.00
Philip Mauch, “ “ “ “ “ “ , “ Treas.	150.00
W. J. Hirning, part “ “ “ “ “ “ Sheriff	50.00
1st Nat'l Bk. By order of W. J. Hirning, part salary as “	33.00
W. J. Hirning, Bal. of sal. For July as Sheriff	67.00
E. G. Siegele, Sal for July as Dep. Sheriff,	90.00
H. A. Peters, “ “ “ “ Register of Deeds	136.66
Pauline Mayer, “ “ “ “ Dep. Reg. of Deeds	90.00
C. A. Schwartz, “ “ “ “ Clerk of Court	136.66
Wm. G. Paul, “ “ “ “ County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom, jr., “ “ “ “ States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter “ “ “ “ Janitor	50.00
James E. Bothne “ “ “ “ Court Reporter	10.23
W. H. Patrick, “ “ “ “ Tax Sup.	20.84
Mrs. K. Frank Support for the month of July	10.00
Goodrich Village “ “ “ “ “ “	30.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, States Attorney's Office Rent	10.00
Northern & Dakota Trust Co., Assignee of Wagner & Wahl, Graveling	1905.13
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	321.46
Otter Tail Power Co., Light for the month of July.	7.29
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for the month of July	40.00

C.Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
 County Commissioners

August 30th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, All members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Hoff, blading road	\$16.00
Jacob Kraft, Transfer of Stripof land for Co. Road	30.00
Denhoff Township, Co. share of road work	200.00
Denhoff Township, Co. share of regrading & Graveling	119.25
Wm. F. Mauch, dragging roads	10.00
Thomas Meckler, Sr., road work in R. D. # 19	28.00
John Hartman, " " " " " "	12.50
Dan C. Leer, " " " " " "	22.50
John Ahl, " " " " " "	7.80
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	1.66
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, supplies for Co. Road	7.20
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Steam Coal, Co. Road	358.50
Ernest Erickson, firing Engine , Co. Road	26.00
Electric Shop, (Roy C. Morley) supplies and labor	2.24
Carrington Hospital, Care of Bertha Budau	45.00
McLean County, Expenses in case of State Vs. C. E. Mutschler	323.50
McLean County, " " " " " " Martin Bender	214.40
Ben. Unruh, Pulling double drag with Tractor Etc.	82.50
J. R. Raugust, Work with Tractor & Manual labor, C. R.	7.50
John Kuhn, dragging roads & picking rocks	23.25
The Cash Hardware, Goodrich, supplies for Co. Road	54.35
Henry Heinle, dragging roads	11.00
Mauch & Shatz, Work done on Co. Road by John Mertz	38.70
Albert Koth, dragging roads,	23.00
Henry Heinle, " "	11.00
Erickson Gust, Hauling Coal, fireing engine, Etc. C. R.	146.85
Citizens State Bank, by order of C. H. Potthast, repairing & running engine, Etc.	74.60
J. C. Brenneise, Steam Cylinder Oil for Co. Road	3.60
K. Parks, picking rocks, Co. Road	11.90
C. M. Padgett, running blader, repair for engine, Etc.,	162.50
M. Padgett, Hauling coal & Culbert	29.00
Thos. Brakel, cash advanced to Dan H. Prager, C. R. work	35.00
Wm. Raugust, Hauling water, use of tank and wagon	113.00
C. H. Potthast, running Engine & Supplies for Grader	17.50
Fred Leitke, Hauling water,	37.50
W. F. Vossberg, Firing engine	58.50
W. W. Carley, Handling Blade	10.00
John Bich, picking rocks	6.50



G. Olsen, running engine	54.10
Jack Jacobson, County R. work	11.10
Thos. Brakel, Board for labors on Co. Road(deducted from bills)	29.20
Thos. Brakel, Per diem, Mileage Etc.,	27.20
Thos. Brakel, Lumber for Co. Road	8.70
Robert Hirschhorn, Hauling Water	109.35
Henry Heinle's Bill in the amount of \$8.00 for road work in Hellman Township was rejected.	

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$17.24 from the Motor Vehicle Fund & \$4000.00 Co. Bridge Fund to the County Road Fund, Also \$15.92 from the Grasshopper Fund, \$4.94 from the Gopher Fund, \$50.76 from the Seed Grain Fund, and \$334.92 from the Penalty & Interest Fund, to the County General Fund.

On motion Board adjourned until 1:00 o'clock P. M. August 30th, 1927.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of Board

C. Essig, County Auditor

August 30th, 1927, 1:00 P. M.

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz & Sabin were present, Commissioner Brakel was absent, Commissioner Sabin Acting as Chairman:

On motion the following Bills were allowed:-

W. J. Hirning, Services rendered for the month of August	\$ 104.85
Adam Frueh, one day road work with four horse team. R. D. # 7	5.00
Gottlieb Dockter, caring for prisoners	10.00
Philip Mauch, Treas. Freight, Express, Envelopes, Stamps, Etc.,	208.92
Philip Klingman, Hauling water, County road	10.00
Edw. G. Dockter, Driving Co. Truck	69.60
J. W. Magnuson, hardware for County Road	65.90
EDw. G. Dockter, Driving Co. Truck	78.60
W. H. Patrick, ( Tax Sup.) July Expenses	29.77
Eugene Miller, Dragging roads	13.00
Theo. Ostrom, Dragging roads	49.50
Carl Trihub, Co. share of work on Bridge in Strassburg Township	54.75
Geo.Thom, Jr., Insurance on Roth Building.	21.00
Gust Liebelt, Road work R. Dist. # 9	2.50
Adolph Krausz, Co. Road work	5.25
Peoples Opinion Prtg. Co., Supplies	2.06
Carl T. Miller, Dragging Roads	9.00
John J. Werner, dragging roads & Digging rocks	10.80
Martin Fandrigh, Dragging roads	11.00
Drake Hospital, Services rendered to Jacob Dockter	18.00

The Texas Co. Goodrich, N. D., Motor Oil, County road	20.40
John Hildenbrandt, Jr., Pulling out County Truck, 8 ½ miles So. Of Anamoose, N. D.	6.00
Emanuel Rust, Dragging roads	60.00
Martin Fandrich, Dragging roads	22.00
Jacob Bonnet, Cutting Weeds on Co. Road	17.50
John Hoff, Dragging roads	8.00
Alex Nuernberg, Supplies, Labor & Repair work on Co. Road	32.35
Mrs. Mae Washburn, to one acre of land for gravel pit	150.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Work on Co. Road. Bal.	20.00
J. J. Foolich, Supplies for Co. Road	5.17
Wentz & Son, Groceries for Mrs. Stubert, for July and August	32.22
Dan, Katus, Blacksmith work, Co. Road	17.50
John Hirsch, Hauling water and digging rocks	68.60
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader	237.60
Ruben Schmidt, Running engine	154.00
Conrad Wittman, Dragging roads	12.00
George Sabin, Steering Engine	144.00
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing Proceed. Etc.,	84.15
A .L. Schmidt, Digging rocks, Co. Road	49.00
Ervin A. Schmidt “ “ “ “	62.50
Adolph Dockter, “ “ “ “	87.50
Edw. Dockter, Lincoln Valley, N. D. Hauling water	70.00
The Farmers Coal Co. Martin, Steam Coal, Co. Road	91.11
John Schmidt, Jr., Use of Tractor, Repairs for Co. Road etc.,	200.62
Andrew Frolich, Work on Co. Road by order of P. Hoffman,	60.05
John Schmidt, Jr. “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	19.40
Herman Lange, Dragging roads	23.25
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	32.35
John Schmidt, Jr., hauling Coal, using Car & Water tank	222.00
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	10.45
C. S. Yokum, Express bills and Drayage	43.25
H. A. Peters, Recording Fees, Stamps Etc.	11.45
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	1.84
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	.65
R. Uhlich, dragging roads	27.00
Adam Uhlich, Road work in R. Dist.# 6	10.00
Bismarck Tribune, Supplies	31.46
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	54.38
Standard Oil Co., Supplies for Co. Road	61.66
Jacob E. Hieb, Dragging roads	12.00
Conrad J. Seibel, Dragging roads	4.00
Alex Nuernberg, Supplies & Repair work for Co. Road	156.85
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	1.29
S. C. Sabin, Per diem, Mileage, Etc.	19.00
On motion a bill in favor of C. E. Stackhouse in the amount of \$25.00 was rejected.	

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of July was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again September the 13th, 1927.

C. Essig, County Auditor

S. C. Sabin, Acting Chairman  
County Commissioners

Auditor's Warrants made out and allowed for the month of August, 1927.

Mrs. Christina Roth, Support for June & July	\$ 50.00
Christian Essig, Sal. For the month of August as Auditor	150.00
Otto P. Essig, " " " " " " " " Dep. "	125.00
Philip Mauch, " " " " " " " " Treas.	150.00
W. J. Hirning, P " " " " " " " " Sheriff	50.00
W. J. Hirning P " " " " " " " " "	67.00
1st Nat'l Bank,	
By order of W.J. Hirning, Bal. of Sal. For Aug. " "	33.00
Ernest Siegele, Bal. for the month of Aug. as Dep. "	90.00
J. N. Muehl, P. sal. " " " " " " " " Co. Superintendent	100.00
Sheridan Co. St. Bank by order of J. N. Muehl, Bal of Sal "	50.00
H.A. Peters, Sal. For the month of Aug. as Reg. of Deeds	136.66
Pauline Mayer," " " " " " " " Dep. " " "	90.00
C. A. Schwartz, " " " " " " " " Clerk of Court	136.66
Wm. G. Paul " " " " " " " " County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr., " " " " " " " " States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter" " " " " " " " Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty " " " " " " " " Court Reporter	10.23
J. E. Bothne, " " " " " " " " " "	10.23
W. H. Patrick " " " " " " " " Tax Sup.	20.84
Mrs. K. Frank, Support for the month of August	10.00
Village of Goodrich, Support of poor for the month of August	30.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Office rent	10.00
Mrs.Christina Roth, Support for the month of August	25.00
Northern & Dakota Trust Co., Assignee for Wagner & Wahl, gravel	193.08
" " " " " " " " " " " "	1429.34
" " " " " " " " " " " "	432.49
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Telephone Bill, for August	34.45
Otter Tail Power Co. Light Bill for the month of August	7.83
City Water Department, Water Bill for quarter ending Aug. 30th .	8.00

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz & Sabin were present.

Commissioner

Brakel being absent. Commissioner Sabin acted as Chairman:-

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Wm. F. Mauch, dragging Co. Roads	\$ 20.00
Wahl & Thompson, Coal for Co. Steamer	149.60
Wm. Bechthold, Road work on Denhoff road	19.50
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co., Coal & wood for County Steamer	404.75
Martin Fandrich, 11 miles road work with team	11.00
Theo. P. & Henry Mueller, Co. Road work	6.00
W. H. Patrick, (Tax Sup.) Expenses for August 1927	15.53
Standard Oil Co. Minot, N. D. Supplies for Co. Road	130.93
Reinhold Uhlich, Dragging roads	18.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies	8.61
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. & Printing	55.16
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	37.30
Adam Heupel, Coroner' Acct. in matter of Adam Blumhagen	23.35
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage Etc.	27.50
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, Mileage Etc.	34.10

On motion the following statements of Fees collected were approved.

H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, Fees for the month of August 1927, in the amount of \$180.75

C. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court, Fees for the month of June & July, in the amount of \$38.00

C.A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court, Fees for the month of August, 1927, in the amount of \$28.50

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to assign the Tax Sale Certificates for the original

Amount of the taxes, on the SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, Lots 1-2-3, Section 9, Twp. 148-Rge. 78.

For the years 1920 and 1921.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again October, 4th, 1927.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Co. Commissioner

Auditor's Warrants made out and allowed for the month of September, 1927.

Northern & Dakota Trust Co. Assignees for Wagner & Wahl.	\$ 194.54
Logan County Bank, Gackle, N. Dak. for Tax Sale Certificate	219.47
Otto P. Essig, Salary as Deputy Auditor	125.00
Philip Mauch, " " Treasurer	150.00

Pauline Mauch,	“	“	“	“		100.00
J. N. Muehl, part	“	“		Co. Supt. Of Schools		100.00
Sheridan Co., St. Bk. Order of J. N. Muehl, Bal. of Sal. For Sept.					50.00	
Marcella Muehl,				Salary as Deputy Co. Supt. Of Schools		90.00
H. A. Peters,	“	“	“	Register of Deeds		136.66
Pauline Mayer,	“	“	“	“	“	“
C. A. Schwartz,	“	“		Clerk of Court		136.66
Wm. G. Paul	“	“	“	Judge		136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“	“		States Attorney		136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	“	“		Jailor & Janitor		50.00
Edwin McCarty	“	“		Court Reporter		
10.23						
James E. Bothne	“	“	“	“		10.23
W. H. Patrick,	“	“		Tax Sup.		20.84
Mrs. Katherine Krank,				Support for the month of Sept.		10.00
Goodrich Village,	“	“	“	“	“	“
Mrs. Christina Seibel,				Office rent		10.00
Mrs. Christina Roth,				Support for the month of Sept.		25.00
1st Nat'l Bank, by order of W. J. Hirning, part Sal. For Sept. as Sheriff						33.00
Peter A. Winter,	“	“	“	“	“	“
W. J. Hirning, pt. of Salary as Sheriff						50.00
Elta L. Hirning,				Salary as Deputy Sheriff		90.00
W. J. Hirning,				Bal. of Salary as Sheriff		52.00
Christian Essig,				Salary as County Auditor		150.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,				Light bill for the month of Sept.		5.31
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.				Telephone bill for Sept.		28.30

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman,  
Board of Co. Commissioners

October 4th, 1927

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed for Co. Road work.

G. E. Miller, running Blader	\$166.35	
E. Miller, Firing Engine	138.35	
R. Jatou, Digging rocks		17.35
John Felchle, Hauling Water	30.15	
Rondolph Poelke, Hauling water	40.50	
Rondolph Poelke, Board for Road crew		40.75

Gus. Gerlitz, Labor with team	3.50
Ludwig Krein, Board for Road crew	17.70
Thos. Brakel, by order of Gayhart Olsen, (running engine)	38.00
Gayhart Olsen, Bal. for running engine & use of Car	169.05
Perman Café, Board for Road crew	35.20
Thos. Brakel, Horse feed , deducted from J. Felchle	2.10
Thos. Brakel, Per deim, Mileage , etc.,	39.70
J. P. Wentz, Per Deim, Mileage. etc.	6.00
S. C. Sabin, per deim, Mileage, etc.	13.80
Emil Kludt, witness fees in State vs. J. C. Mix	2.00
Henry Mattis, “ “ “ “ “ “ “	2.00
Emil Stodola, “ “ “ “ “ “ “	2.00
Ed. Sparrow, “ “ “ “ “ “ “	2.00
F. J. Zinke, “ “ “ “ “ “ “	2.00
Fred Maas, Stenographer “ “ “	2.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Steam coal for Co. Road	723.70
Martin Dalos, Dragging roads	16.75
Jacob Stotz, Bill for hauling 18 loads gravel amounting to \$9.00 was allowed at	4.50
Edw. G. Dockter, Driving Co. Truck	28.80
A. L. Schmidt, Digging rocks	6.65
John Schmidt, Jr., Services for County, & Maintenance work	69.00
Reinhold Uhlich, Dragging roads	9.00
L. R. Sonnenberg, Supplies for Co. Road	1.90
John Hoff, Blading road	8.00
Geo. Reiswig, Dragging roads	30.00
George Reiswig, “ “	14.00
George Reiswig, “ “	12.00
Rudoloh Poelke, Mowing & racking weeds on C0. Road,	37.00
Art A. Kluck, Dragging roads	13.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Grading expenses	220.88
John Walch, Hauling gravel	3.00
Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies for Co. Road	9.90
John Kuhn, Picking rocks	5.20
Home Oil Co., Cylinder Oil	15.60
John Rosenau, Dragging roads	16.80
John Rosenau, repairing Radiator & Water Meter	4.00
John Walch, Hauling & Distributing Gopher Poison,	10.00
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies for Court House	29.99
Florence M Washburn, To damage on land, NW ¼ Sec. 12, Twp. 146, Rge. 79, Done when removing gravel	25.00
The Globe=Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	8.61
Gottlieb Dockter, washing for County Jail	4.75
J. N. Muehl, Inspecting Schools, Etc.,	73.20
Hoskins-Meyer, Radio Station, Broadcasting announcement	3.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	150.89
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	24.73

Cavalier County Republican, Refund Blanks		1.50
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies	114.05	
Fred Berg, Supplies	14.56	
Philip Mauch, Clerk Cert. Express, Stamps Etc.		85.45
J.J. Aichele, Hauling Blader & unloading Culberts	17.50	
N. D. State Tuber. Sanatorium, Services to Magdalena Diettrich		3.65
N. D. State Tuber. Sanat. For Magdalena Diettrich as Patient		7.15
Drake Hospital, Services rendered to Jacob Dockter	18.00	
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies Vol. 54 N.D. reports	31.00	
W. H. Patrick, Sept. expenses		16.20
W. J. Hirning, For services rendered for the month of September, 1927		161.60
H. A. Peters, Recording Warranty Deed, Recording 2 Affidavits of Mailing, Postage stamps		4.25

On motion C. O. Rollie's Bill amounting to \$46.00 was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Fees collected for the month of September, 1927 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of Fees collected for the month of September was approved.

In accordance with Section 1394 of the Compiled Laws Of 1913, the Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$208.00 from the County General to the County Teachers Institute Fund.

RESOLVED to assign taxes on Lot 4, Block 6 Hamilton's Addition to McClusky , for \$30.00 to Gottlieb Dockter.

By unanimous vote for Mr. A. L. Augustadt was appointed County Justice of the Peace.

On motion the States Attorney was instructed to sue on Certain 1918 Seed Liens.

On motion, RESOLVED that Commissioners Brakel and Wentz engage officers to enforce Highway Laws.

Motion made by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Sabin that upon report of Tax Supervisor, Central Light and Power Company's Electric Light Distribution System (Personal Property) be placed on the tax rolls of Personal Property for the year 1927 in the sum of \$1000.00 All Commissioners voted "Aye".

NOTICE IF HEREBY GIVEN, that the Board of County Commissioners will, on Monday the 24th day of October. 1927, at 2:00 o'clock P. M. at the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, at McClusky, N. Dak., receive sealed bids for the purchase of the following road Machinery: Three Gasoline tractors, 12 to 15 H.P. on the draw bar.

Three road Maintainers,

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids, for three Gasoline Tractors and three road blade maintainers.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again Monday the 24th day of October 1927.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

October 24th , 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed, for County road work:

Jacob Mueller, dragging roads	\$ 34.30
Art. Kurth, Hauling coal for steam outfit	84.00
Henry Block, " water " " "	28.00
Adam Schacher, digging rocks, bill amounting to \$5.60, allowed at	4.90
Henry Heinle, dragging roads	10.00
John Korus, dragging roads & digging rocks	14.75
Piper-Howe Lumber Co. 1, 2 by 6 by 12 ft., Oak Road Dist. # 3	3.00
Jack Demchuk, cutting weeds, in County grade road	15.00
Jacob Hass, Hauling culverts	20.00
Arthur Nathan, road blading with John Deere Tractor	43.80
Gottfried Koepplin, digging rocks, bill at \$4.00 allowed at	2.80
Geo. D. Myers, " " etc. " " \$11.00 " "	7.70
A. J. Gehring, " " " " \$11.00 " "	7.70
Ida Zuber, Juvenile Court Commissioner, Transportation and one day's services, in , investigation &	
Report by request of Childrens Bureau,	24.00
J. N. Muehl, Mileage in visiting schools	105.30
E. P. Getchell, to 800 Course of Study, for Co. Supt. Of Schools	40.26

The following bills were allowed for road work, in road Dist. #9

Alfred A. Graumann:	12.50
John Schuh	12.50
Gust Schuh	17.50
Henry H. Delk	7.50

By Unanimous vote, Victor L. Thom, was appointed Justice of the Peace.

On motion the \$30.00 which was appropriated to the Payne family, is to be discontinued.

This being the date set for opening Bids, for the purpose of purchasing Tractors and Graders:

After due consideration the following bids were accepted:

J. Levi, & Son, for one McCormick Doering Tractor,  
J. R. Doering, for one John Deere Tractor,  
Russell Grader Mfg. Co., for one Russell Standard No. 1 Grader  
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works, for one Whippet Grader.

All other Bids were rejected.

On motion meeting was postponed, to meet again Nov. 1st, 1927.

C . Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of Co. Comm.

October 28th, 1927



The following Auditor's warrants were made out and approved for the month of October, 1927.

Mrs. Theodore Serr, Speaker at Teachers Institute	\$ 57.75
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in Judge's office	24.00
Christian Essig, Sal. As Aud. For Oct. 1927	150.00
Otto P. Essig, " " Dep. Aud. " "	125.00
Philip Mauch, " " Treasurer " "	150.00
Pauline Mauch, " " Dep. Treas. " "	100.00
Elta L. Hirning " " Dep. Sheriff " "	90.00
J. N. Muehl, " " Sup. of Schools Oct. 1927	100.00
Sheridan Co. St. Bank, by order of J. N. Muehl, Bal. of Sal.	50.00
Marcella Muehl, Sal. As Dep. Sup. of Schools for Oct.	72.00
H. A. Peters, " " Reg. of Deeds, " "	136.66
Pauline A. Mayer, " " Dep. " " " "	90.00
C. A. Schwartz, " " Clerk of Court " "	136.66
W. G. Paul, " " County Judge " "	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr., " " States Attorney " "	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter, " " Janitor " "	50.00
Edwin, McCarty, " " Court Reporter " "	10.23
James E. Bothne " " " " " "	10.23
W. H. Patrick " " Tax. Sup. " "	20.84
Mrs. Katherina Frank, Support for month of " "	10.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Office rent	10.00
Mrs. Christiana Roth, Support for the month of Oct.,	25.00
P. A. Winter, by order of W.J. Hirning, Part Sal. For Oct.	15.00
R.G. Glarum, " " " " " " " "	50.00
W. J. Hirning Bal. of Salary for month of Oct.	70.00

C. Essig, County Auditor

Chairman of Commissioner

November 1st, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members were present:

On motion the following bills were allowed for Co. Road work:

Lawrence Rasmussen, Running engine & Hauling Coal, etc.	\$268.75
A.C. Franzen, Board for L. Rasmussen, deducted from his warrant	16.25
Reinhold Dockter, digging rocks	13.00
A. C. Franzen, Board for R. Dockter, deducted from his warrant	8.00
John Springer, digging rocks	29.50
Lawrence Rasmussen, cash advanced to J. Springer, deducted From his warrant	5.00
Len Barreth, cash advanced to J. Springer, deducted from his War.	5.00
A. C. Franzen, Board for J. Springer, deducted from his Warrant	8.00
Chester Franzen, hauling coal for steam rig	7.00

Lawrence Maier, Road work on Wells Co. side, remitted by Wells Co.	20.00	
Thowald Olsen, Running grader	155.00	
Otto Maier, Hauling lumber for bridge on Wells Co. side,		
Remitted by Wells Co.	2.00	
John Maier, Labor with team, and by hand, on bridge on Wells Co. side		
Remitted by Wells Co.	37.20	
Ed. Pappke, use of team, helping staking Line, remitted by Wells Co.	4.00	
Len. Barreth, Hauling water for steam rig	144.00	
Gott. Nutz, Hauling culberts for road in Fairview Twp.	10.00	
Gus. Erickson, Firing Engine for Road Grader	120.50	
A. C. Franzen, Board for Gus Erickson, deducted from his warrant	19.00	
Citizens St. Bank., Goodrich, by order of Ernest & J. E. Miller,		
County road work, Board amounting to \$8.70 deducted	67.30	
C. Franzen, Board for G. Olsen, E. Miller, J. Miller, & W. A. Donaldson.		
Deducted from their warrants	17.40	
Citizens St. Bank, by order of G. Olsen, Running Engine, Board of		
\$4.35 deducted	35.65	
Citizens St. Bank, by order or W. A. Donaldson, road work, board		
Amounting to \$4.35 deducted		18.75
Fred Werth, Firing engine	36.00	
Henry Neff, Cutting weeds, along county road	9.00	
R. H. Bechthold, cutting weeds along County road	11.00	
Gottlieb Reiser, repairing a Grade in Whittaker Twp.	16.00	
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads and digging rocks	38.50	
Standard Oil Co., Minot, N. D., Oil & Gas for Co. Road	17.96	
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Steam coal & wood, for Steamer	105.45	
Martin Fandrich, cutting weeds and dragging roads	33.00	
Arthur Kluck, dragging roads	13.00	
August Schaffer, dragging roads	8.00	
John J. Krein, cutting weeds along Co. road	15.00	
Wm. Schick, Hauling Coal	31.50	
John Hoff, Blading County Road	8.00	
Albin Keeler, digging rocks	10.00	
Edw. Dockter, digging rocks	15.00	
J. B. Huber, Digging rocks, steering engine, Bill amounting to		
\$150.00 allowed at	142.50	
John Heinle, Hauling water,	19.25	
Edw. Heib, digging rocks	55.00	
The Farmers Coal Co., Martin ,N. D. Steam coal for Grader	386.65	
Dan Katus, Blacksmith work	10.00	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Supplies for County Road	5.06	
John Schmidt, Jr., Grading expenses, repairs & miscellaneous	58.11	
John Schmidt, Jr., Maintenance work& dragging road	57.00	
John Schmidt, Jr., Running grader, hauling coal, hauling water, Plowing		
With tractor, use of car, water tank, and Tractor	542.50	
Emil Schmidt, Running Engine	65.00	

George Sabin, Running engine	115.00
Art. L. Schmidt, digging rocks	115.00
Otto Strobel, Hauling water & digging rocks	11.75
Rubin Schmidt, Steering engine	150.00
Geo. Schlag, Staking road	2.50
Adam Frueh, Staking road	2.50
George Wahl, Hauling water	24.50
Geo. Payseno, Dragging roads with eight horse drag	144.00
J.P.Wentz, per deim, mileage, services rendered	21.40
Thos. Brakel, per diem, mileage, cash advanced to Ed. Dockter For getting rock men, for grading, etc.	74.10
S. C. Sabin, per diem, Mileage, Staking road, Etc.	40.00
Geo. Reising, picking rocks, bill amounting to \$5.00 allowed at	3.50
Art. Nathan, dragging roads with John Deere Tractor`	7.80
Harvey Machine Co., Supplies for County Road	58.43
The Cash Hardware, Goodrich, N. D. Supplies for County Road	236.49
Wm. Mauch, dragging road,	8.00
Edward G. Dockter, Driving County Truck	27.00
Herman Lang, Road dragging	18.50
Philip Mayer, Hauling coal for Mrs. Frank, & Court House	2.75
Wentz & Son, Groceries for the months of August, Sept., and October To Mrs. Stubert	30.15
Marchant Calculating Machine Co., repairing calculator	5.50
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal to Mrs. Stubert & Mrs. Frank, and wood For Geo. Thom Office	17.95
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Court House	111.70
Gottlieb Dockter, Caring for Prisoners	10.00
W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	21.00
Fred Gillig, Mileage to Bismarck & McClusky for Mrs. Stark	20.60
J. J. Aichele, Hauling coal & water for County	22.80
Colborn School Supply Co., Supplies	3.37
W. J. Hirning, Sheriff, for Services rendered	174.20
Dr. A. E. Donker, for services rendered to Bertha Budau	150.00
Dr. C.O. Rollie, M.D. for Professional services rendered to Mrs. Stark And Miss Otilia Brown	33.00
Walker Bros. and Hardy, Supplies to County Judge & Supt. Of Schools	34.58
J. N . Muehl, Mileage in visiting schools and trip to Bismarck	25.60
Philip Mauch, Treas. Stamps, Envelopes, Express, Etc.	29.14
On motion the Carrington Hospital bill in the amount of \$90.00 was rejected.	
On motion the Taxes Company's Bill in the amount of \$30.25 was rejected.	
On motion H. A. Peters, statement of Fees collected for the month of October, 1927, in the amount of \$207.25 was approved.	
On motion W. J. Hirning's statement of Fees collected for the month of October, 1927, in the amount Of \$53.55 was approved.	
On motion C. A. Schwartz's statement of Fees collected for the month of October, 1927,	

in the amount

Of \$47.50 was approved.

On motion the Board allowed Mr. C. C. Storing, Receiver of the First National Bank, of Turtle Lake, No.

Dak. an abatement of Interest and Penalties, on the S ½ SW ¼, Sec. 15, and the NW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 22,

Twp. 147, Rge. 78, and only the amount it was sold for to be paid.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned, to meet again December the 6th.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Of Board of Co. Commissioners.

### NOVEMBER, 1927

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of November, 1927.

Otter Tail Power Co., light bill for the month of Oct. 1927	\$ 10.98
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for the month of Oct.	58.45
John J. Dahl, Hall rent for Teacher's Institute.	8.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for State's Attorney office	1.82
Christian Essig, Sal. As Auditor for Nov. 1927	150.00
Otto P. Essig, " " Dep. " " " "	125.00
Philip Mauch, " " Treas. " " " "	150.00
Pauline Mauch, " " " " " " " "	100.00
P. A. Winter, Order of W. J. Hirning, Sal. as Sheriff for Nov.	15.00
1st Natl. Bank, " " " " " " " " " "	15.00
R. G. Glarum, " " " " " " " " " "	50.00
W. J. Hirning, " " " " " Bal. " " " " "	70.00
Elta L. Hirning, Salary as Dep. Sheriff for Nov. 1927	90.00
Sheridan County St. Bk. Order of J. N. Muehl, pt. Sal. For Nov.	50.00
J. N. Muehl, Bal. Sal. As Sup. of Schools for Nov. 1927	100.00
Marcella Muehl, " " " " " " " " "	72.00
H. A. Peters, " " Reg. of Deeds " " "	136.66
Pauline A. Mayer " " Dep. " " " " "	90.00
C. A. Schwartz, " " Clerk of Court " " "	136.66
Wm. G. Paul, " " County Judge " " "	136.66
George Thom, Jr., " " St. Attorney " " "	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter, " " Janitor " " "	50.00
Edwin McCarty " " Court Reporter " " "	10.23
James E. Bothne, " " " " " " "	10.23
W. H. Patrick, " " Tax Sup. " " "	20.84
Mrs. Katheriana Frank, Support for the month of Nov. 1927	10.00
Mrs. Christiana Seibel, States Attorney's Office rent for Nov.	10.00

Mrs. Christiana Roth, Support for the month of Nov.1927	25.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for month of Nov.	38.50
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for the month of Nov. 1927	15.89

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Co. Commissioners.

December 6th, 1927

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed for Co. road work.

Geroge Sabin, running engine	\$ 32.50
John Schaffner, use of team for hauling water	3.00
Art L Schmidt, digging rocks	16.25
A. B. Schmidt. 50 gal. gas and 4 spark plugs, for engine	12.45
Ruben Schmidt, Steering engine, use of car for 2 trips to Goodrich, And 1 to Denhoff	40.50
Lou Schlag, Hauling water	22.75
Emil Schmidt, use of Truck for hauling Coal	22.00
John Schmidt, Jr., running Grader and hauling coal	55.25
Edw. Hieb, digging rocks	16.25
Jacob B. Huber, digging rocks	16.25
The Farmers Coal Co., at Martin, Soft coal for Engine	137.68
Ruben Schmidt, getting Tractor from Goodrich to Sabin's farm, And for use of Car.	13.40
John Schmidt, Jr., getting Tractor from Goodrich to Sabin's farm, And 10 gal of Gas used in Tractor	8.10
John Schmidt, Jr., Grading expenses, hauling water and use of water tank, Dragging road, plowing with Tractor, use of Tractor & car	251.95
August Schaffer, dragging roads	4.00
Emanuel Rust, dragging roads	12.00
Wm. F. Mauch, dragging roads & removing rocks	8.00
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co. Steam coal	6.70
Home Oil Co., Supplies	63.19
Farmers Co-op Assn. Goodrich, Steam coal	18.20
H. W. Hanson, firing engine	48.00
Art. Kluck, dragging roads	13.00
Jacob Levi & Son, 17 gal. of Gas for Tractor by Ruben Schmidt	3.40
Hendricks & Hanson, Steam Coal	24.90
Jacob Levi & Son, one 15-30 McCormick-Deering tractor with spade Lugs-	1099.00
Theo. Ostrom, dragging roads	92.00
Conrad Wittman, " "	12.00

John Knalson, Cutting weeds	5.00	
Albert A. Lang, dragging roads	23.00	
Reinhold Uhlich, “ “		13.00
Albert Weltz, cutting weeds & dragging roads		17.50
Joseph Mueller, repairs & labor for Co. Steam Grader outfit		314.67
J. R. Raugust, Hauling coal	28.00	
John Walch, Mowing weeds along Highway # 7	10.00	
Bennett Service Station, Oil for Co. Truck	1.50	
David Kiest, dragging roads	12.00	
Eddie & Louie Hirsch, digging rocks of Denhoff & Lincoln road.	10.50	
The Billigmeier Merc. Co. Goodrich, Supplies for county road		94.92
Geo. Payseno, dragging roads & mowing weeds		40.00
Harvey Machine Co., Worm for Steamer		20.00
Joseph Mueller, repair work on Co. Blader,	5.00	
Piper-Howe Lumber Co., 3 bundles of laths	1.50	
A. E. Holmes, dragging roads		2.50
Jacob E. Hieb, “ “	12.00	
Arthur Nathan, Road work with John-Deere tractor & Blade		19.20
John F. Bauer, dragging roads		6.60
Ray Parson, “ “	7.00	
Lenhart Barreth, Hauling water	8.00	
L. R. Sonnenberg, Repairs and labor of Co. Road Blader	11.50	
Peter Miller, Jr., sharpening 1 Grader Blade	5.00	
Geo.C. Reising, smoothing road south-west of Lincoln	15.00	
Martin Fandrich, dragging roads		11.00
Karl Schatz, “ “		7.00
Thowald Olsen, Trip to Harvey for repairs, bill of \$6.00 allowed at		3.00
Gottlieb Strobel, dragging roads, bill at \$ 12.00 allowed at		8.40
Adam Frueh, one days labor with 4 horse team and 1 day by hand, in Road District No. 7	8.00	
Joseph Mueller, repair work for Road Dist. # 18	1.75	
Alex Nuernberg, repairs & labor for Road Dist. # 11		13.75
Albert Leibelt, 1 day road work, in Road Dist. # 9	5.00	
Ed. Breitkieuz, Road work with team, in Road Dist. # 19		4.00
Joseph Mueller, Repair work for Goodrich Twp. R.D. # 19		17.20
Joseph Mueller, sharpening blade lay for Road Dist. # 26	4.00	
Joseph Mueller, Repair work for Goodrich Twp.		7.65
Hendricks & Hanson, Coal for Mrs. C. Budua, plus drayage		43.35
J. P. Wentz & Son, groceries to Mrs. Stubert for month of Nov.		19.15
Dr. L. J. Alger, M. D., Exam of Mrs. Stark	5.00	
Fred Gillig, Board to Mrs. Stark from Oct. 15, to Dec. 15th	50.00	
Philip Mayer, Hauling Coal to Mrs. Stubert, Mrs. Frank, & Court House	2.50	
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for Prisoners	8.35	
W. H. Patrick, November expenses	17.92	
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, Stamps, recording Affidavits	2.00	
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies for Co. Court House		70.86

The McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing	125.57
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing Delinquent Tax List	397.74
Wentz & Son, Supplies to Jailor	19.20
Edw. Augustadt, Hauling & digging two culberts, north Good. Road	10.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage in visiting schools	63.60
Mrs. W.J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	41.30
Philip Mauch, Treasurer, Stamps, freight, Clerk Certificates, Etc.	87.05
W.J. Hirning, Sheriff, for Services rendered & collection of Personal Property tax.	310.40
Dr. Carl O. Rollie, to professional treatment of Ida Schaefer, (burn case)	20.00
W. H. Patrick, October expenses, as Tax Sup.	18.80
Christian Christianson, hauling Oil barrels to McClusky, cleaning and Preparing dipping tank for winter	24.00
Meyer & Brothers, Supplies for County Judge's Office	3.22
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies for County offices	19.54
Dr. C. O. Rollie, for professional services rendered to Shafer children, Etc.	46.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies to County offices. 1927 Tax Receipts, etc.	247.59
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies to County offices	163.48
John Bischke, Wittness fees and mileage	6.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., Coal & Wood to Court House	49.06
Ade E. Rollie, to taking of evidence in case of State vs: Rudolph Engelhardt	10.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, to quarantining and mileage	12.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal to States Attorney's office	10.75
J. J. Aichele, Hauling water for County	9.00
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies to County office	80.72
Christ Heer, Juror at Inquest of J. P. Kost.	2.10
Emil Spiess, " " " " " "	2.10
J. P. Wentz, " " " " " " and mileage	10.00
Adam Heupel, Cororner's Account of Inquest	15.75
A.V. Zuber, 1 days services & Mileage in matter of Otilia Brown & Baby	22.80
A. V. Zuber, 1 days " " " in connection with the matter of Adoption of Wilbur Arlin Lange	26.00
National Sales & Service Co., to one dozen typewriter ribbon cupons, #65255	11.00
Standard Oil Company, Supplies for Co. Road	81.57
J. D. Adams & Co. 2 Flat drag blades	13.00
The McCormick- Mathers Co., supplies to Co. Sup. of Schools	4.66
Northfield Iron Co., 4 fresno scrapers, for Dist. # 1	119.60
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, 1 front axle for Stockland Giant	16.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, 6 cutting edges for blader.	84.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works. 15, 12 in. X 22 ft. Culverts	264.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, 1 72 in. X 30 ft. Culverts	299.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, 10 wheel boxes.	32.50
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Freight & Express on Grader Supplies	10.44
Thos. Brakel, Per diem, Mileage, Etc.	16.20
Thos. Brakel, Cash advanced to road crew for pulling in Grading outfit	19.00

J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, Etc.	12.00
Carl Rich, Phone calls for Sheridan County	21.45
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage, Staking road, setting up Grader, Tele. Calls	63.20
Philip Mauch, Treasurer, Clerk Hire, in Treasurer's Office	12.00
Northfield Iron Company, 4 Standard Grade Fresnos for Dist. # 3	119.60
Northfield Iron Company, 4 " " " " " # 2	119.60

On motion the McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., bill for Coal for Mrs. Beglau in the amount of \$28.20 was rejected.

On motion the Clerk of Courts Statement of fees collected for the month of November in the

Amount of \$26.50 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount

Of \$158.95 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deed's Statement of Fees collected for the month of November in the

Amount of \$273.25 was approved.

On motion A. H. Felchle's report as Road Supervisor of Road District # 19 was approved.it was

On motion A. P. Peterson 's Application for Correction in the Hail Insuranced Tax record on the

SE ¼ , Sec. 22 Twp. 146, Rge. 78 was granted.

On motion E. H. Wahl(as agent for Florence R. Finnegan) Application for a Reduction of Assessment

& a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate, on the SW ¼ , Sec. 3, Twp. 145, Rge. 75, was granted, for

The year 1926.

On motion C. E. Larson's Application for a Reduction of the Assessed Valuation of Personal Property

In Rosenfield Township, was granted.

On motion E. H. Wahl's ( as agent for Florence R. Finnegan) Application for a Abatement of Taxes on

Real Estate, of the SW ¼, Sec. 3 Twp. 145, Rge. 75 was granted, for the year 1925.

On motion Carl Lovelace's Application for an abatement of taxes on the S ½, Sec. 23, Twp. 145, Rge.78,

For the year 1927, was rejected.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners allowed Mr. Christ Fiedler, an abatement of Penalties

And Interest, on all the taxes held by the County on the NW ¼, of the NE ¼ , Sec. 8, Twp 1 o48, Rge. 78,

And only the amount it was sold for to be paid.

**STOCK PETITION : RESOLUTION CREATING STOCK DISTRICT.**

A petition having been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan



County, North  
Dakota, signed by more than 60% (percent) of the qualified electors of Prophets  
Township, being  
Township 147 North of Range 78 West of the 5th Principal Meridian in Sheridan County,  
North Dakota,  
Petitioning that stock be permitted to run at large during the periods hereinafter specified  
as provided by  
Sec. 2618 of the 1925 Amendments to the Compiled laws of the State of North Dakota of  
the year 1913;

And said petition being found sufficient in every respect and conforming to the statute  
and containing the  
Names of more than 60 percent of the electors of said Township;

Now Therefore, on motion of Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Sabin,  
be it Resolved  
That the Township above described, to-wit, said Prophets Township be and the same is  
hereby made and  
Created a stock District wherein livestock may run at large between the following  
described dates, to-wit:

Between November 1, 1927 and April 1, 1928;  
Between November 1, 1928 and April 1, 1929;  
Between November 1, 1929 and April 1, 1930;  
Between November 1, 1930 and April 1, 1931;  
Between November 1, 1931 and April 1, 1932;

And that the boundaries of said stock District be the boundaries of said above described  
Township,

All members of Board voted Aye. No Nays.

STOCK PETITION; RESOLUTION CREATING A STOCK DISTRICT.

A petition having been filed and presented to the Board of County Commissioners of  
Sheridan County,  
Signed by more than 60 per cent of the resident electors of Whitaker Township, being  
Township 145,  
Rge. 76, Sheridan County, Petitioning that said Township be organized as a stock district  
in which live  
Stock may run at large as in said Petition and hereinafter specified, and said Petition  
being sufficient  
In all respects;  
Now Therefore, said Township is by Resolution of the Board, unanimously adopted by  
the Board,  
Organized into a stock District in which live stock may run at large between the  
following dates; to-wit:  
Between November 15, 1927, and May 1, 1928  
Between November 15, 1928 and May 1, 1929

Between November 15, 1929 and May 1, 1930  
 The organization of said stock District to end and terminate May 1, 1930.  
 There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again Jan. 3rd,  
 1928.

C . Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
 Board of Co. Commissioners

December 31st, 1927

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of  
 December, 1927.

Marir Unruh, Clerk in Auditors office	\$ 102.00
Philip Mauch, For Interest on Bond	1292.50
Mrs. Adolph Otto, Support for the month of Nov. 1927	20.00
Christian Essig, Salary as Co. Auditor	150.00
Otto P. Essig, " " Deputy Auditor	98.00
Philip Mauch, " " Co. Treasurer	150.00
Pauline Mauch, " " Deputy Treasurer	100.00
P. A. Winter, By order of W. J. Hirning, Pt. salary as Sheriff	15.00
1st Natl Bank, " " " " " " " " " "	15.00
Sheridan County St.Bank," " " " " " " "	50.00
W.J. Hirning, Bal. of salary as Sheriff	70.00
Elta L Hirning, Salary as Deputy Sheriff	90.00
Sheridan Co. St. Bk. Order of J. N. Muehl, Pt. Salary as Co. Sup.	50.00
J. N. Muehl, Bal of salary as Co. Sup. of Schools	100.00
H. A. Peters, Salary as Register of Deeds,	136.66
Pauline A. Mayer, Salary as Deputy Register of Deeds	90.00
Marcella Muehl, " " " Co. Sup. of Schools	72.00
C. A. Schwartz, " " Clerk of Court	136.66
Wm.G. Paul, " " County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr., " " States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter " " Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty " " Court Reporter	10.23
James E. Bothne " " Court Reporter	10.23
W. H. Patrick " " Tax Sup.	20.84
Mrs. Katherina Frank Support for the month of December, 1927	10.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Rent for States Attorney's office	10.00
Mrs. Christina Roth, Support for the month of Dec. 1927	25.00
Mrs. Adolph Otto, " " " " " " " "	20.00
Alice M. Paul, Clerk in the Judge's office	69.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for the month of Dec. 1927	14.79

Mc Clusky City water Dept., Court House water bill	4.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for Dec. 1927	38.85

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Co. Commissioners

C. Essig, County Auditor

JANUARY 3RD , 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

Motion made by Commissioner Sabin, and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that  
Commissioner Brakel

Be elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person,  
Corporation or

Society who's Personal Property taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227  
Complied Laws of

The State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners, as  
places where

Chattel Mortgage sales can be conducted; At the front door of the Court House at  
McClusky, at the

Post Office at Goodrich , Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley, and Pickardville,  
North Dakota.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrants for Deputies,  
Tax Supervisor,

And Jailor salaries. (Clerks not included). Fuel, Light, Water, Telephone, and States  
Attorney office

Rent bills.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy,  
and \$3.00 per day

For Clerk hire, (If deemed necessary).

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and Jailor.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy.

On motion the Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and \$3.00  
per day for

Clerk hire.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy and  
Clerk hire.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to  
Jurors and Witnesses.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed for Boarding Prisoners, the sum of 35 cents for each

meal furnished.

On motion Commissioner Wentz, Christian Essig and J. N. Muehl, were appointed as members of the purchasing board.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners postponed action on appointment of County Superintendent of Health until February meeting;

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dr. C. O. Rollie, for professional services rendered to Boyle in jail	\$ 17.00
Independent Oil Co. Oil & Gas for Boose Truck	6.00
Philip Mayer, Unloading and hauling 1 Car Coal 35 tons @ 50 cents per ton	17.50
J. J. Aichele, Hauling water and Coal for Court House	13.05
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	6.10
Occident Elevator Co., one car load of Coal for Court House	145.95
W. J. Hirning, for services rendered as Sheriff	142.26
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Maintenance Service on Adding Machines	17.20
Office Specialties Co., Carbon paper to Co. offices	3.50
Grand Forks Herald, Legal Blanks to County offices	2.71
Walker Bros. & Hardy, Supplies to County offices	27.31
Knight Printing Co., " " " "	2.08
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, Clerk Cert. Stamps, Freight bills, etc.	131.58
The McClusky Gazette, Pub.Proceed. Publishing & Printing	102.30
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	134.40
Register of Deeds, Recording fees, Stamps, & Revenue Stamps, to be resold	5.50
John J. Dahl, Justice fees, in State vs. Search Warrant #8	1.35
John J. Dahl, " " " " " J. C. Mix	7.75
John J. Dahl, " " " " " Willie Stark	5.60
John J. Dahl, " " " " " Ray Murray	6.75
John J. Dahl, " " " " " R. M. Moore & M. Beckman	8.25
John J. Dahl " " " " " Jacob Seibel & Henry Seibel	9.55
John J. Dahl " " " " " John Messer	5.50
Ben F. Kludt, Witness " " " " " " "	2.10
John J. Dahl, Justice " " " " Theodore Schlenker	4.80
St. Lukes Hospital, for Services rendered to Lydia Metz, Martin, N.D.	81.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, to release of Quarantine of C. Hausauer	15.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Nose & Throat Cultures of C. Hausauer Children	15.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., Coal to Mrs. Stubert & Mrs. Frank	11.86
Occident Elevator Co., Coal to Mrs. Frank	8.50
Trinity Hospital, Professional services rendered to Ella Beierle	589.25
Occident Elevator Co., Coal to Mrs. Stubert	8.10
N.D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, Supplies to Magdalena Dietrich	15.00
N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, To care of " "	131.56
Dr. F. Brown, Salary from April 1st to Sept. 1st, 1927, as Supt. Of Health	125.00
The following bills were allowed for County Road:	
Boling & Dahl, Gas & oil used in Tractor to Pull Road Drag,	9.50
Theo. Ahl, 10 hrs. rock digging on Denhoff & Lincoln road	3.50
Fred Otto, one day work on County Grader, firing engine	9.00
Alex Nuernberg, Labor and repairs put on County Road Drag	11.30

August Frey, Dragging roads, locating road East of Lincoln,	32.40
Wm. Oehler, Cutting weeds, raking, etc., bill of \$16.70 allowed at	14.25
Cash Hardware, Supplies for Co. Road & 1 John Deere tractor, with Lugs	1039.10
Edw. G. Dockter, Driving County Truck,	18.60
Emil C. Reimche, Road work, Road Dist. # 8	3.00
Adolf Mayer, " " " " # 8	3.20
Christ Reimche, " " " " "	5.00
Karl Schauer, " " " " " and hauling Culberts	3.75
Jacob Brenneise, To four Road Receipts	4.50
Theo. Ostrom, hauling rock on Grade crossing East of Stromme, 2 men and Team working three days.	15.00
Thos. Brakel, \$6.00 cash advanced to Lee Mertz, for use of team on water tank, And \$7.00 to L. Rasmussen for hauling Coal	13.00
S. C. Sabin, per diem Jan. 2-3-4-5, Mileage 250 miles	49.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem Jan. 3-4-5	18.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem Jan. 2-3-4-5, Mileage 42 miles	28.20

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of December, 1927, in the amount of \$195.25 was approved.

On motion Geo. Thom, Jr., States Attorney's quarterly report for old Seed Leins, Costs and Fines, collected in the amount of \$598.52 was approved.

On motion George Reiswig's Report as Road Supervisor of Road District Number 11 was approved.

On motion Charlie C. Reimche's report as Road Supervisor of Road District Number 8 was approved.

On motion Charles A. Schwartz's statement of Fees collected for the month of December, 1927, in the amount of \$20.50 was approved.

On motion of Commissioner Wentz, Seconded by Comm. Sabin, moved that the County accept \$250.00 in settlement of Friedrich Reinhardt's 1918 Seed Lien.

On motion the following bills were Rejected:

Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, in the amount of	\$ 903.24
" " " " " " " " " "	34.91
" " " " " " " " " "	50.50
" " " "	
28.00	
" " " "	
628.00	

George Zeeb, Goodrich, N. D. " " " "	2.50
Leon Galehouse, Carrington, N. D. " " " "	2.00
Carrington Hospital, " " " "	95.46
Jake Perman, (Café) " " " "	7.25

On motion the following Applications for Refund to Tax Purchaser, were rejected. For the 1921 taxes.

Petters & Company, on the NE ¼. Sec . 28, Twp. 148 Rge. 76	
Petters & Company, on the W ½, " 36, " 147 " 74	
Petters & Company, on the SE ¼, " 36, " 150 " 77	

On motion Board adjourned to meet again the next day, Jan. the 4th, 1928.

Signed/ Thos. Brakel, Chairman of  
Board of Co. Commissioners

Signed/ C. Essig, County Auditor

January 4th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.  
The Board then proceeded to check up and audit County Offices.  
The Board checked Office of Clerk of Court, found all sums accounted for. Collections for 1927 \$341.60, with receipts showing the same paid to County Treasurer as required by law.  
The Board found that the States Attorney collected and accounted for \$1883.52, and that receipts showed same was paid to County Treasurer.  
The Board checked up receipts of Register of Deeds, and found that this Official collected and paid into the County Treasurer the sum of \$2206.65  
The County Auditor's Office was checked and his fees collected were found to be \$431.59, and same were paid to Treasurer as required by law.  
Board adjourned to meet again the next day Jan. the 5th.

Signed/ Thos. Brakel, chairman  
Board of Co. Commissioners.

Signed/ C. Essig, County Auditor

January 5th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.  
The Board checked the Sheriff's office, and found that this office collected in fees \$701.33 and paid them to the County Treasurer. Board also checked up the Personal Property taxes and found same paid to Treasurer. There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again February the 7th, 1928.

Signed/ Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Co. Commissioners

Signed/ C. Essig, County Auditor

January 31st. 1928

The Following Auditor's Warrants were made out and approved for the month of January, 1928.

Wagner & Wahl, Gravel surfacing on Highway # 7	\$231.05
Sheridan Co. Treasurer, for care of Insane	915.00
Commission of Immigration, for Teacher's Institute	16.00
Christian Essig, Salary as County Auditor	150.00
Otto P. Essig, " " Dep. " "	100.00
Philip Mauch, " " " Treasurer	150.00
Pauline Mauch, " " Dep. " "	100.00
P. A. Winter, by the order of W. J. Hirning, Pt. salary as Sheriff,	15.00
1st Natl Bank, " " " " " " " " " "	15.00
Sheridan Co. St. Bk. " " " " " " " " "	50.00
W. J. Hirning, Bal. of Salary as Sheriff	70.00
Elta L Hirning, Salary as Dep. Sheriff	90.00
Sheridan Co. St. Bk. By Order of J. N. Muehl, as Co. Sup. of Schools	50.00
J. N. Muehl, Bal. Salary as Co. Supt. Of Schools	100.00
Marcella Muehl, Salary as Dep. Co. Supt. Of Schools	72.00
H. A. Peters, Salary as Register of Deeds	136.66
Pauline A. Mayer, Salary as Dep. Register of Deeds	90.00
C. A. Schwartz, " " Clerk of Court	136.66
Wm. G. Paul, " " County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr., " " States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter, " " Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty, " " Court Reporter	10.12
James E. Bothne, " " " "	10.12
Mrs. Katharina Frank, Support for the month of January, 1928	10.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, Office rent for States Attorney	10.00
W. H. Patrick, Salary as Tax Sup.	20.84
Mrs. Christina Roth, Support for the month of January, 1928	25.00
Mrs. Adolph Otto, Support for the month of January, 1928	20.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for the month of Jan. 1928	32.10
Otter Tail Power Co., Light Bill for the month of Jan. 1928	14.49

Signed/ Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Board of Co. Commissioners

Signed/ C. Essig, County Auditor.

February 7th, 1928

On motion the escaped Personal Property in Sperry Township, which was Assessed by the County Auditor, was equalized and approved by the Board of County Commissioners, as follows:

D. C. Wutzke, Agricultural Implements	\$450.00
---------------------------------------	----------

Samuel Vietz	“	“	300.00
Ed. Schindler,	“	“	177.00
Cliff Sperry,	“	“	137.00
Roy Sperry,	“	“	137.00
Geo.Payseno,	“	“	270.00
Jessie March,	“	“	265.00
Kiley Bros.	“	“	912.00
Fred Gillig	“	“	138.00

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	76.65
J. N. Muehl, Mileage in visiting schools	12.90
Henry Billigmeier, Supplies for County Road	25.52
C. W. Schrader, to service of Search Warrant	2.10
Dr. O. C. Rollie, Salary as Dep. Co. Health Officer, Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	100.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Taking care of prisoners, bill of \$20.00 allowed at	10.00
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies for 1928 Assessment	147.30
McClusky Gazette, Printing and Publishing	93.12
Philip Mauch, Treas. Envelopes, Stamps, P.O. Box rent, etc.	135.03
Ed. Tapley, Supplies for County	181.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies for Co. Offices	2.50
C. H. Blanding Hardware Co., Flue Cleaners for steamer on Co. Road	2.00
J. P. Wentz & Son, Supplies for Co. Jail	6.65
J. J. Aichele, Hauling rocks, water, and filling ditches on Sesspool	28.50
J. J. Aichele, Patrolling Highway 206 miles, & moving Still	78.60
Jacob Stubert, 44 hrs. work on ditch for Cesspool	22.00
John Renner, 60 hrs. work on ditch for Cesspool	30.00
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for prisoners	11.80
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies for Co. offices	22.91
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies for Co. offices	34.25
Glarum Drug Co., Prescriptions for Mrs. Stark and Mrs. Frank	17.10
Robert Jasman, for Witness fees and mileage	5.20
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal for County	8.40
Geo. Thom, Jr., States Attorney's expenses for the last 6 months of 1927	13.20
The Book Supply Co., Books for County Sup. of Schools	35.80
Northern School Supply Co., Supplies for Co. Sup. of Schools	3.59
W. J. Hirning, for services rendered thru the month of January	159.20
American Book Company, Supplies to Co. Sup. of Schools	6.10
A. C. Franzen, Staking Cemetery Road	5.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Care of and Supplies to Elizabeth Fandrich	120.44
Brenneise & Haux, loading and unloading culverts, labor, Etc.,	11.10
Joseph Mueller, Servicing lay for Road plow, Boone Twp.	.75
Joseph Mueller, Repair work for Denhoff Twp. road	20.65
Otto N. Graumann, one and one-half days road work, R.D. #9	7.50
Fred Gillig, Board for Mrs. Stark	29.00
Philip Mayer, Hauling coal for County	3.50
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co., Coal to Mrs. Frank	9.75



J. P. Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Stubert, from Dec. to Feb.	38.75
Peter A. Winter, attending Board of Insanity	2.00
Dr. O. C. Rollie, attending Board of Insanity and an Examination	7.00
S. C. Sabin, Per deim, Feb. 7 & 8 and mileage	19.45
J. P. Wentz, Per deim, Feb. 7 & 8	12.00
Thos. Brakel, Per deim, Feb, 7 & 8 and Mileage	16.20

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January, 1928, in the amount of \$44.30 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' Statement of fees collected for the month of January, 1928, in the amount of \$137.70 was approved.

On motion Dr.s Rollie, Alger, and Linker were appointed County Physician, each having his own district, Dr. s Rollie and Alger having ten Townships each and Dr. Linker eight Townships.

### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to let contracts for the following Highway in Sheridan County, North Dakota, with federal Aid, as already surveyed, to wit:-

Local name of Road No. 14

Type of Proposed improvement, Dirt grading

Approximate mileage to be let, 18 miles

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 2 in Township 145 N. of

Range 75 W.

Thence south as surveyed for a distance of six miles and ending at the Northwest corner of Section 1

In Township 144 N. of Range 74, F. PA. 358B

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 2 in Township 150 N. of

Range 75 W.

Thence south for a distance of twelve miles to the southwest corner of Sec. 35 in Township 149 N. of

Range 75., F.P.A. 358A.

Such road to be constructed according to surveys already made by the State Highway Commission, and Sheridan County to pay its proportionate share of the construction thereof on the Federal Aid plan. Said road being platted and surveyed as F.P.A. A and B.

Upon Roll Call Commissioners Sabin, Brakel, and Wentz voted Aye. No Nays.

Dated this 7th day of February, 1928

Thos. Brakel,

Chairman of Board of Commissioners,  
Sheridan County, N. D.  
S. C. Sabin  
J. P. Wentz  
Commissioners

The above is a true copy of resolution adopted by the Board of County  
Commissioners on  
February 7, 1928.  
Dated February 7, 1928

Christian Essig

County Auditor, Sheridan County, N. D.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

February 8th, 1928

On motion the following Applications for a Reduction in the Assessed Valuation  
of Personal  
Property, were allowed.

Independent Oil Co.	1 Gasoline Pump, at Pickardville, N. D.
Gottlieb Dockter,	Agricultural Implements at Twp. 145, Rge. 75
J. D. Felchle,	“ “ “ “ “ “ “
E. R. Felchle,	“ “ “ “ “ “ “
John Felchle	“ “ “ “ “ “ “
Philip Gillig	“ “ “ “ “ “ “
“	“ “ “ “ “ “ “

Dan Katus, Money & Credits, Clothing, and Personal of Blacksmith Shop in Martin Village.

Hartig Hanson, four horses, Clothing, Agricultural Implements, Threshing Separator, and Steam Engine, in Twp. 149 Rge. 77.

Christ Stuber, Money & Credits, Household and Clothing, in Martin Village.

P. J. Reimer, (in behalf of Reimer and Gessele) Application for a Reduction of assessment and a refundment of Taxes on Real Estate, on the SE ¼, Sec. 3, Twp. 145, Rge 75, was granted, for the year 1927 taxes.

H. W. Schafer, as agent for Johanna Schafer, Application for a Reduction of Assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate, on the W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 32, Twp. 145, Rge. 77, for the 1927 taxes, was granted.

On motion the Application for a Reduction of a Assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Lot 19,

Block 7, of the Original Townsite of Mc Clusky City, was granted.

On motion it was approved of giving Mrs. Beglau, \$20.00 worth of Supplies per month for Feb. March,

And April, 1928. Considered as Mothers Pension.

On motion E. O. Kleve's report from July 1, 1927 to Feb. 1, 1928 as Justice of Peace, was approved.

On motion C. A. Schwartz's Statement of Fees collected for the month of January, 1928, in the amount of \$27.00 was approved.

A request having been filed by the Clerk of Court, asking the Board of County Commissioners to furnish

Him with the names of 18 qualified Jurors from the unorganized Townships, to complete the necessary

Quota of 200 names which is required by law.

On motion the following names were selected:-

A. E. Pavey,	Wing, No. Dak.
John Hildenbrandt, Sr.,	Anamoose, No. Dak.
Simon Jans	Drake, No. Dak.
Julius Blumhagen,	Drake, No. Dak.
Edward Hausauer,	Drake, No. Dak.
Wm. Kessler,	Anamoose, No. Dak.
Gottlieb Bonnet,	Lincoln Valley, No. Dak.
John C. Seibel,	Harvey, No. Dak.
Herman Lang,	Martin, No. Dak.
Wm. Kuehn	Goodrich, No. Dak.
L. J. Ross,	Goodrich, No. Dak.
Carl Rich,	Goodrich, No. Dak.
Ed. Pappke,	Goodrich, No. Dak.
Ed. Heister	Denhoff, No. Dak.
Christ Jenner,	Goodrich, No. Dak.
G. G. Mantz,	Lincoln Valley, No. Dak.
Adolph Dockter,	Goodrich, No. Dak.
K. F. Seigele,	Denhoff, No. Dak.

On motion the following voting Precincts were established, and Inspectors appointed, for the

Presidential Primary Election to be held March 20th, 1928.

No.1, Martin Village Precinct-in School House in the Village of Martin, Chairman of Village Board Inspector.

No. 2. Georgetown Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Sam Roessler, Inspector

No. 3. Rosenfield Precinct-in School House in Sec. 23, Thos. Derman, Inspector

No. 4, Strassburg Precinct-in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Township Board, Inspector

No. 5, Gransville Precinct-in School House in Sec. 20, Ed. Hausauer, Inspector

No. 6, New Germantown Precinct-in School House in Sec. 32, H. Pankow, Inspector

No. 7, Berlin Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Jake Alexander, Inspector

No. 8, Fairview Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Ernest Erickson, Inspector

No. 9, Schiller Precinct- in School House in Sec. 7, Henry Johanson, Inspector

No.10, Lincoln Precinct- in Dan Luther Store Bldg, Lincoln Valley, John Hieb, Inspector.

No.11, Harris Precinct- in School House in Sec. 26, Chairman Township Board Inspector

No.12, Holmes Precinct – in School House in Sec. 16, Chairman Township Board

Inspector

No.13, Prophets Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.14, Mountain City Precinct-in School House in Sec. 9,Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.15, Hellman Precinct-in School House in Sec. 11, E. T. Stenseth, Inspector.

No.16, Mertz Precinct-in School House in Sec. 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector

No.17, Boone Precinct-in School House in Sec. 28, B. Unruh, Inspector

No.18, Goodrich Precinct-in School House in Village of Goodrich, Chairman Village Board Inspector.

No.19, Denhoff Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board,Inspector

No.20, Lamont Precinct-in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Township Board, Inspector.

No.21, McClusky Township Precinct, in Court House, McClusky City, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.22, McClusky City Precinct-in Court House, McClusky City, City Senior Council Member Inspector.

No.23, Pickard Precinct, in School House in Sec. 14, Chairman Township Board Inspector

No.24, Edgemont Precinct-in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.25, John's Lake Precinct-in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.26, Whittaker Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Dan Wahl, Inspector

No.27, Sperry Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.28, Mauch Precinct-in School House in Sec. 7, Ed. Pappke, Inspector

No.29, Highland Precinct-in School House in Sec. 23, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

No.30, Martin Township Precinct, in School House in Village of Martin, Chairman Township Board Inspector.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Thur. February the 16th, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Commissioners.

February 16th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion Mr. Gottfried Kopplin's Application for Reduction of Assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate, covering part of the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , Sec. 13, Twp. 148, Rge. 76, Consisting of 10  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, was granted.

The following bills were allowed to-wit:-

E. O. Kleve,	For Justice fees	\$15.75
--------------	------------------	---------

Henry Billigmeier	For Witness fees	2.00
A. A. Hendricks	For Witness fees	2.00
Ben F. Kludt,	For Witness fees	2.00

On motion Road Petition of B. J. Kiley, and five (5) others considered and by Resolution the Board approved the same and ordered Notices Posted and Served for a Hearing thereon at 2:00 o'clock P. M. March the 13th, 1928.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Election supplies, Bids to be opened at 10 o'clock A. M. , On April 3rd, 1928.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culverts, Bids to be opened 10 o'clock A. M. on March 13th, 1928.

Board adjourned to meet again at 1 O'clock in the afternoon, This same day.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Commissioners

February 16th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz and Sabin were present, Commissioner

Brakel being absent, Commissioner Sabin was acting Chairman.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The Salzer Lumber Co., Coal for County	\$ 26.30
Rudolph Engelhardt, 2 days labor on ditch for Cesspool	3.00
Standard Oil Co. Supplies for County road	11.41
Standard Oil Co., Supplies for County Road, Bill of \$91.21	
Allowed at	78.71
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem 1 day Feb. 16th, & Mileage	13.00
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem 1 day Feb. 16th.	6.00
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem 1 day Feb. 16th & Mileage	10.20

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Dr. A. E. Donker's Bill in the amount of \$16.00

Dr. A. E. Donker's Bill in the amount of \$87.00

There being no further business, on motion the Board adjourned to meet again on March the 13th, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

S.C. Sabin, Acting Chairman  
Board of Co. Commissioners

February 29th, 1928

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and approved for the month of February, 1928.

Christian Essig,	County Auditor	\$ 150.00
Otto P. Essig,	Deputy " "	100.00
Philip Mauch,	" Treasurer	150.00
Pauline Mauch,	" " "	100.00
P. A. Winter,	Order of W. J. Hirning, Pt. as Sheriff	15.00
1st Natl. Bank,	" " " " " "	15.00
Sheridan County St. Bk.	" " " " " "	50.00
W. J. Hirning,	County Sheriff	70.00
Elda L. Hirning,	Deputy " "	90.00
J. N. Muehl,	" Supt. Of Schools	150.00
Marcella Muehl,	" " " " "	66.50
H. A. Peters,	Register of Deeds	136.66
Pauline A. Mayer	" " " "	90.00
C. A. Schwartz,	Clerk of Court	136.66
W. G. Paul,	County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter`	Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty	Court Reporter	10.12
James E. Bothne	" "	10.12
W. H. Patrick,	Tax Sup.	20.84
Mrs. Katherina Frank,	(poor) Support for Feb. 1928	10.00
Mrs. Christiana Seibel,	Office rent for St. Attorney	10.00
Mrs. Christiana Roth,	(poor) Support for Feb. 1928	25.00
Mrs. Adolph Otto,	" " " " "	20.00
Otto Tail Power Co.,	Light Bill for Feb. 1928	24.36
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Tele. Services for Feb. 1928	33.90

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of Commissioners.

March 13th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

This being the date set to open bids, for Culverts, the four bids on file in the Auditor's office, were opened and read, after due consideration, all bids were accepted, and the following culverts were purchased.

Northfield Iron Co., one carload of culverts.

North Dakota Concrete Products Co., 2 carloads of Concrete Culverts.  
 North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., 30 connection bands, 30 -12 in. by 6 ft. Culverts  
 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, 30 Connection bands, 30-12 in. by 6 ft. Culverts.  
 On motion the following Road Overseers were appointed for the following Townships for the year 1928.

Boone Twp. R.D. # 18,	Haaken Jordahl
Schiller Twp. R. D. # `10	August G. Hieb & John Rothaker.
Lincoln Twp., R.D. # 11	George C. Reiswig
Hellman Twp., R. D. # 16	Louis Meyers Jr.
Mauch Twp., R. D. # 26	Ed. Pappke,
Goodrich Twp., R. D. # 19	Jake Erlich, S ½ & Ruben Nathan the N ½
Mertz Twp. R. D. # 17	Theodore Brodehl
Whittaker, Twp. R. D. # 24	Gust Reinke
Gransville Twp. R. D. # 6	Reinhold Ulich
Rosenfield Twp. R. D. # 3	Fred Kolschefsky.
New Germantown, R. D. # 7	Gottlieb Bonnet, the W ½, & Adam Fruh, the
E ½.	
Fairview Twp., # R.D. # 9	Wm. Erickson the E ½ & Christian Schuh, the
W ½	
Georgetown Twp., R. D. # 2	Emanuel Schwaderer
Berlin Twp., R.D. # 8	Jake Dockter.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. J. Aichele, hauling coal	\$ 10.45
S. C. Sabin, Per diem March 12-13-14, and mileage	25.00
J. P. Wentz, Per diem March 13-14, ½ day on road and mileage	18.80
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem March 12-13-14 & Mileage	22.40
Ludwig Seibel, House rent for Mrs. Stuber for one year, Bill to the amount of \$120.00	

Allowed at 90.00

Dr. C. O. Rollie, Salary as County Physician from Jan 1st to March 1st	50.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, County Health Material	2.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Quanteening of Miss E. Haas, Scarlet Fever	5.00
Pierce Printing Co., County Office supplies	1.53
Philip Mayer, hauling coal to Mrs. Stuber	1.35
Wm. Oehler, Investigation of Personal Property	8.00
Philip Mauch, Treasurer, Messages, jury fees, freight, stamps, etc.	49.93
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Court House	62.25
Bismarck Tribune Co. County office supplies	9.23
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	54.60
Ray Murray, two days work on Cesspool	3.00
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proc. Not. Ex. Red. Not. Bids, etc.	68.83
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. Not. Of Primary Elec., Elec. Bids, Etc.	80.40
W. H. Patrick, February Expenses.	11.81
-Pierce Printing Co., County Office supplies	1.63
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for Jail	5.15
J. N. Muehl, Visiting schools, Trip to Bismarck	88.20

K. G. Siegele, 20 days services as clerk in Treasurer's office	60.00	
Knight Printing Co., County office supplies	11.66	
Knight Printing Co., 1928 Presidential Primary Election supplies	333.36	
W. J. Hirning, for services rendered for February 1928	33.60	
Fred Berg, supplies to County	8.54	
On motion E. O. Kleve's Justice Report from Feb. 7th to March 13th was		
Approved, and the amounts due thereon were paid to wit:		
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	36.20	
Witness fees as follows were allowed:		
Robert Leidtke,		4.50
Henry Schuh	4.50	
Gust Schuh	4.50	
Herman Last	4.50	
John Mertz, Jr.		4.50
W. J. Hirning, Interperter & Baliff	4.00	
The following were paid for Jury fee.		
Mrs. E.R. Hegg,	1.10	
Fairfield Perry	1.10	
Mrs. John J. Dahl	1.10	
John Renner	1.10	
Mrs. J. N. Muehl	1.10	
Ben Krebsbach		1.10
Mrs. R. G. Glarum	1.10	
Ben F. Kludt	1.10	
Nic Schroeder	1.10	
Theo. Knutson	1.10	
Ph. F. Newhardt	1.10	
Arthur Newhardt	1.10	
John Rivinius, Witness fees	4.50	
Peter Schmidt, Witness for Board of Insanity		9.60
Mrs. Peter Schmidt, " " " " "	2.00	
St. Luke's Hospital, services rendered to Fred Knudas		81.50
Carrington Hospital, Sercices renedered to Schaeffer childred		97.46
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co., Coal to Mrs. Stuber.	9.40	
Joseph Mueller, Blacksmith work for R. D. # 17		2.50
Geo. L. Delk, Dragging roads, R. D. # 9	5.00	
Jacob Huber, 1 1/2 days road work,	7.50	
On motion the following bills were rejected:		
Harvey Machine Co., in the amount of \$20.00		
Remington Typewriter Co., in the amount of \$74.58.		
On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of February 1928		
were approved.		
W. J. Hirning, Sheriff	in the amount of	\$15.25
C. A. Schwartz, Clerk of Court,	" " " "	11.50
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds,	" " " "	155.15
On motion the Bank of North Dakota was designated as an additional County Depository.		



On motion all taxes except the State Taxes were abated on Lots 1 to 6, Block 10, in the Village of Martin, North Dakota.

On motion the interest on the 1921 taxes, covering the SW ¼, Sec. 26, Twp. 145, Rge. 78, were abated.

On motion Commissioner Wentz was instructed to buy the necessary material for Gopher Poison, and also the sacks for same, for the spring of 1928.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again the next day March 14th.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Commissioners

March 14th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following Applications of Abatement of Tax Sec. 3, Twp. 145, Rge. 75 (for 1926)

G. W. Lee, on the N ½ S ½, Sec. 4, Twp. 145, Rge. 77, for the year of 1927 taxes.

G. W. Lee, on the NW ¼, Sec. 3, Twp 145 Rge. 77, for the 1927 taxes.

Carl T. in behalf of Sara D. Miller, on the S ½ S ½, Sec. 4, Twp 145, Rge. 77, for 1927 taxes.

Katherina Schell, on the NW ¼, Sec. 22, Twp 145, Rge. 77, for the 1927 Taxes.

G. J. Gramm, Lots 21,22,23,24 in Block 6, Denhoff Village, for the 1927 taxes.

J. J. Froehlich, Lots 5-6, Block 2 in McClusky City, for the 1927 taxes.

W. E. Daly, Adm. Of M. C. Logue Estate, on Lot 19, Block 1, in Martin Village, for 1918 to the 1927 taxes.

On motion Hartvig Hanson's Application for a reduction in the assessed valuation of the 1927 taxes

Was approved.

On motion the following Applications for a Correction in the 1927 Hail Insurance Tax Record, were approved.

H. G. Kapsch, on the NE ¼, Sec. 34, and N ½ S ½, Sec. 34, in Twp. 147, Rge. 75 (155 acres).

Wm. Heslop, On the E ½, Sec. 7, Twp. 146, Rge. 76, 40 acres summer fallowing.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on April 3rd, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, chairman  
Board of Commissioners

March 29th, 1928

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and approved for the

month of March, 1928.		(Salary Warrants, Etc. )	
Christian Essig,		County Auditor	\$ 150.00
Otto P. Essig	Deputy	“ “	100.00
Philip Mauch,		“ Treasurer	150.00
Pauline Mauch,	“	“ “	100.00
P. A. Winter,	by order of	W. J. Hirning, Pt. as Sheriff	15.00
1st Natl Bk,	“ “ “	“ “ “	15.00
Sheridan Co. St.Bk.	“ “ “	“ “ “	50.00
W. J. Hirning,		Sheriff	70.00
Elda L. Hirning,	Deputy	“	90.00
J. N. Muehl,		County Supt. Of Schools	150.00
Marcella Muehl,	“ “	“ “ “	72.00
H. A. Peters,		Register of Deeds	136.66
Pauline A. Mayer,	“ “	“ “	90.00
C. A. Schwartz,		Clerk of Court	136.66
Wm. G. Paul,		County Judge	136.66
Geo. Thom. Jr.		States Attorney	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter		Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty		Court Reporter	10.12
James E. Bothne		“ “	10.12
W. J. Patrick,		Tax Sup.	20.84
Mrs. Katherina Frank,		(poor) support for March, 1928	10.00
Mrs. Ch ristiana Seibel		rent for States Attorney’s office	10.00
Mrs. Christiana Roth,		(poor) support for March, 1928	25.00
Mrs. Adolph Otto,		“ “ “ “ “	20.00
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.,		Telephone services for March 1928	31.05

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Commissioners

April 3rd, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded. This being the date set (April 3rd) to open Bids for Election supplies, the Bids on file in the Auditor’s Office were opened, and read, and after due consideration, the contract for Election supplies for the 1928 Elections was let to the Bismarck Tribune Co., of Bismarck, North Dakota.

On motion the following Election Bills were allowed;  
Jacob G. Krueger, position ballots, Inspector, \$ 15.40

Carl Trihub, Judge	6.00	
John Ebel, Judge	6.00	
J. P. Michalenko, Clerk		6.00
Jacob Hess	6.00	
Mrs. Philip Klingman, \$3.00	rejected	
J. J. Breher, Inspector, etc.	10.00	
George Finneman, Judge	6.00	
J. F. Whitaker, Judge	6.00	
Rosa B. Daly, Clerk	6.00	
Alvina Finneman, Clerk		6.00
E. T. Stenseth, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Henry Turnbull, Judge		6.00
John Bruns, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Fandrich, Clerk	6.00	
Dan Rosenau, Clerk	6.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector, Etc.		11.25
H. S. Bullis, Judge	6.00	
Hugo Saueressig, Judge	6.00	
E. J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
Nels A Fibelstad, Clerk	6.00	
A. F. Boschee, Cleaning polling places, \$4.00	allowed	2.00
A. A. Graumann, Inspector, Etc.	16.00	
Gottlieb Nutz, Judge	6.00	
Wm. K. Raugust, Judge		6.00
John Nutz, Clerk	6.00	
Tobias Winter, Clerk	6.00	
John J. Krein, Inspector, Etc.	12.15	
Fred Krein, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Hausauer		6.00
Daniel Krueger, Clerk		6.00
Wm. Lasher, Clerk	6.00	
A. E. Holmes, Inspector, Etc.	11.80	
Gust Peterson, Judge	6.00	
Earl Jones, Judge	6.00	
Walter Weeks, Clerk	6.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Huft, Inspector, Etc.	10.00	
John Hieb, Jr., Judge	6.00	
Geo. Helm, Judge	6.00	
Fred G. Helm, Clerk, Hall rent		11.00
Henry Reiswig, Clerk	6.00	
Albert Zabel, Inspector, Etc.	15.00	
Theo. Hansen, Judge	6.00	
H. W. Johannson, Judge		6.00
J. E. Dockter, Clerk	6.00	
Lester Hansen, Clerk	6.00	

Rudolph Wacker, Inspector, Etc.,	8.00	
Fred Rau, Judge, returning P Books, Mileage		12.40
Christ Schuh, Jr. Judge		6.00
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	6.00	
Victor Jensen, Clerk	6.00	
C. F. Frankhauser, Inspector, etc.	15.00	
Simon Jans, Judge	6.00	
Fred Kolschefski, Judge	6.00	
August Kaibel, Clerk, \$.50 phone call not allowed	6.00	
Thomas Derman, Clerk		6.00
Christ Reimche, Inspector, Etc.		16.40
Wm. Goll, Judge	6.00	
J. J. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
Rudolph Fruh, Clerk	6.00	
E.O. Reinhold, Clerk	6.00	
Ernest Feikert, cleaning polling place		2.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector, etc.	13.60	
Sam Frank, Judge	6.00	
Christian Hausauer, Judge	6.00	
Chas. H. Bakken, Clerk		6.00
Edward Hausauer, Clerk	6.00	
Fred C. Putzke, Inspector, etc.		15.60
Christ Rath, Jr., Judge		6.00
Geo. H. Becker, Judge		6.00
Henry Pillatzke, Clerk	6.00	
Gust Waydeman, Clerk		6.00
Melvin Monge, Inspector, Etc. \$.50 for coal not allowed	10.00	
Edw. Borchert, Judge, cleaning polling place.		8.00
Peter Stromme, Judge		6.00
Arvid Nyquist, Clerk	6.00	
Herb Nyquist, Clerk	6.00	
A. C. Franzen, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Arthur Kurth, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Springer, Judge		6.00
Mrs. Meta Kruse, Clerk		6.00
Miss Adelia Kurth, Clerk	6.00	
Anton Putz, Inspector, etc., Mileage of \$12.60 allowed at \$8.40		18.40
M. H. Ortrmann, Judge		6.00
Andrew Stuber, Judge		6.00
Robert Rust, Clerk	6.00	
Leo Jorasch, Clerk	6.00	
G. Buechler, Inspector, Etc., 10.25 allowed at		9.25
John Walch, Judge, \$10.00 allowed at		9.00
T. Baier, Judge, 8.00 allowed at	7.00	
H. C. Levi, Clerk, 8.00 allowed at	7.00	
R. T. Sperry, Clerk, 8.00 allowed at		7.00

D. J. Wutzke, Inspector		11.90
B. J. Kiley, Judge	6.00	
Fred Gillig, Judge	6.00	
Wm. Gillig, Clerk	6.00	
James Rafferty, Clerk		6.00
Dan J. Wahl, Inspector, Etc.,(\$2.00 for hauling booths, not allowed)		12.00
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Schatz, Judge	6.00	
Sophia Wahl, Clerk	6.00	
Leah Schatz, Clerk	6.00	
August Schaffer, Inspector, Etc.	10.00	
Carl T. Miller, Judge	6.00	
Theo. Amundson, Judge	6.00	
Galen Thurston, Clerk		6.00
G.W. Lee, Clerk	6.00	
Eugene Miller, cleaning polling place		2.00
H.M. Pickard, Inspector, Etc.	10.00	
Chris Peterson, Judge	6.00	
A. S. Peterson, Judge, cleaning polling place,		8.00
Wm. Van Vleet, Clerk		6.00
Chris Swendsen, Clerk		6.00
Frank Coombs, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Thomas Law, Judge	6.00	
Mrs. Emil Johnson, Judge	6.00	
M. A. Coombs, Clerk	6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk, \$1.00 for fuel not allowed		6.00
Mrs. Frank Coombs, cleaning polling place	2.00	
Chas. Lasher, Inspector, Etc.	8.00	
J. T. Marshall, Judge	8.00	
E.R. Diggins, Judge	6.00	
Clara Aldrich, Clerk	6.00	
Homer Ritchie, Clerk	6.00	
Elof Anderson, Inspector, Etc.		8.00
H.J. Schafer, Judge, returning P Books		8.00
John J. Dahl, Judge	6.00	
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk	6.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Clerk	6.00	
F. C. Heitzmann, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Jacob Bauer, Judge	6.00	
Fred Schell, Judge	6.00	
J. H. Regier, Clerk	6.00	
F. J. Bauer, Clerk	6.00	
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector, Etc.	10.00	
Ed. Payseno, Judge	6.00	
R. H. Hornbacher, Judge	6.00	
A. T. Thompson, Clerk		6.00

A. R. Schlenker, Clerk		6.00
Ross Porter, \$3.00 allowed at (for Janitor)	2.00	
H. W, Lucas, Inspector, Etc.	8.00	
J. R. Markel, Judge	6.00	
C. Lehmann, Judge \$2.00 hauling booths not allowed		6.00
A. J. Neuharth, Clerk	6.00	
J. C. Axt, Clerk		6.00
Chas. Kluck, cleaning polling place	2.00	
S. Hagen, Inspector, Etc.,	8.00	
Riley Branson, Judge, cleaning school house		8.00
L. J. Ross, Judge, returning Poll Books		8.00
Carl Rich, Clerk	6.00	
Thos. Brakel, Clerk	6.00	
Chas. E. Nichols, Inspector, Etc.	10.00	
Vern Warddrip, Judge		6.00
John Korus. Judge	6.00	
William Alms, Clerk	6.00	
Nolan Nichols, Clerk	6.00	
The following bills were allowed for attending Assessors meeting and Mileage:		
Andrew Prince, \$5.20 allowed at	\$4.60	
Emanuel Bauer		4.60
Harry E. Bennett	4.90	
Martin Dalos	5.75	
Nel A. Fibelstad	5.10	
Emil Johnson	5.50	
Henry C. Herr	5.20	
A. E. Pavey	5.30	
A. P. Peterson	5.10	
E. S. Sparrow	5.10	
H. Pankow	6.50	
John Martin, \$7.40 allowed at		5.70
John Koth, Jr. \$6.00 allowed at	5.00	
Clifford Sperry		5.50
Wm. Oehler,	6.30	
Gustav Seibold		8.00
Emanuel Rust	6.00	
G. R. Harr	8.20	
John J. Ebel	6.60	
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads		4.50
Theodore Mueller, Hauling four loads gravel		4.00
Goodrich Service Station, Gas and Oil for dragging road		3.59
Jack Demchuck, dragging roads		17.00
August Frey, dragging roads	42.00	
Mountain City Twp. Road work done for County	149.65	
Jacob E. Hieb, dragging roads		4.00
Ben Unruh, dragging roads, opening culverts, etc.	24.00	

Arthur Nathan, Co. Road maintenance	22.20
Floyd Ross, unloading and hauling culverts	14.00
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co., Coal to Mrs. Stubert	10.35
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co., Coal to Mrs. Beglau	15.00
J. P. Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Stubert, from Feb. to April 1928	43.20
Ludwig Seibel, taking Mrs. Stubert to Harvey Hospital	10.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., Coal to Mrs. Stubert	15.00
Dr. E. Linker, Examination of Magdalena Dietrich, and Trip to Dunseith, N. D.	45.00
State Sanatorium, Supplies to Magdalena Dietrich,	2.50
Edward Tapley, Supplies to Mrs. Beglau	30.00
Edward Tapley, Supplies to County	10.40
Occident Elev Co. Oats for Gopher Poison	32.45
Henry Kuch, Oats for gopher poison	31.25
John Weber, Oats for gopher poison	72.38
Henry Kuch, Oats for gopher poison	73.30
Philip Mauch, C. Treas. P. O. Box rent, Stamps, etc.	30.35
A.V. Zuber, Juv. Comm. Care of Schneible Baby	11.25
The Pierce Printing Co., Blanks to Co. Judge	1.13
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for prisoners	9.10
J. N. Muehl, Co. Supt. Visiting schools, (Mileage)	13.50
J. J. Aichele, Draying	3.75
C. O. Rollie, M. D. Prescriptions to Christ Neiffert	1.00
Register of Deeds, Recording, Stamps.	5.45
C. O. Rollie, M. D. A release of Quaranteen,	5.00
Grace E. Winter, 13 meals to Jurors	6.50
W. J. Hirning, services rendered for the month of March	122.80
Dr.E. Linker, Quaranteening and Fumigating, from Oct. 1927 To March 1928	97.70
Wm. Mattheis, 4 days work on Cesspool	6.00
David Heitzmann, Storage on Truck, light bulbs	8.30
Knight Printing Co., Supplies to Co. Auditor	5.10
L. J. Ross, postage for mailing Poll Books	1.25
Mrs. W.J. Hirning, Board for prisoners	28.35
Mrs. Mary Roescke, Witness for Board of Insanity	2.00
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, March 28th, & April 3rd, Mileage	16.00
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, March 27th, and April 3rd,	12.00
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, April 3rd, Mileage	10.20
State Treasurer, services rendered to Magdalena Dietrich at State Sanatorium	130.13
Ralph Andrews, Sec. of Extension, 896 Oz. strychnine and 98 oz. Saccharine, for gopher poison	485.52

On motion the Register of Deeds state ment of fees collected for the month of March 1928, was approved.

On motion W. J. Hirning's statement of fees collected for the month of March, as Sheriff,

was approved.

On motion the following applications for a reduction of Assessment, and a Refundment of Taxes on Real

Estate were granted:

Andrew Amundson, SW ¼, Sec. 22, Twp. 145, Rge. 77, for 1927 taxes.

August Schaffer, NW ¼, Sec. 26, Twp. 145, Rge. 77, for the 1927 taxes.

S, M, Hauser, W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, Sec. 10, Twp. 145 Rge. 77, for the 1927 taxes.

Galen C. Thurston, SW ¼, Sec. 14, Twp. 145 Rge.77, for the 1927 taxes.

August Schaffer, E ½, Sec. 26, Twp. 145, Rge. 77, for the 1927 taxes.

On motion Emma M. Bennett's Application for a correction on the 1927 Hail Insurance Tax Record, was granted, on the E ½ NW ¼ , Sec. 1, 147-77.

On motion B. J. Kiley and in behalf of Kiley Bros. Application for a reduction of the Assessed Valuation of Personal Property, in Sperry Twp. for the year 1927, was granted.

On motion Jacob Oster was appointed Road Overseer for Georgetown Twp. as Emanuel Schwaderer did not qualify.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay for Right-of-Ways, on Highway No. 14, by Auditor's Warrants.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Bids for 1929 Assessment Supplies.

On motion the following named residents of Sheridan County, N.D. were appointed by the Board of County Commissioners, to distribute the Gopher Poison to their respective Townships.

Martin Twp.	George Finnemann	Lincoln Twp.	A. J. Goetz
Georgetown	H. G. Kapfer	Hellman	" L.
Meyers, Jr.			
Rosenfield	Thos. Derman	Mertz	" Ed.
Stober			
Strassburg	Jacob Krueger	MountainCity	" J. P.
Wentz			
Highland	Arvid Nyquist	M cClusky	" J. P.
Wentz			
Gransville	Mrs. C. Skogmo	Lamont	"
Karl Wahl			
New Germantown	P. O. Engen	Pickard	"
PickardvilleStore			
Berlin	Jacob Alexander	John's Lake	" A.
Amundson			
Fairview	Wm. Raugust	Whittaker	" Gottlieb
Reiser			
Sperry	Ben J.Kiley	Harris	" John Krein
Mauch	Geo. Zeeb	Edgemont	" Karl Schatz
Denhoff	H. A. Hoppe	Holmes	"
Martinn Dalos			
Boone	S. Hagen	Prophets	" Ole Kensmoe
Goodrich	John Meisch		
Schiller	" J. E.Dockter		



There being no further business, on motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, May 1st, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of County Commissioners

May 1st, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.  
This being the date set (May 1st, 1928), to open Bids for 1929 Assessment Supplies, the Bids of file in the Auditor's Office were opened, and read, and after due consideration, the contract for the 1929 Assessment supplies was let to the Knight Printing Company, of Fargo, North Dakota.

On motion the following bills were allowed for distributing Gopher Poison:-

H. G. Kapfer	\$5.00	
Jacob Krueger	5.00	
Ben. J. Kiley	5.00	
John Krein	5.00	
Ole Kensmoe	5.00	
Philip Wentz	5.00	
H. A. Hoppe	5.00	
S. Hagen	5.00	
J. P. Wentz, 2 Twps.	10.00	
A. J. Goetz	5.00	
George Finneman	5.00	
P. O. Engen	5.00	
Thos. Derman	5.00	
J. E. Dockter	5.00	
Martin Dalos	5.00	
Karl Wahl, and hauling		8.00
Geo. Zeeb	5.00	
A. Amundson	5.00	
J. Alexander	5.00	
Ed. Stober	5.00	
Mrs. Skogmo	5.00	
Arvid Nyquist	5.00	
Wm. Raugust	5.00	
Gottlieb Reiser, & hauling	8.00	
Louis Meyers, Jr. & hauling	8.00	
Adam Schatz, Mixing poison	4.20	
Karl Schatz, distributing,	5.00	
John Meisch, " "	5.00	

George Peterson, Mixing	5.80	
John C. Martin, Mixing	5.80	
Ernest Siegele, Mixing poison, Hauling for three Twps.	27.10	
John Bauer, Jr. Mixing	10.25	
John Hirsch, Mixing	8.00	
Mike Beierele, Mixing	6.20	
Adolph Krausz, Mixing	7.00	
Jacob Scheilke, Mixing and Hauling oats for poison	7.90	
Jacob Scheilke, Hauling poison For 20 Townships	73.00	
Occident Elevator Co. Benning, handling and cleaning Oats for GopherPoison	\$ 15.80	
Legal Directory Pub. Co., Law Directory	1.98	
A. E. Pavay, Assessing Whittaker Twp. 60.00		
S.C. Sabin, Per Diem, April 17 & 25, May 1st, Mileage, Tele. Calls	30.45	
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, April 3-4-5-6-17-25, Mileage, May 1st.	39.40	
Thos. Brakel, per Diem, April 17-25 & Mileage, May 1st, Mileage	25.80	
W.W. Hixson, 200 outline Maps of Sheridan County	30.00	
W. H. Patrick, March expenses as Tax Sup.	13.16	
H. J. Schafer, Attending Assessors meeting	4.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for Jail	8.30	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies for Co. Offices	26.72	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Prof. Service to Bill Matheis, in Jail	3.00	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Salary as Co. Health Officer, March & April	50.00	
Wentz & Son, Supplies for mixing Gopher Poison	39.42	
A.E. Pavay, Registration of electors	3.70	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies to Co. Auditor	4.14	
Mrs. Philip Klingman, Cleaning School House after Election, Bill of \$3.00 Allowed at	2.00	
J. J. Aichele, Drayage for County	13.00	
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal for County	7.90	
Wentz & Son, Supplies to County	8.40	
C. F. Pease Co., Supplies to Co. Acting Surveyor	7.00	
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceed. Abstract of Votes, etc.	326.66	
The Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber for Play Day	33.02	

Co. Treasurer, by the order of L. Seibel, Oats for poison	51.88
Co. Treas. by order of Sheriff of Burleigh Co. serving Not. Exp.	
1.65	
Co. Treas. by order of Bemis Bag Co. Bags for Gopher Poison	
80.05	
C. F. Pease Co., Supplies to Co. Supt. Of Schools	1.13
A. P. Olson, Oil tanks for dipping	6.25
A. V. Zuber & Ida Zuber, Attending Social Workers Convention	
3.60	
Standard Oil Co. Supplies to Co. Road	
67.21	
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith work	
183.00	
Christ Knodel, Labor, Welding, Gas, Co. Road	
8.26	
John Schmidt, Jr., Using Tractor for dragging roads	194.00
Gottfried Stickel, Driving tractor	51.00
Theodore Mueller, to Right-of-Way for Road	
150.00	
Geo. C. Reiswig, Dragging roads	14.00
John Schmidt, Jr., repairing engine, use of car	
60.00	
Conrad Wittman, Dragging roads	10.00
Arthur Nathan, Dragging roads	
71.40	
Ruben Schmidt, Dragging roads	168.60
S. A. Rogensack, Drive Wheel for Engine	50.00
George Sabin, Repairing Engine	75.20
J. W. Magnuson, Hardware for Co. Road	40.47
Gust Erickson, Getting Worm Gear for Engine from Harvey, N . D.	
4.50	
Art L. Schmidt, Repairing Engine	78.40
A.B. Schmidt, Summer Black for Engine, Gas	
73.65	
Jack Demchuk, Dragging roads	16.00
J. B. Huber, Repairing Engine	
66.00	
Reinhold Hieb , Dragging roads	
5.00	
Fred G. Brown, Repairing engine & Unloading Culverts,	
29.20	
Fred Zechmeister, Picking rocks, putting culverts	8.05
F. O. Smith & Co., 40 Ft. 18 in. & 2Ft. of 24 in. Culverts	57.70
Otto E. Schlenker, Picking rocks	4.20
John F. Bauer, Digging rocks	
50.10	

George Payseno, Dragging roads 32.00

Geo.L.Delk, dragging roads in Road Dist. # 9  
4.25

Dr. C. O. Rollie, 3 calls on Mrs. Stubert  
9.00

Co. Treas. Order of Juv. Court Comm. For services rendered.  
83.98

Wentz & Son, Groceries to Mrs. Stubert, for April 1928.  
15.20

L. J. Alger, M. D. Prof. services rendered to Mrs. Stark, one call; and Mrs. Frank,  
Seven calls 58.00

On motion the following voting precincts were established, and Inspectors appointed, for  
the June

Primary Election to be held June 27th, 1928.

No. 1, Martin Village Precinct – in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman of  
Village

Board, Inspector.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Sam Roessler, Inspector

No. 3, Rosenfield Precinct- in School house in Sec. 23, Thos. Derman , Inspector

No. 4, Strassburg Precinct- in School house in Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board,  
Inspector.

No. 5, Gransville Precinct-in School House in Sec. 20, Ed. Hausauer, Inspector

No. 6, New Germantown Precinct-in School House in Sec. 32, Theo. P.Mueller,  
Inspector

No. 7, Berlin Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Jake Alexander, Inspector

No. 8, Fairview Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Ernest Erickson, Inspector

No. 9, Schiller Precinct – in School House in Sec. 7, Henry Johanson, Inspector

No.10, Lincoln, Precinct in Dan Luther Store Bldg., Lincoln Valley, John Hieb,  
Inspector

No.11, Harris, Precinct –in School House in Sec. 26, Chairman of Twp.Board,Inspector

No.12, Holmes, Precinct in School House in Sec. 16, Chairman of Twp Board, Inspector

No.13, Prophets, Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman of Twp. Board,  
Inspector

No. 14, Mountain City, Precinct in School house in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board,  
Inspector

No.15, Hellman, Precinct in School House in Sec. 11, E. T. Stenseth, Inspector

No.16, Mertz, Precinct in School House in Sec. 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector

No.17, Boone, Precinct in School House in Sec. 28, S. Hagen, Inspector

No.18, Goodrich, Precinct in School House in Village of Goodrich, Chrmn, of Village  
Board, Inspector

No.19, Denhoff, Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No.20, Lamont, Precinct in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No.21, McClusky Twp. Precinct –in Court House, in McClusky City, Chrmn.Twp  
Board Inspector

No.22, McClusky City, Precinct in Court House, in McClusky City, City Senior Council  
Mbr, Inspector

No.23, Pickard, Precinct-in School House in Sec. 14, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector  
No.24, Edgemont, Precinct-in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board,  
Inspector

No.25, John's Lake, Precinct-in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board,  
Inspector

No.26, Whittaker, Precinct-in School House in Sec. 8, Dan Wahl, Inspector

No.27, Sperry, Precinct in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No.28, Mauch, Precinct in School House in Sec. 7, Ed. Pappke, Inspector

No.29, Highland, Precinct in School House in Sec, 23, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No.30, Martin Twp., Precinct in School House in the Village of Martin, Chrmn.of Twp.  
Board, Inspector.

By Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners, Sheridan County will pay 50% of  
the cost of

Construction of the one mile of road on the west side of Section 18, Twp 149 Rge. 77,  
provided said

Expenses to Sheridan County does not exceed the sum of \$200.00.

On motion George Thom, Jr.'s quarterly report as State's Attorney, in the amount of  
\$315.00 collected

Was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Co. Auditor Warrants for Right-of-  
Way to the State Land Department.

By Resolution the following taxes held by Sheridan County are abated as provided  
bylaw, because the land is owned by the State, to-wit:

S ½ NE ¼ , lots 1-2, Sec. 4 Twp.146 Rge. 77, Taxes for the years of 1925-1926.

NW ¼                      Sec. 27, Twp.146, Rge. 74 and

SW ¼                      Sec. 22 Twp. 146 Rge. 74, Taxes for the year 1925

NW ¼                      Sec. 25, Twp. 146, Rge. 78,   “   “   “   “ 1926

N ½                        Sec. 23, Twp. 145, Rge. 74,   “   “   “   “ 1926

S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 5, Twp. 150, Rge. 77   “   “   “   “ 1927

S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 4, Twp. 145, Rge. 78,   “   “   “   “ 1925 – 1926

On motion the Application for Abatement of the 1924 taxes on the S ½ NE ¼ , NW ¼  
NE ¼, Sec. 35,

And NE ¼ SE ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ , Sec. 26, all in Twp. 150 Rge. 77; And the S ½ NE ¼ ,  
Lots 1-2, Sec. 4

Twp. 146 Rge. 77, were rejected, because the Tax Sale Certificate is held by aPrivate  
party.

On motion the following Applications for abatement of taxes and a reduction of the  
Assessed Valuation on Real Estate were granted;

F. M. Davis, on the E ½ NW ¼ , W ½ NE ¼, W ½ W ½, Sec. 34-145-77, for the 1927  
taxes.

C. Heer, Lots 4-5-6, Blk 4, Martin Village for the 1927 taxes.

Geo. Thom,, Jr., as agent for A. E. Evenson, Rec: on the SW ¼ , Sec. 3-145-75, for 1927  
taxes

Mrs. W.M. Thom, Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8, Blk 6, Denhoff Village, for the taxes of the  
from the year 1906 to 1927, inclusive.

Northern Pacific Railway Co. Leased Site # 40613, for R. C. Oliver, of McClusky City,

for the year 1926.

On motion F. O. Smith & Co. Application for Refundment of taxes for 1926 on Road Machinery in

Sheridan County, was granted.

On motion the Application for Refund to Tax Purchaser, on the SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 20, 149-75 was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned, to meet again on June the 5th, 1928

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of County Commissioners

June 1st, 1928

June 5th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Sabin responded, Wentz was absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed, for Co. Roads:

Adam Heupel, 20-35 Allis Chalmer Tractor, Extension Rims & Lugs,	\$1282.15
Gust Erickson, Getting worm for engine	8.70
Fred Zechmeister, Dragging roads	136.40
George Reiswig, Sr., Dragging roads	14.00
Lenord Martin, Dragging roads with Tractor	42.00
Cash Hardware Co., Supplies	9.00
Goodrich Service Station, Gas & Oil	100.74
Home Oil Co., Gas & Oil	36.32
J.D. Adams & Co., Grader blades	13.70
Arthur Nathan, Dragging roads	132.60
Jacob E. Hieb, Dragging roads & digging rocks	6.10
Arthur Hinsz, Dragging roads & digging rocks	14.50
August Frey, Dragging roads	41.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., Dragging roads	69.00
Martin Implement Co., Supplies	45.26
Wm. Engel, Dragging roads	10.00
Ervin Seibel, for use of Tractor	200.00
Fred Hieb, Driving Tractor	90.00

J. B. Huber, Steering engine & staking out road		182.80
Farmers Coal Co. Coal for Steam engine	653.42	
Emanuel Hintz, Hauling water & digging rocks		33.25
John Hildenbrand, Digging rocks	25.80	
John Hildenbrand, Staking out road	3.00	
David Isaak, Staking out road	1.50	
Sam Roessler, Staking out road & removing culverts		12.00
Ferdinand Reichenberger, Digging rocks	11.95	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Hardware		31.54
August Lutz, Hauling water & digging rocks		23.00
Herman Lang, Staking out roads	6.00	
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith work		71.65
Lou Schlag, Hauling water	112.00	
Henry Scheurer, Digging rocks		15.65
John Schmidt, Jr. Board for road Crew		23.50
John Schmidt, Jr. Running Grader	183.00	
Ruben Schmidt, Running Grader	133.80	
Gottfried Stickel, Picking rocks		92.05
Art L. Schmidt, Digging rocks		106.75
George Sabin, Running Engine		180.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Expense for grading outfit, hauling coal & water, Use of water tank & Car, plowing & Dragging, Etc.		1049.30
Reinhold Feickert, Hauling water	20.00	
Ole Engen, Digging rocks	4.20	
Walter Dockter, Picking rocks		3.85
Jack Demchuck, Dragging roads		19.00
John J. Dockter, Staking out road	6.00	
Fred Brown, Digging rocks	97.30	
John Alexander, Hauling water		24.00
Gottlieb Alexander, Digging rocks	31.80	
Emil Schmidt, Running Grader, use of Tractor, Repairs for Grader, Etc.		119.97
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	179.32	
Allowed for Road work in Road Dist. # 10		
Rudolph Wagner	\$ 5.00	
Christ Bauer	15.00	
Jack E. Dockter		15.00
August Eberhart	10.00	
Reinhold Filler		10.00
John Goll	15.00	
Wm. Goll	15.00	
August G. Hieb		56.00
Edward Hieb	22.40	
Fred Hieb	15.00	
Gottlieb Hieb	15.00	
Emanuel Richter	15.00	
Rudolph Richter	15.00	

Herbert Rothacker	7.50	
Jacob Bonnet	14.50	
Rudolph Engelhardt	15.00	
Theo. Heinle	10.00	
John Heinle	10.00	
Reinhold Heinle	10.00	
Sam A. Jorgens		6.00
John Rothacker		25.00
Allowed for Road Dist. # 6		
Gust Grade	15.00	
Henry Borchart		15.00
Robert Baier	10.00	
Christ Baier	12.50	
Reinhold Ulich		40.00
Allowed for Road Dist. # 3		
Gusr Winterfdel, Repair work	18.55	
Allowed for Road Dist. # 11		
Wm. Bechtold	25.00	
Wilbert Baumbach	15.00	
G. G. Reiswig	25.00	
Jacob Muller	15.00	
George C. Reiswig	24.00	
George C. Reiswig	30.00	
John Wagner	20.00	
Ludwig Seibel, Rent for room to mix Gopher Poison, & to breaking		
1 window glass		\$ 17.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Wood to mix Gopher Poison		1.95
Trinity Hospital, Minot, N. D. Care of Beierle children		1016.22
Mrs. Christiana Seibel, rent to Mrs. Stubert for two months		10.00
Wells County, N. D. Cash advanced to Dr. Critchfield		55.00
Bill to Wells County, N. D. for County Aid to Poor, was rejected.		
The following bills were allowed for Registration of Electors in Sheridan County.		
H. J. Schafer, Mc City	\$ 30.60	
H. Pankow, Six Townships,	58.80	
Wm. Oehler, Seven Townships	61.40	
C. A. Sperry, Sperry Twp.	4.80	
Gustav Seibold, Martin Twp.	11.50	
John Martin, Goodrich, Village	18.30	
Emil Johnson, Edgemont Twp.	4.00	
Emanuel Rust, Highland Twp.	6.00	
Andrew Prince, McClusky Twp.	7.40	
Henry C. Herr, Harris Twp.	6.80	
John Koth, Jr. Denhoff Twp & Vill.	13.90	
Nels A. Fibelstad, Prophets Twp.	4.10	
Martin Dalos, Holmes Twp.	5.20	
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Co. Office Supplies		\$ 10.05



The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Co. Office Supplies		55.39
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., Co. Office Supplies		21.83
The McClusky Gazette, Printing & Publishing for Co. Offices		62.17
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “		113.34
W. H. Patrick, Expenses as Tax Sup. For May 1928		21.61
Walter W. McMahn, 4 typewriters for Co. Offices		325.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies to Co. Offices		81.33
Grace E. Winter, 4 meals to Jurors		26.00
Register of Deeds, Recording Affidavits & Stamps		7.00
Wm. Oehler, assessing seven Townships, for 1928		420.00
Henry Pankow, Assessing six Townships for 1928		360.00
Phillip Mayer, Hauling ashes for Co.		4.25
The following bills were allowed for Local registration of Vital Statistics.		
John Simmet	\$ 1.00	
Emil Johnson	2.75	
George Herr	3.00	
Louis K. Monge	3.75	
Walter Weeks	2.25	
Galen Thurston		3.00
Mrs. Leslie Aldrich	2.75	
A. J. Neuhart	3.25	
Christ Swendsen	3.25	
Nels A. Fibelstad	4.00	
Wm. Gillig	2.25	
Jacob Hess	3.50	
Robert Rust	3.00	
A. R. Schlenker		.75
Karl Schauer	1.50	
Tobias Winter	12.50	
Gust Waydeman	2.25	
John T. Skogmo	.25	
G. G. Mantz	9.25	
John Glover	.50	
J. J. Adam	3.50	
Emil Wagner	4.25	
A. E. Pavey	3.75	
R. E. Martin	10.50	
J. E. Saueressig		.50
H. E. Dickinson		9.00
L. Nieskens	3.75	
J. J. Aichele, Grading track, hauling ashes, Etc.		\$ 15.25
Alfred A. Graumann, Repairing election Booth.		2.75
Mrs. Eliz, Stubert, Washing for Jail		4.10
Grand Forks Herald Co., Supplies		4.93
E. G. Siegele, Planting trees		6.00
Adolph Krausz, Planting trees		9.00

Glarum Drug Co., Supplies to County Offices	47.61
Philip Mauch , Co. Treasurer, Clerk Certificates, C.O.D. on Trees, Express, stamps, Postage, Etc.	407.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered for the month of May	87.40
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered for the month of April	58.40
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, 23 days board for prisoners	20.65
J. N. Muehl, For services rendered	6.00
J. N. Muehl, Inspecting and staking out roads	30.00
J. N. Muehl, Visiting schools	50.95
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem,& Mileage inspecting roads	108.90
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, & Mileage inspecting roads	50.40
Arthur Nathan, Dragging roads	76.80

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of Fees collected in the amount of \$164,85 for the month of May, 1928, was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of Fees collected for the month of May, in the amount of \$103.00 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$26.05 & May in the amount of \$26.25 was approved.

On motion the interest on the 1919 taxes were abated, on the SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 17, Twp. 147

Rge. 78.

The Board passed a Resolution that the Auditor issue warrant for Payment of one-fourth cost of Snow

Fences on Highway No. 7, in Sheridan County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Saturday afternoon June 23rd. 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Board of Co.Commissioners

June 23rd. 1928.

Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz and Sabin responded, Commissioner

Brakel being absent, Commissioner Sabin acted as chairman.

On motion the following bills were allowed for Co. Road work:-

Jacob Opp, 1 days work with his Tractor.	\$ 20.00
John Jans, putting culverts, & Dragging roads	5.00
Louie Hoffer, Blasting and hauling rocks	15.00
Emil Wagner, plowing on road	5.00
Martin Dalos,. Dragging roads	12.75
Charlie Baumbach, 1 ½ days work with Tractor	30.00
August Tiehm, repairing County Truck	13.75
Albert A. Lang, Dragging roads	20.00

Jack Demchuck, Dragging roads	15.00	
Albert Weltz, Labor and repair on grader, Dragging	16.50	
Ernest Wentz, Co. road work, setting up grader		32.40
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	280.21	
Joseph Mueller, Blacksmith work	27.25	
Bennett Service Station, Gas & Oil	4.00	
Fred J. Heitzmann, 142 hrs. Co. Road work, bill of \$92.30, allowed at		71.00
A. J. Neuhardt, running Tractor		6.25
J.D.Adams&Co. Grader blades		83.70
Jack Demchuck, Dragging roads	16.00	
John J. Krein, Staking out road		4.00
Gust Winterfeld, 2 new blades for road Drag		12.00
Emil Schmidt, expenses on grader,	10.55	
Emil Schmidt, running grader, use of Tractor & Car		218.10
Emil Schmidt, Dragging roads with Tractor	55.00	
Gottfred Stickel, Digging rocks		26.25
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairs, dynamite, Misc. expense, Hauling coal, Water, grading with Tractor, plowing, dragging roads, Use of water tank		283.11
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader	48.00	
Henry Scheruer, Dragging roads	4.50	
Geo. Sabin, Running engine	45.00	
A. L. Schmidt, Digging rocks & Staking out road.	32.55	
Emil Isaak, Hauling water	24.00	
Fred Hieb, Running Tractor	32.00	
J. B. Huber, Steering engine	51.30	
Fred Brown, Digging rocks	21.35	
Ervin Adam, Digging rocks	2.10	
J. J. Adam, Staking out road	6.00	
The following bills were allowed for Road work in Road Dist. No. 9		
Daniel Bich	\$ 31.00	
Ed. Dockter	4.00	
Fred Erdmann,	25.00	
Alex.Hirschhorn	32.50	
Herman Last,	32.00	
The Farmers Store, by the order of Robert Hirschhorn	12.49	
Robert Hirschhorn,	52.51	
Christian Schuh,	14.85	
John Schuh,	22.50	
Christian Schuh, Road Boss	48.00	
Gust Schuh,	39.00	
Henry Schuh	65.00	
Sam J. Seibel	15.00	
Gust Winter,	20.00	
Bills allowed for road work in Road Dist. No.10		

Edward Frank,	5.00	
John Heinle	7.50	
Gottlieb Dockter	7.00	
Rudolph Engelhardt	8.00	
Julius Matties	31.75	
John Pfaff	12.50	
Herbert Pfaff	2.00	
Jacob Wolf	50.00	
K. F. Siegele,	50.00	
John Rothacker		88.60
Herbert Rothacker	9.00	
Eugene Rothacker	13.00	
Gust Heinle	3.00	
Bills allowed for road work in Road Dist. No. 16		
Dan Rosenau	17.50	
Harold Faul,	5.00	
Louis G. Meyers, Jr.	31.50	
Walter Fandrich,	18.10	
John Bahm,	15.15	
Bills allowed for road work in Road Dist. No.7		
Otto Breckel	5.00	
Rudolph Doerr,		5.00
Rudolph Eisenbiess	20.00	
Peter Frueh,	24.00	
Albert Frueh,	33.00	
Arthur Frueh	28.00	
August Lutz,	5.00	
Melvin Melvold		6.00
Ed. Stotz,	5.00	
Helmer Smestad	15.00	
Theodore Schlag	20.00	
Ted. Weltz,	10.00	
Otto Wacker,	13.00	
Rudolph Wacker	15.00	
Ole Engen,	10.00	
Bills allowed for Road work in Road Dist. No. 2		
Jacob Oster	132.00	
John Schwarterer	65.25	
Louie Oster	8.10	
William Fetzer,		5.60
Emanuel Schwarterer	39.10	
Sam Kessler,	5.00	
Peter Miller, Sr.,	13.10	
Emanuel Beck	10.00	
Gordon Becker,		31.00
Fred Ammon, Sr.,	25.00	

Fred Ammon, Jr.,	25.00	
John Eisenbrie	17.50	
John Hildenbrandt,	10.00	
John Hartman	5.00	
Henry Fetzer,	10.00	
Emanuel Filler,		10.00
Fred F. Dockter		30.50
John Beck,	15.00	
William Brown,	2.50	
Louie Oster,	41.00	
Dan Lang,	7.50	
Gottlieb Kessler,	39.50	
C hrist Kessler,		14.50
Walter Kapfer	15.00	
Albert Rath	15.00	
Ben Rath,	10.00	
Anton Knodel, Jr.,	5.00	
Willie Oster	46.00	
Christ Rath, Jr.		10.50
Jacob Rath,	10.00	
Charlie Rath,	7.50	
Hans Schmaltz,	5.00	
Willie Stotz	2.50	
John Stotz,	12.50	
Louie Schlag,	5.00	
Albert Weltz,	2.50	
Carl Zimbelman,	21.50	
Jacob Oster's report as road overseer, for Road Dist. No. 2, was approved.		
August Frey, dragging roads for County	80.00	
J. N. Muehl, inspecting and surveying roads	30.15	
Bills allowed for registration of Electors.		
Emanuel Bauer,		8.30
E. S. Sparrow,	4.90	
Harry E. Bennett,	7.50	
G. R. Harr	10.30	
A. P.Peterson,	4.50	
John J. Ebel,	9.60	
John Hirsch, Planting trees at Court House		\$ 1.50
James E. Bothne, Transcript of Testimony		2.00
Remington Rand Business Service Inc. 1 typewriter,		
Less allowance on old machine	80.00	
The McClusky Gazette, Printing & Publishing		102.05
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies of N. D. reports		31.00
The Bismarck Tribune Co., 1928 Primary Election Supplies	895.10	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Maintenance service		
On machines		17.20

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., supplies 7.90  
 S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage, and mileage in, inspecting  
 Roads, telephone call, 32.45

There being no further business, on motion the board adjourned to meet again on July the 5th, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

S. C. Sabin, Acting chairman,  
 Of County Commissioner

June 30th, 1928

The Following Auditor's Warrants were made out and approved for the month of June, 1928.

(Salary Warrants, Etc.)

Christian Essig		County Auditor	
\$150.00			
Otto P. Essig	Deputy	" "	
125.00			
Philip Mauch,		County Treasurer	150.00
First National Bank by order			
W. J. Hirning,		Pt. as Sheriff	100.00
W. J. Hirning		Sheriff	50.00
Elda L. Hirning	Deputy	Sheriff	
90.00			
J. N. Muehl,		County Supt. Of Schools	150.00
Marcella Muehl,	Deputy	" " " "	72.00
H. A. Peters		Register of Deeds	136.66
Herman Peters	Deputy	" " "	
90.00			
C. A. Schwartz,		Clerk of Court	
136.66			
Wm. G. Paul		County Judge	136.66
George Thom, Jr.,		States Attorney	
136.66			
Gottlieb Dockter,		Janitor	50.00
Edwin McCarty,		Court Reporter	
10.12			
James Bothne,		" "	
10.12			
W. H. Patrick,		Tax Supervisor	
20.84			
Mrs. Christina Seibel		Office rent for States Attorney	10.00

Mrs. Katherina Frank (poor)	Support for month of June, 1928	10.00
Mrs Christina Roth (poor)	“ “ “ “ “ “	25.00
Mrs. Adolph Otto (poor)	“ “ “ “ “ “	20.00

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of  
County Commissioners

July 5th, 1928

Board met as a Board of Equalization, Wentz and Sabin Present, Brakel Absent,  
Commissioner

Sabin acting as chairman. The Equalization meeting was postponed till the next day on  
account of one of

The Commissioners being absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Peter Keszler, Road work R. D. # 6	\$ 20.00	
John Dockter, Pulling Grader, County Road	75.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		15.34
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairs for Steam Engine	143.58	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 3 as follows:		
Emanuel Rauser	25.00	
Friedrich Kolschefski	90.00	
Erwin Adam	35.00	
Reinhold Fandrich	22.50	
Mike Hartman	10.00	
Ferdinand Dietterle	5.00	
Martin Heydt	25.00	
John Isaak	30.00	
William Jans	20.00	
Fred Jans	22.50	
John Reule, Road work R. D. # 11	40.00	
Bills for Road work R. D. # 3, as follows:		
Fred Kluck	5.00	
Gottlieb Kolschefski	20.00	
Otto Kolschefski	25.00	
August Kaibel Sr.,	12.50	
George Seibold		22.50
Theo. P. Mueller, Lumber for voting booth	2.50	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 17 as follows:		
Albert Heisz	45.00	
Ludwig Matties		122.50
Henry Faul, Jr.	11.50	
E.R. Stober	17.50	
B. A. Reidlinger	12.50	

Sam Mueller	15.00	
John Wutzke	13.00	
Arnold Brodehl		25.00
Alvin Brodehl	62.50	
Bills for Road Work R. D. # 11, as follows:		
Jacob Huft, Sr.,		10.00
John Hieb, Jr.,	20.00	
David Lemke	12.50	
G. G. Mantz	20.00	
Henry Reiswig, Dragging Road		14.00
George C. Reiswig	36.00	
George Reiswig		3.50
George C. Reiswig	22.00	
Henry Reiswig		45.00
George Reiswig, Dragging Road	22.00	
William Wahl, Sr.,	12.50	
John Wagner	5.00	
Harold Seibold, Road work R.D. # 3	25.00	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 17, as follows:		
Henry Faul	58.50	
Alfred Wutzke	15.25	
Arthur Nathan, Dragging roads		117.30
Reimche Memorial Hospital, care of Mrs. Stubert	60.25	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 10 as follows;		
Edward Hieb	31.20	
August G.Hieb		73.50
Lenhart Mertz	20.00	
Johnnie Wagner		5.00
Mike Hintz	2.80	
August Eberhardt	10.00	
Rudolph Wagner	10.00	
Reinhold Filler		5.00
Julius Glasser	45.00	
Albert Glasser	5.20	
Adam Wagner	15.00	
Ludwig Schlag, dragging roads		7.00
Ludwig Schlag, dragging roads		7.00
Jack Demchuk, Dragging roads		16.00
John Isaak, Dragging roads	24.00	
Ludwig Schlag, Dragging roads		7.00
W. H.Patrick, Tax Supervisor, June Expenses		32.68
H. A. Schrader, Repairs for Tractor	77.29	
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., Freight, Express, Stamps, etc.		668.61
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 6 as follows:		
Carl Blumhagen	12.50	
Robert Baier	15.00	



Henry Borchardt	5.00	
Fred Baier	26.50	
August Dockter		20.00
Christian Baier		20.00
Carl Dockter	1.50	
Ferdinand Dietterle	34.00	
Joseph Engel	5.00	
Friedrich Fandrigh	12.50	
Sam Frank	15.00	
Gust Grade	5.00	
Bills for Road Work, R. D. # 6 as follows:		
Christ Hintz	15.00	
Art Hintz	15.50	
Carl Hausauer	5.00	
Walter Heth	14.50	
Ed. Hausauer	1.25	
John Jans	32.25	
Reinhold Uhlich	72.50	
Adam Uhlich	27.50	
Bert Stromme	2.50	
Jacob Schaeffer		15.00
John Suckert	15.00	
Jacob Kandt	10.00	
Fred Knodel	10.00	
Fred Kluck	10.00	
Chas. H. Bakken	7.50	
Helmer O. Bakken	2.50	
David Kiest, Dragging roads	16.00	
A. B. Schmidt, Oil, Hose and Grease	94.99	
John Schmidt, Jr., Dragging roads	254.00	
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith work		17.54
Piper-Howe Lumber Co., Laths	4.00	
J. B. Huber, Running Tractor	40.50	
A. L. Schmidt, Digging rock	28.35	
J.C. Brenneise, Running Tractor	3.60	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 11, as follows;		
Wm. Banik	17.50	
Jacob Goehring	12.50	
Jacob Huft	7.50	
Emil Huft	11.00	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Hardware		15.20
Central Garage, Bulbs		1.50
Bennett Service Station, Oil and Grease		2.60
Andrew Michalenko, Road Work, R. D. # 3	20.00	
Henry Heinle, Dragging Roads		6.50
Jacob Bauer, Road work, R.D. # 17	37.00	

K. H. Buechler, Gas and Oil	23.92	
B. J. Berreth, Dragging roads	33.50	
Harold Faul. Road work, R. D. # 16	30.00	
Wm. Fandrich, Road work, R. D. # 16		41.30

July 6, 1928

Board met as a Board of Equalization, Wentz and Sabin present, Brakel absent.  
Commissioner Sabin acting as chairman. The Equalization meeting was postponed till  
the next day on account of one of the  
Commissioners being absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Bills for Road work, R. D. # 7 as follows:

Rudolph Wacker	\$ 10.00	
Dan Lang	4.50	
Adam Frueh	45.00	
Jacob Feil Jr.,	10.00	
Arthur Frueh	10.00	
Albert Frueh	10.00	
J.J. Dockter	10.00	
Melvin Flafflie		2.00
George Payseno, Dragging roads	96.00	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 8, as follows		
Adolph Meyer	10.00	
John Marzolf	15.00	
Philip Marzolf	5.00	
Christ Reimche		25.00
Charlie C. Reimche	10.00	
Albert Schauer		25.00
John C. Seibel	45.00	
Emil Schmidt	50.00	
George Reimche	5.00	
Edwin Reinbold		5.00
Ben Seibel	7.50	
John Scheuffele		5.00
Emanuel Scheuffele	20.00	
Emanuel Schauer	11.00	
Christ Wagner	14.00	
Agnor Wengen		10.00
John Weisser	19.00	
Gust Jans	5.00	
Daniel Katus	17.50	
John Knodel	8.00	
Emanuel Hintz		15.00
Ervin Helm	10.00	
Adolph Helm	15.00	

Henry Henne	10.00	
Johnnie Heisz	14.00	
Adam Horning		50.00
Christ Gomke	10.00	
Peter Frueh, Road work R. D. # 7	6.00	
George Geisbrecht, Road work R. D. # 8	10.00	
Fred Feickert, Sr.,	22.00	
Fred Feickert, Jr.,	10.00	
John Froehlich	10.00	
Rudolph Feickert	10.00	
Jacob Alexander	63.00	
Gottlieb Adam	13.00	
Jacob Alexander, dragging roads	10.00	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 8, as follows:		
Walter Brower	5.00	
John J. Dockter		60.00
Jacob Dockter, Jr.,	96.85	
George Reiswig, Dragging roads	25.00	
Albert A. Lang, dragging roads		18.00
Arthur Hinsz, Dragging Roads		33.00
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads		12.75
Sam Henne, Dragging roads	15.00	
Martin Fandrich, Dragging roads	41.00	
Gust Winterfeld, Road Drag blades, and bolts		12.00
On Motion Board adjourned to meet on Saturday July 7, 1928.		

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

July 7, 1928

Board met as a Board of Equalization and remained in session July 7,9,10,and 11.

All members

Responded.

On motion the following changes were made on personal property.

Gust Heinle, 148-75, raised on cows.	\$44.00
Mike Ehman, 146-74, Raised on cows.	60.00
Dan Rosenau, 147-76, Raise on 2 year old cattle	62.00
John Schmidt, 146-74, Lowered on 1 year old cattle	90.00
Carl Berg, 145-76, Raise on sheep	57.00

On Motion the following changes were made on personal Property in the following townships.

Martin Twp. (150-74) Cattle in A, raised 60 %; Sheep raised 40%; Hogs raised 30%;  
Farm

Machinery raised 35%.  
 Georgetown Twp. (150-75) Household goods lowered 15%.  
 Rosenfield Twp. (150-76) Household goods lowered 15%; Farm Machinery lowered 13%.  
 Strassburg Twp., (150-77) Horses in D, raised 20%; Household goods raised 40%; Farm Machinery raised 60%.  
 Berlin Twp. (149-74) household goods lowered 20%; Farm Machinery lowered 10%.  
 Highland Twp. (149-77) Household Goods lowered 25%; Farm Machinery raised 30%.  
 Schiller Twp. (148-75) Household goods raised 70%; Farm Machinery lowered 6%.  
 Lincoln Twp. (148-76) Household goods raised 70%/  
 Boone Twp. (147-74) Household goods raised 70%; Farm Machinery raised 10%.  
 Mertz Twp., (147-75) Household goods raised 70%  
 Hellman Twp.(147-76) Household Goods raised 70%.  
 Goodrich Twp. (146-74) Household goods raised 70%  
 Mauch Twp. (145-74) Household goods raised 50%; Farm Machinery lowered 10%.  
 Sperry Twp. (145-75) Cows in D lowered 15%; Household goods lowered 50%; Clothing Lowered 35%; Farm Machinery raised 20%.  
 Harris Twp. (148-77) Horses in A lowered 30%; Cattle in B lowered 10%; Farm Machinery Raised 100%.  
 Holmes Twp. (148-78) Horses in A raised 30%; sheep raised 40%; Farm Machinery Raised 20%.  
 Mountain City Twp. (147-77) Household goods lowered 35%; Farm Machinery raised 100%.  
 Prophets Twp., (147-78) Hogs lowered 10%; Household goods raised 60%; Farm Machinery Raised 30%.  
 Lamont Twp. (146-76) Horses in A, lowered 30%; Horses in C raised 10%; Hogs lowered 10%; Household goods raised 40%; Farm Machinery raised 30%.  
 Wentz, McClusky Twp. (146-77) Household goods lowered 30%; Farm Machinery raised 30%.  
 Pickard Twp. (146-78) Farm Machinery raised 100%.  
 Whittaker Twp. (145-76) Household goods lowered 50%; Farm Machinery raised 90%.  
 John's Lake Twp. (145-77) Household goods lowered 50%; Farm Machinery raises 50%.  
 Edgemont Twp. (145-78) Household goods lowered 10%; Farm Machinery raised 70%.  
 Martin Village, Clothing raised 130%.  
 Goodrich Village, Clothing raised 100%.  
 Denhoff Village and Twp. Hogs lowered 20%.  
 Whittaker Twp. (145-76) Clothing lowered 35 %.

The following bills were allowed:

Harvey Motor Co., Repairs, \$7.50 allowed at	\$ 5.50
Jacob Stotz, Hauling Gravel	9.00

Jacob Stuber, Dragging roads	4.00	
Gust Reinke, Racad work R. D. # 24	81.00	
Independent Oil Co. gas	9.90	
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	118.20	
C. O. Rollie, Professional services to Mrs. Stubert	15.00	
Ernest Wentz, Dragging roads	92.76	
N. D. Tuberculosis Sanatorium , Supplies	2.50	
State Treasurer, Maintenance of Magdalena Diettrich	130.13	
Fred Zechmeister, Dragging roads	33.20	
Jacob E. Hieb, Dragging Roads	12.00	
J. J. Aichele, Drayage	4.15	
Jacob Kirschman, Roadwork R. D. # 24	31.00	
Louis G. Meyer, Jr., Road work R .D. # 16	46.20	
Ludwig Seibel, Getting Mrs. Stubert from hospital	10.00	
Wentz & Son, Merchandise for Mrs. Stubert	46.05	
August Schaeffer, Grading Road	110.00	
Conrad Wittman, McClusky, N.D.	8.00	
Reinhold Reiser, Digging Rocks	1.75	
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	26.25	
Register of Deeds, Recording Fees	8.75	
August Frey, Dragging roads	93.00	
Conrad Wittman, Dragging roads	5.00	
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads	7.50	
Bills for Road work, R. D. # 19 as follows:		
Albert Knecht,	12.50	
Emanuel Knecht, Jr.,	17.50	
John Knecht	37.50	
Fred Lorenz	23.80	
Jack Franklin	25.00	
Wyatt Walch	15.00	
Albert Schmidt	32.50	
Carl Outzen	25.00	
Jacob Ehrlich	66.50	
The following Election Bills were allowed:		
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector	13.25	
H. S. Bullis, Judge	8.00	
Charles G. Neff, Judge	6.00	6.00
E.J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
H. L. Saueressig, Clerk	6.00	6.00
Ed. Papke, Inspector	10.00	
Walter Kiest, Judge	6.00	
Walter Kurth, Judge	6.00	
Adelia Kurth, Clerk	6.00	
Mrs. Paul Buechler, Clerk	6.00	
J.J. Krein, Inspector	11.17	
J. A. Anderson, Judge	6.00	6.00

Jacob Hausauer, Judge	6.00	
William Lasher, Clerk		6.00
Fred Krein, Clerk	6.00	
Ida Krein, Cleaning Polling Place	2.00	
Edward Hausauer, Inspector	8.00	
Henry Borchardt, Judge	6.00	
Chas. Bakken, Judge	6.00	
Christ Christianson, Clerk	6.00	
R.N. Sand, Clerk	6.00	
Chas. Bakken, Returning Poll Books	2.00	
John Hieb, Jr., Inspector	10.00	
Jacob Huft, Judge	6.00	
Henry Stein, Sr., Judge		6.00
Henry Reiswig, Clerk		6.00
Fred Helm, Clerk and hall rent		11.00
H. W. Johannson, Inspector	15.00	
J. E. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
Theodore Hanson, Judge	6.00	
Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00	
Edward Dockter, Clerk		6.00
John Krueger, Inspector	12.00	
Edward Borchert, Judge and Scrubbing		8.00
Mike Hoffer, Judge	6.00	
Louis K. Monge, Clerk		6.00
Selmer Nygaard, Clerk		6.00
Ernest Erickson, Inspector	16.00	
Alfred A. Graumann, Judge	6.00	
J. R. Raugust, Judge	6.00	
John Nutz, Clerk	6.00	
Clarence Weberg, Clerk	6.00	
Theo. P. Mueller, Inspector	16.80	
Fred Rau, Judge and cleaning Polling Place	8.50	
Dan Lang, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	6.00	
Gust Lang, Clerk	6.00	
Chas. Lasher, Inspector		8.00
J. T. Marshall, Judge and returning Poll Books		8.00
Sam Schultz, Judge	6.00	
Florence Ritchie, Clerk		6.00
Clara Aldrich, Clerk	6.00	
Thomas Derman, Inspector	15.60	
August Kaibel, Judge	6.00	
George Seibold, Judge		6.00
C. F. Frankhauser, Clerk	6.00	
Robert J. Adam, Clerk		6.00
August Schaeffer, Inspector	10.00	

Theo. Amundson, Judge	6.00	
Carl T. Miller, Judge	6.00	
Galen Thurston, Clerk		6.00
E. S. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00	
E.T. Stenseth, Inspector	10.25	
George Engel, Judge	6.00	
John Bruns, Judge	6.00	
Francis Heister, Clerk		6.00
Louis G. Meyers, Jr., Clerk	6.00	
Dan J. Wahl, Inspector		
10.00		
Art. A. Schmechel, Judge	6.00	
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Schatz, Clerk	6.00	
Sophia Wahl, Clerk	6.00	
J. F. Whitaker, Inspector	10.00	
C. C. Harr, Judge	6.00	
Emil Spiess, Judge	6.00	
W. E. Daly, Clerk	6.00	
Rose B. Daly, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector	15.00	
John Dubovoy, Judge	6.00	
Gottlieb Martin, Judge		
6.00		
J. P. Michalenko, Clerk		
6.00		
John J. Ebel, Clerk	6.00	
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, Cleaning School House		
2.00		
Jacob Alexander, Inspector	16.40	
Karl Schauer, Judge	6.00	
J. J. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
Rudolph Frueh, Clerk	6.00	
E. A. Reinbold, Clerk	6.00	
Sam Roessler, Inspector	16.00	
Christ Rath Jr., Judge	8.00	
John Hildenbrandt, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Eckart, Jr., Clerk		
6.00		
Gust Waydeman, Clerk		
6.00		
Frank Coombs, Inspector	10.00	
Karl Schatz, Judge	6.00	
Mrs. Emil Johnson, Judge	6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk	6.00	
Fred Wanner, Clerk	6.00	

Mrs. M. A. Coombs, Cleaning Polling Place	
2.00	
Anton Putz, Inspector	19.40
M. H. Ortmann, Judge	7.00
Fred Putz, Sr., Judge	7.00
Robert Rust, Clerk	7.00
Leo Jarosch, Clerk	7.00
Chas. Nichols, Inspector	10.00
Vernie Wardrip, Judge	
6.00	
John Korus, Judge	6.00
Nolen Nichols, Clerk	
6.00	
E. R. Stober, Clerk	6.00
Chris Peterson, Inspector	8.00
A. P. Peterson, Judge	6.00
Chris Swendson, Judge and returning Poll Books	8.00
H. M. Pickard, Clerk	6.00
O. M. Pickard, Clerk	6.00
Elsie Swendson, Cleaning School House	2.00
A. E. Holmes, Inspector	11.80
Earle Jones, Judge	6.00
Martin Dalos, Judge	6.00
Gust Peterson, Clerk	6.00
Walter Weeks, Clerk	6.00
Harry E. Dickinson, Inspector	
9.00	
E. O. Kleve, Judge	7.00
John J. Dahl, Judge	7.00
Pauline Heupel, Clerk	
7.00	
Adam Heupel, Clerk and returning Poll Books	
9.00	
D. J. Wutzke, Inspector	
14.40	
B. J. Kiley, Judge	6.00
James Rafferty, Judge	
6.00	
George Rafferty, Clerk	
6.00	
E. J. Barry, Clerk	6.00
F. C. Heitzmann, Inspector	10.00
Jacob Triebwasser, Judge	6.00
Adam Rott, Judge and Cleaning School House	
8.00	
Fred J. Bauer, Clerk	6.00



Jacob Bauer, Clerk	6.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector	10.00
John Simmet, Judge	6.00
Ross Porter, Judge	6.00
Albert Koth, Clerk	6.00
A. R. Schlenker, Clerk	6.00
H. W. Lucas, Inspector	10.00
O. B. Thompson, Judge	6.00
J. R. Markle, Judge	6.00
A. J. Neuharth, Clerk	6.00
Alfred Bennett, Clerk	8.00
Syvert Hagen, Inspector	15.20
T. P. Slaughter, Judge	6.00
L. J. Ross, Judg	6.00
Paul Weber, Clerk	6.00
Carl Rich, Clerk	6.00
Gottlieb Buechler, Inspector	12.25
J. R. Doering, Judge	8.00
H. C. Levi, Judge	8.00
R. T. Sperry, Clerk	8.00
Herbert W. Augustadt, Clerk	8.00
Fred Heitzmann, Jr., Road work	21.30
J. N. Muehl, Mileage and surveyors account	28.80
West Publishing Co., Pamp. Supplies	3.00
W. H. Patrick, Tax Supervisor, Expenses for month of April	22.51
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, Mileage etc.	35.80
William Oehler, Per Diem, Mileage, etc.	37.80
S. C. Sabin, Mileage, Per Diem, etc.	79.65
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, mileage, etc.	77.50
John Bahm, Road work, R. D. # 16	30.00
N. D. Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Premium	173.82
John Wagner, Hauling Gravel	10.00

The Board took up the Budget requests, and prepared the estimates of the necessary expenditures for

The fiscal year.

Board adjourned to meet again Tuesday, July 24th, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos Brakel, Chairman of  
County Commissioners

July 24th, 1928

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jack Demchuk, Dragging roads, (Co. Roads)	\$ 15.00
Wm. Fandrich, Road work in R. D. # 16	30.85
Jack Demchuk, Dragging roads, Co. Road	15.00
Jack Demchuk, " " " "	14.00
Jack Demchuk, " " " "	14.00
Fred Zechmeister, Blading roads	26.80
Arthur Nathan, Blading & Maintaining road, repairing engine;	64.80
Home Oil Co., Gas & Oil	61.43
John Schmidt, Jr., Maintenance work & dragging roads with Tractor	188.00
Peter Segler, hauling 11 loads of gravel	8.25
Ervin Seibel, For use of Tractor	40.00
Andrew Michalenko, Digging rocks	4.20
John Schmidt, Jr., Running grader, use of Car, Expenses,	150.65
John Weiser, Dragging roads	7.00
Arthur L. Schmidt, dragging roads	63.00
Farmers Coal Co. Coal for steamer	162.54
Emil Schmidt, Maintaining & dragging roads with Tractor, Running grader,use of car	337.31
Jacob Hoffer, digging rocks	3.50
John Adam, use of Tractor	71.00
Ervin Adam, Use of Tractor	71.00
Christ Erman, use of tractor, and digging rocks	95.90
Theobold Hoffer, Digging rocks	2.45
John Froehlich, Dragging roads	7.00
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	265.47
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem 2 1/2 days, and mileage	35.70
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem 2 days and mileage	23.20
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem 3 days, mileage inspecting roads	22.20
Emil Schmidt, Board from G. Stickel & Fred Heib	45.65
Albert A. Lang, Dragging roads, running Tractor Etc.	27.00
Robert McKinven, Dragging roads	2.00
Ferdinand Dietterle, Use of Tractor	87.00
John Eberhardt, Use of four horse team on grader, 3 days	10.00

Edward Hieb, Digging rocks	5.00
Gottlieb Hieb, Four horse team on grader, 3 days	10.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Use of Tractor for grading	256.00
August G. Hieb, Running and hauling grader, repairs	29.25
Julius Glaser, 4 horse team on grader 3 days	7.00
Johnnie Wagner, 4 horse team on grader 4 days	12.00
August Frey, Grading roads	45.00
Fred Krein, Use of team for hauling rocks	10.00
Fred Brown, Digging rocks	19.95
Albert Weltz, Dragging roads	14.00
A. E. Holmes, Co. share of road work in Holmes Twp.	26.95
Wm. W. Manz, Co. share of road work in Holmes Twp.	13.50
Gust Wenning, repairing Grader	5.00
Conrad Wittman, Dragging roads	12.00
F. O. Weeks, Road work in Holmes Twp.	27.30
Gilbert Hegney, Co. share of road work in Holmes Twp.	68.10
Gilbert Hegney, Co. share of road work in Holmes Twp.	29.25
Julius Johnson, Road work in Holmes Twp.	7.80
Fred Hieb, Running Tractor & Board to Emil Schmidt	30.90
Jacob Hellman, road work on Wells & Sheridan line	50.00
George Meckle, " " " " " " "	5.60
Clarence Knittleston, " " " " " " "	90.00
Willie Branson, " " " " " " "	15.40
Jacob Wonnemberg, " " " " " " "	78.75
Morris Hagen, " " " " " " "	33.00
McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceed. Budget Estitmate, and Abstract	
Of votes	514.40
State Treasurer, To Examination of County Records	80.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. Stamped envelopes	17.88
Mrs. Margaret Scheilke, Scrubbing Court House Floors	4.00
Mrs. Gust Dockter, Scrubbing Court House Floors	4.00
Mrs. Ruben Dockter, Scrubbing Court House Floors	4.00
Drake Hospital, Hospital services rendered to Jacob Dockter,	115.50
Bills allowed for roadwork in R. D. # 24:	
Jake Kirschmann,	\$ 15.50
John Reiser,	33.00
John Roth	30.00
Reinhold Reiser,	30.00
Jake Roth,	8.00
Ben Reiser,	22.50
Bill Schick	12.50
Carl Schulz,	26.50
Sam Schatz,	16.00
Jacob Schatz,	32.50
Art. Schmichel	2.50
Jacob Vietz	32.50

Dan Wahl,	20.00	
Gust Reinke, as Road Overseer.	68.95	
Less \$8.00 for broken harness.		
Aug. P. Heitzmann,	25.00	
Carl Berg,	28.00	
George Berg	43.00	
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. # 17:		
Mrs. Jacob Hemple	5.00	
Henry Faul, Jr.,	8.75	
Wm. Bodewin,	8.75	
Joseph Mueller, Blacksmith work	6.00	
John Mertz, Sr.,	20.00	
Alvin Brodehl	12.50	
Arnold Brodehl	7.50	
H. G. Kapsch	7.50	
Nolan Nichols	3.75	
A. Stober,	2.50	
Theo. Brodehl, as road overseer,	196.00	
On motion Theo. Brodehl's report as road overseer in R. D. # 17 was approved.		
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. # 7:		
Gottlieb Bonnet, as road overseer,	104.75	
Gottfried Rau,	15.00	
Jacob Springer,	9.00	
Heinrich Springer	15.00	
John Springer,	15.00	
Jacob Springer	15.00	
J. J. Springer	22.75	
Henry Rau,	15.00	
Martin Dockter,	27.75	
John Dockter	15.00	
John Dockter, Jr.	15.00	
Gust Bonnet	9.00	
Fred Dockter	20.00	
Theodore Miller	18.25	
Adolph Dockter	16.50	
Theo. P. Miller	17.75	
August Miller	20.00	
Jacob Feil,	15.00	
Dan Lang,	20.00	
On motion Gottlieb Bonnet's report as road overseer in R. D. # 7, was approved.		
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. # 18.		
Paul Weber,	5.00	
Ole Peterson,	76.60	
Nat. Mattheis,	27.50	
Albert Keibler,	105.00	
Sywert Hagen,	42.50	

Haagan Jordahl	33.65
Morris Hagen	92.50
Wm. Branson	90.00
Johnnie Dietrich	10.00
Haakon Jordahl	189.00
Bills allowed for road work in Schiller Twp., County's share.	
Eugene Rothacker	7.35
Alfred Rothacker	18.50
John Rothacker	30.00
Simon Opp	7.35
Fred F. Rau	12.00
John Opp	18.50
Jack Opp	24.00
John Hoffman	25.35
Elmer Seibel	6.65
Bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 10.	
Reinhold Pfaff,	5.95
Rudolph Engelhardt,	3.00
Edmund Schiemke,	3.00
Bills for Road work in R. D. #19.	
Abe Schlenker,	23.75
Isaac Schlenker	20.00
Wm. Kauschack,	5.60
Ed. Kauschack	28.75
Gust Gerlitz,	23.75
Israel Hartmann,	12.50
Bills for road work in R. D. # 16	
Louis G. Meyers, Jr.	49.00
Dan Rosenau	42.50
Bills for road work in R. D. # 9	
Paul Weber,	7.90
Paul Weber,	25.00
Adam Frueh, Road work in R. D. # 7	13.50

On motion all taxes, interests and penalties, except the state taxes, were abated on Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-9-10-11-12, Block 3, in the Village of Denhoff, No. Dak., from the years 1906 to 1927 both inclusive.

On motion all interests were abated on the SW ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 14, and the E ½ NE ¼, of Sec. 15, all in Twp. 149-Rge/77, from the year of 1920 to 1926 both inclusive.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that Sheridan County re-convey unto Christina Roth, Lots 10,11, and 12 in Block 3 in the Townsite of North McClusky, an addition to the City of McClusky, Sheridan County, North Dakota, upon payment of \$346.00 said property having been donated for support of said Christina Roth and being no longer required for that purpose, and said grantor having demanded that same be re-conveyed to her.”

On motion E. O. Kleve's application for abatement of taxes for the years

1923 and 1924 on Lot 18 in Block 7, of the original townsite of McClusky, North Dakota, was granted , as far as Sheridan County is interested.

On motion the County Auditor of Sheridan County was instructed to send a bill to Wells County North Dakota, for their share of road work on County Line., near Clarence Kittelson’s place, in the amount of \$136.37.

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and whereas

None of the Tax Payers present were against any proposed expenditures, or tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Sabin, that the sums hereinafter stated, are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1928, and ending June 30, 1929, as follows:

GENERAL FUND: -

County Commissioners . . . . .	.\$ 2000.00
County Auditors Office . . . . .	5950.00
County Treasurer’s Office. . . . .	
3250.00	
Register of Deeds Office . . . . .	.3000.00
County Surveyor. . . . .	
300.00	
Board of Health . . . . .	
1000.00	
Assessors and Assessment. . . . .	
2000.00	
Coroner . . . . .	
200.00	
District Court . . . . .	
.2500.00	
County Court . . . . .	
.1925.00	
Clerk of Court’s Office. . . . .	
.1900.00	
Justice Court . . . . .	
300.00	
Juvenile Court . . . . .	
400.00	
States Attorney’s Office. . . . .	
2310.00	
Sheriff’s Office . . . . .	
4550.00	
Boarding Prisoners . . . . .	
500.00	
Insanity Board. . . . .	
200.00	
Workmen’s Compensation for County Employers . . . . .	

400.00  
 Books and Stationery . . . . .  
 .3000.00  
 Printing and Advertising . . . . .  
 .3000.00  
 Light, water, fuel and repairs . . . . .  
 2500.00  
 Janitor and Jailor . . . . .  
 700.00  
 Miscellaneous . . . . .  
 .6000.00  
 Maintenance of Court House . . . . .  
 .2000.00  
 County Poor Relief . . . . .  
 .3500.00  
 Care of County Insane in State Insane Asylum. . . . .  
 3500.00  
 Care of County Patients at the Home of Feeble Minded. . . . .  
 650.00  
 Care of County Residents in State Tuberculosis Sanitarium. . . . .  
 500.00  
 County Physician . . . . .  
 . . . . . 1000.00  
 County Superintendent of Schools . . . . .  
 3300.00  
**TOTAL GENERAL FUND:** 62,335.00

Auditor's Debit or Credit Balance . . . . . \$7,486.62  
 Estimated Amount of receipts from other  
 Sources than taxation. . . . . 3,000.00  
 Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to  
 Be collected by June 30th, 1929. . . . . 3,000.00  
**TOTAL CREDITS** 13,486.62

Amount of General Fund levy necessary under budget estimate. . . . . \$48,848.38  
 County Road & Bridge Fund. . . . . 35,000.00

Auditor's Debit or Credit Balance \$ 1,495.34  
 Estimated amount of receipts from other  
 Sources than taxation 300.00  
 Estimated amount of uncollected taxes to be  
 Collected by June 30th, 1929 1,500.00  
**TOTAL CREDITS** 3,295.34

Amount necessary to levy for Road and Bridge Fund under budget estimate . . . . \$

31,704.66  
Amount to levy for Gopher Extermination . . . . . 1,500.00  
County Bond Sinking. . . . . 4,700.00  
Amount to levy for Bond Interest. . . . . 2,585.00  
Amount to levy for County Tuition. . . . . ½ mill  
Amount to levy in unorganized Townships for Road. . . . . 2 mills

Motion made by Commissioner Sabin, and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, that the following resolutions making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion put to vote, and all Commissioners voting aye, the said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board.

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. Dak., have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year. Therefore be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied upon all taxable Property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year as follows;

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1928.

County General . . . . .	\$ 37,198.38
County Emergency. . . . .	1,500.00
County Poor. . . . .	3,500.00
Insane, Feeble minded and Tuberculosis. . . . .	4,650.00
Sinking. . . . .	7,285.00
Road & Bridge . . . . .	31,704.66
Extermination of Gophers. . . . .	1,500.00
Maintenance of Court House . . . . .	2,000.00
Tuition. . . . .	½ mill
Unorganized Township Road. . . . .	2 mills

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, August 7th, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of Co. Commissioners

July 31, 1928

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE MADE OUT  
AND ALLOWED FOR



THE MONTH OF JULY 1928.

Christian Essig	\$150.00
O. P.. Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
W. J.Hirning	50.00
First National Bank, McClusky, N. D.	100.00
Elda Hirning	90.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
C. A. Schwartz	136.66
Geo. Thom	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Edwin McCarty	10.12
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
James E. Bothne	10.12
W. H. Patrick	20.12
Mrs. K. Frank	10.00
Mrs. Christina Frank	10.00
Mrs. Adolf Otto	20.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	9.37
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	34.25

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the  
County Commissioners

County Auditor

August 7th, 1928.

The Commissioners met as per adjournment, all commissioners were present..

The following bills were allowed:

Martin Fandrich, Gragging roads	\$ 9.00
Martin Fandrich, Dragging roads	36.00
Bills allowed for road work:-	
Ruben Nathan,	201.00
Herbert Nathan	72.50
Ed. Brodehl	27.50
John Hartman	17.50
Karl K. Schneider	5.00
Jacob Zoller,	15.00
Albert Schmidt	10.00
David Kiest	8.00
Ed. E. Breitreutz	19.00

Theo. Konschak	54.00	
Bills allowed for Road Work in R. D. # 11		
Henry Stein, Sr.		11.25
Edward Wahl	10.00	
Jacob Rittenbach	5.00	
Gottfried Reile		16.25
Jacob Boschee	18.75	
John Berg	10.00	
John Frey	10.00	
Gust Ginger	8.00	
Jacob Goehring		2.50
Emil Hausauer	3.00	
Gottlieb Genger		12.50
Gottfried Kepplin	3.00	
N. Massed	26.25	
Ted Meyer	5.00	
Henry Stein	35.00	
Jacob Wahl	12.00	
George C. Reiswig	40.00	
Ben Reiswig	20.00	
GeorgeC. Reiswig	56.00	
Elmer Baumbach	22.50	
L. Braunberger		7.50
R. G. Reiswig	10.00	
Emil Huft	10.50	
Jacob Goehring		12.00
Fred Schwartz	45.00	
Bills allowed for Road Work in R. D. #3		
Christ Erman	7.50	
William Jans	5.00	
Otto Kolschefski	10.00	
Fredrich Kolschefski	87.50	
Gottlieb Kolschefski	15.00	
Gustav Martin	15.00	
Wm. Moser	5.00	
Andrew Michalenko	5.00	
Emanuel Rauser	10.00	
John Suckert	10.00	
David Schlag	5.00	
Fred Wiersch	10.00	
C. F. Frankhauser	15.00	
Emanuel Hauff		35.00
Martin Heydt	5.00	
Christ Kolschefski	7.50	
Ruben Kolschefski	5.00	
Fred Jans	5.00	

J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, Mileage, etc.	49.40
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage etc.	23.00
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem, Mileage, etc.	11.00
Bills allowed for Road Work, in R. D. # 3	
August Arndt	7.50
Julius Blumhagen	5.00
David Blumhagen	10.00
Fred C. Dockter	10.00
Frank & Gustav Engel	62.50
Ervin Adam	12.50
Fred Adam	10.00
Bismarck Tribune Company, Supplies	61.46
John Schmidt, Jr. Running Grader	123.50
John F. Krein, Road work with team	3.25
Henry Hochman, Digging rocks	10.15
Theobold Hoffer, Road work with Team	6.50
Christ Schuh, Sr., Dragging roads	7.50
Arthur Kurth, Hauling Gravel	20.25
Ed. Papke, Hauling Gravel	109.75
Ed. Papke, Digging Rocks	48.00
Fred Krein, Hauling Gravel	34.00
Dave Krein, Hauling Gravel	24.50
Ludwig Krein, Hauling Gravel	44.50
Geo. C. Reiswig, Plowing and surveying road	30.00
August Frey, Road work with Tractor	40.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, Dragging roads	22.00
J. B. Huber, Running Tractor	78.00
George Sabin, Running Tractor	55.00
George C. Reiswig, Dragging roads	22.00
G. Reile, Road Work with Tractor	100.00
August Waltz, Road Work with Tractor	40.00
Emil Meyer, Road work with Tractor	40.00
George Wahl, Working with Tractor	40.00
Ben Reiswig, working with Tractor	100.00
Ben Hegney, Road work	14.80
Conrad Wittman, Cutting Weeds	4.00
Fred Krein, Digging Rocks	8.40
Jack Demchuk, Dragging roads	16.00
Karl Schatz, Dragging roads	8.00
Conrad Wittman, Dragging roads	5.00
Jacob E. Hieb, Dragging roads	20.00
Ernest Wentz, Dragging roads	113.10
K.H.Buechler, Gasoline & Oil	34.57
B. J. Berreth, Dragging roads	21.00
Dan Katus, Blacksmith work	48.30
Jacob Huft & H, Reiswig, Grading road	130.00

John Schmidt, Jr., Grading & Dragging roads	430.00
Jacob Kluck, Cutting weeds	3.75
F. Dieterle, Cutting weeds	20.50
Edward Jenner, Repairs	5.00
A. G. Hieb, Cutting weeds	14.00
Gottlieb Hieb, Raking weeds	7.00
Bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 9	
John Ravinius,	9.80
John Nutz,	8.00
Fred Nutz,	15.00
Edwin Liebelt	5.00
Jacob Huber	7.50
A. Graumann	10.00
Joe Godlefsky	15.00
Albert F. Faul	12.50
Paul Fredrich	17.50
Wm. Erickson	58.00
Rudolph Erickson	17.50
Emil Delk	22.50
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	10.15
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	77.95
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered	105.80
Philip Mayer, Filling ditch	1.00
W. H. Patrick, July Expenses	34.66
Bismarck Tribune, Supplies	4.95
Boling and Dahl, Storage of Truck	32.50
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	77.10
J. N. Muehl, Surveying	27.60
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	52.15
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. Freight	6.07
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for Prisoners	5.75
Mrs. E. Stubert, Merchandise	28.70
Bills allowed for Road work in R. D. # 26	
John Gartner	5.25
Walter Kiest	5.00
David Kiest	5.25
Ed. Papke	258.20
Ed. Papke	19.35
Chester Franzen	26.75
Jacob Kraft	95.30
Christ Hoff	15.00
August Krein	78.75
Jake Brenneise, Dragging roads	4.80
Fred Zechmeister,	29.60
Arthur Nathan	73.20
Carl Rich, Telephone calls	11.45

Gottlieb Adam, Road work R. D. # 8	5.00
Emanuel Scheuffele, Road work R. D. # 8	10.00
Wells County, Expense for Insanity Board	30.60
Cash Hardware, Repairs	9.00

On motion H. A. Peters, Statement of Fees collected for the month of July, 1928, was approved.

On motion W. J. Hirning, Statement of fees collected during the month of July, 1928, was approved.

On motion Commissioner Wentz was ordered to erect fence in Sec. 33, Twp. 147, Range 77, on the A. J. Neuharth farm for protection.

On motion the Bismarck Hospital Bill total amount \$506.77 was rejected.

On motion the application for a reduction of assessment and a refundment of taxes on the SE ¼, Sec. 35,

Twp. 145, Range 77 was approved.

On motion the application for a reduction of assessment and refundment of taxes on Lots 15-16-17, Blk 4, Denhoff Village, was approved.

On motion the application for a reduction of assessment and refundment of taxes on Lots 11-12, Blk. 4, Denhoff Village was approved.

On motion Chas. C. Schwartz, statement of Fees collected for the month of July, 1928, was approved.

On motion the application for relief on the S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 4, 146-77, for the 1924 taxes was approved.

On motion the application for relief on the SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 2, 147-78 for the

1924 taxes was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, September 4th, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

August 31, 1928

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of August, 1928.

City of McClusky, Water Dept.	\$ 8.50
Mrs. Alice Paul	33.00
C. Essig	150.00
O. P. Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
First National Bank, McClusky	100.00
Wm. J. Hirning	50.00
Elda Hirning	90.00

J. N.Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
C. A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm . G. Paul	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr.	136.66
G. Dockter	50.00
Edwin McCarty	10.12
James E. Bothne	10.12
W. H. Patrick	20.84
Mrs. Kathrina Frank	10.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel	10.00
Mrs. Adolf Otto	20.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	31.10
Otter Tail Power Co.,	5.85
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer	858.00

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board

County Auditor

September 5th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

John Issak, Dragging roads	\$ 30.00
Art L. Schmidt, Dragging roads, use of Car	86.40
Martin Implement Co., Oil for road Tractor	22.75
Lincoln School Supply Co. Supplies	89.83
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads	5.00
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith work	16.25
August Miller, Road work	.75
C. H. Blanding Hardware Co., Supplies	31.40
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Hardware	18.28
Fred Zechmeister, Grading roads	51.60
Charley Neff, Road work	34.50
W. E. Slaybaugh, Sheriff, Ward Co., Service & Mileage	2.80
C. O. Rollie MD. Examination of Insanity case	7.00
Jacob Suckert, Staking out road	3.00
Ebner Doil Schafer, Digging rocks	33.20
August Frey, Dragging roads	70.00
Ernest Wentz, Mileage for running Tractor, Less \$5.00 for Grease Sun	13.15
Jake Stein, Dragging Roads and cutting weeds	101.50

Albert Hegney, Co. share of road work in Holmes Twp.	34.80
Harry Schafer, Digging rocks	22.00
C. Wittmann, Co. Road work	92.62
Ernest Wentz, Gas used for Tractor	69.75
Gust Winterfeld, Scraper eveners	4.00
Steve Boehm, Co. Road work	52.03
Ben Klundt, Digging rocks	16.80
Ervin Delk, Road work in R. D. #9	17.50
Mike Boschee, Co. Road work	12.06
Dave Dutt, Co. Road work	1.16
W. H. Patrick, Expenses for Aug., 1928, as Tax Sup.	5.39
Arthur Nathan, Maintaining & Dragging roads	85.80
Gottlieb Hensel, dragging roads	3.00
Conrad Wittman, Dragging roads	27.00
Mutschler Bros., Supplies	13.32
J. C. Brenneise, Unloading Culverts	3.37
John Jans, Co. Road work	6.00
Walter Heith, Co. Road work	2.50
Art. Hinsz, Co. Road work	7.50
Ed. Hausauer, Co. road work	2.50
Adam Heupel, Supplies for Co. Tractor	114.64
Carl Hausauer, Co. Road work	17.50
Gottlieb Frank, “ “ “	13.50
Gustav Grade, “ “ “	5.00
August Dockter, “ “ “	7.50
Melcher Bonnett, “ “ “	8.75
Fred Baier, “ “ “	6.50
J. J. Aichele, Unloading culverts, drayage	9.00
Fred Knodel, Co. road work	10.00
Peter Miller Jr., Co. Road work	7.30
Philip Mauch , Treas. Freight, Express, Postage	68.51
Reinhold Uhlich, Co. Road work	30.00
Jacob Schaefer, Co. road work	7.50
Dan Scheilke, “ “ “	8.75
Adam Uhlich, “ “ “	7.50
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem & Mileage	10.20
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem & Mileage	14.80
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem, ½ day service & Mileage, road inspecting	12.20
Alais Uhlich, Co. Road work	2.50
Lesmeister’s Radio-Electric Shop, Magneto repair	3.00
Soren Nielson, Co. road work	18.43
Peter Boehm, Co. Road work	138.46
Peter A. Winter, Attending Board of Insanity	2.00
Gotthilf Hensel, Co. Road work	61.76
Geo. Demick, “ “ “	43.16
Peter P. Bonnett, “ “ “	116.64

Hugo Saueressig, “ “ “	54.96
Peter Bonnet, “ “ “	47.50
Jake Pfeifer, “ “ “	21.56
Mrs. J. P. Holmes “ “ “	18.18
Jake Boschee, “ “ “	18.62
Aug. F. Boschee, “ “ “	52.62
Martin Implement Co., Tractor Oil	19.50
Henry Reiswig, Dragging Roads	9.00
Fred Boschee, Co. Road work	6.53
Art. Hanvold, “ “ “	54.48
Langworth Lbr. Co., Lumber for Co. Road	28.05
Harold Wentz, Running Tractor, & Digging rocks	64.40
Louie Hirsch, Running Maintainer & Grader	12.00
Lud. Lovelin, Co. Road work	18.75
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies	67.25
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies	3.70
L. J. Alger, MD, Care of Co. cases, Quarantine 7 Fumigating, And salary as Co. Health Officer, 4 months	248.60
Ben F. Kludt, Storage for Still	20.00
Harold Faul, Road work in R. D. # 16	20.00
Christ Baier, Co. Road work	5.00
Ben Magnuson, Three eveners for Co. Road	4.95
Robert Baier, Co. Road work	12.50
Henry Reiswig, Dragging roads	5.50
Jack Demchuk, Dragging roads	12.00
Marie Unruh, Clerk in Aud. Office 21 days	63.00
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceed. Sheriff’s Not. Treas. report	101.80
J. N. Muehl, Mileage for visiting schools	33.60
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoner 6 days	6.30
W. J. Hirning, for services rendered as sheriff, for Aug. 1928	46.40
Thomas Meckler, Road work in R. D. # 19	17.50
Nath. Meckler, Road work in R. D. # 19	22.50
Ed. Heister, Road work in R. D. # 16	10.00
Arthur Hinsz, Dragging roads	59.00
Martin Fandrich, “ “	22.00
The McClusky Gazette, Printing supplies	111.05
Knight Printing Co., Books, legal blanks & Supplies	191.33
Standard Oil Co., Supplies for Co. Road	359.59
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue a warrant to Fredrich C. Dockter in the amount of \$30.00 for road right-of-way.	
On motion C.A. Schwartz’s statement of fees collected for the month of August, 1928 was approved.	
On motion A. D. McKinnon’s offer to Pay the sum of \$350.00 for all taxes up to and including the 1927 taxes was accepted, on Lots 1 & 2, Blk 4, Grethen’s Add. To Goodrich.	



On motion H. A. Peters statement of fees, collected for the month of August 1928, was approved.

Be it resolved that the road on the West and North side of the Court House be graveled, and that the three (3) roads connecting with the Highway in McClusky be graveled as some time, provided McClusky City assumes obligation to pay for graveled such 3 connecting roads, and advertisements be published for bids.

A PETITION, of Wm. Engel and six others was filed and Resolution adopted setting Oct. 9th, 1928 as date for hearing on same. The County Auditor was directed to issue notice of Hearing. Such Petition is to discontinue the road between Section 23 and 26 in Township 146 Range 75.

On motion all interests were abated on Lot 8, Block 1, Martin Village, for back taxes.

On motion the Application of Christ Knodel for abatement of all the County's share and interests on back taxes, on Lots 9-10, Block 1, Martin Village, was granted.

On motion the following applications for a correction In the Hail Insurance Tax Record were granted.

W.H. Campbell, SE ¼ SE ¼ , Sec. 22, Twp. 147, Rge. 77, 10 acres not Cropped for 1927.

On motion the following applications for abatement of taxes were Granted.

Edward Mauch, Lot 7, Block 1, in the Village of Goodrich, N. D.

Russ R. Ranney, Lot 7, Block 5, in the village of Goodrich, N.D.

On motion Adam Heupel's Report as Coroner, in the inquest of Emanuel Rust was approved. \$30.70

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on the 9th day of October, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

September 30, 1928

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of September, 1928

Friedrich C. Dockter	\$ 30.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Otto Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
First National Bank, McClusky	100.00
W. J. Hirning	50.00
Elda Hirning	90.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Pauline A. Essig	90.00
C . A. Schwartz	136.66

W. G. Paul	136.66
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Edwin McCarty	10.12
James E. Bothne	10.12
Mrs. Kathrina Frank	10.00
Mrs. Christiana Seibel	20.00
Mrs. Adolf Otto	20.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	10.10
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	25.00

County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

October 9th, 1928

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. N. Muehl, ½ day surveying,	\$ 4.40
J. N. Muehl, Mileage in visiting schools	113.85
Gottlieb Dockter, washing for Co. Jail	10.90
The Bismarck Hospital, services rendered to Mrs. Carl Schindler, Bill of \$93.55 allowed at	83.55
Adam Heupel, For services rendered as Co. Coroner	16.10
The Quick Printing Co., Co. Supplies	1.86
Marie Unruh, Clerk in Auditor's Office	63.00
W. J. Hirning, Services rendered as Sheriff for month of Sept. 1928,	198.60
Remington Rand, B. S. I. For Typewriter	86.16
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing	53.22
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies for Co. Offices	259.76
Knight Printing Co., Supplies for Co. Offices	6.91
Otto Thompson, Hauling water for Co. Road	127.50
Lawrence Rassmussen, Running & Repairing Engine, & Hauling Coal	358.50
Office Specialties Co. New Typewriter, Less exchange for old	74.58
Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies for Co.	5.91
Register of Deeds, Recording Fees & Stamps	7.00
J. J. Aichele, Services rendered and running Blade	13.60
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Supplies for Co. offices	1.92
C. S. Yokom, Drayage	38.55
The following bills were allowed for County Road.	
B. J. Barreth, Dragging roads	\$ 38.00

A. J. Froehlich, Repairs	1.00	
Jake Stein, Road work	66.00	
Adolph Teihm, Road work	7.00	
B. J. Barreth, Cutting and raking weeds	58.60	
Henry Heinle, Dragging roads	7.00	
Frank Engel, “ “	9.00	
Martin Fandrich “ “	31.00	
Emanuel Engel “ “	5.00	
Central Garage, repairs	1.75	
Fred Brown, Digging rocks	10.00	
J. J. Froehlich, Repairs	7.50	
Edwin Heupel, Dragging roads	16.00	
Goodrich Service Station, Supplies	51.20	
Jacob E. Hieb, Dragging roads	12.00	
E. F. Flamme, “ “	7.00	
Ruben Schmidt, For use of car	21.50	
Ruben Schmidt, Dragging roads	103.20	
Chet Walters, Work on Maintainer	19.80	
Carl Tesler, Road work	35.50	
C. A. Weber, Driving Tractor	12.00	
Gust Erickson, Running Maintainer	217.20	
Harvey Machine Co., Repairs	2.60	
The Cash Hardware, Supplies	9.70	
John Roth, Cutting weeds	12.00	
Standard Oil Co. Supplies	434.59	
E. T. Stenseth, Services rendered	56.00	
L. G. Meyers, Jr., Meals for Road Crew	25.50	
Geo. Sabin, Running engine, less Board	200.00	
Ruben Schmidt, Running Grader, Less Board	188.50	
Christ Knodel, Repair work	9.00	
Art L. Schmidt, Dragging roads	11.40	
John Schmidt, Jr., “ “	52.00	
Geo. Sabin, Steering Tractor	78.00	
Geo. Sabin, Running Tractor	89.00	
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader & use of car	156.40	
John Schmidt, Cutting side hills with Tractor, Grading, Dragging	603.50	
J. B. Huber, Running Tractor	89.00	
J. B. Huber, “ “	69.00	
N. D. Concrete Prod. Co., Culverts	547.80	
John Schmidt, Jr., Repairs, Maintenance, Grading, Dragging, use of car, Picking rocks	612.58	
Northfield Iron Co., Car of Culverts	1555.88	
J. D. Adams, & Co., Supplies	918.79	
S. C. Sabin, Per Diem, Mileage, Staking road, Grading, etc.		\$ 37.70
Thos. Brakel, Per Diem and Mileage		34.00

Bills allowed out for Co. Poor Fund.

State Treasurer, Maintenance of two patients at State Tuber. Sanatorium	158.73
N. D. State Tuber. Sanatorium, Supplies	7.40
Mrs. Christiana Seibel, Rent to Mrs. Stubert for 6 months	30.00
Wentz & Son, Supplies to Mrs. Stubert	81.40
Gust Erickson, Road work in R. Dist. # 9	7.00

On motion Mrs. D. W. Mattlian in the amount of \$28.00 was rejected

On motion by unanimous vote by the Board, the Auditor is instructed to issue to Mrs, Stubert, Auditor's

Warrants for \$6.25 per week, (Poor Relief.)

On motion Mr. Henry Poelke's offer was granted to pay \$35.00 for assignment of Certificate, on lots 11 to 18 both inclusive, Block 8 in Denhoff Village.

On motion W. J. Hirning's statement of Fees collected for the month of August and September, 1928 were approved.

On motion H. A, Peters Statement of fees collected for the months of April and September 1928, were approved.

On motion C.A. Schwartz's statement of fees collected for the month of September, 1928, was approved.

On motion the Board of Health's Annual Report was approved.

On motion Rosa Vietz's Application for a reduction and refundment of taxes on Real Estate, for the year of 1927, on lots 5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12, Block 12, in the Village of Denhoff, was granted.

On motion the Application of the Sheridan County State Bank, for Refund to Tax Purchaser, for taxes for the year of 1923, covering the SW ¼ Section 36, Twp. 146, Rge. 75, was granted

This being the date set for opening bids for graveling, Ludwig Wagners and C. S. Yokoms bid was accepted as far as County is concerned for two (2) Blocks, and the City Council to decide on balance of block or blocks. Interest to start of March 1st, 1929, on money's advanced by County towards the work done by the City.,

On motion the following voting Precincts were established, and Inspectors appointed, for the General Election to be held on November 6th, 1928.

No. 1 Martin Village, Precinct in School House in the Village of Martin, Chairman of Village Board, Inspector.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct-In School House in Sec. 8, Sam Roessler, Inspector.

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct- in School House in Sec. 23, Theo. Derman, Inspector.

No. 4 Strassburg Precinct –in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector.

No. 5 Gransville Precinct-in School House in Sec. 20, Ed. Hausauer, Inspector

No. 6 New Germantown Precinct-in School House in Sec. 32, Theo. P. Mueller, Inspector.

No. 7 Berlin Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8, Jake Alexander, Inspector.

No. 8 Fairview Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8, Ernest Erickson, Inspector.

No. 9 Schiller Precinct – in School house in Sec. 7, Henry Johanson, Inspector.

No.10 Lincoln Precinct–in Dan Luther Store Bldg. Lincoln Valley, N . D. , John Hieb, Inspector

No. 11 Harris Precinct – in School house in Section 26, Chairman of Twp.Board,

Inspector.

No. 12 Holmes Precinct- in School house in Sec. 16, Chairman of Twp.Board, Inspector

No. 13 Prophets Precinct- in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman of Twp. Board, Inspector.

No. 14 Mountain City Precinct- In School House in Sec. 9, Chairman

Twp.Board,Inspector.

No. 15 Hellman Precinct- in School House in Sec. 11, Ed. Heister, Inspector.

No. 16 Mertz Precinct- in School House in Sec. 5, Chas. Nichols, Inspector

No. 17 Boone, Precinct- in School House in Sec. 28, S. Hagen, Inspector

No. 18 Goodrich Precinct – in School House in Village of Goodrich, Chr. Of Village Board, Inspector

No. 19 Denhoff Precinct- in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp.Board, Inspector.

No. 20 Lamont Precinct- in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector.

No. 21 McClusky Twp. precinct –in Court House in McClusky City, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No.22 McClusky City precinct- in Court House in McClusky City, Harry E. Dickinson, Inspector

No.23 Pickard precinct – in School House in Sec. 14, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector.

No.24 Edgemont precinct- in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No.25 John’s Lake precinct-In School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp., Board Inspector.

No.26 Whittaker Precinct- in School House in Sec. 8, Dan Wahl, Inspector

No. 27 Sperry Precinct- in School house in Sec, 8, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No. 28 Mauch Precinct-in School house in Sec. 7, Ed Pappke, Inspector.

No. 29 Highland Precinct-in School house in Sec. 23, Chairman Twp. Board, Inspector

No. 30 Martin Twp. Precinct –in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman of Twp. Board, Inspector.

There being no further business at this time, on motion the Board adjourned, to meet again on the 13th day of November 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

October 31, 1928

Auditor’s warrants made out and allowed for the month of October 1928.

Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert	\$ 6.25
“ “ “	6.25
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	7.80
Adolph Heidt	33.50
Constance S. Steigen	50.85
Frank Brummeier	12.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert	6.25
“ “ “	6.25

Christian Essig	150.00
Otto P. Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
First National Bank McClusky	100.00
W. J. Hirning	50.00
Elda L. Hirning	90.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Mrs. Marcella Muehl	72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Pauline A. Essig	90.00
Chas. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Geo.Thom, Jr.	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Edwin McCarty	10.12
James E. Bothne	6.75
Sophia Peterson	3.37
Mrs. Kathrina Frank	10.00
Mrs. Adolf Otto	20.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel	10.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	45.65
Otter Tail Power Co.,,	8.92

County Auditor  
Board

Chairman of the

November 13th, 1928

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Lorenze Rassmuson, Co. road work	\$410.00
Louis G. Myers, Road work in R. Dist. No. 16	91.00
Mrs. Louis G. Myers, Board to Co. Road crew	21.00
Louis G. Myers, Co. Road work	31.50
Piper-Howe Lbr. Co., laths for County Road	1.50
Riley Branson, Hauling and placing culverts	7.00
Gottlieb Eiselen, Co. road work	8.00
Irvin Erickson, assistant patrol man	173.40
Gust Erickson, as patrol man	149.40
Leo Fallon, hauling culverts and dragging	21.75
Lester Hagen, Co. roadwork	10.00
Henry H. Neff, Steering engine	95.00
Henry H. Neff, boarding road crew	4.50

T. P. Slight, Co. Road work	15.00
Joe Stydle, “ “ “	55.00
Carl Tasler, Cutting weeds	49.50
Dan Rosenau, staking road	4.50
Dan Rosenau, road work in R. D. # 16	13.50
August Eberhardt, hauling water for Co. road	72.62
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, use of Car	277.20
S. C. Sabin, per diem, 2 ½ days, mileage, Tele.	52.65
Thos. Brakel, per diem, 2 ½ days, mileage	30.60
J. P. Wentz, per diem, mileage in overseering Road work	59.70
Yokom & Wagner, Graveling streets around Court House	
In McClusky	1341.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Steam coal	54.60
Alex Nuernberg, supplies & repair work	116.90
J. J. Aichele, running Co. Blader	110.00
Ruben Schmidt, running Grader, use of car	170.00
Gust Winterfeld, repair work	4.25
Gottlieb Bonnet, to right-of-way	15.00
A.J. Neuharth, Cutting weeds & Co. road work	16.14
Dan Rosenau, Board to Co. road crew	16.50
Adam Heupel, Repairs for tractor	6.50
John J. Krein, Cutting weeds	15.50
Emanuel Schifele, Running grader & picking rocks	12.00
A. B. Schmidt, Supplies, for Co. Road	24.96
Mrs. H. W. Lucas, board for road crew	50.50
John Isaak, Dragging roads & cutting weeds	15.00
R. E. Ketterling, Running engine	52.80
Jacob Dockter, Running grader	8.25
John J. Dockter, Cutting weeds	12.00
Mrs. Leslie Aldrich, Board for road crew	19.00
Anamoose Farmers Co-op Co., Steam coal	110.30
Ed. Wiedenmayer, Gas for Co. Road	8.80
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith work	22.25
Gotthilf Winter & son repairs	5.20
Geo. Fritz, Running Blader	9.00
Christ Heign, hauling rocks, use of car, work on grader`	13.20
H. W. Lucas, hauling grader, cutting weeds, etc.	12.75
Wm. Bauer, work on grading outfit.	127.50
Bill Branson, Co. roadwork	5.00
J. J. Froehlich, Repairs	49.70
Fred J. Heitzmann, Road work on R. R. Crossing	35.00
Martin Dalos, Cutting weeds, dragging roads	34.65
Henry Kuch, Cutting weeds	14.00
Emil E. Hieb, cutting & burning weeds	11.00
Edwin Heupel, Gradding	4.00
Emil Johnson, Dragging roads	8.00

Frank Seibold, cutting weeds	8.00	
John Werner, Dragging roads, pulling tractor etc.	11.50	
John F. Bauer Jr., Roadwork on Grading outfit		77.80
Gust Wenning, Cutting weeds		7.00
George Reiswig, Dragging roads	22.00	
John Heisz, Jr., Roadwork	7.00	
Emanuel Hinsz, Digging rocks		4.20
A.J. Neuharth, Cutting weeds		3.00
Independent Oil Co., Gas for Co. Road		126.36
Gottlieb Schaeffer, cutting weeds	12.00	
Sam Roessler, Cutting weeds	9.50	
P. J. Helm, Co. Road work	1.35	
Karl Putz, cutting weeds	5.00	
Ruben Nathan, Co. Road work		10.00
Jack Demchuk, Cutting weeds		15.00
John Weisser, Cutting weeds	15.00	
John O. Landdeck, investigation & Mileage	10.00	
Reinhard Steinley Jr., Co. road work	3.00	
John Felchle, Cutting weeds	3.00	
E. R. Felchle, Cutting weeds	4.50	
Jacob Wagner, Cutting weeds		9.00
George Helm, Cutting weeds	4.00	
Anamoose Twp. Grading on County line	50.00	
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Steam coal	33.50	
John Echmann, Burning weeds		7.00
Roubal & Maruska, repair work		16.40
B. J. Berreth, Dragging roads	39.00	
Pockes Implement Co., repairs on tractor	41.05	
Fred Hieb, Steering tractor	153.75	
Gottlieb Hieb, Board for Co. Road crew	6.00	
Standard Oil Co. Supplies for Co. Road		192.09
August Neff, Sr., for land to right-of-way	100.00	
Des. Moines Life & Annuity Co., to right-of-way	25.00	
Juvenile Court Commissioner, for Services rendered, paid to The order of the County Treasurer		40.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. Stamps, freight, envelopes, box rent, Clerk Certificates, etc.,		229.32
J. N. Muehl, Surveying road	5.00	
J. N. Muehl, Visiting schools and Mileage	138.60	
The M cClusky Gazette, Printing & Publishing		181.52
Adolph Krausz, work around Court House	2.25	
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Court House		120.40
O. H. Kensmoe, Mileage for returning Ballot Box	3.25	
W. J. Hirning, for services rendered as Sheriff		157.40
Philip Mayer, Hauling coal	2.30	
J. J. Aichele, Hauling coal & wood	20.40	



The Globe-Gazette PrintingCo., Supplies		1432.71	
The Globe –Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		132.81	
Marie Unruh, Clerk in Auditor’s office			84.00
Chas. W. Schroeder, for serving search			5.00
Edwin McCarty, expenses		14.00	
Meyer & Bros., Legal Blanks		4.77	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies			60.16
The Bismarck Tribune, Supplies		24.06	
The Bismarck Tribune, Election supplies		521.55	
Ed. Tapley & Co., Supplies for Co.		103.33	
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantining & Fumigating		58.60	
P. A. Boyum, M. D. Services rendered to Esther Johnson		96.00	
Bills allowed for road work in Road Districts.			
Gottlieb Bonnet,	R.D. # 7	\$ 14.00	
John Fallon	R. D. # 9	10.00	
Severt Clemetson	R. D. # 9	1.40	
Francis Heister	R. D. # 16		93.50
Walter Heth	R. D. # 6	5.00	
Carl Blumhagen	R. D. # 6	3.00	
Reinhold Uhlich	R. D. # 6	17.50	
Alias Uhlich	R. D. # 6	2.50	
Henry Wagner	R. D. # 11	9.00	
Geo. C. Reiswig	R. D. # 11	20.00	
Geo. C. Reiswig	R. D. # 11	30.00	
Adam Mayer	R. D. # 11	10.00	
Sam A. Jorgens	R. D. # 11, repairs		6.85
Ben Reiswig	R. D. # 11	10.00	
Ben Reiswig	R. D. # 11	30.00	
Reinhold G. Reiswig	R. D. # 11	7.50	
Bills for Road District No. 8			
Gottlieb Alexander		4.50	
Fred Feickert, Sr.		37.50	
Jacob Dockter, Jr.		13.50	
Rudolph Frueh			53.00
Henry Henne		2.00	
Emanuel Heinsz, Jr.		7.25	
Emanuel Schifele		8.50	
Carl Rittenbach, Board for road crew			34.50
Adolph Rittenbach, R. D. # 16			4.85
Reinhold Heinle, R. D. # 16		4.85	
Albert Rittenbach, R. D. # 16			6.25
Carl Rittenbach, R. D. # 16		2.10	
Adam Werner, R. D. # 16		6.25	
J. J. Aichele, Use of water tank, hauling			
	Road crew		22.25
Adam Martin, Grading Co. Road		400.00	

On motion the Magnuson Lbr. Co. bill in the amount of \$7.30 was rejected.  
On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of October 1928 was approved.  
On motion the Clerk of Court's Statement of fees collected for the month of October, 1928, was approved.  
On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of October 1928, was approved.  
On motion the Farmers Trust Company's request was allowed to pay all taxes on the SW ¼, Sec. 13, Twp 148, Rge. 78, at the rate of 6% interest and no penalty.

RESOLUTION CREATING STOCK DISTRICT  
IN MERTZ TOWNSHIP  
SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

Whereas, a petition signed by more than 60 percent of the qualified electors residing in Mertz Township, being Township 147 N. of Range 75 in Sheridan County, North Dakota, having been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of said County, petitioning that said Board establish a stock District comprising the said Township;  
And the Board having duly considered the same and finding it to have more than 60 percent of the qualified electors of said Township signing the same, and it being in all things sufficient;

Upon motion and by unanimous vote of the three County Commissioners of said County, be it resolved that said Mertz Township, being Township 147, N. of Range 75, in Sheridan County, be and the same is hereby established as a stock district wherein live stock may run at large during the following periods mentioned in the Petition, to-wit:

Between November 10, 1928 and April 1, 1929;  
Between November 10, 1929 and April 1, 1930;  
Between November 10, 1930 and April 1, 1931;  
Between November 10, 1931 and April 1, 1932;

And that the same end and terminate on April 1, 1932, and that the boundaries of said stock districts be the same as the boundaries of said Mertz Township.

Commissioners Wentz, Sabin, and Brockel votes aye.  
The resolution declared adopted. Dated October 9th, 1928.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

There being no further business on motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the 4th day of December, 1928.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of  
Co. Commissioners

November 30, 1928

Auditor's Warrants made out and allowed for the month of November  
1928.

	City of McClusky	\$ 3.00
	Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert	6.25
	“ “ “	6.25
	“ “ “	6.25
	Christian Essig	150.00
	Otto Essig	125.00
	Philip Mauch	150.00
	Polly Ethel Mauch	100.00
100.00	First National Bank, McClusky	
	W. J. Hirning	50.00
	Elda L. Hirning	
90.00		
	J. N. Muehl	150.00
	Marcella Muehl	
72.00		
	H. A. Peters	136.66
	Pauline A. Essig	90.00
	C. A. Schwartz	
136.66		
	W. G. Paul	136.66
	Geo. Thom, Jr.,	
136.66		
	Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
	Olga L. Rupp	10.12
	Sophia Peterson	
10.12		
	Mrs. Christian Seibel	10.00
	Mrs. Kathrina Frank	10.00
	Mrs. Adolph Otto	20.00
	Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert	
6.35		
	Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	1292.50

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

DECEMBER 4TH, 1928

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following General Election bills were allowed:

Chris. Peterson, Inspector, etc.	\$ 8.50
A. P. Peterson, Judge	6.00
Ole Estenson, Judge	6.00
Wm. Peterson, Clerk	6.00
Chris Swendsen, Clerk, etc.	8.00
Gladys Evens, Cleaning schoolhouse	2.00
G. Buechler, Inspector, Etc., Less \$1.00	13.95
J. R. Doering, Judge, less \$1.00	8.00
John Walch, Judge, less \$1.00	8.00
T. E. Baier, Clerk, less \$1.00	8.00
Jacob L. Mertz, Clerk, less \$1.00	8.00
Syvert Hagen, Inspector, Etc.	12.60
:L. J. Ross, Judge	6.00
Carl L. Rich, Judge	6.00
Thos. Brakel, Clerk	6.00
Mrs. Carl Rich, Clerk & cleaning school house	8.00
H. A. Hoppe, Inspector, etc.	10.00
H. J. Brown, Judge	6.00
H. Poelke, Judge	6.00
A. R. Schlenker, Clerk	6.00
S. B. Utgaard, Clerk	6.00
Ross Porter, Cleaning polling place	2.00
Ed. Heister, Inspector, etc.	10.00
Louis G. Myers, Judge	6.00
Henry Turnbull, Judge	6.00
Wm. Fandrich, Clerk	6.00
Francis Heister, Clerk	6.00
Ed. Pappke, Inspector, Etc.	10.00
J. Laschkewitsch, Judge	6.00
Walter Kiest, Judge	6.00
Helen Buechler, Clerk	6.00
Adelia Kurth, Clerk	6.00
D. J. Wutzke, Inspector, Etc.	14.40
B. J. Kiley, Judge	6.00
James Rafferty, Judge	6.00
Geo. Payseno, Clerk	6.00
Francis Kiley, Clerk, \$1.00 for light, not allowed.	6.00
C. E. Nichols, Inspector, etc.	10.00
John Korus, Judge	6.00
Vern Warddrip, Judge	6.00
E. R. Stober, Clerk	6.00

Nolan Nichols	6.00	
Foster Leedy, Cleaning school house		2.00
John Hieb, Jr. Inspector, Etc.	11.00	
Geo. Helm, Judge	7.00	
Jacob Huft, Judge	7.00	
Fred G. Helm, Clerk & Hall rent	12.00	
J. A. Hieb, Clerk	7.00	
H. W. Johannsen, Inspector, Etc.	15.00	
Theo. Hanson, Judge	6.00	
J. E. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00	
Reinhart Siegele, Clerk		6.00
F.C. Heitzmann, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Jacob Triebwasser, Judge	6.00	
Adam Rott, Judge	6.00	
Fred J. Bauer, Clerk	6.00	
Jacob Bauer, Clerk	6.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector, etc.		13.25
H. S. Bullis, Judge & cleaning polling place	8.00	
S.L. Gordon, Judge	6.00	
E. J. Baron, Clerk	6.00	
Charles G. Neff, Clerk		6.00
H. W. Lucas, Inspector, etc.	10.00	
C. Lehmann, Judge	6.00	
Chas. Kluck, Judge	6.00	
A. J. Neuharth, Clerk & \$1.00 for light, not allowed		6.00
Alfred Bennet, Clerk & cleaning polling place		8.00
John J. Krein, Inspector, Etc.		13.17
Daniel Krueger, Judge		6.00
Theo. Hoffer, Judge	6.00	
Fred Krein, Clerk	6.00	
Wm. Lasher, Clerk	6.00	
Dan Wahl, Inspector, etc.,	12.00	
A. E. Pavey, Judge	6.00	
Art. Schmeckel,	6.00	
John Semler, Clerk	6.00	
Henry Pavey, Clerk	6.00	
Aug. Schaeffer, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Theo Amundson, Judge		6.00
Carl Miller, Judge, & cleaning polling place	8.00	
R. A. Parson, Clerk	6.00	
E. S. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00	
A. E. Holmes, Inspector, Etc.	11.80	
Gilbert Hegney, Judge		6.00
Earl Jones, Judge	6.00	
Martin Dalos, Clerk	6.00	

Walter Weeks, Clerk	6.00	
Frank Coombs, Inspector, Etc.,		10.00
Karl Schatz, Judge	6.00	
Nels A. Ness, Judge	6.00	
Noel Ness, Clerk	6.00	
Emil Johnson, Clerk	6.00	
Mrs. Millard Coombs, Cleaning polling place		2.00
Sam Roessler, Inspector, Etc.		17.00
J. Hildenbrand Sr., Judge	6.00	
Christ Rath, Jr., Judge, etc	8.00	
Gust Waydeman, Clerk		6.00
S.C. Sabin, Clerk	6.00	
Anton Putz, Inspector, Etc.,	19.40	
Fred Putz, Sr., Judge	7.00	
Andrew Stuber, Judge		7.00
Robert Rust, Clerk	7.00	
Leo Jarosch, Clerk	7.00	
Thos. Derman, Inspector, Etc.		15.00
Simon Jans, Judge	6.00	
Aug. Kaibel, Judge	6.00	
J. J. Adam, Clerk	6.00	
H. Branderhurst, Clerk		6.00
J. W. Magnuson, Inspector, Etc.	9.00	
C. C. Harr, Judge	7.00	
Emil Speiss, Judge	7.00	
Rose M. Daly, Clerk	7.00	
Helen A. Smith, Clerk	7.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector, Etc.	16.00	
John Dubovoy, Judge	6.00	
John Kvam, Judge	6.00	
John J. Ebel, Clerk	6.00	
J.P. Michalenko, Clerk		6.00
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, Cleaning school house		2.00
Theo. P. Miller, Inspector, etc.		14.80
Fred Rau, Judge Cleaning voting place, less 50 cents		8.00
Christ Schuh, Judge	6.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr., Clerk	6.00	
Victor Jensen, Clerk	6.00	
John Krueger, Inspector, Etc.,	12.00	
John Lindblom, Judge		6.00
Edw. Borchert, Judge & Cleaning polling place	8.00	
Severt Hanson, Clerk	6.00	
Selmer Nygaard, Clerk		6.00
Jacob Alexander, Inspector, Etc.	16.40	
John J. Dockter, Judge		6.00
J. C. Seibel, Judge	6.00	

Henry Henne, Clerk	6.00	
Rudolph Frueh, Clerk	6.00	
Reinhold Feickert, Cleaning school house	2.00	
Ernest Erickson, Inspector, Etc.		16.00
A. A. Graumann, Judge		6.00
J. R. Raugust, Judge	6.00	
Wm. K. Raugust, Clerk		6.00
John Mertz, Clerk	6.00	
Ed. Dockter, Cleaning polling place	2.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, Inspector, Etc.	12.00	
John J. Dahl, Judge	8.00	
E. O. Kleve, Judge	8.00	
Elsie M. Franz, Clerk	8.00	
Pauline Heupel, Clerk		8.00
Chas. Lasher, Inspector, Etc.		10.00
Sam Schulz, Judge	6.00	
E. R. Diggins, Judge	6.00	
Aug. A. Neff, Clerk	6.00	
John D. Weber, Clerk	6.00	
Edward Hausauer, Inspector, Etc.,	10.00	
Henry Borchardt, Judge	6.00	
Carl Hausauer, Judge	6.00	
Christian Christianson, Clerk	6.00	
R.N. Sand, Clerk	6.00	
Carl J. Wahl, Cleaning School house	2.00	
On motion the following bills were also allowed:		
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., Stamps, Freight, Envelopes, Etc.	80.74	
Glarum Drug Co., Court House supplies	2.25	
John Schmidt, Jr., Running Grader, use of car, Drag, Coal wagon, Bills paid, Etc.		228.80
Thos. Brakel, 1 day, attending canvassing Board meeting, & per diem		
	And mileage	20.40
Ruben Schmidt, Running Tractor, Etc.		71.00
S. C. Sabin, 1 day attending Canvassing Board meeting, & Mileage,		
	Per diem, Mileage	30.85
J. P. Wentz, Per diem	6.00	
C. O. Rollie, M. D. To release of Quarantine		7.00
C. O. Rollie, M. D., To post Martum,		15.00
C. O. Rollie, M.D., To Quarantine	7.00	
J. O. Landdeck, for investigation	10.00	
Glarum Drug Co., Court House supplies	19.35	
W. J. Hirning, for services rendered as Sheriff		86.20
Register of Deeds, Stamps, recording affidavits		7.25
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. Delinquent tax list, Abstract of votes,		

Comm. Proceeding Notice of Expir. Of Red. Etc.

639.85

J. N. Muehl, Attending meeting of Co. Superintendents	44.40
Jacob Axt, Witness fees	11.10
Johnny Ahl, Witness fees	7.40
August Martin, Witness fees	3.70
The McClusky Gazette, Printing	12.25
J. N. Muehl, Mileage in visiting schools	70.20
Geo.Thom, Jr., Mileage in investigations, Mileage in matter of Highway No. 9, supplies etc.	104.00
The Salzer Lbr. Co., Coal & wood	25.87
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 1st payment of new machine	820.00
Adam Heupel, Services rendered as Coroner	5.50
Marie Unruh, Clerk in Auditor's Office	46.50
The following bills allowed for County Road work:	
Carl Baumbach, Road work with team,	\$17.50
Wells County, Road work in Sheridan Co., less \$96.00 for Labor done by Sheridan Co., in Wells County	109.00
Jacob Oster, Road work	12.00
Ferd. Kolschefski, Road work , paid for Bills.	27.50
Gust Peterson, Road work	6.75
Ruben Kolschefski, Road work withn team	15.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Cutting edges	15.06
“ “ “ “ 1 Car Culverts	1766.46
“ “ “ “ “ “ 1 Car Culverts	
1386.00	
“ “ “ “ 1 72 in. – 30 ft. Culvert.	299.00
“ “ “ “ a change over from a two wheel To a four wheel whippet.	105.00
“ “ “ “ Culverts and Bands	153.30
“ “ “ “ “ “ Cutting edges	45.80
“ “ “ “ “ “	13.46
“ “ “ “ “ “ 1 Whippet & Hitch	544.50
“ “ “ “ “ “ Cutting edges.	84.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., 1 car culverts	155.40
Herman Lange, Cutting weeds	8.50
Arthur Wentz, Digging rocks,	7.50
Walter Gillig, Blading road and Cutting weeds	11.00
The North Side Garage, Supplies	2.25
Bennet's Service Station, gasoline	13.20
Rudolph Erickson, Digging rocks & Staking roads	8.75
Irvin Erickson, Assist. On Road Maintainer	25.80
Arthur Hinsz, Dragging roads and cutting weeds	12.50
Goodrich Service Station, Gasoline	11.20
Walter Kiest, Cutting & burning weeds	10.00
David Kiest, Dragging roads	12.00



Boling & Dahl, Supplies	3.00	
Paul Tessmann, Cutting & raking weeds, Road work,		
Road work with team		32.05
Standard Oil Co., Supplies	40.80	
John Reule, Hauling rocks	5.00	
The Texes Co., Gasoline	23.88	
The Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies for County Road		29.05
The Cash Hardware Co., Supplies for Co. Road	52.70	
Wahl & Thompson, Steam Coal	124.60	
Albrecht Bros., Supplies	5.30	
A. E. Holmes, dragging roads		3.00
1st National Bank, McClusky, by the order of Adam Martin, For Bal. of Road bill No. M-273		
757.00		
Gust Erickson, Running Co. Road Maintainer		27.60
Heupel's Garage, Supplies & Labor	21.15	
Theodore Wahl, Hauling Gravel	7.50	
Emanuel Martin, Digging rocks		5.00
A.J. Neuharth, Driving Co. Tractor & Labor	6.00	
August Neff, Sr., To Right-of-Way	50.00	
Roubal & Maruska, Blacksmith work		24.90
August Frey, Dragging roads & repairs		44.75
Ben Reising, Road work with team	12.00	
Gottlieb Reiser, Road work with team		15.00
Louis G. Myers, Jr., Supplies paid at Lbr. Yards		3.00
J.O. Landdeck, Welding	2.00	
Wm. Erickson, Hauling rocks, Digging culverts		8.10
J.P. Wentz & Son, Supplies for Co. Road	12.21	
Fred F. Dockter, Dragging roads	4.00	
Christ Kessler, Dragging roads		2.00
Peter Miller Jr., Blacksmith work	17.95	
Joseph Mueller, " "		117.75
Joseph Mueller, " "		21.25
" " " "	17.25	
" " " "	59.35	
" " " "	24.15	
" " " "	28.35	
" " " "	19.55	
" " " "	6.60	
" " " "	56.00	
Carl Schulz, Road work with team	5.00	
John Semler, Road work with team	40.00	
Ben Reiser, " " " "		12.00
August Heitzmann, " " "	9.00	
August Lutz, Digging rocks	4.50	
Adolph Fandrich, Running Blader & Digging rocks	40.00	

Louie Hirsch, Hauling water		10.50
John Burkart, Cuttingweeds	8.00	
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Steam coal	214.60	
Eddie Hirsch, Digging rocks	29.00	
John Hirsch, Jr., Hauling water		60.00
Wm. Scharrad, Cutting weeds	15.00	
Geo. Payseno, Dragging roads, cutting weeds, R. work		98.00
Bills allowed for Road work in Road Districts		
Gust Reinke, Road boss & with teams,		22.00
On motion Gust Reinke's Report as Road Boss for R. D. # 24 was approved.		
Irvin Oehler, Road work with team,R. D. # 18,	167.60	
R. D. # 19, for road work		
Karl K. Schnider	\$ 2.50	
August Felchle,		5.00
Ed. Brodehl,	10.00	
Ed. Brodehl,	10.00	
Road Dist. No.7		
John Stotz,	12.00	
Ed. Stotz,	28.00	
Henry Lang,	10.00	
Emil Lang,	20.00	
Johnny Lang	5.00	
Albert Lang	20.00	
Bill Stotz,	16.00	
Gust Lang	17.50	
Road Dist. No. 3		
Otto Kolschefski	18.00	
Simon Jans	15.00	
Emanuel Rauser	13.00	
Road Dist. No. 16		
Dan Rosenau	23.00	
Francis Heister		23.00
Will Fandrich	28.00	
Louis G. Myers, Road Boss, etc.	63.00	
Road Dist. No. 11		
John Hieb Jr.,		5.00
Gottlieb Mantz,	15.00	
R. H. Bechthold	20.00	
John Reile	2.50	
Jacob Bonnet	10.00	
Jacob Boschee	5.00	
Johnny Dockter		5.00
Gottlieb Genger		5.00
Gust Genger	5.00	
George Reiswig, Sr.,	23.50	
Henry Wagner	6.00	

Ben Reiswig	15.00	
A. L. Norling, Expenses in helping to Mix Gopher poison	16.00	
Glarum Drug Co., Medicine to Mrs. Stubert	21.05	
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal to Mrs. Stubert	11.60	
Quain & Ramstad, Hospital services rendered for		
	Mrs. Carl Schindler	87.00
Farmers Elevator Co., McClusky, Coal to Mrs. Frank	20.15	
J. J. Aichele, Hauling coal to Mrs. Frank & Stubert	3.00	
Mrs. Christiana Seibel, two months rent to Mrs. Stubert	12.00	

On motion the bill to the City of Harvey, N. D. to the care of Bertha Weisser, was rejected.

### RESOLUTION

A petition signed by more than 60 percent of the resident electors of Edgemont Township, Sheridan County, N. D. , being Township 145 N. of Range 78, having been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, petitioning that said Township be made a Stock District wherein live stock may run at large between the dates therein and hereinafter mentioned:

And said petition being sufficient, upon Motion of Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Sabin, it is resolved that said Township of Edgemont above described, be and the same is made and established as a Stock District therein Stock may run at large between the following dates, to wit:

- Between November 1, 1928 and April 1, 1929
- Between November 1, 1929 and April 1, 1930
- Between November 1, 1930 and April 1, 1931
- Between November 1, 1931 and April 1, 1932

That said District be established at date of Adoption of this Resolution, the Boundaries to be the legal boundaries of said Township, and the same to end and be discontinued April 1, 1932.

All Commissioners voted Aye.

Attest: C. Essig County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

### RESOLUTION

A petition signed by more than 60 percent of the resident electors of Sperry Township, Sheridan County, N. D., being Township 145 N. of Range 75, having been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, petitioning that said Township be made a Stock District wherein live stock may run at large between the dates therein and hereinafter mentioned:

And said petition being sufficient, upon motion of Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Sabin, it is Resolved that said Township of Sperry above described, be and the same is made and established as a Stock District therein

stock may run at large between the following dates, to-wit:

Between October 1, 1928 and May 1, 1929

Between October 1, 1929 and May 1, 1930

Between October 1, 1930 and May 1, 1931

Between October 1, 1931 and May 1, 1932

That said District be established at date of Adoption of the Resolution, the boundaries to be the legal boundaries of said Township, and the same to end and be discontinued May 1, 1932.

All Commissioners voted Aye.

Attest: C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

On motion the County Auditor was instructed by the Board of County Commissioners to transfer the Penalty and Interest Fund, The Gopher Fund, and the Emergency Fund , to the County Road Fund.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed by the Board of County Commissioners, to sell Certificates of Indebtedness, in the amount of \$6000.00 for the County Road Fund.

On motion the following Statements of fees collected for the month of November, 1928 were approved; To-wit:

Register of Deeds, in the amount of \$233.00

Clerk of Court, in the amount of 16.75

Sheriff, in the amount of 123.50

On motion H. H. Delk's application of abatement of personal taxes for the year 1926 in Township 148 N. of Range 74, was approved.

On motion the following applications for abatement of taxes for the various years, on Cancelled Contracts were approved. To-wit:

J. E. Davis, for the years of 1921 and 1923 on the SE ¼, Sec. 36, 147-74

J. E. Davis, for the year of 1922 on the SE ¼ Sec. 36, 147-74

J. E. Davis, for the years of 1922 and 1923 on the SE ¼ Sec. 26, 146-75

J. E. Davis, for the years of 1922 and 1923 on the NW ¼ Sec. 26, 146-75

There being no further business the Board of County Commissioners adjourned to meet again January the 3rd, 1929.

Thos. Brakel,

Chairman

C. Essig, Auditor

December, 31, 1928

Auditor's Warrants issued and allowed for the month of December, 1928

Otter Tail Power Co., \$ 15.30

N. W. Bell Telephone Co. 36.05

John J. Dahl	8.00	
Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert		6.25
Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert		6.25
Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert		6.25
F. A. Owen Publishing Co.	20.00	
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	48.00	
C. Essig	150.00	
Otto P. Essig	125.00	
Philip Mauch	150.00	
Polly Ethel Mauch	100.00	
First National Bank, McClusky		100.00
W. J. Hirning	50.00	
Elda L. Hirning		90.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marcella Muehl		72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66	
Pauline A. Essig	90.00	
C. A. Schwartz		136.66
W.G. Paul	136.66	
Geo. Thom	136.66	
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00	
Laura D. Stone		10.12
Olga L. Rupp	10.12	
Mrs. Christina Seibel	10.00	
Mrs. Kathrina Frank	10.00	
Mrs. Adolf Otto		20.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Stubert		6.25

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board

JANUARY 3rd 1929

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Maintenance service	\$ 17.20
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	4.00
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	163.31
Colburn School Supply Co., Supplies	3.10
Register of Deeds, Postage stamps rec. in payment of Fees	.75
The Book Supply Co., Supplies	46.80

State Bonding Department, Bonds for County Officials	390.00
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Supplies to Co.	348.18
The Bismarck Tribune , Supplies	4.59
The McClusky Gazette, Pub. Proceed. Not. Exp. Red. & Printing	92.17
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. Clerk Cert. Freight, Express, Stamps, Etc.	116.24
Geo. Thom, Jr., Mileage for two (2) trips to Bismarck, & Expenses	38.50
Adam Heupel, Coroner's Account of Henry Schacher, deceased.	12.30
Adam Heupel, Coroner's Account of Esther Goehring, deceased.	14.00
Dr. G. A. Abbott, For Professional services rendered	50.00
Curtis 1000 Inc., Supplies	17.50
The Yale and Towne Mfg. Co., Yale key	.39
W. J. Hirning, for Services rendered as Sheriff, for Dec. 1928	255.10
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, Boarding prisoners	19.90
Fred Berg, Supplies to County	5.90
John C. Ross, Sheriff, serving Not. Exp. Of Red.	1.65
Gottlieb Dockter, Washing for Jail	7.40
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing for Jail	.50
Mrs. Karl Broeckel, Washing four blankets for jail	1.00
Schmidt, Heitman & Derman Co., Supplies for Co. Road	10.54
J. H. Mantz, Supplies to Co. Road	37.95
Peter Engen, Getting & placing two culverts, digging rocks, & Gas for Tractor	19.15
John Vrooman, Co. Road work	42.50
Fred Frankhauser, Putting up Guard Rail	2.00
Martin Implement Co., Repairs for County Tractor	41.21
E. T. Flamme, Cutting weeds on Highway No. 9	5.00
John Markel, Co. Road work in Mt. City Twp.	40.50
Frank Miller, Road labor	14.00
John Schmidt, Jr., Supplies & Bills Paid for Co.	32.50
Maurice Waxmann, Supplies	1.20
Daniel Katus, Blacksmith Work	22.45
Standard Oil Co. supplies	104.18
Rudolph H. Doerr, Digging Rocks	6.00
A. E.. Holmes, Staking road, digging rocks, Mowing weeds, Etc.	12.00
John F. Bauer Jr, Co. Road work	13.20
George Wahl, Cutting weeds	15.00
Gust Grade, Co. Road work	2.20
Peter Haibeck, one-half day surveying	3.00
Bills allowed for road work in Road Districts:	
Geo. C. Reiswig, R. D. # 11	\$18.00
Jacob Kraft, R. D. # 26	12.50
Fred Fandrich, R. D. # 6	12.00
Theo. Ostrom, R. D. # 6	8.00
John Mertz, R. D. # 18	10.00
Langworthy Lbr. Co. Supplies R. D. # 9	4.80
Albert Glaser, R. D. # 10	32.00
Ed. Pappke, R. D. # 26	37.00

C.O. Rollie, Services to Mrs. Stubert	9.00
J. J. Aichele, hauling coal	1.25
Home Oil Co. Supplies	60.91

On motion John Heitman's bill in the amount of \$4.00 was rejected.

On motion the following applications for a reduction of Assessment and a refund of taxes on Real Estate were allowed:

E. H. Wahl, for the year 1927 on lots 17-18-19-20, Blk. 6, Denhoff Village.

E. H. Wahl, for the year 1928 on lots 17-18-19-20, Blk. 6, Denhoff Village.

On motion Magnus Munson's application for a correction on the hail record, there being no land cropped on the W 1/2 NE 1/4, W 1/2 SE 1/4, Sec. 33-149-77, for the year of 1927, was granted.

On motion Theobald Hoffer's application for relief (Gen Form) to pay \$17.13 for his 1922 taxes was approved..

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of December 1928 in the amount of \$185.25 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of Fees collected for the month of December 1928, in the amount of \$21.25 was approved.

RESOLUTION

UPON MOTION, it was resolved by unanimous vote of the Board of County Commissioners, that \$6,750.00 be appropriated from the Road Fund of said County, when available for .

And it is further resolved, That the County Auditor is hereby Authorized to issue Auditor's Warrants when so directed.

RESOLUTION

UPON MOTION, it was resolved by unanimous vote of the Board of County Commissioners, that \$5,250.00 be appropriated from the Road Fund of said County, when available, for the construction of Federal Aid High-way Project No. 358-A, in Sheridan County, provided, however, that payments of County shall not exceed 25% of the actual cost of the above mentioned Project.

AND IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Auditor is hereby authorized to issue Auditor's Warrants when so directed.

RESOLUTION

UPON MOTION, it was resolved by unanimous vote of the Board of County Commissioners, that \$10,200.00 be appropriated from the Road Fund of said County, when available, for the construction of Federal Aid High-way Project No. 352-C, in Sheridan County, provided, however, that payments of County shall not exceed 25% of the actual cost of the above mentioned Project.

AND IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Auditor is hereby Authorized to issue Auditor's Warrants when so directed.

There being no other business, the Old Board adjourned, and Commissioner S. C. Sabin , of the First District resigned.

Ont

The New Board organized , being in order that a Chairman is elected, Motion was made by Commissioner Wentz, Seconded by Commissioner Frank. That Thos. Brakel be elected Chairman of the Board of Commissioners for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person , Corporation, or Society who's personal property taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227 Complied Laws of the State Of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners, as places where Chattel Mortgage sales can be conducted; At the front door of the Court House at McClusky, at the Post Office at Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley, and Pickardville, North Dakota.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrants for Deputies, Tax Supervisor, and Jailor salaries. (Clerks not included) Fuel, Light, Water, Telephone, and States Attorney's office rent, Bills.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy , and \$3.00 per day for Clerk hire, if deemed necessary .

On motion no Deputy was allowed for the Sheriff's Office.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for Deputy, and \$3.00 per day for the necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for the ensuing year for deputy and Clerk hire.

On motion Gottlieb Dockter was again hired as Janitor for the Court House, for the ensuing year, at \$50.00 per month.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to Jurors and Witnesses.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed for Boarding Prisoners, the sum of 35 cents for each meal furnished.

On motion Commissioner Wentz, Christian Essig, and J. N. Muehl, were appointed as members of the purchasing Board.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners postponed action on appointment of County Superintendent of Health until the next meeting.

On motion A. E. Pavey was appointed Assessor of the 2nd District.

On motion Mrs. Elizabeth Mayer was allowed \$20.00 per month for five (5) months, up to June 1st, 1929, to pay for flour and Coal thru the Winter Months.

On motion Mrs. Wm. Filler and Mrs. Emanuel Filler, together were allowed (200) Two hundred pounds of flour and Two(2) tons of Coal for this winter.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

S. C. Sabin, Trip to Bismarck & mileage, per diem & Mileage	\$45.00
J. P. Wentz, Per Diem	6.00
Thos. Brakel, Mileage for trips, and per diem, and mileage	40.00
Sam Frank, Per diem and mileage	9.80

There being no further business, on motion the Board adjourned to meet again February the 5th, 1929

C. Essig, County Auditor



Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

The following Auditor's warrants were made out and allowed for the month of January, 1929

Otter Tail Power Co.,	\$14.72
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	31.95
Elizabeth Stuber	6.25
Elizabeth Stuber	6.25
Elizabeth Stuber	6.25
Elizabeth Stuber	6.25
C.Essig	150.00
W. Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
W. J. Hirning	30.00
John F. Bauer	120.00
Elda Hirning	18.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Mrs. Marcella Muehl	72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman W. Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm G. Paul	136.66
Peter A. Winter	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Olga L. Rupp	9.39
First National Bank, McClusky	20.00
Mrs. Katharina Frank	10.00
Mrs. A. Otto	20.00
Mrs. E. Stubert family	6.25
Otter Tail Power Co.,	11.98
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	31.90

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman.

FEBRUARY 5TH, 1929

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members responded.

The Board discussed County Road problems, and after due consideration the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for sealed bids for the dragging of all County roads that cannot be dragged with the County Tractors.

ON MOTION the State's Attorney was instructed to take up the matter regarding the Stubert children with the Juvenile Officer.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that Drs. Rollie, Alger, and Linker be appointed as County Physician, the County to be divided into three districts, each to work in his own district, and the salary to be divided equally between the three. Dr. Rollie to be Secretary of the Board of Health and to must report to the State; Drs. Alger & Linker to report to Dr. Rollie.

On Motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Feb. 6, 1929

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

February 6th, 1929

Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

ON MOTION the following bills were allowed:

J. N. Muehl, mileage visiting schools	\$ 45.80
J. P. Wentz, per diem	12.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage & attending Com. Conv.	38.60
Thos. Brakel, per diem, mileage, & attending Com. Conv.	34.70
Glarum Drug Co., serum for Gesellchen child	30.00
Trinity Hospital, Services rendered Leoma Beierle	592.42
Trinity Hospital, Services rendered Ella Beierle	576.87
Bismarck Hospital, Services rendered Ella Beierele	
Bill 85.70, allowed at	25.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Services rendered Ned Mayer	65.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator, Coal for Mrs. Frank	8.05
Hendricks and Hanson, Coal for poor	31.30
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, Post. And Rec. fees	3.75
Ed. Flamme, Constable fees, Reichenberger case	4.60
J. J. Aichele, Dray line, Drayage for Court House	17.00
Peter A. Winter, State's Attorney, Jan. Telephone bill	3.25
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies for Court House	24.90
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services coroners inquest Esther Goehring	5.00
Dr. C.O. Rollie, Services Esther Goehring	5.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies	13.59
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Court House	117.50
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies N. D. reports	31.00
Lenord Martin, driving veterinarian, bill \$120.00, allowed at	115.00
Otto Schlenker, " " bill 40.00 allowed af	35.00

P. A. Michalenko, interpreter & mileage	5.10	
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies	50.47	
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	1.58	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies		16.06
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.		118.16
Carl Rich, Treasurer, Telephone fees	9.15	
Dr. E. Linker, Quarantine & Fumigating	81.25	
Dr. E. Linker, " "	35.05	
Dr. E. Linker, 4 months salary as County Physician		100.00
McClusky Gazette, printing & legal blanks	58.05	
Holt Printing Co., Supplies	1.97	
Geo. Engel, Countyn road work	6.40	
Philipp Wentz, Supplies for County truck	.90	
Goodrich Lumber Co., supplies	13.50	
Gottlieb Eisele, County road work	3.20	
Millard Melom, County road work	28.50	
Lee Mertz, County road work		20.00
Jacob Huft, Sr., County road work	3.50	
August Tiehm, Repairs on County Tractor	1.75	
Anamoose Oil Co., Gasoline for County tractor	17.91	
Home Oil Co., Gasoline & Oil for County tractor	66.79	
ON MOTION the following bills were allowed for work in road districts:		
John H. Seibel, Road Dist. No. 10	6.00	
Gottlieb Dockter, " " No. 10	5.00	
Geo. Engel, " " No. 16	2.50	
Harold Faul, " " No. 16	3.00	
Louis G. Meyers, Jr. " No. 16	2.24	
Alex Nuernberg, Road Dist. No. 11		8.00
Jacob Huft, " " No. 11	30.00	
Justice report approved and fees allowed:		
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	15.50	
John J. Dahl, " "	12.20	
John J. Dahl, " "	48.00	
Addica Brooks, Rail Road fare & expenses	31.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co. Supplies	42.74	
Moore Hotel, Room for Mathilda Boom	1.25	
John F. Bauer, Sheriff, mileage to Sheriff's Convention & Services rendered		42.80

On motion the road Supervisor's report of Louis G. Meyers, Jr., for Hellman Township approved.

On motion the road Supervisor's report of Geo. Reiswig for Lincoln Township approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$16.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$134.80 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the

amount of \$6.55 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of W. J. Hirning of fees collected from January 1st to January 7th, in the amount of \$23.85 was approved.

On motion the following applications for a reduction of assessment and a refund of taxes on Real Estate were allowed:

Geo. Thom, Jr., for the year 1928 on Lot 5, Block 4, Village of Denhoff, N. D.

John Ahl for the year 1927 on lots 1,2,3,4,5,& 6 in Block 8, Village of Denhoff, N. D.

John Ahl for the year 1928 on lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6 in Block 8, Village of Denhoff, N. D.

On motion the application for reduction in the assessed valuation of personal property of Henry Billigmeier for stock of merchandise assessed in the City of McClusky was rejected.

There being no further business the Board of County Commissioners adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, March 5, 1929.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board

The following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of February.

Gottlieb Dockter	\$ 50.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	90.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm G. Paul	136.66
Peter A. Winter	136.66
First National Bank	20.00
Mrs. Katharine Frank	10.00
Mrs. Adolf Otto	20.00
Olga L. Rupp	9.39
Otter Tail Power Co.,	12.05
Mc Clusky City Water Dept.,	7.12
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	30.60

MARCH 5, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Wentz responded, Commissioner Frank being absent.

This being the date set for opening bids received for dragging county roads, the fifty eight bids on file at the Auditor's office were opened and read.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 6, 1929.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman,

MARCH 6, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Wentz responded, Commissioner Frank being absent.

After due consideration the following bids in Commissioner Districts, number two and three were accepted.

George Reiswig, All graded roads in Lincoln Township, three miles in Hellman Township, fourteen miles in Mertz Township, and three miles in Denhoff Township.

George Engel, twelve miles in Hellman Township known as the mail route.

John Hoffman, All graded roads in Schiller Township.

A. H. Felchle, four miles in Goodrich Township, from Goodrich to the County line.

Gust Reinke, ten miles in Lamont and Whittaker Townships, known as old Number Fourteen.

Charles A. Neff, Six miles in Prophets and Pickard Townships, known as the Pickardville Road.

All other bids in the second and third Commissioners Districts were rejected.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 7, 1929.

C. Essig, County

Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

MARCH 7, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

After due consideration the following bids in Commissioner Districts number one were accepted:

J. R. Raugust, three miles in Fairview Township, known as the John Mayer road.

Peter Stramme, fourteen miles in Strassburg and Highland Townships known as the Kief.

F. F. Jans, nine miles in Rosenfield and Gransville Townships known as old Drake road.

Reinhold Rauser, fourteen miles in Rosenfield township.

Ed. Hausauer, from Skogmo to County Line known as new Drake road.

Jacob Dockter, Eleven miles in Berlin Township and New Germantown Township known as the Alexander road.

E. C. Vix, eleven miles in southern part of Berlin Township.

Peter Frueh, four miles in New Germantown Township, and four miles in Berlin Township.

Ed. Stotz, four miles in New Germantown Township on proposed Number Fourteen.

All other bids in First Commissioner District were rejected.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel, Mileage and per diem	\$ 30.60
Sam Frank, Per diem	9.80
J. P. Wentz, Per diem	18.00
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, Recording fees & postage	6.75
Occident Elevator Co., Coal	111.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., Envelopes, Postage, Express, etc.	151.98
Bismarck Tribune Co.,Supplies and legal blanks	27.42
J. N. Muehl, Supt. Of Schools, Mileage	3.00
John F. Bauer, Sheriff, Services rendered	74.35
McClusky Gazette, Printing	50.78
Lenord Martin, driving veterinarian	50.00
Globe Gazette, Printing Co., Supplies	28.39
E. G. Siegele, Clerk hire in Treasurer's office	3.00
E. G. Siegele, Clerk hire in Treasurer's office	30.00
Magnuson Lumber Co., lumber for election booths	7.30
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	393.93
Dr. C. O. Rollie, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	13.00
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	2.00
Peter A. Winter, " " " " " "	2.00
Dr. L. J. Alger, Quarantines & Fumigating	214.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, " "	44.00
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for poor	6.irs75
Christina Seibel, 5 months house rent for Stubert family	30.00
J. J. Aichele, Drayage for poor	3.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal for poor	32.95
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal for poor	9.75
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Services rendered for Sam Jorgens	55.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Wood for poor	6.39

Gottlieb Reiser, Dragging county road	16.50
Geo.L. Delk, dragging roads	8.00
Peter Haibeck, Road work	7.50
John J. Adams, Road work	12.00
Adam Martin, Grading roads	36.00
J. J. Froehlich, supplies for county road work	9.00
Wm. Engel, Road work	24.20
Ed. Schlenker, dragging roads	6.40
G. G. Reiswig, Grading roads	15.00
A.H. Felchle, road work	4.00
The Texas Co., Gasoline for County Tractor	20.90

A request having been filed by the Clerk of Court, asking the Board of County Commissioners to furnish him with the names of 15 qualified Jurors from the unorganized Townships, to complete the necessary quota of 200 names which is required by law.

On motion the following names were selected:

T. P. Slight, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 J. Rothacker, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 Ludwig Siffko, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 C. F. Rittenbach, McClusky, N. Dak.  
 D. J. Wutzke, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Walter Kurth, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Wm. Moser, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Ed. Stober, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 John Semler, McClusky, N. Dak.  
 Jacob Alexander, Martin, N. Dak.  
 Sam Roessler, Anamoose, N. Dak.  
 Fred Rau, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 J. J. Adams, Anamoose, N. Dak.  
 Ed. Hausauer, Drake, N. Dak.  
 A. A. Graumann, Goodrich, N. Dak.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the 1930 assessment supplies.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees was approved.

On motion the application of Maurice Waxman for a reduction of assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate on Lots 17 & 18, Block 5, of Denhoff Village for the year 1927 was approved.

On motion the Application of Maurice Waxman for a Reduction of Assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate on Lots 17 & 18, Block 5, of Denhoff Village for the year 1928 was approved.

On motion the Application of Henry Billigmeier for a Reduction in the Assessed valuation of Personal Property was rejected.

On motion the Application of Aneky Sipchenko for Correction in the 1928 Hail

Insurance Tax record on Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 3-150-77, was approved.

On motion the Application of the Bank of North Dakota for the Cancellation and Abatement of the 1927 Tax on the S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1 and 2, of Sec. 5-150-77, was approved.

On motion the Application of the Bank of North Dakota for the Cancellation and abatement of the 1924 tax on the S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼ -35, NE ¼ SE ¼, SW 1/4 SE ¼ of 26-150-77 was approved.

On motion the Application of the Bank of North Dakota for the Cancellation and Abatement of the Second Half of the 1924 tax and all of the 1925 & 1926 tax on the SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 2, NW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 11-147-78 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to refund the 1924 tax on the SW ¼ Sec. 25-148-78, to the purchaser of this tax, as it was sold in error.

There being on further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, the second day of March, 1929.

C. Essig, County

Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

MARCH 13, 1929

Emergency meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, present Commissioners Thos. Brakel & J. P. Wentz.

The following resolution was introduced and passed by majority vote of the Board:

RESOLVED; That Sheridan County accept the proposal of the State Highway Commission in loaning Adams Maintainer No. 6 for the purpose of maintaining Highway No. 7 in Sheridan County during the season of 1929 and that said Highway Commission furnish a caterpillar engine for such maintenance work and same to be kept on No. 7 in Sheridan County with a complete and efficient snow plow outfit during at least the winter of 1929-30.

Passed this 13th day  
Of March, 1929.

Attest:

Thos. Brakel

C. Essig  
County Auditor

The following Auditor's Warrants were allowed for the month of March, 1929.



Jacob Stubert	\$ 8.00	
James E. Bothne	9.39	
James E.Bothne		9.39
C. Essig	150.00	
W. Essig	125.00	
Philip Mauch	150.00	
Pauline Mauch		100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marcella Muehl		72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66	
Wm G. Paul	136.66	
Peter A. Winter		136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00	
Olga L. Rupp	9.39	
James E. Bothne	9.39	
First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak.		20.00
Jacob Stubert	25.00	
Mrs. Kathrina Frank	10.00	
Mrs. Adolf Otto		20.00
First National Bank, Gackle, N. Dak.	63.87	
Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak.		32.71

/s/ C. Essig

/s/ Thos. Brakel

APRIL 2ND, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

On motion the following Road Overseers were appointed for the year 1929.

Georgetown Twp.	R. D. # 2	George Schlag
Rosenfield Twp.	R. D. # 3	Jacob Arndt
New Germantown Twp.	R. D. # 7	Theo. P. Miller
Berlin Twp.	R. D. # 8	Jacob Alexander
Gransville Twp.	R. D. # 6	Fred Pfeiffle
Fairview Twp.	R. D. #9	Fred Werth
Boone Twp.	R. D. #18	Dan Unruh
Schiller Twp.	R. D. # 10	John Rothacker
		Fred Dockter
Hellman Twp.	R. D. # 16	C. F.
Rittenbach		
Mertz Twp.	R. D. # 17	Gott. Mertz

Mauch Twp.	R. D. # 26	Ed. Pappke
Whittaker Twp.	R. D. # 24	Gust Reinke

On motion the bid submitted by the Globe Gazette Printing Co., Wahpeton, N. D. for the 1930 assessment supplies was accepted. All other bids were rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay any outstanding warrants against Sperry Township as fast as funds of the District are available.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of March was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of March was approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed for the month of March:

Dr. C. O. Rollie, Quarantine & fumigating	\$ 29.00	
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies for Board of Health		14.70
Dr. J. J. Seibel, fumigating & quarantine	27.00	
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Mayer	4.95	
Bismarck Hospital, Services rendered Gottlieb Pfeifer		40.07
Theo. Ostrum, Coal for Mrs. S. A. Jorgens	16.30	
Glarum Drug Co., Diphtheria Serum for Sam Jorgens		25.25
J. P. Wentz, Clothing for Stubert children	23.75	
Glarum Drug Co., Medicine for Jackie Mayer		5.30
N. Dak. State Highway Comm. Snow fence & Steel Posts	240.57	
Boling & Dahl, Repair for tractor plow		10.45
Gust Erickson, Blading snow, dragging roads, & overhauling tractor		66.60
Emil Hieb, dragging roads	5.60	
George Reiswig, dragging roads	16.80	
Paul Frederich, one log chain	4.75	
J. O. Landdeck, Repairing tractor	22.35	
Adam Heupel, Lugs for tractor		45.00
Westland Oil Company, Gasoline	55.76	
Goodrich Service Station, Oils for tractor	10.00	
The Texas Co., Gasoline	48.21	
Holt Printing Co., Supplies	1.88	
Gustave Seibold, Attending assessors meeting & Mileage	9.00	
The McClusky Gazette, Printing	62.30	
Fred Otto, Transportation veterinarian		200.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies	64.63	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	21.60	
E. S. Sparrow, attending assessor's meeting & Mileage		6.30
Harry E. Bennett " " " " "		5.90
Emanuel Bauer, " " " " "		5.60

G. R. Harr,	“	“	“	“	9.20
Michael Jasmann	“	“	“	“	6.70
Ned Kooreny	“	“	“	“	7.10
A. P. Petersen	“	“	“	“	6.05
M. A. Coombs	“	“	“	“	6.10
Andrew Prince	“	“	“	“	5.80
John J. Ebel	“	“	“	“	7.60
H. Pankow	“	“	“	“	7.50
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, Recording Deeds, & postage					11.75
Martin Dalos, Attending assessor's meeting & mileage					6.80
A. E. Pavey,	“	“	“	“	6.20
Wm. Oehler	“	“	“	“	7.30
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, Postage, Freight, Juvenile Comm. Etc.					54.79
Nels A. Fibelstad, Attending assessor's meeting & mileage					6.10
John F. Bauer, Jr., Services rendered and mileage					181.40
J. J. Dahl, by order of J. J. Aichele, Transporting Veterian					150.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies					3.11
J. N. Muehl, Mileage					61.20
Philip Mayer, Drayage					2.00
Sam Frank, Per diem & mileage					9.80
Thos. Brakel, Per diem & mileage; snow removal					33.40
J. P. Wentz, Per diem & mileage					12.60

On motion the Application for the correction of the Hail Insurance Tax Record, of R. M. Rishworth on the E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ 30-145-77 was approved.

On motion the Application for a Reduction of Assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate of T. S. Rishworth covering the SE ¼ Sec. 35-145-77 was rejected.

On motion the following applications for a Reduction of Assessment and a Refundment of taxes paid were allowed:

H. A. Hoppe for the year 1927 covering Lots 1 block 9 village of Denhoff.

H. A. Hoppe for the year 1928 covering Lot 1 Block 9 village of Denhoff.

Simon Labrenz for the year 1927 covering Lots 18-19-20 Block 4 Denhoff

Simon Labrenz for the year 1928 covering Lots 18-19-20 Block 4 Denhoff

George Martin, for the year 1928 covering Lots 9 & 10, Block 3, Martin Village.

Philip A. Wahl for the year 1927 covering the SE ¼, Sec . 31-SW ¼ Sec. 33, E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 35- all in Twp. 145 Rge. 77.

Philip A. Wahl, for the year 1928 covering the SE ¼ Sec. 31, SW ¼ Sec. 32, E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, Sec. 35- All in Twp. 145- Rge. 77.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the 7th day of May, 1929.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Auditor  
Of the Board.

C. Essig  
County

The Following Auditor's Warrants were made out and allowed for the month of April, 1929.

Otter Tail Power Co.	\$ 8.91
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	28.95
Fargo Jewelry Manufacturing Co.	16.60
Farmers Trust Co.	102.50
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Peter A. Winter	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Olga L. Rupp	9.39
James E. Bothne	9.39
First National Bank , McClusky	20.00
Mrs. Katharina Frank	10.00
Mrs. Adolpf Otto	20.00
Jacob Stubert	25.00
J. N. Muehl	20.00
Northern & Dakota Trust Co.	240.15
Otter Tail Power Co.,	9.63
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	27.90

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

MAY 7TH, 1929

This being the date set by the Board of County Commissioners for a meeting, but no quorum being present, the meeting was adjourned to May 14th, 1929.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

MAY 14TH, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Carl Tasler, grading roads and cutting banks	\$ 37.00
Gust Erickson, grading roads & repairing engine & blader	89.40
Gust Erickson, grading roads and cutting banks	47.40
J. N. Muehl, Mileage to Co. Supt. Conference	36.60
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	39.45
H. J. Peters, by order of Jacob Arndt, driving Veterinary	50.00
Thos. Brakel, Per diem and mileage	46.40
J. P. Wentz, Per diem and mileage	52.00
Sam Frank, Per diem and mileage	62.30
Sam Frank, Freight on two County road drags	12.94
Adam Martin, Road work	35.00
Emanuel Hinsz, labor on County engine	2.00
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	15.30
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline for County Tractor	15.13
Gottlieb Hensel, work on tractor and roadwork	116.40
John Helm, dragging roads	11.20
J. W. McCallister Co., Supplies for County Surveyor	4.50
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for County Tractor	245.16
Geo. C. Reiswig, Dragging roads	22.40
Geo.E. Fritz, running grader	35.75
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	15.30
Kenton Willis, unloading culverts	4.00
Harvey Machine Co., repairs for County Tractor	18.20
Oscar O. Mertz, Supplies for County Surveyor	7.05
Peter Stromme, dragging roads	20.00
David Kiest, dragging roads and operating blader	11.50
Edward Hausauer, dragging roads	10.50
Joseph Mueller, repairing County tractor	72.65
Gottlieb Bonnet, picking stones from road	6.00
F. J. Wahl, dragging roads and grinding valves on County tractor	8.00
Ed. Stotz, dragging roads	9.00
Ed. Stotz, " "	13.12
Ed. Stotz, " "	10.88
Reinhold Rauser, dragging roads	11.25

The Texas Co., gasoline for County tractor	20.79
August Frey, dragging roads	68.60
Emanuel Rauser, “ “	11.25
Reinhold Rauser, “ “	11.25
John J. Dockter, “ “	80.40
Geo. C. Reiswig “ “	23.80
Peter A. Winter, Attending meeting of Board of Insanity	2.00
Emanuel Hinsz, driving veterinary	50.00
R. E. Ketterling, attending assessors meeting	5.70
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, services rendered B. Edwardson	7.00
Dr. J. J. Seibel, quarantines & fumigating	54.00
Harvey Pharmacy, supplies for fumigating	5.00
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, Recording fees & postage	5.25
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., doing laundry for Court House	4.75
Fred Rau, Driving veterinary	50.00
Wentz & Son, Supplies for Court House	23.95
McClusky Gazette, printing legal blanks, & play day ribbons	30.70
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, postage, express, box rent, Etc.	172.56
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal for Court House	11.15
McClusky Gazette, printing	78.23
Wm. Oehler, Assessing five townships	300.00
Lincoln School Supply Co., Supplies for Supt. of Schools	16.93
H. Heitmann, driving veterinary - Bill \$56.00 - allowed at	50.00
Knight Printing Co., Supplies for Court House	90.02
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies for Court House, \$19.22, allowed at	13.30
H. C. Borchardt, driving Veterinary	50.00
A. E. Pavey, assessing Whittaker Twp. Bill \$70.00 allowed at	60.00
J. J. Dahl, by order of J. J. Aichele, driving veterinary	150.00
J. J. Aichele, driving veterinary	200.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., Mileage & services rendered	54.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, four months salary as County Physician	100.00
Dr. R. C. Rasmussen, services rendered Otilia Braun & Sam Jorgens	108.00
J. J. Aichele, work of track for play day	34.50

The following bills were allowed for local registration of Vital Statistics:

M. A. Coombs	3.00
George Herr	3.25
Louis K. Monge	3.75
Walter Weeks	3.00
Galen Thurston	3.00
F.J. Bauer	.25
Mrs. Leslie Aldrich	4.00
A. J. Neuharth	5.25
Christ Swendson	3.50
Nels A. Fibelstad	3.50
Ben J. Kiley	2.75
Jacob Hess	3.00

Robert Rust	3.00
Karl Schauer	2.00
Tobias Winter	3.00
Gust Waydeman	1.50
G.G. Mantz	3.00
John Glover	.50
H. Pankow	4.50
J. J. Adam	1.00
Emil Wagner	3.00
A. E. Pavey	3.00
R. E. Martin	11.75
Leonard Niesken	1.75
H. E. Dickinson	6.75
H. J. Brown	4.75
Harry Peerboom	1.25
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal for Mrs. Mayer	14.85
Jacob Hepper, Boarding Mrs. & Mr. Hausauer	20.00
Wentz & Son, Meats & groceries for Mrs. Mayer	36.20
Theo. Ostrom, merchandise for Mrs. Jorgens	28.87
Skogmo Store, groceries for Mrs. Jorgens Bill \$21.16 allowed	\$15.00

ON MOTION the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected was approved.

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of fees collected was approved.

ON MOTION the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected was approved.

ON MOTION the following applications for a Correction in the Hail Insurance Tax Record were approved.

Application of Shaker Nassif covering the N  $\frac{1}{2}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 12-148-77.

Application of G. C. Morgan covering the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 32-146-78

ON MOTION the following applications for cancellation and abatement of taxes were allowed:

Application of the Bank of North Dakota covering SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  12-146-76 for the year 1928.

Application of Geo. Thom, Jr., as agent for and in behalf of W. M. Thom, covering 3 to 12 inclusive in Block 7, Denhoff Village, for the years 1906 to 1928 inclusive.

ON MOTION THE FOLLOWING Applications for reduction of assessment and a refundment of Taxes on Real Estate were allowed:

Application of Richard and Arthur Baron covering Lot 13, Block 5, of Denhoff Village for the year 1927.

Application of Richard and Arthur Baron covering Lot 13, Block 5, in Denhoff Village for the year 1928.

Application of Ferdinand L. Liebelt covering the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 34-150-74 for the year 1928.

ON MOTION the following applications for relief were approved:

Application of Petters & Co., covering the 1921 tax, also the subsequent tax for 1922 on the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  36-147-74 covered by tax sale certificate # 902, allowed as to original amount only. No interest allowed.

Application of Petters & Company covering the 1921 tax on the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of

Sec. 36-150-77, covered by tax sale certificate # 168 together with the 1922 & 1923 tax paid as subsequent taxes, allowed as to original amount only. No interest allowed.

Application of Petters & Company covering the 1921 tax together with the 1922 & 1923 tax paid as subsequent covered by tax sale certificate # 871 allowed as to original amount only. No interest allowed.

The following resolution was offered by Thos. Brakel:

RESOLVED: that J..N. Muehl ascertain an estimate of gravel necessary in graveling road North & South of Goodrich, and secure necessary specifications, and see that a notice for bids is published in this weeks issue of the McClusky Gazette, for graveling said proposed graveled road.

Motion made and seconded that above resolution be adopted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on May 23, 1929.

C. Essig, County

Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

MAY 23, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Brakel and Wentz present, Commissioner Frank being absent.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the annexed petition for the alteration and laying out of a highway, in township one hundred and fifty (150) , Rge. Seventy four (74) Sheridan County, North Dakota, signed by six legal voters who own land in the vicinity of such proposed road, was on the 23rd day of May, A. D. 1929, at an adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, presented to said Board, petitioning the said Board to alter the highway in such petition described and as altered that said highway may be so laid out.

And WHEREAS, as it is shown by the affidavit of Peter A. Winter, thereunto annexed, copies of such petition were duly posted in three of the most public places of said township and County, in the vicinity of the said road, more than twenty days prior to this date.

And WHEREAS, said petition comes within the jurisdiction of said Board of County Commissioners, and said petition being found sufficient.

BE IT RESOLVED, upon motion of J. P. Wentz that said petition be accepted and filed, and that the 4th day of June, A. D. 1929, at the hour of ten o'clock in the forenoon of said day, at the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the Court House in the city of McClusky, in the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, be and the same us hereby set as the time and place for hearing upon said petition any objections thereto, at which time and place any and all persons



interested may appear and make and file objections thereto, and it is further ordered, that notice of the hearing of said petition be prepared by the County Auditor, and given to all occupants of the premises affected by the said petition, and thru whose land said highway shall pass, in a manner provided by law, and that said notices be posted in three of the most public places in the vicinity of such proposed highway, at least ten days prior to the date set for hearing of said petition; and that the time and place for hearing be set forth in such notices; and that if the petition be approved, that Board of County Commissioners will make award of damages for such land as is necessary to acquire for such highway in all cases in which no agreement can be made with the owners of such land.

Upon vote, the foregoing RESOLUTION was passed.

Dated the 23rd day of May, A.D., 1929.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 4, 1929.

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

The following Auditor's warrants were issued and allowed for the Month of May, 1929:

Christian Essig	\$ 150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Mrs. Marcella Muehl	72.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Theodore Heitzmann	90.00
Charles Schwartz	136.66
Wm . G. Paul	136.66
Peter A. Winter	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Olga L. Rupp	9.39
James E. Bothne	9.39
First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak.	20.00
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Stubert	25.00
Northern & Dakota Trust Co., by order of A. C. Webster	1824.98
Otter Tail Power Company	4.86
City of McClusky Water Department	5.85
Northwestern Bell Telephone Company	33.60

C. Essig, County Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
Of the Board.

JUNE 4, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

ON MOTION Jacob Krein of Goodrich, N. Dak. was allowed \$10.00 per month for support.

ON MOTION the Board passed a resolution to allow Albert Zuther \$525.00 for the Right-of-Way for State Highway No. 9 on Section 6, Twp. 150, Range 74, and the County Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's Warrant in payment of the same.

This being the date set for the opening of bids for graveling roads , on motion the bid of M. E. Thompson, Minot, N. Dak. for graveling eight miles South and eleven and three fourths miles North of the Village of Goodrich was accepted. All other bids rejected.

The balance of the day was taken up in road matters and the following resolution was passed.

b

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North y Dakota:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications, and estimates required for the following described State Highway Improvement;

Local name of road	No. 14
Type of improvement	Grading; Approximate mileage

23 ½

Beginning at a point on the Northeast corner of Sec. 5-145-75 thence due North to the Northeast corner of Sec. 5-148-75 (Being on the center line ) thence beginning at a point on the Southeast corner of Sec. 34-149-75 due North to the Northeast corner of Sec. 10-149-75.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary toward securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed 50 per cent of the total actual cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile allowable.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside, when available, a sufficient amount of State Aid to pay for approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost of construction of the above mentioned project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners hereby agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission secure title to such rights-of-way as may be found necessary.

It is further agreed that the County will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost,

and that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost to include 10% for engineering and contingencies.

The above is a true copy of resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on this 4th day of June, 1929.

/signed/ C.Essig,

County Auditor

/signed/ Thos. Brakel, Chairman

Dated June 4, 1929

SEAL

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 5, 1929.

JUNE 5, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On Motion the following bills were allowed:

J. A. Felchle, dragging roads	\$ 42.10
John Hoffman, " "	14.32
H.C. Borchardt, unloading culverts	2.00
Daniel Katus, repairs for tractor	4.50
Wallace Matz, locating gravel	31.00
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	5.40
Peter Frueh, dragging roads	16.20
August Frey, " "	22.40
Farmers Union Oil Company, transmission grease	12.72
Anton Putz, Damage to wheat & moving fence on No. 14	15.00
P. Stromme, dragging roads	20.00
Gott. Hensel, gasoline & rent for post auger	3.14
Ferdinand Dieterle, road work	23.70
P. Stromme, dragging roads	20.00
Ed. Stotz, " "	10.88
A. H. Felchle, " "	4.95
Ed. Stotz, " "	10.88
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber for County Road	7.42
Gottlieb Bonnett, digging rock	11.60
Geo. Reiswig, dragging roads	21.70
Fred F. Jans, " "	27.00
Fred Pfeifle, road work	47.00
E. C. Vix, dragging roads	18.60
Cash Hardware, repairs for tractor	22.41
Globe Gazette Printing Co.,supplies	102.38
" " " " "	191.43
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered	7.60

Wm. Oehler, assessing three townships	180.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., attorneys fees State vs. Albert Lang	30.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	63.23
Russell Schutt, meals for Jury	12.70
Philip Mauch, County Treas. Clerk cert. postage etc.	557.56
Marchant Calculating Mch. Co., repairing calculator	9.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	41.00
Bismarck Tribune, supplies bill 17.03, allowed	14.85
Jacob G. Krueger, driving Veterinary	50.00
Gust Krueger, " "	50.00
Jacob Stotz, " "	50.00
H. Pankow, assessing six townships	360.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	29.00
Sam Frank, mileage & per diem	67.60
J. N. Muehl, mileage & services rendered	40.70
Wentz & Son, by order of J. J. Aichele, driving veterinary	70.00
The C. F. Pease Co., supplies	9.23
Mrs. B. R. Krebsbach, lunch for Jury	1.95
Roy C. Morley, supplies	2.15
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	4.50
" " " "	27.20
First State Bank, Denhoff, by order of Gust Reinke,	
Dragging roads	
44.10	
Jacob Dockter, dragging roads	15.84
John Helm, dragging roads	42.50
Brenneise & Haux, supplies	.65
Gott. Hensel, road work	112.20
Geo. E. Fritz, road work	28.50
Geo. E. Engel, road work	53.10
Earl P. Sease, " "	6.40
Gust Erickson, " "	98.40
Chas. G. Neff, dragging roads	33.84
John Schmidt, Jr., road work	158.60
Gott. Iselen, road work	24.85
Edw. Sauter, road work	43.40
The Texas Company, gasoline & oil	160.79
E. F. Flamme, dragging roads	6.00
C. F. Olson, mileage & blading	140.00
Gust Erickson, road work	65.40
Alfred Keblar, " "	43.30
John Hoffman, " "	7.15
Carl Tasler, " "	7.00
John Uhlich, " "	30.40
Carl Tasler, " "	59.50
Herbert Rothacker " "	15.00

Jacob Sulzle, “ “	15.00
C. C. Baumbach,” “	14.00
John Seibel, “ “	10.00
Reinhold Heinle, “ “	15.00
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. Mayer	8.78
Billigmeier Mctle. Co., casket for John J. Engel	50.00
Jacob Hepper, boarding Mr. and Mrs. Hausauer	30.00
Wm. K. Raugust, seed for John Rivinius	15.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	177.60
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	96.75
Carl Tasler, road work	56.50
J. D. Adams & Co., road machinery	797.84
J. P. Wentz, Per diem & Mileage	75.30

ON MOTION the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds was approved.

ON MOTION the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, June 25, 1929.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board	C. Essig, County Auditor
--	-----------------------------

JUNE 24, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

This being the date set for receiving bids of Gravel Project No. 3, the three bids received were opened and read, and after due consideration the bid of M. E. Thompson was accepted. All other bids were rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 25, 1929.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board	C. Essig, County Auditor
--	-----------------------------

JUNE 25, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 16:

Henry Baumbach	\$ 10.00
Adam Martin	29.00

Alex Nuerenberg (repair work)		3.50
C. F. Rittenbach	91.00	
Wm. Rittenbach	60.00	
Reinhold Schwartz	20.00	
Wm. Wahl, Jr.,		47.00
Adolph Feickert		7.00
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 10 (West Side)		
Lawrence Swanson	4.00	
K. F. Siegele	23.00	
Eugene Rothacker	11.00	
Emil Wagner	5.00	
John Seibel	8.50	
John Rothacker		64.00
Fred F. Rau	7.50	
John Opp	5.00	
Julius Matteis	14.50	
Henry Heinle	7.50	
John Hoffman	6.25	
Theodore Heinle	9.50	
John Heinle	12.50	
Gottlieb Dockter	7.50	
Charlie Baumbach	19.00	
Jacob Bonnet	21.25	
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 7		
Theodore Bonnet	10.00	
John J. Sprenger	10.00	
Martin Dockter		10.00
Gottlieb F. Dockter	15.00	
Henry D. Lang		15.00
Wm. Fetzner	5.00	
John H. Sprenger	5.00	
Gust Lang	6.00	
John Muller	5.00	
Henry Muller	20.00	
August Miller	17.00	
Harold Pankow		10.00
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 8		
Fred Feickert, Sr.	20.00	
Adam Horning		25.00
John Heisz, Jr.	25.25	
Emil C. Reimche	22.00	
Christ Stelter	7.00	
J. C. Seibel	20.00	
Wm. Goll	12.25	
John Froehlich	10.00	
Edward Frey	11.75	

J. J. Dockter	20.00	
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 6		
Joseph Engel	37.00	
Fred Pfeifle	42.00	
Jacob Kandt	28.00	
Fred Suckert	5.00	
Karl Blumhagen, Sr.	12.50	
Ferdinand Dieterle	50.50	
Fred Kluck	15.00	
Pete Keszler	2.50	
John Jans	28.50	
Melcher Bonnet		21.90
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 2		
John Aisenbrey		7.50
John Stotz	5.00	
Willie Stotz	5.00	
Hans Schmaltz		5.00
George Schlag	14.00	
George Schlag	47.50	
Ludwig Schlag		15.00
Ludwig Schlag		47.50
Sam Roessler	19.00	
John Beck, Jr.	10.00	
Albert C. Rath	11.00	
Peter Muller	12.50	
J. T. Lang	5.00	
Francis Kapfer	12.50	
Walter W. Kapfer	10.00	
Christ Keszler	5.00	
Jacob Hildenbrand	7.50	
John Hildenbrand, Sr.	12.50	
Wm. Fetzer	5.00	
David Fredrick		5.00
Fred F. Dockter		15.00
Gordon Becker		12.50
The following bills allowed for County Road work		
John Dietrich, Stripping pit	Bill \$62.50 allowed at	55.93
August A. Grosz, digging rock		4.90
Fred J. Jans, dragging roads	27.00	
Peter Stromme, dragging roads		10.00
George Zeeb, road work & picking rock		140.07
Philip Grosz, digging rock	9.10	
Bennie Krein, picking stones	7.50	
John J. Dockter, dragging roads		30.00
E. H. Schock, road work	17.40	

Carl J. Wahl, grading	25.00	
Henry Kuch, picking stones	14.00	
Arthur Kluck, dragging roads		2.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	115.20	
Eddie Hirsch, picking stones	14.00	
Louie Hirsch, picking stones	20.40	
John Hirsch, running grader	80.25	
John Schmidt, running engine, use of car , etc.		225.60
Adolph Krausz, road work	40.40	
John Jans, road work	13.50	
Fred Pfeifle, road & repair work	48.65	
Fred Suckert, road work	55.00	
Carl Blumhagen, Jr., road work		10.00
R. N. Sand, road work		15.00
Bert Stromme, road work	5.00	
Dan Schielke, road work	21.90	
Robert Baier, road work	10.00	
Gust Grade, road work		21.90
Christ Bakken, digging rock	6.00	
Henry Borchardt, road work	16.90	
Adolph Dockter, road work	12.00	
August Dorr, road work	6.50	
Jacob Dockter, road work	14.00	
John Bentz, Jr., road work	5.00	
Christ Braunberger, road work		13.00
John Bentz, Sr., road work	35.35	
Jacob Hoffer, road work	18.20	
Christ Hausauer, stripping gravel pit	12.35	
Theo. Hoffer, road work	16.50	
Jacob Jess, stripping gravel pit		12.35
Christ Hausauer, road work	5.20	
Jacob Jess, road work	5.20	
Christ Krauger, road work	23.00	
Fred Krein, roadwork	55.50	
John J. Krein, road work	22.75	
Jacob Rittenbach, road work	19.50	
C. T. Olsen, blading roads	176.00	
Russel Schutt by order of C. T. Olsen		4.00
Thos. Brakel, by order of Lester Hagen, rock & culvert work		36.00
Thos. Brakel, by order of Harold Matz, digging rock in sand pit		21.80
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads	16.80	
Ole Peterson, road work	48.43	
Christ Bakken, Staking roads	10.00	
Henry Grosz, digging rock	8.75	
Ludwig Schlag, Hauling culverts	3.00	
Henry Springer, road work	9.00	



Theodore Ostrum, staking roads and road work	17.50
Reinhold Rauser, dragging roads	22.50
Adolph Tiehm, digging rock	38.50
Martin Implement Co., repairs for tractor	15.10
Jacob Kandt, right-of-way	10.00
Jacob Zumbaum, hauling culverts & road work	71.40
Gottlieb Keblar, dragging roads & road work	159.97
John Jans, road work	18.00
John Bentz, dragging roads & digging rock	10.00
Theo. Hoffer, Jr., digging rock	4.80
Fred Liebelt, dragging roads	13.50
Joseph Grosz, road work	12.50
Lee O. Bennett, road work	22.50
Standard Oil Co. gasoline	170.43
The following bills were allowed for County Poor	
Mc Clusky Farmers Elevator, coal for Mrs. Frank	6.95
J. P. Wentz & Son, clothing for Mrs. Stubert	3.80
J. P. Wentz & Son, groceries for Mrs. Henry Schacher	52.14
Fred Berg, casket for Sterling Gordon	35.00
J. C. Wahl, Hospital bill of Sterling Gordon for 6 weeks	96.00
Mrs. L. O'Donnell, nursing Sterling Gordon	41.00
The following bills were allowed for County General	
J. P. Wentz & Son, supplies	21.55
Adam Heupel, services rendered as Coroner	16.00
Phillip Mayer, hauling ashes	1.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	65.84
McClusky Gazette, printing	37.50
J. N. Muehl, mileage	33.80
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services from 6-11-29 to 12-11-29	17.20
Rueben Nathan, driving veterinary; bill \$35.00; allowed at	25.00
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District # 17	
Robert Demke	25.00
Eddie Heisz	22.50
David Hartman	20.00
Willie Mertz	25.50
Jacob Mertz, Jr.	22.50
Theo. Mertz	31.50
Gottlieb Mertz	17.50
Henry Mertz	42.00
Gottfried Mertz	100.00
Johnny Strobel	17.50
Andrew Pepple	25.00
Bill Bechthold, Road work	5.00
John Eckman, roadwork	5.00
Fred Helm, road work	5.00
Willhelm Wahl, Sr., road work	10.00

David Lemke, road work	5.00	
Jacob Mueller, road work	27.00	
Herbert Suelzle, road work	6.00	
George Reiswig, Jr., road work		5.00
Reinhold Reiswig, hauling culverts	3.50	
Isaak Reiswig, road work	10.00	
Martin Ohlhauser, road work	50.00	
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 9		
Fred Werth	38.00	
Gottlieb Werth		152.00
John Winter	38.00	
The following bills were allowed for work in Road District No. 10 (East side)		
Johnny Wagner	\$ 10.00	
Christ Bauer	12.50	
Lenharth Mertz	10.00	
Theodore Mertz	10.00	
Rudolph Richter	17.50	
John Goll	10.00	
Emanuel Richter	12.00	
Wm. Goll	12.50	
J. E. Dockter	15.50	
Fred J. Dockter		10.00
John Dockter	10.00	
Adolph Dockter		14.00
Adam Wagner	8.00	
Rudolph Wagner	11.50	
Fred Schwartz	3.00	
Gottlieb Hieb	15.00	
Fred Hieb	12.00	
Jack Bauer	10.00	
Gottlieb Alexander	5.00	
C. F. Faul	5.00	
Reinhold Filler		15.00
F.F. Dockter	55.00	
First State Bank, Denhoff, N. Dak., by order of F. F. Dockter	35.00	
The following bills were allowed for road work in Road District No. 24		
Herman Schatz		21.00
Alex Nuerenberg (repair work)	17.80	
J. Kirschman, Jr.	20.00	
George Berg	13.00	
Jacob Kirschman	18.00	
Reinhold Reiser		10.00
Ben Reiser	15.00	
Gust Reinke	71.50	
Otto Reiser	13.00	
Jacob Vietz	15.00	

Jacob Schatz	16.60
Bill Schick	10.00
Dan Wahl	10.00
Carl Schulz	17.50
Carl Tasler, dragging & leveling roads	108.00
Wallace Matz, road work	56.56
Rueben Schmidt, road work	39.00
Otto Matz, road work	24.90
Gust Erickson, dragging & leveling roads & spreading gravel	140.40
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	60.40
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	131.90
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	114.60

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 5th, 1929 as a Board of Equalization.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig

County Auditor

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR THE

MONTH OF JUNE, 1929

	Mrs. Tillie Bauer	\$ 15.00
	Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	1292.50
	Otter Tail Power Company	1.11
	Albert Zuther	525.00
	Mrs. Alice M. Paul	75.00
	Northern & Dakota Trust Co., by order of A. C. Webster	2047.48
	Christian Essig	
150.00		
	Walter Essig	125.00
	Philip Mauch,	150.00
	John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
	J. N. Muehl	150.00
	Marion Muehl	87.48
	Philip Mauch, C o. Treasurer	2.52
	H. A. Peters	136.66
	Herman Peters	90.00
	Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66
	Wm. G. Paul	136.66
	Peter A. Winter	
136.66		

	Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
	Olga L. Rupp	9.39
	James E. Bothne	9.39
	First National Bank, McClusky	
20.00		
	Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
	Mrs. Jacob Stubert	8.00
	Mrs. Mathilda Burgstahler	17.00
	Jacob Krein	10.00
	Jacob Krein	10.00

Thos. Brakel , Chairman

C. Essig

Of the Board

County Auditor

JULY 5, 1929

The Board met as a Board of Equalization, all members being present, and remained in session July 5, 8, 9, & 11.

On motion the following changes were made on real estate:

John Felchle, S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4 Sec. 1-145-75, raised	\$ 850.00
John Felchle, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2 Sec. 1-145-75, raised	700.00
John Felchle, SW ¼, Sec. 1-145-75, raised	
750.00	
John D. Felchle, SE ¼, Sec. 1-145-75, raised	
750.00	
Jacob Zumbaum, S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 2-145-75, raised	
750.00	
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich, S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2, Sec. 2-145-75, raised	
750.00	
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich, SE ¼ Sec. 2 -145-75, raised	750.00
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich, SW ¼ Sec. 2-145-75, raised	750.00
E. H. Wahl, S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 3-145-75, raised	750.00
E. H. Wahl, S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4 Sec. 3-145-75, raised	750.00
Nathan Winitzky, NE ¼ Sec. 11-145-75 raised	750.00
Nathan Winitzky, SE ¼, Sec. 11-145-75 raised	750.00
C. E. Moore, N W ¼ Sec. 11-145-75 raised	
500.00	
C. E. Moore, SW ¼ Sec. 11-145-75 raised	500.00
John D. Felchle, NE ¼ Sec. 12-145-75 raised	
750.00	

Nathan Winitzky, NW ¼ Sec. 12-145-75	raised	750.00
Philip Gillig, SW ¼ , Sec.12-145-75	raised	750.00
Wm. F. Mauch, SE ¼ Sec. 12-145-75	raised	
750.00		
Fred Mauch, NE ¼ Sec. 13-145-75	raised	750.00
Fred Mauch, SE ¼ Sec. 13-145-75	raised	750.00
Philip Gillig, SW ¼ Sec. 13-145-75	raised	750.00
Philip Gillig, NW ¼, Sec. 13-145-75	raised	750.00
Nathan Winitzky, N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 14-145-75	raised	400.00
W. C. Haugland, NW ¼ Sec.14- 145-75	Raised	750.00
Fred Gillig, SW ¼ Sec. 14-145-75	Raised	750.00
Cora D. Wyard, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 14-145-75	Raised	400.00
N. Winitzky, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼, Sec.14-145-75	Raised	
750.00		
C. E. Moore, SW ¼ Sec. 15-145-75	raised	750.00
Emelia Wutzke, SE ¼ Sec . 15-145-75	raised	
750.00		
Emelia Wutzke, NE ¼, Sec . 22-145-75	raised	
550.00		
E. T. Waddington & W. O. Neill, SE ¼ Sec. 25-145-75	raised	
500.00		
E. T. Waddington & W. O. Neill, SW ¼ Sec. 25-145-75	raised	
600.00		
Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N ½ N ½ , Sec. 26-145-75	raised	600.00
First State Bank, Denhoff, S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼ , Sec. 26-145-75	raised	
500.00		
E. T. Waddington & W. O. Neill, SW ¼ Sec. 27-145-75	raised	
500.00		
E. T. Waddington & W. O. Neill, NW ¼ Sec. 27-145-75	raised	
500.00		
E.T. Waddington & W. O. Neill, SE ¼ , Sec. 27-145-75	raised	
400.00		
W. A. Armstrong, NE ¼ , Sec. 27-145-75	raised	
400.00		
G. A. Ford, NE ¼, Sec. 34-145-75	raised	500.00
Mpls. Threshing Machine Co., NW ¼ Sec. 34-145-75	raised	
500.00		
A. F. McKeown, Sr., N W ¼ Sec. 35-145-75	raised	400.00
Central Inv. Co., McClusky, SW ¼ Sec. 35-145-75	raised	500.00
Central Inv, Co., McClusky, SE ¼ Sec. 35-145-75	raised	400.00

On motion the following changes were made by townships , as a whole:

Martin Township. (150-74)	Raised	14%
Georgetown Township (150-75)	Raised	4%
Rosenfield Twp. (150-76)	Raised	5%

Strassburg Twp.	(150-77)	Raised	4%	
Berlin Twp.	(149-74)	Raised	3%	
New Germantown Twp.	(149-75)	Raised	10%	
Granville Twp.	(149-76)	Raised	15%	
Highland Twp.	(149-77)	Raised	45%	
Fairview Twp.	(148-74)	Raised	7%	
Harris Twp.	(148-77)	Raised	23%	
Holmes Twp.	(148-78)	Raised	47%	
Mountain City Twp.	(147-77)	raised	9%	
Prophets Twp.	(147-78)	raised	47%	
Lamont Twp.	(146-76)	raised	39%	
McClusky Twp.	(146-77)	lowered	7%	
Pickard Twp.	(146-78)	raised	15%	
Whittaker Twp.	(145-76)	raised	5%	
John's Lake Twp.	(145-77)	raised	21%	
Edgemont Twp.	(145-78)	raised	12%	
Schiller Twp.	(148-75)	lowered	8%	
Lincoln Twp.	(148-76)	lowered	7%	
Boone Twp.	(147-74)	lowered	5%	
Mertz Twp.	(147-75)	lowered	5%	
Hellman Twp.	(147-76)	lowered	11%	
Goodrich Twp.	(146-74)	lowered	9%	
Denhoff Twp.	(146-75)	raised	9%	
Mauch Twp.	(145-74)	lowered	14%	
Sperry Twp.	(145-75)	lowered	29%	
Mc Clusky City,		lowered		10%

ON MOTION the following changes were made on personal property:

Additional personal property was assessed as follows:

Art Schimmelfenig, 147-74		
10 horses @ \$35.00 per head		\$ 350.00
7 head cattle, under one year old, @ \$7.00 per hear		49.00
18 head cattle, one year old or under 2 yr. old @ \$15.00		270.00
One head, two years old, @ \$25.00		25.00
12 cows @ \$35.00		420.00
Farm Machinery		250.00
Henry Schimmelfenig 148-74		
10 horses @ \$35.00 per head		350.00
3 head cattle under one year old @ \$7.00 per hear		21.00
17 head cattle one year old @ \$15.00 per head		255.00
2 head cattle 2 years old @ \$25.00		50.00
8 cows @ \$35.00 per head		280.00
Farm Machinery		250.00
H. Borchardt 149-76		
One tractor @ \$500		500.00

The following changes were made by townships as a whole:

Martin Twp. (150-74), horses three years old and over raised 11%, cattle under one year old lowered 15%, cattle one year old and under two years lowered 20%, cattle two years old and under three years lowered 15%, farm machinery raised 20%.

Georgetown Twp., (150-75), farm machinery lowered 10%.

Rosenfield Twp. (150-76), Farm machinery lowered 10%.

Strassburg Twp. (150-77), horses three years old and over raised 14%, cattle one year old and under two years raised 10%, cattle two years old and under three years raised 10%, farm machinery raised 30%.

Berlin Twp. (149-74) farm machinery lowered 12%.

New Germantown Twp. (149-75), farm machinery lowered 10%.

Highland Twp. (149-77), horses three years old and over raised 14%, cattle under one year raised 25%, cattle two years old and under three years, raised 15%, cows raised 15%, farm machinery 100%.

Fairview Twp. (148-74) farm machinery raised 4%.

Harris Twp. (148-77) sheep and goats raised 15%, farm machinery raised 100%.

Holmes Twp. (148-78), cattle under one year old raised 20%, cattle two years old and under three years lowered 5%, sheep & goats raised 30%, farm machinery raised 70%.

Mountain City Twp. (147-77) cattle two years old & under three years lowered 5%., sheep & goats lowered 15%, farm machinery raised 120 %.

Prophets Twp. (147-78) horses three years old & over raised 15%, farm machinery raised 60%.

Lamont Twp. (146-76) Cattle under one year old raised 10%, cattle one year old & under two years raised 25%, cattle two years old & under three years raised 25%, farm machinery raised 50%.

McClusky Twp., (146-77) sheep & goats raised 15%, farm machinery raised 70%.

Pickard Twp. (146-78), cattle under one year old lowered 20%, cattle two years old & under three years lowered 25%, cows lowered 10%, sheep & goats lowered 10%, farm machinery raised 100 %.

Whittaker Twp. (145-76) horses three years old & over raised 15%, cattle two years old & under three years lowered 10%, sheep & Goats raised 5%, farm machinery raised 10%.

John's Lake Twp. (145-77) farm machinery raised 100%.

Edgemont Twp. (145-78) horses three years old & over raised 10%, cattle two years old & under three years lowered 25%, cows lowered 5%, farm machinery raised 120%.

Mertz Twp. (147-75) farm machinery raised 6%.

Lincoln Twp. (148-76) cattle two years old and under three years lowered 5%.

Boone Twp. (147-74) farm machinery raised 24%.

Schiller Twp. (148-75) cattle two years old & under three years raised 10%, farm machinery lowered 7%.

Goodrich Twp. (146-74) farm machinery raised 8%.

Mauch Twp. (145-74) cattle one year old & under two years raised 10%.

Sperry Twp. (145-75) farm machinery raised 80 %.

Denhoff Twp. (146-75) cattle two years old & under three years raised 15%, farm machinery raised 40%.

On July 9th the Board took up the budget requests and prepared an estimate of the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year.

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Brakel:

WHEREAS it appears that it is necessary, and that there is an immediate need for the erection or repairing of a County Courthouse.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that a levy of five thousand dollars be made on all assessable property within Sheridan County for the purpose of erecting a building fund, for said purpose.

Moved by Commissioner Wentz that above resolution be adopted.

Seconded by Commissioner Frank.

There being no further business the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet again on the following day, July 12th, 1929, as a Board of County Commissioners.

Thos. Brakel, chairman  
Of the Board

C. Essig,  
County Auditor

JULY 12, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members responded.

ON MOTION, the following bills were allowed:

For Road work in Road District No. 9		
Edward E. Dockter	\$8.00	
For Road work in Road District No. 6		
Fred Knodel	22.00	
Robert Fandrich		1.50
Fred Fandrich	45.50	
For road work in Road District No. 24		
George Berg	5.00	
Herman Schatz		9.00
John Roth		5.00
Adolf F. Helm	7.50	
Fred Helm,		7.50
First State Bank, Denhoff, - by order of Gust Reinke		16.00
For road work in Road District No. 26		
Frank Hellman		41.50
Ernest Krein	25.00	
Ben Krein		25.00
For road work in Road District No. 7		
Otto Wacker	2.00	
John Muller, Jr.		17.50
Ray Brandhagen		10.00
Gust Bonnet	24.00	
Martin Dockter		7.00
Gottlieb D. Dockter		1.00



Henry Doerr	15.00
John J. Dockter	10.00
Martin F. Dockter	6.00
Gottlieb Dockter	10.00
John Dockter, Jr.	10.00
Adam Frueh	10.00
Jacob Feil, Jr.,	10.50
John Feil	10.00
Peter Fruh	10.00
Oley Engen	8.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz	5.00
Emil Lang	10.00
Julius Muller	35.00
Henry Muller	15.00
Harold Pankow	10.00
Fred Rau	8.50
Henry Rau	10.00
Gottfred Rau	10.00
Teddy Schlag	5.00
Jacob Sprenger	13.00
Jacob Sprenger, Jr.	6.00
Henry Sprenger	7.00
Rudolph Wacker	10.00
For work in Road Dist. No. 3	
Jacob Arndt	50.75
Frank Engel	30.00
William Jans	10.00
Martin Fandrich	20.00
David Blumhagen	12.50
August J. Kaibel, Jr.	8.50
August Kaibel, Sr.,	12.50
Henry Matzolf	7.00
Martin Heydt	10.00
Jacob Suckert	7.50
Sam Wiersch	6.25
Herman Wiersch	
22.50	
Harold Seibold	27.50
David Schlag	10.00
Gustave Rauser	45.00
Simon Jans	10.00
Gust Engel	47.00
Jacob Adam	15.00
Christ Erman	2.50
August Arndt	36.25
John J. Arndt	74.75

Jacob Arndt		92.00
Walter Arndt		20.75
For road work in Road Dist. No. 8		
Adolf Mayer	3.50	
Delk Bros.	35.65	
John Marzolf	14.75	
Gustave Jans	5.00	
Fred Alexander	18.50	
John Alexander		47.50
August Wahl	40.00	
John Weisser	7.50	
Rudolph Weisser	13.75	
Emanuel Schauer	15.00	
Emil Schmidt	20.00	
Lud. Scheuffele		16.00
Albert Schauer		20.00
Reinhold Schauer	20.00	
Geo. C. Reimche	3.00	
Emil C. Reimche	20.00	
Herman Lange	20.00	
John Knodel	17.50	
Emanuel Heinsz	15.00	
Ervin Helm	10.12	
Henry Henne	10.00	
Geo. Geisbrecht		20.00
Rudolph Feickert	7.50	
Ernest Feickert		3.50
Reinhold Feickert	23.50	
Fred Feickert	7.50	
Rudolph Frueh		20.00
John J. Dockter		5.00
Jacob Dockter Jr.	7.50	
John Brower	5.00	
Edwin Adam	10.00	
Carl Tasler, grading & Maintaining roads	56.00	
Emil Huft, road work	13.00	
J. D. Adams & Co. road machinery	710.01	
Martin Dockter, digging stones		13.30
Westland Oil Company, Minot, gasoline	18.81	
D. H. Axt, digging holes for gravel	6.30	
Paul Ziegelman, road work	10.00	
Harold Ostrom, road work	3.00	
Arthur Christianson, road work	13.00	
Emil Axt, digging rock	22.00	
Jacob B. Dockter, digging rock	17.85	
John J. Dockter digging rock	9.24	

V. E. Warddrip, hauling gravel & placing culverts	13.00	
John Hieb, hauling gravel,	2.50	
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	593.50	
The Cash Hardware, supplies & repairs		64.80
J. J. Froehlich, gasoline can	2.50	
First State Bank , Denhoff, by order of Gust Reinke	dragging roads,	12.60
E. C. Vix, dragging roads	11.00	
David Kist, dragging roads	12.00	
Henry F. Jatou, moving fence		6.00
Art Kluck, road work	11.00	
Art A. Kluck, dragging roads	2.00	
August Peterson, road work	5.50	
Sam Schindler, road work	5.50	
John A. Seibel, road work	10.00	
Edward Seibel, road work	9.00	
David Schwartz, roadwork	3.95	
Albert Seibel, road work	9.00	
John Werner, road work	60.00	
John Werner, road work	201.50	
Christ Derheim, road work	9.00	
Edward Hausauer, dragging roads, hauling culverts, & running grader		
	Bill \$29.00 allowed	27.60
Otto Mertz, spreading gravel & maintaining	30.00	
Goodrich Service Station, grease	3.45	
The Texas Company, gasoline & Oil	222.08	
Robert Fandrich, digging rock		21.00
John Jans, digging rock		53.20
Gottlieb Frank, hauling gravel		2.50
Fred Baier, road work		17.00
Christ Baier, road work		18.00
Robert Baier, road work	18.00	
Theodore Ostrom, road work	5.00	
Anamoose Oil Company, oil for tractor		43.27
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting of Board of Insanity`	2.00	
Peter A. Winter, “ “ “ “	5.00	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, “ “ “ “	10.00	
Dr. C. O. Rollie “ “ “ “	13.00	
Peter A. Winter, “ “ “ “	5.00	
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, mileage & expenses Juvenile Court		
Commissioner in matter of dependent Schacher children	28.00	
P. A. Mathews, groceries for Mrs. Sam Jorgens		54.58
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. Dan Mayer	14.71	
Nic Schroeder, milk for Mrs. Henry Schacher		3.25
State Fire and Tornado Fund, insurance premium on		
Court House	921.24	
N. D. Workmen’s Comp. Bureau, insurance premium		343.56

Dr. C. O. Rollie, Quarantine	5.00
John F. Bauer, Jr. mileage & services rendered	59.60
Robert Byrne, Sec'y of State, 8 copies 1929 session laws	6.00
Peter A. Winter, mileage	22.50
J. N. Muehl, mileage	10.95
McCormick Mathers Co., supplies	2.16
R. R. Cusack, transportation for T. B. testing	267.00
Ed. Hausauer, returning ballot box	3.10
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	3.67
H. A. Peters, mileage & expenses Register of Deeds Convention	20.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	68.72
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., clerk certificates for Jury & Witness fees	429.20
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., stamp & express account	111.94
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording fees	6.25
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	9.28
Knight Printing Co., supplies	5.08
Adam Heupel, Anton T. Nelson inquest	19.40
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	95.20
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	97.20
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	38.30
Jacob Helmer, hauling rock from gravel pit	57.75

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's report of Theo. P. Muller for Road Dist. No 7 was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's report of C. F. Rittenbach for Road Dist. No. 16 was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's report of Jacob Alexander Sr., for Road Dist. No. 8 was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's report of Fred F. Dockter for Road Dist. No. 10 was approved.

On motion the Road Supervisor's report of Jacob Arndt for Road Dist. No. 3 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrants to M. E.

Thompson for graveling as follows:

Boone Road District No. 18	\$440.00
Goodrich Road District No. 19	1370.00
Fairview Road District No. 8	700.00
County Road Fund	490.00

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer all of the Emergency fund amounting to \$960.00, Penalty and Interest \$982.35, Seed Grain Fund \$36.00, & Grasshopper Fund \$24.86, to the County Road Fund.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday July 23, 1929.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

JULY 23, 1929

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and whereas none of the Tax Payers present were against any proposed expenditures, or any tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Frank, that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1929, and ending June 30, 1930, as follows:

GENERAL FUND;

County Commissioners	\$ 2000.00
County Auditor	5950.00
County Treasurer	3250.00
Register of Deeds	3500.00
County Surveyor	350.00
Board of Health	1500.00
Assessors & Assessments	1500.00
Coroner	150.00
District Court	1500.00
County Court	1875.00
Clerk of Court	1900.00
Justice Courts	300.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
State's Attorney	2650.00
Sheriff	4450.00
Board of Prisoners	200.00
Elections	6000.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Workmen's Compensation for County Employees	400.00
Books & Stationary	3000.00
Printing & Advertising	2500.00
Light, Water & Fuel	2000.00
Janitor & Jailors	600.00
Miscellaneous	4000.00
Teachers Institute	200.00
Emergency	1500.00
County Building Fund	5000.00
County Poor Relief	3500.00
Care of County Insane in State Insane Asylum	3600.00

Care of County Patients at the Home of Feeble Minded	250.00
Care of County Residents in State Tuberculosis Sanitorium	500.00
County Physician	300.00
County Superintendent of Schools	3240.00
Total General Fund	\$68,065.00

Auditor's Credit Balance	
Unencumbered Cash	\$ 13,356.90
Uncollected Taxes	16,607.73
Estimated Collections from other sources	3,500.00
Total	33,464.63
Less Liabilities	\$ 5501.94
Auditor's Credit Balance	27,962.69
Amount necessary to levy under budget estimates	40,102.31

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND:

The necessary expenditures and levy for County Road & Bridge Fund are as follows; \$ 40,000.00

Auditor's Credit Balance:	
Unencumbered Cash on Hand	\$7774.37
Uncollected Taxes	7832.44
Estimated Collections from other Sources	7000.00
Total	22,606.81
Less Liabilities	18,895.30
Auditor's Credit Balance	3,711.51
Amount of County Road & Bridge Fund levy necessary under Budget estimates	36,288.49

Amount to levy for County Sinking	4,700.00
Amount to levy for Bond Interest	2,585.00
Amount to levy for County Tuition	½ mill
Amount to levy for Unorganized Township Road	2 mills

Motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the following resolutions making making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, said motion put to vote and all Commissiones voted aye. The said resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board:

Whereas the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year. Therefore be it resolved by the Board of the County Commissioners that there be levied on all taxable property within said County as taxes for all County purposes for the ensuing year as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1929	
County General Fund	\$ 25,752.31

County Road & Bridge Fund	36,288.49
County Emergency Fund	1,500.00
County Poor Fund	3,500.00
Insane, Feeble Minded, & Tuberculosis Fund	4,350.00
Sinking & Interest Fund	7,285.00
County Building Fund	5,000.00
County Tuition	½ mill
Unorganized Township Fund	2 Mills

The following applications for Relief were approved:

Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak.

E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 10, and SW ¼, Sec. 11. Twp. 147 Rge 75 for the year 1927.

E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 10, and SW ¼, Sec. 11, Twp. 147, Rge. 75 for the year 1926.

E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 10, and SW ¼, Sec. 11, Twp. 147, Rge. 75 for the year 1928.

First National Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak.,

NW ¼ Sec. 11, Twp. 145, Rge. 74 for the year 1923, and N ½ Sec. 23, Twp. 146, Rge. 75 for the year 1923.

NE ¼, Sec. 2, Twp 145, Rge.75 for the year 1924.

S ½ NE ¼ Lots 1 and 2 and N ½ SE ¼ Sec. 2, N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 1, Twp 146, Rge 74, S ½ NW ¼, and N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 23, Twp. 148, Rge 75, for the year 1927.

S ½, N W ¼, N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 23, Twp. 148, Rge. 75; SE ¼ Sec. 28, Twp. 148 Rge. 75 for the year 1928.

Part of the day was spent regarding the assessment of escaped property of Henry and Art Schimmelfenig, made by the Board of County Commissioners at the last meeting.

Part of the day was spent with Ray Morris regarding poor relief and upon investigation it was found that he is a Citizens of the State of Wisconsin and was allowed railroad fare to his home in that State.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay to Mrs. Fred Zinke Jr, Goldwin, N. Dak., \$15.00 per month for the period of one year, by Auditor's Warrant, for poor relief. The balance of the day was spent with Mrs. Emelia Schaeffer regarding poor relief.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 24, 1929.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

JULY 24, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

After the hearing and investigation the assessment of excaped personal property of Henry & Art Schimmelfenig which was made by the Board of County Commissioners at the last

meeting was released and 26 head of cattle were added to Emil Schimmelfenig's assessment with a fine of 25 % attached, and former years will be disregarded.

The assessment was as follows:

13 one year old and under two	\$104.00
6 head two years old and under three	150.00
6 cows	211.00
1 bull	35.00
The following bills were allowed:	
The McClusky Gazette, Printing	127.67
The McClusky Gazette, Printing & supplies	41.50
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	17.70
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., Clerk Certificates	42.60
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., Postage, freight & express. Etc.	115.11
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., by order of Hedman Mfg. Co., Renewal forgery & check alteration bond	30.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas. by Hedman Mfg. Co., check- Writer and forgery & check alteration bond	87.50
J. J. Aichele, transportation Veterinary, bill \$27.25 allowed	17.25
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	55.35
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	58.20
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	50.70
H. M. and Charlie Pickard, right-of-way	30.00
Jacob Unruh, running tractor	70.50
John Bentz, Sr., road work	18.20
John Bentz, Sr., road work	28.20
Chris Braunberger, road work	13.00
John Bentz, Jr., road work	25.35
John Bentz, Jr., road work	20.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., by order of Jacob J. Bauer, Repair work	42.50
J. K. Fleck, digging rock & road work	8.13
Emanuel Rauser, road work	11.25
Geo. Michalenko, bundle laths	.65
John J. Dockter, grading roads & moving rocks	93.60
Peter Keszler, Skogmo, N. D. road work	6.80
Martin Ohlhauser, road work	60.40
Karl Poepple, road work	13.65
John J. Krein, road work	10.50
Fred Pfeifle, road work	74.30
J. T. Marshall, right-of-way	50.00
Fred Suckert, road work	22.25
Fred Krein, roadwork	45.80
Emil Kummer, road work	12.50
Carl Hausauer, running grader, bill \$48.40, allowed	44.00
John Waltz, road work	12.50
Fred Jans, dragging roads	27.00



C. T. Olsen, blading, bill \$253.30, allowed at	240.00
Ruben Schmidt, checking gravel	153.60
John Dietrich, testing for gravel	9.40
Ed. Hausauer, road work	5.00
George Schlag, digging out culverts	10.00
Ludwig Schlag, digging out culverts	20.00
Christ Hintz, road work	10.00
G. Frank, road work	14.75
Fred Ahlbrecht, administrator, gravel pit	25.00
Fred Fandrich, hauling culverts	5.00
Gust Fandrich, road work	6.00
Robert Fandrich, road work	7.50
Henry Fetzer, road work	10.50
Sam Roessler, digging out culverts	6.00
Joseph Engel, road work	13.50
Adolph Dockter, road work	36.00
Samuel Blumhagen, road work	9.00
Charles Bakken, road work & dragging	5.00
Theobald Hoffer, Jr., digging rock	10.50
Theo. Hoffer, Jr., roadwork	36.40
Jacob Hoffer, Sr., road work	28.95
John Beck, gravel pit	10.00
Christ Gross, road work	7.15
Fred Krein, road work	21.50
Jacob Rittenbach, road work	13.00
Jacob Hoffer, road work	6.50
Theo. Hoffer, Sr., road work	7.15
Wade Masad, digging & hauling rocks	10.20
The following bills were allowed for work in R. D. # 6	
Joseph Engel	76.00
Fred Pfeifle	21.00
H. C. Borchardt	3.00
The following bills were allowed for road work in R. D. # 2	
Fred Ammon, Sr.	10.00
John Hildenbrandt	5.00
Fred Knutas	6.00
Gottlieb Kessler,	10.00
Fred Kessler	12.50
Alex Mueller	22.50
Albert Rath	30.00
Christian Rath, Jr.	10.00
Ed. Roder	10.00
Jacob Rath	15.00
Emil Rath	15.00
Philip Rath	15.00
Matt Rossler	10.00

E. Schwaderer	10.00	
John Schwaderer	7.50	
Ludwig Schlag		47.00
George Schlag	46.00	
Rodolph Erickson, seed flax for John Rivinius		7.27
Wentz & Son, groceries for Mrs. Henry Schacher	32.12	
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., railroad fare allowed for Ray Morris	30.00	
Christ Gross, bill in amount of \$7.15 rejected.		
David Heitzmann, bill in amount \$3.50 rejected.		

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the application for Relief of Rudolph Fruh covering the NE ¼ 33=150-74 for the year 1928 was approved.

On motion the application for Relief of the Village of Goodrich, covering Lots 4-5-11-12-17 in Block 2, Lots 10-11-12 in Block 1, Lot 1 Block 3, all in Grethens Addition to Goodrich Village, and Lots 14 and 15 in Block 15 of the Village of Goodrich was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay to Mrs. Emilie Heuther of Eureka, S. Dak., \$20.00 per month for the period of one year commencing with the month of July, 1929, for poor relief, payments to be made by Auditor's warrants.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Monday, August 5, 1929.

Thos. Brakel,, Chairman of the Board	C. Essig, County Auditor
---	-----------------------------

The following Auditor's Warrants were issued for the month of July and allowed:

Otter Tail Power Co.,	\$ 6.13
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	36.20
M. E. Thompson	440.00
M. E. Thompson	1370.00
M. E. Thompson	700.00
M. E. Thompson	490.00
N. Dak. Concrete Products Co.,	335.32
Berger Mfg. Co.	304.69
Mrs. Fred Zinke	15.00
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	275.80
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	801.49
Mrs. Emilia Huether	20.00
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	1085.06
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	45.00
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	130.13
Sheridan County State Bank	2209.60
J. N. Muehl,	150.00
Marion Muehl	90.00
Christian Essig	150.00

Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Peter A. Winter	150.00
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Olga L. Rupp	9.39
James E. Bothne	9.39
First National Bank	20.00
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Fred Zinke Jr.	15.00
Mrs. Emilia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Mathilda Bergstahler	25.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	5.68
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	41.85
Northern & Dakota Trust Co., Assignee of A. C. Webster	230.25
Northern & Dakota Trust Co. Assignee of A. C. Webster	1650.10
M. E. Thompson	6535.50

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

County Auditor

AUGUST 5, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Wentz present; Commissioner Frank being absent.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Part of the day was spent in discussing graveling and road work , and the following resolutions were passed:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the townships of Fairview, Boone, Goodrich, and Mauch have agreed to pay 50% of the total cost of graveling Sheridan County projects No. 1 & 2, AND WHEREAS it will be necessary to sell certificates of indebtedness against the above named townships to finance their share of said graveling projects, NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor be instructed to sell certificates of indebtedness against the above named townships in the following amounts:

Fairview Township	\$ 720.00
Boone Township	720.00
Goodrich Township	1080.00
Mauch Township	540.00

On motion duly seconded and carried the above resolution was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS there are not sufficient funds in the county road fund to pay all the bills for construction and improvements of county roads, and it will be necessary to sell certificates of indebtedness against the county road fund of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to finance such construction and improvements,  
 NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor be instructed to sell certificates of indebtedness against the above named county road fund in the amount of \$4000.00.

On motion duly seconded and carried the above resolution was adopted.

Part of the day was spent discussing matters regarding poor relief, The balance of the day was spent in purchasing a gravel pit for Sheridan County graveling project No. 3.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, August 6, 1929.

Thos Brakel, Chairman Of the Board.	C. Essig, County Auditor
--	-----------------------------

August 6th, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present:

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Ben Reiswig, gravel pit	\$ 210.00
West Publishing Co., Pamp. Supp. Lyr. To 12-31-29	3.00
State Treasurer, examination fee & writing report	70.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	13.33
Knight Printing Co., supplies	44.85
Lincoln School Supply Company, supplies	94.94
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	25.02
H. A, Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees & postage	5.00
International Police Research Bureau, fingerprint supplies	6.76
McClusky Gazette, Printing	61.32
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., washing for May, June & July & cleaning beds	7.25
John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners and jailors fees	26.95
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	112.80

R. R Cusack, transportation for T.B. testing	98.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, examination Jacob Felchle & children	9.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, Fumigating & release Emma Lang	5.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, investigation grounds & sewage McClusky Creamery Co.,	5.00
Dr. L. J. Alger, Fumigation & quarantine, services rendered Moser Child, Bill \$219.00 allowed at	196.00
Mrs. L. O'Donnell, services rendered Clarence Kelm	98.00
Nic Schroeder, milk and cream for Mrs. Henry Schacher	5.22
Mrs.J. C. Wahl, room & board for Clarence Kelm & nurse Bill \$62.00 allowed at	56.00
William M. Bauer, taking brass fittings off of steam engine	20.00
Arthur Heitman, dragging roads	9.00
Gust Erickson, grading & maintaining roads, spreading gravel & Staking roads	256.80
Salzer Lumber Company, lumber for county road work	13.33
Adam Heupel, repairs for county tractor	9.40
J. J. Aichele, stripping gravel pit; drayage for Mrs. Schacher	16.75
Gott. Hensel, road work & stripping pit	141.00
Louie Hirsch, striping pit with team	60.60
Fred Liebelt, " " " "	7.20
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing blank books & tickets for graveling	36.50
Gottfried Rau, digging rock	26.45
Henry Rau, digging rock	39.45
Frederich Rau, digging rock & dragging roads	37.17
C. T. Olsen, blading roads	80.00
Fred Baier, staking roads	8.00
John Hirsch, striping pit	120.00
Christ Bauder, gravel pit	175.00
Jake Erlich, gravel pit	160.00
J. A. Hamilton, gasoline	11.49
Geo. Engel, dragging roads	31.50
Cash Hardware, supplies & repairs	15.15
D. D. Beierle, checking gravel	11.25
John Schmidt, running tractor	382.80
Jonathon A. Felchle, dragging roads	32.80
Pockes Implement Co., repairing & cleaning magnets	14.15
Charles G. Neff , dragging roads	10.34
Helmer Bakken, road work	5.00
Henry Sprenger, digging rock	11.37
Westland Oil Company gasoline	72.74
John Bender, Sr., right-of-way	35.00
H. C. Borchardt, staking roads	8.00
John Jans, digging rock	36.00
Ernest Erickson, use of tractor & truck, bill \$11.00 allowed at	9.00
Christian Hinsz, cutting weeds	12.50

Delk Bros., grading roads for Road Dist. No.9	85.50
Theo. P. Muller, road work in Road Dist. No. 7	114.00
The following bills were allowed for road work in District No. 17	
Gottfried Mertz	18.75
Reinhold Remhman	4.75
Russell Tagatz	10.50
V. E. Warddrip	10.50
Willie Mertz,	10.50
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	28.30
J.P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	9.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	36.70
Otto Mertz, spreading gravel	147.60

On motion the Depository Bond furnished by the Martin State Bank of Martin, North Dakota, in amount of \$10,000.00 was approved.

On motion the Depository Bond furnished by the First National Bank of Goodrich, N. Dak. in the amount of \$15,000.00 was approved.

On motion the Depository Bond furnished by the Lincoln Valley State Bank of Lincoln Valley, N. Dak., in the amount of \$10,000.00 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Arthur Heitman, dragging roads	\$10.00
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing tickets for graveling job	31.00

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, September 3, 1929.

Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board	C. Essig, County Auditor
--	-----------------------------

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1929

Wheeling Corrugating Company	\$ 293.55
Miss Louisa Weiss	200.00
M. E. Thompson	2000.00
T. L. Beiseker Land Company	125.00
Farmer Trust Company	50.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marion Muehl	45.00	
H. A. Peters	136.66	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66	
Wm. G. Paul	136.66	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
Gott. Dockter	50.00	
Olga L. Rupp	9.39	
James E. Bothne	9.39	
First National Bank, McClusky		20.00
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00	
Jacob Krein	10.00	
Mrs. Fred Zinke		15.00
Mrs. Emilia Huether	20.00	
Mrs. Mathilda Bergstahler	25.00	
Northern & Dakota Trust Company	1263.79	
Mrs. Emma Lang	20.00	

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

SEPTEMBER 3, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion Mrs. Emma Lang was allowed \$20.00 for the month of September, and \$15.00 a month thereafter for support, the County Auditor being instructed to issue auditor's warrants for the same until further notice.

On motion the request of the City of McClusky that all taxes and interest except the state taxes on all of Block 12 in Arneson's addition to McClusky City be abated, was granted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jacob Alexander Sr., work in Road Dist. No. 8	\$ 80.00
Jacob Wolf, road work	1.00
Adam Dockter, digging rock	6.65
J. J. Aichele, unloading culverts	4.00
Gottlieb Hensel, road work	113.40
George Fritz, running grader	84.50
Jacob Mayer, digging rock	20.45
The Texas Company, gasoline	106.07

Henry B. Sprenger Digging rock	8.75
Louie Hirsch, spreading gravel	197.40
Wm. F. Mauch, digging & hauling rock	28.00
Wentz & Son, by order of Gust Reinke, dragging roads	14.00
Wentz & Son, by order of Gust Reinke, dragging roads	6.30
Home Oil Company, gasoline	12.94
The Texas Company, gasoline	137.83
Joseph Mueller, supplies & repairing road machinery	191.95
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	4.95
E. C. Vix, dragging roads	4.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	453.43
Lenord Martin, labor on County Tractor	7.50
Kiley Bros. road work & repairs for road machinery	88.00
George Henrickson, road work	4.00
Lawrence Kizima, road work, bill \$52.50, allowed at	50.50
John Lindblom, road work	58.50
Rudolph Neuertill, road work	6.00
Jack Demchuk, road work	23.50
Aleck Demchuk, road work	32.50
John Volochenko, road work	16.50
Karp Tkach, road work	5.00
A. P. Olsen, road work	5.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., Stamps, freight, sheriff fees, Wells Co.,	15.55
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., wood for Mrs. Mayer & Mrs. Schacher	4.40
Nic Schroeder, milk for Mrs. Schacher	5.54
Quarves, clothing for Stubert children	11.06
Wentz & Son, meats, groceries & clothing for Mrs. Schacher	50.23
Wentz, & Son, paint brush, paint & starch for Mrs. Frank	5.55
Wentz, & Son, meats & groceries for Mrs. S. Gordon	26.20
Wentz & Son, supplies	15.55
Wentz & Son, supplies	8.00
Office Specialties Co. supplies	1.00
Robert Byrne, sec'y of State, 4 copies 1927 & 4 copies 1929 session laws	12.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	12.33
Holt Printing Co., supplies	2.27
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	84.91
M A. Lang, 1 pair leather hand cuffs	3.75
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	74.11
John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners for the month of August	14.35
Knight Printing Co., supplies	2.88
Mrs. Gust Dockter, scrubbing at Court House	4.80
Mrs. Reuben Dockter, scrubbing at Court House	4.80
Mrs. Margaret Schielke, scrubbing at Court House	4.80
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording fees	6.90
Glarum Drug Company, supplies	41.10
McClusky Gazette, printing	79.45



McClusky Gazette, printing	29.10	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		26.80
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	62.20	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	25.70	

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the Register of Deed's statement of fees collected was approved.

On motion the request of the Sheridan County State Bank that one half of the personal property taxes of John Bauer, Sr., in the amount of \$93.97, be abated, was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids to sell certificated of indebtedness in the amount of \$6000 to finance the County Road Fund.

Jacob Unruh, running and staking roads, \$151.50

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on October 1, 1929.

	C. Essig
	County Auditor
Thos. Brakel ,	
Chairman of the Board	

Auditor's Warrants issued for the month of September 1929.

Otter Tail Power Co.,	\$ 5.44	
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	35.50	
W. J. Hirning	62.40	
M. E. Thompson	2000.00	
City of McClusky, Water Dept.		6.40
Northern & Dakota Trust Company	2615.52	
North Dakota Concrete Products Co.,	114.57	
Berger Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.		17.63
Geo. T. Richmond	13.90	
M. E. Thompson	4000.00	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
Philip Mauch	150.00	
Pauline Mauch		100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marion Muehl	75.00	
H. A. Peters	136.66	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66	
Wm. G. Paul	136.66	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00	

Olga L. Rupp	9.39	
James E. Bothne	9.39	
First National Bank , McClusky		20.00
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00	
Jacob Krein	10.00	
Mrs. Fred Zinke, Jr.	15.00	
Mrs. Emilia Huether	20.00	
Mrs. Mathilda Bergstahler	25.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
Mrs. Alice Melton	6.00	
Northern & Dakota Trust Co.,		2151.75

C. Essig, Auditor

Thos. Brakel, Chairman

OCTOBER 1, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, road scraper blades,	\$ 23.08	
P. Stromme, dragging roads	20.00	
Johnathon A. Felchle, dragging roads		8.20
Thos. Brakel, by order of Peter Klundt, digging rock		21.50
Gust Erickson, maintaining & blading		105.30
Gust Erickson, " " "	153.60	
Julius Glaser, running engine	117.55	
Geo. Engel, cutting weeds & dragging roads	17.00	
R. H. Bechthold, cutting weeds		32.00
The Texas Company, gasoline & Oil	95.28	
Johnathon A. Felchle, dragging roads		8.20
Gottlieb Hensel, running county tractor		35.40
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads		9.90
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads	20.30	
Huepel Garage, repair work	14.20	
August Dockter, road work	2.50	
Jacob Alexander Sr., cutting weeds and road work	11.75	
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads	20.30	
The Cash Hardware, repairs for county road machinery		80.05
Louie Hirsch, spreading gravel	143.40	
W. J. Hirning, checking gravel		165.60
W. J. Hirning, checking gravel		197.40

Renhold Uhlich, dragging roads	27.00
E. C. Vix, dragging roads	9.80
Karl Schatz, dragging roads	13.00
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads & cutting weeds	15.80
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline	141.27
Occident Elevator Company, coal for Mrs. Schacher & Mrs. Lang	18.80
J. P. Wentz & Son, groceries for Mrs. Gordon	20.00
J. P. Wentz & Son, groceries & flour for Mrs. Schacher, \$30.75; allowed at	25.00
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. Mayer	33.63
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, recording fees	4.00
Dr. L. J. Alger, salary from 5-1-29 to 9-1-29	100.00
McClusky Gazette, printing & publishing	34.93
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	65.36
Occident Elevator Company, coal for Court House	120.80
Globe Gazette Printing Co. supplies	82.44
J. N. Muehl, mileage	75.30
P. Mauch, Co. Treasurer, Juvenile Comm. Fees	32.00
P. Mauch, Co. Treasurer, postage, express, freight, telegraph fees, & misc, court expenses	
78.41	
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	42.65
J. J. Aichele, drayage	17.00
J. P. Wentz & Son, supplies	13.35
Ada E. Rollie, transcript of testimony	5.00
Ada E. Rollie, " " "	5.00
Geo. T. Richmond, mileage & expenses for month of Aug.	8.09
Geo. T. Richmond, mileage & expenses for month of Sept.	11.61
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	15.20
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	25.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	11.20
ON MOTION the Justice report of J.J. Dahl was approved as follows:	
J. J. Dahl, Justice fees	State Vs. Edw. Hoffer
3.45	
J. J. Dahl, " "	State vs. Henry, Louis, & Emil Jans
6.20	
Merene Hegney, witness fees, " " " " " "	3.40
Nic Schroeder, interpreter fees " " " " "	2.10
J. J. Dahl, Justice fees	State vs Ole Anderson
6.45	
Jacob Derheim, witness fees " " " "	3.10
Geo. C. Herr, " " " " " "	3.10
Fred G. Meyer, " " " " " "	4.60
Conrad Herr, " " " " " "	3.10
W. J. Hirning, interpreter fees,	2.10
ON MOTION the following bills were rejected:	
Adam Huepel, services rendered as coroner	10.00
Adam Huepel, services rendered as coroner	15.70
ON MOTION the following applications for a Reduction of assessment and a	

Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate were approved:

Central Investment Co., on the NE ¼ of Sec. 23-145-75 for the year 1928.

Geo. Thom Jr., as Attorney for Estate of J. W. Hempel on Lots 13-14-15-16-& 17, in Block 10, Village of Denhoff, for the years 1927 & 1928.

Henry Poelke on Lots 11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18, in Block 8, Village of Denhoff, for the year 1928.

ON MOTION the application for a Correction in the Hail Insurance Tax record for the year 1928 on the NE ¼ of Section 27-147-77 was approved.

ON MOTION the application of W. M. Thom for the abatement of all taxes and interest, except the state taxes, on Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-13-14-15 in Block 2, Village of Denhoff was approved.

ON MOTION the interest and penalty on delinquent taxes against the following real estate was abated:

Lots 3-4, Block 5 in East McClusky, Samuel Berg Estate.

Lots 5-6-7 of Block 5 in McClusky Original – Andrew Schachair.

ON MOTION the Register of Deed's statement of fees collected for the month of September was approved.

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of September was approved.

ON MOTION the bill of John K. Broekel in the amount of \$140.00 was rejected.

This being the date set to receive bids for the lowest rate of interest on \$6000 in certificates of indebtedness on the County Road Fund, and only one bid received the certificates were sold to the Sheridan County State Bank at the rate of seven percent per annum.

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:  
That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparations of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for the following described State Highway improvements:

Local name of road      No. 14      g

Beginning at a point on the Southeast corner of Section 32-146-75 thence due North for a distance of 13 miles to the Northeast corner of Section 32-148-75.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary towards securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed 50 per cent of the total actual cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile allowable.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside, when available, a sufficient amount of State Aid to pay for approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost of construction of the above mentioned project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners hereby agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission secure title to such rights-in-way as may be found necessary.

It is further agreed that the county will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost, and

that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside an appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, a sufficient fund to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project such estimated cost to include 10 % for engineering and contingencies.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, November 5th, 1929.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE AMOUNT OF OCTOBER, 1929

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	\$ 29.40
Otter Tail Power Co.,	6.38
Wheeling Corrugating Co.,	34.78
M. E. Thompson	3000.00
P. Mauch, County Treasurer	1134.40
P. Mauch, " "	131.56
P. Mauch, " "	45.00
Jessie Palmatier	44.50
Peter A. Winter	150.00
C. Essig	150.00
W. Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
M. Muehl	75.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
C. A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	9.39
James E. Bothne	9.39
First National Bank	20.00
Mrs. K. Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Geo. R. Richmond	20.83

Northern & Dakota Trust Co.	616.62
“ “ “ “	1374.04
Wheeling Corr. Co.,	12.50
“ “ “	314.10
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	30.50
F. A. Owen Publishing Co.	35.05
J. N. Muehl	51.60
Otter Tail Power Co.	9.78
M. E. Thompson	2709.37
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

NOVEMBER 5TH, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Frank present, Commissioner Wentz absent.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved

Part of the day was spent with the Township Boards of McClusky, Mountain City, and Harris Township regarding their share of financing Sheridan County Gravel Project No. 3.

Part of the day was spent inspecting the gravel pit used in graveling Project No. 3.

ON MOTION the County Auditor was instructed to purchase 2100 ft. of snow fence for use on County Roads, 700 ft. to be allowed for each Commissioner District.

ON MOTION the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, November 6, 1929.

Thos. Brakel

C. Essig , Co. Auditor

NOVEMBER 6, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Frank present, Commissioners Wentz absent.

ON MOTION the following bills were allowed:

Gottlieb Frank, digging rock & hauling culverts	\$ 32.25
Gottlieb Frank, road work with team	33.75
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage, and telephone bill	48.05
Fred Frank, digging rock & dragging roads	12.85

Adam Heupel, to Coroner's inquest - Dan Fleck	20.10	
John Dietrich Jr., crop damage on Bauder gravel pit	20.00	
Jacob Helmer, cutting weeds	29.00	
Jake Helmer, Jr., digging rock		14.00
Henry Rau, digging rock & cutting weeds	17.45	
Gust Grade, road work with team	8.75	
Christian Hinsz, cutting weeds		3.50
Gust Erickson, maintaining, grading and repairing	136.80	
Fred Fandrich, dragging roads, dynamite	15.00	
Christ Baier, road work with team	25.00	
C. H. Bakken, digging and moving rock		13.25
H. C. Borchardt, road work & staking roads	32.00	
Robert Baier, road work with team	30.00	
J. D. Adams & Company, supplies for road machinery		64.91
Edward Hausauer, running tractor	127.40	
Pokes Implement Co., supplies for county tractor	6.25	
Alex Nuerenberg, blacksmith work on road machinery		4.25
Charles G. Neff, dragging roads		33.37
Conrad Wittman, cutting weeds		9.40
C. H. Blanding Hdwe Co., dynamite & caps	4.20	
Jacob Dockter, Jr., dragging roads & cutting weeds	16.92	
John J. Krein, cutting weeds	9.00	
Jens Torgenson, road work	6.40	
Johnathon A Felchle dragging roads and cutting weeds		22.40
Irvin Erickson, running tractor & removing snow	6.00	
Geo. Engel, dragging roads	13.00	
Joseph Muller, blacksmith work & repairing		7.00
Arthur Heitmann, dragging roads & cuttingweeds	18.00	
John Hoffman, dragging roads & cutting weeds		21.70
Mrs. W. J. Hirning, by order of W. J. Hirning, blading roads		24.00
Gottlieb Hensel, dragging roads		73.70
Philip Hegel, cutting weeds	7.25	
John Helm, dragging roads	20.30	
Joseph Muller, blacksmith work & repairing		5.75
The Cash Hardware, repairs & supplies for county tractor	99.35	
The Cash Hardware, repairs & supplies for county tractor		123.95
Russell Tagatz, picking rock & cutting weeds		13.50
John J. Dockter, dragging roads & cutting weeds		128.40
Ruben Schmidt, digging rock & cutting weeds		9.20
John J. Dockter, dragging roads	49.20	
Billigmeier Mctle. Co. supplies for road machinery	64.70	
John Roth, cutting weeds	14.00	
J. Jacob Bauer, blacksmith work & repairing		42.30
A.H. Felchle, blading & cutting weeds		13.20
Standard Oil Co., gasoline	151.78	
P. Stromme, dragging roads	20.00	

Ruben Schmidt, checking gravel	57.60	
Davis & Hendricks, gravel pit		275.00
Gust Reinke, dragging roads	21.00	
August Grey, dragging roads	88.90	
Westland Oil Company, gasoline	43.80	
Jacob Dockter, Jr., dragging roads	15.84	
John Helm, dragging roads	19.30	
Joseph Muller, blacksmith work & repairing		188.20
Joseph Muller, “ “ “		8.40
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline	93.64	
Walter Kiest, cutting weeds	5.00	
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads	24.50	
Russell Tagatz, road work	1.50	
A. L. Schmidt, checking gravel		15.60
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered		127.80
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, clerk certificates, postage, Express, freight, etc.		119.51
Curtiss 1000 Inc. supplies	3.58	
Knight Printing Co., supplies		95.87
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses – tax supervisor		5.79
C. F. Pease Co., supplies	15.68	
Northern School Supply Co., supplies		3.81
H. W. Lucas, attending Comm. Meeting & Mileage	3.60	
John Werner, “ “ “ “		3.50
A. J. Neuharth, “ “ “ “		3.40
J. R. Markle, “ “ “ “	4.00	
P. Mauch, County Treasurer, transportation & expenses District Judge – reporter		12.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	88.35	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		10.33
Ada E. Rollie, taking transcript State vs. Theodore Schlenker		5.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. supplies	2.20	
Geo. Thom, Jr., attorney’s fees Albert Lang case		50.00
F. C. Van Tassel, supplies	8.00	
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording fees		3.50
J. N. Muehl, mileage & services rendered as county surveyor		35.00
McClusky Gazette, printing	83.23	
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	10.36	
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	23.85	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	5.92	
Fred Berg, supplies	.60	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, to examination County Jail	2.00	
A. J. Neuharth, cutting weeds		8.00
Drake Grain Co. coal for Mrs. S. Jorgens	7.20	
Gust A. Larson, two months house rent for Mrs. S. Jorgens	14.00	
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Frank	5.90	



Wentz & Son, account Mrs. Emma Lang	6.90	
Wentz & Son, account Mrs. Henry Schacher		34.00
Hendricks & Hanson, coal for Mrs. Budau	33.50	
Aichele Dray line, drayage for county poor	5.20	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Mrs. K. Frank	21.00	
State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, account Betsy Edwardson	4.00	
McClusky Farmers Elevator, coal for Mrs. Lang & Mrs. Schacher		14.95
Nic Schroeder, milk for Mrs. Schacher		4.90
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., coal for Mrs. Schacher & Mrs. Mayer		27.40
Henry Billigmeier, account Mrs. L. S. Gordon		7.45
Glarum Drug Co., serum & medicine for Clarence Kelm	38.00	
Glarum Drug Co., serum & medicine for Mrs. Biech		10.15
Dr. L. J. Alger, services rendered Harry Kelm, Bill \$321.60, Allowed at		150.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	21.60	
Jacob Alexander, Sr., cutting weeds	4.50	
Fred Schwartz, road work	10.00	
Karl Schauer, by order of Julius Glaser, running tractor & Dragging roads		25.00
John Landdeck, by order of Julius Glaser, running engine & Dragging roads		15.50
G. Buechler, by order of Julius Glaser, running engine & dragging Roads	6.60	
Mutschler Bros. by order of Julius Glaser, running engine & Dragging roads		9.90
M. Billigmeier by order of Julius Glaser, running engine & dragging Roads	20.00	
Joseph Muller, by order of Julius Glaser, running engine & dragging Roads	14.50	
John Hartman, road work	45.60	

ON MOTION the bill of Martin Jesz for damages to his car, caused by the County Road outfit, was rejected.

ON MOTION the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of October, was approved.

ON MOTION the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of October was approved.

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of October was approved.

ON MOTION the Application for Relief of E. O. Kleve, covering the SW ¼ of Section 26, Twp. 146, Rge. 75, to which the applicant holds the 1925 tax sale certificate, was approved. The same being State Land sold under contract which was cancelled Dec. 1, 1925.

ON MOTION \$150.00 was allowed by the Board out of the poor fund on the doctor bill for Henry Kelm, for which a note was given to the County by Henry Kelm to be paid in monthly installments.

The balance of the day was spent in discussing matters regarding County Poor aid.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, December 3rd, 1929.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

The following Auditor's Warrants were issued for the month of Nov. 1929.

W. E. Parsons	\$ 20.00
Northern & Dakota Trust Co.	759.77
N. Dak. State Highway Department	148.34
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marion Muehl	75.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
ChasA. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Peter A. Winter	150.00
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	9.39
James E. Bothne	9.39
First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak.	20.00
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
I. A. Boling	10.00

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

DECEMBER 3, 1929

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Brakel and Frank present, CommissionerWentz absent.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Most of the day was spent in discussing road matters with several delegations from different parts of the County.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief.

On motion the application of Christ Herr for abatement of taxes on lots in the Village of Martin was approved.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, December 4th, 1929.

/s/ Thos. Brakel

/s/ C. Essig

DECEMBER 4, 1929

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, per diem & Mileage	\$ 15.80
Thos. Brakel per diem & Mileage	25.50
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, use of tank, & repairs	225.30
J. N. Muehl, mileage to convention in Minot	31.50
Julius Glaser, running engine	4.50
Wesley Martin, running grader	4.75
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. payment on machine #1287410	800.00
Glarum Drug Co. supplies	28.65
Peter A. Winter, mileage	13.20
Panama Carbon Co., ribbon coupon book	9.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., postage, freight, clerk cert., etc.	106.56
August A. Neff, attending Nov. Comm. Meeting	3.70
Peter Haibeck “ “ “ “	4.50
Knight Printing Co. Supplies	5.94
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	37.33
McClusky Gazette, printing, pub. Tax sale list	492.32
H. A. Peters, Postage, plat book	3.50
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., to care Lena Hanson for 13 days	39.00
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., doing Court House laundry	7.50
John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	5.25
Salzer Lumber Co., wood for Court House	4.02
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies	37.73
Dr. E. Linker, to quarantine & fumigating	89.10
Dr. E. Linker, post mortem, quarantine & fumigating	33.25
Dr. E. Linker, salary County Physician	100.00
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses, tax supervisor	8.56
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	144.45
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies N. Dak. reports	31.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	8.00

Charles G. Neff, dragging roads	4.70
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	82.90
Karl Schatz, dragging roads	6.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	372.13
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co. supplies & repairs	19.20
Emil Schmidt, running grader	40.00
Martin T. Hegney, cutting weeds	6.50
Paul Mathews, supplies	1.19
Rudolph Fruh, cutting weeds	3.00
Jacob Alexander, Sr., hauling gravel	13.00
Gottlieb Alexander, digging rocks	3.50
Albert Knecht, road work	50.00
Emanuel Knecht, road work	7.50
John Knecht, road work	15.12
Gottlieb Strobel, road work	22.50
Theo. Poppke, repair & blacksmith work	22.00
The Texas Company, gasoline	61.24
Karl Hausauer, right of way	30.00
Karl Hausauer, moving fence	8.40
Karl Christianson, dragging roads	10.00
Fred Pfeifle, putting in culvert	6.00
Herbert Engel, digging rock	20.50
John Walch, blading	8.00
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., payment on caterpillar	1710.28
J. D. Adams & Co. road supplies	72.96
K. H. Buechler, Oil	15.05
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., oil	3.70
B. J. Kiley, blading road – bill \$40.00 allowed at	30.00
Sam J. Seibel, dragging roads	5.20
E. C. Vix, dragging roads	5.20
Peter Muller, Jr., repair work	18.65
Richard Scheiman, right-of-way	73.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., expenses Juvenile Commissioner	40.00
Quarve's, Fessenden, clothing & school books Stubert children	28.65
Nic Schroeder, milk for Mrs. Henry Schacher	5.62
A. L. Saueressig, account Mrs. S. Jorgens	15.00
Drake Grain Company, coal for Mrs. S. Jorgens	4.80
Wentz & Son, account Mrs. Emma Lang	2.25
Wentz & Son, account Mrs. Henry Schacher	29.25
Salzer Lumber Co., coal for poor	40.59
J. J. Aichele, Dray line, drayage for poor	8.50
Dr. L.J. Alger, account Harry Kelm	209.04
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, Coal for Jacob Krein	9.50
Paul Mathews, account Mrs. S. Jorgens	15.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. Lang	5.35
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Mrs. K. Frank	30.00

Anton Baron, account Mrs. Dan Mayer

24.21

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of November was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of November was approved.

On motion the application for relief of Ben Unruh, as agent for the Mennonite Brethern Church of Goodrich, covering Lots 1-2 of Block 7 of the original townsite of the Village of Goodrich was granted.

On motion the following applications for a Reduction of Assessment and a Refundment of Taxes on Real Estate were granted:

Jacob Heitzmann, covering the E ½ Sw ¼ of Sec. 25, E ½ Sw ¼, of Sec. 36-147-77 for the year 1929.

Jacob Kirschmann covering the NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, of Sec. 3-145-76 for the year 1928.

On motion the applications of Lorenz Kessler covering the NW ¼ of Sec. 28-150-75, for the years 1927 & 1928 were rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay the special water assessment against the Court House block by Auditor's warrant.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to redeem the 1924 tax on the SW1/4 of Sec, 12-147-77, by Auditor's Warrant.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to cancel all taxes assessed against the strip 50 X 300 ft. of Block 1, Pickardville Village, being the property of the Northern Pacific Ry. Co.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Brakel the resolution on file at the Auditor's office giving the Otter Tail Power Co., permission to erect, construct and maintain transmission, distributing , and branch or farm lines, in, upon, and along the public highways in Goodrich Township was passed.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, January 7th, 1930.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

The following Auditor's warrants were issued for the month of Dec. 1929.

Otter Tail Power Co.,	\$10.72
City of McClusky Water Dept.	3.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	33.40
Otter Tail Power Co.	2.00
Fred Graumann	75.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00

J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marion Muehl	75.00
H. A. Peters	136.74
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.74
Wm. G. Paul	136.74
Peter A. Winter	150.00
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	9.39
James E. Bothne	9.39
First National Bank	20.00
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Emilia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	75.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas.	1292.50
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	29.85

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor.

JANUARY 7, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Frank present, Commissioner Wentz absent.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Most of the day was spent with delegations of taxpayers from Gransville Township and Rosenfield Township regarding the graveling of county roads in their districts.

The balance of the day was spent with poor relief.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, January 8, 1930.

/s/ Thos, Brakel

/s/ C. Essig

JANUARY 8, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Frank present, Commissioner Wentz absent.

For the purpose of organizing the new board J. N. Muehl was appointed by Commissioners Brakel and Frank to represent Commissioner Wentz.

Motion was made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by J. N. Muehl, Commissioner pro tem that Thos. Brakel be elected Chairman of the Board of Commissioners for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold county warrants of any person, corporation or society, who's personal Property taxes are due or delinquent according to Sec. 4227 Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissioners as places where

Chattle Mortgage sales can be conducted: at the front door of the Court House at McClusky, at the post office in Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley, and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue auditor's warrants for deputies, tax supervisor, and Jailor's salaries. (Clerks not included). Fuel, light, water, telephone, and state's attorney's office rent bills.

On motion the county auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for the ensuing year for deputy, and \$3.00 per day for clerk hire.

On motion no deputy was allowed for the sheriff's office.

On motion the register of deeds was allowed \$1080.00 for the ensuing year for deputy.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for the ensuing year for deputy and \$3.00 per day for necessary clerk hire.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for the ensuing year for deputy and clerk hire.

On motion Gottlieb Dockter was again hired as janitor for the Court House for the ensuing year at \$50.00 per month.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to jurors and witnesses.

On motion the sheriff was allowed for boarding prisoners the sum of 35 cents for each meal furnished.

On motion Commissioner Wentz, Christian Essig, and J. N. Muehl were appointed as members on the purchasing board.

On motion A. E. Pavey was appointed assessor for the second district.

On motion the superintendent of schools was allowed the same amount as in former years for deputy for the ensuing year.

On motion Drs. Rollie, Alger, and Linker were appointed as county physicians for the ensuing year, the county to be divided into three districts and each one to work in the district assigned to him, provided however, that Drs. Alger and Linker must report to Dr. Rollie and he must in turn make the reports to the State Department of Health. The salary was set at \$1500 to be divided equally between the three with the exception of \$25.00 which was allowed to Dr. Rollie for sending in the reports.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

N. Dak. State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, supplies for Betsy Edwardson	
And B. Stromme	\$ 10.90
Dr. C. O. Rollie, attending meeting Board of Insanity	5.00
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting Board of Insanity	5.00
Occident Elevator Co., Coal for Mrs. H. Schacher	9.90

Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. D. Mayer	6.75
McClusky Farmers Elevator, coal for Mrs. Schacher, Lang, and Frank	28.20
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. Dan Mayer	15.76
Anton Baron, clothing for Mrs. Gordon	21.95
Wentz & Son, groceries & flour Mrs. H. Schacher	27.35
Wentz & Son, flour for Mrs. Lang	2.35
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., coal for Mrs. Mayer	12.80
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., coal for Carl Broekel	8.35
Mrs. Nic Schroeder, milk for Mrs. H. Schacher	4.93
Drake Grain Co., coal for Mrs. Jorgens	15.90
J. J. Aichele Dray, drayage for poor	22.75
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Mrs. H. Schacher	10.00
Gust A. Larson, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens	14.00
A. L. Saueressig, account Mrs. S. Jorgens for Nov.	15.00
A. L. Saueressig, account Mrs. S. Jorgens for Dec.	20.75
John Kruger, dragging roads	38.00
Eddie Kruger, placing culverts, digging rocks	12.50
Ferdinand Martin, right-of-way	30.00
Magnusonn Lumber Co., supplies	5.85
Ernest Erickson, rechecking gravel	7.20
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads	4.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads	4.90
J. T. Marshall, attending Comm. Meeting (McClusky Twp. Bd.)	3.35
Friedrich Dockter, dragging roads	4.00
John J. Krein, attending Comm. Meeting (Harris Twp. Bd.)	3.95
Fred Jans, dragging roads	13.50
R. H. Hornbacher, cutting & burning weeds	12.00
John H. Mantz, repairs & supplies	2.60
Wells County, Sheridan County share culverts on Co. line	32.24
Alex Nuerenberg, blacksmith & repair work	175.90
Fred Hartman, dragging roads & cutting weeds	14.85
Carl Rich, telephone bill- Thos. Brakel	12.10
C. S. Yokom, drayage for county	52.55
Ada E. Rollie, transcript of testimony Leo Goll case	5.00
C. O. Rollie, salary as Sec'y Co. Board of Health	10.00
McClusky Gazette, printing and supplies	83.93
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Service to machines	17.20
Arthur T. Doering, services rendered County prisoner	2.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., services rendered and mileage	113.00
Peter A. Winter, fare to Jamestown and expenses, Jones Schneider case	11.35
John F. Bauer, Jr. boarding prisoners	28.70
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., postage, freight, supplies, etc.	84.75
Edward E. Mauch, labor treasurer's office	37.50
J. J. Aichele, jailor, Jones-Schneider case	18.00
Nic. Schroeder, jailor, " " "	18.00
E.H. Wahl Grain Co., wood for Court House	3.40



Occident Elevator Co., coal for Court House		129.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies		18.41
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies		245.02
Walter Stark, salary as treas. Sperry Twp. 3-15-28 to 3-9-29		20.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage		45.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		25.00
On motion the Justice Report of E. O. Kleve was approved as follows:		
E.O. Kleve, Justice fees		50.85
Alfred Berg,	Jury fees in E. J. Baron case	1.10
John Wahl,	“ “ “ “ “ “	1.10
Fred Dick,	“ “ “ “ “ “	1.10
Ben Kludt,	“ “ “ “ “ “	1.10
R. P. Moore,	“ “ “ “ “ “	1.10
Sam Nicola,	“ “ “ “ “ “	1.10
Virgil Curtis,	Witness fees in E. J. Baron case	3.00
Mrs. Virgil Curtis	“ “ “ “ “ “	3.00
Dr. C.O. Rollie,	“ “ “ John A. Seibel case	2.00
Arthur Derheim,	“ “ “ “ “ “	2.50
Walter Derheim,	“ “ “ “ “ “	2.50
Oswald Derheim	“ “ “ “ “ “	2.50

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for Dec. was approved.  
On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of Dec. was approved.  
On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of Dec, was approved.

On motion the application for relief of Geo. Thom, Jr, covering Lot 5 Block 4 Village of Denhoff was approved.

On motion the following was transferred to the county road fund:

Emergency Fund	\$559.34
Penalty & Interest Fund	1797.40
Seed Grain Fund	4.87
Gopher Fund	1536.29
Grasshopper Fund	6.56
To County General Fund:	
Teacher's Retirement Fund	.50

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Chapter 242 of the 1929 Session Laws provides that all uncollected and uncanceled delinquent personal property taxes shall constitute a specific lien on any real estate owned by the tax delinquent.

NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor shall extend upon the tax lists of Sheridan County all unpaid and Uncanceled delinquent personal property taxes as a specific lien on any specific description or descriptions of real estate owned by the tax delinquent, and that he shall enforce collection of such delinquent personal Property taxes by the sale of the land against which they have been so entered, at the next annual tax sale.

BE IT FURTHER PROVIDED that the County Treasurer shall not accept payment of real estate taxes without payment of such personal property taxes as may have been entered as a lien against such real estate. Upon motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, February 4th, 1930.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH

OF JANUARY, 1930

Otter Tail Power Company	\$ 15.61
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	1076.40
Philip Mauch, " "	52.50
Philip Mauch, " "	163.02
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marion Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul,	136.66
Gott. Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00

Thos. Brakel

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Chairman of the Brakel

FEBRUARY 5, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Frank present, Commissioner Wentz absent.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The McClusky Gazette, printing & advertising  
\$257.10

Tapley & Company, supplies 48.01

H. A. Peters, postage & affidavits 3.00

Northern School Supply Co., Supplies  
11.52

Occident Elevator Co., coal for Court House  
118.80

Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, postage, freight, sheriff fees  
226.49

J. N. Muehl, mileage  
18.00

Roy C. Morley, supplies & services rendered  
13.70

Glarum Drug, Co., supplies 24.30

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service on Machine #1287410  
29.75

The Denhoff Voice, pub. Treasurer's statement  
15.48

J. J. Aichele & Son, drayage 26.00

John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered  
54.20

Bismarck Tribune, supplies 17.72

Globe-Gazette Printing Co., assessment supplies 301.40

Globe-Gazette Prnting Co., supplies 41.87

Knight Printing Co., supplies  
9.84

Joseph Muller, blacksmith work 1.40

John Hoffman, picking rocks 6.30

John J. Dockter, unloading culverts 5.00

Sheridan County by order of E. J. Baron, dragging roads  
19.60

Daniel Bich, dragging roads & cutting weeds  
12.00

Nic Schroeder, milk for Mrs. Schacher

5.21	
Dr. C.O Rollie, services rendered A. Penski	63.30
Mrs. J. C. Wahl, hospital and special care- A. Penski	
70.00	
A. L. Saueressig, groceries for Mrs. Jorgens	
15.00	
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Frank	8.90
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Lang	6.85
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Lang	7.65
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Schacher	
8.30	
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Frank	7.95
Wentz & Son, clothing for Sandberg	1.50
Wentz & Son, groceries for Mrs. Lang	
2.35	
Wentz & Son, groceries for Mrs. Schacher	25.00
Aichele & Son, drayage for poor	3.50
Glarum Drug Co. medicine & supplies for A. Penski	
6.90	
A. Baron, groceries for Mrs. Dan Mayer	13.75
A. Baron, groceries for Mrs. S. Gordon	
26.61	
John J. Engel, transportation, hospital bill, Engel case	
86.60	
The Justice report of John J. Dahl was approved as follows:	
John J. Dahl, Justice fees	26.55
W.J. Hirning, interpreter fees	2.10
Thos. Brakel, expenses & fare to convention; per diem & mileage	54.40
Sam Frank, expenses to convention; per diem & mileage	56.80
On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of January was approved.	
On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January was approved.	
On motion the following application for relief were granted:	
Geo. Thom, Jr., as agent for W. M. Thom covering all the unplatted part of the NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 8-146-75 except Block One.	
Theodore Ostrom covering the NE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 25-149-77.	
On motion the following applications for a reduction and assessment and a refundment of taxes on real estate was approved.	
Geo. Thom, Jr., covering Lot 5, Block 4, Village of Denhoff.	
Chas. Lasher covering personal property assessed in error.	
On motion the applilcation of Fred J. Bauer for a correction in the hail tax record covering the SE ¼ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4-5 of Sec. 6-145-76 was granted.	

The balance of the day was spent in poor relief.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on March 4, 1930.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH  
OF FEBRUARY 1930

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	\$28.50	
Mrs. Emma Lang	5.00	
P. Mauch, County Treasurer	88.85	
City of McClusky	724.53	
Mrs. Heinrich Jans	20.00	
Gust Nording	20.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	18.09	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
Philip Mauch	150.00	
Pauline Mauch		100.00
John F. Bauer Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marion Muehl	75.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66	
Wm. G. Paul	136.66	
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00	
Clifford Jansonius	7.00	
James E. Bothne	7.00	
First National Bank	20.00	
George T. Richmond	20.83	
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00	
Jacob Krein	10.00	
Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	20.00	
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00	
Gust Nording	20.00	
Mrs. Heinrich Jans	10.00	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	28.70	
J. N. Muehl	7.00	
City of McClusky Water Dept.		3.00

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

C. Essig  
County Auditor.

MARCH 4, 1930

No quorum being present , the meeting was postponed until Tuesday, March 11, 1930.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor.

MARCH 11, 1930

The Board met as per postponement, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Part of the day was spent in discussion with delegations of tax payers from different parts of the county

Regarding county road work and county graveling.

Part of the day was spent with county poor relief applicants.

On motion the county auditor was instructed to advertise for the 1931 assessment supplies and also for the primary and general election supplies.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 12, 1930.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor.

MARCH 12, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. L. Saueressig, Account Mrs. Jorgens	\$15.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., coal for poor	26.30
J. J. Aichele Dray line, drayage for poor	6.00
Dr. A. T. Doering, services rendered	5.00
Drake Grain Co., Coal for poor	5.55
Drake Grain Co., coal for poor	12.00
Gust A. Larson, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens	14.00
Nic Schroeder, milk account Mrs. Schacher	5.48
The Salzer LumberCo., coal for poor	11.96
J. P. Wentz & Son, account Mrs. Schacher	27.35

J. P. Wentz & Son, account Karl Broeckel	5.00	
J.P. Wentz & Son, account Emma Lang		4.70
J.P. Wentz & Son, account Mrs. J. W. Hirning		2.35
Anton Baron, account Mrs. D. Mayer		17.18
Anton Baron, account Mrs. S. Gordon		19.34
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., coal for poor		18.20
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., coal for poor		29.10
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., coal for poor		6.10
Ed. Pappke, cutting weeds on Co. road		8.00
Christ Kolschefsky, cutting weeds	2.50	
Goodrich Service Station, oil	4.75	
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline	9.95	
George Schlag, cutting weeds & blading roads		8.00
Jacob Ehrlich, spreading gravel & picking rock		10.00
Art L. Schmidt, labor on caterpillar	11.20	
John Schmidt, Jr., labor on caterpillar & supplies	76.05	
Andrew Johnson, attending comm. Meeting Nov. 5	4.20	
Mrs. Leslie Aldrich, attending Comm. Meeting Nov. 5		3.30
John O. Landdeck, services rendered		3.00
Holt Printing Co., supplies	4.08	
McClusky Gazette, printing & publishing	25.18	
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses and mileage	6.15	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	4.15	
J. P. Wentz & Son, supplies	3.75	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		10.67
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	5.65	
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	11.55	
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	12.12	
American Professions Supply Co., repairing & cleaning transit		38.30
J. N. Muehl, mileage	5.10	
J. N . Muehl, mileage	18.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	18.29	
Peter A. Winter, court fees Ward County	10.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., paper		4.30
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered		53.70
Philip Mauch, County Treas. supplies, sheriff fees, freight, Express, postage etc.		74.67
J. P. Wentz, per diem	18.00	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	32.40	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		25.00
John O. Landdeck, supplies & repairing		10.00
ON MOTION the following bills were rejected:		
Aichele dray line, plowing garden & drayage for W. J. Hirning	\$10.25	
Dr. L.J.Alger, services rendered Mrs. Henry Schacher & Robert Mayer	\$50.00	

ON MOTION the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of

February was approved.

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of February was approved.

ON MOTION the Road Supervisor's report of George Schlag was approved.

ON MOTION the following Applications for Relief were granted:

Chas. G. Sturtevant as Tax Commissioner for the Minneapolis, Saint Paul & Saulte Saint Marie Ry. Co. covering a part of their station grounds described as Lot 13, and East Half of Lot 11 in the Village of Martin, for the years 1914 and 1915 being assessed both locally and also with their regular assessment for the years mentioned.

A. Penski covering Lot 2 Block 4 in the Village of Denhoff, N. D., for the years 1920 & 1921, granting the applicant to pay the actual amount such taxes were sold for at the tax sale exclusive of any interest after such sale.

August Krein covering the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20-145-74 for the year 1919 granting applicant to pay the original amount of the tax exclusive of any penalty or interest that may have accrued thereon.

ON MOTION the following application for a reduction of assessment and a Refundment of taxes on Real Estate were granted:

Jacob Metz, covering NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 35-147-77 for the year 1929.

Jacob Metz, covering the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 35-147-77 for the year 1929.

J. P. Wentz covering the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  25-147-77 for the year 1929.

ON MOTION the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 13, 1929.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

C. Essig  
County Auditor.

MARCH 13, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Part of the day was spent in drawing up a map of the county roads to be let on bids for dragging for the season of 1930.

ON MOTION the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for county roads dragging for the season of 1930.

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that Sheridan County furnish transportation to the State Veterinary for the re-testing of cattle for tuberculosis in the herds that were found to be infected in the first test.

Upon motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

Upon the request of the Clerk of Court the following voters of Sheridan County were chosen as jurors from the unorganized districts thereof:

Jens Torgerson,, Skogmo, N. Dak.

George Schlag, Anamoose, N. Dak.

Adam Frueh, Anamoose, N. Dak.



J. R. Raugust, Harvey, N. Dak.  
 John Issak, Anamoose, N. Dak.  
 Ben Unruh, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Dan Unruh, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 John J. Dockter, Martin, N. Dak.  
 Karl Schauer, Martin, N. Dak.  
 John Glover, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 John C. Dockter, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 George Wahl, Lincoln Valley, N. Dak.  
 John A. Riley, McClusky, N. Dak.  
 John Huft, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Chas. Pfeifer, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Jacob Gessele, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Walter Kurth, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Henry Pavey, Wing, N. Dak.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on April 3, 1930.

Thos. Brakel,  
 Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
 County Auditor.

The following Auditor's Warrants were issued and allowed for the month of March 1930.

Otter Tail Power Company	\$ 11.09
Frank Manz	250.00
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	48.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marion Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00

Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	20.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00
Mrs. Heinrich Jans	10.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	29.50

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

APRIL 3, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

This being the date set to receive bids for the 1930 election supplies and 1931 assessment supplies, the following bids were accepted.

Primary Election Supplies to Knight Printing Co.

General Election Supplies to Globe Gazette Printing Co.

1930 Assessment supplies to Globe Gazette Printing Co.

All other bids were rejected.

This being the date set to receive bids for dragging County roads, the following bids were accepted:

J. R. Raugust – 5 miles in 148-74 @ 45 cents with a 4 horse drag.

A. H. Felchle – 4 miles in 146-74 called Felchle road @ 40 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Gust Reinke – 10 miles known as old No. 14 @ 33 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Herbert Engel – 11 miles in 146-75 @ 40 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Walter Gillig – 12 miles in 146-75 & 145-75 @ 30 cents with a 4 horse drag.

G. G. Mantz - All of Denhoff-Lincoln road @ 57 cents with tractor drag.

Conrad Witman – 6 miles in 147-78 & 146-78 @ 45 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Emil Johnson – 17 miles in 145-78 @ 50 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Rueben Schmidt – All main roads in 150-74 & 149-74 @ 50 cents with tractor drag.

Emanuel Hinsz – 11 miles known as the Alexander road in 149-74 & 149-75 with a 4 horse drag

@ 34 cents.

H. H. Delk – 7 miles in 149-74 @ 34 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Emanuel Hauff – 8 miles in 150-76 @ 35 cents with a 4 horse drag.

Daniel Bich – 4 miles in 148-74 @ 40 cents with a 4 horse drag.

All other bids were rejected.

The following were appointed as Road Overseers in the unorganized districts:

Georgetown Twp. 150-75  
 New Germantown Twp. 149-75  
 Berlin Twp. 149-74  
 Schiller Twp. 148-75  
 Mertz Twp. 147-75

George Schlag  
 Theodore Muller, Sr.  
 Emanuel Hinsz  
 Jacob Wolf  
 Ed. Stober

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 4, 1930.

APRIL 4, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	\$ 46.67
C. S. Yokom, drayage	19.76
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	127.80
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads	3.20
C. O. Rollie, salary county physician first quarter	125.00
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees & postage	3.00
Occident Elevator Co., coal for court house	110.77
Peter A. Winter, attendance board of health	3.00
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, postage & freight	18.48
Curtis 1000 Inc. Supplies	20.50
R. R. Cusack, mileage	15.40
Knight Printing Co., supplies	66.23
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	5.42
Gottfried Keblar, maintaining roads & hauling gravel	39.00
Henry Reiswig, dragging roads	28.00
Sam J. Seibel, dragging roads	3.20
John Schmidt, Jr., repairing tractor	33.60
The Cash Hardware, repairs & supplies	20.65
D. J. Hornbacher, shoveling snow	4.90
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	4.77
“ “ “ “ “ “	6.33
A. J. Neuharth, cleaning ditches	12.25
Chas. Neff, cleaning ditches	9.30
Gottlieb Genger, opening culverts	2.40
Jacob Dockter, Jr., dragging roads	20.88
Emil Hausauer, opening culverts	3.40
Jacob Alexander, Sr., opening culverts and road work	25.00
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., supplies	13.03
George Eckart, repairing tractor	4.20
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	5.60
The Goodrich Lumber Co. supplies	22.05
Adam Heupel, repairs & supplies	26.30
Adam Heupel, repairs	70.00

Schmidt, Heitman, Derman Co., repairs	12.00
Gottlieb Hensel, cleaning ditches	18.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads	17.00
Geo. C. Reiswig, dragging roads	14.90
John J. Dockter, dragging roads	41.00
Christ Heer, rent of building	27.00
Arthur L Schmidt, running & repairing tractor	28.20
Martin Co-operative Cry., gasoline	39.98
J. J. Bauer, repairing	48.75
J. P. Wentz & Son, groceries and flour for poor	63.00
Mrs. Nic Schroeder, milk account Mrs. H. Schacher	5.54
McClusky Farmers Elevator, coal for poor	4.90
Occident Elevator Co., fuel for poor	38.20
Drake Grain Co., fuel for Mrs. Jorgens	8.75
Aichele Dray line, drayage for poor	7.50
A. L. Saueressig, account Mrs. Jorgens	14.99
E. H. Wahl Grain Co. fuel for poor	9.80
Anton Baron, groceries for poor	18.37
Wm. F. Heitman, dragging roads	8.40
Lester Hagen, Transportation of Veterinary	125.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	15.80
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	59.20
Thos. Brakel, dragging roads and advance for moving tractor from Minot, expenses, gas, etc.	42.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem	12.00

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of March was approved.

On motion the application of E.H. Wahl for abatement of all taxes except the State tax on Lot 9, Block 4 in Denhoff Village, was approved.

On motion the following application for relief were approved

Geo. Thom, Jr., as agent for W.M. Thom covering Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 Blk. 11, Village of Denhoff.

B.F. Whipple covering NE ¼ Sec. 8-147-78 for the year 1928.

Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, for T.L. Beiseker Land Co., covering SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NE ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 10-148-78 for the year 1926.

Henry Appel covering the NW ¼ 22-145-74 for the year 1927.

On motion the application of Arthur L. Netcher, as agent for the Burlington Savings Bank, for a correction in then Hail Insurance Tax Record for the year 1920, was approved.

Part of the day was spent with road matters.

The Balance of the day was spent with poor relief applicants.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on May 6, 1930.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND APPROVED  
FOR THE

MONTH OF APRIL 1930

Otter Tail Power Co.	\$ 8.81
P. Mauch, Co. Treas.	13.75
“ “	970.66
“ “	257.40
“ “	90.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John J. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Chas. A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Katherina Frank	10.00
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	20.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	30.40

Chairman of the Board

County Auditor

MAY 6, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Part of the day was spent with delegations from Rosenfield and Whittaker Townships in regard to county

Road construction.

The balance of the day was spent with various road problems and the following resolution was adopted.

## R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for the following described State Highway Improvement:

Local name of Road – State Highway No. 7., Type of Proposed Improvement –  
regraveling & stock piles.

Approximate mileage . . . . . Regraveling 2 miles south of Goodrich on F. A.  
P. #209, also

1 mile east of Junction on old # 14 on 218 B and re-stock piling F. A. P. Nos. 209 and  
218 ABC.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary toward securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed 50 per cent of the total actual cost of construction or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile allowable.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside, when available, a sufficient amount of State Aid to pay for approximately 75 per cent of the total actual cost of construction of the above mentioned project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners hereby agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission, secure title to such rights-of-way as may be found necessary.

It is further agreed that the county will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost, and that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost to include 10 per cent for engineering and Contingencies.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

The board adjourned to meet again on the following day May 7, 1930.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

MAY 7, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	\$91.00	
John Schmidt, Jr., repairing grader, running grader, express	65.67	
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., flour to Mrs. Sam Muller	8.00	
Wentz & Son, flour and groceries to Mrs. W. J. Hirning.		
Bill \$56.83, allowed at		28.50
Mrs. Lydia Miller, care of Mrs. Frank	18.00	
Maurice Waxman, groceries to Bill Schick	11.97	
Adam Heupel, casket to Andrew Schacher	65.00	
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. Dan Mayer	15.68	
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Sam Jorgens	3.00	
Gust A. Larson, house rent to Mrs. Sam Jorgens		14.00
J. P. Wentz, & Son, groceries to Mrs. H. Schacher	29.25	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Frank	.72	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. H. Schacher	3.32	
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, examination Phyllis Lang	5.00	
A.L. Saueressig, groceries to Mrs. Sam Jorgens		14.99
J. P. Wentz, & Son, groceries and flour to Mrs. A. Lang		4.35
J. P. Wentz & son, account Mrs. C. Gordon	20.00	
Denhoff Cash Store, potatoes to Mrs. Sam Muller	7.40	
State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies B. Edwardson & B. Stromme		5.25
Wm. Oehler, assessing two townships		120.00
A. P. Peterson, 1 day attending assessor's meeting & mileage		6.05
A. E. Pavey, attending assessor's meeting and mileage		6.30
E. S. Sparrow, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	6.30	
G. R. Harr, " " " " "	9.50	
Mike Jasmann, " " " " "	6.70	
Fred Krein " " " " "	6.20	
H. F. Heitzmann, " " " " "	6.60	
Herman Liebig, " " " " "		6.00
H. J. Schafer " " " " "	5.00	
Louis K. Monge, " " " " "		7.50
Nels A. Fibelstad, " " " " "	6.10	
John J. Ebel, " " " " "	7.60	





G. G. Mantz, dragging roads	36.48	
Chas. A. Neff, running blade and placing culvert	53.42	
Charles G. Neff, dragging roads		10.80
Geo. C. Reiswig, road work	5.00	
Russell Schutt, meals to road crew	8.50	
Alex Nuereberg, repairs & repairing		3.85
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage		62.10
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	93.00	
Adam Heupel, report of coroner's inquest – Joe Bonenko	25.40	
Nic Schroeder, cutting grain for W. J. Hirning		65.00

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Clerk of Court for the month of April was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds for the month of April was approved.

On motion the statement of fees and personal taxes collected by the Sheriff for the month of April was approved.

On motion the application of the Sheridan County State Bank for an abatement of excessive personal property taxes was granted.

On motion the following applications for abatement of taxes on real estate were granted:

H. G. Mosby covering S ½ NE 1/4, Lots 1-2, Section 6-146-75. Excessive valuation.

J. E. Davis, covering SE ¼ 23-146-76, Taxes paid in error.

Christ Herr covering Lot 16 & 5 ft. Of 17, Block 1, Village of Martin. Taxes excessive to property value.

On motion the Application of the Gleaner Combine Harvester Co., for a reduction of assessment on personal property was rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for painting the exterior of the Court House. Bids to include only the labor of painting.

On Motion the following resolution was adopted:

## R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the County Commissioners that complaints have been made by residents of Sheridan County that there have been violations of the Banking and criminal laws of North Dakota in the recent failure and closing of the Martin State Bank, Martin, N. Dak.,

AND WHEREAS, it is advisable that a complete investigation be made of such charges and complaints to the end that guilty persons, if any, may be properly prosecuted, which investigation will require considerable time and effort,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Geo. Thom, Jr., Esq., and Harry E.

Dickinson, Esq., of McClusky, N. Dak., be and they are hereby appointed as Assistant States Attorneys of Sheridan County for the purpose of conducting such investigation and of appearing for the state before any Court or before any Grand Jury that may be called in the investigation, prosecution of trail of any criminal matters that may arise out of the said failure and closing of the Martin State Bank, and that their compensation be fixed at the sum of fifty dollars(\$50.00) per day and expenses for each day they are so engaged.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT Hon. R. G. McFarland, Judge of the District Court in and for the Fourth Judicial District be requested to direct that a Grand Jury be drawn and summoned to attend the May 1930 Term of said Court, within and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, as provided by law.

On motion made by Commissioner Samuel Frank and seconded by Commissioner J. P. Wentz the above resolution was adopted, the vote being "Aye" Viz: Frank, Wentz, & Brakel.

On motion the following Voting Precincts were established and inspectors appointed for the June Primary Election to be held on June 25th 1930.

No. 1 Martin Village, Precinct in School House in the Village of Martin, Chairman of Village Board Inspector.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct, in School House in Section. 8, Sam Roessler, Inspector.

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct, in School House in Sec. 23, Simon Jans, Inspector

No. 4 Strassburg Precinct, in School House in Sec. 15, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector.

No. 5 Gransville Precinct, in School House in Sec. 20, Ferdinand Dieterle, inspector.

No. 6 New Germantown Precinct, in School House in Sec. 32, Theo.Muller, Jr., Inspector

No. 7 Berlin Precinct, in School House in Sec. 8, Jacob Alexander, Inspector.

No. 8 Fairview Precinct, in School House in Sec. 8, Henry Delk, Inspector.

No. 9 Schiller Precinct, in School House in Sec. 7, Henry Johanson, Inspectorols

No. 10, Lincoln Precinct, in Dan Luther StoreBuilding, Lincoln Valley, Jacob Miller, Inspector.

No. 11, Harris Precinct, in School House in Sec. 26, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector.

No. 12, Holmes Precinct, in School House n Sec. 16, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 13, Prophets Precinct, in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector.

No. 14, Mountain City Precinct, in School House, Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector.

No. 15, Hellman Precinct, in School House in Sec. 11, Ed Heister, Inspector

No. 16, Mertz Precinct, in School House in Sec.5, C. H. Nichols, Inspector

No. 17, Boone Precinct, in School House in Sec. 28, S. Hagen, Inspector

No. 18, Goodrich Precinct, in School House in Village of Goodrich, Chrm. Of Village Board, Inspector.

No. 19, Denhoff, Precinct, in School House in Sec. 8, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 20, Lamont Precinct, in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp.Board Inspector

No. 21, McClusky Twp. Precinct, in Court House , in McClusky City, Chairman Twp., Board Inspector

No. 22, Mcusky City Precinct , in Court House,in McClusky City , Senior City Council Member Insp.

No. 23, Pickard Precinct, In school house in Sec. 14, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No. 24, Edgemont Precinct, in School house In Sec. 15, Chairman Twp.Board Inspector

No. 25, Johns Lake Precinct, in School house in Sec. 9, Chairman Twp. Board Inspector

No 26, Whittaker Precinct, in School house in Sec. 8, Dan Wahl, Inspector.

No. 27, Sperry Precinct, in School house in Sec. 12, B..Kiley Inspector

No. 28, Mauch Precinct, in School house in Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector  
No. 29, Highland Precinct, in School house in Sec. 23, Chairman Twp. Board  
Inspector  
No. 30, Martin Twp. precinct, in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman Twp.  
Board Inspector.

## RESOLUTION

ON MOTION duly made and seconded the following resolution was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of State Aid Project No. 218A-1129, 218B-1130A, 218C-1131A in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said county of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT, in accordance with sections 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of

North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of One Thousand and eighty-one and 25/100 Dollars (\$1081.25) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, and upon the certificate of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of State Aid Project No. 218A-218B, 218C-209 in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of the estimate, necessary to meet the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of State Aid Project No. 218A-218B-218C-209, after a contract thereof has been awarded or the work done by force account, also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of gravel material and engineering as set forth in the Resolution of approval as passed by the the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project on April 26th, 1930.

On roll call the above resolution was voted as carried.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 3, 1930.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

C. Essig  
County Auditor

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1930

Mrs. Emelia Braunberger	\$200.00	
J. N. Muehl	25.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	10.61	
Mrs. Sam Muller	14.00	
Wm. Schick	15.00	
C. S. Yokom	200.00	
Northern & Dakota Trust Co. Assignee of A. C. Webster	1464.82	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
Philip Mauch	150.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	135.00	
Marion Muehl	90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66	
Wm. G. Paul	136.66	
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00	
Clifford Jansonius	7.00	
James E. Bothne	7.00	
First National Bank	20.00	
Geo T. Richmond	20.83	
Jacob Krein	10.00	
Mrs. Emelia Huether	20.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	20.00	
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00	
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	45.00	
N.W. Bell Tele Co.	47.15	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

J U N E 3, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment , all members being present;

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

This being the date set for opening bids for painting the Court House , the seven bids on file were opened and read and the bid of Jacob J. Aichele, being the lowest bid filed, was accepted. All other bids were rejected.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief and the following actions were taken:

Mrs. Jacob Wutzke was allowed \$6.00 per month for support of the HERTZ child.

Mrs. Joe Jones was allowed groceries not to exceed \$15.00 per month.

On Motion duly made and seconded the following resolution was put to vote:

#### R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, the County poor relief has grown to such proportion that it will be necessary for the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to make a reduction of all allowances in accordance with the available funds on hand.

AND WHEREAS, the said Board believes that the County charges should be able to get through the summer months with less expense.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that all allowances on the pay roll be reduced \$5.00 and that all grocery allowances be reduced to an amount not to exceed \$15.00 per month.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that no coal and flour will be furnished to County Charges until October 1, 1930.

On roll call the following voted "aye" : Commissioner Brakel, Wentz, Frank, and the above resolution was adopted as carried.

The balance of the day was spent with county road matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 4, 1930.

J U N E 4, 1 9 3 0

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The day was spent in inspecting roads and routes of proposed improvements, and also road machinery.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 5, 1930.

J U N E 5, 1 9 3 0

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

B. Unruh, constructing dipping tank	\$ 122.25
Emanuel Hinsz,, dragging roads	23.46
Emanuel Hinsz, road work in District No. 8	81.45
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, freight, postage, court expenses, Sheriff's fees, etc.	215.75
Philip Mauch, Co. Treasurer, Clerk certificates paid(witnesses)	121.30
Fred Krein, registration of voters`	8.10
Nels A. Fibelstad, registration of voters	4.70

M. A. Coombs, registration of voters	3.70
G. R. Harr, registration of voters	10.10
Michael Jasmann, “ “ “	21.10
Herman Liebig, “ “ “	13.40
John J. Ebel, “ “ “	10.10
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	4.20
Louis K. Monge, “ “ “	5.70
H. Pankow, “ “ “	9.70
H. Pankow, “ “ “	10.20
H. Pankow, “ “ “	10.90
H. Pankow, “ “ “	10.70
H. Pankow, “ “ “	9.90
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	9.30
Gustav Seibold “ “ “	12.80
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	6.40
Wm Oehler, “ “ “	5.80
H. J. Schafer, “ “ “	33.00
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	10.50
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	7.70
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	12.20
H. Pankow, “ “ “	8.50
Wm. Oehler, “ “ “	11.00
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses as tax supervisor	13.62
Aichele & Son, blading school track & drayage	44.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	309.15
Taylor Drug Co., rosin for dipping cattle	5.65
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	9.12
A. E. Pavay, assessing Whittaker Twp.	60.00
C. Essig, mileage & expenses to Auditor’s Convention	20.00
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., doing Court House laundry	10.85
Meyer & Brother, supplies	3.21
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co. rosin & telephone calls	14.75
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.21
Nic Schroeder, services rendered as special deputy	21.00
John O. Landdeck, mileage and services rendered	15.00
The McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	191.90
Jacob Schielke, labor on Court House windows	1.80
J. N. Muehl, mileage	11.10
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	35.70
J. N. Muehl, mileage	63.90
H. Pankow, assessing six townships (First District)	360.00
F.C. Van Tassel, supplies	48.60
The Goodrich Lumber Co., material for dipping tank	113.10
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees and postage	144.99
Geo. Thom, Jr., services rendered in Grand Jury investigation	367.87
Harry E. Dickinson, services rendered in Grand Jury investigations	392.00

Wm. Oehler, assessing six townships (Third District)	360.00
Myron Augustadt, dipping cattle	14.40
Edw. Augustadt, dipping cattle	14.40
Willie Unruh, dipping cattle	14.40
Wesley Unruh, dipping cattle	14.40
Gus Martin, dipping cattle	14.40
Lenhart Martin, dipping cattle	14.40
Fargo Jewelry Co., supplies	13.77
Peter A. Winter, mileage & expenses	51.50
H. J. Brown, reporting vital statistics	5.50
M. A. Coombs, " " "	3.50
Geo. Herr, " " "	3.75
L. K. Monge, " " "	3.00
Walter Weeks, " " "	3.50
Galen Thurston, reporting vital statistics	3.25
F. J. Bauer, reporting vital statistics	3.25
Mrs. Leslie Aldrich, reporting vital statistics	4.75
A. J. Neuharth, " " "	3.25
Christ Swenson, " " "	3.00
Nels A. Fibelstad, " " "	3.00
Chas. A. Moesner, " " "	2.50
Robert Rust, " " "	3.50
Karl Schauer, " " "	1.50
Tobias Winter, " " "	3.50
Gust Waydeman, " " "	2.00
G. G. Mantz, " " "	2.25
H. Pankow, " " "	3.00
J. J. Adams, " " "	2.25
Emil Wagner, " " "	3.50
A. E. Pavey, " " "	2.25
R. E. Martin, " " "	12.25
J. P. Smith, " " "	4.25
B. J. Kiley, " " "	2.25
Fred Dick, digging grave for Mrs. Frank	5.00
Geo. E. Fritz, digging grave for Mrs. Frank	5.00
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. Dan Mayer	15.58
McClusky Farmers Elevator, coal to Mrs. Schick	1.00
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Hirning, supplies for Court House	21.40
Ernest Erickson, seed to John Rivinius	60.00
Adam Heupel, casket and funeral expenses to Mrs. Frank	63.80
Wentz & Son, groceries and flour to Mrs. Schacher	29.00
A. J. Goetz, groceries to J. C. Jenson	45.60
Mrs. Lydia Miller, to care of Mrs. Frank	26.25
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., to coal for Mrs. Lang, Mrs. Mayer, and Mrs. Schick	20.20

Wentz & Son, groceries and flour to Mrs. Schick	25.84	
Wentz & Son, flour to Mrs. Lang	2.00	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Frank	3.51	
A. L. Saueressig, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens	15.19	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Schacher		2.79
A. J. Froehlich, milk to Mrs. Schick	3.15	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs		1.50
Jacob A. Boschee, road work and gravel hauling	12.50	
Reinhold Pfaff, picking rocks		9.63
Fred Haux, dragging roads	12.60	
A. J. Goetz, repairs and supplies	11.05	
A.J. Goetz, " " "	14.10	
Gottlieb Hensel, road work, repairs, advance on labor		49.50
Martin Co-op Creamery, gasoline	20.90	
Fred Hartman, dragging roads and dipping cattle	22.10	
John Walch, repairing and dragging roads	16.50	
Joe Engel, road work	5.00	
Gustav Gienger, road work	5.30	
Walter Gillig, dragging roads and sharpening blade	11.80	
Emil Johnson, dragging roads		17.00
Harry E. Dickinson, reporting vital statistics	8.00	
G. G. Mantz, Dragging roads	39.33	
Conrad Witman, dragging roads		19.80
Reinhold Reiser, dragging roads	19.60	
Eddie Hieb, picking rock	11.55	
Jakob Axt, repair work		3.65
Gust Erickson, grading, dragging & Maintaining roads		118.25
John A.Schmidt, gravel	46.60	
Julius Glaser, maintaining & dragging roads, repairing & running Caterpillar		115.50
Martin Dalos, cutting, raking & removing weeds	3.50	
Benson Oil Company, gasoline		63.75
J. A. and E. R. Felchle, dragging roads		30.00
John Suckert, gravel	5.00	
Christ C. Schneider, road work & getting scrapers	32.50	
Reinhold Ulick, loading & hauling culverts	10.00	
Chas. A. Neff, checking and spreading gravel		50.00
Peter Keszler, road work	4.00	
Henry D. Lang, road work	10.00	
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads		9.00
John C. Waltz, hauling gravel		10.50
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	110.45	
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline, kerosene, and crude oil for Dipping cattle		345.47
August Kaibel, Sr., running blade	7.50	
The Cash Hardware, supplies	16.14	



C. S. Yokom, graveling	300.00
Henry Delk, fixing bridge and dragging roads	8.12
Peter Miller, Jr., blacksmith and repair work	53.00
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	14.00
Arthur L. Schmidt, repair work	12.80
Joseph Muller, blacksmith and repair work	85.65
John Weiser, road work	10.00
Walter Gillig, dragging roads	22.20
Gottlieb Gienger, picking rock	22.93
Gust Grade, maintaining	29.50
Edward Hausauer, hauling gravel	3.00
Jacob Engel, placing culverts and road work	13.62
August Kaibel, Jr., use of tractor and running tractor	16.50
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader and repair work	208.90
Ruben Schmidt, dragging roads, maintaining and repairing	172.60
Martin Co-operative Cry., gasoline	29.48
John Scheuffele, road work	20.00
Theo. P. Muller, hauling culverts	2.50
The following bills were allowed for road work in Road Dist. No. 2	
Albert Weltz,	10.40
Jacob Stortz	.80
John Schlag	10.00
The following bills were allowed for road work in Road Dist. No. 7	
Albert A. Lang	10.00
Gust Lang	10.00
John J. Dockter	5.00
Ed. Stortz	15.50
Theo. P. Muller	14.00
Dan Lang	5.00
Emil Lang	10.00
The following bills were allowed for road work in Road Dist. No. 8	
John J. Dockter	20.00
Jack Dockter	10.00
Rueben Schmidt	10.00
John Knodel	20.00
John Froelick	10.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	62.04
J. P. Wentz, Per diem & mileage	50.50
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	94.10
Rudolph Erickson, seed barley to John Rivinius	11.68
On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of May was approved.	
On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of May was approved.	
On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of May was approved.	
On motion the application of J. E. Davis for a refund to Tax Purchaser of State Land	

covering the SE ¼ of 26-146-75 for the year 1922 was granted.  
On motion the application of J. E. Davis for a refund to Tax Purchaser of State Land covering the NW ¼ of 26-146-75 for the year 1922 was granted.  
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 10, 1930.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

J U N E 10, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

This being the date set by law for the sale of lands and lots acquired by the county on tax deed, The Board attended said sale and approved all bids received.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

G. G. Mantz, dragging roads	\$ 22.09
The following bills were allowed for road work in Road District No. 10	
Jacob Wolf	49.00
Fred Schwartz	10.00
K. F. Siegele	10.00
John Rothaker	3.00
John G. Jans	5.00
John Hoffman	10.50
Christian Hoffman	5.00
Reinhold Filler	12.50
C. F. Faul	10.00
Gottlieb Dockter	5.00
Gottlieb Bonnett	5.00
Gottlieb Alexander	8.00
The following bills were allowed for roadwork in Road District No. 2	
Ludwig Schlag	45.67
Geo. Schlag	58.50
E. Scharter	9.65
Sam Roessler	5.40
Louise Oster	1.60
Sam Kessler	4.60
Jack Hildenbrand	4.00
John Hildenbrand, Jr.	3.70
Geo. H. Becker	1.60
Peter Muller, Sr.,	1.60
R. J. Lyness, road work	14.60
Fred Jenner, Jr., fixing washout	13.12

Wesley Martin, fixing washout	13.12
Anamoose Twp., Sheridan County one half share grading two miles	
Road on county line bill \$64.50, allowed at	44.50
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	1.07
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	2.20
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	20.30
Conrad Witman, dragging roads	18.00
Pfaff and Gartner, unloading culverts	1.35
N. Masad, road work	20.00
Wade Masad, road work	22.50
Emanuel Hauff, dragging roads	15.40
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, coal & wood to Mrs. Sam Muller	6.10
E. S. Sparrow, registration of voters	4.70
Harry E. Bennett, " " "	8.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	27.90
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	28.60
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	17.60

On motion the Road Overseer's report of Jacob Wolf for Road District No. 10 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of May was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to redeem the NW ¼ less town of Sec. 14-146-78 from tax sale for the year 1924, together with subsequent taxes paid for the year 1926 and 1927, authorizing the County Auditor to issue Auditor's Warrants in payment of the same.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 8th, 1930

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND APPROVED  
FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1930

Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	\$1292.50
City of McClusky Water Dept.,	3.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	11.51
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	131.59
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00

J.N. Muehl,	135.00
Marion Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Jacob Krein	5.00
Mrs. Emelia Heuther	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 8, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and met as a Board of Equalization.

The following changes were made in the assessment of personal property in townships, cities and villages as a whole:

Goodrich Village – Clothing and other personal belongings raised 65%, stocks of merchandise of retail merchants raised 30%. of goods and merchandise of retail merchants raised 100%; elevators, warehouses, structures and other improvements on leased sites or gov't land raised 50%.

Martin Twp.,- Horses under one year old raised 15%, horses two years old and under three years raised 10%; horses three years old and under sixteen raised 5%; cows lowered 5%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 50%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 20 %; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 10%.

Georgetown Twp., Horses sixteen years old and over lowered 10%; household furniture, equipment, appliances and supplies lowered 10%.

Rosenfield Twp., Horses sixteen years old and over lowered 15%; cows raised 10%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 10%.

Strassburg Twp., horses three years old and under sixteen raised 10%; horses sixteen years old and over lowered 15%, farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 75%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 10%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 30%.

Berlin Twp., Horses sixteen years old and over raised 10%.

Gransville Twp., Horses sixteen years old and over lowered 5%.

Highland Twp. Horses two years old and under three years raised 20%; horses three years old and under sixteen years lowered 5%; horses sixteen years and over lowered 25%; cows raised 10%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 40%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 20%; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 20%.

Fairview Twp., Horses under one year old raised 5%; horses two years old and under three years lowered 5%; horses sixteen years old and over, lowered 15% .

Harris, Twp., Horses three years old and under sixteen years, lowered 10%; horses sixteen years old and over, lowered 20%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 100%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 20%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 20%.

Holmes Twp., Horses under one year old raised 15%; horses sixteen years old and over lowered 30%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 100%.

Mountain City Twp., Horses sixteen years old and over lowered 30%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 90%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 10%, clothing and other personal belongings raised 30%.

Prophets Twp. Horses under one year old raised 15%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 90%. Household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 75%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 75%.

Lamont Twp., Horses one year old and under two years lowered 10%; horses three years old and under sixteen years lowered 15%; horses sixteen years old and over lowered 20%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 50%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 75%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%.

McClusky Twp., Farm Machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc. raised 75%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 30%; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 30%.

Pickard Twp., Cattle two years old and under three years raised 20%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators. Etc., raised 80%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 30%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 20%.

Whittaker, Twp., Farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 50%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 30%; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 30%.

Johns Lake Twp., Horses two years old and under three years raised 50%; farm

machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 100%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 10%; Clothing and other personal belongings raised 75%.

Edgemont Twp., Horses one year old and under two years raised 20%; horses two years old and under three years lowered 10%; Farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 60%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 10%.

Schiller Twp., Household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 30%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 40%.

Lincoln Twp. Household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 20%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 20%.

Boone Twp., Horses one year old and under two years lowered 20%; cattle two years old and under three years lowered 10%; household furniture, equipment, appliances and supplies raised 70%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 60%.

Mertz Twp., Household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 50%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 45 %.

Hellman Twp. Household Furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 90%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%.

Goodrich Twp., Horses two years old and under three lowered 10%; horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 5%; horses sixteen years old and over lowered 20%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 30%; Clothing and other personal belongings raised 30%.

Denhoff Twp., Horses under one year old raised 10%; horses one year old and under two years raised 15%; horses two years old and under three years raised 5%; horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 10%; cattle under one year old raised 10%; cattle two years old and under three lowered 5%; sheep and goats of all ages raised 20%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and e eiselowered 40%; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 40%.

Mauch Twp., Horses three years old and under sixteen years lowered 5%; horses sixteen years old and over lowered 30%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 100%; Clothing and other personal belongings raised 90%.

Sperry Twp. Household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 150%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 130%.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, July 9, 1930, as a Board of County Commissioners.

J U L Y 9 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The application of Mrs. Tom Wallinger for poor relief was granted in an amount of not to exceed \$15.00 per month for groceries and flour.

The application of Mrs. Sam Miller for poor relief was granted in the amount of \$15.00 per month and the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrants in payment

of the same.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue an Auditor's warrant for the Workmen's Compensation premium amounting to \$188.95.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrant to T. L. Beiseker, Administrator of the Estate of P. Miles Snyder for right of way on NW ¼ 9-145-75 in the amount of \$75.00.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Brandt Oil Company, gasoline	\$ 21.15
The following bills were allowed for Road work in R. D. # 2	
Ludwig Schlag	77.50
Geo. Schlag	77.50
John Schwaderer	7.50
E. Schwaderer	9.00
John Aisenbrey	10.00
Fred Ammon	5.00
Fred Ammon, Jr.,	5.00
Geo. H. Becker,	5.00
John Beck, Jr.	15.00
Fred F. Dockter	5.00
David Fredrick	20.00
Christ Fetzer	5.00
David Hildenbrand	10.00
Jacob Alexander	6.00
Gottlieb Kessler	7.50
Christ Kessler	5.00
Walter W. Kapfer	17.50
Chas. Kohlman	2.50
Francis Kapfer	15.00
Alex Muller	18.00
Math Rossler	18.45
Philip Rath	10.00
Emil Rath	5.00
Jacob Rath	5.00
Willie Stotz	10.00
John Stotz	12.50
Teddy Schlag	13.00
Hans Smaltz	10.00
The following bills were allowed for road work in R.D. # 7	
Otto E. Wacker	10.00
Gottfried Rau	10.00
Rudolph Wacker	5.50
Theo. Weltz	8.00
Theo. Bonnet	10.00
R.C. Brandhagen	10.00
Martin Dockter	10.00

Adam Dockter	10.00	
Jacob B. Dockter	5.00	
John Dockter, Jr.	10.00	
Gottlieb Dockter	3.00	
Oley Engen	5.00	
Johnnie Feil,	10.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr.		10.00
Herber Filler	5.00	
Peter Fruh	10.00	
Albert Fruh	10.00	
Dan Hirschhorn		9.00
John L. Lang	2.50	
John Muller, Sr.,	5.00	
Wm. Muller	29.00	
John Schaffner		5.00
Hank Sprenger		10.00
Heinrich Sprenger	10.00	
Jacob Sprenger, Jr.	8.00	
John H. Sprenger	10.00	
John J. Sprenger	10.00	
Nels Smestad	5.00	
Albert Rath	10.00	
John Muller, Jr.		12.50
Julius Muller	15.00	
Theo. P. Muller		73.00
August Muller	18.00	
Henry Muller	17.50	
Harold Pankow		15.00
Henry Rau	21.00	
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. #8		
Ervin Seibel	12.50	
Emil Hinsz	5.95	
Emil Hinsz	25.50	
F. Liebelt		12.50
John Hiesz, Jr.	5.00	
Henry Henne	7.50	
Adam Horning		17.50
Emanuel Hinsz		10.00
Ervin Helm	12.50	
Emanuel Hinsz		37.50
Emanuel HInsz		10.00
Philip Marzolf	15.00	
John Marzolf	17.50	
Adolph Meyer	7.50	
John Reimche	7.50	



Edwin Reimche	10.00
Reinhold Schauer	5.00
Emil Reimche	7.50
Albert Schauer	10.00
Christ Stelter	11.30
John C. Seibel	5.00
August Wahl	2.00
Rudolph Weisseer	12.57
John Alexander	8.85
Fred Alexander	5.65
Fred Alexander	7.50
R. Brower	7.35
August Frey	5.00
Ed. Frey	10.00
Rudolph Fruh	7.50
Leo Goll	11.50
Bill Goll	2.50
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. # 11	
Carl Baumbach	\$10.00
George Reiswig	2.00
J. J. Goering	5.00
John Wagner	15.00
G. G. Reiswig	10.00
Philip J. Goering	5.00
George Reiswig	14.00
Bills allowed for road work in R. D. # 17	
B. A. Riedlinger	10.00
August Jatou	4.50
Emanuel Haas	40.00
Vernie Warddrip	15.00
Johnnie Wutzke	12.00
John Weisz	15.00
John Schmidt	5.00
E. R. Stober	112.00
Frank Miller	31.00
Arnold Brodehl	15.00
Christ Bauer	30.00
Ben Berreth	75.00
Theo. Brodehl	35.00
R.H. Erdmann	30.00
A.A. Stober	40.00
Christ Jenner	21.00
Martin Burckhart, placing culverts, hauling stone	14.75
F. G. Mills, right-of-way	37.50
Art Heth, picking rock	8.75
Carl Rich, dragging roads	7.00

Fred Knodel, dragging roads	3.00	
Emanuel Gessele, road work	2.50	
Gustav Gienger, cutting, raking and removing weeds		27.40
Joseph Muller, blacksmith & repair work	78.05	
A. H. Felchle, blading roads	12.40	
S. G. Adams Co., highway markers	24.00	
Walter Gillig, dragging roads		15.60
Gottlieb Gienger, road work	2.50	
Reinhold Reiser, dragging roads	27.30	
Emil Johnson, dragging roads		24.50
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil		600.33
Emil & David Isaak, placing culverts & hauling gravel		9.10
A. C. Franzen, road work	40.00	
A. J. Neuharth, digging rock	79.10	
Gust Erickson, grading, dragging roads, repairing	143.50	
Fred Suckert, road work	6.60	
Stockland Equipment Sales Co., repairs		35.11
Henry Borchardt, running tractor	87.50	
Henry Borchardt, maintaining roads	97.00	
Mike Demchuk, dragging roads		6.25
John Demchuk, picking rock	10.85	
John Dassenko, picking rock	6.83	
Will Fisher, picking rock	10.85	
John Eckman, picking rock	9.98	
Arthur Gohring, digging rock		17.85
Gottlieb Gienger, picking rock		29.75
Julius Glasser, running caterpillar, dragging roads, repairing and Staking roads		135.00
Adam Heupel, repairs		26.30
Gott. Hensel, running tractor	30.50	
Gott. Hensel, running tractor	123.25	
John J. Hoffmann, Jr., picking rock	16.80	
Carl Hausauer, running blader	87.50	
Wilhelm Mehl, road work & picking rock		9.83
August Muller, crop damages by public traffic		5.00
Reinhold Pfaff, picking rock	18.37	
Johnnie Reiswig, road work	8.40	
Gottlieb Suckert, digging rock	16.45	
Reinhold Uhlich, placing culverts	6.30	
Anton Putz, labor on gravel pit	3.00	
Joseph Engel, hauling gravel	5.00	
J. M. Dockter, cutting weeds	6.00	
H. H. Delk, dragging roads	8.84	
Jacob Mertz, Jr. hauling rock and opening culverts		8.00
G. G. Mantz, dragging roads	33.45	
H. H. Delk, roads work	3.00	

J. D. Adams Co., repairs	60.56	
Henry Baumbach, road work	25.00	
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads		3.60
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline & oil		169.06
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads	23.50	
Fred C. Schneider, road work	16.38	
Alex Nuerenberg, blacksmith work & repairing		17.70
Jacob Bonet & Jacob Huft, road work		37.50
John Walch, blading	38.50	
Alex Nuerenberg, blacksmith work & repairing		15.70
Charley A. Neff, road work	139.25	
Conrad Witman, dragging roads		28.80
Edwin Neff, picking rock – bill \$84.95, allowed at		75.80
Gust Engel, road work	11.20	
Drake Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Jorgens		2.15
Moore Hotel, room for Mrs. John Bich		3.75
Maxine I. Schwartz, care of Mrs. John Bich	7.50	
Nic. Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Schacher		2.70
A.L. Saueressig, grocery account Mrs. Jorgens		15.00
Anton Baron, grocery account Mrs. Dan Mayer	15.01	
Anton Baron, grocery account Mrs. J. Jones	15.00	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, salary county physician 3 Mo.		125.00
Wentz & Son, grocery account Mrs. Schick	15.00	
Wentz & Son, grocery account Mrs. Schacher		15.00
A. J. Froehlich, milk to Mrs. Schick	2.80	
North Dakota House of Mercy, services rendered	100.00	
Christian Seibel, rent for Mrs. J. Jones		8.00
Gust A Larson, house rent Mrs. Jorgens		14.00
J. J. Aichele & Son, moving for Mrs. Schick		5.00
Chas. Lasher, inspector, posting notices, returning books	10.00	
C. G. Ritchie, judge of election	6.00	
Samuel Schultz, judge of election	6.00	
Aug. A. Neff, clerk of election	6.00	
Florence Ritchie, clerk of election	6.00	
Theo. Wentz, inspector, posting notices, returning books	11.00	
C. O. Bennett, judge of election	7.00	
John J. Dahl, judge of election	7.00	
Elsie M. Franz, clerk of election	7.00	
Harry E. Dickinson, clerk of election		7.00
H. A. Hoppe, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
Ole Akland, judge of election	6.00	
John Simmet, judge of election	6.00	
Aug. Liebig, clerk of election	6.00	
H. G. Kapsch, clerk of election	6.00	
J. R. Raugust, judge of election	6.00	
John Nutz, judge of election	6.00	

Ernest Erickson, clerk of election	6.00	
Fred Nutz, clerk of election	6.00	
H.H. Delk, inspector, posting notices, returning books		16.00
H. W. Lucas, judge of election	6.00	
Christ Lehman, judge of election	6.00	
Harry E. Bennett, clerk of election & cleaning polling place		8.00
A. J. Neuharth, clerk of election	6.00	
John Werner, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
F. B. Kiley, judge of election	6.00	
D.J. Wutzke, judge of election	6.00	
Walter Gillig, clerk of election	6.00	
Wm. Kiley, clerk of election	6.00	
B.J. Kiley, inspector, posting notices, returning books		13.00
Fred Rau, judge of election and cleaning polling place		8.00
Christ Schuh, Jr., judge of election	6.00	
Heinrich Sprenger, clerk of election	6.00	
Theo. P. Miller, inspector, posting notices, returning books	12.80	
John Kvam, judge of election	6.00	
Jacob G. Krueger, judge of election	6.00	
Michael Michalenko, clerk of election		6.00
John J. Ebel, clerk of election	6.00	
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, cleaning polling place		2.00
John Dubovoy, inspector, posting notices, returning books	15.00	
John Walch, judge of election	8.00	
J. R. Doering, judge of election	8.00	
A. H. Felchle, clerk of election	8.00	
T. E. Baier, clerk of election	8.00	
Gottlieb Buechler, inspector, posting notices, returning books		15.75
Charles G. Neff, judge of election	6.00	
H. S. Bullis, judge of election	6.00	
Nels Fibelstad, clerk of election	6.00	
E. J. Baron, clerk of election	6.00	
Elmer Rott, cleaning polling place	4.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.25
Theo. Hansen, judge of election	6.00	
J. E. Dockter, judge of election	6.00	
Lester Hansen, clerk of election	6.00	
L. C. Raugust, clerk of election	6.00	
H. W. Johannsen, inspector, posting notices, returning books		16.00
Geo. Helm, judge of election	6.00	
Jacob Huft, judge of election	6.00	
Fred Helm, clerk of election	6.00	
Wm. Bechthold, clerk of election	6.00	
Jacob Muller, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
Fred Helm, rent for polling place	5.00	
Mike Hoffer, judge of election		6.00

Arvid Nyquist, judge of election	6.00	
Louis K. Monge, clerk of election	6.00	
Severt Hanson, clerk of election	6.00	
Ella Grosz, cleaning polling place	2.00	
John Krueger, inspector, posting notices, returning books	12.00	
Wm. Heslop, judge of election		6.00
Carl J. Wahl, judge of election		6.00
Fred J. Bauer, clerk of election		6.00
Jacob O. Wahl, clerk of election	6.00	
F. C. Heitzmann, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.25
Jacob Bauer, cleaning polling place	2.00	
A.P. Peterson, judge of election		6.00
Peter Bergen, judge of election		6.00
Christ Swendsen, clerk of election	6.00	
O.M. Pickard, clerk of election		6.00
Albert Jorgensen, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
O. M. Pickard, cleaning polling place		2.00
Chris Swendsen, erecting booths	2.00	
Ferd. Dietterle, inspector, posting notices, returning books	10.00	
Sam Frank, judge of election	6.00	
Henry Borchardt, judge of election	6.00	
Christ Christianson, clerk of election	6.00	
Edward Hausauer, clerk of election	6.00	
JacobAlexander, inspector, posting notices, returning books		11.20
J. J. Dockter, judge of election		6.00
J. C. Seibel, judge of election		6.00
A G. Wagner, clerk of election		6.00
Ervin E. Seibel, clerk of election		6.00
Anton Putz, inspector, posting notices, returning books		18.00
Fred Putz, Sr., judge of election	6.00	
Philip Seibold, judge of election	6.00	
Freeda Putz, clerk of election	6.00	
Robert Rust, clerk of election		6.00
Frank Coombs, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
Karl Schatz, judge of election		6.00
H.J. Coombs, judge of election		6.00
Gustav Schatz, clerk of election	6.00	
M. A. Coombs, clerk of election	6.00	
A. C. Franzen, inspector, posting notices, returning books	12.00	
John Laschkewitsch, judge of election		6.00
F. C. Kahler, judge of election		6.00
Helen Buechler, clerk of election	6.00	
S. E. Laschkewitsch, clerk of election		6.00
Syvert Hagen, inspector, posting notices, returning books	15.40	
T. P. Slaughter, judge of election		6.00

L. J. Ross, judge of election	6.00	
Carl Rich, clerk of election	6.00	
Mrs. Carl Rich, clerk of election	6.00	
Mrs. Carl Rich, cleaning polling place		2.00
Chas. E. Nichols, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
John Korus, judge of election		6.00
John Glover, judge of election		6.00
Walter Glover, clerk of election		6.00
R.H. Erdmann, clerk of election		6.00
Simon Jans, inspector, posting notices, returning books		8.00
August Kaibel, judge of election	6.00	
Jacob Suckert, judge of election		6.00
John J. Adam, clerk of election		6.00
Reinhold Fandrich, clerk of election	6.00	
G. W. Lee, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
Andrew Amundson, judge of election		6.00
Carl T. Miller, judge of election	6.00	
R. A. Parsons, clerk of election		6.00
E. S. Sparrow, clerk of election		6.00
Sam Roessler, inspector, posting notices, returning books	17.00	
Geo. H. Becker, judge of election		6.00
S. C. Sabin, judge of election		6.00
Gottlieb Kessler, clerk of election		6.00
Henry Pillatzke, clerk of election		6.00
Ed. Heister, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.00
Louis G. Meyers, Jr., Judge of election		6.00
Henry Turnbull, judge of election	6.00	
Wm. Fandrich, clerk of election		6.00
Francis Heister, clerk of election	6.00	
Dan J. Wahl, inspector, posting notices, returning books		10.25
Gottlieb Reiser, judge of election	6.00	
A. E. Pavey, judge of election		6.00
Jacob Schatz, clerk of election		6.00
Henry Pavey, clerk of election		6.00
J. F. Whitaker, inspector, posting notices, returning books	10.00	
C. A. Schultz, judge of election		6.00
Emil Spiess, judge of election		6.00
Barbara G. Peerboom, clerk of election		6.00
Hattie Bauder, clerk of election		6.00
John J. Krein, inspector, posting notices, returning books	11.17	
Fred Krein, judge of election & cleaning polling place		8.00
Daniel Krueger, judge of election	6.00	
Wm. Lasher, clerk of election		6.00
Murdock Haibeck, clerk of election	6.00	
Gust Peterson, inspector, posting notices, returning books	10.00	
Charlie Peterson, judge of election	6.00	

Earl G. Jones, judge of election	6.00
A. E. Holmes, clerk of election	6.00
Martin Dalos, clerk of election	6.00
H. F. Heitzmann, registration of voters	8.40
A. P. Peterson, registration of voters	4.60
Martin Dalos, " " "	5.50
Northern School Supply Co., supplies	4.35
G. Henry Neff, labor on Court House	7.50
Knight Printing Co., election supplies	869.52
J. J. Aichele, painting Court House	83.00
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies N. Dak. reports	31.00
McClusky Gazette, printing and advertising	246.53
Mrs. Leslie Coombs, cleaning polling place	2.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, telephone calls	.80
Dr. E. Linker, salary countyn physician 6 mo, and examination	253.60
Philip Mauch, County Treas. juvenile court, postage, freight,court expenses, etc.	181.32
Philip Mauch, County Treas. clerk certificates	663.30
J. N. Muehl, mileage	52.80
J. N. Muehl, mileage for surveys	7.00
Wentz & Son, lawn mower	26.33
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	82.45
Ada E. Rollie, taking transcript	10.00
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses tax supervisor	5.59
Dr. C. O. Rollie, examinations and attending meeting of Board of Insanity	20.00
John F. Bauer, Jr, mileage and services rendered	177.80
West Publishing Co., pamphlet supplement	3.00
John Wahl, labor on Court House	7.50
John Rosenau, repairing Court House water meter and repairs	4.70
Salzer Lumber Co., supplies	53.91
C. S Yokom, drayage	23.75
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	10.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services on machines	46.95
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	91.50
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	16.80
Geo. Thom, Jr., services rendered as assistant States Attorney	116.00
Harry E. Dickinson, services rendered as assistant States Attorney	100.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	42.90
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	45.45
E. O. Kleve, justice fees	15.15
Wm. Schick, witness fees	2.10
R.H. Hornbacher, witness fees	2.70
W. J. Hirning, witness fees	2.10
John Morlock, witness fees	3.00
Adam Heitzmann, witness fees	2.80
Wm G. Paul, notary commission and bond	10.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	26.40

Ruben Schmidt, dragging roads, bill \$223.15; allowed at 212.75  
Bill of Wm. F. Heitman for dragging roads was rejected for the reason not  
Employed and no price stated.

Bill of Dr. C. O. Rollie in amount of \$83.00 was rejected.

Bill of Jacob Stubert in amount of \$16.00 was rejected.

On motion the Road Overseers report of Theo. P. Muller was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of June was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of June was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of June was approved.

#### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County: THAT in accordance with section 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy Six Dollars (\$176.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon the certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share, or 25% of the estimated cost of 8000 ft. snow fence SH 9 & 14 in Sheridan County, provided, however, that payments of County shall not exceed 25% of the actual cost of the above mentioned project.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that under the provisions of Section 22, House Bill No 211, 1927 Session, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed to draw warrants on the County Treasurer in payment for services and supplies furnished under contract in connection with purchase of snow fence for State Aid Projects No. 9 & 14 under the supervision of the State Highway Commission, in such amount as may be due, according to certificates issued by the Secretary of the State Highway Commission.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota:

THAT, The county provide for the purchase of 4000 ft. of snow fence for use on County graveled roads.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, There is a shortage of available funds in the County Poor Fund and the County Insane Fund,

THEREFORE, Be it resolved that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan



County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor be and is hereby instructed to transfer the Emergency Fund of \$706.56, the Penalty and Interest Fund of \$734.75 and the Gopher Fund of \$18.30 to the above mentioned funds in accordance with the existing shortage in each individual fund.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

On motion the Board made an estimate of the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year and set the date of the budget hearing for July 22, 1930.

On motion the Depository Bond of the Sheridan County State Bank was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 22, 1930.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

J U L Y, 22nd, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present;

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to purposed expenditures, and whereas none of the Tax Payers present were against any proposed expenditures, or any tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1930, and ending June 30, 1931, as follows:

GENERAL FUND:

County Commissioners	\$ 2000.00
County Auditor	5900.00
County Treasurer	3250.00
Register of Deeds	3500.00
County Surveyor	350.00
Board of Health	1000.00
Assessors & assessments	2000.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	3000.00
County Court	1950.00
Clerk of Court	2000.00
Justice Court	500.00
Juvenile Court	500.00
State's Attorney	2700.00
Sheriff	4450.00

Board of Prisoners	300.00	
Insanity Board	300.00	
Workmen's Compensation for County Employees	350.00	
Books and Stationary	3000.00	
Printing & Advertising		2500.00
Light, Water & Fuel	2000.00	
Janitor & Jailor		700.00
Miscellaneous	4000.00	
Teachers Insitute	200.00	
Emergency	1500.00	
County Building Fund		5000.00
County Poor Relief	6000.00	
Care of County Insane in State Insane Asylum		4000.00
Care of Patients at the Home for Feeble Minded		500.00
Care of County Residents in State Tuberculosis Sanitorium		1000.00
County Physician	1500.00	
County Superintendent of Schools	3400.00	
TOTAL GENERAL FUND		69650.00

AUDITORS CREDIT BALANCE:

Unencumbered cash on hand	3064.37	
Uncollected taxes	17741.65	
Estimated collection from other sources	4000.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	24806.02	24806.02

AMOUNT OF GENERAL FUND LEVY NECESSARY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATE 44,843.98

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND:

Estimated expenditures		45,000.00
TOTAL COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND		45,000.00
Unencumbered cash on hand	19,268.68	overdraft
Uncollected taxes	13,496.90	
Estimated collections from other sources	8,000.00	
TOTAL CREDITS	2,228.22	2,228.22

AMOUNT OF COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND LEVY NECESSARY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATE 42,771.78

Amount of levy for County Bond Sinking	4,700.00
Amount of Levy for Bond Interest	2,585.00
Amount of levy for County Tuition	½ mill
Amount of levy for Unorganized Twps. For roads	2 mill

On motion made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Frank that the following resolution making tax levy for the County purposes for the ensuing year be adopted, Said motion was put to vote, all members of the Board voting "aye" and the resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman of the Board:

WHEREAS the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners that there be levied on all taxable property within said county, as taxes for all county purposes, for the ensuing year as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1930

County General Fund	\$26,843.98
County Road & Bridge Fund	42,771.78
County Emergency Fund	1,500.00
County Poor Fund	6,000.00
County Insane, Tuberculosis & Feeble minded Fund	5,500.00
County Building Fund	5,000.00
County Sinking & Interest Fund	7,285.00
County Tuition	½ mill
Unorganized Twp. Road	2 mill

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on August 5, 1930.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 25, 1930

An emergency or Special meeting was called by the County Auditor to meet at the office of the County Auditor on July 25, 1930, at 9 o'clock A. M. to consider proposals of State Highway Commission with reference to road work on Highway No. F. P. A. 352 C.

At such meeting Thos. Brakel, chairman and Commissioner Wentz and Frank, were present, and the following resolution was moved by Wentz and seconded by Frank, to-wit:

RESOLUTION, COUNTY BOARD

Electing to proceed with State Highway improvement, appropriating County Funds therefore and authorizing County Auditor to draw warrants for such State Highway Improvements:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed

with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 352C, in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, in accordance with Section 1945 and 1946 Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Eight Thousand Forty and no/100 Dollars (8,045.00) be and same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon certificate of the secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 352C in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159, of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 352 C, after a Contract thereof has been awarded or the work done by force account, and also such additional Warrants in such amounts or amounts in favor of the Department of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of GRAVEL MATERIAL AND RIGHT OF ACCESS THERETO, and engineering as set forth in the Resolution of Approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project on March 18th, 1930.

The above is a true copy of a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners adopted July 25, 1930, the following Commissioners voting "aye": Thos. Brakel, J. P. Wentz, and Sam Frank, and the following voting "nay"; none. Dated this 25th day of July, 1930.

SEAL

SIGNED C. ESSIG

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for one Elevating Grader, all County Commissioners then drove to Bismarck to confer with State Highway Commission.

The Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday August 12th, 1930.

C. Essig,  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 5, 1930

The Board met for a hearing on the petition for opening the road described as follows: A strip of land 33 feet wide beginning at a point approximately 2790 feet from the intersection corner between sections 28, 29, 32, and 33, township 150, range 75; thence in a southeasterly direction along the shore of what is known as Sandy Lake to meet line between lots 1 and 2 in section 32, All members of the Board were present.

The following interested parties, were present at the meeting: Peter Muller, Theo. Muller, John Muller, Wm. Fetzer and Geo. Becker. The Board considered the arguments for and against the opening of the road in question but as they could come to no satisfactory agreement the hearing was postponed until August 13th, 1930, by the consent of all the interested parties present, granting the Board time for further investigation.

The Board adjourned to meet again on August 12th, 1930.

C. Essig,  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE

MONTH OF JULY 1930.

North Dakota Workmen's Compensation Bureau	\$ 188.95
T. L. Beiseker, Adm. Of P. Miles Snyder Estate	75.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	10.88
Philip Mauch,Co. Treas.	1113.80
Wheeling Corrugating Co.,	27.25
Northern & Dakota Trust Co.,	591.32
Mrs. Sam Mueller	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
County Treasurer	790.40
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	135.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00

Charles A.Schwartz	136.66	
Wm.G. Paul	136.66	
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00	
Clifford Jansonius	7.00	
James E. Bothne	7.00	
First National Bank, McClusky		20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
Jacob Krein	5.00	
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00	
Mrs. Sam Muller	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	96.50	
“ “ “ “	380.38	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	37.20	
Otter Tail Power Co.	9.35	
City of Mc Clusky Water Dept.		7.00

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

County Auditor

AUGUST 12, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

ON MOTION the following bills were allowed:

Otto Hall, services as interpreter in insanity hearing of Marie Steinly	\$ 4.00
Chas. S. Buck Jr., services rendered at insanity hearing of Marie Steinly and mileage	5.80
W. A. Gerrish, attending meeting of Board of Insanity & mileage	11.80
James A Murphy, certified copy insanity record of Marie Steinly & Telephone call	6.05
N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for B. Edwardson, A. Hinsz, W. Schick	4.40
Butte Cash Store, grocery account Mrs. Tom Wallinger	12.75
Wentz & Son, grocery account Mrs. Schick	15.00
A. J. Froehlich, milk to Mrs. Schick	3.29
Wentz & Son, grocery account Mrs. H. Schacher	15.00
Dr. L. J. Alger, services rendered Mrs. Bich	21.00
Gust Liedtke, 50 Bu. Barley to John Rivinius	22.50
North Dakota Children's Home Society, services rendered,	

Bill \$100.00, allowed at	50.00
Mrs. Christina Seibel, rent for Mrs. Joe Jones	8.00
L O'Donnell, services rendered Schacher children	5.00
A. L. Saueressig, grocery account Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Schacher	2.20
Anton Baron, grocery account Mrs. Mayer	15.03
Anton Baron, grocery account Mrs. Jones	15.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	2.84
Wentz & Son, supplies	10.65
McClusky Gazette, publishing and printing	451.52
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	11.03
Wentz & Son, paint for Court House	240.82
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	126.59
Ray Kadechka, meals & lunches to Jury	18.65
John Korus, per diem & mileage attendance canvassing board	8.40
Moore Hotel, meals to Jury	21.40
Shaker Nassif, witness fees	2.00
Nic Schroeder, services rendered as Special Deputy Sheriff	12.00
G. Henry Neff, labor on Court House	12.38
H. W. Peters, transcript of Grand Jury Indictments	3.00
Mrs. John F. Bauer, boarding prisoners	14.70
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered	90.20
Irene Dockter, scrubbing and varnishing court house floors	5.25
G. I. Feton, lumber and cement	33.15
Jacob Ehrlich, hauling sand for dipping tank	4.50
Geo. Thom, Jr., Attorney fees State vs. Emanuel Hoepfer	30.00
Curtis 1000 Inc. supplies	17.68
J. N. Muehl, mileage	27.60
J. N. Muehl, mileage surveys Whittaker and Lamont Twps.	26.50
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	2.70
A. E. Pavey, registration of voters	4.60
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage and recording fees	11.00
Ada E. Rollie, transcript of testimony St. vs. F. Liedtke	7.50
Lawyers Co-op. Pub. Co. copy Comp. Laws 1913	15.00
State Treasurer, examination fee and compiling report	70.00
Mrs. Jacob Schielke, scrubbing and varnishing court house floors	5.25
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies Vol. 1 N. Dak. Digest	60.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	23.10
Emil Neff, Picking rock	4.72
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	98.25
John Volochenko, road work	52.50
Alton Lindbloom, road work	15.00
John Lindbloom, road work	15.00
Louis Monge, road work	5.00
Philip Klingman, running blader	25.50
Bennie Keszler, digging rock, dragging roads, etc.	17.50

Lawrence Kizima, road work	10.00	
George Hendrickson, road work	5.60	
August Gross, road work	10.00	
Henry Borchardt, running tractor	110.85	
Alex Akovenko, road work	5.00	
D. J. Wahl, digging rock & cutting weeds	7.70	
Charley A. Neff, cutting weeds		53.50
Oscar Hanson, picking and digging rock	3.85	
Philip Klingman, running blade		68.25
Walter Augustadt, digging and picking rock	43.92	
Jacob Hess, dragging roads	11.50	
Albert D. Wutzke, picking and digging rock	16.10	
Fritz, W. Liebig, picking rock		5.25
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline		166.57
Walter Netzloff, running tractor		22.50
Walter Netzloff, running tractor		244.00
Peter Muller, Jr., blacksmith and repair work		9.95
Edwin Neff, picking rock	8.22	
Joseph Muller, blacksmith and repair work	40.25	
B. G. Kindschi, oil	54.90	
Andrew Pepple, road work	10.00	
Emanuel Hinsz, dragging roads		15.64
Gust Erickson, grading, dragging and maintaining roads		66.25
Emil Schmidt, dragging roads		63.50
Julius Glaser, running caterpillar and staking roads	65.75	
Bernard Walch, road work	15.00	
Julius Glaser, running caterpillar and maintaining	70.00	
Fred Haux, dragging roads	11.25	
John H. Sprenger, road work	13.50	
Fred Wiersch, hauling gravel and placing culverts	9.00	
Adam Heupel, reapears		9.85
A. J. Neuharth, picking rock	58.80	
G. G. Mantz, dragging roads	37.47	
Geo. W. Engel, 1 Engle No. 23 drag	172.74	
Deep Rock Oil Corporation, gasoline		54.25
Henry Rau, Jr., road work	2.50	
Conrad Witman, dragging roads and cutting weeds	18.00	
Julius Glaser, maintaining	27.25	
Vearl Brakel, cutting weeds	24.00	
Gust Erickson, maintaining and repairing	109.88	
Gust Martin, cutting weeds	7.00	
Arthur Raeschke, picking rock		18.62
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	439.80	
Charley A. Neff, running blade		84.50
H. W. Peters, digging rock	4.02	
John Schmidt,Jr., running grader	277.65	



Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, grader blades	40.50
Adam Heupel, services rendered as coroner, Lyle Ostrom	13.10
J. P. Wentz, per diem and mileage	72.40
Sam Frank, per diem and mileage	66.60
Thos. Brakel, per diem and mileage	69.20
Chris Jenner, hauling culverts	5.00

ON MOTION the bill of Martin Dalos in amount of \$2.25 for mowing and raking weeds was rejected.

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of July was approved.

ON MOTION the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of July was approved.

ON MOTION the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of July was approved.

ON MOTION the application for Mrs. Rosina Berg for an abatement of taxes on Lots 3-4, Block 5, East Mc Clusky, was rejected.

This being the date set for opening bids for the purchase of one Elevating Grader, as advertised, the four bids on file were opened and read and after due consideration the bid of the Elken Tractor & Equip. Co. for one Russell Caterpillar 42-Giant Elevating Grader in amount of \$2643 was accepted. All other bids were rejected.

ON MOTION sale of the following lots, owned by the County, was approved:

Lots 1 & 2, Block 1, North McClusky \$15.00  
 Lots 1 & 2, Block 2, North McClusky \$20.00

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, September 2, 1930.

C. Essig  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
 Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1930.

Sheridan County Treasurer	\$ 47.00
S. F. Lambert	442.12
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	135.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00

H. A. Peters	136.66
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Jacob Krein	20.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00
Mrs. Sam Mueller	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Herman Peters	90.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	31.65

S E P T E M B E R 2, 1930

There being no quorum present, the meeting was postponed to September 3, 1930.

/s/ C. Essig, County Auditor.

/s/ Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board.

S E P T E M B E R 3, 1930

The Board met as per postponement, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A petition was filed by the State Highway Commission, petitioning the Board to condemn a certain gravel pit located on the SW ¼ Sec. 1-150-76, which was accepted and the date of the hearing was set for September 25, 1930, at 2:00 o'clock P. M.

The County Auditor was instructed to renew all outstanding and past due certificates of indebtedness on the County Road Fund and to pay all accrued interest by Auditor's Warrants.

The County Auditor was instructed to pay all outstanding certificates of indebtedness against all unorganized Road Districts and to sell certificates in the amounts of the 1930 levy for Boone Road District No. 18, Goodrich Road District No. 19 and Mauch Road District No. 26.

Part of the day was taken up with poor relief.

The County Auditor was instructed to get a deed from Heinrich Fetzer for the right-of-

way on the SE ¼ NE ¼ 15-150-75 and was authorized to pay him the amount of \$45.00 by Auditor's Warrant.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Joseph Mueller, blacksmith work for R. D # 17	\$ 11.25
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	41.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	48.80
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	43.80
The following bills were allowed for Road Dist. # 11	
Ben Wahl	5.00
Wm .Bechthold	16.75
John Eckman	10.00
Fred Eckman	5.00
Fred Helm	10.00
David Lemke	10.00
Jacob Muller	33.50
Herbert Suelzle	8.00
Glarum Drug Co., ice cream	3.50
Bighaus Bros., groceries for Mrs. Tom Wallinger	14.43
Billings Dray, moving for Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
Butte Cash Store, groceries to Mrs. Wallinger	3.72
Glarum Drug Co., medicine & supplies to Mrs. Frank	8.05
Mrs. Christina Seibel, rent to Mrs. Jones	8.00
Wentz & Son, account with Mrs. Schick	15.00
Burlingame Hotel, room and meals for Mrs. Jorgens & children	4.50
Wentz & Son, account Mrs. H. Schacher	15.00
A, Baron, account with Mrs. J. Jones	15.00
A. Baron, account with Mrs. D. Mayer	14.31
Wentz & Son, supplies	9.30
Dr. C. O. Rollie, salary as Secretary County Physician	16.50
Dr. C. O. Rollie, salary CountyPhysician for July & Aug.	83.00
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	57.55
J. J. Aichele, services rendered as special deputy and for painting Court house roof	70.00
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber & steel posts	28.67
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	24.70
L. Beckmann Co., repairing transit telescope	5.00
Fred Berg, supplies	.95
Beckley-Cardy Co., supplies	16.08
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., Boarding prisoners	57.05
Martin Telephone Exchange	10.40
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & printing	43.72
Cass County, costs of commitment Lena Hanson Feeble Minded	22.00
Cass County, costs of commitment Lyle Hanson Feeble Minded	22.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., services rendered and mileage	181.20

J. N. Muehl, mileage to convention	42.10	
Peter A. Winter, mileage	20.50	
Dr. L.J. Alger, 4 months salary county physician	166.66	
Billigmeier Mctle. Co., supplies & repairs	47.91	
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., clerk certificates, court expenses, postage, Freight and express, etc.		1210.08
Joseph Muller, blacksmith work	30.45	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs		2.23
J. O. Landdeck, repairs		56.90
Bensen Oil Company, gasoline		120.18
C. Witman, dragging roads	30.60	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, grader blade	29.75	
Walter Netzloff, running tractor		151.50
Carl F. Rittenbach, filling ditches and picking rock	24.00	
Spring Grove Township, half share grading on county line	14.00	
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader	222.00	
Edwin Zinke, digging rock	6.30	
Chas. A. Neff, running blade and cutting weeds		67.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor		45.00
S. C. Sabin, witness fees, Kessler case		5.50
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., Gasoline, bill 118.95, allowed	118.77	
John J. Dahl, justice fee, Kessler case		3.95
Cash Hardware, supplies & repairs	124.09	
J. O. Landdeck, supplies & repairs	10.08	
Elken Tractor & Equip. Co., repairs	1.38	
Gust Erickson, grading, maintaining & repairing	79.69	
Julius Glaser, running engine & maintaining		38.00
The quarterly Justice report of John J. Dahl was approved as follows:		
John J. Dahl, Justice fees	48.80	
A. Krein, witness fees		4.60
D. Krein, witness fees		4.60
J. Hertz, witness fees	4.60	
Herb Heitzman, witness fees	2.80	
John Semler, witness fees	2.10	
Herman Schaeffer, witness fees		3.10
A. Fisher, witness fees		4.40
Otto Strawmeyer, witness fees		4.40
John Bich, witness fees		2.40
Selma Helmer. Witness fees	3.50	
Jacob Helmer, Witness fees	3.50	
A. A. Grauman, witness fees	3.50	
Odin Weber, witness fees,	3.50	
Wm. J. Hirning, witness fees	2.10	
Mary Ziegelman, witness fees		4.40
Linda Ziegelman, witness fees		4.40
Paul Ziegelman, witness fees	4.40	

W. J. Hirning, witness fees

2.10

On motion the bill of Jacob Schielke in the amount of \$6.00 was rejected.

On motion the Clerk of Courts' statement of fees for the month of August was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of August was approved.

On motion the Depositary Bond given to Sheridan County by the First National Bank of McClusky, N. Dak., in the amount of \$30,000.00 was approved.

On motion the bid of the Occident Elevator Co., contracting for the winter supply of coal for the Court House, was accepted. All other bids were rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on October 7th, 1930.

C. Essig,  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

S E P T E M B E R 2 5, 1930

This being the date set for the hearing on the condemnation of a certain gravel pit located on the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 1, Twp. 150, Rge. 76, for State Highway purposes, and all members of the Board being present, the arguments of all interested parties present were heard and after due consideration motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank that the value of the gravel pit in question be determined at and an award made of \$100.00 per acre.

Upon vote the following voted "Aye": Commissioner Brakel

Commissioner Frank

Commissioner Wentz

"Nay": None.

On motion the bid of Joseph Engel for the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 20-149-76, in the amount of \$1000.00 was approved.

On motion Mrs. Pauline Pepple was allowed poor relief in the amount of \$15.00 per month, the County Auditor being instructed to draw Auditor's Warrants for the same, up to April, 1931.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on October 7th, 1930.

C. Essig,  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board

O C T O B E R 1, 1930

The Board met at an emergency meeting held in connection with the award made for a certain gravel pit located on the SW ¼ Sec. 1-150-76, at the hearing as of September 25th, 1930, at which emergency meeting the previous award was reconsidered and a final award made for damages in the amount of \$1,226.55. Commissioners Brakel, and Wentz present, Commissioner Frank absent.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on October 7, 1930.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1930.

Sheridan County State Bank	\$ 618.00
Ludwig Wagner	1000.00
Marian Muehl	36.00
Heinrich Fetzer	45.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	6.38
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00
Ludwig Wagner	1000.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	135.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Jacob Krein	10.00
Mrs. Amelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	30.00
Mrs. Sam Mueller	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00

Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00
Marcella Muehl	45.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	38.15
S. F. Lambert	322.56

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

O C T O B E R 7, 1 9 3 0

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

ON MOTION the gravel contract of Ludwig Wagner was approved and the County Auditor was instructed to settle for the same in full by Auditor's Warrant.

ON MOTION the following bills were allowed:

Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs, freight, payment on grader	\$760.17
Theo. Hansen, roadwork	50.00
John J. Hoffman, Jr., picking rock	17.67
Jacob Feil, Sr., Dragging roads and cutting weeds	4.00
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., gasoline	12.85
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader & repairing; bill \$95.27, allowed at	93.27
J. O. Landdeck, repairs	8.50
Daniel Unruh, cutting weeds	8.00
John Waltz, right of way & picking rocks	25.00
Conrad Witman, dragging roads	9.00
Chris Bauder, gravel surfacing	63.18
John Walch, blading roads & cutting weeds	15.00
John Isaac, cutting weeds	26.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	51.22
A. B. Schmidt, repair work on grader	11.00
Harvey Machine Co., repairs	58.40
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads	4.50
G. G. Mantz, dragging roads	47.87
Emanuel Hauff, road work & hauling gravel	20.40
Fred C. Putzke, cutting weeds	1.75
John Fallon, road work	75.00
John Landdeck, Jr. running tractor	8.00
Jacob Alexander, cutting weeds	16.00
George Fritz, running grader	2.50
Walter Gillig, Bill for cutting weeds, \$6.50 rejected, for picking Rocks allowed at	2.27

R. E. Martin, making out gravel statements	10.00
Gottfried Keblar, labor on gravel pit, hauling culverts, and cutting weeds	110.50
John Martin, checking gravel	181.50
David Unruh, running caterpillar	7.00
H. C. Borchardt, cutting weeds	12.00
Jacob Helmer, cutting weeds & fixing washout	14.00
Charley A. Neff, cutting weeds	30.50
A.J. Neuharth, picking rock and grader work	4.55
Walter Gillig, dragging roads & filling ditches	20.60
Northfield Iron Co., snow fence	27.04
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., juvenile court, freight, express, & postage, etc.	207.48
Dr. A. T. Doering, dental work for county prisoner	3.00
James E. Bothne, railroad fare & expenses, Naturalization hearing	6.45
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	65.4
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees and postage	5.75
McClusky Gazette, publishing and printing	42.73
Simon Jans, postage for election returns	2.90
J. N. Muehl, mileage as Co. Surveyor	14.80
Knight Printing Co., supplies	21.73
J. N. Muehl, mileage	122.70
E.J. Taylor, 4 copies Vol. 2 Dakota Digest	60.00
Panama Carbon Co., supplies	1.25
Geo. T. Richmond, expense account	29.95
Christ Hausauer, thresh bill on county land	15.00
Panama Carbon Co., supplies	3.00
F. A. Owen Pub. Co., supplies	34.99
Dan D. Beierle, serving warrant	1.50
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician	125.00
Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods Co., trophy cup	9.20
W. E. Hosmer, clothing to Mr. and Mrs. Schick	55.76
Florence Grittenton Home, transportation Lena Hanson to Grafton	6.82
N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for Co. Patients	24.00
Anton Baron, account for Mrs. Joe Jones	14.62
A. L. Saueressig, Sept. account Mrs. Jorgens	16.90
A.L. Saueressig, Aug. account Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
Loretta O'Donnel, services rendered Jack Mayer	5.00
Gust Larson, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens	14.00

ON MOTION the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of September was approved.

ON MOTION the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of September was approved.

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of September was approved.

Part of the day was taken up with county road matters.

The balance of the day was spent with county poor relief.

ON MOTION the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, October, 8th,



1930

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 8, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

ON MOTION the following bills were allowed:

E. O. Kleve Justice report, justice fees	\$ 30.50
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	69.20
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	63.85
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	87.50
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	165.93
Aichele & Son, Drayage & painting; painting \$5.00 rejected; Drayage allowed at	3.50
Knight Printing Co., supplies	45.41
John Semler, house rent to Mrs. Schick	15.00
Wentz, & Son, account Mrs. Henry Schacher	15.00
Eckarto Meat Market, groceries & clothing to Mrs. Tom Wallinger	9.00
Martin State Bank, house rent to Mrs. Wallinger	14.00
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	3.90
Mrs. F. B. Masteller, rent to Mrs. Wallinger	16.00
Geo. H. Becker, to moving fence	16.40
John Jans, placing culverts	4.20
Geo. Engel, cutting weeds	3.00
John Bauley, picking rock	3.67
Fred Lauer, Sr., digging rock	16.80
John J. Dockter, cutting weeds	38.00
Gottlieb Adam, cutting weeds	14.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	52.75
Julius Mattheis, dragging roads	7.98
Martin Heydt, road work	11.20
Reinhold Uhlich, hauling culverts	6.50
J. D. Adams & Co., Repairs & supplies	160.06
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	13.60
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	9.60
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	26.10
Fishers Probate Law Directory, directory	2.50
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	84.30

Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	107.20
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	61.50
Jacob Ehrlich, gravel for Co. Road No. 7	190.19

ON MOTION the following bills were rejected:

Nic Schroeder, Milk to Mrs. Schacher \$2.24  
 Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Schacher, \$1.92  
 City of Jamestown, care Katie Bohm, \$56.50  
 Peter Hoffman, dragging roads \$8.00

ON MOTION the following livestock petition for Whittaker Twp. 145-76, signed by more than 60% ofn the resident voters of said Township was granted:

We, the undersigned resident voters of Whittaker Township, Sheridan County, North Dakota do hereby petition the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to allow livestock to run at large from November 1, 1930, to April 15, 1931; from November 1, 1931 to April 15, 1932 and from November 1, 1932 to April 15, 1933.

ON MOTION the following application for real estate abatements were approved:

Henry Wolf on SW ¼ NE ¼ , S ½ NW ¼, Lots 2 & 4, 1-148-75, granted at \$1980.  
 Henry Billigmeier on All of Sec. North of Railroad Sec. 5-146-76, for Years 1927-1928-1929, granted in amount of \$5100.

ON MOTION THE FOLLOWING APPLICATION FOR RELIEF WERE APPROVED

Em. Kost on part of SW ¼ NW ¼, 11-150-74, double assessment.

E. O. Kleve on tax sale certificate No. 157 covering E ½ SW ¼ 35-148-78. Taxes sold in error.

ON MOTION the following application for a reduction in the assessed valuation of personal property were approved.

Maurice Waxman for 1930 personal property assessment granted in the amount of \$3500.  
 Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., for 1930 personal property assessment granted in amount of \$100.

On motion the following application for a correction in the Hail Tax Record of Mrs. Flo Case covering the SE ¼ 34-145-74 for year 1930 was granted.

ON MOTION the application of J.I. Case Co., for a reduction in the assessment of 1928 personal property was rejected.

ON MOTION the following taxpayers were selected from the unorganized townships for jury duty upon the request of the Clerk of Court:

Berlin Township,	Christian Reimche, Sr. Fred Feickert, Jr.
New Germantown Twp.	John Schaffner
Fairview Twp.,	J. R. Raugust
Schiller Twp.,	J. E. Dockter John Heinle
Lincoln Twp.,	Fred Helm

Aug. Hieb  
Joe Leintz

Boone Twp.,	Haaken Jordal
Hellman Twp.,	Louie G. Meyers, Jr.,
Goodrich Twp.,	Carl Outzen
Mauch Twp.,	Frank Hellman Walter Kiest
Sperry Twp.,	Wm. Mauch
Whittaker Twp.,	Jacob Schatz

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on November 11, 1930.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR

THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1930.

Ludwig Wagner	\$ 2158.65
Citizens State Bank	779.23
Citizens State Bank	779.23
First National Bank	1169.04
First National Bank	584.52
First National Bank	2164.89
City of McClusky Water Department	8.40
Otter Tail Power Company	10.34
St. Highway Commission	177.05
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	838.93
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	149.50
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer	872.30
J. P. Wentz Trustee	45.00
Alice M. Paul	24.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00

Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	135.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman W. Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm. G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Jacob Krein	25.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Sam Muller	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke,	6.00
Mrs. Pauline Pepple	15.00
Marcella Muehl	75.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	37.65
Otter Tail Power Company	14.14

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

N O V E M B E R 11, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On Motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On Motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	\$53.60
H. C. Borchardt, road work	19.20
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader & repairs	129.95
Sam Roessler, election	15.00
S. C. Sabin, election	6.00
Geo. H. Becker, election	6.00
Gottlieb Kessler, election	6.00
Henry Pillatzke, election	8.00
H.H. Delk, Election	14.00
John Nutz, election	6.00

J. R. Raugust, election	6.00	
Fred Nutz, election	6.00	
Bill Raugust, election	6.00	
Gust Peterson, election		10.00
Chas. Peterson, election	6.00	
Earl G. Jones, election		6.00
A. E. Holmes, election		6.00
Walter Weeks, election		6.00
O. H. Kensmoe, election	12.25	
H. S. Bullis, election (\$4.00 bill for cleaning polling place Reduced to \$2.00)		8.00
Charles G. Neff, election	6.00	
E. F. Root, election	6.00	
Jacob Pfeiffer, election	6.00	
Albert Jorgensen, election	10.36	
A. P. Peterson, election		6.00
Peter Bergen, election		6.00
Wm. Peterson, election		8.00
Christ Swendsen, election	6.00	
Peter Bergen, erecting booths \$2.00 rejected.		
Jacob Muller, election		10.00
Jacob Huft, election	6.00	
Louis Helm, election & hall rent	11.00	
Fred Helm, election	6.00	
Reinhold G. Reiswig, election		6.00
Fred C. Heitzmann, election	10.25	
Adam Rott, election	6.00	
Wm. Heslop, election	6.00	
Fred J. Bauer, election		6.00
Jacob O. Wahl, election	8.00	
Simon Jans, election	12.50	
August Kaibel, election		6.00
Jacob Suckert, election		6.00
Reinhold Fandrich, election	6.00	
John J. Adam, election		6.00
Joe F. Whittaker, election	18.00	
C. A. Schultz, election		6.00
Emil Spiess, election	6.00	
Carl Russ, election	6.00	
Mrs. J. H. Wirtzfeld, election	6.00	
Martin School District, rent for hall, \$5.00 - rejected.		
A. C. Franzen, election		12.00
Walter Kurth, election		6.00
John Laschkewitsch, election	6.00	
C. C. Schneider, election	6.00	
S. E. Laschkewitsch, election		6.00

Theo. P. Muller, election	12.80	
Fred Rau, election	6.00	
Christ Schuh, Jr., election	6.00	
Heinrich Sprenger, election	6.00	
Victor Jensen, election		6.00
Anton Putz, election	18.50	
Fred Putz, election	6.00	
Gustav Michelson, election	6.00	
Robert Rust, election	6.00	
Freeda Putz, election	6.00	
Chas. E. Nichols, election	12.00	
John Korus, election	6.00	
Vern Warddrip, election	6.00	
R. H. Erdman, election		8.00
Nolan Nichols, election		6.00
John Werner, election		10.00
H. W. Lucas, election	6.00	
Christ Lehmann, election	6.00	
H. E. Bennett, election		8.00
John C. Axt, election	6.00	
Chas. Lasher, election		10.00
C. G. Ritchie, election		6.00
Sam Schultz, election	8.00	
Aug. A. Neff, election		6.00
Florence Ritchie, election	6.00	
Theo. Wentz, election		11.00
C. O. Bennett, election		7.00
John J. Dahl, election	7.00	
Elsie M. Franz, election	7.00	
Harry E. Dickinson,		7.00
S. M. Hauser, election		12.00
Carl Miller, election	6.00	
G. W. Lee, election	6.00	
R. A. Parsons, election		6.00
E.S. Sparrow, election		6.00
John Krueger, election		12.00
Mike Hoffer, election	6.00	
Arvid Nyquist, election		6.00
Louis K. Monge, election	6.00	
Severt Hanson, election		6.00
Ella Grosz, election	2.00	
Ed. Heister, election	8.00	
Louie Meyers, Jr., election	8.00	
Henry Turnbull, election	6.00	
Lawrence Heister, election	6.00	
John Bruns, Jr., election	6.00	

John J..Krein, election		11.20
Fred Krein, election	6.00	
Daniel Kruger, election		6.00
Wm. Lasher, election	6.00	
David Schwartz, election	6.00	
Esther Krein,election	2.00	
G. Buechler, election	14.10	
John Walch, election	8.00	
Jake Perman, election	8.00	
A. H. Felchle, election		8.00
T. E. Baier, election	8.00	
Ferdinand Dieterle,	11.80	
Henry Borchardt, election	6.00	
Theo. Ostrom, election		6.00
Christ Christianson, election	6.00	
R. N. Sand, election	6.00	
Dan J. Wahl, election	10.00	
Gottlieb Reiser, election	6.00	
Jacob Schatz, election		6.00
Mrs. John Reiser, election	6.00	
Henry Pavey, election		6.00
H. W. Johannsen, election	13.15	
J. E. Dockter, election		6.00
Theo. Hansen, election		6.00
Lester Hansen, election		6.00
Reinhard Siegele, election	6.00	
B. J. Kiley, election	13.00	
Ray McElvain, election		6.00
F.B. Kiley, election	6.00	
D.J. Wutzke, election	8.00	
W. M. Kiley, election	6.00	
Syvert Hagen, election		14.00
T. P. Sleight, election		6.00
L. J. Ross, election	6.00	
Carl Rich, election	6.00	
Mrs. Carl Rich, election	6.00	
Violet Ross, election	2.00	
Jacob Alexander, election	11.30	
John J. Dockter, election	6.00	
Christ Reimche, election	6.00	
C. C. Reimche, election		6.00
John Knodel, election	6.00	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., election		3.25
H. A. Hoppe, election		10.00
Ole Akland, election	6.00	
H. J. Brown, election	6.00	

A. R. Schlenker, election	6.00	
A.L. Brown, election	6.00	
Frank Coombs, election	10.20	
Howard J. Coombs, election	6.00	
Karl Schatz, election	6.00	
M. A. Coombs, election	6.00	
Henry H. Schatz, election	6.00	
Gladys Coombs, election	2.00	
John Dubovoy, election		15.00
Jacob G. Krueger, election	6.00	
Philip Klingman, election	6.00	
John J. Ebel, election	6.00	
Michael Michalenko, election		6.00
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, election		2.00
McClusky Cash Store, supplies		5.50
Philip Mauch, County Treas., clerk Cert. Postage, freight, express, etc.	782.68	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	122.25	
J. N. Muehl, mileage & expenses to convention		46.40
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	123.17	
Mrs. John Bauer, court house laundry		12.55
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	47.60	
Ferdinand Dieterle, mileage delivering election box at June Primary		1.80
Aichele & Son, drayage	16.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		1.67
Colburn School Supply Co., supplies		2.65
Occident Elevator Co., coal	86.65	
Occident Elevator Co., coal	87.80	
Berg Merc. Co., supplies	.75	
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered		287.50
Tapley & Company, supplies	52.52	
Geo. T. Richmond, expense account for Oct.		6.97
North Line Tel. Co., Tel. bill	9.85	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	91.80	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies		142.78
Globe Gazette Printing Co., election supplies		551.93
H. H. Delk, cutting weeds	13.76	
Fred F. Dockter, cutting weeds		1.50
Christian Hintz, road work	16.00	
Gust Erickson, repairing, burning weeds, grading, etc.,		146.60
Gottlieb Bonnet, cutting weeds		12.00
Arthur Miller, road work	27.00	
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor		93.50
Harry Kehn, dragging roads, burning weeds.etc.	77.25	
Gustav Martin, fixing culverts		22.50
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., repairs & supplies	12.80	
Ruben Schmidt, dragging roads	12.00	



Friedrich Rau, Sr., right-of-way	15.00	
Drake Motor Company, repair work	1.75	
John Dockter, cutting weeds	6.50	
Reinhold Uhlich, picking rock & burning weeds		35.20
Adam Uhlich, road work	22.20	
John Uhlich, road work		20.80
Denhoff Oil Co., gasoline	27.18	
Brenneise & Haux, repairs & repairing		8.85
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs		8.00
A. J. Goetz, repairs & supplies		5.13
Robert Baier, cutting weeds	8.00	
A.H. Felchle, blading & cutting weeds		12.00
E. Hauff, dragging roads	8.40	
Fred Knudas, road work	2.00	
Frank Hellman, road work	24.00	
Fred Lauer, road work		5.25
Friedrich Lauer, putting up snow fence		5.95
Fred Lauer, Sr., road work	12.95	
John H. Sprenger, road work	3.00	
G. G. Mantz, dragging roads	40.02	
August Tiehm, repairing		10.50
Pokes Implement Co., repairs		6.66
Friedrich Rau, Sr., cutting weeds	9.00	
E. F. Flamme, dragging roads		3.00
Rudolph Weisser, dragging roads		5.50
August Dockter, road work	14.50	
John Krueger, cutting weeds	8.00	
Fred Frank, cutting weeds & picking rock	5.92	
Peter Kessler, cutting weeds, placing culverts , etc.	14.00	
Robert Baier, road work	11.00	
Christ Baier, road work		11.50
Fred Baier, road work		10.65
E. R. Stober, hauling scrapers and culverts	15.00	
Martin Twp., county share cutting weeds		25.00
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline & oil		114.72
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline	8.36	
Bull Moose Twp. Sheridan Co. share grading on County line		15.90
Ludwig Schlag, road work & cutting weeds	9.50	
Geo. Schlag, road work & cutting weeds		22.50
John Schlag, road work		8.00
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for Oct.	202.99	
StandardOil Co., gasoline for June	507.45	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline for Sept.	81.21	
Charlie C. Reimche, cutting weeds	11.25	
Conrad Witman, dragging roads		13.50
Reinhold Reiser, dragging roads		8.40

Theo. Poppke, repairing	4.00	
Northfield Iron Company, snow fence		53.76
Northfield Iron Company, snow fence		26.88
Walter Gillig, dragging roads		17.40
Adam Frueh, cutting weeds	5.00	
August Frey, cutting weeds	6.00	
A.C. Franzen, cutting weeds	3.50	
Harry Kehn, road work & maintaining		57.75
J. A. Hamilton, gasoline		10.46
Chris Jurczewsky, cutting weeds, Bill \$55.00, allowed at		27.50
Chas. Lasher, attending meeting (1929)		3.40
Henry Lang, road work		6.00
Gust Lang, road work		6.00
Alex Nuerenberg, repair work		10.50
Alex Nuerenberg, repair work		66.25
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs	1.00	
Edw. Borchert, right of way	30.00	
Mrs. Gott. Strobel, right of way		40.00
Paul Buechler, road work	17.50	
Daniel Bich, dragging roads	6.40	
Benson Oil Company, gasoline		56.70
Edw. Wahl, road work		52.00
B.J. Berreth, cutting weeds	11.50	
Walter Netzloff, running caterpillar	125.50	
Emil Schmidt, dragging roads		66.50
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Schacher		5.75
Occident Elevator Co., coal for Mrs. Mayer	5.75	
“ “ “ “ “ Mrs. Lang	6.40	
“ “ “ “ “ Mrs. Schacher		11.80
“ “ “ “ “ Mrs. Mayer	7.45	
“ “ “ “ “ Mrs. Lang	5.80	
A. L. Saueressig, Oct. grocery account Minnie Jorgens		15.00
Andrew Stuber, moving for Mrs. Wallinger	12.00	
Hendricks & Hanson, coal to Mrs. Budau	32.40	
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Miller	6.05	
The Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and wood to Court House, coal & wood		
To Mrs. Schacher		40.14
Denhoff Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Pepple		16.40
A. J. Goetz, groceries to J. C. Jensen,		50.62
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens		5.05
McClusky Cash Store, groceries & flour to Mrs. J. Jones		4.45
Helmuth Eckart, Oct. groceries Mrs. Wallinger		15.00
John F. Wahl, house rent Mrs. Lang for one year		36.00
Martin Pioneer Store, Sept. groceries & clothing to Mrs. Wallinger		30.00
McClusky Cash Store, Shoes & clothing to Schacher family		20.10
McClusky Cash Store, Oct. groceries & flour Mrs. Schacher		20.00

McClusky Cash Store, “ “ “ “ Mrs. Lang	6.30
McClusky Cash Store, “ “ “ “ Mrs. Mayer	21.20
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	20.40
J. P. Wentz, per diem	16.20
Adam Heupel, coroners report re- Jacob Hieb, approved at	13.50

ON MOTION the following bills were rejected:

Christ Keszler, damages to land by highway \$200.00

Dr. Wm. P. Thelen, services rendered at Carl Broeckel death \$25.00

ON MOTION the Sheriff's statement of collection of delinquent personal property taxes for the month of October was approved.

ON MOTION the application for an abatement of real estate taxes of Marguerite Louise Tortat on Lot 4, Sec. 8, SW ¼ NW ¼, Lots 1-2, Sec. 17, Twp. 148, Rge. 78 was granted.

ON MOTION the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$100.00 from the County General Fund to the Institute Fund.

### S T O C K P E T I T I O N

We, the undersigned, residents and electors of Lamont Township, Sheridan County, North Dakota; said Township being one of Stock Districts of said county, do hereby respectfully petition your honorable Board, to make a resolution upon the minutes of said Board, authorizing Stock to be permitted to run at large, within said District, between the 1st day of November and the 1st day of April.

We further petition, your Honorable Board, to incorporate in such resolution, that said stock, shall be permitted to run at large, during the months stated, for the next four years, from and after the passing of such resolution.

NOW WHEREAS, the above petition is signed by more than sixty percent of the electors of Lamont Township, and there being no reason or reasons why such stock should not be permitted to run at large during the times specified in the petition;

THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota,

That the above petition creating free range in Lamont Township, be granted as requested. On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

The balance of the day was spent with poor relief.

On motion the application of Mrs. Karl Broeckel was granted in the amount of \$15.00 per month, the county auditor being instructed to pay the same by auditor's warrant.

On motion Mrs. David Freadrich was allowed coal and flour and \$25.00 per month, the County Auditor being instructed to pay the \$25.00 by Auditor's Warrant.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on December 1, 1930.

C. Essig

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman of the Board.

N O V E M B E R 18, 1930

The Board met at an emergency meeting, Commissioner Brakel and Wentz present, Commissioner Frank absent.

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissiojners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159, of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358C in Sheridan County in accordane with terms of the written resolution of approval Submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting Forth the total estimated cost of the prove posed improvement and the share or proportion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear; together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are Hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if twahe same had been fully set forth In this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT, in accordance with Sections 1945 and 1946, compiled laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Twelve Thousand eight hundred seventy five and no/100 Dollars (\$12,875.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon The certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358C in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the pr Of ovisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or

amounts as may become due him, not  
 To exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's  
 share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358C, after a  
 contract therefore has been awarded or  
 The work done by force account, and all additional warrants in such amount or amounts  
 in favor of the  
 Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share  
 of the total cost  
 Of right of way and engineering as set forth in the Resolution of Approval as passed by  
 the State High-  
 Way Commission for the above mentioned project on Oct. 31, 1930.

Upon vote the following voted "Aye" ; Commissioner Brakel and Wentz; "Nay" :  
 None.

On motion the allowance for poor relief of Mrs. Emma Lang was raised to \$25.00.  
 There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Dec. 1, 1930.

C. Essig  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
 Chairman of the Board.

The Following Auditor's Warrants were issued and allowed  
 For November, 1930.

Mrs. F.O. Robertson,	\$51.00
Mrs. Elsie Parker	30.00
Nic Schroeder	90.00
Mrs. David Freadrich	25.00
Hotel Moore	14.85
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl,	135.00
Marcella Muehl,	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H.A. Peters,	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00

Geo.T. Richmond	20.83
Jacob Krein	15.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Pauline Pepple	15.00
Nic Schroeder	57.00
Jake Wagner	33.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

DECEMBER 1, 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	\$ 30.65
Henry Borchardt, dragging and maintaining	98.00
John Schmidt. Jr., burning weeds and grading	97.90
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	42.60
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	9.45
Bismarck Tribune, supplies	22.25
J. O. Landdeck, services rendered as Dep. Sheriff	16.60
J. O. Landdeck, " " " " "	51.00
McClusky Creamery, baths for prisoners & water	1.35
Peter A. Winter, investigation Kessler-Beck	18.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., services rendered & mileage	223.40
McClusky Gazette, printing & Publishing	98.34
J. N. Muehl, mileage	26.40
Knight Printing Co., supplies	34.31
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	21.00
McClusky Gazette, publishing	661.17
Webb Bros. casket for Gesellchen child	59.00
Wentz & Son, flour and groceries for Mrs. Schacher	18.15
Wentz & Son, flour and groceries to Mrs. Mayer	16.60
E. H. Wahl Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jans & Lang	7.70
Nic Schroeder, milk to Mrs. Schacher	.80
W. H. Chapek, flour to Mrs. D. Friedrich	27.95

John Dobler, coal to Mrs. Friedrich	18.00	
Wentz & Son, clothing and shoes to Mrs. Jans		22.85
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Jones	4.15	
Nic Schroeder, Milk to Mrs. Schacher		4.96
Reimche Memorial Hospital, services rendered to Lena Dietrich	110.30	
Peter A. Winter, attendance Board of Insanity		5.00
Stockland Equipment Sales Co., repairs	16.75	
George Schlag, roadwork	20.00	
Stockland Equipment Sales Co., repairs		23.82
Louie Oster, road work		14.00
J. D. Adams Co., repairs	13.11	
J. D. Adams Co., repairs	1.30	
Lenord Martin, erecting snow fence	20.00	
Eddie Schlenker, cutting weeds		8.00
Karl & Arthur Christianson, erecting snow fence	8.10	
Fred Kluck, road work		17.50
Jacob Kluck, digging rock, staking road, etc.,		6.50
Ludwig Schlag, road work	20.00	
Wm. Fetzer, road work		4.00
Peter Muller, Sr., road work	20.00	
John Schwarter, road work	18.00	
Fred Haux, dragging roads	2.70	
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, rec. fees, post. Etc.,		9.25
George Fritz, running grader	2.50	
Rudolph Erickson, trailer	10.00	
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline & Oil		63.74
August Reiswig, trucking snow fence		3.00
Gust Erickson, grading, maintaining, etc.	38.55	
Thorman W. Rosholt Co., snow fence		36.42
Thorman W. Rosholt Co., snow fence		30.35
C. F. Rittenbach, cutting & burning weeds	12.50	
Jakob Kirschmann, road work		4.20
George H. Becker, roadwork	20.00	
Philip Klingman, running tractor	60.00	
Quarterly Justice report of John J. Dahl, granted at	32.70	
Harry E. Dickinson, services rendered Martin St. Bank Case		355.40

On motion the following bills were rejected:

S. W. Ritchie, hauling gravel & 11 loads gravel \$12.75

Ed. Schlenker, use of tractor \$25.00

Emil Johnson, grading roads \$18.00

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected during the month of November was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of November was approved.

On motion the application of Billigmeier Mctle. Co., for an abatement of assessed valuation of personal

Property for 1930 was granted.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Dec. 2, 1930.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

DECEMBER 1. 1930

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the application of Henry Billigmeier for an abatement of Interest and Penalty on lands to

Which the county holds taxes subsequent to his tax sale certificates, was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to make payment of \$2706.23 to Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., by Auditor's Warrant.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, January 6, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board .

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1930

Mrs. Eva Mayer	\$ 10.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	44.60
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co.,	2706.23
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Chas. Beyers	1331.40
Henry Billigmeier	40.91
Ph. Mauch, County Treasurer	1292.50
Sheridan County State Bank	472.50
Otter Tail Power Co.,	14.80
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	135.00
Marcella Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.74



Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.74
Wm. G. Paul,	136.74
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
Clifford Jansonius	7.00
James E. Bothne	7.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Jacob Krein	15.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Pauline Pepple	15.00
Jake Wagner	90.00
Alice M. Paul	33.00
Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.	37.10

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 6, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
For the purpose of organizing the new board motion was made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded

By Commissioner Frank that Thos. Brakel be elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, corporation, or Society, who has any unpaid due or delinquent personal Property taxes, according to Section 4227, Compiled Laws of the state of North Dakota of 1913.

ON motion the following places were selected by the Board of County Commissions as places where

Chattle mortgage sales can be conducted: At the front door of the Court House at McClusky, N. D.;

At the Post Offices at Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley, and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrants for deputies' (clerks not included), tax supervisors and jailor's salaries, fuel, light, water,

telephone and States Attorney's  
 Office rent. Motion was made by Commissioner Frank that all deputies salaries be reduced to \$75.00  
 Per month but the motion was outvoted by Commissioner Brakel and Wentz and no change was made.  
 On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for Deputy and \$3.00 per day for clerk hire, if \ Necessary, for the ensuing year.  
 On motion no Deputy was allowed for the Sheriff's office.  
 On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$1080.00 for Deputy for the ensuing year.  
 On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for Deputy & \$3.00 per day for clerk hire, if necessary, for the ensuing year.  
 On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for Deputy & clerk hire for the ensuing year.  
 On motion the appropriation for and the hiring of a Janitor for the ensuing year was postponed until April at which time the Board will advertise for bids for this position.  
 On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to Jurors & Witnesses.  
 On motion the Sheriff was allowed 35 cents per meal for boarding prisoners.  
 On motion Commissioner Wentz, Christian Essig, and J. N. Muehl were appointed as members of the purchasing Board.  
 On motion appointment of an assessor for the Second District was postponed until the next meeting granting time for the circulation of petitions.  
 On motion the County Superintendent of Schools was granted the same amount of Deputy and clerk hire for the ensuing year as in former years.  
 On motion the appointment of a county physician was postponed until the next meeting.  
 On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Jan. 7, 1931.

C. Essig  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
 Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 7, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

The Cash Hardware, repairs & supplies	\$ 9.75
Gottlieb Strobel, road work	15.00
Gustav Dockter, road work	8.00
August Tiehm, blacksmith & repair work	19.60
Orville Hagen, cutting & burning weeds	10.00
Joseph Muller, blacksmith & repair work	59.80
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline	7.56
Fred Hartman, burning weeds	11.20

Wm. Bechthold, digging and hauling culverts	6.00
Emanuel Hinsz, dragging roads	18.92
Emanuel Hauff, road work	1.70
Edwin Felchle, road work	20.00
Leander Rund, road work	15.00
Emil Isaak, road work	4.00
Jacob Felchle, road work	20.00
Edwin Knecht, road work	15.00
Martin Isaak, roadwork	4.00
Carl Schultz, burning weeds, bill \$15.00, allowed at	5.00
David Isaak, road work	4.00
Edwin Triebwasser, cutting weeds; Bill \$8.00, allowed at	5.00
Albert Knecht, road work	36.00
Wm. Engel, road work	20.00
John C. Reimche, cutting weeds	5.00
Emanuel Engel, road work	20.00
Harry Kehn, repairing, maintaining & grading	43.50
John Suckert, Jr., road work	17.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	28.35
Ervin Adam, burning weeds & road work	17.40
Benson Oil Company,	38.75
Jacob J. Adam, road work	12.60
Henry Schraeder, use of plow	5.00
Herbert Engel, dragging roads	12.90
Herbert C. Schneider, road work	20.00
Fred C. Schneider, road work	20.00
White Eagle Oil Corp., gasoline	5.11
Willie Suckert, road work	6.00
John J. Adam, road work, hauling culverts, repairing	21.35
Gustav J. Adam, burning weeds, & road work	23.65
H. A. Peters, postage, recording fees, certified copies Mtgs.	17.50
McClusky Gazette, publishing & Printing	64.19
Salzer Lumber Company, lumber	36.16
L. J. Alger, salary county Physician & report, bill \$358.30, Allowed at	191.65
Burroughs Adding Machine Company, services on machines	46.95
John Weber, making shelves in vault	32.25
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	67.94
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., meals to prisoners	67.90
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	124.20
Panama Carbon Company, coupons for ribbons	11.00
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, postage, clerk cert., freight, Sheriff's bills, etc.,	199.41
A. N. Palmer Company, supplies	13.00
Knight Printing Co., 1930 tax receipts	150.25
Globe Gazette Prtg. Co., supplies	13.77

Meyer & Bother, supplies	3.21	
Martin Tel. Exchange, tel. bill		2.80
Dr. E. Linker, salary County Physician		125.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	62.40	
Lucille Schroeder, clerk hire sheriff's office	27.00	
Geo. T. Richmond, expense for December	5.89	
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses for November`		8.90
Ada E. Rollie, taking transcript		5.00
State Bonding Fund, bonds county officers	360.00	
McClusky Cash Store, account for Mrs. D. Mayer	18.15	
“ “ “ medicine to Wm. Bauer		44.80
“ “ “ Flour to Mrs. Jones	1.70	
“ “ “ account Mrs. Lang	3.10	
Gust A. Larson, house rent Mrs. Jorgens	28.00	
Salzer Lumber Co., fuel to poor		5.91
J. J. Aichele & Sons, drayage for poor		11.25
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	15.35	
Denhoff Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Pepple		12.75
Christina Seibel, rent to Mrs. Jones	16.00	
Martin Pioneer Store, clothing to Mrs. Wallinger	12.13	
Eckarts Food Market, flour to Mrs. Wallinger		1.45
A. L. Saueressig, account Mrs. Jorgens		15.00
Eckarts Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wallinger	15.00	
Aichele Dray Line, drayage to poor	19.15	
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	5.55	
Fred Berg, account Mrs. Schacher	9.00	
Martin Pioneer Store, Groceries to Mrs. Wallinger (Nov.)		15.00
McClusky Farmers elevator, coal to Mrs. Lang, Mayer, Schacher		14.60
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Mayer	16.10	
“ “ “ coal to Court House	18.15	
“ “ “ coal to Mrs. Jones	5.35	
“ “ “ coal to Mrs. Schacher		16.75
“ “ “ coal to Mrs. Lang	11.15	
Martin Farmers Elevator Co., fuel to Mrs. Wallinger		40.00
W. E. Hosmer, clothing to Schick family	62.80	
Quarves, clothing & school supplies Stubert children		9.24
St. Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for County patients	42.89	
Alfred Grauman, cutting and burning weeds	12.00	
Vearl Brakel, cutting and raking weeds		5.00
John J. Dahl, justice fees	5.60	
P.A. Finneman, witness fees	6.20	
A. H. Bakken, witness fees	6.20	
John J. Dahl, justice fees	13.60	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	30.80	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		16.80
J. P. Wentz, per diem	12.00	

On motion bill of Martin Farmers Elevator for \$24.55 was rejected,  
Being for fuel for Mrs. Wallinger.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for October was approved.  
On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for November and December were approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of December was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of December was approved.

On motion the application of Henry Levi for abatement of personal property tax in Sperry Twp. was  
Granted.

On motion the application of E. H. Wahl for a correction of the Hail Tax record covering NW ¼ 34-146-76, was granted.

On motion application for refund of Peter Ecklund covering E ½ SE ¼ 25-150-74 was granted in amount of \$10.50.

On motion the following application for relief were granted:

J. H. Wirtzfeld covering Lots 5-6, Block 14, Martin Village;

Fred Putz, covering part of SW ¼ NW ¼ 11-150-74 Martin Village being double assessment.

On motion the date for the hearing and making of awards in connection with the condemnation of Right

Of Way for State Highway No. 14 was set for February 3, 1931.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS Chapter 242 of the 1929 Session Laws provides that all uncollected and uncanceled delinquent personal property taxes shall constitute a specific lien on any real estate owned by the  
Tax delinquent.

NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor shall extend upon the tax lists of Sheridan County all unpaid and

Uncanceled delinquent personal property taxes as a specific lien on any specific description or descriptions of Real Estate owned by the tax delinquent, and that he shall enforce collection of such

delinquent personal property taxes by the sale of the land against which they have been so entered at  
the next annual tax sale.

BE IT FURTHER PROVIDED that the County Treasurer shall not accept payment of real estate taxes

Without payment of such personal property taxes as may have been entered as a lien against such real Estate.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Feb. 3, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

ON MOTION THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED  
AND  
ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JAN.. 1931

Carl Rich, Treasurer (Brakel Tel. Bill)	7.65
Otter Tail Power Company	17.70
McClusky City Water Dept.	3.00
Jacob Wagner	45.00
Ph. Mauch, County Treasurer (Insane)	801.66
“ “ “ “ (Feebleminded)	220.00
“ “ “ “ (Tubercular)	1082.51
State Treasurer (Insane)	219.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	135.00
Marcella Muehl	75.00
PeterA. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	136.66
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	136.66
Wm G. Paul	136.66
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
James E. Bothne	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. E. Richmond	20.83
Mrs.Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00

Geo. Becker	25.00
Wm. Fetzer	25.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	33.00
Paulina Pepple	15.00
Paulina Pepple	15.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 3, 1931

This being the date set for the hearing of a certain petition pertaining to the condemnation of a right of way for F. A. P. 358-C (State Highway No. 14) and for making the awards therefor, and all members of the Board being present, the arguments of all interested parties were heard, and after due consideration the award was set at a maximum price of \$15.00 per acre, provided, however, that only that proportionate Part of the maximum price per acre will be paid for any fractional part of an acre that is equivalent to the fractional part of the acre taken.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay all awards and all payments for right of way on State Land, together with fees connected thereto, by Auditor's Warrants.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, February 4, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 4, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

ON MOTION the minutes were read and approved.

ON MOTION Drs. L. J. Alger and E. Linker were appointed as county physicians for the ensuing year, each to take care of the County, for which each is to receive \$750.00, provided, that Dr. Alger make all

The reports to the State Department of Health.

On motion Mrs. Esther Lang was allowed poor relief in the amount of \$10.00 per month up to May 1, 1931. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's

Warrants.

This being date set for appointing an assessor for the Second District the two petitions on file were considered and Sam Schatz was appointed for the ensuing year.

On motion the offer of \$15.00 for Lots 3-4, Blk 3, Lincoln Valley Village submitted by Louie Helm was accepted.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has been requested that the road between Sections 9 and 10, Twp. 146, Rge. 74, be opened and that a crossing be built across the Northern Pacific Right of Way, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Northern Pacific Railway Company be requested to build a crossing at the point where the Northern Pacific Right of Way crosses the Section line between Sections nine(9) and ten (10) , Twp. 146, Rge. 74. On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, have levied for a Building and Maintenance Fund for the years 1928-1929-1930, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that any and all funds that are, or may be, so levied, collected and/or transferred to the said Building Fund shall be used only for the construction of Court House and Jail buildings of said Sheridan County, without exception,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That all such funds that are or may be so levied, collected and/or transferred to the said Building Fund be deposited in the Bank of North Dakota.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Harry Kehn, removing snow	\$ 19.00
H. A. Hoppe, supplies & repairs	18.80
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	1.89
Theodore Werner, removing snow	5.00
Lenhart Mertz, cutting weeds	6.75
Gust Erickson, removing snow and services rendered	37.75
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline & oil	2.30
Daniel Bich, dragging roads	8.20
Deep Rock Oil Corporation, gasoline	.90
A. L. Saueressig, Dec. grocery account Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
McClusky Cash Store, account Mrs. Jones	5.98
McClusky Cash Store, account Mrs. Mayer	19.50
McClusky Cash Store, account Bill Bauer	10.00
Aichele & Son, drayage	9.15
T. E. Sleight, Jan account Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
Berg Mctle. Co., account Mrs. Schacher	17.85



Occident Elevator Co., account Mrs. Stodola	7.05
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Schacher	7.05
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Mayer	7.25
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Lang	7.05
Christ Heer, account Mrs. Wallinger	16.40
Berg Mc tile. Co., casket to Albert Lang	35.00
John Dobler, coal to Mrs. Fredrick	4.75
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	30.22
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	26.85
GlobeGazette Printing Co., supplies	149.68
Fred Dick, plastering at Court House	6.75
E. J. Taylor, 4 copies Vol. 3, Dak. Digest	60.00
L. J. Alger, MD, balance salary, County Physician	166.00
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	27.90
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered, expenses and Mileage attending Sheriff's Convention	207.00
Occident Elevator Company, coal to Court House	82.50
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	10.94
Sheridan County Abstract Company, abstract of title NE ¼ 18-150-74	43.50
A. J. Froehlich, paint	3.75
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees and postage	21.58
Knight Printing Co., supplies	44.00
Harry E. Dickinson, services rendered as Assistant States Attorney And expenses	255.15
Geo. Thom. Jr., services rendered as Assistant States Attorney And expenses	332.50
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., meals to prisoners	36.75
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	133.88
Jacob P. Wagner, services rendered as jailor	15.00
John J. Dahl, balance justice fees	4.05
Sheridan County State Bank, insurance premium Schielke house	6.75
J. N. Muehl, mileage	64.80
Philip Mauch, Co. Treas., sheriff fees, juvenile court expenses, Postage, freight , etc.	75.33
Sam Frank, per diem, & mileage, expenses at Commissioners Convention	41.65
J. P. Wentz, per diem,	12.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem, & mileage	28.00
Gust Martin, road work	5.00
Fred Jenner, road work	2.00
On motion bill of Maurice Waxman for groceries sold to Mrs. Pauline Pepple in amount of \$41.74 was rejected.	
On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for Jan. were approved.	
On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for Jan. was approved.	
On motion application for an abatement of personal property taxes of E. R. Forbes was rejected.	

On motion the application of the State Land Department for abatement of taxes on State Land, Viz.

SW ¼ 32-148-77, was granted.

On motion the application of Mrs. M. R. Burch for a correction of the Hail Tax Record covering SE ¼ ,

Sec. 9-147-76, E ½ SW ¼ 9-147-76 and S ½ NE ¼ 9-148-76 was granted as requested.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on March 3, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED

FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1931

Alta A. Ross	\$ 60.00	
Mrs. Esther Lang	10.00	
Otter Tail Power Company	14.49	
Swen J. Peterson	6.30	
John Dockter, Jr.	6.30	
J. W. Kerber	6.30	
Farmers Trust Company		3.15
Anton Swanson		3.15
Henry Heinle	1.20	
Anton Swanson		53.40
Emilie Williams	45.75	
St. Mary's Orphan Home	6.30	
“ “ “ “		6.30
P. O. Anderson		6.30
P. O. Anderson		6.30
Emanuel Strobel, Sr.	6.30	
A. T. Nelson Estate	6.30	
Jacob Wutzke	6.30	
John Bergstraeszer	6.30	
John Bergstraeszer	6.30	
Daniel Meckle	6.30	
John Lindstrom		6.30
Vernie E. Warddrip	6.30	
Carl Frieske	6.30	
Emma Warddrip	6.30	
Farmers Trust Company		6.30
Farmers Trust Company		5.40
Gott. Wutzke	6.30	
J. W. Hemple Estate	6.30	

John S. Schmidt	6.30	
John S. Schmidt		6.30
Wm. Bodewin	6.30	
John S. Schmidt		3.15
Wm. Bodewin	1.80	
Monte V. Chapin	1.35	
Emily Johnson	57.00	
E. J. Knowles	111.60	
N. P. Railroad Co.	.90	
Charles White	28.65	
Charles White	6.30	
August Kaaz	6.30	
Geo. Payseno	6.30	
J. M. McVey	6.30	
Geo. Payseno	6.30	
Herman Kahler		6.30
Herman Kahler		6.30
Herman Kahler		6.30
F. A. Riedisel	6.30	
Jacob Zumbaum	6.30	
E. Johnson	6.30	
I. Heffter	6.30	
Geo. Thom, Jr.		3.15
John Vietz	3.15	
State Treasurer		14.00
State Land Department		5.00
Denhoff Voice	5.88	
State Treasurer		14.00
State Land Department		5.00
Denhoff Voice	5.88	
State Treasurer		86.50
State Land Department		5.00
Denhoff Voice	5.88	
State Treasurer		36.30
State Land Department		5.00
Denhoff Voice	5.88	
David Erman	25.00	
State Land Department		20.00
Montie V. Chapin	24.90	
Anton Swanson		50.00
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
Philip Mauch	150.00	
Pauline Mauch		100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl,	135.00	

Marcella Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	130.00
Herman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	130.00
Wm. G. Paul	130.00
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
James E. Bothne	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
First National Bank, McClusky, N.D.	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00
Mrs. Esther Lang	10.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	31.20
Otter Tail Power Company	10.52
Mrs. Lydia Mueller	45.00
Mrs. Wm. Meyers	15.00
Lutheran Old Peoples Home	50.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

M A R C H 3, 1 9 3 1

No quorum being present the meeting was postponed until March 10, 1931

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

M A R C H 10, 1 9 3 1

The Board met as per postponement, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Part of the day was spent several delegations with regard to county road matters. On motion the County

Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for dragging the following roads:

Beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 18-150-76 thence 5 miles due South, also beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 19-150-76, thence 3 miles due east; Also all the graded road south of the Davis Ranch in Denhoff and Sperry townships to the County Line and the 4 miles of road lying east of the Village of Goodrich and extending to the County Line, commonly known as the Aug. Felchle road,

On motion duly made and seconded the following resolution was adopted:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, A resolution was passed by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan Cnty, North Dakota, at its regular session under date of February 3, 1931, requesting that the Northern Pacific Railway Company construct a crossing at the point where its right of way intersects the Section Line between Sections nine (9) and Ten (10), Twp. 146, N.R. 74 W., AND WHEREAS, Further investigation has been made by the said Northern Pacific Railway Company And the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and upon such investigation it is evident that the expense of the construction of such crossing and the small tax payers that would be benefited by such crossing does not warrant the construction of a crossing at the point Specified in the above mention resolution, and it further appearing that a crossing at said point would be A hazardous one because of the obscured view of the tracks in either direction. THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the request for the construction of a crossing at the point as above described be disapproved and denied.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief, and the following resolutions were adopted:

RESOLVED, that John Mueller be requested to make all alimony payment for Mrs. Lydia Mueller to the County Poor Fund under the condition that Mrs. Lydia Mueller is to receive \$15.00 per month until the balance of alimony due her has been paid. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's warrant.

RESOLVED, That Mrs. Wm. Meyers be allowed support in the amount of \$15.00 for the months of March, April, May and June. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's Warrants.

ReSolved, That the County Auditor be instructed Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$50.00

To the Lutheran Old Peoples Home of Harvey, N.Dak. as a donation to help pay the funeral expense of Mrs. Heckenliable.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer the Emergency Fund of \$1200.42 , the Penalty & Interest Fund of \$2210.64 and the Gopher fund of \$27.62 to the Insane Fund.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, There is a deficiency of available funds in the County General Fund, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor be instructed to sell Certificates of Indebtedness on the above mention Fund in the amount of \$6000.00

MARCH 11, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Court House Janitor.

On motion the compromise of J. P Reimer regarding the delinquent 1925 and subsequent taxes on Lots 5-6, Blk 1, Mauch Addition to Goodrich Village was accepted at \$200.00.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid

Project No. 358 in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are

Hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That, in accordance with Section 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of

North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Nine Thousand and no/100 Dollars (\$9000.00) be and Same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358 in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927

Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State

Highway Commission as evidenced by certificates of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to

Exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual

Cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358, after a contract therefor has been awarded or the

\work done by force account, and also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of

The Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total

Cost of right of way and engineering as set forth in the Resolution of Approval as passed by the State

Highway Commission for the above mentioned project on Jan. 30, 1931.

Upon vote the following voted 'Aye' : Commissioners Brakel, Wentz and Frank  
 "Nay" None.

On motion the following Bills were allowed:

Eckarts Food Market, Flour to Mrs. Wallinger	\$ 1.45
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Schacher	5.75
Occident Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Philip Mayer	5.20
“ “ “ , coal to Jens C. Jensen	13.20
“ “ “ , coal to Mrs. Mayer	5.75
“ “ “ , coal to Mrs. Miller	5.75
“ “ “ , coal to Mrs. Jones	5.75
“ “ “ , coal to Mrs. Lang	11.65
“ “ “ , coal to Court House	83.90
A. J. Goetz, account of Jens C. Jensen	54.02
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries and flour to Mrs. Schacher	17.62
Billigmeier Mctle.Co., casket to J. Krein, flour to Mrs. Otto and supplies	54.93
Gust A Larson, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens for 2 Mo.	14.00
Drake Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Jorgens	10.10
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Mrs. Philip Mayer	5.18
Drs. Rassmussen & Rollie, services rendered to Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
Martin Farmers Elevator Company, coal to Mrs. Wallinger	29.75

Gottfried Wutzke, coal to Mrs. Pepple	7.15
P. A. Winter, advance to Mrs. Mayer	5.00
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens	15.00
Tapley & Company, account Mrs. Philip Mayer	3.48
McClusky Cash Store, account Mrs. Dan Mayer	17.95
Quarve's school supplies, clothing to Stubert children	6.31
Eckarts Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Werlinger	15.00
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Mrs. Jones	4.20
McClusky Cash Store, medicine to Wm. Bauer	30.65
Village of Martin, railroad fare and groceries to Anthony Krusel	
Light bill, shoes, and groceries to Mrs. Werlinger	53.96
McClusky Cash Store, account Mrs. Lang (flour)	2.95
E. H. Wahl Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jones	6.20
Peter A. Winter, attendance Board of Insanity	10.00
Mrs. J. M. Schmidt, room, board and attendance Gott Strobel	
Bill \$73.50, allowed at	52.50
V. J. Schaff, services rendered Gott. Strobel, Bill \$75.00 allowed at	50.00
Fred Erdman, road work	23.00
E. Hauff, repairs on plow	2.35
Adam Heupel, repairs and supplies	38.75
Gust Erickson, dragging roads	22.50
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., supplies & repairs	6.45
Joseph Mueller, repair and blacksmith work	22.05
Peter Mueller Jr., repairs and repairing	20.30
Gottlieb Hensel, repairs of tractor	24.50
Standard Oil Company. Gasoline	14.75
Peter A. Winter, attendance Board of Health and mileage	25.25
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, services rendered Goll child by order	
Of Juvenile Commissioner	147.00
Adam Heupel, services rendered as coroner	12.85
Bismarck Tribune, supplies	3.66
McClusky Gazette, publishing & Printing	76.81
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, envelopes	4.62
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Boarding prisoner	46.20
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	74.50
Knight Printing Co., supplies	96.06
Jacob P. Wagner, services rendered as jailor	15.00
Northern School Supply Company`	20.36
Tapley & Company, supplies and repairs	29.08
A. V. Zuber, postage & stationery	16.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	56.55
H. A. Peters, postage and rec. fees	5.50
Globe Gazette Printing Co., assessment supplies	213.35
Philip Mauch, County Treasurer, postage, freight, sheriff fees	162.80
Eddy County, court expenses St. of N. Dak., vs. J. J. Breher	1166.16



Geo. T. Richmond, Jan. Expenses	4.25	
Globe Gazette, Printing Co., supplies, bill \$144.71, allowed at		131.82
Salzer Lumber Co., supplies	3.67	
Christ Schuh, Sr., road work in R. D. # 9	15.00	
John Schuh, road work in R. D. # 9	28.75	
John Roth, digging rock in R. D. # 24		4.20
Wilmer Bauer, digging rock In R. D. # 24	4.20	
Sam Frank, per diem and Mileage	39.35	
J.P. Wentz, per diem and mileage	19.10	
Thos. Brakel, per diem and mileage	28.10	

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of January was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of February was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of February was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on April 7, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR  
THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1931.

Christian Essig	\$ 150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
Pauline Mauch	100.00
John F. Bauer	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Trueman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
James E. Bothne	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00

Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Pauline Pepple	15.00
Mrs. Esther Lang	10.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.  
This being the date set for opening bids for the dragging of county roads for the session of 1931, all bids on file were opened and read and the following bids were accepted:

Peter Kessler for seven miles in Rosenfield Twp. and one mile in Highland Twp. ,  
H. Felchle for four miles of road East of Goodrich Village to the County Line known as the Aug. Felchle Road.  
John A. Felchle for fourteen miles of road in Denhoff and Goodrich Townships.  
D.J. Wutzke for eleven miles of road in Sperry, Mauch & Goodrich Townships, including rock  
Picking and weed burning free of charge.

All other bids were rejected.

This being the date set for opening bids for Court House janitor, all bids on file were opened and read, and after due consideration, the bid of Freadrich Lauer was accepted.  
All other bids were rejected.  
The balance of the day was spent with delegations of taxpayers on county road matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 8, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

A P R I L 8, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the States Attorney was instructed to start condemnation proceedings for right

of way

Necessary for part of the State Highway No. 14 described as follows:

Beginning at a point at the intersection of Section 2-3-10-11-149-75 thence due south to the inter-

Section of Sections 20-21-28-29-148-75.

On motion the following voters were chosen for jury service from the unorganized districts:

Georgetown	H. G. Kapfer, Anamoose, N.D.
Rosenfield	Christof Koschefski, Anamoose, N.D. George Seibold, Drake, N. D.
Berlin	Rubin Schmidt,,Martin, N. D. Rudolf Weisser, Martin, N. D Christ Wagner, Martin, N. D.
New Germantown	Theo. Muller, Sr., Anamoose, N. D. Rudolph Wacker, Anamoose, N. D.
Gransville	R. N. Sand, Skogmo, N. D. Daniel Scheilke, Denhoff, N. D.
Fairview	Wm. Raugust, Harvey, N. D. Gottlieb Nutz, Harvey, N.D.
Schiller	Jacob Bauer, Goodrich, N. Jacob Bonnet, Denhoff, N. D. Reinhard Siegele, Denhoff, N.D.
Lincoln	Andrew Schielke , Lincoln Valley, ND. Ed. C. Wagner, Denhoff, N. D.
Boone	Ben Unruh, Goodrich, N. D. Julius Mueller, Goodrich, N. D.
Mertz	Jacob Mertz, Jr., Goodrich, N. D.,
Hellman	George Engel, McClusky, N. D. E. T. Stenseth, McClusky N. D.
Goodrich Twp.	Karl Schneider, Jr., Goodrich, N. D.
Mauch	Chester Franzen, Goodrich, N. D. Walter Kiest, Goodrich, N. D.
Whittaker	Karl Schultz, McClusky, N. D. Dan Wahl, McClusky, N. D.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Schatz,	attending assessor's meeting & mileage	\$5.90
Martin Dalos,	“ “ “ “	6.80
G. R. Harr,	“ “ “ “	8.25
Harry E. Bennett,	“ “ “ “	5.90
Louis K. Monge	“ “ “ “	7.50
Wm.Oehler	“ “ “ “	7.30
H. Pankow	“ “ “ “	7.50
Gustav Seibold	“ “ “ “	8.25
E . S. Sparrow	“ “ “ “	6.30

M. Jasmann,	“	“	“	“	6.70
Fred Krein,	“	“	“	“	6.20
Herman Liebig,	“	“	“	“	6.00
A. P. Peterson	“	“	“	“	6.05
Andrew Prince	“	“	“	“	5.80
H. F. Heitzmann,	“	“	“	“	5.80
Nels A. Fibelstad	“	“	“	“	6.10
John J. Ebel	“	“	“	“	7.60
George E. Fritz,	“	“	“	“	5.00
Tapley & Company, supplies					2.24
E. J. Taylor, Sup. Ct. Rep., 4 copies N.D. Reports Vol. 59					26.00
DuMaurier Company, one pair high powered lenses					7.95
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording fees					13.50
H. W. Peters, chattle Mtg. abstracts					10.00
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician and mileage. Bill \$227.75					
				Allowed at	222.75
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing					71.72
West Publishing Co., pamphlet supplement					3.00
Dr. L.J. Alger salary county physician					187.50
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered					199.20
Globe Gazette Printing Company, supplies					45.85
Jacob P. Wagner, services rendered as jailor					15.00
Salzer Lumber Co., wood					4.50
Knight Printing Co. supplies					46.90
Twentieth Century Mfg. Co., supplies					18.50
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies					11.75
J. N. Muehl, mileage					39.90
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners					45.15
Harry Kehn, maintaining					12.00
Sam Frank, freight paid on oil					34.01
Gust Schuh, road work in Dist. No. 9					15.00
A. J. Goetz, repairs					4.95
Christian Hinsz, moving rock pile					5.00
Chas. A. Rust, dragging roads					3.75
Gust Erickson, maintaining and repairing					20.00
Walter Netzloff, repairing tractor					30.50
First National Bank, Drake, N. D., bill of lading on oil					213.12
Lawrence Ziegelmann, digging rocks					4.55
Theo.P. Mueller, dragging roads					4.00
Benson Oil Company, gasoline					53.55
A. J. Froehlich, repairs					3.00
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Mrs. Philip Mayer					15.00
McClusky Cash Store, flour to Mrs. Emma Lang					2.95
Berg Mctle. Co., account Mrs. Philip Mayer					4.13
Gust A. Larson, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens					21.00
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens					15.00

McClusky Cash Store, account and flour to Mrs. D. Mayer	19.55
Martin Farmers Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Wallinger	3.30
John Dobler, coal to Mrs. Freadrich	8.25
Berg Mctle Co., account and flour to Mrs. Schacher	17.85
Tapley & Co., account Mrs. Philip Mayer	1.41
Salzer Lumber Co., coal to poor	22.95
A. J. Goetz, account of Jens C. Jensen	9.43
Peter A Winter, cash advance to Mrs. P. Mayer	5.00
W. E. Hosmer, clothing to Wm. Schick	10.50
Hamre Haroldson Funeral Home, services rendered Betsy Edwardson	40.00
Mrs. John Frey, milk to Mrs. P. Mayer	1.00
N. D. Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies to County patients	16.95
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage`	39.20
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	36.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	41.20
Florence Crittenton Home, services rendered	100.00
On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of Feb. & Mar. fees was approved.	
On motion the Sheriff's statement of March fees was approved.	
On motion the Sheriff's statement of delinquent personal property taxes collected for March was approved.	
On motion the Register of Deed's statement of March fees was approved.	
On motion the petition submitted by voters of Whittaker Twp. requesting that no road overseer be appointed was approved; petition for road overseer rejected.	
On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of any due or delinquent taxes on the NW ¼ 11-145-78 was granted.	
On motion the application of the County Treasurer to re-open taxes on the Lots 6 and 7 Sec. 6, NE ¼ NW ¼ , Lot 1, Sec. 7, Twp. 149-77 was granted, for year 1929.	
On motion the application of Arthur Hinsz for refund of taxes paid on NW ¼ Sec. 13 and NE ¼ Sec. 14-149-74 for the year 1926 was denied.	
On motion application of Peter Ecklund for a reduction in assessed valuation of E ½ SE ¼ 25-150-74 was granted, for year 1930.	
On motion the application of John Krueger for a reduction of assessed valuation on Lots 1-2-3-4, S ½ NW 1/4 , Sec. 1 and Lots 1-2, SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 2-149-77 for year 1930 was granted.	

## RESOLUTION

It appearing that the assessed valuation of all taxable property of Sheridan County, North Dakota for The year 1930 is \$9,119,312.00; and it further appearing that the total amount of bonded indebtedness of the said Sheridan County is \$47,000.00, being Funding Bonds issued on the General Fund Of the said Sheridan County; and it still further appearing that there are no outstanding bonds issued for the purpose of funding the County Road Fund of the said Sheridan

County, and

WHEREAS, there is now outstanding indebtedness against the County Road Fund of the said Sheridan County, as evidenced by Certificates of Indebtedness and Road Machinery Purchase Leases, as follows, to-wit:

Certificates of Indebtedness	\$12,000
Road Machinery Purchase Leases	3,000
Total	15,000

AND WHEREAS, all such indebtedness against the said County Road Fund of the said Sheridan County is a valid outstanding and enforceable obligation of the said Sheridan County, incurred prior to January 1, 1931,

AND WHEREAS, that by reason of tax delinquency and anticipated tax delinquency and because of local economic conditions it would be unduly burdensome to the taxpayers of the Sheridan County to pay and discharge the indebtedness so outstanding in the manner provided by law and that the best interests of the said Sheridan County and its tax payers will be served by the issuance of Funding Bonds as provided in H.B. No. 173 of the 1931 Session Laws of the State Of North Dakota,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT, by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the said Sheridan County issue bonds on the above mentioned County Road Fund in the amount of \$15,000.00, being bonds of \$1,000.00 each, dated the 1st day of July, 1931, and maturing serially, as follows:

\$1,000.00 on the 1st day of July of each year from 1932 to 1946, both years inclusive, and that such bonds shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed six (6) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, be instructed to advertise for bids for such proposed bond issue and also to file a copy of this resolution and a statement of the assessed valuation, area, population and the indebtedness of the said Sheridan County with the Tax Commissioner at Bismarck, North Dakota, as required by Statute.

Upon Vote the following voted "Aye"

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman

J. P. Wentz

Commissioner  
Sam Frank  
Commissioner

The Following voted "No"

None

ATT EST:

Christian Essig:  
County Auditor

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling the following roads:

One and one-half miles North of the Village of Martin, six Blocks in the Village of Martin, three and Three-fourths miles near the village of Lincoln Valley and 13 miles of re-gravel north of McClusky on the McClusky-Lincoln road.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on May 5, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED AND ALLOWED, APRIL 1931.

City of McClusky Water Dept.	\$ 5.90
Otter Tail Power Company	9.62
Mrs. Wm. Meyers	15.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
A. C. Webster (advance on F. A. P. 358-C)	1000.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
Philip Mauch	150.00
John F. Bauer Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Truman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
Gottlieb Dockter	50.00
James E. Bothne	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00

Mrs. Pauline Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Wm. Meyers	15.00	
County Treasurer (Tubercular)		1012.44
N. Dak. Concrete Pro. Co.	234.99	
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co.	250.90	
N. W. Telephone Co.	37.45	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
County Treasurer (Insane)	825.92	
County Treasurer ( Feebleminded)	247.50	
C. Essig		
County Auditor		Thos. Brakel
		Chairman of the Board.

MAY 5, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
This being the date set for opening bids for the sale of \$15,000 Funding Bond Issue on the County Road Fund, all bids on file were opened and read and after due consideration the following resolution was passed:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, by appropriate Resolution, passed and adopted on the 8th day of April, 1931, resolved to sell a \$15,000 Bond Issue on the County Road Fund of the said Sheridan County, North Dakota, for the purpose of funding the said County Road Fund,  
AND WHEREAS, It appears that the sale of such Funding Bond Issue is within the debt limit of the said County and that the best interests of the said County and its taxpayers would be served by the sale of such Funding Bond Issue,  
AND WHEREAS, The County Auditor of the said Sheridan County has filed a copy of the above mentioned Resolution and a statement of the assessed valuation, area, population and indebtedness of the said Sheridan County with the Tax Commissioner at Bismarck, North Dakota, and has given due notice of the sale of such Funding Bond Issue, as required by Statute,  
AND WHEREAS, The following bids were received by the County Auditor of the said Sheridan County,  
And were opened and read at the time and place specified in the notice of sale, to-wit:  
    BancNorthwest Company, Minneapolis, Minn.:. Interest at the rate of four and one-half pre cent  
Per annum (4 ½ %) payable semi-annually, on January 1st and July 1st of each year;



payment to be made at par plus accrued interest from the date of bonds to date delivery at bidder's office and a premium of \$28.00e e.

Wells-Dickey Company, Minneapolis, Minn., Interest at the rate of four and three-fourths percent per annum (4  $\frac{3}{4}$  %), payable semi-annually, on January 1st and July 1st of each year; payment to be made at par plus accrued interest from the date of bonds to date of delivery at bidder's office and a premium of \$56.00.

Kolman & Company, St. Paul, Minn., Interest at the rate of five percent per annum (5%), of payable semi-annually, on January 1st and July 1st of each year; payment to be made at par plus accrued interest from the date of bonds to date of delivery at bidder's office and a premium of \$25.00.

Paine, Webber Company, Minneapolis, Minn., Interest at the rate of five and one-half percent per annum (5  $\frac{1}{2}$  %), payable semi-annually on January 1st and July 1st of each year; payment to be made at par plus accrued interest from the date of bonds to date received at bidder's office and a premium of \$75.00

AND WHEREAS, It is evident that the bid of BancNorthwest Company of Minneapolis, Minn., is the best bid received and that the best interests of the said Sheridan County and its taxpayers would be served if the bid of the said BancNorthwest Company be accepted.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the bid of the BancNorthwest Company of Minneapolis, Minn., be accepted and that the \$15,000.00 Funding Bond Issue on the County Road Fund of the said Sheridan County be sold to the said BancNorthwest Company at an interest rate of four and one-half percent (4  $\frac{1}{2}$ %) per annum.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That all other bids be rejected.

On motion the above resolution was put to a vote and the following voted "Aye"

Thos. Brakel,, chairman  
Sam Frank, Commissioner  
J. P. Wentz, Commissioner

The following voted "Nay"

None

Part of the day was spent with County relief matters.

Balance of the day was spent with County road matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, May 6, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 6, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment of May 5th, 1931, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

St. Alexius Hospital, services rendered Arlie Moser	\$ 230.75
St. Alexius Hospital, services rendered Adeline Gesellchen	99.25
Dr. L. J. Alger, attending meetings of Board of Insanity	25.00
John Schmidt, Jr., dragging roads and running grader	180.10
Harold C. Schrader, digging rock	22.40
Ervin A. Schmidt, digging rock	4.90
Julius Schmidt, digging rock	8.70
Alfred E. Schultz, digging rock	21.70
Merle Willis, digging rock	2.10
George Eckart, digging rock	6.65
William Neubauer, digging rock	16.80
Kenton H. Willis, digging rock	23.10
C. W. Schrader, digging rock – Bill \$8.75, allowed at	7.50
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., lubricant	91.20
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	71.10
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	41.35
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	17.89
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., grader belt	148.13
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., freight on tractor	109.00
Benson Oil Company, gasoline	50.70
Orville Brakel, taking down & storing snow fence	3.00
J. D. Adams & Company, grader blades	15.44
Denhoff Oil Company, gasoline	162.06
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline	174.41
E. Hauff, dragging roads	9.10
John Renner, road work	6.90
Philip Klingman, running grader – bill of \$29.50 allowed at	23.60
A. J. Froehlich, repairs	3.00
Ben Reiswig, locating gravel	15.00
Salzer Lumber Co., laths	3.70
Gust Erickson, dragging roads, maintaining & repairing	123.00
John Rothaker, dragging roads	3.99
Emil E. Hinsz, dragging roads	7.48
Edward Hausauer, dragging & grading roads	75.05
Harry Kehn, grading & repairing	137.45
Fred Dick, digging rock	13.83
H. M. Jatton, dragging roads	71.20
Harvey Machine Company, repairs	2.90
W. J. Hirning, locating gravel, running grader & dragging roads	61.60
White Eagle Oil Corporation, gasoline	34.05
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	2.40
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	76.24
Herman Kahler, moving fence	5.00
Raymond Hirning, digging rock	24.45
Gottlieb Hensel, running engine	105.26

Louis Oster, dragging roads	5.00	
Conrad Witman, dragging roads – bill of \$18.00 allowed at	12.00	
John Morlock, moving fence	5.00	
Joseph Mueller, repair work	69.05	
Stockland Equipment Sales Co., repairs	14.59	
G. Henry Neff, trucking, locating gravel & staking roads	20.50	
Ole Akland, running grader & picking rock	50.40	
County Treasurer, by order of J. P. Wentz, money advanced to Gottlieb Hensel for trip to Minot for Caterpillar		20.00
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., Boarding prisoners	20.65	
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered	86.60	
M. A. Coombs, attending assessor's meeting & mileage	6.20	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	.58	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	32.50	
J. N. Muehl, mileage & surveying	26.90	
Salzer Lumber Company, coal to Mrs. Lang	4.27	
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	66.33	
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., court house laundry	14.40	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, post., freight, clerk cert. etc.	207.81	
Carl Rich, telephone bill	11.00	
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording fees	6.50	
Geo. T. Richmond, March expenses	3.23	
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician & medicine to John Rivinius	64.00	
Glarum Drug Company, supplies	40.05	
Occident Elevator Company, coal for Court House	30.75	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	46.12	
H. Pankow, assessing two townships	120.00	
E.J. Taylor, Sup. Court Reporter, 4 copies Vol. 4 Dak. Dig.	60.00	
J. J. Aichele & Son, drayage for poor	6.50	
F. F. Heitzmann, insurance premium on K. Broeckel house	2.50	
O. A. Convert, casket and services rendered Mrs. Jacob Axt	175.00	
J. J. Aichele & Son, drayage for poor	3.00	
Eckartz Food Market, account Jacob Wagner	10.59	
Adam Heupel, casket and services rendered David Schwartz	61.00	
McClusky Cash Store, chips and flour to Mrs. Dan Mayer	19.55	
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Wm. Bauer	5.00	
County Treasurer, by order of Wm. G. Paul, advance for final Proof of Gov. land		21.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Wm. Meyers & Mrs. H. Schacher		9.85
St. Alexius Hospital, services rendered Mrs. Jacob Axt	47.45	
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens	15.00	
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Mrs. Philip Mayer	15.00	
J.J. Aichele and sons, drayage for poor, bill of \$13.50 allowed at	9.00	
Berg Mctle. Co., account Mrs. H. Schacher & flour	17.85	
Drake Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Jorgens	8.75	

Adam Heupel, (Coroner's account of inquest) David Schwartz	14.60
Drake Hospital, services rendered Rose Potopenko	47.90
Drake Hospital, services rendered Albert Potopenko	52.10
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	82.90
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	95.50
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	69.50
C. A. Schwartz, advance to John Sonnenberg	10.00
Thos. Brakel, shed rent for caterpillar & John Deere for 1929 & 1930	10.00
Reimche Memorial Hospital, services rendered Clara Heitzmann	58.00
Gottlieb Hensel, (of Arthurn Baron) running engine	23.80

On motion an application for a refund of taxes paid on state land to which the contract was cancelled was

Granted subject to approval of the Tax Commissioner.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of April was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts' statement of fees collected for the month of April was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of April was approved.

On motion the petitions submitted by voters of Lincoln Twp. were approved as to request for using the district funds for graveling.

This being the date set for receiving bids for graveling county roads, all bids on file were opened and read and after due consideration the bid of S.F. Lambert was accepted. All other bids were rejected.

On motion the electric hair clipper, held by the Sheriff for expenses incurred in the John Sonnenberg case,

Was auctioned off and sold to Charles A. Schwartz for \$10.50.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 2, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 18, 1931

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof a special of meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was duly held at the Court House in McClusky, North Dakota, on the 18th day of May, 1931, at 2:00 o'clock P. M.

The following members were present: Commissioners Brakel, Wentz and Frank, and the following were absent: None.

Commissioner Thos. Brakel introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, has heretofore authorized the issuance of and has sold \$15,000 Funding



statutory limitation of indebtedness, nor did the indebtedness funded hereby exceed any such limitation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Sheridan County, North Dakota, has caused this bond to be executed in its behalf by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and its County Auditor, and the Official seal to be hereunto affixed, and the attached interest coupons to be executed by the facsimile signatures of said officers, and has caused this bond to be dated as of June 1st, 1931.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of Board of County

Commissioners

C. Essig  
County Auditor

SEAL

(Form of Coupon)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

\$22.50

On the 1st day of June (December), 19\_\_\_\_, Sheridan County, North Dakota, will pay  
To bearer at the Minnesota Loan and Trust Company of Minneapolis, Minnesota, the sum of  
TWENTY TWO AND 50/100 DOLLARS, lawful money of the United States for the install-  
ment of interest then due on its Funding Bond dated June 1, 1931, No. \_\_\_\_\_.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board of County

Commissioners.

(Certificate to be endorsed on the back of each bond)

th  
STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA      ss.  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN

I, the undersigned, being the duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the within bond is fully registered in my office; that said bond is issued in accordance with law, and is within the debt limit of said County.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this \_\_\_\_ day of May, 1931.

SEAL

C. Essig  
County Auditor.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that said bonds shall be executed in behalf of said County by the signature of the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and its County Auditor, and that the interest coupons thereto attached shall be executed and authenticated by the printed, engraved or litho-graphed facsimile signatures of such officers, and shall thereupon be registered and certified by the County Auditor, and that the full faith, credit and resources of said County shall be and they are hereby Irrevocably pledged to the prompt and full pay of principal and interest of each and all of said bonds as the same respectively become due.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Frank, and upon vote thereon the following commissioners voted in favor thereof : Brakel, Frank and Wentz, and the following voted against the same: None, whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

Commissioner Brakel then introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

BE IT RESOLVED that for the purpose of paying the principal and interest of said Funding Bonds there shall be and is hereby levied upon all the taxable property in said County a drive, annual tax, to be placed upon the tax rolls and collected with and as part of the other general taxes of said County in The years and amounts as follows:

In the year	For Principal	For Interest	Total
1931	\$1500	\$990.00	
\$2490.00			
1932	1500	607.50	2107.50
1933	1000	562.50	1562.50
1934	1000	517.50	
1517.50			
1935	1000	472.50	
1472.50			
1936	1000	427.50	
1427.50			
1937	1000	382.50	
1382.50			
1938	1000	337.50	
1337.50			
1939	1000	292.50	
1292.50			
1940	1000	247.50	
1247.50			
1941	1000	202.50	1202.50
1942	1000	157.50	1157.50
1943	1000	112.50	

1112.50		
1944	1000	67.50
1067.50		

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the proceeds of said levies when and as collected and received shall be placed in a sinking fund, which is hereby created, to be designated "Sinking Fund of \$15,000 Funding Bonds of June 1, 1931.", which shall be held by the Treasurer and used for no other purpose than to pay the principal and interest of said bonds when and as such principal or interest become due, provided, however, that if any payment of principal or interest becomes due on any of said bonds when there is not sufficient money in said fund to pay the same such principal and interest may be paid from any funds of the County available therefore, and such funds shall be reimbursed for such advances out of the proceeds of said taxes when collected, and that the levies hereinabove made shall each and all be Irrevocable so long as any of said bonds are outstanding.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wentz, and upon vote thereon the following voted in favor thereof: Commissioners Brakel, Wentz, and Frank, and the following voted against the same: none, whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 2, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED  
AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1931

J. N. Muehl (Institute)	5.75
Otter Tail Power Company	9.08
Chas. Beyers	212.36
Chas. Beyers	826.88
Russell D. Chase by order of Chas. Beyers	228.76
Chas, Beyers	435.86
Chas. Beyers	93.96
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	51.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. J. Schafer	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	75.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00



H. A. Peters	133.33
Truman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
Friedrich Lauer	29.00
James E. Bothne	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emelia Huether	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	25.00
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00
Agnes Rypka	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00
Mrs. Wm. Meyers	15.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.,	33.95

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 2, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Commissioner Brakel introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, this board has heretofore determined to refund certain outstanding indebtedness of the county, and did on the 8th day of April, 1931, adopt and initial resolution providing for the issuance of refunding bonds, and

WHEREAS, said resolution described the indebtedness to be refunded as follows:

Certificates of Indebtedness	\$12,000.00
Road Machinery Leases	3,000.00

And,

WHEREAS, it was intended to describe and identify the certificates and leases hereinafter mentioned,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the resolution adopted by said Board April 8, 1931, be and the same is hereby amended as to the second paragraph thereof to read as follows:

WHEREAS, there is now outstanding indebtedness against the County Road Fund more particularly indentified, listed and described as follows;

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

No.	Amount	Date of Issue	Interest rate	Date of Maturity
17	\$2000	9-3-30	7%	9-3-31
18	2000	9-3-30	7	9-3-31
19	2000	9-3-30	7	9-3-31
20	2000	12-14-30	7	9-14-31
21	2000	12-14-30	7	9-14-31
22	2000	12-14-30	7	9-14-31

ROAD MACHINERY PURCHASE LEASES

Lessor	Date	Principal Amount	Unpaid
Elken Tractor & Equip. Company	5-13-29	\$4506.00	\$1506.00
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co.,	4-1-30	2316.00	1544.00

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Sheridan County hereby elects to exercise its option and pay the balance due under the leases hereinabove mentioned, and the County Auditor is authorized and directed to notify said lessor of said election. ..

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Board has duly investigated the necessary facts and does hereby find, determine and declare that each of said certificates and leases is a valid outstanding and enforceable obligation of said County.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Wentz, and upon vote thereon the following voted in favor thereof: Brakel, Wentz, and Frank

And the following voted against the same: None., whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

On motion an advance was made to Mrs. Wm. Tapatz in the amount of \$85.00 for casket and incidentals for Wm. Tagatz, The County Auditor was instructed to take a note for the amount and issue Auditor's Warrant for same to H. A. Hoppe.

On motion the application of P. E. Van Vleet for extension of time for the last payment due on purchase of NW ¼ 14-146-78 was granted.

On motion the poor relief allowed Mrs. Emma Lang was reduced to \$15.00 per month.

On motion the poor relief allowed Mrs. Dan Mayer was discontinued until Sept. 1, 1931.

On motion the poor relief allowed for Mrs. Emelia Huether was discontinued .  
 On motion the application for relief of E.O. Kleve covering the NW ¼ 13-147-74 was granted.  
 On motion the application for abatement of assessed valuation on real estate of Mrs.Christian Goll, covering the E ½SW ¼ , N ½ SE ¼, 12-149-77 was granted.  
 On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of May 1931, was approved.  
 On motion the petition requesting that the section line running east and west between Sections 17 and 20, Twp. 150-75 be closed was denied.  
 On motion the petition objecting to a graded road between Sections 28-33-29-32, 147-76, was granted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. J. Aichele & Sons, Labor on play day track	\$ 14.00
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	11.35
Berg Mercantile Co., casket and services rendered R. Uhlich	88.00
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Mrs. Dan Mayer	15.00
Wm. Oehler, assessing four twps.	240.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	74.40
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Mrs. Philip Mayer	15.00
J. J. Aichele & Sons, drayage for poor	2.50
T. E. Sleight, account of Mrs. Sam. Jorgens	15.00
Sheridan County State Bank, house rent for Meyers family	15.00
Adam Heupel, casket and services rendered Eva Wentz	75.00
Berg Mercantile Company, account of Mrs. H. Schacher	17.87
Martin Farmers Elevator, coal to Mrs. Wallinger	5.00
Martin Farmers Elevator, seed to Jacob Wagner	82.45
A. J. Goetz, account of J. C. Jensen	21.26
M. Waxman, account of Mrs. Paulina Pepple	3.42

The following bills were allowed for road work in R. D. # 2:

Ludwig Oster	4.00
Jacob Oster	12.00
John Schwaderer	8.40
Emanuel Schwaderer	37.00
Paul Ziegelmann	6.80
Gottlieb Kessler	4.00
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., labor on sprockets	10.00
“ “ “ “ repairs	6.23
“ “ “ “ gasoline	5.58
“ “ “ “ labor on sixty tractor	39.70
“ “ “ “ repairs	22.40
“ “ “ “ lubricant	65.26
“ “ “ “ gasoline & oil	7.61
“ “ “ “ repairs	14.63

L. R. Baird, Rec. of Martin St. Bk., 2 A. Gravel pit on the

NE ¼ SE ¼ 21-150-74	100.00
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	216.00
C . L. Schmidt, picking rock	4.90
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, freight paid and mileage	237.51
George Reiswig, dragging roads, stripping pits & roadwork	89.00
John Magstadt, picking rock	99.40
Nels Person, staking and dragging roads	15.80
John Jans, digging rock	66.15
Edward Hausauer, grading and repair work	60.80
Alfred Schultz, picking rock	7.35
Jack Raine, picking rock	6.65
Johnnie Marzolf, picking rock	5.70
Reinhold Hinsz, picking rock	1.40
Ole Akland, running grader	67.00
Phil F. Neuharth, burning weeds	4.20
Henry Engel, picking rock	16.45
Arthur Akland, digging and picking rock	29.40
H. G. Neff, burning weeds	4.20
Carl Berg, digging rock	4.40
Harry Kehn, grading, maintaining & repairing	118.78
William Baumbach, burning weeds	4.20
A.J. Neuharth, repairing and staking roads & picking rock	13.15
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs	13.26
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs	29.24
Emil Schmidt, picking rock	8.05
Ben Reiswig, road work, picking & digging rock	15.90
Anton Swanson, moving fence	5.00
V. E. Warddrip, moving fence	8.75
George Wahl, dragging roads	3.35
Mrs. A. T. Nelson, moving fence	2.50
Edmund Dockter, running engine, grading & dragging	25.20
Denhoff Oil Company, gasoline	177.34
Gust Erickson, maintaining, grading & repairing	120.50
Gust Dockter, repairing fence & removing snow fence	6.50
J. Jacob Bauer, repairing	11.15
Tom Kellel, burning weeds	8.05
Joseph Mueller, repairing	47.65
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	9.90
Johnathon A. Felchle, dragging roads	19.00
Gustav Gienger, road work	6.40
Harvey Machine Co., repairs	63.60
H. M. Jatton, dragging & grading roads	77.20
Henry Heinle, moving fence	7.50
J. Jacob Bauer, repairs and repairing	43.05
Henry Kelm, picking and removing rock	3.85
J. Jacob Bauer, repairs and repairing	60.15

J. Jacob Bauer, repairs and repairing	33.04	
Brenneise & Haux, gasoline & oil	14.65	
C. G. Kolschefski, dragging roads	1.50	
Adam Heupel, repairs		97.10
Gottlieb Hensel, running engine		109.40
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline		68.88
W. J. Hirning, road work	78.00	
John F. Kelm, road work	46.35	
Wm. F. Mauch, road work	28.00	
Gottlieb Mertz, dragging roads & cleaning ditch		8.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	289.04	
Philip Glingman, road work	41.20	
Philip Glingman, running grader	53.60	
Edwin Schultz, picking rock	12.60	
J. B. Huber, picking rock	10.85	
Edward Hausauer, grading and phone calls	30.40	
Rueben Hinsz, digging rock	10.20	
C. W. Schrader, picking rock	1.40	
Reinhold Wagner, picking rock		6.65
John Uhlich, picking rock	1.40	
Tapley & Company, supplies	12.20	
Tapley & Company, supplies	4.20	
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners & laundry		12.50
Aug. B. Neuharth, services rendered as jailor		3.00
Gottlieb Dockter, putting on screens	1.25	
McClusky Cash Store, supplies		7.05
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coal, freight, express, postage, Coroners certificates & sheriff expenses		101.55
Henry Pankow, Assessing 4 townships		240.00
C. F. Pease, Company, supplies		2.57
Geo. T. Richmond, April expense account	12.87	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	50.50	
J. N. Muehl, mileage and services rendered as surveyor		9.80
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	114.22	
E. P. Getchell, bulletin to County Supt.		4.80
Knight Printing Company, supplies	5.17	
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician & medicine	70.50	
Denhoff Voice, publishing	13.95	
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	69.15	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	55.29	
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees and postage		3.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	87.00	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		67.15
John Simmet, reporting vital statistics		3.50
M. A. Coombs, “ “ “	3.00	
George Herr, “ “ “	3.75	

Louis K. Monge,	“	“	“	3.75	
Walter Weeks,	“	“	“	3.75	
Galen Thurston	“	“	“		3.00
F. J. Bauer,	“	“	“		3.00
Robert Rust,	“	“	“	3.25	
Stanley Ritchie,	“	“	“	4.25	
A. J. Neuharth,	“	“	“	2.50	
Christ Swendsen	“	“	“	3.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad,	“	“	“	3.00	
Mike Michalenko	“	“	“	3.00	
John C. Axt,	“	“	“	2.50	
Karl Schauer,	“	“	“	3.25	
Tobias Winter,	“	“	“	3.25	
Gust Waydeman	“	“	“	3.50	
Dan Rosenau	“	“	“	1.50	
G. G. Mantz,	“	“	“	3.75	
John Glover,	“	“	“	.50	
H. Pankow,	“	“	“	3.50	
J. J. Adams,	“	“	“	3.75	
Emil Wagner,	“	“	“	3.00	
A. E. Pavey,	“	“	“	3.50	
R. E. Martin,	“	“	“	8.75	
B. J. Kiley,	“	“	“	6.00	
J. P. Smith,	“	“	“	3.50	
H. E. Dickinson	“	“	“		9.00

The Justice report of John Dahl was approved as follows:

John J. Dahl, justice fees	49.50	
P. A. Finneman, witness fees	6.20	
A. H. Bakken, witness fees	6.20	
Ben Zumbaum, witness fees	7.20	
Jacob Zumbaum, witness fees		7.20
John Zumbaum, witness fees	7.20	
Jakob Roth, witness fees	3.00	
W. J. Hirning, interpeter fees	2.10	
The Justice report of E.O. Kleve was approved as follows:		
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	40.00	
Tillie Kelley, witness fees	3.20	
Mrs. Jake Perman, witness fees		3.00
Ted Hornbacher, witness fees		3.00
Mrs. Christina Gordon, Witness fees	3.00	
Robert Gordon, witness fees	3.00	
Gertrude Gordon, witness fees		3.00
Fred Berg Jury fees	1.10	
Alvin Baron, jury fees		1.10
Ben Krebsach, jury fees	1.10	

Emil Buchmiller, jury fees	1.10	
C. S. Melton, jury fees		1.10
Theo. Knutson, jury fees	1.10	
Nic Schroeder, interpeter fees		2.10
J. D. Adams Company, grader blades		30.02
J. D. Adams Company, “ “	63.09	
J. D. Adams Company, Boxing	6.12	
Curtis 100 Inc. , supplies	23.85	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		13.75
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered		132.30
On motion the sheriff' statement of fees and personal taxes collected for the month of May were approved.		
Goodrich Weekly Citizen, printing	18.00	
On motion June 16, 1931 was the date set for the hearing in connection with condemnation of right of way on balance of No. 14.		
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 5, 1931.		

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

J U N E 16, 1931

This being the date set for a hearing in connection with the condemnation of rights of way for that part of State Highway No. 14, designated as F. A. P. 358-E, and all members of the Board being present,  
No interested parties appearing nor any arguments having been present against such condemnation of  
Rights of way, the Board made an award of \$15.00 per acre, provided that only the proportionate part  
Of \$15.00 will be paid for any fractional acre taken.

On motion the County Auditor was requested to notify the State Bonding Department of existing shortage of the former county treasurer.  
On motion the County Auditor was instructed to request the State Examiner to audit the treasurer's  
Records.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, There is a shortage of available funds in the County General Fund of Sheridan County, North Dakota,  
THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners to sell  
Certificates of  
Indebtedness on the said General Fund of Sheridan County McClusky in the amount of \$6,000.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the County Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids for the sale of such proposed sale of Certificates of Indebtedness. Upon motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 7, 1931.

C.Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE AND UP TO AND INCLUDING JULY 16, 1931:

H. A. Hoppe,	\$ 85.00	
N. Dak. Concrete Products Company	202.64	
Denhoff Oil Company by order of A. C. Webster	300.00	
R. T. Lieboe, Atty, in fact for Detroit Fid. & Surety Co., Assignee of A. C. Webster		591.03
S. F. Lambert	1000.00	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer	1292.50	
City of McClusky Water Dept.	4.38	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co.,	3156.70	
Otter Tail Power Co.,	7.82	
S. F. Lambert	1531.22	
R. T. Lieboe, Atty for Detroit Fid. & Surety Co., assignee Of A. C. Webster		2218.11
Christian Essig	150.00	
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marian Muehl	90.00	
Peter A. Winter	150.00	
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
Wm G. Paul	133.33	
Fred Lauer Sr.	29.00	
James E. Bothne	14.81	
Clifford Jansonius	14.81	
First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak.	20.00	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	



Mrs. Robert Turnbull	15.00	
Agnes Rypka	10.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
S. F. Lambert	2372.84	
Sheridan County State Bank (Certificate of Indebtedness)	12592.67	
N. Dak. Concrete Products Company	276.84	
N. W. Bell Telephone Company	40.20	
Ned Kooreny	40.00	
Otter Tail Power Company	8.54	
North Dakota House of Mercy	100.00	
Martin S. Melvold	6.30	
Paulina H. Gaenslen	6.30	
Ingeborg Smestad	6.30	
Rudolph H. Doerr	6.30	
Annie P. Engen	5.70	
Peter O. Engen	6.30	
Peter O. Engen & Bank of N. Dak.	3.15	
Magdalena Wacker Forsch et al & Federal Land Bank	3.15	
T. L. Beiseker Land Company & Federal Land Bank	3.15	
Rudolph H. Doerr	3.15	
Magdalena Wacker Forsch et al	6.30	
Rudolph H. Doerr	6.30	
Magdalena Wacker Forsch et al	6.30	
Rudolph Doerr	3.15	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	3.15	
Magdalena Wacker Forsch et al	3.15	
Victor Jensen, Bank of N. Dak., & P. M. Stafslie	3.15	
Albert Running & Federal Land Bank	6.30	
Victor Jensen, Bank of N. Dak. & P. M. Stafslie	5.85	
Carrie Running & Federal Land Bank	3.15	
Albert Running & Federal Land Bank	3.15	
Albert Running & Federal Land Bank	3.15	
C. H. Brandhagen c/o Dora Brandhagen, Guard	3.15	
“ “ “ “ “ “ & Bank of N. D.	6.30	
Martin State Bank & Bank of North Dakota	3.15	
C. H. Brandhagen c/o Dora Brandhagen, Guard	3.15	
“ “ “ “ “ “ & Bank of N. D.	12.15	
N. H. Reintz and Jacob Wolf	39.15	
Jacob Wolf	2.55	
Jacob Wolf	6.30	
K. F. Siegele	3.15	
Johann Pfaff & Bank of North Dakota	3.15	
Wilhelm Jans	6.30	
Johann Pfaff & Bank of North Dakota	3.15	

K. F. Siegele	6.30	
Karl Siegele	3.15	
K. F. Siegele	6.30	
John Hofman and Bank of North Dakota		6.30
Julius Matties	6.30	
Julius Matties & Frank Billings		6.30
John Heinle & Bank of North Dakota	6.30	
Julius Matties	3.15	
John Dockter & Bank of North Dakota		3.15
John Heinle & Bank of North Dakota	6.30	
N. Dak. Workmen's Compensation Bureau	240.45	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 7, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

This being the date set for opening bids for the sale of certificates of Indebtedness on the General Fund in the amount of \$6,000, the bid of the Sheridan County State Bank, being the only bid on file, was Accepted and the certificates sold to them at seven percent per annum.

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and approved by the States Attorney, V. E. Warddrip's Request for a dance permit was granted.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned to meet as a County Board of Equalization .

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 7-8-9-10-13-14-15, 1931

The County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment of Board of County Commissioners, all members being present.

On motion the following individual changes were made:

SW ¼ Sec. 2-150-75 – Tillable land lowered \$100  
SE ¼ Sec. 2-150-75 - Tillable land lowered \$100  
SW ¼ Sec. 1-150-75 – Tillable land lowered \$220  
SE ¼ Sec. 1-150-76 – Tillable land lowered \$600

Sw ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 13-149-76 – non-tillable land lowered \$250  
 W ½ SE ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 20-149-76 Tillable land lowered \$100  
 Lots 3-4, S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 3-149-74 – Tillable land lowered \$300  
 SE ¼ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 10-148-74 – Tillable land lowered \$200  
 SW ¼ NE ¼ , W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10-148-74 – Tillable land raised \$200  
 W ½ E ½ Sec. 12-148-75, - Non-tillable land lowered \$400  
 SW ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 3-148-75 – Non-tillable land lowered \$200  
 S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 5- 148-77 – Non-tillable land lowered \$100  
 S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 6-148-77 – Non-tillable land lowered \$100  
 SW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 1-148-78 – Tillable land lowered \$100  
 E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 35-148-78 – Non-tillable land lowered \$125  
 NW ¼ Sec. 28 – 147-75 – Tillable land lowered \$250, and non-tillable land lowered \$50  
 SW ¼ Sec. 28- 147-75 – Tillable land lowered \$100, and non-tillable land lowered \$50  
 SE ¼ Sec. 28-147-75 – Tillable land lowered \$150, and non-tillable land lowered \$50  
 SE ¼ Sec. 7-147-76 – Tillable land raised \$300  
 E ½ SW ¼, Lots 6-7, Sec. 6-147-76 – Tillable land raised \$350  
 N ½ N ½ Sec. 7-147-76 – Tillable land raised \$250  
 SW ¼ Sec. 31-147-76 – Tillable land raised \$190  
 NW ¼ Sec. 31-147-76 – Tillable land raised \$400  
 NW ¼ Sec. 25-147-77 – Tillable land lowered \$200  
 NE ¼ Sec. 31-146-74 – Tillable land lowered \$300  
 NW ¼ Sec. 21-146-74 – Tillable land lowered \$250  
 SE ¼ Sec. 1-145-76 – Non-tillable land lowered \$200  
 NE ¼ Sec. 1-145-76 – Non-tillable land lowered \$200  
 SW ¼ Sec. 1-145-76 – Non-tillable land lowered \$300  
 NE ¼ Sec. 11-145-76 – Non-tillable land raised \$200  
 Sw ¼ Sec. 11-145-76 – Non-tillable land raised \$200  
 SW ¼ Sec. 12-145-76 – Tillable land raised \$200  
 W ½ NW ¼ Sec. 12-145-76 – Non-tillable land raised \$100  
 S ½ NE ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 12-145-76 – Tillable land raised \$100, Non-tillable land raised \$100.  
 N ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ Sec. 12-145-76 – Tillable land raised \$200  
 E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 12 – 147-76 – Tillable land raised \$100  
 NW ¼ Sec.9- 145-75 – Tillable land lowered \$25, non-tillable land lowered \$75  
 NE ¼ Sec. 20-145-76 – Tillable land lowered \$100, non-tillable land lowered \$50  
 N ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 28-145-77 – Non-tillable land lowered \$200  
 NW ¼ Sec. 17-145-76 – Tillable land lowered \$200  
 Joseph Mueller – Separator lowered \$100, Tractor lowered \$300(Assessed in Hellman Township 147-76)  
 August Kaibel – Farm machinery lowered \$300 (Assessed in Rosenfield Township 150-76)  
 Fred Wanner – Sheep lowered \$300 (Assessed in Edgemont Township 145-78)  
 On motion the following changes were made in Townships as a whole on Real Estate:  
 Martin Twp. 150-74 – Tillable land raised 33%, non-tillable land raised 150%  
 Georgetown Twp. 150-75 – Tillable land raised 5%.  
 Rosenfield Twp. 150-76 – Tillable land raised 4%

Strassburg Twp. 150-77 – Tillable land raised 5%, non-tillable land raised 50%.  
 Berlin Twp. 149-74 – Tillable land raised 4%, non-tillable land raised 5%.  
 New Germantown Twp. 149-75 – Tillable land raised 5%, non-tillable land raised 10%.  
 Gransville Twp., 149-76 – Tillable land raised 5%, non-tillable land raised 10%.  
 Highland Twp., 149-77 – Tillable land raised 20%, non-tillable land raised 50%.  
 Fairview Twp., 148-74 – Tillable land lowered 6%.,  
 Schiller Twp., 148-75 - Tillable land lowered 4%, non-tillable land lowered 10%.  
 Harris Twp., 148-77 – Tillable land raised 30%, non-tillable land lowered 6%.  
 Holmes Twp., 148-78 - Tillable land raised 20%, non-tillable land raised 20%.  
 BooneTwp. 147-74 – Tillable land lowered 4%, non-tillable land lowered 10%.  
 Mertz, Twp. 147-75 - Tillable land lowered 2%, non-tillable land lowered 10%  
 Hellman Twp., 147-76 – Tillable land lowered 5%, non-tillable land lowered 15%.  
 Goodrich Twp. 146-74 – Tillable land lowered 5%, non-tillable land lowered 7%.  
 Denhoff Twp. 146-75 - Tillable land raised 20%, non-tillable land lowered 10%.  
 Lamont Twp., 146-76 - Tillable land raised 4%, non-tillable land raised 10%.  
 McClusky Twp. 146-77 - Tillable land raised 4%, non-tillable lowered 40%.  
 Pickard Twp. 146-78 - Tillable land raised 25%, non-tillable land raised 10%  
 Mauch Twp., 145-74 - Non-tillable land lowered 20%.  
 Sperry Twp., 145-75 - Non-tillable land lowered 25%.  
 Whittaker Twp., Tillable land raised 20%, non-tillable land lowered 10%.  
 Johns Lake Twp., 145-77 - Tillable land raised 75%, non-tillable land raised 28%.  
 Edgemont Twp., 145-78 - Tillable land raised 39%.  
 Martin Village – Business lots raised 400%, residence lots raised 400%.,

On motion the following changes were made in Townships as a whole on personal property:

Martin Twp. 150-74 - Horses under one year old raised 30%, horses two years old and under three years

Raised 25%, horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 15%, cows raised 32%, cattle one year old and under two years raised 20%, all other cattle two years old and over raised 18%, tractors and

Traction engines lowered 10%, farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream

Separators, etc.,raised 70%.

Georgetown Twp., 150-75 - All other cattle two years old and over raised 4%, tractors and traction engines lowered 26%, farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separa-

Tors, etc., lowered 16%, clothing and other personal belongings, etc., lowered 10%.

Rosenfield Twp., 150-76 – All other cattle two years old and over raised 5%, tractors and traction engines lowered 18%, clothing and other personal belongings lowered 10%.

Strassburg Twp., 150-77 - Horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 5%, cows raised 15%, all other cattle two years old and over raised 4%, tractors and traction engines raised 48%, farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 92%,

Household furniture, equipment, appliances andsupplies raised 60%, clothing and other personal be-longings, etc.,raised 50%.

Berlin Twp., 149-74 - Tractors and Traction engines lowered 25%, farm machinery, implements, Vehicles, harness, engines dynamos, cream separators, etc., lowered 4%, clothing and other personal Belongings etc., lowered 15%.

New Germantown Twp. 149-75 - Tractors and Traction engines, lowered 25%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators etc., lowered 13%; clothing and other Personal belongings, etc., lowered 10%.

Gransville Twp., 149-76 - Horses two years old and under three years lowered 17%; tractors and traction Engines lowered 23%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., lowered 12%.

Highland Twp. 149-77 - Horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 5%; cattle one year old and under two years raised 7%; tractors and traction engines, raised 40%, farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 41%; household furniture, equipment, Appliances, and supplies raised 100%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%.

Fairview Twp., 148-74 - Tractors and traction engines, lowered 15%; farm machinery, implements, Vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., lowered 11%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 10%, clothing and other personal belongings, etc., lowered 10%.

Schiller Twp., 148-75 - Tractors and Traction engines, lowered 10% farm machinery, implements, Vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc. lowered 7%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 70%; clothing and other personal belongings, etc., raised 45%.

Lincoln Twp., 148-76 - Tractors and traction engines, lowered 8%; farm machinery, implements, Vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., lowered 3%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 70%; clothing and other personal belongings, etc. raised 45%.

Harris Twp., 148-77 - Tractors and traction engines lowered 54%; farm machinery, implements, Vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 210%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 10%; clothing and other personal belongings etc., raised 30%.

Holmes Twp., 148-78 - Horses under one year old raised 10%; horses two years old and under three Years raised 5%; horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 3%; cows lowered 3%; sheep Raised 36%; tractors and traction engines lowered 38%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness,

Engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 73%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 20%.

Boone Twp., 147-74 - Tractors and traction engines, lowered 27%; household furniture, equipment,

Appliances and supplies raised 70%; clothing and other personal belongings etc., raised 35%.

Mertz Twp., 147-75 - Horses one year old and under two years raised 15%; cattle one year old and under two years lowered 10%; tractors and traction engines lowered 23%; farm machinery, implements,

Vehicles, harness, Engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., lowered 5%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies, raised 70%; clothing raised 40%.

Hellman Twp., 147-76 - Tractors and traction engines lowered 20%; household furniture,

Mountain City Twp., 147-77; Tractors and traction engines lowered 10%; farm machinery, implements,

Vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 63%; household furniture, equipment,

Appliances and supplies raised 20%; clothing and other personal belongings etc., lowered 10%.

Prophets Twp., 147-78 - Horses one year old raised 15%; Horses two years old and under three years

Raised 5%; horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 5%; sheep raised 23%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 60%; house-

Hold furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 100%; clothing and other personal belongings etc., raised 60%.

Goodrich Twp., 146-74 - Horses two years old and under three years lowered 5%; cattle under one year old lowered 5%; tractors and traction engines lowered 15%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles,

Harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 19%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 90%; clothing and other personal belongings, etc., raised 35%

Denhoff Twp. 146-75 - & Village - Horses under one year old raised 50%; horses one year old and under two years raised 5%; horses two years old and under three years raised 12%; horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 15%; cows raised 12%; cattle under one year old raised 40%; sheep raised 74%; tractors and traction engines lowered 20%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness,

Engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 100%; household furniture, equipment, appliances,

And supplies lowered 70%; clothing and other personal belongings, etc., lowered 50%.

Lamont Twp., 146-76 - Horses one year old and under two years raised 5%, horses two years old and under three years raised 20%; horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 15%; cows raised

12%; cattle under one year old raised 5%; cattle one year old and under two years raised 10%; all other cattle two years old and over raised 15%; tractors and traction engines lowered 10%; farm machinery,

Implements, vehicles, harness, Engines, dynamos, cream separators etc., raised 24%; household furniture

Equipment, appliances, and supplies etc., raised 85%; clothing and other personal belongings etc., raised 60%.

McClusky Twp., 146-77 - Tractors and traction engines, lowered 18%; farm machinery, implements,

Vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separator, etc., raised 98%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 33%; clothing and other personal belongings etc., lowered 33%.

Pickard Twp., 146-78 - horses one year old and under two years lowered 10%; cattle one year old and

Under two years lowered 10%; tractors and traction engines 50%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators etc., raised 45%.

Mauch Twp., 145-74 - Horses two years old and under three years raised 5%; tractors and traction engines lowered 35%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 5%; household furniture, equipment, appliances and supplies raised 90%;

Clothing and other personal belongings etc., raised 33%.

Sperry Twp. 145-75 – Tractors and traction engines, lowered 40%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators etc., raised 8%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 90%; clothing and other personal belongings, etc., raised 85%.

Whittaker Twp., 145-76 – Tractors and traction engines lowered 16%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc. raised 74%; household furniture, equipment,

Appliances, and supplies lowered 33%; clothing and other personal belonging etc., lowered 40%.

Johns Lake Twp., 145-77 - Horses under one year old raised 40%; Horses two years old and under

Three years raised 20%; cattle under one year old, lowered 6%; cattle one year old and under two years

Lowered 10%; sheep raised 30%; tractors and tractions engines, raised 20%; farm machinery, implements, vehicles, harness, engines, dynamos, cream separators, etc., raised 161%; clothing and other

Personal belongings etc., raised 80%.

Edgemont Twp., 145-78 - Horses three years old and under sixteen years raised 5%;

Tractors and Traction engines lowered 38%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies lowered 15%;

Clothing and other personal belongings etc., lowered 30%.

McClusky City - Tractors and traction engines raised 5%; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 12%.

Goodrich Village - Tractors and traction engines lowered 17%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, and supplies raised 8%; clothing and other personal belongings, etc., raised 63%.

Martin Village - Tractors & traction engines, raised 17%; household furniture, equipment, appliances,

\and supplies raised 94%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 120%; tools, machinery and Equipment of creameries raised 85%; stocks of goods and merchandise of retail merchants etc., raised 110%.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet again on the following day, July 16, 1931, as a Board of County Commissioners.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 16, 1931

The Board met as a Board of County Commissioners, as per adjournment of the Board of Equalization,

All members being present:

An estimate was made of the necessary expenditures for the fiscal year and the date of the budget hearing set for July 28th, 1931.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, July 16, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 16, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Joseph Mueller, Blacksmith & repair work	\$ 66.85	
Floyd Ross, road work		21.00
Morris Hagen, road work	15.00	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	93.00	
Thos. Brakel, checking gravel and keeping books	216.00	
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	87.70	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		150.70
Gottlieb Frank, checking gravel		8.80
Gustav Martin, road work	5.00	
August Reiswig, Trucking & repairs work	18.10	
Reinhold Reiswig, Grading, checking gravel, stripping pit and		



Spreading gravel	28.95
George Reiswig, Spreading gravel, stripping pit, blading and Services rendered as pit boss	40.00
George Reiswig, spreading gravel & services rendered as pit boss	8.50
Henry Borchardt, trucking & repair work	13.00
Gottlieb Frank, digging rock	56.18
Mike A. Boschee, road work	15.00
Edward Hausauer, grading, repairing & repairs	133.60

The following bills were allowed for road work in Road District No. 16

John Bruns, Jr.	36.15
Reuben Engel	80.00
Chas. A. Neff	40.00
Geo. Engel	72.00
Theobald Hieb	30.00
John C. Waltz	66.00
Wm. Witt, road work in R. D. #24	11.25
Carl Berg, road work in Road Dist. #25	27.50
Adam Heupel, repairs	13.61
Jacob F. Boschee, road work	15.00
Matt Boschee, road work	15.00
Peter Bonnet Sr., road work	7.50
Peter P. Bonnet, road work	15.00
Harold Brown, road work	7.50
Mrs. Hattie Brown, road work	7.50
J. D. Kirschmann, road work	7.50
Millard Melom, road work	15.00
Charles G. Neff, road work	15.00
Jacob Pfeiffer, road work	7.50
Dan Pfeiffer, road work	7.50
Conrad Wittman road work	15.00
Peter Boehm, road work	7.50
Steven Boehm, road work	7.50
Aug. F. Boschee, road work	15.00
Mike Boehm, road work	15.00
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., express	1.81
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	1.03
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs & express	27.46
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs & postage	1.64
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	29.40
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs & express	14.17
W. J. Hirning, road work	124.80
Jacob J. Bauer, blacksmith work & repairing	27.40
P.O. Anderson, moving fence	2.50
Anton Putz, stripping gravel pit, checking gravel &	

Making test holes	66.60
John Korus, road work	55.85
Walter R. Kiest, blading road	8.56
Wm. Kandt, road work	40.00
J. A. Lindstrom, moving fence	5.00
Theodore Jenner, road work	19.00
Harvey Machine Company, repair work	3.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	707.49
P. S. Muller Jr., running grader	1.25
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	3.30
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline	97.64
Jake Eckart, checking gravel	40.80
Ed. Flamme, spreading gravel	2.20
Anton Swanson, picking & digging rock	16.00
Wm. Fetzer, graveling	18.50
Harold Pankow, picking rock	4.50
G. Wutzke, moving fence	5.00
Mike Beierle, burning weeds and picking rock	70.70
August Frey, checking gravel	27.60
Independent Oil Company, grease	4.00
J. J. Aichele, stripping gravel pit	47.20
Pockes Implement Company, repairs	11.60
Jake Wagner, road work, bill \$3.00, allowed at	2.50
John Schwaderer, digging rock	7.35
Emil Reising, labor in gravel pit, bill \$21.00, allowed at	12.60
Christ Baier, digging rock	4.90
Benson Oil Company, gasoline	256.90
Carl Hausauer, grading	10.00
J. R. Raugust, road work	75.80
Gust Grade, dragging roads	2.00
Robert Fandrigh, digging rocks	10.50
Emil Isaak, picking rock	38.85
Philip Klingman, grading	107.60
Robert Baier, road work	4.00
Gustav Martin, digging and hauling rock	5.00
Ferdinand Rosenau, road work	50.00
Alfred A. Neubauer, stripping gravel pit	4.00
Gottlieb Mertz, picking rock & grading roads	2.97
Reinhold Heinle, removing culverts	5.25
John Hirsch, unloading oversize	15.65
John Miller, dragging roads	5.50
J. R. Raugust, road work	71.30
J. P. Wentz & Son, snow fence anchors	16.00
Gott. G. Harr, spreading gravel	7.80
Frey & Wahl, spreading gravel	12.00
Alias Uhlich, digging rock	19.25

Arthur Uhlich, digging rock	29.20
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader & repair work	311.88
Robert Rust, labor in gravel pit	10.00
Arthur Akland, digging rocks and cleaning ditches	32.00
Albert Uhlich, digging rock and hauling culverts	22.75
Ole Akland, running grader & dragging roads	89.20
John Heinle, moving fence	3.75
H. M. Jatton, dragging & grading roads	91.60
Mike Gesellchen, digging rock and grading	31.15
Jens Torgerson, dragging roads	3.00
White Eagle Oil Corp., grease	2.07
Ludwig Schlag, blading roads & hauling gravel	7.00
Willie Suckert, picking rocks	18.90
Ben Reising, road work & picking rock	15.90
John C. Martin, picking rock	16.27
A. E. Holmes, mowing weeds and digging rock	6.00
Adam Heupel, repairs	13.86
John C. Martin, picking rock	3.68
Henry Heinle, road work	7.50
Alfred A. Grauman, hauling and placing culverts	15.00
John Magstadt, digging & picking rock & repairing	81.16
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil for May	348.88
Denhoff Oil Company, gasoline	183.50
Walter Dockter, running grader, digging & picking rock	20.80
Dahl & Company, repairs	15.75
John C. Martin, picking rock	7.18
John C. Waltz, road work	14.00
Chas. A. Neff, road work	14.00
Geo. Engel, road work	14.00
David Engel, road work	26.00
Gust Erickson, grading, spreading gravel & repairing	144.20
John Renner, digging rock	12.25
John A. Berg, stripping gravel pit	5.25
Oley Engen, dragging roads & picking rock	5.10
Theo. H. Zabel, picking rock	7.17
Geo. Werner, picking rock	9.00
Salzer Lumber Company, lumber	33.75
G. Henry Neff, trucking	1.50
Harry Kehn, running tractor, maintaining, grading & staking	
Roads	144.40
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	197.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	122.00
C. S. Yokom, drayage	47.25
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician	62.50
E. J. Taylor, Sup. Court reporter, Vo. 5 Dakota Digest, 4 copies	60.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	123.85

Sam Schatz, assessing Whittaker Twp.,	60.00
Mary A. Moore, meals to jury	31.65
Wm. Oehler, assessing four twps.	240.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, postage, freight, express, Insurance premium, telegrams & court reporter expenses	433.91
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, clerk certificates for District Court	1129.80
Gehring Café, meals to jury	7.00
August B. Neuharth, services rendered as jailor and picking Rocks on road with prisoners	21.30
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners and doing Court House laundry	52.35
McClusky Gazette, publishing, printing, & supplies	100.00
H. A. Peters, services rendered as interpeter	5.00
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, postage & recording fees	31.75
G. G. Suckert, witness fees	4.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service on machines	46.95
J. N. Muehl, mileage & services rendered	25.50
State Treasurer, county examination fee	110.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	23.61
Geo. T. Richmond, June expense account	27.97
C. S. Yokom, services rendered as special deputy sheriff,	12.00
Truman Peters, typing testimony	5.00
Bismarck Tribune Company, supplies	59.48
Peter A. Winter, attendance Board of Insanity	5.00
Harry E. Dickinson, services rendered as attorney for Sam Miller	75.00
Office Specialties Company, supplies	3.86
Geo. T. Richmond, May expense account	5.41
J. N. Muehl, mileage	27.40
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	96.28
Berg Mercantile Co., casket for Mrs. Scheurer	32.50
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Mrs. Philip Mayer	15.00
Berg Mercantile Co., account Mrs. H. Schacher for June	15.00
Gust A. Larson, house rent to Mrs. Jorgens for June & July	14.00
Eckarts Food Market, account of Mrs. Wallinger, June 17-25	10.14
Eckarts Food Market, account Mrs. Wallinger, April & May	16.00
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family	6.93
T. E. Sleight, account of Mrs. S. Jorgens for June	15.00
Eckarts Food Market, light for Mrs. Wallinger	2.00
Christ Heer, account of Jacob Wagner for June	3.49
Christ Heer, flour to Mrs. Wallinger	1.40
Christ Heer, clothing and groceries to Jacob Wagner for May	35.00
Christ Heer, account of Jacob Wagner for April	15.00
Eckarts Food Market, groceries & light to Mrs. Wallinger	3.94
John Dobler, coal to Mrs. Fredrick	3.55

McClusky Cash Store, chips to Wm Schick for May and June 40.00

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Martin Pioneer Store, \$51.40 (Duplication).

North Dakota Children's Home \$75.00

North Dakota Children's Home \$95.00

On motion the Sheriff Statement of fees collected for the month of June was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of June was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of June was approved.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of all taxes against the SE 1/4,

& E 1/2 SW 1/4, Sec. 9-147-78, was granted.

On motion the application of Ralph Penner for a reduction and abatement of assessed valuation on the SW 1/4, Sec. 1-149-77 was granted.

On motion the petition submitted by taxpayers of Hellman Township (Road District No. 16), petitioning that district funds be used for public roads, was granted.

On motion the petition submitted by taxpayers of Mertz Township (Road District No. 17), petitioning that district funds be used to build a passable road East and West between Sections nine and sixteen in said township, was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$795.95 from the Lincoln Road District No. 11 fund to the County Road Fund to apply on the Township share for graveling roads.

On motion it was resolved to sell a certificate of indebtedness on Lincoln Road District No. 11 in the amount of \$650.00 which amount is to be paid into the County Road fund in payment of the balance due

The County on the Township share for graveling roads.

On motion the County Auditor was directed to draw his auditor's warrant in payment of premium for workmen's compensation.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 28, 1931 being the date set for the Budget hearing.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 28, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures and whereas none of the taxpayers present were against any of the proposed expenditures, or any of the tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by

Commissioner Wentz that the sums hereinafter stated are  
 Hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated, for  
 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1931, and ending June 30, 1932, as follows:

GENERAL FUND:

County Board	\$2000.00
County Auditor	5000.00
County Treasurer	3000.00
County Surveyor	250.00
Assessors & Assessments	2000.00
States Attorney	2370.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	4000.00
County Court	1920.00
Clerk of Court	1800.00
Justice Courts	500.00
Juvenile Courts	500.00
Court House (Maintenance)	2000.00
Elections	6000.00
Janitor	600.00
Jailor & Boarding prisoners	500.00
Emergency Fund	1500.00
Sheriff	5980.00
Register of Deeds	3500.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	250.00
County Physician	2000.00
Board of Health	500.00
Insanity Board	300.00
Poor Relief & Mother's Pensions	5000.00
Care of County Insane at State Asylum	4000.00
Care of County patients at State Feeble-minded Institution	1000.00
Care of County patients at State Tuberculosis Sanitorium	2500.00
Burial of Indigents	500.00
Other Charities	300.00
County Superintendent of Schools	3500.00
County Superintendent's Contingent Fund	200.00
Books and Stationary	3000.00
Printing and Advertising	3000.00
Miscellaneous`	4500.00
 Total General Fund	 74270.00

AUDITOR'S CREDIT BALANCE:

Unencumbered cash balance	6684.10	OD
Uncollected Taxes	25261.24	

Estimated collection from other Sources	4000.00	
Total credits	22577.14	22577.14

Amount of General Fund levy necessary under budget estimate 51692.86  
 COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND:

Federal Aid Road Systems	5500.00
County Roads & Bridges (Maintenance)	17000.00
Road Machinery ( Outlay_)	3500.00

Total County Road & Bridge Fund	26000.00
---------------------------------	----------

AUDITOR’S CREDIT BALANCE:

Unencumbered cash balance	12359.53	OD
Uncollected taxes	12990.48	
Estimated collection from Other sources	8000.00	

Total Credits	8630.95	8630.95
---------------	---------	---------

Amount of County Road and Bridge Fund levy necessary under Budget estimates	17369.05
---	----------

Amount of Levy for County Bond Sinking	7190.00
Amount of Levy for County Bond Interest	3575.00
Amount of Levy for County Tuition	½ mill
Lincoln Township 148-76 (Unorganized)	2 mill

On motion made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Frank that the following resolution making tax levies for the county purposes for the ensuing year be adopted. Said motion was put to a vote, all members of the Board voting “Aye” and the resolution was adopted by the Chairman  
 Of the Board:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, have estimated and determined the expense of said county for the ensuing year.  
 THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that there be levied on all taxable property within said Sheridan County, as taxes for the ensuing year for county purposes, as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1931

County General Fund	\$ 36892.86
County Road & Bridge Fund	17369.05
Emergency Fund	1500.00

Poor & Mothers Pensions	5800.00
Insane, Tuberculosis & Feeble Minded Funds	7500.00
Bond Sinking & Interest	10765.00
County Tuition	½ mill
Lincoln Twp. 148-76 (Road Dist. No. 11)	2 mill

On motion the petition of 10 real estate owners of Lamont Township (146-76) requesting a re-assessment of all real estate in said Township was granted and John Martin of Goodrich, N. D. was Appointed as assessor.

On motion the poor relief granted Mrs. Paulina Pepple of Denhoff, N. D. was discontinued.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on Sept. 1, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED

AND

ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1931

S. F. Lambert		\$2000.00
Mrs. Lydia Grosz	100.00	
S. F. Lambert	1579.69	
Christian Essig	150.00	
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marian Muehl	90.00	
Peter A. Winter	150.00	
H.A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
Friedrich Lauer	29.00	
Harry Rittgers	14.81	
Clifford Jansonius	14.81	
First National Bank	20.00	
Geo. T. Richmond	29.83	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	



County Treasurer (Insane)	1059.83	
County Treasurer (F. M.)	247.50	
County Treasurer (T.B.)	547.69	
R. T. Lierboe, Assignee of A. C. Webster		1813.03
N. Dak. Concrete Pro. Co.,	149.43	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	37.10	
Otter Tail Power Co.,	8.36	
City of McClusky Water Dept.,		10.53
A. F. Schmidt (Assg. Schacher Mtg.)		388.12
Mrs. Robert Turnbull	7.50	
State Treasurer	5.00	

C. Essig,  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1931.

Christian Essig	\$ 150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. J. Schafer	150.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Truman Peters	90.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33
Wm.G. Paul	133.33
Friedrich Lauer	29.00
Harry Rittgers	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
R. T. Lierboe, Assignee of A. C. Webster	1307.61

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

S E P T E M B E R 1, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting and the minutes of the Board of Equalization were read and

Approved as read.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer the following funds:

\$90.00 from Mertz Road District No. 17 to the County Road Fund

\$1220.00 from Granville Road District No. 6 to the County Road Fund.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$60.00 from the Funds belonging to Lamont Township to the County General Fund, being the amount expended for the re-assessment of said Lamont Township, as petitioned.

Part of the day was spent with Poor Relief applications and after due consideration and investigation the following applications were granted:

Adolph Kraus was allowed \$10.00 per month and the County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's Warrant.

Mrs. Katie Mayer was allowed \$4.00 per week and the County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by

Auditor's Warrant.

Mrs. Paulina Pepple was allowed \$15.00 per month and the County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's Warrant.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Wm. Bechthold, checking gravel	33.45
Henry Borchardt, road work	10.00
Ben Keszler, digging rock	40.25
Peter Keszler, dragging roads	11.50
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	46.15
Albert Heinsz, picking rock	21.35
August Erman, picking rock	22.40
Jakob Schefer, dragging roads and picking rock	4.00
Theobald Hoffer, Jr., digging and moving rock	25.20
Herbert Glingman, running tractor	4.00
Philip Glingman, grading	57.20
Robert Fandrigh, digging rock	29.60
Robert Fandrigh, picking rock	1.75
Henry Engel, digging out culvert	10.00
Gustav Dockter, road work	6.80
Carl Christianson, digging rock	21.00
E. A. Schmidt, picking rock	74.55
Pockes Implement Co., repairs	2.47
K. F. Siegele, moving fence	5.00
Farmers Coal Company, coal to Mrs. Wallinger	3.15
Jacob Muller, digging, hauling and placing culvert	7.00

Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline	96.19	
Peter Muller, Jr., repair work	6.75	
Susana Weber, Right of way	30.00	
Joseph Mueller, Repair work	19.60	
Ed. Heister, road work		50.00
A. J. Neuharth, running caterpillar	30.00	
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads		5.40
John Walch, blading roads	8.50	
Paul Mathews, repairs		2.10
Theo Ostrom, road work	96.70	
Louie Hirsch, stripping gravel pit	7.35	
Geo, Fritz, running grader	10.00	
Gust Erickson, dragging, maintaining, etc.	152.00	
Jake Perman, repairs	16.00	
Jake Perman, repairs	10.00	
August Frey, Checking gravel		12.80
Jacob Wolf, moving fence	5.00	
Paulina Pepple, moving fence		5.00
Carl Hausauer, maintaining	3.60	
Edward Hausauer, grading & maintaining	65.60	
O. H. Kensmoe, road work	15.00	
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor		54.60
G. G. Reiswig, checking gravel		20.40
Emanuel Rauser, picking rock		22.40
Art Dieterle, picking rock	16.45	
Walter Netzloff, running tractor		290.50
John Hirsch, running blade	10.00	
John Magstadt, digging & picking rock		38.85
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	486.05	
A. J. Wutzke, cutting & removing weeds & digging rock	19.30	
George Wahl, spreading & checking gravel		9.10
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, freight, & repairs paid	476.50	
J. D. Adams Company, grader blades		60.50
Denhoff Oil Company, Oil	7.10	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	29.17	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	40.73	
Denhoff Oil Company, oil	7.00	
Martin Fandrich, digging rock		13.65
Mrs. Christina Gordon, road work	15.00	
J. A. Felchle, dragging roads	18.25	
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads		7.50
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads		5.40
E. F. Flamme, dragging roads		16.89
Michael Eichelt, road work	15.00	
Mike Gesellchen, digging rock		22.05
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor		101.40

Elken Tractor & Equipment Co.,	51.46
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline	58.63
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	3.00
Albert Seibel, stripping gravel pit	6.30
Ben Reiswig, road work	5.00
W. R. Kiest, dragging roads	8.56
W.J. Hirning, road work	57.60
J. Jacob Bauer, repairs and repairing	28.45
G. R. Harr, dragging streets, hauling and placing culverts	19.35
Mike Hintz, hauling rock, bill \$60.00; allowed at	10.00
H, M, Jatton, grading roads	14.00
Jacob J. Boschee, road work	15.00
Edmund Dockter, dragging roads	65.20
Cash Hardware, repairs	3.80
Benson Oil Company, gasoline	51.55
Jacob Alexander, road work	13.50
Ole Akland, running grader	24.60
H. M. Jatton, grading & dragging	29.40
J. A, Felchle, dragging roads	7.75
A. J. Goetz, repairs	21.14
Theo. H. Zabel, picking & digging rock	4.55
Ole Akland, dragging roads	10.80
Hammond & Stephens Co., supplies	130.04
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	12.94
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies, bill \$42.76; Allowed at	29.82
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	13.79
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	7.51
Knight Printing Co., supplies	6.07
Berg Mercantile Co., supplies	1.85
Quanrud, Brink, & Reinbold, one # 11 sireno	28.13
August Neuharth, services rendered as jailor	7.50
Arthur Gehring, hauling ashes	.75
Peter A. Winter, mileage	33.60
Dr. L. J. Alger, sal, County physician for 3 mo.	187.50
Mrs. Friedrich Lauer, cleaning and varnishing Court House	18.02
A. E. Pavey, re-assessing Lamont Twp.,	60.00
Mrs. Eva Hieb, cleaning & varnishing court house	12.77
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	5.95
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	48.50
McClusky Creamery Company, baths to prisoners	.50
Peter A. Winter, mileage	3.00
Dr. E. Linker, salary county phsycian	62.50
State Bonding Fund, additional bonds county officers	90.00
C.S. Yokom, services rendered as special Deputy Sheriff	36.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered for July 1931	34.15
John F. Bauer, Jr., Mileage & services rendered for August 1931	13.50

Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	25.20	
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	29.25	
Pearl V. Dobratz, transcript	3.00	
Geo. T. Richmond, July expense account	15.94	
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing for July	146.94	
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing for August	35.50	
H.A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage & recording fees	9.15	
Mrs. Fred Zinke, cleaning & varnishing Court House	12.77	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbon	1.00	
Dr. L. J. Alger, services rendered and Sal. For 3 Mo.	211.90	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	31.75	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Clerk Cert., post., express, fuel, Road bills paid, Juvenile Court, etc., for July	251.97	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, supplies, fuel, postage, Juvenile Court, Road work paid for, etc., for Aug.	285.89	
G. Henry Neff, building porch on Court House	15.00	
August Schafer, painting porch on Court House	2.45	
John F. Wahl, building porch on Court House	15.60	
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Schick family for July & Aug.	70.00	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family	8.68	
A. J. Goetz, account J. C. Jensen for July & Aug.	28.60	
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens for July	15.00	
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens for Aug.	15.00	
Berg Mercantile Co. account for Mrs. H. Schacher for July	15.00	
Berg Mercantile Co., account for Mrs. H. Schacher for Aug.	15.00	
Quarves, clothing to Stubert boy	3.88	
Reimche Memorial Hospital, account Theodore Otto	24.00	
M. J. Peck, Hospital and clothing for Elda Schell; bill \$32.25; allowed at	25.00	
N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for Irving Schick	2.00	
Wm. Gaarder, road work in Road Dist. No. 17	25.55	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	38.70	
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	35.40	
On motion the Justice Report of John J. Dahl was allowed as follows:		
John J. Dahl, justice fees	11.50	
On motion the justice report of E. O. Kleve was allowed as follows:		
E. O. Kleve, justice fees	36.90	
W. J. Hirning, interpreters fees	2.00	
J. N. Muehl, interpreter fees	2.00	
John Engel, witness fees	10.60	
Jacob Kandt, witness fees	9.80	
John Isaac, witness fees	10.60	
Karl Wiersch, witness fees	4.50	
Jacob Suckert, witness fees	10.60	
David Erman, witness fees	8.60	
Sam Wiersch, witness fees	11.20	

Friedrich Speer, witness fees	11.20	
Reinhold Rauser, witness fees		8.40
John J. Adam, witness fees	10.50	
Hubert Oliver, juror fees	1.10	
C. S. Melton, juror fees		1.10
Theo. Knutson, juror fees	1.10	
Ben Krebsbach, juror fees	1.10	
Emil Buchmiller, juror fees	1.10	
J. A. Hamilton, juror fees	1.10	
John Hirsch, juror fees		1.10
Gottlieb Hensel, juror fees	1.10	
Fred Berg, juror fees	1.10	
Dan Neuharth, juror fees	1.10	
Fred Dick, juror fees	1.10	
A. N. Finstad, juror fees		1.10
Bert Inman, witness fees	4.50	
Carl Thompson, witness fees	4.50	
Ernest Pfaff, witness fees	4.50	
Herbert Pfaff, witness fees	4.50	
Mrs. Gottlieb Strobel, witness fees	4.50	

On motion the bill of Andrew Nissen in amount of \$2.50 for moving Mrs. Jorgens furniture was rejected.

On motion the bill of Dr. E. J. Larson in amount of \$37.50 for services rendered Elda Schell was rejected.

On motion the bill of the N. Dak. Children's Home in amount of \$95.00 for care of baby Arnold Goll was rejected.

On motion the bill of the Pokes Implement Co. in the amount of \$2.47 for repairs was rejected; (Duplication).

On motion the Clerk of Courts' statement of fees collected for the month of July was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts' statement of fees collected for the month of August was approved;

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of July was approved;

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of August was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of July was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of August was approved.

On motion the application for relief, filed by John Lindbloom was granted as requested.

On motion the application for correction of the personal property assessment for the year 1931, in Lamont Township, filed by Ole Akland was granted.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, September 2, 1931, as a Board of

Equalization for the purpose of equalizing the real estate in Lamont Township as re-assessed.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

September 2, 1931

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment of Board of County Commissioners of the Preceding day, all members being present. On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank, the following resolution was put to vote.

WHEREAS, This Board is met to equalize the Real Estate assessment of Lamont Township as re-Assessed, in accordance with a petition filed with and granted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota,

AND WHEREAS, This Board deems it advisable and necessary to appoint a committee of three, consisting of one non-resident of the Township, one member of the Board of Lamont Township Supervisors And one member of the Board of County Commissioners, all to be thoroughly acquainted with, and Qualified to set a true and just value on the several tracts and parcels of land in said Township that are Liable to taxation, in order to arrive at a just and satisfactory assessment,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By this Board of Equalization that a committee be hereby appointed, Consisting of three members, Viz., E. H. Wahl, a non-resident of the Township, Fred C. Heitzmann, a Member of the Board of Lamont Township Supervisors and J. P. Wentz, a member of the Board of County Commissioners, which committee shall be empowered to compare the assessed valuations entered against the several tracts and parcels of land liable for taxation in said Township, and to raise or lower each assessed valuations where in their best judgement they deem it necessary to arrive at a just and Satisfactory assessment.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That all the findings and actions of such committee are subject to The approval of this Board of Equalization.

The above resolution was put to vote and the following voted "Aye"  
Commissioner Brakel

Commissioner Frank  
Commissioner Wentz  
None.

“Nay”

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank; the following resolution was put to vote.

WHEREAS, The Committee of three, appointed to compare and equalize the assessed valuations of the

Several tracts and parcels of land, liable for taxation, in Lamont Township, in their best judgement believe that it will be necessary to make the following changes in order to arrive at a just and satisfactory

Assessment of such Township:

Individual changes:

NE ¼ Sec. 1 lower \$350; NW ¼ 1 lower \$200; SW ¼ 1 raise \$300; SE ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ NW ¼ 2 raised \$400; SW ¼ 2 lowered \$674; S ½ SE ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ 2, lowered \$120; All

Of Section 3 raised \$920; All North of RR.5 lowered \$530; All South of R. R. 5 lowered \$360; NE ¼ \

6 raised \$200; NW ¼ 6 lowered \$200; SE ¼ 7 raised \$120; SW ¼ 7 raised \$200; SW ¼ 8 raised \$100;

SE ¼ 8 raised \$100; NE ¼ 9 raised \$170; NW ¼ 9 lowered \$700; SW ¼ 12 lowered \$380; SE ¼ 12,

Lowered \$300; NE ¼ 13 raised \$400; NW ¼ 13 lowered \$300; SW ¼ 13 lowered \$200; NE ¼ 14 lowered \$400; N ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼ 14 lowered \$500; S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ 14 lowered \$400; SE ¼ 14 lowered \$100; NE ¼ 15 lowered \$100; NW ¼ 15 lowered \$100;

SE ¼ 15 lowered \$1175; SW ¼ 15 lowered \$600; SW ¼ 16 lowered \$100; SE ¼ 16 lowered \$50; NE ¼ 17 lowered \$150; SE ¼ 17 lowered \$100; SW ¼ 17 lowered \$300; NW ¼ 17 raised \$120; NE ¼

18 lowered \$250; NE ¼ NW ¼ , Lot 1-18 lowered \$150; NW ¼ 19 raised \$200; NE ¼ 19 raised \$200;

SE ¼ 19 raised \$150; SW ¼ 19 raised \$250; S ½ N ½ 21 lowered \$200; W ½ SE ¼ 21 lowered \$130;

NE ¼ 22 lowered \$200; NW ¼ 22 lowered \$540; W ½ SW ¼ 22 lowered \$100; E ½ SW ¼ ,W ½ SE ¼

22 lowered \$100; NW ¼ 23 lowered \$200; NE ¼ 23 lowered \$500; SW ¼ 23 lowered \$160; SE ¼ 23

Lowered \$550;\$200; NE ¼ 28 raised \$530; NW ¼ 28 raised \$225; NE ¼ 29 raised \$125; NW ¼ 29raised \$200;

SE ¼ 29 raised \$150; SW ¼ 29 lowered \$220; NE ¼ 30 raised \$160; E ½ SW ¼ , Lots 1-2 – 30 raised \$200; NE ¼ 31 raised \$260; NW ¼ 31 lowered \$300; SE ¼ 31

raised \$150; E ½ SW ¼ , Lots 3-4 – 31 lowered \$215; NW ¼ 32 raised \$180; SW ¼ 32 raised \$150; SE ¼ 32 lowered \$150; SW ¼ 33 raised \$170; NW ¼ 33 raised \$125;

NW ¼ 34 lowered \$320; NE ¼ 35 lowered \$400; SE ¼ 35 lowered \$340; SW ¼ 35 lowered \$300.

Township as a whole:



Lower 3% after the above changes have been made.

AND WHEREAS, This Board believes that the above changes, as recommended by the committee, are Justified and necessary to arrive at a satisfactory assessment,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED. That all the changes listed above, as recommended by the committee, be and are hereby made by this Board of Equalization.

Upon vote all members voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet as a Board of County Commissioners on September 29, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

September 29, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Gottlieb Hensel, running grader	\$ 15.80
D. J. Wutzke, dragging roads	49.28
John Winter, road work	6.50
John Suckert, road work	11.20
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline & oil	423.68
Ervin Erickson, running caterpillar	4.80
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	5.20
John Korus, spreading gravel & grading	10.50
Julius Matties, digging culverts, moving fence, & borrow pit	41.05
V. E. Warddrip, moving culvert & filling	10.75
W. R. Kiest, dragging roads	4.25
Ludwig Krein, dragging roads	1.00
Mike Hoffer, dragging roads	7.20
W. R. Kiest, blading roads; Bill \$9.28: Allowed at	4.28
Geo. Helm, road work and hauling culvert	9.20
JacobEckart,Sr., laying culvert& dragging	11.10
H. B. Wasson, road work	15.00

John Pfaff, moving fence	1.25	
Independent Oil Co. , gasoline		5.39
Wm. Bodewin, moving fence		5.00
H. J.. Schafer, County Treas. Postage		19.56
Robert Byrne, Sec. of St., 6 copies 1931 Session Laws		9.00
Denhoff Voice, publishing	17.91	
Curtis 1000,Inc., supplies	9.70	
Albert Liebelt, putting sirens of Sheriff's car		1.75
Charles W. Willis, Telephone bill	8.00	
J. N. Muehl, mileage (Co. Surveyor)	10.40	
Dale Zeller, service notice of expiration		2.00
Nic Schroeder, services rendered as Spec. Deputy	3.00	
City of McClusky, water meter		13.50
Geo. T. Richmond, August expense account	14.35	
J. O. Landdeck, services rendered as Spec. Deputy	7.60	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	74.75	
J. O. Landdeck, services rendered as Special Deputy		11.65
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	73.06	
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered		46.90
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., clerk hire, Sheriff		9.00
Curtis 1000, Inc., supplies	6.08	
McClusky Cash Store, supplies		17.10
Adam Heupel, casket to Broeckel baby		11.00
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Schick family		30.00
Gust A. Larson, house rent to Mrs. Jorgens	7.00	
Maurice Waxman, groceries toMrs. P. Pepple		5.00
Salzer Lumber Co., fuel to Schick family	6.64	
Nic Schroeder, milk for Schick family		8.68
Adam Heupel, services rendered Johannes Buchmiller		10.50
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	79.85	
Berg Mctle Co. account Mrs Schacher for Sept. 1931		15.00
L. R. Baird, Rec. Martin State Bank, house rent to Mrs. Wallinger	70.00	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		23.50
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	7.50	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	28.20	

On motion the bill of A. H. Felchle for cutting weeds was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of Sept. was approved.

On motion the application for a reduction of assessed valuation on personal property, filed by John Weber, and covering the assessment for the year 1931 was granted as requested.

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY NORTH DAKOTA, That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 1232 A. in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution Of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share of proportion Thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained Therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if the same had Been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, in accordance with sections 1945 and 1946, compiled Laws of North Dakota 1913, as amended, the sum of Seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$750.00) be and the same Is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying upon certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission the County share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project 1232A in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, Not to exceed the County's share of such estimate necessary to meet or pay the county's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 1232A after a contract therefor has been awarded or the work done by force account and also such additional warrant in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the county share of the total cost of right of way and engineering as set forth in the resolution of approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above Project on September 23, 1931.

Upon vote all members voted "Aye".

On motion the following voters were chosen for jury service from unorganized townships:

Georgetown - 150-75 Hildenbrand Sr., Anamoose,  
N. D.

New Germantown - 149-75  
 Gransville - 149-76  
 Fairview - 148-74  
 Schiller - 148-75  
 Mertz - 147-75  
 Hellman - 147-76  
 Dak.  
 Goodrich - 146-74  
 Sperry - 145-75

Jacob Springer, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 Fred Dieterle, Kief, N. Dak.  
 Fred Pfeifle, Kief, N. Dak.  
 Gust Erickson, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Jacob Bonnet Jr., Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 John S. Schmidt, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 Anton Swanson, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 Charley A. Neff, McClusky, N.  
 C. A. Pfeifer, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
 Ben Kiley, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
 R. H. McElvain, Denhoff, N. Dak.

RESOLUTION

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, the following resolution was put to vote:

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no county aid or poor relief will be granted this winter to any party now operating a car or truck.

Upon being put to a vote all members voted "Aye" and the above resolution was declared adopted by the chairman of the Board.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on October 5th, 1931.

C. Essig  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
 Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1931.

Adolph Kraus	\$ 10.00
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.	27.90
N. Dak. Concrete Products Co.	224.13
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co.	227.83
N. M. Neilsen	780.33
B. M. Ledahl	920.61
Otter Tail Power Co.,	8.36

Lenhart Mertz	6.30	
M. Billigmeier	45.00	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer	50.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marian Muehl	90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
Friedrich Lauer		29.00
Harry Rittgers	14.81	
Clifford Jansonius	14.81	
First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak.	20.00	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Adolph Krausz		10.00
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
State Treasurer		15.38
State Land Commissioner	5.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen	4.24	
State Treasurer		6.30
State Land Commissioner	5.00	
Goodrich Weekly Citizen	4.24	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	32.60	
B. M. Ledahl	1218.51	
N. M. Neilsen	117.70	
N. Dak. Concrete Pro. Co.,	17.93	
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co.,	12.50	
R. T. Lierboe, Atty. In fact	803.31	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 5, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Part of the day was spent in checking over the personal property tax list and the Sheriff was instructed to force collection where ever possible with especial attention to taxes prior to the year 1930.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief and the following application was granted:

Karolina Berg was granted support in the amount of \$5.00 per month for the winter. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's warrant.

J. D. Adams Co., drag blades	31.63	
Benson Oil Company, gasoline		34.65
Gust Erickson, maintaining, dragging and repairing	76.25	
Alex Nuering, repairing	22.70	
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads		10.80
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gasoline	112.40	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., labor on disc		5.50
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs		49.30
J. A. Felchle, dragging roads	17.50	
David Unruh, running caterpillar	53.00	
Leonard Adam, dragging and road work		1.00
John Laschkewitsch, support for Mrs. K. Berg for Sept. & Oct.	10.00	
A. F. Hammargren, services rendered Ernest Duda	28.50	
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., coal to Schick Family		5.15
Nic Schroeder, milk to Jones family	2.59	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family		8.40
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	7.15	
T.E. Sleight, account of Mrs. Jorgens		15.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		17.22
Hedman Mfg. Co., forgery bond (cancelled)		
North Line Telephone Co., telephone bill	9.75	
C. F. Pease Company, supplies		8.90
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	103.37	
Geo.T. Richmond, Sept. expense account	6.58	
McClusky Creamery Co., water		1.10
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	9.20	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	12.90	
J. P. Wentz, per diem	5.00	

On motion bill of A. F. Hammargren in the amount of \$50.00 for services rendered J. J. Alexander was rejected.

On motion the bill of State Tuberculosis Sanitorium in the amount of \$1.25 for thermometer to Mrs. F. Jans, was rejected.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$239.65 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts' statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$50.81 was approved.

On motion the application for cancellation of personal property assessment on two wrecked fordson tractors for the year 1931 was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Nov. 3, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR  
THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1931.

Mrs. Alice M. Paul	\$ 66.00
Roan & Strass, Clinic	50.00
Otter Tail Power Company	10.15
City of McClusky Water Dept.	6.30
Jacob Wolf	90.00
Geo. Cronkhite	249.95
County Treasurer	1170.00
“ “	247.50
“ “	131.56
Sara C. Guss	45.80
Geo. Cronkhite	203.20
Walter Essig	125.00
C. Essig	150.00
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	100.00
John F. Bauer	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Truman Peters	90.00
C. A. Schwartz	133.33
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
Friedrich Lauer	29.00
L. W. Mannesmith	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81

First National Bank	20.00	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Adolph Krausz		10.00
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
“ “ “		4.00
“ “ “		4.00
“ “ “	4.00	
Mrs. Karolina Berg	5.00	
Ned Kooreny	100.00	
Charley Yokum		90.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

NOVEMBER 3, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the sale of certificates of indebted-

Ness on the County Road Fund in the amount of \$5,000.00. Bids to be opened at 2:00 o'clock P.M. , Dec. 1, 1931.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$849.27 from the Rosenfield Road District No. 3 fund to the County Road Fund.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to issue his Auditor's Warrant in the amount of \$150.20, in payment of the County's 25% share of snow fence purchased for State Highway use.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief matters and after due consideration the following application was granted:

Ned Kooreny was allowed relief in the amount of \$100.00 and the County Auditor was instructed to get a note and mortgage on the SE ¼ Sec. 22- Twp. 149-Rge.77 for that amount and was authorized to make payment by Auditor's warrant.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

As

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board



of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 218 C in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT, in accordance with sections 1945nd 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota. 1913, as amended, the sum of Five Hundred Fifty and no/100 Dollars (\$550.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying upon certificate of the Secretary of the State Highwas Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal or State Aid Project No. 218C in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927

Session Laws, the County Auditor be hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission, as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or to pay the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 218C after a contract therefore has been awarded or the work done by force account, and also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said department for the County's share of the actual cost of regravelling Miles 7,8,9,10,& 11 and engineering as set forth in the Resolution of Approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project.

Upon motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.\

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on November 5, 1931.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

NOVEMBER 5, 1931

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota:

THAT, all the road dragging contracts that were let on bids be cancelled and discontinued as of this date.

ON MOTION duly made and seconded the above resolution was declared adopted by the

Chairman.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Numerous requests have been received by this Board that a Committee, composed of five taxpayers, be appointed to investigate all applications for poor relief and aid, and to assist this Board in matters pertaining to County poor, THEREFOR, BE IT RESOLVED, by this Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that Gottlieb Buechler, Goodrich, N. Dak., A. A. Hendricks, McClusky, N. Dak., Theo. Ostrom, Skogmo, N. Dak. and J. W. Magnuson, Martin, N. Dak., be and are hereby appointed to act as members of such committee. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the four members of such committee, as hereinbefore appointed, be and are hereby authorized and directed to appoint the fifth member of such committee. On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was declared adopted by the Chairman.

On motion the petition to vacate highway between Sectio 4 and 5 Twp. 148-75 was granted and the date for the hearing was set at Dec. 1, 1931.

On motion the application submitted by Peter Max for abatement of penalty and interest on 1923 personal property taxes was granted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter Keszler, dragging roads	13.50
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	11.80
Sam Frank, per diem, mileage & telephone calls	25.55
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	28.60
Edmund Kornshack, erecting snow fence	7.70
Bill Bronson, road work	11.90
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, mileage, express paid & repairs	328.14
For road work in Road Dist. # 3:	
John Isaac	17.60
Martin Isaac	10.00
Fred Heydt	6.00
Frank Engel	5.95
Jacob Suckert	17.45
Gustav Engel	2.00
Gustav Adam	6.00
Ervin Adam	4.00
Harold Seibold	4.00
George Seibold	8.00
Wilhelm Suckert	4.00
John Suckert	8.00
J. L. Kelly, Sheriff, service notice of expiration	1.65
J. N. Muehl, mileage & per diem McClatchie survey	10.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	168.65

H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coal, express, postage, repairs,		
Court expenses		138.56
McClusky Cash Store, supplies		2.40
Tapley & Company, supplies	24.29	
Tapley & Company, supplies	10.42	
Glarum Drug Company, supplies	41.05	
The Salzer Lumber Co. , fuel	30.35	
Brock & Company, 8 Sheridan County atlas	16.00	
Meyer & Brother, supplies	3.21	
Dr. E. Linker, sal county physician for Sept.	62.50	
Dr. E. Linker, Sal. County Physician for Oct.		62.50
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	65.34	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. supplies	51.79	
Geo. T. Richmond, expense account for October	12.52	
Peter A. Winter, attendance Board of Insanity		5.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	110.37	
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners		32.20
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	3.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		164.66
John Bauer, sr., services rendered as jailor	15.00	
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, postage & recording fees	15.00	
Ed. Hough, Sheriff, service notice of expiration		1.25
Knight Printing Co., supplies	217.45	
E. J. Taylor, Sup. Ct., Rep., 4 copies Vol. 60 N. D. Reports	26.00	
David Unruh, running caterpillar	39.60	
J. A. Felchle, dragging roads	4.00	
Mutschler Bros. Oil Co., gaoline & oil		97.13
Fred Heydt, picking rock	11.20	
Joseph Muller, repair work	74.25	
Mrs. F. W. Ennis, right of way,		50.00
F. W. Ennis, road work		15.00
Johnnie Heydt, digging rock	11.20	
Walter Netzloff, running tractor		136.50
Ferdinand Jans, digging rock & use of team	18.30	
Gust Engel, digging rock	10.85	
Dan Lang, blading road	3.00	
C. G. Kolschefski, digging rock		11.20
Theo. P. Muller, road work	4.50	
Henry Muller, road work	4.50	
C. Witman, dragging roads	16.20	
Rudolph Wacker, moving fence		6.25
Henry B. Sprenger, road work		3.50
George Reiswig, blading gravel		15.00
H. S. Bullis, road work		15.00
A. J. Froehlich Garage, repairs		2.50
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads, Bill \$4.80; allowed at		3.80

Henry Rau, road work	27.10
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, scraper blades	20.23
Northfield Iron Company, snow fence posts	4.00
Northfield Iron Company, snow fence	120.32
Northfield Iron Company. Snow fence	120.32
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts	108.00
Peter Max, Road work	15.00
John Dockter, road work	2.00
J. W. Magnuson, repairs and supplies	40.07
Adam Heupel, repairs	2.40
Gust Grade, road work	15.92
Arthur Christianson, erecting snow fence	7.10
Christ Baier, road work	28.25
Friedrich Frank, loading gravel	6.30
J. R. Raugust, dragging roads	4.95
John C. Martin, erecting snow fence	4.00
Wm. Fetzer, moving fence & material	16.30
C. Witman, dragging roads	12.60
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	37.20
David Schlag, digging rock	14.35
Gustav Rauser, dragging roads	17.30
R. J. Fandrich, Digging rock	16.80
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil	106.33
Nels Smestad, moving fence	2.50
H. M. Jatou, dragging roads	6.00
D. J. Wutzke, dragging roads	18.48
Tapley & Company, repairs and supplies	4.50
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Joe Fry	7.95
Berg Mctle.,Co., account Mrs. Schacher for Oct.	14.98
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, fuel to poor & stove to Wm. Schick	97.20
McClusky Cash Store, account Mrs. Joe Jones for Oct.	7.95
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family	8.68
Nic Schroeder, milk to Johnes family	2.17
A. V. Zuber, clothes to Stubert girl	10.03
McClusky Cash Store, chips to Schick family	40.00
Cash Hardware, fuel to Mrs. Budau	21.90
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens for Oct.	15.00
A. J. Goetz, groceries and clothing to Mrs. Freadrich	45.55
J. M. Hamers, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens – Sept. & Oct.	14.00
P. G. Helm, coal to John J. Dockter	18.50
P G. Helm, coal to John G. Dockter	20.40
Salzer Lumber Co., repairs for Broeckel house	.95
E. H. Wahl Grain Company, Coal for Wm. Schick & Mrs. Katie Mayer	22.00
A. J. Goetz, account Jens C. Jensen	28.08
On motion the bill of V. H. Moats for services rendered Christine Doerr was rejected.	
On motion the following statements of fees were approved:	

Clerk of Court in amount of \$39.75 for the month of Oct. 1931.  
 Sheriff in the amount of \$124.85 for the month of Oct. 1931.  
 Register of Deeds in the amount of \$300.05 for the month of October, 1931.  
 On motion the application of N. H. Reintz for a reduction of assessed valuation on W ½ E  
 ½ 31-149-75;  
 For the year 1931 was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Dec. 1, 1931.

C. Essig  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
 Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF  
 NOVEMBER, 1931.

State Highway Commission	\$ 150.20
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.,	29.45
Otter Tail Power Co.	11.02
B. M. Ledahl	1547.73
N. Dak. Concrete Products Co.,	83.29
W. E. Parsons	15.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer	1292.50
Sheridan County State Bank	428.25
“ “ “ “	549.50
“ “ “ “	870.60
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marian Muehl	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Truman Peters	90.00
Chas. A. Schwartz	133.33
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
Friedrich Lauer	29.00
L. W. Mannasmith	14.81
Clifford Jansonius	14.81
First National Bank	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00

Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Adolph Krausz		10.00
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
Mrs. Karolina Berg	5.00	
C. S. Yokom	90.00	
John Eberhardt		50.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman

DECEMBER 1, 1931.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The Board accepted the donation of \$242.16, to Sheridan County, from the McClusky Gazette and extend sincere thanks to the donor for the same.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$286.19 from the Rosenfield Road District No. 3 Fund to the County Road Fund.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer all the penalty and interest fund and emergency fund to the County General Fund.

Part of the day was spent in meeting with the committee on poor relief matters and the following appli-

Cations were granted:

John Eberhardt was allowed \$50.00 for fare to Jamestown. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the Same by Auditor's Warrant.

Paul Weber was allowed \$87.00 for building material and a note was taken for that amount.

Sigvart Edwardson was allowed \$15.00 and a note was taken for that amount.

Willie and Adam Schacher were allowed \$50.00 for casket for Geo. Schacher and a note was taken for that amount.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed and authorized to issue his Auditor's Warrants in payment of the payments and interest due on the Elevating grader and the two caterpillars.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Ervind Adam, Road work Dist., #3	\$6.20
----------------------------------	--------

Herbert Adam, “ “ “	4.00
Bills allowed for Road Work in Road Dist. # 17:	
Ludwig Matties	28.05
Andrew Pepple	4.00
Alvin Gaarder	22.50
Harry Nelson	7.00
Chester Gaarder	12.25
Wm. Gaader	14.00
John Strobel	14.25
Fred Sauter	15.00
John Laschkewitsch, coal to Mrs. Karolina Berg	25.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., assignment 1927 tax sale cert. to SW ¼ 60.00	
McClusky Cash Store, flour to F. Merkel	4.70
Henry Billigmeier, deed to SW ¼ 29-148-78	115.00
E. H. Wahl Grain Company, coal to Zimbleman	9.25
N. Schroeder, milk to Schick family	10.40
F. F. Heitzmann, Agent, insurance premium Broeckel house	4.00
Salzer Lumber Co., wood to Wm. Schick	1.75
Berg Mctle.Co., account Mrs. Schacher for Nov. 1931	15.00
Nic Schroeder, Milk to Jones family	2.10
Salzer Lumber Co., coal to F. Merkel	10.35
Mc Clusky Cash Store, account Wm. Schick	23.77
The Goodrich Lumber Company, lumber and material Paul Weber	87.00
Anamoose Far. Co-op Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Fredrich	22.65
Anton Baron, account Mrs.Jones for Nov. 1931	15.00
Berg Mctle. Co., account Wm. Schick	2.74
Drake Grain Co. coal to Mrs. Jorgens	5.60
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & Oil	375.29
Dan Lang, blading roads	3.00
John Reiswig, erecting snow fence	5.00
Joseph Stydle, road work	15.00
Karl Blumhagen, road work	6.00
Fred Zinke, labor on snow fence	1.75
August Dockter, placing culverts	2.45
Reinhold Fiebick, repair work	8.00
Hugo Saueressig, road work	15.00
Theo. Poppke, repair work	53.60
Paul Gross, repairs	2.10
Henry Poelke, trucking	6.00
H. M. Jatou, grading roads	12.00
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	56.55
Albert Arndt, dragging roads	7.50
John J. Adam, road work in Dist. # 3	7.60
Gustav Baurer, dragging roads	9.00

Edmund Dockter, dragging roads	40.80
Jacob Suckert, dragging roads	9.00
Gust Dockter, digging rocks	14.00
Gottlieb Hensel, road work	16.80
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader & road work	100.47
Emanuel Schwaderer, dragging roads	4.00
Carl Dockter, placing culverts	2.10
Goodrich Lumber Co., supplies	100.05
Dan Bich Treas., moving tel. line	12.50
Edward Hausauer, right of way	58.25
Simon Jans, road work	11.40
Gust Erickson, grading, maintaining and repairing	55.80
Frank Engel, digging rocks	8.75
Rudolph Renfrew, repair work	18.80
W. R. Kiest, blading roads	11.00
John Muller, dragging roads	2.50
J. A. Felchle, dragging roads	7.75
A. H. Felchle, dragging roads	3.60
Joseph Engel, dragging roads	3.00
Edmund Dockter, dragging roads	39.60
Alick Demchuk, dragging roads	3.00
Francis Beck, extracting tooth for prisoners	2.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage to convention	13.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	47.06
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	10.20
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	4.10
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer, express, postage and fuel	124.07
Hammond & Stephens and Co., supplies	11.62
H.J. Schafer, Co. Treas., fuel to poor, transportation Vern Prince and Making caskets	178.15
McClusky Gazette, delinquent tax list	726.48
J. N. Muehl, mileage	60.50
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	286.90
A. V. Zuber, postage	10.00
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, post. & recording fees	3.25
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	18.61
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	67.03
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician	62.50
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners & court house laundry	14.95
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	24.90
J.P. Wentz, per diem	7.50
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	14.20
T. E. Sleight, account Mrs. Jorgens for Nov. 1931 suffi	15.00

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees for the month of November, 1931 in the amount of \$88.70



Was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of November, 1931, in the amount of \$195.35 was approved.

On motion the applications filed by the Bank of North Dakota for cancellations of 1931 taxes on the

Following lands were granted:

S ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼, 30-148-75; SW ¼ 14-145-77; SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Lot 3, Sec. 3,

W ½ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼ 4-147-77;

On motion the application filed by Geo. Thom, Jr., for abatement and refund of 1930 taxes on lots in

Denhoff, McClusky and Goodrich were granted as to abatement only.

## STOCK PETITION

### RESOLUTION

A petition signed by more that 60 per cent of the resident electors of Schiller Township, Sheridan County, N. Dak., being Twp. 148, Rge. 75, having been presented to the Board of County Commissioners

Of Sheridan County, North Dakota, petitioning that said Township be made a stock district wherein live

Stock may run at large between the dates therein and hereinafter mentioned;

And said petition being sufficient, upon motion of Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner

Wentz, it is resolved that said Township of Schiller as above described, be and the same is made and

Established as a stock district wherein stock may run at large between the following dates, to-wit:oudaro

Between November 1, 1931 to April 1, 1932.

That said District be established at date of adoption of the resolution, the boundaries to be the legal boundaries of said township, and the same to end and be discontinued April 1, 1932.

All commissioners voted Aye and the above resolution was declared adopted by the chairman.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on January 5, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR

THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1931

Mrs. Katie Mayer	\$ 4.00	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer	100.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marian Muehl	90.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
Friedrich Lauer		29.00
L. W. Mannasmith	14.81	
Clifford Jansonius	14.81	
First National Bank, McClusky		20.00
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Adolph Kraus	10.00	
Mrs. Paulina Pepple	15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
“ “ “		4.00
“ “ “	4.00	
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Mrs. Karolina Berg	5.00	
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	33.00	
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.,	34.15	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co.,	1280.75	
“ “ “ “		1538.60
“ “ “ “		802.50
County Treasurer	337.50	
B. M. Ledahl	603.62	
N.W. Bell Tel.Co.	33.40	
J. N. Muehl	31.50	
Otter Tail Power Co.	13.87	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman

JANUARY 5, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

For the purpose of organizing the new Board motion was made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Frank that Thos. Brakel be elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

Part of the day was spent in meeting with the committee on poor relief matters and the following appli-

Cations were granted:

Mrs. Abraham Reimche was allowed \$7.00 per month for the months of January , February and March.

Emanuel Scheuffle was allowed \$5.00 per month, until further, for the support of Mrs. Ludwig Scheuffle . The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's Warrant.

Jacob W. Wahl was allowed \$15.00 for coal and groceries and the County Auditor was instructed by pay

The same by Auditor's Warrants. A note was taken for the amount granted.

Henry Kelm was allowed one load of lignite coal and a note was taken for the cost of same.

On motion the Board guaranteed examination fee and hospital bill, if an operation is necessary, for Loretta Lenora Engelhardt and a note and mortgage in the amount of \$500.00 was taken from Rudolph

Engelhardt to cover the same.

Jacob Felchle was allowed coal and two sacks of flour and a note will be taken to cover.

The Board allowed the bill filed by the Drake Hospital , for services rendered Bennie Kandt, and a note was taken from Jakob Kandt in the amount of \$73.45 for same.

Wm. Miller was allowed coal in the amount of \$17.70 and a note was taken to cover.

On motion the support of \$5.00 per month granted to Mrs. Karolina Berg at a previous meeting was

Discontinued.

On motion the Board made a compromise with the Oliver Farm Equipment Sales Co., whereby they

Agreed to take \$70.00 for the 1930 taxes on the tractor, plows and separator assessed in Denhoff for tt year, and the County Auditor was instructed to refund overpayment of \$64.27.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold county Warrants of any person, corporation or society, who has any unpaid due or delinquent personal property taxes, according to Section 4227, Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were selected by the Board of Commissioners as places where chattel mortgage sales may be conducted: At the front door of the Court House in McClusky, N. Dak., and at the Post Offices at Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Skogmo, Lincoln Valley and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed and authorized to issue Auditor's

Warrants in payment of Deputies salaries, (clerks not included). Tax Supervisor's salary and Jailor & Janitor's salaries, fuel, light, water, telephone and office rent for States Attorney.

On motion the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1500.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the Register of Deeds was allowed \$1080.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the County Treasurer was allowed \$700.00 for Deputy hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the hiring of and the appropriation for the court house janitor for the ensuing year was postponed until the April meeting.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to pay District Court Certificates to Jurors and witnesses.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed 30 cents per meal for boarding prisoners for the ensuing year.

On motion Commissioner Wentz, J.N. Muehl and Christian Essig were appointed to act as a purchasing committee for the ensuing year.

On motion the appointment of an assessor for the second Commissioner District was postponed until the February meeting.

On motion the County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$1080.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak., First State Bank, Denhoff, N. Dak., First National Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak., Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak., Lincoln Valley State Bank, Lincoln Valley, N. Dak., and the Bank of North Dakota were designated as depositories for county funds

And the County Auditor was instructed to get bonds to cover all funds on deposit, checking and sinking,

In the above named banks with the exception of the Bank of North Dakota where no bond is required.

On motion duly made and seconded the following resolution was adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Chapter 242 of the 1929 Session Laws provides that all uncollected and uncanceled delinquent personal property taxes shall constitute a specific lien on any real estate owned by the tax delinquent,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor shall extend upon the tax lists of Sheridan County all unpaid and un-

Cancelled delinquent personal property taxes as a specific lien on any specific description or descriptions

Of real estate owned by the tax delinquent, and that he shall enforce collection of such delinquent personal property taxes by the sale of the land against which they have been

so entered at the next annual tax sale.

BE IT FURTHER PROVIDED that the County Treasurer shall not accept payment of real estate taxes without payment of such personal property taxes as may have been entered as a lien against such real estate.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, January 6, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

January 6, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Jacob Dockter, running grader	\$ 3.85
John C. Martin, erecting snow fence	1.05
Rudolf Fruh, running grader	1.40
Ben Putz, moving gravel	1.60
Good & Eberly, gravel pit	50.00
Denhoff Oil Company, gasoline & Oil	13.04
Benson Oil Company, gasoline	21.13
Ole Akland, dragging roads	4.60
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	170.60
Adam Uhlich, hauling culvert and road work	6.35
Ed. Schlenker, maintaining, bill \$5.60, allowed at	2.80
Trueman Stenseth, dragging roads	8.62
Oley Engen, moving fence & road work	6.50
Fred C. Schneider, road work	13.65
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	120.66
Knight Printing Co., supplies	113.88
Holt Printing Co. supplies	4.85
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	2.80
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	2.55
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician for Dec.	62.50
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, fuel, postage, express & supplies	92.88
McClusky Gazette, publishing & Printing	58.87
Peter A. Winter, mileage	20.00
Geo. T. Richmond, Nov. expense account	6.99
Northern School Supply Company, supplies	14.12
J. N. Muehl, mileage	56.00
C. F. Pease Company, supplies	2.73

H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, recording fees and postage	5.50
Globe Gazette Printing Company, supplies	10.52
Mrs. John Bauer, boarding prisoners	22.05
John Bauer, sr., services rendered as jailor	10.50
The Book Supply Company, supplies	18.13
Burroughs Adding Maching Co., service contract on machines	46.95
Walter W. McMahan, supplies	6.25
John F.Bauer, Jr., mileage and service rendered	33.00
Adam Heupel, services rendered as coroner(Christian Gross baby)	13.50
Mark Andrews, Sheriff of Cass County, service notice of Expiration	2.40
Arthur Goehring, carrying flour	.75
Martin Pioneer Store, flour to John Miller Jr.	5.00
Salzer Lumber Co., coal to Mrs. Sam Miller	12.30
N. Schroeder, milk to Jones family	2.17
J. M. Hamers, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens for Nov. & Dec,	14.00
Goodrich I.G.A. Store, groceries to John Adams	4.69
Drake Hospital, services rendered Bennie Kandt	73.45
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	4.95
A. J. Goetz, groceries and flour to Mrs. Frederick	34.84
Kief Grain Co., coal to Christ Gross	7.25
A. J. Goetz, groceries & flour to J. C. Jensen	15.52
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. Joe.Jones for Dec.	14.95
Kief Grain Co., coal to S. Edwardson	12.00
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Joe Fry	3.86
Mc Clusky Cash Store, groceries to Wm. Schick for Dec.	30.32
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coal to poor and Marie Kummer bill	89.44
Eckarts Food Market, groceries to Jake Wagner	3.65
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Wm. Schick	1.03
George Finneman, coal to Joe Feldman	11.85
Klundt Bros. coal to Mrs. Jones	9.30
G. Buechler, coal to John Adams	13.25
W. A. Bokovoy, coal to Carl Blumhagen	25.29
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs.Jorgens for Dec.	15.00
Philip G. Helm, coal to Wm. Muller	17.70
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Mrs. Frederick	5.70
Philip G. Helm, coal to John Muller, Jr.	10.80
M. Waxman, groceries to John Felchle	1.42
H. A. Hoppe, casket to Geo. Schacher	50.00
Glarum Drug Company, medicine to Wm. Schick	15.30
McClusky Cash Store, flour to S. Edwardson	2.35
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to S. Edwardson	2.97
Christ Bauder, making caskets for county	65.50
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries and flour to Mrs. Schacher	15.07
N. Schroeder, milk for Schick family	8.68

B. B. Miller, clothing for Stubert boy	15.22
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	5.00
Dr. L. J. Alger, mileage, board of health, salary county physician	
For Oct., Nov., & Dec.; bill \$254.80, allowed at	229.80
John J. Dahl, justice fees	15.10
John Miesch, witness fees and mileage	3.80
John Dockter, witness fees and mileage	3.80
John J. Dahl, justice fees	13.30
Dr. L. J. Alger, witness fees	2.10
Mary Bohara, witness fees and mileage	4.00
Sam Bohara, witness fees and mileage	4.00
John J. Dahl, justice fees	17.25
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	25.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	18.80
J. P. Wentz, per diem	10.00

On motion bill filed by W. Neubert for groceries to Mrs. Jorgens in the amount of \$14.51 for Dec. 1931 was rejected.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$251.10 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$41.75 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$38.70

Was approved.

On motion the application for reduction of assessed valuation and abatement of taxes on E ½ of Sec. 17-145-74, filed by Geo. Zeeb was granted.

On motion the application for refund of taxes on Lots 1,2,3,4, S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 1, and Lots 1-2, SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 2- 149-77, filed by John Krueger, was granted.

On motion the applications, filed by the Guaranty Corporation of Fargo, N. Dak., for a reduction of assessment and abatement of personal property taxes assessed against Jacob M. Wagner and AugustGrossman for the years 1930 and 1931 were rejected.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
C hairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED

FOR JANUARY, 1932

JacobW. Wahl	15.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	13.73
City of McClusky Water Dept.,	6.55

Emanuel Scheuffele	5.00
H.J.Schafer, County Treasurer	1066.87
H J.Schafer, County Treasurer	273.00
“ “ “ “	45.76
Marian Muehl,	90.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Truman Peters	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	100.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
Clifford Jansonius	8.62
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
First National Bank	20.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
Adolph Kraus	10.00
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00
“ “	4.00
“ “	4.00
“ “	4.00
Emanuel Scheuffele	5.00
Friedrich Lauer	29.00
N. D. St. Highway Dept.	1264.28
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	28.90
N. Massad	10.00

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

FEBRUARY 2, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The day was spent in meeting with the committee on poor relief, and the following



business was transacted:

Mrs. Bertha Beck was allowed \$5.00 per month for three months.

On motion the allowance of \$7.00 per month granted Mrs. Abraham Reimche for January, February, and March was discontinued.

On motion the allowance granted Jens C. Jensen was reduced to \$7.50 per month.

On motion a note in the amount of \$10.00 was taken from Karl Blumhagen for coal allowed.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Feb. 3, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

### FEBRUARY 3, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment of the previous day, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

The Goodrich Citizen, publishing Treasurer's report	15.30
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	2.90
Geo. T. Richmond, Dec. Exp. Account	1.64
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Postage, freight, telegrams, and mileage & services of Juvenile Commissioner	164.48
McClusky Gazette, Publishing & Printing	81.70
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	1.00
Knight Printing Co. supplies	9.41
Dr. E. Linker, Jan. salary as County Physician & services rendered	52.70
Holt Printing Co., supplies	2.48
Mrs John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners & services rendered	3.90
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered	70.60
J. N. Muehl, mileage	24.75
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, postage and recording fees	6.50
Dr. L.J. Alger, balance due for attendance Board of Insanity	25.00
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	65.00
August Tiehm, repair work	15.25
The Cash Hardware, repairs	6.60
Louie Oster, dragging roads, hauling gravel, & road work	11.50
Peter O. Engen, borrow pit	15.00
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered John Bahm	143.08
Martin Pioneer Store, groceries & flour to John Miller, Jr.	9.08
Anton Baron, Flour to Jake Boschee	2.50
Dr. W. G. Rogne, services rendered	35.00
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. Joe Jones	15.00
Citizens State Bank, advance for services rendered Mrs. Frank Hellman	40.00
McClusky Cash Store, groceries & dry goods to Wm. Schick	28.10

E. H. Wahl Grain Co., coal to Fred Lauer	8.85	
Martin Farmers Elevator, coal to Jacob Wagner & J. Miller	5.30	
W. E. Perry, burial expense for Ned Kooreny		85.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coal to Henry Kelm and John Kelm		9.75
Glarum Drug Company, medicine for poor	22.00	
Klundt Bros., coal to Mrs. Mayer, Jones and Wm. Schick	29.65	
A. J. Goetz, account Mrs. Abraham Reimche		7.16
Wiest & Company, flour to poor	47.50	
Philip J. Helm, coal to Mrs. D. Frederich	10.20	
F. O. Beck, D. D. S. services rendered Schick children		6.00
Salzer Lumber Company, coal to C. Feickert & F. Schell	4.80	
A. J. Goetz, account Jens C. Jensen	15.47	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Jones family	2.03	
A. J. Goetz, account Mrs. D. Frederich		25.98
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family		8.68
George Finneman, coal to Joe Feldman		8.05
Berg Mercantile Co., account Mrs. H. Schacher for Jan		15.00
W. Neubert, account Mrs. Jorgens for Jan.	12.00	
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	4.30	
G. Buechler, coal to John Adams family		6.35
J. P. Wentz, per diem	10.00	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage & cash advanced for legal papers		27.50
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		20.50

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$36.00 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$154.80 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$4.00 was approved.

On motion the application of personal property assessment cancellation, filed by Adam Heupel, covering property doubly assessed, was granted.

On motion the application. Filed by the Bank of North Dakota, for cancellation of 1931 taxes on the W ½ NE ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, of Sec. 27 and S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 28-150-76 was granted.

On motion N. Massad was allowed \$10.00 for coal and note was taken for same.

On motion the approval of depositary bonds covering county funds in local banks was held over until the next meeting.

On motion the petition submitted by voters of Whittaker Township for the appointment of Henry Pavey as assessor for the ensuing year was rejected for the reason that appointment of assessor to fill a vacancy, made in 1931, holds good for two years.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The 1932 program of the State Highway Commission includes 14

miles of graveling in Sheridan County, being 14 miles of State Highway No. 14, beginning at the Northeast corner of Section 5-145-75 and ending at the Northeast corner of Section 29-148-75.

AND WHEREAS, There are not sufficient funds in the County Road Fund to meet the County's share of the total actual cost of such proposed graveling.

AND WHEREAS, The Taxpayers of Denhoff Township, Mertz Road District No. 17 and Schiller Road District No. 10 have submitted petitions, proposing that Sheridan County use such funds as are now on hand in the road funds of such Township and Road Districts, or funds that may be hereafter collected, for the purpose of paying the County's share of the cost of graveling the above described road,

THEREFOR, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that such funds be accepted, and that a resolution be passed, requesting the State Highway Commission to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates for such proposed graveling, and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Auditor be instructed and authorized to draw warrants on the road funds of such Township and Road Districts whenever it may be necessary in order to make payment of the County's share of the cost of such proposed graveling,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That, whenever funds are available in the County Road Fund, all funds expended out of the road funds of the said Township and Road Districts, in payment of such proposed, be refunded to them in full but without interest. Provided, however, that no definite date is set

On which such refund must be made.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was declared adopted by the Board of County Commissioners.

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for the following described State Highway improvements:

Local name of road No. 14, Type of proposed improvement: Graveling,  
Approximate mileage:

14, Beginning at the NE corner of Section 5-145-75 thence due north a distance of 14 miles to the NE corner of Section 29-148-75.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps necessary toward securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed 50 percent of the total actual cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile allowable.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to appropriate and set aside, when available, a sufficient amount of State Aid to pay for approximately 25 percent of the total Actual cost, and that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission,

sufficient funds to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost to include 10% for engineering and contingencies. On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was adopted by the Board of County Commissioners.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, March 1, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED  
AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1932

Otter Tail Power Company	\$13.20	
State Highway Department	693.87	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer	100.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
Clifford Jansonius	8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
First National Bank	20.00	
Friedrich Lauer		29.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Adolph Kraus	10.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
“ “ “	4.00	
Marcella Muehl		72.00
Christ Wentz	5.00	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

MARCH 1, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The escaped assessment of the Harvey Machine Co., was taken under consideration but was held over for further investigation.

Part of the day was spent with a delegation from Schiller Township in connection with appropriation of township funds for graveling part of State Highway No. 14. Upon due consideration all petitions for and against such appropriation of township funds was rejected.

The balance of the day was spent in meeting with the committee on poor relief and the following business was transacted:

Christ Wentz was allowed one lead of coal and \$5.00 for groceries and a note in the amount of \$10.00 was taken for the same.

On motion the \$5.00 per month allowed Emanuel Scheuffele for support of Mrs. Ludwig Scheuffele was discontinued.

On motion a note in the amount of \$12.40 was taken from Ben Erdmann for coal and groceries allowed him.

On motion a note in the amount of \$14.00 was taken from J.K. Fleck for coal allowed him.

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 2, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

MARCH 2, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment of the preceeding day, all members being present.

On motion John Eckman was allowed one load of coal.

On motion Mrs. Ida Beierle was allowed support in the amount of \$5.00 for the months of March, April, May and June, 1932.

On motion the petition submitted by residents of McClusky City for an increase in support allowed Mrs. Susie Schacher was rejected.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

R. G. Glarum, Medicine for poor	\$ 14.30	
Drake Hospital, services rendered Alfred Letvin		31.75

Klundt Bros., coal to Adolph Kraus, Mrs. Jones & Mrs. Lang	24.60
Ben Reising, coal to Mrs. Braunberger	12.00
Salzer Lumber Company, coal to Mrs. Miller and C. Wentz	23.25
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens	12.00
Nic Schroeder, milk to Jones family	2.24
V. H. Moats, services rendered to poor, Bill, \$87.45; allowed at	43.45
J. J. Aichele, coal to Mrs. Emma Lang	9.27
J. J. Aichele, coal to Mrs. Schacher	9.80
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, coal to Ben Erdman	7.90
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family	8.12
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, coal to Nathaniel Matheis	18.75
“ “ “ coal to Jacob Felchle	6.75
Mutschler Bros., seed to Mrs. Barbara Strobel	72.00
W. G. Rogne, services rendered to poor	26.00
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, coal to John Adams family	6.90
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, services rendered Loretta Engelhart	8.00
Fred Heller, 5 months rent for Mrs. D. Freaderich	25.00
J. J. Aichele, coal to Mrs. Schacher	9.95
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Jake Wagner	1.17
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., drayage, coal to Adams family	.95
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to C. Derheim, Christ Waltz, Mrs. Sam Miller, & flour to Wm. Hirning	9.72
McClusky Cash Store, groceries & meats to Schick family	31.77
Theo. Ostrom, hauling coal and flour for poor	12.02
I. G. A. Store, Goodrich, groceries to John Adams & Ben Erdman	13.96
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. Freaderich	6.15
P. G. Helm, coal to Mrs. D. Freaderich	5.00
J. M. Hamers, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens	14.00
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., coal to J. K. Fleck	24.15
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Schacher for Feb.	15.00
Drake Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Jorgens	9.55
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered Clifford Ross	60.30
G. Buechler, coal to J. A. Felchle & F.A. Schneider	8.95
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. Joe Jones for Feb.	15.00
Berg Mctle. Company, solder & couplings	.42
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	137.37
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	8.06
Brock & Company, supplies	10.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	40.90
Geo. F. Richmond, January expense account	5.73
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician & services rendered	71.00
Tapley & Company, supplies	6.10
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees & postage	3.75
J. N. Muehl, mileage	21.75
Glarum Drug Company, supplies	4.40
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, supplies, postage, express & juvenile	

Court expenses	47.92
Carl Rich, Treasurer, telephone bill	6.25
Mrs. John Bauer, boarding prisoners, court house laundry & clerk	
Hire in sheriff's office	6.65
Ed. Schindler, dragging roads	6.00
Brenneise & Haux, repairs & repairing	1.37
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, balance on account	24.79
Peter A. Winter, attendance board of insanity	5.00
Gustav Grade, right of way	27.15
R. G. Glarum, jury services	1.10
Emil Buchmiller, jury services	1.10
A. N. Finstad, jury services	1.10
Anton Baron, " "	1.10
A. A. Hendricks, " "	1.10
Fred Berg, jury service	1.10
J. P. Wentz, per diem	10.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	13.80
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	25.10
Wolf Bros. & Schlag, hauling gravel	5.00

On motion the bill of J. P. Schwingamer in the amount of \$2.00 for dental services rendered Bertha

Schick was rejected.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of February 1932, in the amount of \$106.60 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of the District Court's statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$9.00 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$19.00 was approved.

On motion the application filed by the Bank of North Dakota, requesting cancellation of assessment for 1932 on the NE ¼ & SW ¼ of 32-147-75, Lots 13-14-15-16-17 of Block 10 of the townsite of Denhoff, was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the necessary supplies for the forthcoming Primary and General Election, and 1933 assessment supplies, setting the time for opening bids at 2:00 o'clock on April 6, 1932.

On motion the approval of bonds from depositary banks was postponed until the next meeting.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on April 5th and 6th, 1932.

C. Essig

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE

ISSUED

AND ALLOWED FOR MARCH, 1932.

Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.	29.60	
Mrs. Ida Beierele	5.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.,		7.28
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
M arcella Muehl	72.00	
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer		100.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
John F. Bauer, Jr	150.00	
Clifford Jansonius	8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
First National Bank	20.00	
Friedrich Lauer		29.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Adolph Kraus	10.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.00	
“	4.00	
“	4.00	
“	4.00	
Mrs. Ida Beierle		5.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	30.60	
C ity of Mc Clusky Water Dept.		7.83
Hyland & Foster	107.32	
I.A. Boling	9.00	

C. Essig

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman

APRIL 5, 1932



The Board met as pre adjournment, Commissioners Wentz and Frank present, Commissioner Brakel absent.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank, Commissioner Wentz was appointed as acting chairman in the absence of the chairman.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the purchase of snow fence in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same affect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT, in accordance with Sections 1945 and 1946, Compiled laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Three hundred and no/100 Dollars (\$300.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon Certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of snow fence in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed , upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the State Highway Commission for such amount or amounts as may become due, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual cost of the snow fence, after a contract therefore has been awarded.

Upon motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was put to a vote.

Voting "Aye" : Commissioners Wentz and Frank.

Voting "Nay": None.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to refund to Henry Billigmeier the amount of \$19.73 with interest at 6% for 1926 tax sale certificate No. 300.

On motion the SW ¼ of Sec. 25-148-78 was sold on contract to Edwin Johnson for \$500.00.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue his Auditor's Warrant to Hyland and Foster in the amount of \$107.32 for costs in Axt gravel pit case.

On motion the Board allowed \$20.00 for transportation of Wm. P. Meyers from Jamestown to Sioux City, Iowa. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's Warrant.

The balance of the day was spent with poor relief matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 6, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

J. P. Wentz  
Acting Chairman.

APRIL 6, 1932.

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz and Frank present, Commissioner Brakel absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	\$36.30
Theo. Wentz, services inspector of election	9.00
John J. Dahl, services judge of election	7.00
C. O. Bennett, services as judge of election	7.00
Philip F. Neuharth, services as clerk of election	7.00
A. K. Dobratz, services as clerk of election	7.00
Gottlieb Buechler, services as inspector of election	11.25
John Walch, services as judge of election	7.00
Jake Perman, services as judge of election	7.00
T. E. Baier, services as clerk of election	7.00
Lois Hanson, services as clerk of election	7.00
Chas. Willis, services as inspector of election	15.25
C. A. Schultz, services as judge of election	6.00
Mrs. J. H. Wirtzfeld, services as judge of election	6.00
Jacob Rieger, services as clerk of election	6.00
E. F. Fessler, services as clerk of election	6.00
Victor Neubauer, cleaning polling place	2.00
Anton Putz, services as inspector of election	17.25
August Muscha, services as judge of election	7.00
Fred Putz, Sr., services as judge of election	7.00
Freeda Putz, services as clerk of election	7.00
Robert Rust, services as clerk of election	7.00
Christ Rath, Jr., services as inspector of election	17.00

Geo. H. Becker, services as judge of election		6.00
S. C. Sabin, services as judge of election	6.00	
G. Kessler, services as clerk of election		6.00
H. Pillatzke, services as clerk of election		6.00
Henry Pillatzke, cleaning polling place		1.00
Simon Jans, services as inspector of election		9.41
George Seibold, services as judge of election		6.00
Jacob Suckert, services as judge of election	6.00	
John J. Adam, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Reinhard J. Fandrich, services as clerk of election	6.00	
John Dubovoy, services as inspector of election		13.00
Jacob G. Krueger, services as judge of election		6.00
Philip Klingman, services as judge of election		6.00
Mike Michalenko, services as clerk of election		6.00
John J. Ebel, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger, cleaning polling place		2.00
Jacob Alexander, services as inspector of election	11.30	
Christ Reimche, services as judge of election		6.00
John J. Dockter, services as judge of election		6.00
Charley C. Reimche, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Henry H. Dockter, services as clerk of election		6.00
Theo. P. Muller, services as inspector of election	13.00	
Fred Rau, services as judge of election		6.00
ChristSchuh, Jr., services as judge of election		6.00
Heinrich Sprenger, services as clerk of election		6.00
Rudolph Wacker, services as clerk of election		6.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, services as inspector of election	10.60	
Theo. Ostrom, services as judge of election	4.80	
Henry Borchardt, services as judge of election		4.80
Christ Christianson, services as clerk of election		4.80
Fred Kluck, services as clerk of election		4.80
Arvid Nyquist, services as inspector of election		10.00
Mike Hoffer, services as judge of election	6.00	
Herb Nyquist, services as judge of election	6.00	
Selmer Nygaard, services as clerk of election		6.00
Louis K. Monge, services as clerk of election		6.00
Ella Grosz, cleaning polling place	2.00	
H. H. Delk, services as inspector of election	14.00	
John Nutz, services as judge of election		6.00
J. R. Raugust, services of judge of election	6.00	
Fred Nutz, services as clerk of election		6.00
Wm. K. Raugust, services as clerk of election	9.	6.00
H. W. Johannson, services as inspector of election	12.00	
Theo. Hansen, services as judge of election, bill \$8.00; allowed at		6.00
J. E. Dockter, services as judge of election, bill \$8.00; allowed at	6.00	
Reinhard Siegele, services as clerk of election,		6.00

Emil Wagner, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Jacob Muller, services as inspector of election		8.00
Jacob Huft, services as judge of election & returning poll books		8.00
Louie Helm, services as judge of election & hall rent; (Bill for hall rent-\$5.00; Allowed at \$3.00)	9.00	
B. G. Kindschi, services as clerk of election		6.00
Fred G. Helm, services as clerk of election	6.00	
John J. Krein, services as inspector of election		8.00
Fred Krein, services as judge of election	6.00	
Gotthilf Herr, services as judge of election	6.00	
Henry Neff, services as clerk of election	6.00	
David Schwartz, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Daniel Krueger, cleaning polling place		2.00
Gust Peterson, services as inspector of election		11.00
Charlie Peterson, services as judge of election		6.00
Earl G. Jones, services as judge of election	6.00	
Martin Dalos, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Walter Weeks, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Syvert Hagen, services as inspector of election		13.00
L. J. Ross, services as judge of election		6.00
T. P. Sleight, services as judge of election	6.00	
Carl Rich, services as clerk of election		6.00
Mrs. Carl Rich, services as clerk of election		6.00
Alma Ross, cleaning polling place	2.00	
E. R. Stober, services as inspector of election		11.50
Vernie Warddrip, services as judge of election		6.00
John Korus, services as judge of election	6.00	
B. A. Riedlinger, services as clerk of election		6.00
R. H. Erdmann, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Ed. Heister, services as inspector of election	10.00	
Fred J. Heitzmann, services as judge of election		6.00
Henry Turnbull, services as judge of election		6.00
John Bruns, Jr., services as clerk of election	6.00	
Francis Heister, services as clerk of election	6.00	
John Werner, services as inspector of election		12.00
H. W. Lucas, services as judge of election	6.00	
Christ Lehmann, services as judge of election		6.00
Virgil Curtis, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Harry E. Bennett, services as clerk of election		6.00
O. H. Kensmoe, services as inspector of election	11.00	
H. L. Saueressig, services as judge of election & cleaning pollingplace		8.50
Elmer Root, services as judge of election	6.00	
Charles G. Neff, services as clerk of election		6.00
Nels A. Fibelstad, services as clerk of election		6.00
H. A. Hoppe, services as inspector of election		9.00
Ole Akland, services as judge of election	6.00	

John Simmet, services as judge of election	6.00	
Herman Liebig, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Hugh Hempel, services as clerk of electin	6.00	
F. C. Heitzmann, services as inspector of election	8.00	
Carl Wahl, services as judge of election		6.00
Wm. Heslop, services as judge of election	6.00	
Fred J. Bauer, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Adam Rott, services as clerk of election		6.00
Chas. Lasher, services as inspector of election		10.00
Samuel Schulz, services as judge of election	6.00	
C. G. Ritchie, services as judge of election	6.00	
Aug.A. Neff, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Florence Ritchie, services as clerk of election		6.00
Albert Jorgenson, services as inspector of election	10.20	
A. P. Peterson, services as judge of election	6.00	
Peter Bergan, services as judge of election	6.00	
Chris Swendsen, services as clerk of election		6.00
Wm. Peterson, services as clerk of election	6.00	
A. C. Franzen, services as inspector of election		12.00
W. R. Kiest, services as judge of election	6.00	
John Laschkewitsch, services as judge of election	6.00	
Mrs. W. R. Kiest services as clerk of election		6.00
N.J. Laschkewitsch, services as clerk of election		6.00
B. J. Kiley, services as inspector of election	12.00	
Ray McElvain, services as judge of election & cleaning polling place		8.00
F. B.Kiley, services as judge of election		6.00
W. L. Kiley, services as clerk of election	6.00	
C. A. Sperry, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Dan J. Wahl, services as inspector of election		10.18
Gott. Reiser, services as judge of election	6.00	
Henry Pavey, services as judge of election	6.00	
Gladys Reiser, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Sophia Wahl, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Fred Wagner, services as inspector of election		10.00
Carl Miller, services as judge of election	6.00	
G.W. Lee, services as judge of election		6.00
R.O. Parsons, services as clerk of election	6.00	
E.S. Sparrow, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Frank Coombs, services as inspector of election		10.17
Fred Brackett, services as judge of election	6.00	
H. J. Coombs, services as judge of election	6.00	
M. A. Coombs, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Fred Wanner, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Sarah Schatz, cleaning polling place	2.00	
C. S. Melton, posting election notices & sample ballots		2.00
Sam Schatz, attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.90	

Gustave Seibold, attending assessors meeting & mileage	9.50
E. S. Sparrow, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.30
H. Pankow, attending assessors meeting& mileage	7.50
A. P.Peterson, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.05
W. Oehler, attending assessors meeting	7.30
Louis .K. Monge, attending assessors meeting & mileage	7.50
Fred Krein, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.20
Nels A. Fibelstad, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.10
Michael Jassman, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.70
H. F. Heitmann, attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.80
G. R. Harr, attending assessors meeting & mileage	9.50
George E. Fritz, attending assessors meeting	5.00
John J. Ebel, attending assessors meeting & mileage	7.60
H. E. Bennett, attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.90
Globe Gazette Printing Co., election supplies, Pres, Primary	452.33
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	122.90
Mrs. John Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	28.80
McClusky Gazette, supplies for seed loan committee	6.78
West Publishing Co., Pamphlet Supp. To 12-31-32	3.00
Geo. T. Richmond, Feb. expense account	2.10
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, postage express, court exp., juvenile Court & Fuel	128.77
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, recording fees and postage	7.15
Dr. E. Linker, Mar. Sal. County Physician & services rendered	45.25
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	95.76
J. N. Muehl, mileage,	43.25
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	30.88
John Bauer, Sr., services rendered as jailor	6.00
Knight Printing Co., supplies	30.73
McClusky Cash Store, toweling	1.30
Globe Gazette Printing Co., 1932 Assessment supplies	149.63
Peter A. Winter, attending insanity hearing	5.00
Eagle Regalia Co., supplies	11.05
Martin Farmers Elevator Co., coal to Dan Hirschhorn	9.90
G. Buechler, coal to F.A. Schneider, Jacob Felchle, John Adams,J.K.Fleck	31.35
Martin Farmers ElevatorCo. Coal to Emanuel Hoepfer	11.50
Drake Hospital, services rendered Ernestine Fredrick	78.40
Dr. W. G. Rogne, services rendered Mrs. Krauz, John Boehm, and Mrs. Ernest Pfaff	52.00
Geo. Finneman, coal to Joe Feldman,	5.80
Martin Pioneer Store, groceries to John Miller and Joe Feldman	7.25
John C. Martin, digging grave for John Boehm, Bill \$7.50; Allowed at	5.00
Drake Hospital, services rendered Alice Potopenko	48.80
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Ernestine Fredrick	11.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Coal to J. K. Broeckel, Wm. Schick and	

	F. Merkel	21.09
Philip G. Helm, coal to John Miller, Jr.		4.50
W. Neubert, account Mrs. Jorgens for March		12.00
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. D. Fredrick		4.65
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. D. Fredrick		4.40
A. J. Goetz, account Jens C. Jensen for Feb. and March		14.38
Andrew Schachair, digging grave for John Boehm, Bill \$7.50; allowed at		5.00
A. J. Goetz, account Mrs. D. Fredrick, for part of Jan., Feb., & Mar.		33.97
Cash Hardware, coal of Mrs. J. Budau		2.80
Berg Mercantile Co., account Mrs. Schacher for Mar.		15.00
Dr. A. B. Parmernter, services rendered Ernestine Fredrick		4.00
Nic Schroeder, milk to Jones family		2.17
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family		8.68
Louie Oster, transportation Ernestine Fredrick to Drake		7.00
McClusky Cash Store, account Wm. Schick for Mar.		46.46
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Mrs. Sam Miller		1.27
Klundt Bros., coal to Emma Lang		9.85
Adam Heupel, casket & services rendered John Boehm		40.00
A. J. Goetz, account Mrs. Bertha Beck for Jan. Feb., & Mar.		15.00
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick & Mrs. Adolph Kraus		15.95
Farmers Co-op. Ass'n., coal to F. A. Schneider, Jacob Felchle and		
Ben Erdman		15.85
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens		4.70
Dr. N. O. Dalager, services rendered Miss Fredrick		30.00
Salzer Lumber Co., coal to C. Feickert, J. Eckman, C. Wentz, Wm. Hirning		
And Mrs. Sam Miller		18.85
Henry Billigmeier, account Mrs. Jones for March		15.00
McClusky Farmers Elevator, coal to John Boehm		5.00
McClusky Cash Store, flour to Julius Johnson		1.25
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Joe Fry		5.01
Berg Mercantile Co., casket to Karl Fandrich		40.00

Dr. V. H. Moats, services rendered Mrs. Kraus, Schick baby, Investigations and And attending insanity hearing	30.85
G. R. Harr, dragging roads and drayage for poor 3.40	
Frank M. Engel, setting telephone line damaged by grader Benson Oil Company, gasoline 67.50	3.50
John C. Martin, removing snow fence 1.85	
White Eagle Oil Co., transmission oil 7.35	
Emil Isaac, road work& hauling gravel 10.00	
Harvey Machine Co., repairs for tractor 114.65	
J. P. Wentz, per diem	15.00

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March 1932 in the amount Of \$46.25 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected during the month of March 1932 in the Amount of \$17.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected during the month of March 1932 in the Amount of \$145.95 was approved.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1932 against SW ¼ 25 & SE ¼ 26-149-75 was approved.

On motion the application of Adolph Laib for reduction of assessed valuation on S ½ SW ¼ 12-245-78 for year 1931 was granted.

On motion the application of Central Light & Power Company for cancellation of personal property Taxes in Martin Twp. (double assessment) was grant.

The following notes were taken for aid granted to needy:  
Karl Fandrich \$40.00; Jacob Felchle,\$19.95; Fred Schneider \$21.65; J. K. Fleck \$10.20; Fred Potopenko \$48.80.

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The electors of Pickard Township (146-78) have filed a petition with this Board, requ esting that the Board of the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. Dak., by appropriate resolution, to Establish such Township as a stock district, allowing live stock to run at large therein between the 1st day of November and the 15th day of April , beginning from and afterApril 1, 1932, to continue for a period of five years unless such resolution shall be revoked.



AND WHEREAS, such petition being sufficient in every respect and conforming to the Statute and contains the names of more than 60 percent of the electors of the said township,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the said Pickard Township (146-78) be and the same is hereby made and established as a stock district, wherein live stock may run at large between the following described dates:

Between	Nov. 1, 1932	And	April 15, 1933
Between	Nov. 1, 1933	And	April 15, 1934
Between	Nov. 1, 1934	And	April 15, 1935
Between	Nov. 1, 1935	And	April 15, 1936
Between	Nov. 1, 1936	And	April 1, 1937

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the boundaries of said Township be the boundaries of the stock

District hereby created and established and that said organization of the stock end and terminate on April 1, 1937.

On motion made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Frank the above resolution was put to vote.

Voting "Aye" Commissioner Wentz and Frank.

Voting "Nay" None.

This being the date set for opening bids for the 1932 Primary and General Election supplies and the 1933

Assessment supplies, all bids on file were opened and read, and, after due consideration the contract was

Awarded to Knight Printing Co., for the Primary and General Election supplies and the 1933 Assessment supplies, including tax lists and tax receipts. All other bids were rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on May 3, 1932.

C. Essig

J. P. Wentz

County Auditor

Acting

Chairman.

APRIL 14, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief matters. The application of Mrs. Henry Jatton

was taken under consideration but no aid was granted.

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-C in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same affect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT, in accordance with Sections 1945 and 1946, compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Four Thousand Five Hundred total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project 358-C in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, up on written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-C, after a contract therefor has been awarded or the work done by force amount, and also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of gravel material and Engineering as set forth in the Resolution of Approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project on February 27, 1932.

On motion duly made and seconded the above resolution was put to vote.

Voting Aye: Commissioners Brakel, Wentz and Frank.

Voting Nay: None.

On motion the following Depository Bonds for County Funds were approved: as to sufficiency:

First State Bank, Denhoff, N. Dak., in amount of \$15,000.00

First National Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak., in amount of \$15,000.00

Citizens State Bank, Goodrich, N. Dak., in amount of \$20,000.00

First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak., in amount of \$30,000.00

On motion the Janitor's salary was set at \$40.00 per month for the ensuing year.

On motion the application of J. M. Hummel, offering to pay 1928 and subsequent taxes on SE ¼ of 9-149-77 without payment of interest accrued since tax sale was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on May 3, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR  
THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1932.

State Hospital for the Insane		\$20.00
Otter Tail Power Company		8.54
Sheridan County State Bank		422.00
Ebner Schafer	50.00	
Leslie Hartnett	20.00	
County Treasurer (Insane)		1069.38
County Treasurer( Feebleminded)		292.50
Mrs. Ida Beierle		5.00
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Truman Peters	90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marcella Muehl		72.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Charles A. Schwartz		133.33
John F. Bauer, Jr.		150.00
Clifford Jansonius		8.62
L. W. Mannasmith		8.62
Geo. T. Richmond		20.83
First National Bank		20.00
Friedrich Lauer		40.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel		15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang		15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke		6.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller		15.00
Adolph Krauz	10.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer		4.00

“	“	2.50	
“	“	2.50	
“	“		2.50
Minnesota Loan & Trust Company			1337.50
Mrs. Carrie Reimche		14.00	
Mrs. Paulina Pepple		45.00	

C. Essig	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	C hairman.

MAY 3, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
 On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Part of the day was spent with poor relief matters and the following resolutions were passed:

On motion duly made and seconded, the County Auditor was instructed to issue his auditor's warrant to Mrs. Carrie Reimche in the amount of \$14.00 for support, Feb. & Mar.

On motion duly made and seconded, the County Auditor was instructed to issue his auditor's warrant to Mrs. Paulina Pepple in the amount of \$45.00 for support for the months of January, February and March, 1932. It was further provided that the aid granted her be discontinued until October, 1932.

On motion duly made and seconded, be it resolved that the allowance of all widows, that are receiving County Aid, be cut from \$15.00 to \$10.00 per month. Be it further resolved that all widows receiving County aid must put in a garden for which the County will furnish seed up to the amount of \$2.50, if necessary. Provided, however, that upon the failure of any of such widows to plant a garden as is herein requested, all county aid granted them by this board will be discontinued.

On motion duly made and seconded it was resolved that the allowance granted Wm. Schick be cut to \$20.00 per month.

On motion duly made and seconded Mrs. John Boehm was allowed support in the amount of \$10.00 per month.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

H. G. Kapsch, board and lodging for Mrs. H. Jatton & child for 30 days	\$ 22.50
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. Fredrick	

4.45

Mrs. Geo. E. Fritz, services rendered Mrs. Krauz	32.80
J. M. Hamers, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens for Feb. & Mar.	14.00
A.J. Goetz, groceries to Jens C. Jenson for April	7.10
Dr. W. G. Rogne, services rendered Mrs. Krauz	8.25
Dr. V. H. Moats, quarantine. Bill \$8.05, allowed at	6.04
Dr. V. H. Moats, services rendered Wm. Schick, John Boehm, Mrs. Krauz, Bill \$29.00, allowed at	18.00
Drake Hospital, services rendered Herman Christianson	104.25
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	5.85
Henry Billigmeier, groceries to Mrs. Jones for April	15.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coal to Mrs. Schacher & advance to August Penski for Hospital bill for Victor Penski	54.15
C. O. Rollie, services rendered at Joseph Lytle inquest	6.60
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Raymond Jorgens	36.85
M cClusky Cash Store, groceries to Joe Fry	1.35
Glarum Drug Company, medicine to John Boehm, Wm. Schick, & Mrs. Krauz	22.65
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Wm. Schick for April	38.56
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. H. Schacher for April	15.00
Klundt Brothers, coal to Adolph Krauz	5.60
Goodrich I. G. A. Store, groceries to John Adams family	10.30
H. O. Ostrom, hauling flour	13.00
First National Bank, insurance premium on Mrs. Schacher's house & contents	5.40
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n, rye to Mrs. Strobel	19.40
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered Fred Schell	18.92
Trinity Hospital, services rendered Emanuel Schock	193.71
Trinity Hospital, services rendered Emanuel Schock	28.90
Florence Crittenton Home, services rendered; Bill \$100.00 allowed at	50.00
A. J. Goetz, repairs, gasoline & oil for county tractor	21.45
Drake Hospital, services rendered Ernestine Fredrick	11.50
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	5.95
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, gasoline	97.29
Emanuel Schwaderer, dragging roads	6.00
Victor Jensen, moving fence along No. 14	3.75
John Heitman, overhauling county tractor	35.00
John Heitman, dragging roads	22.00
Gust Erickson, maintaining & dragging roads & cutting shoulders	21.80
Geo. Wahl, use of tractor & road work	4.00
Benson Oil Company, gasoline & oil	66.77
Gustav Rauser, dragging roads	62.40
John C. Martin, removing snow fence	4.20
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	

76.80	
David Unruh, maintaining & dragging roads	51.00
Dahl & Ellingson Co., repairs	
3.00	
Emanuel Meckle, removing snow fence	8.10
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	
Denhoff Township, right of way	
92.50	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	23.25
Northern School Supply Co., supplies	
3.09	
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	
3.20	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	45.49
Wm. Oehler, assessing three townships	180.00
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Supplies	6.50
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	1.47
Walter Schauer, removing and cleaning windows	1.65
Dr. E. Linker, salary as county physician & examination. Bill \$27.00	
Allowed at	26.50
L. B. Braunberger, attending Comm. Meeting & mileage	3.50
Pearl V. Dobratz, transcript of testimony	5.00
R. G. Glarum, expenses in distribution of Red Cross wheat	43.57
Henry Billigmeier, supplies	1.79
Bismarck Tribune, supplies	7.49
Globe Gazette Printing Co, supplies	53.32
Ben F. Kludt, extra help on seed loans	25.00
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	150.24
Geo. Richmond, March expense account	8.69
H. Pankow, assessing two twps.	
120.00	
J. J. Aichele, coal to Court House	9.20
Glarum Drug Co. supplies	7.45
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners; Court house laundry	41.05
Victor L. Thom, expenses for seed and feed loans applications and drawing	
Up legal papers	6.20
John Bauer, sr., services rendered as jailor, Bill \$10.00; allowed at	6.67
William M. Bauer, services rendered as jailor	5.00
John F. Bauer, Jr., services rendered and mileage	47.20
Ben F. Kludt, March salary as chairman of seed and feed loan committee	
And expenses	144.92
Ben F. Kludt, April salary as chairman of seed and feed load committee	
And expenses	108.35
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coroner's certificates, trees, freight,	
Express and postage	63.30
Aug. A. Neff, attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	3.70

Martin Dalos, attending assessor's meeting & mileage	6.80
Colborn School Supply Company, supplies	8.75
Francis J. Kapfer, cleaning polling place	2.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	
35.70	
J. P. Wentz, per diem	12.50
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	41.80
Adam Heupel, services rendered as coroner Re- Joe Lytle, Reported approved And allowed at	
16.20	
Farmers Co-operative Ass'n., coal to Kandt & Reiswig	
8.70	
Gust Erickson, dragging & maintaining roads & working on tractor	41.60

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$209.90 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$10.65 Was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$33.00 was approved.

On motion the application of R.R. Farquharson on behalf of the Agricultural Credit Corporation for refund of taxes paid was rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 7th, 1932.

C. Essig	Thos.
Brakel	
County Auditor	Chairman

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED  
AND ALLOWED FOR  
THE MONTH OF MAY, 1932

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	38.40
Otter Tail Power Co.,	6.20
John Hieb, sr.,	7.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00

H. A. Peters	133.33		
Truman Peters		90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00		
Marcella Muehl		72.00	
Wm. G. Paul	133.33		
H. J. Schafer	150.00		
Charles A. Schwartz		133.33	
John F. Bauer, Jr.,		150.00	
Clifford Jansonius		8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith		8.62	
Geo. T. Richmond		20.83	
First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak.			20.00
Friedrich Lauer,		40.00	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel		15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang		10.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke		6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller		15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer		2.50	
“	2.50		
“	2.50		
“	2.50		
Mrs. Ida Beierle		5.00	
Jake & George's Transfer			1.75
Mrs. Alice M. Paul		60.00	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.			30.85
City of McClusky Water Dept.			5.25
	C. Essig		Thos.
Brakel			
County Auditor		Chairman.	

JUNE 7, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

McClusky Cash Store, supplies	\$ 6.85
Sam Frank, telephone bill	5.55
Salzer Lumber Company, lime & lath	2.60
Salzer Lumber Co., pine slab	2.45



Wm. Oehler, assessing four townships	240.00	
C. L. Rich, Treas., telephone bill for Thos. Brakel	2.45	
Andrew Prince, attending assessors meeting & mileage	5.80	
P. A. Winter, mileage & expenses trip to Bismarck in Axt case	13.50	
Sam Schatz, assessing Whittaker Twp.	60.00	
Dr. E. Linker, May salary county physician	25.00	
Tapley & Company, supplies	8.59	
Dr. V. H. Moats, services rendered in quarantining & releases	44.20	
Glarum Drug Company, supplies	5.50	
E. P. Getchell, school bulletins		9.16
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coroner certificates, mileage		
Witness, postage, fuel and juvenile court	72.98	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	34.75	
Holt Printing Co., supplies	2.90	
Geo. T. Richmond, May expense account	15.60	
John F. Bauer, Sr., balance due for services rendered as jailor	3.33	
Bismarck Tribune Company, supplies		23.78
William Bauer, services rendered as jailor & planting trees	20.75	
Berg Mercantile Company, supplies	1.75	
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners & doing court house laundry	62.75	
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage & services rendered	43.60	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	6.46	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	22.72	
H. A. Peters, Reg. of Deeds, postage and recording fees	2.75	
Mc Clusky Gazette, publishing & printing	122.30	
Occident Elevator Co. coal	11.30	
Henry Pankow, assessing four townships	240.00	
Geo. T. Richmond, April expense account	11.32	
Fred Hagen, for corn land & summerfallow on county land: bill \$202.50;		
Allowed at		63.75
Gust Erickson, dragging roads, burning thistle, cleaning ditches &		
Repair work	105.60	
Henry Engel, road work	36.00	
Walter Netzloff, running tractor		
34.00		
Jacob Oster, fixing washout	4.00	
Jacob Oster, fixing washout	4.00	
Louie Oster, fixing washout	12.00	
H. O. Ostrom, replacing culverts & hauling gravel	5.25	
John Schwaderer, fixing washout		2.80
Reinhold Sonnenberg, fixing washout		
4.00		
E. Schwaderer, fixing washout		
16.00		
Henry B. Sprenger, digging rock		19.25

Gottlieb Frank, fixing washout		
5.50		
Wilhelm Fetzner, fixing washout		
10.00		
Fred Kessler, fixing washout		
4.00		
Fred Frank, fixing washout		3.85
Jacob Hepper, repairing grader		
10.50	John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, repairing, freight, & trips	
getting repairs 117.94	Gust Rauser, dragging roads	
	55.40	
Lenhart Mertz, moving fence on No. 14		3.75
Gordon Becker, fixing washout		
7.00		
Ed. Stotz, road work		8.00
John Heitman, gasoline		46.75
Hertz & Sperry, gasoline, oil and grease		198.89
Jacob J. Adam, maintaining		15.20
Standard Oil Company, gasoline		102.62
A. J. Goetz, gasoline		3.80
Martin Oil Company, gasoline		
81.10		
Albert Liebelt, repairing grader		
8.05		
Independent Oil Company, gasoline		9.00
Adam Heupel, repairs		12.12
Schmidt, Heitman, Derman Co., repairs		9.40
A. J. Neuharth, maintaining, planting trees, hauling ashes		35.50
John Morwich, repair work		8.10
John Bettger, for fixing fence at gravel pit		1.00
Joseph Mueller, repairs		41.60
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs		14.49
Benson Oil Company, gasoline		
69.75		
John Muller, Sr., road work		12.00
J. T. Lang, road work		8.00
Henry D. Lang, road work		8.00
Cash Hardware, repairs		5.95
Denhoff Oil Company, gasoline		
9.90		
Sam Frank, freight paid of repairs		7.41
A. J. Froehlich Garage, repairs		
3.00		
T. W. Rosholt & Co., repairs		82.92
Gust Lang, road work		6.00
Johnnie Feil, digging rock		10.15

Alex Nuerenburg, repair work	
133.60	
Carl Dockter, road work	5.20
W. R. Kiest, blading roads	10.00
Peter Muller, Sr., fixing washout	10.00
John J. Sprenger, digging rock	
14.35	
Gottlieb Kessler, fixing washout	19.80
John Schwaderer, fixing washout	12.00
Albert Maier, fixing washout	3.50
Martin Dockter, digging rock	
16.35	
Herman Muller, fixing washout	
8.00	
John Muller, fixing washout	5.60
August Dockter, replacing culvert	9.10
Gustav Dockter, removing snow fence	8.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	
86.00	
John Schwaderer, fixing washout	5.60
David Unruh, dragging & maintaining roads and cleaning ditches	84.40
Panther Oil & Grease Company, grease	48.15
Panther Oil & Grease Company, grease	71.50
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, culverts	144.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, culverts	273.02
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, culverts	128.48
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Joe Fry	1.55
McClusky Cash Store, groceries, meats & garden seeds to Wm. Schick	22.39
H. O. Ostrom, groceries to John Miller	
5.50	
Kenton Willis, hauling flour from McClusky to Martin	8.60
McClusky Cash Store, garden seeds to Mrs. Emma Lang	.50
Salzer Lumber Company, cement & lime for Broeckel house, and coal to Mrs. Sam Miller	2.30
Northwest Clinic, services rendered Victor Penski	100.00
A. J. Goetz, groceries to Mrs. D. Fredrick for April	15.48
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick & Jones families for April	10.71
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. D. Fredrick	4.60
Glarum Drug Company, medicine to Wm. Schick	7.80
A. J. Goetz, groceries, clothing & shoes to J. C. Jensen	
10.95	
J. D. Kirschmann, hauling red cross flour for Whittaker Twp.	
2.00	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Herman Christianson	
30.00	
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Mildred Jorgens	4.50

Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Ernestine Fredrick	
8.35	
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens for April	
12.00	
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens for May	
10.00	
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. Boehm for May	
10.00	
Andrew Schacher, fixing chimney on Schick house	4.75
Berg Mercantile Co., garden seeds to Mrs. Jones	2.50
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Schacher for May	10.00
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick & Jones Family for May	
9.10	
Berg Mercantile Co. , groceries to Mrs. Jones for May	
10.00	
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	4.20
Drake Hospital, services rendered Herman Christianson	
26.20	
Jacob Stotz, hauling red cross flour	
4.20	
Quarves, clothing for Stubert children	
6.97	
Fred Wahl, rent for Mrs. Sam Miller for 8 months	30.00
Dr. V. H. Moats, services rendered Schick child & attending meeting of Insanity board	
13.00	
Glarum Drug Co., gopher poison,(Whittaker Road Dist. # 24)	
48.00	
Glarum Drug Co., gopher poison ( Hellman Road Dist.# 16)	
86.20	
Tapley & Company, supplies for play day	2.30
The following amounts were ordered paid for registration of vital statistics:	
John Simmet	3.00
M.A. Coombs	3.25
George C. Herr	4.00
Louis K. Monge	3.50
Walter Weeks	3.50
Galen Thruston`	3.00
Fred Bauer	3.00
Robert Rust	3.25
Stanley Ritchie	3.00
Virgil Curtis	3.50
Christ Swendsen	2.50
Nels A. Fibelstad	3.50
Michael Michalenko	3.25
Karl Schauer	3.50

Tobias Winter	3.00	
Gust Waydeman		3.75
John Bruns, Jr.		3.00
G. G. Mantz	5.25	
E. R. Stober	.75	
H. Pankow	5.00	
J. J. Adams	3.00	
Emil Wagner	3.00	
B. J. Kiley	5.50	
A.E. Pavey	3.25	

J. P. Smith	3.50	
Harry E. Dickinson		2.50
C.S. Melton	6.50	

On motion the quarterly justice report submitted by John J. Dahl was approved and the following

Amounts were ordered paid:

John J. Dahl, justice fees		19.40
Walter Netzloff, Witness fees and mileage	3.20	
Arthur Netzloff, Witness fees and mileage	3.20	
Dr. V. H. Moats, witness fees		2.10
Leonard Hanson, witness fees		2.10
Sam Schindler, juror fees & mileage	1.70	
James Riha, juror fees	1.10	
J. W. Hamilton, juror fees	1.10	
Mrs. C. S. Melton, juror fees		1.10
Mrs. J. Franz, juror fees	1.10	
J. A. Herr, juror fees	1.10	
Fred Adam, witness fees and mileage		4.70
Pearl Adam, witness fees and mileage		4.70
John J. Dahl, justice fees		5.05
Robert Liedtke, witness fees and mileage	4.70	

On motion the quarterly justice report submitted by Carl Russ was approved and the following

Amounts ordered paid:

Carl Russ, justice fees	21.50
Carl Russ, constable fees and witness fees pair by Carl Russ	4.10
Sam Frank, per diem & Mileage	27.20
J. P. Wentz, per diem & Mileage	8.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	18.50

On motion bill filed in amount of \$20.63 by Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works was rejected.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of May 1932

in the  
Amount of \$92.45 was approved.

On motion the petition filed by taxpayers and residents of Whittaker Twp., requesting that \$86.20 of the road fund be used for the gopher poison fund was approved

On motion the petition filed by taxpayers and residents of Hellman Twp., requesting that \$50.00 of the fund be used for a gopher poison fund was granted.

On motion it was resolved that from this date on rock diggers will be paid 25 cents per hour and one man with four horse team will be paid \$4.00 per day.

On motion and upon authorization of the Township Board of Highland Township, the County Auditor Was directed to transfer \$1400 from Highland Township to the County Road Fund to pay for road work to be done in that Township.

On motion it was resolved that the Township Board of Strassburg Township be instructed to pay sufficient funds into the county road fund to cover cost of road work to be done in that Township.

On motion the application filed by the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1932 assessment on the NW ¼ 13, NE ¼ 14-149-74 was granted.

On motion Geo. Engel was assessed for omitted personal property, located in Hellman Township (147-76), for the year 1932, as follows: Three unbroken range horses @ \$25.00; Two cows @ \$44.00; One bull raised from \$12.00 to \$25.00; Fourteen yearlings to 24 months @ \$140.00; Ten head transferred from the calves under one year column to the yearlings to 24 months column and raised from \$50.00 to \$100.00, amounting to a total assessment of omitted personal property of \$272.00. 25% of such additional assessment, being \$68.00, was added to the assessment as a penalty for failure to list such property.

On motion Theo. Hieb was assessed for omitted personal property, located in Hellman Township (147-76), for the year 1932, as follows: Two calves under one year @ \$10.00; Eleven yearlings to 24 months @ \$110.00, amounting to a total assessment of omitted personal property of \$120.00. 25% of such additional assessment, being \$30.00, was added to the assessment as a penalty for failure to list such property.

On motion additional cattle listed by G.G. Mantz, located in Lincoln Township (148-76), for the year 1932, was approved as follows: Twenty calves under one year @ \$100.00; Nine head one year old to 24 months @ \$90.00.

On motion the request of the International Harvester Company for permission to pay 1931 taxes of \$900.00 valuation of the \$2000.00 valuation placed on property which was taken back by such Company from C.C. Baumbach on April 8, 1931, was denied.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 14, 1932.

C. Essig	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman.

JUNE 14, 1932

No quorum being present, the meeting was postponed until June 21st, 1932.

C. Essig	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman.

JUNE 21, 1932.

No quorum being present, the meeting was adjourned until June 28th, 1932.

C. Essig	Thos.
Brakel	
County Auditor	Chairman.

JUNE 28, 1932.

The Board met as per postponement, Commissioners Frank and Wentz, present, Commissioner Brakel absent.

On motion the minutes of the June 7th, June 14th, and June 21st meetings were read and approved as read.

On motion made by Commissioner Wentz, Commissioner Frank was appointed acting chairman in the absence of the chairman.

On motion made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Frank, the following resolution was put to vote:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, There is an existing deficiency in the County General Fund, the County Poor Fund and the County Insane Fund of Sheridan County, North Dakota,

AND WHEREAS, It is evident that tax collection within the next few months will not meet such deficiency,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to sell certificates of indebtedness against the outstanding taxes to the credit of such funds in the following amounts:

	County General Fund	
\$8,000.00	County Poor Fund	3,000.00
	County Insane Fund	
4,000.00		

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids for the sale of such certificates of indebtedness, setting the time for opening bids at 2:00 o'clock P. M. on the . 26th day of July. , 1932.

. The above resolution was put to vote, and the following voted "Aye"  
Commissioner Wentz  
Commissioner Frank

Voting "Nay"                      None  
Resolution declared adopted by the acting chairman.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on July 5th, 1932.

	C. Essig	Sam
Frank		
County Auditor		Chairman.

JULY 5, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion an estimate was made of the necessary expenditures for the next fiscal year and E

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on July 8, 1932.

C. Essig	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman.



THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE  
MONTH OF JUNE, 1932.

John Hieb, sr.,	\$ 7.00	
Otter Tail Power Company		5.82
Christian Essig	150.00	
Walter Essig	125.00	
H. A. Peters	133.33	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Peter A. Winter	150.00	
J. N Muehl	150.00	
Marian Muehl	90.00	
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00	
Clifford Jansonius	8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
First National Bank	20.00	
Friedrich Lauer	40.00	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	10.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Adolph Kraus	10.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer		2.50
“	2.50	
“	2.50	
“		2.50
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer (Int. on bonds)		1292.50

C. Essig  
County Auditor  
Chairman.

Thos. Brakel

JULY 7, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz and Frank present.  
Commissioner Brakel unable to attend for the reason that he was required to act as a

member of the canvassing board.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank, Commissioner Wentz was appointed acting chairman in the absence of the chairman.

The day was spent in checking bills that had been presented for payment and the certificates of amounts due election officials for services rendered at the primary election.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on July 11, 1932.

Wentz  
County Auditor

C. Essig

J. P.  
Acting Chairman

JULY 8, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the Board adjourned and met as a board of equalization.

On motion the following changes were made to townships as a whole:

Martin Twp. horses under one year raised 10%; horses one year and under two years raised 10 %; horses two years and under three years raised 20%; work horses three years and over raised 5%; unbroken range horses, ponies etc., lowered 10%, Grade cows raised 10%; cattle - yearlings to 24 months lowered 10%; all other cattle two years and over raised 30%; tractors raised 15%; all other farm machinery , equipment, tools, wagons , harnesses, etc., raised 40%, household furniture, equipment and appliances lowered 10%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 40%.

Georgetown Twp. –horses one year and under two years raised 15%, tractors lowered 10%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 5%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 35%.

Rosenfield Twp., -other cattle two years and over raised 30%; tractors raised 10%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 10%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 10%.

Strassburg Twp.- work horses three years and over raised 20%; unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 100%; grade cows raised 10%; other cattle two years and over raised 15%; tractors raised 20%; all other farm machinery , equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 80%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, raised 60%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 140%.

Berlin Twp. – other cattle two years and over lowered 18%; tractors lowered 15%;

Separators lowered 18%; household furniture, equipment and appliances lowered 10%.,  
New Germantown Twp. – tractors lowered 18%; all other farm machinery, equipment,  
tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 15%; household furniture, equipment, appliances  
lowered 15%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 35%.

Gransville Twp. – other cattle two years and over lowered 15%; tractors lowered 25%;  
clothing and other personal belongings raised 45%.

Fairview Twp.,- other cattle two years and over raised 10%; tractors lowered 16%; all  
other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 10%;  
household furniture, equipment and appliances, etc., lowered 20%; clothing and other  
personal belongings raised 30%.

Schiller Twp. – unbroken range horses, ponies, etc.,raised 40%; all other farm  
machiothernery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 14%; household  
furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 60%; clothing and other personal belongings  
raised 170 %.

Lincoln Twp., - tractors lowered 20%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools,  
wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 13%; household furniture, equipment, appliances  
raised 70%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 170%.

Harris Twp.,- other cattle two years and over lowered 20%; tractors raised 10%; farm  
machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses etc., raised 130%; clothing and other  
personal belongings, raised 100%.

Holmes Twp.- horses under one year raised 30%; horses one year and under two years  
raised 10%; other cattle two years and over raised 20%; tractors lowered 45%; all other  
farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc.,raised 50%; clothing and other  
personal belongings raised 45%.

Boone Twp., Tractors lowered 8%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools,  
wagons,harnesses, Etc., lowered 14%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, raised  
90%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 160%.

Mertz Twp., - unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 5%; tractors lowered 5%; all  
other farm machinery , equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 15%;  
household furniture,equipment, and appliances, raised 90%; clothing and other personal  
belongings raised 180%.

Hellman Twp.,- unbroken range horses,ponies, etc., raised 10%; tractors raised 6%; all  
other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 5%; household  
furniture, equipment, and appliances rasied 90%; clothing and other personal belongings  
raised 160%.

Mountain City Twp.,- unbroken range horses; ponies, etc., raised 10%; other cattle two  
years and over lowered 20%; tractors lowered 24%; all other farm machinery,  
equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc.raised 32%; household furniture, equipment and  
appliances, raised 20%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 50%.

Prophets Twp. – work horses three years and over raised 5%; unbroken range horses,  
ponies, etc., lowered 10%; tractors raised 28%; all other farm machinery, equipment,  
tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 50%; household furniture, equipment, and  
appliances raised 200%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 200%.

Goodrich Twp., - unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 10%; all other farm  
machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 10%; household furniture,  
equipment, appliances, raised 70%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 145%.

Denhoff Twp. & Village – unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., lowered 15%; work horses three years and over raised 16%; grade cows raised 10%; tractors lowered 33%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 90%; household furniture, equipment, and appliances lowered 30%; clothing and other personal belongings lowered 20%.

Lamont Twp. – horses under one year raised 10%; horses one year and under two years raised 15%; unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 10%; other cattle two years and over lowered 20%; tractors lowered, 23%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 17%; household furniture, equipment, and appliances, raised 60%; clothing and other personal belongings, raised 175%.

McClusky Twp., - other cattle two years and over lowered 20%; tractors lowered 25%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses etc., raised 90%; household furniture, equipment, and appliances lowered 25%.

Pickard Twp., - other cattle two years and over raised 10%; tractors lowered 50%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 18%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 60%.

Mauch Twp., - horses two years and under three years raised 10%; unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 20%; tractors lowered 10%; household Furniture, equipment, appliances, raised 90%; clothing and other personal belongings, raised 170%.

Sperry Twp.,- work horses three years and over raised 10%; unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 100%; tractors lowered 21%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 15%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, raised 100%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 190%.

Whittaker Twp., - horses under one year raised 35%; horses two years and under three raised 10%; unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., lowered 20%; grade cows lowered 5%; other cattle two years and over lowered 20%; tractors raised 15%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 190%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 30%.

Johns Lake Twp., - horses under one year lowered 5%; horses two years and under three years raised 40%; unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., raised 45%; other cattle two years and over lowered 20%; tractors raised 15%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 70%; household furniture, equipment, appliances, lowered 25%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 80%.

Edgemont Twp., other cattle two years and over lowered 25%; tractors lowered 50%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., lowered 15%; household furniture, equipment, and appliances, lowered 20%;

Highland Twp., - unbroken range horses, ponies, etc., lowered 20%; tractors raised 10%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harnesses, etc., raised 60%; household furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 90%; clothing and other personal belongings, raised 100%.

On motion the following changes were made in the assessment of individuals:

G. G. Mantz was lowered \$35.00 on work horses three years and over and lowered \$15.00 on calves under one year . (Property assessed in Lincoln Twp. 148-76).

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet again on July 11th, 1932, as a

Board of County Commissioners.

C. Essig  
Thos. Brakel  
County Auditor

Chairman.

July 11, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the Board of Equalization were read and approved as read.

On motion the following election bills were allowed:

Syvert Hagen, services as inspector of election	\$ 10.00
T. P. Sleight, services as judge of election	6.00
L. J. Ross, services as judge of election	6.00
Carl Rich, services as clerk of election	6.00
Mrs. Carl Rich, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.00 bill of Violet Ross for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
Jacob Alexander, services as inspector of election, Bill \$13.00, allowed at	10.00
J. J. Dockter, services as judge of election	6.00
Christ Reimche, services as judge of election	6.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, services as clerk of election	6.00
Emil C. Reimche, services as clerk of election	6.00
John Dubovy, services as inspector of election, bill \$13.00, allowed at	10.00
Jacob G. Krueger, services as judge of election	6.00
Philip Klingman, services as judge of election	6.00
J. P. Michalenko, services as clerk of election	6.00
M. E. Michalenko, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$1.00 bill of M. E. Michalenko for posting election notices was rejected.	
\$2.00 bill of Mrs. Jacob G. Krueger for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
G. W. Lee, services as inspector of election	10.00
E. S. Sparrow, services as judge of election	6.00
Andrew Amundson, services as judge of election	4.00
Carl Miller, services as clerk of election	6.00
Eugene Miller, services as clerk of election	4.00
J. A. Hamilton, services as inspector of election	12.00
H. Oliver, services as judge of election	8.00
Gust F. Dockter, services as judge of election	8.00
Lillian Hegg, services as clerk of election	8.00
Elsie Franz, services as clerk of election	8.00
Theo. P. Muller, services as inspector of election; bill \$13.00, allowed at	10.00
Fred Rau, services as judge of election	6.00

Christ Schuh, services as judge of election	6.00	
Heinrich Sprenger, services as clerk of election		6.00
Jacob Feil, jr., services as clerk of election	6.00	
\$2.00 bill of Heinrich Sprenger for cleaning polling place was rejected.		
H. H. Delk, services as inspector of election, bill \$13.00, allowed at		10.00
John Nutz, services as judge of election,	6.00	
Wm. K. Raugust, services as judge of election		6.00
A. A. Grauman, services as clerk of election	6.00	
J. R. Raugust, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Richard Baron, services as clerk of election; bill \$11.00 allowed at		10.00
Ole Akland, services as judge of election; bill \$7.00, allowed at		6.00
John Simmet, services as judge of election; bill \$7.00, allowed at	6.00	
Fritz Liebig, services as clerk of election; bill \$7.00, allowed at		6.00
Hugh Hempel, services as clerk of election; bill \$7.00, allowed at	6.00	
\$1.00 bill of John Simmet for posting election was rejected.		
Arvid Nyquist, services as inspector of election		10.00
Mike Hoffer, services as judge of election	6.00	
Fred Pfeifle, jr., services as judge of election	6.00	
Louis K. Monge, services as clerk of election		6.00
Selmer Nygaard, services as clerk of election		6.00
\$2.00 bill of Mrs. Fred Knodel for cleaning polling place was rejected.		
E. R. Stober, services as inspector of election		10.00
John Korus, services as judge of election	6.00	
John Glover, services as judge of election	6.00	
A. J. Wutzke, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Adolph Mertz, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Sam Roessler, services as inspector of election, bill \$17.00, allowed at		10.00
Geo. H. Becker, services as judge of election		6.00
Christian Rath, jr., services as judge of election		6.00
Gust Waydeman, services as clerk of election		6.00
Henry Pillatzke, services as clerk of election		6.00
\$2.00 bill of Henry Pillatzke for cleaning polling place was rejected.		
A.C. Franzen, services as inspector of election, bill \$12.00, allowed at		10.00
John Laschkewitsch, services as judge of election	6.00	
S. E. Laschkewitsch, services as judge of election	6.00	
Walter R. Kiest, services as clerk of election		6.00
Mrs. Walter Kiest, services as clerk of election		6.00
Simon Jans, services as inspector of election; bill \$13.46, allowed at		11.46
August Kaibel, services as judge of election	6.00	
Jacob Suckert, services as judge of election	6.00	
John J. Adam, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Reinhard Fandrich, services as clerk of election		6.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, services as inspector of election	10.00	
Henry Borchart, services as judge of election		6.00
Theo. Ostrom, services as judge of election	6.00	
Christ Christianson, services as clerk of election		6.00

Leonard Ostrom, services as clerk of election	6.00
C. W. Willis, services as inspector of election	
10.50	
E. F. Fessler, services as judge of election	6.00
C. A. Schultz, services as judge of election	6.00
Alfred E. Schultz, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
Mrs. Hattie Bauder, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
Charles Kluck, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
H. W. Lucas, services as judge of election	6.00
Art Kluck, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Harry E. Bennett, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
Virgil Curtis, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.00 bill of Chas. Kluck for cleaning polling place was rejected	
H. W. Johannsen, services as inspector of election, bill \$14.00, allowed at	10.00
Theodore Hansen, services as judge of election, bill \$7.00, allowed at	
6.00	
Rudolph Wagner, services as judge of election, bill \$7.00, allowed at	
6.00	
August Hieb, services as clerk of election, bill \$7.00, allowed at	
6.00	
Lester Hansen, services as clerk of election, bill \$7.00, allowed at	
6.00	
\$1.00 bill of Gottlieb F. Dockter for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
Gust Peterson, services as inspector of election, bill \$12.00 allowed at	10.00
Earl G. Jones, services as judge of election,	
6.00	
Charlie Peterson, services as judge of election	
6.00	
A. E. Holmes, services as clerk of election	6.00
Walter Weeks, services as clerk of election	6.00
Chas. Lasher, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
C. G. Ritchie, services as judge of election	6.00
Sam Schulz, services as judge of election	6.00
Aug. A. Neff, services as clerk of election	6.00
Florence Ritchie, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
Andrew Stuber, services as inspector of election; bill \$18.00, allowed at	
10.00	
Anton Putz, services as judge of election; bill \$7.00, allowed at	
6.00	

August Muscha, services as judge of election; bill \$7.00, 6.00	allowed at	
Freeda Putz, services as clerk of election; bill \$7.00, 6.00	allowed at	
Robert Rust, services as clerk of election; bill \$7.00, 6.00	allowed at	
\$2.00 bill of Victor Neubauer for cleaning polling place was rejected.		
B. J. Kiley, services as inspector of election; bill \$13.00 10.00	allowed at	
Ray McElvain, services as judge of election		6.00
F. B. Kiley, services as judge of election		6.00
L. F. Coil, services as clerk of election 6.00		
Roy Sperry, services as clerk of election		6.00
\$2.00 bill of H. R. McElvain for cleaning polling place was rejected.		
G. Buechler, services as inspector of election 12.35		
Jake Perman, services as judge of election		8.00
John Walch, services as judge of election		8.00
R. S. Troyer, services as clerk of election		8.00
T. E. Baier, services as clerk of election 8.00		
Albert Jorgensen, services as inspector of election		10.00
A. P. Peterson, services as judge of election		6.00
Peter Bergan, services as judge of election		6.00
Wm. Peterson, services as clerk of election		6.00
Chris Swendsen, services as clerk of election 6.00		
\$2.00 bill of Chris Swendsen for posting notices was rejected.		
Frank Coombs, services as inspector of election 10.17		
H. J. Coombs, services as judge of election		6.00
Karl Schatz, services as judge of election		6.00
L. J. Coombs, services as clerk of election		6.00
Henry Schatz, services as clerk of election		6.00
A. E. Pavey, services as inspector of election 10.00		
Henry Pavey, services as judge of election		6.00
Jacob Kirschmann, services as judge of election 6.00		
Alec Merkel, services as clerk of election		6.00
Sophia Wahl, services as clerk of election		6.00
F. C. Heitzmann, posting sample ballots 2.00		
Jacob Bauer, services as inspector of election 8.00		



Wm. Fandrich, services as judge of election	6.00
R. H. Hornbacher, services as judge of election	
6.00	
W. J. Hirning, services as clerk of election	6.00
Fred J. Bauer, services as clerk of election	6.00
Jacob Muller, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
Fred Helm, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Louie Helm, services as judge of election	6.00
Andrew Schielke, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
John Helm, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, services as inspector of election; bill \$13.00; allowed at	10.00
H. L. Saueressig, services as judge of election	
6.00	
H. S. Bullis, services as judge of election	6.00
E. F. Root, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
Mildred G. Saueressig, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$3.00 bill of H. S. Bullis for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
Ed. Heister, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
John Bruns,jr., services as judge of election	
6.00	
Henry Turnbull, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Ingvold Padoen, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
Francis Heister, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
John J. Krein, services as inspector of election; bill \$11.00; allowed at	
10.00	
Fred Krein, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Daniel Krueger, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Henry Neff, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
David Schwartz, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
\$2.00 bill of Esther Krein for cleaning polling place was rejected.	

RESOLUTION

On motion, duly made and seconded the following resolution was adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor be instructed to send letters of appreciation to Andrew Amundsen, Judge of Election,  
And Eugene Miller, Clerk of Election, of Johns Lake Precinct, for the 1932 Primary Election, thanking them for reducing their bills for services at such election from \$6.00 to \$4.00, as a measure towards tax reduction.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Auditor be instructed to send letters of appreciation to the members of the 1932 Presidential Primary Election Board and clerks for Gransville Precinct, thanking them for reducing their bills for services at such election from \$6.00 to 4.80, as a measure towards tax reduction.

On motion the following bills were allowed (General Fund):

Moore Hotel, meals to Jury	\$ 39.40
Gilbert Semingson, State Examiner, examination of County Offices	110.00
Gehring Café, meals to jury	24.20
Reinhold Dick, services rendered as jailor	5.50
Mrs. John F. Bauer jr., boarding prisoners, clerk hire sheriff's office and Doing court house laundry	54.40
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., adding machine paper	4.30
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service on machines	46.95
Geo. Thom, Jr., attorneys fees State vs. Barry	30.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., attorneys fees State vs. Schatz	15.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, telegrams, freight, express, box rent, postage, Repairs, and court reporter expenses	190.77
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered	181.80
E. J. Taylor, Supreme Court Reporter, 4 copies Vol. 61, N. Dak. Reports	26.00
Pearl V. Dobratz, transcript of testimony	5.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage and services rendered to Axt gravel case	12.80
Geo. T. Richmond, June expense account	20.32
Dr. V. H. Moats, removing quarantine: bill \$35.60; allowed at	26.45
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	254.37
Peter A. Winter, mileage and expenses in Axt gravel case	29.10
J. N. Muehl, mileage	17.50
Emil E. Zumbaum, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.60
Andrew Prince, registration of voters in 1930	7.60
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, clerks certificates	1691.80
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	7.83
Hammond & Stephans Co. supplies	27.20
Geo. Thom, jr., attorneys fees State vs. Almer	45.00
Salzer Lumber Co., fuel	6.75
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, recording fees and postage	8.50

Wm. Oehler, assessing one township	
60.00	
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	
1.40	
Peter A. Winter, attending insanity hearing	5.00
N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for Henry Hausauer	1.90
The following bills were allowed for county road work & misc. :	
Carl Haux, installing culvert	2.50
Fred Dockter, road work	7.50
Cash Hardware, repairs	6.90
Math Gjerde, road work	8.00
John Dorscher, repair work	1.40
G. G. Dockter, road work	1.00
Benson Oil Company, gasoline	
85.50	
Kurth Bros. hauling gravel on Goodrich road	27.50
Christ G. Kolschefski, road work	12.00
Otto Kolschefski, road work	12.00
Jacob J. Adam, road work	6.00
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co.,supplies & lath	10.79
Irvin Erickson, running tractor	
15.60	
John D. Heitmann, dragging roads	62.60
A. J. Neuharth, maintaining, cutting shoulders & regarding	68.80
Joseph Muller, repair work	21.40
W. R. Kiest, dragging roads	4.00
Fred Allers, road work	16.50
Elken Tractor& Equipment Co., repairs	4.00
John Morwich, repairing	3.75
Gust Erickson, dragging & maintaining roads	95.70
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	
139.50	
Herbert Pfaff, road work on Lincoln road in 1931	12.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	
80.00	
John Schmidt, jr. running grader, 3 trips to McClusky & 2 trips to Anamoose	275.85
John Muller, dragging roads	13.00
Alex Nuerenberg, repairs and repairing	15.75
David Unruh, dragging and maintaining roads and grading	77.30
Gust Rauser, maintaining roads	
26.00	
Emanuel Schwaderer, dragging roads	
4.00	
Martin Oil Company, gasoline	
36.00	

The following warrants were allowed for graveling in Road District No. 24

Jacob Vietz, loading gravel	30.90
Salzer Lumber Co., nails & planks	19.60
J.D. Kirschmann, hauling planks	6.50
Dan Wahl, hauling gravel	13.00
Gottlieb Reiser, hauling gravel	12.00
Otto Reiser, Hauling gravel	11.50
Jacob Kirschmann, road work	15.50
Jacob Kirschmann, hauling gravel	14.00
H. M. Jatou, hauling gravel	11.50
Adolph Helm, hauling gravel	9.50
John Engel, hauling gravel	18.50
Carl Berg, hauling gravel	4.00
Elmer Duncan, hauling gravel	11.50
Bennie Reiser, hauling gravel	10.50
John Roth, hauling gravel	19.50
Emanuel Schaeffer, hauling gravel	12.00
Carl Schulz, hauling gravel	12.00
Adolph Vietz, hauling gravel	11.50
Albert Vietz, hauling gravel	11.50
John Schick, hauling gravel	9.50
Reinhold Reiser, hauling gravel	12.00
Gottlieb Reiser, road work	14.00
John A. Reiser, hauling gravel	12.00
Arthur Miller, hauling gravel	11.50
Gust Reinke, hauling gravel	11.50
Sam Kirschman, hauling gravel	11.50
J. D. Kirschmann, hauling gravel	24.00
Arthur Broeckel, hauling gravel	16.00

The following bills were allowed for picking rock on road to be graded in Highland

Twp.(Co. Road)	
John Hoffer, jr.	7.60
John Volochenko	5.60
Al Stolarenko	2.00
Henry Sand	6.00
Karp Tkach	7.60

Alex Akavenko	6.20
Mike Begune	6.00
Mike Demchuk	6.50
Alex Demchuk	7.00
John Dassenko	6.00
Adolph Dockter	8.60
Eramey Dassenko	2.00
Severt Hanson	9.00
Fred Heil	8.60
Fred Hoffer	1.60
Emil Heth	2.60
Dan Letvin	1.60
Nick Luschenko	6.00
Alton Lindbloom	6.20
Carl Monge	6.00
John Lindbloom	1.60
Melvin Monge	2.60
Louis K. Monge	4.00
William Mehl	6.00
William Mehl	5.00
Arne Nygaard	7.00
George Oxentenکو	3.60
Fred Oxentenکو	1.60
Mike Oxentenکو	5.60
Lloyd Person	5.00
Joe Potopenko	6.00
Fred Potopenko	5.60
Peter Strome	9.10
Christ Grosz, sr.	6.20
Henry Grosz	6.00
August Grosz	6.00
Philip Grosz	24.40
Emil Heth	6.00
Sigvart Edwardson	8.00

The following bills were allowed on the poor fund:

A. J. Goetz, groceries & flour to Mrs. D. Freadrich for June	12.84
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family; bill \$8.40, allowed at	6.00
W. Neubert, groceries for Mrs. Jorgens for June	10.00
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. John Boehm for June	10.00
A. J. Goetz, groceries and clothing to Jens C. Jensen for June	10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Jones for June	10.00
McClusky Cash Store, groceries, meats and paint to Wm. Schick	
For June	25.95
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Schacher for June	10.00
McClusky Cash Store, seeds onions and potatoes to Mrs. Lydia	

	Miller	2.48
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick	8.30	
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Joe Fry for June	5.55	
Albrecht Brothers, groceries to John Mueller, jr., for March	2.61	
Dr. W. G. Rogne, services rendered for June	4.50	

On motion the quarterly justice report of John J. Dahl was approved as follows:

John J. Dahl, justice fees	9.35
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	33.60
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	47.70
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	52.60
J. N. Muehl, mileage in Axt gravel pit case	7.00

On motion Mrs. Mary Siffko was allowed \$15.00 support for the month of July and \$10.00 per month thereafter until further notice. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's warrant.

On motion the bill filed by John Pfaff for mileage in the Krauz case was rejected.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$23.00 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$11.00 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$130.50 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$37.25 was approved.

On motion the application for reduction of assessed valuation submitted by Fred Ammon on behalf of the Emanuel Beck Estate, covering the SW ¼ 34-150-75, was granted.

On motion the application of William Bechthold for a reduction of assessed valuation on personal property for the year 1931 was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 26, 1932.

C. Essig  
 Brakel  
 County Auditor

Thos.  
 Chairman.

JULY 26, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

This being the date set for a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures and whereas none of the taxpayers present were opposed to any of the proposed expenditures or levies motion was made by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1932 and ending June 30, 1933, as follows:

GENERAL FUND;

County Board	\$1500.00	
County Auditor	4850.00	
County Treasurer	2750.00	
County Surveyor	150.00	
Assessors and Assessments		2000.00
States Attorney	2250.00	
Coroner	200.00	
District Court	2500.00	
County Court	1865.00	
Clerk of Court	1850.00	
Justice Courts	500.00	
Court House Maintenance		1500.00
Emergency	1500.00	
Undistributed Expense		5000.00
Interest on Certificates of Indebtedness (General)		1500.00
Sheriff	4000.00	
Register of Deeds	3150.00	
Workmen's Compensation		300.00
County Physician	1500.00	
Board of Health	200.00	
Insanity Board	100.00	
Poor Relief and Mothers Pensions		7000.00
Juvenile Officer	200.00	
Care of County Insane in State Asylum		5000.00
Care of County Patients at State Feebleminded Institution	1500.00	
Care of County Patients in State Tuberculosis Sanitorium	500.00	
Prisoners (Board and Jailor)		500.00
Burial of Indigents	100.00	
Total General Fund	57,550.00	

AUDITOR'S CREDIT BALANCE:

	Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$21990.20	OD
	Uncollected Taxes	45118.57	
	Estimated Collections other sources	3300.00	
25428.37			

AMOUNT OF LEVY NECESSARY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR GENERAL FUND

\$31121.63

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND:

Federal Aid Road Systems

\$5000.00

County Trunk System:

Construction

7500.00

Maintenance

5000.00

Other Roads (Maintenance)

500.00

Culverts

1000.00

Outlay

3500.00

Maintenance

1000.00

Interest on Certificates of Indebtedness

1000.00

Total Road and Bridge Fund:

24500.00

AUDITOR'S CREDIT BALANCE:

Unencumbered Cash Balance

16428.02 OD

Uncollected Taxes

16952.09

Estimated Collections other sources

8000.00

8524.07

AMOUNT OF LEVY NECESSARY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR COUNTY

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

\$15975.93

Amount of Levy for County Bond Sinking

1500.00

Amount of Levy for County Bond Interest

607.50

Amount of Levy for County Tuition.

½ mill

Whereas the Majority of the residents and taxpayers of Sperry Twp. (145-75) petitioned the Board of County Commissioners to make a levy for unorganized Township road fund for such Township, a levy of Two (2) Mills was made on all taxable property in such



township, as petitioned.

No road levy was made in any other unorganized township.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Wentz the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for the County Purposes was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as Taxes for County Purposes for the ensuing year, as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR THE YEAR 1932		
996.69	County General Fund	\$ 21,
500.00	Emergency Fund	1,
3,839.51	Poor & Mother's Pension Fund Insane Fund (Insane, Tuberculosis & Feebleminded)	3, 785.43
15,975.93	County Road Fund	
	Bond Sinking & Interest Fund	2,107.50
mill	County Tuition Fund	½ mill
	Sperry Township (Unorganized Twp. Road Fund)	2

The above resolution was put to vote, all members of the Board voting "Aye"

On motion Mrs. Sam Miller was allowed \$10.00 per month for support until further notice.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue his Auditor's warrant in payment of the premium for Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

On motion the petition filed by tax payers of Sperry Township (145-75), requesting that the Board of County Commissioners make a levy in such Township for road purposes for the year of 1932 and authorizing the County to use their Township road funds for

graveling State Highway No. 14 thru such township, provided that such funds be repaid to Sperry Township when it is possible for the County to do so, no specified time being set for such repayment of funds, was granted.

On motion the petition filed by tax payers of New Germantown Township, requesting that the County use none of their township funds for graveling State Highway No. 14, was granted.

On motion the petition filed by taxpayers of New Germantown Township, authorizing the County to use their township funds for State Highway No. 14 thru such township was rejected for the reason that it did not contain enough signatures.

This being the date set for opening bids for the sale of \$8000 certificates of indebtedness on the General Fund, \$3000 on the Poor Fund and \$4000 on the Insane Fund, the one bid on file was opened and read and the certificates sold to the First National Bank of McClusky, N. Dak., with interest at the rate of seven per cent per annum.

On motion the following polling places were established and inspectors appointed for the unorganized districts:

No. 1 – Martin Village, Precinct, in school house in the Village of Martin; Chairman of Village Board inspector.

No. 2 – Georgetown precinct, in school house in Sec. 8, Sam Roessler, inspector.

No. 3 – Rosenfield precinct, in school house in Sec. 23, Simon Jans, inspector.

No. 4 - Strassburg precinct, in school house in Sec. 15, Chairman of Township Board of Supervisors inspector.

No. 5 - Gransville Precinct, in school house in Sec. 20, Ferdinand Dieterle, inspector.

No. 6 - New Germantown Precinct, in school house in Sec. 32, Theo. Muller, Jr. inspecor.

No. 7 – Berlin Precinct, in School house in Sec. 8, Karl Schauer inspector.

No. 8 - Fairview Precinct, in school house in Sec. 8, Daniel Bich, inspector.

No. 9 – Schiller Precinct, in school house in Sec. 7, K. F. Siegele, inspector.

No.,10 – Lincoln Precinct, in Adam Goetz building, Geo. Reiswig, jr., inspector.

No. 11 – Harris Precinct, in school house in Sec. 26, Chairman of Township Board of Supervisors, inspector.

No. 12 – Holmes Precinct, in school house in Sec. 16, Chairman of Township Board of Supervisors, inspector.

No. 13 - Prophets Precinct, in school house in Sec. 8, Chairman of Township Board of Supervisors, inspector.

No. 14 – Mountain City Precinct, in school house in Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors, inspector.

No. 15 – Hellman Precinct, in school house in Sec. 11, Fred Wahl, inspector.

No. 16 – Mertz Precinct, in school house in Sec. 5, E. R. Stober. inspector.

No. 17 - Boone Precinct, in school house in Sec. 28, S. Hagen, inspector.

No. 18- Goodrich Precinct, in school house in the village of Goodrich, Chairman of the Village Board of Trustees , inspector.

No. 19 - Denhoff Precinct, in school house in the village of Denhoff, Chairman of the Township Board of Supervisors, inspector.

No. 20 – Lamont Precinct, in school house in Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors, inspector.  
No. 21 – McClusky Twp. Precinct, in Court House in the City of Mc Clusky, Chairman of Twp.Board of Supervisors, inspector.  
No. 22 – McClusky City Precinct, in Court House in City of McClusky, Senior member of City Council, inspector.  
No. 23 – Pickard Precinct, in school house in Sec. 14, Chairman of Twp.Board of Supervisors, inspector.  
No. 24 – Edgemont Precinct, in school house in Sec. 15, Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors, inspector.  
No. 25 - Johns Lake Precinct, in school house in Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors, inspector.  
No. 27 – Sperry Precinct, in school house in Sec. 16, H. R. McElvain, inspector.  
No. 28 - Mauch Precinct, in school house in Sec. 7, Ed. Pappke, inspector.  
No. 29- Highland Precinct. In school house in Sec. 23, Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors, inspector. No. 30 – Martin Twp. Precinct, in school house in the village of Martin, Chairman of the Village Board of Trustees, inspector.

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project caNo. 358-A in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, setting for the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof the said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same affect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That, in accordance with section 1945 and 1946, compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Two Thousand Fifty and No/100 Dollars (\$2050.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project 358-A in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159, of the 1927 Session Laws ,the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor in such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the county's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-A after a contract

therefore has been awarded or the work done by force account and also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of the department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of gravel material. And engineering as set forth in the resolution of approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, the above resolution was put to vote, all members of the Board votiny "Aye".

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project 358-B in Sheridan County in accordance with the terms of a written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan in to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same affect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in accordance with Section 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Two Thousand fifty and no/100 dollars (\$2050.00) be and same is hereby apportioned and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-B in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-B after a contract therefor has been awarded or the work done by force account, and also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of The total cost of gravel material. And Engineering as set forth in the resolution of approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and Seconded by Commissioner Wentz the above resolution was put to vote, all members voting "Aye".

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159, of the 1927 Session Laws, The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-E in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said County of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same affect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That, in accordance with Section 1945 and 1946, Compiled Laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Two Thousand nine hundred fifty and no/100 Dollars (\$2950.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying, upon certificate of certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission, the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-E in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificates of the Secretary thereof, to draw a warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts as may become due him, not to exceed the County's share of such estimate, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-E after a contract thereof has been awarded or the work done by force account, and also such additional warrant in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of gravel material, and engineering as set forth in the resolution of approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Wentz , the above resolution was put to vote all members voting "Aye".

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on August 9, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
C hairman .

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED

FOR JULY, 1932.

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	40.00
Abe Skaff	3.50
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.,	12.50
Otter Tail Power Company	7.10

North Dakota Concrete Products Co.	12.50	
Mary Siffko	15.00	
John Hieb, sr.`	7.00	
B. M. Ledahl	515.75	
B. M. Ledahl	50.24	
Workmen's Compensation Bureau	25.95	
“ “ “	783.63	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer (Paid on Bond Issue)	23,607.71	
Christian Essig	150.00	
Walter Essig	125.00	
H.A. Peters	133.33	
Herman Peters	90.00	
Peter A. Winter	150.00	
J. N. Muehl	150.00	
Marian Muehl	90.00	
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
John F. Bauer, jr.	150.00	
Clifford Jansonius	8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62	
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83	
First National Bank	20.00	
Friedrich Lauer	40.00	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	10.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	4.50	
“	2.50	
“	2.50	
“	2.50	
John Hieb, Sr.	7.00	
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	38.25	
City of McClusky Water Dept.	9.00	
Rue Brothers, Inc.	50.31	
Rue Brothers, Inc.	61.83	
“ “ “	130.25	
Otter Tail Power Co.	7.31	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

August 9, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
 On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
 On motion the following bills were allowed:

Gust Erickson, dragging and maintaining roads, regrading, repairing etc.	\$ 97.75
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	10.12
Mutschler Brothers Oil Co., gasoline & oil	116.25
Gottlieb Frank, storage on oil paid	3.33
Cash Hardware, repairs	3.00
Henry Borchardt, hauling oil from Drake	2.50
David Unruh, dragging and maintaining roads, regrading, and repairing	93.40
McClusky Motor Company, repairing	27.65
McClusky Motor Company, repairing and installing magneto	20.03
A. J. Neuharth, maintaining roads and digging test holes	13.25
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	102.40
Martin Peters, road work	2.80
Gustave Rauser, dragging roads	29.60
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	185.00
Adam Heupel, repairs	5.85
Albert Herman, digging rock, Bill \$33.95, allowed at	24.25
Joseph Muller, repairs and repairing	29.10
White Eagle Oil Corporation, gasoline & oil	204.16
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	1.67
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Clerk Cert. postage, fgy. Express, etc.	133.35
Dr. E. Linker, 2 months salary, County Physician & services rendered	65.70
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners and doing court house laundry	98.25
Fred Dick, Sr., services rendered as jailor	10.50
Reinhold Dick, services rendered as jailor	5.00
Dr. V. H. Moats, quarantining	20.65
J. N. Muehl, mileage	36.25
C. S. Yokom, dragging play day grounds	1.00
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	2.20
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	7.71
C. S. Yokom, policing on play day & services as deputy sheriff	7.00
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co., supplies	9.00
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co., supplies	6.50
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Company, supplies	3.00
Williams & Lindell, services selecting jury in Axt gravel case	10.00
K. F. Siegele, witness fees and mileage in Axt gravel case	9.40
Sam Schindler, witness fees and mileage in Axt gravel case	7.80
C. Essig, mileage and expenses trip to Steele, checking legislative Election returns	15.00
Lillian Bennett, witness fees and mileage in Axt gravel case	7.80
Harry E. Bennett, " " " " " " " "	10.60
Northern School Supply Company, supplies	11.54
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	371.53

Geo. T. Richmond, July expense account		15.24
Knight Printing Co. , supplies	22.70	
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered		121.80
J. O. Robertson, casket and services to R. H. Erdman		153.92
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wm. Eckart for July		10.00
Nic Schroeder, milk to Wm. Schick, Bill \$7.56, allowed at	5.40	
Drake Hospital, services rendered to Mrs. Wm. Schick		50.00
Drake Hospital, services rendered Ernestine Freadrich		21.00
Drake Hospital, services rendered Alfred Letvin		27.00
Dr. V. H. Moats, taking Mrs. Wm. Schick to Drake and services rendered		15.40
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered Ned Kooreny		4.50
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. John Boehm for July		10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. H. Schacher for July		10.00
Glarum Drug Co., medicine for Wm. Schick		4.90
Berg Mercantile Co., clothing to Mrs. Sam Miller		1.34
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Jones for July		10.06
Francis O. Beck, extracting tooth for Philip Mayer child		1.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Mrs. Wm. Schick		25.00
Dr. C. O. Rollie, services rendered Ernestine Freadrich		20.90
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Mrs. Sam Miller		5.86
McClusky Cash Store, groceries and meat to Wm. Schick	19.63	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	14.59	
R. Fiebick, sharpening grader blades	15.00	
R. Fiebick, “ “ “	24.00	
J. Jacob Bauer, repair work	36.05	
John Schmidt, Jr., running grader, trips to McClusky & Harvey & express paid		290.48
Mike Begune, digging rock in Highland township		29.20
Johnny Dassenko, digging rock in Highland Twp.		25.20
Sigvart Edwardson, digging rock & driving team in Highland Twp.		36.40
Wm. Mehl, digging rock in Highland Twp.	6.60	
Joe Potopenko, digging rock in Highland Twp.		24.80
Ervin A. Schmidt, helping on grader in Highland Twp.		15.00
Ell Stolarenko, picking and hauling rock in Highland Twp.	20.28	
Carl Stromme, digging rock in Highland Twp.		3.20
P. Schimmi, digging & hauling rock, driving scraper, locating scrapers and Removing culverts in Highland Twp.		19.70
StandardOil Company, gasoline & oil		473.53
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil		209.34
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs		13.10
Gottlieb Hertz, road work in R. D. #24		6.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	57.33	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	19.81	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage		20.40
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage		33.60
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage		20.10



On motion the coroners report of Adam Heupel in the matter of the inquisition upon the body of Edwin Kirschmann was approved and the amount of \$24.30 ordered paid.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of July, 1932, in the amount of \$139.75 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of July, 1932, in the amount of \$18.00 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of July, 1932, in the amount of \$8.50 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized and directed to issue his auditor's warrant in the amount of \$355.10 in payment of the award and costs for the Axt gravel pit case.

On motion the SW ¼ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 23-146-74 was sold to P. J. Reimer for \$300.00.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Projects No. 358-A, 358-B, and 358-E of State Highway No. 14 will be graveled under the Emergency Appropriation,

AND WHEREAS, the contract for graveling Project No. 358-C of State Highway No. 14 was awarded prior to the time the Emergency Act became effective,

AND WHEREAS, it will therefor be necessary to gravel such project with Township funds, as petitioned by the taxpayers and residents of several of the Townships crossed by State Highway No. 14,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that all Township funds that may be used in paying the County's share for graveling Project No. 358-C of State Highway No. 14 in Sheridan County, be refunded to such Townships as soon as it is possible to do so, without interest.

The above resolution was put to vote, all members of the Board voting "Aye" and the same was declared adopted by the Chairman.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on September 6, 1932.

C. Essig  
Countyn Auditor

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1932.

Hyland & Foster	\$276.00
“ “ “	79.10
County Treasurer	995.82
“ “	292.50

“	“	62.92	
Christian Essig		150.00	
Walter Essig		125.00	
H. A. Peters		133.33	
Herman Peters		90.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00	
J. N. Muehl		150.00	
Marian Muehl		90.00	
Wm. G. Paul		133.33	
H. J. Schafer		150.00	
Charles A. Schwartz		133.33	
John F. Bauer, Jr.,		150.00	
Clifford Jansonius		8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith		8.62	
Geo. T. Richmond		20.83	
First National Bank		20.00	
Friedrich Lauer		40.00	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel		15.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang		10.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke		6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller		15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer		2.50	
“		2.50	
“		2.50	
“		2.50	
Mrs. Mary Siffko		20.00	
Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.,		35.15	
Wilder & Wilder		885.59	
C. Essig	Thos. Brakel		
County Auditor	Chairman.		

SEPTEMBER 6, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	\$ 12.70	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage & trip to Jamestown		18.30
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage & trip to Jamestown		14.74
Hammond & Stephans Co., supplies	132.90	
William Bauer, services rendered as jailor	5.00	

J. N. Muehl, mileage	37.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	1.04
Knight Printing Co., supplies	8.82
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	1.27
Peter A. Winter, expenses in Case of Sheridan Vs. Beckman & Moore	25.00
Geo. T. Richmond, August expense account	7.71
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	4.80
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing and supplies	113.98
Dr. E. Linker, Aug. salary County Physician & services rendered	68.95
Industrial Chemical Lab., Inc., supplies	12.50
McClusky Creamery Company, baths to prisoners	1.00
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, freight, express, postage, envelopes And coroner's certificates	160.39
Roy C. Morley, labor and supplies for wiring vault	10.40
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, recording fees, postage & Supplies	9.40
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	1.40
Curtis 1000 Inc., supplies	4.09
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr., boarding prisoners	21.90
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered	38.90
McCormick Deering, Store, mower and repairs	6.00
Gustave Rauser, repairing tractor and dragging roads	20.60
Jacob Oster, road work	4.00
Joseph Engel, road work	9.00
Rudolph H. Doerr, road work	6.00
Rogers Lumber Company, lath	3.50
Theophil Schaffer, gasoline & oil	5.11
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor	54.00
Peter Miller, jr., repairing	5.26
John C. Waltz, placing culvert & hauling gravel	8.40
Salzer Lumber Co., posts, lumber, cement & nails	44.41
Pokes Implement Co., repairing	3.80
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil	136.82
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil	543.12
Geo. E. Fritz, road work	10.50
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs	16.86
John D. Heitman, dragging roads	17.60
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	9.13
Benson Oil Company, gasoline & oil	49.97
Brenneise & Haux, repairing	11.50
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. John Boehm for Aug.	10.00
Maria Kummer, services rendered Mrs. Anna Freadrich	8.50
Christ Heer, groceries to Joe Feldman	1.92
W. Neubert, groceries for Mrs. Jorgens for July	10.00
W. Neubert, groceries for Mrs. Jorgens for Aug.	10.00
McClusky Cash Store, groceries and meats to Wm. Schick family For Aug.	20.00

W. G. Schucht, Agent for J. M. Hamers, house rent for Mrs. Jorgens for July	7.00..
A. J. Goetz, groceries to J. C. Jensen for July and Aug.	14.51
A. J. Goetz, groceries to Mrs. D. Freadrich for July and Aug.	27.81
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick family	6.10
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Mrs. Philip Mayer	.65
Berg Mercantile Co., casket for Edwin Kirschmann	30.00
“ “ “ groceries for Mrs. Jones for Aug.	10.00
“ “ “ groceries for Mrs. Sam Miller for Aug.	9.99
“ “ “ groceries for Mrs. H. Schacher for Aug.	10.00
Dr. F. O. Beck, extracting tooth for Ervin Schick	1.00
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wm. Eckart for Aug.	10.00
Drake Hospital Inc., services rendered Ernestine Freadrich	2.60
Dr. A. G. Rogne, attending meeting of Board of Insanity and services Rendered Caroline Mayer	11.50
Peter A. Winter, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	5.00
Bill of Dr. V. H. Moats for services rendered Mrs. Cora Ockert and Mrs. John Boehm was rejected.	

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of Aug. in the amount of \$14.00 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$8.00 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$132.60 was approved.

On motion the application of aid submitted by Mrs. Karoline Berg was rejected.

This being the date set for opening bids for furnishing lignite coal for the Court House for the season of 1932-1933, the four bids on file were opened and read and after due considerrante the contract was awarded to the E. H. Wahl Grain Company at \$2.95 per ton for Wilton lump.

On motion the application of Emanuel Broeckel on behalf of Maria Broeckel, covering Lot 9, Block 4, East McClusky, was granted as to abatement of penalty and interest for the years 1929 and 1930.

On motion the application of T. S. Rishworth, covering the NE ¼ 9-145-75, requesting a reduction of assessed valuation for the year 1931 was denied.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota, covering the N ½ SE ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ 34-147-75, requesting cancellation of 1932 assessment was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota, covering the E ½ NW ¼ L. 1-2 Sec. 7-147-78,w

Requesting cancellation of 1932 assessment was granted.

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

That, in accordance with Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the

Improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 358-B in Sheridan County in accordance with terms of the written resolution as passed by the State Highway Commission on July 29, 1932, setting forth the conditions as to manner of payment for the purposed improvements at this time and prescribing the method of future repayment by Sheridan County.

Copy of above mentioned resolution is herewith attached and is hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of gravel material and engineering.

The above resolution was put to vote and the following members of the Board voted "Aye": Chairman Brakel, Commissioner Frank and Commissioner Wentz. "Nay": None.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Sept. 13, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

SEPTEMBER 13, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Part of the day was spent in checking over notes held by the County and the County Auditor was instructed to send out notices that same must be paid.

Balance of day was spent in checking over delinquent personal property lists and Sheriff was instructed to collect all delinquent personal property taxes prior to 1931, with special attention to delinquents owing two or more years.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Oct. 4, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH  
OF SEPTEMBER, 1932.

Otter Tail Power Company	\$ 3.78
Marian Muehl	40.00
John Hieb, sr.	7.00
White Eagle Oil Corp. by order of Frank Wiseman	243.57
Frank Wiseman, Assignee of J. J. Reese	108.49
Dakota Nat'l Bank (Cert. Indeb. L. R. D. #11)	451.19
"    "    "    Int. on Gen. Cert.	498.15
"    "    "    Int. on Co. Rd. Cert.	472.50
Frank Wiseman	17.91
Wilder & Wilder	1718.06
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Herman Peters	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Mrs. Marcella Muehl	50.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	100.00
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33
John F. Bauer, jr.	150.00
Clifford Jansonius	8.62
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
First National Bank	20.00
Friedrich Lauer	40.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Emma Lang	10.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
Mrs. Katie Mayer	2.50
"    "    "	2.50
"    "    "	2.50
"    "    "	2.50
John Hieb sr.,	7.00
Mrs. Mary Siffke	10.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	29.30
Mrs. Sam Miller	10.00

C. Essig

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

OCTOBER 4, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Board checked over the notes held by the County, for which no settlement had been made and instructed States Attorney to take steps towards collection of the same.

Whereas a complaint has been made to the Board that D. J. Wutzke had omitted personal property in the

1932 Assessment in Sperry Twp. (145-75), a hearing was held and the following omitted property assessed: 5 cows @ \$110.00, 4 head of cattle under one year old @ \$20.00; nine head of cattle one year old to 24 months @ \$90.00; 1 bull @ \$25.00; 1 horse one year old @ \$15.00; 1 horse under one year old @ \$10.00; 1 work horse @ \$35.00; 4 old horses @ \$45.00. To the above amounts was added a penalty of 25% of the total assessment for failure to list with the assessor. The County Auditor was directed to add the amount of \$438.00, being the assessment and penalty, to the amount as shown in the 1932 assessment record.

On motion Samuel Kahler was allowed \$10.00 per month until further notice. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by auditor's warrant.

On motion Henry Turnbull was appointed inspector of election in Hellman Precinct on the request of Fred Wahl who had been previously appointed.

On motion Mrs. Sam Miller was allowed \$10.00 per month and coal and flour.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Oct. 5, 1932.

C. Essig

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

OCTOBER 5, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion Mrs. Mary Metz was allowed \$5.00 per month and coal and flour. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's warrant.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to draw an auditor's warrant on the general fund for the amount of rent paid into such fund as rent for the house sold by the county to H. C. Borchardt and to credit the same to the State Land Fund.

On motion the County Auditor was directed to draw his auditor's warrant of \$178.00 on

the County Road Fund in favor of J. L. Kelley, Sheriff of Burleigh County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Oct. 6, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

OCTOBER 6, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

A hearing was held in connection with levy on cattle owned by Raine Brothers and the Agricultural Credit Corporation for non-payment of delinquent and upon consideration it was agreed that such taxes must be paid in full.

On motion the allowance of \$10.00 per month to Mrs. Emma Lang was discontinued, provided that she still receive coal and flour from the county.

On motion Mrs. Susie Rothacker was allowed support of \$8.00 per month.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Dr. J. Schaff, services rendered Mrs. Sam Miller	\$ 41.00	
Mrs. J. M. Schmidt, services rendered Mrs. Sam Miller		22.50
Billigmeier Mctle. Co., clothing to John Flood		6.28
Hendricks and Hanson, coal to Mrs. Budau	5.30	
Nic Schroeder, milk for Schick family for Aug.		4.65
Drake Hospital, services rendered Mrs. Anna Triihub		101.35
Eckart Food Market, groceries for Mrs. Wm. Eckart for Sept.		10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. H. Schacher for Sept.		10.00
Dr. F. O. Beck, services rendered Rolland Stodola	1.50	
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. S. Jorgens for Sept.		10.00
D. W. Matthais, services rendered Mrs. Sam Miller		2.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne, services rendered to poor	29.00	
Carrington Hospital, services rendered R. H. Erdman		30.00
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. John Boehm for Sept.		10.00
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick family	9.35	
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. J. Jones for Sept.,	10.00	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family for Sept.		4.50
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Wm. Schick for Sept.	20.00	
W. G. Schucht, Agt. For J. M. Hamers, house rent to Mrs. Jorgens for Aug. and Sept.		14.00
J. Schlichenmeyer, Clk of Court, copy final order of condemnation		.50
McClusky Gazette, publishing & printing	61.44	
Peter A. Winter, mileage	9.00	
H. A. Peters, Rec. fees and postage	5.68	



Jacob P. Wagner, services rendered as jailor	11.00	
Colburn School Supply Co., supplies		2.59
Denhoff Voice, publishing	13.95	
Pearl V. Dobratz, transcript of testimony	5.00	
C. S. Yokom, services rendered as Special Deputy Sheriff	15.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies		30.49
Dr. E. Linker, salary County Physician		25.00
Mrs. John F. Bauer, jr., boarding prisoners	52.80	
John F. Bauer, Jr., mileage and services rendered	159.40	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	40.61	
Knight Printing Co., supplies	71.61	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, postage and express		89.94
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	4.80	
C. S. Yokom, drayage		16.50
McClusky Cash Store, supplies		3.35
Dr. V. H. Moats, quaranteneing and releases		33.50
Peter A. Winter, mileage	6.00	
J. N. Muehl, mileage	62.00	
Mrs. John F. Bauer, jr., clerk hire sheriff's office		37.50
International Harvester Co., repairs	5.48	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., supplies & repairs	11.35	
David Unruh, maintaining	27.80	
A. J. Neuharth, running engine		7.20
Benson Oil Co. gasoline and oil		46.10
Philip J. Goehring, road work, bill \$5.00; allowed at		3.00
Ole Engen, road work		5.00
Martin Fandrich, road work	7.50	
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs		1.98
Walter R. Kiest, blading roads		9.00
G. Henry Neff, road work	34.40	
John Hirsch, running grader	1.75	
August Kaibel, sr., road work		2.50
Benson Oil Co., gasoline & oil		35.00
Gottlieb Hensel, running tractor		84.20
Gust Erickson, repairing & maintaining		37.40
Alias Uhlich, cutting weeds	4.00	
Walter Netzloff, running engine		75.50
Frank M. Engle, road work	3.00	
Peter Engen, road work		2.50
Gustave Rauser, dragging roads, repairing & repairs		21.80
Gottlieb Grosz, cutting weeds		4.00
Adam Heupel, repairs		35.67
Dan Litven, digging rock in Highland Twp.	3.80	
W. M. Mehl, digging rock in Highland Twp.		4.40
Fred Hoffer, road work in Highland Twp.	2.00	
Arvid Nyquist, road work in Highland Twp.	8.00	

George Oxentenکو, digging rock in Highland Twp.	8.60	
John Schmidt, jr., running grader, freight and blacksmith work paid	100.70	
Philip Grosz, road work in Highland Twp.,	2.00	
Dan Litven, road work in Highland Twp.,	2.00	
Hulda Heller, house rent to Mrs. Freadrick	35.00	
Fred W. Heil, digging rock in Highland Twp.,		9.00
Philip Grosz, “ “ “ “ “	3.40	
August Grosz, “ “ “ “ “	3.40	
John Dassenکو, “ “ “ “ “	5.40	
Alick J. Demchuck,” “ “ “ “	20.30	
C. S. Yokom, use of gravel trap		5.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	38.30	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	57.20	
Sam Frank, per diem & Mileage	47.90	
Quarterly Justice Report submitted by E. O. Kleve was approved as follows:		
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	29.25	
Quarterly Justice Report submitted by John J. Dahl was approved as follows:		
John J. Dahl, Justice fees	13.70	
John J. Dahl, Justice fees	10.60	
Mrs. D. J. Wutzke, witness fees		3.70
Jacob Knittel, witness fees	4.00	
Mrs. Oley Engen, witness fees		3.20

The Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of Sept., in the amount of \$12.25 was approved.

The Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of Sept. in the amount of \$109.20 was approved.

The Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of Sept., in the amount of \$148.60 was approved.

On motion the application for relief filed by the Agricultural Credit Corp. was granted.

On motion the application of Christ Heer for reduction of assessed valuation of personal property in Martin Village for year 1931 was granted.

On motion the application filed by Helmuth Eckart for reduction of assessed valuation of personal property in Martin Village for year 1931 was granted.

On motion the application filed by Gust Gerlitz for reduction of assessed valuation of personal property in Goodrich Twp. for year 1931 was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Nov. 1, 1932.

C. Essig

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE

MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1932

Henry Kelm	\$ 11.25
J.F. Kelley, Sheriff of Burleigh County	178.00
A. C. Webster,	54.10
Wilder & Wilder	305.98
Wilder & Wilder	88.89
Wilder & Wilder	181.57
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer	23873.39
Wilder & Wilder	122.45
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer	901.60
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer	292.50
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer	56.12
Otter Tail Power Co.,	5.15
City of McClusky Water Dept.	4.50
Minnesota Loan & Trust Co.,	315.00
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Herman Peters	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	90.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	100.00
C. A. Schwartz	133.33
John F. Bauer, jr.	150.00
Clifford Jansonius	8.62
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
First National Bank	20.00
Friedrich Lauer	40.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
Mrs. Katie Mayer	2.50
“ “ “	2.50
“ “ “	2.50
“ “ “	2.50
John Hieb, sr.	7.00
Mrs. Mary Siffko	10.00
Mrs. Mary Metz	5.00
S. Kahler	10.00
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	1159.95

August Hieb

12.00

Brakel  
County Auditor

C. Essig

Thos.  
Chairman

NOVEMBER 1, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
On motion the County Auditor was directed to draw his auditor's warrant in favor of the Caterpillar Tractor Co., in amount \$1159.95, for final payment on the elevating grader and interest.  
On motion Mrs. Emma Lang was allowed \$5.00 per month for support and coal during the winter months.  
The auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's warrant.  
On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, Mrs. Tom Wallinger was allowed \$5.00 per month for support and coal during the winter months, until further notice. The Auditor was instructed to pay the same by Auditor's Warrant.  
On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, per diem and mileage	\$ 8.80
Bismarck Tribune, supplies	7.88
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician and services rendered	57.00
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	51.79
Jacob P. Wagner, services rendered as jailor	15.50
Tapley & Company, supplies	8.81
Tapley & Company, supplies	8.90
Mrs. John Felchle, 36 meals to Mrs. H. Jatton & daughter	5.00
Mrs. John Bauer, jr., boarding prisoners	65.40
John F. Bauer, jr., mileage and services rendered	112.50
W. J. Hirning, services rendered as interpreter	2.00
McClusky Gazette, publishing, printing and supplies	195.29
Mrs. John F. Bauer, jr., clerk hire Sheriff's office for Oct.	75.00
Lincoln School Supply Co., supplies	57.89
Berg Mercantile Co., supplies	1.69
Hammond & Stephens Co., supplies	15.85
Office Specialties, supplies	.56
Lincoln School Supply Co., supplies	34.58
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	8.30
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Clerk certificates, court expenses, Telegram, postage, express	126.27

McLean County, court expenses re- Axt Gravel case	239.58
Quarves, Fessenden, clothing to Stubert children	7.51
A. W. Bethke, burial expense of Anna Trihub	49.00
Anton Baron, groceries for Mrs. John Boehm for Oct.	10.00
George Finneman, coal to Mrs. Metz, Mrs. Eckart & Ed Flamme	27.35
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Jones for Oct.	10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. H. Schacher for Oct.	10.00
A. J. Goetz, groceries and clothing to Mrs. Freadrick for April & May , 1932	32.68
A. J. Goetz, groceries and clothing to J. C. Jensen, for Sept.& Oct.	17.39
Hendricks & Hanson, coal to Christina Budau	16.20
J. Goetz, groceries, flour and clothing to Mrs. D. Freadrick for Sept. & Oct.	22.50
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens for Oct.	10.00
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Sam Miller for July	4.51
Adam Heupel, casket and services for Wm. Bauer	45.00
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered for Gust Wenning	34.30
McClusky Cash Store, shoes and clothing to Mrs. Rothacker	5.73
Tapley and Company, groceries to Mrs. Rothacker for Oct.	5.75
McClusky C ash Store, account Joe Fry for Oct.	1.70
Dr. F. O. Beck, extracting tooth for prisoner	1.50
W. G. Schucht, Agt. For J. M. Hamars, house rent to Mrs.Jorgens For Oct. & Nov.	14.00
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Augusta Miller	10.25
McClusky Cash Store, flour to Mrs. Sam Miller	2.15
Tapley & Company, flour to Mrs. Rothacker	2.45
McClusky Cash Store, groceries and meat to Wm. Schick for Oct.	20.00
Glarum Drug Company, medicine to Wm. Schick for Oct.	7.50
Standard Oil Company, Gasoline & oil	273.31
Mrs. Wm. Fetzer, road work	3.50
Walter Fetzer, road work	7.00
Arthur Christianson, erecting snow fence	5.00
John Dockter, jr., dragging roads	7.50
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	29.00
Garvin Brakel, repairs to mower used in cutting weeds along road	15.00
Emanuel Meckle, erecting snow fence	8.75
Gottlieb Reiser, road work in R. D. # 24	10.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	9.20
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	8.60
McClusky Cash Store, supplies ansd flour for poor	408.80
Klundt Bros. coal to Court House and county poor	121.50
J. N. Muehl, mileage	67.00
On motion the sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of Oct. in the amount of \$91.00 was approved.	
On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of October in the amount of \$30.50 was approved.	

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of October in the amount of \$145.70 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Dec. 6, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH  
OF NOVEMBER, 1932.

Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.	\$ 36.90
Otter Tail Power Co.,	9.11
Evangelical Mutual Insurance Co.	3.50
August Hieb	12.00
Sheridan County State Bank	14.00
Sheridan County State Bank	14.00
Rue Brothers Inc., Bismarck, N. Dak.	6.87
Christian Essig	150.00
Walter Essig	125.00
H. A. Peters	133.33
Herman Peters	90.00
Peter A. Winter	150.00
J. N. Muehl	150.00
Marcella Muehl	90.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	100.00
C. A. Schwartz	133.33
John F. Bauer, Jr.	150.00
Clifford Jansonius	8.62
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62
Geo. T. Richmond	20.83
First National Bank	20.00
Friedrich Lauer	40.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00
Mrs. Katie Mayer	2.50
" " "	2.50
" " "	2.50
" " "	2.50

John Hieb, sr.,	7.00	
Mrs. Mary Siffko	10.00	
Mrs. Mary Metz	5.00	
S. Kahler	10.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	5.00	
Mrs. Tom Wallinger	5.00	
H. C. Borchardt ( transfer from Gen. Fund to Land Sale)		60.00
Mrs. Alice M. Paul	90.00	
Otter Tail Power Company	3.10	
Rue Brothers Inc.,	14.48	
“ “ “		5.59
N. W. Telephone Co.	29.20	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 6, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

This being the date set for hearing in connection with omitted personal property of Philip Gillig and Fred Gillig for the year 1932, the following assessments were made: Philip Gillig was assessed for omitted personal property for year 1932 in Sperry Township 145-75 as follows: one two year old horse \$25.00; two one year old horses \$30.00; two cows \$44.00; three two year old cattle \$30.00. A penalty of \$32.00 was added to this assessment for failure to list with the assessor.

Assessment of Fred Gillig was found correct as listed with the assessor with the exception of one pony, 25 years old, which was found to have no value.

Part of the day was spent in consideration of what should be done with the Wallinger children but no agreement was arrived at and the County Auditor was instructed to bring the matter to the attention of the Juvenile Commissioner.

STOCK PETITION:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, This Board of County Commissioners has been petitioned by more than 60% of the residents and taxpayers of Mertz Twp. 147-75, requesting that such township be designated as a stock district, wherein live stock may run at large from the 6th day

of November to the 1st day of April of each year, beginning on the 6th day of November, 1932 and to terminate on the 1st day of April, 1937,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the said Mertz Township (147-75) be and is hereby declared to constitute a stock district, bounded by the boundary lines of such Township, in which livestock may run at large between the following dates:

November 6, 1932	to	April 1, 1933
November 6, 1933	to	April 1, 1934
November 6, 1934	to	April 1, 1935
November 6, 1935	to	April 1, 1936
November 6, 1936	to	April 1, 1937

Upon vote the following Commissioners voted "Aye": Brakel, Frank & Wentz.  
"Nay": None.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, There is a shortage of available funds in the General Fund, County Road Fund, Insane Fund and Poor Fund of Sheridan County, North Dakota.

AND WHEREAS, It is evident that current tax collection will not take care of each deficiency,

THEREFOR, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor be instructed to advertise for the bids for the sale certificates of indebtedness on such funds in the following amounts:

General Fund	\$20,000.00
County Road Fund	\$15,000.00
Insane Fund	6,000.00
Poor Fund	8,000.00

Such bids to be opened at the hour of 2 o'clock on the 3rd Day of January, 1933.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the County Treasurer be instructed to register all warrants on such funds presented to him for payment up to the time such certificates of indebtedness have been sold on the condition that all warrants so registered are to be paid out of the proceeds of such sale.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in event such certificates of indebtedness cannot be sold all warrants issued on such funds be registered by the County Treasurer according to law.



Upon vote the following voted "Aye": Commissioners Brakel, Frank & Wentz.  
"Nay": None.

The balance of the day was spent with County poor matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again the following day, Dec. 7, 1932.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 7, 1932

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

North Dakota House of Mercy, services rendered	\$ 50.00	
C. W. Willis, services rendered as inspector of election		10.50
Victor Neubauer, services as judge of election		6.00
Mrs. J. H. Wirtzfeld, services as judge of election	6.00	
E. F. Fessler, services as clerk of election	6.00	
G. R. Harr, services as clerk of election		6.00
Jacob Bauer, services as inspector of election		10.00
Carl J. Wahl, services as judge of election	6.00	
R. H. Hornbacher, services as judge of election		6.00
Fred J. Bauer, services as clerk of election	6.00	
W. J. Hirning, services as clerk of election	6.00	
J. A. Hamilton, services as inspector of election		12.00
Hubert Oliver, services as judge of election	8.00	
Austin Dobratz, services as judge of election		8.00
F. F. Hubbel, services as clerk of election	8.00	
E. R. Forbes, services as clerk of election	8.00	
Ed. P. Papke, services as inspector of election: Bill \$12, Allowed at		10.00
John Laschkewitsch, services as judge of election	6.00	
Frank Hellman, services as judge of election		6.00
Ida Hellman, services as clerk of election	6.00	
H. J. Laschkewitsch, services as clerk of election		6.00
G. W. Lee, services as inspector of election	10.00	
Andrew Amundsen, services as judge of election	4.00	
John D. Weber, services as judge of election		6.00
R. A. Parsons, services as clerk of election	6.00	
Eugene Miller, services as clerk of election	4.00	

Frank Coombs, services as inspector of election	10.19
Karl Schatz, services as judge of election	6.00
H. J. Coombs, services as judge of election	6.00
L. J. Coombs, services as clerk of election	6.00
Henry H. Schatz, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.00 bill of Sarah Schatz for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
Theo. P. Muller, services as inspector of election	8.00
Fred Rau, services as judge of election & returning books	8.00
Christ Schuh, services as judge of election	6.00
Victor Jensen, services as clerk of election	6.00
Heinrich Sprenger, services as clerk of election	6.00
Simon Jans, services as inspector of election; bill \$12.60, allowed at	10.00
August Kaibel, services as judge of election	6.00
Jacob Suckert, services as judge of election	6.00
John J. Adam, services as clerk of election	6.00
Reinhard J. Fandrich, services as clerk of election	6.00
O. H. Kensmoe, services as inspector of election, bill \$11.50, all'd	10.00
H. L. Saueressig, services as judge of election	6.00
H. S. Bullis, services as judge of election	6.00
E. F. Root, services as clerk of election	6.00
Nels A. Fibelstad, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.50 bill of E. F. Root for cleaning polling place was rejected	
Richard Baron, services as inspector of election	10.00
John Simmet, services as judge of election	6.00
Henry Poelke, services as judge of election	6.00
Herman Liebig, services as clerk of election	6.00
Clayton Brandhagen, services as clerk of election	6.00
John Dubovoy, services as inspector of election	10.00
Jacob G. Krueger, services as judge of election	6.00
Philip Klingman, services as judge of election	6.00
J. P. Michalenko, services as clerk of election	6.00
M. E. Michalenko, services as clerk of election	6.00
Karl Schauer, services as inspector of election	10.00
Jakob Alexander, services as judge of election	6.00
Wihelm Goll, services as judge of election	6.00
John Heisz, services as clerk of election	6.00
Fred Helm, services as clerk of election	6.00
Andrew Stuber, services as inspector of election	10.50
Fred Putz, sr., services as judge of election	6.00
Philip Seibold, services as judge of election	6.00
Freda Putz, services as clerk of election	6.00
Gustave Seibold, services as clerk of election	6.00
Sam Roessler, services as inspector of election; bill \$13.50, allowed at	10.00
Fred C. Putzke, services as judge of election	6.00
Christ Rath, jr., services as judge of election	6.00
Henry Pillatzke, services as clerk of election	6.00

Gust Waydeman, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.00 bill of Henry Pillatzke for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
G. Buechler, services as inspector of election	12.80
John Walch, services as judge of election	8.00
Jake Perman, services as judge of election	8.00
T. E. Baier, services as clerk of election	8.00
Lois Hanson, services as clerk of election	8.00
Ferd. Dieterle, services as inspector of election	8.00
Henry Borchardt, services as judge of election	6.00
Peter Keszler, services as judge of election & returning books	8.00
Christ Christianson, services as clerk of election	6.00
H. O. Ostrom, services as clerk of election	6.00
Arvid Nyquist, services as inspector of election	10.00
Fred Pfeifle, jr., services as judge of election	6.00
Melvin Monge, services as judge of election	6.00
Louis K. Monge, services as clerk of election	6.00
Selmer Nyaard, services as clerk of election	6.00
Henry Turnbull, services as inspector of election	10.00
C. F. Rittenbach, services as judge of election	6.00
John Bruns, Jr., services as judge of election	6.00
I. J. Padoen, services as clerk of election	6.00
Francis Heister, services as clerk of election	6.00
Daniel Bich, services as inspector of election	10.00
John Nutz, services as judge of election	6.00
J. R. Raugust, services as judge of election	6.00
A. A. Grauman, services as clerk of election	6.00
Wm. K. Raugust, services as clerk of election	6.00
K. F. Siegele, services as inspector of election	10.00
Rudolph Wagner, services as judge of election	6.00
Theo. Hansen, services as judge of election	6.00
August Hieb, services as clerk of election	6.00
Lester Hansen , services as clerk of election	6.00
Severt Hagen , services as inspector of election	10.75
Paul Weber, services as judge of election	6.00
Thos. Brakel, services as judge of election	6.00
Selma Hagne, services as clerk of election	6.00
Leonard Martin, services as clerk of election	6.00
George G. Reiswig, services as inspector of election	10.00
Fred Helm, services as judge of election	6.00
Louie Helm, services as judge of election & hall rent	9.00
Andrew Schielke, services as clerk of election	6.00
John Helm, services as clerk of election	6.00
John J. Krein, services as inspector of election; bill \$11.00 allowed at	10.00
John A. Anderson, services as judge of election	6.00
Fred Krein, services as judge of election	6.00

Oscar Lasher, services as clerk of election	6.00
Henry Neff, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.00 bill of Esther Krein for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
Charley Kluck, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
H. W. Lucas, services as judge of election	6.00
Art Kluck, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Harry E. Bennett, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
V. H. Curtis, services as clerk of election	6.00
\$2.00 bill of Virgil Curtis for cleaning polling place was rejected	
Gust Peterson, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
Charlie Peterson, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Earl G. Jones, services as judge of election	6.00
Martin Dalos, services as clerk of election	6.00
Walter Weeks, services as clerk of election	6.00
H. R. McElvain, services as inspector of election ; bill \$12.00, All'd	
10.00	
B. J. Kiley, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Henry Peerboom, services as judge of election	
6.00	
F. B. Kiley, services as clerk of election	6.00
B. G. Peerboom, services as clerk of Election	
6.00	
\$1.00 bill of B. G. Peerboom for cleaning polling place was rejected.	
Albert Jorgensen, services as inspector of election	10.20
A. P. Peterson, services as judge of election	6.00
Peter Bergan, services as judge of election	6.00
Wm. Peterson, services as clerk of election	6.00
Chris Swendsen, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
E. R. Stober, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
John Korus, services as judge of election	6.00
John Glover, services as judge of election	6.00
Nolan Nichols, services as clerk of election	6.00
Adolph Mertz, services as clerk of election	6.00
Chas. Lasher, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
Sam Schultz, services as judge of election	6.00
C. G. Ritchie, services as judge of election	6.00
Aug. A. Neff, services as clerk of election	6.00

Florence Ritchie, services as clerk of election	
6.00	
A. E. Pavey, services as inspector of election	
10.00	
Gottlieb Reiser, services as judge of election	
6.00	
Henry Pavey, services as judge of election	6.00
Gladys Reiser, services as clerk of election	6.00
Alec Merkel, services as clerk of election	6.00
N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for Henry Hausauer	1.25
Reinhold Reiser, road work in Road Dist. # 24	
3.50	
Geo. Finneman, coal to Mrs. Tom Wallinger	9.70
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens for November	
10.00	
Eckart Food Market, gocerics to Mrs. Tom Wallinger for Nov.	
5.00	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, coal to J. C. Jensen paid	19.10
Nic. Schroeder, milk to Schick family for Oct.	
4.65	
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wm. Eckart for Nov.	
10.00	
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Rothacker for Nov.	8.31
Christ Knodel, rent to Mrs. Ockert for 5 months	20.00
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wm. Eckart for Oct.	
10.00	
Farmers Coal Company, coal to E. F. Fessler	
7.58	
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mary Metz for Oct.	
5.00	
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Mary Metz for Aug. & Sept.	
11.30	
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family for Nov.	
4.50	
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Wm. Schick for Nov.	20.00
Drake Hospital, Inc., services rendered Mrs. Walter Mehrer	79.25
McClusky Cash Store, goods for casket, Jans baby	1.11
McClusky Cash Store, groceries to Mrs. Sam Miller for Nov	
9.55	
Andrew Schachair, making casket for Jans baby	
1.50	
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	11.30
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Schacher for Nov.	10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., casket and services rendered to Mrs. John Schlag	
75.00	
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Jones for Nov.	

10.20	
G. Buechler, coal to Mrs. Eva Wutzke	
14.90	
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick	9.30
G. R. Harr, drayage for poor	4.75
Wahl & Thompson, coal to Mrs. H. Jaton	7.75
Salzer Lumber Co., wood	1.10
Kludt Brothers, coal to poor	62.65
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. John Boehm for Nov.	
10.00	
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. D. Freadrich for Nov,	11.70
E. H. Wahl GrainCo., coal to Schick family	3.00
Albrecht Brothers, groceries to Mrs. D. Freadrich for Nov.	
10.00	
John Schmidt, jr., running grader	110.50
E. A. Schmidt, running tractor	
23.00	
Gust Erickson, maintaining & dragging roads	
33.60	
John C. Martin, erecting snow fence, bill \$3.00, allowed at	
2.50	
Local Oil Company, gasoline	
7.64	
A. J. Neuharth, erecting snow fence, bill \$4.70, allowed at	
3.50	
Alex Nuereberg, repairing	27.50
State Highway Department, county share snow fence	
257.44	
W. R. Kiest, dragging roads	4.50
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	101.64
Charles G. Neff, dragging roads	
5.60	
R. H. Siegele, placing culverts	
7.00	
David Unruh, maintaining	12.40
Benson Oil Company, gasoline	
40.35	
August Tiehm, repairing	24.30
H. O. Ostrom, placing culvert and hauling sand	
3.00	
Gottlieb Hensel, dragging roads and erecting snow fence	14.05
John Feil, jr., road work	4.00
Local Oil Company, gasoline and oil	
21.75	
J. Jacob Bauer, repair work	16.15
John Heitman, repairs for county tractor	

6.35	
J. D. Adams Company, maintainer blades	34.91
Elken Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	
47.10	
C. L. Schmidt, picking rocks	3.90
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., concrete pipes	
297.50	
D-A Lubricant Co., oil	65.10
D-A Lubricant Co., oil	
43.09	
D-A Lubricant Co., oil	
42.62	
D-A Lubricant Co., oil	
44.17	
W. R. Kiest, dragging roads	4.50
Gust Heer, erecting snow fence, bill \$3.00, allowed at	
2.50	
John Hoffman, dragging roads	
6.00	
Geo. T. Richmond, October expense account	
11.31	
Geo.T. Richmond, September expense account	
10.36	
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, recording fees and postage	
4.07	
Dr. V. H. Moats, services rendered prisoner, bill \$3.50, allowed at	
2.00	
B. R. Krebsbach, hair cuts to prisoners	
.80	
Chas. W. Willis, telephone calls	1.95
John Pfaff, transportation of Mrs. Adolph Kraus	
5.00	
J. N. Muehl, mileage to convention	42.00
Northern School Supply Co., supplies	
12.39	
J. N.Muehl, mileage	75.25
Berg Mercantile Co., supplies	
.60	
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	
2.58	
North Line Tel. Co.,telephone calls	3.90
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings, delinquent tax list, abstracts of votes and	
Printing	
827.37	
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	3.55
Sam Frank, Tel. calls	

3.30	
Goodrich Citizen, printing signs	2.00
Dr. V. H. Moats, quarantining & releases	47.70
Dr. V. H. Moats, quarantining & releases	39.50
Dr. E. Linker, salary county physician, quarantining & releases	
103.25	
Klundt Bros., coal to court house	96.40
Geo. T. Richmond, November expense account	
20.21	
Knight Printing Co., general election supplies	
521.16	
Knight Printing Co., office supplies & tax sale certificates	133.12
Knight Printing Co., primary election supplies	
706.28	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	
1.71	
Holt Printing Co., supplies	1.38
Emil Buchmiller, hair cuts to prisoners	
.80	
Harvey Machine Co., interest on Warrant # 38445	5.15
Knight Printing Co., supplies	19.07
John Bauer sr., services rendered as jailor	15.00
Mrs. John F. Bauer, jr., boarding prisoners and one month clerk hire in Sheriff's office	
138.30	
John F. Bauer, jr., mileage and services rendered	
162.90	
Guy Bennetto, justice fees	3.80
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Juvenile Court expenses, postage, express, supplies and Court expenses	
182.98	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	13.80
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	36.60
J. P. Wentz, per diem & mileage	25.60
John J. Dahl, justice fees	6.00
Carl Russ, justice fees	
36.85	
Emil Spiess, constable fees	14.00
Emil Spiess, constable fees	15.00
Bill of Quain & Ramstad Clinic for services rendered John Boehm was rejected.	
Bill of Trinity Hospital for services rendered Herbert Gust was rejected.	
Bill of P. W. Horbenko & Son for groceries to Mrs. Wallinger in 1930 was rejected.	
Bill of Berg Mercantile Co., for casket and services rendered Mrs. John Schlag was rejected.(Duplication).	
On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees for the month of November in the amount of \$11.00 was approved.	
On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees for the month of November in the amount of	



\$43.10 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees for the month of November in the amount of \$103.85 was approved.

On motion application of the Bank of North Dakota for the cancellation of 1932 assessment on NE ¼ 5-150-77, was approved.

On motion the application of John T. Marshall for reduction of assessed valuation on W ½ NE ¼ , E ½ NW ¼, 8-147-77 for the year 1931 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue his Auditor's warrants for payments due on two thirty caterpillars.

The Auditor was directed to transfer \$1652.51 Interest fund, \$334.59 Emergency Fund and \$28.20 Gopher Fund to the General Fund.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, There are numerous descriptions of farm lands due for tax deed for the taxes of the year 1928 and subsequent years, for which tax sale certificates are held by the county,

AND WHEREAS, It is evident that it will be impossible for the owners of such lands to make redemption of such taxes at this time.

AND WHEREAS, This Board is of the opinion that it would not be the proper proceeding to deprive the farmer of his home in this time of depression,

THEREFOR, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the County Auditor of such County be requested to delay tax deed action on the taxes for the year 1928 for a period of one year.

The above resolution was put to vote and the following commissioners voted "Aye" Brakel, Frank and Wentz. "Nay" None.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on January 3, 1933.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1932.

Elken Tractor & Equipment Co.,	\$ 1581.75
“ “ “ “	827.50
Christian Essig	50.00
“ “	50.00

“ “	50.00	
Walter Essig	50.00	
“ “	50.00	
“ “	25.00	
H. A. Peters	50.00	
“	50.00	
“	33.33	
Herman Peters	60.00	
“ “	30.00	
Peter A. Winter		150.00
J. N. Muehl	50.00	
“ “	50.00	
“ “	25.00	
“ “	25.00	
Marcella Muehl		90.00
Wm. G. Paul	133.33	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer	100.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	133.33	
John F. Bauer, jr.	150.00	
Clifford Jansonius	8.62	
L. W. Mannasmith	8.62	
First National Bank	20.00	
Freadrich Lauer		40.00
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	15.00	
Mrs. Katie Mayer	2.50	
“		2.50
“	2.50	
“		2.50
John Hieb, sr.	7.00	
Mrs. Mary Siffko	10.00	
Mrs. Mary Metz	5.00	
S. Kahler	10.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	5.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	10.91	

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

JANUARY 3, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Geo. T. Richmond, salary from Dec. 1 to Dec. 8	\$5.47
Geo. T. Richmond, expenses from Dec. 1 to Dec. 8	5.93
J.N. Muehl, mileage	33.75
John F. Bauer, sr. services rendered as jailor	15.50
O. M. Roher, Sheriff, mileage re- Raine tax levy	35.00
Tapley & Co., supplies	2.35
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	5.00
Mc Clusky Gazette, publishing, printing & supplies	101.62
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. supplies	1.00
Colburn School Supply Co. supplies	.90
Glarum Drug Co. , supplies	9.32
Klundt Bros., coal to court house	74.90
Office Specialties Co., supplies	.60
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, express, post. Box rent, clerk Cert. and Supplies	38.78
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., coal to States Attorney's office	14.20
John F. Bauer, jr., mileage & services rendered	158.60
Knight Printing Co., tax receipts and supplies	128.49
C. S. Yokom, services rendered as Deputy Sheriff	63.25
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	75.39
Mrs. John F. Bauer, jr., boarding prisoners & clerkn hire in Sheriff's office	119.40
Dr. V. H. Moats, quarantining & releases; bill \$34.25; allowed at	29.25
Dr. V. H. Moats, attending meeting of Board of Insanity	10.00
Geo. Thom, jr., attending meeting Board of Insanity	5.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service of machines	46.95
Jacob Sprenger, dragging roads	1.00
Goodrich Lumber Co., supplies	3.80
E. Schwaderer, dragging roads	4.00
Emil Issak, running grader	16.00
Gustav Rauser, dragging roads	8.40
Gustav Rauser, dragging roads	35.20
McClusky Motor Co., repairs and repairing	7.50
Peter Muller, jr., repairing	19.59
Magnuson Lumber Co., supplies	2.60
William Moser, dragging roads	20.00
Standard Oil Company, gasoline & oil	73.72
Philip Marzolf, dragging roads	5.00
G. J. Nehrenberg, rent to Mrs. Jorgens for 1 Mo.	7.00
O. H. Kensmoe, coal to Jake Boschee	21.35
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered, Jake Felchle	23.57
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Jones	10.00

Martin Pioneer Store, groceries & flour to Ed. Flamme & Mrs. Freadrick	20.00
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens	10.00
Christ Keszler, rent to Mrs. Freadrich for 2 months	10.00
Hulda Heller, rent to Mrs. Freadrich,	5.00
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wm. Eckart	10.00
Geo. Finneman, coal to Joe Feldman	7.75
A . J. Goetz, blading road & gasoline	11.10
A. J. Goetz, groceries & clothing to J. C. Jensen for Nov & Dec.	11.69
Glarum Drug Co. medicine to Wm. Schick	7.35
Klundt Bros., coal to poor	48.35
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. S. Miller	9.97
Swans Store, clothing to Stubert children	2.05
McClusky Cash Store, groceries & meat to Wm. Schick	21.61
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Rothacker	8.42
Ludwig Wagner, coal to Mrs. Beierle	9.30
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. John Boehm	10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Schacher	10.00
Drake Hospital, Inc. services rendered Walter Fetzer	52.25
G. Buechler, coal to Mrs. Budau & Mrs. Wutzke	21.40
Trinity Hospital, services rendered Norma Kaibel	72.37
Fred Berg, hauling casket for John Schlag	5.00
J. P. Wentz, per diem	5.00

On motion quarterly justice report filed by Carl Russ was rejected.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of Dec., in amount of \$15.00 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of Dec. in amount of \$92.40 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of Dec. in the amount of \$44.00 was approved.

On motion the application file by the Bank of North Dakota, requesting abatement of 1932 taxes on the NE ¼ 4-146-77 was granted.

There being no further business the old Board adjourned and Commissioner J. P. Wentz of the Second District resigned.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

The new Board organized, Commissioners Brakel, Frank and Dahl present.

Motion was made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Dahl that Commissioner Brakel be appointed Chairman for the ensuing year.

This date had been set for opening bids for sale of certificates of indebtedness but no bids were filed with the County Auditor and no certificates were disposed of. The following allowances were made for poor relief for the ensuing year or until further notice;

Allowances to be paid each month by Auditor's Warrant:

Mrs. Katie Mayer, - \$2.50 per week ( To be paid each week).

Mrs. Karl Broeckel - \$15.00 per month .

Mrs. Jacob Wutzke – ( For support of Hertz child) - \$6.00 per month.

Mrs. Lydia Miller - \$10.00 per month.

John Hieb, sr., for house rent to Mrs. John Boehm - \$7.00 per month.

Mrs. Mary Siffko, discontinued.

Mrs. Mary Metz - \$5.00 per month.

S. Kahler - \$10.00 per month.

Mrs. Emma Lang, \$5.00 per month.

Wm. Schick - \$20.00 per month.

Allowances for which credit has been established; ( To be paid to merchant upon verified voucher.)

Mrs. S. Jorgens - \$10.00 per month, \$7.00 house rent per month and coal as needed.

Mrs. D. Freadrich - \$10.00 per month, \$5.00 house rent per month, coal as needed and medicine not to exceed \$3.00 per month.

Jens C. Jensen - \$7.00 per month and coal as needed.

Mrs. Wm. Eckart - \$10.00 per month, \$4.00 house rent per month and coal as needed.

Mrs. Tom Wallinger - \$5.00 per month and coal as needed.

Mrs. Elizabeth Jones - \$10.00 per month, flour and coal as needed.

Mrs. John Boehm,- \$10.00 per month, flour and coal as needed.

Mrs. Schacher = \$10.00 per month, flour and coal as needed.

Mrs. Sam Miller - \$10.00 per month, flour and coal as needed .

Mrs. S. Rothacker - \$8.00 per month (No coal or flour allowed.)

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Jan. 4, 1933.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

JANUARY 4, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The following organized Townships, Cities and Villages are requested to draw and submit names of qualified jurors of such Township, City or Village in ttith the apportionment made, as follows:

Martin Village 1; Martin Twp. 1; StrassburgTwp. 1; Mountain City Twp. 1; Prophets

Twp. 1; Goodrich Village 4; Lamont Twp. 1; McClusky Twp., 1; Pickard Twp., 1; Edgemont Twp. 2.

The following names were drawn for the jury list from the unorganized districts: Rosenfield Twp. J. J. Adam; Sam Wiersch and Jacob Suckert; New Germantown Twp., Jacob Feil, jr., Schiller Twp. John Dockter and William Goll; Boone Twp. Haaken Jordal and Morris Hagen; Harris Twp., Gotthilf Herr and Fred Krein.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was agreed that \$4500.00 be spent for maintaining County Roads during the year 1933, \$1500.00 being allotted to each Commissioner District. It was further agreed that 40 cents per hour will be paid for man labor for maintaining.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold county warrants of any person, corporation or society, who has any unpaid due or delinquent personal property taxes, according to Section 4227, Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following places were designated by the Board as places where chattel mortgage sales may be conducted: At the front door of the Court House in McClusky, N. Dak.; at the Skogmo store and at the post offices in Goodrich, Denhoff, Martin, Lincoln Valley and Pickardville.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrant: Deputy salaries. Janitor salary, light, water, and telephone bills and office rent for States Attorney, provided that clerks and jailors must file verified vouchers for compensation due them.

Motion was made by Commissioner Dahl that all deputy salaries be reduced 25%. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Brakel and all members of the Board voted "Aye".

The following amounts were appropriated for deputy salaries and clerk hire:

The County Auditor was allowed \$1125.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The Register of Deeds' was allowed \$810.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$810.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Treasurer was allowed \$525.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Judge was allowed \$75.00 clerk hire for the ensuing year.

The Sheriff was allowed 25 cents per meal for boarding prisoners.

On motion the hiring of a court house janitor and the appropriation thereof was postponed to the regular April meeting.

On motion, action on authorizing the County Treasurer to pay District Court Certificates for Jurors and Witness was postponed to the regular February meeting.

On motion Commissioner Dahl, the County Auditor and the County Superintendent of Schools were appointed to act as a purchasing committee for the ensuing year.

On motion the appointment of a County physician was postponed to the regular February meeting.

Motion was made by Commissioner Dahl that Fred Krein be appointed assessor for

Harris Twp. and Henry Pavey as assessor for Whittaker Twp., both being unorganized Townships in the Second Commissioner District. Commissioner Frank seconded the motion and all members voted "Aye".

Motion was made by Commissioner Frank that the telephones in the Auditor's office and Clerk of Court's office be disconnected. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Dahl and all members voted "Aye".

The County Auditor was authorized to assign 1931 tax sale certificates for the amount due at the tax sale and 1930 tax sale certificates for the amount due at the tax sale plus 7% interest.

The County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$1200.00 from Road District No. 10 and \$1100.00 from Road District No. 17 to the County Road Fund.

On motion Peter A. Winter was allowed \$7.00 per month for house rent to Mrs. Katie Mayer. The County Auditor was authorized to pay the same by auditor's warrant.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. N. Muehl, mileage	\$5.10
H. A. Peters, postage	2.50
State Bonding Fund, bonds for county offices	495.00
Local Oil Company, gasoline	21.08
Dr. F. O. Beck, services rendered Melvin Stodola & Lillian Schick	2.50
Drake Grain Company, coal to Mrs. Jorgens	8.55
Glotzbach Drug Co., medicine to Mrs. Freadrich	6.25
Nic Schroeder, milk to Schick family for Dec., bill \$6.30, Allowed at	5.25
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Rothaker	10.60
Dr. E. Linker, Dec. salary, taking Jacob Felchle to Bismarck And services rendered, bill \$106.75, allowed at	66.61
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	31.06
John J. Dahl, per diem	15.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	22.66

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on February 7, 1933.

C. Essig  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

JANUARY 31, 1933.

The Board met in Special Session, Commissioners Brakel and Dahl present, Commissioner Frank absent.

The following resolution was adopted by the Board:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there are many needy persons in this County and its political subdivisions who are suffering many hardships resulting from unemployment and other causes; and WHEREAS, moneys now available or that can be made available in the month of February, 1933, for the relief of the suffering of the needy and distressed, from all public funds, supplemented by private contributions, are inadequate to meet such immediate needs;

Now, Therefore, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, convened at McClusky, North Dakota, this 31st day of January, 1933, that the requirements of the County for relief of destitution for the month of February, 1933, in addition to all local funds applicable to such purpose will be \$400.00.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that Thos. Brakel, chairman of this Board, be and hereby is directed to request the Governor of the State of North Dakota to make application to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for that amount immediately for relief for this county and to prepare and submit the necessary request therefor and to verify the same.

AND BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that this Board agrees for itself or any agency which may be designated by it that the funds requested hereunder, or any part thereof which may be made available, will be distributed and accounted for in conformance with such standards and procedures as may be prescribed from time to time by the State Emergency Relief Committee.

Upon vote Commissioners Brakel and Dahl voted "Aye". "Nay" none.

The Following resolution was adopted by the Board:

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, convened at McClusky, North Dakota, on this 31st day of January, 1933, that there be and there is hereby established a County Emergency Relief Committee, the membership of which shall consist of three members, who shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners as nominated by the Governor of North Dakota, which nominations shall include at least one member of the Board of County Commissioners.

The said County Emergency Relief Committee is hereby designated as the agent of the Board of County Commissioners and to it is assigned the duty and responsibility of the distribution of such funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation as are made available for distribution in Sheridan County through the application of William Langer, Governor under Title 1, Section © , of the act of Congress entitled "Emergency Relief and Construction act of 1933".

The County Auditor is hereby authorized to act in the capacity of disbursing agent of the



“William Langer, Governor, State Emergency Relief Fund”, in accordance with procedures and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Committee.  
 The Above resolution was put to vote, Commissioners Brakel and Dahl voting “Aye”  
 “Nay” none.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on February 7, 1933.

C. Essig  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
 Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR’S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
 FOR THE MONTH  
 OF JANUARY, 1933.

Wm. Schick	\$ 20.00	
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	28.80	
City of McClusky Water Dept.		10.25
Amelia Braunberger	16.67	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	43.75	
Walter Essig	50.00	
H. A. Peters	13.52	
“	44.78	
“	50.00	
Herman Peters	20.00	
“	15.00	
“	15.00	
“	5.00	
“	5.00	
“	7.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr.		77.48
“	31.15	
J. N. Muehl	17.10	
“	40.00	
“	59.53	
Mrs. Marcella Muehl	30.00	
“	37.50	
Wm. G. Paul	108.30	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer	75.00	
C. A. Schwartz		108.30
Andrew Beck	21.93	
“ “	94.70	

Sheridan County State Bank	20.00	
Friedrich Lauer		40.00
Mrs. Katie Mayer	2.50	
“ “	2.50	
“ “	2.50	
“ “	2.50	
Mrs. Karl Broeckel	15.00	
Mrs. Jacob Wutzke	6.00	
Mrs. Lydia Miller	10.00	
Mrs. Mary Metz	5.00	
Samuel Kahler	10.00	
Mrs. Emma Lang	5.00	
Wm. Schick	20.00	
John Hieb, sr.	7.00	
Peter A. Winter		10.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,		16.54
Clifford Jansonius	13.00	
L. W. Mannasmith	13.00	
State Treasurer		292.50
State Treasurer		870.40
T. B:	98.82	
John F. Bauer, jr.	10.00	

County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

FEBRUARY 7, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the following resolution was put to vote:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS of Sheridan County:

That the State Highway Commission be and is hereby requested to proceed with the preparation of surveys, plans, specifications and estimates required for the following described State Highway improvement: Local name of road State Highway No. 7, type of proposed improvement Gravel; approximate mileage 21  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles, beginning at the East limits of the City of McClusky; ending at the Sheridan-Wells County line.

That the State Highway Commission be further requested to take all steps

necessary towards securing cooperation with the United States in order to obtain Federal Aid to the extent of not to exceed 50 per cent of the total actual cost of construction, or the maximum legal Federal Aid per mile allowable.

That the State Highway be further requested to appropriate and set aside, when available, a sufficient amount of State Aid to pay for approximately 50 per cent of the total actual cost of construction of the above mentioned project.

In consideration of the foregoing, the Board of County Commissioners hereby agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commission, secure title to such rights of way as may be found necessary.

It is further agreed that the county will pay its share of the total cost of construction, which share shall be approximately 25 per cent of the total actual cost, and that the Board of County Commissioners will set aside by appropriate resolution, when requested to do so by the State Highway Commission, sufficient funds to meet the County's share of the total estimated cost of the project, such estimated cost eto include 10% for engineering and contingencies.

Upon vote, Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Frank voted "Aye", "Nay" none.

On motion the Board resolved that Ben Lang is not to receive \$5.00 per month for support of his father as formerly agreed upon, and it was further resolved that August Lang be required to pay \$5.00 per month on his delinquent personal property taxes.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Feb. 8, 1933.

C. Essig	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman.

FEBRUARY 8, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Frank present, Chairman Brakel absent.

On motion made by Commissioner Dahl, Commissioner Frank was appointed acting chairman in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

N. D. State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for inmates	\$4.40	
Martin Oil Company, gasoline		19.00
Dr. V. H. Moats, investigations, quarantine releases	38.78	
Holt Printing Co., supplies	2.08	
Tapley & Co., supplies		5.65
C. S. Yokom, services rendered as deputy sheriff	12.00	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, express, drayage and postage		13.84
J. N. Muehl, mileage	21.14	

Robert Byrne, Sec'y of State, one copy 1931 Sessions Laws	1.50
Emil Spiess, services and mileage State vs. John Morwich, bill \$16.80	
Allowed at	14.80
Northern School Supply Company, supplies	10.49
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	65.92
Globe Gazette Printing Co., supplies	14.30
Knight Printing Co., supplies	50.34
Mrs. Albert J Beck, Boarding prisoners	20.25
McClusky Creamery Co., baths to prisoners	1.00
Goodrich Citizen, publishing Tri-Yearly Treas. report, bill \$14.03;	
Allowed at	
12.95	
McClusky Gazette, publishing, printing & supplies	59.32
Andrew Beck, mileage and services rendered	44.30
Farmers Elevator Co., coal to Mrs. Metz, Ed. Flamme and Mrs. Eckart	28.45
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Jake Boschee	1.70
Tapley & Company, groceries to Jake Boschee	3.00
Salzer Lumber Co., coal to Mrs. Boehm	5.80
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Rothacker	9.98
Tapley & Company, groceries to Mrs. Sam Miller	11.53
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. H. Schacher	10.00
Berg Mercantile Co., groceries to Mrs. Jones	10.00
H. A. Peters, recording fees and postage	3.50
G. J. Nehrenberg, rent to Mrs. Jorgens for January	7.00
W. Neubert, groceries to Mrs. Jorgens	10.00
Anton Baron, groceries to Mrs. John Boehm	10.00
Philip G. Helm, coal to Mrs. Freadrich	13.25
Drake Grain Co., coal to Mrs. Jorgens	8.35
Dr. F. O. Beck, services rendered Milton Miller	1.50
Eckart Food Market, groceries to Mrs. Wm. Eckart	10.00
Hendricks and Hanson, coal to Mrs. C. Budau	8.50
Dr. A. F. Hammargren, services rendered Dorscher child	10.00
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick	3.00
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Mrs. Freadrick	3.00
Farmers Coal Company, coal to Ed. Flamme, Mrs. Metz, E. F. Fessler & Joe Feldman	
40.35	
Jake and George's Transfer, coal to Wm. Schick, Mrs. Lang and Mrs. Schacher	
21.30	
Salzer Lumber Co., coal to Mrs. John Boehm and F. Merkel	5.25
Dr. V. H. Moats, services rendered Wm. Bauer, Mrs. Wm. Schick and Schick child; bill \$39.00; allowed at	
4.00	
John J. Dahl, per diem	15.00
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	12.66

On motion \$10.00 bill filed by St. Johns Lutheran Cemetary of Turtle Lake for lot for Henry Jans child was rejected.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$11.00 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$34.70 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$80.50 was approved.

On motion the application for reduction of valuation on residence structure on Lots 21-22-23-24, Blk 6 of Denhoff Village filed by G.J. Gramm, was granted.

On motion the application for cancellation of assessment of residence structure on Lots 13-14, Blk 4, Denhoff Village, filed by Paul Gross, was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1932 assessment on SW ¼ 13-146-75 & Lots 1-2, E ½ NW ¼ 18-146-74 was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1931 and 1932 assessment on W ½ NW ¼ 29, NE ¼, Lots 1-2-3-4-5, Sec. 31-148-78 was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1932 assessment on E ½ NW ¼ , W ½ NE ¼ Sec. 12-147-74 was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1932 assessment on NW ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼ , Sec. 5, N ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼ SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 9-148-77 was granted.

On motion made by Commissioner Dahl & seconded by Commissioner Frank the following resolution was adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the County Superintendent of Schools be instructed to discontinue the giving of awards for perfect attendance until further notice.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on March 7, 1933.

C. Essig

Sam Frank

County Auditor

Acting Chairman

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH

OF FEBRUARY, 1933.

N.W. Bell Tel. Co.	\$20.45	
H. S. Bullis	20.00	
Christian Essig		50.00
Christian Essig		50.00
Christian Essig		50.00
Walter Essig	93.75	

H. A. Peters	50.00
H. A. Peters	58.34
Herman Peters	20.00
Herman Peters	20.00
Herman Peters	15.00
Herman Peters	12.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	116.67
J. N. Muehl	116.67
Marcella Muehl	40.00
Marcella Muehl	10.00
Marcella Muehl	17.50
H. J. Schafer	150.00
Ebner Schafer	75.00
Charles A. Schwartz	108.34
Andrew Beck	116.67
Clifford Jansonius	13.00
L. w. Mannasmith	13.00
Sheridan CountyState Bank (office rent St. Att'y)	20.00
Friedrich Lauer	40.00
Wm. G. Paul	76.63
Wm. G. Paul	31.71

C. Essig Thos.

Brakel Chairman  
County Auditor

FEBRUARY 28, 1933.

The Board met in Special Session, all members being present.

On motion made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Commissioner Frank, Dr. W. G. Rogne was appointed County Superintendent of Health for balance of the year 1933, from March 1st, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934 to Jan. 1, 1934; compensation set at \$25.00 per month, Dr. W. G. Rogne is to render medical services to poor.

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank, Friedrich Lauer was hired as Court House Janitor for the year April 1, 1933 and ending April 1, 1934 at \$35.00 per mont ah.

On motion the States Attorney, the County Surveyor's bond was set at \$500.00.  
The Balance of the day was spent with poor relief matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 1, 1933.

C. Essig Thos.

Brakel

MARCH 1, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

C. S. Yokom, services rendered as Deputy Sheriff	\$ 4.80	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, postage, telegrams and freight	50.16	
H. A. Peters, Register of Deeds, recording fees, postage & supplies	2.45	
Geo. Thom, Jr., mileage to Bismarck	10.50	
Emil Spiess, mileage & services rendered State vs. Nick Dorscher	10.50	
Mrs. Albert J. Beck, boarding prisoners	4.50	
John Bauer, sr., services as jailor for February	4.50	
John Bauer, sr., services as jailor for January	14.00	
Mrs. F. Lauer, court house laundry for Jan. & Feb.	1.85	
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	2.10	
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Mrs. Freadrich	2.25	
Dr. E. Linker, county physician salary for Jan. and Feb. & services		Rendered 74.00
J. N. Muehl, mileage	2.80	
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to Wm. Schick	4.90	
Tapley & Co., supplies	8.03	
Salzer Lumber Co., to States Attorney's office	12.15	
Andrew Beck, services rendered	7.30	
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	12.65	
John J. Dahl, per diem	10.00	
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	46.10	
Good Samaritan Hospital, services rendered Fessler child; bill \$22.00		Allowed at 14.82
Good Samaritan Hospital, services rendered Velma Liebe	49.25	
Drake Hospital, Inc., services rendered Louis Sonnenberg	29.00	
St. Alexius Hospital, services rendered Adeline Mertz	91.44	
Christ Hirschhorn, removing snow from No. 7	3.50	
On motion the Justice Report filed by Carl Russ, Martin, N. D. Was allowed as follows:		
Carl Russ, Justice fees	17.10	
John Dorscher, witness fees	2.10	
Lorence Fessler, witness fees	2.10	
Mrs. E. F. Fessler, witness fees	2.10	
C. W. Schrader, witness fees	2.10	

Emil Spiess, witness fees	2.10
John Stein, witness fees	2.10
John Froeber, jury fees	2.70
Albert Fiesel, jury fees	1.10
Joe Fiesel, jury fees	1.10
Em. Schauer, jury fees	1.10
Em. Bauder, jury fees	1.10
CharlieSchultz, jury fees,	1.10

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$36.00 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$6.50 was approved.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1932 assessment on E 1/2 NW 1/4 , W 1/2 NE 1/4 12-147-74 was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1933 assessment of W 1/2 NW 1/4 of 29, NE 1/4 , Lots 1-2-3-4-5, Sec. 31-148-78 was granted.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of 1933 assessment on E 1/2 of 11-146-78 was granted.

On motion the application of Henry Poelke, on behalf of Henry Poelke and C. B. Knepper for cancellation of 1930 assessment on Lots 17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24 & Lots 1-2, all in Block 7, Village of Denhoff , was granted.

On motion made by Commissioner Dahl and Seconded by Commissioner Frank, the \$1.00 commission to the Sheriff for collection of personal property taxes was discontinued.

On motion the application of H. A. Peters for cancellation of \$1.00 dog tax for year 1932 was granted.

On motion the following resolution was put to vote:

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County:

THAT, in accordance with Section on 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws, the Board of Cotunty Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 218BC-209 in Sheridan County in accordance with the teran ms of the written resolution of approval submitted by the State Highway Commission to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County setting forth the total estimated cost of the proposed improvement and the share or portion thereof that said county of Sheridan is to bear, together with such other conditions as are contained therein which are hereby made a part of this resolution as fully and to the same effect as if the same had been fully set forth in this resolution.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT, in accordance with Sections 1945 and 1946, Compiled laws of North Dakota, 1913, as amended, the sum of Fifteen hundred and no/100 Dollars (\$1500.00) be and the same is hereby appropriated and set aside for the purpose of paying upon certificate of the Secretary of the State Highway Commission the County's share of the total estimated cost of improvement of Federal Aid Project No.



218BC-209 in Sheridan County.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that under the provisions of Section 22, Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session laws, the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand of the State Highway Commission as evidenced by certificate of the Secretary thereof, to draw warrant or warrants on the County Treasurer in favor of the contractor for such amount or amounts, necessary to meet or pay the County's share of the actual cost of the improvement of Federal Aid Project No. 218BC-209, after a contract therefor has been awarded or the work done by force account, and also such additional warrants in such amount or amounts in favor of the Department of State Highways to reimburse the said Department for the County's share of the total cost of re-graveling and engineering as set forth in the resolution of approval as passed by the State Highway Commission for the above mentioned project.

Voting "Aye" , Commissioner Brakel, Dahl and Frank

Voting "Nay" None.

The Balance of the day was spent with poor relief matters.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on March 7, 1933.

Brakel  
County Auditor

C. Essig

Thos.  
Chairman.

MARCH 7, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion Mrs. H. Jatton was allowed \$8.00 for medicine. The County Auditor was instructed to issue his auditor's warrant for same.

On motion allowance of \$5.00 for support of Mrs. Tom Wallinger and children was discontinued.

On motion George Eckart was allowed \$12.00 per month for support of the Wallinger children. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the same by auditor's warra

The balance of the day was spent with poor relief matters.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on April 14, 1933.

Brakel  
County Auditor

C. Essig

Thos.  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR THE

MONTH OF MARCH, 1933.

Mrs. Katie Mayer	\$ 2.50	
Peter A Winter		7.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	8.09	
Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.	16.80	
Mrs. H. Jatton	8.00	
State Highway Dept.	829.32	
Friedrich Lauer		.50
John Bauer, sr.	.50	
Dakota Nat'l Bk & Trust Co. (C. of I. Gen.Fund)		2073.11
State Highway Department	606.15	
John Hieb sr.,	7.00	
State Highway Department	249.39	
State Highway Department	104.45	
State Highway Department	34.32	
Christian Essig		150.00
Walter Essig	93.75	
H. A. Peters	108.34	
Herman Peters		67.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.,		116.67
J. N. Muehl	116.67	
Marcella Muehl		67.50
Wm. G. Paul	108.34	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
Ebner Schafer	16.00	
Charles A. Schwartz	108.34	
Andrew Beck	116.67	
Clifford Jansonius	13.00	
L. W. Mannasmith	13.00	
Sheridan County State Bank	20.00	
Friedrich Lauer		40.00
John Hieb, sr.	7.00	
Peter A. Winter		7.00
Ebner Schafer	9.00	
Ebner Schafer	50.00	

Brakel  
 County Auditor  
 Chairman.

C. Essig

Thos.

APRIL 4TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of last meeting were read and approved as read.

The day was spent going over relief matters. August Hieb was given an endorsement of \$16.00 on his note for money not used, which was authorized by the County for medical assistance. The Board, instructed the County Auditor to apply to the Emergency Relief Committee for \$1500.00 for the month of May and \$600.00 a month for June, July, August, September and October.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day.

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.  
Brakel County Auditor Chairman.

APRIL 5TH 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the poor and relief matters were transferred to the Emergency Relief Committee.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

J. N. Muehl, mileage	\$ 12.46
J. N. Muehl, mileage	19.06
Andrew Beck, mileage & service	43.60
Adam Heupel, casket & robe	65.00
Geo. Wahl, blading road	4.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, services rendered Jacob Felchle	20.00
Good Samaritan Hospital, hospital care Edward Dorcher baby	29.20
Friedrich Lauer, loading flour	.50
Globe-Gazette Co., supplies	12.07
Knight Printing Co. supplies	15.11
Adam Heupel, tractor repair, \$77.00, allowed at	62.00
Thos. Brakel, per diem & mileage	28.97
Sam Frank, per diem & mileage	23.80
John J. Dahl, per diem	15.00
Colborn School Supply Co., supplies	6.79
McClusky Cash Store, supplies	8.95
John J. Hanson, 1 iron section harrow	3.00
McClusky Gazette, publishing proceedings & envelopes	21.28
W.G. Rogne, M.D. services rendered to poor	9.80
E. O. Kleve, Justice fees	30.75

Ole Aklund, witness fees	3.00	
Klundt Bros., coal for Court House	26.65	
Tapley & Co. supplies		13.89
Glarum Drug Co. supplies	24.17	
Glarum Drug Co., medicine to poor	12.10	
John Bauer, sr., Jailor for March	1.00	
The Bismarck Tribune , supplies	9.55	
Register of Deeds, recording & stamps		5.90
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,supplies \$14.22, allowed	12.27	
Fargo TypewriterExchange, overhauling typewriter	6.00	
First National Bank, McClusky, insurance	8.10	
Holt Printing Co.,supplies	1.47	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., supplies	2.50	
Alex Demchuk, repairing road		4.80
Otto Dirlam, supplies	3.25	
G.J. Nehrenberg, rent Mrs. Jorgens, Feb. & Mar.	14.00	
West Publishing Co., service	3.00	
Martin Pioneer Store, groceries Mrs. Fredrick for Dec, & Jan.		20.00
V.H. Moats, M.D. prenatal & post care & confinement,Mrs. Jake		
	Boschee	25.00
V.H. Moats, M.D. general treatment JuliusHerr& Discount on		
Warrant \$12.50 - - - rejected.		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., supplies	4.75	
John Korus, relief work for March, mileage & fees	28.47	
Meyer & Brothers, supplies	3.22	
Cash Meat Market, groceries & meats for Mrs. Rothacker\$12.86		
	Allowed at	9.00
Paul Gross, gasoline & oil	3.70	
Knight Printing Co., supplies & assessment blanks	320.02	
State Bonding Fund, bonds	20.00	
Mrs. Fredrick Lauer, laundry	1.30	
Mrs. Albert Beck, boarding prisoners	1.25	
McClusky Gazette, printing proceedings	20.16	
Andrew Prince, attending assessors meeting & mileage		5.12
E.S. Sparrow, attending assessors meeting & mileage		5.96
Colborn School Supply Co. supplies	1.32	
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, envelopes & postage		96.62
John Hoffman, blading road	6.40	
Emil E. Zumbaum, attending assessors meeting & mileage		6.24
B. Unruh, attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.94	
Emil Spiess, attending assessors meeting & mileage		9.88
Gustave Schatz, “ “ “ “ “	6.38	
Gustav Seibold, “ “ “ “ “		9.60
A. P. Peterson, “ “ “ “ “	5.47	
Henry Pavey, “ “ “ “ “	5.96	
H. Pankow, “ “ “ “ “	7.60	

Harry Bennett,	“	“	“	“	“	5.26
John J. Ebel,	“	“	“	“	“	7.64
Nels A. Fibelstad,	“	“	“	“	“	5.54
Herbert F. Heitzmann,”	“	“	“	“	“	5.72
Fred Krein,	“	“	“	“	“	5.68
John Martin,	“	“	“	“	“	6.38
Louis K. Monge,	“	“	“	“	“	8.50
Emanuel Schmidtke, witness fees						3.00
A. J. Neuharth, attending assessors meeting						4.00
J. M. Dockter,	“	“	“	& mileage		6.80
C. S. Yokom, assistance as deputy sheriff						17.30
A. V. Zuber, expense, Juvenile officer						9.67
C. W. Schroder, constable fees						4.40

On motion the bill of Dr. E. Linker for \$25.00 was rejected.  
On motion the bill of G.J. Nehrenberg for \$7.00 was rejected.  
On motion the Register of Deeds statement for fees collected for the month of Feb. in the amount of \$54.00 and for the month of March in the amount of \$100.50 was approved.  
On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected in the amount of \$17.50 for the month of March was approved.  
On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March in the amount of \$8.20 was approved.  
On motion the application for abatement of taxes of Jakie Hieb, jr., was rejected.  
On motion the application of Theo. Ostrom for abatement of taxes was continued.  
On motion the application of Oliver M. Pickard for abatement for 1930 taxes on all of Block 1, less Stock Yards and lots 1 to 13 inclusive of Block 7, of townsite of Pickardville, N. D. was granted.  
On motion the application for abatement of 1930 taxes of August Schick in the amount of \$6.54 was granted.  
On motion the National Metal Weather Strip was given an agreement to weather strip eight windows at the Court House.  
On motion John F. Bauer, Jr. was made a member of the purchasing committee for the County.  
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again May 2nd, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE  
ALLOWED AND PAID FOR THE  
MONTH OF APRIL, 1933.

Otter Tail Power Co.,	\$ 8.03	
Walter Essig	7.30	
Christian Essig		12.50
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	26.80	
George Eckart	12.00	
Dr. W. G. Rogne for March		25.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne for March		75.00
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.,	5.05	
J. N. Muehl	116.67	
H. J. Schafer	150.00	
H. A. Peters	108.34	
T. H. Peters	67.50	
Andrew Beck	116.67	
Marcella Muehl		67.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.		116.67
Chas, A. Schwartz	108.34	
Wm. G. Paul	108.34	
Ben F. Kludt	87.50	
John Hieb, Sr.,	7.00	
Peter A. Winter		7.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	108.90	
Friedrick Lauer		35.00
Clifford Jansonius	13.00	
L.W. Maniysmith	13.00	
Sheridan County State Bank	20.00	
W. G. Rogne for April		25.00
W. G. Rogne for April		75.00
City of McClusky	8.25	

	John F. Bauer, Jr.	Thos.
Brakel		
County Auditor		Chairman.

MAY 2ND, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

The day was spent going over relief matters and Emergency Conservation work and Employment.

On motion the N ½ N ½ Section 18-145-75 was sold to H. R. McElvain for \$200.00 as per agreement on file.

On motion Dr. W. G. Rogne was appointed a member of the Board of Insanity of Sheridan County.

On motion Peter A. Winter was reappointed a member of the Board of Insanity of Sheridan County.

On motion application for relief of 1923 personal taxes against Philip Hase in the amount of \$32.30 was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day May 3rd, 1933.

MAY 3RD, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Peter A. Winter, Insanity Hearing	\$ 5.00
Mutchler Bros. Oil Company, Gas, Oil & Grease	100.13
Dr. W. G. Rogne, Medicine and mileage for poor	20.20
Ed. Kruger, Dragging roads and repairs	30.20
August Leer, Maintaining roads	40.80
Gust Erickson, Road work and repair work	12.20 – 13.20
C. S. Yokom, Deputy Sheriff	12.00
C. S. Yokom, Express & freight	4.75
V. H. Moats, MD, Insanity hearing	10.00
H. J. Schafer, Express postage & book	25.89
White Eagle Oil Co., Fargo, N. Dak.	71.79
C.S. Yokom, Dray & Gravel	24.00
A. W. Bethke, Burial expense for Frida Rath	50.00
Charles G. Neff, Dragging roads	8.05
Dr. V. H. Moats, Quarantine for County	20.00
Alick Demchuk, Road work	5.00
E. L. Knutson, Survey and mileage	8.50
Albert Seibel, Taking down snow fence and running blade	8.00
Adolph Seibold, Running tractor	43.60
Walter Kiest, Dragging roads	3.50
Ed. Kruger, Overhauling Tractor & mileage	20.25
Emma Froehlick, Care of Charlotte Johnson	18.00
G.J. Nehrenberg, Rent for Mrs. Jergens	7.00
The C. F. Pease Co. Surveyor supplies	13.48
Geo. E. Fritz, Running maintainer	4.40
John Miller, Dragging roads	1.60
Martin Oil Co., Gas, oil & grease	21.65
Martin Farmers Elv. Co., Coal to poor	69.70
The Cash Hardware, Repairs for Tractor	23.54
Martin Oil Co., Gasoline	17.00
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00

Mrs. Stackhouse & Henderson,	treatment Adeline Mertz	150.00	
Alick J. Demchuk	Repairing roads		2.50
Independent Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil		76.66
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine to poor		14.30
Berg Merc. Co.,	Shells & batteries		2.65
Jake Aichele	Hauling ashes	2.00	
Roy C. Morley	Wiring Court House basement	96.60	
Henry Pavay	Assessing Whittaker Township	60.00	
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies		8.33
Klundt Bros.	Coal for Court House	25.70	
Glarum Drug Co.	Type cleaner and ribbon		1.00
McClusky Motor Co.	Oil repairs and repair work	59.42	
W. G. Rogne	Insanity board hearing		10.00
Jacob P. Wagner	Road work and repair work	54.50	
Hazel Hamilton	Care of Charlotte Johnson		2.00
Clarence Brown	Running Maintenance patrol	44.00	
John J. Dahl	Per diem and mileage	17.94	
Jack Kriefele	Cleaning and repairing Typewriters		15.00
Sam Frank	Per diem and mileage	19.30	
John F. Bauer, jr.,	two trips to Bismarck on Reforestration Empl.		18.76
Thos. Brakel	Per diem and mileage	22.28	
Garvin Brakel	taking down snow fences		3.00
John Korus	Emergency relief work and Mileage		72.23
B. Unruh	Assessing Boone and Goodrich Townships	120.00	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered		73.20
David Unruh	Working on the road	3.00	
Mrs. Albert Beck	Boarding prisoners		1.00
John Bauer, Sr.,	Labor on Court House		2.50
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Court House Laundry		2.10
Freidrick Lauer	Loading Flour		.50
John Bauer, Sr.	Jailor for Month of April	4.00	
V. H. Moats	Bill of \$19.00 Charlotte Johnson	rejected	
Adam Heupel	Bill of \$15.00 on April repair bill	rejected	
Farmers Elev. Co. of Martin,	Bill of \$49.25	rejected	

On motion the application of abatement of taxes of Theo Ostrom in Twp. 149-77 was approved.

On motion the application of Dance permit to Louie Helm on Lots 7-8 in Block 1, Lincoln Valley was approved.

On motion the application for Dance permit to V. E. Warddrip E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 20-147-75 was approved.

On motion the application for Dance permit to H. O. Ostrom NE ¼ Sec. 20-149-76 was approved.

Whereas at meeting of February 28th, 1933 the board ordered County Auditor to pay compensation of W. G. Rogne for salary as County Superintendent of Health and for services to poor by Auditor's warrant the first of each month and the minutes of the Board do not show the same; the minutes of Feb. 28, 1933 are here by corrected



accordingly:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there is a large amount of unpaid uncanceled and delinquent property taxes due to Sheridan County, and Whereas an Act of the Legislature to reduce penalties and interest was declared void and Whereas, it is to the best interest of taxpayers and County and other public taxing bodies that interest and penalties be reduced.

AND WHEREAS, the Sheriff of Sheridan County has offered to enter in to a contract with the County for collection of all unpaid delinquent personal property taxes upon the following basis,

The Sheriff of Sheridan County agrees to collect such personal property taxes or such as may be collectible for 1931 and prior years. All taxes payable and so paid to such Sheriff voluntarily and without expense distressor distraint, for such years may be collected by such Sheriff by acceptance of the original amount of the taxes as they stood when they were first spread upon the books, plus a flat rate of 6 percent (this being Original amount of taxes plus six percent which is to be turned over to the County and the tax payer shall pay the Sheriff 25 cents for each receipt issued and no more. Such agreement begins for payments made between the dates May 1st, 1933 and November 1, 1933. The Sheriff will charge the County with no deputy hire for voluntary payments of taxes during such period. The foregoing resolution offered by Commissioner Dahl was made with Sheriff Beck according to terms of such resolution.

On motion Lots 6-7-8-9 in Block 3, Jasmann Addition was sold to Gottlieb Mauch for \$5.00 as per contract on file.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected in the amount of \$1.50 for the month of April

Was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$39.85 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again June 6,1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ALLOWED AND PAID FOR THE MONTH OF MAY 1933.

H. A. Peters	\$108.34
Truman Peters	67.50
Andrew Beck	116.67
Geo. Thom, Jr.	116.67
C. A Schwartz	108.34
Marion Muehl	67.50
Clifford Jansonius	13.00
L W. Mannasmith	13.00

Sheridan Co. State Bank	20.00	
Frederick Lauer		35.00
W. G. Rogne	25.00	
W. G. Rogne	75.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	116.67	
Ben F. Kludt	93.75	
J. N. Muehl	116.67	
Wm. G. Paul	108.34	
Peter A. Winter		7.00
John Hieb Sr.,	7.00	
H.J. Schafer	116.67	
L. W. Mannasmith	11.74	
Alice M. Paul	48.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	7.13	
City Water Dept.	6.50	
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. Goodrich		6.45
N.W. Bell Tele Co., McClusky		26.35
State Treas.	292.50	
State Treas.	932.80	
State Treas.	109.80	
Mrs. Henry Jatton	9.00	
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas. bond & int.	1315.00	
E.P. Getshell, Printer	7.95	
N. W. Bell Telep. Co.	22.30	
Otter Tail Power Co.	7.85	

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

JUNE 6TH , 1933

The Board met as per adjournment all members being present.

On motion minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion Berlin Twp. Was allowed \$500.00 of their twp. money for road work and Adam b7,

On motion New Germantown was allowed \$500. of their twp. money for road work and Jacob Feil, Jr. was appointed road overseer in New Germantown Twp.

On motion Georgetown was allowed to work out \$500. of their Twp. money on roads and are to use the County outfit to do the work.

On motion made by Dahl, seconded & carried that John Dockter is suppose to vacate the farm occupied by him now, by Nov. 1st, so that Mr. Jacob Springer can have possession by that date.

On motion Lots 3-4-5-6- Blk. 2 , North McClusky were sold to John C. Martin for \$30.00 as per Contract on file.

Mrs. Jacob Seibel appeared before the County Board asking for support, her plea was rejected.

Mrs. Christian Schuh appeared before the board asking for money to get a divorce, same was rejected.

On motion Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, June 7th, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman.

JUNE 7TH , 1933

Mrs. Minnie D. Craig spent part of the day going over relief matters with the County Commissioners.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to transfer

On motion made by Frank and seconded by Dahl that Mrs. Jergens and Mrs. Frederick , County aid will be distuned in defiantly.

On motion at the request of John Korus he was discontinued as field relief worker , but he was retained as Chairman of the Relief Committee.

Motion was made by Dahl and seconded by Frank that Walter Netzloff be hired to run the County Cater-

Pillar at 50 cents per hour.

Motion made by Brakel seconded by Frank carried that any Township doing road work with their own funds The refunds and quantity discounts will be retained by the county for repairs and maintenance of the county road outfit.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 8th,1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

JUNE 8, 1933

The Board met as per Adjournment , all members being present.

On motion Sam Frank was instructed to go and Investigate Arnold Goll case.

RESOLUTION

Whereas it has come to the attention of the Board that some of the County officers are accustomed to draw and prepare private legal papers for others and Whereas the County is paying the salaries of such officers and their deputies and is entitled to their services during office hours.

Therefore be it resolved that the County Superintendent, the Clerk of Court, the Registrar of Deeds, the County Judge, the County Treasurer, the County Auditor, the Sheriff, and the Deputies of such officers shall draw no private legal or other papers for others, except such papers as the law requires such Officials to draw or prepare and that a copy hereof be posted in all such offices of the Court House.

On motion the application of Adam Martin for a dance on the Section 21- Twp..148 Range 76 was Rejected.

On motion the application of Julius Goetz for a dance permit on Section 7, Twp. 149- Range 75 was \ Rejected.

Thos. Brakel, Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage.	\$ 43.08
John J. Dahl, “ “ “ “ “	28.82
Sam Frank, “	37.85
Fred Krein, Assessing Harris Township	60.00
R.G. Glarum, Medicine for poor	10.35
N. O. Dalager, Calls to Mrs. Frederick and J. Rath	45.00
Martin Oil Co.,	18.25
Martin Oil Co.,	20.25
Martin Oil Co.	18.25
Bismarck Tribune Co.,,	37.32
J. Jacob Bauer	9.60
E. G. Parizek, Acting secretary of extension	9.58
C. S. Yokom, Deputy Sheriff	24.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne, Mileage and services	76.69
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company	333.52
A. J. Goetz, Gas & Oil	13.77
O. A. Convert	80.00
Farmers Coal Co.,	2.95
Quarves, Fessenden, N. D.	2.91
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company	209.76
Denhoff Oil Company	18.30
Jacob Kirschmann, Blading road	3.00
C. F. Ladd, Food Commissioner and Chemist Testing Alcohol	5.00
The Florence Crittenton Home, bill for \$100., allowed at	50.00
John Bauer, Sr., Jailor month of May	1.50
Jacob P. Wagner, Running County patrol outfit	69.10
Mrs. Frederick Lauer, Doing washing for Court House	2.50
Dakota Metal Weather Strip Company	48.75

Christ Keszler, 5 months house rent to Mrs. Frederick	25.00
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	14.44
Salzer Lumber Co., Coal and wood	10.00
G. Henry Neff, work on Court House yard, Bill \$2.00, allowed at	1.50
Drake Hospital, Services rendered to Robert Mantz	71.75
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.	74.10
Knight Printing Co., supplies	27.70
Pearl V. Dobratz, taking testimony in State vs. Henry Huft Case	5.00
Bismarck Hospital, Services rendered to Mrs. Andrew Breneise	44.95
Henry Pankow, assessing Six Townships	360.00
G. J. Nehrenberg, House rent Mrs. Jergens	7.00
B. Unruh, Assessing 4 Townships	240.00
White Eagle Oil Corporation, Gas and Oil	64.16
Hammond and Stephens Co., 200 diplomas	33.64
Millers Sanitarium, Services to Mrs. W. P. Kunnanz and child	115.00
Colburn School Supply Co., Grand Forks, N. Dak.	8.14
First National Bank Goodrich, Money advanced to W. Kunnanz	6.00
J. J. Aichele, trip to Bismarck and dragging road	18.50
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas., envelopes & postage stamps	63.61
H. J. Schafer, " " For express and COD, charges on repairs	14.94
Frank Billings, House rent for Mrs. Sam Mueller	15.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.,	38.13
J. N. Muehl, Mileage and Services rendered for April and May	37.38
John Bauer, sr., work on Court House lawn	1.00
Jacob Axt, Sharpening County grader blades	7.00
Howard Dahl, Transcribing 3 cases, Henry D. Lang, John Rosen, O. Engen	3.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	46.95
Swans Store, Fessenden, N. D. Mds for Elizabeth Stuber	3.65
H. A. Peters, Postage and Express	2.00
Henry Burchardt, Hauling culverts from Drake	5.00
Adam Heupel, Balance on tractor rims	6.33
Ed. Kruger, Dragging roads for County`	47.90
Adolph Seibold, Dragging roads and running tractor	36.40
W.R. Kiest, Blading road	5.00
G. G. Mantz, Assessing two Townships	120.00
John Korus, Expenses month of May, Emergency relief work	44.72
Knight Printing Co., Supplies	19.04
White Eagle Oil Corporation, Gas & Oil	152.53
S.C. Sabin, Taking Jergens and Frederick boys to McClusky	3.00
August Leer, running Patrol outfit	75.00
Adolph Faul, Blading road	2.20
Emanuel Meckle, Blading and dragging roads	71.00
Mutschler Bros. Oil Company, Gas & Oil	76.59
August Leer, Road work in June	15.60
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing proceedings	70.08
E. R. Forbes, Sharpening lawn mower	.75

Glarum Drug, Co., Pencils and supplies for offices	11.90
Good Samaritan Hospital, Harvey, Care of Mrs. Albert Knecht	30.60
The Salzer Lumber Co., Nails and windows	2.15
Drake Hospital, services rendered Ernestine Frederick	83.45
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg.Co., Bill of \$47.13 was rejected	
St. Alexius Hospital, Bill of Albert Heinle in the amount of \$47.01 was rejected.	
Andrew Beck, Mileage and services rendered	47.60

On motion the Clerk of Court statement of fees collected in the amount of \$20.50 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$19.55 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$119.50 was approved.

On motion the abatement of Harris Lang for double assessment was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 5th, 1933.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS – JUNE – 1933

The following auditor's warrants were issued for the month of June

Lawrence Brekke -	lawn mower repair	\$ 1.50
Wilder & Wilder	gravel work	41.00
Wilder & Wilder	gravel work	29.00
Wilder & Wilder	gravel work	29.00
Wilder & Wilder	gravel work	164.48
Wilder & Wilder	gravel work	327.94
John F. Bauer, Jr.	June salary	116.67
Dr. Rogne	Board of Health	25.00
Ben F. Kludt	Pt. June salary	88.75
Ben F. Kludt	Bal. June salary	5.00
H. A. Peters	June salary	23.70
H. A. Peters	June salary	5.00
H. A. Peters	June salary	19.63
H. A. Peters	Bal. June salary	60.00
Truman Peters	June salary	67.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	June salary	116.67
Marion Muehl	June salary	67.50

Wm. G. Paul	June salary	108.34	
H. J. Schafer	June salary	116.67	
C. A. Schwartz	June salary		108.34
Andrew Beck	Pt. June salary	35.00	
Andrew Beck	Bal. June salary		81.67
Clifford Jansonius	June salary	13.00	
L. M. Mannasmith	June salary	13.00	
Sher. Co. St. Bank	June rent	20.00	
Frederick Lauer	June salary	35.00	
W. G. Rogne	June salary	75.00	
Peter A. Winter	June house rent		7.00
John Hieb, sr.,	June house rent		7.00
J. N. Muehl	Pt. June salary	40.00	
J. N. Muehl	Pt. June salary	66.67	
J. N. Muehl	Bal. June salary		10.00
Otter Tail Power	June lights	5.70	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

#### JULY 5TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
Part of the day being spent in going over poor relief matters with Mr. John Korus and part of the day was spent disposing of County owned lands.  
On motion the Board adjourned and met as a Board of Equalization.

#### JULY 6TH, 1933

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
July 6th, 10th, 11th, 12th, were spent as a board of equalization.  
On motion the following changes were made as a whole in townships on real estate:

Martin Township – 150-74-	land raised -	14%
Fairview “ - 148-74-	land lowered -	5%
New Germantown – 149-75-	land raised -	2%
Gransville Townshi[-149-76-	land raised -	3%
Strassburg Township_150-77 -	land raised -	3%
Georgetown “ - 150-75 -	land lowered-	7%
Rosenfield “ - 150-76-	land lowered-	7%
Hellman “ - 147-76-	land raised	10%

Lincoln	“ - 148-76-	land raised	5%
Denhoff	“ - 146-75-	land raised -	30%
Mauch	“ - 145-74-	land lowered-	15%
Harris	“ - 148-77 -	land raised-	27%
Boone	“ - 147-74 -	land lowered -	8%
Lamont	“ - 146-76 -	land raised -	13%
Mountain City	“ - 147-77 -	land raised -	7%
Prophets	“ - 147-78 -	land raised -	26%
Johns Lake	“ - 145-77 -	land raised -	25%
Edgemont	“ - 145-78 -	land raised	20%
Holmes	“ - 148-78-	land raised -	18%
Goodrich	“ -	real estate raised -	4%

Moved by Brakel, seconded by Dahl, that Martin Village be raised 50%, Brakel and Dahl voting “Aye” and Sam Frank voting “NO”.

The following changes were made on motion, on personal property as a whole in Townships. MARTIN Twp. horses \over three years old raised 20%; calves under one year old lowered 25%; calves 1 to 2 years old lowered 10%, clothing raised 20%; machinery raised 45%, household goods lowered 25%.

GEORGETOWN TWP. Horses over 3 years old, lowered 14%; Clothing lowered 20%; machinery, tools and equipment lowered 15%; and household goods lowered 20%

STRASSBURG TWP. Clothing raise 75%; machinery, tools and equipment , raised 60%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 30%.

HIGHLAND TWP. All other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harness, etc., raised 20%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 25%.

BERLIN TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings lowered 10%; other machinery, tools, and equipment lowered 5%; household goods lowered 25%.

FAIRVIEW TWP. All other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harness, etc., raised 10%; household goods, furniture, equipment and appliances raised 30%.

MERTZ TWP. Grade cows raised 16%; Clothing and other personal belongings raised 50%; machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harness, etc., lowered 10%; household goods, furniture, equipment and appliances raised 30%.

SCHILLER TWP. Grade cows raised 16%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 20%; machinery lowered 20%; household goods, furniture, equipment and appliances raised 20%.

LINCOLN TWP. Grade cows raised 16%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 20%.

HARRIS TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%; other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harness, etc., raised 110%.

HOLMES TWP. household goods, furniture, equipment and appliances raised 25%.

MOUNTAIN CITY TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings raised 50%; other farm machinery,

Equipment, tools, wagons, harness, etc., raised 90%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 50%.

HELLMAN TWP. horses under one year old lowered 5%; grade cows raised 25%, clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%; all other machinery, equipment,



tools, wagons, harness, etc., raised 50%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 200%.

BOONE TWP. Work horses 3 years and over raised 5%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%; household goods, furniture, equipment and appliances raised 100%.

DENHOFF TWP. Calves under one year old lowered 40%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%; all other farm machinery, equipment, tools, wagons, harness and etc., raised 150%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 100 %.

LAMONT TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%; all other farm machinery, tools equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 40%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 50%.

MCCLUSKY TWP. Clothing lowered 40%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 25%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances lowered 25%.

PICKARD TWP. Calves under one year old lowered 30%; yearlings to 24 months lowered 20%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 50%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, Harness, etc., raised 100%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 50%.

EDGEMONT TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings raised 100%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc. raised 50%.

WHITTAKER TWP. Work horses 3 years and over raised 10%; yearling calves to 24 months raised 10%; clothing and other personal belongings raised 50%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 100%.

SPERRY TWP. Work horses 3 years and over raised 20%; cattle yearlings to 24 months raised 10%; clothing and other personal belongings, raised 200%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 100%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 200%.

MAUCH TWP. Work horses 3 years and over raised 17%; clothing and other personal belongings, raised 50%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 10%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 20%.

JOHNS LAKE TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings raised 60%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 90%.

PROPHETS TWP. Clothing and other personal belongings, raised 200%; all other farm machinery, tools, equipment, wagons, harness, etc., raised 75%; household goods, furniture, equipment, and appliances raised 500%.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet the following day July 13th, as a Board of County Commissioners.

July 7th and 8th were the dates set by the Highway Department for the Board of County Commissioners to meet with the highway officials regarding Federal road aid. Complying with the Highway officials request, the Board of County Commissioners, County Auditor, and States Attorney did meet with the Highway officials at Bismarck, July 7th and 8th.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 13TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the Board of Equalization were read and approved as read.

On motion the following applications were approved; Application of Constantine Roeder on SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 26 in Twp. 148, Range 74 was approved for dance permit. Application for Dance permit of Fred Helm on Section 18, Township 145, Range 76 was approved.

On motion the Petition of McClusky Township Authorizing Stock to be permitted to run at large within the District between the 1st day of November and the 15th day of April, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 was approved.

On motion the petition of Georgetown Township objecting to making a levy for the year 1933 for road building purposes and also objecting to building of road as outlined in former petition was approved.

On motion the Examiner's report was read and accepted as required.

On motion the Auditor was instructed advertise one Old Heavey Aviation truck for sale. It appearing that on June 6th, 1933 A. J. Walch was appointed Road Supervisor of Goodrich Road District and the minutes do not show same; upon motion be it resolved unanimously that the same be entered in the minutes.

Motion made by Dahl and seconded by Frank that \$589.21 from Emergency fund and \$1112.83 of Interest and Penalty fund by transferred to General Fund.

On motion the Treasurer and Auditor were instructed to pay \$11,000.00 on outstanding Certificate of Indebtedness from General and Road Funds. All members voting Aye.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise N  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 24-146-77 for sale.

On motion the following County land was sold; SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  & S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 2-148-78 to Jacob Derheim for \$125.00 as per contract on file.

On motion the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 24-145-74 was sold to John Felchle for \$50.00 as per contract on File.

On motion the E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  and Lots 1& 2 Section 31-149-77 were sold to Fred Bentz for \$150.00 as per Contract on file.

On motion the Lots 2-3-4, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  and SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 2-148-77 was sold to Fred W. Heil for \$200.00 as per Contract of File.

On motion the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 13 -148-78 was sold to Adolph Braunberger for \$125.00 as per Contract of File.

On motion NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 8-149-77 was sold to Melvin Monge for \$300.00 as per Contract on File.

On motion Lot 14 Block 6 in Martin Village was sold to Joe Feldman for \$5.00 as per Contract of File.

On motion the Abatement of Gottlieb Mauch on Lots 10-11 in Block 3, for real estate taxes was granted.

On motion the abatement of Martin Cooperative Creamery Co., for personal taxes was approved as presented.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$100.85 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$43.85 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected in June in the amount of \$26.25 was approved.

On motion the Following Bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl, attending Commissioner's meeting and mileage – Dist. # 2		\$ 67.56
Thos. Brakel, " " " " " " - Dist. # 3		108.02
Sam Frank " " " " " - Dist. #1		74.02
John F. Bauer, Jr. Mileage to Bismarck and back		9.80
Leo Goll Road work Dist. # 8		9.00
John C. Seibel " " " "		9.00
John Lauth " " " "		9.00
Herman Lang " " " "		6.00
Philip Marzolf " " " "		6.00
John Marzolf " " " "		3.00
John Alexander " " " "		10.60
R. H. Brower " " " "		3.00
J. W. Magnuson, Lbr. Co., Lumber		18.00
Fred Alexander road work Dist # 8		12.00
E. R. Scheufele, " " " "		3.80
Bobbie Helm " " " "		7.60
Rudolph Eisenbeisz " " " "		6.00
Jacob Dockter " " " "		11.00
John Froehlich " " " "		12.00
John C. Reimche " " " "		9.00
Rudolph Weisser " " " "		12.00
John Weisser " " " "		15.00
Walter Dockter " " " "		6.80
Peter Wiens " " " "		16.50
Edwin Reimche " " " "		9.00
Rueben Reimche " " " "		6.00
Gust Jans " " " "		6.00
Charles Reimche " " " "		9.00
Rudolph Frueh " " " "		7.60
Reinhold Feickert " " " "		3.00
Ernest Feickert " " " "		3.00
Edward Frey " " " "		3.30
John Knodel " " " "		9.00
Emanuel Heintz " " " "		6.00

Martin Helm	“	“	“	“			4.00
Rueben Heinsz		“	“		“	“	
6.00							
Henry Henne	“	“		“	“		6.00
Christ Steleer	“	“		“	“		6.00
Ben E. Seibel	“	“		“	“		9.00
Elmer Seibel	“	“		“	“		9.00
Adam Horning ,				“	“		75.00
Road Overseer							
A. J. Goetz,	Repairs			Road Dist. # 7			3.85
Theo.P. Miller,	Road work			“	“	“	9.75
William Mosal	“	“		“	“	“	6.00
William Miller	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Theo. Meuller Sr.,	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Martin Dockter		“	“	“	“	“	10.50
Jacob Feil, Jr.	Road Overseer						38.25
Nels Fladlie	Road work			“	“	“	6.00
Melvin Fladlie	“	“		“	“	“	3.00
John Feil	“	“		“	“	“	6.00
Albert Frueh	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Henry Schaffner	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Rudolph Wacker	“	“		“	“	“	12.75
Henry Lang	“	“		“	“	“	7.50
William Kessler		“	“	“	“	“	9.00
Theo. Weltz	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Edmund Lang	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Raymond Brandhagen	“	“		“	“	“	12.00
Herbert Lang	“	“		“	“	“	9.50
Arthur Frueh	“	“		“	“	“	10.00
John H. Sprenger	“	“		“	“	“	12.00
Edward Stotz	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Otto E. Wacker		“	“	“	“	“	12.00
August Miller	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Victor Jensen	“	“		“	“	“	6.00
Heringers Lbr. Co.	Lumber			“	“	“	24.90
Henry Pankow	Road work			“	“	“	6.00
John Dockter	“	“		“	“	“	9.00
Jacob Sprenger		“	“	“	“	“	9.00
Henry Sprenger		“	“	“	“	“	9.25
John Schaffner	“	“	“	“	“	“	6.00
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered						56.60
John Walch	Grade ordered by Tom Brackel, Road Dist. # 19						20.00
John Walch,	“	“	“	“	“	“	#19
Geo. W. Engel,	Grader repairs						10.19
Lee Seeman,	repairing law books						12.15
Jacob P. Wagner,	Running count patrol and blading road						83.20
Victor L. Thom,	Telephone to Fessenden & drawing legal papers						2.05

Industrial Chemical Labtrs. Inc. Sweeping Compound, etc.  
45.80

The following amounts for Registering of Vital Statistics were ordered paid:

John Simmet	3.50	
M. A. Coombs	3.00	
Geo.C. Herr	1.75	
Oscar Lasher	1.75	
L..K. Monge	3.50	
Walter Weeks	4.00	
Ray Parson	3.00	
John Bruns ,Jr.		2.00
F. J. Bauer	1.00	
Robert Rust	3.50	
S.W. Ritchie	3.25	
Virgil Curtis	3.50	
Christ Swendsen	3.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad	3.50	
Michael Michalenko	4.00	
Karl Schauer	2.25	
Mrs. Wm Oehler	3.00	
Tobias Winter	3.00	
Gust Waydeman	3.00	
Sam Frank	4.50	
C. A. Pfeiffer	2.75	
John Bruns, Jr.		3.00
G. G Mantz	5.25	
Isaac Allen	3.00	
E. R. Stober	3.00	
H. Pankow	3.25	
John J. Adam	3.00	
Emil Wagner	4.00	
B. J. Kiley	2.25	
A. E. Pavey	6.00	
Edward Frey	1.25	
R. E. Martin	7.75	
Alfred E. Schultz	4.25	
C. S. Melton	10.25	
McClusky Motor Co., Tractor repairs and labor	49.53	
McClusky Motor Co., " " " "	307.96	
Kilzer Machinery Co., Tractor repairs	271.50	
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered Mrs. Sarah E. Geis	95.53	
Adolph Seibold, Dragging and grading roads	34.80	
Adolph Seibold, Repair bill	3.00	

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Thermometer	1.25
Cash Hardware, Repairs	10.19
Bismarck Hospital, Services rendered Mrs. C.J. Albrecht	48.07
V. E. Warddrip, Road work	3.40
C. S. Yokom, Drayage and plowing gardens for poor	28.75
Mrs. Lydia Miller, painting inside of Court House	18.50
Fred Lauer, Sr., Bill put in for \$5.25; allowed at	3.25
C. O. Rollie, Services rendered Ernestine Fredericks	25.00
Tapley & Co., Screens and paint for Court House	15.13
McClusky Gazette, Printing	45.78
Mrs. Frederick Lauer, Painting and working on inside of Court House	23.75
August Kaibel, Sr., Road work	21.00
August Kaibel, Jr. Getting scrapers	2.00
C. F. Pease Co., 100 ft. steel tape without reel	6.24
Arne Nygard, Bill put in for \$1.80, allowed at	1.50
William Miller, Road work	10.00
Marie Kummer, Services rendered Johnnie Miller	8.00
Fred Engel, Digging rocks, Bill \$4.20, allowed at	3.50
Louie Oster, Dragging roads	4.00
Oley Engen, Road work	34.80
Ed. Krueger, Overhauling grader and tractor	6.00
Ed. Krueger, Dragging road and running tractor for grading	64.40
Jacob Engel, Bill put in for \$2.30 allowed at	2.05
E. Schwaderer, Dragging road	7.00
Robert Bairs, Road work	4.00
Gust Grade, Road work and hauling scrapers	10.00
Christ Baier, Road work with horses	8.00
Philip Klingman, Roadwork	54.35
W. G. Rogne, M.D., Mileage for June, medicine & telephone calls	10.00
W. G. Rogne, M. D., " " " " " "	10.00
W. G. Rogne, M.D., " " " " " "	13.44
Henry J. Schafer, Postage and express,	27.55
Bernard Walch, working on road	2.50
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Blades for Grader	14.32
Charles S. Yokom, Deputy for month of June	16.80
G. J. Nehrenberg, House rent for Mrs. Jergenson	7.00
White Eagle Oil Corporation, Gasoline	58.03
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Culverts and couplers	237.36
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	190.02
Lynn Walch, Picking rocks	3.00
August Leer, Road work	29.20
Robert Byrne, Secretary of State, Session laws	8.25
Ida Zuber, services rendered and mileage	12.36
Frederick Lauer, one night as jailor	.50
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies	18.85
Drake Hospital, Services rendered to Alvina Miller	3.15

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	28.38
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	24.04
Emanuel Meckle, Road work	35.70
Martin Dockter, Road work	4.50
Kenneth Jensen, Running county elevator grader	95.40
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., coupon book	8.00
L W. Mannasmith, Court Reporter	19.62
Geo. Thom, Jr., Trip to Bismarck	12.94
Walter Netzloff, Running Caterpillar	132.36
Drake Hospital, Services rendered Mrs. Sam Mueller	59.05
William Mehl, Road work, in Nov. 1932	14.00
Martin Oil Co., Gas & oil	36.50
Tapley & Co., Supplies for Court House	11.32
Adam Heupel, Repairs for Tractors	1.10
Bismarck Hospital, services rendered to Mrs. Jacob Schindler	126.56
Glarum Drug Co. Medicine for County poor	18.05
A. J. Froehlich, Cement paint	7.50
The MacMillian Co., Eddington Nature of the Physical World	.69
Knight Printing Co., Fargo, N.Dak., supplies for Court House	214.06
McClusky Creamery Co., Hot Water	1.20
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies for month of June	12.30
Dave Unruh, Maintaining road	62.00
John Wahl, Jr., Checking gravel	3.90
State Treas., Bis., N. Dak., Examination fee	80.00
Holt Printing Co. office supplies	1.28
Standard Oil Co. ,Minot, N. Dak. Gasoline	24.04
The Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	28.05
H. O. Ostrom, Hauling elevator belt and bolts	9.50
Jacob Klingman, Road Dragging, \$3.00 allowed at	2.40
B. G. Kindschi, Cash advance to Netzloff for express	63.70
Albert Seibel, Digging rocks and running grader	24.00
Mrs Frederick Lauer, Laundry for court house	1.70
J. N. Muehl, Mileage	21.56
John Korus, Mileage and salary	10.25
Arthur Frueh, Road work	7.50
E. J. Taylor, Court report	26.00
J. J. Aichele, Hauling furniture and culverts	12.50
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., blades for road drags	38.63
Ruben Gartner, picking rocks	1.25
Gust Erickson, repairing-greasing etc., & road grading	66.80

The bill of August Kaibel, jr., for \$20.00 was rejected.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet August first.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor  
Chairman.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS , JULY 1933, WERE ISSUED.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	July Salary	\$50.00
John F. Bauer Jr.	July Salary	50.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	July Salary	16.67
Ben. F. Kludt,	“ “	83.75
Ben F. Kludt,	“ “	10.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	116.67
Henry Schafer	“ “	50.00
Henry Schafer	“ “	50.00
Henry Schafer	“ “	16.67
J. N. Muehl	“ “	56.67
J. N. Muehl	“ “	40.00
J. N. Muehl	“ “	10.00
J. N. Muehl	“ “	10.00
Marion Muehl	“ “	67.50
Andrew Beck	“ “	116.67
Charles A. Schwartz	“ “	108.34
W. G. Paul,	“ “	108.34
H. A. Peters	“ “	100.00
H. A. Peters,	“ “	8.34
T. H. Peters	“ “	67.50
Clifford Jansonius	“ “	13.00
L. W. Mannasmith	“ “	13.00
Sheridan County State Bank,	Office rent	20.00
Frederick Lauer,	July salary	35.00
W. G. Rogne,	“ “	25.00
W. G. Rogne,	“ “	75.00
Peter A. Winter,	House rent to Mrs. K. Meyer	7.00

The Following Auditor's warrants were issued between Commissioner meeting and first of August as of instructed by Commissioner Dahl and Brakel.

H. J. Schafer,	Certificates of Indebtedness-	\$ 7454.15
H. J. Schafer,	“ “ “	4235.48
Wilder & Wilder,	Graveling No. 7	561.64
Wilder & Wilder,	“ “ “	295.86
Wilder & Wilder,	“ “ “	93.81
N. D. Dept. of State Highways		163.80
N. D. Dept. of State Highways		56.27



N. D. Dept of State Highways		93.47
N. D. Dept. of State Highways		66.32
N. D. Dept. of State Highways		4.52
N.D. Workmens Compensation	Bureau	169.35
State Fire and Tornado Fund		296.60
State Hospital for the Insane		1036.00
State Tuberculosis Sanitarium		74.42
The Institute for Feeble Minded		292.50
J. J. Aichele, Hauling grader from Devils Lake,		5.00
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer, Teachers retirement fund		269.40
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.		22.05

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
County

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of Board of  
Commissioners

AUGUST 1, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Part of the day was spent going over poor relief matters with Mr. John Korus.

On motion the SE ¼ NW ¼ NE ¼ SW ¼ , lots 3-4 in Section 5-149-77 was sold to Edna Suckert as per contract on file.

On motion the N ½ SW ¼ SW ¼ NE ¼ – NW ¼ SE ¼ as sold at Public Auction Section 24-146-77 to Albert D. Hendricks for \$350.00 cash.

ON motion the SE ¼ NE ¼ of Section 12-147-78 was sold to Andrew Melom for \$50.00 cash.

Motion made by Brakel and seconded by Dahl that Henry Schneider move back to Burleigh County He being a person likely to become a public charge of this county..

This being the date set for a Public Hearing in regards to proposed expenditures and

Whereas none of the taxpayers present were opposed to any of the proposed expenditures or levies . Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Dahl that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1933 and ending June 30, 1934 as Follows:

GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$1500.00
County Auditor	4800.00
County Treasurer	2175.00
County Surveyor	150.00
Assessors & Assessments	2000.00
States Attorney	1700.00

Coroner	375.00
District Court	2500.00
County Court	1700.00
Clerk of Court	1400.00
Justice Court	500.00
Juvenile Court	250.00
Court House Maintenance	1500.00
Elections	5000.00
Examination fees	100.00
Advertising & Printing Tax Sales & Notices	2000.00
Undistributed Expenses	3000.00
Emergency Fund	1000.00
Sheriff	3225.00
County Constables`	150.00
Register of Deeds	3750.00
Public Administrator	100.00
Workmens Compensation	300.00
County Physician	2000.00
Board of Health	500.00
Charities	200.00
Poor Relief and Mothers Pensions	6000.00
Juvenile Officer	200.00
Care of County Insane in State Asylum	5000.00
Care of County Patients at State Feeble-minded Inst.	1500.00
Care of County residents in State Tuberculosis Sana.	1500.00
County Jail care of inmates	600.00
Charities Corrections	200.00
County Superintendent of Schools	2800.00
Contingent fund	100.00
Interest on Warrants	3000.00
Interest on Certificates of Indebtedness	1000.00
Total General Fund	\$63,775.00

AUDITOR'S CREDIT BALANCE-

Unincumbered cash balance (overdraft	\$45,626.42	
Uncollected taxes -	54,905.62	
Estimated collections from other sources	3,000.00	12, 279.20

AMOUNT OF LEVY NECESSARY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR G. F  
51,495.80

County	Road and Bridge Fund	
Federal Aid roads		\$2500.00
County Trunk system		4000.00
Other Roads		1500.00

Culverts	1000.00	
Highway Machinery	3000.00	
Special unorganized	2000.00	
Maintenance	7000.00	
Misc. & Workmens Insurance		500.00
Interest –on Warrants	700.00	
On Certificates of Indebtedness		1000.00
	\$23,200.00	
Auditor’s Credit Balance		
Unincumbered Cash Balance	Overdrafts	\$17,028.54
Uncollected taxes		25,078.69
Estimated collections from sources necessary		4,000.00
\$12,050.16		

AMOUNT OF ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND LEVY UNDER Budget  
Estimates. 11,149.84

- Amount of levy for county bond sinking and interest  
1,585.00
- Amount of levy for County tuition  
½ mill
- Amount of levy for building fund  
2,500.00
- Amount of levy for gopher extermination  
1,000.00

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Dahl, the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for the County Purposes was adopted: -

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year. THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as taxes for the County Purposes for the ensuing year, as follows: -

TAX LEVY FOR YEAR OF 1933

County general Fund-	\$ 38975.80
Emergency Fund-	1000.00
Poor and Mother’s Pension Fund	4960.00
Insane Fund (Insane, Tuberculosis & Feebleminded)	6560.00
County Road Fund	11149.84
Building Fund	2500.00
Gopher	1000.00
County Tuition	½ mill

The above resolution was put to vote, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again August 2nd, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman.

AUGUST 2, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present.

On motion the Lot 1, Section 3, Township 148 Range 77 was sold to Fred W. Heil as per Contract on File.

On motion the E 1/2 SW 1/4 W 1/2 SE 1/4, Section 6, 149-77 was sold to Peter Stromme as per Contract on File.

On motion the Sheriff was instructed to collect all Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Dahl, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of July in the amount of \$136.50 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of July in the amount of \$6.00 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of July in the amount of \$30.00 was approved.

On motion the Following Bills were allowed:

V. H. Moats,	Bill of \$50.00	was rejected.
V. H. Moats,	Bill of \$25.00	was rejected.
Tobias Winter	Bill in the amount of \$7.50	was rejected.
Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting & mileage	
\$20.60		
John J. Dahl	"	"
53.44	"	"
Thos. Brakel	"	"
39.68		
John Reiswig	Road work	
12.00		
Andrew Beck,	Mileage and services rendered	
47.10		
W. S. Darley & Co.,	Billy clubs and Special deputy badges	
8.33		
Kenneth Jensen	Running grader for county	
129.60		

Walter Netzloff	Running county tractor	
108.00		
W. G. Rogne	Mileage & X-rays	16.62
Gust Erickson	Running maintaining outfit	82.00
H. J. Schafer	Cash advanced to Wm. J. Booth	
5.00		
Christ Heer & Son	Mds. To Mrs. Frederick	
10.00		
Christ Heer & Son	Mds. To Joe Fellman	4.32
R. G. Glarum	Medicine to poor	12.35
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and oil	108.73
E.L. Knudson	Surveying county roads	
9.55		
Knight Printing Co.	Blanks, Binders and Books	50.70
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Rubber cushion keys and ribbons	
22.25		
T. G. Hegney	Road work	4.00
Murdock Haibeck	Hauling gravel	16.00
Richard Haibeck	Building gravel pit	30.00
Peter Haibeck	Road work & gravel hauling	40.50
Fred Haux	Hauling gravel	21.50
John Anderson	Road work	
6.00		
J. N. Muehl	Mileage and services rendered	
24.64		
Kenneth Jensen	Trip to Hurdsfield to assist Aichele	
5.00		
J. Jacob Bauer	Welding and tractor repairs	40.85
Alex Nuernberg	Welding & repairing county machinery	
91.15		
E. A. Reimche	Dragging road and hauling gravel	6.00
Gottlieb Frank	Dragging road	2.80
Jacob P. Wagner	Running county patrol and blading roads	
61.60		
H. J. Schafer	Postage, express and box rent	23.03
Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Teachers Examination Paper	
4.24		
John Haux	Hauling gravel	17.50
Fred Wahl	Picking rocks	2.38
White Eagle Oil Co.,	Gas & oil	
CANCELLED		
C. S. Yokom	Deputy sheriff for month of July	
19.20		
McClusky Motor Co.	Repairs	

12.75				
C.O. Rollie	Services rendered Freda Rath			5.00
G. J. Nehrenberg	House rent to Mrs. Jorgenson			7.00
Drake Hospital	Services rendered to Freda Rath			
4.90				
W. A. Bokovoy	Repairs for Allis Chalmers tractor			
10.71				
John Hieb, jr.	County Road work			6.20
Bismarck Tribune	Printing and books			87.21
W. A. Bokovoy	Repairs			
15.38				
W. A. Bokovoy	"			
.85				
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing Proceedings			
87.14				
Martin Oil Co.	Gas & Oil			
20.85				
Walter R. Kiest	Blading County Road			
10.00				
Dr. A.E. McCannel	Sam Wonnenberg treatment			34.00
Adolph Seibold	Dragging road			
8.80				
John Strobel	Road work Road. Dist. #17			10.00
Gottfried Mertz	" " " " "			
8.00				
D. P. Herman	Road Overseer Dist. # 17			28.00
Louis Matties	Road work " "			CANCELLED
Willie Mertz	" " " "			5.00
Fred Sauter	" " " "			2.00
Karl Gaarder	" " " "			
CANCELLED				
Daniel Lang	Road Work Road Dist. # 7			3.00
Henry Rau	" " " " "			9.00
Henry Pankow	" " " " "			4.50
John J. Springer	" " " " "			
9.10				
John H, Springer	" " " " "			7.00
Jacob Springer	" " " " "			6.20
Albert Springer	" " " " "			
3.20				
Gottfried Rau	" " " " "			9.00
Victor Jensen	" " " " "			3.20
Henry Doerr	" " " " "			
15.20				
John Dockter	" " " " "			
6.00				

Rudolph Doerr	“	“	“	“	“
3.00					
Jacob B. Dockter	“	“	“	“	“
6.20					
Daniel Hirschhorn	“	“	“	“	“
.80					
John J. Miller, Jr	“	“	“	“	“
7.50					
Henry Muller	“	“	“	“	“
6.00					
Theo. Miller	“	“	“	“	“
1.50					
Jacob Feil, Sr.	“	“	“	“	“
15.00					
John Miller Sr.	“	“	“	“	“
9.00					
Melvin Fladlie	“	“	“	“	“
2.40					
Jacob Feil, Jr.	“	“	“	“	“
6.00					
Albert Frueh	“	“	“	“	“
3.00					
Jacob Feil, jr.	“	“	“	“	“
40.10					
Fred Rau	“	“	“	“	“
12.20					
Carl F. Rittenbach	Road overseer	“	“		
27.20					
Carl Schwartz	Road work	“	“		
3.20					
Isaac Reiswig	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
Wm. Wahl, Jr.,	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
Louis G. Meyers, Jr.	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
Edwin Helm	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
Harold Faul	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
John Borchart	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
John Werner	“	“	“	“	Cancelled
H. A. Peters	Postage stamps&filing chattels				
3.90					
John Korus	Mileage and services rendered as poor relief worker				
20.23					
R, G. Glarum	Pencils & supplies				
10.70					
David Unruh	Rinning county patrol and cutting weeds				
88.20					
Ludwig Wagner	Cook car and truck				

50.00	
H. J. Schafer	Money advanced to T. P. Slaight
20.00	
Berg Mercantile Co.,	Supplies for Court House
4.68	
Ed. Kruger	Road dragging
26.40	
Albert Seibel	Running blade for County
6.00	
Pearl V. Dobratz	Taking testimony in case of State vs. Beck
3.00	
Arthur Frueh	Road work, District # 7
.75	

On motion a compromise settlement was approved for William Mehl allowing \$25.03 reduction for the abatement covering the W ½ NW1/4 & NW ¼ SW ¼ , of Sec. 11-149-77 for the years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, and 1932.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet Sept. 5th, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR AUGUST 1933.

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	\$ 31.80
Otter Tail Power Co.	6.78
Wilder & Wilder	32.87
Wilder & Wilder	10.42
Wilder & Wilder	62.40
H. J. Schafer – Co. Treas. (Int. Certif. of Ind. #130	560.00
McClusky Water Dept.	8.25
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich	4.85
Edwin E. Bathne ( Court Expense)	2.00
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas. (Cert. #25 & Int.)	2128.33
Jack Kreifles (see Sept. proceedings)	154.00
John F. Bauer, jr. Aug. salary	116.67
Ben F. Kludt “ “	93.75
Geo. Thom, Jr. “ “ “	116.67
H. J. Schafer “ “	116.67
J. N. Muehl “ “	116.67
Marion Muehl “ “	67.50
Andrew Beck “ “	116.67
C.A. Schwartz “ “	108.34
Wm.G. Paul “ “	108.34
H. A. Peters “ “	108.34
Elsie Peters “ “	67.50
Clifford Jansonius “ “	13.00



Edwin E. Bothne	“ “	16.27	
Sheridan County St. Bank – August rent		20.00	
Fredrick Lauer	“ salary	35.00	
Dr. W. G. Rogne	“ “	25.00	
Dr. W. G. Rogne	“ “	75.00	
Peter A. Winter	August rent		7.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,		6.42	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman

September 5, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the bids for Special election were opened there being two bids; Progress Printing Co., of Drake, N. Dak. And Knight Printing Co., of Fargo, N. Dak. Both bids were rejected.

On motion the bid of Knight Printing Co. after being rejected was reconsidered and the Commissioners after reconsidering the size of ballot and awarded the contract to the Knight Printing Co. of Fargo, N.Dak. for the amount of \$99.00 all election supplies for the Special Election Sept. 22nd 1933. All members voting “Aye”.

On motion Lot 1, Section 31-150-77, was sold to John Ermann for \$45.00as per contract on File.

On motion the plea of Mrs. Jatton for help from the county was rejected.

Motion made Comm. Dahl and Seconded by Comm. Frank that the States Attorney issue a warrant for Emma Roders Husband for none support. All member voting aye, no none.

On motion \$30.00 was accepted for personal taxes Carl Lang, Removed from County

On motion \$42.90 was accepted for all personal property taxes Harold Berg removed from County.

On motion the Real Estate abatement on NE ¼ S. 9-145-75 was Approved 1931.

On motion the Real Estate abatement on NE ¼ S. 9-145-75 was approved 1932.

On motion the Personal Property abatement of Melvin L. Monge was approved.

On motion the Following polling places were established and inspectors Appointed for the unorganized districts:

No. 1 Martin Village precinct in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman of Village Board Inspectors.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8 Sam Roessler, Inspector

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 23 Simon Jans, Inspector

No. 4 Strassburg Precinct - in School house in Sec. 15 Chairman of Township Board of Supervisors, inspector.

No. 5 Gransville Precinct – in School House in Sec. 20 Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector.

No. 6 New Germantown Precinct – in School House in Sec. 32 Theo. Muller, Jr., Inspector

No. 7 Berlin Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8 Jacob Dockter, Sr., Inspector

No. 8 Fairview Precinct – in School House in Sec. 8 Daniel Beich, Inspector

No. 10 Lincoln Precinct – in Adam Goetz building Geo. Reiswig Sr., Inspector

No. 11 Harris Precinct - in School house in Sec. 26 Peter Haibeck, Inspector.

No. 12 Holmes Precinct – in School House in Sec. 16 Chairman of Twp Board of Supervisors Inspector.

No. 13 Prophets Precinct – in school house in Sec. 8 Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors Inspector.

No. 14 Mountain City Precinct – in School house in Sec. 9 Chairman of Twp Board of Supervisors Inspector.

No. 15 Hellman Precinct – in School house in Sec 11 Everett Stenseth, Inspector

No. 16 Mertz Precinct – in School house in Sec. 5 John Glover, Inspector

No. 17 Boone Precinct - in School house in Sec. 28 Sivert Hagen, Inspector

No. 18 Goodrich Precinct – in School house in Village of Goodrich, Chairman of the Village Board of Trustees, Inspector.

No. 19 Denhoff Precinct – in School house in Village of Denhoff, Chairman of Twp Board of Supervisors, Inspector

No. 20 Lamont Precinct – in School House in Sec. 9, Chairman of Twp.Board of Supervisors, Inspector

No. 21 McClusky Twp. Precinct – in Court House in City of McClusky, Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors Inspector

No. 22 McClusky City Precinct – in Court House in City of McClusky, Senior Member of City Council, Inspector

No. 23 Pickard Precinct – in School house in Sec. 14 Chairman of Twp Board of Supervisors, Inspector

No. 24 Edgemont Precinct – in Scool house in Sec. 15 Chairman of Twp.Board of Supervisors, Inspector.

No. 25 Johns Lake Precinct - in School house in Sec. 9 Chairman of Twp. Board of Supervisors, Inspector.

No. 26 Whittaker Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8 A. E. Pavey, Inspector

No. 27 Sperry Precinct – in School house in Sec. 16 B. J. Kiley Inspector

No. 28 Mauch Precinct - in School house in Sec. 7 A. C. Franzen, Inspector

No. 29 Highland Precinct – in School House in Sec. 23 Chairman of Twp.Board of Supervisors Inspectors.

No. 30 Martin Twp.Precinct – in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman of the Village Board of Supervisors Inspectors,

No. 9 Schiller Precinct - on School house in Sec. 7, K.F.Siegele, Inspector

On motion the Bill for Balance on Typewriters to Jack Kriefels in the amount of \$154.00 was approved to be paid by Auditor's warrant.

#### RESOLUTION

Request for Designation of State roads WHEREAS, State and federal Aid funds can be expened only on roads which are part of the State Highway System, and in order to comply with the existing laws of the State of North Dakota,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that the State Highway Commissioner and the State Highway Department be requested to designate the following described road as a State road and as a part of the State Highway System. Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section Nineteen (19) in Township One Hundred Forty nine (149) N. of Range Seventy-Seven (77) W. in Sheridan County North Dakota, thence East on Section Line to the Northwest Corner of Section Twenty-three (23) in Township One Forty-nine(149) N. of Range Seventy-seven (77) W. thence East three miles on Section line to the Northwest corner of Section Twenty-nine (29) in Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) N. of Range Seventy-six (76) W. Thence South Four miles on the section line to the Northwest Corner of Section Thirteen (13) in Twoship One Hundred Forty-eight (148) N. of Range Seventy-Seven(77) W. Thence east nine miles to Join State Highway Number 14 at the Northwest corner of Section Sixteen(16) in TownshipOneHundredForty-eight(148) N.of RangeSeventy-five (75). It is agreed that the County will at the request of the State Highway Commission or the State Highway Department secure title to such right of way as may be found Necessary. Upon the Resolution being put to a vote all the Commissioners to-wit: Thos. Brakel, Sam Frank and John J. Dahl Voted "Aye" and no one voted "Nay" upon which the Chairman declared such Resolution Adopted.

Part of the day spent with Mr. John Korus going over poor relief Matters.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to set aside \$500.00 for office supplies and extra help on the Government Wheat allotment Plan.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Sept.. 6th, 1933

John F. Bauer, jr  
 Thos. Brakel  
 County Auditor  
 Chairman of the  
 Board.

SEPT. 6TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present:  
 On motion the following bills were allowed:

Christ Knodel,	House rent for Lora Eckart for 8 months	\$
32.00		
White Eagle Oil Corporation,	Gas & Oil	162.10
W.G. Rogne,	Mileage, Medicine and telephone calls	
27.74		
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	Trip to Bismarck on Schneider Applicaton	9.10
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmith work Apr, May, June & July 1933	
96.98		
C. S. Yokom	Deputy Sheriff	21.60
Panther Oil Co.,	Grease & Oil Warrant to First Nt'l Bk.	

47.13		
J.N.Muehl	Mileage & Services	23.38
McClusky Motor Co.,	Welding and repair work	14.50
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Services rendered to Sarah E. Geis	
120.00		
J. J. Aichele	Directing U. S. Agric. Rep. for 6 days	
15.00		
Tapley & Co.	Furnace heating repairs and Supplies	
283.63		
John Korus	Mileage & services as poor relief worker	16.28
E. A. Reimche	Dragging road and picking rocks	3.65
Glarum Drug Co.	Medicine for Schick family	11.84
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for road outfit	1.18
John Landdeck	Welding and labor	5.25
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	4.70
Local Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	45.54
Hammond & Stephens Co.,	Stationary & supplies	109.71
Art Mauch	12 days assisting Veterenian Bill \$36. Allowed at	30.00
Fred Wahl	Picking rocks with Maintaining outfit	12.87
Kenneth Jensen	Running county elevator grader	
66.00		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for Court House	2.80
Jacob P. Wagner	Running Tractor or road maintaining	19.60
Jacob Wolf	Road overseer over poor	36.65
Herbert M. Schmidke	Cutting weeds	
6.00		
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies and bulbs for Court House	4.40
Jacob Feil, Jr.	Cutting down edges on Gravel pit	
2.00		
F. O. Beck, D.D.S.	Pulling teeth for Clifford Schacher	2.00
J.O.Landdeck	Welding and repairing	2.95
Standard Oil Company	Gas & Oil	75.46
Hoskins Meyers Co.	Desk stand & ink well	3.00
Jacob Roth	Cutting weeds on Denhoff & Lincoln roads	18.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	Grader Repairs	
65.16		
Dr. V. H. Moats	Bill of \$35.00 was rejected	
Dr. V. H. Moats	Bill of \$35.00 was rejected	
Dr. V. H. Moats	Bill of \$30.00 was rejected	
Dr. V. H. Moats	Bill of \$15.00 was rejected	
Dr. V. H. Moats	Bill of \$34.00 was rejected	
Dr. V. H. Moats	Bill of \$35.00 was rejected	
W.W.Hixon& Co.	100 County Maps	20.00
Gottlieb Dockter	Road work	5.20
John S. Schmidt	County road work	10.40
John A. Rile	County road work	6.80

Dr. C. O. Rollie	Professional services rendered	Carolie Mayer	
50.00			
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing Proceedings and bids		69.08
Holt Printing Co.	Supplies & Stationery		2.08
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Ribbon Coupon Book		8.00
Leo Seemann`	Binding Books for Register of Deeds		2.50
Jacob B. Huber	Cuttiing and removing weeds		10.20
John Almer	Cutting and removing weeds		16.00
J.D.Adams Co.	1 2nd hand Russell Super Mogul Grader		
285.00			
J. D. Adams Co.,	B3415 Blades		4.89
H.J.Schafer	Postage, envelopes and express		21.57
J. N. Muehl	Surveying on County roads		6.82
Drake Hospital	Services rendered	Caroline Mayer	93.40
Andrew Schacher	Putting floor and plastering		2.50
Martin Fandrich	6 ½ days road work		28.00
Walter Netzloff	Running County Caterpillar		55.00
Bismarck Tribune`	Stationery and supplies		33.56
Independent Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil		63.24
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies and Contract		65.22
Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Examination Paper		4.33
Jacob P. Wagner	Helping repair furnace at Court House		42.80
Northern School Supply Co.,	One yarn Mop size 36		4.86
J. D. Adams Company	Blades for Grader		17.43
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing Special Election Amendments		222.52
J. O. Landdeck	Repairs and labor on County Patrol outfit		54.20
James F. Dunn	Labor on heating plant at Court House		110.00
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered		70.05
Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting & mileage-1st Dist.		14.16
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “ 2nd Dist.		10.00
Thos.Brakel	“ “ “ “ “ 3rd Dist.		19.78

Rudolph Wagner Gas for 2 trips to Washburn and Lumber, for Jacob Wagner 45.29  
On motion the Clerk of Court Statements of fees collected in the amount of \$5.00 for the month of Aug. was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected in the amount of \$13.45 for the month of August ws approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected in the amount of \$85.30 for the month of August was approved.

Motion made by Dahl and seconded by Frank all notes due to county be collected thids fall.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on thefollowing day,Sept.7th,1933.

John F.Bauer,Jr.  
Thos.Brakel  
County Auditor

Chairman of County Board..

SEPTEMBER 7, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Motion made by Comm. Frank and seconded by Comm. Dahl that Sheridan County donate \$500.00 to Missouri River Diversion Association. All members voting Aye; Voting No; none.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Oct. 3, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.  
Brakel

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR  
SEPTEMBER , 1933

Northwestern Bell Telephone Company -	calls and rent	\$20.40
Dakota Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Bismarck-	Bal. Certif. #9 & interest	2024.10
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Goodrich-	calls	1.05
H.J. Schafer, County Treas. Road Dist. #11	certi. & interest	267.70
Clifford Jansonius-	bal. Aug. salary	3.27
Edwin Bothne -	court reporter	4.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Sept. salary-	116.67
Ben F. Kludt	“ “	93.75
Geo.Thom,Jr.	“ “	116.67
H. J. Schafer,	“ “	116.67
Ebner Schafer	“ “	75.00
J. N.Muehl	“ “	116.67
Elenor Muehl	“ “	67.50
Andrew Beck	“ “	116.67
C.A. Schwartz	“ “	108.34
Wm .G. Paul	“ “	108.34
H.A. Peters	“ “	108.34
Elsie Peters	“ “	67.50
Clifford Jansonius	“ “	16.27
Edwin E. Bothne	“ “	16.27
Sheridan Co. St. Bank	“ rent for office	20.00
Fredrick Lauer-	Sept. salary	35.00
W. G. Rogne-	“ “ Board of Health	25.00
W. G. Rogne-	“ “ County Physician	75.00
Peter A. Winter	Sept.rent	7.00
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co.,	Sept.calls and rent-	30.60
City Water Dept. -	Aug. & Sept. water account	6.75

Otter Tail Power Co., Sept. light bills

8.53

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Brakel  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos.  
Chairman of the  
Board.

OCTOBER 3, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Most of the day was spent going over poor relief matters and getting the new committee organized with Mr. N. E. McCoy.

This being the date set for opening bids for furnishing lignite coal for the Court house for the season of 1933-1934. The two on file were opened and read and after due consideration the contract was awarded to Ludwig Wagner and Klundt Brothers at \$2.65 per Ton for Washburn lump and the bidders are required to put up a \$200.00 bond.

This being the date set for bids on heavy Aviation Truck there being two bidders, John Heitman of Martin, No. Dak.. being the highest bidder and the truck was sold to him for \$34.65.

Motion was made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Commissioner Brakel that Henry Schneider be left in care of Burliegh County. All members voting Aye, No none.

On motion the Affidavit of Ben F. Heitzmann for Cancellation of 1925 & 1926 personal taxes was rejected.

On motion the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Oct 4th. 1933.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
Thos. Brakel  
County Auditor  
Board.

Chairman of the  
Board.

OCTOBER 4TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the Petition of Sperry Township 145-75 asking for free range Between October 1st 1933 and April 15th, 1934, Between October 1st, 1934 and April 15th, 1935; Between October 1st, 1935 and April 15th 1936, and between October 1st, 1936 and April 15th , 1937 was approved as read.

On motion the Petition of Whittaker Township 145-76 asking for free range between October 15th 1933 and April 15th 1934 Between October 15th, 1934 sand April 15th, 1935 was approved as read.

On motion the abatement on real estate of Fred Wanner on the NW1/4 of Section 8, Township 148 Range 78 was approved as on file.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected in the amount of \$18.65 for the month of September was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected in the amount of \$12.60 for September was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected in the amount of \$72.50 for September was approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank Attending Commissioners meeting and Mileage Dist # 1	\$39.06
John J.Dahl, " " " " " " #2	41.50
Thos. Brakel, " " " " " " #3	58.24
John Ewert , Trip to McClusky on error call	5.00
Andrew Beck, Mileage and Services rendered	106.80
John A. Beck, Deputy Sheriff month of September	75.00
John Helm, Filling up washouts and road work	6.00
J J.Aichele, Lignite coal for Court House	21.01
Quain & Ramstad Clinic , services rendered Mrs.Katie Brodehl	50.00
The Salzer Lumber Co., pine slabs	4.75
Quain & Ramstad Clinic services rendered Mrs. Augusta Miller	27.50
The MClusky Gazette, PrintingProceedings and letter heads	60.01
Bismarck Tribune Company, Supplies	52.77
Glarum Drug Company, Supplies	7.98
Alex Nuernberg, Welding and repair work	32.35
A..J. Neuharth, Cutting weeds	5.60
A. J. Neuharth, Unloading culverts	1.50
David G. Engel, Cutting weeds	2.40
Kilzer Machinery Company, Repairs for elevator grader	42.29
Fred Zinke, repair work at Court House	3.85
Theo. Poppke, Repair work on road outfit	9.75
A. J. Neuharth, Cutting weeds	6.40
Fred Krause, Road work	1.00
R. A. Parsons, Twp. Clerk road work County's share	19.56
Emil Spies, Two days road work	5.00
Ruben Schmidt Two days road work with team	7.00
John Knodel, " " " " " "	7.00
Rudolph Weisser " " " " " "	7.00
John Weisser " " " " " "	7.00
Gust Dockter " " " " " "	7.00
Albert Fruh " " " " " "	7.00
Adam Hurning Two days road work by hand	5.00
Walter Dockter Two days road work with team	7.00
Fred Jans Road work and hauling gravel	28.00



First National Bank Fire Insurance on County Property	
6.75	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., Supplies for Wheat allotment and county	
165.81	
Tobias Winter road work	1.50
Martin Fandrich Cutting weeds	
6.00	
Lincoln School Supply Co., Pupils Compulsory Attendance Supplies	
46.35	
Burleigh County No. Dak. Sheridan's share of road work at County line	
58.44	
H.J.Schafer, Co.Treasurer freight, box rent, postage and express	
251.12	
St, Alexius Hospital, services rendered Augusta Miller	
20.05	
W. G. Rogne, Mileage & X-rays	10.95
The Salzer Lumber Company Lumber and cement for Court House	
40.15	
John F. Bauer, Jr., Mileage on poor relief	5.88
The Salzer Lumber Co., for Jacob Wagner	42.15
Fred C. Mayer, Jailor month of September	8.00
Theo.Ostrom, Poor Relief Committee	7.50
F. J. Heitzmann, " " "	7.50
John C. Axt " " "	7.50
J. N. Muehl, Mileage and services rendered	
54.04	
Henry Polke, Hauling and returning trailer for county	
3.00	
McClusky Cash Store, Bulbs and Padlocks	8.30
Mrs. Albert J.Beck, boarding prisoners	
3.00	
Glarum Drug Co., Medicine for Poor	
12.75	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company	
200.64	
Knight Printing Co., Election supplies and other supplies	119.68
John Dockter, Jr., To McClusky and back after grader repairs	
3.08	
Register of Deeds , of Sheridan County, Postage and recording fees	2.75
John Korus, Relief work and mileage, Re. employment	
12.54	
Albert Seibel, 4 days cutting weeds	16.00
Berg Merc. Co., Batteries and Shells for Sheriff	
6.07	
Andrew Schacher, Carpenter work at Court House	9.75
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.,	142.80

O. M. Pickard, Welding County Grader	
3.50	
The Goodrich Citizen, Publishing Treasures Tri. Yearly Report	
9.31	
Lloyd A.Dahl, Temporary Clerical help in wheat office	
15.81	
Kenneth Jensen, Running County Elevator grader	87.60
Jacob Erlich, 50 yards of Gravel Co.Road fund	10.00
Jacob Erlich, 150 yards of gravel Goodrich road dist,	
30.00	
Walter Netzloff, Running County Caterpillar	
79.50	
E. H. Wahl Grain Co., Coal to Schick family	
9.55	
White Eagle Oil Corporation Gas to County	
17.20	
Mrs. Frederick Lauer, Laundry for Court House	2.55
Gust Erickson,Road work and repair work	20.20
Kilzer Machinery Company, Flange for grader wheels	25.64
Lincoln School Supply Co., Supplies for Superintendent of Schools	
47.16	
Melvin Brauer Hauling gravel	3.20
Ernest Brauer " "	3.20
Edward Brockel " "	
8.00	
John Knalson " "	8.00
Christ Hoffman " "	
8.70	
Jack Huber " "	4.50
Frank Neubauer " "	
5.10	
John Stuber " "	2.00
Walter Ortman " "	
3.20	
John Raine " "	5.60
Walter Fiesel " "	3.20
Emil Schmidt " "	8.80
Elia Reimche " "	2.40
Henry Scheurer " "	
7.80	
Christ Gomke " "	7.60
Bill of City of Jamestown to Sheridan County for \$40.00 was rejected.	
Northwest Clinic of Minot , Bill of \$153.00 was rejected.	
The Following Special Election Bills were allowed:	
Clifford Heer services rendered as Inspector of Election	
8.00	

Eric Spies	services as judge of election	
4.00		
Adam Schmidt	services as judge of election	4.00
Emil Spiess	services as clerk of election	
4.00		
Alfred Schultz	services as clerk of election	4.00
Sam Rassler	services rendered as Inspector of Election	8.00
S. C. Sabin	services as judge of election	4.00
Fred C. Putzke	services as judge of election	
4.00		
Gust Waydeman	services as clerk of election	4.00
Henry Pillatzke	services as clerk of election	4.00
Simon Jans	services rendered as Inspector of election	8.00
August Kaibel,Sr.,	services rendered as judge of election	
4.00		
John J. Adam	services rendered as judge of election	
4.00		
R. J. Fandrich	services rendered as clerk of election	
4.00		
Ervin Adam	services rendered as clerk of election	4.00
John Dobovoy	services as Inspector of election	
6.00		
John J.Ebel	services as Judge of election	4.00
Gottlieb Martin	services as judge of election	
4.00		
Luella Dobovoy	services as clerk of election	
6.00		
M. E. Michalenko	services as clerk of election	4.00
Ferdinand Dieterle	services as Inspector of election	
8.00		
Peter Keszler	services as Judge of election	4.00
R. N. Sand	services as judge of election	4.00
H. O. Ostrom	services as clerk of election	4.00
Christ Christianson	services as clerk of election	4.00
Theo. P. Muller	services as Inspector of election	
8.00		
Heinrich Springer	services as judge of election	4.00
Christ Schuh, Jr.,	services as judge of election	4.00
Henry Rau	services as clerk of election	4.00
Victor Jensen	services as clerk of election	4.00
Jakob Dockter, Jr.	services as Inspector of election; Bill \$10.00, allowed	8.00
John J. Dockter	services as Judge of election; Bill \$ 6.00 allowed	
4.00		
Fred Helm,	services as judge of election; Bill \$ 6.00 allowed	4.00
John Alexander	services as clerk of election; Bill \$ 6.00 allowed	4.00
A. G. Wangen	services as clerk of election; Bill \$6.00 allowed	4.00

Daniel Bich	services as Inspector of election	8.00	
A. A. Graumann	services as Judge of election	4.00	
J..R. Raugust	services as judge of election	4.00	
Fred Nutz	services as clerk of election	4.00	
Wm. K. Raugust	services as clerk of election	4.00	
K. F. Siegele	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
Theo. Hanson	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
J. E. Dockter	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
L. C. Raugust	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Theo. Mertz	Services as clerk of election	4.00	
Reinhold Reiswig	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
Fred Hleb	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Louie Helm	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Andrew Schielke	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
John Helm,	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
John J. Krein	services as Judge of election	4.00	
Fred Krein	services as Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Neff	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Richard Haibeck	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	Bill for mileage for returning poll books \$2.03 rejected.		
Gust Peterson	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
Charlie Peterson	services as Judge of election		4.00
Fred Krueger	services as Judge of election	4.00	
A. E. Holmes	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Paul Peterson	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
O. H. Kensmoe	Bill for mileage for returning poll books \$2.00 rejected.		
C. G. Neff	Bill for scrubbing polling place, \$3.00; rejected.		
Charley Kluck	services as Inspector of election		8.00
Christ Lehmann	Services as Judge of election		4.00
H. W. Lucas	services as Judge of election	4.00	
Lillian Bennett	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Harry E. Bennett	services as clerk of election	4.00	
C. F. Rittenbach	services as Judge of election	4.00	
John Bruns, Jr.	services as Judge of election		4.00
Francis Heister	services as Clerk of election		4.00
I.J. Padoen	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
John Glover	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
John Korus	services as Judge of election	4.00	
Johnny Mertz	services as Judge of election	4.00	
E. R. Stober	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
A. W. Mertz	services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Syvert Hagen	services as Inspector of election		8.00
L.. J. Ross	services as Judge of election	4.00	
Edward Matz	services as Judge of election	4.00	
Vearl Brakel	services as Clerk of election	4.00	

Leonard Martin	services as Clerk of election		4.00
G.Buechler	services as Inspector of election; Bill \$9.00	allowed	8.00
John Walch	services as Judge of election; Bill \$5.00;	allowed	4.00
Jake Perman	services as Judge of election; Bill \$5.00,	allowed	4.00
Lois Hanson	services as Clerk of election Bill \$5.00;	allowed	4.00
Dena Walch	services as Clerk of election; Bill \$5.00,	allowed	4.00
Gottlieb Buechler	Postage and Registration		.35
Richard Baron	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
John Simmet	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Fred Herr	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Herman Liebig	Services as clerk of election		4.00
Clayton Brandhagen	Services as clerk of election		4.00
F.C. Heitzmann	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
Reinhold Pfaff	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Wm. Heslop	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Earl Bauer	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Fred J.Bauer	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Chas. Lasher	Posting copies of ballots and returning poll books		4.00
Sam Schulz	Services as Judge of election		4.00
E. R. Diggins	Services as Judge of election		4.00
A. E. Seibel	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Aug. A. Neff	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Theo. Wentz	Services as Inspector of election		9.00
J.A. Hamilton	Services as Judge of election		5.00
Chas. O.Bennett	Services as Judge of election		5.00
Austin Dobratz	Services as Clerk of election		5.00
Elsie M. Franz	Services as Clerk of election		5.00
Chris Peterson	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
A.T. Peterson	Services as Judge of election		4.00
William Van Vleet	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Chris Swendsen	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Philip Wentz	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Frank Coombs	Services as Inspector of election and postge for Returning poll books		8.18
H.J. Coombs	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Karl Schatz	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Henry Schatz	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
J.L. Coombs	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Carl T. Miller	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
Fred Wagner	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Andrew Amundson	Services as Judge of election		4.00
R. A. Parsons	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Eugene Miller	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
A.E. Pavey	Services as Inspector of election		8.00

John Semler	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Pavey	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Dan. J. Wahl	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Adeline Semler	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
B. J. Kiley	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
F. B. Kiley	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
H. R. McElvain	Services as Judge of election		4.00
H. H. Peerboom	Services as Clerk of election		4.00
Lloyd Coil	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
A. C. Franzen	Services as Inspector of election		8.00
W. H. Kurth	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Frank Hellman	Services as Judge of election		4.00
Ida Hellman	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Isaac Allen	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Mike Hoffer	Services as Inspector of election Bill \$10.00 allowed		8.00
Arvid Nyquist	Services as Judge of election Bill 6.00 allowed	4.00	
Melvin Monge	Services as Judge of election Bill 6.00 allowed	4.00	
Louis K. Monge	Services as Clerk of election Bill 6.00 allowed	4.00	
Severt Hanson	Services as Clerk of election Bill 6.00 allowed		
4.00			
M. H. Ortmann	Services as Inspector of election		
8.00			
Fred Putz, Sr.	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Gust Seibold	Services as Judge of election	4.00	
Freda Putz	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	
Albert Putz	Services as Clerk of election	4.00	

E. T. Stenseth of Hellman Township donated his services as Inspector of election. On motion of Commissioner and seconded by Comm. Dahl, it is resolved that the present set up of the Sheridan County Emergency Relief committee composed of the following members to wit:

Theo. Ostrom, F. J. Heitzmann, and John C. Axt be and the same is hereby approved; and such members of such Committee appointed to act as such committee. All members voting Aye; No. none.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, October 5th, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	
Thos. Brakel	
County Auditor	Chairman of
the Board.	

OCTOBER 5TH, 1933

On motion the Board met as per adjournment, all memers being present. There being no meeting in the forenoon. Part of the afternoon being spent going over road matters and the Sheyenne Lake Project and Coal Mine lake.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Octobert 6th, 1933 as a Canvassing Board.

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.  
Brakel  
County Auditor Chairman of the  
Board.

OCTOBER 6TH, 1933

The Board met as a Canvassing Board, Commissioner Dahl being Absent.  
Commissioner Brakel and Comm. Frank acting as such Canvassing Board..  
There being no further business, the canvassing board adjourned to meet again on the  
14th day of October  
As a Board of County Commissioners..

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Thos. Brakel  
County Auditor  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 14TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present..  
Mrs. Minnie Craig met with the Board on poor relief matters and also met with the poor  
relief committee. The following committee was appointed: John C. Axt, Theo Ostrom,  
Fred J. Heitzmann, Mrs. J. A. Hamilton and Mrs. W. G. Rogne. There being no further  
business, the Board of Commissioners turned all poor relief matters over to the New  
relief Committee and adjourned to meet again on Nov. 7th 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.  
Brakel County Auditor  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1933.

H. J. Schafer, Co.Treasurer	\$ 2221.62
AlfredS. Dale, StateTreasurer	292.50
Alfred S. Dale, State Treasurer	989.60
H.J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	292.50
John F. Bauer, Jr. Co. Auditor Oct.Salary	116.67
Ben F. Kludt " "	93.75
Geo. Thom, Jr. " "	116.67

H.J. Schafer	“	“	116.67	
Ebner Schafer	“	“	75.00	
J. N. Muehl	“	“	116.67	
Eleanor Muehl	“	“	25.00	
Eleanor Muehl	“	“	42.50	
Andrew Beck	“	“	116.67	
C. A. Schartz	“	“	108.34	
Wm. G. Paul	“	“		108.34
H. A. Peters	“	“	108.34	
Elsie Peters	“	“	25.00	
Elsie Peters	“	“		7.50 - \$36.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	“	16.27	
Edwin Bothne	“	“	16.27	
Sheridan County State Bank			20.00	
Frederick Lauer , Janitor	“	“		35.00
W. G. Rogne Board of Health			25.00	
W. G. Rogne County Physician			75.00	
Otter Tail Power Co., liltght bills			12.67	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Toll			22.00	
H. J.Schafer, Co. Treas. (Payment to NW Sheet & Iron Works for Cert. of Ind. #26 \$5335.00				

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.  
Brakel

NOVEMBER 7TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Fred C. Mayer	Jailor for the month of Octoer	\$ 15.50
John A. Beck,	Deputy Sherifff for October and mileage	
124.30		
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	72.70
J. N.Muehl	Mileage and services rendered, Supt. Schools	68.60
J. N. Muehl,	Mileage to Minot Convention, Call by State Supt.	15.40
Berg Merc. Company	Jail & Sheriff supplies	
8.47		
Fred Berg	Services as County Coroner	8.05
J. F. Dunn	Repair work on furnace	
12.00		
White Eagle Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	40.20
Wagner & Klundt	93920 Lignite and l load wood Plus Dis.	



149.50			
Adolph Seibold	Dragging roads		
11.20			
Victor L. Thom	Advance for Robert Jatou Transportation		
5.00			
W. G. Rogne	Mileage and services rendered to County Poor		
36.04			
Glarum Drug Co.	Medecine to County Poor	24.84	
Fred Dick	Repairs on Schacher house	8.00	
A.V.Zuber	Juvenile officer, School books for Eli.Stuber	2.65	
Bismarck Hospital	Hospitalization Mrs. Sarah E. Geis	10.00	
Quarves Fessenden,	Clothing for Eliz. Stuber		
2.68			
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Services rendered Sarah E. Geis	10.00	
Arthur Christianson	Erecting snow fences	5.00	
Gust Erickson	Road and repair work	23.40	
Will Wagner	1 day rock picking	3.50	
Aug.Leer	Roadwork	17.50	
Standard Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	112.81	
Reinhold Reiswig	Cutting 12 miles of weeds	3.00	
John J.Dockter	Storage paid on culvert		
4.28			
Walter Netzloff	Running tractor for County		
76.50			
John Schmidt, jr,	Mileage and supplies paid for		
22.80			
Kenneth Jensen	Running grader for County		
91.80			
Mike Hoffer	Cutting weeds	4.00	
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	28.79	
Jake & Georges Transfer	Moving dump wagons from Goodrich		
6.00			
J. D. Adams Co.	Grader Supplies		
18.29			
Christ Hausauer	Hauling culverts and road work		
11.20			
Jacob Kirschman	Road work	8.00	
White Eagle Oil Corporation	Gas & Oil	20.46	
Jacob P.Wagner	RunningCounty Patrol		
38.80			
Jacob Kirschmann	Planks for gravel loading Platform	3.40	
Bismarck Tribune Co.,	Supplies	168.54	
Eveready Mfg. Co.	Supplies	1.87	
Pearl V. Dobratz	Testimony in State case vs Boehm	3.00	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies	24.20	
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies	15.56	

Mrs. Albert J.Beck	Meals to prisoners for October	
19.75		
Mrs.Frederick Lauer	Laundry for October	2.90
H.J.Schafer	Postage envelopes & stationery & Exp.	
81.88		
Walt Schauer	Helping with janitor work	2.00
Alvin Schroeder	Temporary Clerical Help in Wheat office	57.75
Truman Peters	“ “ “ “ “ “	27.50
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies	4.45
The Holt Printing Co.,	Supplies	6.98
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Adding machine paper	4.58
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies	16.04
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies	5.13
The McClusky Gazette	Printing Proceedings	
151.75		
John Schmidt, jr.	Rent for Gas Tank	16.40
Garvin Brakel	Cutting 44 miles of weeds	17.00
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies & windows for Court House	
18.60		
V.H. Moats	Two calls to Prisoners	3.00
Farmers Cooperative Elevator Co.,	Coal to poor	21.55
Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting & mileage	
25.02		
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Post Mortem Examination of Julius Matties	10.00
John J.Dahl	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	
15.00		
Eckart Food Market	Groceries given in month of Feb. 1933(bill was mislaid)	
11.15		
McClusky Motor Co.,	Spark plugs & other repairs	10.50
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Operation on Wallinger Girl	50.00
Thos. Brakel	Attending Commissioner meeting & mileage	31.02

Upon resolution, the County entered into contract with Sheriff Andrew Beck to continue the contract for personal property tax collection for the year 1931 and prior years on same terms as original Contract made May 3, 1933, which original contract is extended to March 1, 1934.

Upon Motion made by Commissioner Dahl seconded by Commissioner Frank, all members voting Aye.

The County Treasurer is directed to follow opinion of States Attorney as to settlement of Personal Property taxes Carl Lang, RR. Rohrer, Harold Berg and John N. Raine.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following Nov. 8th, 1933

John F.Bauer, Jr.

Thos.Brakel  
County Auditor

Chairman of the

Board.

NOVEMBER 8TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

RESOLUTION

Electing to proceed with National Recovery Highway improvement, and authorizing County Auditor to draw warrants for such highway improvement,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that in accordance with the provisions of the National Recovery Act the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvements of National Recovery Secondary Project No. NRS 486 in Sheridan County; That the State Highway Commission be requested to take all steps necessary to obtain the maximum Federal Appropriation allowable under the National Recovery Act for the construction of said project:

That the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed upon written demand and to the order of the State Highway Commissioner as evidenced by his Certificate, to draw warrants on the County Treasure for such amounts necessary to pay the County's share of right of way and borrow pits stock piling, and engineering costs, said County share to be computed (after federal reimbursements are deducted) in the Following percentage Right of way & Borrow Pits 100 percent, Stock Piling 000 percent Engineering 50 percent.

The above is a true copy of resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on the 8th day of November 1933.

Upon Vote all members voting Aye.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County.

That in accordance with the provisions of the National Recovery Act the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of National Recovery Secondary Project No. NRS 487 in Sheridan County;

That the State Highway Commissioner be requested to take all steps necessary to obtain the Maximum Federal Appropriation allowable under the National Recovery Act for the construction of said project That in consideration of the foregoing the board of County Commissioners agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commissioner secure title to such rights of way or borrow areas as may be found necessary for the location and construction of said project.

That the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed upon written demand and to the order of the State Highway Commissioner as evidenced by his certificates, to draw warrants on the County Treasure for such amounts necessary to pay the County share of right of way and borrow pits stock piling and engineering costs; Said County share to be computed (after Federal reimbursements are deducted) in the Following percentage right of way & Borrow Pits 100 percent Stock Piling 000 Engineering 50 percent.

The above is a true copy of resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on the 8th day of November, 1933.

Upon Vote all members voted Aye.

Motion made by Commissioner Dahl and Seconded by Comm. Frank That the Penalty and Interest fund of \$902.60 and the Emergency fund of \$402.37 be transferred to the General Fund. All members voting Aye, No. none.

Motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded Comm. Dahl that the County Auditor advertise Certificates of Indebtedness. The motion was put to a Vote and all members voted Aye. No - none.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Justice Report Submitted by E. O. Kleve was approved as follows:

E. O. Kleve	Justice fees	\$112.51	
Carl Schatz	Witness fees	3.50	
Mrs. Bessie Brackett	Witness fees		3.50
Charles Larson	Witness fees		3.50
John Kurle	Witness fees	3.50	
Andrew Beck	Witness fees	2.10	
Wayne Harrington	Witness fees	3.50	
Eddie Johnson	Witness fees	3.50	
Lawrence Adams	Witness fees	3.50	
Philip Wentz	Witness fees	2.80	
Mrs. Ludwig Schulthies	Witness fees		3.60
Simon Labrenz	Witness fees		3.00
Emma Labrenz	Witness fees		3.00
John Remford	Witness fees	3.60	
Andrew Beck	Witness fees	2.00	
John Ahl, Sr.	Witness fees	3.00	
Robert Hirschhorn	Witness fees	2.00	
Leo Hornbacher	Witness fees		3.70
Fred Vietz	Witness fees	3.30	
Adolph Dockter	Witness fees		3.20

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees for the month of October in the amount of \$12.50 was approved

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees for the month of October in the amount of \$68.25 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees for the month of October in the amount of \$83.50 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Dec. 5th, 1933.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thoss. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ALLOWED AND ISSUED  
FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1933

H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Certificate #11		\$ 2231.38
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,		3.65
Adolph Dockter	Advanced for sickness	
15.00		
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer, Dakota Nat'l Bank & Trust		2237.00
Wilder & Wilder, Jamestown, N. D., N.R.H. 358 E-G		78.66
Wilder & Wilder, Jamestown, N. D., N.R.H. 358 A-G		113.42
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	November salary	116.67
Ben F. Kludt,	" "	10.00
Ben F. Kludt,	" "	83.75
Geo. Thom, Jr.	" "	116.67
Henry Schafer	" "	116.67
Ebner Schafer	" "	25.00
Ebner Schafer	" "	50.00
J. N. Muehl	" "	10.00
J. N. Muehl	" "	10.00
J. N. Muehl	" "	10.00
J. N. Muehl	" "	10.00
J. N. Muehl	" "	76.67
Eleanor Muehl	" "	67.50
Andrew Beck	" "	116.67
C. A. Schartz	" "	108.34
Wm. G. Paul	" "	108.34
H. A. Peters	" "	100.00
H. A. Peters	" "	8.34
Elsie Peters	" "	7.00
Elsie Peters	" "	19.50
Elsie Peters	" "	40.00
Clifford Jansonius	" "	16.27
Edwin Bothne	" "	16.27
Sheridan County State Bank	" "	20.00
Frederick Lauer	" "	35.00
W. G. Rogne, Physician	" "	25.00
W. G. Rogne,	" "	75.00
Peter A. Winter	House rent for two months	14.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Telephones & calls	28.10
Edwin E. Bothne	Three days work and expenses	20.35
Mrs. T. P. Slaughter	Caring for Mrs. Geis	8.00
N. D. House of Mercy	Donation	75.00
L. J. Ross	Book account	20.00
Henry Faul, Jr.	Advance on order on file	30.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Brakel  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos.  
Chairman of the

DECEMBER 5TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the J. I. Case threshing machine Co., was given a reduction of \$8.77, being the interest on the Ed. Schindler machinery. All members voting Aye. No – none.

On motion the application of Mrs. Claire Jefferies for mother's pension was considered Township Bogaard of Pickard Township being present, consultation had with County Emergency Relief office which agreed to extend necessary Relief until Sheridan County has funds to provide for applicant.

On motion the application of John Heisz of double assessment was granted and the Auditor was instructed to make the refund of \$4.76 and the same is to be applied on his 1931 personal property taxes. All members voting Aye; No – none.

This being the date set for opening of bids for certificates of indebtedness but there was no bids filed.

On motion the personal property tax abatement of Gottlieb Schatz was granted.

On motion the Application for relief of Karl Schatz was granted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following December 6th, 1933.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

DECEMBER 6TH, 1933

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion Henry Faul was allowed \$30.00 for hospitalization as per contract on file.

Motion made by Comm. Dahl and Seconded by Comm Frank that all relief members are to be paid \$5.00 per day for their services and not to exceed more than two days per month. All members voting Aye; nay – none.

On motion made by Comm Sam Frank and seconookded by Comm. Dahl that the bill of Dr. Linker in the amount of \$30.00 was rejected.

John F Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
the Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of

DECEMBER 6TH, 1933

On motion the petition for Dr. V. H. Moats to become County Physician was tabled and no action taken.

On motion the following Resolution was put to Vote:;

WHEREAS, under the present law it is of no benefit to the public to have Automobile license tags handled by the Register of Deeds, because the Register of Deeds must send to Bismarck to get such license plates;

AND WHEREAS, the Register of Deeds can get no fees for the County for handling Motor Vehicle license tags, but the County must pay postage, provide the work and labor, and also buy books and pay clerk hire, for handling such work

AND WHEREAS, motor vehicle owners may get more prompt service by sending applications direct to the Motor Vehicle Registrar at Bismarck, N. Dak.

AND WHEREAS, We believe it would be to the best interest of the Automobile owners of Sheridan County, in that it would save unnecessary delay in securing their automobile license plates, and to the taxpayers of Sheridan County, in that it will prevent unnecessary expense to the tax payers if automobile license plates were kept at Bismarck, No.Dak.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA, that the Motor Vehicle Registrar at Bismarck, N. D., be requested to retain all automobile license plates for Sheridan County, North Dakota, for the year 1934, at Bismarck, N.D. to be delivered to each individual motor vehicle owner from that office, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Register of Deeds of said County, be instructed and directed to accept and send in any Applications for Motor Vehicle licenses the same as any notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgements according to law, to the Motor Vehicle Registrar at Bismarck, North Dakota.

On roll call to adopt the resolution aforesaid, moved by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Dahl, all members present voted "Aye" and no one voted "naye" and the Chairman declared the Resolution adopted.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$74.95 was approved as read.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$21.50 was approved as read.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$30.70 was approved as read.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Thos. Brakel	Attending Commissioners meeting and Mileage	\$32.08
John J. Dahl	" " " " "	22.50

Sam. Frank	“ “ “ “ “	27.48
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	Posting tax sale Notices & Mileage	8.75
Mrs. Albert J. Beck	Boarding prisoners for November	35.75
Francis O. Beck	Extraction of teeth for Joe Fry	
3.00		
Jacob Axt	Sharpening grader blades	9.50
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff and Mileage	87.00
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	55.15
Carl Baumbach	Gas & Oil to Dunseith and back	
5.95		
Gottlieb Bonnet	Cutting weeds	1.50
Ruben Bitz	3 days road work	6.00
Gottlieb M. Adam	Road overseer	13.60
Berg Merc. Co.	One window and labor	7.05
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Ribbon for adding machine	1.00
Brenneise & Haux	Spark Plugs and repair work	7.44
Fred J. Heitzmann	Serving on poor relief Committee	6.00
Bismarck Tribune Printing Co.	Steel cabinet and supplies	55.73
Chas. Lasher	Short as election judge at Special Election	4.00
J. N. Muehl	Mileage and services rendered	
22.54		
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	4.25
The McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and supplies	40.70
Martin Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	
13.30		
John H. Korus	Dragging roads	
2.50		
Meyer & Brother	Marriage certificates	3.22
F. A. Schneider	Moving dump wagons from McClusky to Goodrich	
10.00		
Office Specialties Co.	Criminal complaint Justice Court Legal Blanks	2.10
Jake & Georges Transfer	Trip to Bismarck and moving grader Bill \$16.00	
	Allowed at	
12.00		
Walter Essig	Hauling rocks and culvert work	
6.00		
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	Supplies and carbon paper	
11.45		
Local Oil Company	Gas & Oil	4.77
Kludnt Bros.	Coal to States Attorney's office	
10.05		
H. J Schafer, Co. Treas.,	Postage envelopes Freight and Express	
93.89		
Fred C. Meyer	Jailor for November	
15.00		
Jacob P. Wagner	Running County Patrol	



35.0			
Knicht Printing Co.,	Supplies for six offices		
68.16			
August Frey	House rent for John Dockter	9.00	
W. G. Rogne	Mileage and services rendered to poor		
19.72			
L. Wagner	Coal for Court House	33.51	
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmith work done in 1929		
5.00			
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	16.34	
August Kaibel, Jr.	Road work	20.00	
Howard Krueger	Dragging roads		
16.80			
H. A. Peters	Stamped Envelopes for crop reports	3.85	
Walter Kiest	Dragging roads		
3.50			
Gottlieb Reiser	3 days rock digging		
6.00			
G. & C. Merriam Co.	Websters New Intl. Dictionary		
14.40			
August Frey	Cutting weeds	1.00	
John Hoffman	Cutting weeds	1.00	
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	18.39	
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing and repair work for County		
24.60			
David Unruh	Running Caterpillar & Maintaining	12.80	
John C. Axt	For attending 3 poor Relief meetings	6.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Premium on bond for Assistan disbursing Off.		
6.75			
Nolan Nichols	Cutting weeds	2.10	
John Knodel	3days road work by hand	6.00	
Rudolph Weisser	3 days road work with team	9.00	
John Weisser	1 day road work with team	3.00	
Gust Janz	3 days road work with team	9.00	
August Wahl	Road work	17.00	
Albert Fruh	Road work	9.00	
Adam Horning	Road work		
9.00			
John Dorscher	Road work	6.00	
H. W. Lucas	Two days attending poor relief meeting		
10.00			
Walter Netzloff	getting grading outfit from Goodrich		
9.50			
On motion the bill of Jacob Heitzmann in the amount of \$120.00 for house rent was rejected.			

Total

\$1053.07

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on January 2, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE  
ALLOWED AND ISSUED  
FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1933.

Alice M. Paul	Clerical work for County Judge	\$27.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	December salary	100.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Bal. Dec. salary	16.67
Ben F. Kludt	Pt. Dec. salary	77.75
Ben F. Kludt	Bal. Dec. salary	16.00
H. J. Schafer	Pt. Dec. salary	100.00
H. J. Schafer	Bal Dec. salary	16.67
Ebner Schafer	Pt. Dcc. Salary	50.00
Ebner Schafer	Bal. Dec salary	25.00
C. A. Schwartz	Pt. Dec. salary	10.00
C. A. Schwartz	Bal. Dec. salary	
98.34		
H. A. Peters	Dec. salary	108.34
Elsie Peters	Pt. Dec. salary	20.00
Elsie Peters	Bal. Dec. salary	47.50
Wm. G. Paul	Dec. salary	108.34
Andrew Beck	Dec. salary	116.67
Geo.Thom, Jr.	Dec. salary	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Dec. salary	35.00
Clifford Jansonius	Dec. salary	16.27
Edwin E. Bothne	Dec. salary	16.27
Sheridan Co. St. Bank	Dec. rent	20.00
W. G. Rogne	Dec. salary	25.00
W. G. Rogne	Dec. salary	75.00
Peter A. Winter	Dec. rent	
7.00		
J. N. Muehl	Pt. Dec. salary	10.00
J.N. Muehl	Pt. Dec. salary	10.00
J. N. Muehl	Pt. Dec. salary	10.00
J. N. Muehl	Pt. Dec. Salary	86.67
Eleanor Muehl	Dec.Salary	67.50
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Nov. & Dec. lights	

32.44			
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.	Dec.	toll	48.30
			Tot.
1514.40			Tot.
1053.07			Dec. Tot.
2567.47			

John F. Bauer, Jr.	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor Board.	Chairman of the

JANUARY 2ND, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. On motion the Board adjourned to meet with the Relief Committee going over relief matters. On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman of the Board.

January 3rd, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
 Motion made by Frank and seconded by Dahl that Commission Brakel be appointed Chairman for the ensuing year, Frank and Dahl voting "Aye".  
 Motion made, seconded and carried that Lots 1-2-3 of Block 2, Doering's addition of Goodrich Village, be sold to J. N. Laschkewitech for \$30.00 as per contract on file .  
 Motion made by Dahl and seconded by Frank all members voting "Aye" that \$1500.00 be set aside for County road maintenance in each Commissioner district. It was agreed that 40 cents per hour will be paid for man labor for maintaining.  
 On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County warrants of an/person, corporation or society, who has an unpaid, delinquent personal property taxes, according to Section 4227, Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.  
 The following amounts were appropriated for deputy salaries and clerk hire:

The County Auditor was allowed \$1200.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, liefno additional clerk hire allowed.

The Register of Deeds was allowed \$810.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$810.00 for the deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Treasurer was allowed \$600.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

On motion b y Brakel, seconde by Dahl, the County Judge was allowed \$150.00 for clerk hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for deputy when necessary and 25 cents a meal for Boarding prisoners.

On motion Frederick Lauer was re-hired for Court House janitor for ensuing year at a salary of \$40.00 per month and the Auditor was instructed to withhold \$5.00 a month out of his salary and endorse the same on his note until the same is paid in full.

On motion Commissioner Dahl, Auditor Bauer, and Superintendent of Schools Muehl were appointed to act as a purchasing committee for the ensuing year.

Motion made by Frank and seconded by Dahl, that Dr. Linker be appointed County Physician for the Federal Emergency Relief for Martin, Berlin, Schiller, Fairview, Boone, Mertz, Denhoff, Goodrich, Mauch, and Sperry Townships and Dr. Rogne for the balance of the County if accepted by the State Committee. All members voting "Aye" The following resolution was adopted and forwarded to the State Committee.

TO THE STATE EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMITTEE:  
FROM SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there are many needy person in Sheridan County and its political sub-divisions , etc., because of unemployment and other causes, are unable to employ physicians to attend them in case of sickness; AND WHEREAS, there are no moneys available in the County Treasury to pay the fees of physicians attending such poor and needy residents of Sheridan County; AND WHEREAS, the Federal Emergency Relief Organization is contemplating extending relief in such cases; AND WHEREAS , the North Dakota State Medical Association at Valley City, North Dakota on November 19, 1933 recommended a schedule of fees to be paid physicians for the services in such cases; NOW , THEREFORE, it is moved by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Commissioner Frank, that the Chairman of this Board, Thos. Brakel, be authorized to make any necessary application for such relief to the State Emergency Relief Committee or such other organization as shall have charge of the same, and that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota co-operate in all things with the proper authorities, name physicians who will accept the fees that may be authorized, and that this Resolution be taken as an application for such Relief if no furtherf application be required, and a copy thereof be forwarded to the proper authorities in charge of such relief measure. Upon roll call, all Commissioners voted "Aye", and the Chairman declared the resolution adopted and passed. Dated this 3rd day of January, 1934 at the regular meeting of the Board ofCounty Commissioners of said Sheridan County. Attest: John F. Bauer, Jr., County Auditor; Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board.

On motion Dr. Rogne was appointed Superintendent of Public Health for Sheridan

County at a salary of two thirds of what the law allows, for the ensuing year and Dr. Linker was appointed Deputy Superintendent of Public Health for his district at a salary of one third of what the law allows.

On motion made by Frank and seconded by Dahl, John Ebel, Jr., was appointed assessor for Strassburg Township for the year of 1934. On motion made by Dahl and seconded by Frank, Nels Fibelstad was appointed assessor for Prophets Township for the year 1934, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the Commissioners ordered a telephone installed in the County Auditor's office.

On motion all county poor rents were transferred to the Emergency Relief.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrant:

County officers and Deputy salaries, Janitor's salary, light, water and telephone bills and office rent for State's Attorney, provided that clerks and jailors must file verified vouchers for compensation due them.

The office rent for the State's Attorney was continued at \$20.00 per month for the ensuing year.

Motion made by Dahl and seconded by Brakel that no doctor bills be allowed and all hospital bills must be authorized in writing by one of the County Commissioners.

The application for abatement of Fred J. Heitzman on the SW ¼ of Sec. 34-147-77 was approved.

The Sheriff's statement of the following uncollectible taxes was approved and the Sheriff and Auditor were ordered to remove the same from the records; - John N. Raine-1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930 taxes;

Harold Berg \$23.55 collected to apply on 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1931 taxes; Russ Bohrer, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932 taxes, less \$150.00 collected to apply on the same; Carl Lang, 1921, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1931, less \$30.00 collected to apply on the same.

The proposition of Dr. Moats for County Physician was rejected.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Register of Deeds in the amount of \$158.50 for the month of December, was approved.

On motion the statement of fees collected by the Sheriff in the amount of \$12.55 for the month of December, was approved.

Jan. 3rd, 1934

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Industrial Chemical Co. Sweeping Compound & Floor Gloss	\$ 51.00
Fred Berg, County Coroner - Mileage and Examinations	6.20
H. Oliver Mileage to Bismarck and Expenses	5.00
Berg Merc. Co., Shells, Blankets and Pillow tubing	6.73
J. W. Magnuson Attending poor relief meetings	20.00
Martin Telephone Exchange C. W. Willis	.80
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing proceedings and other supplies	50.15
Andrew Beck, Sheriff mileage and services rendered	30.20
John A. Beck Deputy Sheriff month of December	60.00
Mrs. Albert J. Beck, Boarding prisoners	9.25
Fred C. Meyer, jailor Month of December, 1933	15.50

Mrs. Frederick Lauer, doing Court House laundry	5.20
Good Samaritan Hospital, taking care of Mrs. Sam Miller	6.75
Good Samaritan Hospital, taking care of Mrs. Joe Fiesel	8.00
M. Billigmeier Merc. Co., Shovels and supplies for CWA	12.52
W. G. Rogne, Mileage and services rendered as Co. Physician	46.97
The Billigmeier Merc. Co., Casket for Jacob Wagner	45.00
Alex Nuernberg, Blacksmith work and repairs, Bill \$64.60, allowed at	58.75
Good Samaritan Hospital, Hospital care for Lydia Metz	7.50
Independent Oil Co. Gas & Oil for CWA workers	38.76
Quain & Ramstad Clinic, Glasses furnished to Mrs. Geis	10.00
First National Bank, Goodrich, Insurance of Jacob Axt Dwelling	14.00
Office Specialties Co., Repairs on Hotchkiss Machine	.55
Alex Nuernberg, Crowbars, and pick handles, Bill - \$3.30, allowed at	3.00
J. Jacob Bauer, Blacksmith work CWA	8.25
The Billigmeier Merc. Co., heating stove for John Felchle	10.70
Dr. V. H. Schaff, care and treatment of Adolph Dockter, bill - \$72.50 allowed at	21.00
Northern School Supply Co. Supplies for School Superintendent	8.38
Jake and George Aichele, Moving grader	4.00
Tapley & Co., Supplies for Court House	7.56
Good Samaritan Hospital, Care of John Machau	45.00
Knight Printing Co., Tx receipt books and receipts	248.93
Tapley & Co., Supplies for CWA	26.40
Good Samaritan Hospital, Care of Vernice Wallinger	40.00
Tapley & Company, Supplies	11.10
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer stamps, envelopes & Express	136.00
The Globe Gazette Folio Ledgers, one for Auditor and one for Treasurer	186.50
AugustTiehm, Welding & repair work	56.95
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Mechanical service as Per Agreement	46.95
Walter Netzloff, running tractor	5.00
Bismarck Tribune, supplies	3.16
Evangelical Mutual Ins. Co., Policy on Mrs, Carl Broekel	3.50
John J. Dahl, Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	20.00
Thos. Brakel, " " " "	25.88
Sam Frank, " " " "	22.66

On Motion the bill of Dr. L. J. Seibel in the amount of \$50.00 was rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Feb. 6th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

Special Meeting Jan. 22, 1934

INITIAL RESOLUTION FOR BOND ISSUE

Special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County North Dakota held upon the call of the Chairman of said Board and pursuant to notice thereof given to each member of said board more than forty-eight hours before the said time of said meeting held at the Court House within of said County on the 22nd day of January, 1934 at the hour of two o'clock P.M. of said day. Present Commissioners Thos. Brakel, Sam Frank, John J. Dahl, members and John F. Bauer, Jr., Auditor of said board meeting called to order by Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the board. Commissioner Dahl introduced the following resolution and seconded by Commissioner Frank moved its adoption.

RESOLUTION Whereas it is deemed advisable by this board that bonds of this district be issued for the purpose hereinafter mentioned and Whereas the assessed valuation of all taxable property in Sheridan County, of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as last finally equalized and against which the mill rate for taxes for county and state purposes is computed and extended in \$5,009,270., being 50% of the actual valuation of said taxable property; and

WHEREAS, the total amount of bonded indebtedness of said County is at the date hereof \$13,000; and Whereas the amount of outstanding bonds of said County issued for a purpose similar to the proposed bond issue mentioned in this resolution is \$13,000; and o

WHEREAS, the issuance of bonds will result in a saving in interest rates to the County, and assist the County in getting on a cash basis;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, That Sheridan County of Sheridan County North Dakota issue its negotiable bonds in an amount not exceeding \$21,000; bearing interest at the rate of not exceeding five per cent per annum semi-annually, Said bonds to be dated on the 1st day of March, 1934 to be serial maturities the first installment of said bonds to fall due not more than three(3) years and the last installment to fall due not more than fifteen (15) years from the date of said bonds, to wit on the \$1400.00 on the 1st Day of March, 1935, \$1400.00 on the 1st day of March, 1936, and \$1400.00 on the 1st day of March of each of the years 1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949 for the sole and only purpose of funding indebtedness of said County incurred prior to January 1, 1933 other than bonded indebtedness and consisting of the following items indebtedness to wit: (list each certificate of indebtedness to amount, date issued and name of party of Bank holding certificate and due date of issuance must be issued prior to January 1st. 1933, Certificate of indebtedness (14) held by the Bank of North Dakota, dated July 26th 1933, due date July 26th. (This being the Renewal of Certificate of indebtedness No. 13 to the Bank of North Dakota dated July 26th, 1932, due July 26, 1933) amount \$8000.00 (Eight Thousand Dollars) County Registered Warrants as per list annexed itemized statement made a part hereof \$12,233.54 Interest on such warrants all prior to Jan. 1, 1933, \$1,206.06 over draft in the poor and Mothers pension fund \$1,317.09. And this board hereby finds and declares by reason of tax delinquency and anticipated tax delinquencies and because of local economic conditions.

It would be duly burdensome on the taxpayers of the municipality to pay and discharge the indebtedness aforementioned so outstanding in the manner heretofore provided by law, and that the best interests of said County and its taxpayers will be served by the issuance of the funding bonds aforesaid pursuant to the Provisions of House Bill No. 202 of the 1933 Legislative Assembly of this State and this board finds and declares that every item of indebtedness herein before listed and sought to be funded by the afore mentioned proposed bond issue is a valid outstanding and enforceable obligation of this municipality incurred prior to Jan. 1st, 1933 and in all respects proper to be funded pursuant to said House Bill No. 202, of the 1933 Session Laws. On roll call Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Frank voted in favor of said Resolution and the said Resolution was declared carried and duly adopted.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 26TH, 1934

The Board met in Special Session; Commissioners Brakel and Dahl present, Commissioner Frank absent.

Mr. Sullivan met with the Board about the Missouri River Diversion Association . On motion made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Commissioner Brakel the Auditor was instructed to draw a Auditor's warrant for \$300.00 as a donation towards the Project. There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Feb. 6th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Board.

Chairman of the

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF

JANUARY ,1934.

Missouri River Diversion Ass'n		\$300.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	December salary	116.67
Ben F. Kludt	“ “	100.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “ “	116.67
H. J. Schafer	“ “	16.67
H. J. Schafer	“ “	10.00
H. J. Schafer	“ “	90.00



Ebner Schafer	“	“	25.00
Ebner Schafer	“	“	50.00
H. A. Peters	“	“	8.34
H. A. Peters	“	“	100.00
Fred Peters	“	“	21.75
J. N. Laschkewitsch	“	“	45.75
W. G. Paul	“	“	108.34
C . A Schwartz		“ “	108.34
Elnor Muehl	“	“	67.50
J. H. Muehl	“	“	86.67
J. H. Muehl	“	“	10.00
J. H. Muehl	“	“	10.00
J. H. Muehl	“	“	10.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	“	8.28
Edwin Bothne	“	“	8.28
Sheridan County State Bank	“	“	20.00
Frederick Lauer		“ “	35.00
W.G. Rogne, M. D.	“	“	25.00
W. G. Rogne, M. D.	“	“	75.00
Andrew Beck, Sheriff	“	“	40.00
Andrew Beck, Sheriff	“	“	44.30
Andrew Beck, Sheriff	“	“	32.37
Otter Tail Power Co			21.58
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.			8.20
McClusky City Water Dept.			11.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.			20.20
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.			50.25

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.

Brakel Chairman of

County Auditor

the Board.

FEBRUARY 6, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment All members being present.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
Most of the day was spent going over old age Pension Applications and on Motion the following applications were approved.  
Katherine Adam, Drake, N.Dak.  
Jacob Axt, Goodrich , N. Dak.  
Gottlieb Diede, Pickardville, N. Dak.  
Patsy Fitzgerald, Pickardville, N. Dak.

Johann Frey, McClusky, N. Dak.  
Emma Erickson, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Sarah Geis, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Michel Lang, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
H. G. Kapsch, Denhoff, N. Dak.  
Fred Kiest, Goodrich, N. Dak.  
Marie Metz, Martin, N. Dak.  
Carl T. Miller, Pickardville, N. Dak.  
Fred Merkel, McClusky, N. Dak.  
Philip Sease, McClusky, N. Dak.  
Mrs. Elizabeth Van Vleet, Pickardville, N. Dak.  
Jacob Gramm, Denhoff, N. Dak.

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Feb. 7th, 1934.

John F. Bauer	
Thos. Brakel County Auditor	Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 7TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment all members being present.

On motion Lot 7, Blk 6 was sold to Goodrich Village for the amount of \$1.00. All members voting "Aye", No. None.

On motion Dr. W. G. Rogne was allowed \$775.00 County Physician and Dr. E. R. Linker was allowed \$430.00 for County Physician for the year 1934 and Board of Health 1934, All members voting Aye, No. None.

Part of the day was spent on road matters and listening to different delegations.

Petition filed by William F. Heitmann for road grading and improvement was carried over to next meeting

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following Day, Feb. 8th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 8TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion made by Commissioner Dahl, and seconded by Commissioner Frank, no

bills will be allowed unless the merchant has a written order from the purchasing committee or from one of the Commissioners. Upon vote all members voted Aye, No. none.

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Dahl, the Treasurer was instructed to pay all freight, Express, and Telegrams for the Emergency Relief. All members voting Aye, No. none.

On motion the Register of Deeds Staement of Fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$221.40 was approved as read.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$4.80 was approved as read.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of January in the amount of \$8.00 was approved as read.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of December 1933, in the amount of \$11.00 was approved as read.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

On motion the following Bills were allowed:

Lincoln School Supply Co.	Supplies for Superintendent	\$ 38.75	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Trip to Bismarck Official Business	9.45	
Wm. Bechthold	Blacksmith work		2.20
John H. Mantz	Dynamite for C.W. A. workers		3.24
Burleigh County	Surveying road between Sheridan & Burleigh Co.		
30.69			
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Typewriter hood Symbol		
1.25			
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Office Supplies		
32.50			
Dr. G. A. Abbott	Analysis of Bootleg Alcohol	5.00	
Minot Mercy Hospital,	Hospital care for Mrs.F. Manski		
53.30			
G. J. Nehrenberg	Rent for Mrs. Jorgens	7.00	
Colborn School Supply Co.	Supplies	14.20	
Colborn School Supply Co.	Office Supplies		
11.74			
Wm. H. Ziegler Co. Inc.	Road Supplies		
5.66			
McClusky Gazette	Publishing Proceedings & other supplies		
48.85			
N. D. State T.B.Sanatorium	Supplies for patients at T. B. Hospital		
3.70			
Ed. Kleingartner	Cutting weeds		3.00

P. A. Winter	Katie Mayer house rent for month of January	
7.00		
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.	Office supplies	
97.71		
Capital Typewriter Co.	Overhauling typewriter	
12.50		
Office Specialties Co.,	Office Supplies	
3.50		
The Bismarck Tribune	Office Supplies	
35.44		
Berg Mercantile Co.,	Supplies for court house , and shells	4.67
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.	Office supplies	
209.69		
Fred Berg, County Coroner,	Coroner's mileage and services	
8.41		
H. J. Schafer, County Treasurer,	Freight, express and postage	
116.65		
W. G. Rogne, M.D.,	Mileage and telephone calls to Dunseith	
24.16		
W. E. Hosmer,	Supplies for Ida Baumbach at T. B. Hospital	
14.39		
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine for the poor	11.30
Gartner and Schlenker	Movng 3 Ry. Cars	2.00
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Ledger sheets for relief work	
2.91		
Knight Printing Co.,	Office supplies	
4.48		
Mrs. Frederick Lauer,Sr.,	Court House laundry	3.45
John A. Beck	Deputy for Sheriff's office	21.60
Mrs. Albert Beck,	Boarding prisoners for month of January	
6.00		
Register of Deeds,	Postage Stamps and filing fees	
1.80		
White Eagle Oil Corporation	Gas & Oil	11.21
Hammond & Stephens,	School supplies for county superintendent	
3.65		
Wm. F. Mauch,	Cutting weeds	
3.50		
Fred C. Mayer,	Jailor for month of January	
15.50		
Harold Ostrom	Supplies for Grader	
2.55		
E. O. Anderson,	Burroughs Adding MachineCo., Hood for Adding Machine	
1.25		
J. W. Magnuson,	Attending C.W. A. Meetings	10.00
Harold Ostrom	Hauling Wagner's lumber	

7.25	Salzer Lumber Co., Andrew Beck, Sheriff	Lumber for Wagner house Mileage and services rendered	177.20
61.35	Salzer Lumber Company	Lumber for gravel pits	
21.55	Ludwig Wagner, Alex Nuernberg, Tapley & Co.,	Coal for Court House Blacksmith work and road supplies Supplies and Dynamite	42.64 37.30
8.95	Klundt Brothers	Coal for Court House	10.72
	Glarum Drug Co., Andrew Beck, Sheriff	Medicine for the poor 8 keys made for Sheriff's office	19.05
2.50	Glarum Drug Co., David Unruh	Medicine for the poor Pushing snow from road	8.00
2.80	Rothgarn Funeral Home, R. G. Glarum Drug Co. James Rafferty	Casket for Wayne Baumbach Medicine for Stadola girl Repair work	17.00 4.55
2.80	Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	11.80.

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	
22.65		
John J. Dahl	Attending Commissioners meeting 3 days	15.00
Thos. B raket	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	
43.82		

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again March 6th 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman of the
Board	

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S  
WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR FEBRUARY, 1934

H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer,	Road Dist. #12 Certificates	\$400.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Salary for March	41.67
John F. Bauer, Jr.	" " "	75.00
Ben F. Kludt	" " "	
90.00		
Ben F. Kludt	" " "	

10.00					
Geo. Thom, Jr.		“	“	“	
116.67					
H. J. Schafer	“	“	“		
100.00					
H. J. Schafer	“	“	“		10.00
H. J. Schafer	“	“	“		6.67
Ebner Schafer	“	“	“		
75.00					
J. N. Muehl	“	“	“		86.67
J. N. Muehl	“	“	“		10.00
J. N. Muehl	“	“	“		10.00
J. N. Muehl	“	“	“		
10.00					
Elenor Muehl	“	“	“		67.50
Andrew Beck	“	“	“		116.67
C. A. Schwartz		“	“	“	
35.00					
C.A. Schwartz	“	“	“		33.34
C. A. Schwartz		“	“	“	
20.00					
C. A. Schwartz		“	“	“	
20.00					
Wm. G. Paul	“	“	“		108.34
H. A. Peters	“	“	“		100.00
H. A. Peters	“	“	“		8.34
J. N. Laschkewitsch	“	“	“		40.00
J. N. Laschkewitsch	“	“	“		17.50
J. N. Laschkewitsch	“	“	“		10.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	“	“		8.28
Edwin Bothne		“	“	“	
8.28					
Sheridan County State Bank	“	“	“		20.00
Frederick Lauer		“	“	“	
35.00					
W. G. Rogne	“	“	“		10.00
W. G. Rogne	“	“	“		50.00
Dr. E. R. Linker		“	“	“	
10.00					
Dr. E. R. Linker		“	“	“	
24.00					
Alice M. Paul	“	“	“		51.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	“	“	“		19.06
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.,	“	“	“		43.40
The Evangelical Mutual Ins. Co					
3.50					

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the  
Board.

MARCH 6TH. 1934

The Board met as per adjournment , All members being present.  
Most of the day was spent on going over poor relief matters and road projects.  
On motion A. A. Hendricks was allowed to pay all taxes on SE ¼ of Sec. 34, Twp. 145-76 for \$75.00. All members voting Aye, No. none.  
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Thursday, March 8th, 1934.

John F. Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

March 8th, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present.  
On motion the abatement of Joe. Engel asking for \$350.00 reduction on the W1/2 SE ¼ - S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 25-149-76 was rejected.  
On motion the application for abatement of taxes 1932 & 1933 Taxes on the S ½ of Section 25-145-78 in behalf of the State of North Dakota was granted as required by law.  
On motion the abatement of Wm. Jans for double assessment of personal property was approved.  
On motion the road Petition of Fairview Township was carried over till next meeting.  
On motion the petition of Berlin Township 149-74 asking for a road levy to be made for the year 1934 was approved.  
On motion the petition of Berlin Township for a road overseer for the year 1934 was carried over till next meeting.  
On motion the jailor was allowed 50 cents a night to act as Jailor or \$15.00 per Month for the winter months to end May 1st , 1934. All Commissioners voting yes, No – none.  
Motion made by Commissioner Frank and Seconded by Commissioner Dahl that the 3rd Dist. Be allowed to build 6 miles of County Road due South of Davis Ranch on Section line on the east with Elevator Grader not to exceed the cost of \$200.00 per mile for Construction and that six miles will also be graveled with County funds not later than the year 1935. Upon Vote all members voted Aye; No – none.  
Motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Dahl that the petitions of

Berlin Township were granted to build Elevator graded road through said Twp. providing they furnish 50% of the funds for construction; said cost to be kept at \$150.00 per mile. Martin Township supervisors were also present and requested that Berlin road be continued North through their Twp. to No. 9 and they will set aside funds to the extent of 50% of the cost for construction hard surfacing was not allowed on this Berlin or Martin Road. Upon Vote all members Voted Aye; No – none.

By Motion unanimously adopted by Aye vote of all Commissioners, it was resolved that Sheridan County enter into and make two agreements to maintain after construction North Dakota Project N. R. S. 487 and North Dakota Project N. R. S. 486 in Sheridan County.

Upon Motion unanimously adopted, It is resolved that the contract made by County with the Sheriff for collection of personal property taxes and 1931 and prior years , be extended until July 1st, 1934 upon Sheriff filing acceptance of this extension with the County Auditor.

On motion made by Comm. Dahl and seconded by Comm. Brakel that Sheridan County Apply for Grasshopper poison from the Government, Upon vote all members Voted Aye; No- none.

On motion made by Comm. Frank and seconded by Comm. Dahl that Sheridan County distribute gopher poison this spring instead of paying bounty and each Commissioner is to appoint a man in every Township in his district to distribute the poison among the Farmers. Upon vote all members voted Aye, No. = none.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of February 1934, in the amount of \$226.75 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of February 1934 in the amount of \$10.50 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fee collected for the month of February 1934 in the amount of \$37.45 was approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	Postage Express and freight	\$ 96.76	
Glarum Drug Co.,	medicine to poor	3.20	
Geo. Thom, jr.,	Trip to Bismarck on Official business		
9.55			
Peter A. Winter	Serving of Insanity Board		5.00
American Book Co.	Work books for 8 graders	2.06	
Good Samaritan Hospital	Care of Blondian Remfert	38.50	
Good Samaritan Hospital	Care of Theoder Schlenker	62.50	
Holt Printing Co.,	Supplies for County Judge	2.49	
Mrs. Fred Lauer	doing laundry for court house		4.90
H. W. Lucas	Attending relief meetings	20.00	
Emil Augustadt	Dynamite for C. W. A. workers		
6.94			
Harry Kehn	Running caterpillar and repair work	3.20	
The Globe Gazette	Supplies for relief office		9.65



Gust Erickson	Removing snow and repair work	8.20	
Quain & Ramstad Cllinic	Services rendered Mrs. John Renner	25.80	
Klundt Bros.	Lignite coal for court house	21.78	
Adam Rott	Trip to Martin for flour	8.00	
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	17.32	
John Semler	Blacksmith work for C. W. A.	2.00	
The McClusky Gazette	Printing Proceedings	62.16	
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	32.98	
Wahl & Thompson	coal for C.W.A. workers	10.10	
E. L. Augustadt	Dynamite for C.W.A. workers		
14.00			
Lawrence Kezema	Dynamite for C.W.A. workers	6.85	
Knight Printing Co.,	1934 Assessment Supplies	170.85	
W.G.Rogne	Insanity hearing	10.00	
W. G. Rogne	X-Rays Henry Fetzer & Henry Kraus	16.35	
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmith work for C.W.A.	10.70	
Fred C. Mayer	Jailor month of February, 1934	14.00	
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff month of Feb, 1934	26.40	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and Services rendered Feb. 1934	113.30	
Sam Frank	Attending Comm. meeting and mileage	24.90	
John J. Dahl	Attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	15.00	
Thos. Brakel	Attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	25.88	
J. J. Seibel, MD.	Bill for \$100.00 was rejected		
Independent Oil Co.	bill for \$6.87 was rejected		

On January 3, 1934 the County paid a hospital for Joe Fiesel in the amount of \$8.00 and the same has been repaid by Joe. Fiesel.

On May 25th, 1932 the County paid a hospital for Herman Christianson in the amount \$104.25 and the same has been repaid by Mr. Christianson.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on April 3, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos.

Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman of the

Board.

March 19, 1934

The Board met in Special Session meeting called to order at 8:30 P.M. All members being present..

On motion the gopher poison proposition was discussed.

On motion made by Comm. Dahl and seconded by Comm. Frank that R. G. Glarum

furnish gopher poison and all necessary supplies and supervise the job of mixing the poison and the County is to furnish Oats and help for mixing.  
 Upon vote all members voted Aye, No – none.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, an emergency exists in that it is necessary to provide for the poisoning of Gophers and the general fund is subject to demands of Warrant holders. WHEREAS, the gopher extermination fund is insufficient and

WHEREAS, there is available in the interest and –penalty Fund unappropriated the sum of \$988.44 and in the emergency fund the sum of \$495.00 that is unappropriated .

NOW THEREFORE, by unanimous Vote of the Board it is resolved that there be transferred from the emergency fund to the gopher extermination fund the sum of \$495.00 from the penalty and interest fund to the gopher extermination fund the sum of \$505.00. Upon Vote all members voted Aye; No.- none.

On October 23th 1933 , Adoph Dockter was allowed \$36.00 for doctor and Hospital bill and the same was paid back to the county by Adolph Dockter on March 13th, 1934.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on April 3rd, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr. Thos.  
 Brakel  
 County Auditor  
 Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITORS WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR THE  
 MONTH  
 OF MARCH, 1934

Northwestern Bell Tel.Co.		\$ 12.40
H. J. Schafer, County Treas.	Payment of Certif. #14	8320.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.		116.67
Ben F. Kludt		100.00
H.A. Peters		108.34
J. M. Laschkewitch		5.00
“ “ “”		35.00
“ “ “		27.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.		116.67
J. N.Muehl		10.00
“ “ “		10.00
“ “ “		10.00
“ “ “		10.00
“ “ “		76.67

Elenor Meuhl	67.50
Wm G.Paul	108.34
Alice M. Paul	30.00
H. J. Schafer	116.67
Ebner Schafer	25.00
Ebner Schafer	50.00
C. A. Schwartz	108.34
Andrew Beck	116.67
Clifford Jansonius	8.28
Edwin Bothne	8.28
Sheridan County State Bank	20.00
Frederick Lauer	35.00
W. G. Rogne	10.00
W. G. Rogne	55.00
Dr. E. R. Linker	10.00
Dr. E. R. Linker	26.00
R. G. Glarum	700.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	42.60
Otter Tail Power Co.	17.43

John F. Bauer  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

April 3rd, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, Meeting called to order at 11 o'clock A. M. All members being present.

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank that there will be no permits issued for Barn dances during the year of 1934 and all members voted aye, no – none.

Motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Comm. Frank that the Doctors were allowed \$300.00 per year extra which brings the total amount up to \$1500.00 per year and upon vote all members voted Aye; no- none.

#### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that Fairview Twp. 148-74 be allowed to build four miles of road and Wells County is to pay .50 % on two miles of this road which is on the Wells County and Sheridan County line.

And be it further resolved that Fairview Twp. sell certificates of Indebtedness in the amount of \$175.00.

All members voted Aye; No. – none

#### RESOLUTION

At a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, duly called and held at McClusky in said district the following Commissioners being

present Thos. Brakel, Chairman, and John J. Dahl and Sam Frank, and the following Commissioners being absent; none.

And the following proceedings were had to wit: Mr. Dahl, one of the Commissioners, introduced the following resolution and moved it adopted.

WHEREAS, at a meeting of this Board held on the 22nd day of January, 1934, a resolution was passed authorizing the issuance of Bonds in the amount of \$18,500.00 for the purpose of taking up outstanding indebtedness incurred prior to January 1st, 1933 said bonds to be made payable in the years 1935 to 1948 both inclusive;

WHEREAS this Board has sold bonds to the State of North Dakota in the amount of \$18,500.00 said bonds to bear interest at a rate of 5 per cent per annum and to be made payable as follows: 1935 \$1500;

1936 \$1000; 1937 \$1000. 1938 \$1000. 1939 \$1000, 1940 - \$1000. 1941 - \$1000. 1942 - \$1000.; 1943-\$1000, 1944-\$1000.; 1945 -\$2000.; 1946- \$2000.; 1947 - \$2000; 1948 \$2000.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that bonds in the amount of \$18,500.00 bearing interest at the rate of 5 percent per annum said bonds to be made payable in the years 1935 to 1948 both inclusive be issued by this County and Auditor and Chairman of this Board are hereby directed to cause such bonds to be properly executed and delivered to the State of North Dakota,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that there be and there is hereby levied for the years 1934 to 1947 both inclusive, an annual tax on all taxable property subject to taxation in said County as follows; For the purpose of creating a sinking fund with which to pay the Principal, the following levies are hereby made; For the purpose of creating funds to pay the annual Interest the following levies are hereby made: 1934 \$1321.43, 1935 \$1321.43, 1936 - \$1321.43, 1937 - \$1321.43, 1938 - \$1321.43, 1939 - \$1321.43, 1940- \$1321.43, 1941- \$1321.43, 1942- \$1321.43, 1943 - \$1321.43, 1944- \$1321.43, 1945 \$1321.43, 1946 - \$1321.43, 1947- \$1321.43.

Annual Interest – 1934- \$925.00; 1935 - \$850.00; 1936 - \$800.00; 1937 - \$750.00; 1938 - \$700.00; 1939 - \$650.00; 1940 - \$600.00; 1941 - \$550.00; 1942 - \$500.00; 1943 - \$450.00; 1944 - \$400.00; 1945 - \$300.00; 1946 - \$200.00; 1947 - \$100.00.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said levy shall not be repealed until the Principal and Interest of said bonds shall have been paid in full.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be filed with the County Auditor of this County directing him to have the aforesaid Levy spread upon the tax record and collected as other Taxes.

On roll call – the following commissioners voted aye; Thos. Brakel, John J. Dahl, and Sam Frank; and the following voted No. – none. Thereupon the resolution was declared carried and adopted.

Approved this 3rd day of April, 1934.

Part of the afternoon was spent going over old age pension applications.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 4th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

Board of  
Commissioners of

County  
Sheridan County.

APRIL 4TH , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, Meeting called to order at 1:30 o'clock P.M.  
Commissioners Brakel and Frank present; Dahl absent.  
Upon motion the Bids for Election Supplies were opened there being four bids. The Progress Printing Company of Drake, N. Dak. Was given the contract for election supplies as they being the lowest bidder.  
Upon motion the bids for Assessors supplies were opened and the Knight Printing Company of Fargo, No. Dak. being the only bidder so the contract was given to them for 1935 Assessment supplies. Upon vote Commissioners Brakel and Frank voted aye; Commissioner Dahl being absent.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there has not been sufficient funds in the treasury of Sheridan County to pay salaries and wages of officers and employees of Sheridan County for a period of more than six months, therefore be it resolved that under Chapter 247 of the 1933 Laws, warrants shall be issued to such officials and employees whereby one half of such salary or wages shall be paid in cash and a warrant issued for the balance, which shall be registered and paid as other warrants are requested and paid, This resolution not to apply to commissioners salaries .

Commissioners Brakel and Frank voting Aye. Commissioner Dahl absent.  
Upon motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 5th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Thos. Brakel                      County Auditor

APRIL 5TH, 1934.

The Board met as per adjournment, meeting called to order at 8 o'clock A.M.  
Commissioners Frank and Brakel present, Dahl absent.  
On motion Lots 20-21 of Block 7 original townsite of McClusky was sold to Andrew Beck for \$40.00. Commissioners Frank and Brakel voting Aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.  
The 100% assessed valuation on Lots 21-22-23-24, Block 6, Denhoff Village was

reduced from \$1690.00 to \$1300.00. G. J. Gramm was allowed a refund of \$4.20 on his personal property, Brakel and Frank voting "Aye", Dahl absent.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Dr. Stackhouse & Henderson Bill of \$30.00 was rejected.

Northwest Clinic Bill of \$153.00 was rejected.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

St. Alexius Hospital	Services Mrs Lewis Mattes	\$
38.79		
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	Supplies	
106.32		
Fred J. Heitzman	Oats for Gopher poison	78.00
R. G. Glarum	Medicine for David Kruger	
1.95		
R. G. Glarum	Supplies for Court House	5.65
Gust Erickson	Maintaining gravel road	12.60
Salzer Lumber Co.,	Pine slabs	7.05
Drake Hospital	Services to Roger Kruger	
22.70		
J. W. Magnuson	Attending C.W.A. Meeting	
10.00		
E..P. Getchell	School bulletins	8.94
R. G. Glarum	Supplies for gopher poison and poison	79.59
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	2.70
Harry H. Dockter	Dragging roads	9.30
Peter A. Winter	Insanity hearing	5.00
Independent Oil Co.	Gass and Oil	26.01
W. G. Rogne	Insanity hearing	10.00
Adam Rott	Trip to Mandan & back	15.00
Bismarck Tribune Company	Books and supplies	26.49
Garvin Brakel	Taking down snow fences	5.00
S, Hagen	cutting weeds	4.00
Art Kurth	Hauling oats and poison	21.00
State Bonding Fund	Assessers bond	5.00
Office Specialties Co.,	key for typewriter	.78
J. P. Wagner	running maintainer and dragging roads	26.00
Register of Deeds	recording deeds and postage	2.75
The McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings	33.93
Berg Merc. Co.,	Casket for John Deitrich	25.00
Red Comet Co.,	17 automatic red comets	68.00
Joseph Engel	Oats for gopher poison	111.11
David Unruh	Running caterpillar	6.80
G. Bue chler	house rent to Mrs. Sam Miller	42.00
E. L. Augustadt	Dynamite for C. W. A.	3.70
W. G. Rogne	Mileage for February	1.40
Dr. E. Linker	Mileage and services	48.67

Dr. C. O. Rollie	Services to Mrs. Albert Roder	20.00
Klundt Bros.	Lignite coal for Court House	9.76
Good Samaritan Hospital	Bill put it for \$48.25, allowed at	38.25
Jake Aickele, Jr.	Hauling oats bill, \$3.50; allowed at	2.75
Kilzer Machinery Co., 108.66	repairs for road machinery	
North Dakota State	T. B. Hospital Thermometer	2.02
H. J. Schafer	Postage, freight and express	96.00
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	17.70
J.N. Muehl	Mileage and services rendere	34.44
Rudolph Wagner	Hauling casket for Jacob Wagner	7.50
Tapley & Co., Alex Nuernberg 5.30	Supplies and repairs for Court House Blacksmith work on road	9.56
G. Buechler	Coal for C.W.A. workers	5.75
H. O. Ostrom	Hauling oats and gopher poison	16.88
Knight Printing Co., Fred Mayer	Supplies for County officers Jailor for month of March, 1934	40.52 15.50
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	41.45
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff	14.40
Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting& mileage	38.93
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	20.00
Thos. Brakel	“ “ “ “ “	44.70

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of March, in the amount of \$290.45 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March in the amount of \$8.75 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of March in the amount of \$25.25 was approved.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, May 1st, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
oard.

Thos. Brakel,  
Chairman of the B

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR  
THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1934.

L. J. Ross	Advance on wheat check	\$55.00
City of McClusky Water Dept.		
6.25		
N. D. State Highway Dept.		27.53
N. D. State Highway Dept.		40.52
N. D. State Highway Dept.		187.07
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer		57.75
Workmens Compensation Bureau		22.54
Alfred S.Dale, State Treasurer		
936.00		
Alfred S. Dale, “ “		282.50
Alfred S. Dale, “ “		137.28
Alfred S. Dale, “ “		991.20
Alfred S. Dale, “ “		247.50
Alfred S. Dale, “ “		226.37
John F. Bauer, Jr.		58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.		58.33
Ben F. Kludt		50.00
Ben F. Kludt		50.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.		
58.34		
Geo. Thom, Jr.		
58.33		
H. J. Schafer		58.34
H. J. Schafer		58.33
Ebner Schafer		37.50
Ebner Schafer		37.50
J. N. Meuhl		58.34
J. N. Meuhl		58.33
Eleanor Meuhl		33.75
Eleanor Meuhl		33.75
Andrew Beck		58.34
Andrew Beck		58.33
C . A. Schwartz		
54.17		
C. A. Schwartz		
54.17		
W. G. Paul		54.17
W. G. Paul		54.17
H. A. Peters		54.17
H. A. Peters		54.17
J. N. Laschkewitsch		33.75
J. N. Laschkewitsch		33.75
Clifford Jansonius		8.28
Edwin Bothne		8.28
Sheridan County State Bank		20.00



Dr. W. G. Rogne	16.07
Dr. W. G. Rogne	64.29
Dr. E. Linker	8.93.
Dr. E. Linker	35.71
Otter Tail Power Co.,	15.79
Frederick Lauer	
20.00	
Frederick Lauer	
20.00	
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.,	9.40
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	41.60
E. O. Kleve	237.54

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 1ST , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment , all members being present. Meeting called to order at

10:30 A.M.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted. The County Commissioners approved the project submitted by the Supervisors of Johns Lake Twp. and McClusky Twp., The Townships to furnish \$300.00 each for the grading of 4 miles of road in McClusky Township , the County is to pay the balance. All members voted Aye; No – None.

Upon motion the Board agreed to accept \$100.00 for A. Penski note.

Part of the afternoon was spent meeting with delegations and discussing road matters.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, May 2nd, 1934.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 2ND, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present, Meeting called to order at 1 o'clock P. M.

Upon motion the Board passed a resolution; That Geo. Thom, Jr. is to get all right of way, and borrow pits, the road being Right of way, N.R. S. P. No. 486 Sheridan County going North and East of Lincoln Valley to Highway No. 14. The price of this is to be

\$15.00 per Acre; and the States Attorney was instructed to draw all legal papers concerning this project. Upon Vote all members voted Aye, No –none. The Board met part of the afternoon with the poor relief committee. There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, May 3, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 3RD , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present, Meeting called to order at 9 o'clock A. M.

On motion Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, in Block 2, North McClusky, was sold to John C. Martin for \$40.00 as per contract on file.

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors Appointed for the Unorganized districts:

No. 1 Martin Village Precinct in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman Vill.

age Board, Inspector

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct,	in Schoolhouse in Sec. 26,	Sam Raessler, Inspector
No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct,	in School house in Sec. 23	Jacob Suckert, Inspector
No. 4 Strassburg Precinct,	in School house in Sec. 15	John Dubovoy,
Inspector		
No. 5 Gransville Precinct,	in School house in Sec. 20	Dan Scheilke, Inspector
No. 6 New Germantown Prec.	In School house in Sec. 32	Jacob Feil, Jr.,
Inspector		
No. 7 Berlin Precinct	in School house in Sec. 8	C. H.
Reimche, Inspector		
No. 8 Fairview Precinct	in Schoolhouse in Sec. 8	Alfred Grauman,
Inspector		
No. 9 Schiller Precinct	in School house in Sec. 7	Gottlieb Bonnett
Inspector		
No.10 Lincoln Precinct	in Adam Goetz building	August Frey,
Inspector		
No. 11 Harris Precinct	in School house in Sec. 26	Peter Haibeck, Inspector
No. 12 Holmes Precinct	in School house in Sec. 16	Chairman of
Township Board of		
		Supervisors Inspector.
No. 13 Prophets Precinct	in School house in Sec. 8	Ole Kensmoe, Inspector
No. 14 Mountain City Precinct	in School house in Sec. 9	Chairman of Township Board
of Super-		

- Visors , Inspector
- No. 15 Hellman Precinct in School house in Sec. 11 C. F. Rittenbach, Inspector
- No. 16 Mertz Precinct in School house in Sec. 5` Ed. Stober, Inspector
- No. 17 Boone Precinct in School house in Sec. 28 Sivert Hagen,  
Inspector
- No. 18 Goodrich Precinct in School house in the Village of Goodrich, Chairman of  
the Village Board of Trustees, Inspector
- No. 19 Denhoff Precinct in School house in the Village of Denhoff,  
Chairman of the Township Board of supervisors, Inspector
- No. 20 Lamont Precinct in School house in Sec. 9 Chairman of Township  
Board of
- Supervisors Inspector
- No. 21 McClusky Precinct in Court House in the City Chairman of Township  
Board of
- Supervisors Inspector
- No. 22 McClusky City Precinct In the Court House in the Senior member of City  
Council
- Inspector
- No. 23 Pickard Precinct In School House in Sec. 14 Chairman of  
Township Board of
- Supervisors Inspector
- No. 24 Edgemont Precinct in School house in Sec. 15 Chairman of Township  
Board of
- Supervisors Inspector.
- No. 25 Johns Lake Precinct in school house in Sec . 9 Chairman of Township  
board of
- Supervisors Inspector.
- No. 26 Whittaker Precinct in School house in Sec. 8 Oscar Hegberg, Inspector
- No. 27 Sperry Precinct in School house in Sec. 16 B. J. Kiley ,  
Inspector
- No. 28 Mauch Precinct in School house in Sec. 7 A. C. Franzen,  
Inspector
- No. 29 Highland Precinct in School house in Sec. 23 Chairman of Township  
Board of
- Supervisors Inspector
- No. 30 Martin Twp. Precinct in School house in the village of Martin, Chairman of  
the Village Board of Trustees , Inspector

On motion the petition of New Germantown to appoint Jacob Oster as road overseer of  
the said Township was approved.

On motion the following bills were approved:

John D. Weber,	Oats for gopher poison	\$ 31.00
Thos. Brakel,	Attending Comm. Meeting & Mileage Dist. 3	
36.76		
John J. Dahl,	Attending Comm. Meeting & Mileage Dist. 2	25.60
Sam Frank,	Attending Comm. Meeting & Mileage Dist. 1	35.88

Theo. Konsack	Driving tractor for County	32.80
John F. Bauer, Jr.	taking C.C.C. boys to Bismarck	10.30
Bismarck Hospital	Services for Mrs. John Renner	15.75
W. A. Bokovoy	bolts and repairs for tractor	1.05
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Andrew Breneise	34.63
Farmers Cooperative Ass'n	Barley for Gottlieb F. Dockter	
13.50		
Fred C. Meyer	Jailor for month of April, 1934	
15.00		
Mrs. Albert J. Beck	Boarding prisoners	9.00
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies for officers	50.21
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	84.48
Dr. W. G. Rogne	back pay as County Physician	16.08
McClusky Motor Co.,	Repairs for Elevator Grader	170.46
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Mileage to Fetzer Family	10.92
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff for April 1934	19.20
Theo. Ostrom	Mowing weeds	19.00
Andrew Beck	Mileage & services rendered	75.65
Jake Aichele, jr.	digging rocks for county	6.00
Nels Fibelstad	Assessing Prophets Township	
60.00		
J. M. Dockter	attending Assessors meeting	6.80
H. Pankow	“ “ “	
7.64		
Selmer Nygaard	“ “ “	
6.10		
Emil Spiess	“ “ “	9.88
Gust	“ “ “	6.24
Nels Fibelstad	“ “ “	5.64
Andrew Prince	“ “ “	
5.46		
Fred Krein	“ “ “	5.68
Emanuel Bauer	“ “ “	
4.84		
A. P. Peterson	“ “ “	5.45
H. W. Lucas	“ “ “	4.98
Henry Pavey	“ “ “	5.96
E.S. Sparrow	“ “ “	5.82
Geo. E. Fritz	“ “ “	4.00
Fred Krein	Assessing Harris Township	60.00
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Court House Laundry	3.70
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine for poor	4.10
H. O. Ostrom	Hauling gopher poison for 7 Twps.	14.00
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmith work & repairing dump wagon	
16.60		
Walter Kiest	Dragging roads Bill \$4.00 allowed at	

3.00		
Carl J. Wahl	truck for road drag	7.50
Harvey Machine Co.,	repairs for tractor	
2.75		
Geo. E. Fritz	2 days rock picking for County	
6.00		
John Martin	Attending assessors meeting	6.38
J. P. Wagner	Dragging roads and grading	76.20
B. Unruh	Attending assessors meeting	6.94
Kenneth Jensen	Running county Grader	
66.00		
John J. Ebel	Attending assessors meeting	7.78
Walter Netzloff	Running County Caterpillar	
57.00		
The Cash Hardware, Goodrich	Repairs for Tractor	11.15
McClusky School Dist.,	Rent for typewriters in relief office	9.00
Farmers Cooperative Ass'n	220 oats for gopher poison	77.00
Mary Catalina	Clerk in seed office	60.00
Martin Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	
32.54		
Office Specialties Co.,	Overhauling typewriter	
15.00		
August Leer	Running County Patrol	
49.60		
Joe. Schmidgoll	Blacksmith work	
5.50		
Standard Oil Company	Gas & Oil	107.69
Peter A. Winter	serving on Insanity Board	
5.00		
A. N. Finstad	Cold storage for relief office	30.00
E.J. Taylor	4 copies Vol. 63 N.D. reports	26.00
B. Unruh	Assessing 4 Townships	
240.00		
Singer Sewing Machine Co.,	Repairing C. W. S. Machines	
7.50		
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	Express, Freight and Postage	76.38
A. J. Goetz	Gas & Oil for county road outfit	
6.03		
The McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and cards	
38.08		
Kilzer Machinery Co.	Repairs for county machinery	52.68
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Insanity hearing	
10.00		
Nolan Nichols	Attending assessors meeting	
5.40		
Bismarck Tribune Printing Co.,	Supplies	26.61

A. J. Goetz	Use of tractor for road work	16.50
Dr. E. Linker	Back pay for County Physician	
89.28		
K. H. Buechler	Making out seed loans at Goodrich	
3.00		
V. J. Schaff	Treatments to Gottlieb F. Dockter, bill put in	
	For \$40.00, allowed at	30.00
Gustav Seibold	Attending assessors meeting	9.60
Ludwig Siffko	Hauling Kunnantz family back to Sheridan Co.,	10.00

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$19.75 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of Fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$272.35 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of April in the amount of \$8.00 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 5th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman of the
Board.	

Special Meeting called to order at 3 o'clock P.M. May 14th 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present.

Motion made by Commissioner Sam Frank and seconded by Comm. Dahl that Sheridan County lease one 75 Caterpillar diesel tractor and one Caterpillar Sixty Power controlled elevating grader. On the following terms on 24 months equal payments at \$415.60 per Month with interest at the rate of six per Cent on request of townships and Unorganized townships and tax payers requesting from County Commissioners that they use the 2 mill levy District road tax for building elevator grader roads, said roads to cost \$100.00 per mile.

Upon Motion the following Commissioners voted Aye; Frank, Dahl and Brakel.  
No - none.

Upon motion the following petitions were filed and granted as requested:  
Hellman Twp., Schiller Twp., Pickard Twp., Denhoff Twp., and Sperry Twp.  
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on June 5th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	Thos. Brakel
County Auditor	Chairman of the
Board.	

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1934

E. O. Kleve	Certificate # 8	\$ 237.54	
Walter M. McMahon,	Typewriter for relief office		55.00
N. W. Natl Bank & Trust Co.,	Bond # 3	1292.50	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.33	
" "	" "	58.34	
Ben. F. Kludt,	Dep. Auditor	50.00	
" "	" "	50.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney		
58.34			
" "	" "	58.33	
H. J. Schafer,	Treasurer	58.34	
" "	" "	58.33	
J. N. Meuhl	Supt. Schools	58.34	
" "	" "	58.33	
Elenor Meuhl	Dep. Supt. Schools	33.75	
" "	" " "		33.75
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
" "	" "	58.33	
C. A. Schwartz	Clerk of Court		54.17
" "	" "	54.17	
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17	
" "	" "	54.17	
H. A. Peters	Register of Deeds	54.17	
" "	" "	54.17	
J. N. Laschkewitsch	Dep. Register of Deeds		33.75
" "	" " "	33.75	
Clifford Jansonius		8.28	
Edwin Bothne		8.28	
Frederick Lauer,	Janitor	20.00	
" "	" "	20.00	
Dr. W. G. Rogne		16.07	
" "		64.29	
Dr. E. Linker		8.93	
" "		35.71	
Sheridan County State Bank		20.00	
Kilzer Machinery Co.,			416.62
City of McClusky, Water		8.75	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,		45.05	
Workmens Compensation Bureau		346.00	

John F. Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the  
Board.

MAY 5TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. Meeting called to order at 9 o'clock A. M.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. Most of the day was spent going over road matters and hearing different delegations and lining up road programs.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 6th, 1934

John F. Bauer,,Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 6TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. Meeting called to order, 9 o'clock A. M.

On motion the petitions of Whittaker Twp. for Elevator graded roads was rejected.

On motion the following Townships were allowed One mile of elevator graded roads; Hellman Twp., Harris Twp., Pickard Twp., Sperry Twp., Lamont Twp., Denhoff Twp., Lincoln Twp., Schiller Twp., Georgetown Twp. And the balance of roads will be built at actual cost if requested by the Townships.

Upon motion all members voted Aye; No – none.

On motion Lots 9-10-11-12 in Block 7 Hamiltons addition to McClusky were sold to Shaker Nassiff

For \$18.00 cash.

On motion Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6 in Block 10 Goodrich Village were sold to R. Meckler for \$5.00.

On motion Lot 3 in Block 9 Denhoff Village was sold to Geo. Fox for \$5.00.

On motion SW ¼ NW ¼ of Section 28-148-78 ; SE ¼ NE ¼ Section 29-148-78 was sold to Ole Hansen for \$150.46.

On motion the SE ¼ NE ¼ Section 10- 149-77 was sold to Wm. Mehl for \$40.00 cash.

Upon motion all members voted Aye, on the above deals and no- none.

On motion the following abatements were approved:

Bank of North Dakota SE ¼ 17-145-76/

W ½ Section 17-145-74 – Bank of North Dakota

SE ¼ Section 20-145-75 = Bank of North Dakota



E ½ E ½ Section 17-150-74 – Bank of North Dakota

All members voted Aye, No-none.

On motion the request for Abatement of taxes and removal of Real Estate Tax List from the Bank of North Dakota SW ¼ E ½ of Section 12-146-78 was carried over for further investigation .

Upon motion the Board adjourned to meet again on June 7th 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor  
Board.

Chairman of the

JUNE 7TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment all members being present. Meeting called to order at 9 o'clock A. M.

On motion the Personal Property abatement of Edwin Aichele for double assessment of personal property for the year 1932 in the amount of \$3.85 was approved. All members voted aye, No-none.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department has petitioned the Board of County Commissioners to acquire right-of-way for N.R.S. Project N.R.S. P. 486 and has filed with the County Auditor plats showing the right-of-way to be so acquired; NOW THEREFORE be it resolved by the unanimous vote of the Board of County Commissioners, Comm. Frank, Brakel, and Dahl , all voting Aye that notice be published according to law, setting July 3, 1934 at 2 o'clock P. M. as the time set when the Commissioners will ascertain damages for such right-of-way to be acquired and award damages for same.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department has petitioned the Board of County Commissioners to acquire right-of-way for N. R. S. Project No. N.R.S.P. 487 , and has filed with County Auditor plats showing the right of way to be so acquired ; NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the unanimous vote of the Board of County Commissioners, Commissioner Brakel, Frank and Dahl all voting Aye, that Notice be published according to law setting July 3, 1934 at two o'clock P. M. as the time when the Commissioners will ascertain damages for such right of way to be acquired and award damages for same.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank, Attending commissioner meeting & mileage

\$ 76.05

John J. Dahl, “ “ “ “

70.80			
Thos. Brakel,	“	“	“
Thos. Brakel,	Wagon for gas tank		91.08
Tapley & Co.,	Dynamite for C.W.A. Projects		20.00
76.00			
Adolph Henne	Digging rocks		
18.90			
Holt Printing Co.,	Supplies for County Judge		
3.36			
Rudolph Eisenbeisz	Digging rocks		4.35
Rudolph Fruh	Digging rocks		27.30
Mr. F. Lauer,	Laundry for Court House		4.00
F.W. Liebelt	Digging rocks		5.70
No	rthwestern Sheet & Iron Works	Metal Culverts	
654.72			
G. M. Adam	Road work		5.80
Arthur Uhlich	Burning weeds		
12.00			
Harry H. Dockter	Dragging county roads		
14.00			
Ed. Kuebler	Digging rocks		22.50
Harry Kehn	Grading, repairing, cooking		16.00
J. W. Magnuson,	Attending C.W. A. meeting		5.00
Fred Jans	Running County Patrol		
53.50			
John Ebel	Assessing Strassburg Twp.		60.00
J. W. Magnuson	Attending meeting		5.00
W. W. Hixson & Co.	100 County maps		20.00
H. W. Lucas	Attending Relief meetings		20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	Repairs for machinery		
133.31			
John H. Mantz	Funeral expense for Frederick Scheurer		
35.00			
John Eickhorn	Bolts for road machinery		2.55
Walter Netzloff	Road work on county machinery		
23.00			
W. G. Rogne	Mileage and services		8.16
K. H. Buechler	Surveying road		
5.40			
Otto Brandt	Digging rocks		5.40
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff		21.60
Gerorge Becker	Trip to Dunseith with William Fetzer		
17.50			
Beckley-Cardy Co.	Files for Poor Relief		28.42
James Rafferty	helping survey road bill \$11.60	allowed at	
8.50			

The Globe Gazette	Supplies and books	105.43
Peter Muller, Jr.	Blacksmith work	
2.50		
Walter Netzloff	Running County Caterpillar	
185.00		
Peter Muller, Jr.	Repairing road machinery for New Germantown	
14.80		
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing and repair work	
55.40		
George E. Fritz	unloading culverts and digging rocks	
15.00		
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine for poor	4.05
John P. Wentz	Supplies for Court House	10.80
Knight Printing Co.	legal blanks	9.65
George E. Fritz	Digging rocks and grader work	
45.90		
Register of Deeds	filing and recording fees	
4.65		
The Bismarck Tribune	old age pension blanks	
1.88		
Edward E. Seibel	Digging rocks	49.80
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	
19.90		
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	185.47
Gust Erickson	Running County road patrol and elevator	104.80
August Leer	Running elevator Grader	137.60
Berg Merc. Co.	Office table and elevator Bolts	
10.35		
Berg Merc. Co.,	Casket for Mrs. Fred Helm	40.00
H. V. Johnson Culvert Co.,	Metal Culverts	722.52
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Delories Sauter	13.71
Mrs. August Lang	Meals to Jurors	
6.30		
Julius Schwartz	Cook car for grading outfit	
57.10		
H. B. Hamilton	100 gallons of gas	
17.10		
Dakota Clinic	Services to Joe Fleck	116.00
David Unruh	Running county patrol	43.40
Industrial Chemical Co.	Paint and varish for Court House	104.80
Carl Haux	Removing culverts	3.00
Pearl Matthaei	Professional services Emma Stubert	
4.50		
The McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings and printing receipts	
99.18		
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	

37.20			
Reinhold Reiswig	Grinding hopper bait \$3.00	allowed at	1.50
Andrew Schielke	Hauling hopper bait, \$3.25	allowed at	.75
John Rosenau	Plumbing job on Schacher house		21.50
Alex Nuernberg	Blscksmithing work on road outfits		
112.90			
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Services rendered Mrs. Simon Labrenz		13.35
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil		213.66
Holt Printing Co.,	Inventory amd Appraisement Petitions		
3.11			
State Bonding Dept.	bond for assessor		2.50
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works	Metal Culverts		
334.50			
Northwest Construction Co.,	Bismarck,N.D. 1200 Gal. Distillate		120.00
John Dockter	Hauling gopher poison		
4.00			
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works	cutting edges for stockland		19.90
Edwin Adam	Road work		7.20
Rudolph Weisser	Road work		7.20
White Eagle Oil Corporation	Gas & Oil		22.08
Glarum Drug Co.	first aid kits & Vaseline for poison		26.60
A. G. Wangen	road work		2.40
Robert Helm	road work		2.40
Herman Lange	road work		4.80
Kenneth Jensen	running county elevator grader		
222.00			
Kenneth Jensen	“ “ “		
27.60			
Ed. Hausauer	grading road		5.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz	road work		20.00
Alex Uhlich	road work		12.00
Berg Merc. Co.	Casket for Jacob Ahl Baby		
10.00			
St. Johns Hospital	services rendered Joseph Fleck		
70.10			
B. Unruh	Assessing and Townships		240.00
Edwin Aichele	load of saw dust for play ground		
7.00			
Walter Schauer	helping to put on screen windows		
2.13			
Fred Dick, Sr.,	Painting Schacher house and putting in water		
46.50			
W. J. Hirning	help surveying		19.50
Mary Catalina	help in seed loan office		
50.00			

Jos. Leismeister	Repairing magneto	
7.40		
Theo. Ostrom	Dynamite for C. W. A. Project	
9.25		
J. W. Magnuson	attending F. E. R. A. meeting	5.00
J. N. Meuhl	Mileage and services rendered	
41.02		
Glotzbach Drug Co.,	Medicine for poor	19.95
McClusky Motor Co.,	Repairs and welding for County Machinery	59.80
H. J. Schafer	Envelopes, freight & express	143.94
August Penski	Supplies for hopper poison	1.80
Henry Pankow	Assessing Townships	360.00
Salzer Lumber Co.	lumber for repairs	10.15
Ed. Konschak	digging rocks	22.50
Ted Konschak	digging rocks	41.00
John Heitmann	dragging roads, to be applied truck purchase	
24.60		
Wm. Van Vleet	road work	
14.40		
Henry Reiswig	road work	
4.80		
Salzer Lumber Co.	pine slabs	13.50
J. P. Wagner	Running county caterpillar	109.20
Salzer Lumber Co.,	lumber for gravel pits	
13.00		
J. A. Hamilton	1 550 gal. gas tank	40.00
Aaron Neff	hauling rocks for County Bill \$25.00 allowed at	20.00
Jacob Gross	road work	12.00
Clarence Neff	road work	17.00
Harley F. Oliver	Unloading grasshopper poison	
10.00		
Henry Pavey	Assessing Whittaker Twp.	60.00
Theo. Ostrom	Dynamite for C. W. A.	
17.50		
Edwin Aichele	hauling stones for play ground	
3.00		
Gehrings Café	meals for jurors	
6.30		
Christ Keszler	house rent for Mrs. Frederick	60.00
John J. Springer	road work Road Dist # 7	
11.00		
Adolph Springer	road work “ “ “	4.00
Heinrich Springer	road work “ “	
5.00		
John Schaffner	road work “ “	
8.00		

Jacob Oster	road work	“	“	49.30
Theoder Welze	road work	“	“	
6.00				
Rudolph Wacker	road work	“	“	8.00
Albert Fruh	road work	“	“	8.00
Johnnie Feil	road work	“	“	10.00
Jacob Feil, Jr.	road work	“	“	5.00
Henry Schaffner	road work	“	“	8.00
Henry B. Spreinger	road work	“	“	8.00
Ed. Stortz	road work	“	“	6.00
Emil Lang	road work	“	“	4.00
John T. Lang	road work	“	“	4.00
Henry D. Lang	road work	“	“	
4.00				
Herman Muller	road work	“	“	
16.00				
Henry Muller	road work	“	“	16.00
August Muller	road work	“	“	20.00
Gottlieb Muller	road work	“	“	
8.00				
Julious Muller	road work	“	“	12.00
Harold Pankow	road work	“	“	
16.00				
John Muller Sr.,	road work	“	“	
4.00				
Emil Rau	road work	“	“	2.00
Henry Rau	road work	“	“	8.00
Adolph Rau	road work	“	“	2.00
John Dockter, Jr.	road work	“	“	8.00
Martin M. Dockter	road work	“	“	11.00
Martin Dockter	road work	“	“	
8.00				
Hank Springer	road work	“	“	8.00
Gottfried Rau	road work	“	“	15.00
Louie Schlag	road work	“	“	2.00
Henry Schatz	Registration of Vital Statistics			
3.00				
L. K Monge	“	“	“	3.00
Paul Peterson	“	“	“	3.25
Robert Rust	“	“	“	3.00
Virgil Curtis	“	“	“	4.50
Nels A. Fibelstad	“	“	“	3.00
M. E. Michalenko	“	“	“	3.00
Robert Fandrich	“	“	“	
.50				
Edward Frey	“	“	“	3.25

Mrs. Wm. Oehler	“	“	“	2.75
Tobias Winter	“	“	“	3.25
Gust Waydeman	“	“	“	3.00
Sam Frank	“	“	“	3.00
C. A. Pfeifer	“	“	“	3.50
John Bruns Jr.	“	“	“	3.00
G. G. Mantz	“	“	“	3.50
Isaac Allen	“	“	“	3.00
E. R. Stober	“	“	“	3.00
H. Pankow	“	“	“	3.50
John J. Adam	“	“	“	4.50
Emil Wagner	“	“	“	3.00
B. J. Kiley	“	“	“	.75
A. E. Pavey	“	“	“	3.25
R. E. Martin	“	“	“	5.00
Edwin Schultz	“	“	“	.75
Elfred E. Schultz	“	“	“	1.25
S. W. Ritchie	“	“	“	4.75
C. S. Melton	“	“	“	7.50.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Trinity Hospital, Jamestown, N.D.	\$114.25	rejected	
Edward Schimke, Hauling grasshopper poison	6.75	“	
Mrs. Myrtle Frazer, taking care of Mrs. Andrew Kraft	14.00	“	
John Rottacker, Hauling grasshopper poison	2.50	“	

On motion the sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$26.10 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$252.80 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$8.00 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 3rd, 1934 .

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

JUNE 19TH, 1934

The Board met in Special Session Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Frank being present. This being the time set to open bids for one caterpillar tractor diesel type also (1) 48 inch Elevator grader, Kilzer Machinery Company of Richardton, N. D. , being the only bidder; On motion the bid was awarded to them and all members voted Aye; No. – none.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 3rd, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND  
ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1934.

N. W. Bell Tele. Co.	8.40	
OTTERTail Power Co.		8.46
Josten Mfg. Co.		9.93
H. J. Schafer , Co. Treas. Int. of Bonds		154.11
John F.Bauer, Jr. Salary Warrants	58.34	
“ “ “ “	58.33	
Ben. F. Kludt	50.00	
Ben F. Kludt	50.00	
Geo. Thom , Jr.		58.34
Geo Thom, Jr.	58.33	
H. J. Schafer	58.34	
H. J. Schafer	58.33	
J. N. Meuhl	58.34	
J.N.Meuhl	58.33	
Elenor Meuhl	33.75	
Elenor Meuhl	33.75	
Andrew Beck	58.34	
Andrew Beck	58.33	
C. A. Schwartz		54.17
C. A. Schwartz		54.17
W. G. Paul	54.17	
W. G. Paul	54.17	
H.A. Peters	54.17	
H. A. Peters	54.17	
J. N. Laschkewitsch	33.75	
J. N. Laschkewitsch	33.75	
Clilfford Jansonius	8.28	
Edwin Bothne	8.28	
Frederick Lauer		20.00
Frederick Lauer		20.00
W. G. Rogne	16.07	
W. G. Rogne	64.29	
Dr. E. Linker	8.93	
Dr. E. Linker	35.71	
Sheridan County State Bank, Office Rent	20.00	
Kilzer Machinery Company	415.62	



N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	9.20
Otter Tail Power Co.	8.40
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.	69.50

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 County Auditor  
 Board.

Thos. Brakel  
 Chairman of the

JULY 3, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. On motion the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. On motion the Board adjourned to meet as a Board of Equalization. On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet as a Board of County Commissioners. This being the day set hearing for damages of Right of way were awarded to the following: WHEREAS, the State Highway Commission petitioned the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to acquire certain right of way on NRS Project No. 486, for highway purposes; AND, WHEREAS, Notice was duly given by publication in the McClusky Gazette, official newspaper of said County for three weeks as required by law, and personal service of Notice was made upon all owners and occupants that could be found as required by law; And, such notice setting as the time for making awards and hearing for compensation at 2 o'clock P.M. on July 3, 1934, and the Board of County Commissioners having duly considered the matter of the value of the tracts to be so acquired; NOW THEREFORE, the Board of County Commissioners does hereby award to the owners of the several parcels of land to be so acquired, reference being had to the plats thereof which are on file with the County Auditor of said County as follows:

Parcel No. 1	to C. Brandhagen	owner	\$11.00
Parcel No. 2	nothing, owned by Sheridan County		
Parcel No. 3,	to Maria Reiswig Hagen, Anna Reiswig Frey, Ella Reiswig, Leona Reiswig, and Jonah Reiswig,		20.00
Parcel No. 4.	To Pioneer Mercantile Co.,		22.50
Parcel No. 5.	To Simon Opp		75.00
Parcel No. 6.	To Simon Opp		80.00
Parcel No. 7.	To Simon Opp		10.00
Parcel No. 8.	To Simon Opp		45.00
Parcel No. 9.	To Simon Opp		10.00
Parcel No. 10.	To A. J. Goetz		7.50
Parcel No. 11.	To A. J. Goetz		7.50
Parcel No. 12.	To A. J. Goetz		7.50
Parcel No. 13.	To James Krenik		7.50
Parcel No. 14.	To Emanuel Broeckel		7.50
Parcel No. 15.	To James Krenik		7.50
Parcel No. 16.	To Emanuel Broeckel		7.50

Parcel No. 17.	To K. F. Siegele	7.50
Parcel No. 18.	To John Hoffman	7.50
Parcel No. 19.	To K.F. Siegele	33.75
Parcel No. 20.	To John Hoffman	33.75
Parcel No. 9A	To A. J. Goetz	7.50

Reference for particular descriptions of such parcels of land is made to the plats thereof on file with the County Auditor of said County, and the annexed Notice will identify each description. Upon roll call, Commissioners Frank, Dahl and Brakel, vote aye in favor of a resolution to make the foregoing awards, and no one voted no. Dated July 3rd, 1934.

(Seal) Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan  
County,  
Attest: North Dakota, By Thos. Brakel, Chairman  
John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

WHEREAS, the State Highway Commission petitioned the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota to acquire certain right of way on NRS project No. 487 for Highway purposes;  
AND, WHEREAS, Notice was duly given by publication in the McClusky Gazette, official newspaper of said County for three weeks as required by law, and personal service of Notice was made upon all owners and occupants that could be found as required by law;  
And, such Notice setting as the time for making awards and hearing for compensation at 2 o'clock P. M. on July 3, 1934, and the Board of County Commissioners having duly considered the matter of the value of the tracts to be so acquired;  
NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of County Commissioners does hereby award to the owners of the several parcels of land to be so acquired, reference being had to the plats thereof which are on file with the County Auditor of said County as follows:

Parcel No. 1,	Peter Boehm, owner	\$10.00
Parcel No. 2,	Christina Gordon, owner	30.00
Parcel No. 3,	Peter Boehm, owner	5.00
Parcel No. 4,	Marion L. Robertson and Grace L. Matchitt, owners	35.00
Parcel No. 5,	Sheridan County	nil.
Parcel No. 6,	Peder Christian Nielson, owner	2.00
Parcel No. 7,	Bernard Aalbu, owner	20.00
Parcel No. 8,	Anna Breitrack, owner	5.00
Parcel No. 9,	Estate of Michael Netzloff	5.00
Parcel No. 10,	City Trust Co., Executor	5.00
Parcel No. 11,	Estate of Michael Netzloff	10.00
Parcel No. 12,	City Trust Co., Executor	5.00
Parcel No. 13,	O. H. Kensmoe, owner	5.00
Parcel No. 14,	Wm. F. Laher, owner	2.00
Parcel No. 15,	O. H. Kensmoe, owner	25.00

Parcel No. 16,	Howard Wasson, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 17,	Howard Wasson, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 18,	Howard Wasson, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 19,	J. B. White, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 20,	Howard Wasson, owner	5.00
Parcel No. 21,	Jacob Pfeifer	5.00
Parcel No. 22,	Jamestown College, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 23,	Charles H. Wilson, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 24,	Martin Birchem, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 25,	T. L. Beiseker Land Co., owner	10.00
Parcel No. 26,	Chas. G. Neff, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 27,	Philipp Wentz, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 28,	J. B. White, owner	10.00
Parcel NO. 29,	State of North Dakota, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 30,	Philipp Wentz, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 31,	George F. Wilson, owner	10.00
Parcel NO. 32,	Frank A. Swendsen, owner	10.00
Parcel No. 33,	Farmers Trust Co., owner	30.00
Parcel No. 34,	Frank A. Swendsen, owner	5.00
Parcel No. 35,	P. B. Van Vleet, owner	25.00

Reference for particular descriptions of such parcels of land is made to the plats thereof on file with the County Auditor of said County, and the annexed Notice which will identify each description. Upon roll-call, Commissioners Frank, Dahl and Brakel voted Aye in favor of the wards as above made, and no one voted No.

Dated July 3rd, 1934.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
 Sheridan County, North Dakota  
 By. Thos. Brakel, Chairman

(Seal)  
 Attest:  
 John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 County Auditor

Upon motion the Board adjourned to meet July 5th, 1934

JULY 5TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. On motion the Board adjourned to meet as a Board of Equalization.

On motion the following changes were made on personal property as a whole in the following Townships:

GEORGETOWN TWP.; Horses one year and under two years old, lowered 15%; machinery lowered 10%; clothing lowered 50%.

DENHOFF TWP.; Horses one year and under two years old, raised 10%; horses two

years old and under three years old, raised 10%; Horses work three years and over raised 20%; calves under one year raised 25%; yearlings to 24 months old raised 12%; machinery raised 110%; household goods lowered 80%; clothing lowered 80%.

LAMONT TWP.; Horses one year old and under two raised 15%; grade cows lowered 25%; calves under one year old raised 25%; machinery raised 80%; household goods raised 100%; clothing raised 50 %; tractors lowered 10%.

MARTIN TWP.; Work horses raised 35%; grade cows raised 30%; calves raised 25%; yearlings to 24 months raised 12 %; machinery raised 50%; tractors raised 50%.

ROSENFELD TWP.; Machinery raised 20%;, clothing lowered 40%; tractors raised 25%;

STRASSBURG TWP.; Calves under one year old raised 25%; machinery raised 80%; household goods raised 20%; tractors raised 40%.

GRANSVILLE TWP.; Machinery raised 10%; clothing lowered 40%; tractors raised 10%.

NEW GERMANTOWN TWP.; Clothing lowered 40%; tractors raised 15%.

BERLIN TWP.; Machinery lowered 10%; clothing lowered 50%; tractors lowered 5%.

FAIRVIEW TWP.; Clothing lowered 40%; tractors raised 5%.

SCHILLER TWP.; Machinery lowered 10%; household goods raised 20%; clothing lowered 25%; tractors raised 50%.

LINCOLN TWP.; Machinery raised 10%; household goods raised 20%; clothing lowered 25%; tractors raised 45%.

HARRIS TWP.; Machinery raised 100%; household goods raised 20%; clothing raised 50%; tractors raised 20%.

HOLMES TWP.; Machinery raised 30%; household goods lowered 25%; clothing lowered 40%; tractors lowered 40%.

PROPHETS TWP.; Grade cows lowered 15%; machinery raised 40%; household goods 200%; clothing raised 200%; tractors raised 25%.

MOUNTAIN CITY TWP., Horses work three years and over raised 10%; Machinery raised 55%; tractors lowered 40%.

HELLMAN TWP., Machinery raised 30%; household goods raised 80%; clothing raised 50%; tractors raised 60%.

MERTZ TWP. ; household goods raised 50%; tractors raised 60%.

BOONE TWP.; household goods raised 100%; clothing raised 35%; tractors raised 60%.

GOODRICH TWP.; Household goods raised 30%; clothing lowered 20%; tractors raised 55%.

MCCLUSKY TWP.; Two year old and under three raised 10%; machinery raised 50%; household goods lowered 40%; clothing lowered 60%; tractors lowered 10%.

PICKARD TWP. Machinery raised 50%; clothing raised 30%; tractors lowered 50%.

EDGEMONT TWP.; Machinery raised 50%; clothing raised 30%; tractors lowered 10%.

JOHNS LAKE TWP.; Work horses three years and over lowered 30%; sheep raised 100%; machinery raised 60%; clothing raised 30%.

WHITTAKER TWP.; Horses two years old and under three lowered 10%; work horses three years and over raised 20%; machinery raised 60%; household goods raised 50%; clothing raised 30%; tractors raised 10%.

SPERRY TWP.; Machinery raised 60%; household goods raised 50%; clothing raised

35%; tractors raised 40%.

MAUCH TWP.; Machinery lowered 10%; household goods raised 30%; tractors raised 60%.

HIGHLAND TWP.; Work horse three years and over lowered 15%; cattle yearlings to 24 months lowered 10%; machinery raised 20%; household goods lowered 20%; tractors raised 15%.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet as a Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the agreement with the Sheriff for acceptance of 1931 and prior taxes was extended to January 1st, 1935.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet July 6th and 7th, as a canvassing board.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 6TH, 1934

The Board met as a Canvassing Board, all members being present. Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Frank.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 7th, 1934.

John F, Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 7TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. Most of the day was spent canvassing votes and going over election returns.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again July 9th 1934, as a Board of County Commissioners.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 9TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment , All members being present. Meeting called to order at 9:30 o'clock A. M.

On motion the following Townships roads petitions were granted as read Mauch Twp. 2miles of Elevator graded road Approved.

Goodrich Twp. Four miles, of elevator graded roads was approved.  
 Whittaker Twp. One mile of elevator graded roads was approved.  
 Rosenfield Twp. Beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 18 in Township 150, Range 76 W. thence due east on the sectionline to the northeast corner of section 15 in such Township was approved.  
 Sperry Twp. On the Section line between Section 17 and section 8 and also between Section 18 and section 7 in the same Township was approved.  
 On motion the Application for relief of Melvin L. Monge in the Northeast quarter of Section 8 Township 149 Range 77 was approved.  
 On motion the Application for relief of A. A. Hendricks S ½ NW ¼, N ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ all in Section 12-146-77 was rejected.  
 On motion the Application for relief of Christ Lehman on the SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼ and lot 3 in Section 3-147-77 was rejected.  
 On motion the Application of relief of Ruth Hemple on Lots, 1 and 2, SW ¼, NE ¼ and NW ¼ SE ¼ of Section 6 in Twp. 145-76 was rejected.  
 Most of the day was spent with road delegations and road programs.  
 There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 10th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.,  
 County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
 Chairman of the Board.

JULY 10TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. Meeting called to order at 8 o'clock A. M.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl, Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$35.00
Sam Frank, " " " " "	47.66
Thos. Brakel " " " " "	53.58
McClusky Motor Co., rent for relief office	20.00
McClusky Motor Co., rent for cattle office	20.00
Herbert Pfaff work on county road	4.50
Albert Pfaff road work	13.50
Oley Walch road work	13.50
Leander Rund road work	12.75
Raymond Rund road work	14.85
Lym Walch road work	13.55
John Kiest road work	6.00
John Gartner road work	8.20
John E. Beich roadwork	14.40
John Kiest roadwork	8.10
Reuben Gartner road work	20.40
Herbert Gartner roadwork	10.35

John Gartner	road work	23.90	
Reuben Gartner	road work		6.15
Herbert Gartner	roadwork		6.15
Peter Frueh	road work Dist. No. 7	11.50	
Heringer Lumber Co.,	Cement & Cedar Posts		19.05
Herbert H. Lang	roadwork	4.00	
Henry D. Doerr	road work	8.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr.,	road work	4.00	
Jacob Oster	road work	12.00	
Johnnie Feil	road work	4.00	
Theo. P. Muller	road work		4.00
Theo. Weltz	road work	8.00	
Wm. Kessler	road work	4.00	
Albert A. Lang	road work		4.00
Oley Engen	road work	12.00	
Martin Dockter	road work		2.00
Albert Zuther	hauling Arsenic from McClusky to Martin Bill \$6.00 allowed at	4.00	
The Salzer Lumber Co.,	Denhoff, No. Dak. Lumber and nails for Mixing station	13.03	
AugustTiehm	Cattle tags		7.33
H. A. Peters	Postage and recording fees	2.00	
H. J. Schafer	Clerks Certificates for last term of Court		343.75
Mrs. Myrtle Frazer,	Nursing Mrs. Andrew Kraft		14.00
John Meisch,	Water for mixing hopper poison	6.87	
Jacob Huft,	road work	5.00	
Elmer Delk	hauling gravel and road work		15.95
Good Samaritan Hospital	services for Joseph Fleck bill \$31.00 allowed at	25.00	
H. H. Delk	road work	8.30	
V. H. Moats	treatments to Julius Johnson		4.00
The C. F. Pease Company	Surveying instrument		1.68
Albert Zuther	Hauling hopper poison	8.00	
Curtis 1000 Inc.	500 No. 31eh Folders		10.00
John Reiswig	Flunkie on grading outfit	117.20	
Albert Seibel	Running County Patrol	40.00	
Andrew Stuber	Hauling hopper poison		8.00
The McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings	196.91	
Fred C. Meyer	Jailor 22 days	11.00	
W. G. Rogne	Services to John Martzolf	8.96	
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff month of June 1934		24.00
J. J. Aichele	8 hours work on gravel road		2.40
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunkie on road outfit Bill \$101.20 allowed at	75.90	
Edwin Aichele	Hauling 40 sacks of flour to Martin		5.00
Edwin Aichele	helping Meuhl surveying		2.40
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	98.85	

Burroughs AddingMachineCo.	Mechanical Service to Machines	
46.95		
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered to Mrs. McElvain	
45.13		
The Billigmeier Merc. Co.	Casket for Andrew Breneisen	45.00
C. S. Yokom	Draying and gravel hauling	
57.00		
J. N. Meuhl	Mileage on surveying roads	
29.12		
Wm. Van Vleet	Road work	
1.80		
J. P. Wagner	Running Caterpillar for big outfit	
131.20		
Geo. E. Fritz	helping surveying	3.60
J. Jacob Bauer	Blacksmithing for county	
68.05		
W. J. Hirning	Helping with surveying	8.70
Fritz W. Liebig	Helping with surveying	
5.70		
Ed. Bokovoy	Hauling water for mixing grasshopper Bait	
28.75		
Harry Dockter	Patroling road	16.00
Midwest Lumber Co.	Lumber for hopper station	
12.88		
Harry Kehn	Running Caterpillar	117.20
August Leer	Running Elevator grader	119.60
Gust Erickson	Running Elevator grader and Blading	116.40
Geo. Oxentenko	Hauling 200 sacks hopper poison	
20.00		
Jacob Engel	Road work	
14.00		
Glarum Drug Co.,	Prescriptions for poor	3.85
Glarum Drug Co.,	Supplies for Court House	
2.20		
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	Repairs for road machinery	
255.87		
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies for County officers	
78.76		
C. S. Yokom	Hauling poison and water	
32.00		
The Goodrich Lumber Co.,	Lumber for mixing station and for road outfit	27.30
Bismarck Tribune	Books for county Officers	
70.00		
Wilton Lumber Co.,	Saw dust for hopper poison	
36.82		
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium	Supplies for patients	



3.55

The Goodrich Cash Hardware, Supplies and repairs

19.17

The Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and cement 64.90

Standard Oil Co., Gasoline & Oil

149.89

Wilton Lumber Co. Saw dust for hopper poison 39.99

The McClusky Gazette Publishing Election Notices

266.60

Minot Mercy Hospital Care of Mrs. Jacob Hess

39.05

Edward Hausauer maintaining gravel road

8.00

Joseph Muller Blacksmithing for County 64.30

John Uhlich Road work 3.00

The Salzer Lumber Co., Lath for staking out road

2.50

Karl Hausauer Road work 1.50

Good Samaritan Hospital Services to Mrs. Adam Heupel, Lydia Metz,  
Herbert Heitzman, and Joseph Fleck 134.50

H. J. Schafer, Cash advanced for Hirschhorn Child 8.00

McClusky Motor Co., Welding and repair work 29.02

Independent Oil Co., Gas and Oil 86.82

Hertz & Sperry Gas & Oil

154.01

Good Samaritan Hospital Services to John Schick

45.50

Martin Oil Co., Gas and Oil

28.82

David Unruh Maintaining road 25.00

Lewis Funeral Chapel Embalming and Casket for Joe Fleck 75.00

H. W. Lucas Attending relief meeting 5.00

White Eagle Oil Corporation Gas and Oil 133.30

Alfred Heitzman putting culvert in road 4.50

Ralph B. Dutee Telephone calls

2.25

Reuben Gerlitz Road work

15.33

Emil G. Michelson Road work 12.25

Andrew Stuber hauling rocks

8.00

Robert Rust hauling rocks 10.20

Christ Gumke clearing road 7.20

Alex Nuernberg Blacksmithing and repair work

78.20

Martin Fiesel Clearing road 5.95

Emil Schmidt	Clearing road	3.40
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer	Box rent, postage, freight, Express	269.01
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies	28.03
Ruben Reimche	road work	
8.85		
Walter Kiest	Dragging roads	
3.00		
Curtis 1000 Inc.	Envelopes and Paper	
3.76		
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Doing laundry for Court House	
5.75		
Progress Printing Co.	Election Supplies	
395.10		
Progress Printing Co.,	Election Supplies	395.10
Gotthilf Herr	Gravel for one mile in Harris Twp.	15.00
Lenhart Mertz	Hauling 256 sacks Grasshopper bait	12.80
Lawrence Kezemea	Hauling hopper bait	45.00
A. W. Kurth	Hauling saw dust and poison	25.00
The Florence Crittton Home Donation		
50.00		
Jacob Kirschmann	Road work, bill put in for \$25.00; allowed at	
20.00		
Ted Konscok	Maintaining road	29.60
Salma Nicola	Justice fees	14.00
John Hoffer	Witness fees	4.00
Geo. Oxentenko	Witness fees	4.00
Bert Stromme	Witness fees	5.00
W. E. Perry	Bill of \$30.00 was rejected	
Harry H. Dockter	Bill of \$5.20 was rejected	
On motion the following Election bills were allowed:		
C. A. Schultz	Inspector of election	\$ 8.50
Clifford Heer	Judge of Election	4.00
A. B. Schmidt	Judge of election	4.00
Emil Spiess	Clerk of election	4.00
H. R. Johnson	Clerk of election	4.00
Sam Rassler	Inspector of Election bill \$10.00 allowed at	8.00
Geo. Becker	Judge of Election bill \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
John Hildenbrand	Judge of election bill \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Fred C. Putzke	Clerk of election bill \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Gust Waydeman	Clerk of election bill \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
Jacob Suckert	Inspector of Election	8.00
August Kaibel	Judge of election	4.00
Simon Jans	Judge of election	4.00
Murlin Carpender	Clerk of election	4.00
August Kaibel, Jr.	Clerk of election	4.00
John Dubovoy	Inspector of election	8.00

J. P. Michalenko	Judge of election	4.00	
Jacob G. Kruger	Judge of election	4.00	
Luella Dubovoy	Clerk of election		4.00
M. E. Michalenko	Clerk of election	4.00	
Dan Schielke	Inspector of election	8.00	
Henry Borchardt	Judge of election	4.00	
Peter Keszler	judge of election	4.00	
Evelyn Ostrom	Clerk of election		4.00
Gottlieb Frank	Clerk of election	4.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr.	Inspector of election	8.00	
Henrich Springer	Judge of election Bill \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
Christ Schuh	Judge of election Bill \$5.00 allowed at		4.00
Gottfried Rau	Clerk of election Bill \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
Kathryn Muller	Clerk of election Bill \$5.00 allowed at		
4.00			
Christ Reimche	Inspector of election		8.00
William Goll	Judge of election	4.00	
John J. Dockter	Judge of election		4.00
Rudolph Frueh	Clerk of election		4.00
John Heisz	Clerk of election	4.00	
A. A. Graumann	Inspector of election	8.25	
John Nutz	Judge of election	4.00	
John Fallon	Judge of election	4.00	
Edwin Nutz	Clerk of election	4.00	
Wm. K. Raugust	Clerk of election	4.00	
Gott. Bonnet	Inspector of election	8.00	
K. F. Siegele	Judge of election	4.00	
L. F. Raugust	Judge of election	4.00	
Rudolph Wagner	Clerk of election	4.00	
Mrs. Theo. Mertz,	Clerk of election	4.00	
August Frey	Inspector of election	8.00	
Fred Helm	Judge of election	4.00	
John Bruns, jr.	Judge of election	4.00	
Andrew Schielke	clerk of election	4.00	
Reinhold Reiswig	Clerk of election	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	Inspector of election	8.00	
Theo. Hoffer, jr.	judge of election	4.00	
Walter Kruger	judge of election	4.00	
Gotthilf Herr	clerk of election		4.00
Richard Haibeck	clerk of election		4.00
A. E. Holmes	inspector of election	8.00	
Martin Dalos	judge of election	4.00	
E. G. Jones	judge of election	4.00	
Gust Peterson	clerk of election		4.00
Paul Peterson	clerk of election		4.00
O. H. Kensmoe	inspector of election		8.00

H. L. Saueressig	judge of election	4.00	
H. S. Bullis	judge of election	4.00	
Kenneth Brown	clerk of election		
4.00			
E. T. Booth	clerk of election		4.00
Christ Haux	Inspector of election	8.00	
Christ Lehman	Judge of election	4.00	
John Seibel	Judge of election	4.00	
Harry E. Bennett	clerk of election	4.00	
Virgil Curtis	clerk of election		4.00
C. F. Rittenbach	inspector of election	8.00	
Ed. Heister	judge of election	4.00	
E. T. Stenseth	judge of election	4.00	
Reinhold Schwartz	clerk of election		4.00
Francis Heister	clerk of election		
4.00			
E. R. Stober	Inspector of election	8.00	
John Korus	Judge of election	4.00	
Emil Mertz	judge of election	4.00	
Chester Gaarder	clerk of election		
4.00			
Adolph Mertz	clerk of election		4.00
Syvert Hagen	Inspector of election	8.30	
William Oehler	judge of election		4.00
Emanuel Haas	judge of election	4.00	
Mrs. Wm. Oehler	clerk of election		4.00
Mrs. Emanuel Haas	clerk of election		4.00
G. Buechler	Inspector of election	9.35	
A. H. Felchle	judge of election, bill \$6.00 allowed at		5.00
Jacob Perman	judge of election, bill \$6.00, allowed at	5.00	
David Steinley	clerk of election, bill \$6.00, allowed at	5.00	
Lois Hanson	clerk of election, bill \$6.00, allowed at	5.00	
William Engel	Inspector of election	8.30	
Paul Gross	Judge of election, bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00	
C. C. Brandhagen	Clerk of election, bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00	
Mrs. J. W. Hempel	Clerk of election, bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00	
J. O. Wahl	Judge of election, bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00	
F. C. Heitzman	Inspector of election,		8.00
Olaf Akland	judge of election	4.00	
T. C. Busby	judge of election	4.00	
Mrs. Olaf Akland	clerk of election	4.00	
Carl Wahl	clerk of election		4.00
August A. Neff	inspector of election		8.00
Sam Schultz	judge of election	4.00	
Lyle Curtis	judge of election	4.00	
Florence Ritchie	clerk of election		4.00

Ray A. Murray	clerk of election		
4.00			
Theo. Wentz	inspector of election	10.00	
Gust Dockter	judge of election	6.00	
Christian Essig	judge of election		6.00
Geo. E. Fritz	clerk of election		6.00
Emil Fandrich	clerk of election		6.00
Chris Peterson	inspector of election	8.00	
A. P. Peterson	judge of election	4.00	
W. H. VanVleet	judge of election		4.00
Joe. L. Hove	clerk of election		4.00
Harold Brown	clerk of election		4.00
Karl Schatz	inspector of election	8.00	
Howard Coombs	judge of election	4.00	
Emil Johnson	judge of election	4.00	
Robert Wanner	clerk of election		
4.00			
J. L. Coombs	clerk of election		4.00
Philip Wahl	inspector of election	8.00	
Andrew Amundson	judge of election	4.00	
Carl T. Miller	judge of election	4.00	
Eugene Miller	clerk of election		4.00
S. M. Hauser	clerk of election		4.00
C. O. Hegberg	inspector of election	8.00	
Henry Pavey	judge of election	4.00	
A. E. Pavey	judge of election	4.00	
Gladys Reiser	clerk of election		4.00
Elmer Duncan	clerk of election		4.00
B. J. Kiley	inspector of election	8.00	
Roy Sperry	judge of election	4.00	
F. B. Kiley	judge of election	4.00	
Loyd Coil	clerk of election		4.00
H. R. McElvain	clerk of election		
4.00			
A.C. Franzen	inspector of election	8.00	
John Laschkewitsch	judge of election	4.00	
Frank Hellman	judge of election		4.00
Esther Laschkewitsch	clerk of election		4.00
Mrs, Frank Hellman	clerk of election		4.00
John Lindbloom	inspector of election	8.00	
Arvid Nyquist	judge of election	4.00	
Melvin Monge	judge of election	4.00	
Louis K. Monge	clerk of election		4.00
Syvert Hanson	clerk of election		4.00
Wm. Heitman	inspector of election	8.00	
Fred Putz Sr.,	judge of election, bill \$5.00, allowed at		4.00

Gustave Seibold	judge of election, bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00
Albert Putz	clerk of election bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00
Freeda Putz	clerk of election bill \$5.00, allowed at	4.00

On motion the Auditor was ionstructed to pay the interest of \$21.85 and \$38.00 om certificate of indebtedness for Road Dist. # 19 amd renew the balance for \$162.00. On motion the Auditor was instructed to draw an \$80.00 and a \$70.00 warramt on Road Dist.# 26 in payment of road work done by the County.

Part of the day was spent in going over the County Budget. And the date of Budget hearing was set for July 30th, at two o'clock.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount \$15.75 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$302.20 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$7.00 was approved.

There being no further Business the Board adjourned to meet again on August 7th , 1934

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

End of Book Two

JULY 30TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Brakel and Frank present. This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and wheras none of the Taxpayers appeared against any of the proposed expenditures, or any tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1934 and ending June 30th, 1935, as follows;

GENERAL FUND:

County Board -	\$2000.00
County Auditor -	4800.00
County Treasurer -	2160.00
County Surveyor -	50.00
Assessors & Assessments -	1500.00
States Attorney -	1740.00

Coroner -	350.00
District Court -	3000.00
County Court -	2075.00
Clerk of Court -	766.00
Justice Courts -	500.00
Court House Maintenance -	2500.00
Elections -	5000.00
Examination fees -	120.00
Advertising & Printing	2000.00
Books & Supplies	5000.00
Undistributed expense -	3000.00
Emergency -	1500.00
Sheriff -	3225.00
Register of Deeds -	3000.00
Workmen's Comp. Ins.	1000.00
County Physician -	3000.00
Board of Health	700.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Poor Relief & Mother's Pension	6500.00
Juvenile Officer -	300.00
Care of County Insane in State Asylum	5000.00
Care of County patients at state feeble-minded institution	1500.00

Care of County residents in state T.B. sanatorium	1500.00
County Jail –care of inmates -	500.00
Other Charities -	200.00
County Superintendent of Schools	2745.00
Interest on Warrants	3000.00

TOTAL GENERAL FUND		70,431.00
Unencumbered cash balance – Overdraft -		33,497.26
TOTAL		\$103,928.26

\$103,928.26

Estimated collections from four previous year's	
Tax levies -	40,000.00
Estimated collections from other sources -	3,000.00 -
43,000.00	

REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES-GENERAL FUND  
\$ 60,928.26

Allowance for permanent delinquency of loss in	
Tax collections (5%)	
3,046.41	

		COUNTY LEVY	\$
63,974.67			

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND-

Federal Aid Roads -	\$5000.00
County Trunk System	5000.00
Other Roads	3000.00
Culverts	2500.00
Highway Machinery-	4000.00
Maintenance-	5000.00
Interest on Warrants	1000.00

TOTAL ROAD FUND \$26,500.00

Unencumbered cash balance- (overdraft) 8,618.76

TOTAL \$35,118.76

\$35,118.76

Estimated collections from four previous year's

Tax levies- 12,000.00

Estimated collections from other sources- 3,000.00

15,000.00

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES

FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND- \$

20,118.76

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections (5%)

1,005.94

TOTAL ESTIMATED LEVY – ROAD FUND

21,124.70

Amount of levy for County Bond & interest payments \$ 4305.38

Amount of levy for County Tuition ½ mill

Amount of levy for County Building- 2625.00

Amount of Gopher extermination levy 3150.00

Amount of levy for unorganized townships- 2 mills

Amount of levy Sperry Township – Sinking Fund- 500.00

On motion made by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Frank, the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for the County Purposes was adopted:-

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, Therefore, BE IT RESOLVED, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as taxes for the County Purposes for the ensuing year, as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR YEAR OF 1934

County General Fund \$44,928.26



Emergency Fund	1,500.00
Poor & Mother's Pension	6,500.00
Insane Fund – ( insane, T.B. and Feebleminded)	8,000.00
County Road Fund	20,118.76
Bond Sinking & Interest-	4,305.38
County Tuition	½ mill
County Building levy-	2625.00
Gopher Extermination-	3150.00
Sperry Township- Sinking levy	500.00
Unorganized Townships-	2 mills
Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss In tax collections (5%)	4052.35

The above resolution was put to vote, Brakel and Frank voting "Aye" Dahl absent.

Part of Township Board of Martin Township met with the Commissioners and the Auditor was instructed to notify the Martin Village Board and Martin Township Board to meet with County Commissioners on August 7th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITORS WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1934

H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	County Tuition	\$261.30
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	Retirement Fund	458.95
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	Salary warrants	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.		58.33
Ben. F. Kludt		50.00
Ben F. Kludt		50.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.		58.34
Geo. Thom, Jr.		58.33
H. J. Schafer		58.34
H. J. Schafer		58.33
J. N. Meuhl		58.34
J. N. Meuhl		58.33
Elenor Meuhl		33.75
Elenor Meuhl		33.75
Andrew Beck		58.34
Andrew Beck		58.33
C. A. Schwartz		54.17
C. A. Schwartz		54.17
Wm. G. Paul		54.17
Wm. G. Paul		54.17

H. A. Peters	54.17
H. A. Peters	54.17
J. N. Laschkewitsch	33.75
J. N. Laschkewitsch	33.75
Clifford Jansonius	8.28
Edwin Bothne	8.28
Frederick Lauer	20.00
Frederick Lauer	20.00
W. G. Rogne	16.07
W. G. Rogne	64.29
E. Linker	8.93
E. Linker	35.71
Sheridan County State Bank	20.00
Dakota National Bank & Trust Co., Cert. #3	59.85
Sheridan County Treasurer, Road Dist. # 26	70.00
Sheridan County Treasurer, Road Dist. # 26	80.00
North Dakota Workmen's Compensation Bureau #8067	434.63
Kilzer Machinery Co., Payment on Road Machinery	415.62
Otter Tail Power Co.,	10.38
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	63.45
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	13.30
City of McClusky Water Department	7.50

John F. Bauer, Jr.,  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the

#### AUGUST 7TH, 1934.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. Part of the day was spent going over tax matters with the Martin Village Board and Martin Twp. Board, and the board agreed to hold a meeting in the Village of Martin and adjust the matter according to law.

On motion Lots 1-2-3 inn block 2 East McClusky were sold to J.P. Wentz for \$18.00 cash.

On motion the abatement to remove the 1934 real estate taxes on S ½ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 23 , and SW ¼ SW ¼ of section 24 and N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 26 Township 148 Range 76 was approved:

On motion the petition of Boone Township for the construction of a County Road between Secion 17 and 8 and Sec. 18-7 being a Section line 2 miles west from the NW corner of Section 16-147-74 We the undersigned hereby beg the Board of County Commissioners to construct the above described road and Authorize the County Board to issue a Certificate of Indebtedness for the amount of \$220.00 against the outstanding taxes of Boone Twp.

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day August 8th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 8TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment all members being present.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to make the following transfers from the on organized Districts; Boone Twp., a Certificate of Indebtedness for \$220.00 was issued ; Whittaker Twp. \$220.00 to be transferred to County Road Fund; Lincoln Valley Twp. \$100.00 to be transferred to County Road; Sperry Twp. \$190.00 to be transferred County Road Fund; Goodrich Twp., to issue Certificate of Indebtedness in the amount of \$520.00. The following amounts were paid in by organized townships , McClusky Twp. \$240.00 Certificate of Indebtedness; Johns Lake Twp., \$320.00; Pickard Twp., \$320.00

On motion the abatement of the Bank of North Dakota on the SW ¼ & E ½ Section 12-146-78 was rejected.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John F. Bauer, Jr.,	Trip to Bismarck with CCC boys	\$ 5.00
John J. Dahl	Attending Commissioners meeting & mileage	30.00
Sam Frank	“ “ “ “	31.78
Thos. Brakel	“ “ “ “	45.42
Reinhold Reisinger	Hauling Hopper bait	3.00
A. J. Goetz	Gas & Oil and use of tractor	19.05
Adam Rott	Trip to Harvey with CCC Boys	10.00
Harry Kehn	Running Sixty Caterpillar	161.40
Holt Printing Co.,	Letters of Special Adm.	1.89
Harvey Café	Meals for C.C.C. boys	7.25
Albert Seibel	Running road patrol	56.00
August Muscha	Taking Mrs. Flammeto Goodrich	2.50
John Kahler	Hauling grass hopper bait	2.00
Rudolph Wagner	Hauling hopper bait	1.25
Andrew Schielke	Hauling Hopperbait and sawdust	33.00
John Reisinger	Flunke on road outfit	90.40
Independent Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	
133.14		
August Leer	Running Elevator and Grader & use of trailer	171.50
Gust Erickson	Running Elevator Grader	161.20
Ralph Quvamme	Letter files and note book	2.70
J. N. Meuhl	Mileage of School business	17.22
Good Samaritan Hospital	Services Tillie Geinger & Rueben Heinle	121.75
Local Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	16.83

Kilzer Machinery Co. 110.99	Repairs for road outfits	
Henry Stein, Sr.	Hauling hopper bait	5.50
Martin Oil Co.	Gasoline	6.51
H. W. Lucas	Attending Relief meetings	10.00
Denhoff OilCo. 158.72	Gas & Oil	
David Unruh	Maintaining road	7.20
The McClusky Gazette 237.25	Publishing Proceedings and Election returns	
George E. Fritz 23.40	Running blade and help surveying	
Peter Keszler	Road work	14.70
Geo. Thom, Jr. 4.08	Mileage in Jack Demchuk Case	
McClusky Creamery Co., Harrid Woodmansee Inc., 6.05	Storage and handling butter Blank Guides for relief office	30.00
Albert Zuther	Hauling hopper bait	7.00
Philip Wentz	Bolts for road outfit	.50
Edwin Aichele	Trip to Bismarck with C.C.C. boys	10.00
First National Bank	Insurance policy on County dwelling	11.20
Walter R. Keist 4.00	Blading road	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 10 Ribbon Books		60.00
John Rothacker 2.50	Hauling hopper bait	
White Eagle Oil Corporation	Gas & Oil	253.77
White Eagle Oil Corporation	Gas & Oil	53.16
Schmidt Heitman & Derman Co., 8.25	Repairs for tractor	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., 2.84	Lumber for sign boards	
G. R. Harr	Unloading hopper bait & moving Lena Eckart	8.40
J. W. Magnuson	Attending Relief meetings	5.00
H. O. Ostrom	Hauling hopper bait	41.00
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for Relief Office	20.68
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for Court House	9.05
Tapley & Co., 14.55	Supplies for road outfit	
Tapley & Co., 1.05	4 poles for play ground	
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies and Paint for relief office	15.32
Minot Mercy Hospital		60.00
Tapley & Co. 16.90	Supplies for Relief office & Court house	

Ed. Kenschak	Road work	4.80
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co.	Supplies for Hopper Station	42.27
Tapley & Co., 13.12	Supplies for Feed office	
Tapley & Co., 35.49	Pipes & Connections for Schacher House	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co.,	Lumber for bridge	69.44
J. J. Dockter	Hauling lumber for bridge	5.00
Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber for relief offices	48.55
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., one Typewriter 102.50		
Eddy Funeral Home	Embalming and casket for Jacob Derheim	75.00
Berg Merc. Co., 75.00	Embalming and casket for Emil Metz	
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Esther Ridgeway	90.05
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Martha Gehring	102.55
McClusky Motor Co.,	Rent for Cattle Office	20.00
Bismarck Tribune	Supplies for officers	3.88
Fred C. Mayer	Jailor for the month of July	11.00
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.90
Joseph Mueller 18.43	Repairs & Blacksmith work	
Dahl & Company	Chain for Road outfit	1.00
R.J. Fandrich	Running blade	20.80
TheCash Hardware	Repairs for road outfit	17.20
The Globe Gazette 266.23	Tax receipts and other supplies	
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies for county officers & relief	153.43
Andrew Beck 31.35	Mileage and Services rendered	
Good Samaritan Hospital	Services Christ Metz & Emil Moser	74.50
McCormick Deering Store 66.14	Repairs and Road tools	
Alex Nuernberg 110.95	Repairs and blacksmithing work	
Pickardville Garage 1.50	Welding for road outfit	
Edmond Schimke	Hauling hopper bait	6.75
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Month of July, 1934	16.80
V. H. Moats	Services rendered Mrs. Fred Zeigler, Bill	27.52
	Allowed at	17.52
Adolph Helm	Road work Dist. # 24	10.50
Johnnie Reiser	Road work “ “	7.50
Ben Reiser	Road work “ “	4.50
Jakie Roth	Road work “ “	15.30
Jacob Dockter	Road work “ “	7.50

Harris Lang	Road work	“	“	6.00
John F. Engel	Road work	“	“	10.50
John J. Dockter	Expenses to Bismarck and back			
5.00				
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil			432.89
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunke on Road outfit			119.40
Colborn School Supply Co.,	1- Drum Sisal Compound			2.00
Burleigh County	Expense of State Employment Office			
6.00				
Victor L. Thom	Drawin Chattels in Joseph Fleck Estate			
2.50				
Standard Oil Company	Tank with wagon			
45.00				
J.N. Meuhl	Mileage as County Surveyor			51.24
J. P. Wagner	Running Diesel Caterpillar			158.00
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. John Renner			23.78
H.J. Schafer	County Treasurer Postage, Freight and stamps			
48.75				
Mrs. Albert J. Beck	Meals for prisoners			24.00
Christian Keszler	House rent			7.30
Sig. Alsaker	Use of feed grinder			10.00
Emanuel Bauder	Trip to Goodrich with Mrs. Flammae			2.50
Ben Reiswig	Hauling hopper bait			10.35
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Doris Hirschhorn			36.20
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies for play day & Court House			14.85
Salzer Lumber Co.,	1 sack of cement			1.00
Ludwig Matheis	Road work	Dist. # 17		20.00
D. P. Herman	Road work	“	“	13.50
A. J. Wutzke	Road work	“	“	2.00
Carl Gaarder	“	“	“	“
12.00				
John Strobel	“	“	“	“
Fred Gaarder	“	“	“	“
John Wutzke	“	“	“	“
10.00				
Mary Erdman	“	“	“	“
Truman Stenseth	“	“	Dist. # 16	
Francis Heister	“	“	“	“
10.30				
Jacob Schatz	“	“	“	“
Art Herr	“	“	“	“
Harold Faul	“	“	“	“
Clarence Wahl	“	“	“	“
Elmer Wahl	“	“	“	“
Dan Frey	“	“	“	“
F. J. Wahl	“	“	“	“

Gottlieb Triechel	“ “ “ “	18.00
John Renner	“ “ “ “	18.00
B. J. Kiley	Bill of \$25.00 was rejected	
John D. Felchle	Bill of \$6.00 was rejected	
J. W. Schmidt	Bill of 5.00 was rejected	
J. L. Johnston	Bill of 2.00 was rejected	
Dr. W. Matthaei	Bill of 7.00 was rejected	
Herman W. Schwartz	Bill of 25.05 was rejected	

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of July 1934 in the amount of \$8.45 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of July in the amount of \$2.55 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of July in the amount of \$265.65 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on September 4th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the  
Board.

#### SEPTEMBER 4TH , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following Real Estate was sold which was owned by the County Lot 17 and ¼ of 18 in Block 5 North McClusky was sold to Nellie Masad for \$15.00 Cash.

Lot 22 in Block 5 North McClusky was sold to Joe Alberts for \$10.00 Cash.

Lots 23-24 Block 5 North McClusky was sold to Edwin Zinke for \$10.00 cash.

Upon vote all members voted "Aye"; No - none.

Motion made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Comm. Frank that Sheridan pay the mileage of the County nurse for the coming winter. Upon Vote all members voted Aye; No - none.

On motion the following request for abatement of taxes and removal of real estate from tax lists were granted;

Sw ¼ E ½ of Section 12-16-78

S ½ SE ¼ , ¼ SE ¼ Section 23- (SW1/4 SW ¼ ) Section 24; N ½ NE ¼ Section 26 all in Township 148-76.

S ½ SW ¼ Section 29; SE ¼ Section 30 all in 148-75.

NE ¼ Section 30 - 148-75

Lot 3, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ Section 1- 147-74

All members voted Aye, No - none.

On motion the Application of Fred Stober for correction in the hail insurance tax record on the NW ¼ of Section 35-147-75 for the year 1931 was approved by all members voting aye; No - none.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, has this day passed a Resolution upon advise of the Attorney General that Sheridan County accept 87 per cent of Northern Pacific entire taxes. All members voted aye; No- none.

On motion the following road Petitions were approved; Fairview Twp. To Construct  $\frac{3}{4}$  miles road due north of the Hirschkorn hill.

Berlin Twp. Beginning at the SW end of Section 35 and to the SE end of Section 36.

Strassburg Twp., Beginning at the NW corner of Section 15 thence on the section line due East for a distance of three miles to the township line.

Upon vote all members voted aye, No- none.

Part of the day was spent going over road matters and other county affairs.

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day Sept. 5th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

#### SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Part of the day was spent picking a new Relief Committee and going over relief matters.

On motion the letter from the State Examiner regarding the fees and fee book, for the Register of Deeds office was read and ordered file. On account of the cost of the new book, action was postponed until it could be determined if the present fee book is satisfactory to the regular County Examiner.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Ted Konschak	Running County Patrol - August	\$ 68.00	
Ted Konschak	“ “ “ - July		18.80
Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting & Mileage	44.66	
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “	20.00	
Thos. Brakel	“ “ “ “	38.58	
J. N. Meuhl	Looking over Fairview School Project		5.46
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunkie on road outfit	99.00	
John Reiswig	Flunkie on road outfit	99.00	
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	33.48	
Gust Erickson	Running elevator grader and grader	133.20	
August Leer	Running elevator grader		132.60
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies	271.92	
Berg Merc. Co.	2 window shades		6.20
J. P. Wagner	Running Diesel Caterpillar	129.20	
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	services rendered Lydia Metz		17.35
Martin Twp.	Dynamite & Labor on gravel pit		13.10
Salzer Lumber Co.,	Lumber for Christ Gross	53.55	



Andrew Jans	Repair work on County Tractor	18.50	
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	8.10	
Fred Jans	Running County Patrol	79.50	
J. J. Aichele	Running grader	13.10	
Hammond & Stephens Co.	Supplies for Supt. Of Schools	89.68	
J. N. Meuhl	Mileage Surveying	7.28	
Sam Frank	Money advanced for transportation	15.00	
McClusky Motor Co.,	Rent for drought relief	20.00	
Berg Merc. Co.	Wire and socket	.53	
Sam Frank	Cash advanced to Metz family	10.00	
Jacob Hess	Use of gravel pit	10.00	
Edward Bokovoy	Hauling water for grasshopper poison	7.00	
Register of Deeds	Postage & recording fees	3.61	
Berg Merc. Co.,	Casket and hauling for Jack Demchuk		71.15
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	4.90	
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gasoline & Oil	317.55	
Paul Gross	Supplies for hopper bait	5.70	
Roy Frankhauser	Road work	17.20	
Theo. Pappke	Blacksmith work	18.75	
H. J. Schafer	Co. Treas., Freight, postage & express	15.56	
Dr. E.Linker	Mileage Medicine, April, May, June, July & August, 1934	94.56	
David Reiswig	Unloading grasshopper poison	1.20	
H. J. Schafer	Co. Treas., Transportation Tom Tichenor and Freight for Relief Office	50.84	
Berg Merc. Co.	Paint for Schacher house	10.03	
Ida Zuber	Services as Juvenile Court Commissioner	32.47	
Salzer Lumber Co.,	For Nails	.50	
James Rafferty	Mixing grasshopper poison	5.55	
J. J. Seibel	X Ray examination Mrs. Sam Miller, 1933	10.00	
John Koehler	Hauling hopper poison	3.25	
Ralph Quamme	Advance on Sewing Machine repairs	2.50	
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co.	Twine	1.30	
Jacob Axt	Blacksmithing for County	21.35	
Jno. Almer	Hauling water for poison mixers	1.50	
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing for County	49.15	
Herbert Mertz	Road work	6.00	
Art Klundt	Hauling Gas tank to Anamoose, N. Dak.	5.00	
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine for poor	6.75	
Glarum Drug Co.,	Files for relief office	2.60	
Mrs. Albert Beck	Boarding prisoners August 1934	23.25	
Fred Mayer	Jailor for month of August, 1934	15.50	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	54.05	
H. W. Lucas	Attending relief meeting	5.00	
Dr. G. A. Abbott	Chemical Analysis of Pig Stomack	10.00	
Bismarck Tribune Printing Co.,	Supplies	88.08	

Standard Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	377.84	
Andrew Stuber	Hauling Saw dust 2 loads		8.00
F. H. Herr	Supplies for road outfit		2.85
Albert Zuther	3 truck loads Saw Dust		8.00
J. N. Meuhl	Trip to Bismarck and back	9.52	
Commerical Service Inc.,	Rubber stamp for Relief office	1.05	
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing proceedings		72.45
Frank B, Mantz	Rock digging		1.20
Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co.,	Use of coal bins for mixing hopper poison		9.50
Cash Hardware Store	Belt lacing	2.35	
Emil Rosenau	Rent for Typewriter July & August	5.25	
Harris Woodmansee Inc.,	Letter Files for relief office		6.40
Harry Kehn	Running Caterpillar	133.20	
Albert Seibel	Running County Maintainer	38.80	
Salzer Lumber Co.,	Supplies and lumber for Relief office		6.80
B. J. Kiley	Clerk Salary Bill \$25.00 allowed at	18.75	
Gertrude Holmes	Witness fees	3.10	
Bertha Holmes	Witness fees		3.10
Christina Gordon	Witness fees	3.10	
Mary Baron	Witness fees	3.10	
Salma Nicola	Justice fees	4.05	
Attorney Generals office	Fees for Railroad case	35.00	
John D. Felchle	Bill of \$6.00 for road work was rejected		
Minot Mercy Hospital	bill of \$39.05 was rejected		
Eddie Zako	Bill of \$10.00 for digging grave was rejected		

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of August, 1934, in the amount of \$291.25 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$13.75 was

Approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$1.50 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on October 2nd, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1934.

Alice M. Paul	Deputy Judge's office	\$ 16.40
Alice M. Paul	“ “ “	16.40
State Treasurer	Care for Insane	
1133.60		

State Treasurer	Care for T. B.	164.45
State Treasurer	Care for Feeble Minded	
247.50		
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Deputy Auditor	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	“ “	50.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.34		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	58.33
H. J. Schafer	Treasurer	58.34
H. J. Schafer	“	58.33
J. N. Meuhl	Supertendent of Schools	58.34
J. N. Meuhl	“ “ “	58.33
Elenor Meuhl	Deputy Supt.	33.75
Elenor Meuhl	“ “	33.75
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34
Andrew Beck	“	58.33
C. A. Schwartz	Clerk of Court	54.17
C. A. Schwartz	“ “	54.17
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
W. G. Paul	“ “	54.17
H. A. Peters	Register of Deeds	54.17
H. A. Peters	“ “	54.17
J. N. Laschkewitsch,	Dep. Reg.	15.00
J.N. Laschkewitsch	“ “	18.75
J. N. Laschkewitsch	“ “	33.75
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	8.28
Edwin Bothne	“ “	8.28
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	20.00
Frededick Lauer	“	20.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Board of Health	16.07
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician	64.29
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health	8.93
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician	35.71
Sheridan County State Bank,	Rent for States attorney	20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	Payment on road machinery	415.62
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for Court House	8.94
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.	Goodrich, N. Dak.	15.60
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.	McClusky, N. Dak.	55.35

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED

FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER. 1934

Elenor Meuhl	Deputy Supt.	\$ 16.88	
Elenor Meuhl	“ “	16.87	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor		58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“	58.33	
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00	
Ben F. Kludt	“ “	50.00	
Geo. Thom., jr.	States Attorney		
58.34			
Geo. Thom, jr.	“ “	58.33	
H. J. Schafer	Treasurer	58.34	
H. J. Schafer	“	58.33	
Ebner Schafer	Dep. Treas.	37.50	
Ebner Schafer	“ “	37.50	
J. N. Meuhl	Supertendent of Schools		58.34
J. N. Meuhl	“ “	58.33	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
C. A. Schwartz	Clerk of Court		54.17
C. A. Schwartz	“ “		54.17
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17	
W. G. Paul	“ “	54.17	
H. A. Peters	Register of Deeds	54.17	
H. A. Peters	“ “ “		54.17
Fred Peters	Deputy Register		33.75
Fred Peters	“ “	33.75	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		8.28
Edwin Bothne	“ “	8.28	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Board of Health		16.07
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician	64.29	
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health		8.93
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician	35.71	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00	
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	5th Payment on Road Machinery		
415.62			
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Court House		12.34
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.		45.90	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 2ND , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Dahl that the County Treasurer discharge the seed loan of Peter York from the records upon motion all members voted aye, No – none.

On motion the petition of Edgemont Twp. 145-78 for closing of free range was approved as to signatures; all members voting aye.

On motion the following road petitions were approved. Mertz Township Petition reads: Beginning on the SW ¼ Section 8-147-75 and ending on SE corner of Section 27-147-75 beginning on Highway No. 14 and running East two miles. Gransville Twp., beginning at the intersections 22,23,26,27 in Granaville Twp., thence one mile north between sections 22-23, beginning at the intersections 16,17,20,21, Thence one mile west between Sections 17 and 20. New Germantown Twp., one mile of road beginning at the intersection of sections 29,30,32 thence one mile west to township line. Prophets Twp. One mile of road graded with elevator grader Description not given. Georgetown Twp., Reconsideration of former petition on file. On motion the following petition was rejected: Berlin Twp. 149-74 reason Twp. Out of funds.

On motion the following Real Estate was sold to John Laschkewitsch of Goodrich following Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8 in Block 7 Doerings Addition for \$20.00 cash. All members voted aye, No – none.

On motion the following Bids were received and opened for the hauling of lignite coal to Court House bids for the season of 1934 and 1935. C. S. Yokom Lowest bid \$2.75; J. J. Aichele, lowest bid #2 85.; Ludwig Wagner Lowest bid \$2.35; and the contract was awarded to Ludwig Wagner, he being the lowest bidder. All members voted aye; No – none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to make the following transfers from the following Townships:

Harris Twp. \$430.00 ; Fairview Twp. \$650.00 ; Berlin Twp. \$210.00 ; Georgetown Twp., \$650.00; New Germantown Twp. \$100.00.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$200.00 from the County Road fund to Mertz Twp. So that leaves a balance due Mertz Twp. Of \$900.00 . On motion all members voted Aye; No- none.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS , The Federal Government has requested Sheridan County to furnish services of a committee of two members to act upon applications for feed and Whereas, there is an emergency existing in that relief must be extended to needy farmers , Now therefore by unanimous vote it is resolved that B. G. Kindschi and John A. Beck be appointed to act on such committee at a salary of \$40.00 per month each until further action of the Board. On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling road what is known as the Davis Ranch road six miles due south of Highway No. 7 and upon vote all members voted aye, No – none.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Oct. 3, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 3RD , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John Schmidt, Jr.	Rent for gas tank and wagon	\$ 41.00
Sam Frank,	Commissioners meeting & mileage	39.42
Thos. Brakel	Commissioners meeting & mileage	38.42
John J. Dahl	Commissioners meeting & mileage	30.00
Garvin Brakel	Cutting weeds	7.20
McClusky Motor Co.	Welding & repairs	9.85
McClusky Motor Co.	Rent for cattle office	20.00
Gust Erickson	Running County Grader	110.85
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	35.05
J. N. Meuhl	Mileage and services rendered	11.62
Ted Konschak	Running Caterpillar and repair work	24.40
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunke on road outfit	93.00
Albert Seibel	Road Maintaining	14.20
John J. Bender	Cutting Weeds	7.60
J. N. Meuhl	Mileage & services rendered	31.78
William Bender	Cook stove for Mrs. Stodalo	8.00
John Reiswig	Flunke on road outfit	91.90
August Leer	Running Elevator Grader	123.80
Christina Gordon	Moving fence	2.50
J. Jacob Bauer	Blacksmithing for County	31.50
J. P. Wagner	Running Diesel Caterpillar	115.60
George E. Fritz	Helper on Surveying	17.10
Harry Kehn	Running Caterpillar	95.60
Mrs. Albert J. Beck	Meals for prisoners	31.00
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Aug. & Sept. 1934	45.60
H. J. Schafer	Stamps, freight, express and postage	105.26
Ada Howell	Mileage as County Nurse September	21.65
Dr. A. R. Foster	Services rendered	17.00
Andrew Stuber	1 load of Saw Dust from Kief to Martin	8.00
Albert Zuther	2 loads Saw Dust from Kief to Martin	16.00
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	4.00
Fred Mayer	Jailor for month of September	15.00
H. W. Lucas	Attending relief meeting	5.00

Gust Martin	Cutting weeds	6.00	
Emil Schmidt	Road work	6.35	
Salzer Lumber Co.	45 Sacks Cement and Lumber		47.50
Roy Reimche	Picking rocks	10.50	
Christ Gumke	Road work	17.50	
A. W. Lucas Co.,	Supplies for Marie Metz		8.50
State T.B. Sanatorium	Supplies for William Fetzer	8.89	
Emil Michelson	Road work		8.50
C. S. Yokom	Freight express and other hauling	15.00	
Louie Hoffer	Cutting weeds	7.20	
Fred Krein	Cutting weeds	6.60	
Berndt & Gall	Meals for demonstration	1.55	
Clarence Wahl	Road work		7.50
C. F. Rittenbach	Cutting weeds	14.40	
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for Court House		8.16
Tapley & Co.,	Pipes and fittings for water works at Court House		79.35
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine for poor	7.20	
Henry Borchert	Hauling lumber and repair work		
		13.00	
Grand Forks Tractor & Equipment -	Repairs		32.50
Harold R. Matz	Road work		4.00
W. M. Wemmett	Supplies for teachers	7.50	
H. C. Borchert	Cutting weeds	6.40	
Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber for relief office		88.60
Albert Rath	Cutting weeds	3.00	
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies for Court House	19.12	
Glarum Drug Co.,	Supplies for relief office and Sheriff's office		2.65
Tapley and Co.,	Supplies for road outfit		
		2.64	
Smith Drug Co.,	Medicine for poor	.75	
John Helm	Road work	5.00	
J.&J. Drug Co.,	Prescription Lydia Metz		1.45
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmith work & Mds.		55.50
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	363.27	
D. P.Herman	Road work	2.00	
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	392.62	
The Billigmeier Merc. Co.,	Supplies for road outfit	48.68	
DRs. Wood & Wood	Services rendered Sam Wonnemberg	28.50	
Grand Forks Tractor and Equipment	Repairs		9.15
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies for Relief and County officers		85.83
Jacob Alexander	Cutting weeds	6.00	
McClusky Creamery Co.,	Storage for relief and distributing same	10.00	
Minn.Dak. Tractor Equipment Co.,	Repairs for grader		74.36
Holt Printing Co.,	Supplies for County Judge	.86	
B. G. Kindschi	Services feed Committee, July, Aug, & Sept. 1934		60.00
David G. Engel	cutting weeds		2.40

George Seibold	Doing road work 1931		
19.00			
Hammond Stephens Co.	100 Teacher Personal Reports		2.69
A. A. Hendricks	for services rendered feed committee	60.00	
The Cash Hardware	Lace Leather	4.00	
Minn-Dak Tractor Equipment Co.,	Repairs for road Machinery Co.		1.31
The Salzer Lumber Co.,	Lumber for Relief Offices	64.35	
Jacob B. Huber	Road work		6.35
Peter Miller, Jr,	Blacksmith work	2.50	
Grand Forks Tractor & Equipment	Repairs		3.24
John Froehlich	Cutting weeds		6.00
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	51.60	
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmith & Repair work		103.05
H. W. Lucas`	Cutting weeds	8.00	
Ella Reimche	Moving fences around	12.30	
Sam Frank	Cash on telephone calls		4.00
John D. Felchle	Building two approaches		6.00
Christ Neff	Cutting weeds	2.00	
Office Specialties	Supplies for F E R A office	4.54	
Holt Printing Co.,	Letters of Administration	1.26	
J. C. Waltz	Cutting weeds	4.40	
Lucille Schroeder	two day clerk hire Register of Deeds		5.00
Emil Rosenau	Rent for Underwood Typewriter		3.50
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.,	Culverts	176.28	
Martin M. Dockter	Road work – Dist. # 7	2.25	
John J. Springer	Road work	5.00	
Emil Rau	Road work	4.50	
Heinrich Springer	Road work	5.00	
Reinhold Springer	Road work	5.50	
Adolph Rau	Road work	6.50	
Johnnie Feil	Road work	2.50	
Jacob Oster`	road work	2.75	
John H. Springer	road work	4.50	
On motion the Justice	report of E. O. Kleve was approved		
E.O. Kleve	Justice fee	63.70	
Simon Labrenz	Witness fees		1.50
Herbert Moser	Witness fees	1.50	
Carl Gramm	Witness fees	1.50	
Simon Labrenz	Witness fees		1.50
Herbert Moser	witness fees	1.50	
Carl Gramm	witness fees	1.50	
Jacob Boschee	witness fees	2.10	
Albert Mayer	witness fees	2.10	
Abe Skaff	witness fees	2.10	
Fred J. Zinke	witness fees	2.10	
David J. Laemmlle	witness fees	2.10	



On motion the Justice report of Chas. A. Rust was approved.

Chas. A. Rust Justice fees 3.45

On motion the following bills were rejected:

oQuain & Ramstad Clinic bill of \$70.34 was rejected

Sheriff of Wells County bill of \$25.05 was rejected.

On motion the following polling places were established and inspectors appointed for the Unorganized districts the places being the same as in the Primary election.

No. 1. Martin Village Precinct in School house in the Village of Martin, Chairman of Village Board, Inspector.

No. 2. Georgetown Precinct, in School house in Sec. 26, Sam Roessler Inspector

No. 3. Rosenfield Precinct, in School house in Sec. 23, Jacob Suckert, Inspector

No. 4. Strassburg Precinct, in School house in Sec. 15, John Dubovoy, Inspector

No. 5. Gransville Precinct, in School house in Sec. 20, Dan Schielke, Inspector

No. 6. New Germantown, Prct., in School house in Sec. 32, Jacob Feil, Jr.

Inspector

No. 7. Berlin Precinct, in School house in Sec. 8, Christian Reimche, Insp.

No. 8. Fairview Precinct, in School house in Sec. 8, Alfred Graumann, Insp.

No. 9. Schiller Precinct, in School house in Sec. 7, G ottlieb Bonnett, Insp.

No. 10. Lincoln Precinct, in Adam Goetz building, August Frey, Insp.

No. 11. Harris Precinct, in School house in Sec. 26, Peter Haibeck, Insp.

No. 12. Holmes Precinct, in School house in Sec. 16, Chairman of

Township Board of

Supervisors, Inspector.

No. 13. Prophets Precinct, in School house in Sec. 8 Ole Kensmoe, Inspector.

No. 14. Mountain City Prct., in School house in Sec. 9 Chairman of

Township Board of

Supervisors, Inspector

C. F. Rittenbach,

No. 15. Hellman Precinct, in School house in Sec. 11

Inspector

No. 16. Mertz Precinct, in School house in Sec. 5 Ed. Stober, Inspector

No. 17. Boone Precinct, in School house in Sec. 28 Sivert Hagen, Insp.

No. 18. Goodrich Precinct, in School house in Village of Goodrich, Chairman of the Village Board of

Trustees, Inspector.

No. 19. Denhoff Precinct, in School house in the Village of Denhoff, Chairman of Township Board of

Supervisors Inspector.

No. 20. Lamont Precinct, In School house in Sec. 9.. Chairman of

Township Board of Super-

Visors, Inspector

No. 21. McClusky Precinct, in the Court House in the City of McClusky, Chairman of Township Board

Of Supervisors

Inspector.

No. 22. McClusky City Precinct In Court House in the City of McClusky, Senior Member of City

No. 23 Pickard Precinct, in School house in Sec. 14,  
Board of

Council , Inspector.  
Chairman of Township

No. 24. Edgemont Precinct, in Schoolhouse in Sec. 15,  
Board of

Supervisors, Inspector  
Chairman of Township

No. 25. Johns Lake Precinct. In School house in Sec. 9,  
Board of

Supervisors, Inspector  
Chairman of Township

No 26. Whittaker Precinct, in School house in Sec. 8,  
Inspector

Supervisors, Inspector  
Oscar Hegberg,

No. 27. Sperry Precinct, in School house in Sec. 16,

B. J. Kiley, Inspector

No. 28. Mauch Precinct, in School house in Sec. 7,``

A. C. Franzen, Inspector

No. 29. Highland Precinct, in School house in Sec. 23,  
Township Board of

Chairman of

Supervisors, Inspector

No. 30. Martin Twp. Precinct, in School house in the Village of Martin Chairman of the  
Village Board of Trustees, Inspector.

Upon motion Commissioner ordered the \$272.80 received from State Bonding fund to be  
applied in payment of personal property taxes, the Items of which were approved by  
State Bonding fund. All members voted Aye.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of September 1934, in  
the amount of \$19.65 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of September,  
1934, in the amount of \$273.45 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts Statement of fees collected for the month of September,  
1934, in the amount of \$8.75 was approved.

On motion the minutes of the last Two Meetings were read and approved as read .

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again in special session ,  
October 29th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

October 29th, 1934

The Board met in special session, all members being present.

This being the date set for letting the contract for the gravel project known as the road six  
miles south from Number Seven. The Following bids on file were considered. Ludwig  
Wagner, bid thirty three and one-half cents per yard; H. N. Christle, bid Thirty-two  
cents per yard and Frank Wiseman, twenty-eight cents per yard. Frank Wiseman, being  
the lowest bidder the contract was awarded to him for twenty-eight cents per yard. All  
members of the Board having voted "Aye".

On motion the last road petition filed by Berlin Road District, was reconsidered and

granted as requested.

(Covers two miles of road work) All members voting "Aye".

Motion made by Frank and seconded by Brakel that the county pay not to exceed \$10.00 per month for the care of Mrs. Siffoko at a home of old people, until further notice. Said motion was put to a vote and carried.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet November 13th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1934.

H. J. Schafer,	Co. Treasurer	Balance on Certificate # 4	\$405.24
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor		58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	"		58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor		50.00
Ben F. Kludt	" "		50.00
Geo. Thom, jr.	States Attorney		58.34
Geo. Thom, Jr.	" "		58.33
H. J. Schafer	Co. Treasurer		58.34
H. J. Schafer	" "		58.33
Ebner Schafer	Dep. Treasurer		37.50
Ebner Schafer	" "		37.50
J. N. Muehl	Supt. Of Schools		58.34
J. N. Muehl	" " "		58.33
Andrew Beck	Sheriff		58.34
Andrew Beck	"		58.33
C. A. Schwartz	Clerk of Court		54.17
C. A. Schwartz	" " "		54.17
W. G. Paul	County Judge		54.17
W. G. Paul	" "		54.17
H. A. Peters	Register of Deeds		54.17
H. A. Peters	" "		54.17
Fred Peters	Dep. Register		33.75
Fred Peters	" "		33.75
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		8.28
Edwin Bothne	" "		8.28
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	"		20.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Board of Health		16.07
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician		64.29
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health		8.93
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician		35.71

Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	5th payment on Road Machinery	415.62
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Court House	22.98
Norhwest Bell Tele. Co.	McClusky	44.30
H.J.Schafer	Co. Treasurer Payment to N..W. National Bk. Minn.	
270.00		
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	Goodrich	3.85

John F.Bauer, Jr.

Thos. Brakel

County Auditor

Chairman of the Board.

NOVEMBER 13TH, 1934.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion Highland Twp. was allowed to build a right of way Highland Twp. to pay .50 per cent and Sheridan County .50 percent Total amount is to be \$55.00 , all

Commissioners voted "Aye" , No – none.

On motion Louis Meyers was allowed \$10.00 per month for house rent to Mrs. Rottacker from Nov. 1st 1934.

On motion the Petition of Mertz Twp. for the construction a Elevator graded road between Section 35 and 26 and Section 36 and 25 and Section 29 and 32 were approved as requested. All Commissioners voted Aye; No – none.

On motion Emanuel Kost was allowed \$4.00 per month for house rent for Lenore Eckart.

On motion made by Comm. Frank and seconded byComm. Dahl that the Auditor pay all rents by Auditor's Warrant. All members voted Aye, No.= none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to transfer \$100.00 from Prophets Road District to County Road Fund.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it seems everybody is buying supplies, and hereafter any bills that are not authorized by the Purchasing Board will not be paid. All Commissioners voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to make the following transfers: \$550.00 # 8 from Berlin Twp. to County Road Fund; \$220.00 # 25 from Sperry Twp.

On motion the application for relief of George Filler, 25 ft. by 40 ft. of Lots 1,2,& 3 in Block 6, of the Village of Martin, N. Dak., Was approved all members voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the following Certificates of Indebtedness were received from the following Road Districts; Boone Road Dist. #18 \$220.00; Mountain City Twp., \$600.00; Harris Road Dist. #12 \$430.00.

On motion the stock petition of Rosenfield 150-76 for Live Stock to run at large from the

1st day of October, 1934 to the 1st day of April, 1935 was approved. Upon motion Commissioners ordered the \$272.80 received from State Bonding Fund to be applied in payment of Personal Property taxes. The Items of which were approved by the State Bonding Fund. The foregoing taxes were paid in the Hirning term of Sheriff but not turned over to the County Treasurer. The State Bonding Department check was acknowledged by Board of County Commissioners in October 1934 Proceeding and ordered paid to the County Treasurer.

On motion the Following Road Overseers were appointed Sperry Twp. B. J. Kiley, Mertz Twp., B. J. Berreth, John Reile and Julius Miller.

Part of the day being spent going over relief matters and listening to Road Delegations.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following November 14th, 1934.

John F Bauer, Jr.	Thos.
Brakel	
County Auditor	Chairman of the Board.

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl	Attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	\$40.00
Thos. Brakel	“ “ “ “	81.70
Sam Frank	“ “ “ “	50.35
Peter Fruh	Cutting weeds	1.20
H. A. Peters	Postage stamps, September & October	2.75
Arthur Christianson	Setting up snow fences	5.00
Andrew Jans	Maintaining County Roads	28.00
Curtis 1000 Inc.	500 LEH Folders	12.10
The McClusky Gazette	Publications & Proceedings	149.14
Jacob Gross	1 acre gravel pit	15.00
Herman Wiersch	Cutting weeds	.80
B. G. Kindschi	Services rendered on feed committee	40.00
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmith work for County	
28.60		
Jacob Axt	Blacksmith work for County	1.75
Walter Kiest	dragging roads	6.00
R. N. Sand	road work	4.80
Jacob Kandt	Cutting weeds	2.40
Office Specialties Co.,	Supplies for F. E. R.A. office	
10.94		
Roy C. Morley	Wiring relief car material and labor	
16.22		

Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies for Relief Office	
39.29		
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies for County officers	
48.29		
J. W. Magnuson	Attending CWA meeting	5.00
Robert Krein	road work	11.20
Colborn School Supply Co.	Blanks for Superintendent	
2.24		
Henry Delk	road work	7.00
Sam J. Seibel	road work	7.00
Rudolph Fruh	road work	1.65
Walter W. McMahon	two second hand typewriters for relief Off.	
110.00		
Emanuel Engel	road work	
8.00		
Burleigh County	rent for Reemployment office	6.18
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	158.29
Art Broeckel	Cutting weeds	4.40
E. R. Battien	trip to Bismarck with C. C. C. boys	9.50
Steven Boehm	road work	11.20
Theobald Hoffer	road work	10.70
Christ Neff	road work	1.20
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Lee Bennett	
67.75		
Emil Hausauer	road work	12.40
Albert Krein	road work	8.10
Jake Hoffer	road work	10.00
Harry H. Dockter	road work	14.00
John F. Eichhorn	repairs for road machinery	52.35
Harry H. Dockter	road work	17.20
John Felchle Sr.,	Gravel pit NE ¼ Sec. 1, Sperry Twp.	200.00
John Bentz, Jr.	road work	
18.00		
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	265.04
W. A. Bokovoy	5 months storage grasshopper poison bill put in for	
	\$25.00 allowed at	
7.50		
The Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber for Relief offices and car	
129.35		
Minn. Dak. Tractor & Equip. Co.	Repairs for road machinery	
51.40		
John Dockter	Cutting weeds	3.20
John Haux	Cutting weeds	1.60
Mc Cormick Deering Store,	repairs	
1.62		
The Cash Hardware	lace leather and cutter pins	4.10

Curtis 1000 Inc. 1.20	1 dozen Van Dyke pencils	
Julius Muller	cutting weeds	3.50
K. F. Seigele	Moving one mile of fence, bill \$10.00 allowed at	6.00
John Hoffman 3.00	Moving half mile of fence, bill \$8.00 allowed at	
Adolph Wagner 6.00	Moving one mile of fence,	
Bennie Gessele 13.05	digging test holes for gravel pit	
J. N. Muehl 79.66	Mileage and services rendered visiting schools	
J. J. Aichele 9.20	Running grader	
J. P. Wagner	running diesel caterpillar	28.40
J. N. Muehl	mileage for surveying	20.30
Harry Kehn	running caterpillar and grader	150.80
J. P. Wagner	running diesel caterpillar	115.60
John Reiswig	Flunkie on road outfit	136.30
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunkie on road outfit	123.15
August Leer 112.80	running elevator grader	
G. G. Mantz	cutting thistles	4.40
Dave Reiswig 2.98	fixing wash out	
Geo. E. Fritz 7.50	helper surveying county roads	
C. S. Yokom	Draying for Court House	12.95
Albert Seibel	Maintaining roads``	63.20
Louie Hoffer	road work	8.10
Ruben Krein	road work	15.80
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Martha Gehring	189.10
Brenneise & Haux	Repair bill	21.60
Mike Boehm	hauling and digging rocks	8.10
Garvin Brakel	erecting and hauling snow fences	10.50
Valentine Boehm	moving rocks	8.10
Ada Howell	Mileage as red cross nurse	44.75
William Engel	putting in approach on road	2.00
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Emanuel Hinz	16.95
W. G. Rogne	Mileage on trips for poor	64.80
John Renner	work on water works	6.40
Leonard Kensmoe	rock digging	8.40
Art Neff	road work	6.40
Peter A. Winter 28.00	house rent for Mrs. Katie Meyer	
Christ Braunberger	road work	6.40

Henry Herr	road work	10.00
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works	Culverts	32.99
Fred Haux	road work	3.60
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing for road outfit	
138.85		
Demott Rhodes	road work	
6.80		
Joe Schmidtgoll	Blacksmith work	1.70
Ted Konschok	running patrol outfit	60.00
Carl Haux	cleaning thistles of road	
2.00		
Fred Knodel	cutting weeds	3.20
Ferdinand M. Liebelt	hauling diesel fuel	5.00
Fred C. Schneider	road work	8.00
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Herbert Bender	44.00
B ismarck Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. J. L. Mertz	18.88
Local Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	47.41
Grand Forks Tractor & Equip.Co.	Repairs	4.73
Ludwig Wagner	Lig. Coal for Court House bill, \$33.06 allowed at	
30.96		
Aaron Neff	road work	19.20
Jacob Gross	road work	24.30
Henry Johnson	road work	
23.50		
Fred Ziegler	work on spillway	4.80
Gotthilf Herr	road work	24.60
Theobald Bentz	road work	
17.20		
Martin Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	34.97
William F. Mauch	cutting weeds	5.00
C urtis 1000 , Inc.	pen holders	1.40
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	1 Machine No. 90801=A-31926 1 Machine No. 502112 – A- 38223	
232.50		
Clifford Dockter	cutting weeds	2.00
Clarence Neff	road work and hauling rocks	22.20
Dan Zarbock	hauling rock	3.00
Theo. Hoffer Jr.	cutting weeds	
8.90		
The McClusky Gazette	printing and supplies for F. E. R. A.	26.90
Fox Hwd. Co.	tools for road outfit	2.70
Matt Boschee	road work	7.00
Christ Lehman	hauling 16 loads of gravel	12.25
Emil Makeef	picking rocks	8.40
George Herr	road work	15.50
Glen Lasher	road work	11.40



John C. Waltz	cutting weeds	2.40
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	120.60
Henry Neff	road work	26.70
John Weisser	cutting weeds	12.80
John Bentz, Sr.	road work	
15.30		
John Mauch	building approaches	6.00
Henry Engel	road work	8.80
Jacob Schatz	road work	5.00
Albert Fiesel	road work	4.00
Adam Kloster	road work	8.40
Harris Woodmansee, Inc.,	Supplies and files for relief office	6.40
Fred Kirschman	cutting weeds	2.80
Melcher Bonnett	road work	4.80
Martin Fandrich	cutting weeds	
8.00		
Adam Rott	Hauling scrapers and plow from Holmes Twp.	
3.00		
The Billigmeier Merc. Co.	Repairs for road machinery	20.10
Karl Blumhagen	road work	6.40
Christ Baier	road work	6.00
Glarum Drug Co.	medicine for poor	7.65
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies	3.40
The Salzer Lumber Co.	Lathes for surveying road	
2.50		
David Unruh	running and repairing maintainer	68.40
The Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber for Joe Frey	
9.40		
J. Jacob Bauer	Blacksmithing for County	18.00
McClusky Motor Co.,	Rent for Cattle office	20.00
Herbert Vietz	cutting weeds \$2.00 allowed at	
1.00		
Ben Reiswig	cutting weeds	
14.80		
Gust Erickson	running County grader and Elevator	
157.65		
Anfin Arneson	Cutting weeds	
4.80		
George Schlag	putting in cross roads	
10.00		
Robert Baier	road work	
3.60		
Kilzer Machinery Co.	repairs for road Machinery	
603.90		
Waldo Raugust	moving rocks	
1.20		

Ernest Hanson	moving rocks
1.20	
Martin Gillig	road work in Sperry Twp., #25
18.30	
Fred Gillig	road work
15.30	
Solomon Gillig	road work
9.15	
Wm. Gillig	road work
4.50	
Emil Jasman	road work
6.90	
Roy Sperry	road work
16.20	
John Vietz	road work
10.80	
Lorence Huss	road work
15.60	
Louis Vietz	road work
13.50	
Andrew Pfeifer	road work on Davis Ranch road
8.00	
Edwin Felchle	digging test holes and stripping pit
25.00	
Fred B. Felchle	Stripping pit
8.00	
Johnathon Felchle	working on gravel Pit and digging test holes
32.40	
Emil Kahler	Stripping gravel pit
4.00	
John D. Felchle	Stripping gravel pit
4.00	
Walter Felchle	digging test holes
3.30	
John J. Springer	road work Road Dist. #7
5.00	
Jacob Oster	road work
7.00	
Reinhold Springer	road work
2.00	
Henry Rau	road work
4.00	
Martin M. Dockter	road work
2.00	
Walter Springer	road work
4.00	

Gottfried Rau 4.00	road work
Heinrich Springer 4.00	road work
Johnnie Feil 2.00	road work
Colborn School Supply 31.50	Co. 70 Practical plan books
Jacob Hepper 3.00	labor on water works bill \$4.00 allowed at
The Globe Gazette 120.67	5000 County warrants Lithographed
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas. 30.00	Cash advanced to Aug. Wahl
Mrs. F. Lauer 9.30	Laundry for Court House
H. J. Schafer Co. Treas. 103.42	Freight, express, envelopes and Stamps
Office Specialties Co. .56	Star type cleaner
Wahl & Thompson .70	#8 pounds binder twine
Curtis 1000 Inc. 12.10	Files
Jake J. Aichele 5.25	Hauling rock & gravel
J. J. Aichele 4.00	Labor on Cesspool
Ludwig Wagner at 140.67	Lignite coal for Court House, Bill \$154.73- allowed
The Salzer Lumber Co. 9.95	Cord Wood
John A. Beck 19.20	Deputy Sheriff Month of October 1934
John A. Beck 40.00	Services on relief feed committee
Mrs. Albert J. Beck 77.00	Boarding prisoners Month of October, 1934
Fred Mayer 15.50	Jailor Month of October, 1934
Andrew Beck 108.15	Mileage and services rendered
Albert Liebelt	Bill of \$6.90 was rejected.
Emil Michelson	Bill of \$8.00 was rejected.
Jacob Huber	Bill of \$3.00 was rejected.
Emil Rosenau	Bill of \$3.50 was rejected.

Emil Schmidt Bill of \$2.25 was rejected.  
 Sam J. Seibel Bill of \$7.00 was rejected.  
 Harold Seibold Bill of \$4.00 was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of October, 1934 in the amount of \$41.45 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of October, 1934, in the amount of \$318.05 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of October, 1934, in the amount of \$1.50 was approved.

On motion the following warrants were allowed for the general election:

C. A. Schultz	Inspector of election	\$8.00	
George Eckart	Judge of election	4.00	
Clifford Heer	Judge of election	4.00	
Mrs. Eva Schmidt	Clerk of election	4.00	
Alfred E. Schmidt	Clerk of election	4.00	
Sam Roessler	Inspector of election	8.00	
S. C. Sabin	Judge of election	4.00	
Geo. H. Becker	Judge of election		4.00
Henry Pillatzke	Clerk of election		4.00
Fred C. Putzke	Clerk of election		4.00
Jacob Suckert	Inspector of election	8.00	
August Kaibel, Sr.	Judge of election	4.00	
Johan Isaak	Judge of election	4.00	
Harold Seibold	Clerk of election		4.00
Andrew Jans	Clerk of election	4.00	
John Dubovoy	Inspector of election	8.00	
Jacob G. Krueger	Judge of election	4.00	
Jacob Hess	Judge of election	4.00	
J. P. Michalenko	Clerk of election	4.00	
Emil Knodel	Clerk of election	4.00	
Dan Schielke	Inspector of election	8.00	
Edward Hausauer	Judge of election	4.00	
Ben Keszler	Judge of election	4.00	
H.O. Ostrom	Clerk of election	4.00	
Henry Engel	Clerk of election	4.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr.	Inspector of election	8.00	
Christ Schuh Jr.	Judge of election		4.00
Heinrich Springer	Judge of election	4.00	
Gottfried Rau	Clerk of election	4.00	
Ervin Running	Clerk of election	4.00	
Christ Reimche	Inspector of election		8.00
John J. Dockter	Judge of election		4.00
Rudolph Frueh	Judge of election		4.00
John Heisz, Jr.	Clerk of election	4.00	
Albert Schauer	Clerk of election		4.00
A. A. Graumann	Inspector of election	8.00	

John Nutz	Judge of election	4.00	
J. R. Raugust	Judge of election	4.00	
Wm. K. Raugust	Clerk of election	4.00	
Edwin Nutz	Clerk of election	4.00	
Gottlieb Bonnet	Inspector of election		8.00
Rudolph Wagner	Judge of election	4.00	
L. C. Raugust	Judge of election	4.00	
Mrs. Theo. Mertz	Clerk of election	4.00.	
Emil Wagner	Clerk of election	4.00	
August Frey	Inspector of election	8.00	
John Bruns, Jr.	Judge of election		4.00
Andrew Schielke	Judge of election	4.00	
Reinhold G. Reiswig	Clerk of election	4.00	
Fred G. Helm	Clerk of election	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	Inspector of election	8.00	
J. A. Anderson	Judge of election	4.00	
Theo. Hoffer, Jr.	Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Neff	Clerk of election	4.00	
John Hoffer, Jr.	Clerk of election		4.00
A.E. Holmes	Inspector of election	8.00	
John M. Dockter	Judge of election		4.00
Martin Dalos	Judge of election	4.00	
Walter Weeks	Clerk of election	4.00	
Paul Peterson	Clerk of election	4.00	
O.H. Kensmoe	Inspector of election	8.00	
H. L. Saueressig	Judge of election	4.00	
H. B. Wasson	Judge of election	4.00	
E.J. Baron	Clerk of election	4.00	
Nels Fibelstad	Clerk of election	4.00	
Christ Haux	Inspector of election	8.00	
Christ Lehmann	Judge of election		4.00
Harry E. Bennet	Judge of election		4.00
Oscar Thompson	Clerk of election	4.00	
Cora Haux	Clerk of election	4.00	
C.F. Rittenbach,	Inspector of election	8.00	
Theobald Hieb	Judge of election	4.00	
Ed. Heister	Judge of election	4.00	
F. Heister	Clerk of election	4.00	
Geo. Engel	Clerk of election	4.00	
E.R. Stober	Inspector of election	8.00	
John Korus	Judge of election	4.00	
Adolph Mertz	Judge of election	4.00	
Chester Gaarder,	Clerk of election	4.00	
V. E. Warddrip	Clerk of election		4.00
Syvert Hagen	Inspector of election	8.00	
Paul Weber	Judge of election	4.00	

T. P. Slaight	Judge of election	4.00	
Mrs. Emanuel Haas	Clerk of election	4.00	
Mrs. Morris G. Hagen	Clerk of election	4.00	
G. Buechler	Inspector of election	10.25	
H. C. Levi	Judge of election	6.00	
J. M. Hanson	Judge of election	6.00	
R. T. Sperry	Clerk of election	6.00	
Mabel Mertz	Clerk of election	6.00	
William Engel	Inspector of election	9.30	
J. O. Wahl	Judge of election	5.00	
Paul Gross	Judge of election	5.00	
Anna Payseno	Clerk of election	5.00	
Herbert Schneider	Clerk of election	5.00	
F. C. Heitzmann	Inspector of election	8.00	
Reinhold Hornbacher	Judge of election	4.00	
Reinhold Pfaff	Judge of election	4.00	
Fred J. Bauer	Clerk of election	4.00	
Maisie J. Pfaff	Clerk of election	4.00	
Aug. A. Neff	Inspector of election	8.00	
Samuel Schulz	Judge of election	4.00	
G. Wagenman	Judge of election	4.00	
Florence Ritchie	Clerk of election	4.00	
Wm. Bender	Clerk of election	4.00	
Theo. Wentz	Inspector of election	11.00	
Gust Dockter	Judge of election	7.00	
J. A. Herr	Judge of election	7.00	
George Fritz	Clerk of election	7.00	
A. J. Neuharth	Clerk of election		7.00
Chris Peterson	Inspector of election	8.00	
Wm . Peterson	Judge of election	4.00	
Adolph Wagner	Judge of election		4.00
A. P. Peterson	Clerk of election	4.00	
Mrs. Adolph Wagner	Clerk of election	4.00	
Karl Schatz	Inspector of election	8.00	
Frank Coombs	Judge of election	4.00	
Henry Schatz	Judge of election	4.00	
Leslie Coombs	Clerk of election		4.00
Joe Diede	Clerk of election	4.00	
Philip A. Wahl	Inspector of election		8.00
Andrew Amundson	Judge of election	4.00	
Carl T. Miller	Judge of election	4.00	
Eugene Miller	Clerk of election	4.00	
R. A. Parsons	Clerk of election	4.00	
C. O. Hagberg	Inspector of election	8.00	
Elmer Duncan	Judge of election	4.00	
John Semler	Judge of election	4.00	

Henry Pavey	Clerk of election	4.00	
Carl Schultz	Clerk of election	4.00	
B. J. Kiley	Inspector of election	8.00	
H. R. McElvain	Judge of election		4.00
Jacob Gillig	Judge of election	4.00	
Wm. Gillig	Clerk of election	4.00	
Clay Payseno	Clerk of election	4.00	
A.C. Franzen	Inspector of election	8.00	
Frank Hellman	Judge of election		4.00
Isaac Allen	Judge of election	4.00	
Lena Allen	Clerk of election	4.00	
Helen Buechler	Clerk of election		4.00
John Lindblom	Inspector of election		8.00
Melvin Monge	Judge of election	4.00	
Rudolph Borchert	Judge of election	4.00	
Arvid Nyquist	Clerk of election	4.00	
Louis K. Monge	Clerk of election	4.00	
Wm. F. Heitmann	Inspector of election	8.00	
Gustav Michelson	Judge of election	4.00	
Jacob B. Huber	Judge of election		4.00
Adolph Henne	Clerk of election	4.00	
Chas. A. Rust	Clerk of election	4.00	

On motion the minutes of the last two meetings were read and approved as read.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day November 15th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

NOVEMBER 15TH , 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Commissioner Frank asked to be excused to go out on some road matters.

Commissioners Brakel and Commissioner Dahl worked with the Canvassing Board most of the day. The Canvassing Board consisted of Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board, John J. Dahl, Commissioner 2nd District, Nels Fibelstad and Salma Nicola.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on December 4th, 1934, at their regular meeting.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

County Comm.

The Following Auditor's Warrants were issued and allowed for the Month of November, 1934.

Frank Wiseman	For graveling David Ranch Road	\$500.00
Frank Wiseman	“ “ “ “ “	
200.00		
Frank Wiseman	“ “ “ “ “	
200.00		
Frank Wiseman	“ “ “ “ “	
200.00		
Frank Wiseman	“ “ “ “ “	
200.00		
Frank Wiseman	“ “ “ “ “	
123.00		
Frank Wiseman	“ “ “ “ “	
366.13		
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, jr.	“	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	“	50.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.34		
Geo. Thom, jr.	“ “	58.33
H. J. Schafer	Treasurer	58.34
H. J. Schafer	“	58.33
Ebner Schafer	Dep. Treas.	37.50
Ebner Schafer	“ “	37.50
J. N. Muehl	County Supt. Schools	58.34
J. N. Muehl	“ “ “	58.33
Marcella Muehl	Dep. Supt.	33.75
Marcella Muehl	“ “	33.75
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34
Andrew Beck	“	58.33
C. A. Schwartz	Clerk of Court	54.17
C. A. Schwartz	“ :	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	“ “	54.17
H. A. Peters	Register of Deeds	54.17
H. A. Peters	“ “	54.17
Fred Peters	Dep. Reg of Deeds	33.75
Fred Peters	“ “ “	33.75
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	8.28
Edwin Bothne	“ “	8.28



Frederick Lauer	Janitor	20.00
Frederick Lauer	“	20.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Board of Health	16.07
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician	64.29
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health	8.93
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician	35.71
Sheridan County State Bank,	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.	6th payment on RoadMachinery	415.62
Peter A. Winter	House rent	7.00
Louis Meyers, Sr.,	House rent	10.00
Alice M. Paul	Clerking in Judge’s office	36.20
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights	28.80
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Telephones for Court House	45.45
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Calls at Goodrich, N. Dak.	7.73
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Goodrich, N. Dak.	1.80
First National Bank	Jurors and Court Certificates	214.90
Chas. Kohlman	Money advanced to take Boy to Hospital	50.00

John F. Beck, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board

DECEMBER 4TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion Chas. Kohlman was given an order for \$50.00 to take his boy to the Hospital and the County Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor’s warrant for the same.

On motion Ferdinand Moldenhauer was allowed \$6.00 per month for house rent and the same is to be paid by Auditor’s Warrant; all members voted aye.

On motion the petition of Schiller Twp. for the construction of a road was rejected.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor’s Warrant to the First National Bank for Court and Jurors Certificates issued at the last term of Court. All members voted aye. No- none.

On motion the Commissioners purchased a gas tank and wagon from John Schmidt Jr., for \$40.00, All members voted aye; No – none.

Most of the day was spent going over relief matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, Dec. 5th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel  
Chairman of the Board.

DECEMBER 5TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Motion made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Comm. Frank to transfer \$500.00 from County road fund to Mertz road Dist. #17 and transfer \$430.00 back to County Road fund from said Dist. # 17.

And transfer \$430.00 from Hellman road Dist. #16 to County Road fund \$100.00 from Gransville Road Dist. #6 to County Road fund. All members voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to issue a warrant for the bill of Faiview road Dist. #9 in the amount of \$250.00 which is in lieu of the \$250.00 shortage of the \$650.00 transfer which was authorized Oct. 2nd, 1934.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Dec. 6th, 1934.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

Chairman of the Board.

DECEMBER 6TH, 1934

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

RESOLUTION

The Board by unanimous vote adopted a resolution requesting our representatives in the legislature to work for restoration to the County its share of Motor Vehicle license fees, and upon vote all members voted Aye.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$100.00 from the County Road fund to Schiller Road Dist. #10, and then transfer back \$210.00 to the County Road fund, all members voted Aye, No – none.

BOARD

RESOLUTION COUNTY

Electing to proceed with National Recovery Highway Improvement, and authorizing County Auditor to draw warrants for such Highway improvement, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, that in accordance with the provisions of the National Recovery Act, and act of June 18, 1934, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of N.D. U.S. public works Project No. NRM 352c in Sheridan County; that the State Highway Commissioner be requested to take all steps necessary to obtain the maximum Federal Appropriation allowable under the National Recovery Act for the construction of said project. That in consideration of the foregoing the Board of County Commissioners agrees it will, at the request of the State Highway Commissioner secure title to such right of way or borrow areas as may be found necessary for the location and construction of said project. That the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon Written demand and to the order of the State Highway Commissioner as evidenced

by this certificate, to draw warrants on the County Treasurer for such amounts necessary to pay the County share of right of way and borrow pits, stock piling and engineering costs, Said County share to be computed. (after Federal Reimbursements are deducted) in the following percentage right of way & borrow pit .50 percent, Engineering 50 percent.

The above is a true copy of resolution duly adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on December 6th 1934, all members voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$40.15 was approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$11.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$228.25 was approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

N . D. House of Mercy	Donation	\$75.00
Ada Howell	Mileage as County Nurse	38.00
Clara Diede	trip to Mandan with John Wise	12.00
Sam Frank	Attending Comm. Meeting & mileage	25.16
McClusky Motor Co.,	Repairs for road machinery	43.10
McClusky Motor Co.	Rent for cattle office	20.00
Thos. Brakel	Attending Comm. Meeting & mileage	46.17
Garvin Brakel	Digging rocks	3.30
Thos. Brakel	Checking gravel on Davis Ranch road	96.00
John J. Dahl	attending Comm. Meeting & mileage	34.98
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Mileage posting delinquent realestate taxes	10.71
Simon Labrenz	Deputy Barbeque & Halloween at Denhoff	4.80
Mrs. Fred Lauer	doing laundry for Court House	
9.25		
Progress Printing Co.	Printing General Election supplies	200.00
Progress Printing Co.	“ “ “ “	200.00
Progress Printing Co.	“ “ “ “	209.05
August Leer	Running elevator grader	103.60
J. P. Wagner	Running Diesel caterpillar	73.20
B. Gehring	Boarding Jurors	9.10
John L. Coombs	Road work	3.70
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	60.18
Gust Erickson	Running elevator & grader	93.20
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil paid for Frank Wiseman	317.57
Theodore Poppke	Blacksmithing for road outfit	14.50
Register of Deeds	Postage and recording fees	3.54
St. Alexius Hospital	services rendered John Schlafman	41.24
H. J. Schafer	Postage freight and Express	60.27
Glarum Drug Co.,	Medicine to poor	10.65
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunkie on road outfit	51.90
The Globe Gazette Ptg.Co.	Supplies	64.77
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Services rendered Mrs. Ben Lang	3.35
Berg Merc. Co.	Supplies for Court House	11.48

Gottlieb Bonnett	Cutting weeds	3.00	
John Schmidt, Jr.	Gas tank & wagon	40.00	
John Schmidt, Jr.	Rent for gas tank and wagon	34.50	
Jacob Engel	road work	7.20	
Walter Kiest	dragging roads		3.50
Deep Rock Oil Co.	Diesel fuel and oil	74.36	
E. E. Stagner	Carpenter work		2.00
Nels A. Fibelstad	Serving on Canvassing Board	5.00	
Emil Rosenau	Two months rent for typewriter		7.00
Salma Nicola	Serving on Canvassing Board	5.00	
F. O. Beck	Extracted tooth for Pete Max	1.00	
Peter A. Winter	Attendance Board of Insanity		5.00
W. G. Rogne	Insanity hearing		10.00
The Cash Hardware	Supplies for road outfit		3.45
J. H. Mantz	Casket for Adam Fruh	50.00	
John Demchuk	Witness fees		4.50
Harry Kehn	Running elevator grader & Caterpillar		104.80
J. N. Muehl	Trip to Fargo called by State Supt.	30.80	
J. N. Muehl	Mileage for surveying only	15.82	
Fred Mayer	Jailor, month of November, 1934	15.00	
Henry Engel	Road work Gransville Dist. #6		8.10
The McClusky Gazette	blanks and printing supplies		35.80
B. G. Kindschi	Services rendered on feed committee		40.00
August Miller	Taking Fetzer girl to McClusky		2.00
Louis Oster	Blading road with team		8.00
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for Fred Knalson		19.20
Dr. E. Linker	Mileage & medicine for poor	69.88	
The McClusky Gazette	Official publications		155.69
Central Oil Co.	Gas and oil		185.79
Fred Jans	Running county patrol	36.00	
Philip Klingman	Running grader and burning thistles	47.16	
Philip Klingman	Running grader and burning thistles	9.90	
John J. Dockter	cutting weeds		3.20
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing for county road outfit		101.45
Kilzer Machinery Co.	Belt for elevator grader		186.63
Gust Unruh	Running Caterpillar	1.80	
Christ Bauder	388 yards of gravel	9.70	
I. A. Boling	Two day rent for hall for Court		10.00
John Reiswig	Flunkie on road outfit	65.70	
Roy Just	road work	2.70	
Meyer Broadcasting Co.	Broadcasting Berg Store robbery	10.00	
David Unruh	Running Caterpillar	15.40	
White Eagle Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	295.04	
Martin Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	13.25	
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for Fred Knalson		3.60
Edmond Schwaderer	Road work	2.40	

Chas. G. Neff	Moving one mile of fence	6.00
Karl Schlaffman	road work	2.70
Local Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	45.58
August Tiehm	Blacksmithing for county road outfit	44.85
Ted Konschak	running blade	33.80
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Supplies for Superintendent Schools	6.00
Albert Seibel	Road maintaining	26.80
Mrs. Albert Beck	meals for prisoners November, 1934	70.00
Standard OilCo.	Gas & Oil	276.67
J. H. Mantz	Casket for Emanuel Hinz	45.00
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff, month of November 1934	36.00
John A. Beck	Services rendered feed Committee Nov. 1934	40.00
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	143.75
Emanuel Kost	taking Mrs. Ed. Flamme to Drake	2.00
Chas. Kluck	setting up snow fences	3.70
Berg. Merc. Co.	floor paint for Mrs. Schacher	3.68
Fred Jenner	cutting weeds	2.00
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies for Court House	22.73
C. C. Gessele	digging test holes and stripping pit	13.45
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies for relief and court house	19.24
Sheridan County	from Goodrich Road Dist. O.D. road work #19	520.00
J. J. Aichele	help surveying roads	5.40
Nole Ness	road work	2.70
H. J. Coombs	road work	2.70
Billigmeier Merc. Co.	Casket for Jacob Kraft	45.00
Minn. Dak. Tractor & Equip. Co.	Repairs for old Caterpillar	670.80
J.N. Muehl	Mileage and services rendered visiting Schools	23.94
Sheridan County	From Fairview road Dist O.D. road work #9	250.00
First National Bank	Insurance on relief storage building	11.16
Ed. C. Brodehl	Testing for gravel	7.50
John Blatter	road work	2.25
Bismarck Tribune Co.	books and supplies	64.38
Herbert Engel	Road work in Sperry Twp. #25	11.25
Bennie Fandrich	road work	11.25
Joe. Huss	road work	18.00
Bennie Gessele	road work	6.90
B. J. Kiley	road work bill \$21.00 allowed at	12.00
H. R. McElvain	road work	7.50
L. C. Raugust	digging test holes Road Dist. #10 Schiller	5.10
John Dockter	road work	12.80
Lenhart Mertz	road work	9.15
Ed. Schimke	roadwork	2.10
Jacob Bonnett	road work	5.10
Jake Dockter	road work	4.60
Lother Raugust	road work	2.40
Clifford Dockter	road work	5.85

John Wagner	road work	6.00
Adolph Dockter	road work	3.45
V. E. Warddrip	road work Mert Twp. #	15.60
Alvin Brodehl	road work	14.40
Bill Kunitz	road work	13.50
William Warddrip	road work	6.30
Christ Bauer	road work	7.20
Edwin Meckle	road work	3.30
Bill Meckle	road work	3.30
Cecil Erdmann	road work	15.10
John A. Reule	road work	18.30
Wm. Alms	road work	13.50
Herbert Reule	road work	8.70
Alfred Reule	road work	6.30
John S.Schmidt	road work	12.80
Edwin Berreth	road work	20.10
B. J. Berreth	road work and overseer	30.20
Gust Meckle	road work	7.20
Frank Miller	road work	11.40
Bill Meckle	road work	8.70
Reinhold Dockter	road work	14.40

On motion the following bills were rejected:  
 Dr. V. J. Schaff bill \$44.50 was rejected.  
 Mrs. J. M. Schmidt bill \$25.50 was rejected  
 Midwest Lumber Co. bill \$60.00 was rejected.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on January 8th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 County Auditor  
 the Board.  
 Commissioner  
 Commissioner.

Chairman of  
 /s/ John J. Dahl,  
 /s/ Sam Frank,

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1934.

H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	Int. bonds 1-19,	
\$ 402.50		
John F. Bauer, Jr. Auditor		116,68
Ben F. Kludt Dep. Auditor		100.00
Geo. Thom, Jr. States Attorney		

58.34		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	
58.33		
H. J. Schafer	Treasurer	116.68
Ebner Schafer	Deputy Treasurer	75.00
J. N. Muehl	County Supt. of Schools	
116.68		
Elenor Muehl	Deputy “ “	67.50
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.68
C. A. Schwartz	Clerk of Court	
108.34		
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	102.76
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	5.58
H. A. Peters	Register of Deeds	108.34
Fred Peters	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	67.50
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	
8.28		
Edwin Bothne	“ “	8.28
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	
28.69		
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	
11.31		
Dr. W.G. Rogney,	Board of Health	
16.07		
Dr. W. G. Rogney	County Physician	64.29
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health	
8.93		
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician	35.71
Sheridan County St. Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Peter A. Winter	Rent for Katie Mayer	
7.00		
Louie Meyers Sr.	Rent for Mrs. Rothacker	
10.00		
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	7th payment on road machinery	
415.62		
Joe. E. Avent, Publ., Co.	School supplies	2.75
State Trasurer, No. Dak.	Care of Insane	
1179.20		
StateTreasurer, No.Dak..	Care of Feeble Minded	
247.50		
State Treasurer, N. Dak.	Care of T.B.	
131.56		
J. N. Muehl,	Balance Salary due, 6 days	22.57
Elenor Muehl	Salary due, 6 days	13.06
Chas. A. Schwartz	Salary due, 6 1/2 days	23.47
H. A. Peters	Salary due, 7 days	25.27

Fred Peters	Salary due, 6 days	13.06
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Dec. 1934	29.86
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Telephone Court House & Relief	
	42.00	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephone Calls by Thos. Brakel	
	4.00	

John F. Bauer, Jr.

County Auditor  
the Board.

Chairman of

/s/ John J. Dahl,

Commissioner

/s/ Sam Frank,

Commissioner.

JANUARY 8TH 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Frank being present; Commissioner Thos. Brakel being absent.

On motion the new Board organized, Commissioners Dahl, Frank and Walch present.

Motion was made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch that Commissioner Dahl be appointed Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch all members voting Aye. That \$1500.00 be set aside for County road maintenance in each Commissioner District. It was further agreed that 35 cents per hour will be paid for man labor for running maintainers.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person, corporation, or society who has any unpaid, due or delinquent personal property taxes, according to section 4227, compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

The following amounts were appropriated for Deputy salaries and clerk hire:

The County Auditor was allowed \$1200.00 for Deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed

The Register of Deeds was allowed \$780.00 for Deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$260.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

The County Treasurer was allowed \$600.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

On motion the Judge and Clerk of Court offices being together, he was allowed \$420.00 for Copying Clerk for the ensuing year.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for deputy hire when necessary and 25



cents a meal for boarding prisoners; and 50cents a night for jailor only when somebody is in jail.

On motion Frederick Lauer was re-hired for Court House janitor for the ensuing year at \$40.00 per month.

On motion Commissioner Dahl, Auditor Bauer and Superintendent of Schools Kurth, were appointed to act as a purchasing committee for the ensuing year and that no bills will be allowed unless it is approved by this committee.

On motion Dr.W. G. Rogne was appointed superintendent of Public Health for Sheridan County.

The office rent for the states Attorney was continued at \$20.00 per month for the ensuing year. Motion made by Comm. Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch all memers voted Aye., No.-none

Motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank that no Hospital bills will be allowed unless authorized by one of the Commissioners in writing.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay the following items by Auditors Warrants - County officers and Deputy Salaries, Janitor, light, water, telephone bills, and office rent for States Attorney and rent for road Machinery, provided that clerks and jailors must file verified vouchers for compensation due them.

Part of the day was spent going over County land purchases and old notes from former years.

On motion Mrs. Ben Lang was allowed \$75.00 Hospital bill at the McLeary Sanatorium.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Jan, 9th. 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr

John J.. Dahl

County Auditor  
Board.

Chairman of the

JANUARY 9TH, 1935.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch that all warrants be held on persons owing the County money. All members voted Aye., NO – none.

Most of the day was spent going over relief matters with Mr. Howell.

On motion made by commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank that the County adopt the agreement for Medical services between Sheridan County and The Federal Emergency Relief Administration for North Dakota. All members voted Aye.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank,	Attending Comm. Meeting and Mileage	\$ 33.59	
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	15.00	
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	24.24	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	adding machine paper		7.55
John A. Beck	Services on feed committee	40.00	

Moritz Bertsch	Rent for relief potatoes		9.00
Commercial Service Inc., Bismarck, N. D., stamp		1.55	
Deep Rock Oil Corp., Mpls., Oil and barrels(CANCELLED)		32.57	
John J.Dahl,	attending relief meeting at Bismarck & mileage	21.90	
Curtis 1000 Inc.	office supplies	23.98	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., typewriter		92,25	
Ludwig Wagner	lignite		41.30
Theobold J. Hieb	cutting weeds	1.00	
The Goodrich Lumber Co., Goodrich, N. D. material for John Felchle		96.40	
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	Filing fee estate Ned Kooreny		5.00
Walter Gillig	digging test holes	5.85	
J. N. Muehl	surveying	135.50	
Holt Printing Co., Grand Forks, Supplies		1.87	
E. R. Battien	mileage and dinners for C.C. C.		8.50
Edwin Aichele	Hauling relief supplies from Bismarck		19.00
A. J. Goetz	gasoline	5.70	
Gust Unruh	road work	6.60	
Emanuel Kahler	stripping pit		14.00
Ed. Laib	road work	2.70	
Gust Erickson	road machinery repair work	83.80	
McClusky Motor Co.,	rent cattle office for Dec.	20.00	
John Kohler	hauling material and men to John Felchle	\$14.00	
	Allowed at	12.00	
John J. Krein	locating gravel	3.60	
Charles A. Schwartz,	over payment of Naturalization fees		72.50
Ted Konschak	road work	9.30	
Klundt Bros.	hauling gas tank and culvert	17.00	
Fred Mayer	Dec. jailor	15.50	
Tapley & Co.,	supplies	15.20	
Fred Wanner	road work	2.25	
Edwin Schatz	road work	2.25	
Standard Oil Co.,	gasoline	118.60	
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Inc., Omaha, Nebr. Paper			19.60
W. W. Hixson & Co., Rockford, Ill. 100 County maps		20.00	
Fred J. Wahl	road work	6.60	
Fred Jans	road work \$7.50 allowed at .40 cents per hr.	6.00	
Albert J. Liebelt	road work	6.90	
Emil Schmidt	road work	2.25	
Jacob Huber	road work	3.00	
E. G. Michelson	road work	8.00	
Gust E. Heth	Bismarck, N. Dak. repairs and repair work	5.50	
Wm. G. Paul	for repair work done by Stagner		1.00
J. W. MagnusonLumber Co.,	lock	.55	
W. G. Rogne, M. D.	Insanity hearing		10.00
Sam Schindler	putting up snow fences		
		3.60	

Peter A. Winter	insanity hearing	5.00
Curtis 1000 Inc., St. Paul, Minn.	Supplies	6.54
Edwin Felchle	road work	4.00
Gottlieb Schell	road work	2.70
White Eagle Oil Corp., Fargo, N. Dak.	Grease	3.56
White Eagle Oil Corp., Fargo, N. Dak.,	Oil	36.15
Mrs. Albert J. Beck	meals Dec., for prisoners	44.00
Wm. Kenschak	road work	2.85
Reuben E. Miller	road work	18.30
Gust Fandrich	road work	10.80
Independent Oil Co.	gasoline	59.66
B G. Kindschi	services rendered feed committee	40.00
Register of Deeds, Sheridan Co.,	postage	1.00
Albert Seibel	hauling culverts	3.60
Henry C. Levi	spark plugs	1.30
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	laundry work	7.80
J. O. Landdeck	rental of garage and tools to repair machines	95.00
State Bonding Fund, Bismarck,	official bond premiums	460.00
Brenneise & Haux,	grease, parts and labor	11.60
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.,	postage, freight, express , etc.	101.36
West Publ. Co., St. Paul, Minn.	US Code	3.00
Martin Telephone Exchange,	Calls	1.20
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Fargo,	service charges	46.95
Joseph Mueller ,	Blacksmithing and repairs	23.10
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff	33.60
J.N. Muehl	school mileage	34.16
Emanuel Kost	mileage for Mrs. Flamme	2.00
Sam Frank	telephone calls	4.20
Glarum Drug Co.,	FERA and Court House supplies	36.65
L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters, Inc. Mpls., Corona Adder		60.00
Emil Rosenau,	Typewriter rental	3.50
Fred Engel	road work	2.10
Walter W. McMahon, Bismarck,	typewriter for relief office	65.00
Tapley & Co.	supplies and heater	59.93
Tapley & Co.	supplies	9.23
Tapley & Co.	supplies	16.98
Tapley & Co.	supplies	6.65
Tapley & Co.	supplies	4.70
Tapley & Co.	supplies	2.35
Tapley & Co.	supplies and wrapping paper	6.07
August Leer	repairing machinery	74.00
J. O. Landdeck	repairs and labor	12.75
Thos. Brakel	mileage and services	6.40
Willie Fandrich	road work Dist. # 6	7.50
Harry Kehn	blading and repairing machinery	87.25
George Fritz	culvert work	3.90

J. O. Landdeck	labor on machinery	80.00	
Minn-Dak Tractor & Equipment Co., Fargo, N. Dak.	repairs	499.78	
Glarum Drug Co.,	medicine for poor	12.40	
Ed. Stober	rock work, Dist. # 17	2.10	
Ed Stober	rock,culvert and thistle work, Dist. 17		8.40
C. C. Nichols	road work Dist. #17	7.65	
Gust Fandrich	road work Dist. #6	7.50	
J. O. Landdeck	supplies, gas and repairs		
21.25			
Knight Printing Co.	supplies		201.49
Elmer Duncan	rock digging Dist #24	9.00	
Good Samaritan Hospital Harvey, N.Dak.,	Jacob Reile Case		55.00
Good Samaritan Hospital, Harvey, N.Dak.	for Mrs. Reinhold Reiswig		50.00
McClusky Gazette,	printing		58.08
McClusky Gazette,	printing		26.45
Roy Reimche	road work Dist.#8	43.30	
Rudolph Weisser	road work Dist. #8	8.00	
Rudolph Weisser	picking rocks “ “	3.60	
Rudolph Eisenbeisz	road work “ “	3.65	
F.A. Helm	road work “ “	1.35	
Emanuel R. Scheufle	“ “ “ “	8.25	
Edwin M. Adam	“ “ “ “	20.60	
John Weisser	“ “ “ “	4.00	
A. G. Wangen	“ “ “ “	8.00	
J. C. Seibel	“ “ “ “	4.00	
Robert Helm	“ “ “ “	8.00	
R. H. Brower	“ “ “ “		8.00
John Alexander	“ “ “ “		
8.00			
Henry Henne	“ “ “ “	4.00	
John Lauth	“ “ “ “	8.00	
John Knodel	“ “ “ “	8.00	
John Froehlich	“ “ “ “		4.00
Jacob Dockter, Jr.	“ “ “ “	4.00	
Rudolph Eisenbeisz	“ “ “ “	28.00	
Adam Horning	“ “ “ “		15.20
Charlie C. Reimche	“ “ “ “	4.00	
Ferdinand M. Liebelt	“ “ “ “	8.00	
Fred Alexander	“ “ “ “		8.00
Leo Goll	“ “ “ “	8.00	
Sam J. Seibel	“ “ “ #9	1.80	
Ervin E. Seibel	“ “ “ #9		13.60
John Schuh	“ “ “ #9	7.70	
Fred Werth	“ “ “ #9	18.40	
Elmer Foth	“ “ “ #9	10.30	
Salma Nicola	Justice fees	11.60	

John Meisch	Witness fees	3.70	
Emil Mauch	Witness fees	3.70	
John Remford	Witness fees		3.70
Mike Augustadt	“ “		3.70
Harold Abrahamson	“ “	3.70	
Andreas Almer	“ “		3.50
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	94.85	
N. Dak. Workmen's Comp Bureau,	Comp. premium Mt. City Twp.	67.50	

Bill of William Kalk in the amount of \$8.00 was rejected.

Bill of F. Moldenhauer in the amount of \$36.00 was rejected.

On motion the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$7.00 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$185.95 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$16.25 was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Jan. 10, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

#### JANUARY 10TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the bid of Roy Morley was accepted as to wiring of Relief offices and was approved except artemporary wiring; upon vote all members voted aye; no- none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise for Certificates of Indebtedness to extend what ever the Law allows; All members voted Aye; No- none.

#### RESOLUTION

By unanimous vote of the Board, be it resolved that the States Attorney of Sheridan County , Geo. Thom, Jr., he and, he is hereby authorize to execute Non Disturbance agreementrms on all judgements taken in County cases and which are entitled State of North Dakota as Plaintiff, such agreement to be used when judgement debtor apply for feed loans to the Government Farm Credit Administration.

On motion the following were appointed to act on the County Insanity Board, Peter A. Winter and W. G. Rogne. All members voted Aye; No – none.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has been brought to the attention of the Board of County Commissioners

of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that there is insufficient feed for livestock in the hands of the farmers of said County to sustain such livestock.

AND WHEREAS, it is our understanding that the Government and feed loan office at Minneapolis, Minnesota, intends that livestock in drought stricken areas shall have sufficient feed. AND WHEREAS,

This Board of County Commissioners have actual knowledge of such conditions, and also of the fact that sufficient allowances are not being made by the local feed Committee of Sheridan County to meet the needs of the farmers and stock raisers of said County; AND WHEREAS, we believe the the fault for such condition lies in the failure of the local Feed Committee of said Sheridan County to make sufficient loans to provide for the necessary feed; NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by this Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that we protest against the smallness of allowances made to the Sheridan County farmers for livestock feed; and that we respectfully request that increased allowances be made for farmers of said County with which to buy feed, calling to the attention of the authorities in charge the fact that feed of all kinds is high in price in said County; That copies hereof be sent to the office in charge of such loans at Minneapolis, Minnesota, and to the local Committee at McClusky, North Dakota .

Upon roll call, Commissioner Dahl, Frank and Walch voted Aye, and no one voted no. Dated this 10th day of January , 1935.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota on E ½ NW ¼ & Lot 1 NE ¼ SW ¼ Section 19-149-76 was approved.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota on E ½ SE ¼ Section 14 , NW ¼ NW ¼ , Lots 5-6-7-Section 13 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on February 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of  
County  
Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1935.

H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	Bal. interest due Coupons 1 to 19	\$60.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr., Auditor		58.34	
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	" "		58.33
Ben F. Kludt, Deputy Auditor		50.00	
Ben F. Kludt,	" "		50.00
Geo. Thom, Jr. States Attorney		58.34	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	" "		58.33
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treasurer		58.34	
H. J. Schafer,	" "	58.33	
Ebner Schafer, Deputy Treas.		37.50	
Ebner Schafer,	" "		37.50

Wesley E. Kurth,	Supt. Of Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth,	“ “ “	35.76	
Andrew Beck,	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck,	“	58.33	
W. G. Paul,	County Judge	54.17	
W.G. Paul,	“ “	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	“ “ “		28.90
Gladys R. Nichols	Deputy Reg. of Deeds	32.50	
Gladys R. Nichols	“ “ “ “	17.87	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	5.60	
Edwin Bothne	“ “	5.60	
W. G. Rogne	County Health Officer	25.00	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.	8th Payment on road machinery		415.62
Betty Schmidt	Deputy Supt. Of Schools	16.20	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for Court House		29.09
Alice M. Paul	Deputy for County Judge	35.00	
Arthur A. Ziegler(Duplicate to N.W. Bell )	Telephones for Cattle Office		8.90
McClusky City Water Dept.,	Water for Court House		11.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	Telephones for Court House and Relief		38.25

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

FEBRUARY 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present: Dahl, Frank and Walch, absent- none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All members voted Aye.

On motion the following abatements were approved; only penalties and Interest.

Sheridan County National Farm Loan Association – NE ¼ Section 29-145-77

Sheridan County National Farm Loan Association – SW ¼ Section 4 and E ½ Section 5 – 145- 74.

S ½ Section 15 and NE ¼ Section 22-145-75, McClusky City Hamiltons Block 2, Lots 5-6 and ½ of the 1934 taxes are to be paid on the above descriptions. All Commissioners voted aye , no –none.

Notation Henry Heinle paid repaid the County the \$75.00 advanced him for Doctor bills.

Part of the day was spent going over relief matters and road work projects.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following Feb. 6th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

FEBRUARY 6TH , 1935

The Board met as per adjournment. Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Dahl, Frank, and Walch; absent – none.

On motion the Clerk of Court's statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$2.25 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$24.96 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$140.35 was approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl	Attending Commissioners meeting & Mileage	\$31.42
Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting & Mileage	25.16
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “	53.48
McClusky Motor Co.,	Rent for Cattle Office	20.00
Roy C. Morley	Rewiring Court Room and Relief offices	116.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Trip to Bismarck on Relief Projects	9.80
Moritz Bertsch	Storage for Relief Potatoes	3.00
Deep Rock Oil Corp.	Gas and Oil	23.27
J. J. Aichele	Dynamiting gravel pits	2.75
Edwin Aichele	Two trips to Fessenden & One to Bismarck	23.00
J. P. Wagner	Hauling gas tank and road work	6.40
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	26.72
Harold Seibold	Road work with four horses	4.00
Mrs. M. J. Morris	Rent for Mrs. Jorgens	16.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	services rendered Mabel Mertz	21.65
T. G. McCleary, M. D	Services rendered Mrs. Ben Lang	75.00
B.G. Kindschi	Services rendered on Feed Committee	40.00
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	13.16
August Leer	Moving Caterpillar to Walch & McClusky	4.80
Burleigh County	Reemployment Office 3 months	18.75
Fred Mayer	Jailor Month of January 1935	4.50
Daniel Bich	Cutting weeds	3.00
W. G. Rogne	Insanity hearing	5.00
Lenhart Mertz	Rent for Conrad Feickert Dec. & Jan.	9.00
McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and ads.	63.18
Holt Printing Co.	Letters of Administrating for County Judge	4.16
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	69.85
Rudolph Fruh	Cutting weeds	1.40



Mrs. F. Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.65
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies for Officers and Relief	144.75
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies for Officers	6.84
Bismarck Tribune Printing Co.,	Supplies	42.32
Emanuel Zweigle	Rent for storage of relief potatotes	13.50
White Eage Oil Corp.	Gas & Oil	11.89
Oliver M. Pickard	taking Edwin Neff child to Bismarck	
10.00		
H. J. Schafer	Postage, envelopes, express and Freight	
215.49		
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing and C. W.A. tools	
32.60		
Henry Neff	Two Trips to Goodrich for Culverts	4.00
Evangelical Church	Gravel to bury Abraham Child, bill put it for \$20.00,	
	Allowed at	5.00
Jacob Gross	Cutting weeds	4.80
Emil Rosenau	Rent for typewriter Jan. 1935 bill \$3.50 allowed at	2.00
A. J. Froehlich's Garage	bulbs for Court House	3.60
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
57.80		
The Cash Hardware	Supplies for Road outfit	
6.50		
Jacob Hess	Dynamite for C.W. A.	1.50
John Rosenau	Plumbing job at Court House	10.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Godfried Rau	
33.25		
August Kaibel, Sr.,	Road work	3.65
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Egnot Skirenko	
10.75		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Clarence Vietz	
4.00		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Minnie Uhlich	
25.80		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. E. F. Flamme	
77.95		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered William Isaak	
46.55		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Inez Neff	
23.70		
Walter W. McMahon	Bill of \$10.00 was rejected	
St. Alexius Hospital	Bill of \$25.72 was rejected.	
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day		
Feb. 7th , 1935.		

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J Dahl.  
Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 7TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present , Dahl, Frank and Walch; Absent – none.

Most of the day was spent going over delinquent taxes, and meeting with Committee on Federal projects.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the 1933 Legislature of the State of North Dakota, enacted a law extending the time within which the several counties of the state could apply for tax deeds upon lands, And WHEREAS, it is proposed by a bill introduced in the 1935 Session of the Legislature to extend such time when the counties May apply for Tax Deeds for a further period of two years, and WHEREAS, the enactment of such 1933 law has resulted in various abuses, in that counties have been unable to enforce payment of such taxes, resulting in the counties being uable to raise the necessary money to pay bills, And, WHEREAS, many peD sons holding Tax Deeds to lands have taken advantage of such law and taken the income from thus held by Tax Deed and failed to pay any taxes on lands so held, which has resulted in the taxes for many years accumulating and remaining unpaid to the detriment of Schools and the various road districts, Villages, cities and Counties, AND WHEREAS, a further extension of time when counties may apply for Tax Deeds will result in the Accumulation of such a large amount of taxes on land that owners will be unable to pay the same.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners , of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in meeting assembled, Upon motion of Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank that we go on record as opposed to any extension of the time for Counties to apply for Tax Deeds on Certificates held by the Counties, and that we recommend that instead of such legislation that the Board of County Commissioners in each County be empowered to take such action with reference to the taking of Tax Deeds as they shall deem proper and equitable in each particular case. Upon roll call Commissioners voted Aye; No –none.

There being no further business, The Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date Tuesday, March 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR’S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1935.

Betty Schmidt,	Deputy Supt. Of Schools	\$48.80
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00

Ben F. Kludt	“ “	50.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney		58.34
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	58.33	
H. J. Schafer	Co. Treasurer	58.34	
H. J. Schafer	“ “	58.33	
Ebner Schafer	Dep. Treasurer	37.50	
Ebner Schafer	“ “	37.50	
Wesley E. Kurth	Superintendent of Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “ “		58.33
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17	
W.G. Paul	“ “	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	“ “ “	54.17	
Gladys Nichols	Dep. Register		32.50
Gladys Nichols	“ “		32.50
Fred Lauer	Janitor	20.00	
Fred Lauer	“	20.00	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		5.60
Edwin Bothne	“ “	5.60	
Sheridan County State Bank,	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
W. G. Rogne, M.D.,	County Physician	25.00	
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	Feb. payment of Road Machinery	415.62	
Alice M. Paul	Deputy for County Judge	35.00	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.		55.70	
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights	30.41	

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MARCH 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call Commissioners Walch and Dahl being present,

Commissioner Frank absent.

On motion the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. Part of the day was spent going over relief and feed matters, with the Relief Administrator Mr. Lee.

On motion the Following bids for Certificates of Indebtedness were opened and read. First National Bank of Goodrich, North Dakota \$5000. Certificate of Indebtedness on the County Road Fund at the rate of 6 % per annum, was approved. R. E. Martin, Goodrich, N. D. \$500. Certificate of Indebtedness on the road Fund at 6% interest was approved.

Gottlieb Mauch, Goodrich, N. Dak., \$500. Certificate of Indebtedness on the County General Fund at 7% interest was rejected. There being only 3 bidders in all. On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Certificates of Indebtedness to any one wanting some at the rate of 6% per annum. Commissioners Dahl and Walch voted Aye. Commissioner Frank – Absent. On motion the road Petition of Prophets Township was approved as read Providing the District has the money. Commissioners Dahl and Walch Voted Aye. Commissioner Frank being absent. There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 6th, 1935.

John F. Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

MARCH 6TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call all Commissioners were present. On motion the road petition of Lincoln Township was approved to build two miles of Elevator graded roads beginning SE corner of Section 16 and ending NE corner of Section 9-148-76. On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch Sheridan County purchase Lots 22-23-24, Blk. 9, McClusky City Orginal from Jacob Knoll for \$15.00 all Commissioners Voted Aye. On motion the Gopher Poison proposition was discussed and was postponed till next meeting. On motion the Clerk of Courts Statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$23.25 was approved. On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$5.20 was approved. On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of February in the amount of \$98.35 was approved. On motion the Justice report of E. O. Kleve was approved. On motion the following bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl,	attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	\$32.32
A. J. Walch,	“ “ “ “ “	44.04
Sam Frank	“ “ “ “ “	22.82
ack		
J. N. Muehl	work on planning board	14.00
The McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and advertisements	60.53
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for Fred Knalson	19.20
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing and repair work	

17.50			
Louie Oster	Blading 10 miles of road	7.00	
Emanuel Schwaderer	road work	2.40	
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Ada Martin		
46.10			
Drake Hospital	“ “ Margaret Witzel	30.10	
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	28.56	
Trinity Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Fred Pfeifle	43.45	
Trinity Hospital	“ “ Mrs. Fred Pfeifle	18.00	
Trinity Hospital	“ “ Clarence Oxentenko		
55.98			
Christ Kessler	Two months house rent, Mrs. Frederick	10.00	
Fred Helm, Jr.	Road work	4.00	
A. W. Bethke	Funeral Expense Axana Skalarenko	38.00	
J. H. Mantz	Dynamite on project No. 292	5.24	
Berg Merc. Co.	Supplies for Court House	14.01	
Peter Miller Jr.	Blacksmith work	1.25	
A. F. Hammagren	Insulin for John Knalson	14.00	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and Services rendered	34.90	
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff Month of Feb. 1935	21.60	
State Bonding Fund	Bonds #40137 to #40140	20.00	
Emil Rosenau	Rent for typewriter	2.00	
Albert Zuther	Attending Relief meeting	5.00	
Edwin Aichele	2 trips to Fessenden 2 to Bismarck 1 to Jamestown	47.00	
A. C. Franzen	Attending Relief meetings	15.00	
J. A. Herr	Services rendered on feed loan Committee	40.00	
B. G. Kindschi	“ “ “ “ “ “ “	40.00	
Mrs. F.Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.85	
H. W. Lucas	Attending Relief meeting	5.00	
Minn.-Dak. Tractor & Equipment;	Repairs for Caterpillar	40.53	
H. J. Schafer, Co. Treas.	Freight and Telegrams for Relief office	89.04	
Trinity Hospital	Services rendered Opal Fitchell		
29.90			
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies for Court House and relief	11.86	
Elizabeth Jones	Use of sewing machine one month	1.00	
Glarum Drug Co.,	Supplies	2.40	
Minot Mercy Hospital	Services rendered Sophia Mantz	32.95	
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	37.88	
Knight Printing Co.	1935 assessment supplies	293.83	
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	9.23	
Salzer Lumber Co.	Storm windows for Court House upstairs	132.20	
Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber for relief office	12.85	
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	Supplies	47.08	
V. H. Moats	Services rendered Wm. Schick	5.00	
W. G. Rogne	Mileage and Medicine	31.89	
John Heisz	Picking rocks	2.20	

Howard Bauer	Witness fees	2.10	
Billigmeier Merc. Co.	Supplies for road outfit		3.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Repairing machine		40.00
Office Specialties Co.,	Supplies	1.59	
Moritz Bertch	Lights for potato house		2.50
Jack Derheim Jr.,	Road work	2.00	
Henry H. Dockter	Road work	5.60	
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for Court House	10.13	
Tapley & Co.,	Dynamite and supplies for road work	26.31	
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for Relief office	19.81	
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies	12.86	
Farmers Co-op Ass'n	Handling and Distributing Gopher Poison	10.00	
Gottlieb Hensel	Hauling Corn Stalks to Joe Freys		4.00
John J. Krein	1094 yards Gravel at 2 ½ cents per yard	27.35	
Franklin Ribbon and Carbon Co.,	Typewriter Ribbons		9.00
Curtiss 1000 Inc.	Supplies for feed office		8.41
Martin Oil Co.,	Gas and oil		12.65
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co.,	Lumber and Paint for Relief Desks	80.29	
Albert Seibel	Repair work on Caterpillar	21.70	
St. Alexius Hospital	Services rendered Frank Hellman	44.20	
Ida Beirlie	use of sewing machine, one month	1.00	
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered		22.48
John Knecht	Running county blade	5.60	
E. O. Kleve	Justice fees	14.40	
Emanuel Appelt	Witness fees		3.00
Leo Duda	Witness fees	3.00	
Eugene Eckart	Witness fees		3.00
Fred Knutas	Witness fees	3.00	

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on Tuesday April 2nd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County

Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH

OF MARCH, 1935.

H. J. Schafer,	Co. Treasurer	Bonds 1 to 2	\$1518.75
City Water Department		Statement rendered 9-29-34	9.25
First National Bank Goodrich		Interest on Bonds	570.00
H.J. Schafer, Co. Treas.		Certificate No. 3	232.55
H.J. Schafer, Co. Treas.		Certificate No. 4	169.87
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,		Goodrich	4.20

State Treasurer	Insane	254.00
State Treasurer	Insane	45.76
State Treasurer	Insane	1144.80
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	Auditor	58.33
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	States Attorney	
116.67		
H. J. Schafer	Treasurer	58.34
H. J. Schafer	Treasurer	58.33
Ebner Schafer	Dep. Treasurer	37.50
Ebner Schafer	“ “	37.50
Wesley E. Kurth	Superintendent of Schools	
116.67		
Ben F. Kludt, Dep.	Auditor	50.00
Ben F. Kludt, Dep.	Auditor	50.00
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.33
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	46.21
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	60.96
Wm. G. Paul	“ “	1.17
Alice M. Paul, Dep.	County Judge	20.91
Alice M. Paul, Dep.	County Judge	14.09
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	108.34
Gladys R. Nichols, Dep.	Register of Deeds	32.50
Gladys R. Nichols, Dep.	Register of Deeds	32.50
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	Payment of road machinery	415.62
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	20.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter Month of March	5.60
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter Month of March	5.60
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Board of Health	25.00
Sheridan Co. State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Telephones for March	32.70
OtterTail Power Co.	Lights for March	26.12
City of McClusky Water Works	Water for 3 Months	12.25

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board  
Co. Commissioners.

April 2nd, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following commissioners were

present; Comm. Frank, Comm. Walch, and Comm. Dahl; absent, none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank, and seconded by Commissioner Walch that Sheridan County pay 2 cents for Gopher Tails for the month of April and 1 cent for May, June and July. Tails are to be cut off as close to backbone as possible; and tails are bought on the 15th and 1st of each month at Goodrich, N. Dak., Martin, N. Dak., and McClusky, N. Dak.. Upon vote the following Commissioners Voted aye , Frank, Walch and Dahl; No- none.

On motion Martin Twp. was allowed to build 4 miles of road beginning between Section 30 and 19, thence 4 miles west to Highway #14 to connect with Georgetown Twp., two miles of this grading there is a petition on file from 1934 which was granted last year the cost of construction this road is \$110.00 per mile for elevator grading providing the Twp. has the Funds. All Commissioners voted aye, no- none.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch that the County hire two men to help with the seed Applications at \$3.00 per day and are to work 10 hours per day. All Commissioners voted Aye, No= none.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank that all interest and penalty be abated on 1933 real estate and all prior years . Upon vote the following commissioners voted aye; Walch, Frank and Dahl; No – none.

On motion made by Commissioners Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank, that Mary Schaeffer be allowed \$20.00 per month for the keep and care of Marvin Schaeffer commencing April 1st, 1935 and the Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's warrant for the same each month. Members voted Aye, No-none.

On motion the road petition of Mauch Township was carried over for reconsideration if Federal funds are available.

On motion the road petition of Gransville Township was approved to build 2 miles of road between Sections 14 & 15 and Section 10 & 11. Said road to be build out of the district funds. All members voted aye, No-none.

On motion the road petition of Mertz Township was approved to build 2 miles of road beginning at the North East corner of section eight and running two miles west. Such road is to be built out of Mertz Twp. road funds. All members voted aye, No-none.

On motion the road petition of New Germantown Twp. was approved to build one mile of road beginning at the Southeast corner of Section 16 , thence one mile south on the Section line, All members voted aye, No-none.

On motion the application for relief of Will Wagner for double assessment in the amount of \$3.63 was approved. All members voted aye; No – none.

On motion the application for Relief of George Filler in the amount of \$15.00 was approved as on file. ofAll commissioners voted aye; No – none.

On motion the application for Relief of Ed. Heister on the E ½ SE ¼ Section 15, Twp. 147=76 was approved. All members voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the Application for Dance Permit of C. F. Jenner was rejected.

Commissioners Frank, Walch and Dahl voting no. Yes- none.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 3rd, 1935.



John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl,  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

April 3rd, 1935.

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following Commissioners were present:

Commissioners Dahl, Frank and Walch. Absent – none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Culverts and also advertise one John Deere Tractor for sale.

Part of the Day was spent going over feed and seed matters.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl,	Attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	\$22.21
A. J. Walch,	“ “ “ “ “	36.06
Sam Frank,	“ “ “ “ “	19.16
John Uhlich,	Repair work on County Tractor	18.00
Minot’s Mercy Hospital	Services rendered Leroy Dassenko	80.55
Bismarck Hospital,	Services rendered Albert Vietz	32.65
J. T. Marshall,	for posts and repairing	5.00
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	40.82
Arthur Y. Seibel	Moving rocks	6.60
Millers Sanitorium	Services rendered Ted O. Otto	73.00
Minot’s Mercy Hospital	Services rendered John Hoffer	80.25
Minot’s Mercy Hospital	Services rendered Fred Heil	45.85
Art Uhlich	Road and Repair work	10.00
McClusky Motor Co.	Storage and repairs for Tractor	194.45
Adam Heuple	Casket for Fred Almer child	10.00
Adam Heuple	Repairs for County Tractor	54.44
Magdalena Kraft	use of Sewing Machine 1 month	1.00
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies for County Judge	6.32
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing proceedings and Printing	41.64
J. J. Aichele	Dynamiting gravel pit	3.00
Albert Seibel	Road and repair work	28.00
Magdalena Kraft	Use of sewing machine 1 month	1.00
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.60
Fred Mayer	Jailor for 12 days ,Feb and March	6.00
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff for the month of March	16.80
Andrew Beck	Mileage and serviced rendered	24.40
Leander Rund	Picking rocks	1.50

Julius Blumhagen	1180 yards of gravel	29.50	
A. F. Hammargren	Medicine for John Knalson	7.70	
Christina Jatou	Rent for Sewing Machine		1.00
E. J. Taylor	3 copies Vol. 64 N. D. Reports		
19.50			
Clifford L. Tierney	Paymaster and Forgery bond for two years		
29.50			
Sarah Moldenhauer	Rent for sewing machine	1.00	
Albert Zuther	Attending relief meeting	5.00	
Edwin Aichele	Hauling meat from Fessenden 4 trips	34.00	
Arthur Neff	Hauling gravel	8.70	
Jack Grosz	Hauling gravel	6.00	
H. W. Lucas	Attending Relief meeting	5.00	
Ida Zuber	mileage and services rendered		
10.37			
Henry E. Dockter	Road work	8.00	
The Cash Hardware	Supplies for John Felchle house		
8.65			
Roan & Strauss Clinic	services rendered Andrew Kraft	55.00	
Emil Rosenau	Rent for Typewriter March 1935	2.00	
Louie Hoffer	Digging up old culverts		
2.40			
Albert Krein	2 Days locating gravel		
6.00			
Theobald Bentz	work on culverts		
1.20			
H. J. Schafer	Postage, freight, express and envelopes		
93.69			
Robert Krein	help on culverts		
1.20			
Theo. Hoffer, Jr.	Locating gravel and Culvert work	8.40	
H. J. Schafer	Express on relief goods		
9.91			
Wm G. Paul	Money advanced on carpenter work	1.35	
Bismarck Tribune	Supplies and books	67.63	
Minn.-Dak. Tractor and Equipment-	Repairs for tractors	122.74	
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	10.70	
Wesley E.Kurth	Mileage and services rendered		
20.59			
Glarum Drug Co.	Medicine and Supplies		
12.35			
B. G. Kindschi	services rendered on Feed Committee		
40.00			
Holt Printing Co.	Supplies for County Judge	.67	
StandardOil Co.	gas and oil		
3.10			

Globe Gazette Printing Co.	Supplies for County and relief Officers					
38.82						
Margareta Frey	House rent for February					
5.00						
Good Samaritan Hospital	Bill put in for \$50.50, allowed at					
16.50						
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Esther Boschee					
2.00						
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Frances Murray					
2.00						
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Martin Muller					
52.75						
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Ervin Schick					
2.00						
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. John J. Dockter					
64.05						
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Margaret Uhlich					
40.85						
St. Alexius Hospital	Services rendered Andrew Kraft					
95.68						
Andrew Prince	Attending assessor's meeting and mileage					
4.80						
A.P. Peterson	“ “ “ “ “					
5.10						
George E. Fritz	“ “ “ “ “					
4.00						
Selmer Nygaard	“ “ “ “ “					
6.10						
Wm. Kessler	“ “ “ “ “					
6.41						
Jacob Ehrlich	“ “ “ “ “					
6.80						
Emil Spiess	“ “ “ “ “					
8.20						
J. L. Coombs	“ “ “ “ “					
5.05						
Fred Krein	“ “ “ “ “					
5.20						
J. M. Dockter	“ “ “ “ “					
6.80						
Emanuel Bauer	“ “ “ “ “					
4.60						
Ed. Sparrow	“ “ “ “ “					
4.98						
Wallace Liebig	“ “ “ “ “					
5.82						

Emil G. Michelson “ “ “ “ “  
8.20

John Martin “ “ “ “ “  
5.70

Dr. G. E. Heinszeroth Services rendered Wm. Mantz Jr., \$27.00 rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March, in the amount of \$23.50 was

Approved.

On motion the Clerk of Court's Statement of fees collected in the amount of \$6.25 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds' statement of fees collected in the amount of \$130.10 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date, May 7th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County

Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1935

John F. Bauer, Jr.	April salary	\$58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“ “	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	“ “	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	“ “	50.00
H. J. Schafer	“ “	58.34
H. J. Schafer	“ “	58.33
Ebner Schafer	“ “	37.50
Ebner Schafer	“ “	37.50
Nolan Nichols	“ “	54.17
Nolan Nichols	“ “	54.17
Gladys R. Nichols	“ “	32.50
Gladys R. Nichols	“ “	32.50
Wm. G. Paul	“ “	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	“ “	54.17
Alice M. Paul	“ “	17.50
Alice M. Paul	“ “	17.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	“ “	58.34
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	58.33
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “	58.34
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “	58.33
Andrew Beck	“ “	58.34

Andrew Beck	“	“	58.33
Frederick Lauer	“	“	20.00
Frederick Lauer	“	“	20.00
Cerlifford Jansonius	“	“	5.60
Edwin Bothne	“	“	5.60
Dr. W. G. Rogne	“	“	25.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.	April	Payment	415.62
Mary Schaeffer	“	payment	20.00
Otter Tail Power Co.	“	account	34.70
N. W. Bell Telep. Co.,	“	“	51.66
H. J. Schafer	Bal. of	term salary	19.43

John F. Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

MAY 7TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment; Upon roll call Commissioners Frank, Dahl and Walch present;

Absent - none.

On motion the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion part of the forenoon was spent going over road matters and hospital bills.

On motion this was the date set for opening bids for culverts the time being two o'clock and the following bids were on file and opened for consideration.

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, No. Dak.

St. Paul Corrugating Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Wahpeton, No. Dak.the

Northfield Iron Company, Northfield, Minnesota

Salzer Lumber Co., McClusky, No. Dak.

Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., Fargo, No. Dak.

Midwest Equipment & Culvert Co., Fargo, No. Dak.

North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, No.Dak.

McGray-Philips Co., Garrison, No.Dak.

On motion the bid was awarded to the McGray – Philips of Garrison, No. Dak. Upon Motion all

Commissioners voted Aye; No –none.

On motion the bids for the sale of the County's second hand John Deere Tractor were opened, there being only two bidders, Rudolph Erickson of Goodrich, No. Dak. and John Stotz, A, namoose, No. Dak., Erickson's bid was \$86.00 Stotz bid was \$151.00. Upon motion the tractor was sold to John Stotz. All Commissioners voted Aye, No- none.

On motion resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that the County Treasurer notify all delinquent taxpayers on Real Estate and personal property

taxes of the 1935 Laws , allowing payment of taxes without penalty and interest. RESOLUTION- Whereas the appropriation for poor Relief is exhausted and it is necessary to make further expenditures for poor Relief and Whereas, there are no unexpended balances in other funds which may be transferred, NOW THEREFORE, on motion of Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm, Walch, BE IT RESOLVED, that Sheridan County is obligated in Excess of the appropriation for poor Relief for the purpose of replenishing such poor relief fund, And the County Auditor is authorized to issue warrants for such purpose designated as Warrant for Emergency Poor Relief. On roll call all Commissioners voted Aye, So the Resolution was declared Adopted.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that all lots in Doerings addition to the Village of Goodrich, Lots 1-2-3-6-7-8-9-10-11 Blk. 1 Lots 4-5-6-7 Blk 2, Lots 7-8-9-10 Blk. 3, Lots 1 to 7, Blk. 4; Lots 1 to 10 Blk. 5; Lots 1 to 12 Blk. 6; Lots 1 to 16 Blk. 8; Owned by Sheridan County, be and the same is hereby set aside and transferred to the Village of Goodrich to be used only for the Park and recreational purposes title to revert to Sheridan County if such property is used for other purposes and Sheridan County to issue Deed.t.the Village, when the Village complies with these requirements. All back taxes to be Cancelled.

Motion made by Commissioner Walch and Seconded by Comm. Frank. All members voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, May 8th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County

Commissioners.

MAY 8TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call all members were present, absent – none.

On motion made by Commissioners Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch, That the Auditor transfer from the Penalty and Interest Fund and Emergency Fund to take care of the Gopher Certificates for Gopher bounty paid during the month of April , 1935 as the Gopher fund is exhausted. All members voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of April, 1935 in the amount of \$299.35 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of April,1935, in the amount of \$56.70 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's Statement of fees collected for the month of April, 1935, in the amount of \$20.10 was approved.

On motion the following Bills were allowed:

Dena Walch	Secretary work Gopher day Goodrich & Denhoff	\$ 9.00
A. J. Walch	Attending Commissioners meeting and Mileage	

58.52			
John J. Dahl	“	“	38.02
Sam Frank	“	“	60.46
Adam Heupel	Repairs for Allis Chalmers Tractor		47.74
J. M. Kandt	Attending Relief meeting		5.00
Gotthilf Herr	Putting in Culverts		8.70
Christina Kurle	Rent for Sewing Machine		
1.00			
Will Wagner	Filling in Washouts		4.00
Aaron Herr	Putting in culverts		8.10
Emil Rosenau	Rent for typewriter		2.00
Typewriter Sales and Services -	Overhauling Royal Typewriter		
10.40			
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies for Relief Office and Court House		81.50
Theobald Bentz	Putting in culverts		
2.55			
H. J. Schafer	Co. Treasurer, Freight, Express, postage		
35.91			
W. J. Hirning	Two trips to Martin on Feed Applications		8.40
Helgerud Oil Co.,	Gas and Oil		27.89
Mrs. F. Lauer	Laundry for Court House		3.80
Wesley E. Kurth	mileage and services rendered		
9.73			
Geo. Thom Jr.	Services in A. H. Kooreny Case		6.65
Henry H. Dockter	Dragging roads		
6.30			
McCormick Deering Store	Repairs		
2.60			
Minn.-Dak. Tractor & Equipment,	Repairs for tractors		
1.89			
J. N. Meuhl	Surveying and platting as County Surveyor		8.58
Morris M. Thiele	helping surveyor		1.00
Geo. C. Herr	putting culverts		
5.10			
Martin Oil Co.,	gas & oil		
25.80			
Herbert Gartner	Picking rock		
2.40			
Rueben Gartner	“	“	2.40
J. P. Wagner	repair work on county caterpillar		10.80
Lawrence Walch	Running caterpillar for county	ismarck	
58.45			
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil		16.49
Henry Schmidt	unloading Culverts		2.00
Matt M. Gjerde	digging rocks		
3.00			

Fred Frank	road work	1.00
Jacob Helmer	hauling gravel	5.00
Albert Seibel	running county patrol	44.10
John Uhlich	running county patrol bill put in for \$48.80 allowed at	42.85
Reinholt Dockter	road work	2.40
John Uhlich	road work bill \$22.20, allowed at	20.55
McClusky Motor Co.,	Repairs and labor on County Machinery	
218.66		
Emil Hausauer	putting in culverts	4.05
Helgerud Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	69.99
Quain & Ramstad	Clinic Services rendered Martha Goehring	125.00
services		
W. G. Rogne	Examination Martha Kiesz	3.00
W. G. Rogne	Mileage to San Haven with Marvin Schaeffer	
19.46		
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Edwin W. Zinke	32.53
V. H. Schaff	Services rendered Natalia Demke	53.00
Annette Lillestrand	Services rendered Mrs. Nathaniel Mattheis	
45.00		
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered John Wise	255.96
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Marjorie Neff	
56.39		
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Edwin Zinke	
7.60		
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Ernest Baron ^^^	80.44
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Edna Schindler	34.85
St. Alexius Hospital	Services rendered Calvin Stark	
29.39		
Drake Hospital	serviced rendered William Isaak	
7.00		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Esther Boschee	70.20
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Harold Seibold	
13.60		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Linda Wacker	
42.25		
H. J. Brown	House rent for Andrew Almer Bill \$16.00 allowed at	
8.00		
Edwin Aichele	one trip to Washburn load of apples	7.50
John Meisch	6 months storage for relief potatoes	18.00
B. G. Kindschi	Services rendered on feed loan Committee	
40.00		
J. A. Herr	“ “ “ “ “ “	40.00
Denhoff School Dist.	Lumber for John Felchle	16.00
J.W. Magnuson	Lumber for relief desks and material	
24.62		
Mrs. F.R. Putz	nursing services forDorcher	16.00



Glarum Drug Co.	filling First Aid kits for relief	4.35
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	insulin for John Knalson	
14.40		
Minots Mercy Hospital	services rendered for Harold Seibold	
2.15		
Minots Mercy Hospital	Services rendered for Antonia Krein	
41.5		
Minots Mercy Hospital	Services rendered for Elsie Thack	35.10
Minots Mercy Hospital	Services rendered Ruth Fisher	
35.10		
Minots Mercy Hospital	Services rendered Verna Kolfshesky	
37.20		
Minots Mercy Hospital	Services rendered John Demchuk	42.33
Minots Mercy Hospital	services rendered Mrs. John S. Bettger	
144.75		
Good Samaritan Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. John Knalson	49.50
Trinity Hospital	Services rendered Joline Eckart	
31.60		
Martha Adam	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Emma Schuldheiss	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Mabel Mertz	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
George Baalson	making seed applications at Martin	39.00
Milete Reimche	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Sarah Morlock	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Ida Beirlie	use of sewing machine for two months	
2.00		
Lenara Eckart	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Christina Jatton	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Sarah Morlock	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Christina Jatton	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Waldemar Garvert	Making seed applications at Martin	24.00
Elsie M. Franz	making seed applications at McClusky	
36.00		
Victor L. Thom	Supervision of seed load office at Goodrich	
70.00		
C. S. Melton	Making seed applications at McClusky	
57.00		

J. N. Mueh	Making seed applications at McClusky	
38.40		
John Landeck Jr.	making seed applications at Goodrich	
36.00		
Industrial Chemical Co.,	Supplies for Court House	23.13
Salzer Lumber Co.,	wood for Court House	
8.75		
State Bonding Dept.	Bond for assessor	5.00
Wm. Kessler	Assessing four townships	1st District 240.00
Jacob Ehrlich	Assessing four township s	3rd District
240.00		
Fred Krein	Assessing four townships	2nd District
120.00		
Salzer Lumber Co.	lumber, cement and supplies	58.35
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff month of April 1935	40.80
Curtis 1000 Inc.	maple brass edge rulers	
.85		
E.P. Getchell	200 school bulletins	8.90
F. J. Zinke	1 day witness in Pete Max case	
2.10		
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
29.80		
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies Court House and relief office	
23.78		
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite Coal for Court House	
14.65		
Industrial Chemical Co.,	Supplies for courthouse and relief office	31.50
The McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and advertisements	
61.26		
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies and books Real Estate tax sheets	98.46
Mrs. Albert J. Beck	Boarding prisoners	4.75
Office Specialties Co.	Typewriter cover	1.10
Walter M. McMahon	Repairing typewriter	
6.75		
The Flax Co.	Carbon Paper, 250 sheets	5.00
Charles A. Schwartz	overpayment of fees	2.05
Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Reception record for Register of Deeds	
77.25		
Henry Kiesz	Counting gopher tails	2.70
A . J. Neuharth	“ “ “	
10.05		
Gottlieb Frank	“ “ “	6.00
Tillie Bauer	gopher certificates	27.66
j		
Citizens State Bank	“ “ Goodrich	
200.44		

Citizens State Bank	“	“	Goodrich
83.48			
Citizens State Bank	“	“	Goodrich
29.48			
First National Bank	gopher certificates		Goodrich
968.46			
First State Bank	gopher certificates		Denhoff
487.33			
First National Bank	gopher certificates		McClusky
1767.65			
First National Bank	gopher certificates		McClusky
1800.00			
Lenhart Mertz	3 months house rent bill of \$13.50	was rejected	
Walter W. McMahon	bill for cleaning typewriter \$10.00	was rejected.	
Drake Hospital	bill of \$3.75	was rejected.	

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date June 4th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH  
OF MAY, 1935.

Ebner Schafer, Dep. Treas.			\$ 33.30
Northwestern Natl. Bk. & Trust Co.	Bond #4		1270.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	April salary		58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“	“	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	“	“	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	“	“	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	“	“	38.91
Chas. G. Neff	“	“	58.33
Nolan Nichols	“	“	54.17
Nolan Nichols	“	“	54.17
Herbert Pfaff	“	“	32.50
Herbert Pfaff	“	“	32.50
W. G. Paul	“	“	54.17
W. G. Paul	“	“	54.17
Alice M. Paul	“	“	17.50
Alice M. Paul	“	“	17.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“	“	54.34

Geo. Thom, Jr.		“	“	58.33
Wesley E. Kurth		“	“	54.34
Wesley E. Kurth		“	“	54.33
Andrew Beck		“	“	58.34
Andrew Beck		“	“	58.33
Frederick Lauer		“	“	20.00
Frederick Lauer		“	“	20.00
W. G. Rogne		“	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius		“	“	5.60
Edwin Bothne		“	“	5.60
Sheridan County State Bank		“	“	20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.	April Payment			415.62
City of McClusky Water Dept.				9.60
OtterTail Power Co.,				30.44
Edwin Bothne	Attending Court			2.00
N.W. Bell Tele. Co	Goodrich, N. D.			1.82
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	McClusky, N. D.			46.64

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JUNE 4TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were Walch and Frank, Commissioner Dahl being absent.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Most of the day being spent going over relief and road matters and going over road machinery.

On motion G.G.Mantz appeared before the Board and presented the H. Billigmeier case and the case was postponed for further consideration.

On motion the following old age pensions were given a hearing:

Samuel Vietz, Denhoff, No. Dak. Was granted.

Shaker Nassif, McClusky, N. Dak. was rejected.

Andrew McElvain, Denhoff, N. Dak. was granted.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

A. J. Walch,	Attending Comm. Meeting and mileage	\$ 41.89
Sam Frank,	“ “ “ “ “	24.23
John J. Dahl,	“ “ “ “ “	22.11
Lawrence Walch	Running 30 Caterpillar	75.05
Warren Hempel	picking rocks	15.00
Warren Hempel	“ “	14.40
Clifford Ross	Taking down snow fences	12.00
Berg M	erc. Co., Supplies and paint for Court House	4.74

Julia Bertsch	use for sewing machine	1.00
Adam Heupel	Repairs for county tractor	73.30
Adam Heupel	“ “ “ “	59.51
J. J. Aichele	Foreman of Painting	43.40
Albert Seibel	Running County Patrol	67.20
Clifford Kensmoe	Running caterpillar	76.40
John UHlich	dragging roads	43.45
John Uhlich	dragging roads	47.90
Lorraine L. Schmidt	Making seed loan applications	20.10
Leona Lehner	making seed loan applications	17.55
Geo. Wahl	Spreading gravel	8.40
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	45.60
Fred Mayer	Jailor for April and May, 1935	8.00
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff for May, 1935	21.60
Bismarck Tribune	Supplies	2.15
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.30
Fred Krein	Assessing two townships	120.00
Trinity Hospital	Services rendered John Hausauer	
56.25		
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies for FERA and Court House	
39.70		
Globe Gazette Printing Co.	Supplies	39.56
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, express and postage	29.81
Emma Schuldheis	Use of sewing machine	
2.00		
Ferd. M. Liebelt	picking rocks	3.60
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	
13.02		
Barbara Matties	Gravel pit and gravel for FERA	
31.65		
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmith work and Mds.	
34.61		
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and oil	186.40
Citizens State Bank	for Gopher Certificate	
4.38		
Wm. Kessler	Assessing 3 Townships	
180.00		
B. G. Kindschi	Services rendered on Feed and Seed Committee	
40.00		
J. A. Herr	Services rendered on Feed and Seed Committee	
40.00		
A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for John Knalson	
15.96		
First National Bank	For Gopher Certificates	
505.68		
Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber, cement and supplies for relief office	

15.21		
Salzer Lumber Co.,	cord wood for Court House	9.90
McClusky Cash Store	Paint, varnish and oil for Court House	
72.52		
Emil Rosenau	Rent for Typewriter	2.00
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for relief	2.03
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for road outfit	
6.71		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for relief office	
19.14		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for Court House	19.78
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	
13.78		
A.J. Neuharth	Plowing gardens for relief clients	6.75
Martin Oil Co.	Gas and oil	19.70
Wheeling Corrugating Co.,	for Culverts CANCELLED	864.96
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing for county road outfits	
29.16		
The McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings and supplies	
61.14		
Ludwig Wagner	Hauling ashes from Court House	
4.00		
J. O. Robertson Inc.	Burial and funeral services Peter Hartman	96.0
Jacob Ehrlich	Assessing four townships	
240.00		
Chas. Kluck	1300 yards of gravel	32.50
State Treasurer's office	8 day examination County officers	
80.00		
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	Supplies for County Officers	130.86
W. G. Rogne	Services rendered Mrs. Joe Fleck	30.00
Henry C. Levi 1935	oil cans	
.90		
Christina Jatton	rent for sewing machine	
1.00		
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil	132.43
Morris Hagen	digging rocks	2.55
Fred Fandrich	County road work	5.00
Sarah Morlock	for use of sewing machine	1.00
Mrs. H. E. Dickinson	Clear-o desk for Mr. Lee	6.50
First State Bank	Denhoff House rent for Andrew Almer	
10.50		
Fred Engel	Working on County road	2.10
Lenora Eckart	for sewing machine Feb. & Mar	
2.00		
Glarum Drug Co.,	Supplies for relief office	
8.55		

Drake Hospital	Services rendered Margaret Wetzle	
3.75		
Henry H. Dockter	County road dragging	27.65
Gottlieb F. Dockter	Road work	4.00
W.W. Hixon & Co.	100 county maps	20.00
Kate Wallinger	USE of sewing machinw for Feb, and Mar. 1935	
2.00		
Ben Bettger	County road work	47.40
Clinic Drug Co.	Medicine for John Hausauer	
2.04		
Minn.Dak. Tractor and Equipment Co.,	Repairs	4.82
McClusky School District	Use of School House for two half days	
10.00		
L.Coombs	Registration of Vital Statistics	
4.00		
Geo. C.Herr	“ “ “ “	.50
L. K. Monge	“ “ “ “	3.00
Paul Peterson	“ “ “ “	3.50
R. A. Parsons	“ “ “ “	2.00
F. J. Bauer	“ “ “ “	1.75
Robert Rust	“ “ “ “	3.25
S. W. Ritchie	“ “ “ “	3.75
Virgil Curtis	“ “ “ “	9.50
Chris Swendsen	“ “ “ “ “	
3.00		
Nels A. Fibelstad	“ “ “ “	3.00
M. E. Michalenko	“ “ “ “	3.00
Robert Fandrich	“ “ “ “	
3.00		
Edward Frey	“ “ “ “	3.75
Mrs. Wm. Oehler	“ “ “ “	3.00
Tobias Winter	“ “ “ “	3.25
Gust Waydeman	“ “ “ “	3.75
Sam Frank	“ “ “ “	3.00
Mrs. C. A. Pfeifer	“ “ “ “	3.25
Lawrence Heister	“ “ “ “	2.50
John Bruns, Jr.	“ “ “ “	
.50		
G. G. Mantz	“ “ “ “	2.50
Isaac Allen	“ “ “ “	2.75
E. R. Stober	“ “ “ “	3.00
H. Pankow	“ “ “ “	3.50
John J. Adam	“ “ “ “	3.25
Emil Wagner	“ “ “ “	2.75
B. J. Kiley	“ “ “ “	1.50
A. E. Pavey	“ “ “ “	2.75

R. E. Martin	“	“	“	“	7.50
C. C. Brandhagen	“	“	“	“	4.25
C. S. Melton	“	“	“	“	7.50

August Lang 2 days janitor bill \$2.00 was rejected.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$69.20 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$156.58 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's Statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$50.75 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, June 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JUNE 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call all members were present. None absent.

On motion most of the day was spent selecting a County Welfare Board and the following were appointed to act on such board, J. W. Magnuson, Martin, N. Dak., Mrs. W. G. Rogne, McClusky, N. Dak., J. M. Kandt, Kief, N. Dak., A. C. Franzen, Goodrich, N. Dak., John J. Dahl, McClusky, N. Dak. All Commissioners voted aye, No. none

On motion Edward Flamme of Martin, N. Dak. was appointed County Constable to fill a vacancy. All members voted aye., No. none.

On motion Part of the day was spent going over the Depository bonds. The treasurer and Auditor were instructed to secure renewals of several bonds. And the rest of the day was spent going over the State Examiners report.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date, July 2nd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JUNE 14TH , 1935

The Board met in Special Session, Upon roll call Commissioners Frank & Dahl , present, Commissioner Walch, absent.

No. 1 Martin Village in school house in the village of Martin, Chairman of the Village



Board Inspector.

No. 2 Georgetown precinct,	In school house in Section 26	Sam Raessler, Inspector.
No. 3 Rosenfield precinct,	In school house in Sec. 23	Jacob Suckert,
Inspector		
No. 4 Strassburg precinct,	In School House in Sec. 15	John Dubovoy,
Inspector		
No. 5 Gransville Precinct,	In School House in Sec. 20	Ed. Hausauer,
Inspector		
No. 6 New Germantown precinct,	In school house in Sec.32	Jacob Feil, Jr., Inspector
No. 7 Berlin precinct,	In School House in Sec . 8	Christian Reimche,
Inspector		
No. 8 Fairview precinct,	In School House in Sec. 8	Alfred Graumann,
Inspector		
No. 9 Schiller precinct	In School House in Sec. 7	Gottlieb Bonnet,
Inspector		
No.10 Lincoln precinct	In Goetz Cream Station at Lincoln Valley,	August Frey,
Inspector		
No. 11 Harris precinct	In School House in Sec. 26	Peter Haibeck,
Inspector		
No. 12 Holmes precinct	In School House in Sec . 16	Chairman of
Township Board of		
		Supervisors, Inspector.
No. 13 Prophets precinct	In School House in Sec. 8	Ole Kensmoe
Inspector.		
No. 14 Mountain City Precinct,	In School House in Sec. 9	Virgil Curtis, Inspector
No. 15 Hellman Precinct,	In School House in Sec.11	C. F. Rittenbach,
Inspector		
No. 16 Mertz Precinct	In School house in Sec. 5	Ed. Stober, Inspector
No. 17 Boone Precinct	In School house in Sec. 28	Sivert Hagen,
Inspector		
No. 18 Goodrich Precinct	In Schoolhouse in the Village of Goodrich,	Chairman of
the Village Board		
		Of Trustees, Inspector.
No. 19 Denhoff Precinct	In School House in the Village of Denhoff,	Chairman of
the Township		
		Board of Supervisors, Inspector.
No. 20 Lamont precinct	In School House in Sec. 9	Chairman of
Township Board of		
		Supervisors, Inspector.
No. 21 McClusky Precinct	In City Fire Hall in the City of McClusky,	Chairman of
Township Board		
		Of Supervisors , Inspector.
No. 22 McClusky precinct	In City Fire Hall in the City of McClusky,	Senior Member
of City Council,		
		Inspector.

No. 23 Pickard precinct of Super-	In School House in Sec. 14	Chairman of Township Board Visors , Inspector.
No. 24. Edgemont Precinct Township Board of Super-	In School House in Sec. 15	Chairman of Visors , Inspector.
No. 25. Johns Lake Precinct Township Board of Super-	In School House in Sec. 9	Chairman of Visors, Inspector.
No. 26. Whittaker Precinct Inspector.	In School House in Sec. 8	Oscar Hegberg,
No. 27. Sperry Precinct	In School House in Sec. 16	B. J. Kiley, Inspector
No. 28. Mauch Precinct InspectorthChari	In School House in Sec. 7	A. C. Franzen,
No. 29 Highland Precinct Township Board of Super-	In School House in Sec. 23	Chairman of Visors, Inspector
No. 30. Martin Precinct Township Board of	In School House in Village of Martin,	Chairman of the Supervisors Inspector.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date, July 2nd , 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 1935.

R. B. Murphy	School officers meeting	\$10.00
Chas, G. Neff	Interest on Bonds 3 to 19	425.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	"	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	" "	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	58.34
Chas. G. Neff	"	58.33
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Nolan Nichols	" " "	54.17
Herbert Pfaff	Deputy Reg.	32.50
Herbert Pfaff	" "	32.50
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17

W. G. Paul	“ “	54.17	
Alice M. Paul	Dep. Judge	17.50	
Alice M. Paul	“ “	17.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney		58.34
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	58.33	
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “ “	58.33	
Bernice Augustad	Dep. Supt.	27.13	
Bernice Augustad	“ “	27.12	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff		58.34
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		5.60
Edwin Bothne	“ “	5.60	
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician	25.00	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.	July payment on road machinery	415.62	
Edwin Bothne	for two days court at McClusky		4.00
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.,	Telephones for Court House and Relief		50.32
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights		28.51
Aneta L. Schindler	Deputy for Treasurer	15.00	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

JULY 2ND 1935.

The Board met as per adjournment. Upon roll call Commissioner Frank and Comm. Dahl were present ;

Commissioner Walch was absent being sick in the Hospital.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Most of the day was spent going over road matters and deciding where to put culverts on the new roads.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's Warrants to the following old people who are not eligible to do any more work and also to the ones who have sick at home and cannot work;

John G. Dockter, was allowed \$10.00 per month and house rent.

Fred Merkel, \$10.00 per month, no house rent

Jens C. Jensen \$7.00 per month , no house rent.

John J. Dockter \$10.00 per month and house rent until the board makes different

arrangements.

Katie Mayers, \$10.00 per month and house rent.

G. G. Mantz, was allowed \$10.00 per for the care of Henry Billigmeier;

Mike A. Boschee was allowed \$10.00 for the Support of Aug. M. Boschee .

Frederick Dockter plea for aid was rejected.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following July 3rd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

July 3rd, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment; Upon Roll call Commissioners Dahl and Frank present, Comm. Walch absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Sam Frank, Attending Commissioners meeting and Mileage	\$58.32	
John J. Dahl, " " " " "	58.17	
McClusky Motor Co., Repair bill and labor on County Tractor, John Deere	241.25	
Ben Bettger Maintaining County roads	46.20	
Mrs. F. Lauer Laundry for Court House	2.50	
Jake J. Aichele Foreman on Court House painting job		77.00
A. J. Neuharth Hauling rubbish	1.00	
Albert Seibel Running County Patrol	72.55	
Edwin Aichele Hauling Cotton from Fessenden	10.00	
Ferd M. Liebelt clearing rocks off road		15.75
John Uhlich Running County patrol	32.90	
John Aisenbry road work and digging rocks	13.20	
David Hildenbrand road work	5.80	
Emanuel Schwaderer road work in District #2	33.30	
Ludwig Schlag road work	4.20	
Ed. Schwaderer road work	17.40	
Louie Oster road work	3.20	
William Stotz road work	12.80	
Emil Schwaderer road work	10.20	
John Schwaderer road work	24.50	
George Becker road work		12.60
Fred Ammon, Sr. road work	4.00	
J. A. Herr services rendered on feed loan committee	20.00	
B. G. Kindschi " " " " " "	20.00	
Bismarck Hospital services rendered Ludwig Krein		36.89
Bismarck Hospital services rendered Mrs. Jacob Huber		26.13
Bismarck Hospital services rendered Mrs. Herbert Pfaff	95.15	
Bismarck Hospital services rendered Mrs. Jacob Huber		17.00

Quain & Ramstad	services rendered Mrs. Herbert Pfaff	58.35	
Thomas Undertaking Co.		50.00	
MinotsMercy Hospital	Services rendered Carl Moser	22.20	
Minots Mercy Hospital	services rendered Dennis Dassenko	19.35	
St. Alexius Hospital	services rendered Martha Gehring	19.85	
A. C. Franzen	services rendered on Relief Committee	10.00	
Good Samaritan Hospital	services rendered Katie Wallinger	7.50	
Gladys G. Pullrobeck	services rendered Nathaniel Matties	25.00	
Lenhart Mertz	5 months rent for Conrad Feickert	22.50	
Alex Nuernberg	blacksmithing work for Road outfit		
12.17			
Ida Beirlie	rent for sewing machine May & June	2.00	
Rosie B. Greis	rent for sewing machine for May	1.00	
Henry Garvert	Clerk in Martin seed loan office	21.10	
McClusky Cash Store	Paint for Mrs. Jones and Joe Freys	10.46	
Sarah Morlock	rent for sewing machine	1.00	
Christina Jatton	rent for sewing machine		1.00
John M. Kandt	attending relief meeting		5.00
N. W. Bell Telephone	Emergency drought relief telephone 1934	10.70	
Magdalena Kraft	rent for sewing machine	1.00	
Lydia Mauch	rent for sewing machine	1.00	
Ludwig Wagner	Hauling for County	25.00	
McClusky Cash Store	Paint for Court House	97.89	
Geo. Thom Jr.	Mileage on Rivinius road	3.85	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	29.30	
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing proceedings and supplies	71.76	
Glarum Drug Co.	supplies for Court House	24.98	
C. S. Yokom	draying and hauling freight	21.65	
August Lang	Janitor during Court in School house	2.00	
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies for relief office	13.20	
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies for relief office	1.35	
Minot Stationery Co.	sales tax on supplies	.31	
Wesley E. Kurth	teachers insurance	7.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	service rental	46.95	
Chas. G. Neff	Freight express and postage	66.19	
I. A. Boling	Rent for hall leasing of school lands	3.00	
Security Envelope Co.	Vertical files for Superintendent School s		10.83
Gustav Martin	road work	15.95	
Joe Huss	road work	22.00	
B. J. Kiley	road work	18.40	
Reinhold Heinle	road work	4.00	
Jacob Hess	Furnishing gravel for F. E. R. A.		10.00
B. J. Berreth	road work	6.50	
Ervin Berreth	road work	3.30	
Chris Stelter	Hauling culverts	16.95	
Julius Glasser	Running blade	14.00	

Lawrence Walch	running patrol	64.20	
Fred Spear	road work	17.06	
Daniel Derman	gravel pit for F. E. R. A.		
20.00			
Dakota Tractor & Equipment	repairs for road machinery		11.51
Dakota Tractor & Equipment	repairs for road machinery		181.54
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	116.57	
Willie Suckert	road work	4.50	
Elmer C. Duncan	road work	13.20	
Henry H. Dockter	road work	14.00	
H. O. Ostrom	Supplies for road outfit		2.75
Jake Engel	Hauling gravel	5.50	
Local Oil Co.	Gas and oil	62.18	
Christian Reimche	Gravel for C. W. A.	11.20	
Barbara Matties	290 yards of gravel		7.25
David G. Engel	road work		6.00
Wheeling Corrugating Co.	Culverts	2101.14	
Martin Oil Co.	Gas and oil	28.75	
Helgerud Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	113.15	
Warren Hempel	picking rocks of County road	10.50	
Wheeling Corrugating Co.	Culverts	2966.10	
The Coman Oil Co.	Diesel Fuel and Oil	130.50	
Reuben Bender	unloading culverts		.60
Kenneth Jensen	Running County Grader		
79.60			
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunkie on road outfit	90.40	
Geo. Wahl	Running county Diesel tractor		84.40
Art Uhlich	running county patrol	16.30	
First National Bank McClusky,	Gopher Certificates		88.95
Christ Hausauer	Graveling in McClusky Twp.		56.25
Christ Hausauer	“ “ “ “		14.57
V. E. Warddrip	trip to Bismarck taking Mrs. Herman Jatton to Hospital,		
\$6.00			

was rejected. Fred Mayer 8 days Deputy hire for June, bill of \$19.20 was rejected.

On motion the County Judge's Statement of fees collected for both offices in the amount of \$19.30 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$34.90 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$136.25 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on July 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JULY 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment; Upon roll call Commissioners Dahl and Frank were Present, Commissioner Walch being absent.

On motion the Board adjourned and met as a Board of Equalization. All day was spent Equalization and going over taxing matters.

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 6th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of Commissioners.

JULY 6TH, 1935

The Equalization Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Frank present. Commissioner Walch absent.

Part of the day was spent Equalize different Townships and setting a fair value on everything assessed.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on Monday July 8th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JULY 8TH,

No quorum being present , the meeting was adjourned until July 9th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JULY 9TH, 1935.

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment, Dahl and Frank present, Walch absent.

On motion the following changes were made as a whole on personal property in the following

Townships:

MARTIN TOWNSHIP – Clothing lowered 25%; machinery raised 40%; furniture lowered 20%.

GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP – Horses three years and over raised 10%; clothing lowered 50%; machinery lowered 10%; furniture lowered 45%.

ROSENFELD TOWNSHIP - Horses three years and over raised 15%; clothing lowered 40%; machinery raised 20%; furniture lowered 30%.

STRASSBURG TOWNSHIP – Horses three years and over raised 15%; cows lowered 10%; clothing lowered 50%; furniture lowered 15%.

HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP - Horses broken & ponies lowered 30%; machinery raised 20%; furniture lowered 20%.

GRANSVILLE TOWNSHIP - Horses one year old and under two years raised 10%; horses two years old and under three raised 10%; work horses three years and over raised 20%;

Horses unbroken and ponies lowered 20%; clothing lowered 15%; machinery raised 20%.

NEW GERMANTOWN TOWNSHIP - Horses three years old and over raised 15%; clothing lowered 30%; machinery raised 30%. C

BERLIN TOWNSHIP – Horses two years old and under three raised 10%; work horses three years old and over raised 15%; clothing lowered 50%; furniture lowered 35%.

FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP – Horses, work horses three years and over raised 5%; clothing lowered 25%;

Furniture lowered 40%.

SCHILLER TOWNSHIP - Furniture raised 40%.

LINCOLN TOWNSHIP – Horses three years and over lowered 15%; clothing lowered 20%; machinery

Raised 15%; furniture raised 30%.

HARRIS TOWNSHIP - Machinery raised 40%

HOLMES TOWNSHIP – Grade bulls lowered 35%; clothing lowered 50%; machinery raised 20%; furniture lowered 25%.

PROPHETS TOWNSHIP - Clothing raised 30%; machinery raised 30%; furniture raised 40%.

MOUNTAIN CITY TOWNSHIP – Clothing raised 50%; machinery 100%; furniture raised 20%.

HELLMAN TOWNSHIP – Machinery raised 40%; furniture raised 20%.

MERTZ TOWNSHIP – no changes.

BOONE TOWNSHIP – Clothing raised 50%; machinery raised 40%; furniture raised 90%.

GOODRICH TOWNSHIP - Machinery raised 20%; furniture raised 20%.

DENHOFF TOWNSHIP - machinery raised 100%.

LAMONT TOWNSHIP - Horses two years and under three lowered 15%.

MCCLUSKY TOWNSHIP – Clothing lowered 40%; machinery raised 40%; furniture lowered 20%.

PICKARD TOWNSHIP - Horses under one year old raised 10%; cattle yearlings to 24 months lowered

30%; clothing lowered 20%; machinery raised 10%.

EDGEMONT TOWNSHIP; Machinery raised 50%.

JOHN’S LAKE TOWNSHIP; Horses unbroken lowered 20%; clothing lowered 20%; machinery raised

50%; furniture lowered 25%.

WHITTAKER TOWNSHIP - Machinery raised 150%; furniture raised 20%.

SPERRY TOWNSHIP - Furniture raised 30 %;

MAUCH TOWNSHIP - Machinery raised 20%; furniture raised 40%.

The retail merchants stock of G. A. Hubbell was reduced to \$4500.00.



The Adolph Rau assessment was reduced \$90.00 correcting the number of work horses from 6 to 3.

The Fredrich Fandrich assessment was reduced \$104.00 and the correction made in the number of horses.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet the following day.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

John J. Dahl

County Auditor

Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners,

JULY 10TH 1935

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment, Frank and Dahl present, Walch absent.

On motion the following changes were made as a whole in townships on real estate:

MARTIN TOWNSHIP	150-74	no change made	
GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP	150-75	no change made	
ROSENFELD TOWNSHIP	150-76	land raised	5%
STRASSBURG TOWNSHIP	150-77	land raised	19%
HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP	149-77	no change made	
GRANSVILLE TOWNSHIP	149-76	land raised	12%
NEW GERMANTOWN TWP.	149-75	land lowered	5%
BERLIN TOWNSHIP	149-74	land lowered	8%
HOLMES TOWNSHIP	148-78	land raised	17%
HARRIS TOWNSHIP	148-77	land raised	17%
LINCOLN TOWNSHIP	148-76	no change made	
SCHILLER TOWNSHIP	148-75	land lowered	11%
FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP	148-74	no change made	
PROPHETS TOWNSHIP	147-78	land raised	16%
MCCLUSKY TOWNSHIP	146-77	land lowered	7%
MOUNTAIN CITY TWP.	147-77	no change made	
HELLMAN TOWNSHIP	147-76	land raised	5%
MERTZ TOWNSHIP	147-75	land lowered	5%
BOONE TOWNSHIP	147-74	land lowered	10%
PICKARD TOWNSHIP	146-78	land lowered	7%
LAMONT TOWNSHIP	146-76	land raised	5%
DENHOFF TOWNSHIP	146-75	real estate raised	30%
GOODRICH TOWNSHIP	146-74	land lowered	10%
EDGEMONT TOWNSHIP	145-78	land raised	13%
JOHN'S LAKE TWP.	145-77	land raised	18%
WHITTAKER TOWNSHIP	145-76	no change made	

SPERRY TOWNSHIP	145-75	no change made	
MAUCH TOWNSHIP	145-74	land lowered	20%
MARTIN VILLAGE		real estate raised	90%

The real estate nontillable on the E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ , and lots 6-7- Sec . 6-149-75, was reduced

\$240. No further business appearing the Equalization was closed and the meeting adjourned until July 30th, when the County Budget will be heard.

John F. Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

JULY 30TH 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Frank and Walch present. This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to proposed expenditures, and whereas none of the Tax payers appeared against any of the proposed expenditures, or any tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded by Commissioner Frank, all members voting “Aye”, that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1935 and ending June 30th, 1936, as follows:

GENERAL FUND:

County Board	\$2000.00
County Auditor	4800.00
County Treasurer	2600.00
County Surveyor	50.00
Assessors & Assessments	1250.00
States Attorney	1500.00
Coroner	350.00
District Court	1200.00
County Court	2100.00
Justice Court	400.00
Court House – Maintenance	1500.00
Elections	1200.00
Examination fees	100.00
Advertising & Printing	1500.00
Books & Supplies	3000.00
Undistributed expense	4000.00
Emergency	2000.00
Sheriff	3300.00
Register of Deeds	2775.00

Workmen's Comp. Ins.	1000.00
County Physician	1500.00
Board of Health	500.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Poor Relief and Mother's Pension	5000.00
Care of County Insane in State Asylum	5000.00
Care of County patients at State Feeble minded institution	1000.00
Care of County Residents in State T.B. Sanatorium	1500.00
County Jail – care of inmates	500.00
Other Charities	200.00
County Superintendent of Schools	2315.00
Interest on Warrants & Certificates	3000.00
Telephone, Postage, Freight and Express	1200.00

TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$58,540.00
Unencumbered cash balance - Overdraft -	42,928.46
TOTAL	\$101,468.46

\$101,468.46

Estimated collections from four previous year's	
Tax levies	40,000.00
Estimated collections from other sources	2,500.00
Total estimated resources-	\$42,500.00

42,500.00

REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES - - - - -

58,968.46

Allowance for permanent delinquency of loss in tax collections(5%)

2,948.42

TOTAL GENERAL COUNTY LEVY- - - - -

\$61,916.88

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND-

FEDERAL AID ROADS =	\$1000.00
County Trunk System-	6000.00
Other Roads & Maintenance	4500.00
Culverts-	5000.00
Highway Machinery-	5000.00
Interest on Warrants & Certificates-	700.00

TOTAL ROAD FUND	\$22,200.00
Unencumbered cash balance - OVERDRAFT	12,898.45
TOTAL	35,098.45

\$35,098.45

Estimated collections from four previous years tax levies	10,000.00
Estimated collections from other sources-	3,000.00
Resources Estimated Total	\$13,000.00

\$13,000.00

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTITMATES  
FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND-

\$22,098.45

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections (5%)

1,104.92

TOTAL LEVY – ROAD FUND

\$23,203.37

Amount of levy for County Bond & Interest payments	\$3,797.25
Amount of levy for County Building-	2,625.00
Amount of levy for Gopher extermination (1/2 mill)	2,625.00
Amount of levy for County Tuition -	½ mill
Amount of levy for unorganized townships-	2 mills
Amount of levy for Sperry Township sinking fund-	500.00
Additional levy for County Poor Fund – (see resolution)	2,289.09

On motion made by Commissioner Dahl and seconded ing by Commissioner Frank, the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for purposes was adopted: - WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, Therefore, be it resolved, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as taxes for the County purposes for the ensuing year, as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR YEAR OF 1935

County General Fund-	\$44468.46
Emergency Fund-	2000.00
Poor & Mother’s Pension	5000.00
Insane Fund –( Insane, T. B. & Feebleminded)	7600.00
County Road Fund	22098.45
Bond Sinking & Interest	3797.25
County Building Levy-	2625.00
Gopher Extermination levy-	2625.00
County Tuition	½ mill
Sperry Township – sinking levy	500.00
Unorganized Townships -	2 mills
Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss	
In tax collection (5%)	4050.34
Additional County Fund levy-	2289.09

WHEREAS, the resources of the County Poor Fund became exhausted before the end of the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1935, and whereas the County Auditor was instructed by

resolution to issue anticipation warrants against the poor fund, and the amount so issued amounting to \$2289.09. Now therefore, the County Auditor is instructed to make an additional levy of \$2289.09 for the County Poor Fund in addition to the regular levy for the County Poor Fund. The amount so levied shall not be considered in the regular limitation of levies.

The above resolutions were put to vote, Commissioner Frank, Dahl and Walch voting "Aye". There being no further business, the budget being adopted the levy spread, The meeting was adjourned until August, 6th, 1935 for a regular meeting.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board .

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH

OF JULY, 1935.

Mrs. Katie Mayers	Support	\$5.00
Fred Merkel	Support	10.00
Katie Mayer	Support	5.00
G. G. Mantz	Support H. Billigmeier	10.00
Chas. G. Neff	Teachers Retirement Fund	469.18
Chas. G. Neff	County Tuition fund	261.30
Chas. G. Neff	Certificates Nos. 28-29-30- INT. \$31.26	1531.26
Elizabeth Jones	Support	10.00
Banc Northwest Co.	Minneapolis, Service charge on Bonds	4.59
Chas. G. Neff	Certificate # 27	510.25
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	"	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	" "	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	58.34
Chas. G. Neff	"	58.33
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treasurer	15.00
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Nolan Nichols	" "	54.17
Herbert Pfaff	Dep. " "	32.50
Herbert Pfaff	" " "	32.50
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
W.G. Paul	" "	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Clerk for County Judge	17.50
Alice M. Paul	" " " "	17.50
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	58.34

George Thom, Jr.	“ “	58.33	
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “ “	58.33	
Berneice Augustad	Dep. Supt. Of Schools		32.50
Berneice Augustad	“ “ “ “	32.50	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
W. G. Rogne	County Physician	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		5.60
Edwin Bothne	“ “	5.60	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
Kilzer Machinery Co.	Payment on Road Machinery	415.62	
John G. Dockter	Support		10.00
Fred Merkel	“	10.00	
Jens C. Jensen	“		7.00
John J. Dockter	“		10.00
Katie Mayer	“	10.00	
G. G. Mantz	“	10.00	
Mike A. Boschee	“	10.00	
Elizabeth Jones	“		10.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephones for July	44.64	
Ottertail Power Co.	Lights for Court House		15.01
City of McClusky Water Dept.	Water for Court House		6.63
Adam Goetz	House rent for John G. Dockter		5.00
Magelina Broeckel	Support	10.00	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl,  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; Comm. Frank, Walch and Dahl; absent none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

Part of the day was spent going over road matters and relief matters.

On motion the Following bills were allowed:

John J. Dahl, Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage		\$70.19
Sam Frank “ “ “ “ “		73.28
A. J. Walch “ “ “ “ “		67.60
George Werner, Road work		11.80

Christ J. Seibel	608 yards of Gravel	15.20
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	117.23
J. Jacob Bauer -	Blacksmithing and repair work	90.60
John J. Krein	Putting in culverts	6.30
Lenharth Berreth,	Putting in culverts	16.00
Harold Liebelt	Putting in culverts	3.00
First State Bank of Gackle, No. Dak.	for right of way	25.00
Helgerud Oil Co.,	Gas and oil	36.90
Peter Boehm,	90 yards of gravel, For F. E. R. A.	2.25
G. R. Harr,	unloading and hauling culverts	10.00
Rudolph Fruh,	picking rocks	10.20
Helgerud Oil Co.,	Gas and oil	68.42
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,	gas and oil	40.66
Norman Kaibel	Road work	15.00
LocalOil Co.,	gas and oil	35.05
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	Gas and oil	62.86
August Kaibel	road work	15.00
August Tiehm	blacksmithing and repair work	39.75
Herbert Klingman	road work	1.50
Philip Klingman	road work	25.55
Jacob Kruger	road work	1.50
Albert Seibel	running county maintainer	70.20
Clifford Kensmoe	flunkie on County road outfit	25.20
John J. Bender	putting in culverts	7.20
David and Clarence Tessman,	putting in culverts	7.20
Independent Oil Co.,	gas and oil	23.39
Samuel Zeeb	putting in culverts	5.20
Raymond Zeeb	putting in culverts	4.20
Leo Zeeb	putting in culverts	4.20
Martin Fandrich	road work	15.00
Ben Bettger	putting in culverts and running maintainer	57.05
Joseph Engel	road work	9.50
Willie Fandrich	road work	5.00
Mrs. Barbara Matties	96 yards for F. E. R. A.	2.40
Walter and Herbert Ebel	road work	3.00
Tapley and Co.,	supplies for road outfit	14.60
Harold Pankow	fixing wash outs	9.00
E. Schwaderer	road work	24.90
John Schwaderer	road work	13.30
Gottlieb Kessler	fixing wash outs	1.50
Emil Schaderer	road work	14.60
Fred Kessler	fixing wash outs	5.00
Wilhelm Fetzer	fixing wash outs	7.80
A. J. Neuharth	hauling feed grinder and engine	1.50
Walter Kuehn	Gopher Certificate No. 513	2.14
Frederick Frankhauser	Gopher Certificate No. 67	9.64

Theo. P. Mueller, Jr.	Gopher Certificate No. 492	.54	
W. M. Liebe	Gopher Certificate No. 32	1.00	
Anton Baron	Groceries for Mrs. John Boehm		10.00
Bernard Walch	road work		16.00
Lawrence Walch	running county caterpillar	70.70	
B. J. Berreth	537 yards gravel	14.42	
Edd Brodehl	putting in culverts	4.20	
Waltemar Fetzer	road work Road Dist. # 2	18.60	
Dahl & Co.,	repairs for road machinery	26.88	
Edward Fetzer	road work	11.70	
Dan Meckler	putting in culverts	3.60	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Mileage to Bismarck and back on road matters		
9.10			
Ben J. Kiley	dragging roads	20.00	
P. Stromme	running grader	20.00	
Rudolph Eisenbeisz	road work	4.80	
John Schmidt, Jr.	unloading culverts	5.00	
Geo. Wahl	Running Caterpillar	25.20	
Henry D. Dockter	dragging roads	13.75	
Alex Nuernberg	blacksmithing and repair work		
20.19			
J. J. Aichele, Sr.,	repair work and painting	60.20	
McClusky Cash Store	groceries for Ole Hanson & Mrs Jones		7.55
H.J. Brown,	House rent for Andrew Almer		5.50
Emil Rosenau	typewriter rent for two months		4.00
Tapley & Co.,	supplies for relief	2.21	
Tapley & Co.,	groceries and supplies for poor		18.17
Bismarck Hospital	Services rendered Leo Everett Curtis		108.21
The Florence Crittenton home	taking care of homeless children		75.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium	supplies for patients		3.16
Bismarck Hospital	services rendered Mrs. John Kukert	19.75	
Dr. V. J. Schaff	services rendered Godfred Mertz		53.00
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for John Knalson		14.68
St. Alexius Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Wm. Witt	60.65	
Carrington Hospital	services rendered Peter Hartman		9.00
Mrs. Frank Hanson	services rendered Peter Hartman		4.00
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for John Knalson	14.68	
Good Samaritan Hospital	Services rendered to Mrs. John Jans, Laverne Kandt,		
Christ Olson, Adelina Reule, Mrs. John Magstadt		149.50	
Drake Hospital	services rendered Mrs. John Trihub		31.00
Rosie B. Greis	use of sewing machine		1.00
Magdalena Kraft	rent for sewing machine		1.00
Emma Schuldheis	rent for sewing machine		1.00
Lydia Miller	rent for sewing machine		1.00
Christiana Jatou	rent for sewing machine		
1.00			



Sarah Morlock	rent for sewing machine	1.00
Emma Schuldheis	rent for sewing machine	1.00
Magdalena Kraft	rent for sewing machine	1.00
Elizabeth Axt	rent for sewing machine	1.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Mileage to Minot and back on highway applications	14.01
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	101.60
McClusky Cash Store	Paint for Court House	48.60
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies for relief office and Court House	42.60
Fred Mayer	8 days deputy hire for June 1935 this bill replaces rejected Bill of July 3, 1935	19.20
Salzer Lumber Co.,	Lumber and cement	41.34
Industrial Chemical Co.	Supplies for Court House	69.25
Wesley E. Kurth	mileage and services rendered	6.44
Office Specialties Co.	Supplies	3.39
James D. Gronna	1935 Session laws	4.50
Geographical Publishing Co.,	1 Commercial Atlas	8.90
Curtis 1000 Inc.	Envelopes	3.82
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Services on Machines	5.56
C. J. Hoigaard Co.,	Awnings for Court House	59.80
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, express and postage	124.67
Knight Printing Co.	Special election and other supplies	609.89
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies	12.98
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	15.71
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	18.77
Fred Mayer`	Deputy Sheriff Month of July, 11 days	26.40
Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	Sheets for collection register	24.73
Mrs. Frederick Lauer	Laundry for Court House	4.75
Geo.Thom, Jr.	services in Ned Koorney case	14.62
McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings and election notices	149.09
Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	Filing Cabinet for treasurer	100.27
Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	500 amead folders	10.71
West Publishing Co.,	1 U. S. Code	3.00
Bismarck Tribune Ptg. Co.,	Supplies	15.14
J. W. Calnan	Burial Mrs. Emelia Witt	75.00
Selma Nicola	Quarterly Justice Report	11.30
Henry Knalson	Witness fees and mileage	6.40
Anton Putz	Inspector of election	8.00
Jacob Huber	Judge	4.00
Gust Mikelson	Judge	4.00
Albert Putz	Clerk	4.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.	Clerk	4.00

John Kruger	Inspector	8.00
Melvin Monge	Judge	4.00
Rudolph Borchert	Judge	4.00
Louis K. Monge	Clerk	4.00
Selmer Nygaard	Clerk	4.00
A. C. Franzen	Inspector	8.00
Christ C. Schneider	Judge	4.00
Isaac Allen	Judge	4.00
Mrs. Lena Allen	Clerk	4.00
Mrs. Helen Buechler	Clerk	4.00
B. J. Kiley	Inspector	8.00
H. R. McElvain	Judge	4.00
Walter Gillig	Judge	4.00
Clara McElvain	Clerk	4.00
Mary Gillig	Clerk	4.00
Oscar Hegberg	Inspector	8.00
Elmer Duncan	Judge	4.00
John Reiser	Judge	4.00
Edna Schatz	Clerk	4.00
Henry Pavey	Clerk	4.00
G. W. Lee	Inspector	8.00
Andrew Amundson	Judge	4.00
Carl T. Miller	Judge	4.00
R. A. Parsons	Clerk	4.00
Eugene Miller	Clerk	4.00
Gottlieb Schell	Inspector	8.00
Frank Coombs	Judge	4.00
Henry Schatz	Judge	4.00
H. J. Coombs	Clerk	4.00
Karl Schatz	Clerk	4.00
Joe L. Hove	Inspector	8.00
A. P. Peterson	Judge	4.00
Adolph Wagner	Judge	4.00
Wm. Peterson	Clerk	4.00
Wm. Van Vleet	Clerk	4.00
Theo. Wentz	Inspector	9.00
J. A. Herr	Judge	5.00
Gust F. Dockter	Judge	5.00

Geo. E. Fritz	Clerk	5.00
A. J. Neuharth	Clerk	5.00
Aug. A. Neff	Inspector	8.00
Samuel Schultz	Judge	
4.00		
G. Wageman	Judge	4.00
J. M. Jassman	Clerk	4.00
Florence Ritchie	Clerk	4.00
F.C. Heitzman	Inspector	8.00
Carl J. Wahl	Judge	4.00
R.H. Hornbacher	Judge	4.00
Maisie Pfaff	Clerk	4.00
Fred J. Bauer	Clerk	4.00
Wm. Engel	Inspector	8.00
Ole Akland	Judge	4.00
Harry Peerboom	Judge	4.00
Herbert Schneider	Clerk	4.00
Mrs. Anna Payseno	Clerk	4.00
G. Buechler	Inspector	9.00
Jake Perman	Judge	5.00
H. C. Levi	Judge	5.00
Gladys E. Rich	Clerk	
5.00		
R. T. Sperry	Clerk	5.00
Syvert Hagen	Inspector	8.00
T. P. Slaughter	Judge	4.00
Paul Weber	Judge	4.00
Daniel Unruh	Clerk	4.00
Leslie Oehler	Clerk	4.00
E. R. Stober	Inspector	8.00
John Korus	Judge	4.00
V. E. Wardrip	Judge	4.00
Walter Glover	Clerk	4.00
Harry Nelson	Clerk	4.00
C. F. Rittenbach	Inspector	8.00
Francis Heister	Judge	
4.00		
Theo. T. Hieb	Judge	4.00
George Engel	Clerk	4.00
Lawrence Heister	Clerk	4.00
Virgil Curtis	Inspector	8.00
H. W. Lucas	Judge	4.00
Christ Lehman	Judge	4.00
Harry E. Bennett	Clerk	4.00
Charley Kluck	Clerk	4.00
O. H. Kensmoe	Inspector	

8.00		
Hugo Saueressig	Judge	4.00
Jacob Pfeifer	Judge	4.00
E.M. Makeeff	Clerk	4.00
Nels A. Fibelstad	Clerk	4.00
Martin Dalos	Inspector	6.00
A. E. Holmes	Judge	4.00
John M. Dockter	Judge	4.00
Walter Weeks	Clerk	4.00
John D. Dockter	Clerk	4.00
Peter Haibeck	Inspector	8.00
John J. Krein	Judge	4.00
Fred Krein	Judge	4.00
Henry Neff	Clerk	4.00
Richard Haibeck	Clerk	4.00
August Frey	Inspector	8.00
Andrew Schielke	Judge	4.00
John Bruns, jr.	Judge	4.00
Fred G. Helm	Clerk	4.00
Henry Stein, jr.	Clerk	
4.00		
A. A. Graumann,	Inspector	8.00
John Nutz	Judge	4.00
J. R. Raugust	Judge	4.00
Edwin Nutz	Clerk	4.00
Wm.K. Raugust	Clerk	
4.00		
Christ Reimche	Inspector	
8.00		
John J. Dockter	Judge	
4.00		
Rudolph Fruh	Judge	4.00
John Heisz, Jr.	Clerk	4.00
F. J. Feickert	Clerk	4.00
Jacob Feil, Jr.	Inspector	8.00
Henrich Springer	Judge	
4.00		
Christ Schuh, jr.,	Judge	4.00
Henry Rau	Clerk	4.00
Rudolph Wacker	Clerk	4.00
Edward Hausauer	Inspector	8.00
Gottlieb Frank	Judge	4.00
Peter Kessler	Judge	4.00
Theo. Ostrom	Clerk	4.00
Helmer Bakken	Clerk	
4.00		

Gottlieb Bonnet	Inspector	
8.00		
Theo. Hanson	Judge	4.00
Rudolph Wagner	Judge	4.00
Emil Wagner	Clerk	4.00
August Hieb	Clerk	4.00
John Dubovoy	Inspector	8.00
Jacob B. Kruger	Judge	
4.00		
Jacob Hess	Judge	4.00
J. P. Michalenko	Clerk	4.00
Emil Knodel	Clerk	4.00
Jacob Suckert	Inspector	8.00
Johan Isaak	Judge	4.00
August Kaibel, Sr.,	Judge	
4.00		
John J. Adam	Clerk	4.00
Reinhold J. Fandrich	Clerk	4.00
Sam Raessler	Inspector	8.00
S. C. Sabin	Judge	4.00
Geo. E. Becker	Judge	
4.00		
Fred Putzke	Clerk	4.00
Henry Pillatzke	Clerk	
4.00		
Clifford Heer	Inspector	8.00
John Frober	Judge	4.00
George Eckert	Judge	4.00
Jacob Reiger	Clerk	4.00
Ruth Schauer	Clerk	4.00

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch, the Board adjourned until Aug. 7th, 1935, as the Commissioners were requested to meet with the Highway Commissioner at Bismarck on 6th of August. 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

August 7th, 1935.

The Board met as per adjournment all members being present.  
On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch it is resolved that Mrs. Karl

Brockel receive the Sum of \$10.00 per month for her support beginning Aug 1st, 1935; Mrs Elizabeth Jones to receive \$10.00 per month for her support also.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's warrant to P. A. Winter for house rent for Mrs. Katie Mayer in the amount of \$7.00 on the first of each month all members voted Aye, No, none.

On motion be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that the following persons be named and appointed as members of the County planning board ; To. Wit: John J. Dahl, McClusky, N. Dak., Sam Frank, Kief, N. Dak., Victor Thom, Goodrich, N. Dak.,A. J. Walch. Goodrich, N. Dak., Joe Wirtzfield, Martin, N. Dak., E. H. Wahl, Denhoff, N. Dak.,and Geo. Thom, Jr., McClusky, N. Dak., to act as secretary for the above named Board; such members to be allowed only their actual expense and no per diem or other compensation. On Roll call Commissioners Frank, Dahl, and Walch voted Aye, No. none.

On motion the County Judge's Statement of fees collected for the month of July 1935,in the amount of \$23.50 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of July 1935 in the amount of \$33.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of July, 1935, in the amount of \$177.04 was approved.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Good Samaritan Hospital - \$149.00

V. E. Wardripp - \$6.00.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date, September 3rd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor,of Sheridan County  
of County

John J.Dahl,  
Chairmanof the Board  
Commissioners.

AUGUST 29TH, 1935  
SPECIAL MEETING CALLED TO ORDER AT 2 P.M.

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call Commissioner Frank, Walch and Dahl present; absent none.

On motion the board met with some of the members of the Work Progress Administration and Charles L. Hughes District Director give a talk on the new work program and planning board.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank that C. C. Robertson be employed as County Engineer until all projects and plans are made up to the Works Progress Administration. All members voted Aye, No.- none.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank that Sheridan County put in an application for the building of a new Court under the New Federal

Grant. A Resolution authorizing the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a loan and grant to aid in financing the Construction and Equipment of a Memorial Court House and Designating John F. Bauer, Jr. County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to furnish such information as the Government may request.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota :

SECTION 1. That John F. Bauer, Jr., County Auditor be and he is authorized to execute and file an application on behalf of Sheridan County State of North Dakota, to the United States of America for a loan and grant to Aid in financing the construction and equipment of a Memorial Court House..

e. SECTION 2. That John F. Bauer, Jr., he is hereby authorized and directed to furnish such information as the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works may be reasonably requested in connection with the Application which is herein authorized to be filed.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK

I, John F. Bauer, Jr., the duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota do hereby certify that I have compared the attached copy of a resolution entitled;

A resolution authorizing the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County of the State of North Dakota to file an application to the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a loan and grant to aid in financing the construction and equipment of a Memorial Court House and designating John F. Bauer, Jr. , County Auditor of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota to furnish such information as the government may request. With the original of such resolution on file in my office and that the same is a true and Correct copy of such resolution which was regularly adopted at a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County on the 29th day of August, 1935. All Commissioners voted Aye, No. none. On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date, September 3rd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Auditor of Sheridan County  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1935.

Chas. G. Neff	Certificates 31 & 32 and interest	\$1025.00	
N. W. Bell Tel.	Telephones and calls		1.66
Bernice Augustadt	Salary	13.60	
Bernice Augustadt	Salary	13.61	
H. J. Witts	Repairs on Typewriter	12.91	
Herbert Morley	Transporting Mrs. Mertz to Fargo		25.00

Mrs. Mabel Mertz	Expenses to Fargo	10.00	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Salary	58.34	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“	58.33	
Ben F. Kludt	“	50.00	
Ben F. Kludt	“	50.00	
Chas. G. Neff	“	58.34	
Chas. G. Neff	“	58.33	
Anetta Schindler	“	45.00	
Nolan Nichols	“	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	“	54.17	
Gladys Nichols	“		32.50
Gladys Nichols	“		32.50
W.G. Paul	“	54.17	
W. G. Paul	“	54.17	
Alice M. Paul	“	17.50	
Alice M. Paul	“	17.50	
George Thom, Jr.	“	58.34	
George Thom, Jr.	“	58.33	
Wesley E. Kurth	“		58.34
Wesley E. Kurth	“	58.33	
Andrew Beck	“	58.34	
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	“	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius	“	5.60	
Edwin Bothne	“	5.60	
Sheridan County State Bank	“	20.00	
Kilzer Machinery Co.	“	415.62	
John G. Dockter	“	Support	10.00
Fred Merkel	“	10.00	
Jens C. Jensen	“	7.00	
John Dockter	“	10.00	
Katie Mayer	“	10.00	
G. G. Mantz	“	10.00	
Mike A. Boschee	“	10.00	
Mrs. Elizabeth Jones	“	10.00	
A.J. Goetz	Rent	5.00	
P. A. Winter	“	7.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights	12.20	
Peter A. Winter	July Rent		7.00
Mrs. Carl Broeckel	Support	10.00	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 \  
 County Auditor of Sheridan

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the



Board of

County Commissioners.

SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment; Upon roll call Commissioners Frank, Walch and Dahl present , absent none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All Commissioners voted Aye, No. none.

On motion by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch that the County make settlement with Mrs. Fleck the note to be paid without interest. All Commissioners voted Aye, No. none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's warrant for the amount of \$6.00 to August Frey on the 1st of each month for house rent. All members voted Aye, No. none.

On motion this is the date set for the hearing of old age pension applications. Jacob Feil, Sr., rejected;

Magdalena Feil Rejected; Samuel Vietz- approved; Andrew J. McElvain approved; Ole Christianson –approved; Katherina Hoff- approved; Fred Schmidt- approved; Elizabeth Axt-approved; Herman Kuehn-approved; Johan Wagner-approved; Conrad H. Reisinger-approved; Egnot Schleranko-approved; John J. Dockter- approved; Margaretha Uhlich-approved; Anna Maria Wentz-approved; Gottfried Koepplin-approved; Jens C. Jensen-approved; Wilhelmina Koeppling- approved; Rosa Vietz – approved; Katie Dockter-approved; Lena Hoff – and County Auditor took invoice of the County relief office to see how many desks and typewriters they may have on hand.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, September 4th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners.

SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call Commissioners Frank, Walch and Dahl present, absent none.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank That Sheridan County have sewing units at the following places, Martin, No. Dak., Goodrich, No. Dak., Denhoff, No. Dak., and McClusky, No. Dak. and all Commissioners voted Aye, No. none.

On motion Mrs. John Boehm was allowed \$10.00 per month for support. All members voted Aye; No. none.

On motion the following Abatements were approved; Bank of North Dakota- SW ¼ NW

¼ and Lot (4) Section 3-147-75 & W ½ SW ¼ and SE ¼ Sec. 34-148-75; Bank of North Dakota SE ¼ Section 14-147-74 ; Seventh Day Adventist Church, Lots 1& 2 in Block 4 of Hamilton Addition to McClusky City 1931-1932-1933-1934 and 1935 Section 2078 of the compiled laws of the State of North Dakota. All Commissioners voted Aye, No. none.

On motion the Resolution submitted by the State Highway Department to Sheridan County electing to proceed with State highway improvement appropriating County funds therefore and authorizing County Auditor to draw warrants for such State Highway Improvement was rejected.

On motion the Road Petition of Mertz Township was rejected. And the Road petition of Prophets Township was also rejected.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting & mileage	\$ 45.35
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “	34.06
John A. Walch	“ “ “ “	57.10
Ludwig Wagner	3 ton Lignite coal Jens C. Jensen	9.30
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing Proceeding and supplies	147.75
Knight Printing Co.,	Blanks for County Judge	1.96
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.,	Supplies for Court House	35.92
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.,	Supplies for relief office	8.48
Chas. G. Neff	Stamps, envelopes, Freight and Express	106.25
Fred Mayer	Jailor, June July and August, 1935	7.00
Mrs. Freda Lauer	laundry for Court House	2.35
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff for August 1935	36.00
U. S. Fingerprint Products Inc.,	Fingerprint Supplies	4.00
Curtis 1000 Inc.	500 fiber Envelopes	14.14
James D. Gronna	Copies 1935 Session Laws	4.50
A. N. Finstad	Lot 21 Block 10 Orig.	15.00
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies and paint for Court House	22.54
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	22.95
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	63.99
Geo. Fox	Gopher Certificates	9.86
Lawrence Walch	Running maintainer	47.60
Herman Liebig	repairs and welding on County road outfit	10.22
Henry H. Dockter	dragging roads	7.35
Fred Nutz	digging out culverts	2.50
E. R. Felchle	cutting weeds	5.60
Philip Klingman	running grader	50.75
Local Oil Co.	Gas and oil	8.88
John Uhlich	blading and dragging roads	70.85
Ben Bettger	running grader	17.15
Albert Seibel	running maintainer	31.85
Harvey Machine Co.,	Repairs for road machinery	4.49
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil	101.02
Julius Glaser	running county blade	35.00

Herman Lange	770 yards of gravel	19.25	
Joe S. Schmidgoll	Blacksmithing and repair work		6.00
Geo. Wahl	Running Diesel Tractor		55.60
Central Oil Co.,	Gas and oil		
37.61			
Dakota Tractor and Equipment	Repairs for road machinery		
11.25			
A. Sepchenko	884 yards of gravel	22.10	
J. A. Felchle	cutting weeds	7.20	
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & oil	161.29	
Clifford Kensmoe	Flunkie and repair man on road outfit	55.60	
A. C. Franzen	cutting weeds	7.00	
John Uhlich	Road work for Month of July	89.75	
G. A. Gerlitz	putting in Culverts	10.80	
Kenneth Jensen	running Elevator graders		
80.80			
McClusky Motor Co.,	Repairs for road machinery	23.09	
Dahl & Co.	repairs and parts	19.33	
Alex Nuernberg	blacksmithing and repair work		
10.39			
McClusky Cash Store	groceries for Joe Frey		
5.10			
I. G. A. Store	groceries for Sarah Geis		
5.00			
Dr. E. Linker	mileage & medicine for poor	42.78	
Dr. E. Linker	mileage & medicine for poor	13.00	
Dr. A. F. Hammargren	Insulin for Fred Knalson	12.00	
St. Alexius Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Herman Jatou		
18.22			
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Emanuel Filler		
55.00			
Drake Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Carl Blumhagen		
25.80			
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Jacob Huber		
63.15			
St. Alexius Hospital	services rendered Christ Hirschhorn	30.10	
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Peter Kessler		
85.30			
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Harold Dockter		
30.00			
Anna L. Freude	services rendered Edwin Lehman		
4.00			
H. O. Ostrom	Trip to Pierce County and back		
7.50			
Edwin Aichele	hauling C. C.C. to Bismarck & Stove rent	17.00	
Lydia Miller	rent for sewing machine for August 1935	1.00	

Ludwig Wagner	Moving John Dorcher and family	26.00
Geo. E. Fritz	Mixing & distributing grasshopper bait	
8.60		
Drake Hospital	Services rendered Susie Fandrich	
40.10		
Bismarck Hospital	services rendered Edwing Lehman	45.35
Anton Baron	Groceries for Mrs. Boehm	10.00
Philip Wentz	Groceries for Charles Larson	5.00
Andrew Schacher	Plastering in Mrs. Schacher house	3.60
I. G.A. Store	groceries for Mrs. Geis	
5.00		
John F. Wahl	carpenter work on Mrs. Schacher house	
10.20		
St. Alexius Hospital	Services rendered Mrs. Wm. Witt	
153.94		
W. G. Rogne	for Examination Ellsworth Kenyon	3.00
August Frey	3 months house rent June, July, & August 1935	18.00
Otto Schlag	Bill of \$5.00 was rejected	
Minot Mercy Hospital	bill of \$15.00 was rejected	
Dr. A. D. McCannel	bill of \$85.19 was rejected	

On motion the sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of August 1935 in the amount of \$33.20

Was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of August 1935 in the amount of \$126.45 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of August, 1935 in the amount of \$6.30 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of collections of Delinquent personal property taxes in the amount of \$57.01 was approved.

On motion part of the afternoon was spent with the County planning Board going over W. P. A. projects.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Sept. 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

#### SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Walch, Frank and Dahl, absent- none.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise for the hauling of lignite coal for the Court House.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to purchase one Underwood Typewriter with a 20

inch carriage. All members voted aye, no-none.

On motion part of the day was spent with the County Welfare Board going over poor relief matters, And after the meeting the Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's Warrant to Mrs. Elizabeth Jones for \$15.00 on the first day of each month instead of \$10.00. All members voted Aye; No- none.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date, October `1st, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
COUNTY AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County

Commissioners.

OCTOBER 3RD, 1935.

The FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH  
OF SEPTEMBER, 1935.

North Dakota Workmens Compansition Bureau  
\$400.00

North Dakota Workmens Compansition Bureau  
400.00

“ “ “ “ “ “  
379.89

Northwest Bell Telephone Co.  
36.83

Chas. G. Neff Interest on bond  
52.50

Mrs. Elizabeth Jones Support  
5.00

John F. Bauer, Jr. Auditor  
58.34

John F. Bauer, Jr. Auditor  
58.33

Ben F. Kludt Dep. “ 50.00

Ben F. Kludt Dep. “ 50.00

Chas. G. Neff Treasurer 58.34

Chas. G. Neff “ 58.33

Anetta Schindler Dep. “  
22.50

Anetta Schindler Dep. “ 22.50

Nolan Nichols Register of Deeds 54.17

Nolan Nichols “ “ “

54.17		
Gladys R. Nichols	Dep. “	32.50
Gladys R. Nichols	Dep. “	32.50
W. G. Paul	Co. Judge	54.17
W. G. Paul	“ “	
54.17		
Alice M. Paul	Dep. Judge	17.50
Alice M. Paul	“ “	
17.50		
Geo Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.34		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	
58.33		
Wesley E. Kurth	Superintendent of Schools	58.34
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “ “ “	
58.33		
Bernice Augustadt	Dep. “ “ “	
22.74		
Bernice Augustadt	“ “ “ “	
22.74		
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34
Andrew Beck	“	58.33
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	
20.00		
Frederick Lauer	“	
20.00		
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court reporter	5.60
Edwin Bothne	“ “	5.60
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	
20.00		
Kilzer Machinery Co.,	rent on road machinery	
415.62		
John G. Dockter	Support	10.00
Fred Merkel	Support	10.00
Jens C. Jensen	Support	7.00
John J. Dockter	Support	
10.00		
Katie Mayer	Support	10.00
State Treasurer	Feebleminded Quarter ending March 1935	
247.50		
State Treasurer	Insane “ “ “ “	
1137.60		
State Treasurer	T. B. Quarter ending June 1935	
174.46		
State Treasurer	Feebleminded “ “ “ “	

247.50			
State Treasurer	Insane Hosp.	“	“
1080.00		“	“
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Court House		
13.69			
McClusky City Water Dept.	Water for Court House		
4.85			
G. G. Mantz	Support of Henry Billigmeier		10.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Jones	Support		
15.00			
Mrs. Karl Brockel	Support		
10.00			
A. G. Goetz	House rent for Dockter		
5.00			
Peter A Winter	House rent for Katie Mayer		
7.00			
August Frey	House rent for Dockter		
6.00			
Mrs. John Boehm	Support		
10.00			

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners

OCTOBER 1ST, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following members were present; Dahl, Frank and Walch. Absent – none  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All members voted Aye; No- none.  
On motion the following people were allowed lignite coal for the coming winter; Gottfried Koplín -6 tons; John G.Dockter – 6 tons; John J. Dockter 6 tons; All members voted aye.  
On motion Fred Dockter was not allowed any relief or coal all members voted no; yes none.  
On motion Julia Reibold was allowed \$6.00 per month for support for a period of six months . All members voted aye, No. none.  
On motion Mrs. Jacob Wacker paid \$35.00 on casket for Mr. Wacker and funeral expense .  
Most of the afternoon was spent going over relief Matters and road matters.  
On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day Oct. 2nd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 2ND, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following members were present; Dahl, Frank & Walch. Absent none.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted moved by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank that the issuance of warrants to County officials, County employees and County official newspaper for Salaries wages and official publication fees shall be under Chapter 285 of the 1935 laws be authorized as follows: One half of salaries and wages of County Officials and County Employees shall be paid one half in cash by County Treasurer and balance by warrant; and fees of County Official newspaper for official publication fees; twenty five percent in cash and balance by warrants; it appearing there have been unsufficient funds in the treasurer for more than six months to pay such in full, however the above not to apply to County Commissioners. All Commissioners voted aye, no-none.

On motion this being the time for opening bids for hauling lignite coal for the Court House. The following bids were received; Andrew Froehlich, McClusky, No. Dak. lowest bid being \$2.49; Salzer Lumber Co., McClusky, No. Dak. lowest bid being \$2.50; Ludwig Wagner, McClusky, No. Dak. lowest bid being \$2.34 per ton. On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch that Ludwig Wagner be awarded the contract for the coal hauling for the season of 1935 & 1936. All members voted Aye. No-none.

On motion the following abatements were allowed for the 1935 taxes; SE ¼ Section 2-145-77, Bank of North Dakota ; E ½ SE ¼ Section 11, N ½ NE ¼ Section 14 = 148-78; Bank of North Dakota ; SE ¼ SE ¼ Section 25, S ½ SW ¼ Section 25, NE ¼ NW ¼ Section 25 Township 149, Range 76, Bank of North Dakota; NW ¼ Section 28 Township 149 Range 76 Bank of North Dakota. All members voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$36.50
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	36.72
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	45.30
J. J. Aichele	labor on Court House	20.70
The McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings and supplies	99.53
W. G. Rogne	Examination of George Johnson	3.00
Aaron Herr	Witness fees in Pete Max case	2.10
E. E. Stagner	Labor on Court House chimney	17.50
C. S. Yokom	drayage and hauling	9.25
Andrew Schacher	chimney repair on Court House	18.00
Chas. G. Neff	Stamps, freight, and express	221.10
Hammond & Stephens	Supplies for Superintendent of Schools	58.27
Otto Dirlam	one key for yale lock	.35
Bismarck Tribune	Supplies and books	47.10
John A. Beck	Deputy sheriff for September 1935, 8 days	19.20
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Clerk hire in sheriff's office 8 days	19.20
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Boarding prisoners August and September, 1935	33.75



Mrs. Albert J. Beck	Clerk in Sheriff's office 8 days	19.20
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	59.51
Fred Mayers	Jailor, Month of September, 1935	15.00
The Salzer Lumber Co.	lumber and supplies for Court House	20.72
John Bauer, Sr.,	helping leveling county lots	4.20
Edwin Aichele	hauling two loads of rubbish	2.50
Bismarck Tribune	Supplies and books	115.44
Salzer Lumber Co.,	cement and plaster for Court House	2.62
The Salzer Lumber Co.,	Lignite coal and stove wood	3.00
A. B. Wells Agency	Grade teachers Instructor	4.50
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	19.46
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies for relief office and county officers	44.12
Fred Putzke	one gopher certificate No. 15	.76
Mrs. F. Lauer	Court House laundry	6.25
McGray & Phillips	Sales tax on two carloads of culverts	84.05
John Beck, Sr.	one gravel pit	20.00
John Miller Sr.	cutting weeds	
25.00		
William Fetzer	road work	
2.70		
Ed. Schwaderer	road work	
5.00		
E. Schwaderer	road work	5.00
John Kukert	cutting weeds	5.00
Ben Wagner	cutting weeds	18.23
Emil Schwaderer	road work	5.00
Lloyd Coil	filling in washouts & putting in culverts	
9.00		
Joe G. Schmidtgoll	blacksmithing for road outfit	3.00
Northfield Iron Company	blades for angle drag	50.70
Alex Nuernberg	blacksmithing for county road outfit	
31.41		
John Dockter	cutting weeds	5.00
Albert Bonnet	cutting weeds	9.75
H. R. McElvain	putting in culverts	
10.50		
Alfred Zinke	cutting weeds	5.00
J. D. Adams Co.	disc for elevator grader	
19.47		
J. D. Adams Co.	belt for elevator grader	
202.92		
Coman Oil Co.	Diesel fuel and oil	
96.00		
William Fetzer	road work	

2.40		
Clifford Kensmoe	running grader and tractor	98.00
Julius Glaser	running blade	11.20
Herbert J. Adam	picking rocks and burning thistles	5.10
Chester Ostrom	road work	
45.20		
Geo. Wahl	running diesel caterpillar	72.30
Kenneth Jensen	running Elevator grader	
57.60		
Warren V. Hemple	running caterpillar	32.14
Lawrence Walch	running maintainer	48.30
Albert Seibel	running maintainer	51.10
Helgerud Oil Co.	gas and oil	67.70
Wm. Moser	blading roads	20.30
Ben Bettger	running blade	33.60
C. C. Robinson	Working on W.P. A. Projects and Engineering For County	86.75
John Dockter	putting in culverts	4.00
Independent Oil Co.	gas & oil	50.00
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing and merchandise	
33.77		
J. D. Adams Co.	Blet hinges	2.76
John Stotz	road work	10.40
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil	94.12
Geo. E. Fritz	Labor on Court House	14.40
J. J. Aichele	Labor on Court House	27.00
Rudolph Engelhardt	dragging roads	5.00
John Landdeck	putting in culverts	
4.00		
Henry Block	cutting weeds	5.00
John Kukert	cutting weeds	20.00
Minot's Mercy Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Phillip Klingman	
52.30		
Magdalena Kraft	use of sewing machine for Sept.	
1.00		
Good Samaritan Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Lena Duda; Anton Putz; Jacqueline Eckart; Christ Olson	
153.25		
Good Samaritan Hospital	Bill services rendered William Rund for \$149.00 was rejected.	
Berg Merc. Co.	Groceries for Elizabeth Jones	
8.06		
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Ella Beirlie	
71.45		
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Elvin Bonnett	
26.00		

Trinity Hospital	services rendered	Albert Bonnett	
27.90			
Minots Hospital Mercy	seervices rendered	Mrs. Julius Miller	
49.75			
Bismarck Hospital	services rendered	Mrs. Fred F. Lauer	
74.25			
Bismarck Hospital	services rendered	Edna Lauer	
29.00			
A.C. Franzen	attending 3 welfare board meetings		15.00
Adam Heupel	Casket for Jacob Wacker		50.00
Adam Heupel	Casket for T. G. Hegney		40.00
Karlina Fleck	use of sewing machine for Sept.		
1.00			
Victor L. Thom	mileage attending planning board meeting		
4.76			
W.G. Rogne	Mileage and services rendered		
21.98			
Anton Baron	Groceries for Mrs. John Boehm		
10.00			
Dr. A. D. McCannel	Bill of \$2.50 was rejected.		
Ludwig Wagner	Bill of \$8.00 was rejected		
Trinity Hospital	Bill of \$91.37 was rejected		
Dr. A. D. McCannel	Bill of \$24.35 was rejected		
Henry Billigmeier	Bill of \$25.00 was rejected		

On motion the County Judge's fees collected for the month of September, 1935 in the amount of \$22.10 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of September 1935, in the amount of \$32.60 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of September 1935 in the amount of \$365.10 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Delinquent personal taxes in the amount of \$735.16 was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day October 3rd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

OCTOBER 3RD, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call all members were present, absent none.  
On motion the following Resolution was adopted:

INITIAL RESOLUTION FOR BOND ISSUE

Regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North

Dakota, held at the Court House within said County on the 3rd day of October, 1935, at the hour of two o'clock P. M. of said day, such meeting having been adjourned from day to day from October 1, 1935. Present Commissioners John J. Dahl, Sam Frank, and A. J. Walch. Members and John F. Bauer, Jr., Auditor of said Board, meeting called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board, Commissioner Sam Frank introduced the following resolution and seconded by Commissioner A. J. Walch, moved its adoption; RESOLUTION WHEREAS it is deemed advisable by this board that bonds of this County be issued for the purpose hereinafter mentioned and WHEREAS, the assessed valuation of all taxable property in Sheridan County of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as last finally Equalized and against which the mill rate for taxes for County and State purposes is computed and extended is \$4,790,848.00 being 50% of the actual valuation of said taxable property, and that 100% of the valuation of the property is \$9,581,696.00 WHEREAS, the total amount of bonded indebtedness of said County is at the rate hereof \$28,000.00 and

Whereas; the amount of outstanding bonds of said County issued for a purpose similar to the proposed

Bond issue mentioned in this resolution is \$28,000.00; and WHEREAS the issuance of such bonds will result in a saving in interest rates to the County, and assist the County toward getting on a cash basis;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that Sheridan County of Sheridan County, North Dakota, issue its negotiable bonds in an amount not to exceeding \$16,000.00 bearing interest at the rate of not exceeding four per cent per annum semi-annually, said bonds to be dated on the first day of November 1935 to be serial maturities, the first installment of said bonds to fall due not more than three (3) years and the last installment to fall due not more than fifteen (15) years from the date of said bonds to-wit: \$2000.00 on the first day of November, 1938, \$2000.00 on the first day of November, 1939 and \$2000.00 on the first day of November of each of the years 1940-1941-1942 and \$3000.00 on the first day of November, 1943, and \$3000.00 on the first day of November, 1944 For the sole and only purpose of funding indebtedness of said County incurred prior to January 1, 1935, other than bonded indebtedness and consisting of the following items indebtedness; to-wit: (list each certificate of indebtedness as to amount, date issued and name of party of Bank holding certificates and due date. Date of issuance must be issued prior to January 1, 1935: COUNTY WARRANTS as listed in the annexed nine pages.

AND this bond hereby finds and declares that by reason of tax delinquency and anticipated tax Delinquencies and because of local economics conditions, it would be unduly burdensome on the taxpayers of the municipality to pay and discharge the indebtedness aforementioned so outstanding in the manner heretofore provided by law, and that the best interest of said County and its taxpayers will be served by the issuance of the funding bonds aforesaid pursuant to the provisions of House Bill No. 202 of the 1933 Legislative Assembly of said state, And this board finds and declares that every item of indebtedness hereinbefore listed and sought to be funded by the aforementioned proposed bond issue is a valid outstanding and enforceable obligation of this Municipality incurred prior to January 1, 1935, and in all respects proper to be funded pursuant to said House Bill No. 202 of the 1933 Session laws as amended by the 1935 Legislature. On roll call Commissioners John J. Dahl, Sam Frank and A. J. Walch voted in favor of said Resolution and no one voted against the same; and the said Resolution

was declared carried and duly adopted.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date, Tuesday, November 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County  
Board of Comm.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Sheridan

County.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH

OF OCTOBER, 1935.

N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephones for Court House and relief office	\$42.23
Mike A. Boschee	Support	10.00
Chas. G. Neff	Payment on Certificates #33 to 37 and interest	2588.35
N. W. Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.	Interest on Bond #5 to 15	247.50
State Treasurer	T.B. Sanatorium	
80.08		
State Treasurer	Feeble Minded	
247.50		
State Treasurer	Insane	
1144.80		
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	
58.34		
John F. Bauer, Jr.	"	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. "	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	" "	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	58.34
Chas. G. Neff	"	58.33
Anetta Schindler	Dep. "	22.50
Anetta Schindler	" "	22.50
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Nolan Nichols	" " "	
54.17		
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. "	
32.50		
Alma R. Oehler	" "	32.50
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
W. G. Paul	" "	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Deputy "	17.50
Alice M. Paul	" "	17.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.34		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	" "	

58.33		
Wesley E. Kurth	Superintendent	
58.34		
Wesley E. Kurth	“	58.33
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34
Andrew Beck	“	58.33
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	
20.00		
W. G. Rogne	County Physician	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	
5.60		
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter	
5.60		
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	
20.00		
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	payment of Road Machinery	
415.62		
John G. Dockter	Support	
10.00		
Fred Merkel	“	10.00
Jens C. Jensen	“	7.00
Katie Mayers	“	10.00
G. G. Mantz	Support for Henry Billigmeier	
10.00		
Mike A. Boschee	Support	
10.00		
Elizabeth Jones	“	
15.00		
Mrs. Carl Brockel	“	10.00
Mrs. John Boehm	“	10.00
A. J. Goetz	House rent for John G. Dockter	
5.00		
P. A. Winter	House rent for Katie Mayers	7.00
August Frey	“ “ for John J. Dockter	
6.00		
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	
20.00		
August W. Wahl	Support for Julia Reibold	6.00
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for Court House	
17.83		
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Phones for Court House and Relief office	
44.26		

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor, Sheridan Co.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Commissioners

NOVEMBER 5TH, 1935.

The Board met as per adjournment. Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Dahl, Frank and Walch; absent none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read, All Commissioners voted Aye; No. None.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch that the Olds People Home at Harvey, No. Dak. be paid by Auditor's Warrant for the care of Carolina Schlag. All Commissioners voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the Real Estate Abatement of Henry Billigmeier on the following described propedrtty or real estate was approved. S 1/3 of Lot 6 and all of 7 & 8 in Block 3, Hamiltons Add. McClusky, N. Dak., All Commissioners voted Aye; No- none.

On motion the following abatements for 1935 taxes on Bank of North Dakota lands were approved.

SE ¼ - SE ¼ NW ¼ and SW ¼ NE ¼ Section 18-148-74 and SW ¼ Section 12-145-76. All Commissioners voted Aye; No – none.

RESOLUTION ORGANIZING STOCK DISTRICT

Now on this 5th day of November, A. D. 1935, Petition signed by at least 60 per cent of the legal electors and voters of Whittaker Township legally described as Township 145-76 in Sheridan County , North Dakota, having been filed in the County Auditors office requesting the Commissioners to organize a Stock district in which stock may run at large, embracing all of such Township. And the honorable Board of County Commissioners of said County having duly examined said Petition and finding the same to be legal and proper form, and that it contains the signatures and names of at least 60 percent of the legal Voters of said Township and Proposed Stock District. Be it resolved by the unanimous vote of all Commissioners present Voting to-wit; Dahl, Frank and Walch that said Township above described be and the same is hereby organized as a Stock District inn which livestock may run at large between the following dates to-wit: Between October 15th, 1935 and April 1st, 1936, Between October 15th, 1936 and April 1st, 1937; Between October 15th, 1937 and April 1st, 1938, And the same to take effect October 15th, 1935 and end and that the same be discontinued April 1st, 1938.

On motion the Supertendent of Schools was allowed an additional month of Deputy hire at the rate \$65.00 per month and the Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's Warrant for the same upon vote the following Commissioners voted Aye, Walch, Dahl and Frank; No- none .

On motion the Stock Petition of Mauch Township was ordered carried over to the next day Nov. 6th, 1935.

Part of the afternoon was spent going over road and relief matters and support of old people. On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day, November 6th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

NOVEMBER 6TH , 1935

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Dahl, Frank and Walch. Absent- none.

RESOLUTION ORGANIZING STOCK DISTRICT

Now on this 6th day of November A. D. 1935 Petition signed by at least 60 percent of the legal electors and Voters ,Mauch Township legally described as Township 145-74 in Sheridan County North Dakota, having been filed in the County Auditor's office requesting the Commissioners to organize a Stock District in which Stock may run at large, embracing all of such Township And the honorable Board of County Commissioners of said County having duly examined said Petition and finding the same to be legal and proper form, and that it contains the signatures and names of at least 60 percent of the legal Voters of said Township and proposed Stock District., Be it resolved by the unanimous vote of all Commissioners present Voting to-wit: Dahl, Frank and Walch that said Township above described be and the same is hereby organized as a Stock District in which livestock may run at large Between the following dates to-wit: Between October 15th, 1935 and April 1st, 1936; Between October 5th, 1936 and April 1st, 1937; Between October 15th, 1937 and April 1st, 1938; and the same to take effect October 15th 1935 and end and the same be discontinued April 1st, 1938.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage
\$ 49.74	
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “
38.87	
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “
54.71	
Lynn Walch	Hauling culverts
8.75	
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	
4.30	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered
42.00	
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, express and Postage
62.60	
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	Supplies for Relief Office
16.75	
The McClusky	Gazette Ptg. Publishing Proceedings and Supplies
68.42	
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies for Relief office
12.96	



Holt Printing Co. 3.17	Supplies
Educator Supply Co. 5.10	Repairs on Calculator for Auditor's office
Hammond & Stephens Co. 4.16	200 Report cards
Mrs. Frederick Lauer 6.70	Laundry for Court House
Curtis 1000, Inc. 6.16	Supplies
Wesley E. Kurth 64.47	Mileage and services rendered
The Salzer Lumber Co. 5.39	Wood and coal
Holt Printing Co. .91	Supplies for County Judge
John A. Beck 14.40	Deputy Sheriff for October, 1935
West Publishing Co. 17.00	U. S. Code 1932 Supp. 2 vols.
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. 2.39	Services rendered on machines
Holt Printing Co. 3.23	Supplies
Department of Public Instruction 4.25	Supplies for County Supt.
W. G. Rogne 13.15	Post Mortem Examination Mary Thach
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co. 3.21	Supplies
Curtis 1000, Inc. 20.08	Supplies
Mrs. Andrew Beck 32.00	Boarding Prisoners Month of October, 1935
Fred Mayer 13.50	Jailor Month of October 1935
Ludwig Wagner 70.44	Lignite coal for Court House
A.G. Wangen 1.34	Gopher Certificate No. 49
M. K. Grocery 3.00	Gopher Certificate No. 88
McClusky Motor Co. 15.00	trip to Jamestown with C.C.C. boys
H. O. Hanson 35.00	Embalming Jacob Wacker

Glarum Drug Co., 5.08	Supplies for Relief Office
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co. 20.16	Supplies for Relief Office
Hilda Rafferty 1.00	use of sewing machine for October 1935
Lydia Miller 2.00	use of sewing machine for Sept. & Oct., 1935
State Tuberculosis Sanitorium 1.23	Thermometer for Marvin Schaeffer
W. E. Hosmer 19.18	Clothes for Marvin Schaeffer
John Kandt 15.00	attending 3 welfare meetings
Edwin Aichele 12.00	Taking C.C.C. boys to Bismarck
Karolina Pfaff 1.00	use of sewing machine, October, 1935
Karolina Pfaff 1.00	use of sewing machine, September, 1935
Northwest Clinic 58.50	Services rendered Mrs. Peter Keszler
Magdalena Kraft 1.00	use of sewing machine Oct. 1935
Ludwig Wagner 150.25	Lignite coal for County poor
Magdalena Kraft 1.00	use of sewing machine Sept. 1935
Anton Baron 4.85	Groceries for Mrs. John Boehm
Bismarck Hospital 43.44	services rendered Mrs. Christina Buda
Bismarck Hospital 45.96	services rendered Mrs. Ed. Schultz
Minot Stationery Co. 11.22	Supplies for Relief Office
Emanuel Zweigle 27.00	rent for relief supplies
Fred Frank 13.40	Road work Dist. # 6
Carl Hausauer 10.00	Cutting weeds “ “
Fred Ziegler 10.05	picking rocks “ “
Albert Hinsz 18.60	picking rocks “ “

Robert Baier 10.05	Road work “ “
August Dockter 14.10	road work “ “
Ruben Pepple 4.00	road work “ # 4
Joe J. Diede 17.50	Cutting weeds
McClusky Motor Co. 11.07	repairs for elevator grader
H. G. Kapfer 2.50	cutting weeds
Jacob Schatz 4.00	cutting weeds
Johnnie Haux 3.50	cutting weeds
Earl P. Sease 6.00	cutting weeds
Louis G. Myers 7.00	cutting weeds
Beck Specialty Co., 3.25	legal blanks
Emil Hausauer 3.00	cutting weeds
J. D. Kirschman 4.00	cutting weeds
Robert Demke 5.00	cutting weeds
Christian Derheim 20.10	cutting weeds
Philip J. Goehring 6.50	cutting weeds
John G. Jans 5.00	cutting weeds
Geo. Wahl 91.60	running Diesel Caterpillar
Ben Bettger 36.05	running grader
H. O. Ostrom 10.00	cutting weeds
Gottfried Rau 13.00	cutting weeds
H. R. McElvain 5.00	putting culverts
Albert Heinsz 3.00	fixing washout

Helgerud Oil Co. 12.15	Gas and Oil
Coman Oil Co., 63.00	Diesel Fuel
C. T. Olson 21.00	Operating county blade
Henry Dieterle 5.00	putting in culverts
Coman Oil Co. 116.75	Diesel Fuel
Dakota Tractor & Equipment 352.91	Repairs for 30 Caterpillar
Socony Vacuum OilCo. 15.68	Gas & Oil
Arthur Christianson 5.00	putting up snow fences
David Axt 2.50	cutting weeds
Socony Vacuum Oil Co. 16.83	gas and oil
John J. Krein 8.75	cutting weeds
Fred Haux 8.00	cutting weeds
H. O. Ostrom 1.99	supplies for road outfit
Wm. F. Mauch 2.50	cutting weeds
Edward S. Sparrow 6.50	cutting weeds
Albert Seibel 43.40	running maintainer and cutting weeds
J. R. Raugust 1.50	cutting weeds
Coman Oil Co. 63.00	Diesel Fuel
Philip P. Goehring 8.00	cutting weeds
Jacob Huft Sr. 3.50	cutting weeds
C. F. Rittenbach 16.50	Cutting weeds
Art Wolf 1.75	cutting weeds
John S. Bettger 6.00	cutting weeds

David G. Engel		cutting weeds
10.50		
Clifford Kensmoe		running Caterpillar
91.60		
Kenneth Jensen		running Elevator grader
91.60		
Christ Neff		cutting weeds
1.50		
Reinhold G. Reiswig		cutting weeds
5.00		
John C. Waltz		cutting weeds
3.00		
O. H. Kensmoe		maintaining Pickardville highway
79.40		
J. E. Schlenker		road work
13.00		
Aaron Neff		cutting weeds
9.00		
C. C. Robinson		services rendered October 1935, County road
projects	40.00	
H. R. Morley		hauling gravel
5.00		
Ben Reiswig		cutting weeds
7.50		
Geo. M. Wagner		cutting weeds
4.00		
Fred Jenner Jr.		cutting weeds
6.25		
Coman Oil Co.,		Diesel fuel
86.40		
John A. Reule		cutting weeds
11.00		
Lawrence Walch		running caterpillar
66.50		
Leslie Oehler		cutting weeds
5.00		
Bossert Hardware & Implements		bolts and lace leather for road outfit
2.65		
Dakota Tractor and Equipment		repairs
7.97		
Albert A. Lang		cutting weeds
8.00		
McCormick Deering Store		repairs for road machinery
8.42		
Earl Byers		repairing grader
3.72		

Orville Hagen 10.00	cutting weeds
Martin Heidt 8.00	road work
Edward Frank 18.81	maintaining Lincoln Valley Road
Adam Horning 30.00	cutting weeds
Carl Hausauer 12.00	moving fences
Elmer Peterson 5.00	cutting weeds
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., 43.44	Gas and oil
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., 38.91	Gas and oil
Reinhold Heinle 5.00	cutting weeds
Alex Nuernberg 56.32	blacksmithing for road machinery
John J. Springer 7.00	cutting weeds
B. J. Kiley 16.10	road dragging and putting in culverts
Jos. Bergen 4.00	cutting weeds
Frank Hellman 5.50	cutting weeds
John J. Dockter 30.00	cutting weeds
August Tiehm 36.50	blacksmithing on road machinery
Wm. Kandt 15.00	cutting weeds
Fair Price Garage 34.37	repair work and welding on tractor
John Kimmet 2.00	cutting weeds
Louie Hoffer 8.00	cutting weeds
Helgerud Oil Co. 21.72	gas and oil
Jacob G. Kruger 26.25	Cutting weeds
Arthur Miller 7.05	cutting weeds

August F. Boschee cutting weeds  
4.00

Dakota Tractor & Equipment repairs  
4.90

Lewis Tractor Co. repairs  
18.97

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Northwest Clinic Minot bill of \$118.00 was rejected

Quain & Ramstad Clinic bill of \$ 41.65 was rejected.

Burleigh County bill of \$ 50.37 was rejected

Margareta Frey bill of \$5.00 was rejected

On motion the County Judge's fees collected for the month of October, 1935 in the amount of \$44.20 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of October 1935 in the amount of \$24.40 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of,October, 1935, in the amount of \$142.65 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Delinquent personal taxes in the amoamount of \$1354.16 was approved.

On motion the following people paid the County back for money advanced them on Doctor bills:

Magdalena Wacker, \$35.00; Adam Heupel \$50.50; John Weiss \$40.00; Philip Klingman \$40.00.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting Date, December 3rd, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor , Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE  
MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1935

John J. Dockter	Support for October, `	\$10.00
E. R. Manning	Books for Jorgenson childred	2.35
M. Billigmeier	Certificate of Indb. #38	1039.35
State Fire and Tornado Fund	Policy #15286	4.18
StateFire and Tornado Fund	Policy # 15287	2.98
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	"	58.33
Ben F. KLudt	Dep. Aud.	50.00

Ben F. Kludt	“ “	50.00	
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	58.34	
Chas. G. Neff	“	58.33	
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treasurer		22.50
Anetta Schindler	“ “	22.50	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	“ “		54.17
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Reg.		32.50
Alma R. Oehler	“ “		32.50
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17	
W. G. Paul	“ “	54.17	
Alice M. Paul	Clerk of Judge	17.50	
Alice M. Paul	“ “	17.50	
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney		58.34
George Thom, Jr.	“ “	58.33	
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “ “		58.33
Bernece Augustadt	Dep. Supt.	27.00	
Bernece Augustadt	“ “	27.00	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		5.60
Edwin Bothne	“ “	5.60	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.	Payment on Machinery	415.62	
John G. Dockter	Support		10.00
Fred Merkel	Support		10.00
Jens C. Jensen	“	7.00	
John J. Dockter	“		10.00
Katie Mayers	“	10.00	
G. G. Mantz	Support for Henry Billigmeier		10.00
Mike A. Boschee	Support		10.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Jones	“	15.00	
Mrs. Carl Brockel	“	10.00	
Mrs. John Boehm	“	10.00.	
A. J. Goetz	Rent for Dockter	5.00	
P. A. Winter	Rent for Mrs. Mayers	7.00	
August Frey	Rent for Dockter	6.00	
August Wahl	Support for Julia Reibold	6.00	

John F. Bauer, Jr.

John J. Dahl



County Auditor of Sheridan County  
Board of

Chairman of the

Commissioners.

DECEMBER 3RD, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following commissioners were present : Walch, Frank and Dahl, Absent - none.

On motion the minutes were read and approved as read, all commissioners voting Aye, No – none.

Most of the day being spent going over poor matters and relief.

On motion John Schick was allowed \$10. Township 00 per month for the Schick Children, Harold and Ervin Schick and the Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's warrant for the same starting Dec. 11th, 1935, All Commissioners voting Aye; No – none.

On motion the following abatements were approved for the Bank of North Dakota, 1935 taxes only E ½ NE ¼ -SW ¼ NW ¼ of Section 11 and NW ¼ Section 13 Township 147 Range 75;

SE ¼ Section 1, Township 146 Range 77; S ½ NE ¼ and lots 1-2 Section 1 Township 146 Range 77;

NW ¼ Section 17, Township 146 Range 76; NW ¼ & W ½ SW ¼ Section 22, Township 146 Range 76; NW ¼ Section 11, Township 147 Range 75. All

Commissioners voted Aye; No – none.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day December 4th, 1935.

DECEMBER 4TH, 1935.

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; Dahl, Walch and Frank. Absent- none.

On motion the following applications for relief were allowed; Geo. Thom, Jr. Attorney for the estate of Jacob Hemple; Namely to-wit: Lots 1-2 SW ¼ NE ¼ -NW ¼ SE ¼ Section 6 Township 145, Range 76.

On motion the application for relief of A. A. Hendricks, Agent for J. E. Davis on the SE 1/4 Section 34,

Township 145, Range 76 was approved.. And all Commissioners voted Aye on the above application No- none.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statements of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$124.75 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of November 1935 in the amount of \$34.00 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of November

1935 in the amount of \$45.50 was approved.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$
22.66		
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	30.56
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	45.32
John F. Bauer, jr.	Mileage posting tax sale notices	
9.94		
Chas. G. Neff	Postage stamps freight and express	104.43
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Carbon and ribbons	
7.50		
Office Specialties Co.	Supplies	7.39
Office Specialties Co.	Supplies	5.66
Office Specialties Co.	Supplies	2.67
John Bauer, Sr.	work in coal bins	
1.20		
Bismarck Tribune Ptg. Co.	Supplies	
48.86		
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered visiting schools	
73.85		
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Boarding prisoners	14.00
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.	Supplies and books	322.35
Globe –Gazette Ptg. Co.	Supplies	9.28
Knight Ptg. Co.	Supplies	17.06
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House	
4.10		
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff for 14 days in November 1935	
33.60		
Office Specialties Co.	Supplies	5.07
Holt Ptg. Co.,	Supplies	2.11
Office Specialties Co.,	Supplies	
4.39		
Office Specialties Co.,	Supplies	
1.25		
Office Specialties Co.,	Supplies	
4.81		
Fred Berg	Mileage in Karp Tkach examination	8.20
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
27.00		
Fred Mayer	Jailor month of November, 1935	
11.00		
Geo.Thom, Jr.	Phone fees call to Martin	1.50
The McClusky Gazette	publishing proceedings and supplies	
52.17		
E. O. Kleve	Quarterly Justice report	
53.40		

August Krein	Witness fees	3.59
Fred Mayer	Witness fees	2.10
Ruben Herr	witness fees	2.10
Christ Hinsz	witness fees	4.10
Albert Hinsz	witness fees	4.20
August Dockter	witness fees	
4.20		
August Kaibel	witness fees	4.45
Simon Jans	witness fees	4.45
Alias Uhlich	witness fees	4.30
Salma Nicola	Quarterly Justice report	
39.55		
Wheeling Corrugating Co.,	car load Metal culverts	2339.82
Gottlieb Martin	road work Dist. #4	
4.00		
Fred Werth	hauling and putting in culverts	
17.30		
Edward Frank	blading road	5.75
Martin Fandrich	cutting weeds	
30.00		
C. C. Robinson	working on projects and clerical work	
30.00		
Charley Rath	fixing washouts	
20.00		
Daniel Unruh	setting up snow fences	
15.00		
Central Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	
14.35		
Emanuel Hauff	road work Road Dist. #3	
10.00		
Gust Engel	road work “ “ #3	10.00
Ervin Adam	road work “ “ #3	13.00
Gustav Adam	road work “ “ #3	15.00
Asoph Gerlitz	cutting weeds	3.20
John J. Adam	road work and moving fences and telephone line	
19.00		
E. R. Stober	cutting weeds	3.00
Philip Voegele	cutting weeds	4.00
Ferdinand M. Liebelt	cutting weeds	
4.50		
Christ Bauder	289 yards of gravel	7.23
John Fischer	cutting weeds	2.00
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and oil	14.79
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil	6.50
Harry Kehn	cutting weeds	12.50
Martin Oil Co.	gas and oil	17.80

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs for tractors		
5.77		
Fred Nutz	cutting weeds	5.00
Karl Hausauer	road work	5.50
John Isaak	cutting weeds	12.00
Fred Frank	road work	1.35
Gust Grade	road work	5.35
Peter Hoffman	cutting weeds	24.00
Albert Seibel	road work	5.60
McGray and Phillips	sales tax on culverts	26.79
Lawrance Walch	running caterpillar	1.75
I. G. A. Store	Groceries for Mrs. Budau	3.04
Farmers Co-op Ass'n	Coal for Eva Wutzke	
7.00		
Drake Hoospital	Services rendered LeRoy Oxentenko	
47.30		
A.E. Donker	services rendered Sigvard Edwardson	
15.00		
Minot's Mercy Hospital	services rendered Anton Volenchenko bill \$141.25 Allowed	
91.25		
McClusky Cash Store	Groceries and supplies for poor	
53.27		
Berg Merc. Co.	repairs for sewing machines	
7.75		
Berg Merc. Co.	repairs for sewing unit	
5.25		
Berg Merc. Co.	#30 wrapping paper	
2.14		
Minot's Mercy Hospital	services rendered Violet Jesz	
60.90		
J. H. Mantz	Casket and Funeral Expense for Jacob Rath	50.00
Trinity Hospital	services rendered Ella Beirlie	49.30
Berg Merc. Co.	Grocerys for Mrs. Boehm	
10.02		
Harvey Hadware Co.	Casket for Marvin Hirschhorn	
35.70		
Drake Hospital	services rendered Clarence Oxentenko	
36.55		
Dr. V. H. Moats	night call for prisoner	2.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	services rendered Adam Martin	
2.00		
Heimark Funeral Home	Complete burial and casket also transportation, Sigward Edwardson	87.65
N. Winitzky	clothing for Mrs. Budau	
10.00		
Peter Hoffman	Road work bill \$8.00 rejected.	

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day December 5th, 1935.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co., N. Dak.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
  
Commissioners

DECEMBER 5TH, 1935

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call Commissioners Frank Walch and Dahl present, absent none.

This being the day set for the Commissioners to meet with the County Welfare Board, so most of the day was spent going over welfare matters and meeting with the different committees.

There being no further business the board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date, January 7th, 1936.

John F. Bauer Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
  
County

Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ALLOWED FOR THE  
MONTH OF

DECEMBER, 1935

N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephones for Court House	\$ 37.40
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights	26.67
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	
116.67		
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Aud.	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	116.67
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas.	55.00
Edwin Bothne	Expenses as Court Reporter	8.12
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Nolan Nichols	“ “ “	54.17
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Reg.	
65.00		
W. G. Paul	Co. Judge	54.17
W. G. Paul	“ “	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Clerk in Judge's office	
35.00		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.34		

Geo. Thom, Jr.	“	“	
58.33			
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools		116.67
Bernice Augustadt	Dep. Supt.		11.00
Andrew Beck	Sheriff		58.34
Andrew Beck	“		58.33
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		
40.00			
Dr. W. G. Rogne	County Physician		25.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		
5.60			
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter		
5.60			
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		
20.00			
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	rent on Road Machinery or payment		
415.62			
M. Billigmeier	Certificate No. 39 and Interest		
1045.00			
Chas. G. Neff	County Treasurer Interest on Bonds		425.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Commissioners.

JANUARY 7TH, 1936

The Board met as per Adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present: Dahl, Frank, and Walch. Absent – none.

On motion the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All commissioners voted aye.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to make the following transfers from the Road Districts to the County: Georgetown Township \$430.00 for 4 miles of road; Rosenfield Township \$430.00 for 4 miles;

Strassburg Township \$320.00 for 3 miles of road; Gransville Township \$320.00 for 3 miles of road; and all Commissioners voted Aye on the above transfers. No- none.

On motion one of the desks upstairs was sold to Antoinette Finstad for \$10.00 . All Commissioners voted

Aye, No – none.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank all of the old bills are to be allowed before the new board organizes. All Commissioners voted Aye, No- none.

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$
30.66		

A. J. Walch	“	“	“	“	“	42.90
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------

John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	32.80
Sam Frank	Money advanced for telephone calls	9.00
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	
30.59		
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies for Court House	9.62
McClusky Cash Store	Supplies	3.13
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
83.95		
Fred Mayer	Jailor for month of Dec. 1935	15.50
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	16.77
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Service on Machines for 1935	
60.45		
Dan Rieger	Witness and mileage in Mary Carlson case	4.20
Underwood Elliot Fisher Co.,	One 18 inch typewriter	
128.67		
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff 9 days in Dec, 1935	21.60
Hammond & Stephens	Supplies	7.05
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House	
5.25		
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Boarding prisoners	24.00
Earl Bauer	Hair cuts for prisoners	1.80
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	
97.88		
Berg Merc. Co.	Supplies	
5.31		
Emanuel Zweigele	moving coal in basement	1.00
Curtiss 1000 Inc.	Envelopes for Treasurer	
42.16		
Minot Stationery Co.,	Supplies	
2.75		
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, Express, stamps and envelopes	
62.42		
The Mc Clusky Gazette	Publishing proceedings and supplies	
56.19		
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies for Welfare Board and Court House officers	91.42
The Globe Gazette Ptg.	Supplies	11.74
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	127.58
A. J. Goetz	Supplies for road outfit	
4.18		
Joseph Mueller	blacksmithing for road outfit	
7.11		
Fred F. Dockter	Cutting weeds	
5.00		
Elmer Wahl	Hauling culverts and road work	
4.85		
John Schuh	digging rocks	13.30

J. Jacob Bauer	blacksmithing for County	52.45
Herbert Adam	putting in culverts	6.00
Gustav Engel	putting in culverts	4.50
Martin Isaak	putting in culverts	6.00
Gustav J. Adam	putting in culverts	
6.00		
John J. Adam	putting in and hauling culverts	
9.00		
Edward Frank	Blading snow of road	4.75
Tapley & Co.	supplies for road machinery	2.34
J. D. Adams	repairs for road blade	3.57
Peter A. Winter	Attending insanity Board	
5.00		
Dr. W. G. Rogne	Attending insanity Board	10.00
Dr. W. G. Rogne	“ “ “	
10.00		
Peter A. Winter	“ “ “	
5.00		
Minots Mercy Hospital	Services rendered Phillip TRihub	
32.25		
Carolina Pfaff	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Katherina Kiest	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Hilda Rafferty	use of sewing machine	
1.00		
Magdalena Kraft	use of sewing machine for Dec.	
1.00		
Theo. Ostrom	house rent for Dorscher family and cutting weed	22.50
Louis Schlenker	use of sewing machine for Dec.	
1.00		
John Schick	taking care of Wm. Schick children for Nov. 1935	13.00
Emma Schuldheis	use of sewing machine for Dec.	
1.00		
Fairview Hospital	Services rendered George M. Tinker	40.60
Good Samaritan Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Jacob Huber	
92.50		
Tapley& Co.	groceries for Mrs. Katie Mayers	
10.58		
Good Samaritan Hospital	services rendered Mrs. Carolina Schlag	
46.00		
Good Samaritan Hospital	– bill put in for \$245.00 was allowed at	
36.50		
Dr. V. J. Schaff	Services rendered Mrs. Susana Blumhagen	
48.00		
Carrington Hospital	services rendered Sigvard Edwardson	



3.00

Lawrence Johnson digging grave for Ole Hanson bill \$10.00 allowed at  
7.00

Louie Wagner Lignite coal for poor 79.66

Drs. Wood & Wood Services rendered Alice Kost 60.00

Berg Merc. Co., Casket for Violet Jesz  
35.70

Fred Berg services rendered Ole Hanson as Coroner 7.40

Berg Merc. Co., casket for Ole Hanson 34.17

Berg Merc. Co., Storage for body of Ole Hanson  
5.00

J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., lumber and supplies 20.23

Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 1 Burroughs Ribbon black record

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of December 1935 in the amount of \$42.60 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected in the month of December 1935 in the amount of \$95.05 was approved.

On motion the County Judge and the Clerk of Courts statement of fees collected for the month of December in the amount of \$26.90.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of personal taxes collected for the month of December in the amount of On motion the application for relief of the Bank of North Dakota asking for a 25 % reduction or discount on all real estate owned by them was rejected all commissioners voted no; Aye – none.

On motion the following abatements were approved for the Bank of North Dakota for the cancellation of 1935 taxes only Lots 6 & 7 ; E ½ Sw ¼ Section 6 Township 146 Range 77; SE ¼ SE ¼ section 21- SW ¼ NW ¼ , W ½ SW ¼ Section 22 Township 147 Range.

78 - S ½ N ½ Section 24 Township 150 Range 75, and SW ¼ Section 4 Township 146 Range 77. All commissioners voted Aye on the abatements, No –none.

On motion the application for Relief of Magdalena Wacker of Denhoff, No. Dak. on Lots 5-6-7-8 in Block 5 and Lots 1-2-3-4 in block 12 Denhoff Village was approved. All Commissioners voted Aye; No-none.

On motion the personal property abatement of Miss Edna Weber for double assessment in the amount of \$5.20 was approved. All commissioners voted Aye; No- none.

On motion the Application of E. O. Kleve for part abatement on the NW ¼ of Section 35 Township 147- Range 78 was approved. All Commissioners voted Aye; No-none.

On motion the New Board organized Commissioners Dahl, Frank and Walch present, absent none. Motion was made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch that John J.Dahl be appointed Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

Motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch , All members voted Aye

That \$1500.00 be set aside for County Road maintenance in each Commissioner District, It was further agreed that 35 cents per hour will be paid for man labor for running maintainers.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to hold County Warrants of any person,

corporation or Society who has any unpaid, due or delinquent personal property taxes, notes or other bills, according to Section 4227, Compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the following amounts were appropriated for Deputy Salaries and Clerk hire.

On motion Frederick Lauer was rehired for Court House janitor for the ensuing year at \$40.00 per month.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, January 8th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County  
Commissioners

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

### JANUARY, 8TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following members were present:

Walch, Frank, and

Dahl. Absent – none.

On motion the County Auditor was allowed \$1200.00 for Deputy hire for the ensuing year.

The Register of Deeds was allowed \$780.00 for Deputy hire for the ensuing year.

The County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$500.00 per year for Deputy hire for the ensuing year.

The County Treasurer was allowed \$600.00 per year for Deputy hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the Judge and Clerk of Court offices being together he was allowed \$420.00 for copying Clerk for the ensuing year.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for Deputy hire when necessary and .30 cents per meal for boarding prisoners And .50 cents per night for jailor only when somebody is in jail.

On motion Commissioner Dahl, Auditor Bauer and Superintendent of Schools Kurth, were appointed to act as a purchasing committee for the ensuing year. And special notice is hereby given to everybody that no bills will be allowed unless it is approved by this Committee.

The Office rent for the States Attorney was continued at \$20.00 per month for the ensuing year.

On motion Dr. W. G. Rogne and Peter A. Winter were appointed on the Sheridan County Insanity Board.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay the following items by Auditors Warrants- County Officers and Deputy's salaries, Janitor, lights, water, telephone bills and office rent for States Attorney and rents for Road Machinery and on Contracts, provided that Clerks and Jailors must file verified vouchers for compensation due them.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank there will be no more

Doctor bills or hospital bills allowed by any of the Commissioners as the Welfare Board will have to authorize such bills now. All Commissioners voted Aye. No- none.

On motion there was no County health board appointed at this time.

### RESOLUTION

It is moved by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Dahl that the County enter into a contract with Andrew Beck Sheriff of Sheridan County to collect 1933 Personal Property taxes and personal property taxes for Prior years which are unpaid on the following terms: That the Sheriff is authorized to accept the face or original amount of such personal property taxes for 1933 and prior years, plus a flat percentage of ten percent on the face or original amount thereof, such percentage not to be figured per annum, but at a flat rate of 10 % . That the Sheriff shall receive under this contract 25 cents for each Tax Receipt issued, the usual one dollar Sheriff's fees to be not collected . That such contract be om effect at once and to end and terminate November 1, 1936. Upon roll call , Commissioners Walch and Dahl voted "Aye" and Commissioner Frank voted that the flat interest rate be six per cent flat rate on face of tax. There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date on Tuesday Feb. 4th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

### JANUARY 20TH 1936 SPECIAL MEETING

On motion the Board met in Special Session meeting called to order at 7:30 o'clock P. M. Upon roll call the following commissioners were present , Frank Walch and Dahl absent none. On motion some of the members of the Sheridan County Wheat Production Association met with the Commissioners; Whereas, an emergency exists in that there are no funds available to pay expenses of the Sheridan County Wheat Production Association office, AND WHEREAS, The Hon. Walter Welford has recommended that the Board of County Commissioners assist in keeping such office open and assist in obtaining for farmers and other amounts yet due them. Now therefore, it is moved by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Walch that Sheridan County advance and loan to Sheridan County Wheat Production Association the sum of \$600.00 to be repaid from expense funds expected in an adjustment believed now to be provided by Congress this subject to approval by States Attorney . Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye"; No – none. And the County Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's warrant for the same. On motion made by Commissioner Frank the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date, February 4th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ArickLLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH

OF JANUARY, 1936

City of McClusky Water Dept.	Water for Court House	
\$10.96		
N. W. Bell Telephone	telephones for Court House	44.61
Otter Tail Power Co.	lights for Court House	25.68
E.O. Kleve	Certify #40 and Interest	525.00
Wheat Production Control	Contribution to keep Wheat Office	400.00
Dakota Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.	Certif. & Interest	238.10
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Salary – Auditor	116.67
Ben F. Kludt	Salary – Dep.	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	116.67
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treasurer	65.00
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	108.34
Alma R. Oehlf	Dep.	65.00
W. G. Paul	County Judge	108.34
Alice M. Paul	Dep	35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	StatesAttorney	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67
Bernice Augustadt	Dep.	19.53
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	40.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	10.68
Edwin Rothne	Court Reporter	10.68
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	Payment of Road Machinery	415.62
Otter Tail Power Co	Lights for Court Hose	21.75
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	Telephones for Court House	39.60
State Treasurer	Insane Hospital	
1098.40		
State Treasurer	T. B. Hospital	263.12
State Treasurer	Feeble Minded School	
247.50		
John F. Bauer, Jr.		John J. Dahl
County Auditor of Sheridan		Chairman of the Board
		Commissioners

FEBRUARY 4TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present: Walch, Frank, and Dahl. Absent - none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as all Commissioners voted Aye; No-none.

On motion part of the day was spent going over road and relief matters and meeting with delegations.

On motion of Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch, The County Welfare Board is authorized to make commitments against County Funds for poor relief for the month of February 1936 to the extent of .35 percent of estimated expenditures.

All Commissioners voted Aye; No-none.

On motion the abatement of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of the 1935 taxes on the E ½ SW ¼ Lots 6-7 Township 146 Range 77 was approved.

On motion the Abatement of Albert Buelow on the SW ¼ SW ¼ Section 11 and N ½ NW ¼ -NW ¼ NE ¼ Section 14 Township 149 Range 77 ; And also W ½ SE ¼ 8 and N ½ NE ¼ of Section 17, Township 149, Range 76 was rejected.

## RESOLUTION COUNTY BOARD

Electing to proceed with Highway Improvement and authorizing County Auditor to Draw warrants for such highway improvement; Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County; That in accordance with Sec. 22 Chapter 159 of the 1927 Session Laws the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County Hereby elect to proceed with the improvement of USWP Project No.

WPSO & WPMS 595 in Sheridan County.

That the State Highway Commissioner be requested to take all steps necessary to obtain the maximum Federal Appropriation allowable for the construction of said project.

That in consideration of the foregoing the Board of County Commissioners agrees that it will, at the request of the State Highway Commissioner secure title to such rights of way or borrow areas as may be found necessary for the location and construction of said project.

That the County Auditor is hereby authorized and directed, upon written demand and to the order of the State Highway Commissioner as evidenced by his certificate, to draw warrants on the County Treasurer for such amounts necessary to pay the County share construction, right-of-way, borrow pits stock piling, and Engineering costs. Said County share to be computed (after Federal reimbursements are deducted ) in the following percentage: Right of way & Borrow Pits – 100 percent: Stock piling- 25 per cent; Engineering – 50 per cent. The above is a true copy of resolution duly by the Board of County Commissioners on February 4th, 1936. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted Aye; No- none.

AGREEMENT BY MUNICIPALITY OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION TO MAINTAIN HIGHWAYS IMPROVED UNDER Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, The County of Sheridan, State of

North Dakota, hereinafter referred to as the County and the North Dakota Department of State Highways

hereinafter referred to as the Highway Department, hereby agree as follows:

#1 That the Highway Department will submit a project for the improvement of 5-2 miles of the Secondary

Highway from N.E. Cor. Sec. 14-147-77 to McClusky known as North McClusky.; and to be designated as North Dakota project No. WPMS.595 WPSO .595 .. and will recommend its approval by the Secretary of Agriculture for construction with funds apportioned to the State under Emergency Relief Act of 1935; Subject however to the Condition that the County Shall provide its proper Maintenance after completion of its improvement.

#2 That the said County here by requests the Highway Department to submit the aforementioned project with recommendation that it be approved by the Secretary of

Agriculture, and agrees that if such project is approved and constructed by the Highway Department and the Secretary of Agriculture it thereafter, at Its own cost and expense, will maintain the project in a manner satisfactory to them, or their authorized representatives, and will make ample provisions each year for such maintenance.

All Commissioners voted Aye for the above Agreement; No-none.

The Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, February 5th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

FEBRUARY 5TH, 1936

On motion made by Commissioner A.J. Walch and seconded by Dahl, that the County Treasurer and Auditor cancel all the old warrants which have been laying here for the last 20 and 15 years and have never been called for Amounting to \$723.65 and a list is filed with the treasurer and Auditor for anybody wanting to see same. All Commissioners voted aye; No – none .

Motion made by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch that in case any tax payer desires to pay real estate taxes for 1933 and prior years without payment of Penalty and interest taxes being held by the County the tax payer must file his Application for such relief.. approved by his gover –ing taxing Board final action to be taken by Board of County Commissioners and Tax Commissioner the Tax payer to tender amount of taxes with application. All Commissioners voting aye; No- none.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$ 18.61
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	30.00
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	31.74
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	2.79
The McClusky Gazette	printing proceedings and supplies	34.32
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies	15.74
Chas. G. Neff	Postage, freight and express	86.43
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services	9.59
Ludwig Wagner	lignite coal for Court House	45.90
Mrs. Andrew Beck	boarding prisoners Month of Jan. 1936	27.90
Andrew Beck	mileage and services rendered	14.55
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Jan 1936	12.00
Fred Mayer	Jailor for Jan . 1936	15.50
Office Specialties Co.	Supplies	4.98
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.85
Holt Printing Co.	supplies	.89
Albert Seibel	repair work on Caterpillar	25.20
Albert Jorgensen	cutting weeds	3.50

Alvoh Fallon	cutting weeds	16.00
Gust Kandt	cutting weeds	8.00
J. Jacob Bauer	repair work and room bill put in for \$30.00 allowed at 10.00	
Ben Bettger	repair work on Caterpillar	25.20
State T. B. Hospital	Thermometer and shoe repairs 1.35	
Convert Funeral Home	funeral expense for Harold Haux	50.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	services rendered Norma Flatlie & Marjorie Weisser	82.25
Drs. Wood & Wood	services rendered Alice Kost 68.50	
Peter A. Winter	house rent for Katie Mayer 7.00	
North Dakota House of Mercy	Donation for 1936	75.00
W. G. Rogne	services rendered to prisoner	2.00
City of McClusky	lot for W. A. Sherard & Sigvart Edwardson	10.00
Tapley & Co.	supplies for sewing unit and rent for sewing machines 14.15	

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Delinquent personal taxes collected for the month of January, 1936, in the amount of \$761.56 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of January 1936, in the amount Of \$15.55 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of January 1936 in the Amount of \$75.25 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of January, 1936, in the Amount of \$17.70 was approved.

The following people paid back money advanced them: Caroline Fleck \$250.00; Reinhold Reising, \$50.00.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting

Date March 3rd, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Auditor of Sheridan County, No. Dak.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1936.

Bernece Augustadt	Dep. Supt. Of Schools	\$ 15.12
-------------------	-----------------------	----------

Bernece Augustadt	“ “ “ “	15.12	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor		58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“	58.33	
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Aud.	50.00	
Ben F. Kludt	“ “		50.00
Chas. G. Neff	Co. Treas.	58.34	
Chas. G. Neff	“ “		58.33
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas.	32.50	
Anetta Schindler	“ “	32.50	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	“ “ “	54.17	
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Register		32.50
Alma R. Oehler	“ “		32.50
W. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17	
W. G. Paul	“ “	54.17	
Alice M. Paul	Clerk	17.50	
Alice M. Paul	Clerk	17.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney		
58.34			
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “		58.33
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “	58.33	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.33	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		20.00
Frederick Lauer	“		20.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter		10.68
Sheridan State Bank	rent for States Attorney		20.00
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	Payment of Road Machinery		415.62

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

MARCH 3RD , 1936

The Board met as per adjournment Upon roll call the following Commissioners were Walch, Frank and Dahl; absent – none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All voted Aye; No- none.

On motion most of the day was spent going over relief matters and approving welfare bills and meeting with delegation.

RESOLUTION

The following resolution was unanimously passed at a joint meeting of the Sheridan County Welfare Board and the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, held in the



City of McClusky on Monday, March 2nd, 1936,

WHEREAS, it is apparent that there will be a surplus of more than One Million dollars(\$100,000) in the State Retail Sales Tax Fund, not appropriated by the Legislature for relief to Schools and destitute persons, and WHEREAS, the relief load is extremely heavy, due to the severe winter, and

WHEREAS, there are so many employable relief cases not being care for by the W.P.A. and said cases become the liability of the County Welfare Boards of the State, and WHEREAS, the County Welfare Boards are also required to supplement many cases wherein the cash grant allowed by the Re-settlement Administration is insufficient to properly provide for those cases and

To give additional help to many families who cannot exist upon the wages paid them under W. P. A. and to supplement the W.P.A. allowances when the same are reduced because of illness, and WHEREAS, the amounts that the Counties are called upon to contribute to the local Welfare Boards for relief are more than the Counties can procure, and WHEREAS, we are reliably informed that our present Statute covering relief or pensions to the aged does not conform to the regulations of the Federal Social Security Act, so that North Dakota is not receiving the Federal Appropriation as contemplated by the Social Security Act, and WHEREAS, we are informed that in stated having Statutes conforming to the requirements of the said Security Act, the Federal Government will match State and County funds in an amount not to exceed \$30.00 per month for each case and the said Federal Contribution would far exceed the cost of a special session of the State Legislature, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the County Welfare Board of the County of Sheridan and the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, in joint session assembled this 2nd day of March A.D. 1936, that the Honorable Walter Welford, Governor of the State of North Dakota, be asked to call a special session of the State Legislature, that the said State Legislature may apportion the surplus of funds in the Retail Sales Tax Fund to the Public Welfare Board of the State of North Dakota, to be distributed by that body to the several County Welfare Boards of the State for relief purposes and to amend and reenact the Old Age Pension Law, so that it conforms with all the requirements of the Federal Social Security Act, so that the State of North Dakota may receive her just share of the appropriations made by the Federal Government; AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the HONORABLE Walter Welford, Governor of the State of North Dakota, and to the several County Auditors and Executive Secretaries of the County Welfare Boards of the State of North Dakota requesting them to bring this matter before their Boards in the very near future. And all Commissioners voted Aye on the above resolution; No- none. On motion the abatement of the Bank of North Dakota asked for cancellation of the 1935 taxes on the SW ¼ Section 14 Township 145 Range 75 was approved ; all members voted Aye; No- none.

On motion the abatement for double assessment on the S ½ NE ¼ -N ½ SE ¼ Section 28 Township 149 Range 75 was approved. All members voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, March 4th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
Auditor of Sheridan County, N. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

MARCH 4TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Walch, Frank and Dahl; Absent – none.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to make all arrangements to Refinance the County by selling certificates of Indebtedness so the County gets on cash basis again.

Upon vote the following Commissioners voted aye: Walch, Frank and Dahl; No – none.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Sam Frank,	Attending commissioners meeting and mileage	\$17.66
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	51.50
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	24.40
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing Proceedings and supplies	46.00
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Boarding prisoners, Month of Feb. 1936	26.10
Colborn School Supply Co.,	Supplies for relief office	17.00
The John C. Winston Co.,	Secretary desk book for Supt. Of Schools	2.27
The MacMiller Co.	Supplies for Supt. Of Schools	5.25
E. P. Getchell	School inventories	7.24
R. G. Glarum	Supplies for resettlement	11.73
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff 9 days in Feb. 1936	21.60
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies	2.72
Mrs. Fred Lauer	laundry for Court House	4.20
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co.	Stove wood for Court House	13.24
Ted A. Otto	Road work	5.07
Andrew Beck	<Mileage and services rendered	9.25
Fred Mayer	Jailor for Feb. 1936	14.50
Dakota Tractor and Equipment	repairs for Caterpillar	4.45
Dakota Tractor and Equipment	Repairs for Caterpillar	297.02
Jacob G. Krueger	Moving snow off roads	12.80
John J. Mauch	Cutting weeds	6.00
Fred Lakoduck	2 days road work in June	10.00
Zenko Sepchenko	2 days road work in June	10.00
Farmers Elev. Co.	Stove wood in Jan.	13.00
Edward Frank	Road work and blading	5.50
Reinhold Hieb	Road work	5.07
The Billigmeier Merc. Co.	Supplies for road outfit last summer	

6.47

A. C. Franzen attending relief meetings 15.00  
Rev. Carl Gieser Money advanced to Alice Kost  
60.00

B. J. Kiley bill of \$10.00 was rejected  
Burleigh County bill of \$19.62 was rejected  
Good Samaritan Hospital bill of \$ 149.60 was rejected  
Good Samaritan Hospital bill of \$ 139.00 was rejected  
Jacob Herringer bill of \$5.35 was rejected

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of February 1936 in the amount of \$6.40 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Collection of Delinquent Personal Property taxes in the amount of \$59.83 for the month of February 1936 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the Month of February 1936 in the amount of \$28.50 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of February 1936 in the amount of \$25.60 was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$1000.00 from the Penalty and Interest Fund to the County Welfare Fund to match the State's share in that fund as required by law. Upon Vote all Commissioners voted Aye; No – none.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date on April 7th 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE MONTH

OF MARCH, 1936.

No. Dakota Department of State Highways	\$153.38
Otter Tail Power Co. Lights	20.89
State Bonding Department Bond for B.H. Lee	2.50
N. W. Bell Telephone Co. Phones for Court House	37.55
Sheridan County Social Welfare Board County's share 21-22-	1000.00
Chas. G. Neff Interest on Certif.#16-17-18-19-20	300.00
Chas. G. Neff Interest on Certif #15	30.00
John F. Bauer, Jr. Auditor	116.67
Ben F. Kludt Dep. Auditor	100.00
Chas. G. Neff Treasurer	116.67
Anetta Schindler Dep. Treas.	65.00
Nolan Nichols Register of Deeds	108.34
Alma M. Oehler Dep. Register	65.00
W.G. Paul County Judge	108.34
Alice M. Paul Clerk Judge	35.00

George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	40.00
Cllifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter	10.68
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	Rent of Road Machinery	415.62
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.	Calls by Walch	2.54
City of McClusky Water Dept.	Water for Court House	18.36
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for “ “	13.67
E.O. Kleve	Certificate #24 and Interest	1063.40
F. O. Beck	Certificate # 5 and Interest	1063.40
Mrs. John F. Bauer, Jr.	Certificate # 27 and Interest	528.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

APRIL 7TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following commissioners were present; Walch, and Dahl, Commissioner Frank being absent.  
On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.  
Commissioners Walch and Dahl voting Aye., Commissioner Frank absent.  
On motion made by Commissioner Frank that Martin Twp. pay the County \$230 and also give a Certificate of Indebtedness for \$200.00 for the roadwork done in Martin Township in the year 1935. Upon Vote all Commissioners voted Aye; No – none.  
On motion Martin Township was in with a delegation wanting a road build commencing on the SE corner of Section 1 and running through Section 12 and ¼ in Section 13 . Wells County to pay one half of the building of this road and Sheridan County one half not to exceed \$110.00 per mile. Upon vote Commissioner Walch and Frank voted Aye, Commissioner Dahl = No.  
On motion most of the day was spent going over relief matters and meeting with road delegations and the question for paying bounty for gophers came up for discussion and the Board decidel d not to pay any Gopher Bounty this year as the warrants from last year are not all paid yet.  
There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 8th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

APRIL 8TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following commissioners were

present, Walch, Frank and Dahl.

On motion the following abatements were approved and the real estate is not to be assessed for the year 1936 as the following lands belong to the Bank of North Dakota, SW ¼ Section 5, 146-74; S ½ NW ¼ ; N ½ SW ¼ Section 23-148-75 and E ½ E ½ Section 31-148-74. Upon vote all Commissioners voted Aye; on the above abatements; No- none.

On motion the Application of Charlie H. Faul for double assessment was approved, he being assessed twice in the year of 1935 namely in Berlin township and also in Denhoff Township. All Commissioners voted for abatement of one assessment.

On motion the Road petition of Strassburg Township for construction of six miles of road was read and approved as read. This road is to begin Northeast ¼ of Section 9 in said Township 150 -Range 77; thence due west on Section line for a distance of two miles,, thence due south on Section line for a distance of four miles. All Commissioners voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the petition of Martin and Berlin Townships asking for 11 miles of Elevator grader roads was rejected. All members voted No. Aye- none.

On motion the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Certificate issued by the First National Bank of Goodrich, North Dakota, was approved as filed. All members voted aye. No- none.

On motion this being the time set for opening sealed bids for Election Supplies and Assessors Supplies; there being only 3 bids in all, Bismarck Tribune Co.,Bismarck. No. Dak., Knight Printing Co., Fargo, N.Dak. and Globe Gazette Co., Wahpeton, No. Dak. , Knight Printing Co. got the Primary Election Supplies being the lowest bidder; And the Globe Gazette Printing Co., got the General Election Supplies , they being the lowest bidder on the same; and Bismarck Tribune Printing Co., were awarded the bid for the Assessors Supplies and County Books. Upon Vote all Commissioners voted Aye, on the above Contracts.

WHEREAS , Heretofore, all expenses incident to the support of needy aged persons has been borne by the County and WHEREAS, a state plan for old age assistance for the State of North Dakota has been approved by the Federal Social Security Board under the provisions of the Social Security Board, and

WHEREAS, Under such plan Federal and State Government will participate Financially in defraying the cost of assistance to needy aged people which expense heretofore has been borne by the County and

WHEREAS, Under such plan it is necessary that the Board of County Commissioners agree that the County shall defray part of the cost of providing old-age assistance in accordance with the provisions of such plan. The Remainder of such cost to be defrayed with the funds furnished by the Federal Government and the State of North Dakota;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that – 1 – The Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County hereby request the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota to put the North Dakota old age assistance plan in to effect in said County

2 – Said Board of County Commissioners do hereby in all things accept for and on behalf of the County the provisions of said plan and agree to conform to and comply with the same and the rules and regulations embodied therein and to perform any and all such duties as are required to be performed thereunder....

3- That the said Board of County Commissioners of said County do hereby agree that the County will enter into a written agreement with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota as required by said plan, which agreement shall include provisions to the effect that the County shall and will meet the share of expenditures for old age assistance payments to residents of said County which it is provided in such agreement that the County shall make. Upon vote all commissioners voted aye for the above agreement. No – none.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, April 9, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. Dak.  
Board of County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

APRIL 9TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following commissioners were present; Walch, Frank and Dahl; absent – none.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch, Dr. E. R. Linker of Goodrich, N. Dak. was appointed as County Superintendent of Board of Health for the rest of the year of 1936.

Upon vote all Commissioners voted aye, No – none.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$3000.00 from the General Fund to the County Poor Fund . All members voted Aye, No- none.

**AGREEMENT BY MUNICIPALITY OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION TO MAINTAIN HIGHWAYS UNDER Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.**

The County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, hereinafter referred to as the County, and the North Dakota Department of State Highways, hereinafter referred to as the Highway Department, hereby agree as follows:

1- That the Highway Department will submit a project for the improvement of 6.2 miles of the secondary highway from N.E. Cor. Sec. 11-147-77 to McClusky known as McClusky-North, and to be designated as North Dakota Project No. WPMS.595 & WPSO 595 and will recommend its approval by the Secretary of Agriculture for construction with funds apportioned to the State under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 Subject however, to the condition that the County shall provide for its proper maintenance after completion of its improvement.

2- That the said County hereby requests the Highway Department to submit the aforementioned project with recommendation that it be approved by the Secretary of Agriculture and agrees that if such project is approved and constructed by the Highway Department and the Secretary of Agriculture it thereafter, at its own cost and expense, will maintain the project in a manner satisfactory to them or their Authorized Representatives, and will make ample provision each year for such maintenance. All members voted Aye; NO- none.

On motion John Kuckerts note given to Sheridan County was paid in full.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage- \$17.66

John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	25.00
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	38.86
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	49.13
Fred Mayers	Jailor for the month of March	15.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Supplies for adding machines	8.16
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies	39.63
Ferdinand Mantz	Witness fees in Mary Carlson case	2.00
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff Month of March	14.40
Chas. G. Neff	Gopher Certificate No. 444	5.16
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, Express, stamps, envelopes and Telegrams	183.10
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Boarding prisoners for March, 1936	33.30
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies	1.65
Curtis 1000 Inc.	Envelopes and supplies	45.81
Forensic. Service	office material for court house	8.50
Mrs. Fred Lauer	laundry for Court House	7.95
West Publishing Co.	U . S. Code Pamphlet	3.00
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	82.55
Martin Fiesel	Witness fees in Mary Carlson case	2.00
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies for F.E.R.A. office	21.74
Anton Putz	Witness Fees in Mary Carlson case	2.00
Colborn School Supply Co	200 lbs. Sweeping Compound	3.83
Fishers Probate Law Book Co.	books	6.00
Ludwig Wagner	Coal for States Attorney's office	6.07
The McClusky Gazette Co.,	Printing proceedings and supplies	25.88
E.O. Kleve	Interest on warrants	8.01
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	21.70
I. A. Boling	Rent of hall for School land leasing	5.00
Bismarck Tribune Co.,	1936 Assessment supplies	219.26
J. Jacob Bauer	Room for caterpillar and repair work	39.50
Ben Bettger	overhauling 30 caterpillar	39.20
Henry Engel	road work	12.00
Albert Seibel	repair work on Caterpillar	40.95
Herman Liebig	repair work on tractor	9.80
George Schlag	cutting weeds and hauling culverts	7.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	5.94
Edward Frank	Shoveling snow and blading road	19.19
Dakota Tractor and Equipment	Repairs for Caterpillar	215.35
Peter Miller Sr.,	Gravel for county road	16.15
Lenhart Mertz	cutting weeds	2.50
J. D. Adams	repairs for grader	8.40
Johan Miller	cutting weeds	5.75

Lawrence Walch	overhauling tractor	22.80
August Kaibel	shoveling snow on Drake road	3.15
Willie Fandrich	removing snow	
3.13		
Gust Fandrich	removing snow	3.13
Alfred Heath	removing snow	7.22
Ferdinand Jans	removing snow	
3.13		
Gott. Grosz	removing snow	5.25
R J. Fandrich	removing snow	2.13
Fred Heydt	removing snow	7.22
Math M. Gjerde	removing snow	
7.22		
Martin Isaak	removing snow	2.50
Chester Ostrom	removing snow	
7.22		
Carl Hausauer	removing snow	5.25
Herbert Adam	removing snow	1.25
L. Hintz	removing snow	4.50
Albert Hintz	removing snow	2.13
Art Christianson	removing snow	4.06
Bill Engel	removing snow	5.08
Robert Fandrich	removing snow	
7.22		
H. Ostrom	removing snow and use of truck	12.22
Henry Dieterle	removing snow	3.15
Fred Engel	removing snow	2.15
Leonard Keszler	removing snow	7.22
John Voegele	removing snow	7.22
Emil Heth	removing snow	1.75
Walter Heth	removing snow	7.22
Ed.Hausauer	removing snow	1.00
Dan Schaffer	removing snow	7.22
Christ Hintz	removing snow	10.80
Dan Uhlich	removing snow	2.15
Fred Ziegler	removing snow	7.22
O. Wold	removing snow	1.25
Albert Uhlich	removing snow	7.22
Theo. Ostrom	removing snow	22.22
August Wahl	Support of Julia Reibold for Dec. 1935	6.00
H. O. Ostrom	Groceries for Mrs. John Boehm	15.00
C. S. Melton	Services rendered Emergency seed loan office	36.00
Art Klundt	“ “ “ “ “ “	30.00
Farmers Co-op Assn.	Lignite coal for John H. Felchle	3.21
John M. Kandt	attending relief meetings in Dec. and Nov.	10.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	Payment in full for all hospital claims	185.85



Peter A. Winter  
5.00

attending insanity board hearing

Dr. W. S. Rogne

“ “ “ “

10.00

On motion the lot which was paid by the county for Wm. Sherard some time ago and was also paid to the city of McClusky was paid back to the county by the city.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Delinquent taxes collected for the month of March, 1936 in the amount of \$115.46 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of March, 1936 in the amount of \$21.95 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of March, 1936, in the amount of \$33.70 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of March, 1936, in the amount of \$ 54.82 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date on May 5th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, No.Dak.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
  
Commissioners

THE FOLLOWING AUDITORS WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR  
THE MONTH  
OF APRIL, 1936

Chas. G. Neff, \$ 871.91	Co. Treas.	Certifs. # 26-15 and interest
Blanche Stevens 2.00		N.C.L. program
Chas. G. Neff 525.00		Certificate #16-17-18-19-20-21-22
John Hahn 1596.25		Certificate #23
Herman Lange 150.00		Advance for seed loan
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. 60.87		Phones for Court House
Bernice Augustadt 65.00		Salary Month of March, 1936
Geo. Thom, Jr. 531.75		Certificate #25
John F. Bauer, Jr. 116.67		Salary Month of April 1936
Ben F.Kludt	“ “ “ “ “	

100.00	
Chas. G. Neff	“ “ “ “ “
116.67	
Anetta Schindler	“ “ “ “ “
65.00	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds
108.34	
Alma M. Oehler	Deputy
65.00	
W. G. Paul	Co. Judge
108.34	
Alice M. Paul	Clerk
35.00	
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney
116.67	
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools
116.67	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff
116.67	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor
40.00	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter
10.68	
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter
10.68	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney
20.00	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	Peoria, Ill.
414.62	
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health officer
25.00	
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co., Fargo, N.Dak.	Freight on Patrol
99.50	
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co., Fargo, N. Dak.	1st payment on Motor Patrol
200.00	
N. D. Workmens Comp. Bureau	Risk No. 8067
4.91	

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

MAY 5, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; Dahl, Walch and Frank. Absent none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All members voted aye, No-none.

On motion the County made a real estate deal with Joseph Engel as on October 7th, 1930, Joseph Engel purchased from Sheridan County W ½ SE ¼ and S ½ SW ¼ of Section 20-149-76 and there is still an unpaid balance, So the agreement was made he pay the County \$150.00 and all the back taxes on half of this land and the County is to get a Quit claim deed on half of this land and the County needs same for road purposes. Upon vote all Commissioners voted aye; no- none.

On motion most of the day was spent going over relief matters and county road matters and also looking over County Road Machinery.

**RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY**

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter No. 121 of the laws of 1935, Public Notice as required by law, has heretofore been given that hearing would be had before the Board as organized under such law on the 5th day of May, 1936 at one o'clock P. M. for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the taking by the County of Sheridan of the real estate described in the annexed Notice, being strips of land 12 feet wide along the boundary lines of such lands and in addition to the 33 feet along said lands held by the Public for road purposes, such lands owned by the parties mentioned in the annexed Notice, and the lands to be so acquired being fully described in certain plats thereof recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Book B-1 of plats at page 57 et. Seq.,

And at said time and place only one party. To-wit: John Werner, owner of certain of such lands appeared, and he having been heard as to the proper amount of the award, and the Board having by personal Examination, acquainted itself with the premises involved, and the Board having considered all the facts and arguments of the interested parties; NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board so organized as provided by said Chapter 121, which resolution is also approved in all things by the Board of County Commissioners of said County, that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums, for such 12 foot wide strips of land as more fully appears by the annexed Notice and the record plats thereof above referred to as follows, to-wit:

Owner	Parcel No.	Award	Acres
Sheridan County State Bank .72	1	\$15.00	
Mrs. F. Schroeder .72	2	15.00	
John Werner .72	3	15.00	
John A. Schmidt .36	4	7.50	
John Werner .36	5	7.50	
John Werner .72	6	15.00	
State of North Dakota	7	15.00	

.72			
Jacob Huft	8		15.00
.72			
State of North Dakota	9		15.00
.72			
Farmers Trust Co., & Sheridan Co. Nat'l Farm.	10		15.00
.72			
Sheridan Nat'l Farm Local Ass'n	11		15.00
.72			
Farmers Trust Company	12		7.50
.36			
Sheridan Nat'l Farm Loan Ass'n	13		7.50
.36			
John P. Wentz	14		7.50
.36			
Cora H. Bicknell & Myrtle H. Lyman	15		7.50
.35			
John P. Wentz	16		15.00
.72			
Cora H. Bicknell & Myrtle H. Lyman	17		7.50
.36			
John P. Wentz	18		15.00
.73			
Barbara Heitzman	19		15.00
.73			
Mary Granlein	20		15.00
.73			
James Reber	21		15.00
.71			
Ludwig Seibel	22		15.00
.71			
Fred J. Heitzman & State of North Dakota	23		15.00
.71			
Gertie E. McClusky	24		15.00
.73			
Gertie E. McClusky	26		7.50
.37			
B. G. Urfer	27		7.50
.36			
Katherina J. Haw	28		15.00
.70			
B. G. Urfer	29		7.50
.37			

And the County Auditor of Sheridan County is hereby directed to notify each of the above owners of such  
Such awards.

The above Parcel Numbers are those by which such parcels of land are described in the record plat

Thereof, which record plats of such lands and right of way in book B-1 of plats at page 57 et.Seq.

Are made apart of this Resolution for purposes of descriptions of such parcels of lands for which

Such awards are hereby made.

That the undersigned Board has taken into consideration, in making the awards, the benefits accru-

ing to the said lands by reason of the construction of an improved highway adjoining such lands.

Dated at McClusky North Dakota, this 5th day of May, A.D. 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

County Auditor, Sheridan County, N.D.

Nolan Nichols

Register of Deeds, Sheridan County, N.D.

Chas. G.Neff

County Treasurer, Sheridan Co.,N.D.

The foregoing Awards are approved and are made by the Board of County Commissioners

Of Sheridan County, North Dakota. Dated May 5, 1936.

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners , Sheridan Co. North Dakota.

Sam Frank

Commissioner 2nd District

J. Walch

It is moved by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch , that the awards made

By the Board as organized for right of way on W.P.S.O. No. 595 be in all things, and such

Awards are hereby adopted., and the County Auditor is directed to issue Warrants to the several

Persons entitled thereto and Deposit same in the office of the Clerk of District Court as provided

By Law, such clerk to take receipts therefore. On roll call all members Voted Aye; No one voted

No.

#### RESOLUTION

It is resolved that the County of Sheridan accepts from the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota certain cattle, certain contracts for the sale of cattle, and certain moneys, with the understanding that the said moneys and any or all proceeds that the county may

hereafter receive from such contracts from such cattle or from the cattle covered by such contracts, shall be used exclusively for relief purposes; and with the further understanding that the said county will not put any of such cattle or any of the cattle covered by such contracts in to commercial channels. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor are authorized to execute an agreement to that effect in the name and on behalf of the County, and also, to execute and deliver a receipt to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, for such cattle, contracts and moneys. It is further resolved that the County Treasurer of said County be and he is hereby authorized to receive payments upon said contracts and to execute on behalf and in the name of the County receipts for such payments. All members voted aye on the above resolution, No – none.

On motion John Helm was promised that there will be a culvert put in on the Geo. Helm farm, all commissioners voted aye, No – none.

On motion it was resolved that Auditor issue Auditor’s warrants monthly for salary; Copy Clerk of Court records agreement made with Sheridan County.

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors Appointed for the unorganized Districts:

No. 1 Martin Village In School house in the Village of Martin Chairman of the Village Board Inspector.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct in School house in Sec. 26 John  
Hildenbrand, Inspector

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct in School house in Sec. 23 Jacob Suckert  
Inspector.

No. 4 Strassburg Precinct in School house in Sec. 15 Jacob Kruger  
Inspector.

No. 5 Gransville Precinct in School house in Sec. 20 Ferdinand  
Dieterle Inspector

No. 6 New Germantown Precinct – in School house in Sec. 32 Theo. Miller  
Jr. Inspector

No. 7 Berlin Precinct in School house in Sec. 8 Christian Reimche  
Inspector

No. 8 Fairview Precinct in School house in Sec. 8 Alfred  
Grauman Inspector

No. 9 Schiller Precinct in School house in Sec. 7 J. E. Dockter  
Inspector

No. 10 Lincoln Precinct In Community Hall in Lincoln Valley John Helm  
. Inspector

No. 11 Harris Precinct in school house in Sec. 26 Peter Haibeck  
Inspector

No. 12 Holmes Precinct in School house in Sec. 16 Chairman of the Twp. Board  
Inspector

No. 13 Prophets Precinct in School house in Sec. 8 Ole Kensmoe  
Inspector

No. 14 Mountain City Pre. In school house in Sec. 9 Christ Haux  
Inspector

No. 15 Hellman Precinct in School house in Sec. 27 Geo. Engel

Inspector		
No. 16 Mertz Precinct	in School house in Sec. 5	Ed. Stober
Inspector		
No. 17 Boone Precinct	in School house in Sec. 28	
William Oehler	Inspector	
No. 18 Goodrich Precinct	in School house in Village of Goodrich	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 19 Denhoff Precinct	in School house in Village of Denhoff	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 20 Lamont Precinct	In school house in Sec. 9	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 21 McClusky Twp.	in City fire hall in City of McClusky	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 22 McClusky City	in City fire hall in City of McClusky	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 23 Pickard Precinct	in School house in Sec. 14	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 24 Edgemont Precinct	in School house in Sec. 15	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 25 Johns Lake	“ in School house in Sec. 9	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 26 Whittaker	“ in School house in Sec. 8	Dan J. Wahl
Inspector		
No. 27 Sperry	“ In School house in Sec. 16	Walter Gillig
Inspector		
No. 28 Mauch	“ in School house in Sec. 7	A.C. Franzen
Inspector		
No. 29 Highland	“ in School house in Sec. 23	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	
No. 30 Martin Twp.	in School house in Village of Martin	Chairman of
Board	Inspector	

On motion the board adjourned to meet again on the following day May 6th, 1936

John F Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

MAY 6, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment; Upon roll call the following commissioners were present; Frank, Walch and Dahl. Absent – none.

On motion the Sheridan County wheat allotment committee met with the County Commissioners and the following agreement was made

WHEREAS, it is necessary that an office be maintained to take advantage of the soil erosion program of the Government, NOW THEREFORE, On motion of Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Frank, be it resolved that Sheridan County make a

contingent levy at the proper time in the year 1936 not to exceed the sum of \$2000.00 for payment expenses of maintaining an office and for necessary traveling expenses and other expenses incident to maintaining said office. On Roll call all members voted aye; and no one voted no and the chairman declared such motion carried.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to take charge of the grounds around the Court House and see so some grass is seeded and the lawn put into good condition before seeding such grass. All members voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the seed lien of Herman Lange in the amount of \$150.00 was approved. All members voted aye, No- none.

On motion the application of V. E. Wardripp for a permit for barn dances was rejected. All members voted no; Aye, none.

On motion the following applications for abatements were allowed A. A. Hendricks, agent, on the SE ¼

Section 34-145-76

Bank of North Dakota Abatement of 1936 taxes only on NE ¼ and E ½ NW ¼ - NE ¼ SE ¼ Section 27-150-74.

Bank of North Dakota Abatement of 1936 taxes only on SE ¼ Section 4-148-76.

Upon Roll Call all Commissioners Voted Aye on the above abatements. No- none.

Upon motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, May 7th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

MAY 7, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present: Walch, Dahl and Frank, absent – none.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending commissioners meeting and mileage	\$
54.81		
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	30.58
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	65.44
Lawrence Walch	Running maintainer	65.10
Wm. Kessler	Assessing four townships	240.00
Harry Peerbaum	Attending assessors meeting	5.00
J. L. Coombs	“ “ “	5.20
Adolph Henne	“ “ “	8.00
Wm. Kessler	“ “ “	7.00
A. P. Peterson	“ “ “	5.05
Selmer Nygaard	“ “ “	
5.50		
Fred Krein	Assessing Two Townships	
120.00		



Fred Brockel	Attending assessors meeting	4.50
Jacob Ehrlich	“ “ “	
6.10		
Andrew Prince	“ “ “	
4.80		
John Martin	“ “ “	5.60
Victor Neubauer	“ “ “	8.00
Maurse Miller	“ “ “	4.80
J. M. Dockter	“ “ “	6.00
Geo. E. Fritz	“ “ “	4.00
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies	6.66
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	5.25
Fred Krein	Attending assessors meeting	5.20
W. G. Rogne	County Health officer for Jan.,Feb., & March 1936	75.00
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
19.85		
Board of Managers	World Memorial Building rent for employment office	
13.69		
Ludwig Wagner	Lignite coal for Court House	
13.52		
The McClusky Gazette Ptg. Co.,	publishing proceedings and supplies	
51.43		
J. J. Aichele	labor on Court house grounds	6.30
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff for the Month of April, 1936	14.40
Fred Mayer	Jailor Month of April,1936	3.50
Mrs. Andrew Beck	meals for prisoners April 1936	4.80
Mrs. Fred Lauer	laundry for Court House	
2.25		
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies	23.83
Berg Merc. Co.,	Supplies for Court House	9.05
Wesley E.Kurth	Services and mileage rendered for April, 1936	
54.60		
Chas. G. Neff	Postage, freight and express	22.96
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies for county officers	40.96
Leslie Coombs	Registration of Vital Statistics	
3.00		
Louis K. Monge	“ “ “ “	3.00
Frank Mantz	“ “ “ “	3.25
Fred Derheim	“ “ “ “	3.00
R. A. Parsons	“ “ “ “	.75
Robert Rust	“ “ “ “	3.75
S. W. Ritchie	“ “ “ “	4.00
Virgil Curtis	“ “ “ “	5.75
Edwin Neff	“ “ “ “	3.25
Nels A. Fibelstad	“ “ “ “	3.00

M. E. Michalenko	“ “ “ “	3.00
Edward Frey	“ “ “ “	4.00
Mrs. Wm. Oehler	“ “ “ “	3.00
Tobias Winter	“ “ “ “	3.00
Gust Waydeman	“ “ “ “	3.00
C. A. Pfeifer	“ “ “ “	3.25
Sam Frank	“ “ “ “	2.75
George Engel	“ “ “ “	1.25
Lawrence Heister	“ “ “ “	.75
G. G. Mantz	“ “ “ “	3.75
Isaac Allen	“ “ “ “	3.00
E. R. Stober	“ “ “ “	2.75
H. Pankow	“ “ “ “	4.25
John J. Adam	“ “ “ “	3.25
Emil Wagner	“ “ “ “	3.25
B. J. Kiley	“ “ “ “	3.25
A. E. Pavey	“ “ “ “	3.50
C. C. Brandhagen	“ “ “ “	3.75
R. E. Martin	“ “ “ “	4.50
George Baalsch	“ “ “ “ “	2.75
C. S. Melton	“ “ “ “	8.25
Philip Klingman	Road work	16.80
Herbert Klingman	Road Shoveling snow	4.00
Jacob Klingman	removing snow	
4.00		
Bert Klingman	removing snow	
4.00		
Jacob Klingman	road work with team	
6.55		
McClusky Motor Co.	Storage, welding and repair work	
178.85		
Samuel E. Fandrich	picking rocks	3.00
Jacob Hess	road work	2.15
Martin Dockter, Jr.	road work	2.50
Kenneth Jensen	road work and trip to Dawson	
8.20		
Robert Fandrich	running maintainer	
42.00		
O. H. Kensmoe	Maintaining Pickardville road	
50.00		
Robert Fandrich	Trip to Fargo, getting motor patrol & road work	
24.43		
Ben Bettger	running blader on road	84.20
Clifford Kensmoe	overhauling road machinery	
58.40		

K. K. Schneider	road work	
6.00		
Jacob Grosz	road work	2.00
Aug. A. Grosz	road work	2.00
August Kaibel, Sr.	dragging roads	5.50
Elmer Adam	dragging roads	31.35
E. Schwaderer	opening culverts	6.00
Herbert Engel	removing snow	2.25
J. D. Adams	repairs for road machinery	1.14
Jacob Oster	road work	3.00
International Harvester Co.	repairs for county tractor	
16.50		
Edward Frank	Blading Lincoln road	
10.92		
Fred C. Liebelt	removing snow	
6.00		
Emil J. Hieb	removing snow	8.00
John D. Dockter	road work	1.20
R. Whittaker	Blacksmithing for County	14.55
John Werner	Removing snow	7.50
Theo. Werner	Removing snow	8.00.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	gas and oil	
74.05		
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co.	Repairs for road machinery	
17.63		
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co.	“ “ “ “	80.60
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co.	“ “ “ “	222.17
C. T. Olson	maintaining county roads	61.95
Helgerud Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	
57.55		
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	44.87
Department of State	Highways Equipment used to open road to Lincoln Valley	
48.60		
Albert Seibel	running maintainer and putting in culverts	75.20
Radio Electric Co.	overhauling magneto	18.23
Emil Dockter	removing snow	
5.25		
Christ Bier	removing snow	
3.13		
Ed. Kruger	“ “	3.12
Wm. Suckert	“ “	
2.50		
John Feil, Jr.	road work	4.00
Wm. Kukert	removing snow	
3.75		
Arthur Moser	“ “	1.50

Gust Middleider	“	“	
3.12			
Albert Kukert	“	“	1.63
Art Moser	“	“	1.95
Dave Engel	“	“	2.25
Walter Kukert	“	“	
1.63			
Berthold Neff	“	“	2.00
Arthur Neff	“	“	2.00
John Feil	road work		4.00
Gotthilf Herr	removing snow		3.50
Leonard Liebelt	“	“	
5.75			
Harold W. Liebelt	“	“	
4.00			
Fred Werner	“	“	
9.50			
George Werner		“	“
10.50			
Gottlieb R. Dockter	“	“	
2.50			
H. O. Ostrom	hauling culverts		
12.50			
Art T. Hieb	removing snow		
8.00			
Gust Middleider	“	“	
4.00			
Reuben Fandrich	“	“	4.00
John Uhlich	“	“	7.18
Sterling Franklin	taking down snow fences		5.25
Reuben Mantz	removing snow		
2.50			
Jacob G. Kruger	“	“	and use of team
8.00			
Walter Kukert	“	“	4.00
Willie Kukert	“	“	2.00
Walter Ebel	“	“	4.00
Carl Trihub	“	“	4.00
John Fandrich	“	“	4.00
John Erman	“	“	3.00
Gust Blumhagen	“	“	4.00
Fred Hess	“	“	2.00
Bennie Ebel	“	“	4.00
Ted Pister	“	“	3.00
Dahl and Co.	Repairs for tractor		49.69
J. A. Herr	Services rendered on feed committee		

25.00			
B. G. Kindschi	Services rendered on feed committee		
25.00			
Henry Kiesz	clerk in seed office		40.50
C.S. Melton	Clerk in seed office		21.00
Art Klundt	Clerk in seed office		32.50
North Dakota Childrens Home Society	Donation		
50.00			
Berg Merc. Co.,	Casket and embalming of Mrs. Maggie Lang		110.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	bill of \$93.00 was rejected		
J.J. Seibel	Bill of \$48.00 was rejected.		

On motion the Justice report of Salma Nicola was approved as filed.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected in the amount of 38.30 was approved for the month of April, 1936.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of April, 1936 in the amount of \$42.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of April, 1936 in the amount of \$107.45 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of Delinquent taxes collected in the amount of \$745.18 was approved.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on May 15th 1936, this being a Special meeting.

John F. Bauer, Jr.	John J. Dahl
County Auditor of Sheridan Co., N .D.	Chairman of the
Board of	Commissioners.

MAY 15TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following commissioners were present: Walch, Frank, and Dahl. Absent – nomaximum ne.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$1000.00 from the E.P.R.F. to the County Welfare Board. Upon vote all Commissioners voted aye; No – none.

RESOLUTION

Commissioner Sam Frank introduced and read the following resolution and moved that said resolution be passed and adopted: Commissioner A. J. Walch seconded the motion, such Resolution being as follows, to-wit:

WHEREAS, it is deemed expedient and necessary that Sheridan County, of the State of North Dakota, construct one new Court House building and for furnishing the same at the County seat of said County at McClusky, North Dakota; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of the construction of such building and furnishing the same has been determined to be not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars; And

WHEREAS, the said County has insufficient funds with which to construct such

building and furnish the same;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, subject to the approval of the voters, the said County proposes to borrow money and issue Bonds of the County for the purpose of Constructing and furnishing a County Court House Building.... It is stated that:

1. The maximum amount of Bonds proposed to be issued is \$37000.00
2. The maximum rate of interest said Bonds shall bear is 5 per cent per annum, payable annually ,
3. The Bonds shall be of serial maturities;
4. The Bonds shall mature in the years 1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946 -1947-1948-1949-1950-1951=1952-1953-1954-1955.
5. The purpose for which the bonds are proposed to be issued is to provide money to pay for the erection, construction and furnishing of a County Court House building;
6. The assessed valuation of all the taxable property within the said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota , as last finally equalized, against which the mill rate of taxes for the State and County purposes as computed and extended, is \$4,594.375.00 .
7. The total amount of Bonded indebtedness of said County is the sum of \$28,000.00
8. The amount of out-standing bonds of the County, issued for similar purposes, is None.

On roll call the following members of the Board of County Commissioners Voted Aye:

John J. Dahl	Chairman
Sam Frank	Member
A. J. Walch	Member

The following members voted Nay – none.

WHEREUPON the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners pronounced that the Motion was carried, as above set forth, passed this 15th day of May, 1936.

Attest: John F. Bauer, jr. County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of Said Board of  
County

Commissioners.

Commissioner Frank introduced and read the following Resolution and moved that said resolution be passed and adopted; Commissioner Walch seconded the motion, such Resolution being as follows, to-wit:

WHEREAS, it is deemed expedient and necessary that Sheridan County, of the State of North Dakota construct one new Court House building and for furnishing the same at the County seat of said County at McClusky, North Dakota; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of the construction of such building and furnishing the same has been determined to be not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars; and WHEREAS, the said County has insufficient funds with which to construct such building and furnish the same.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, subject to the approval of the Voters, the said County proposes to borrow money and issue bonds of the County for the purpose of constructing and furnishing a County Court House Building. It is Stated that:

1. The maximum amount of Bonds proposed to be issued is \$37,000.00 .
  2. The maximum rate of interest said Bonds shall bear is 5 per cent per annum, Payable Annually.
  3. The Bonds shall be of serial maturities;
  4. The Bonds shall mature in the years 1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955 .
  5. The purpose for which the bonds are proposed to be issued is to provide money to pay for the erection, construction and furnishing of a County Court House building;
  6. The assessed valuation of all the taxable property within the said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, as last finally equalized, against which the mill rate of taxes for State and County purposes as computed and extended, is \$4,594,375.00 .
  7. The total amount of Bonded Indebtedness of said County is the sum of \$28,000.00.
  8. The amount of out-standing bonds of the County, issued for similar purposes, is None.
- On roll call the following members of the Board of County Commissioners voted Aye.

John J. Dahl, Chairman  
 Sam Frank, Member  
 A. J. Walch, Member

The following members voted Nay – none.

Whereupon the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners pronounced that the Motion was carried, as above set forth, Passed this 15th day of May, 1936.

Attest John F Bauer, Jr. County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of said Board of County  
 Commissioners.

WHEREAS, a State wide election is to be held on the 24th day of June, AD. 1936, after twenty days and within forty days of the passage and filing of the initial resolution which this resolution was initiated.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that at such state-wide Primary Election to be held in Sheridan, on June 24th, 1936 there shall be submitted to the qualified voters of said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, the question of whether the foregoing resolution shall be approve, which question shall be submitted to such voters of said Sheridan County at the polling places designated throughout said Sheridan County in its several precincts between the regular time for opening and closing the polls on such day, and that the several inspectors, judges and Clerks and election officials of such Primary election shall also be the election officials for the election upon the said resolution:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Ballot used at such election shall be separate from all other ballots used, and shall state the question to be presented to the qualified voters of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, in substantially the following form: “Shall Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, issue its Bonds in the amount of not to exceed \$37,000.00 for the purpose of providing money to pay for the erection, construction and furnishing of One new Court House Building.

Yes

No

Upon Roll Call the following County Commissioners voted: 'Aye'

Chairman	John J. Dahl
Member	A. J. Walch
Member	Sam Frank

Member

The following Commissioners voted "Nay" none.

Thereupon, the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners announced that the motion was carried and the RESOLUTION adopted, passed May 15th 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners

JUNE 2ND, 1936

The Board met as per Adjournment upon roll call the following Commissioners were present: Walch, Frank and Dahl, absent – none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All Commissioners voted Aye; nay – none

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrants on the E.P.R.F. in the amount of \$642.27, this being the County's share of 35 percent which is to be paid by the county as their share towards the County Welfare Board and the warrants are to be registered against the E.P.R.F. Commissioners Walch, Frank, and Dahl voted Aye; No – none.

Most of the day was spent going over relief matters and County road matters.

On motion the following abatements were approved: Mike Hoffer Lots 1-2-3-4-5 Section 6-148-77

G. A. Hubbell Lots 13-14 in Block 1 in Village of Lincoln, No. Dak. Approved as filed.

Bank of North Dakota NW ¼ & SW ¼ Section 12-149-74 Abatement of 1936 taxes only.

All Commissioners voted aye on the above abatements no – none.

On Motion made by Commissioner Walch the Board went out to Holmes Township to look after the big grading outfit.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day June 3rd, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co., No. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

JUNE 3RD, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were



present: Walch, Frank, and Dahl; absent – none.

On motion the Commissioners entered a Machine Lease Agreement with the Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co. of Fargo, No. Dak. for a new Caterpillar Grader No. 66 and traded some old road machinery in on same, and the Auditor was instructed to issue Auditor's warrants for the same. First payment to start Nov. 1st, 1936. All members voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the following people paid the county money advanced them; John Schick- \$13.23; Wm. Kandt- \$10.75; Gottfried Rau-\$13.38; Christ Hausauer- \$56.25; John A. Reule \$11.71; Adam Horning - \$30.00; Willie & Arnold Brodehl- Note was paid in full \$105.30 without penalty and Interest.

On motion the Federal Deposit Insurance Certificate No. 3947 of Lamont School District was approved.

All members voted aye, no- none.

On motion the Sheridan County Wheat P.C. Assn . has paid the County \$271.12 on the money advanced them, which leaves a balance of \$128.88 unpaid.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and Mileage	
\$ 33.48		
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	31.16
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	
60.00		
Lawrence Walch	Maintaining roads	
100.10		
A. A. Hendricks	Desk for Auditor's office	
20.00		
J. J. Aichele	work on County grounds	
13.50		
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff for Month of May,1936	
21.60		
Industrial Chemical Lab. Inc.		
61.70		
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies	
3.03		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for Court House	
8.94		
C. S. Yokom	hauling and freight	
23.25		
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
29.15		
E. J. Taylor	3 copies Vol. 65 N.D. reports	
19.50		
Fred Mayer	Jailor Month of May, 1936	
3.00		
Geo. Thom Jr.	Paid Emil Hieb for hauling ashes	
1.00		
Mrs. F. Lauer	Laundry for Court House	

2.80								
Wm. Kessler				Assessing 3 townships				
180.00								
Wesley E. Kurth				Mileage and services rendered				
35.84								
Fred Krein				Assessing 2 townships				
120.00								
The McClusky Gazette				publishing proceedings and election notices				
171.16								
Geo. Thom, Jr.				Filing fees Stuber vs. Stuber				
5.00								
Chas. G. Neff				Freight express telegrams and postage				
178.88								
Edwin Rau				road work fixing washout road Dist. No. 7				
2.50								
Adolph Springer				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
2.50								
Henry Springer				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
3.00								
Martin Dockter, Jr.				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
2.50								
Jacob Oster				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
2.50								
John Feil				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
3.50								
Reinhold Sprenger				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
5.00								
Adolph Rau				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
6.00								
Heinrich Sprenger				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
14.50								
Henry Rau				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
3.50								
Gottfried Rau				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
6.00								
Martin Dockter				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
5.25								
Dan Schielke				“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “				
2.50								
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.				Freight on No. 66 Caterpillar				
140.61								
“ “ “ “				“ Repairs				
10.32								
“ “ “ “				“ Cutting edges for grader				
25.31								
“ “ “ “				“ Shoe assembly for grader				

14.99	“ “ “ “ “	Oils and grease for road machinery	
186.77	“ “ “ “ “	Repairs	
19.49	“ “ “ “ “	Repairs	
22.86	“ “ “ “ “	1 drum D. A. Lubricant	
61.82			
Alex Nuernberg		Blacksmithing work for road outfit	
37.68			
O. H. Kensmoe		Maintaining Pickardville Road	
35.00			
McClusky Motor Co.		Repairs for grading outfit	
125.10			
Clifford Kensmoe		Running Diesel Tractor	
89.00			
Joseph Schmitgoll		fixing road drag	
3.75			
George Helm		removing snow	
2.50			
John Helm		fixing washout	
1.60			
Dan Kraft		road work	
14.70			
Robert Fandrich		running maintainer	
45.20			
Fred Hess		removing snow	
4.00			
Raymond Hertz		hauling gravel	
25.00			
Fair Price Garage		repairs for caterpillar	5.25
Henry Sprenger		road work	
2.50			
Reuben Fandrich		road work	1.25
Gust Martin		picking rocks	31.20
Bernard Walch		gathering fresones	
3.00			
Christ B. Helm		removing snow	
3.75			
Theo. Bonnet		Road work	3.50
J. D. Adams Co.		Repairs for road machinery	
13.44			
J. D. Adams Co.		Repairs for road machinery	
55.44			
Karl Hausauer		road work	

7.50	
Tapley & Co.	supplies for road outfit
2.67	
David Dockter	road work
4.00	
Holt Printing Co.	supplies for county Judge
5.23	
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil
89.32	
John J. Sprenger	road work
3.00	
Edward Frank	Blading junction at Lincoln Valley
12.12	
Central Oil Co.	Gas and Oil
23.35	
Ray Roberts	removing snow
2.25	
Harry Kehn	running blade on maintainer
35.70	
Roy Kensmoe	helping move road outfit
2.80	
Albert Seibel	running maintainer
58.80	
Ben Bettger	running maintainer
48.80	
Ruben Schmidt	Helper on road outfit
49.20	
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil
101.24	
Reuben Hintz	Cutting weeds last fall
15.00	
John Dockter, Jr.	Road work
3.00	
Joe. J. Engel	picking rocks
28.50	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	Gas & Oil
73.52	
Walter Sprenger	road work
4.00	
Samuel E. Fandrich	picking rocks
2.25	
Jacob Sprenger, Jr.	removing snow
2.25	
J.P. Michalenko	road work last October
19.20	
David Dockter	road work

2.50	
Local Oil Co.	Gas & Oil
37.78	
Joe Leintz	removing snow
2.25	
Clifford Schuldheiss	picking rocks
3.00	
Melcher Bonnet	road work
3.00	
C. T. Olson	Running County grader
107.10	
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for sewing unit
11.86	
Tapley & Co.	“ “ “ “
15.40	
Tapley & Co.	“ “ “ “
35.16	
Adam Heupel	Casket and services rendered Andrew Schacher
45.00	
Adam Heupel	Casket and suit for Carl Blumhagen
45.00	
Viola M. Wolden	Clerk in seed loan office
18.00	
Christ Keszler	7 months house rent for Mrs. Frederick
35.00	
Salma Nicola	Justice report overlooked last month
11.95	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Witness fees
2.10	
John J. Dahl	“ “
2.10	
A. J. Walch	“ “
2.10	
George F. Skaff	Bill of 29.70 for work in seed loan office was rejected.

On motion Barbara Tinker paid the County \$40.60 which was advanced for hospital bill some time Ago.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Delinquent taxes collected for the month of May in the Amount of \$270.39 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$40.40 Was .

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of

\$122.20 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of May in the amount of \$142.70 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting date July 7th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1936

Chas. G. Neff	Bond #15 and interest	\$1249.37
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for May	11.44
County Treasurer	Endorsement on Certificate #4	300.00
County Treasurer	Endorsement on Certificate #5	300.00
State Treasurer	Insane Hospital, care of insane	
1158.40		
State Treasurer	Feeble minded hospital, care of feeble minded	
247.50		
Anetta Schindler	Deputy Treas. for May, 1936	20.00
Caterpillar Tractor Co.,	Interest on Road Machinery lease	633.75
Sheridan County Welfare Board -	County's 35 percent (Cancelled)	1000.00
North Western Bell Telephone Co.	April Telephone bills	24.72
North Western Bell Telephone Co.	“ “ “	1.70
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor - May Salary 1936	116.67
Ben F. Kludt	Deputy Aud.	100.00
Chas. G Neff	Treasurer	116.67
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	108.34
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	108.34
Alice M. Paul	Copying Clerk	35.00
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	40.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter	10.68
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health Officer	25.00
State Bank of Hallock Minn.	3rd payment on road patrol	200.00
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Alma R. Oehler	Deputy Register of Deeds	65.00

Victor L. Thom

Legal service in State vs. Voegelé Case  
Order by District Judge R. G. McFarland 45.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor, Of Sheridan Co.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED  
FOR THE  
MONTH OF JUNE, 1936.

Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treasurer	\$ 20.00
County Treasurer	Payment of coupon #5	400.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for month of May, 1936	9.28
County Treasurer	Bond #3 and interest	1025.00
McClusky City Water Dept.	Water for Court House	7.40
Bernice Augustadt	Dep. Supt. Of Schools	45.65
Department of Public Instruction	10 know your No. Dak. Volumes	2.00
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	Telephones for Court House	29.02
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor	116.67
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	County Auditor	116.67
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	108.34
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Register	65.00.
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	108.34
Alice M. Paul	Copying clerk	35.00
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	40.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter	10.68
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Dr. E. Linker	County Health officer	25.00
State Bank of Hallock	Payment on road patrol	200.00
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for June 1936	7.81
Edwin E. Bothne	Attendance in District Court	17.30

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co., No. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners

JULY 7TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment Upon Roll call the following Commissioners were present; Frank, Walch and Dahl; Absent =none.  
On motion the minutes of the Last meeting were read and approved as all Commissioners

voted aye. No- none.

On motion by Commissioner Frank and seconded by Comm. Walch, Mrs. Martha Felchle or Mrs. John Felchle was given a County lot in Goodrich Village to move their house on and the lot and House is to remain the Property of Sheridan County. All Commissioners voted Aye., no-none.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned and met as a County Equalization Board and the following changes were made:

BERLIN TOWNSHIP: - Horses one year and under raised 10%; two years and under three lowered 10%;

Work horses three years and over raised 25%; cows raised 10%.

BOONE TOWNSHIP - No changes made.

DENHOFF TOWNSHIP - Horses one year and under raised 20%; two years and under three raised 10%;

Machinery raised 10%.

EDGEMONT TOWNSHIP – Farm machinery raised 30%.

FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP - Horses one year and under raised 10%; work horses three years and over raised 25%; Cows raised 10%; farm machinery raised 20%.

GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP - Horses one year and under raised 10%; work horses three years and over raised 15%; cows raised 10%; farm machinery raised 30%.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP – work horses three years and over raised 15%; cows raised 10%; farm Machinery raised 30%.

GOODRICH TOWNSHIP - Farm machinery lowered 15%.

HARRIS TOWNSHIP - Farm Machinery raised 10%.

HELLMAN TOWNSHIP - No changes made.

HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP - No changes made.

HOLMES TOWNSHIP – No changes made.

JOHN’S LAKE TOWNSHIP – Farm machinery raised 30%.

LAMONT TOWNSHIP - Calves lowered 15%.

LINCOLN TOWNSHIP - Horses one year old and under two years old raised 15%.

MARTIN TOWNSHIP - Horses one year old and under lowered 25%; one year old and under two years old lowered 20%; farm machinery raised 10%.

MAUCH TOWNSHIP - Cows lowered 10%.

MCCLUSKY TOWNSHIP - Calves lowered 10%; farm machinery raised 20%.

MERTZ TOWNSHIP – Farm machinery lowered 15%.



MOUNTAIN CITY TOWNSHIP - Farm machinery raised 90%.

NEW GERMANTOWN TOWNSHIP - Horses one year old and under two years old raised 20%; two years old and under three years old raised 15%; work horses raised 10%; farm machinery raised 10%.

PICKARD TOWNSHIP – Calves lowered 25%.

PROPHETS TOWNSHIP - Farm machinery raised 20%.

ROSENFELD TOWNSHIP – Work horses raised 15%; farm machinery raised 50%.

SCHILLER TOWNSHIP – No changes made.

SPERRY TOWNSHIP – Farm machinery raised 10%.

STRASSBURG TOWNSHIP - Work horses three years and over raised 20%; cows raised 10%; farm machinery raised 10%.

WHITTAKER TOWNSHIP - Farm machinery raised 100%.

GOODRICH VILLAGE - No change made.

MARTIN VILLAGE – No change made.

MCCLUSKY CITY - No change made.

Geo Fox appeared before the Board of Equalization regarding the assessment of merchandise of the Fox Food and Hardware in Denhoff Township. He was advised to take the matter up through abatement with the Township Board.

No further business appearing the Board of Equalization adjourned.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor, of Sheridan County, No. Dak.  
Board of County

Sam Frank  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

July 7th, 1936

The Board of County Commissioners met as a Board of County Commissioners, all members being present. The preliminary annual County Budget was gone over and date for public hearing and final adoption was set for August 4th, 1936, at 4 o'clock P. M.

Meeting adjourned to July 8th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor, Sheridan County  
County

Sam Frank  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

July 8th, 1936

On motion the Equalization Board met as per adjournment. Upon roll call the following members were present, Frank, Walch and Dahl. Absent – none.

On motion the Equalization Board adjourned and met as a Board of County Commissioners

On motion the SW ¼ of Section 24-145-74 was sold to Fred Hoff of Goodrich, No. Dak. for \$50.00; all members voted aye; No- none.

On motion the following abatements of the Bank of North Dakota for the cancellation of the 1936 taxes were approved. Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-S ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ Section 1-145-74--- NE ¼ Section 18-150-74; SE ¼ SW ¼ Section 24, N ½ NW ¼ -SW ¼ NW ¼ Section 25-148-76; N ½ S ½ of Section 35-149-75 --- S ½ SW ¼ SE ¼ SW ¼ Section 1-148-77 --- SW ¼ - SW ¼ SE ¼ Section 22-148-?. All members voted Aye, No= none.

On motion the Resolution of Denhoff Township signed by the Township Board requesting 3 miles of Elevator grader road beginning on the SW corner of Section 4, thence 3 miles east was approved. All members voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the following permit was granted Anamoose Line No. 2 Telephone Co., a rural telephone Company of Sheridan County, having filed written application to build its telephone line and poles on the east side and edge of the public highway beginning at southwest corner of Section 2 in Township 149 N. of Range 75 W., and thence two miles south on the east edge of such road right of way.

And it appearing that such telephone line will not in any way interfere with the use of such road;

NOW THEREFORE, by unanimous vote of the Board, it is ordered, that permit for use of such right of way for such telephone line purposes be and the same is hereby granted. All members voted Aye; No- none.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue warrants on the E.P.R.F. in the amount of \$752.06

Which is the County's share towards the Public Welfare Board as the County has to pay (35%) of their share of expenditures. All Commissioners voted Aye; No – none.

Motion made by Walch, seconded by Sam Frank all members voting aye; That the County deed back to Christian Kessler, a parcel of land formerly owned by him and which is now owned by the County, which had been used as a road.

Moion was made by Sam Frank seconded by Walch that the Petition to open closed road between Georgetown and New Germantown be carried over for Investigating.

On motion Mrs. Christiana Fiedler appeared before the County Board regarding relief on real estate taxes

and was referred back to the Township Board to start the relief action.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day July 9th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, jr.,  
County Auditor, Sheridan County, N.D.  
Board of

Sam Frank  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

July 9th, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment. Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present. Frank, Walch and Dahl. Absent- none.

On motion most of the forenoon was spent going over relief matters and county road matters and meeting with delegations.

On motion the following bills were allowed.

Sam Frank,	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$26.82
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “	41.97
A.J. Walch	“ “ “ “	45.32
J. J. Aichele	Moving furniture to and from City Hall term of court	5.50
LawrenceWalch	running maintainer	36.40
C. T. Olson	running Elevator grader	126.40
Clifford Kensmoe	Running Diesel	140.00
Ruben Schmidt	flunkie on road outfit	126.40
Ben Bettger	picking rocks	34.30
Albert Seibel	running maintainer	37.30
O. H. Kensmoe	blading Pickardville road	39.70
Tapley & Co.	supplies for road outfit	18.04
John Landdeck	labor on county tractor	
16.45		
John S.Schmidt	putting in culverts	18.20
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	132.28
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for road outfit	
29.01		
Fair Price Garage	labor and welding on blade	6.00
Helgerud Oil Co.	Gas and oil	71.87
George Schlag	road work	15.85
Edward Wahl	Road work	7.25
Karl K. Schneider	Road work	14.00
Ludwig Haux	road work	14.00
Alvin Wahl	road work	7.50
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co.	Repairs	37.99
Central Oil Co.	Gas and oil	25.59
Jacob Seibel	Shoveling snow last winter	2.25
Arthur Netzloff	Road work	23.40
Conrad Wittman	Road work	28.00
Local Oil Co.	Gas and oil	14.53

Henry Stein Jr.	road work	7.50
Henry Stein, Sr.	road work	7.50
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and oil	26.26
Edward Frank	blading Lincoln Valley road	12.12
R. Whittaker	washers and bolts for road outfit	.60
Alex Nuernberg	blacksmithing for County road outfit	30.07
H. R. Morley	putting in concrete bridge Lincoln and Schiller	204.30
Harry Peerbaum	driving caterpillar	4.90
John Helm	road work	26.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	2.81
J.D. Adams & Co.	belt for elevator grader	190.40
Herbert Mertz	road work	7.50
John Waltz, Jr.	road work	7.50
John Waltz	road work District # 6	13.00
Robert Baier	road work " #6	1.95
Fred Baier	road work " #6	1.95
Jacob Feil, Jr.	road work " #7	3.50
Gottlieb Martin	road work " #4	12.50
John Schwaderer	road work " #2	6.00
Willie Stotz	road work " #2	3.60
Emil Schwaderer	road work " #2	6.00
Emanuel Schwaderer	road work " #2	9.00
Reinhold Heinle	road work " #?	16.50
Reinhold Heinle	road work	4.50
August Tiehm	" "	56.60
Otto Reiser	" "	13.00
Dan Meckler	" "	7.50
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,	Repairs	163.68
Herbert Mertz	Road work	27.50
R. Whittaker	Blacksmithing for road outfit	9.60
Gotthilf Herr	road work	6.50
August Schaeffer	wrench for tractor	2.50
Ferdinand Dieterle	road work	3.25
Edwin E. Seibel	road work	3.25
Dan Biech	cutting weeds	3.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,	repairs	20.74
Harold Bergstressler	road work	18.50
Ted Mertz	road work	8.25
Harry Nelson	road work	20.00
John H. Korus	road work	5.05
John H. Korus	road work	5.00
Johnnie Strobel	road work	9.00
Matt Raessler	road work	7.35
Willie Korus	road work	25.60
Alvin Meckler	road work	7.50

Alvin Meckler	road work	27.50
Dan Meckler	road work	27.50
Lenhart Barreth	road work	
21.00		
Lenhart Barreth	road work	
5.25		
Mrs. F. Lauer	Laundry for Court House	4.15
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
107.25		
Andrew Beck	Membership in N.D. Sheriffs & Peace officers Assn.	
3.00		
Jack Mayer	Jailor for 9 days in June, 1936	
4.50		
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Month of June 1936	31.20
Fred Mayer	Jailor for 10 days in June, 1936	
5.00		
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Boarding prisoners for May and June 1936	
21.00		
Jacob Ehrlich	Assessing 8 Townships	
480.00		
Gehrings Café	meals for jurors	24.99
Moore Hotel	meals for jurors	
7.84		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies and ballot boxes	22.38
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	28.05
The McClusky Gazette	printing election notices and proceedings	314.19
Knight Printing Co.	supplies	5.49
Holt Printing Co.	supplies	1.93
H. W. Lucas	2 days services on canvassing Board	10.00
John J. Dahl	2 days services on canvassing Board	10.00
Rudolph Wagner	2 days services on canvassing Board	10.00
Midwest Lbr. Co.	Boards for bulletin boards	2.36
Minot Stationery Co.,	supplies	
2.25		
Bismarck Tribune Co.	supplies	
32.46		
Knight Printing Co.	Election supplies for June Primary election	1180.78
Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.	supplies	65.23
Dr. E. Linker	3 post Mortem Examinations	28.68
W. W. Hixson Co.	100 County Maps	20.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	for services on machines	60.45
Geo. H. Neff	building ballot boxes	1.50
Wm. G. Paul	for renewal of Notary Commission	10.00
Chas. G. Neff	expenses for jurors and witnesses term of court	
781.05		
Chas. G. Neff	Postage freight and express	72.26

I. A. Boling	use of theater building for court	
40.00		
Board of Managers	World Memorial building rent for reemployment office	3.64
Good Samaritan Society	donation	50.00
R. D. Nierling	Insanity hearing	
10.00		
Fred G. Kneeland	Insanity hearing	
5.00		
C. S. Buck	Insanity hearing	
5.00		

On motion the Sheriff's statement of personal property taxes collected in the amount of \$258.30 for the Month of June 1936 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$28.80 was Approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$187.55 was approved.

On motion the County Judge statement of fees collected for the month of June in the amount of \$49.50 was approved.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Edwin Aichele	rent for stove for six months was rejected	\$3.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	bill for hospitalization	93.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	bill for hospitalization	94.00
City Drug Store, Valley City, No. Dak.		3.25

On motion the following Election bills were allowed:

C. C. Harr,	Inspector	
\$ 8.00		
Emil Spies	Judge	4.00
Sam Raessler	Judge	4.00
Jake Eckart	Clerk	4.00
Gerthrude Harr	Clerk	4.00
John Hildenbrand	Inspector	8.00
Fred C. Putzke	Judge	4.00
Albert Weltz	Judge	4.00
Gottlieb Kessler	Clerk	4.00
Gust Waydeman	Clerk	4.00
Jacob Sockert	Inspector	8.00
Arugust Kaibel, Sr.	Judge	4.00
John Isaak	Judge	4.00
Frank Engel	Clerk	4.00
August Kaibel	Clerk	4.00
Jacob G. Kruger	Inspector	8.00
Phillip Klingman	Judge	4.00

Jacob Hess	Judge	4.00
John Dobovoy	Clerk	4.00
Chas. A. Moesner	Clerk	4.00
Ferdinand Dieterle	Inspector	
8.00		
Edward Hausauer	Judge	4.00
Bennie Kessler	Judge	
4.00		
H. O. Ostrom	Clerk	4.00
Christian Christianson	Clerk	4.00
Theo. P. Miller	Inspector	
8.00		
Heinrich Springer	Judge	4.00
Christ Schuh	Judge	4.00
J. L. Lang	Clerk	4.00
Henry Rau	Clerk	4.00
Christ Reimche	Inspector	
8.00		
Rudolph Fruh	Judge	4.00
John J. Dockter	Judge	
4.00		
John Heisz, Jr.	Clerk	4.00
Albert Schauer	Clerk	
4.00		
A. A. Graumann	Inspector	8.00
J. R. Raugust	Judge	4.00
Fred Nutz	Judge	4.00
Wm. K. Raugust	Clerk	4.00
Edwin Nutz	Clerk	4.00
J. E. Dockter	Inspector	8.00
Theo. Hansen	Judge	4.00
L. G. Hansen	Clerk	4.00
Theo. Mertz	Clerk	4.00
John Helm	Inspector	8.00
Fred Hieb	Judge	4.00
August Frey	Judge	4.00
Andrew Schielke	Clerk	4.00
Reinhold G. Reiswig	Clerk	
4.00		
Peter Haibeck	Inspector	8.00
J. A. Anderson	Judge	4.00
Theo Hoffer, Jr.	Judge	
4.00		
John J. Krein	Clerk	4.00
Glen Lasher	Clerk	4.00
Martin Dalos	Inspector	8.00

Charlie Peterson	Judge	4.00
Fred Kruger	Judge	4.00
A. E. Holmes	Clerk	4.00
John M. Dockter	Clerk	4.00
O. H. Kensmoe	Inspector	8.00
H. L. Saueressig	Judge	4.00
Arthur Netzloff	Judge	4.00
Nels A. Fibelstad	Clerk	4.00
E. J. Baron	Clerk	4.00
Christ Haux	Inspector	8.00
Harry E. Bennett	Judge	4.00
Christ Lehmann	Judge	4.00
Chas. Kluck	Clerk	4.00
Virgil Curtis	Clerk	4.00
Geo. Engel	Inspector	8.00
Frances Heister	Judge	4.00
Theobal Hieb	Judge	4.00
L. G. Meyers	Clerk	4.00
Dan Kuhn, jr.	Clerk	4.00
E. R. Stober	Inspector	8.00
W. C. Alms	Judge	4.00
John Glover	Judge	4.00
Carolyn Bauer	Clerk	4.00
Johnny Strobel	Clerk	4.00
Wm Oehler	Inspector	8.00
Syvert Hagen	Judge	4.00
Emanuel Haas	Judge	4.00
Selma Hagen	Clerk	4.00
Mrs. Morris Hagen	Clerk	4.00
G. Buechler	Inspector	10.00
F. J. Dockter	Judge	6.00
John Magstadt	Judge	6.00
Helen Mutchler	Clerk	6.00
Harold Billigmeier	Clerk	6.00
E. H. Wahl	Inspector	8.00
H. Peerbaum	Judge	4.00
John Schick	Judge	4.00
Mrs. Ruth Hemple	Clerk	4.00
Mrs. Anna Payseno	Clerk	4.00



F. C. Heitzman	Inspector	8.00
Reinhold Pfaff	Judge	4.00
Wm. Schacher	Judge	4.00
Arthur Akland	Clerk	4.00
Alice Bauer	Clerk	4.00
Chas. G. Lasher	Inspector	
8.00		
H. W. Lucas	Judge	4.00
C. J. Seibel	Judge	4.00
Samuel Schultz	Clerk	
4.00		
Aug. A. Neff	Clerk	4.00
Alex Nuernberg	Inspector	
10.00		
Reuben Herr	Judge	
6.00		
Henry Wagner	Judge	
6.00		
Geo E. Fritz	Clerk	
6.00		
A. J. Neuharth	Clerk	
6.00		
Joe L. Hove	Inspector	
8.00		
Frank Swendsen	Judge	
4.00		
Phillip Wentz	Judge	
4.00		
Chris Swendsen	Clerk	
4.00		
Wm. Van Vleet	Clerk	
4.00		
Frank Coombs	Inspector	
8.00		
Karl Schatz	Judge	
4.00		
Joe Diede	Judge	
4.00		
Henry Schatz	Clerk	
4.00		
Lorence Adams	Clerk	
4.00		
Carl T. Miller	Inspector	
8.00		
R. A. Parsons	Judge	
4.00		

Jacob Reile	Judge
4.00	
S. M. Hausauer	Clerk
4.00	
Ralph Miller	Clerk
4.00	
Dan J. Wahl	Inspector
8.00	
Elmer Duncan	Judge
4.00	
John Semler	Judge
4.00	
Carl Schultz	Clerk
4.00	
Reinhold Schatz	Clerk
4.00	
Walter Gillig	Inspector
8.00	
B. J. Kiley	Judge
4.00	
H. R. McElvain	Judge
4.00	
Roy Sperry	Clerk
4.00	
F. B. Kiley	Clerk
4.00	
A. C. Franzen	Inspector
8.00	
John Laschkewitsch	Judge
4.00	
Paul Buechler	Judge
4.00	
Nic. J. Laschkewitsch	Clerk
4.00	
Mrs. Paul Buechler	Clerk
4.00	
John Kruger	Inspector
8.00	
Melvin Monge	Judge
4.00	
Ed. Borchert	Judge
4.00	
Arvid Nyquist	Clerk
4.00	
Louis K. Monge	Clerk
4.00	

Anton Putz                    Inspector  
8.00  
G. M. Adam                    Judge  
4.00  
Gust Michelson                Judge  
4.00  
Albert Putz                    Clerk  
4.00  
Chas A. Rust                  Clerk  
4.00

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on their regular meeting date August 4th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

Sam Frank  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITORS WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1936.

Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas. month of July	\$20.00	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co	“ “		28.51
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	“ “		1.80
State Treasurer Feeble-minded			247.50
State Treasurer Insane			1155.20
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Auditor		116.67
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	100.00	
Chas. G. Neff	Treasurer	116.67	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	108.34	
Alma R. Oehler	Deputy Register		65.00
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	108.34	
George Thom, jr.	States Attorney		116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67	
Alice M. Paul	Clerk for County Judge		35.00
Anna R. Kurth	Dep. Supt. Of Schools	65.00	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67	
Frederick Lauer	Janitor		40.00
Dr. E. Linker	County Health Officer	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter		10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter		10.68
State Bank of Hallock, Minn.	Payment on County Patrol	200.00	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
County Treasurer	Teachers retirement Fund	514.72	
County Treasurer	Per Capita School Census	237.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights	6.63	
City Water Department	Water for two months		7.14

John F. Bauer, Jr.

John J. Dahl

County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

August 4, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Frank and Walch present, Dahl absent.

This being the date set to hold a public hearing in regard to the proposed expenditures, and whereas

None of the Tax Payers appeared against any of the proposed expenditures, or tax levies, a motion was made Commissioner Frank and seconded by Commissioner Walch, all members present, voting "Aye" that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1936 and ending June 30th, 1937, as follows:

GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$1800.00
County Auditor	4800.00
County Treasurer	2600.00
County Surveyor	100.00
Assessors & Assessments	1200.00
States Attorney	1700.00
Coroner	350.00
District Court	1200.00
County Court	1870.00
Justice Courts	300.00
Court House- Maintenance	1400.00
Elections	4500.00
Examination Fee	100.00
Advertising and Printing	1000.00
Books and Supplies	2500.00
Undistributed expense	4500.00
Telephone, Telegraph, postage, freight and express	1600.00
Emergency	1800.00
Sheriff	3300.00
County Constable	50.00
Register of Deeds	2455.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	800.00
County Physician	1000.00
Board of Health	500.00
Agricultural Agent	600.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Poor Relief and Mother's Pension	5000.00
Care of County Insane & Feeble Minded	6000.00

Care of Residents in T. B. Sanatorium	1000.00
County Superintendent of Schools	2650.00
Interest on Warrants & Certificates	5000.00
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND</b>	<b>\$61,875.00</b>
Unencumbered cash balance ( O.D.)	61,359.80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$123,234.80</b>

\$123,234.80

Estimated collections from four previous years tax levies	50,000.00
Estimated collections from other sources	4,000.00
Total estimated resources	54,000.00

54,000.00

**REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES**

69,234.80

Allowance for permanent delinquency of loss in tax collections (5%)

3,461.74

**TOTAL GENERAL COUNTY LEVY** \$

72,696.54

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND-**

Federal Aid Roads-	\$1000.00
County Truck and Road System and Maintenance-	12000.00
Culverts	3000.00
Highway Machinery and Repairs	3000.00
Interest on Warrants & Certificates-	1000.00
<b>TOTAL ROAD FUND</b>	<b>20,000.00</b>
Unencumbered Cash Balance – (O.D.)	19,871.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$39,871.16</b>

\$39,871.16

Estimated collections from four previous years tax levies-	7,000.00
Estimated collections from other sources-	5,000.00
Total estimated resources	12,000.00

12,000.00

**Amount REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR ROAD & BRIDGE FUND- -**

27,871.16

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections (5%)

1,393.55

**TOTAL LEVY ROAD FUND-**

\$29,264.71

Amount of levy for County Bond & Interest payments-	\$3,750.00
Amount of levy for County Building Fund-	½ mill
Amount of levy for Gopher Extermination-	½ mill
Amount of levy for County Tuition	½ mill
Amount of levy for unorganized townships-	2 mills

Amount of levy for Sperry Township sinking fund-	\$500.00
Additional County Poor Levy for deficit of former years-	4,349.23

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank, the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes was adopted:-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, Therefore, Be it resolved, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as taxes for the County purposes for the ensuing year, as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR YEAR OF 1936

County General Fund-	\$48,075.00
Emergency Fund-	1,800.00
Poor & Mother's Pension-	5,000.00
Insane Fund (Insane, T.B. & Feeble Minded	7,000.00
County Road Fund-	27,871.16
Bond Sinking & Interest Fund	3,750.00
County Building Levy -	½ mill
Gopher Extermination Levy-	½ mill
County Tuition Levy-	2 mills
Unorganized townships-	2 mills

Sperry Township – sinking levy-	500.00
Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections (5%)	5,158.86
Additional County Poor Fund levy-	4,349.23

WHEREAS, The resources of the County Poor Fund became exhausted before the end of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, and Whereas the County Auditor was instructed by resolution to issue anticipation warrants against the Poor Fund, and the amount so issued amounting to \$4349.23. Now therefore, the County Auditor is instructed to make an additional levy of \$4349.23 for the County Poor Fund in addition to the regular levy for the County Poor Fund. The amount so levied shall not be considered in the regular limitation of levies.

The above resolutions were put to vote, all commissioners present voting "Aye". There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

John J. Dahl

AUGUST 4TH, 1936,

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following commissioners were present, Walch, and Frank; Dahl absent. On motion Commissioner Frank was appointed acting chairman in Commissioner Dahl's absence.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion the road petition of Mertz Township asking for three miles of elevator grader

road was approved said road is to start on the SE corner of section 1, thence 3 miles west to the SW corner of Section 4, Twp. 147, Range 75. Commissioners Frank and Walch voting aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.

On motion the abatement of Personal Property taxes of Rose Adelina & Anna Maye Smith was approved as presented Commissioners Walch and Frank voting aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.

On motion part of Lot 1 in Block II in Lincoln Valley was sold to G. A. Hubbell for \$5.00 Commissioners Frank and Walch voted aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.

On motion John Felchle, sr. was given the two acres of land back which was bought to gravel the six miles south of the Davis Ranch. Commissioners Walch and Frank voting aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.

Part of the day was spent going over relief and road matters. Upon motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day August 5th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County N.D.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners

August 5th, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment. Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; Frank and Walch. Dahl absent.

On motion all day was spent going over welfare bills and signing welfare warrants.

Upon motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day August 6, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, No. Dak.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

August 6th, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call Commissioners Frank and Walch present, Commissioner Dahl absent.

On motion the following Resolution was adopted unanimously that no part of the Gas Tax or Motor Vehicle License fees be used for any purpose except public road work and maintenance. Commissioners Walch and Frank voting aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue warrants on the E.P.R.F. in the amount of \$596.11 which is the County's share towards the Public Welfare Board as the County has to pay (35%) of their share of Expenditures. Commissioners Frank and Walch voting aye, Commissioner Dahl absent.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$ 45.43
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	75.00
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	Supplies	82.96
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Supplies	

1.27		
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	80.45
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies	15.10
Marvin Mauch	work in Employment office	7.33
Chas. G. Neff	Freight express envelopes and stamps	58.34
Martin Telephone Exchange	phone calls	6.52
Gaffneys Machine Shop	repairs on pony Calculator	4.50
Sam Frank	Calls and paid in advance	2.75
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	
14.49		
Fred Mayer	Jailor month of July, 1936	3.50
The McClusky Gazette	Printing abstract of votes proceedings and supplies	
200.84		
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Month of July, 1936	16.80
Salzer Lumber Co.	Pine slabs	1.07
Mrs. F. Lauer	Laundry for Court House	3.25
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for Court House	6.64
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.	Repairs	127.71
Helgerud Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	18.50
C. T. Olson	Running Elevator Grader	122.70
Rueben Schmit	Helper on road outfit	
114.40		
Clifford Kensmoe	Running Diesel Caterpillar Tractor	104.30
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and oil	65.86
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing for County	
59.09		
Robert Fandrich	running maintainer	
29.75		
Elmer Adam	dragging roads	8.25
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	14.46
August Schaeffer	Blacksmith work	3.15
Edward Frank	Blading Lincoln Valley road	15.62
Local Oil Co.	Gas and oil	14.48
Central Oil Co.	Gas and oil	
46.37		
Chraistian G. Kolschefski	Removing Thistles	
14.70		
O. H. Kensmoe,	Blading Pickardville road	88.80
Henry Poelke	Blading road	35.35
Lawrence Walch	Maintaining road	35.35
Bernard Walch	Getting Fresnoes	
3.85		
Albert Seibel	Getting Fresnoes	5.10
Salzer Lumber Co.	Lumber for road outfit	
49.59		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for road outfit	



6.08  
 The Florence Crittenton Home - Donation 50.00  
 H.W. Lucas member on planning board 16.00  
 Board of Managers W.W. Mem. Building 1/9 expense on Employment office  
 18.49  
 T.B. Sanatorium Supplies for Marvin Schaeffer  
 .95  
 Peter A. Winter Member on Insanity Board on Felchle case  
 5.00  
 W. G. Rogne Member on Insanity Board on Felchle case 10.00  
 On motion John F. Krein paid his note in full the amount being \$41.50  
 On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of July 1936  
 in the amount of \$64.65 was approved.  
 On motion the County Judges statement of fees collected for the month of July in the  
 amount of \$27.20 was approved.  
 On motion the Sheriff's Statement of fees collected for the month of July 1936 in the  
 amount of \$14.35 was approved.  
 On motion the Sheriff's statement of personal Property taxes collected for the month of  
 July in the amount of \$636.81 was approved.  
 There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular  
 meeting date September 8, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 County Auditor of Sheridan Co., N. D.  
 Board of

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the  
 Commissioners

THE FOLOWING AUDITOR' S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR  
 THE MONTH  
 OF AUGUST, 1936.

Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treasurer	\$20.00
County Treasurer	Payment on Certificate # 28	1894.72
County Treasurer	Payment on Certificate # 28	787.86
County Treasurer	Payment on Ceritificate # 28	317.42
Edwin Bothne	Transcribing instructions to Jury	29.85
John F. Bauer, Jr.	County Auditor	116.67
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	County Treasurer	116.67
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	154.17
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Register	65.00
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Clerk for County Judge	35.00
George Thom,jr.	States Attorney	58.34
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	58.33

Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67
Anna R. Kurth	Dep. Supt. Of Schools	65.00
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	40.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter	10.68
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Dr. E. Linker	County Health Officer	25.00
State Bank of Hallock	Payment on Road Patrol	200.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephone for July 1936	31.32

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 County Auditor of Sheridan Co., N. D.  
 Board of

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the  
 Commissioners

September 8th, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present: Walch, Frank and Dahl. Absent – none.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All members voted aye, No – none.

On motion part of the forenoon was spent going over road and relief matters.

This being the date set for the opening of bids for lignite coal for the Court House for the season of 1936 and 1937. There being three bids in all Ludwig Wagner, McClusky, N. Dak., Salzer Lumber Co., McClusky, No. Dak., Andrew Froehlich, McClusky, No. Dak.; Wagner's bid being \$2.38 per ton, from Zellers Mine; Salzer Lumber Co., Bid being \$2.45 from Figenskau Mine; Froehlich's bid being \$2.35 from the Zeller Mine. So the contract was awarded to Andrew Froehlich. Upon motion all Commissioners voted aye; No – none.

On motion Lot 6 in Block 1 in North McClusky was sold to John Bauer, Sr., for \$4.00.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrants on the E.P. R. F. in the amount of \$854.64 which is the County's share towards the public welfare board as the county has to pay (35) of their share of expenditures. All Commissioners voted aye, No – none.

On motion the Board authorized the Executive Secretary of the Sheridan County Welfare Board to recognize the following as residents of Sheridan County – Theo. Heinle, Kleck Varaniski, Ernest L. Hanson, John Engel, Terrance Bergen, Delbert Wahl and John J. Rust.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, September 9th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
 County Auditor, Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the Board

September 9th, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Walch, Dahl and Frank. Absent – none.

On motion made by Commissioners Dahl and seconded by Commissioner Walch the County is to furnish one clerk in the feed office for one month only and the wages for such is not to exceed \$60.00 per month. All members voted aye, No – none.

On motion the Board decided to put City water in the Wm. Schick Residence as this property is owned by the County and also decided to move the coal shed closer to the house on the Susie Schacher residence. All members voted aye; No- none.

On motion the following abatements of the Bank of North Dakota were approved as filed:

Lots 3 and 4 (S ½ NW ¼ ) Lot 2 (SW ¼ NE ¼ ) Section 5, Township 147 Range 75; NW ¼ NE ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ , Section 13, Township 148 – Range 75; and lot 2 Section 18, 148-75;

NE ¼ SE ¼ Lot 1, SE ¼ NE ¼ Section 3, 149-76. E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ SE ¼ SE ¼ Section 34- 150-76; SE ¼ Section 4 – 145-78. All Commissioners voted aye on the above abatements; No- none.

On motion the Abatement of John Mauc on Part of Block M, Goodrich Village, was approved as filed .

All Commissioners voted aye; No – none.

On motion the following bills were allowed:

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage	\$
76.31		
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “ “ “	68.55
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “ “	
78.93		
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Mileage attending State Board of Equalization	
9.52		
Bismarck Tribune Co.,	Supplies	17.19
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	173.17
Woodruff Printing Co.,	Supplies for Supt. Of Schools	
38.21		
Security Envelope Co.	Envelopes and supplies	
17.58		
Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.,	Supplies	21.44
Curtis 1000 Inc.	Supplies	
3.47		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Mileage in Jacob E. Hieb case	
1.40		
Hammond Stephens Co.	Supplies for Supt of Schools	
66.76		
Hammond & Stephens Co.	Supplies	2.94
Hammond & Stephens Co.	Supplies	10.48
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	Ribbons and Coupons	
17.34		
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies	

6.88			
Curtis 1000 Inc.	Supplies		
4.31			
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff for August 1936		
19.20			
Chas, G. Neff	Freight, Express and Postage		65.85
The McClusky Gazette	Publishing proceedings		
49.67			
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies		30.86
Mrs. F. Lauer	Laundry for Court House		4.25
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered		
26.15			
Dr. E. Linker	Post Mortem Examination Mrs.M. Siffke		11.68
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered		
30.24			
G. Henry Neff	Carpenter work on Court House		
8.25			
Salma Nichola	Quarterly Justice report		
4.25			
Mrs. Chas. Kohlman	Witness Fees		6.10
Chas. Kohlman	Witness Fees		
6.10			
C lifford Kensmoe	Running Diesel Tractor		
85.20			
Lawrence Walch	Running Maintainer		36.05
C. T. Olson	Running Elevator Grader		81.20
Rueben Schmidt	Flinkie on road outfit		67.20
Clarence Neff	Digging rocks Road Dist. # 14		
2.40			
Steven Boehm	Road work		12.71
Steven Boehm	Roadwork		
9.71			
Albert Bonnet	Road work		21.60
Peter Boehm	Road work		18.00
Peter P. Boehm	Road work		
33.00			
Matt Boschee	Road work		82.91
Fred Pfeifer	Road work		27.90
Conrad Wittman	Road work foreman Gas and Oil calling help		72.00
Walter Netzloff	Road work		
7.20			
Christ Neff	Road work		12.00
Meinhart Skaley	Road work		16.80
Anfin Arneson	Road work		7.20
Millard Melom	Road work		

6.11		
Ludwig Wagner	Hauling tractor parts to Fargo	
25.00		
Bernard Walch	road work Hauling culverts	
23.10		
Edward Frank	Maintaining Lincoln road	8.25
Rufus Whittaker	Blacksmithing	4.70
Henry Poelke	Blading road	20.30
Fair Price Garage	Repairs for county tractor	10.27
C. G. Kolfeski	Removing thistles	21.90
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	18.40
Herbert Morlock	Running caterpillar	12.95
John K. Brockel	617 yards gravel	15.42
David Kiest	trucking scrapers	3.92
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing for County road outfit	
240.01		
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and oil	58.46
O.H. Kensmoe	Maintaining Pickardville road	51.00
Demott Rhoads	Running Maintainer	
14.70		
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing for County	
54.60		
Helgerud Oil Co.	Gas and oil	84.91
J. D. Adams Co.	Blades for grader	25.62
Fred Lakoduk	Road work	24.50
Jacob C. Gessele	Road work	3.60
J. H. Franz	Hauling Diesel Fuel	15.76
Robert Fandrich	Maintaining roads	
32.55		
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & oil	152.02
Elmer Adam	Road work	4.55
Local Oil Co.	Gas & oil	21.71
aErvin Reiswig	Getting Fresnoes	
5.00		
Pickardville Garage	Repairs	
8.49		
Emil J. Hieb	Gathering scrapers	5.00
J. Jacob Bauer	Repairs	
16.38		
A. J. Goetz	Repairs and Gas for road outfits	
59.42		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,	Repairs	324.04
Nels A. Fibelstad	Attending Advisory Board	8.00
V. H. Moats	Examination of Maggie Feszler	
3.00		
W. J. Hirning	Mileage and car hire W. P. A. Projects	

35.00

Board of Managers, World War Memorial Building, 1/9 Expense of Sheridan Co  
12.66

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Good Samaritan Hospital	Bill \$93.00	Rejected
V. H. Moats	Bill 2.06	Rejected
P.O. Anderson	Bill 10.00	Rejected
Jacob Gessele	Bill 5.00	Rejected

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of personal taxes collected for the Month of August in the amount of \$601.10 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$11.70 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds Statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$67.75 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's Statement of fees collected for the month of August in the amount of \$53.90 was approved.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again at the their regular meeting date, Tuesday, October 6, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

John J. Dahl

County Auditor of Sheridan Co. N. D.  
the Board of

Chairman of

Commissioners.

THE FOLLOWING AUDITOR'S WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1936.

John F. Bauer, jr.	Co. Auditor	\$ 116.67
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	County Treasurer	116.67
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas.	32.50
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas.	32.50
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Reg. of Deeds	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Clerk for County Judge	35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.34		

Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	
58.33		
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	116.67
Anna R. Kurth	Dep. Supt. Of Schools	65.00
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	116.67
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	40.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court reporter	10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court reporter	10.68
Dr. E. Linker	County Health Officer	25.00
State Bank of Hallock	Payment on road patrol	200.00
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for warehouse and States Attorney	2.04
Ida Zuber	Juvenile Court expense	9.67
Clifford Jansonius	Board and expense in court	3.70
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephones for Court House	44.87
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Calls placed by Walch at Goodrich	1.12
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co. N.D.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

OCTOBER 6, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; Walch, Dahl and Frank. Absent – none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read, all Commissioners voted aye, No – none.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank that Sheridan County vote on County Agent. Commissioners Walch, Frank and Dahl voted Aye on the above Motion and same is to voted on at the general election November 3rd, 1936.

On motion the County is to accept \$165.00 for full settlement of Matt Koerney note.

Upon vote all Commissioners voted aye; No – none.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue warrants in the amount of \$764.53 which is to be drawn on the County E.P.R. F. and is 35 % of the County's share towards the Public Welfare Board of iSheridan County. All commissioners voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the Stock petition of Lamont Township 147-76 was granted and reads as follows:

We, the undersigned residents and electors of Lamont Township, Sheridan County, N.D., respectfully request that you establish a stock permitting stock to run at large in said Lamont Township of said County and that you make a resolution upon the minutes of said Board authorizing stock to be permitted to run at large within said district, beginning on the date of the passing of said resolution and until April 1, 1937, and

thereafter beginning on the 1st day of November of each year for the next succeeding three years and ending April 1st of each year. The above petition contains 59 signers. All commissioners voted Aye; No – none.

On motion the following abatements were allowed for the Bank of North Dakota for the cancellation of 1936 real estate taxes NE ¼, E ½ W ½ Section 10-146-75; SW ¼ Section 28-148-74; NE ¼ Section 13-146-77. All Commissioners voted Aye . No- none.

On motion the abatement of F. H. Herr on lot 16, Block 5, in the Village of Denhoff was granted.

On motion the Lots 2-3 in Block 1, of west Goodrich an Addition to Goodrich was sold to Karolina Fleck for \$100.00 . All Commissioners voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the fo,,, Districts:

No. 1 – MartinVillage, in school house in the Village of Martin, Chairman of the Village Board,Inspector.

No. 2 – Georgetown Precinct – in School house in Section 26; John Hildenbrand, Inspector.

No. 3 – Rosenfield Precinct – in School house in Section 23, Jacob Suckert, Inspector.

No. 4 - Strassburg Precinct – in school house in Sec. 15, Jacob Kruger, Inspector.

No. 5 – Gransville Precinct - in School house in Sec. 20, Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector.

No. 6 - New Germantown Precinct, in school house in Sec. 32, Theo. Miller Jr., Inspector

No. 7 – Berlin Precinct – in school house in Sec. 8, Jacob Dockter, Jr. Inspector

No. 8 - Fairview Precinct - in school house in Sec. 8 H.H. Delk, Inspector.

No. 9 – Schilller precinct – in schoolhouse in Section 7 J. E. Dockter, Inspector

No. 10 - Lincoln precinct- in Community in Lincoln Village, John Helm, Inspector.

No. 11 – Harris Precinct, in Schoolhouse in Sec. 26 Peter Haibeck, Inspector.

No. 12 – Holmes Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 16, Chairman of the Twp. Board, Inspector.

No. 13 – Prophets Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 8 Ole Kensmoe, Inspector

No. 14 – Mountain City precinct , - in Schoolhouse in Sec. 9 Christ Haux, Inspector

No. 15 – Hellman Precinct – in school house in Sec. 27 C. F. Rittenbach, Inspector

No. 16 - Mertz Precinct - in schoolhouse in Sec. 5 Ed. Stober, Inspector

No. 17 – Boone Precinct – in school house in Sec. 28 William Oehler, Inspector

No. 18 – Goodrich Precinct – in schoolhouse in Village of Goodrich, Chairman of the Board, Inspector

No. 19 – Denhoff Precinct - in school house in Village of Denhoff, Chairman of the Board, Inspector

No. 20 – Lamont Precinct - in school house in Sec. 9 Chairman of the Board, Inspecto

No. 21 – McClusky Twp. in City Fire Hall in City ofMcClusky, Chairman of the Board, Inspector

No. 22 – McClusky City in City Fire Hall in City of McClusky Chairman of the



Board, Inspector

No. 23 – Pickard, in school house in Sec. 14, Chairman of the Board, Inspector

No. 24 – Edgemont, in school house in Sec. 15, Chairman of the Board, Inspector

No. 25 - Johns Lake, in school house in Sec. 9 – Chairman of the Board, Inspector

No. 26 – Whittaker Precinct, in school house in Sec. 8 Dan J. Wahl,

Inspector

No. 27 – Sperry precinct, in school house in Sec. 16 Walter Gillig, Inspector

No. 28- Mauch Precinct, in school house in Sec. 7 A. C. Franzen, Inspector

No. 29 – Highland, in school house in Sec.23 Chairman of the

Board, Inspector

No. 30 - Martin Twp. in school house in Village of Martin, Chairman of the Board,

Inspector

## RESOLUTION

Commissioner Sam Frank introduced and read the following Resolution and moved that said resolution

Be passed and adopted: Commissioner A. J. Walch seconded the motion, such Resolution being as follows, to-wit;

WHEREAS, it is deemed expedient and necessary that Sheridan County, of the State of North Dakota, construct one new Court House building and for furnishing the same at the County seat of said County at McClusky, North Dakota; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of the construction of such building and furnishing the same has been determined to be not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the said County has insufficient funds with which to construct such building and furnish the same;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, subject to the approval of the voters, the said County

Proposes to borrow money and issue Bonds of the County for the purpose of constructing and furnishing a County Court House Building.

It is Stated that:

The maximum amount of Bonds proposed to be issued is \$37,000.00.

The maximum rate of interest said Bonds shall bear is five percent per annum, payable

Annually;

The bonds shall be of serial maturities;

The bonds shall mature in the years, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957.

The purpose for which the bonds are proposed to be issued is to provide money to pay for the erection, construction and furnishing of a County Court House Building;

The assessed valuation of all the taxable property within the said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, as last finally equalized, against which the mill rate of taxes for State and County purposes as computed and extended, is \$4,594,375;

The total amount of Bonded Indebtedness of said County is the sum of \$26,000.

The amount of outstanding bonds of the County, issued for similar purposes is NONE.

On roll call the following members of the County Commissioners voted “Yes”.

John J. Dahl, Chairman

J. Walch, member  
Sam Frank, member

The following members voted "Nay", None.

Whereupon the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners pronounced that the motion was carried, as above set forth.

Passes this October 6th, 1936.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of said Board of County  
Commissioners.

ATTEST; John F. Bauer, Jr. County Auditor.

= = = = =  
= = = = =

RESOLUTION CALLING ELECTION TO VOTE ON BOND ISSUE

WHEREAS, A petition signed by more than one-fourth of the number of legal voters of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as shown by the poll books for the last preceeding annual or general election held in such County, asking that an election be called on the question of issuing bonds of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the sum of \$37,000, for the purpose of erecting , constructing and furnishing one new County Court House Building at the County Seat of said County, at McClusky, North Dakota, and such petition accompanied by an initial Resolution to be adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County, and such petitioners and also the Board of County Commissioners of said County, deeming it expedient and necessary that Sheridan County construct, erect and furnish such new County Court House Building:

Commissioner Sam Frank, at a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, held October 6th, 1936, introduced and read the following and moved the adoption thereof; Commissioner A. J. Walch seconded such Motion, such Resolution being as follows; to-wit:

WHEREAS, it is deemed expedient and necessary that Sheridan County, of the State of North Dakota, Construct and furnish one new Court House Building at the County Seat of said County at McClusky, North Dakota;

AND WHEREAS, the estimated cost of construction and furnishing such building has been determined to be not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the said County has insufficient funds with which to construct such building and furnish the same;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, subject to the approval of the voters of such County, that said County proposes to borrow money and

IT IS STATED THAT: issue bonds of the County for the purpose of constructing and furnishing a County Court House Building.

The Maximum amount of Bonds proposed to be issued is the sum of \$37,000.00.

The maximum rate of interest said Bonds shall beas is five percent per annum, payable annually;

The Bonds shall be of serial maturities.

The Bonds shall mature in equal amounts in the years 1938, 1939, 1940,1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957.

The purpose for which the bonds are proposed to be issued is to provide money to pay for erection and construction and furnishing Of a County Court House Building.

The assessed valuation of all taxable property within the said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, as last finally equalized, against which the mill rate of taxes for State and County purposes as computed and extended, is \$4,694,375;

The total amount of Bonded Indebtedness of said County is the sum of \$26,000;

The amount of out-standing Bonds of said County, issued for similar purposes, is NONE.

On Roll Call the following members of the Board of County Commissioners of said County voted "Aye"

John J. Dahl, Chairman

A. J. Walch, Member

Sam Frank, Member

The following members voted "Nay" None.

Whereupon the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners pronounced that the Motion and Resolution was carried and adopted, as above set forth. Passed this 6th day of October, A.D. 1936.

Attest:

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board of County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of said  
Commissioners.

-----  
-- --- ---

RESOLUTION

Commissioner Sam Frank introduced and read the following resolution and moved that said resolution be passed and adopted: Commissioner A. J. Walch seconded the motion, such Resolution being as follows: to-wit:

WHEREAS, an initial Resolution was passed and adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, initiating proceedings for the issuance of Bonds under the authority of the Laws of the State of North Dakota relating thereto, which resolution is in words and figures following:

RESOLUTION

Commissioner Sam Frank introduced and read the following Resolution and moved that said resolution be passed and adopted; Commissioner A. J. Walch seconded the motion, such Resolution being as follows, to-wit:

WHEREAS, it is deemed expedient and necessary that Sheridan County, of the State of North Dakota, construct one new Court House building and for furnishing the

same, at the County seat of said County at McClusky, North Dakota; and

WHEREAS, estimated cost of the construction of such building and furnishing the same has been determined to be not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the said County has insufficient funds with which to construct such building and furnish the same;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, subject to the approval of the voters, the said County proposes to borrow money and issue Bonds of the County for the purpose of constructing and furnishing a County Court House Building.

It is Stated that:

The maximum amount of Bonds proposed to be issued is \$37,000.00

The maximum rate of interest said Bonds shall bear is five percent per annum, payable annually.

The Bonds shall be of serial maturities;

The Bonds shall mature in the years 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957.

The purpose for which the bonds are proposed to be issued is to provide money to pay for the erection, construction and furnishing of a County Court House building.

The assessed valuation of all the taxable property within the said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, as last finally equalized, against which the mill rate of taxes for State and County purposes as computed and extended, is \$4,594,375;

The total amount of Bonded indebtedness of said County is the sum of \$26,000.

The amount of out-standing bonds of the County, issued for similar purposes is NONE.

On roll call the following members of the County Commissioners voted "Yes".

John J. Dahl	Chairman
A. J. Walch	Member
Sam Frank	Member

The following members voted "Nay" , None.

Whereupon the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners pronounced that the motion was carried, as above set forth.

Passed this October 6th, 1936.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of said Board of County  
Commissioners.

Attest:

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor (Seal)

And, Whereas, a petition, signed by more than one-fourth of the legal voters of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as shown by the poll books of the last preceding general election and also as shown by the last Annual election, held in such County, together with a proposed initial resolution, was filed in the office of the County Auditor of said Sheridan County, praying that the question of issuing the Bonds of said Sheridan County, in the sum of \$37,000 for the purpose of erecting, constructing and furnishing one new County Court House Building, be submitted to the voters of such County and an election called for such purpose, and such petition being found sufficient by the Board of

County Commissioners of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, and said Board of County Commissioners of said County of Sheridan, North Dakota, passed such initial Resolution in words and figures as follows, to-wit:

#### RESOLUTION CALLING ELECTION TO VOTE ON BOND ISSUE

WHEREAS, a petition signed by more than one-fourth of the number of legal voters of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as shown by the poll books for the last preceeding annual or general election held in such County, asking that an election be called on the question of issuing bonds of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, and such petition accompanied by an initial resolution to be adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County, and such petitioners and also the Board of County Commissioners of said County, deeming it expedient and necessary that Sheridan County construct, erect and furnish such new County Court House Building:

Commissioner Sam Frank, at a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, held October 6, 1936, introduced and read the following Resolution and moved the adoption thereof; Commissioner A. J. Walch seconded such Motion, such Resolution being as follows: to-wit:

WHEREAS, it is deemed expedient and necessary that Sheridan County, of the State of North Dakota, construct and furnish one new Court House Building at the County seat of said County at McClusky, North Dakota;

AND, WHEREAS, the estimated cost of constructing and furnishing such building has been determined to be not less than one hundred Thousand Dollars; and

WHEREAS, the said County has insufficient funds with which to construct such building and furnish the same;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, subject to the approval of the voters of such County, that the County proposes to borrow money and issue bonds of the County for the purpose of constructing and furnishing a County Court House Building.

#### IT IS STATED THAT:

The maximum amount of bonds proposed to be so issued is the sum of \$37,000.00 .

The maximum amount of interest said Bonds shall bear is five percent per annum, payable annually;

The bonds shall be of serial maturities.

The bonds shall mature in equal amounts in the year

s 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957.

The purpose for which the Bonds are proposed to be issued is to provide money to pay for erection and construction and furnishing of a County Court House Building.

The assessed valuation of all taxable property within the said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, as last finally equalized, against which the mill rate of taxes for State and County purposes as computed and extended, is \$4,594,375;

The total amount of Bonded Indebtedness of said County is the sum of \$26,000.

The amount of out-standing Bonds of said County, issued for similar purposes, is None.

On Roll Call the following members of the Board of County Commissioners of said

County voted "Yea".

John J. Dahl, Chairman  
A. J. Walch Member

The following members voted "Nay" -None.

WHEREUPON the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners pronounced that the Motion and Resolution was carried and adopted, as above set forth. Passed this 6th day of October, A.D. 1936.

Attest:

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of said Board of

(Seal)

Whereas, a State wide election is to be held on the 3rd day of November, 1936, after twenty days and within forty days of the passage and filing of the initial by which this resolution was initiated, NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that at such state-wide General Election to be held in Sheridan County, on November 3rd, 1936, there shall be submitted to the qualified voters of said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, the question of whether the foregoing resolutions shall be approved, which question shall be submitted to such voters of said Sheridan County at the polling places designated throughout the County of Sheridan in its several precincts between the regular time for opening and closing the polls on such day, and that the several inspectors, Judges and Clerks and election officials of such General election shall also be the election officials for the election upon the said resolutions;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Ballot used at such election shall be separate from all other ballots used, and shall state the question to be presented to the qualified voters of said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, in substantially the following form:

"Shall Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, issue its bonds in the amount of not to exceed \$37000.00 for the purpose of providing money to pay the erection, construction and furnishing of One Ne w Court House Building?"

Yes

No

Upon roll call the following County Commissioners voted "Yea" :

John J. Dahl, Chairman

J. Walch, Member

Sam. Frank, Member

The following members voted "nay" None.

Thereupon, the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners announced that the motion was carried and the resolution adopted. October 6th, 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.

John J. Dahl

October 7, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present;

Walch, Frank and Dahl, Absent – none.

On Motion the following bills were allowed;

Sam Frank	Attending Commissioners meeting and Mileage	\$
39.58		
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “	41.60
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “	89.37
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Mileage in Derheim Workman’s Compensation report	
2.80		
J. J. Aichele	Putting up flagpole and labor	3.80
Harman W. Schwartz	Mileage in John Weisz tax collection case	5.80
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered	
28.25		
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered	
52.15		
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Month of September, 1936	21.60
Mrs. Andrew Beck	Deputy hire in Sheriff’s office for Sept. 1936	
26.40		
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies	12.65
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House	
2.70		
G. H. Neff	Repair work for County Judge	
1.25		
Tapley & Co.	Repairs for furnace	133.10
Farnham Stationery Co.	Supplies	
2.98		
The McClusky Gazette	printing proceedings	
50.64		
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies for water works on Schick house	30.16
Martin Telephone Exchange	for telephone calls	
21.04		
Roxy Theatre	for Naturalization hearing Sept. 24th, 1936	4.00
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	7.68
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	6.07
Jacob Hauck	Labor on Schick water works	14.10
Knight Printing Co.	Supplies	12.54
The Globe Gazette Printing Co.	Supplies	
132.17		
H. W. Lucas	County planning board meetings	

8.00		
Curtiss 1000 Inc.	Envelopes	1.72
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, express and postage	34.37
Franklin Ribbon and Carbon Co.	Carbon paper and ribbons	
29.72		
J. P. Wagner	Labor and supplies for water works on Schick house	23.50
C. T. Olson	Running County elevator grader	
107.20		
Clifford Kensmoe	Running Diesel tractor	
128.40		
Carl T. Marshall	Labor on Diesel and maintaining	12.95
McClusky Motor Co.	Repair work on caterpillar	
39.45		
Demott Rhoads	Repair work on Diesel and other road work	
92.05		
Rubin Schmidt	Flunkie on road outfit	
100.00		
Lester Hagen	Road work	30.25
O. H. Kensmoe	Maintaining Pickardville road	
94.00		
Fred C. Gehring	Mileage on W.P.A. Projects for W. J. Hirning	
5.55		
Edward Frank	Maintaining Lincoln road	7.50
Bernard Walch	Road work	
8.75		
Lawrence Walch	Maintaining road	32.15
H.V. Holverson	Delivering diesel fuel	
24.00		
Thomas Lakoduk	Road work	3.20
Independent Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	67.15
Fred Mattheis	Picking rocks	8.45
Joseph Mueller	Blacksmithing for County	
28.58		
B. J. Berreth	752 yards of Gravel	18.80
Jacob Ehrlich	1265 yards of gravel	30.35
Jacob Gessele	Burning Thistles	5.00
Mrs. Barbara Matties	1117 yards of gravel	27.93
Adolph Matthies	Picking rocks	9.80
Schick Brothers	Spark plugs	
2.40		
Jacob Seibel	Road work	1.50
Harold E. Oehler	Moving house	7.00
Ben Reiswig	hauling plow to town and back	
3.00		
Richard Heisz	Picking rocks	16.10
Local Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	13.73



Fred F. Rau	Fixing approach	
5.60		
Clarence Swanson	Picking rocks	19.25
Harry Nelson	Road work	4.20
Robert Fandrich	Maintaining roads	
29.40		
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for road outfit	
2.60		
August F. Boschee	Road work	9.60
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.	Gasoline	4.33
Standard Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	131.30
William Hiesz	Picking rocks	16.10
Conrad Wittman	Road work	30.00
Fred Pfeifer	Road work	4.80
Willie Korus	Picking rocks	19.25
C. G. Kolfchiski	Removing thistles & rocks	25.20
J. P. Michalenko	Cutting weeds	8.00
J.H. Franz	Hauling Diesel fuel	7.88
Adam Uhlich	Cutting weeds	7.50
Peter Nelson	Road work	6.00
Walter Netzloff	Road work	
7.20		
Clarence Neff	Road work	8.40
A. J. Neuharth	Digging on Schick Water works	
6.90		
Gottlieb Gross	Cutting weeds	10.00
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing for County Road outfit	
49.41		
Albert Bonnet	Road work	8.40
Albert Seibel	Maintaining roads	75.60
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium	Clothes for inmates	
1.58		
Theo. Herr	Taking F. H. Herr to Dunseith	
14.00		

On motion the Sheriff's statement of Delinquent personal property taxes collected for the month of September in the amount of \$921.95 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$19.10 was approved.

On motion the County Judge's statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$25.35 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of September in the amount of \$106.25 was approved.

On motion the following persons paid for their subsistence Cattle in Full; Joe Payseno, Denhoff, N. D.; Fred Rath, Anamoose, N.Dak.

There being no further business the Board adjourned to meet again on Monday November 9th, 1936, as the first Tuesday comes on Election Day.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co., N. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners

THE FOLLOWING AUDITORS WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1936.

Sheridan County Treasurer	Certificate #4 and interest	\$ 253.00
State Treasurer, N. Dak.	Insane Hospital	
1269.60		
State Treasurer, N. Dak.	Feeble Minded	
286.00		
Sheridan Co. Treasurer	Interest on Bonds	225.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights	26.41
N.W. Bell Telepone Co.	Telephones for Court House	41.35
City of McClusky Water Dept.	Water for Court House	7.40
State Bank of Hallock, Minn.	Payment on Road Patrol	200.00
First National Bank of Harvey, N. Dak.,	Payment of Grader	300.00
Edwin E. Bothne	Expense as court reporter	2.55
John F. Bauer, Jr.	County Auditor	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	County Auditor	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. Auditor	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	Co. Treas.	58.34
Chas. G. Neff	Co. Treas.	58.33
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas.	32.50
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treas.	32.50
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Register	32.50
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Register	32.50
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Clerk	17.50
Alice M. Paul	Clerk	17.50
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	58.34
George Thom, Jr.	States Attorney	58.33
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	58.34
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	58.33
Anna R. Kurth	Dep. Supt.	32.50
Anna R. Kurth	Dep. Supt.	32.50

Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.33
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	20.00
Frederick Lauer	Janitor	20.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporter	10.68
Edwin Bothne	Court Reporter	10.68
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician	25.00

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co. N. Dak.  
Board of the

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Commissioners

NOVEMBER 10TH, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, Walch, Frank and Dahl. Absent – none.

On motion the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read. All Commissioners voting Aye, No – none.

On motion the following abatements of the Bank of North Dakota were approved for the cancellation of 1936 real estate taxes only NE ¼ Section 15-145-77----(E ½ SE ¼ )(W ½ SE ¼ ) Section 10 – (SE ¼) Section 11 – (NW ¼) Section 15 in Township 147-74 --- (E ½ SW ¼ )(W ½ SE ¼ ) (SE ¼ SE ¼ ) (SE ¼ NW ¼ ) Section 20 – (W ½ NE ¼) Section 29 – 150-77 (E ½ ) Section 29-146-77, --- all of Section 33-147-74, (NE ¼ ) Section 30 – 147-75, (SE ¼) Section 6-146-76---(W ½) Section 28-145-75 --- (SE ¼ SE ¼ ) Section 23 – (S ½ SW ¼ ) Section 24 - NE ¼ NW ¼ ) Section 25-149-76-----

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue Warrants in the amount of \$511.15 and same to be drawn on the E.P.R.F. fund. This is the County’s share towards the County Welfare Board and all commissioners voted Aye. No – none.

On motion the Stock Petition of Georgetown Twp. which reads as follows and had 85 Signers was granted: We, the undersigned, citizens of Georgetown Township, Sheridan County, N . Dakota, respectfully petition you to grant “FREE RANGE” in said Georgetown Township from November 1, 1936 to March 15th, 1937. This request is made on account of the shortage of feed.

The following commissioners voted aye, Frank, Walch and Dahl. No – none.

On motion the Sheriff’s statement of personal taxes collected for the month of August 1936 in the amount of \$1627.54 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff’s statement of fees collected for the month of October 1936 in the amount of \$19.85 was approved.

On motion the County Judge’s statement of fees collected for the month of October, 1936 in the amount of \$52.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of October in

the amount of \$132.65 was approved.

On motion the following persons were regarded as residents of Sheridan County,,North Dakota; Mary Frueh, Katherina Adam, Jacob Metz, Roy Frankhauser and John Almer and Vernon Peterson, Fred Braunb erger were rejected they are no more residents of Sheridan County.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Comm. Frank that Mrs. G. Beuchler of Goodrich, N. Dak. be appointed on the Sheridan County Welfare Board. All Commissioners voted Aye- No – none.

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Ruben Schmidt	Bill of \$100.00	Rejected	
Good Samaritan Hospital	Bill of \$93.00	Rejected	
R. H. Siegele	Bill of \$5.30	Rejected	
Christ Kessler	Bill of \$10.00	Rejected	
Oley Engen	Bill of \$13.80	Rejected	
On motion the following bills were allowed:			
A. J. Walch	Attending Commissioners meeting and mileage		\$60.00
Sam Frank	“ “ “ “		55.23
John J. Dahl	“ “ “ “		57.57
Jacob Hauck	Labor on Mrs. Schacher house		3.90
Andrew Beck	mileage and services rendered		62.25
Bismarck Tribune Co.,	Supplies and taz receipts		408.00
Hammond and Stephens	Supplies for Supt. Of Schools		5.98
Berg Merc. Co.,	Supplys		3.41
Minot Stationery Co.	Supplies and ribbons		14.91
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.,	Supplies for officers		39.18
The Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.,	Supplies for general election		798.30
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for Court Hous e		14.87
Tapley & Co.,	Supplies		2.91
Northern Supply Co. 1	New Health –O- Meter Scale		13.97
Geo.H. Neff	9 Hours helping Janitor		3.15
The Goodrich Lumber Co.	Lumber and supplies		41.49`
Chas G. Neff	Postage, Express,freight and Telegrams		190.83
Fred Mayer	Deputy Sheriff Month of October		12.00
Mrs. Andrew Beck	11 days clerk in Sheriff’s office		26.40
Fred Mayer	Jailor for Aug., Sept. and Oct.		6.00
Mrs. Fred Lauer	Laundry for Court House		2.60
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered		84.98
The McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and Election notices		252.55
David White Co.	Repairing surveyor’s instrument		39.76
Glarum Drug Co.	Supplies and typewriter ribbons		32.90
Dr. E. Linker	Mileage as County Physician		13.30
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co.,	Repairs		183.47

O. H. Kensmoe	Maintaining Pickardville road	88.00
Demott Rhoads	Road work	35.00
Central Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	15.30
Edmond Schwaderer	Road work	5.40
E. Schwaderer	Hauling Culverts and burning thistles	8.30
Gordon Becker	Moving weeds	3.60
John Schwaderer	cutting weeds	6.80
Albert Weltz	Moving weeds	4.50
E. R. Stober	Digging in culverts	12.00
Lawrence Walch	Running maintainer	72.10
Herbert Morlock	Running Caterpillar	19.95
Bernard Walck	Road work	22.25
B. J. Kiley	Gravel for relief roads	8.92
August Miller	Cutting weeds \$5.00 allowed at	4.00
John J. Dockter	Cutting weeds	10.00
August Kaibel Sr.	Fixing up grade	18.60
John Froehlich	Cutting weeds	7.50
Tapley & Co.	Supplies for road outfit	35.14
Adolph Matthies	Cutting weeds	8.00
Edward Frank	Cutting weeds on Lincoln Road	17.25
Independent Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	105.46
August Tiehm	Blacksmithing work	30.90
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmithing for County Road outfit	93.87
Standard Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	45.97
Socony- Vacuum Oil Co.	Gas & Oil	210.07
Herbert Engel	Cutting weeds	8.00
August Tiehm	Blacksmithing work	25.20
Herbert Morlock	Running Caterpillar	61.25
Conrad Wittman	Trip to McClusky and Goodrich getting culverts	12.59
Lawrence Ziegelman	Cutting weeds	4.00
Ben Wagner	Helper for surveyor	2.40
R. Whittaker	Sharpening picks for C.W.A. work	2.55
R. Whittaker	Sharpening lays	1.85
R. Whittaker	Sharpening picks and repair work	9.95
Clarence F. Wahl	Road work	8.50
Rudolph Weisser	Cutting weeds	12.50
Fred Frank	Filling in dips in road	13.47
Carl Christianson	putting up snow fences	5.00
Gottlieb Frank	Cleaning rocks off road	19.80
John J.Engel	110 yards of gravel	2.75
Mike Gesellchen	Helper on surveying roads	5.10
Herman Bonnet	Cutting Thistles	8.00
John Vietz	867 yards of gravel	10.84
John Felchle	863 yards of gravel	10.79

Bennie Wagner	Helper on surveying roads	
6.00		
Robert Baier	removing thistles	16.35
Lester Hansen	Mileage and services rendered surveying roads	
21.00		
John Heinle	Gravel for County roads	
21.35		
Emil F. Hieb	Unloading cement	6.00
Christ Hausauer	Cutting weeds	
7.50		
Helgerud Oil Co.	Gas and Oil	32.32
John Metz	Carpenter work on Schacher house	2.63
Farmers Co-op Ass'n	Rent for storage of grasshopper poison; Bill \$31.00, allowed at	
21.00		
Charles A. Schwartz	Painting 5 signs	
4.00		
Chas. G. Neff	Rent for typewriter 1 ½ Month in relief office	
3.00		
Berg Merc. Co.	Casket for Gross baby	
9.18		
Lucille Schroeder	Salary for October in resettlement office	
60.00		
J. A. Herr	One heating stove	3.00

THERE BEING NO FURTHER BUSINESS THE BOARD ADJOURNED TO MEET AGAIN AT THEIR REGULAR MEETING DATE ON TUESDAY DECEMBER 1ST, 1936.

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co., N. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners

NOVEMBER 13, 1936

On motion the following men met as a canvassing Board to canvass the general election votes or abstracts. Board was called to order at 10 o'clock A. M. By E. O. Kleve, Justice of the Peace. Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treasurer; Wm. G. Paul, County Judge; H. W. Lucas, County Democratic Chairman; John F. Bauer, Jr., County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor, of Sheridan Co. N. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners

THE FOLLOWING AUDITORS WARRANTS WERE ISSUED AND ALLOWED FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1936.

Chas. G. Neff	Int. on Certificate #28-29	\$ 1319.37	
Chas. G. Neff	Int. on Certificate #28-29	1027.17	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for Court House		14.28
N.W. Bell Tel. Co.	Telephones for Court House	41.88	
State Bank of Hallock	9th payment on Patrol		200.00
First National Bank, Fargo, N. Dak.	5th payment on Grader 66		300.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	County Auditor salary	58.34	
John F. Bauer, Jr.	“ “ “	58.33	
Ben F. Kludt	Dep. County Auditor	50.00	
Ben F. Kludt	“ “ “	50.00	
Chas. G. Neff	Co. Treasurer	58.34	
Chas. G. Neff	“ “	58.33	
Anetta Schindler	Dep. Treasurer	32.50	
Anetta Schindler	“ “	32.50	
Nolan Nichols	Register of Deeds	54.17	
Nolan Nichols	“ “ “	54.17	
Alma R. Oehler	Dep. Register		32.50
Alma R. Oehler	“ “		32.50
Wm. G. Paul	County Judge	54.17	
Wm. G. Paul	“ “	54.17	
Alice M. Paul	Clerk Co. Judge	17.50	
Alice M. Paul	“ “ “		17.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	States Attorney		
58.34			
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “		58.33
Wesley E. Kurth	Supt. Of Schools	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “ “	58.33	
Anna R. Kurth	Dep. Supt.	32.50	
Anna R. Kurth	“ ”	32.50	
Andrew Beck	Sheriff	58.34	
Andrew Beck	“	58.33	
Fred Lauer	Janitor	20.00	
Fred Lauer	“	20.00	
Clifford JAnsonius	Court Reporter		10.68
Cytelle Peterson	“ “	10.68	
Sheridan County State Bank	Rent for States Attorney		20.00
Dr. E. Linker	County Physician	25.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights for November, 1936	16.24	
Public Welfare Board, Bismarck, N. D.	Old Age Assistance		439.75

John F. Bauer, jr.  
County Auditor, Sheridan Co., N. Dak.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

DECEMBER 1, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; Walch, Frank and Dahl. Absent – none.

On motion the minutes of last meeting were read and approved as read. All Commissioners voted Aye - No – none.

On motion made by Commissioner A. J. Walch and seconded by Commissioner Sam Frank that Sheridan County pay \$25.00 per month for the next six months commencing January 1st , 1937, for the maintaining of a seed loan office for Sheridan and McLean County and the warrant is to be made to McLean County. All Commissioners voted Aye, No – none.

On motion the following Persons were recognized as residents of Sheridan County; Fred Braunberger, Mary Frueh, and Helen Hartmann. All Commissioners voted Aye, No – none.

On motion most of the day was spent going over Liquor Control Act and meeting with the Goodrich Village Board, McClusky Village Board, and Denhoff Board. Most of the afternoon was spent discussing how to regulate the sale of liquor.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co. N. Dak.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

DECEMBER 2, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following commissioners were present, Sam Frank, A.J. Walch, and John J. Dahl. Absent – none.

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Frank that Sheridan County except \$175.00 for all Personal taxes against August Moser of Denhoff, N. Dak All Commissioners voted Aye , No – none.

On motion the County took a Certificate of Indebtedness from Holmes Twp. in the amount of \$685.00 for six miles of Elevator grader road and Lamont Twp. paid the County \$650.00, McClusky Twp. paid the County \$155.00; Pickard Twp. paid to the County \$320.00. All Commissioners voted Aye, No – none.

On motion made by Commissioner Frank to withdraw the former Resolution about the Liquor License for Denhoff and all commissioners voted for DENhoff to have a Liquor Store. Upon Vote all Commissioners voted Aye, No- none.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue a Auditor's warrant to the Emergency Relief of Sheridan County on the E.P.R.F. for \$684.04. All Commissioners Voted Aye, No- none.

#### COUNTY RESOLUTION

Commissioner Walch offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Commissioner Frank;



WHEREAS, that certain initiated measure as the Liquor Control Act was approved by the voters of said State on the 3rd day of November, 1936, and will become effective on or about the 3rd day of December, 1936, and,

WHEREAS, the said initiated measure provided that any person desiring to engage in the retail sale of alcohol beverages at a place other than in the incorporated limits of a city or village must first procure a license from the County Commissioners of the County in which such business is to be conducted, and provided further that "There is hereby conferred upon; the Board of County Commissioners ... the authority to revoke licenses for cause, and to regulate the retail sale of alcohol and alcoholic beverages, subject to review by the Courts of this State", and

WHEREAS, it is necessary, in order to carry out the provisions of said initiated Measure, that definite rules and regulations be adopted, promulgated and published, governing the retail sale of alcohol and alcoholic beverages within the territory under the jurisdiction of the Board of County Commissioners.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the following rules and regulations be and they are hereby adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as the rules and regulations for governing the retail sale of alcohol beverages in all places within Sheridan County, North Dakota, other than within the incorporated limits of cities and villages in said Sheridan County, said rules and regulations to become effective at 12:01 o'clock A.M. on the 3rd day of December, 1936, to-wit:

**SECTION 1. MUST OBTAIN LICENSE. WHEN LICENSES EXPIRE.** No person, as hereinafter defined, shall sell, exchange, barter, dispose of or keep for sale, any intoxicating liquor, as hereinafter defined, without first having obtained a license therefor as herein provided.

All licenses granted under the provisions of this resolution shall expire on the 30th day of June, in each year, excepting that licenses granted under this resolution prior to January 1, 1937, shall not expire until June 30th, 1937, licensee paying proportionate share of license fee for period up to June 30, 1937.

**SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS.** The work "person" whenever used in this resolution shall mean any individual, co-partnership or private corporation organized under the laws of this State.

The terms intoxicating liquor and liquor whenever used in this resolution shall mean and include such alcohol and alcoholic beverages as defined by the Liquor Control Act of the State of North Dakota approved November 3rd, 1936, or any amendments or acts supplementary thereto.

The terms sale and sell shall mean and include all manners or means of furnishing of intoxicating liquor and liquors, including the selling, exchange, barter, disposition of and keeping for sale, of such intoxicating liquors.

The term off-sale shall mean the sale of liquor in original packages for consumption off or away from the premises where sold, and an off-sale license shall authorize the persons named therein to conduct such off-sales at the place designated in such license.

The term on-sale shall mean the sale of liquor for consumption on the premises where sold only; and an on-sale license shall authorize the licensee to conduct such on-sales at the place designated in such license.

The term package or original package shall mean and include any container or receptacle holding liquor, which container or receptacle is corked or sealed.

The term retailer for the purposes of this resolution shall be deemed to mean and include person engaged in the sale and distribution of liquor under any type of license except a wholesale license.

SECTION 3. LICENSES TO BE ISSUED HEREUNDER. Licenses to be issued hereunder shall be of one kinds, as follows, to-wit: retailer's licenses.

Retailer's licenses shall consist of one kinds, to-wit: Off-sale licenses.

The license fee for a retailer's Off-sale license shall be the sum of Two Hundred Dollars per year.

All license fees shall be payable annually in advance at the time of the issuance of license. If the time for which first licensed is less than one year, a full annual license fee must be paid, but a pro-rate refund will be made to the applicant upon the renewal of such license for the following year.

SECTION 4. APPLICATION. Any person desiring to secure a license to sell intoxicating liquor

Either at wholesale or retail, as hereinbefore described, shall make and file a verified written application to the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, with the County Auditor of said County, containing substantially the following information:

(a) Full name of Applicant and such other information as shall be prescribed by the Board.

SECTION 5. BOND. No license shall be issued for a retail off-sale or a retail on-sale liquor establishment unless the applicant shall first file with the County Auditor of the County of Sheridan, a surety bond in the sum of One Thousand and no/100 Dollars, in the case of an of-sale license, such bond to be approved as to legality and form by the State's Attorney of Sheridan County, and as to sufficiency, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, or, in lieu of such bond, cash or bonds of the United States of America of a market value on One Thousand Dollars in the case of an off-sale license.

All such bonds shall be conditioned as follows:

That the licensee will obey the laws relating to such licensed business.

That the licensee will pay to the County when due all taxes, license fees, penalties, and other charges provided by law.

That in the event of any violation of the provisions of any law or of this resolution or any amendments thereto relating to the business for which the license has been granted for the sale of intoxicating liquor, such bond shall be forfeited to E

That the licensee will pay, to the extent of the principal amount of such bond, any damages for death or injury caused by or resulting from the violation of any provision of law or of this resolution relating to the business for which such licensee has been granted a license, and further conditioned that such recovery may be had also against the surety on his bond.

The amount specified in any bond required is hereby declared to be a penalty and the amount recoverable shall be measured by the actual damages; provided, however, that the surety thereon shall not be liable for any amount in excess of the penal amount in the

bond. All such bonds shall be for the benefit of the obligee and all persons suffering damages by reason of the breach of the conditions thereof. Such bond shall run to Sheridan County, North Dakota, a municipal corporation, and all persons suffering damages by reason of the breach of the conditions thereof, as obligee, and in the event of a forfeiture of any such bond for violation of the law, the District Court of the State of North Dakota having jurisdiction within Sheridan County, North Dakota, may forfeit the penal sum of said bond to the said Sheridan County, and such persons injured.

**SECTION 6. INVESTIGATION OF FITNESS.** The Sheriff of Sheridan County, North Dakota, or such officer as may be designated by the Board of County Commissioners, shall investigate the facts stated in the application, and the character, reputation, and fitness of the applicant and shall report on said matters to the said Board of County Commissioners.

**SECTION 7. LICENSES TO BE ISSUED TO WHOM.** No license shall be issued to any applicant unless he is legal and bona fide resident and citizen of the State of North Dakota and of the United States and has been engaged in some legitimate pursuit within Sheridan County in the State of North Dakota for at least one year prior to the time of filing his application or unless the applicant is a corporation organized and existing under the laws of North Dakota, in which corporation at least seventy-five percent of the capital stock is owned by bona fide residents of the State of North Dakota.

No license shall be issued to any person, co-partnership, or corporation engaged in the business as the representative or agent of another excepting an administrator or executor. The license may be issued only to the owner or owners of the business being conducted at the location sought to be licensed.

When an applicant is a co-partnership, all of the partners must have the same qualifications as is herein required of any individual applicant.

No license shall be issued to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years, nor to any person who has been convicted of a felony or of any offense involving moral turpitude or has heretofore been convicted of violating the laws of the State of North Dakota with respect to the illegal sale, transportation, distribution or possession of intoxicating liquor.

**SECTION 8. LICENSE NOT TO BE GRANTED WHEN REAL ESTATE TAXES OR PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES ARE PAST DUE AND UNPAID.** No license shall be granted for either on-sale or off-sale of intoxicating liquor in any place for which the real estate taxes are past due and unpaid at the time of the filing of the application, nor to any applicant whose personal property taxes are past due and unpaid, at any time.

**SECTION 9. SELLING, SERVING OR DISPENSING INTOXICATING LIQUOR.** No licensee, his agent or employee, shall knowingly sell, serve, or dispense any intoxicating liquor to any habitual drunkard, Indians—wards of the United States, or person under guardianship, nor after written notice of such habitual drunkenness or guardianship by a parent, guardian, husband, wife, child, the judge of clerk of any Court

or Record, the Board of County Commissioners or any member thereof, within one year after such notice in case of any habitual drunkard, and in other cases during the continuance of the guardianship of such person.

No licensee, his agent or employee, shall sell, serve or dispense upon the premises of said licensee, any intoxicating liquor to any person, male or female, under the age of twenty-one years, nor shall any licensee, his agent or employee, permit any person, male or female under the age of twenty-one years to be furnished with any liquor on the said premises. No person, male or female, under the age of twenty-one years shall purchase, attempt to purchase, receive, or drink any intoxicating liquor on the premises of any licensee or in any other public place. Whoever shall in any way procure liquor for the use of any person heretofore in this section named shall be deemed to have sold it to such person.

**SECTION 10. PERSON UNDER TWENTY-ONE OF AGE NOT PERMITTED ON PREMISES.** No person, male or female, under the age of twenty-one years shall be permitted to enter any establishment selling, serving or dispensing liquor, unless such person is accompanied by his or her parent or guardian.

**SECTION 11. HOURS OF SALE.** No licensee shall serve, sell or dispense, or permit to be sold, served or dispensed on the premises described in his license, any liquor before 8 o'clock A. M., or after 12 P. M. o'clock midnight of any day. No sale, serving or dispensing of liquor shall be made of Sundays, Christmas Day and any Primary, General or state-wide special Election Day from twelve o'clock midnight on the day preceeding, until eight o'clock A. M. on the day following.

**SECTION 12. CONSUMPTION OF LIQUOR ON PREMISES OF OFF-SALE LICENSEE PROHIBITED.**

No person holding an off-sale license shall permit the consumption of liquor by any one in any manner anywhere on said premises.

**SECTION 13. DANCING ON LICENSED PREMISES PROHIBITED.** Except in the case of clubs and lodges as hereinbefore defined, no dancing shall be permitted on any premises licensed hereunder.

**SECTION 14. GAMING AND GAMBLING DEVICES PROHIBITED.** No pool tables, billiard tables, card tables, slot machines, dice games, punch boards or any other games or either skill or chance shall be permitted upon the premises of any licensee hereunder and the presence of any of said articles or games on said premises shall be prima facie ground for revoking the license.

**SECTION 15. LICENSES NOT TRANSFERABLE.** No license issued hereunder shall be transferable excepting to administrators and executors, and no change of location shall be permitted without first making application to and receiving the approval of the Board of County Commissioners.

**SECTION 16. PERSONS UNDER TWENTY-ONE YEARS NOT TO BE EMPLOYED.** No person, male or female, under the age of twenty-one years shall be employed in any room or rooms constituting the place in which liquor is sold under an off-sale license.

**SECTION 17. LICENSEE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONDUCT OF HIS PLACE OF BUSINESS,**

Every licensee is hereby made responsible for the conduct of his place of business and is required to maintain order and sobriety therein. No intoxicated person shall be permitted to remain upon the premises or to be served any liquor by any licensee, his agent or employee. Any violation of law or of this resolution or amendments thereto by any agent or employee of a licensee shall be deemed a violation by the licensee.

**SECTION 18. LICENSE TO BE POSTED.** Licenses issued to licensee hereunder shall be posted in a conspicuous placed in that portion of the premises for which the license is issued.

**SECTION 19. LIQUOR ADVERTISING AND DISPLAY OF LIQUOR PROHIBITED.**

All out of door signs of every kind and all in-door signs exceeding in size twelve inches by thirty inches, advertising kinds and prices of liquor are here by prohibited; provided that the words "Retail Liquor Store" may be lettered on the windows or doors of any licensed premises in black of gold letters of not more than twelve inches in height, the display of any liquor advertising in or upon the windows or doors of any licensed premises, except as hereinbefore provided, and the display of any liquor packages or containers in the windows or any licensed premises is expressly prohibited.

**SECTION 20. ONLY ONE KIND OF LICENSE TO SAME PERSON.** Not more than one retailer's license, whether off-sale or on-sale, shall be issued or granted, either directly or indirectly, to any one person.

**SECTION 21. LOCATIONS.** No on-sale license shall be issued for any building , room or placed located within one Hundred Fifty Feet, measured from entrance to entrance by the usual route traveled, of any church or school building.

No license shall be issued for the retail sale of liquor, either off-sale or on-sale, for any location in a basement or above the first floor of any building, but the issuance of such license shall be confined to stores and rooms on the street level.

**SECTION 22. TERMINATION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSES.** The licenses provided for in this resolution shall terminate on the 31st day of December next following the date of issuance, except as herein otherwise provided, or such shorter term as may arise by reason of the revocation of such license or licenses for cause which shall include among grounds, the following:

The death of the licensee.

When the licensee ceases doing business at the location licensed and a permit for change

has been denied.

When the licensee be adjudged bankrupt.

When the licensee be convicted of committing a felony or any other offense involving moral turpitude under the laws of the United States or under the laws of any of the States.

When the licensee ceases to be a legal and bona fide resident of the State of North Dakota.

When the license or permit of the licensee from the United States Government to sell intoxicating liquor has been terminated or revoked.

When the business of the licensee at the location licensed shall be conducted in violation of the health or sanitary regulations of the State of North Dakota, or any of the rules and regulations set out in the resolution.

When an application has been filed containing statements or information known to the applicant to be false.

When any license is terminated or revoked for cause, or the licensee voluntarily ceases business, no part or portion of the license fee previously paid to Sheridan County shall be returned to the licensee or to those claiming under him.

Any license issued under this resolution may be revoked at any time by the County Commissioners of Sheridan County for cause; their decision as to what shall constitute sufficient cause shall be final, subject only to review by the Courts of this State. Upon revocation of any license, the County Auditor shall forthwith cause written notice of such revocation to be served upon the licensee within ten days in the manner provided by law for the service of a summons. The licensee must suspend business or be subject to prosecution for selling liquor without a license after the date of service\

A copy of this resolution, together with any amendments thereto must be furnished each licensee when receiving his license, and upon accepting the license, the licensee agrees to abide by each and every rule and regulation herein contained.

**SECTION 23. DISPOSITION OF LICENSE FEES.** All license fees collected by the County Auditor shall be accounted for and delivered to the County Treasurer of Sheridan County and credited to the general fund of the County.

**SECTION 24. INSPECTION OF LICENSED PREMISES TO BE ALLOWED CERTAIN OFFICIALS.** The licensee accepts the license privileges upon the condition, which need not be elsewhere expressed, that the Sheriff, the County Board of Health, the Board of County Commissioners, or any member thereof, or any Peace Officer of this State, may at any time enter upon the premises Licensed for the purpose of police investigation or to determine whether the premises licensed are being conducted in compliance with the terms of this resolution and with the laws of the State of North Dakota.

**SECTION 27. POLICE POWERS DEFINED.** This resolution is hereby declared to be an exercise of the Police Powers conferred upon the County Commissioners by the Liquor Control Act, affecting and designed to promote the peace, safety, good order, health, morals and well being of the people of this County. This resolution shall

apply to all territory lying within the boundaries of this County but outside the corporate limits of the cities and villages of this County.

SECTION 28. PENALTIES. Any person, violating any of the provisions of this resolution shall forthwith and summarily forfeit his license and suspend business, as hereinbefore provided, subject only to appeal to the Courts of this State.

SECTION 29. ILLEGAL PORTIONS OF RESOLUTION SHALL NOT AFFECT VALIDITY OF REMAINDER. If any portion of this resolution is adjudged unconstitutional or contrary to the laws of this State, such fact shall not invalidate the remaining portions of this resolution, it being hereby declared that the remaining portions of this resolution would have been adopted notwithstanding the invalid portions thereof.

SECTION 30. RESOLUTION EFFECTIVE WHEN. This resolution shall take effect and be in force on December 3, 1936, following its adoption by the Board of County Commissioners, and upon the taking effect of the Liquor Control Act of the State of North Dakota.

SECTION 31. STREET SALE OR USE PROHIBITED. The sale or serving or consumption of intoxicating liquor as defined in this ordinance upon or across any street, alley or public way is prohibited.

SECTION 32. CASHING OF CHECKS PROHIBITED. Except in the case of a club or lodge as herein defined, no person holding an "on sale" license, issued pursuant to the terms of this ordinance, shall be permitted to cash any bank check, voucher, order or document of any kind, which by its terms authorizes or permits the payment to any person presenting such bank check, voucher, order or document to receive payment of money. No such licensee shall permit such bank check, voucher, order or document as hereinbefore described to be cashed by any person within one hundred feet of the premises for which such license is issued; provided, however, that stores or places not holding "on-sale" licenses for the sale of liquor shall not be construed to be prohibited from cashing such checks, vouchers, or other documents, should their place of business be located within the distance as hereinbefore defined, and provided further, that to a bona fide customer, the licensee hereunder may take in payment a check drawn by the purchaser of intoxicating liquor upon his or her own bank account and not otherwise.

SECTION 33. SALE OF "ALCOHOL" IN LESS THAN GALLON CONTAINERS PROHIBITED. No "alcohol" as the term is commonly known and understood, shall be sold by any person holding a license hereunder, except in sealed containers not less than one wine gallon. No licensee shall open or permit to be opened on said premises any container containing alcohol, as the term is commonly known and understood; provided however, that the term "alcohol" as used herein shall not be construed as meaning beverages commonly known as described by their various names, such as whiskey, brandy, wine, gin and the like.

SECTION 34. UNINCORPORATED VILLAGES WHEREIN LICENSES MAY BE GRANTED. Licenses may only be granted for operation of liquor stores for off-sale purchases in unincorporated villages through which railways run and which have population of 100 inhabitants and which also have a local police or peace officer resident therein.

SECTION 35. NO ON SALE LICENSES TO BE ISSUED. No "on-sale" License for sale by the drink or for consumption on the premises of the licensee shall be granted.

SECTION 36. Opening of original packages on premises prohibited. The Licensee shall not permit any purchaser of liquor to open any package sold to him, upon the premises where such liquor store is located.

On roll call, Commissioner Frank, Walch and Dahl voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared carried and adopted by the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota this 2nd day of December, 1936.

On motion made by Commissioners A. J. Walch the Board adjourned to meet again on the following day, eDecember 3rd. 1936.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

DECEMBER 3, 1936

The Board met as per adjournment, Upon roll call the following Commissioners were present, A.J. Walch, Sam Frank, John J. Dahl; absent- none.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$210.00 from Prophets Township to the County road fund for two miles of elevator grader Roads and \$210.00 from Lincoln Township to the County Road fund for two miles of road. All Commissioners voted Aye No none.

On motion the following bills were allowed for the month of November, 1936.

Sam Frank,	Attending commissioners meeting and mileage	\$41.84
John J.Dahl	“ “ “ “ “	43.82
A. J. Walch	“ “ “ “ “	67.79
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Posting Tax sale notices	10.57
Berg Merc. Co.	Window for Mrs. Schacher house	1.04
Fred Berg	Inquist of George McCullogh	6.90
Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies and books	64.20
Fred Berg	Inquist of Jacob Hieb, Denhoff, No. Dak.	10.40



Globe Gazette Ptg. Co.,	Supplies for W.P. A. office	9.18	
G. Henry Neff	Hauling Books		1.50
The McClusky Gazette	Printing proceedings and abstract of general election	141.40	
Andrew Beck	Mileage and services rendered		20.70
Chas. G. Neff	1 Months rent for typewriter	2.00	
The Goodrich Lumber Co.,	Supplies		7.90
John A. Beck	Deputy Sheriff Month of December, 1936	16.80	
Knight Printing Co.,	Supplies	18.25	
Wesley E. Kurth	1 set Phonetic word drill	1.72	
E. O. Kleve	two days Canvassing Board	10.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	trip to Bismarck on Liquor Control business		9.50
Mrs. Fred Lauer, Sr	Laundry for Court House	3.60	
Tapley & Co.	Supplies	7.16	
Wesley E. Kurth	Mileage and services rendered		51.87
H. W. Lucas	Two days Canvassing Board	10.00	
J. J. Aichele	Repair work on Court House	1.20	
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies for Court House and relief office	113.95	
F. Moldenhauer	Truck for moving house		
	8.00		
The Salzer Lumber Co.,	Fuel		9.68
Chas. G. Neff	Freight, express, Message Social Welfare Stamped Envelope		
	198.37		
C. C. Harr	Inspector of election	8.00	
Sam Roessler	Judge	4.00	
John Frober	judge	4.00	
Mrs. Adeline Fiesel	Clerk	4.00	
Jacob Eckart	Clerk	4.00	
John Hildenbrand	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Albert Weltz	Judge	4.00	
Fred Putzke	Judge	4.00	
Gust Waydeman	Clerk	4.00	
Gottlieb Kessler	Clerk		4.00
Jacob Suckert	Inspector of Election	8.00	
August Kaibel, Sr.	Judge	4.00	
John Isaak	Judge	4.00	
R. J. Fandrich	Clerk	4.00	
Andrew Jans	Clerk	4.00	
Jacob G. Kruger	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Philip Klingman	Judge	4.00	
Gust Kandt	Judge	4.00	
Charles A. Maesner	Clerk	4.00	
Fred Lakoduk	Clerk	4.00	
Ferdinand Dieterle	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Theo. Ostrom	Judge	4.00	
Dan Schielke	Judge	4.00	
Bennie Keszler	Clerk		4.00

Edward Hausauer	Clerk	4.00	
Theo. P. Mueller	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Christ Schuh, Jr.	Judge	4.00	
Heinrich Sprenger	Judge	4.00	
Johnnie Feil	Clerk	4.00	
Henry Rau	Clerk	4.00	
Jacob Dockter	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Rudolph Fruk	Judge	4.00	
John J. Dockter	Judge		4.00
Henry Henne	Clerk	4.00	
Albert Schauer	Clerk		4.00
H. H. Delk	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Fred Nuts	Judge	4.00	
J. R. Raugust	Judge	4.00	
A. A. Grauman	Clerk		4.00
Wm. K. Raugust	Clerk	4.00	
J. E. Dockter	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Theo. Hansen	Judge	4.00	
Rudolph Wagner	Judge	4.00	
Emil Wagner	Clerk	4.00	
August Hieb	Clerk	4.00	
John Helm	Inspector of election	8.00	
Augus Frey	Judge	4.00	
Fred Hieb	Judge	4.00	
Andrew Schielke	Clerk		4.00
John Bruns, Jr	Clerk	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	Inspector of election	8.00	
J. A. Anderson	Judge	4.00	
August C. Herr	Judge		4.00
William Lasher	Clerk		4.00
John Hoffer	Clerk	4.00	
Martin Dalos	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Charlie Peterson	Judge	4.00	
J. M. Dockter	Judge	4.00	
Albert Skaley	Clerk	4.00	
A. E. Holmes	Clerk	4.00	
O.H . [Kensmoe	Inspector Election	8.00	
Mike Makeef, Jr.	Judge	4.00	
H. L. Saueressig	Judge	4.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad	Clerk	4.00	
Arthur Netzloff	Clerk		4.00
Christ Haux	Inspector	8.00	
Nellie Marshall	Judge		4.00
Christ Lehmann	Judge		4.00
Virgil Curtis	Clerk	4.00	
Chas. Kluck	Clerk	4.00	

C. F. Rittenbach	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Theo. Hieb	Judge	4.00	
Frances Heister	Judge		4.00
L. J. Meyers	Clerk	4.00	
Dan Kuhn, Jr.	Clerk	4.00	
E. R. Stober	Inspector	8.00	
William Gaarder	Judge	4.00	
John Glover	Judge	4.00	
Ed. Kebler	Clerk	4.00	
Fred Sauter	Clerk	4.00	
Wm. Oehler	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Syvert Hagen	Judge	4.00	
Daniel Unruh	Judge	4.00	
Wm. Unruh	Clerk	4.00	
Mrs. Morris Hagen	Clerk	4.00	
G. Buechler	Inspector of Election	11.00	
Harold Billigmeier	Judge	7.00	
David Kiest	Judge	7.00	
Gladys Rich	Clerk	7.00	
Helen Mutschler	Clerk	7.00	
E. H. Wahl	Inspector of Election	9.00	
H. H. Peerboom	Judge		5.00
John Schick	Judge	5.00	
Mrs. L. S. Thompson	Clerk	5.00	
Paul Gross	Clerk	5.00	
F. C. Heitzman	Inspector of Election		8.00
Reinhold Pfaff	Judge	4.00	
Adolph Fandrich	Judge	4.00	
Alice Bauer	Clerk	4.00	
Arthur Akland	Clerk	4.00	
Chas. Lasher	Inspector of Election	8.00	
C. J. Seibel	Judge	4.00	
Fred C. Dockter	Judge		4.00
Sam Schultz	Clerk	4.00	
Aug. A. Neff	Clerk	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg	Inspector of Election		11.00
Ruben Herr	Judge	7.00	
Henry Wagner	Judge	7.00	
A. J. Neuharth	Clerk	7.00	
Geo. E. Fritz	Clerk	7.00	
Joe.L. Hove	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Christ Peterson	Judge		4.00
Philip Wentz	Judge	4.00	
William Van Vleet	Clerk	4.00	
Frank Swendsen	Clerk	4.00	
Frank Coombs	Inspector of Election	8.00	

Carl Schatz	Judge	4.00	
Joe Diede	Judge	4.00	
Henry Schatz	Clerk	4.00	
Carl P. Anderson	Clerk	4.00	
Carl T. Miller	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Andrew Amundson	Judge	4.00	
R. A. Parsons	Judge	4.00	
Ralph Miller	Clerk	4.00	
S. M. Hauser	Clerk	4.00	
Dan J. Wahl	Inspector of Election	8.00	
John Semler	Judge	4.00	
Carl Schultz	Judge	4.00	
H. M. Jatou	Clerk	4.00	
Adeline Semler	Clerk		4.00
Walter Gillig	Inspector of Election	8.00	
H. R. McElvain	Judge	4.00	
Jacob Maier	Judge	4.00	
Esther Laschkewitsch	Clerk	4.00	
Helen Buechler	Clerk		4.00
John Krueger	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Melvin L. Monge	Judge	4.00	
Ed. Borchert	Judge	4.00	
Louis K. Monge	Clerk	4.00	
Oscar Hanson	Clerk	4.00	
Anton Putz	Inspector of Election	8.00	
Gustav Michelson	Judge	4.00	
G. M. Adam	Judge	4.00	
Henry Michelson	Clerk	4.00	
Albert Putz	Clerk	4.00	
Rueben Schmidt	Road work	51.90	
Clifford Kensmoe	Road work	117.20	
John K. Broeckel	Blading roads	2.45	
Ed . M. Hoffer	Road work	10.50	
H. A. Ostrom	Hauling road machinery		12.00
O. H. Kensmoe	Road work		68.00
Clifford Kensmoe	Road work	48.00	
Clifford Ross	Road work	14.90	
Ed. & Art Mauch	Sand	11.28	
Lawrence Walch	Road work	39.55	
Ed. Herr	Rent for cook Shack	2.50	
Kief Grain Co.,	Coal		1.48
Central Oil Co.	Gas & Oil		32.88
Ted Meyer	Road work	5.70	
Herbert Meyer	Road work	4.50	
Christ Reimche	Gravel		45.00
H. H. Peerboom	Running Cat.		26.25

C. T. Olson	Road work	63.60	
C. T. Olson	Road work	117.20	
John Helm	Road work	20.80	
Tapley & Co.	Bolts & Glass	5.40	
Fair Price Garage	Repairs & Zerone	4.00	
Henry Poelke	Moving County Blade	10.00	
Joseph Ziegler	Coal	1.52	
Tapley & Co.	Dynamite	12.55	
Dahl & Co.,	Oil & Alcohol	45.60	
A. J. Wutzke,	Road work	5.00	
R. Whitaker	Road Repairs	7.40	
Robert Fandrigh	Road work		18.55
Gust Winter	Mowing Weeds		131.00
Christian Rath, Jr.	Cutting weeds	5.00	
Independent Oil Co.	Grease	18.68	
Fred Jenner, Jr.	Cutting weeds		3.00
Bennie Wagner	Road work		7.70
Socony-Vacumn Oil Co., Inc.,	Gas	16.15	
Salzer Lumber Co.,	Building material	34.84	
Mrs. Minnie Rath	Gravel	13.95	
Gottlieb Schell	Gravel		
37.78l			
Alex Nuernberg	Blacksmith work		34.38
August Schafer	Blacksmith work		8.85
Standard Oil Co.,	Oil & Gas	93.14	
Rueben Schmidt	Road work	108.40	
Mrs. Selma Meland	Rent	16.00	
Joseph Mueller	Repair work		20.50
Carl Marshall	Road work	28.35	
Albert W. Jorgensen	Gravel	26.28	
Harold Heitzmann	Replacing culvert	3.00	
Edmund Schwaderer	Road work	2.50	
Peter Mueller, Sr.,	Gravel	45.48	
Albert Seibel	Road work	15.40	
Mrs. Frank Ketchum	Cutting Weeds	10.00	
John Maier	Gravel	20.00	
R. R. Filler	Wood Alcohol	1.60	
H.G. Kapfer	Gravel	34.58	
John Heinle	Road work	15.39	
Gottlieb Frank	Road work	4.80	
John M. Dockter	Gravel	22.03	
A. J. Goetz	Repairs for Road Machinery	7.95	
Mrs. Amelia Helm	Gravel	37.72	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.	Diesel & Oil	37.70	
Clifford Dockter	Cutting weeds	3.00	
Oley Engen	Road work	13.00	

Robert Fandrich	Maintaining		17.15
Edward Frank	Road work	5.50	
Fred Adam	Gravel	14.35	
Fred Frank	Road work	5.40	
John K. Broeckel	Gravel	41.00	
Elmer Adam	Gravel	9.80	
Robert Baier	Road work	7.20	
J. J. Bonnet	Moving Fresno		2.25
Christ Keszler	Road work	2.00	
B. J. Berreth	Gravel	3.53	
Lucille Schroeder	Work in Resettlement Office	60.00	
G. A. Hubbell	Repairs		5.20
W. J. Hirning	W. P. A. Timekeeper	19.20	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co.,	Supplies		
94.52			
Board of Managers, World War Memorial Building	1/9 rent for replotment		12.46

On motion the following bills were rejected:

V. H. Moats	Bill	2.00	Rejected
Joseph F. Huss	Bill	4.20	Rejected
The Billigmeier Merc. Co.	Bill	51.00	Rejected
Mrs. M. J. Morris	Bill	32.00	Rejected
Good Samaritan Hospital	Bill	94.00	Rejected
H. R. McElvain	Bill	6.00	
Rejected			
Ben Reiser	Bill	7.00	Rejected
Petition for Mother's Pension (Barbara Tinker)	Bill	15.00	Rejected

On motion the Sheriff's Statement of personal taxes collected for the month of November in the amount of \$1,110.51 was approved.

On motion the Sheriff's statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$52.50 was approved.

On motion the Register of Deeds statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of amount of \$94.75 was approved.

On motion the County Judges statement of fees collected for the month of November in the amount of \$26.10 was approved.

On motion made by Commissioner A. J. Walch and Seconded by Commissioner Sam Frank the Board adjourned to meet again at their regular meeting Date January 5th, 1937.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co. N. D.  
Board of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners

C

## AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

THE FOLLOWING WARRANTS WERE ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF  
DECEMBER 1936.

Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.,	Interest on bonds	\$400.00
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Part Dec. salary	58.34
John F. Bauer, Jr.	Bal. Dec. salary	58.33
Ben F. Kludt	Dec. salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	part Dec. salary	58.34
Chas. G. Neff	bal. Dec salary	58.33
Anetta Schindler	part Dec. salary	32.50
Anetta Schindler	balance Dec. salary	32.50
Alma Oehler	part Dec. salary	32.50
Alma Oehler	bal. Dec. salary	32.50
Nolan Nichols	part Dec. salary	54.17
Nolan Nichols	Bal. Dec. salary	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	part Dec. salary	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	bal. Dec. salary	54.17
Alice M. Paul	part Dec. salary	17.50
Alice M. Paul	Bal. Dec. salary	17.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	part Dec. salary	
58.34		
Geo. Thom, Jr.	bal. Dec. salary	
58.33		
Wesley E. Kurth	Dec. salary	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	Dec. salary	14.58
Andrew Beck	part Dec. salary	58.34
Andrew Beck	Bal. Dec. salary	58.33
Frederick Lauer	Part Dec. salary	
20.00		
Frederick Lauer	Bal. Dec. salary	
20.00		
Clifford Jansonius	Dec. salary	10.68
Cytella Peterson	Dec. salary	10.68
Sheridan Co. State Bank	Dec. rent	20.00
Dr. E. Linker	Dec. salary	25.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Dec. lights	20.35
City of McClusky	water bill – 3 months	14.28
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	McClusky – Dec. tolls	31.27
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Goodrich – tolls	1.78
State Bank of Hallock,	10th payment on patrol	200.00
First National Bank, Fargo,	7th payment on grader	150.00
County Treasurer -	int. on bonds – Sperry Twp.	47.25

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor of Sheridan Co.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

JANUARY 5TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following Commissioners were present; A. J. Walch, John J. Dahl and Sam Frank. Upon motion the minutes of the last meeting were read

approved as read, all commissioners voting "Aye".

On motion the County Commissioners adopted the following seed resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Sheridan County Commissioners in session in McClusky, North Dakota this 5th day of January 1937, that we petition the United States Government immediately to take steps as follows:

To distribute the seed which it has accumulated so that these farmers may be able to obtain the seed as soon after this resolution as possible.

To establish agencies to determine those farmers who may obtain this seed, and decide the manner of settlement therefor.

To distribute the seed through the established dealers in each territory.

To determine the sales prices of each class of seed and allow its sale to all farmers who desire to purchase same.

A Copy of this resolution to be mailed to the members in Congress from North Dakota.

On motion Made by Commissioner Frank, seconded by Commissioner Walch, all members voting "Aye".

Dan McKinnon of Denhoff Village was granted a liquor license, accepting the bond with the application.

At this time the old board cleaned up old business and allowed the following bills, subject to personal property taxes.

Mrs. Andrew V. Beck, clerk hire for Dec.	\$ 24.00	
Andrew Beck, mileage, services and meals	69.08	
Berg Mercantile, chart frame	1.75	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., service contracts	60.45	
The Billigmeier Mercantile Co. Goodrich, formaldehyde	2.75	
Bismarck Tribune Co., tax sale supplies	105.28	
Brown-Blodgett Co., St. Paul, supplies	12.21	
Curtis 1000 Inc. St. Paul, envelopes	13.20	
Andy Froehlich, fuel	179.49	
Sam Frank, mileage and services	24.55	
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Books and supplies	78.49	
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	6.96	
Holt Printing Co., Grand Forks, blanks		.70
Knight Printing Co. blanks	2.16	



Wesley E. Kurth, mileage for Dec.	45.71
Mrs. Freida Lauer, laundry work	2.70
Fred Mayer, deputy Sheriff salary	19.20
Fred Mayer, jailor for Dec.	4.00
The McClusky Gazette, Publishing and printing supplies	30.20
The McClusky Gazette, " " " "	90.63
Minot Stationery Co., 1 stamp	1.94
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. postage, freight, & etc.	128.33
Alma R. Oehler, copying resolution	2.00
F. A. Owen Publishing Co., office supplies	3.50
R. R. Robinson, 6 transcribed plats	60.00
W. G. Rogne, Insanity hearing	10.00
State Bonding Fund, Bismarck, bond premiums	520.00
Tapley & Co., Court House supplies	19.18
Martin Telephone Exchange, tolls	16.97
Peter A. Winter, insanity	5.00
C. S. Yokom, freight, express and drayage	30.00
A.V. Zuber, Juvenile expense	9.60
J.P. Michalenko, mileage and services	24.06
John J. Dahl, mileage and services	33.22
A. J. Walch, mileage and services	38.16
Adam, John J. burning thistles, \$6.40 allowed for	4.80
Gustav J. Adam, burning thistles, \$6.40 allowed for	4.80
David H. Axt, 2100 yards of gravel	13.92
M. Billigmeier, 875 yards of gravel	21.88
Billigmeier Mercantile Co., bolts, nails, lock	3.80
Brenneise & Haux Garage, trip, barrel, grease	6.01
H. H. Delk, road work	11.00
Fred Frank, removing thistles	8.10
Edward Frank, blading & grease	7.00
Gottlieb Frank, 27 hr. removing thistle @ 30 cents per hr.	8.10
Albert Faul, road work	2.75
Rudolph Fruh, clearing weeds and thistles	2.00
Otto Frueh, road work	2.75
Emanuel Hauff, removing thistles	7.35
Lester Hansen, surveying and mileage	8.25
Helgerud Oil Co., Harvey, gas	13.35
Amelia Helm, gravel 586 yards	14.65
Christian Krueger, gravel	29.98
O. H. Kensmoe, dragging roads	84.00
Peter Muller, Sr., road work	.75
Thos. Meckler, gravel	12.50
Mrs. Selma Meland, rent for surveying outfit	8.00
Midwest Lumber Co., bolts for scraper and plow	.61
Lemhart Mertz, removing weeds	8.00
Leslie Oehler, cutting weeds	1.501

C. T. Olson,	grading and moving road outfit	10.00
H. C. Reisinger,	gravel	1.10
August Schaeffer,	repair work	6.73
August Schaeffer,	repairs	7.27
August Schaeffer,	repairs and blacksmith work	6.94
Albert Seibel,	road work	12.90
Christ J. Seibel,	gravel	6.98
R. H. Siegele,	hauling plow	5.30
Katherina Schell,	clay for road	2.75
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc.,	tractor fuel	69.30
Christ C. Schneider,	removing weeds	2.50
Standard Oil Co., Minot,	tractor fuel	25.76
Emil Schmidt,	removing thistle	3.60
Rubin Schmidt,	road work	19.90
William Stach,	gravel	32.50
Jacob Vietz,	gravel	5.00
Bennie Wagner,	road work	5.95
Rufus Whitaker,	blacksmith work	11.15
Lawrence Walch,	road work	7.15
Nels A. Fibelstad,	services on advisory board	8.00
Edward Herr,	rent for cook shack - \$5.00, allowed	2.50
Henry Kiesz,	clerk in W. P.A. office	25.00
H. W. Lucas	services on advisory board	4.00
H. W. Lucas	services on advisory board in Oct. & Nov.	8.00
Am McClusky Farmers Elev. Co.,	coal and wood for projects	15.15
Chas. G. Neff,	1 months rent for typewriter	2.00
Henry Poelke,	rent for cook car on W.P. A. projects	6.00
Kief Grain Co.,	Coal for cook shack	2.97
Tapley & Co.	project supplies	29.12
Board of Managers, World War Memorial, Bismarck,	rent	10.78

The bill of Christ Keszler in the amount of \$20.00 for house rent was rejected.

On motion the following statements were approved:

Andrew Beck, Sheriff – taxes collected - \$1104.09

Andrew Beck, Sheriff – fees collected - \$76.20

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$100.20

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court, \$31.10

The quarterly report of Salma Nicola for Justice of the Peace was accepted and the following amounts approved:

Bert Stromme – officer	\$5.40
Salma Nicola – Justice fees	9.55
Alden Beghouse= Witness fees and mileage	4.50
Harold Kolschefski, witness fees and mileage	4.50
Christ Kolschefski, witness fees and mileage	4.50

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue \$842.96 of warrants on the E.R. P. F. for the purpose of paying 30% County Welfare Board obligations.

On motion the following abatements of the Bank of North Dakota to cancel the 1936 taxes was approved:

W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 14; NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 15; NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 23; Twp. 149, Rge. 77.

At this time the new Board organized. On motion John J. Dahl was elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. On motion \$1500.00 was set aside for each Commissioner District for road maintenance for the year 1937.

On motion the following amounts were allowed for deputies and clerk hire for the ensuing year:

Office of County Auditor- \$1200.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

Office of County Treasurer - \$600.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$500.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year

The Register of Deeds was allowed \$780.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

The County Judge was allowed \$420.00 for clerk hire for the ensuing year.

On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for deputy hire when necessary, 30 cents per meal for boarding prisoners and 50 cents per night for jailor when ever a prisoner is in jail.

On motion F. Lauer was rehired for \$50.00 per month, as jailor for the ensuing year.

At this time John F. Bauer Jr., County Auditor tendered his resignation as County Auditor of Sheridan County, the same to be effective January 6th, 5 o'clock P.M. The resignation was accepted by the County Commissioners and Ben F. Kludt was appointed to complete the unexpired term.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day January 6th, 1937.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

January 6th, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the following members were present. John J. Dahl, A J. Walch and J.P. Michalenko.

Motion made by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, motion carried that the McClusky Gazette as official newspaper of Sheridan County be paid 25% of the bills in cash and the balance by registered warrants for the year 1937, and that the County Officials, their deputies and clerks receive payment of their salaries 50% cash and 50% by registered warrants for the year of 1937.

On motion John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor and Wesley E. Kurth, Superintendent of Schools, were appointed to act as a purchasing committee for the ensuing year. Special notice is hereby given to

everyone that no bills will be allowed which have not been authorized.

Moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko that the office rent for the States Attorney be allowed at \$20.00 per month to the First National Bank, McClusky, N. Dak., for the year 1937, all members voted "Aye".

At this time poor and relief matters were discussed at length. The Depository bonds were checked over with the County Treasurer.

On motion made by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, all members voting "Aye".

E.O. Kleve and Dr. W. G. Rogne were appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the ensuing year.

On motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, all members voting "Aye", the County Auditor was instructed to hold warrants of any person, corporation or Society who has any unpaid, due or delinquent personal property taxes, notes or other bills, according to Section 4227 compiled Laws of the State of North Dakota of 1913.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again the following day Jan. 7th, 1937.

John F. Bauer, Jr.  
County Auditor  
Board of County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Commissioners.

January 7th, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present on Roll Call.

On motion the Auditor was authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrants, County officers salaries and their deputies, janitor, lights, water, telephone bills, rent for the office of States Attorney, rent payments on road machinery which have been leased by contract, and clerks, provided they file verified vouchers for the compensation due them. The County Treasurer was authorized, beginning Jan. 1st, 1937, to pay the freight and express on Surplus Commodities and was instructed to bill the County Welfare Board for such amounts at the end of each month.

At this time the Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the County Commissioners and several matters were gone over and discussed. It was decided that John Martzolf be admitted to San Haven. The request of Emmons County in behave of Lawrence T. Thompson, that Sheridan County admit that Sheridan County is the residence of Lawrence T. Thompson was denied.

Motion made by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the members of the Welfare Board be allowed \$5.00 per day for their services, plus \$2.50 for mileage for the members living outside of the City of McClusky. The vouchers to be drawn on the Social Welfare Fund.

#### RESOLUTION

On motion of J. P. Michalenko and seconded by John Walch, all three commissioners voting "Yes", the following Resolution was passes:

BE IT RESOLVED, That all places in Sheridan County, North Dakota, except incorporated villages and cities, operating a retail beer parlor under license of the County Commissioners, shall not permit the sale of any beer to anyone between the hours of twelve (12) O'CLOCK midnight until seven (7) o'clock A.M.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon proof of violation of this resolution, the license will be revoked and cancelled.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That all persons wishing to obtain license in Sheridan County, except in any incorporated city or village, shall make a written application to the County Commissioners for such license, which application shall state the name and address of the applicant, the place where the business it to be transacted, the age of the applicant, the length of time he has resided in Sheridan County, whether or not he has ever been convicted or pleaded guilty to the violation of any of the State or Federal Liquor Laws, and whether or not he is a citizen of the United States.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That such application shall be accompanied with cash, bank draft, or money order in the sum of twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$12.50) for such license to July 1st, 1937, and that after July 1st, 1937, the license shall be twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) per year.

This license shall not be transferable and no part of the license fee shall be refunded.

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED That application for license shall be on file with the County Auditor of Sheridan County before the 1st day of February, 1937, and that anyone operating a retail beer parlor after that date will be subject to prosecution.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED That a copy of this resolution be sent to all persons, except to incorporated cities and villages, operating a beer parlor by selling beer at retail in said Sheridan County.

On motion the Board adjourned until the following day Jan. 8th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 8TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all three members present:

On motion it was moved, seconded and carried that thirty five cents per hour be paid for man labor for running maintainers.

The Commissioners checked the notes, contracts, bills and other securities owned by the County and the Auditor was instructed to write a numbers of persons to meet with the County Commissioners on Feb. 2nd, and 3rd, for the purpose making settlement on their indebtedness to the County. On motion the Commissioners adjourned to meet February 2nd, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1937

John F. Bauer, Jr.,	Part of Bal. salary	\$ 11.28	
John F. Bauer, Jr.,	“ “ “		11.28
Ben F. Kludt	Part of Bal. of Deputy Salary	19.32	
Andrew Beck,	Balance of Salary	11.28	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “ “		15.04
State Treasurer,	Quarter ending Dec, 31, 1936	294.00	
State Treasurer,	“ “ “ “ “	131.56	
State Treasurer,	“ “ “ “ “	1154.40	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephones	41.20	
Alma R. Oehler	Part of Bal. of Salary as Deputy R. Deeds	24.38	
Alma R. Oehler	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	24.37	
Ben F. Kludt	Auditor's Salary for month of Jan.	94.07	
Tillie Bauer	Dep. Auditor's salary, Jan. Balance	40.34	
Tillie Bauer	“ “ “ “ “	40.34	
Chas. G. Neff	Part of Treasurer's Salary	58.31	
Chas. G. Neff	“ “ “ “	58.32	
Anetta Schindler	Part of Dep. Treasurer's Salary	32.50	
Anetta Schindler	“ “ “ “ “	32.50	
Nolan Nichols	Part of Salary for Jan.	54.13	
Nolan Nichols	“ “ “ “ “	54.13	
Gladys R. Nichols	“ “ “ “ “	8.12	
Gladys R. Nichols	“ “ “ “ “	8.13	
Wm. G. Paul	“ “ “ “ “	54.13	
Wm. G. Paul	“ “ “ “ “	54.13	
Alice M. Paul	“ “ “ “ “	17.50	
Alice M. Paul	“ “ “ “ “	17.50	
Peter A. Winter	“ “ “ “ “	50.79	
Peter A. Winter	“ “ “ “ “	50.80	
Wesley E. Kurth	All of “ “ “	116.63	
Ann R. Kurth	Salary for month of Jan.	25.00	
Ann R. Kurth	Balance of Salary for month of Jan.	40.00	
John Morlock	Part of salary for month of Jan.	52.67	
John Morlock	Balance of salary “ “ “	52.68	
Frederick Lauer	Part of salary for the month of Jan.	25.00	
Frederick Lauer	Bal. “ “ “ “ “ “ “	25.00	
Dr. E. Linkeor	Salary for the month of Jan.	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporters salary for Jan.	7.69	
Cytella Peterson	“ “ “ “ “	7.69	

First National Bank of McClusky, States Attorney office rent	20.00
State Bank of Hallock, Hallock, Minn. , Payment on gas patrol	200.00
Otter Tail Power Co., January bills	16.83

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

FEBRUARY 2ND, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, upon roll call the Commissioners were all present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. On motion all members voting "Aye" the application for abatement of interest and penalty on personal property of Laurynty Kizima was rejected. At this time several persons appeared and made settlement for their indebtedness to the County. The request for dynamite to be used on projects was rejected. Officers of the Resettlement met with the Commissioners and outlined the feed loan proposition. On motion, all members voting "Aye", the following applications for retail beer licenses were granted, Louis Helm, Lincoln Valley; Bert Benshoof, and Dan McKinnon, Denhoff, N. D. At this time the Seed Loan Supervisor met with the Board relative to the Seed and Feed loans and the Commissioners agreed to help create a County seed and feed loan setup. Supervisor Kleinworth appeared before the Board in regard to Sanitation project and on motion all members voting "Aye", they allowed rent for two and one-half months not to exceed \$10.00 per month for the Martion project and not to exceed \$12.00 per month for the McClusky project. In addition it was agreed to allow for fuel to heat the places of these two projects for 2 ½ months. On motion the meeting adjourned until the following day, February 3rd, 1937.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

FEBRUARY 3RD, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. In order to comply with the request from the State Highway Department, a motion was made by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, all members voting "Aye", that the Auditor transfer from the County Road Fund \$350.00 to the Gas

Tax Fund and \$404.07 to the Motor Vehicle Registration Fund.

On motion, all members voting "Aye", the Auditor was authorized to issue warrants in the amount of \$800.00- on the E.P. R.F. for the purpose of paying the 30% of the County Welfare obligations.

The following statements of fees collected were approved:

John Morlock, Sheriff, for January \$43.70.

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court, for January \$28.50

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, for January, \$89.25

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, for January, \$4.00

John Morlock, Sheriff, taxes collected in January \$491.62

The following bills were allowed subject to personal property taxes and other indebtedness due the County.

Michalenko, J. P. January services and mileage-	\$54.58
Dahl, John J. January services and mileage-	39.52
Walch, A.J. January services and mileage-	30.98
Association for Childhood Education- subscription	4.50
Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies	5.10
Hammond & Stephens Co., markers	1.27
Kurth, Wesley E., mileage	19.46
Linker, Dr. E. – Board of Health statement- mileage & etc.	27.56
Linker, Dr. E. - Board of Health – quarantine & etc.	40.11
Linker, Dr. E. – Investigations & examinations	35.00
Linker, Dr. E. - quarantine, mileage and etc.	65.89
Lauer, Frida, - court house laundry	5.50
Morlock, John – statement of services	2.75
Morlock, Elmer, R., January deputy and jailor	19.70
Meyer & Brother, certificates	3.22
Minot Stationery Co., supplies	19.30
Neff, Chas. G., typewriter rent in W.P.A.office	2.00
Neff, Chas. G., County treas., postage, freight & etc.	87.53
Salzer Lumber Company, sewer and project supplies	96.66
State Bonding Fund, No.Dak. for bond	2.50
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium- thermometer	.50
Tapley & Co., supplies	19.33
Winter, Peter A., mileage & expense	10.10
A. J. Froehlich Garage, car mileage	4.75
McLean County, No. Dak. Share of expense of Seed and Feed Office	25.00
Nelson, Hilbert, plow repair	9.50
Ostrom, H. O. - coal	4.64
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. County share of old age ass't	671.75
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. " "	343.75
Reiser, Ben- use of tractor	7.00
Schaeffer, August - lay sharpened	.50
Wahl Elevator Co., Denhoff, coal	8.39
Frank, Edward, blading	5.10
Hagen, Lester – removing rock	5.25



Kensmoe, O. H.- dragging road -	50.00
Maier, Christ - removing thistles	4.20
Schaeffer, August, - amount short on bill 1-5-37	5.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., interest on lease	25.25
Department of State Highways – chargeback on project S487	153.57
Seibel, Christ J. – bal. due on gravel	10.47
Tiehm, August – repairs and labor on cook car	19.25

The following amounts were acknowledged as repaid to the County for the month of Dec. and Jan.

Samuel Lang – \$30.00

August F. Boschee - \$13.72

The balance of the day was spend going over delinquent personal property taxes with the County Treasurer and Sheriff.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 2nd, 1937.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

AUDITOR’S WARRANT ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF  
FEBRUARY, 1937

Ben F. Kludt,	Part of Auditor’s salary for February	\$58.34
Ben F. Kludt,	Bal. “ “ “ “	58.33
Tillie Bauer,	Part of Dep. Aud. “ “ “	50.00
Tillie Bauer,	Bal. “ “ “ “ “	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	Part “ Treasurer “ “ “	58.34
Chas. G. Neff	Bal. “ “ “ “ “	58.33
Anetta Schindler	Dep. “ “ “ “ “	32.50
Anetta Schindler	“ “ “ “ “	32.50
Nolan Nichols	Part of Register of Deeds Salary	54.17
Nolan Nichols	Bal. “ “ “ “ “	54.17
Gladys R. Nichols	Part of Dep. “ “ “ “	32.50
Gladys R. Nichols	Bal. “ “ “ “ “	32.50
Wm. G. Paul	Part of County Judge Salary	54.17
Wm. G. Paul	Bal. “ “ “ “	54.17
Alice M. Paul	Part of Clerk Salary for County Judge	17.50
Alice M. Paul	Bal. “ “ “ “ “ “	17.50
Peter A. Winter	Part of State’s Attorneys Salary	58.34
Peter A. Winter	Bal. “ “ “ “	58.33
Wesley E. Kurth	Part of Supt. Of Schools salary	58.34
Wesley E. Kurth	Bal. “ “ “ “ “	58.33
Ann R. Kurth	Part of Dep. “ “ “	32.50
Ann R. Kurth	Bal. “ “ “ “ “	32.50

John Morlock	Part of Sheriff's Salary	50.00
John Morlock	" " " "	8.34
John Morlock	Bal. " " "	58.33
Frederick Lauer	Part of Janitor's Salary	25.00
Frederick Lauer	Bal. " " "	25.00
Dr. E. Linker	Board of Health Officers Salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	Court Reporters Salary	7.69
Cytella Peterson	" " "	7.69
First Nat. Bank of McClusky,	Office rent for State's Attorney	20.00
State Bank of Hallock,	12th monthly rental payment on gas patrol	200.00
Otter Tail Power Co.	Light accounts	15.99
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephone tolls	39.22

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

MARCH 2ND, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved as read.

On motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, lots 17 & 18 in Block 3, Lincoln Valley were given to the Lincoln Valley Baptist Church to be used for church purposes only, all Commissioners voting "Aye" on the motion.

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular adjourned meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was duly held at the Court House at McClusky, North Dakota, on the 2nd day of March, 1937, at 2 o'clock P. M. The following members were present : Dahl, Walch and Michalenko and the following were absent; none. Commissioner Michalenko introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as follows:

By reason of tax delinquency and present economic conditions Sheridan County is unable to pay its outstanding indebtedness and it is necessary that said indebtedness be adjusted and funded under the provisions of Chapter 195, Laws of 1935, as amended by House Bill 32 of the 25th Legislative Assembly of the State of North Dakota.

The indebtedness which is to be funded is shown upon a list prepared by the County Auditor and now on file in his office, which is by reference made a part hereof, and all of said obligations shown upon said list are hereby declared to be valid and binding obligations of the County to an action for the payment of which it would have no lawful defense..

For the purpose of funding the indebtedness shown upon said list, the County shall issue its Funding Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$110,000, bearing date April 1, 1937, bearing interest at the rate of 4% per annum payable semiannually on the 1st day of April and October in each year and maturing as follows: \$5000 on April 1st each year

1940 to 1956 inclusive; \$25,000 in 1957; all to be subject to redemption at the option of the County on any interest payment date, according to the provisions thereof. The bonds to be issued hereunder shall consist of 110 bonds, in the denomination of \$1000 each, numbered consecutively from 1 to 110, both inclusive, all of like date and tenor except as to maturity, and shall be in substantially the following form:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN  
FUNDING BOND

\$1000.00

No.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acknowledges itself to be indebted and for value received hereby promises to pay to bearer on the 1st day of April, 19 the sum of One Thousand Dollars, and to pay interest thereon at the rate of four (4) per cent per annum, payable semiannually on the 1st days of April and in each year, in accordance with and upon presentation and surrender of the attached interest coupons as the severally become due. Both principal and interest are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Dakota National Bank and Trust Company, Bismarck, North Dakota, and for the prompt and full payment of such principal and interest as the same become due, and for the levy and collection of taxes sufficient for that purpose, the full faith, credit and unlimited taxing powers of said County have been and are hereby irrevocably pledged. Interest hereon shall cease at maturity, unless the holder hereof shall present this bond for payment and payment is refused.

This bond is one of an issue of bonds, all of like date, and tenor except as to maturity, issued by said County of Sheridan, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 195, Sessions Laws of 1935, as amended by House Bill 32 of the 25th Legislative Assembly of the State of North Dakota, for the purpose of providing money for paying and retiring an equal amount of outstanding obligations of said County, and is issued by virtue of a resolution of the Board of County Commissioners and pursuant to the Constitution and Laws of the State of North Dakota.

The bonds of this issue are subject to redemption in serial order on any interest payment at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, upon one month's prior notice mailed to the bank where said bonds are payable and to the holder, if known, at the last known address. Holders desiring to receive such notice may register their names and addresses with the County Auditor.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED AND RECITED that all acts, conditions and things required by the Constitution and Laws of the State of North Dakota to have been done, to have happened, and to have been performed in regular and due form, time, and manner; that prior to the issuance of this bond a direct, annual, irrevocable ad valorem tax has been levied on all of the taxable property within the territorial limits of said County, without limitations as to rate or amount; and the issuance of this bond did not cause the indebtedness of said County to exceed a constitutional or statutory limitation

of indebtedness on the date of issuance thereof, and the indebtedness funded hereby did not exceed any such limitation on the date the same was incurred.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County of Sheridan , North Dakota, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, and attested by the County Auditor and sealed with its official seal, and the interest coupons hereto attached ot be executed and authenticated by the facsimile signatures of said officers, all as of April 1, 1937.

Attest: Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
County

John J.Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

(Form of Coupon)

No. \$

Unless the bond herewith be sonner redeemed, on the 1st day of April (October), 19

,  
The County of Sheridan, North Dakota, will pay to bearer at the Dakota National Bank and Trust Company, Bismarck, North Dakota, the sum of \$20.00, lawful money of the United States of America for interest then due on its Funding Bond dated April 1, 1937, No.

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

JOHN J. DAHL,  
Chairman, Board of County  
.Commissioners

(CERTIFICATE TO BE ENDORSED ON BACK OF EACH BOND)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
                                  ) SS.  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified and acting County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the within bond is fully registered in my office and said bond is issued in accordance with the law and is within the debt limit of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota.

Witness my hand and official seal as of April 1, 1937.

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor.

Said bonds shall be prepared under the direction of the County Auditor and shall be executed in behalf of the County by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, attested by the County Auditor under his official seal, and the interest coupons shall be executed and authenticated by the printed, engraved, or lithographed facsimile signatures of said officers, and when said bonds have been fully executed they shall be registered by the County Auditor, who shall execute the certificate on the back thereof. The full faith, credit, and resources of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged to the prompt and full payment of the principal and interest on said bonds as the same become due.

All of said bonds shall be subject to redemption at the option of the County on any interest payment date, in serial order, at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, upon one month's prior notice of the intention of the County to make such redemption. Copies of such notice indentifying the bonds to be called for redemption shall be mailed to the bank at which such bonds and interest thereon are payable, prior to the interest payment date at which such bonds are to be redeemed, with a request that the same be forwarded to the holders of such bonds in so far as the same are known. The County Auditor shall also keep a register showing the names and addresses of the holders in so far as such information is furnished to him and notice shall be mailed by him to all such holders of bonds to be redeemed who shall have furnished him with their names and addresses.

No bonds shall be delivered hereunder unless prior thereto or simultaneously therewith an equal par value of the outstanding indebtedness funded thereby be surrendered for payment and cancellation.

The bid of Harold E. Mueller to purchase said bonds bearing interest at the rate of 4% per annum at a price computed according to standard tables of bond values such that the annual interest cost of the proceeds computed to the maturities of the bonds will be 4 ½ % per annum is hereby found, determined and declared to be a favorable bid and is hereby accepted, and said bonds shall be delivered to the purchaser on payment of the purchase price.

There is hereby created a fund to be known as a "Sinking Fund of \$110,000 Funding Bonds, 1937" into which there shall be paid all moneys received from the taxes hereinafter levied and all other moneys from time to time appropriated for the payment of principal and interest of said bonds. There is hereby appropriated to said fund all of the proceeds of tax heretofore levied for the payment of obligations refunded under said plan. Said fund shall be used for no other purpose than to pay principal and interest of the bonds issued hereunder or to purchase the same as provided by law.

For the purpose of providing money for the payment of said bonds and interest thereon, there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property in the County of Sheridan, North Dakota. A direct, annual, irrevocable, ad valorem tax which shall be extended upon the tax rolls for the years and in the amount as follows:

In the Year	Amount
1937	\$12,500
1938	12,500
1939	12,500
1940	12,500

1941	12,500	
1942	12,500	
1943	12,500	
1944	12,500	
1945	11,500	
1946	11,500	
1947	11,500	
1948	11,500	
		1949
		1950
		1951
		1952
		1953
		1954
		1955
		1956

11. The County Auditor is hereby directed to cause notice of the filing of this plan to be given by publication in one issue of the official newspaper of the County of a notice thereof in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN AND LIST

NOTICE is hereby given that a plan for funding the outstanding obligations of the County of Sheridan by the issuance of Funding bonds in the principal amount of said obligation, but bearing a lower rate of interest, has been proposed and adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County by a resolution adopted March 2, 1937, and filed and recorded in my office. The indebtedness to be funded is set forth in a list thereof on file in my office, to which reference is hereby made for a description thereof. This notice is given pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 195 of the 1935 Session Laws of the State of North Dakota, as amended, and by order of the Board of County Commissioners.

Dated 1937

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

12. The County Auditor and County Treasurer are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and furnish to the attorneys passing upon said Funding bonds and the validity of this plan and proceedings taken hereunder, certified copies of this resolution and other certificates showing the facts relating to said Funding Bonds and the indebtedness refunded thereby as shown by the records under their custody and control, and such certified copies and certificates shall be deemed the representations of the County as to the facts stated therein.

13. It is hereby determined that all of the hereinabove provisions of this plan are found to be of the best interests of the County, its creditors, and its taxpayers, and the County proposes and adopts the same as its plan for refunding its indebtedness.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Walch, and upon vote being taken thereon the following voted in favor thereof: John J. Dahl, A. J. Walch, and J. P. Michalenko and the following voted against the same – none. Whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA    )  
  ) ss.  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN         )

I, Ben F. Kludt, being the duly elected, qualified, and acting County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the minutes of a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of said County held March 2nd, 1937, in so far as the same relates to the issuance of \$110,000 Funding Bonds to be dated April 1, 1937.

Witness my hand and official seal this 2nd day of March, 1937.

(SEAL )

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

At this time Gottfred Rau met with the County Commissioners and made payment of his note in full.

The balance of the day was spent going over road matters and discussing seed and feed conditions.

On motion the meeting adjourned until the following day March 3rd, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
Commissioners.

MARCH 3RD , 1937

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present. The seed loan Supervisor met with the Board to complete the seed office setup. Mr. Westley of the McClusky Schools met with the Board relative to the use of the School house for the sewing project.

At this time Mr. August Kaibel met with the Board relative to the settlement of the taxes for Rosenfeld Telephone Company. Upon motion the Sheriff was authorized to accept the tax without penalty and interest for the reason that the telephone line had been destroyed for several years, all members voting “Aye” on said motion.

At this time road matters were discussed and upon motion by Michalenko, seconded by

Walch the Petition of New Germantown residents asking for an elevated road beginning at the N. corner of Sec. 29 and the NE corner of Sec. 30, 149-75 and due south for a distance of two miles, to the township line of Lincoln Township and correction line and to connect with road going south from such correction line, the road to be built with district money, was granted, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 4th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman, Board of County  
Commissioners.

MARCH 4TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members of Board being present.

On motion the Board entered into agreements with following Counties acknowledging the residence of the following:

Leo Hornbacher- with Burleigh County; Matt M. Boschee with McLean County; John Wise with McLean County; Jacob Pfeiffer with McLean County; and Rudolph Richter with Burleigh County.

The request of Stutsman County to acknowledge Sheridan County as the residence of John Almer and the request of Pierce County to acknowledge Sheridan County as the residence of Gideon Eckart and the request of Kidder County asking for acknowledgement of residence of Adam Hoff were rejected.

The request of Pierce County to acknowledge residence of Walter N. Dockter was entered into.

When the said motion was put to a vote, all members voted "Aye".

At this time the members of Township Board of Supervisors of Johns Lake met with the Board and made settlement for the elevated roads.

On motion, the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants on the E.R.P.F. in the amount of \$371.54 for the purpose of paying the 30% of the County Welfare obligations, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

The application for abatement of 1936 taxes on the NE ¼ of Section 12 – 146-74 by the Bank of North Dakota was rejected.

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved: For February- Nolan Nichols – Register of Deeds - \$84.25

John Morlock - Sheriff - 23.90

Ben F. Kludt - Auditor- 5.00

The Sheriff's statement of personal property collected in the amount of \$86.13 was approved.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered pay, subject to due and delinquent taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

Michalenko, J. P. February mileage and services \$ 29.10

Dahl, John J., " " " " 66.50



Walch, A. J.	“ “ “ “	35.96	
Bismarck Tribune Co.	Supplies	6.44	
Brenneise & Haux Garage-	mileage by Dr. Linker	4.70	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-	coupon book	8.16	
Otto Dirlam -	Gun repair & labor	3.51	
Dick Engbrecht- Sec. Co. Comm. Ass'n.	services for legislative Committee	10.00	
Froehlich, Andy -	Fuel	129.76	
Glarum Drug Co.,-	office supplies	28.25	
W. W. Hixson & Co.-	100 County maps	20.00	
Knight Printing Co.,-	office supplies	46.15	
Kludt, Ben F. -	Expenses to Bismarck on County business	6.50	
Lauer, Frieda -	Court House laundry	2.20	
Linker, Dr. E.-	Board of Health and mileage	64.34	
Linker, Dr. E.-	Board of Health and mileage	53.86	
McClusky Gazette-	Proceedings and office blanks	41.87	
Moats, V. H. -	Quarantine and vaccinations	35.00	
Morlock, John	Mileage and services	7.35	
Morlock, Elmer	Deputy services		14.40
Neff, Chas. G.	County Treasurer, postage, freight, express	115.09	
Rogne, W. G.	vaccination of school children	15.00	
Rogne, W.G.	Board of Health services	10.00	
Demchuk, John	rent for cook car	2.50	
Martin, R.E.	agt. Insurance	14.25	
McLean County	Share of expense of seed and feed office	25.00	
Lakoduk, Fred-	Hauling coal	2.50	
North Dakota House of Mercy –	For services rendered - \$75.00 allowed	50.00	
Nuernberg, Alex-	Blacksmith and repairs	21.34	
Ohlhauser, Martin	hauling coal	6.00	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.	County share of old age assistance	347.50	
Renner, John	Digging grave for Feickert boy \$15.00 allowed	10.00	
Kief Grain Co.	fuel	3.47	
Schmidt, Adam B.Jr.,	rent for project and fuel	18.00	
Wahl Elevator Co.,	Den. – coal	12.26	
Whitaker, R.	repairs	5.10	
McClusky School Dist.	Rent and supplies for sewing project \$20.00 allowed	10.00	
Meland, Selma	rent for surveying outfit		8.00
Fox Hdwe. & Food Store,	repairs	7.75	
Frank, Edward	removing snow	16.48	
Frank, Edwin	removing snow	6.83	
Gillig, Fred	removing rocks and thistles	1.90	
Independent Oil Co.	15 gal. kero.	1.86	
Jardal, Haakon	removing weeds	8.00	
Karpenko, Mike	cutting weeds	2.50	
Martin Co-op Creamery Co.,	25 gal. gaso.	4.41	
Pfaff, Otto	removing snow		6.83
Rau, Fred F.	removing weeds	13.50	

Reiswig, Reinhold G. cutting weeds		2.50
Board of Managers, W.W.Mem.	Reemployment service	\$13.21 rejected.
Board of Managers, W.W. Mem.	“ “	31.67 rejected
Board of Managers, W.W.Mem.	“ “	37.51 rejected
McClusky School Dist. Rent and sSupplies- January		20.00 rejected
McClusky School Dist. Rent and supplies- February		20.00 rejected
Goetz, A.J. gasoline and oil		4.10 rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 6th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman, Board of County  
Commissioners

### SPECIAL MEETING

MARCH 9TH, 1937

Special meeting called by Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor in response to a letter from Governor Langer, relative to the feed situation in Sheridan County. Upon roll Call all the commissioners were present. The County Agent, the Secretary of the Welfare Board and the Resettlement Supervisor met with the Commissioners and after a discussion the meeting adjourned until March 10th, at which time a representative from the State phoned that he was coming to meet with the Board.

Ben. F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman, Board of County  
Commissioners.

MARCH 10TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present. The States Attorney, the Secretary of the Welfare Board, the Supervisor of Resettlement, the District Supervisor of Resettlement Mr. Downey and the County Supervisor of Burleigh County, Mr. Bingenheimer and the County Agent all met with the Board relative to the feed situation. On motion made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that Sheridan County take advantage of H.B.353 for feed money in the amount of \$15,000 with no grant by the County except to pay for the expense of making the loans, all Commissioners voting “Aye” on the motion. The Auditor was therefore instructed to make the application to the Public Welfare Board in behalf of Sheridan County.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman, Board of  
Commissioners.

SPECIAL MEETING  
March 23rd, 1937

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, upon roll call all members were present.

A motion was made by Michalenko and seconded by Walch, that the County Treasurer and County Auditor be authorized to accept agreements in accordance with H. B. 59 and contracts prepared by the States Attorney relative to delinquent taxes, all members voted "Aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the penalty and interest on personal and real estate taxes be waived for the years of 1935 and prior, provided that all the taxes are paid in full for the years 1935 and prior before December 1st, 1937, all members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the County Auditor be authorized to issue a warrant on E.P.R.F. in the amount of \$600.00 to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for the purpose of paying the 10% required by the Public Welfare Board for the feed loan money granted to Sheridan County, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman, Board of County  
Commissioners.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH,  
1937

Chas. G.Neff, Treas.	Int. & bond # 4	\$1012.50
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-County share	Feed Loan-10%	600.00
Chas. G. Neff, as Custodian of Sheridan Co. Livestock	Feed Loan Fund	6000.00
State Bank of Hallock-	13th payment on Auto Patrol lease	200.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	March tolls and service	35.09
Ben F. Kludt-	Part of March salary-	58.34
Ben F. Kludt-	Bal. of March salary-	58.33
Tillie Bauer-	Part of March salary-	50.00
Tillie Bauer-	Bal. of March salary-	50.00
Chas. G. Neff -	Part of March salary	58.34

Chas. G. Neff - Bal. of March salary	58.33	
Anetta Schindler – Part of March salary		32.50
Anetta Schindler – Bal. of March salary		32.50
Nolan Nichols – Part of March salary	54.17	
Nolan Nichols - Bal. of March salary		54.17
Gladys R. Nichols – Part of March salary	32.50	
Gladys R. Nichols – Bal. of March salary	32.50	
Wm. G. Paul - Part of March Salary	54.17	
Wm. G. Paul - Bal. of March Salary	54.17	
Alice M. Paul = Part of March salary	17.50	
Alice M. Paul - Bal. of March salary		17.50
Peter A. Winter – Part of March salary	58.34	
Peter A. Winter - Bal of March salary	58.33	
Wesley E. Kurth – Part of March salary	58.34	
Wesley E. Kurth – Bal. of March salary	58.33	
Ann R. Kurth – Part of March salary	32.50	
Ann R. Kurth – Bal. of March salary	32.50	
John Morlock- Part of March salary	58.34	
John Morlock- Bal. of March salary	58.33	
Frederick Lauer- Part of March salary		25.00
Frederick Lauer- Bal of March salary	25.00	
DR. E. Linker – March salary	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius, March salary	7.69	
Edwin E. Bothne, March salary		7.69
First National Bank of McClusky, rent for March	20.00	
Otter Tail Power Co., March lights	13.38	
City of McClusky, water department, water for three months		11.20
Tillie Bauer, Part of April salary		8.33
Tillie Bauer, Bal. of her April salary	8.32	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich	1.00	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak 10% share of Feed loan money	300.00	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners

APRIL 6TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present. On motion the minutes of the last meeting and Special meetings were read and corrected to read that Sheridan County entered into a agreement with Stutsman County acknowledging the residence of John Almer.

The Township officers of Martin Township met with the Board of County Commissioners. On motion made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, it was agreed that

Sheridan County would build a road beginning a quarter of a mile south of the N E quarter of Section 13 and running due south to the NE corner of Section 25 in Martin Township, providing that Wells County would sign an agreement to pay one-half of the cost of construction. It was further agreed by Martin Township that they would remove the rocks free of charge to the county. All members voted "Aye" on this motion.

On motion the application for a reduction in valuation of Lot 23, block 6, original townsite of McClusky was approved as recommended by the City Board of McClusky.

It was moved by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the petition of Mauch township only, to exclude Goodrich Township for the one mile, be accepted, the taxpayers of Mauch Township to dig and remove all rocks with no cost to the County or Township, the balance of the money which is not available at the time the road is finished to be put in the form of a certificate of indebtedness against the said Mauch Road District. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch that the County sell to Mildred Nichols Lots 1 and 2 of Blolck 1, Jasman's addition to Goodrich, the purchase price to be \$25.00 each, all members voting "Aye" on the motion

A motion was made by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the wages for the mucker man and the engineer on the road construction outfit be set at 50cents per hour, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the County Auditor be arthorized to draw Auditor's warrants on the E.P.R.F. in the amount of \$527.23 which is the amount of County share of the Welfare Board obligations, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the Board adjourned until April 7th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

APRIL 7TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

A motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, authorizing the County Auditor as of April 5th, to draw an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$300. to match 10 % of the amount of the second grant by the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for the purpose of Livestock Feed Loans, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Walch and seconded by Michalenko that Dr. E. Linker of Goodrich, be appointed Board of Health Officer for the remainder of the year of 1937, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to accept the \$154.99 from the Karl Sonntag estate, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the application of the Bank of North Dakota for the abatement of taxes for the year 1936 covering the NE ¼ of Section 22-147-74 was approved.

At this time the Board examined the report of the State Examiner of Sheridan County and the same was accepted and ordered filed.

On motion the Board adjourned until April 8th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

APRIL 8TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners went on record that they would not pay anymore rent or fuel for cook cars used in connection with the projects.

At this time the Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the Commissioners relative to relief matters. On motion an agreement was entered into between Sheridan County and Wells County,acknowledging Sheridan County as the residence of John C. Bich.

On motion the application of Walter Hullinger was rejected. The application of Gust Heer by Stutsman County asking to Acknowledge Sheridan County as his residence, was rejected.

On motion by Walch,seconded by Michalenko, the Board applied for an additional \$3000. for feed loans. The Auditor was authorized to draw a warrant in the amount of \$300.00 to match the amount for 10%. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following reports of fees and collections was approved:

John Morlock – Sheriff – Personal taxes collected for March -	\$1248.88
John Morlock – Sheriff – Fees collected for March -	64.05
Wm. G. Paul – County Judge & Clerk of Court – fees for \$25.50 for February.	
Wm. G. Paul – County Judge & Clerk of Court – fees for March	56.50
Nolan Nichols – Register of Deeds – fees for Month of March -	226.50
Ben F. Kludt – Auditor- Transfer fees for month of March	2.75
Goodrich Road Dist. Payment of road warrant	602.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing to the County:

J. P. Michalenko – services and mileage for the month of March	\$ 78.14
John J. Dahl- services and mileage for the month of March	44.10
A. J. Walch, services and mileage for the month of March	83.44
Bismarck Tribune Co., assessment & delinquent tax supplies	259.02
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. 10% of \$3000. grant	300.00
Fred Broeckel - attending assessor’s meeting and mileage	4.45
Jacob Ehrlich “ “ “ “ “	6.00
Fort Wayne Printing Company, office supplies	10.79
George E. Fritz, attending assessor’s meeting	4.00
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., supplies & equipment	217.35
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies and fumigators	7.70

Hammond & Stephens Co., - markers & certs. Of award	11.52
Adolph Henne, Attending assessor's meeting & mileage	8.00
Holt Printing Co., blanks	1.91
A. E. Holmes, attending assessor's meeting & mileage	5.80
Wm. Kessler " " " "	5.50
Knight Printing Co. - books and supplies	55.87
Fred Krein, attending assessor's meeting & mileage	5.20
Wesley E. Kurth, mileage	63.70
Mrs. Frieda Lauer, Court House laundry	2.90
Dr. E. Linker, quarantine, mileage and fumig.	53.20
Dr. E. Linker, " " "	65.82
Dr. E. Linker, " " "	28.44
Dr. E. Linker, " " "	44.62
Dr. E. Linker, " " "	44.66
John Martin - Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.60
McClusky Gazette- Publishing proceedings and office supplies	81.50
Maurice Miller- Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	4.80
Minot Stationery Co., pencils	1.10
V. H. Moats- quarantine and disinfection	11.12
Elmer Morlock- Deputy Sheriff and clerk	36.00
John Morlock- services and mileage	51.05
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas., freight, express, postage & etc.	213.50
Victor Neubauer attending assessor's meeting and mileage	8.50
Selmer Nygaard- " " " " "	6.10
Harry Peerboom- " " " " "	5.00
A. P. Peterson- " " " " "	5.05
Andrew Prince- " " " " "	4.80
Roxy Theatre- rent for land sale	5.00
Salzer Lumber Co., pine slabs	13.85
State Treasurer, No. Dak.- examination	70.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium- supplies for John Marztolf	2.05
Robert Wannier- attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.50
West Publishing Co.,- U.S. Code-service	3.00
C. S. Yokom, express & freight - drayage	7.50
David White Co. Inc., leveling rod	15.58
Edward Frank- blading	6.88
Al. V. Hagen- bushing track	22.50
Rudy Hieb- painting tripod	3.00
O.H. Kensmoe- dragging roads	87.50
Berg Merc. Co. part of cost of Wm. Schick burial	25.00
Ed. Borchert- rent for plow	5.00
Caroline Brackett- typewriter rent	2.00
City of McClusky cement	5.10
H. E. Dahl- trip to Bismarck, feed loan	9.10
John Demchuk rent for cook car	5.00
Nels A. Fibelstad service and mileage on Co. Debt Adj. Board	4.54

Ed. Herr-	rent for cook car	5.00
Peter Jorgenson-	mileage in connection with seed loans	46.06
B. J. Kiley-	rent for cook car- \$12.00 allowed for	10.00
Kief Grain Co.	fuel	2.03
Fair Price Garage	welding	4.50
H. W. Lucas-	member planning board- Feb. & Jan. meetings	8.00
McClusky School Dist.	Rent for sewing room	10.00
McLean County-	Rent for feed & seed loan office	25.00
McLean County-	telephone calls	1.10
Midwest Lumber Co.,	Lumber	1.63
Chas. G. Neff-	typewriter rent in seed & feed office	3.00
H. O. Ostrom-	coal and hauling	4.25
Ralph Payseno-	rent for cook car- \$15.00 allowed for	12.50
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-	due for aged assistance 9-20-36 to 10-19-36--	
	\$174.00	
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-	old age assistance from 2-20 to 3-19-37-	
	\$351.50	
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-	old age assistance from 3-20- to 4-19-37-	
	355.75	
S. C. Sabin-	services and mileage on debt adj. board	
	7.90	
Salzer Lumber Co.,	fuel and rent for sanitation project- \$57.77 allowed	
	39.77	
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,Inc.-	relief order for 15 gal. kerosene	
	1.89	
State Bonding Fund-	bond premium	5.00
R. Whitaker-	repair work	2.75
Peter A. Winter-	mileage- by order of Governor	
	9.55	
Ada Augustadt-	clerk in seed loan office	
	36.00	
Leslie W. Bruss-	clerk in seed loan office	
	52.00	
Gottlieb Frank-	clerk in seed loan office	
	33.00	
George Fritz-	clerk in seed loan office	
	36.00	
Rose T. Gramm	“ “ “ “ “	
	50.00	
Phyllasee Kehn	“ “ “ “	31.00
Henry W. Kiesz	“ “ “ “	
	51.00	
Art Klundt-	Committee clerk in Seed	100.00
Thomas Krebsbach-	clerk in seed loan office	
	45.00	
Emeline Nichola-	clerk in seed loan office	



3.00	
Leota Peterson-	“ “ “ “
22.00	
Emily Steinley-	Typewriter rent
2.00	
Emily Steinley-	clerk in seed loan office
36.00	
Esther Zinke-	clerk in seed load office
48.00	
Board of Managers,	W.W.M. bill amount \$12.80 rejected.
Rudy Hieb-	trucking coal and groceries for Madland - rejected-

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until May 4th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor  
 Board of

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the  
 County Commissioners.

1937

Chas. G. Neff, Custodian of Sheridan Co. Livestock Feed Loan Fund- For Spec. acc't-	
\$6000.00	
Aneta L. Schindler, Pt. Dep. Co., Treas. salary	\$ 5.50
Aneta L. Schindler, Bal. Dep. Co. Treas salary	5.50
W. W. Bennett- for Y. C. L.	2.00
State Treasurer of No. Dak., T.B. quarter ending March 31, 1937	148.72
State Treasurer of No.Dak., F.M. quarter ending March 31, 1937	337.50
State Treasurer of N. Dak. Insane “ “ “ “ “	1104.80
Chas. G . Neff, Co. Treas.- Bond #6 & interest	1225.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., McClusky - Tolls	49.84
State Bank of Hallock-Hallock, Minn.	219.00
Ben F. Kludt, Pt. April Salary	58.34
Ben F. Kludt, Bal. “ “	58.33
Aneta L. Schindler, Pt. April salary	35.41
Aneta L. Schindler, Bal. “ “	35.41
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Pt. April salary	58.34
Chas. G. Neff, “ “ Bal. “ “	58.33
Nolan Nichols, Pt. April salary	54.17
Nolan Nichols, Bal. “ “	54.17
Gladys R. Nichols, Pt. of April salary	32.50
Gladys R. Nichols, Bal. of April salary	32.50
Wm. G. Paul, Pt. of April salary	54.17

Wm. G. Paul,	Bal. “ “	54.17	
Alice M. Paul,	Pt. April salary	17.50	
Alice M. Paul,	Bal. “ “		17.50
Peter A. Winter,	Pt. of April salary	58.34	
Peter A. Winter,	Bal. “ “ “	58.33	
Wesley E. Kurth,	Pt. of April salary		58.34
Wesley E. Kurth	Bal. “ “ “	58.33	
Ann R. Kurth	Pt. of April salary		16.25.
Ann R. Kurth	Bal. “ “	16.25	
John Morlock,	Pt. of April salary	58.34	
John Morlock,	Bal. “ “	58.33	
Frederick Lauer,	Pt. of April salary		25.00
Frederick Lauer,	Bal “ “	25.00	
Dr. E. Linker,	April salary		25.00
Clifford Jansonius-	“ “	7.69	
Edwin E. Bothne-	“ “		7.69
First National Bank, McClusky-	April rent	20.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.-	lights for April		14.40
Warrants #47832 to #47839 issued on E.P.R.F. as per resolution			
	For Welfare Board	537.40	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING MAY 4TH, 1937

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board, on roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

#### RESOLUTION

Tractors and Equipment Company of Fargo, North Dakota, as per lease agreement on file in the office of the County Auditor. On motion duly made and seconded the resolution was adopted.

On motion made and seconded the request of Mrs. Christine Dockter for refund of Christine Schick taxes was rejected. All members voted “Aye” on the motion.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried the following Road Petitions were accepted and approved.

First: Granville District- The County to construct a road between Sections 19 and 30 with Dist. Funds.

Second: GransvilleDist. – Petition for elevated graded road, beginning at the SE corner of Section 1-149-76 and thence due West 2 miles to the SW corner of Section 2-149-76, with agreement to pay with cash or certificates of indebtedness.

Third: New Germantown Dist. Petition for elevated graded road NE corner of Section 6, Twp. 149, Rg. 75, thence 1 mile south to the SE corner of Sec. 6, one mile West to the

SW corner of Sec. 6, one mile South to the SW corner of Sec. 7, with use of Dist. Money of certificate of indebtedness.

ON Motion the meeting adjourned until May 5th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING – MAY 5TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

A representative of the Bond Company met with the Commissioners part of the day.

On motion an old desk was sold to C.C. Robinson for \$5.00.

The application of Harold Ostrom for Beer license to run until July 1st, 1937, was granted.

At this time a representative of the Typewriter Company and Culvert Company met with the Board. Several were heard regarding road matters.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day May 6th.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING – MAY 6TH, 1937.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present on roll call.

On motion the Stock Petition of Pickard Township was granted, that the stock be permitted to run from the 1st day of November until the 15th day of April, each and every year; that such resolution shall take effect from and after the 15th day of April 1937 and to continue for a period of 5 years , unless such resolution shall previously be revoked according to law. All members voted “Aye” on the motion.

The resolution of Highland Township was received and accepted and ordered filed.

#### RESOLUTION

We, the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, unanimously disapprove of the petitions for recall for Governor Langer for the reason of the unfairness to our Governor and the economic condition of Sheridan County. We further urge the voters to refuse to sign said petitions thereby preventing a Special election .

ATTEST: Ben F. Kludt

John J. Dahl,

Chairman of the  
County Auditor  
Board.

(SEAL)  
Walch, Commissioner

A. J.

Commissioner

J. P. Michalenko,

On motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, the County Auditor and Treasurer are authorized to enter into contracts with the taxpayer allowing the payment of hail taxes on installments as per the Proclamation by the Governor and Commissioner of Insurance. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

A motion was made to reject the request of Wells County to acknowledge Sheridan County as the residence of Ed. Jasmann. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion an agreement was entered into with Ward County acknowledging Sheridan County as the residence of Fred A. Helm, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants E.P.R.F. in the amount of \$279.64 for County share of the Welfare Board obligations.

The letter from the Denhoff Cash Store was read and the Auditor was instructed to answer the same,

On motion an agreement was entered into with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Resettlement Administration for office space.

On motion the following applications for abatement of taxes by the Bank of North Dakota were approved.

1936 taxes on the SW ¼ of Section 13, 145-75; 1937 taxes on the E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1 and 2 of Section 19-146-74 and NE ¼ of Sec. 24, 146-75; 1936 taxes on the NE ¼ of Sec. 18-145-74; 1936 taxes on the E ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ Sec. 19, SW ¼ NW ¼, S ½ SW ¼, & NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 20-146-74; 1936 taxes on the SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 29, S ½ SE ¼ & NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 30 all in 148-74; NW ¼ of Sec. 9-147-77; 1936 taxes on the SE ¼ sec. 26-145-75; SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 14-149-77, and 1936 taxes on the NE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-74.

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved:

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court- for the month of April -	\$27.00
John Morlock, Sheriff- for the month of April	50.60
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- for the month of April	234.95
Ben F. Kludt- Auditor- transfer fees	2.25
John Morlock, Sheriff- personal property taxes collected	591.87

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes and other indebtedness owing this County:

J. P. Michalenko- Services and mileage for the month of April-		\$ 33.75
John J. Dahl- “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “		39.98
A. J. Walch- “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “		44.00
Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies		26.42
Leslie Coombs- Registrar of Vital Statistics-		3.25
Louis K. Monge- “ “ “ “		3.25
Edwin Rittenbach- “ “ “ “		.25
Frank B. Manz- “ “ “ “		3.25
R. A. Parsons- “ “ “ “		2.75
Robert Rust- “ “ “ “		3.00
Aug. A. Neff “ “ “ “	.50	
S. W. Ritchie “ “ “ “		3.00
Virgil Curtis “ “ “ “		4.50
Edwin Neff “ “ “ “		3.00
Nels A. Fibelstad “ “ “ “		3.50
Mrs. J. P. Michalenko “ “ “ “		2.50
M. E. Michalenko “ “ “ “		.50
Edward Frey “ “ “ “		3.25
Tobias Winter- “ “ “ “ “		3.00
Gust Waydeman- “ “ “ “		3.50
C. A. Pfeiffer- “ “ “ “		3.00
Mrs. Wm. Oehler- “ “ “ “		3.50
Robert Fandrich “ “ “ “ “		3.75
George Engel- “ “ “ “		3.25
G. G. Mantz- “ “ “ “		3.75
Isaac Allen- “ “ “ “	3.00	
E. R. Stober- “ “ “ “ “		3.25
H. Pankow- “ “ “ “	4.50	
John J. Adam- “ “ “ “	4.75	
Emil Wagner “ “ “ “	3.25	
B . J. Kiley “ “ “ “		3.00
A. E. Pavey “ “ “ “		3.25
Clayton Brandhagen “ “ “ “		3.50
R.E. Martin “ “ “ “		6.00
George Baalson “ “ “ “		3.00
Theo. Knutson- “ “ “ “ “		7.25
C.S. Melton- “ “ “ “		2.75
Andrew Fandrich- Carpenter work	8.00	
Andy Froehlich Fuel		33.33
Glarum Drug Co.- Supplies	14.03	
The Globe Gazette Printing Co. Supplies	43.77	

The Globe Gazette Printing Co.,	Supplies	158.16	
Industrial Chemical Laboratories-	compound-		3.50
Knight Printing Co.,	office books and supplies	45.94	
Fred Krein-	assessing Mountain City Twp.	60.00	
Fred Krein-	“ Harris & Prophets Twp.		120.00
Wm. Kessler-	“ Gransville, New Germantown, Berlin & Fairview Twps.		
240.00			
Frieda Lauer-	Court House laundry	2.05	
Dr. E. Linker-	Board of Health services	29.48	
The McClusky Gazette-	Publ. proceedings and supplies	54.84	
McClusky School Dist.	Room rent for teachers examination		10.00
Elmer R. Morlock-	April Deputy and clerk	28.80	
John Morlock-	April mileage	12.10	
Chas. G. Neff-Co. Treas.-	postage, freight, express & etc.	43.09	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.-	Goodrich, calls		4.76
State Fire and Tornado Fund-	premium		6.42
Tapley and Co.-	Pistol, holster, cartridges and badges	25.21	
Tapley and Co.-	extra labor		8.00
Tapley and Co.-	plumbing and fittings		31.92
Tapley and Co.-	plumbing, fixtures and installing fittings		
175.10			
Tapley and Co.-	Court House supplies		8.31
E. J. Taylor- Court Reporter-	3 copies Vol. 66 N.D.Reports		19.50
H. Augustadt-	gravel	13.70	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-	repairs	11.82	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-	repairs	143.73	
Clifford Kensmoe,-	repair work	70.00	
C. T. Olsen,	repair work	94.50	
H. O. Ostrom-	hauling tractor	5.00	
Bernard Walch-	truck and labor		
16.05			
Leo Fallon-	cutting weeds	3.00	
Walter Franklin-	removal of snow fences`	12.60	
Carl Hausauer-	running maintainer		70.00
Lawrence Heister	culvert work	10.00	
Helgerud Oil Co.,	400 gal. gasoline	85.43	
Pete Hoffman-	running maintainer	33.60	
O. H. Kensmoe-	dragging roads	50.00	
Emil Schmidt-	blading roads	7.70	
Albert Seibel-	maintaining roads	38.80	
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline	9.79	
Lawrence Walch-	running maintainer	82.50	
Edw. E. Dockter-	wiring Schick house	22.20	
First National Bank-	account charge for feed loans	9.69	
B. G. Kindschi-	services on seed and feed loan comm.		
80.00			

H. W. Lucas	“ “ “ “ “ “ “	80.00
McLean County-	share of office expense Fed. Seed & Feed office	25.00
McLean County-	telephone calls for May “ “ “ “	2.50
Wm.K. Raugust-	cook car rental- \$16.50 allowed for	13.50
A. B. Schmidt, jr.-	rent and fuel for March- on project	18.00
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-	Old Age Assistance 4-20- to 5-19-	382.25
Wahl Elev. Co.-	coal for project	
5.48		
Ben Unruh-	Services on Debt Adj. Board and mileage-	5.80
Art Klundt-	Comm. Clerk in Seed loan office	50.00
Rose T. Gramm-	Clerk in Emerg. Feed office-	12.00
Leslie W. Bruss-	clerk in seed and feed office-	12.00
E. P. Getchell-	100 copies school Bulletin	9.14

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until June 1st, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the  
Board.

Minutes of Meeting of Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota held May 11, 1937.

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was duly held at the Court House at McClusky, North Dakota, on the 11th day of May, 1937, at 10 o'clock A. M.

The following members were present: Dahl, Walch, and Michalenko, and the following were absent: None. Commissioner Walch introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, on March 2nd, 1937, passed a resolution authorizing the issuance of \$110,000 of funding bonds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and whereas it is advisable and to the interests of the County to amend and re-enact certain portions of the said resolution dated March 2, 1937.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as follows:

It shall be provided that both principal and interest are payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the Northern Trust Company Bank at Chicago, Illinois.

That Paragraph 3 of the bond shall be re-enacted and amended to read as follows: " The bonds of this issue are subject to redemption in serial order on any interest paying date at par and accrued interest to date of redemption, Plus a premium equal to one-half of one per cent of face value of this bond for each year that this bond may be redeemed prior to maturity, upon one month's prior notice mailed to the bank where said bonds are payable and to the holder, if known, at the last known address. Holders desiring to receive such

notice may register their names and addresses with the County Auditor.”

That paragraph 6 of the resolution dated March 2, 1937, shall be reenacted and amended to read as follows: “All of said bonds shall be subject to redemption at the option of the County on any interest payment date, in serial order, at par and accrued interest to date of redemption plus a premium equal to one-half of one percent of the face value of this bond for each year that this bond may be redeemed prior to maturity, upon one month’s prior notice of the intention of the County to make such redemption. Copies of such notice indentifying the bonds to be called for redemption shall be mailed to the bank at which such bonds are to be redeemed, with a request that the same be forwarded to the holders of such bonds in so far as far as the same are known. The County Auditor shall also keep a register showing the names and addresses of the holders in so far as such information is furnished to him and notice shall be mailed by him to all holders of bonds to be redeemed who shall have furnished him with their names and addresses.

That all remaining portions of the said resolution dated March 2, 1937, are hereby re-enacted and re-adopted the same as originally approved.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, and upon vote being taken thereon the following voted in favor thereof; Dahl, Walch, and Michalenko, and the following voted against the same: None, whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN )

I, Ben F. Kludt, being duly qualified, and acting County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, hereby certify that the attached and foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of the minutes of a special meeting of the Board of the County Commissioners of said County held May 11, 1937, in so far as the same relates to the issuance of \$110,000 Funding Bonds to be dated April 1, 1937.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 11th day of May, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor.

AUDITOR’S WARRANTS ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF MAY,  
1937.

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company- 1st payment & freight on patrol-	\$ 273.45
State Bank of Hallock, Hallock, Minn. Interest on patrol lease-	89.82



Ben F. Kludt,- May salary	116.67
Aneta Schindler- May salary	90.00
Chas G. Neff- May salary	116.67
Nolan Nichols- May salary	108.34
Gladys R. Nichols- May salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul- May salary	108.34
Alice M. Paul- May salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter- May salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth- May salary	116.67
Ann R. Kurth- May salary	65.00
John Morlock- May salary	116.67
Frederick Lauer- May salary	50.00
Dr. E. Linker- May salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius May salary	7.69
Edwin E. Bothne May salary	7.69
First National Bank, McClusky, N.D.	20.00
State Bank of Hallock, Payment of patrol	144.00
First National Bank, Fargo, N. Dak., 1st payment on Auto patrol	144.00
Northwest Bell Telephone Co.	34.89

Ben F. Kludt,  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl,  
Chairman of the Board.

Meeting June 1, 1937

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

On roll call all members of the Board of County Commissioners were present. On motion the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

#### RESOLUTION-

At a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, held on the 1st day of June, 1937, the following members being present: Dahl, Walch and Michalenko and the following were absent: None.

Commissioner Walch offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, Under provisions of law, one-half of all the net proceeds of all monies accruing in the registration fund from motor vehicle licenses from this County, is credited to our County, and

WHEREAS, Under provisions of law one-third of the gasoline tax is distributed to the various counties according to the number of motor vehicle registrations made in said counties, and

WHEREAS, It is further provided by law and made the duty of the County Commissioners, Sheriffs, and other county peace officers, to enforce the provisions of law requiring registration of all automobiles and trucks, and

WHEREAS, It is to the interest of this County and to its tax payers to see to it that the provisions of Law are enforced.

THEREFORE , BE IT RESOLVED, That a notice be published by the Sheriff in each of the papers of this County cautioning owners of automobiles and trucks to comply with the provisions of law, which notice shall be in substantially the following form:

“NOTICE TO THE OWNERS OF AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS”

It is the duty of the Sheriff of this County, and every other peace officer, to see to it that the provisions of law relating to the procuring of a proper license for automobiles and trucks is secured.

It is necessary that this law be strictly enforced. Therefore if you have not already done so, please procure a proper license for 1937 at once to avoid penalty.

Date at \_\_\_\_\_, North Dakota, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1937.

Sheriff of Sheridan County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the publication fee therefor be paid by this County. Which motion was duly seconded by Commissioner Michalenko and on roll call the following voted “Aye” Dahl, Walch and Michalenko and the following voted “No”. None.

Whereupon the Resolution was declared adopted.

The Schiller Road District petition for graded road as follows: South line of Section 3 and 4 from Highway # 14 Eastward, the East line of Sections 15-22-27 and 34 from the Southeast corner of Section 10 to the Township line Southward, the South line of Section 23 and 24 from the Southeast corner of Sec. 22 Eastward to the Township line, was approved.

The Road petitions of Boone and Mertz road district were carried over for further consideration.

On motion an agreement was entered into the McLean County acknowledging Sheridan County as the residence of William Wahl.

On motion the abatement of Miller and Davis for double assessment of personal property was approved. The following statements of fees and taxes collected were approved:

John Morlock – Sheriff- taxes collected-	\$351.79
John Morlock- Sheriff – fees collected-	56.60
Wm. G. Paul – Judge & Clerk of Court-	56.00
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds-	97.90
Ben F. Kludt – County Auditor -	1.75

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal

property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

H O. Baaken – W.P.A. house rent		\$12.50
Bismarck Tribune Co., books and supplies	240.97	
John J. Dahl = services and mileage for May		67.66
Jacob Ehrlich- assessing 3rd Comm. District	480.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad, services on advisory board	4.00	
Andy Froehlich, coal	10.10	
Fort Wayne Printing Co., chairs		26.20
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., folders and tabs	3.65	
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	11.96	
Edwin Hausauer, labor in Court House yard	7.49	
Holt Printing Co., blanks	1.31	
Wm Kessler, assessing- 3 districts	180.00	
E. O. Kleve, rent for typewriter		4.00
Fred Krein, assessing Whittaker		60.00
Wesley E. Kurth, mileage	34.72	
Mrs. F. Lauer, laundry		2.20
McClusky Gazette, printing and supplies	41.32	
McClusky School Dist. 2days rent for examinations-		10.00
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services		50.06
Elmer Morlock, Deputy and clerk	28.80	
John Morlock, mileage and misc.	82.09	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. postage, freight, express and etc.		77.58
W. G. Rogne- Insanity hearing		10.00
W. G. Rogne- Insanity hearing	10.00	
Tapley & Co., paint & etc.	20.08	
Woodruff Printing Company	38.18	
Clifford Kensmoe, road work with Caterpillar		128.50
Modern Machine Works= repairs	2.40	
H. R. Morley- mileage for casket and culverts		18.20
Joseph Mueller- repairs and labor- less hauling engine		63.54
C. T. Olsen- labor grading	138.50	
H. O. Ostrom- bolts, gas and etc.	7.52	
Walter Schauer- hauling dirt and gravel		7.00
Standard Oil Co., gasoline	339.95	
August Tiehm, rent, labor and repairs		71.50
Bernard Walch, road work	16.05	
Central Oil Company- gasoline		9.30
Carl Hausauer, maintaining	64.05	
Carl Hausauer, running maintainer	12.00	
Walter Heth, hauling rocks	9.60	
Peter Hoffman- running maintainer	74.55	
Independent Oil Co.- gasoline and alamite-	57.90	
Adolph Mattheis- removing rocks	4.50	
Emil Schmidt- blading roads	3.30	
Albert Seibel- maintaining roads	81.05	

Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Inc. Aberdeen, S.D. Gasoline	47.99
Tapley & Co., funnel 15 cents, brushes, ½ gal. imp.	2.91
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-	92.75
Edwin H. Wolf- putting in culverts	7.50
McClusky Motor Co., repairs and labor	63.68
V. H. Moats- insanity hearing- & board of health services	24.48

R. Whittaker- repairs for plow and fresnos- \$5.60 rejected.  
 League of N.D. Municipalities- Membership dues \$25.00 rejected/

On motion the Board adjourned until June 2nd , 1937

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor  
 Board.

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the

JUNE 2ND, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present .

At this time the Commissioners went over several road matters and relief cases.

The application of the County Welfare Board for \$338.82, being the amount of the County's share of the estimated expenditures for the current month was approved and the Auditor was authorized to draw Auditor's warrants in this amount.

**RESOLUTION GOVERNING LIQUOR BUSINESS  
 OFF AND ON SALES OUTSIDE OF INCORPORATED  
 CITIES AND VILLAGES**

BE IT RESOLVED AFTER JULY 1st, 1937, no person, firm or corporation, in Sheridan County, outside of incorporated cities and villages, shall engage in off or on sale liquor business without first making an application therefore in writing to the County Coachmmissioners, giving his, their or its name and described the purposed place of business, whether the taxes on the property where business is to be conducted have been paid and whether or not applicant has ever been convicted of the liquor law violation either before or after the repeal of the 18th amendment, and whether or not he is a citizen of the United States and of North Dakota; whether or not applicant is engaged in any other business and if so, what kind; applicant shall also set forth whether or not he desires off or on sale licenses or both, he must also state whether there are past due personal property taxes. With the application there must be inclosed \$250.00 for each license desired whether on or off sale and \$500.00 if both licenses are requested.

No license or licenses shall be issued unless the real property taxes upon which

the business is to be conducted shall have been paid and unless applicants personal property taxes have been paid. No license shall be issued before applicant has filed with the County Auditor a surety bond in the sum of \$1000.00 said bonds shall be conditioned as follows: that the licensee shall obey the laws, relating to such licensed business; that in the event of any violation of the provisions of any law relating to the business, for which the license has been granted, such bond shall be forfeited to Sheridan County: that the licensee shall pay to the extent of the principal amount of such bond, any damages for death or injury, from the violation of any provisions of law, relating to the business for which the licensee has been granted a license, and further conditioned that such recovery may be had also against the surety on the bond. The bond shall be for the benefit of the obligee and of all persons suffering damage by reason of the breach of the conditions thereof.

No license shall be issued to any one unless he is a legal and bona fide citizen and resident of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and over the age of 21 years, and who has been convicted of a felony or of violation of any liquor laws. The licensee shall not sell to any minor, or to any habitual drunkard or to any one under guardianship, nor after written notice of such habitual drunkenness by parent, wife, husband, nor after written notice from the States Attorney of Sheridan County. Minors under 21 years shall not be permitted on premises; No sale shall be permitted before 8 o'clock A. M. or after 11 o'clock P.M.

No license is transferrable; the licensee is responsible for the conduct of his place of business, and no intoxicated person shall be permitted on the premises, nor shall such intoxicated person be served.

All licenses shall terminate on June 30th each year and may be revoked at any time upon hearing before county commissioners, upon proof of any violations of state liquor law or these regulations, or if shown to the satisfaction of the County Commissioners, the place of sale is not properly conducted.

No liquor can be consumed on premises, except under on sale license/  
It was moved by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko that the foregoing resolution be adopted, all members voting "Aye".

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned until July 6th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF  
JUNE, 1937.

Otter Tail Power Co.,	May lights	\$10.85
City Water Department-	April & May water	10.12
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Int. of bonds 5-19	375.00
The Bank of No. Dak. Bis.	Certificate of indeb. & Int.	84,216.65
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Tolls for June	40.14
First National Bank, Fargo-	2nd rental on patrol	144.00
State Bank of Hallock-		144.00

Ben F. Kludt, salary for June-	116.67
Walter W. Jeske- salary for June	100.00
Chas. G. Neff, salary for June	116.67
Aneta Schindler, salary for June	12.00
Nolan Nichols, June salary	108.34
Phyllasse D. Kehn- June salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul- June salary	108.34
Alice M. Paul- June salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter, June salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth, June salary	116.67
Ann R. Kurth, June salary	65.00
John Morlock, June salary	116.67
Frederick Lauer- June salary	50.00
Dr. E. Linker, June salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius, June salary	7.69
Edwin E. Bothne, June salary	7.69
First National Bank, McClusky, June rent	20.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic- E.M.P.F. welfare board authorization	245.55
St. Alexius Hospital, “ “ “ “	45.50
Roan and Strauss- “ “ “ “	55.00
	86,474.22

Ben. F. Kludt  
County Auditor

Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners.

JULY 6TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, being called to order by the Chairman John J. Dahl, on roll call all members were present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch to accept \$1000.00 under H. B. # 353 to make forage loans was adopted, all members voted “Aye”, and the application was executed for the money. One clerk was allowed to make such loans and his salary was set at \$2.50 per day.

On motion John Sulvain of Appen, N.D., was allowed \$20.00 for loading hopper bait. The motion by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the County Treasurer of Sheridan County, hold all rentals under H. B. No. 249 that are subject to taxes and to prepare a list for action by the States Attorney, all members voting “Aye” on the motion.

It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that Peter Jorgenson be appointed County Agent of Sheridan County, all members voted “Aye” on the motion. At the time E. M. Gregory met with County Commissioners and the Budget for County Agent work was adopted.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned to meet as a County Board of

Equalization. The Martin Township Board met with the County Board relative to their assessment. On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet the following day, July 7th, as a Board of Equalization .

It was moved by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the building at the Brandhagen dam, which has been used by the project workers and one McCormick-Deering tractor 15x30 now owned by the County be sold at public auction at the next meeting of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the time and place of the sale, all members voted "Aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners.

JULY 7TH, 1937

The BOARD OF EQUALIZATION met as per adjournment, all members present on roll call.

On motion they proceeded to make the following changes.

BERLIN TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item G- 2 years and over- raised 80%.

BOONE TOWNSHIP: Tractors raised 40%, farm machinery raised 25%, and Clothing raised 75%.

DENHOFF TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item G- 2 years and over raised 50%, farm machinery raised 70%.

EDGEMONT TOWNSHIP: Work horses under item D- raised 20% and farm machinery raised 25%.

FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item G – 2 years and over raised 10%.

GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item C- 2 to 3 years old raised 35%, cattle under item G- 2 years and over raised 10% and farm machinery raised 40%.

GOODRICH TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item G- 2 years and over raised 10% and tractors raised 40%.

GRANSVILLE TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item C- Bulls grade raised 35%, item G- 2 years and over raised 10% and clothing lowered 20%.

HARG - RIS TOWNSHIP: Farm machinery raised 25% and clothing raised 100%.

HELLMAN TOWNSHIP: Tractors raised 90% and clothing raised 40%.

HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item A- cows lowered 15%, tractors raised 20%, farm machinery raised 30% and clothing raised 150%.

HOLMES TOWNSHIP: Horses under item C- 2 to 3 years old raised 10%, cattle under item C- bulls raised under 130%.

JOHN'S LAKE TOWNSHIP: Horses under item B- 1 to 2 years old lowered 30%, Cattle under item C- bulls lowered 10%, tractors raised 100%, farm machinery raised 40% and clothing raised 100%.

LAMONT TOWNSHIP: Horses under one year old lowered 10%, cattle under item C- bulls raised 55%, tractors raised 30%, farm machinery raised 50%, and clothing raised 40%.

LINCOLN TOWNSHIP: Tractors raised 50%.

MAUCH TOWNSHIP: Horses under item D – raised 10%, cattle under item G- lowered 10%, tractors raised 20%, and clothing raised 25%.

MARTIN TOWNSHIP: Horses under item A- lowered 25%, B- lowered 20%, item D- lowered 10%, cattle under item C- raised 20%, G- raised 60%, tractors raised 20%, farm machinery raised 30%, and clothing raised 20%.

MCCLUSKY TOWNSHIP: Farm machinery raised 30%.

MERTZ TOWNSHIP: Tractors raised 40%, and clothing raised 20%.

MOUNTAIN CITY TOWNSHIP: Farm machinery raised 75% and clothing raised 200%.

NEW GERMANTOWN TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item G- raised 10%.

PICKARD TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item G- raised 10%, and tractors lowered 50%..

PROPHETS TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item C- raised 30%, tractors raised 30%, clothing raised 100%.

ROSENFELD TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item C- raised 35%, G – raised 10%, and farm machinery raised 20%.

SCHILLER TOWNSHIP: Tractors raised 60%; and clothing raised 20%.

SPERRY TOWNSHIP: Cattle under item F- raised 50% and clothing raised 20%.

STRASSBURG TOWNSHIP; Cattle under item C-raised 20%, G- raised 25%, and clothing lowered 20%.

WHITTAKER TOWNSHIP: Farm machinery raised 90%, clothing raised 100%.

#### THE FOLLOWING CHANGES WERE MADE ON REAL ESTATE.

BERLIN TOWNSHIP: real estate lowered 10%.

DENHOFF TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 10%..

FAIRVIEW TOWNSHIP: real estate lowered 5%.

GEORGETOWN TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 10%.

GOODRICH TOWNSHIP: real estate lowerd 10%.

HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 10%.

HOLMES TOWNSHIP: none changed

LAMONT TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 10%.

MAUCH TOWNSHIP: real estate lowered 10%.

MARTIN TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 10%.

NEW GERMANTOWN TWP. real estate raised 10%.

PROPHETS TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 5%.

ROSENFELD TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 10%.

LINCOLN TOWNSHIP: real estate raised 5%.

MARTIN VILLAGE: real estate raised 90%.

E

The N ½ SE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 32-150-75, was reduced \$130.00 and the acres corrected from 158 to 145 acres.



There being no further business the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet the following day as a Board of County Commissioners.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of Board of  
Commissioners.

July 8th, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

On motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, the County entered into an agreement with the Resettlement Administration to employ resettlement clients to handle the grasshopper bait, all members

Voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the land known as the Ned Kooreny land and described as the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 22-149-77, for sale at public auction, the terms to be one fourth cash and the balance terms, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the Road petition of Mertz Township for two miles of road was carried over due to lack of funds.

On motion the applications for beer license of Dan McKinnon and Bert Benshoof of Denhoff and Harold Ostrom of Skogmo, and the application of Dan McKinnon of Denhoff, for off sale liquor license, were approved, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the request of the Good Samaritan Institute for Crippled Children of Fargo, for \$100.00 was approved for \$50.00 and the Auditor was authorized to draw a Auditor's warrant for the same, all members voting "Aye".

At this time the County Commissioners adopted the preliminary County Budget, and the 4th day of August, 1937, at 4 o'clock P.M. was set for the time of public hearing and final adoption of the annual County Budget.

The Board entered in an agreement with Burleigh County acknowledging Sheridan County as the legal residence of Bertha Hieb and with McLean County acknowledging Sheridan County the residence of Reuben Klatt.

#### APPOINTMENT OF WELFARE BOARD MEMBERS.

On motion the minutes of November 10th, 1936, were corrected to read as follows: That the appointment of Emily Buechler, who is to fill the unexpired term of Mrs. W. G. Rogne, is to expire June 5, 1938, all members voting "Aye" on the motion. On motion John J. Dahl and J. W. Magnuson were re-appointed as of June 5, 1936 to expire June 5, 1939. J. M. Kandt and A. C. Franzen were re-appointed as of June 5, 1937 to expire June 5, 1940. All commissioners voting "Aye" on the motion.

At this time the Board of Directors of the Sheridan County Agriculture Conservation Association met with Board of County Commissioners. On motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that Sheridan County furnish the heat and light from July 1, 1937 to July 1, 1938 for County Agent office, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned to meet the following day July 9th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners.

JULY 9, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

At this time a delegation of Goodrich business men met with County Commissioners relative to roads to be built leading into Goodrich.

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the Boone Road District petition for four miles of road between 32-33, 28-29, & 17-16 be approved, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the Boone Road Dist. Petition for two miles of road between sections 20-29 and 21-28 was rejected, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the Fairview Road District petition for four miles of road was carried over.

#### RESOLUTION

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was duly held at the Court House at McClusky, North Dakota, on the 9th day of July, 1937, at 10 o'clock A.M.

The following members were present: Dahl, Walch, and Michalenko, and the following were absent: none.

Commissioner Walch introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the \$110,000 Funding Bonds of the County bearing the date April 1, 1937, and the coupons thereto attached, shall be payable at the Dakota National Bank and Trust Company, Bismarck, North Dakota, and shall contain the following provision as to redemption:

"The bonds of this issue are subject to redemption in serial order on any interest paying date at interest par and accrued interest to date of redemption, plus a premium equal to one-half of one per cent of the face value of each bond for each year that said bond may be redeemed prior to maturity, but in no event to exceed one year's interest in advance, upon one month's prior notice mailed to the bank where said bonds are payable and to the holder, if known, at the last known address. Holders desiring to receive such

notice may register their names and addresses with the County Auditor”.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the action of the County Auditor and County Treasurer in preparing and delivering bonds payable as provided in this resolution and with such provision as to redemption is hereby ratified, confirmed and approved.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, and upon vote thereon the following Commissioners voted in favor thereof: Dahl, Walch and Michalenko, and the following voted against the same: none, whereupon said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved.

Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- \$65.75  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court- \$36.00  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- \$4.00  
John Morlock- Sheriff- \$50.15  
John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$702.53

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes and other indebtedness owing the County:-

J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage-	\$ 82.19
John J. Dahl- “ “ “	99.60
A. J. Walch- “ “ “	106.12
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- contract service	60.45
Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies	45.81
Fisher’s Probate Law Directory- copy of revision	1.50
Andy Froehlich- fuel	13.23
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., office supplies	52.60
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	40.75
Imperial Chemical Co., janitor supplies	11.25
Knight Printing Co., supplies	1.73
Ben F. Kludt, expenses to Bismarck and Minot	4.10
Freda Lauer- Court House laundry	2.70
McClusky Gazette- printing and supplies	69.43
John C. Martin- labor on court yard	11.20
Meyer Broadcasting Co. Broadcasting for missing person	3.50
Elmer Morlock- deputy and clerk	33.60
John Morlock- mileage	11.60
H. E. Mueller-printing bonds	135.00
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas.- freight, express, postage – rents	182.95
Walter Schauer- work in Court yard	7.75
State Bonding Dept. premium-	5.00
Roxy Theatre-rent for Court	5.00
Tapley & Co., lawn seed and supplies	25.75
C. S. Yokom-drayage and hauling	16.25
Gust Blumhagen-road work- \$18.00 allowed for	13.50
John Bentz- road work	11.70

John J. Bentz- road work	9.00	
Central Oil Company- gasoline		10.86
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- Lights, cutting edges-scarifiers & freight-	1313.64	
Martin Co-operative Cry.- gasoline	41.06	
Fair Price Garage- repairs and labor	6.42	
Robert Fandrich- removing fences and rocks	5.40	
Jacob Grosz- road work		7.65
Carl Hausauer- maintaining	89.25	
Helgerud Oil Co. gas	35.80	
Helgerud Oil Co. gas	36.80	
Peter Hoffman- picking rocks and running grader	77.70	
O. H. Kensmoe- roads and burning thistles	48.00	
O. H. Kensmoe- dragging roads for month of May	65.00	
Philip Klingman- road work \$16.20 allowed for		12.15
Ed. Krueger- road work- \$10.80 allowed for	8.10	
Emil Lang- road work-		4.40
Harry Nelson-burning weeds	3.90	
Albert Seibel=maintaining roads		96.95
Standard Oil Co., tractor fuel	114.10	
Henry Stein, Jr., road work	7.20	
Wing Oil Company, gasoline	9.49	
Lawrence Walch, maintaining roads	101.15	
Bernard Walch, road work	7.15	
J. D. Adams Co., blade bolts		4.41
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., links, valves, belt, pumps and repairs	798.99	
Ernest Erickson- culvert work		2.50
Local Oil C o., gasoline and oils	43.37	
F.M.R. Electric Service- repairs-	21.10	
Clifford Kensmoe- running caterpillar		120.00
H. R. Morley- hauling culverts		8.35
A. J. Neuharth- moving house		2.45
C. T. Olsen - running elevator grader		120.00
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co., grease		168.30
Socony- Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., gas.kero.Diesel fuel	206.23	
R. Whitaker- hook	1.00	
John Kiest- road work- Dist. No. 19	16.35	
Henry Block- road work- Dist . No. 26		36.40
Bill Mertz- road work- Dist. No. 17	20.40	
Johnnie R. Mertz-road work- Dist. No. 17	19.65	
John Strobel- road work- Dist. No. 17		22.05
Board of Manager, W.W. Mem. May rent and exp.	13.45	
Board of Manager, W.W.Mem. April rent and exp.	14.15	
William Buchmiller, gravel & labor on Broeckel house		61.00
William Buchmiller, “ “ “ “ “ “	20.80	
Wilbert Buchmiller, labor on Broeckel house		10.80
Christ Christenson, casket- \$30.00 allowed at		28.56

Independent Oil Co.,gas. & oil for W.P.A.	4.80	
H. W. Lucas, advisory board services		12.00
McClusky School Dist. May & June rent for sewing project	20.00	
McLean County- June rent for office space	25.00	
McLean County- telephone tolls		3.50
Fred Martwick- rent for cement mixer		13.68
N. D. State Penitentiary- 1 casket	23.46	
Sam Schacher- labor on Broeckel house		3.75
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber for Broeckel house		22.04
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber for dam	4.55	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. County share of old Age 6-20—7-19-37	378.75	
\$373.25		
R. Whitaker- repairs and labor		8.35
R. Whitaker- repairs	5.60	
Albert Putz- hauling saw dust	18.00	
Marcus Ellingson- hauling saw dust	9.90	
Edw. Augustadt- sawdust	30.00	
A. W. Kurth- hauling saw dust		4.00
Adam Heupel- services as coroner	10	.80
Dan Neuharth- witness for coroner	6.50	
John Sullivan- loading one carload of mixed bait		20.00

The following bills were rejected:

Albert Pfaff-	\$14.40
Nick Laschkwitsch	- 14.40
Walter Kiest-	14.40
Ben Reising-	6.00
A. J. Goetz- gasoline	9.70
Leonard Keszler-	16.00
Christ Christenson	4.00
John Kiest	16.80
John Gartner	16.80

On motion the meeting adjourned until the following day.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

JULY 10TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

Most of the day was spent going over road, relief and resettlement matters.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants in the amount of \$296.05 for County share of Welfare Board Expenditures.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Aug. 3rd, 1937.

Ben. F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED FOR THE MONTH OF JULY,  
1937

County Treasurer, Sheridan Co. Forage acc.	\$1000.00
N.D. Workmen's Comp. Bureau- premium	137.28
Good Samaritan Institute- Charity donation	50.00
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich, Prin. And Int. on Sperry Twp. bonds	197.25
Otter Tail Power Co., light bills	9.93
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.- tolls	40.85
First Nat'l Bank of Fargo, 3rd pay. On patrol	144.00
State Treas. No. Dak. Ins. Quarter ending 6-30-37	1092.00
State Treas. No. Dak. Feeble-minded & T.B. ¼ end.6-30-37	617.26
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Teachers retirement	524.82
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. " "	237.00
Ben F. Kludt, July salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske, July salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff, July Salary	116.67
Aneta Schindler, July salary	40.00
Nolan Nichols, July salary	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn- July salary	65.00
Alice M. Paul- " "	35.00
Peter A. Winter- " "	116.67
Wm. G. Paul- " "	108.34
Wesley E. Kurth- " "	116.67
Ann R. Kurth- " "	65.00
John Morlock " "	116.67
Frederich Lauer " "	50.00
Dr. E. Linker " "	25.00
Clifford Jansonius " "	7.69
Edwin E. Bothne " "	7.69
First National Bank, McClusky- rent	20.00
Otter Tail Power Co., light bills-	13.42
City of McClusky- water acc.	11.45
Caroline Brackett- July salary	57.50
Peter Jorgenson- " "	91.66
Trinity Hospital- Auth. No. 1340	65.50
Bismarck Hospital- Auth. No. 1339	240.00

Ben F. Kludt

John J. Dahl

County Auditor  
Board.

Chairman of the

AUGUST 3RD, 1937

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll Call all members were present.

On motion the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

It was moved and seconded that the Fairview Road petition be approved, requesting the Board of County Commissioners to build a road beginning at the Wells County line, between Sections 12 and 13, township 148-range 74, thence due West five miles, requesting the Board to sell Certificates of Indebtedness to pay for the same, said petition withdrawing the two former Fairview road petitions, all members voting "Aye" on the motion, said petition was declared approved.

The balance of the forenoon was spent going over bills and other expenditures.

At this time the Se ¼ of section 22-149-77, was sold at public auction Hartvig Hanson for \$500.00; the shed at the Brandhagen dam was sold to Henry Rau for \$75.00 and the tractor was sold to Christian Hinsz for \$190.00.

The balance of the day was spent going over road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until the following day, Aug. 4th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 4TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

On motion the following statements of fees and collections were approved:

John Morlock, Sheriff- personal taxes collected-	\$314.05
John Morlock, Sheriff- fees collected-	47.20
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected-	\$43.50
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected	102.75
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor- fees collected-	3.25

On motion the Application of Louis Helm of Lincoln Valley for License to operate a Beer Parlor in Lincoln Valley village was approved. All members voting "Aye".

It was moved and seconded to approve the agreement with McLean County, acknowledging the residence of Fred Braunberger to be Sheridan County, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, to revoke the agreement with McLean County acknowledging the residence of Reuben Klatt, all members voting

“Aye”.

The County Auditor was authorized to draw Auditor’s warrants in the amount of \$338.79 for Welfare Board Accounts, which is the County’s share of estimated expenditures.

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

Bismarck Tribune Company- tax list sheets- binders and supplies-	\$113.36	
Berg Merc. Co., window, janitor supplies & wall paper		27.84
John J. Dahl, Services and mileage-	32.63	
Geo. Fox- witness for County Coroner-		2.00
James D. Gronna, Secretary of State-10 copies session laws	11.25	
Paul Gross- Witness for County Coroner-	2.00	
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense-		33.43
Knight Printing Co.- supplies	17.68	
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage	27.72	
Simon Labrenz- Witness for County Coroner		2.00
Mrs. F. Lauer- laundry-		2.15
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health expense-	37.22	
McClusky Gazette- printing and paper-		76.82
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services		35.71
Adam Martin- labor on Court house yard- \$3.15 allowed for		2.70
E. R. Morlock-deputy and clerk		36.00
Chas. G. Neff, County Treas. postage, freight and express-	73.18	
Salzer Lumber Co., pine slabs-		6.96
Tapley & Co.,-lock, labor and roll paper		5.33
Tapley & Co., lock	3.57	
A. J. Walch- services and mileage	61.64	
Wm. Westley- Comptons encyclopedia		64.50
Carl Hausauer- maintaining	37.80	
Peter Hoffman- running grader and picking rocks	61.60	
Chris Jurczwesky- digging in culvert- \$2.45 allowed for		2.10
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs	41.06	
Geo. Thom, jr., Atty, assignment of Albert Seibel	20.81	
Albert Seibel- maintaining	74.44	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas, grease gun and oil		43.32
Standard Oil Co.- gasoline	349.04	
Lawrence Walch- maintaining		94.85
J. D. Adams Co.,- Ind. Bolts	4.41	
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co.- valve, gasket, sprocket, & repairs		29.13
John Dockter, Jr.,- gravel	5.03	
Fair Price Garage- welding	23.25	
Mike Gessellchen- helping county surveyor	4.50	
Lester G. Hansen- surveying	12.00	
Clifford Kensmoe- maintaining & road work	132.50	



Anton Knodel, Jr.- transportation for tractor & scarifier		25.00
Wilbert Korus- road work		14.00
Fred Mattheis- road work- \$10.50 allowed for		9.00
Theo. Mertz- road work		20.40
C. T. Olsen- road work		132.50
State Highway Dept. County Aid on Fed. Highways-		91.44
F. J. Zinke- labor on Broeckel house		14.80
Wentz Cash Store- Paint for Schick house		8.74
Salzer Lumber Co., Court house \$1.43-Broeckel house \$102.32-		
For surplus commodity house \$14.16- and Schick house- \$3.57		
	Total-	121.48
John Dahl, jr., work in resettlement office-		40.00
Sta		
te Fire and Tornado Fund- premium		15.58
First Natl Bank McClusky- premiums		11.20
Fred Dick- labor on Broeckel house		16.00
Marcus O. Ellingson-wiring Schacher house \$15.95		
Broeckel house- \$22.44	Total-	38.39
Tapley & Co., wiring supplies-		30.95
John Dahl jr.- forage loan clerk-		30.00
A. J. Neuharth-burning hopper bait sacks		1.00
Ferdinand Dieterle- hauling hopper poison		7.00
Anton Putz- transportation for hopper crew		3.00
Farmers Elevator-millfeed for hopper bait		25.00
Art Zumbaum- foreman on hopper project- \$75.20 allowed for		56.40
Theodore Mertz- hauling hopper bait-		10.00
Harry Nelson- mixing hopper poison and road work		19.20
Wilbur Augustadt- mixing hopper poison-		12.00
Richard Felchle- mixing hopper poison-		12.00
James Rafferty- foreman on hopper project and supplies- \$20.75 app.		16.75
Clarence Swanson- mixing hopper poison and road work		14.40
John Morlock- mileage and fees		5.25

On motion the following bills were rejected:

Albert Almer-	\$44.00
W C. Alms-	36.00
E. J. Barry-	35.50

At this time Charley Kohlman met with County Commissioners relative to his personal property taxes and removing his property to another county.

This being the time and date set to hold a public hearing in regard to the proposed expenditures, and Whereas none of the tax payers appeared against any of the proposed expenditures, or tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch, all members present, voting "Aye", that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury,

hereinafter indicated, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1937, and ending June 30th, 1938, as follows:

GENERAL FUND;-

County Board-	\$1950.00	
County Auditor	4700.00	
County Treasurer-	2575.00	
County Surveyor-	150.00	
Assessors & Assessments-	1800.00	
States Attorney-	1400.00	
Coroner-	167.00	
District Court-	1200.00	
County Court-	1950.00	
Justice Courts-	100.00	
Court House – maintenance	1200.00	
Elections-	3500.00	
Examination fees	100.00	
Advertising and printing	1200.00	
Emergency-	1000.00	
Books & Stationery-	2000.00	
Telephone, postage, freight & etc.	1700.00	
Misc. & undistributed expense-	3000.00	
Sheriff-	3150.00	
County Constables-	50.00	
Register of Deeds-	2705.00	
Workmen’s Comp. Ins.-	500.00	
Board of Health-	2720.00	
Agricultural Agent-	2300.00	
Insanity Board-	100.00	
Poor Relief, Mother’s Pension & Welfare Work-	8522.00	
Care of Insane & Feeble minded-	6000.00	
Care of Residents in T.B. Sanitorium-	500.00	
County Jail- care of inmates-	150.00	
Other Charities-	100.00	
County Superintendent of Schools-	2900.00	
Interest on warrants-	1000.00	
Interest on certificates of indebtedness-	1000.00	
 TOTAL GENERAL FUND-	\$61,389.00	
Unencumbered cash balance-O.D.	11,746.74	
	\$73,135.74	\$73,135.74
 Estimated collections from four Previous years tax levies-	8,000.00	

Estimated collections from		
Other sources	4,000.00	
	12,000.00	12,000.00
REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES-----		\$61,135.74

Allowance for permanent delinquency of loss in Tax collections (5%)----		3,056.88
--	--	----------

TOTAL GENERAL COUNTY LEVY-		\$64,192.6
----------------------------	--	------------

-----

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Federal Aid Roads-	\$1000.00
County Trunk System & Maintenance	8000.00
Other Roads-	3000.00
Culverts-	3000.00
Highway Machinery & repairs-	5000.00

TOTAL ROAD FUND	\$20,000.00
\$20,000.00	

Unencumbered cash balance-	\$4,293.86
Estimated collection from four Previous years tax levies-	2,000.00
Estimated collections from other Sources	3,000.00
TOTAL RESOURCES	\$9,293.86
9,293.86	

AMOUNT REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES  
FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND-

\$11,707.14
Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections (5%)
585.35

ESTIMATED TOTAL LEVY- Road FUND --- - - - -	
\$12,292.49	

Amount of levy for County Bond & Interest payments-  
\$16,775.25

Amount of levy for County Building Fund- ½ mill

Amount of levy for Gopher Extermination-	½ mill
Amount of levy for County Tuition-	½ mill
Amount of levy for unorganized townships-	2 mills.
Amount of levy for Sperry Township- interest on bonds	
\$87.50	

-----  
 -----  
 On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes was adopted-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expense of said County for the ensuing year, Therefore, Be it resolved, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as taxes for the County purposes for the ensuing year, as follows:

TAX LEVY FOR YEAR OF 1937

County General Fund-	\$50,142.62	
Emergency Fund-	870.00	
Poor & Mother's Pension-	7,480.00	
Insane Fund (Ins. T.B. & F.M.)	5,700.00	\$64,192.62
County Road Fund-	12,292.49	
Bond Sinking & Interest Fund-	16,775.25	
County Building Fund-	½ mill.	
Gopher Extermination Levy-	½ mill.	
Amount of levy for County Tuition-	½ mill.	
Levy for unorganized townships-	2 mills.	
Amount of levy for Sperry Township Int. on bonds-	\$ 87.50	

The above resolution was put to a vote, all members of the Board voting "Aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned until the following day Aug. 5th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the Board.

AUG. 5TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids for the season of 1937 & 1938.

The following notes and accounts were approved as paid:

Thos. Brakel- use of County tractor	\$33.00
-------------------------------------	---------

Philip Klingman-	bal. on note due the Co.	9.30
Gottlieb Trieckel-	due the County	15.00
W. J. Hirning-	for a cow-	25.00

The balance of the day was spent signing warrants and going over road matters.  
 On motion the meeting adjourned until September 7th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor  
 Board.

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the  
 Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
 For the month of August.

N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	Tolls and services	\$ 32.44
Ben F. Kludt,	August salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske-	August salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff,	“ “	116.67
Aneta Schindler,	“ “	45.00
Nolan Nichols,	“ “	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn-	“ “	65.00
Wm. G. Paul-	“ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“ “	35.00
Peter A. Winter-	“ “	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth-	“ “	116.67
John Morlock-	“ “	116.67
Frederick Lauer-	“ “	50.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“ “	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	
“		7.69
Edwin E. Bothne-	“ “	7.69
First National Bank-McClusky-	August rent-	20.00
State Bank of Hallock, Minn.	5th payment	144.00
First National Bank- Farge, N.D.	4th pay. On patrol	144.00
Ella Unruh-	August salary- in office of Co. Agent-	65.00
Peter Jorgenson-	Bal. of August salary-	91.67

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the Board.

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1937

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. At this time E. J. Barry, Art Zumbaum, W. C. Alms and August Moser met with the Board relative to their wages for mixing hopper bait. After considerable argument the Board decided that they would allow them 30 cents per hour and the warrants to be applied on their personal property taxes.

At this time Geo. Payseno met with the Board relative to his personal property taxes.

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Dahl, that the County sell Lots 9 of Block 1, Lots 3 & 4 of Block 3 and Lots 16-17-18 of Block 4, in Lincoln Valley Village to J.J. Leintz for \$54.00, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the County enter into an agreement with the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company of Fargo, No. Dak., leasing one No. 48 Diesel Powered Elevator Grader equipped with 19' carrier. Payments to be at the rate of \$225.00 per month beginning April 1, 1938, without interest until June 1, 1938, payments to run until May 1, 1939, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

At this time Jacob Kandt met with the Board regarding his personal property taxes. On motion by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, the bid for coal for the Court House by Andy Froehlich for the season for 1937 & 1938, for screened lump and screened six inch and Mine run, for \$2.65 and \$2.40 was accepted.

On vote all members voted "Aye" on the motion provided that Mr. Froehlich posts a \$500.00 surity bond.

The balance of the day was spent signing Welfare Board warrants and statements.-  
On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 8th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

SEPTEMBER 8TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs, freight & oil-	\$329.54	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- Drum oil-	37.06	
Chester W. Olsen- cutting edges and disc.	192.80	
Central Oil Co., gas & oil	12.37	
Helgerud Oil Co., gasoline	26.85	
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-		27.94
C.T. Olsen- running grader-	164.00	
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co., Grease-	242.55	
Phil. E. Schmidt, Jr., - Road work & gravel- \$9.10 allowed for		8.25
Albert Seibel, running diesel and maintainer	137.05	
Socony- Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.,- gasoline & grease	68.96	
Local Oil Co., gasoline & oil	29.53	
Bernard Walch- road work	15.75	
Lawrence Walch- running caterpillar		99.50
Philip J. Goehring- putting in culverts		5.00
John Isaak- road work- \$7.75 allowed for	6.97	
Carl Hausauer- maintaining-	25.55	
Alvin Hornbacher- road work		3.60
Pete Hoffman- picking rocks	8.40	
Andrew Jans- road work - \$7.75 allowed for		6.97
Harold Oehler- putting in culvert	3.00	
J.A. Schmidt – cutting weeds	2.00	
George Seibold- road work- \$7.75 allowed for		f.97
Jacob Suckert- road work- \$7.75 allowed for		6.97
Ed. C. Wagner- cutting weeds-		4.50
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-		47.60
Adam Mutschler- picking rocks- Schiller Dist.		3.60
John Magstadt- picking rocks- Schiller Dist.		10.80
Raymond Kraft- digging rocks- Mertz Dist.	38.10	
Jacob Muller- road work- Dist. \$24.80 allowed for		21.10
Bismarck Tribune Co.- office supplies		29.45
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Coupon book		8.16
Glarum Drug Co., ink and office supplies	14.66	
Globe-Gazette printingCo. Books and office supplies		65.87
Hammond & Stephens Co.,- School supplies	71.97	
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	9.78	
Knight Printing Co., books & office supplies	132.27	
Ben F. Kludt- expense attending Auditor's Association & State Board Of Equalization		26.77
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	33.88	
Mrs. F. Lauer- court house laundry	1.65	
McClusky Gazette- Printing and office supplies		68.82
E. R. Morlock- Deputy and clerk	31.20	
John Morlock- mileage and services	9.70	
Chas. G. Neff, Co.Treas. -postage, freight, express and misc.		142.30
C.		

.Yokom- Drayage, freight & etc.	21.50
J.P. Mickalenko- mileage & services	74.16
John J. Dahl- mileage and services	48.35
A. J. Walch- mileage and services	77.99
I. A. Boling- Doors, lock sets, hinges for Schick house-	8.00
Fred Broeckel- hauling dirt from Broeckel house-	3.00
John Dockter- use of cement mixer- \$13.90 allowed	9.10
Christ Keszler- 4 mos. Rent for Mrs. Frederick-	20.00
H. W. Lucas- Advisor on Advisory Board-	8.00
McLean County- Rent for seed loan office for May-July & August-	75.00
Art Meckle- hauling cement	11.52
V. H. Moats- examination of Mrs. Christine Boschee-	5.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old Age- from July 20 to Aug. 19-	169.68
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.- Old Age- from Aug. 20 to Sept. 19-	392.00
Ben Reiswig- hauling plow- \$6.00 allowed for	2.00
Rhine Schatz- labor on Schick house	61.47
Sam Schachair-labor on Broeckel house	28.95
Edward Stagner- labor on Schick house	2.70
John F. Wahl- work on Schick house	104.63
Board of Manager W.W. Mem. Rent & expenses for June, July & Aug.	49.31
Eddie Bokovoy- water for hopper poison-	15.00
Ernest Putz- water for hopper poison- \$12.00 allowed for	9.00
Andy Froehlich- hauling hopper bait-	30.00
August Moser- mixing hopper bait- \$22.00 allowed for	13.20
W.C. Alms- mixing hopper bait- \$36.00 allowed for	21.60
Albert Almer- mixing hopper bait- \$44.00 allowed for	26.40
E. J. Barry- work on hopper bait- \$35.50 allowed for	21.30
August Moser- road work- rejected being Twp. work-	
Art Zumbaum- mixing hopper bait- rejected- former bill allowed.	

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved:

Ben F. Kludt- Auditor- fees collected \$4.25  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$87.55  
Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$25.50  
John Morlock- fees collected- \$50.10  
John Morlock- taxes collected- \$222.04

A motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, appointing Dr. Moats a member of the Insanity Board for the unexpired term of Dr. Rogne, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the County entered into an agreement with Pierce County, acknowledging Sheridan County the residence of Art Eckart.

On motion the County entered into an agreement with Wells County, acknowledging Sheridan County the residence of Eugene Schimke.



On motion the County entered into an agreement with McLean County, acknowledging Sheridan County the residence of Gottlieb Diede.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants on the poor fund in the amount of \$315.67, being 15% of the County's share of Welfare Board expenditures.

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the road petition of Goodrich Road district, requesting the building of a road starting at Highway No. 7 at the NW corner of Section 17, due south three miles to the SW corner of Section 29, all in Goodrich township, to be financed with funds derived from the sale of certificates of indebtedness, be granted provided that the work can be done this season. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 9th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Board.

September 9th. 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following contracts for payment of delinquent taxes under house bill No 59 were approved:

Cecilia Monson – taxes from 1928 to 1935 inclusive.

George E. Groves - taxes from 1931 to 1936 inclusive.

John Renner – taxes from 1930 to 1934 inclusive.

The waiver of Prior Lien for Amelia and Robert Hirschhorn by the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of St. Paul, was approved and signed.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were authorized to release all the taxes against the House on the SE ¼ of Sec. 6-145-74 on payment of \$100.00, said sum to be applied on the taxes against said real property.

The balance of the day was spent signing County warrants and looking after road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until 9 o'clock A.M. Oct. 5th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Board.

Chairman of the

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR  
SEPTEMBER, 1937

Otter Tail Power Company- Lights	\$ 6.45	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co. – Goodrich tolls	4.71	
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.- McClusky tolls	32.85	
Ben F. Kludt- Sept. salary-	116.67	
Walter W. Jeske- Sept. salary		100.00
Chas. G. Neff, Sept. salary	116.67	
Aneta L. Schindler, Sept. salary	65.00	
Nolan Nichols, Sept. salary	108.34	
Phyllasee D. Ke hn, Sept. salary		65.00
Wm. G. Paul, Sept. salary	108.34	
Alice M. Paul, Sept. salary	35.00	
Peter A. Winter, Sept. salary	116.67	
Wesley E. Kurth, Sept. salary		116.67
Ann R. Kurth, Sept. salary	65.00	
John R. Morlock, Sept. salary		116.67
Frederick Lauer, Sept. salary	50.00	
Dr. E. Linker, Sept. salary	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius, Sept. salary		7.69
Edwin E. Bothne - Sept. salary		7.69
First National Bank- McClusky- Sept. rent	20.00	
Ella Unruh- Sept. salary	62.50	
Peter Jorgenson- County share- Sept. salary	91.68	
State Bank of Hallock, Minn., Sept. payment on patrol		144.00
First National Bank - Fargo, N. Dak.	144.00	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., payment to Dak. Nat. Bk & Trust- Int.	2180.00	
City Water Dept., water bill	7.74	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 5TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Adam Martin appeared before the Board relative to his personal property taxes. A motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the taxes paid by the mortgagee in 1935 be applied as follows:- 40% for 1930 and prior taxes; 60% for 1931 taxes and the balance at 100%, these amounts all to be applied on a 100% basis according to the law in effect at the time of payment. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

At this time Chas. Kohlman appeared before the Board and made settlement for his indebtedness due the County. He also leased the SW ¼ of Sec. 27-149-74 for the season of 1938 and a contract was given him.

Martin Olhauser appeared the Board relative to his residence as citizen of Sheridan County for relief purposes. On motion the Board refused to accept him as a resident for Relief purposes.

Gottlieb Dockter appeared before the Board and ask for a Liquor license to operate a Liquor store in Lincoln Valley. On motion he was refused a license, due to the fact that there is no police protection in Lincoln Valley village.

Ben Reiswig appeared before the Board relative to fencing his land which cuts off part of a road. No action was deemed necessary.

A motion was made by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, appointing Geo. Thom, Jr., a member of the Insanity Board for the balance of the year 1937. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the Mertz Township road petitions, asking for the following roads; beginning at the SE corner of Sec. 3-147-75, thence due north one mile; Also beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 11 thence one mile due south and beginning at the SW corner of Sec. 11 thence due East one mile, And the road between sections 29 and 30 and between sections 31 and 30 all in 147-75, were rejected.

The Supervisor of the Sanitation projects met with the Board and on motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, the County allowed rental for five months for a project in Martin and McClusky and fuel not to exceed two tons of lignite per project per month. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes were approved:-

Ferdinand Martin Sr., W. F. Albrecht, Albert Albrecht Estate, H. N. Sand, Peter O Engen Estate, Johan Hieb Estate, Christian Wagner, Hegney Estate, H. G. Kapfer, Rudolf Frueh, Theresa Fiesel, Wm. E. Glotzbach, D. E. O'Brien, Geo. E. Becker, Anton Knodel and

Sam Schultz.

On motion the following statements of fees and collections were approved and accepted:-

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds-	\$115.75
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor	5.75
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court-	26.50
John Morlock, Sheriff	31.60
John Morlock, Sheriff- taxes collected-	1581.00

On motion the following waivers of prior lien were approved and signed:

Sam Wonnenberg, in favor of the Security Credit Company- Mandan  
Anton Putz, in favor of the Security Credit Company, Mandan.  
Carl Zimbelman, in favor of the Security Credit Company, Mandan.

On motion the abatement of taxes for the year 1937, by the Bank of North Dakota on E ½ and SW ¼ of Sec. 17, Twp. 146-76, was approved.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants on the Poor Fund in the amount of \$419.62, which is the county's share of the estimated expenditures for the County Welfare Board for the month of November.

ON Motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

Reinhold Boschee- labor on the Schick house-	\$1.50
Nels A. Fibelstad- service on advisory board=	4.00
H. W. Lucas- service on advisory board-	4.00
Oley Engen- use of cement mixer=\$35.00 allowed for	17.50
Martin Ohlhauser- hauling bran-	1.50
H. O. Ostrom- oil and gas for project	1.21
Fred A. Peters- services rendered Sheri. Co. FSA	60.00
Rhine Schatz- labor on Schick house	3.15
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and material for Schick house	321.45
John F. Wahl- labor on Schick house-	5.25
Albert Zuther- storage for sawdust- \$75.00 allowed for	50.00
Adolph Dockter- picking rocks (Schiller Rd. Dist.)	4.50
Edward Hieb- picking rocks ( Schiller Rd. Dist.)	28.80
Fred Hieb- picking rocks ( Schiller Rd. Dist.)	57.90
Gust Gienger, Jr. hauling rocks ( Schiller Rd. Dist.)	4.00
Adolph Heinle- hauling rocks ( Schiller Rd. Dist.)	14.50
Raymond Kraft- digging rocks (Schiller Rd. Dist.)	79.20
Bernard Walch- Picking rocks (Schiller Rd. Dist.)	6.00
Rudolph Wagner- road work (Schiller Rd. Dist.)	4.00
Harold Oehler- Picking rocks (Schiller Rd. Dist.)	6.00

Adolph R. Tiehm- Picking rock – (Schiller Rd.)	12.90
Lenhart Barreth- mowing weeds-	4.95
John J. Dockter- cutting weeds-	10.80
Rudolph Engelhardt- cutting weeds	4.05
Wm. Fetzer- cutting weeds-	4.50
Philip Goehring- cutting weeds	11.25
John Goll- cutting weeds	4.95
Severt Hanson- cutting weeds	5.85
Reinhold Heinle- cutting weeds	15.75
Fred G. Helm- cutting weeds-	3.15
Ed. M. Hoffer- cutting weeds- \$15.30 allowed for	13.50
Emanuel Jesz- cutting weeds-	13.05
Philip Klingman- cutting weeds	6.30
John J. Krein- cutting weeds	5.85
Ed. Krueger- cutting weeds-	2.70
H.W. Lucas- cutting weeds-	7.20
Art Meckle- cutting weeds-	1.80
Theo. Moser- cutting weeds	4.05
Art Reile- cutting weeds	4.50
Ed. Sauter- cutting weeds	8.55
Frank Swendsen- cutting weeds	2.25
Willie Wenning- cutting weeds	2.03
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. oil-	38.13
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. cutting edges	57.97
Carl Hausauer- maintaining	22.75
Albert Seibel- maintaining	58.65
The Cash Hardware- repairs	9.75
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., grader belt	172.80
Lawrence Walch- maintaining	16.45
C.T. Olsen- running grader-	123.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas	8.05
Standard Oil Co., gasoline & oil	103.03
Standard Oil Co.,- gasoline & oil	176.19
Lawrence Walch- running caterpillar	83.50
Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies	4.69
Brown-Blodgett Company- register	6.19
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,	37.14
Clifford Jansonius- court expense	3.50
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense	20.57
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	7.62
Wesley E. Kurth, mileage	45.64
Mrs. F. Lauer, laundry	1.20
Dr.E. Linker- Board of health	46.48
McClusky Gazette- printing and office supplies	62.83
\$20.94	

John Morlock- mileage and services	82.55	
E.R. Morlock- deputy and clerk hire	60.00	
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. postage, freight, express etc.		163.60
Northern School Supply Co. books	4.29	
Office Specialties Company-Inc., supplies	22.79	
Hubert Oliver- fuel	34.35	
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, supplies for patients		1.30
Peter A. Winter- Attendance Insanity hearing		5.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until the next day Oct. 6th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

### OCTOBER 6TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment all members being present.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent taxes or other indebtedness owing the County.

Herbert Engel- cutting weeds		\$ 2.25
Central Oil Co., gasoline	9.05	
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services		71.99
John J. Dahl- mileage and services	72.38	
A. J. Walch- mileage and services	60.06	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.	397.25	
Chas D. Olsen- Culverts-	303.36	
Chas. D. Olsen- Culverts-	316.52	
Chas. D. Olsen- Culverts-	343.02	

At this time several parties met with the Board relative to personal property taxes. Most of the day was spent going over delinquent personal property taxes with the Sheriff and he was instructed to levy all property which was being moved or sold unless the taxes were paid.

On motion the road petition of Berlin road district for graded road starting at the Wells County line between sections 25 and 36 and sections 26 and 35 and one mile south of the NW corner of Sec. 36, was rejected for insufficient signatures.

The petition of signers in Goodrich and Boone townships donating a part of their lands to the County in order to build a wider road was rejected, due to the fact that several owners of land along this road had not signed the petition.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov, 2nd, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
OCTOBER, 1937

Otter Tail Power Co., Court house & States atty – lights	\$ 11.06
Childhood Educations- subscription -	2.50
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., int. on bonds	202.50
No. Dak. Public Welfare Board No. Dak. collections- see special acc.	23.73
Sheridan Co. Treas., collections spec. acc.	2.63
Ben F. Kludt, Oct. salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske- Oct. salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff, Oct. salary	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler, Oct. salary	65.00
Nolan Nichols, Oct. salary	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn, Oct. salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul, Oct. salary	108.34
Alice M. Paul, Oct. salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter, Oct. salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth, Oct. salary	116.67
Ann R. Kurth, Oct. salary	12.50
John Morlock, Oct. salary	116.67
Frederich Lauer, Oct. salary	50.00
Dr. E. Linker, Oct. salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius, Oct. salary	7.69
Edwin E. Bothne, Oct. salary	7.69
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, Oct. rent	20.00
State Bank of Hallock, Hallock, Minn. Patrol rent payment	144.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., services and tolls-	37.04
Ella Unruh- Oct. salary- in County Agent office	65.00
Peter Jorgenson- Oct. salary, County share for Oct. of Agt. Salary	91.67
Otter Tail Power Co., light bill Co. Agent office to Sept. 30th	11.57

Ben. F. Kludt  
Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

NOVEMBER 2ND, 1937

The meeting was called to order as per adjournment, by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

At this time Joseph Engel appeared before the Board relative to the land deal he had with the County on May 5th, 1936. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that by Joseph Engel pay one-half of the taxes on the W ½ SE ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ , of Sec. 20-149-76, plus \$50.00. Joseph Engel to give Sheridan County a deed to the W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 20-149-76 and Sheridan County to give Engel a full satisfaction of his mortgage and notes now held by the County against the W ½ SE ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 20-149-76. Said motion was put to a vote all members voting "Aye". Joseph Engel accepted the proposition and made the settlement.

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko that Lots 6-7-8-9 of Block 3, Jasman's Addition of Goodrich Village be sold to Theodore Hirschhorn for \$20.00. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the road petition of Berlin and New Germantown districts asking for a road beginning at the NW corner of Sec. 32-149-75, thence due east five miles to the Berlin township line, thence due North ¼ mile, thence east ½ mile, thence around the lake, angling in a Northeasterly direction, until the middle line running East and West of section 30, thence East to section line between sections 29 and 30, thence North half a mile to the Northwest corner of Section 29, it being the intention to grade the present road, running around the lake, and this description being intended to describe the running of the road. Then from the NW corner of section 29, in Berlin Township the proposed graded road to run due East 3 miles, to the regular Martin Road, was approved, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the BERLIN road petition asking for a road starting at the Wells County line between Sections 25 and 36 West two miles to complete a graded road between sections 25 and 36 and sections 26 and 35 and one mile south of the Northwest corner of Section 36 so as to grade one full mile between Sections 35 and 36 in a Southerly direction, was re-considered and approved, all members voting "Aye" the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 3rd, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

NOVEMBER 3RD, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present.

The Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the County Commissioners, relative to Welfare Board matters. On motion Sheridan County entered into an agreement with Wells County acknowledging that Sheridan County is the



residence of Fred Reinhold Haux. The matter of residence of Walter Wahl was referred back the Executive Secretary for investigation.

On motion the Executive Secretary was instructed to take security on Welfare Board clients property whenever possible.

At this time several hours were spent going over Welfare clients notes, fixing up papers and signing the warrants.

It was moved by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the application of V. E. Warddrip for beer license in Denhoff Village be approved. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved:-

John Morlock- Sheriff- statement of taxes collected-	\$2670.09
John Morlock- Sheriff- statement of fees collected-	23.30
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected-	31.75
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected-	177.05
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected-	18.80
S. Nicola- Justice report-	

On motion the abatement of George Payseno for double assessment of personal property taxes amounting to \$25.04 was approved.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing-	\$10.00
V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing-	10.00
Peter A. Winter- insanity hearing-	5.00
Denhoff Cash Store- hopper poison supplies	4.68
J. P. Michalenko- storage hopper bran	15.00
Wahl Grain Co.- storage of hopper bait and mixing outfit	36.00
Board of Managers-W.W. Mem. Natl. Re-employment office	13.11
John Dockter- use of cement mixer-	1.75
John Dockter- use of cement mixer-	15.75
Independent Oil Co., gas and keros-	21.22
Florence Crittenton Home- Fargo, N.D. services rendered	50.00
H. W. Lucas- services on advisory board	4.00
McLean County- seed and feed load office rent for Sept. & Oct.	50.00
McLean County- telephone tolls for seed and feed loan office	5.55
Fred A. Peters- services in FSA office-	60.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Adm. Expense Rural Rehab.Corp.	137.70
Salzer Lumber Co. lumber and pine slabs-	34.39
Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies	3.42
Brenneise & Haux- board of health mileage	5.81
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., repairs	231.83
Gaffaney's - calculator	351.90
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., supplies	1.86
Peter Jorgenson- County agent mileage and expense	54.23
Knight Printing Company- office supplies	20.25

Wesley E. Kurth, mileage	90.02	
Glarum Drug Co.,- office supplies	30.50	
Mrs. F. Lauer- Court house laundry	1.80	
Dr. E. Linker- board of health	54.35	
The McClusky Gazette- Printing and publishing- supplies-	53.41	
Meyer and Brother- marriage certificates	3.22	
E. R. Morlock- deputy and jailor	62.90	
Herbert Morlock- clerk	19.20	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. postage, express & freight	71.16	
Walter Schauer, labor	4.50	
Tapley & Co., plumbing and fittings	30.29	
Tapley & Co., janitor supplies	6.04	
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services	67.51	
John J. Dahl- mileage and services	70.09	
A. J. Walch- mileage and services	64.44	
Brenneisse & Haux- ocil & spark plugs	1.27	
Dakota Tractor & Equip.Co.- battery and oil	60.54	
Joe. J. Diede- cutting weeds & hauling house	15.50	
Helgerud Oil Co.,- gas	27.75	
Mrs. Elv. Z. Keller- gravel	40.00	
Local Oil Co.,- Goodrich	14.76	
Raymond Kraft- digging rocks	30.00	
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing & repairs	49.25	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo- culverts	1783.33	
C.T. Olsen- running grader-	142.50	
John G. Stach- road work	18.80	
Standard Oil Co., Minot- gas & oil	147.29s	
Albert Seibel- running caterpillar and maintaining roads-	72.95	
Frank Swendsen- road work	2.63	
Rudolph Wagner- road work	8.30	
Lawrence Walch- running caterpillar	50.00	
Lenhart Barreth- Fresno work Rd. Dist. #19		8.00
Fred Dockter- road work “ “ “	4.50	
Carl Franklin- road work “ “ “	36.90	
Jackson Franklin- road work “ “ “	8.50	
Nic J. Laschkewitsch- road work “ “ “	11.20	
John Magstadt- road work “ “ “	4.50	
Harold E. Oehler- road work “ “ “	39.60	
Gust Martin- picking rocks Rd. Dist. #18	42.30	
Wm. Unruh- “ “ “ “ “	9.60	
Jake Gehring- Digging rocks Rd. Dist. #11	15.30	
George Helm, Jr.- road work “ “ “	24.00	
Henry Block- “ “ Rd. Dist. #26	11.20	
John Gartner- “ “ “ “ “	11.20	
John Kiest- “ “ “ “ “	11.20	
Walter Kiest- “ “ “ “ “	11.20	

J. N. Laschkewitsch	“ “ “ “ “	4.80	
Albert Pfaff-	“ “ “ “ “	5.40	
Harry Nelson-	putting in culverts		Rd. Dist. # 17 2.70
Gust Bonnet-	road work		Rd. Dist. #10 38.50
Christ Helm-	“ “ “ “ “	21.50	
Fred F. Rau-	“ “ “ “ “	53.45	
Theo. Richter-	“ “ “ “ “ “		5.00
John Wagner-	“ “ “ “ “		13.00
David H. Axt-	Cutting weeds	11.25	
Robert Baier-	“ “		5.17
C.H. Baier-	“ “	4.50	
Chris. Bauer-	“ “	5.86	
Walter Bauer-	“ “	6.75	
Willie Blumhagen	“ “	2.70	
Robert C. Bechthold	“ “	8.10	
August F. Boschee-	“ “		3.93
Ben B. Brodehl	“ “ “		5.85
Melvin Dalos-	“ “		4.50
Martin Dalos-	“ “	2.25	
Arthur Dieterle-	Road work		14.40
Ferdinand Dieterle	cutting weeds		5.63
August Dockter-	“ “	6.30	
H. H. Delk-	“ “	4.05	
John D. Dockter-	“ “	1.80	
J. E. Dockter-	“ “	9.00	
J. M. Dockter-	“ “	3.60	
F. B. Felchle-	removing weeds	6.30	
Alvin Frueh-	cutting weeds		6.75
Bennie Gessele-	“ “	5.85	
Christ Gomke-	removing weeds		5.40
Christ Gomke-	cutting weeds	6.75	
Jacob Grosz-	“ “	4.05	
John Hanson-	“ “	2.25	
Lenord S. Hanson-	“ “	1.80	
Carl Hausauer-	maintaining roads		55.65
Carl Hausauer-	“ “		4.55
Frank Hellman-	mowing weeds		9.00
Jacob Heydt Sr.-	road work		9.60
Philip Hegel-	cutting weeds	1.80	
August C. Herr-	“ “		2.25
Jacob Hertz-	“ “	7.20	
Reuben Hinsz-	“ “	18.00	
Adam Horning-	“ “		11.98
Emil Isaak-	road work	14.40	
Johan Isaak-	Cutting weeds-	12.15	\$13.50 allowed for
Leslie Jasman-	“ “	5.40	

August Kaibel, Sr.	road work	10.00	
August Kaibel, jr.	“ “	8.40	
Mollie Ketchum-	cutting weeds	7.20	
Alfred Kebler-	“ “	10.35	
John J. Krein-	“ “	9.90	
Clifford Kensmoe-	road work	89.50	
Jacob G. Krueger-	cutting weeds		9.45
Leslie Oehler-	“ “	4.28	
McClusky Motor Co.,-	repairs	25.71	
John Muller,Sr.	cutting weeds		4.95
Chris. Neff-	“ “	5.40	
Charlie Peterson-	“ “	1.80	
Fred Pfeifer-	“ “	8.10	
Fred C. Putzke-	“ “		6.30
Ben Reiswig-	“ “	6.08	
Reinhold Reiser-	“ “	11.70	
Adam Reiswig-	“ “	1.35	
Carl F. Rittenbach-	“ “		8.10
Karl Schatz-	“ “	7.65	
Sam Schindler-	“ “		27.00
Emil Schmidt-	“ “	4.50	
Arthur Seibel-	“ “		4.50
William Stotz-	“ “		9.00
Jacob Vietz-	“ “	2.25	
Lawrence Walch-	maintaining		54.60
Gust Waydemann-	mowing weeds	2.25	
Jacob Wolf-	removing weeds	25.65	
John Uhlich-	cutting weeds	6.75	
Bernard Walch-	Fresno work- Rd. Dist. #19		9.20
John Morlock-	mileage and exp.	36.60	
S. Nicola-	justice fees	3.50	

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 4th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.of the

NOVEMBER 4TH, 1937

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
At this time the Board checked the notes and mortgages held by the County.  
It was moved by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the following notes be

charged off as not collectable:  
Andrew Schachair- note \$65.00  
Sigwart Edwardson- note 15.00  
John A. Reule- note 32.00  
Mike & Ida Beierle- note 866.85  
J. K. Fleck- note 14.00  
J. K. Fleck- note 10.20.

All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

#### FREE RANGE PETITION

On motion the free range stock petition of Mertz Twp. asking for free range for a period of five months, beginning Nov. 1st, and ending April 1, in each year, for five years, from Nov. 1, 1937 to April 1, 1942, was approved, all members voting "Aye" on the motion. Motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the County Auditor be authorized to draw warrants for the County's share of Sheridan County Welfare Board expenditures for the month of November not to exceed \$500.00. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following contracts for payment of delinquent Real Estate taxes were approved.

Christ Gomke, Henry Heinle, Irvin Helm, Walter Kuehn, Mrs. Marie Seeman, Kiley Brothers, Geo. Payseno, Rose Michelson, Geo. Wahl, Hertha Landmann, John Schaffner, J. M. & Mary Dockter, George Engel, Elizabeth Misium, Wm. Oehler, Jacob Heringer, Marie Ziegelmann, C.H. Brandhagen, W. Loinse tzke, Paul Ziegelman, Ed. Simbalenko, Adolph Henne, John Laschkewitsch, F. J. Feickert, Ferdinand Moldenhauer, Paul Buechler, H. B. Wasson, Mrs. Frances A. Bibow, Christ Hinz, Karl Schneider, Grace E. Philips, Lenhart Mertz, Karl Werth, Chris Jurczewsky, Benjamin Erdmann, and Elias Johnson.

The balance of the day was spent going over tax matters with the Sheriff. He was instructed to make levies where ever necessary.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 7th, 1937.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS NOVEMBER 1, 1937

Otter Tail Power Company- lights	\$27.31
State of North Dakota- Insane	1136.80

State of North Dakota-	Feeble Minded	280.28
State of North Dakota-	T.B.	340.50
Minot Mercy Hospital-	Auth. No. 1547	61.32
Bismarck Hospital-	Auth. 1548	20.00
Drake Hospital-	Auth. 1549	82.00
Dr. E. C. Stone-	Auth. 1550	56.00
North west Clinic	Auth. 1551	50.28
L. J. Seibel-	Auth. 1552	94.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic-	Auth. 1553	70.53
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.-	service and tolls	36.32
First Natl. Bank, Fargo, N. D.	6th & 7th payment on patrol	288.00
First State Bank, Hallock, Minn.,	8th payment on patrol	144.00
Ella Unruh,	Clerical hire for Co. Agent-	62.50
Peter Jorgenson-	County's share of County Agent salary-	91.67
Ben F. Kludt-	Nov. salary-	116.67
Walter W. Jeske-	Nov. salary-	100.00
Chas. G. Neff-	Nov. salary-	116.67
Aneta Schindler-	Nov. salary-	65.00
Nolan Nichols-	" "	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn-	" "	65.00
Wm. G. Paul-	" "	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	" "	35.00
Peter A. Winter-	" "	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth-	" "	116.67
John Morlock-	" "	116.67
Frederick Lauer-	" "	50.00
Dr. E. Linker-	" "	25.00
Clifford Jansonius-	" "	7.69
Edwin Bothne-	" "	7.69
First National Bank, McClusky-	Nov. salary	20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

DECEMBER 7TH, 1937

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call all members of the Board were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the County sell certificates of indebtedness in amounts sufficient to pay for the road work done this year in Lincoln

Road Dist. #11, Boone Road Dist. # 18, Goodrich Road Dist. #19, and Mauch Road Dist. #29 and the Chairman of the Board and County Auditor are hereby authorized to execute the certificates of indebtedness for said Road Districts. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Michalenko and seconded by Walch that the County Auditor transfer from the County Road Fund, to Mertz Road Dist. #17, \$400.00 and Schiller Road Dist. #10, \$1100.00, which are the amounts due these two districts for money borrowed from them to gravel road No. 14. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that the County Auditor transfer to the County Road fund, as soon as there is enough money, \$265.00 from Lincoln Road Dist. #11, \$1090.00 from Schiller Road Dist. #10, \$650.00 from Mertz Road Dist. #17, \$430.00 from Boone Road Dist. #18, \$265.00 from Goodrich Road Dist. #19, and \$320.00 from Mauch Road Dist. #26, which is to pay for road work done in these Districts during the season of 1937. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

At this time Denhoff Township paid \$320.00 for road work done in their township.

The following waivers of prior lien under chattel mortgages were signed for the Minot Credit Company-

John Reiser, Sam Schatz, Gustav Gienger, Alex Muller.

The Contracts for payment of delinquent taxes of Henry Fetzer and C.H. Burch Co. were approved and signed.

The bond of Andy Froehlich in the amount of \$500.00 for the coal contract was approved.

On motion the following residence agreements were approved and signed:

Andrew Jans with McHenry County, Emanuel Kahler with Burleigh County, H. R. McElvain with Emmons County, Fred Lokaduk with McLean County and John Hoff with Wells County.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to draw Auditor's warrants to the Welfare Board in the amount of \$392.84, which is the County's share for the month of December.

At this time the authorization for payments and warrants for the County Welfare Board were signed and filed.

On motion the following statements for fees collected for the month of November were approved:-

John Morlock- Sheriff – taxes collected-	\$1251.01
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected-	35.30
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected	97.55
Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected-	\$14.00
Ben. F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected-	\$4.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County.

J.P. Michalenko- services and mileage-	\$60.66
John J. Dahl- services and mileage-	96.47
A. J. Walch- services and mileage-	94.38
Berg Merc. Co.- janitor supplies-	10.29

Bismarck Tribune Company= office supplies-	107.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- service contract-	60.45
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,-adding machine paper	7.70
Curtis 1000- paper-	2.31
First National Bank- Goodrich- checks for Co. Treas.	2.50
Andy Froehlich-fuel-	121.93
George E. Fritz- carpenter work	2.70
Fort Wayne Printing Co. office supplies	18.75
Fort Wayne Printing Co. paper	3.86
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., record books, tax ice receipts, & office supplies-	\$295.93
Glarum Drug Company- office supplies-	10.46
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense for County Agent-	33.29
Dorothy R. Kleve- Adm. Justice of Peace fees	49.80
Ben F. Kludt- mileage- posting tax sale notices	6.72
Knight Printing Co., Office supplies-	41.13
Dr. E. Linker- board of health fees and mileage	61.24
Dr. E. Linker- " " " " "	20.60
The McClusky Gazette- printing and publishing	78.66
Mrs. John Morlock- boarding prisoners	7.80
E. R. Morlock- deputy & Clerk	57.60
John Morlock- mileage and services	48.30
S. Nicola- Justice fees and report-	3.50
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. freight, express, postage etc.	91.73
Salzer Lumber Co.- fuel	4.94
Alfred Kebler- hauling rocks- Rd. Dist. #18	6.00
Gust Martin- picking rocks- " " "	27.60
Harold E. Oehler, picking rocks " " "	26.10
Wm. Unruh, picking rocks- " " "	9.90
Adolf R. Tiehm- culvert work- " " #19	3.60
Cicel Erdman- road work- " " #17	13.20
John Korus- road work- " " "	37.50
George Finneman Elev. Fuel for sanitation project	5.70
A. J. Goetz, gasoline, oil and freeson	18.37
Adam Heupel- Labor for Welfare Board-	9.80
North Dakota Workmen's Comp. Bureau- premium for projects and	
Relief work	134.23
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. to Aid of Dependent Children-	16.67
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. to Old Age Assistance-	398.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. to Old Age Assistance-	400.50
Fred A. Peters- 7 days services in FSA office.	14.00
Edna Schatz- services rendered in Co. Resettlement office-	60.00
A.B. Schmidt- ½ mo. Rent for March 1937 and fuel	8.00
Dr. H. A. Brandes- Insanity hearing and mileage-	2.10
DR. C. E. Stackhouse- Insanity hearing and mileage	10.20



Geo. M. Register- Insanity hearing and mileage		5.20
Ervin Adam- cutting weeds	13.85	
Fred Alexander- cutting weeds		3.60
Henry Buchmiller- cutting and removing weeds		5.40
H. J. Coombs- cutting weeds		4.50
John J. Engel- removing weeds		10.00
Philip J. Goehring- cutting weeds	5.85	
A.A. Graumann- cutting weeds		3.15
Carl Hausauer- maintaining	5.60	
Ervin Helm- cutting weeds	2.47	
Adolph Helm-removing weeds		7.20
Robert C. Helm- cutting weeds		1.90
John Heitmann- removing weeds	4.80	
Theobald Hoffer, Sr., cutting weeds	4.00	
Fred JAns, - removing weeds	7.58	
Simon Jans- removing weeds	2.40	
F. J. Kapfer- road work and removing weeds		9.80
Leo Krueger- mowing weeds-		3.60
C.A. Moesner- cutting weeds-		1.58
Gottlieb Martin- dragging roads-	3.75	
Millard Melom- cutting weeds		16.65
Arthur Neff- cutting weeds	4.05	
Christ Neff-removing weeds	11.00	
Waldo Raugust- cutting weeds		2.92
Jacob Reile, jr., removing weeds	3.15	
Fred C. Schneider- cutting weeds	28.80	
Socony=Vacuum Oil Company- Inc.	89.62	
Albert Seibel-Maintaining	35.35	
John H. Seibel- burning weeds		2.85
Lawrence Walch- maintaining		54.10
A. J. Wutzke- cutting weeds	6.30	
Brenneisie & Haux- repairs	13.79	
McClusky Motor Co., repairs & labor		71.61
John M. Dockter- 258 yards of gravel		6.45
Herbert Engel- road work	17.20	
Independent Oil Co.,- Gasoline		13.86
John Fisher-removing weeds	3.30	
Geo. Fox- repairs	10.94	
Mike Gesselchen- assisting surveyor-		3.60
Cliff Kensmoe- running caterpillar	56.00	
Local Oil Co., grease-		3.01
John Magstadt- culvert work		3.60
Art Meckle- road work		17.20
Andrew Michalenko-removing weeds & cleaning hopper project-	2.40	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.,- culverts	2101.04	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing & repairs-	31.15	

C. T. Olsen- road work-	75.00
Gottlieb Schatz- removing weeds-	5.18
John G. Stach- culvert work-	3.00
Clarence Swanson- surveying	2.10
Thacker Bond & Mortgage Co., gravel	12.50
Bernard Walch- hauling culvert and snow fences	4.00
Christ Wahl- road work	13.50
Clarence Wahl- road work	8.10

On motion the meeting adjourned until 10 o'clock A.M. January 4th, 1938

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS, December 1937

J. P. Wentz, Auth. No 1628	\$20.40
F. O. Beck, " No. 1632``	18.00
O. F. Hammargren " " 1633	86.60
Eric Linker " " 1634	14.63
L. J. Seibel- " " 1635	28.60
Good Sanarutab Hosp. " 1636	32.50
Quain & Ram. Clinic " 1637	100.28
Bismarck Hospital " 1638	199.50
City Water Dept. water account	13.18
Otter Tail Power Co.- Light account	27.23
Phylasee D. Kehn- Dec. salary	32.50
N,W. Bell Telephone Co. Services & Tolls	39.98
N. W.Bell Telephone Co., Tolls at Goodrich	1.51
Ben F.Kludt- Dec. Salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske- Dec. Salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff- Dec. Salary	116.67
Aneta Schindler- Dec. Salary	65.00
Nolan Nichols- Dec. Salary	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn- Dec. Salary last 1/2	32.50
Wm. G. Paul- Dec. salary	108.34
Alice M.Paul- Dec. salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter- Dec. salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth- Dec. salary	116.67
John Morlock- Dec. salary	116.67
Frederick Lauer- Dec. salary	50.00
Dr. E. Linker- Dec. salary	25.00

Clifford Jansonius- Dec. salary	7.69	
Edwin Bothne- Dec. Salary		7.69
First Natl. Bank, McClusky- Dec. rent	20.00	
State Bank, Hallock, Minn. Dec. Payment on patrol-9	144.00	
1st Natl Bank, Fargo Dec. Payment on patrol-8	144.00	
Marian A. Muehl, Dec. salary	65.00	
Peter Jorgenson, Dec. salary	91.66	
First Natl. Bank, Goodrich- Int. on bond # 1-2 & endorsement-Sperry)	192.00	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Int. on Bonds 5 to 19 inclusive	375.00	
St. Alexius Hospital- Auth. No. 1745		79.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic- Auth. No. 1746	312.11	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 4TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Dahl, Michalenko and Walch present. On motion the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. The forenoon was spent going over Welfare Board bills and signing warrants.

At this time Henry Jatton met with the Board relative to his land deal with the County. It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the contract for deed and chattel mortgage given by Henry Jatton on the NW 1/4 of Sec. 29-145-75 be and is hereby mutually agreed to be cancelled. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

At this time the old business was cleaned up and the bills allowed and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County.

Margaret Frey- part of the SE 1/4 SE 1/4 of sec. 14-148-76 for road-	\$25.00	allowed
	\$15.00	
Geo. Finneman Elev.- Lignite for projects-	\$ 7.96	
H. W. Lucas- services on advisory board-	8.00	
Public Welfare Board- Old Age Assistance-		407.75
Edna Schatz- Services rendered resettlement office	60.00	
Sam Schatz- Services rendered as driver for investigation for 1 1/3 mos.		40.00
John Bonnet- cutting weeds		4.50
Peter Boehm- cutting weeds		9.00
Emil Fandrich- cutting weeds		3.40
Joe Grosz- burning thistles	3.00	
Myron Houser- removing weeds	6.30	
C.B. Knepper- Central Oil Co. gasoline		14.78
Mike Karpenko- cutting weeds	4.50	

Albert Lang-	removing weeds	6.30
Samuel Lang-	removing weeds	7.50
G W. Lee-	removing weeds	3.15
Fair Price Garage	repair and oil	10.57
Wm. F. Mauch-	cutting weeds	1.58
Fred Nutz-	removing weeds	3.00
John Stotz-	removing weeds	9.30
Albert Seibel-	maintaining and repairing	
36.05		
Lawrence Walch-	maintaining	7.00
John Ahl, jr.-	rent for warming shack	3.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co.,	repairs and tools for road outfit	
50.23		
Martin Dalos-	gravel for road in Holmes Township	31.25
Lester Hanson-	mileage for surveying	5.85
Lester G. Hanson-	surveying	
11.25		
Chester W. Olsen-	culverts	929.01
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,	mobilgas and Lub-	
6.72		
Standard Oil Co.,	tractor fuel	
140.98		
Geo. M. Wagner-	road work	
4.50		
Wahl Elev. Co.,	lignite for project	
5.71		
Wahl Elev. Co.,	lignite for project	
4.79		
Art Zumbaum-	labor	
21.60		
H. G. Kapfer-	removing weeds	2.48
Jake J. Ritteenbach-	lost check- Highland Rd. Dist. # 5	2.00
The Flax Co.-	carbon	
5.00		
Fort Wayne Pt. Co.	Office supplies	
5.55		
Andy Froehlich	coal	89.81
Gaffaney's -	typewriter supplies	5.71
The Globe-Gazette Pt. Co.,	Office supplies	33.22
Glarum Drug Co.,-	office supplies	
12.05		
Knight Printing Co.,-	blanks	
1.28		
Freda Lauer-	Court House laundry	
2.40		
Dr. E. Linker-	board of health	

10.60		
The McClusky Gazette-	printing and publishing	
48.50		
Martin Telephone Exc. Tolls-		
3.02		
V. H. Moats, M.D.-	board of health-	
16.00		
E. R. Morlock-	deputy & clerk	
55.20		
Herbert Morlock-	Jailor	4.50
John Morlock-	services and mileage	
20.00		
Mrs. J. Morlock-	meals for prisoners	11.10
Chas. G. Neff-	postage, freight etc.	138.91
Peter Jorgenson-	mileage and expense for Co. Agent	23.33
Salzer Lumber Co.	fuel and material-	36.20
Tapley & Co.,	Janitor supplies and equipment	
14.34		
A. V. Zuber-	Juvenile services	9.20
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak.	Aid to Dependent children	
82.17		

On motion the Auditor was authorized to draw warrants in the amount of \$480.75 on the emergency Poor Relief Fund to pay the County's share of the estimated expenditures for the Welfare Board.

On motion the following residence agreements were entered into:

John J. Rust with McLean County-  
 Carl J. Schultz with Burleigh County-  
 Herbert Frueh with Wells County-  
 Walter Frueh with Foster County-

The following statements of fees collected for the month of Dec. were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- \$56.15  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- Tax collected- \$747.01  
 Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- \$7.50  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- \$101.25  
 Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- \$7.25

On motion the following Real Estate contracts were entered into for delinquent taxes:-

Theo. Stolpman- SE ¼ of Sec.3-150-75-  
 Fred Helm- E ½ SW ¼ - Lots 3-4-Sec. 18-145-76-  
 J. F. Shedd Estate, Mattie McCoy-Adm. NW ¼ of Sec. 29-147-76-  
 The Bank of North Dakota- abatements-

On motion the following abatements for taxes for the year of 1937 were approved:-

SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 26, N ½ NW ¼ and NW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 35-148-76-

SW ¼ of Sec. 29-Lot 4, SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 30- Lot 1, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 31-150-74-  
SW ¼ of Sec. 15- N ½ N ½ of Sec. 22-150-74-  
E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 31- and W ½ NW ¼ Sec.32-150-75-  
W ½ NW ½ of Sec. 26-150-74-  
Lots 5,6,7 and S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 3-148-78-  
S ½ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ , SE ¼ SW ¼ , & NW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 23-148-76-

On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan. 5th, 1938.

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 5TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.  
A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that John Dahl be elected Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. The motion was put to a vote, Commissioner Michalenko and Walch voting "Aye", Dahl not voting.

It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrants: County officers and their deputies salaries, janitor salary, lights, water and sewer, telephone bills, rent for the office of the States Attorney, rent payments on road machinery which has been leased by contract and Workmen's Compensation premiums. Said motion was put to a vote, all members voting "Aye".

A motion was made by Walch, seconded by Michalenko that the Welfare Board members be allowed \$5.00 per day for their services, plus \$2.50 for mileage for the members living outside of the City of McClusky. The vouchers to be drawn on the Social Welfare Fund. The motion was put to a vote, all members voting "Aye".

Motion made by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the labor for maintenance men be 35 cents per hour. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the McClusky Gazette as official newspaper of Sheridan County, be paid for their bills 25% of the bills in cash and the balance by registered warrants for the year of 1938, and that the County officials, their deputies and clerks receive payment of their salaries 50% in cash and 50% by registered warrants for the year 1938. All members voting "Aye".

It was moved by Walch and seconded by Michalenko, that Dr. E. Linker be

appointed chairman of the Board of Health for the year 1938, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that Dr. Moats and Geo. Thom, Jr. be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the ensuing year, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

At this time a delegation met with the Board from Highland and Granville Township in regards to road matters.

On motion the Board adjourned until January 6th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 6TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Part of the forenoon was spent with the Relief agencies.

The list of uncollectable personal property taxes filed by the Sheriff, was checked and the Auditor, Sheriff and County Treasurer were authorized to cancel the approved items. The motion for cancellation of the items was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, all members voting "Aye" on the motion. Said list was ordered to be kept on file for reference.

Motion was made and seconded that the County checking account amounting to \$2102.81 and Certificate of Deposit amounting to \$3621.86, in the closed Martin State Bank of Martin, No. Dak. be charged off and the Auditor and County Treasurer authorized to make the charge off, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following amount were allowed for deputies and clerk hire for the ensuing year:

Office of County Auditor- \$1200.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

Office of County Treasurer- \$600.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year, no additional clerk hire allowed.

County Superintendent of Schools was allowed \$500.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

The Register of Deeds was allowed \$780.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year. The County Judge was allowed \$420.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year. On motion the Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for Deputy hire when necessary, the same to be paid on certified voucher by the Sheriff on the same basis of cash and registered warrants as other deputies. The Sheriff was allowed 30 cents per meal for boarding prisoners and 50 cents per night for jailor whenever a prisoner is in jail.

On motion F. Lauer was hired for \$50.00 per month, as janitor for the ensuing year.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 7th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 7TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

At this time Mr. Blanc, who is with the Government, met with the Board, the day was spent with him going over County Wide projects. Several parties met with the Board regarding various matters. The contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes of John Dubovoy covering the NW ¼ of Sec. 11-150-77, was approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan. 8th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY, 8TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Walch, all members voting "Aye" that the County Auditor be instructed to hold warrants of any person, corporation or society who has any unpaid, due or delinquent personal property taxes, notes or other indebtedness owing the County

The list of old outstanding checks, filed by the County Treasurer, was checked and approved and County Treasurer authorized to cancel the checks amounting to \$51.03. A copy of the checks to be filed in the office of the County Auditor.



At this time a letter was received from Governor Langer regarding the delinquent tax situation in the State. In this letter he requested that the Board stay in continuous session excepting Sundays, and that the Board proceed to investigate each description of real estate subject to taxation. A report to be made in regard to Tax Deed proceedings.

Due to the facts that no tax deed have been taken for the past six years and the amount of work now connected in making tax deed proceedings and other additional work, it was moved, seconded and carried that the Office of the County Auditor be allowed \$600.00 for the year, for clerk hire to be used if necessary.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent taxes.

J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-	\$43.12
John J. Dahl- services rendered-	35.00
A.J. Walch- services and mileage	45.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board adjourned until January 11th, to meet at the Court Room in the Court House at Jamestown, to meet with the Governor and other State and County officers for the purpose of getting first hand information on tax matters and other County affairs.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 11TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

January 11th, 12th and 13th were spent discussing County and State problems with the Governor and other State and County officials. A meeting was also held with H. M. Leonhard, Supervising Architect for W. P. A.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan. 17th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt .

County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 17TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners meet as per adjournment, Walch and Michalenko present, Dahl absent. The day was spent checking delinquent real estate taxes.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 18th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Acting Chairman.

JANUARY 18TH, 1938

The County Commissioners meet as per adjournment, Commissioners Walch and Michalenko present, Dahl absent. The day was spent checking delinquent real estate taxes with the McClusky City and School District members and making settlements with delinquent tax payers.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to make tax deed proceedings on the list Den was approved by the Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 1, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Acting Chairman.

1938  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS.

Otter Tail Power Co.,	December light service.	\$ 24.33
Ben F. Kludt,	January salary	116.63
Walter W. Jeske	January salary	100.00
Ella Unruh	January salary	25.00
Henry Kiesz	January clerk services	10.00
Margaret Lang-	January clerk services	13.50
Chas. G. Neff-	January salary	116.63
Aneta L. Schindler	January salary	65.00
Nolan Nichols	January salary	108.26
Phyllassee D.Kehn	January salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	January salary	108.26
Alice M. Paul	January salary	35.00

Peter A. Winter	January salary	116.63
Wesley E. Kurth	January salary	116.63
Ann R. Kurth	January salary	65.00
John Morlock	January salary	116.63
E. R. Morlock	January salary	60.00
Frederick Lauer	January salary	50.00
Dr. E. Linker	January salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	January salary	6.83
Edwin Bothne	January salary	6.83
State Bank of Hallock	10th payment on Auto Patrol	144.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo,	9th payment on Auto Patrol	144.00
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky-	January Rent	20.00
Peter Jorgenson-	January salary as County Agent	91.67
Marion A. Muehl	January salary as Clerk for Co. Agent	62.50
State Treasurer, N.D.	January payment for Insane for quarter end Dec. 31	1889.61
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Services and tolls for January	46.95
Glarum Drug Co.,	Auth. # 1833	35.19
St. Alexius Hospital	Auth. # 1834	112.00
Good Samaritan Hospital	Auth. #1835	55.00
Drake Hospital	Auth. #1836	47.00
Bismarck Hospital	Auth. #1837	234.10
City Water Department	Water account for December	14.37
Otter Tail Power Co.	Light account for December	27.99

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor  
Dahl  
Board.

John J.  
Chairman of the

FEBRUARY 1, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present. The minutes of the January meetings were read and approved as read.

The day was spent with the Welfare Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 2, 1938.

Ben. F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

FEBRUARY 2ND, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present.

On motion the Board approved the W.P.A. project for landscaping of the Court House yard .

On motion the demand by the State of Washington, that Sheridan County assume liability for the residence of Martin Hegney was rejected.

The balance of the forenoon was spent signing Welfare Board vouchers.

At this time several parties called on the Commissioners of the purpose of making settlement for their delinquent taxes.

On motion the following real estate contracts for delinquent taxes were approved:

Mrs. J. H. Mantz and Bertha Wilson

The following applications for abatement of 1937 taxes for the Bank of North Dakota were approved: SE ¼ of Sec. 4-146-75, NE ¼ of Sec. 28-149-76, Lots 1,2 and 3, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 18-148-76 and Lots 3 and 4, S ½ NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Sec. 4- 146-75 less a strip of land.

On motion the following residence agreements were entered into:-

With Ward County for Ferdinand Liebelt; With McLean County for Mrs. John Marzolf; The request for agreement by Wells County for Magdalena Dietrich was rejected.

Motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch that the Auditor be authorized to draw warrants in the amount of \$475.87, which is the County's share of the estimated expense of the Welfare Board for the current month. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of January were approve ed.

John Morlock- Sheriff-	taxes collected	\$840.04
John Morlock=	fees collected	11.17
W, G. Paul- County Judge and Clerk of Court-		30.50
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds-	fees collected-	77.65
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor-	fees collected-	6.25

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County:

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-	office equipment supplies	\$
20.81		
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.-	tax sale certificates	
158.10		
Bismarck Tribune Co.-	office supplies	21.17
John J.Dahl,	commissioners services-	50.00
Diebold Safe & Lock Co.,	Vault Door Adjustments-	

2.50		
Andy Froehlich- 62.76	fuel	
Glarum Drug Co., Peter Jorgenson- E.M. Kost- 9.00	office supplies Co. Agt. Expense mileage for Stober family-	11.99 28.85
Knight Printing Co. Ben F. Kludt	blanks expense attending State officers & Commissioners Meeting	1.90 7.00
Wesley E.Kurth- M.A. Lang- Dr. E. Linker- Mrs. Freda Lauer- McClusky Gazette- 300.80	mileage - cover board of health services and mileage Court House laundry printing proceedings, tax notices and office supplies	41.58 1.50 35.18 3.35
McLean County- J. P. Michalenko- Mrs. John Morlock- 25.20	Nov. & Dec. rent for Seed & Feed loan office services and mileage boarding prisoners	50.00 96.41
Herbert Morlock- John Morlock- Chas. G. Neff- S. Nicola- Salzer Lumber Co., A. J. Walch-	jailor for Jan. mileage and services Co. Treas. postage, freight, express , etc. justice fees lumber mileage and services	15.50 126.20 193.75 3.55 21.95 51.02
Board of Manager, W.W.Mem. 189.28	Balance due Reemployment Services to date	
Geo. Finneman Ele. 5.10	Lignite for project	
Fox Hdw. & Food Store- 69.70	Burial expense for Aug. Penski	
Jake Hepper- North Dakota Childrens Home Society- John Renner- Edna Schatz- 60.00	carpenter work- donation unloading potatoes services rendered in Resettlement office	7.70 50.00 1.60
Sam Schatz- 30.00	driver for investigator (See garnishment papers)	
Wahl Elev. Co.- Denhoff- 2.17	fuel for project	
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium- 1.00	supplies	
A.V. Zuber- 9.40	Expense in the matter of Vernon Hartman	
Brenneise & Haux Garage-	storage and repairs for patrol	23.33

Arthur Christianson-	putting up snow fences	
5.00		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,	chains for patrols-	
132.60		
Drake Motor Co.-	repair for patrol	
8.95		
Emil Koehler-	cutting weeds	5.40
McClusky Motor Co.-	storage and repairs for patrol	75.71
Jacob Reile-	burning weeds-	1.50
Albert Seibel-	repairs and service on patrol and cat	23.10
A. H. Felchle-	coal for grading-	3.70
John Heisz, Jr.-	sharpening tools for project-	8.25
Joe Mueller-	blacksmithing-	3.80
Panther Oil Co.-	Oils and grease	84.65

The request of Warren J. Mantz for reconsideration of his bill in the amount of \$4.00 was rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 3rd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 3, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members present.

The County Agent met with Board relative to the grasshopper, gopher, seed and feed situation. After a discussion of the matter, it was decided that the gopher situation be taken up at the next meeting. A motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the chairman of the Board and County Auditor send a resolution to the Governor, Senators, Congressman and N.D. Agricultural College asking for grasshopper bait. A motion was made by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that a resolution sent to the Senators, Congressmen and Governor, asking Congress to appropriate money for seed and feed. All members voting "Aye" on the motions.

On motion the County Board accepted the Deed from Jacob Stubert for Lots 11 and 12, Block 9 of the original Townsite of the City of McClusky.

At this time several people met with the Board relative to their delinquent real estate taxes.

At this time Mr. H. M. Leonhard and Mr. Kennedy who are with the Works Progress Administration, met with the County Board regarding a County Court House project.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 4, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 4TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members present.

A motion was made by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the County sell Lots 1, 2 and 3 of Block 1, West Goodrich to Mrs. Karolina Fleck, for \$100.00 plus \$7.00 interest. Payments commence on the contract March 1, 1938 at the rate of \$7.00 per month with interest at the rate of 4% until paid. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

The Justice report of S. Nicola was accepted and ordered filed.

On motion the Strassburg Road District petition asking for an elevated road beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 32, thence due east two miles, was approved.

The balance of the day was spent going over taxes and other county matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 8TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners were called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of Board of County Commissioners. On roll call all members were present.

This meeting was called for the purpose of discussing a W. P. A. Court House project with Ira L. Rush.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County engage Ira L. Rush, as architect, for preliminary plans and estimate for a W. P. A. Court House project. And the County Auditor authorized to draw and Auditor's warrant for \$200.00 payable to Ira L. Rush for his work. The \$200.00 to apply on the Architect agreement in the event the project is accepted by the County. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

FEBRUARY 24TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners were called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board. On roll call Commissioners Walch, Michalenko and Dahl were present.

At this time the Commissioners went over the preliminary plans with Ira L. Rush for the County Court House project.

Philip Axt and several others met with the Board at this time, relative to their delinquent real estate taxes.

On motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, the Board entered into a lease with the Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co. Inc., Fargo, N. Dak. for one Caterpillar 95 H.P. Crawler Tractor as per agreement on file. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the Board adjourned until Tuesday, March 1st, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
MONTH OF FEBRUARY  
1938

Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. -	feed loan collections	248.40
Sheridan County	County's share of feed loan coll.	27.60
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak.	Forage seed collections	20.50
Ira L. Rush	Architect services as per agreement	200.00
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co.,	sales tax on lease	103.66
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co.,	1st month rental on lease	215.00
Ben F. Kludt	February salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	February salary	100.00
Ella Unruh	February salary	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	February salary	116.67
Aneta Schindler	February salary	65.00
Nolan Nichols	February salary	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn	February salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	February salary	108.34
Alice M. Paul	February salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter	February salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	February salary	116.67
Ann R Kurth	February salary	65.00



John Morlock	February salary	116.67	
E. R. Morlock	February salary	45.60	
Frederick Lauer	February salary		50.00
Dr. E. Linker	February salary	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius, Bismarck	February salary		6.83
Edwin Bothne, Jamestown, N.D.	February salary		6.83
State Bank of Hallock	11th monthly rental on patrol	144.00	
First National Bank, Fargo, N.D.	10th monthly rental on patrol		144.00
First National Bank, McClusky	February rent	20.00	
Otter Tail Power Company	Lights for February	20.40	
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.	February tolls to Feb. 16th		39.05
Good Samaritan Hospital	Auth. #1914	45.00	
Minot Mercy Hospital	Auth. #1915		72.50
Bismarck Hospital	Auth. #1916	84.50	
St. Alexius Hospital	Auth. #1917	239.25	
Drake Hospital	Auth. #1918		34.00
Arthur Kludt	February salary	60.00	
Peter Jorgenson	February salary		91.67
Ira L. Rush-	1% of the cost of bldg. less \$200.00 former payment		400.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

MARCH 1ST, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

At this time Nels Person met with the Board relative to road matters in Highland District. Dr. V. H. Moats met with the Board relative to his bill for mileage for Insanity Board services.

County Agent Peter Jorgenson met with the Board and on motion the Board made application to the Government for grasshopper bait for the County. It was moved and seconded that the County Agent be in charge of the grasshopper poison program for the season and the following places were designated for mixing stations, Martin Village, Kief, Lincoln Valley, Goodrich Village, Denhoff Village and City of McClusky. The work to be preformed by W. P. A. labor. All members voting "Aye" on the motion. A list of men was then selected to meet with the County Agent for the purpose of perfecting the program.

Joe Mueller, Karl Mutschler, and Carl Outzen met with the Board relative to

delinquent real and personal property taxes. Tom Kellel met with the Board and agreed to pay \$10.00 per on his real estate taxes. The payments to be made each month during the year 1938.

At this time several residents from Berlin and Lincoln districts were in regarding road matters. The road petition from Berlin was carried over for future consideration.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 2nd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MARCH 2ND, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Peter Nielsen appeared before the Board relative to the rental of land.

On motion by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, Lots 9-10-11 and 12 of Block 1, Goodrich West Village, were sold to Peter Jurcsewsky for \$5.00 per lot. All members voted "Aye" on the motion, and the deed was issued to him.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County Auditor is hereby authorized to issue an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$400.00 to the Architect and to order him in writing to go ahead with complete plans an specifications for the Court House project, as agreed in the contract and as per plans submitted March 2nd, 1938. Said motion was put to vote and all members voted "Aye".

The County Agent met with the Board and the matter of gopher poison was discussed. It was decided that the proposition be taken up at the Grasshopper meeting March 8th, 1938.

Mr. Blanc appeared before the Board relative to W.P.A. matters.

The Balance of the day was spent signing County Welfare Board warrants and papers.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 3rd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MARCH 3RD, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Martin Lang appeared before the board and made settlement for his share of a note signed by him and others to the County. Upon payment of his share of the note he was released from the balance.

Two gopher bounty petitions were received and rejected for the reason that the County does not , have sufficient money to pay bounty.

The letters from the Senators and Congressmen regarding the seed, feed and grasshopper situation were read. The matter of seed and feed was taken up with Governor Langer by telephone.

The matter of making a well survey for the State Geologist was left to the County Auditor to be worked out with the assessors.

The application of C.W.Willis for refund of taxes on the W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ , sec. 22, and NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 21 for the years of 1935 and 1936 was approved.

Several letters regarding delinquent real estate taxes were read, but not action was taken for the reason that no settlement was tendered. Several tracts of real estate owned by the County were approved for Restoration Land.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for election supplies, the bids to be filed by 10 o'clock A.M. April 6th, 1938.

On motion the Auditor was authorized to draw Auditor's warrants in the amount of \$303.90 which is the County's share of estimated expenditures for Welfare Board purposes.

On motion the following statements of fees and taxes collected for the month of February were approved:

John Morlock- taxes collected- \$177.42  
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected - \$28.70  
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$36.50  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$56.50  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$5.50  
John Hartman paid his note in full to the County amounting to \$112.30

On motion the following bills were paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Boa d of Managers, WW.Mem. Bldg. cost of reemployment service-	\$12.00
Nels A. Fibelstad- 1 day services on advisory board-	2.00
Jacob A. Herr- heater for surplus commodity basement-	5.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., old age assistance-	415.25
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak., Aid to dependent children	98.17
Edna Schatz- service in resettlement office	60.00
Sam Schatz- driving investigator for Feb.	30.00
Peter A. Winter-Agent- 1 mo. Rent cement block basement	2.00
V. H. Moats-M.D. Examination of school children & insanity exam & mileage	17.80
Geo. Thom, Jr., attendance insanity hearing	5.00
John Ahl, Jr., Jan & Feb. rent for warming shed-	3.00
Geo.Finneman Elev.- lignite coal for projects-	7.96
John Heisz,Jr.- hauling W.P.A. workers and sharpening tools-	9.75

Mike Gesellchen- Dec. Jan & Feb. rent for shack	6.00
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.- bal. due on culverts	30.00
Otto Schlag- 2 mos. Rent of warming house used on project-	4.00
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs and labor	
137.99	
Clarence Neff- cutting weeds	2.48
Gottfried Rau- cutting weeds	6.57
Socony Vacuum Oil Co, Inc., H. S. Diesel	43.39
Albert Seibel- maintaining and removing snow-	
37.45	
Gust Wiersch-cutting weeds	1.35
Bismarck Tribune Co.,- books and supplies-	134.35
John J. Dahl, attending commissioners meeting	
15.00	
John J. Dahl, services and mileage	115.32
Andy Froehlich- fuel	73.02
E. P. Getchell- bulletin 8 mos.	8.96
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	27.81
Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co., books and supplies	71.31
Holt Printing Co., blanks	1.30
Peter Jorgenson- Co. Agt. Expense	4.20
Knight Printing Co., assessment and office supplies	129.02
Mrs. F. Lauer- court house laundry	3.90
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health services and mileage	
38.72	
McClusky Gazette- publishing and paper-	55.48
John Morlock-mileage and services	26.50
J. P. Michalenko- Commissioners meeting and mileage	
26.37	
J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage-	
84.72	
Herbert Morlock- jailor	
7.50	
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners	
15.30	
S. Nicola- justice fees	
2.90	
Chas G. Neff- freight, express, postage –etc.	
197.97	
A. J. Walch-services-	25.00
A.J. Walch- attending commissioners meeting and mileage	24.30

The balance of the day was spent signing county warrants.  
On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

MARCH 8TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners were called together by John J. Dahl, Chairman .

On roll call all members were present.

Part of the day was spent with the County Agent attending the Grasshopper meeting.

It was moved by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor be instructed to pay for all material for the Gopher poison, but not to exceed \$800.00. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

Ira L Rush , the architect for the Court House project spent part of the day with the Board.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County Auditor be authorized to issue an Auditor's warrant to T.L. Beiseker Land Company of Fessenden, No. Dak. for \$75.00 for a gravel pit in Martin Township. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
MONTH OF MARCH, 1938

R.G. Glarum-	Gopher poison	\$400.00
R. G. Glarum-	Gopher poison	400.00
T. L. Beiseker Land Co., Fessenden-	Gravel pit in Martin Township	75.00
First National Bank, McClusky	Gopher Cert. #1 \$900.00	970.30
Sheridan County	Road Dist. #12 & Int.	194.35
Ella Unruh	Clerical services	27.00
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Bond #5 and Int.	1012.50
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Interest on bonds 1 to 110	2180.00

Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Bond # 182 ½ % int.	2020.00
Ben F. Kludt	March salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	March salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	March salary	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler	March salary	65.00
Nolan Nichols	March salary	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn	March salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	March salary (1/2)	54.17
Alice M. Paul	March salary	35.00
Peter M. Winter	March salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	March salary	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	March salary	65.00
John Morlock	March salary	116.67
E. R. Morlock	March salary	60.00
Frederick Lauer	March salary (1/2 )	25.00
Dr. E. Linker	March salary	25.00
Frederick Lauer	Bal. of March salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	March salary	6.83
Edwin Bothne	March salary	6.83
State Bank of Hallock, Minn.	12th monthly payment, Patrol	144.00
First National Bank, Fargo	11th payment “	144.00
First National Bank, Fargo	2nd payment on D-8	216.00
First National Bank, McClusky	Rent for March	20.00
Marion Muehl	Co. Agent Clerical Serv.	67.50
Peter Jorgenson	March salary, Co. Agent	91.66
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.	March Tolls	34.89
Wm. G. Paul	March salary (Balance)	54.17
Ira L. Rush	2nd 1 % payment, Architect	600.00
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Auth. # 2004	117.57
ST. Josephs Hospital	Auth. #2005	59.48
Minot Mercy Hospital	Auth. #2006	52.50
St. Alexius Hospital	Auth. #2006	43.50
Bismarck Hospital	Auth. # 2007	20.50

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING- APRIL 5TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners were called together by John J. Dahl, Chairman. On roll call, Commissioners Walch, Michalenko and Dahl were present. The minutes of the previous were read and approved as read.

At this time the Supervisors of Martin Township met with the Board relative to

road matters in Martin Township. They were advised to provide the County Board with a resolution covering the road matters.

A delegation of Georgetown residents met with the Board relative to road matters in their district. It was agreed that some roads would be built in Georgetown this season.

At this time about 25 residents of Highland road district met with the Board regarding roads. The Commissioners agreed to go out and look over the roads before making a decision.

The Road petition from New Germantown road district covering a distance from Highway No.14 and going east between section 2 and 11 and one mile North between section 1 and 2 in Twp. 149-75, was accepted and ordered filed.

On motion Park 3 of Martin Village was rented to Joe Feldman for \$2.00 for the season of 1938.

On motion it was agreed that Joe Fiesel be extended time for the payment of the delinquent real estate taxes on Lots 1 & 2 of Blk. 1 in Martin Village, providing he pay 3 years of taxes at this time and 2 years of taxes on May 1st, 1938. The rent of the building to be applied on the balance of the taxes during the summer.

The following bills were allowed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county.

Berg Merc. Co., janitor supplies	\$18.20	
Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies		51.72
John J. Dahl, mileage and services	28.22	
Jacob Ehrlich, attending assessor's meeting & mileage		6.10
George Fritz, attending assessor's meeting	4.00	
Andy Froehlich, fuel	18.41	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., office supplies	37.10	
Glarum Drug Co., supplies	14.42	
Hammond & Stephens Co., book marks		10.15
G. R. Harr- attending assessor's meeting and mileage		8.20
Fred H. Heitzmann " " "	5.00	
Adolph Henne- " " "	8.00	
A.E. Holmes " " "	5.80	
Holt Printing Co. 2 doz. Blanks	1.28	
Peter Jorgenson, Co.Agent expense	29.36	
Wm Kessler, attending assessor's meeting & mileage		7.10
E. Kleingartner- " " " "	4.18	
Knight Printing Co., office supplies		61.39
Ben F Kludt, mileage & expense- attend. Meeting by order of Tax Commissioner	10.10	
Fred Krein, attending meeting and mileage	5.20	
Wesley E. Kurth, mileage		72.87
Mrs. F. Lauer, laundry	2.80	
Dr. E. Linker, board of health , mileage and services		38.96
McClusky Gazette, memeo paper & publishing proceeding & bids	40.47	
John Martin, attending assessor's meeting & mileage		5.70
J.P.Michalenko, mileage and services		75.78
O Maurice Miller, attending assessor's meeting & mileage	4.80	

E. R. Morlock, jailor	3.50	
Mrs. John Morlock, boarding prisoners		6.00
John Morlock, mileage		20.00
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. postage, ft. express etc.	130.32	
Harry Peerboom, attending assessor's meeting & mileage	4.90	
A. P. Peterson, " " " "		5.05
Salzer Lumber Co., wood for fuel	22.56	
Salzer Lumber Co., lath	1.02	
Tapley & Co., supplies for Commodity unit-		4.78
Tapley & Co., " "	3.42	
Tapley & Co. janitor supplies	4.07	
E J. Taylor- sup. Court reporter- 3 copies	10.50	
Robert Wanner- attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.70	
A. J. Walch, mileage & services	68.28	
West Pub. Co. service		3.00
C. S. Yokom- drayage , etc.	22.50	
R. R. Yates- pencils	3.22	
V. H. Moats- insanity hearing		10.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium- supplies for patients		24.80
Geo. Thom,Jr., insanity hearing		5.00
Aloys Wartner, Jr., insanity hearing	8.50	
J. E. Davis, rent on bldg. for	20.00	
Glarum Drug Co. bal. of gopher poison		71.81
Rolland Jurezcwesky, labor on gopher poison		14.00
Gust Klundt "	15.40	
A.J. Neuharth, "	14.00	
Gottlieb Pfeifer "		14.00
Walter Schauer "		9.80
Daniel Bich- cutting weeds	3.60	
Central Oil Co. gas for patrol	10.74	
Arthur Christianson- taking snow fences down		3.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., chains	70.65	
Carl Hausauer, maintaining	52.50	
Noel Ness, cutting weeds and moving bldg.	15.50	
Theo. Mertz, hauling culverts		12.00
Schick Bros. anti-freeze	1.02	
Phil E. Schmidt, Jr. culvert work	5.60	
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., 45 gal. mobilgas	7.61	
Albert Seibel, maintaining-	45.20	
Harold Seibold-road work-	4.70	
R. H. Siegele- pulling patrol out of ditch	3.00	
Johnnie Strobel- 9 hrs. digging in culverts	2.70	
Standard Oil Co., fuel for patrol		76.15
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-		56.35
Theo. Mertz- digging in culverts		2.70
Johnnie R. Mertz- culvert work		2.70



T.W. Crissman- gravel-	2.40	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., cutting edge & bolts		53.99
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., freight on caterpillar D-8	291.32	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., drum oil	114.24	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	6.01	
Geo. Finneman Elev. – coal for project		2.65
Geo. Finneman Elev. – coal for project-		5.31
John Heisz, Jr., sharpening and repairing tools for project-		
14.45		
Clifford Kensmoe- machine repair work-	39.10	
Andrew Michalenko- hauling grease and oil	2.00	
Loyd Michalenko- labor- cook car and surveying-	4.20	
Hilbert Nelson- welding		6.50
F.R. Putz- rent for shed for project-	12.00	
John E. Schlenker-labor on blades, mucker and culverts-		4.25
Standard Oil Co., bal. due of fuel	49.55	
Wahl Elev. Co., fuel for project-	1.90	
Buchmiller & Helm- five mos. Rent for Sanitary project	50.00	
Mary Kahler- ser. In Emerg. Seed loan office-		21.00
Henry Kiesz- mileage for unloading commodities	1.80	
McClusky School Dist. 8 mos. Rent for sewing project-		80.00
McClusky Motor Co.,- transportation for seed loan files & records	9.80	
N.D. House of Mercy- for services	50.00	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., aid to dependent children-		163.17
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., old age assistance-		405.51
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Aid to Dependent children-		148.84
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Aid old age assistance		428.75
Esther Rothacker- Clerical services for seed loan office		21.00
Edna Schatz- Clerical services for resettlement office		60.00
Sam Schatz- Driving investigator-	10.00	
Emily Steinley-Clerical service for Seed loan office-		18.00
Esther Zinke- Clerical service for Emerg. Seed loan office	21.00	
John J. Dahl- services and mileage-	31.12	
Otto Schlag- rent for warming house- \$3.00	rejected	

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 6th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MEETING- APRIL 6TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members were

present.

On motion the contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes of Joseph Mueller and John Laschkewitsch were approved. Nels Swendson met with Board relative to his delinquent real estate taxes. He offered to give a deed on the lands which he owns pending his ability to pay the taxes. The deed to be held in trust until fall. On motion his offer was accepted. The contract to pay delinquent real estate taxes of Herb Nyquist was approved.

The Editor of the Gazette met with the Board relative to a bond for the Official Newspaper. The amount of the bond was set as \$1000.00.

The balance of the forenoon was spent signing Welfare Board vouchers.

On motion the following abatements of the Bank of North Dakota for 1937 taxes were approved.

Lots 3 & 4, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , Lot 2, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 3-147-76; E  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Sec. 19, 147-75; NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 28-149-76; SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 13, 148-75; SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 17, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20-148-74 and S  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Sec. 35, 146-77.

The County Auditor was authorized to abate the 1930 taxes on Lot 16 of Blk. 6, Orig. McClusky City for the reason that the County owned this lot at the time of the assessment.

The abatement of Anna B. Breher for a portion of the taxes covering the tract of land in the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 11-150-74, was approved. The abatement of John Remford was approved.

AT this time the architect for the Court House project, submitted the plans, and the Auditor was authorized to pay the 2nd – 1% payment on the agreement for this work.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the Knight Printing Company of Fargo, being the lowest bidder for the Primary election supplies, be awarded the contract. The amount of the surety bond to be \$2500.00 On motion all members voted "Aye".

A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the Globe Gazette Printing Co. of Wahpeton, N. Dak. being the lowest responsible bidder for the General election supplies, be awarded the contract. A surety bond to be posted in the amount of \$2500.00. On motion all members voted "Aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 7th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

MEETING – APRIL 7TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

On motion the following statements of fees and taxes collected were approved.

John Morlock- personal taxes collected-	\$522.35
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected-	80.15
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court	55.50
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds -	128.50
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor-	2.75

At this time several letters from the Governor and others regarding delinquent real estate taxes were read and the Auditor was instructed how to answer them.

It was moved by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Comm. Michalenko, that the request from Welfare Board for \$342.57 for the County's share of the estimated expenditures be granted. On motion all members voted "Aye".

At this time the members of the Board drove out to Highland Township to look over some roads. The road petition of Highland district was carried over for future consideration.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
MONTH OF APRIL, 1938

McClusky City Water Dept.	Water service for March	\$17.22
Otter Tail Power Co.	Light service for March	23.82
Mary Kahler	Clerical service , Aud. Office	26.00
First National Bank, Goodrich 255.10	Certificate #5 & Int. \$5.10	
Chas. G.Neff, Co. Treasurer	Bond # 7, 1000.00 Int. \$202.50	1202.50
Quain & Ramstad Clinic	Authorization # 2076	89.42
Dr. C. C. Rollie	“ #2077	116.99
Good Samaritan Hospital	“ #2078	103.00
Bismarck Hospital	“ #2079	44.50
Ben F. Kludt	April Salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	April Salary	100.00
Chas. G. Neff	April Salary	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler	April Salary	65.00
Nolan Nichols	April Salary	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	April Salary	65.00

Wm. G. Paul	April Salary	108.34
Alice M. Paul	April Salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter	April Salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	April Salary	116.67
John Morlock	April Salary	116.67
Elmer Morlock	April Salary	60.00
Frederick Lauer	April Salary	50.00
Dr. E. Linker	April Salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	April salary, reporter	6.83
Edwin Bothne	April salary, reporter	6.83
W. W. Wemett	Y. C. L. Institute	2.00
State Bank of Hallock, Minn.	13th monthly payment, Patrol	144.00
1st National Bank, Fargo, N .Dk	12th monthly payment, Patrol	144.00
1st National, Fargo, N. DK.	3RD Monthly payment,	216.00
1st National Bank , McClusky	April rent	20.00
Marian A. Muehl,	April salary, Co. Agent clerk	65.00
Peter A. Jorgenson,	April salart, Co. Agent	91.57
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich	April Tolls	1.19
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., McClusky	April Tolls	41.92
State Treasurer,	Quarter ending Mar. 31, T.B.	570.57
State Treasurer,	“ “ “ “ F.M.	337.50
State Treasurer,	“ “ “ “ Ins.	1059.20
Ira L. Rush	3rd 1 % payment on agreement	600.00

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

TUESDAY, MAY 3RD, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners were called together by the Chairman. On Roll call all members of the Board were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read approved as read.

Part of the forenoon was spent signing Welfare Board warrants and papers.

At this time Coroner Adam Heupel met with the Board relative to burial of David Bohorill.

Harold Ostrom met with the Board relative to road matters in Gransville district.

A delegation of men met with the Board relative to using district funds for building grasshopper bait machines. It was decided that road district funds could not be used for children. She was referred to the Welfare Board for Aid to Dependent Children.

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Schmidt met with the Board relative to their personal property taxes and the rent for the use of their building for a project.  
At this time the Board drove out to Gransville district to look over some roads.  
On motion the meeting adjourned until May 4th, 1938.

Ben. F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

WED. MAY 4TH, 1938.

The Board met as per adjournment, All members being present on roll call.:

County Agent Jorgenson met with the Board relative t.

o the grasshopper project. He was authorized to purchase paint and 1000 bags for the poison. He was also authorized to make arrangements  
For transportation.

The Secretary of Welfare Board met with the Board relative to the request of Burleigh County, asking that Sheridan County acknowledge that Carl Anderson is a resident of Sheridan County . On motion the request was rejected.

The matter of the State Welfare Board requesting the County to match funds on the basis of 35% was discussed. It was decided that nothing could be done except to cut down expenses.

It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch that bond from the Knight Printing Company and the bond of the Globe-Gazette Printing Co., both in the amount of \$2500.00 be approved. The motion was put to a vote and all members voted "Aye".

On motion the following abatements from the State Land Department were approved.

E ½ NW ¼ - Lots 1-2 of Sec. 18-148-77; S ½ S ½ of Sec. 14-148-78; and S ½ of Sec. 25-145-78.

At this time Alex Mueller and his wife meet with Board regarding relief. The matter was left to Welfare Board and to Re-settlement Administration.

Fred Arndt meet with the board relative to road matters in Rosenfield district.

The road petition from residents of Rosenfield District for a road beginning at the Mc Henry County line, at the NE corner of Section 5, Twp. 150-76 and thence due south three miles, was accepted and approved.

AT this time the following bills were audited and approved; subject to any due or

delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies	\$ 13.31
Curtis 1000- office supplies-	4.79
Farmers Elev. McClusky, N.D. wood	3.25
Fort Wayne Pt. Co., office supplies	17.39
Globe- Gazette Pt.Co.- supplies	17.80
W. J. Hirning- expenses on Court House project-	11.25
Holt Printing Co.,petitions	1.92
Industrial Chemical Laboratories- janitor supplies	30.00
Peter Jorgenson- hauling ashes from Co. Agt. Office	1.50
Peter Jorgenson- County Agent mileage and expense	15.87
Wm. Kessler- assessing four townships-	240.00
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	3.32
A. L . Kraemer Co. supplies	10.00
Fred Krein- assessing 3 townships	180.00
Mrs. Freda Lauer, laundry	4.10
Walter W. McMahon- typewriter repair.	3.00
McClusky Gazette- publishing and supplies	67.42
J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage	55.04
E.R Morlock- jailor	9.50
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners	17.70
John Morlock- mileage and services	35.90
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. postage, freight-supplies	107.98
S. Nicola- justice fees	3.70
Martin Christiansen- witness fees and mileage	
5.20	
John J. Dahl- services-	
20.00	
Walter Schauer- hauling rubbish-	2.50
F. S. Skaff- justice fees	3.55
State Bonding Dept., bond premium	2.50
State Treasurer- examination fees	70.00
State Tax Commissioner- estate forms-	
1.25	
A. J. Walch, services and mileage	37.59
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,- repairs	6.65
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,-repairs	46.34
Carl Hausauer- maintaining-	19.95
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-	
53.20	
Helgerud Oil Co.- gasoline	130.48
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	53.07
Herm Liebig-labor and repairs-	
12.54	

McClusky Motor Co., repairing-	13.89
John E. Schlenker- hauling culvert-	10.00
Albert Seibel, maintaining-	54.25
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., cutting edge=discs- repairs-	
211.82	
Arthur Blumhagen- digging rocks	52.50
Kenneth Jensen- labor-	
27.50	
Kenneth Jensen- labor-	
112.50	
Johnson & McGinley- repair work	4.00
Clifford Kensmoe- labor-	114.00
A. Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs	30.92
Arne Nygaard- labor-	64.40
Martin Ohlhauser-	1.50
H. O. Ostrom-repairs and supplies	9.30
Donald Shattun- repair work	4.85
Standard Oil Co., fuel	
86.93	
Chas A. Truax- surveying and mileage-	
33.92	
John A.Beck-service on seed loan comm..	60.00
John J. Dahl- certifications of P.C.A. seed loans-	
42.20	
J. M. Jasmann- service on seed loan comm.-	60.00 r
H. W. Lucas- service on seed loan committee-	
60.00	
McLean County- 4 mos. Rent for seed loan office- allowed for 2 ½ months-	
62.50	
Hubert Oliver- use of truck unloading apples-	
5.00	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Aid to Dep. Children	
197.33	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old Age Assistance-	
423.75	
Joe Reiswig- unloading apples-	
2.00	
Esther Rothacker- Clerical services for Emerg. Crops loans	24.00
Edna Schatz- services rendered in resettlement office-	
60.00	
Walter Schauer- digging grave for David Bohorill-	3.50
A.B. and Mrs. Schmidt- 5 mos. Rent for sanitation project-	50.00
Edward Stagner- digging grave for David Bohorill-	1.50
Emily Steinley- clerical services for Emerg. Crop loans	
24.00	

A. V. Zuber- Juvenile services and mileage- Alvin Miller	12.60
Esther Zinke- clerical services for Emerg.Crop loans- 21.15	
Luke Trihub- road work-\$14.70 allowed for	12.00
Ed. Hoffer- hauling rocks-	20.85
L. B. Ostrom- labor with team- 34.20	
Ray Sand- hauling rocks-	18.30
Gust Klundt- unloading bran- 1.20	
Jacob Sprenger, Jr., unloading bran	.60

On motion the following reports of fees collected for the month of April were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected \$232.63  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$56.30  
 Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court-\$76.00  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- \$171.40  
 Ben F. Kludt-Co. Auditor- \$12.90

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the Auditor be authorized to make the 3rd 1% to Ira L. Rush for architect services for the Court House project. On motion all members voted "Aye"  
 On motion the meeting adjourned until May 5th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

MAY 5TH, 1938

The Board meet as per adjournment, all members being present.

A good part of the day was spent making settlement with the creditors of Gottfried Reile for the personal property taxes.

Christian Rath & son, meet with the Board relative to roads in Georgetown district.

Road District asking for a road beginning at the SE corner of Sec. 6-149-77, thence 3 miles due West to

Chairman. Of the Board.

At this time the Commissioners checked the Examiners report, approved it and ordered it filed.

The road petition of Highland McLean County line, was ordered filed.



The contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes covering lots 8 & 9 of Block 4 in Martin Village, was approved.

The request of the Welfare Board for County's share of expenditures (35%) \$ 583.45, was approved/

The waiver of Prior Lien under chattel mortgage of John & Adeline Semler to the Federal Intermediate Credit Bank of St. Paul, was approved and signed.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 6th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

MAY 6TH, 1938

The Board meet as per adjournment, all members being present.

The forenoon was spent signing warrants and taking care of unfinished business.

The afternoon was spent appraising lands which the County expects to get through tax deeds.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 7th.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

May 7th, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The forenoon and part of the afternoon were spent appraising County Roads, It was moved by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor be authorized to draw an Auditor's warrant on the County Road fund to make a payment of \$290.00 plus \$8.00 tax on a truck, the balance of the payments amounting to \$110.00 to be paid from the earnings from the Welfare Board for the use of the truck. The motion was put to vote, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the meeting was adjourned until May 9th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 9TH, 1938.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present on roll call.  
The day was spent driving around appraising County lands.  
On motion the meeting adjourned until May 10,

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 10, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on call.

On motion the following polling places were established for the Primary Election to be held on June 28th, 1938 and Inspectors appointed for the unorganized districts.

No. 1 – Martin Village – in the school house in Martin village, Chairman of the Village Board-Inspector.

No. 2 – Georgetown Precinct- in Schoolhouse in Sec. 26- John Hildenbrand, Inspector.

No. 3 - Rosenfield Precinct- in schoolhouse in Sec. 23- Johnn Isaak, Inspector.

No. 4 - Strassburg Precinct – in schoolhouse in Sec. 15 – Jacob B. Krueger, Inspector

No. 5 – Gransville Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 20 – Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector.

No. 6 - New Germantown Precinct- in Schoolhouse in Sec. 32 – Theo. Mueller, Jr., Inspector.

No. 7 - Berlin Precinct – in schoolhouse in Sec. 8 – John J. Dockter = Inspector

No. 8 – Fairview Precinct- in school house in Sec. 8- A.A. Grauman – Inspector.

No. 9 – Schiller Precinct – in school house in Sec. 7 – J. E. Dockter, Inspector

No. 10 – Lincoln Precinct – in Community Hall in Lincoln Valley, John Helm, Inspector.

No. 11 – Harris Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 26 – Henry H. Neff- Inspector, Gotthilf Herr

No. 12 – Holmes Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 16 – Chairman of Twp. Board, Inspector

No. 13 – Prophets Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 8 – Ole Kensmoe, Inspector

No. 14 – Mountain City Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 9 – Chris Lehman, Inspector – Sam Schindler

No. 15 – Hellman Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 27 – C.F. Rittenbach, Inspector

No. 16 – Mertz Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 5 – John Lindstrom- Inspector

No. 17 – Boone Precinct - in Schoolhouse in Sec. 28 – William Oehler, Inspector

No. 18 – Goodrich Precinct – in Schoolhouse in the Village of Goodrich – Chairman of the Board, Insp.

- No. 19 – Denhoff Precinct – in Schoolhouse in the Village of Denhoff – Chairman of Twp. Board, Insp.
- No. 20 – Lamont Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 9 – Chairman of Twp. Board – Inspector
- No. 21 – McClusky Twp.Precinct- in City FireHall in City of McClusky, Chairman of Twp. Board, Insp.
- No. 22 – McClusky City, in City Fire Hall in City of McClusky, Chairman of City Board, Insp.
- No. 23 - Pickard Precinct- in schoolhouse in Sec. 14 – Chairman of the Twp. Board, Inspector
- No. 24 – Edgemont Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 15 - Inspector, Chairman of the Twp. Board
- No. 25 - Johns Lake Precinct – in School house in Sec. 9 – Inspector, Chairman of Twp.Board
- No. 26 - Whittaker Precinct – in School house in Sec. 8 – John Roth, Inspector
- No. 27 - Sperry Precinct - in School house in Sec. 16 – Walter Gillig, Inspector
- No. 28 – Mauch Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 7 – Walter Kiest, Inspector
- No. 29 – Highland Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Sec. 23 – John Krueger, Inspector
- No. 30 - Martin Twp. Precinct – in Schoolhouse in Martin Village, Chairman of the Board, Inspector

The balance of the day was spent appraising County lands.  
 On motion the meeting adjourned until May 11th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

MAY 11, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko present, Walch absent.

The day was spent appraising County lands.  
 On motion the meeting adjourned until May 12th.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

MAY 12, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Walch and Michalenko present, Dahl

absent.

The day was spent appraising County lands.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed that the appraised lands, acquired thru Tax Deed be advertised for sale June 14th, 1938.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

A. J. Walch,  
  
Acting Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
FOR MONTH OF MAY, 1938

McClusky Motor Co., Payment of Truck \$290.00 & \$8.00 tax	\$298.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Light	28.36
Emily Steinly ½ day typing in Auditor's office	1.00
Dakota National Bank & Trust Co., Bonds 3,4,5,6,7,8 & Int.	6110.02
Ben F. Kludt - May Salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske- May Salary	100.00
Aneta L. Schindler ½ month clerical work	32.50
Chas. G. Neff May Salary	116.67
Nolan Nichols May Salary	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn May Salary	65.00
Wm. G. Paul May Salary	108.34
Alice M. Paul May Salary	35.00
Peter A. Winter May Salary	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth May Salary	116.67
John Morlock May Salary	116.67
E. R. Morlock May Salary	60.00
Frederick Lauer May Salary as Janitor	50.00
Dr. E. Linker May Salary	25.00
Clifford Jansonius May Salary	6.83
Edwin Bothne May Salary	6.83
State Bank of Hallock 14th payment, Auto Patrol	144.00
First National Bank, Fargo, 13th payment, Auto Patrol	144.00
First National Bank, Fargo, 4th monthly payment of Tractor	216.00
First National Bank, McClusky, May rent for States Attorney's office	20.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Tolls and service	32.95
Peter Jorgenson County Share of Co. Agent for May	91.67
State Bank of Hallock, Hallock, Minn. 7th, 8th, 9th, payment on # 8 elevator	750.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Light- 258-290-245-178	17.40

Ben F. Kludt

Auditor of Sheridan County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 7TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met for the regular order of business by order of the Chairman, John J. Dahl. On roll call Commissioners Walch and Michalenko were present. Commissioner Dahl was absent until later in the day. On motion by Commissioner Michalenko, Commissioner Walch acted as Chairman. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

AT this time Henry and Ed. Borchardt met with the Board relative to road matters. Mr. Leonhard with State W.P.A. met with the Board relative to the Court House project. The foreman of the Goodrich grasshopper project and the County Agent met with the Board relative to the grasshopper project at Goodrich. Fred Hoff met with the Board regarding his purchase contract on land and paid the interest now due on the same.

This being the time set for opening bids for culverts, the bids from the following were read:

Northfield Iron Company, Northfield, Minn. McGray-Phillip Tractor & Equipment Co., Garrison N, Dak., North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, N. Dak., Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. Dak., North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, N. Dak., Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., and Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

After reading the bids a motion was made by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the bid of the North Dakota Metal Culvert Co. of Fargo, N. Dak., and the bid of the McGray-Phillip Tractor & Equipment Co. of Garrison, N. Dak., be accepted for the furnishing of culverts for the season ending April 1, 1939. Said motion was put to vote and Commissioners Dahl, Walch and Michalenko voted "Aye". A copy of the bids was ordered to be placed on file with the County Auditor.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 8th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 8TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

At this time an application was received from Ed. Hausauer for permission to hold a dance on July 4th. The request was granted for this one day only.

A representative of the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company met with Board.

Several of the Gransville residents met with the Board relative to road matters.

AT this time several inspectors were appointed to take the place of those inspectors who are unable to serve for the Primary Election June 28th. Gotthilf Herr was appointed for Harris Township, Sam Schindler for Mountain City township and Henry Block for Mauch Township . The Balance of the day was spent with the County Welfare Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 9th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 9TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Part of the day was spent signing Welfare Board vouchers and agreements.

On motion the request of McLean County for residence agreement for Henry J. Faul, was rejected.

On motion the request of Burleigh County for residence agreement for Harold Madland, was approved.

The request of the Welfare Board \$529.20 for the County's share of estimated expenditures (35%) for the current month was granted.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Albert Neuharth be allowed 5 cents per mile for the miles traveled while supervising the Grasshopper project.

The request for abatement by the Bank of North Dakota for the taxes of 1937 on the N ½ of Sec. 8-147-75, was granted.

On motion the following statements of fees and taxes collected were approved:-

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$480.44

John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$57.40

Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- \$42.50

Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected-\$126.75  
 Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected-\$52.75

Chester W. Olsen- extension for grader-	\$144.84
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	15.89
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- brake band assembly	10.38
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- grader belt & magneto-discs-rep.	391.87
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-repairs	40.79
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-oil-cutting edges-repairs	93.93
J. P. Michalenko- services –appraising county lands and mileage-	117.50
A.J. Walch- services- appraising county lands and mileage-	102.42
John J. Dahl- mileage to Dunseith for patient- & 1 day services	26.14
John J.Dahl- appraising Co. lands & mileage	100.18
John Alexander- trip State case	3.00
Berg. Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	16.21
Bismarck Tribune Co. supplies	2.04
Jacob Ehrlich- assessments-	480.00
Ernest Feickert- trip State case-	3.00
Reinhold Feickert- trip State case-	3.00
Geo. E. Fritz- carpenter work-	2.10
Gaffaney’s - platens-	1.00
Gaffaney’s – supplies-	8.26
Globe-Gazette Pt. Co.,-book and supplies-	21.53
Glarum Drug Co.- office supplies	35.35
Adam Heupel- Coroner services- body of John Helm- \$15.00 allowed	5.00
Adam Heupel- Coroner services and coffin- David Boharilli	58.20
Ruben Hinz- trip – State case-	3.00
Holt Printing Co. warrant to appraisers	2.12
Peter Jorgenson-expense & mileage – Co. Agent-	50.87
Mary Kahler-clerical ser. Co. Agt.office	25.00
Wm. Kessler- assessing	240.00
Ben F. Kludt- expense – County business	2.50
Knight Pt. Co.,-office supplies	19.29
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	42.21
B. R. Krebsbach- meals for jurors	14.00
Fred Krein- assessing-	60.00
Margaret M. Lang- transcribing-	5.00
Margaret M. Lang- clerical serv. Co. Agt. Office-	12.50
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	3.80
McClusky Gazette- Printing, publishing & office supplies-	233.12
McClusky Far. Elev. Co.- Wood-	24.79
V. H. Moats- State witness-	25.00
John Morlock- mileage & service-	8.25
Chas. G. Neff, County Treas. Jurors, & Witness \$403.60- express surplus	
Commodities, freight and postage \$257.82	661.42
Isaac Oppeboen- meals for jurors-	20.91

Oliver- Lignite	5.55	
Wm. G. Paul- advanced for material and labor		3.25
Roxy Theatre- hall rent = for state leasing	5.00	
Aug. Wahl, Sheriff of Wells Co. transportation Conrad Feickert		24.30
Peter A. Winter, State's Attorney= advance for Pierce Co. Sheriff & mileage		6.93
Ella Unruh, clerical Serv. Co. Agt., office-	25.00	
John Demchuk- cutting weeds- cutting weeds-		6.30
Donald Shattun- blacksmithing-		8.00
Local Oil Co.- grease-	12.80	
W. A. Bokovoy- oil & bolts-	12.22	
Standard Oil Co.- gasoline	74.77	
Cliff Kensmoe- running caterpillar-	185.50	
Fair Price Garage- repair & oil-		6.35
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-		64.75
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	97.65	
Albert Seibel- maintaining-	77.35	
C.B. Knepper- gas & kero-	8.09	
Hartvig Hanson- hauling scrapers-	7.20	
Kenneth Jensen- running mucker-	181.00	
Socony Vacuum Oil Co. Inc. gas-	48.97	
Arne Nygaard- road work-	129.50	
North Dakota State Hospital- burial John Meckler- \$80.00 allowed for		50.00
Edna Schatz- Services rendered resettlement office-	60.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad- ser. Advisory board-		2.00
W. E. Hosmer- clothing for patient at San Haven-	7.14	
W.E. Hosmer- clothing for patient	3.64	
Rudy Hieb- delivering provisions-	5.00	
Berg Merc. Co., burial- John Martzolf		85.00
Board of Managers-W.W. Mem .Reemployment Ser.		34.77
McClusky City Cemetery Fund- for account, County burial grounds-		10.00
International Harvester Co., twine-	3.51	
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills- bags for poison-	41.00	
Mrs. Jacob Hieb- use of tractor & mill		24.00
Peter Jurczwesky- sprinkler and gal. measure		1.40
Mike Hager, water of hopper project-	9.00	
A. J. Neuharth- mileage-	43.00	
A. J. Goetz- hopper supplies	5.55	
A. J. Neuharth- hopper supplies		1.00
C.S. Yokom- water	5.00	
Henry Schatz- Registrar	.25	
Leslie Coombs- “	2.75	
Louis K. Monge- “	2.75	
Edwin Rittenbach “	3.25	
Eugene Miller- “		.25
Leonard Hanson “	2.75	
Fred J. Bauer- “	.25	



Robert Rust-	“	3.75	
Aug. A. Neff-	“	3.50	
Virgil Curtis-	“	7.00	
Edwin Neff-	“	3.50	
Nels Fibelstad-	“	3.00	
Mrs. J. P. Michalenko	“		3.25
Albert Schauer-	“		2.25
Edward Frey-	“	1.00	
Mrs. Wm. Oehler	“	3.00	
Tobias Winter	“	3.00	
Gust Waydeman	“	3.00	
C. A. Pfeiffer-	“	3.50	
Robert Fandrich	“	3.00	
George Engel	“	3.25	
G. G. Mantz-	“	3.50	
Isaac Allen-	“	3.00	
John Korus-	“	1.75	
E. R. Stober	“	1.25	
H. Pankow-	“	3.00	
John J. Adam	“	2.75	
Emil Wagner-	“	3.50	
Wm. Gillig-	“	1.50	
B. J. Kiley-	“	1.25	
A. E. Pavey	“	3.00	
Clayton Brandhagen	“		4.25
R. E. Martin	“	7.00	
C. C. Harr-	“	.25	
Jacob Rieger-	“	3.00	
Theo. Knutson-	“	7.50	
Geo. M. Register-	Service & mileage		5.20
L.H. Fredericks, M.D.	witness and mileage	2.10	
C. E. Stackhouse, M.D.	- service and mileage	10.20	
Bernard Walch-	mileage and work	6.79	
Panther Oil & Grease Co.	- lubricant-		226.48
C. T. Olsen-	road work-		36.10
C.S. Yokom-	labor, freight and express-		13.00
McClusky Motor Co.,	- repairs-		117.39
Alex Nuernberg-	blacksmithing and repairs-	23.38	
McClusky Motor Co.,	bal. on truck-	110.00	
Independent Oil Co.,	- gas-	56.07	
John Heisz, Jr.	- sharpening tools-	4.20	
H. O. Ostrom-	repairs-		1.74
H. O. Ostrom-	repairs-		12.00
Ed. Borchardt-	road work-	12.25	
John M. Kandt-	road work-	13.20	
Selmer Nygaard-	road work-	12.00	

H. O. Ostrom- road work-	8.00	
H. O. Ostrom- supervising and road work \$54.00 allowed for		40.50
Victor Akovenko- picking rocks-	4.20	
Mike Demchuk- picking rocks-		28.20
Henry Grosz- picking rocks-	13.20	
Adon Hanson- picking rocks-		15.90
Hartvig Hanson – picking rocks-	19.50	
John Hoffer, Jr.,- picking rocks-		18.90
Mike Hoffer- picking rocks-	41.85	
Fred Knodel- hauling rocks-	30.15	
Wm. Mehl- hauling rocks-	28.80	
Arvid Nyquist- hauling rocks-		31.95
Selmer Nygaard- picking rocks-	23.10	
Nels Person- picking rocks-	18.30	
Loyd Person- picking rocks-	19.20	
Henry Sand-picking rocks-	19.80	
H. O. Bakken- road work-	28.20	
Fred Baier- rock digging-	16.20	
Christ Christianas,son- work on road-		23.40
Ferdinand Dieterle- road work-	18.60	
Jack Engel- road work		34.80
Fred Fandrich- rock picking-	24.00	
Robert Fandrich- road work-	19.80	
Sam Frank- road work-		23.10
Math Gjerde- road work-	26.10	
Edward Hausauer- road work-		10.80
Walter Heth- rock picking-	25.20	
Theo. Ostrom- road work-	49.35	
R. N. Sand , road work-		18.00
John Waltz, road work-		12.90
John Uhlich, picking rocks-	15.60	
Richard Heisz- road work-	12.00	
Walter Kehn- road work-	5.60	
Abe Schlenker- road work-	10.00	

H. J. Doublas, undertaking - \$20.00 rejected- not authorized by the board.

Adam Heupel- Coroner services \$14.80- reject – not authorized.

W. E. Hosmer- duplicate bill- rejected.

B. J. Kiley- rent for cook car- \$15.00 rejected.

August R. Lang- janitor services- rejected.

Board of Managers- W.W. Mem. Part of another bill- \$22.97 rejected.

North Dakota State Penitentiary- \$6.38- purchase not authorized by board- rejected.

On motion the tax contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes on the NE ¼ & SE ¼ of Sec. 17-145-75, was approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 10th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 10TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The list of County lands acquired was checked and it was decided that at the time of sale the terms are to be one-third cash at the time of sale and the balance in two equal payments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum.

It was decided that the unsold lands are to be leased on Friday June 24th, at 2 o'clock P.M. and the sale to be for cash with a minimum price of \$15.00 per quarter section.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the Schick house and lots described as Lots 1 & 2 of Block 6, in Hamilton's Addition of the City of McClusky, for sale. The terms to be one-fourth down at the time of sale and the balance on monthly payments at \$10.00 per month with interest at the rate of 5% per annum. Mrs. Clifford Kensmoe met with the Board relative to the purchase of lots, but no deal was completed.

Ira L. Rush met with the Board relative to the Court House project.

On motion by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, the County Auditor was authorized to transfer \$430.00 from Strassburg road district to the county road fund. This being in payment of 4 miles of road. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by A. J. Walch, seconded by J. P. Michalenko, that Mrs. Martha Hoppe be appointed As a member of the County Welfare Board. Said motion was put to a vote all members voting "Aye". This appointment to be from June 5th, 1938 to June 5th, 1941. The balance of the day was spent signing County Warrants.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 14th, 1938

Ben. F Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Board.

Chairman of the

JUNE 14TH, 1938.

The Board meet as per adjournment, all members being present.  
This being the day set for the sale of County lands, the day was spent with the list of County lands offering the same for sale.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 24th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 24TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present. This being the day set for the purpose of leasing hay and pasture lands the Board decided that the grazing and pasture lands would be leased for term of one, two or three years. The leasing to be subject to sale of the land. The rental to be paid in advance each year not later than April first.

The Board then proceeded to lease the lands to the highest bidder. After the sale the Board of County Commissioners authorized the County Auditor to lease the unleased lands to the first one paying the minimum price of \$15.00 per quarter section.

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to place a notice in the Official Newspaper of the County to the effect that anyone using any of the County lands for haying, grazing, cultivation or any other purpose without renting them from the County will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, lots 10 & 11 of Block 3, Jassman's Addition, Goodrich Village, were sold to Charles E. Nichols for \$10.00. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 5th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl  
Board.

John J.  
Chairman of the

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1938

Bismarck Hospital - Auth.No. 2141	\$40.00
Good Samaritan Hospital- Auth. No. 2142	117.00
Minot Mercy Hospital- Auth. No. 2143	370.00.
Drake Hospital, Auth. No. 2144	27.00
Aneta L. Schindler, dep. Treas. , salary to June 11th	15.00
Chester W. Olsen- freight-	106.00
City Water Department- water account-	25.64
Chas. G. Neff- Int. on bonds 6 to 19-	350.00
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. Certif. on Road Dist. #15	408.15
Gottfried Reile- cash advance on note- emerg.	15.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.- tolls and service-	45.27
Peter Jorgenson- Co. share June salary-	91.66
Ben F. Kludt- June salary-	116.67
Walter W. Jeske- June salary-	100.00
Chas. G. Neff- June salary-	116.67
Nolan Nichols- June salary-	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn- June salary-	65.00
Wm. G. Paul- June salary-	108.34
Emil Bauer- June salary-	50.00
Alice M. Paul- June salary-	35.00
Peter A. Winter- June salary-	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth- June salary-	116.67
Ann R.Kurth- June salary-	65.00
John Morlock- June salary-	116.67
Elmer Morlock- June salary-	60.00
Frederick Lauer- June salary-	50.00
Dr. E. Linker- June salary-	25.00
Clifford Jansonius-June salary-	6.83
Edwin Bothne- June salary-	6.83
First National Bank, McClusky- June rent-	20.00
State Bank of Hallock- Hallock, Minn. – 10th monthly payment-	250.00
State Bank of Hallock- Hallock, Minn. 15th “	144.00
First National Bank , Fargo, No. Dak, 14th payment patrol	144.00
First National Bank, Fargo, No. Dak., 5th grader payment	216.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JULY 1-2-5 & 7 th- 1938.

The official canvassing Board for the Primary election met on July 1st, 2nd, 5th, and 7th, with the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, the County Judge, the Chairman of Republican and Chairman of the Democrat parties present and the County Auditor. The work was completed and books were certified to by the Board.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 5TH, 1938

The Board of the County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the applications for license of Harold Ostrom to sell beer at Skogmo and Dan McKinnon to sell beer and liquor for off and on sale be granted. On motion all members voted "Aye".

It was moved by Walch, seconded by Michalenko, that the Stock petition of Mauch Township to run stock at large in said township between October 15th and May 1st of each and every year for a period of ten years, beginning with October 15th, 1938 be granted. The motion was put to a vote and all members voted "Aye".

At this time Ben Wagner met with the Board relative to his father's condition. He was advised to take the matter up with the Welfare Board.

Part of the time was spent signing Welfare Board warrants.

At this time the County Agent and John Bruns, Chairman of the Conservation Program met with the Board, It was agreed that the County would furnish fuel, water and light for the office for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1939.

It was decided to discontinue the grasshopper project at Denhoff.

John J. Krein met with the Board relative to some road work.

The S ½ of Section 1-145-77, was rented to John A. Beck.

Adolph Braunberger met with the Board and turned back the SE ¼ of Section 13-148-78, and his notes and mortgages were released and he agreed to leave what buildings he has put on the land, to the county.

At this time the State Veterinarian and County Agent met with the Board relative to the testing livestock for T.B. in Sheridan County. The Board agreed to arrange, if possible, resettlement client help to assist in each Township.

At this time the following election bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes other indebtedness owing the County:-

J. W. Magnuson, Inspector-	\$6.00
Clifford Heer- Judge-	4.00
John Heisz, judge & returning pool books	6.00
G. R. Herr, clerk	4.00
John Steier, clerk	4.00
John Hildenbrand, Sr., Inspector	8.00
Geo. H. Becker- Judge	4.00
Albert Weltz, Judge	4.00
Gottlieb Kessler, clerk	4.00
Fred Putzky, clerk	4.00
Johan Isaak, Inspector	8.00
Simon Jans, Judge	4.00
Frank M. Engel, Judge	4.00
R.J. Fandrick, clerk	4.00
August Kaibel, clerk	4.00
Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector	8.00
Gottlieb Martin, Judge	4.00
Gottlieb Suckert, Judge	4.00
C.A. Maesner, clerk	4.00
Martin Ohlhauser, clerk	4.00
Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector	8.00
Edward Hausauer, Judge	4.00
Bennie Keszler, clerk	4.00
Theo. P. Miller, Inspector & returning poll books	8.00
Heinrich Sprenger, Judge	4.00
Christ Schuh, Judge	4.00
Henry Rau, Clerk	4.00
Johnnie Feil, Clerk	4.00
John J. Dockter, Inspector & returning poll books	8.00
Edwin Adam, Clerk	4.00
Albert Schauer, Clerk	4.00
A. A. Graumann, Inspector & returning poll books	8.00

Frank Ketchum, Judge		4.00
J. R. Raugust, Judge	4.00	
Leona Graumann, Clerk		4.00
Leo Fallon, Clerk	4.00	
J. E. Dockter, Inspector & returning ballots	8.00	
Gottlieb Bonnet, Judge		4.00
Anton Swanson, Judge		4.00
R. H. Siegele, Clerk	4.00	
Theo. Mertz, Clerk	4.00	
John Helm, Inspector & returning ballot boxes		8.00
Andrew Schielke, Judge	4.00	
John Bruns, Jr., Judge	4.00	
Fred G. Helm, Clerk	4.00	
Reinhold Reiswig, Clerk	4.00	
Gotthilf Herr, Inspector & returning poll books		8.00
David Schwartz, Judge		4.00
Richard Haibeck, Judge		4.00
August Herr, Clerk	4.00	
Esther Krein, Clerk	4.00	
Jack Derheim, Inspector and posting copies	6.00	
Charlie Peterson, Judge		4.00
J. M. Dockter, Judge	4.00	
Rueben Krueger, Clerk		4.00
A. E. Holmes, Clerk	4.00	
O. H. Kensmoe, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
E. J. Baron, Judge	4.00	
H. L. Saueressig, Judge		4.00
Emanuel Jesz, Clerk	4.00	
Joye Kensmoe, Clerk	4.00	
Sam Schindler, Inspector & returning poll books		8.00
Harry E. Bennett, Judge		4.00
Virgil Curtis, Judge	4.00	
Irene Sease, Clerk	4.00	
Oscar B. Thompson, Clerk	4.00	
C. F. Rittenbach, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
Theo. Hieb, Judge	4.00	
Francis Heister, Judge	4.00	
George Engel, Clerk	4.00	
Clara Heister, Clerk	4.00	
J. A. Lindstrom, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
Wm. Alms, Judge	4.00	
Johnnie R. Mertz, Judge	4.00	
Willie Gaarder, Clerk	4.00	
Johnnie Strobel, Clerk	4.00	
Wm. Oehler, Inspector & returning poll books		8.00
Paul Weber, Judge	4.00	



T. P.Slaight, Judge	4.00	
Mrs. Gust Martin, Clerk		4.00
Leslie Oehler, Clerk	4.00	
G. Buechler, Inspector & returning ballots	8.35	
T. E. Baier, Judge	6.00	
F.J. Dockter, Judge	6.00	
John Landdeck, Clerk		6.00
Gladys Rich, Clerk	6.00	
Emanuel Engel, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
Paul Gross, Judge	4.00	
Ralph Payseno, Judge	4.00	
John Schick, Clerk	4.00	
Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk		4.00
Fred C. Heitzman, Inspector & posting copies		6.00
Reinhold Pfaff, Judge	6.00	
Ben Triebwasser, Judge		4.00
Mrs. Carl J. Wahl, Clerk	4.00	
Alice Bauer,	4.00	
Chas. Lasher, Inspector & returning ballots	8.00	
C. J. Seibel, Judge	4.00	
J. K. Broeckel, Judge	4.00	
Sam Schultz, Clerk	4.00	
August A. Neff, Clerk	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg, Inspector	10.00	
Rueben Dockter, Judge		6.00
Nick Schroeder, Judge		6.00
Albert Neuhardt, Clerk		6.00
George Fritz, Clerk	6.00	
Joe L. Hove, Inspector & posting copies		6.00
Elmer E. Prince, Judge		4.00
Wm. Van Vleet, Judge		4.00
Chris Swendsen, Clerk		4.00
Philip Wentz, Clerk	4.00	
Gottlieb Schell, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
Karl Schatz, Judge	4.00	
Joe J. Diede, Judge	4.00	
Robert Wanner, Clerk	4.00	
Henry Schatz, Clerk	4.00	
G. W. Lee, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
Andrew Amundson, Judge	4.00	
Carl Miller, Judge	4.00	
Maurice Miller,	4.00	
R. A. Parsons, Clerk	4.00	
John Roth, Inspector & returning ballots		8.00
D. F. McClellan, Judge		4.00
John Reiser, Judge	4.00	

Lloyd Duncan, Clerk	4.00	
Lydia Meckley, Clerk	4.00	
Walter Gillig, Inspector & returning ballots	8.00	
Roy Sperry, Judge	4.00	
Fred Gillig, Judge	4.00	
Rosie Stark, Clerk	4.00	
Clara Payseno, Clerk	4.00	
Henry Block, Inspector & returning ballots	8.00	
Paul Buechler, Judge	4.00	
George Zeeb, Judge	4.00	
Leo Zeeb, Clerk		4.00
Helen Buechler, Clerk	4.00	
John Krueger, Inspector & returning ballots	8.00	
Ed. Borchert, Judge	4.00	
Melvin Monge, Judge	4.00	
Fred C. Pfeifle, Clerk	4.00	
Severt Hanson, Clerk	4.00	

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 6th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 6TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

At this time the Board rented the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 8-145-78 to Fred Wanner and the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 9-145-78 to Carl Schlaffman. David Knodel rented the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , of Sec. 33 and the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 34-150-77.

Leonard Ostrom met with the Board relative to the purchase of some land, and no deal was made.

Mrs. Bennie Dockter met with the Board relative to her husband working on W.P.A. She was referred to the Relief Board.

The Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the Board. A Motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County grant the Welfare Board an additional \$209.55 for the month of June, this being the amount necessary to complete the month. Said motion also included \$805.00, being the estimated amount necessary for the County's share for the month of July. The motion was put to vote, all members voting "Aye".

This being the time set for the sale of Lots 1 and 2 of Block 6, Hamilton's addition to the City of McClusky. The highest bid received was from J. P. Wentz, being \$410.00.

The application of V. E. Wardrip to operate a retail beer parlor in Denhoff Village granted.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of June were approved.

John Morlock- taxes collected- \$382.32

John Morlock- Sheriff, fees collected- \$48.00

Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court & Co. Judge- fees collected \$43.00

Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, fees collected - \$55.75

Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$2.75

On motion the bills were passed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Anton Putz, Inspector	\$8.00	
Gustav Michelson, Judge	4.00	
Jacob B. Huber, Judge		4.00
Walter Ortmann, clerk		4.00
Albert Fiesel, clerk	4.00	
McGray-Phillips Tractor & Equipment Co., culverts	4349.33	
Carl Blumhagen- burning weeds-	21.50	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. – repairs	2.66	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	1.13	
Helgerud Oil Co., Gasoline	193.61	
Ferdinand Jans, road work-	21.50	
Kenneth Jensen, road work-	133.25	
Clifford Kensmoe- road work-		133.25
Central Oil Co., gas-	9.25	
Fair Price Garage- oil, gas & repairs	11.33	
Fred Lakoduk, maintaining	48.65	
Fred Lakoduk, “	45.85	
McClusky Motor Co., repairs and labor		208.23
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. advance for repairs-		33.97
Arne Nygaard- road work-	44.10	
C. T. Olsen- road work-	59.00	
Demott Rhoads- road work-	61.80	

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.- Tractor fuel	133.12
John Semler, removing snow	6.30
Albert Seibel- maintaining	70.35
Standard Oil Co., fuel for road work	63.55
Lawrence Walch- maintaining	93.10
Berg. Merc. Co.,janitor supplies	18.18
Bismarck Tribune Co. office supplies and boxes	112.05
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. – service	56.95
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., - service	3.50
John J.Dahl- canvassing board	10.00
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies-	23.26
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,supplies	8.86
Clifford Jansonius, dist. Court expense	37.35
Peter Jorgenson, Co. Agt. Mileage and expense	48.20
Knight Printing Co., election supplies	1388.24
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	4.10
Ben Krein, road work	4.20
Freda Lauer, laundry	2.45
The McClusky Gaette- printing and supplies	446.15
McClusky School Dist. Rent for Court	37.50
John Morlock- mileage and services	76.90
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas- jury orders, witness orders, postage, etc.	337.50
Panama Carbon Co., supplies	1.35
Panama Carbon Co., “	1.35
Panama Carbon Co., “	1.35
H. H. Peerboom- canvassing board	20.00
Gladys Turner- type cleaners	3.00
Herb H. Vietz- road work	5.40
Rudolph Wagner, canvassing board	20.00
J. A, Herr, scale	5.00
Sam Schachair, hauling flour	.75
City of McClusky, cemetery lot for David Baharill	5.10
Edna Schatz, service rendered in resettlement office	60.00
Gottlieb Pfeifer, unloading flour	1.80
Froehlich Garage, gas & oil for truck	16.07
Geo. Thom, Jr., attorney for indigents	75.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Aid to dependent children	217.33
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Assistance	437.25
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Assistance	436.00
Bokovoy Supply Co., gas and gloves	5.12
Adam Martin, driving truck for hopper control	14.00
Fred Haux, hopper control, \$4.00 allowed for	3.50
Tapley & Co., supplies for hopper control	27.31
Theophil Schaeffer, gasoline	1.23
Local Oil Co., gas	5.13
C. S. Yokom, water for hopper control	10.75

Eckart Food Market- gloves for hopper control	1.53	
Emanuel M Hoepfer- foreman on hopper control		17.85
Michael Michalenko- unloading sawdust	4.20	
A.J. Neuharth, mileage for hopper control	26.30	
Farmers Elev. Co., twine	.85	
Ed. Bokovoy, water for hopper control		35.00
Mike Hager, water for hopper control		18.00
G. A. Hubbell, gloves for hopper control	8.16	
Ray Roberts- water for hopper control		15.00
Rolland Jurzcwesky, labor hopper control	8.40	
Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills- bags for hopper bait	41.00	
Salzer Lumber Co., material for hopper control, etc.		47.71
J. P. Wagner, tapping water for hopper control		6.00
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co.,	2.60	
Ted Anderson- gloves for hopper Control	1.88	
Theo. Kluck- gas and oil for hopper control	36.15	
Ed. Krein, road work	8.70	
Emil Krein, road work		10.65
John J.Krein, road work		6.00
George Shattun, road work	1.65	
Christ H. Baier, road work	10.80	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	75.98	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	33.95	
Fred Fandrich, road work	5.40	
Independent Oil Co. McClusky, gas	40.80	
Peter Keszler, road work	22.80	
Alex Nuernberg, blacksmithing		21.16
Dan Pfeifer, hauling culverts	4.20	
H. O. Ostrom, repairs for road work	3.83	
Tapley & Co., repairs for road work	12.12	
Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts	795.11	
Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts	779.22	
Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts	1679.27	
Dakota Metal Culvert Co. culverts	906.92	
Walter Mehrer, road work	5.40	
Gust Blumhagen, road work	9.60	
Walter Ebel, road work		7.20
John Erman, road work		8.40
Emil Knodel, road work		14.40
Bert Klingman, road work	10.10	
Jacob Krueger, road work	4.80	
Philip Klingman, digging rocks		4.80
David Knodel, road work	9.60	
Ed. Krueger, road work		4.80
Christ Krueger, road work	4.80	
Matt Krueger, digging rocks	5.70	

Bill Miller, digging rocks	5.70	
John Martin, digging rocks	7.20	
Theo. Moser, foreman, road work	23.65	
John Maier, digging rocks	6.90	
Simon Moser, hauling rocks	12.00	
Gottlieb Martin, digging rocks		2.40
Jacob Mehrer, digging rocks	7.20	
Martin Ohlhauser, hauling rocks		8.40
Paul Plusuck, digging rocks	2.40	
Rueben Pepple, digging rocks		2.40
Theo. Pister, road work, 4 horse team		14.40
Fred Spear, digging rocks	6.00	
Gottlieb Suckert, 4 horse team road work	16.20	
Zinko Sipchenko, plowing, road work		3.60
Mike Demchuk, picking rocks		15.00
Severt Hanson, road work	33.37	
Peter Keszler, road work	10.80	
Christ Baier, road work		18.00
Gust Grade, road work		6.30
Gust Bonnet, culvert work	6.30	
Theo. Mertz, culvert work	10.00	
F. D. Felchle, Fresno work	25.00	
Walter Kiest, road work		6.20
John F. Kiest, road work	6.20	
Henry Block, road work		8.00
Walter Kehn, road work		11.20
John Gartner, road work		10.00
State Tuberculosis Sanitorium, supplies for patients	7.60	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., discs for grader	140.00	
John J. Dahl, Mileage and service	50.00	
A. J. Walch, Mileage and services	64.70	

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 7th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JULY 7TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Sam Kirschman met with the Board and rent the NW ¼ of Sec. 14-145-76.

John Erman rented the N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 20-150-77.

F. S. McClellan rented all of Sec. 33-145-76.

Mrs. Frank Lupe. Field representative of the P. W. A. met with the Board part of the day.

Geo. Thom, Jr., met with the Board relative to the August Penski estate.

The letter from Mrs. Schick regarding clothing was read and the Auditor was authorized to write her that she should buy them.

Lot 3 of Block 1, Grethens Addition to the Village of Goodrich, was sold to Ernest Hirschhorn for \$5.00.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to sell the south 5 ft. of lot 14 and Lot 13 of Block 6, Martin Village to Mrs. Joe Feldman for \$7.50.

The balance of the day was spent signing a part of the warrants.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 8th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 8TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The County Auditor was authorized and instructed to transfer as soon as possible \$320.00 from Gransville Road district for 3 miles of road and \$540.00 from Highland Road district to the County Road fund.

Fred Jans appeared before the Board and rented the E ½ SW ¼ , SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 30-148-78.

The letter from the Governor regarding the lands rented by Peter E. Nielsen was read. It was decided that as the County does not own the land and the State Land Department has a mortgage on the land, the best thing for Mr. Nielsen to do is write to the Land Department.

On motion the following applications for abatement of 1937 taxes for the Bank of North Dakota were approved:-

E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 17, 146-76; S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 32-148-75; N ½ SE ¼ of N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 4-145-77; S ½ SE ¼, S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 4-145-77; N ½ SW ¼ & S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 20, S ½ of Sec. 21-145-75; SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 8, E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 17-150-75.

The Balance of the day was spent going over the preliminary County Budget. The date of the final date for budget hearing was set for August 4th, 1938.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 9th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 9TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present. It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Walch, that the County Auditor notify the following that a settlement is demanded at the next meeting of the Board of County Commissioners. Said motion was put to a vote and carried, all members voting "Aye". : Fred Heil on land contract, Emanuel Meckle land contract, Wm. Blumhagen land contract and the Administrator of the Estate of August Penski for settlement on the amount due the County.

Lester Hanson met with the Board and rented the S ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ and Lot 3 of Sec. 1-147-76.

AT this time several parties met with the Board relative to the equalization of personal property.

A motion was made, seconded and carried that the tractor assessed to Theodore Wertz for the year 1938, be removed from the tax list of Sheridan County, proof having been furnished by Mr. Wertz that the tractor had already been assessed for the year of 1938.

The Board then proceeded to equalize the personal property for the year of 1938 as between townships:

Boone Township- farm machinery raised 40%.

Denhoff Township- farm machinery raised 50%.

John's Lake " -horses class B lowered 50%; cows raised 20%, tractors raised 50%.

Lamont " - tractors raised 20%.



Lincoln “ - retail stock under class C raised 15%.  
 Martin “ - cattle under class G raised 50%.  
 Mountain City “ - machinery raised 200%, clothing raised 200%, household goods raised 200%.  
 New Germantown – machinery raised 25%.  
 Schiller Twp. - clothing raised 50%.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call by the chairman.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR’S WARRANTS  
 FOR THE MONTH OF JULY

Emergency Poor Warrants- dated July 1st.		\$768.41
First National Bank, Goodrich- End. & Int. of bonds		136.75
Otter Tail Power Co., JULY Light bills		15.32
Aneta L. Schindler Dep. Treasurer salary		15.00
State Treasurer, N.Dak., Quarter ending June 30th		379.50
Ben F. Kludt July salary		116.67
Walter W. Jeske July salary		100.00
Chas. G. Neff July salary		116.67
Nolan Nichols July salary		108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn July salary		65.00
Wm. G. Paul July salary	108.34	
Alice M. Paul July salary	35.00	
Emil Bauer July salary	50.00	
Peter A. Winter July salary	116.67	
Wesley E. Kurth July salary	116.67	
Ann R. Kurth July salary	65.00	
John Morlock July salary	116.67	
Elmer Morlock July salary	60.00	
Frederick Lauer July salary	50.00	
Dr. E. Linker July salary	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius July salary		6.83
Edwin Bothne July salary		6.83
Aneta L. Schindler July salary		32.00
Peter Jorgenson July salary		91.67
State Bank of Hallock 16th monthly rental on patrol	144.00	
First National Bank , Fargo 15th monthly rental on patrol	144.00	

First National Bank, McClusky July rent	20.00
Chas. G.Neff- Co. Treasurer County tuition	227.20
Chas. G. Neff- “ “ Teachers Retirement	532.62
Public Welfare Board- For Emergency Feed	47.25
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. County’s share of Collections	5.25

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 2ND , 1938

The Board of County Commissioners , met as per order of the Chairman.

On roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Jacob Maier met with the Board relative to relief matters. He was referred to the Welfare Board.

Freidrich Dockter met with the Board relative to his old age pension and boy in the C.C.C. He was referred to the Welfare Board.

The County Agent met with the Board relative to helpers for the T.B. test.

John Steier met with the Board regarding some lots in Martin village.

John Rivinius met with the Board in regard to road matters.

At this time the E ½ SW ¼ & Lots 3& 4 of Sec. 31-150-77, was sold to Bernard Preisinger at Public Auction for \$550.00 and the SW ¼ of Sec. 32-150-77, was sold to Martin M. Ohlhauser for \$150.00.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County Auditor advertise S ½ NE ¼ and Lots 1 & 2 of Sec. 5-149-77, to be sold at Public Auction at 2 o’clock P. M. Sept. 7th, 1938, at the office of the County Auditor. Said motion carried , and all members voting “Aye”.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that one clerk in the office of the County Agent be paid 50% of the salary by cashable warrant and the balance by registered warrant. All members voting “Aye” on the motion.

The balance of the day was spent with the Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board and Miss. Montgomery the District Supervisor going over relief matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 3rd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

AUGUST 3RD, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Charley Reimche met with the Board at this time.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay a telephone bill for \$15.00 contracted by the District Supervisor for W.P.A. at Fessenden.

On motion Lots 1 & 2 of Block 1, Gretchen's Addition to the Village of Goodrich, were sold to Ray Brodehl for \$10.00. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

The afternoon was spent with Governor Langer and Public Welfare Board at Bismarck, regarding money to take care of relief expenditures.

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 4th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 5TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to sell Lots 5 & 6 and 9 & 10 of Block 1 in Martin Village for \$5.00 each in the event some one wants to buy them.

On motion the following residence agreements were rejected:- John Engel between McHenry County, John B. Aisenbrey between McHenry County; Herman Meier between Kidder County. It was moved by Commissioner Walch and 2nd by

Commissioner Michalenko, that Robert Strege be removed from Sheridan County to McHenry County, where his residence belongs, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the Dan Frey family be removed to Omstad County, Minn., providing that he has relief status in Omstad County, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

The residence agreement of Lyle Curtis between Morton County and Sheridan County, was approved.

On motion the abatement of the Bank of North Dakota on the SE ¼ SW ¼ & S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 17, and NE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 20-148-74 for the year of 1937 was approved.

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved;

John Morlock- fees collected- \$108.00  
John Morlock- taxes collected- \$266.93  
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge- fees collected \$43.75  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected - \$81.00  
Ben F. Kludt- Auditor- fees collected- \$2.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County:-

Louis K.Monge- rock digging-	\$29.40
Berg Merc. Co., building and janitor supplies	11.02
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.- office supplies	11.67
American Checkwriter Co.,- balance on checkwriter	37.50
Peter Jorgenson- Mileage for July	37.03
Knight Printing Co., Printing and Adv.	21.32
Wesley E. Kurth- Mileage for July	22.26
Mary Kahler- Clerk in Co. Agent office	30.00
Freda Lauer- Laundry for Court House	2.00
Dr. E. Linker- County Physician	37.14
Margaret M. Lang- Taking testimony	2.00
Fred Mayer- Sharpening lawn mowers	4.25
McClusky School District- 2 days rent, giving examinations	10.00
V. H. Moats, M.D.- Justice court & examination	7.10
John Morlock, Sheriff- Statement of services rendered	40.34
V. H. Moats, M.D., Quarantining and mileage	12.80
McClusky Gazette- Printing and advertising	302.19
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., stamps, freight & express	146.93
Panama Carbon Co., Carbon paper	3.00
Chris Swendsen, Extra for returning ballots	2.00
Ella Unruh- Clerical services in Co. Agents office	32.50

Julius Zinke- Cutting Court House lawn	3.50
Board of Mgrs. World M.M. building- Expense for Dist. Office	21.66
Florence Crittenton Home- Services rendered	50.00
John J. Hanson 1 team of Court house project	22.50
Julius Herr- 1 team on Court House project	18.00
Jacob Herr- 2 months rent for flour	20.00
Henry Kiesz- Trip to Jamestown, Oil & gas	4.59
H. W. Lucas- Services on F.S. A. planning board	14.00
McClusky School Dist. Rent for Sewing project	40.00
McClusky Motor Co., Repair and parts for Co. truck	104.63
Gottlieb Pfeifer- Hauling flour	4.00
Public Welfare Board Aid to dependent children	232.67
Edna Schatz- Services rendered F.S.A. July	60.00
Jacob B. Wagner Running tractor on W.P.A. project	9.00
Herbert Adam Hauling bran	3.00
Sam Bokovoy Hauling 1 tank water	1.00
Sam Bokovoy Hauling 11 tanks water	11.00
Gamble Store Agency Supplies for hopper project	14.03
Goodrich I.G.A.store Supplies for hopper project	1.17
Mike Hager 1 tank water`	1.00
Mike Hager Hauling water and snow fences	15.00
Ray Kurle Work on grass hopper project	32.20
Art Meckle Hauling 10 tanks water, hopper project	10.00
M.& K. Grocery gloves for hopper project	4.59
A. J. Neuharth Mileage on hopper project	29.75
Reinhold G. Reiswig hauling 19 tanks water, hopper project	28.50
Ray Roberts Work on hopper project	10.50
Schaeffer's Service Station- gas and oil	23.21
H. J. Douglas- Embalming John Martzloff	20.00
Kenneth Jensen- Road re-construction	118.00
DeMott Rhoads Road re-construction	115.10
Clifford Kensmoe Road re-construction	118.00
MagnusonLumber Co., Drake 17 sacks cement	17.46
No.Dak. Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	561.25
No.Dak. Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	728.43
No.Dak. Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	718.37
Socony-Vacuum OilCo., Gas & oil	68.74
C.T. Olsen- Road re-construction	115.80
John J. Dahl July services and mileage	51.94
J.P.Michalenko " " " "	73.80
A. J. Walch- " " " "	48.90
Dakota Tractor & Eq.Co. Inv. # 17649-17652-17653-18654	226.76
" " " " Inv. # 18443	37.23
" " " " Inv. # 17452-17268	45.32
Christ Gomke- 5 hrs. road work	2.00
Severt Hanson- 11 hrs. not submitted last month	3.30

Fred Heydt	Road work	7.20	
Christ Jurczewsky	Unloading culverts- \$4.20 allowed	2.10	
Lawrence Kizamo	road work	10.80	
John Lindblom-	road work		18.00
Dan Litvin	18 hrs, road work with team		8.10
Midwest Lumber Co.,	Lumber & nails	18.39	
N.D. Metal Culvert Co.	Culverts	1239.45	
N.D. Metal Culvert Co.,	Culverts	129.96	
Emil Rauser	Road work	6.00	
Emanuel Rauser	Hauling culverts	10.20	
P. C. Peterson	Hauling diesel fuel	22.00	
E. Schwaderer	Labor, 1 1/11 A. land & damage \$44.77 allowed at \$27.27		
Standard Oil Co.	Faucett	1.20	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co.	Inv. #17941-40-35-17900-17866		179.39.
Central Oil Co.,	Gas & Oil	46.92	
Fred Lakoduk	198 hrs. maintaining		71.95
Albert Seibel-	Maintaining	95.95	
Local Oil Co., Denhoff	Grease	4.79	
Standard Oil Co.	Inv. # 1490-417-1246-1485	39.71	
Lawrence Walch-	Maintaining	90.65	
V. H. Moats, M.D.-	Hearing of J. F. Engel		10.00
Geo. Thom, jr.	“ “ “ “	5.00	
Wm. Fetzer-	Road work	21.70	
Walter W. Fetzer	Road work	19.80	
Christ Fetzer	Road work	15.00	
Leanard Pankow	Picking rocks		9.90
Ed. Schwaderer	Road work		13.05
Ferdinand Jans	Road work		3.00
Gottlieb Kolschefski	digging rocks and filling washout	16.50	
Christ G. Kolschefski	“ “ “ “ “		22.95
Fred Hoffer	Road work	18.30	
Bennie Rauser	Culvert work		13.50
Phil Gross	road work	18.60	
Adon Hanson	road work	27.90	
Dan Litvin	road work	38.55	
John Lindbloom	road work	42.90	
Melvin L. Monge	road work	18.60	
Karp Katch	road work	44.70	
Richard Heisz	Putting in culverts	2.40	
Emil Mertz	“ “ “	2.40	
Fred Hoff	Labor on road		6.00
Nic. J. Laschkewitsch	road work	10.00	
Albert J. Pfaff	Road work	6.00	
Gottlieb Beuchler	Returning ballots	2.00	

The budget hearing being continued from August 4th in regard to the proposed expenditures, and Whereas the Tax payers who appeared having been heard for and against the proposed expenditures, or tax levies, a motion was made by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, all members being present, voting "Aye", that the sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds in the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated, for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1938 and ending June 30th, 1939, as follows:-

#### GENERAL FUND

County Board-	\$3000.00	
County Auditor-	4600.00	
County Treasurer-	2600.00	
County Surveyor-	100.00	
Assessors & Assessments-	1600.00	
State's Attorney-	1900.00	
Coroner-	150.00	
District Court-	1200.00	
County Court-	1985.00	
Justice Courts-	115.00	
Maintenance-	2000.00	
Light-water-fuel & supplies-	900.00	
Janitors-	600.00	
Fees-	100.00	
Elections-	3500.00	
Books & Office supplies-	3500.00	
Postage, teleg. Express-	2000.00	
Janitor supplies-	200.00	
Emergency-	1000.00	
Sheriff & deputies-	3100.00	
Jailor & mileage-	500.00	
Register of Deeds-	2600.00	
Workmen's Comp.	250.00	
Meals for prisoners-	100.00	
Board of Health-	2720.00	
Interest on Warrants-	3000.00	
Agricultural Agent-	2300.00	
Insanity Board-	150.00	
Poor Relief-	5000.00	
Care of County Insane & Feeble Minded	7000.00	-
Care of County T.B. Patients-	1200.00	
County Superintendent	2900.00	
<b>TOTAL GENERAL FUND-</b>	<b>\$ 61,870.00</b>	
Uncumbered cash balance- O.D.	29,149.65	

TOTAL -- - - - - - 91,019.65  
 \$91,019.65

Estimated collections from  
 Previous years tax levies- 16,000.00  
 Estimated collections from  
 Other sources- 6,000.00  
 \$22,000.00 \$22,000.00

REQUIRED TO LEVY UNDER BUDGET ESTIMATES

\$69,019.65  
 Allowance for permanent delinquency of loss in tax collections(5%)-  
 3.450.98

TOTAL GENERAL COUNTY LEVY - - - - -

\$72,470.63

- - - - -  
 - - - - -

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Federal Aid Roads- \$1000.00  
 County Trunk System & Maintenance- 10000.00  
 Other roads & Maint- 6000.00  
 Culverts- 8000.00  
 Highway Machinery & repairs- 8000.00  
 TOTAL ROAD FUND -- - - - - \$ 33,000.00

\$33,000.00

Unencumbered Cash Balance- 2,330.31  
 Estimated collections from four  
 Previous years tax levies- 8,000.00  
 Estimated collections from other  
 Sources- 12,000.00

\$22,330.31

10,669.69  
 Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss  
 In tax collections (5%) - - -  
 533.48

REQUIRED TO LEVY – ROAD FUND



\$11,203.17	
Amount of levy for County Bond & Interest payment	
\$15,561.43	
Amount of levy for County Building Fund-	½ mill
Amount of levy for Gopher Extermination-	½ mill
Amount of levy for County Tuition-	½ mill
Amount of levy – deficiency for Emergency Poor Relief-	
10,017.01	
Amount of levy for unorganized townships (road districts)	2 mills
Amount of levy for Sperry Township- Interest on bonds-	
70.00	
-----	
-----	

TAX LEVY FOR YEAR OF 1938

On motion made by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes was adopted: -

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of the County for the ensuing year, Therefore, Be it resolved, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, as taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:-

County General Fund-	\$55841.63
Emergency Fund-	1171.00
Poor & Mother's Pension-	5856.00
Insane Fund (Ins. T.B. & F.M.)	9602.00
Total General Fund	\$72,470.63
County Road Fund-	\$11,203.17
Bond Sinking & Interest Funds-	15,561.43
County Building Fund-	½ mill
Gopher Extermination Levy- (On real estate only)	½ mill
Amount of Levy for County Tuition-	½ mill

Amount of Levy for unorganized townships (road Districts)	2 mills
Amount of levy for Sperry Township – Interest on bonds-	70.00
Levy for Emergency Poor Relief (deficiency)	10,017.01

The above resolution was put to vote, all members of the Board of County Commissioners voting “Aye”.

On motion the request of the County Welfare Board for \$770.00 , being the estimated amount of 35% Of the needs for the month of August was granted.

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA, RELATIVE TO THE ISSUANCE OF WARRANTS FOR EMERGENCY POOR RELIEF TO REPLENISH THE COUNTY POOR FUND. ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY AT A MEETING HELD ON AUGUST 5TH, 1938.**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY THAT:**

The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, has had under consideration the County Auditor’s estimates of the current assets and liabilities of the County Government as of July 1, 1938, and estimates of the amount of such current assets available for appropriation, also estimates of the amount of revenues which can be raised by taxation and from other revenue sources during the current fiscal year; and the said Board had determined the necessary amounts required for the operation and maintenance of each office, department or activity of county government, during the current fiscal year.

The Board of County Commissioners has found and determined that the amount which can be raised by an eight mill county tax tevy on the taxable value of all property in the county for the year 1938, plus current assets available for appropriation plus estimated revenues from all sources which can be used for the financing of County governmental activities, are insufficient to provide funds for the legally required activities of county government, including the necessary support of the poor.

The Board of County Commissioners hereby declares that an emergency exists and that the county is without adequate resources to finance the legally required activities of county government, including necessary poor relief and the said board further declares that an urgent necessity exists for the issuance of “Warrants for Emergency Poor Relief” to replenish the County Poor Fund as is provided under Chapter 98, Laws of 1933 as amended by Chapter 120, ll

The Board of County Commissioners has authorized and the County Auditor has made a transfer of the unexpended balance in all other county funds (exclusive of sinking and interest funds set aside to pay the principal or interest on outstanding bond issues or funds set aside to retire any other outstanding indebtedness) to the county poor fund.

The Board of County Commissioners finds and determines that the unexpected balance in the county poor fund after making of such transfers is \$233.51,

The estimated sum which can be raised or made available for poor relief by an eight (8) mill

Levy plus estimated revenues from other resources during the current fiscal year, after making

Provisions for other legally required activities of county government is - - - - - 5000.00

Total Estimated Resources Available for Poor Relief During  
Current Fiscal year amount for- - - - -  
\$5233.51

The unpaid obligations for poor relief now outstanding and estimated

Additional requirements for poor relief during the current fiscal year are as  
Follows:-

Unpaid poor relief bills incurred by County Welfare Board on file in the Auditor's office  
As of the date of this resolution- \$1186.19

Unpaid commitments of County Welfare Board in addition to above poor relief  
Bills on file in the county auditor's office- none

Unpaid bills on file in county auditor's office covering reimbursements due to the Public  
Welfare Board on account of advances covering the county's share of old age assistance  
and

Aid to dependent children payments- none

Estimated amount which county must spend from county funds for necessary poor relief  
Including cost of administration during current year in addition to items (a) and (b)  
\$34,560.00- on the basis of the county's 35% & State 65%- \$12,096.00

e. Estimated amount required to pay county's share of payments to old age  
assistance recipients under Chapter 211, Laws of 1937, during current fiscal year in  
addition to amount included in item (c).  
6,037.50

f. Estimated amount required to pay county's share of payments for the benefit  
of dependent

children under Chapter 209, Laws of 1937, during current fiscal year in  
addition to amount

included in item © .  
3,459.60

Total unpaid obligations against county poor fund as of the date of this  
resolution plus amounts required to finance county's share of poor relief, old age  
assistance, and aid to dependent children programs during current fiscal year-  
\$22,779.29

EXCESS OF ESTIMATED LIABILITIES OVER ESTIMATED RESOURCES

17,546.78

The Board of County Commissioners hereby declares that in order to finance necessary poor relief during the current fiscal year and to pay outstanding obligations, the sum of \$17,546.78. in addition to estimated available resources, is required.

The Board of County Commissioners hereby authorizes the expenditures of \$13,000.00 in addition to the amount appropriated in the annual budget during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939 and hereby authorizes the county auditor to issue "Emergency Poor Fund Warrants" for the purpose of replenishing the poor fund, as funds are required from time to time during the current fiscal year, not exceeding said amount.

The county auditor, subject to the approval of the board of county commissioners, is authorized to sell and dispose of such warrants as shall be issued under this resolution and to pay the proceeds of such sales into the county poor fund, provided that such warrants shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed seven per cent(7%).

The county auditor is hereby ordered and directed to spread a county tax levy for the year 1938 in the amount of \$13,000.00 for the purpose of retiring the issue of emergency poor fund warrants herein authorized, and paying interest thereon. The proceeds of such levy shall be collected and paid into the emergency poor fund and shall be used solely for the purpose of retiring emergency poor fund warrants and paying accrued interest thereon.

The Board of County Commissioners agrees to make a levy in the years of 1939 and 1940 and thereafter, if necessary, sufficient in amount to pay and for the express purpose of paying the principal and interest on warrants herein authorized. It is further agreed that the amount of such levy shall cover any estimated deficiency in connection with the tax levy of 1938 for the retirement of the principal of said warrants, plus amounts required for payment of accrued or future interest on said warrants.

That emergency poor fund warrants are to be called for payment by the county treasurer, in the order in which registered, as money becomes available in the emergency poor fund for the retirement of said warrants.

This resolution and order shall take effect and shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication, according to the terms of law.

Signed and approved this 5th day of August, 1938.

Board of County

Sheridan County  
(SEAL)

J. Walch

Michalenko

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the  
Commissioners of

Members:

John J. Dahl

J. P.

Attest:

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor

The adoption of the foregoing resolution together with the following resolution was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch. All members being present and voting "Aye" That the Board of County Commissioners, due to the serious financial circumstances of the county, do not approve the payment in excess of 35% of the estimated expenditures of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for any one month.

A motion by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commission Michalenko; the Board of County Commissioners entered into a "Lease Agreement" with the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Inc. of Fargo, North Dakota, a "Caterpillar" Diesel No. 12 Auto Patrol, as per agreement on file in the office of the County Auditor. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Board.

SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners were called to order by John J. Dahl, chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call all members were present.

The day was spent going over relief matters and completing the arrangement for making money available for the County's share of the Old Age Assistance, Aid to Dependent Children and Welfare Board needs

Commissioner Michalenko brought up the feasibility of employment of farmers on a Drought Relief Works Progress Administration projects. After considerable discussion Commissioner Michalenko was authorized to go to Bismarck and take the matter up with the proper officials.

On motion the meeting adjourned, until September 6th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of

the Board.

AUGUST AUDITOR'S WARRANTS.

State Treasurer of N. Dak.	Quarter ending June 30th	\$ 870.87
State Treasurer of N. Dak.	“ “ “	
1114.40		
Otter Tail Power Co.	Inv. 178-290-31-245-258	16.00
N.W.Bell Telephone Co.	Calls	1.06
“ “ “ “, Fessenden	Calls W.P.A.	
15.00		
City of McClusky Water Dept.	Water for August, Court House & Co.	
Agent- 20.79		
N. W. Telephone Co.	July Tolls	43.91
Dakota Tractor Eq. Co.	Freight on Cat Diesel #12	
330.00		
Ben F. Kludt	August Salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	“ “	100.00
Emil Bauer	“ “	50.00
Chas. G. Neff	“ “	116.67
Aneta Schindler	“ “	
15.00		
Nolan Nichols	“ “	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“ “	32.50
Wm. G. Paul	“ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“ “	35.00
P. A. Winter	“ “	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	“ “	65.00
John Morlock	“ “	116.67
E.R. Morlock	“ “	54.90
Frederick Lauer	“ “	
50.00		
Dr. E. Linker	“ “	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“ “	6.83
Edwin Bothne	“ “	6.83
1st National Bank	“ rent	20.00
Peter Jorgenson	“ Co. share	
91.67		
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	“ tolls	45.60
1st Nat'l Bank, Fargo	16th payment of patrol	
144.00		
“ “ “ “	7th payment of D-8 tractor	216.00
State Bank, Hallock	12th payment of elevator	
250.00		

Mary Kahler		Aug. salary	67.50
Sheridan Co. Welfare Board		As per resolution of Aug. 5, 1938	1500.00
“	“	“	
1500.00			
“	“	“	
1500.00			
“	“	“	
1500.00			
“	“	“	
1500.00			
“	“	“	
1500.00			
“	“	“	
1500.00			
“	“	“	
1500.00			
State Bank of Hallock		17th payment on patrol	
144.00			

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MEETING SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. E. Schwaderer met with the Board relative to the land bought from him for highway purposes and damages to his fence and crop.

John Lindbloom met with the Board relative to some old taxes of Lindbloom and Monge.

Willie Blumhagen met with the Board and deeded back the E ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 18-148-78, which he had purchased from the County.

Dan Kuhn, Jr., met with the Board relative to the assessed valuation of his land in Lamont township. He was referred to the Township Board.

Jacob Schatz met with the Board relative to the rental of land.

At this time a delegation of residents of Fairview district met with the Board relative to

road matter

Fred W. Heil met with the Board and the following deal was entered into: Heil deeded back to the County Lot 1 in Sec. 3 and Lots 2, 3 and 4 and the SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 2 in Township 148, Range 77. The County then endorsed on his note and mortgage an amount so as to leave a balance of \$145.85, which is \$100.00 for the use of the land for past few years and \$45.85 for an unsecured note due the County. The Board then sold him a share of barley crop on a tract of County land, the amount being \$3.24.

Jacob Schielke met with the Board relative to making a deal for his real estate taxes and moving the house off of the land. No definite deal was made.

Ira L Rush met with the Board relative to the Court House project.

Attorneys Fleck and Mattenson from Mandan met with the Board relative to the taxes on the lands of Dr. Ness. No action was taken at this time.

Lester Hanson met with the Board relative to land rental.

At this time the following bids for furnishing lignite coal for the Court House for the season of 1938 and 1939 were opened: Marcus Ellingson, Andy Froehlich, The Salzer Lumber Company, Wahl Grain Company and L. Wagner. Marcus Ellingson having bid \$2.40 per ton for screened mine run lignite and the Board having found his bid to be the lowest, the contract was awarded to him and the bond set at \$500.00.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 7th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### MEETING SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present. The forenoon was spent looking over some lots and the Jacob Axt, Felchle and Kernner houses at Goodrich. And the August Penski estate property at Denhoff.

On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the County Auditor was instructed to advertise Lots 5-6-9-10 of Block 1, Original townsite of Martin Village for sale at public auction, to be sold for cash and Part of Lot A, Block 15, Mauch's Addition, Goodrich Village, together with the house thereon, the terms of sale to be one-third of the purchase price cash, and the balance in equal payments, at 5% interest.



The sale to be held on OCT. 4TH, at 2 o'clock p.m., All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

Peter Jorgenson, the county Agent met with the Board relative to the sawdust in Martin Village.

AT this time the Board offered the S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 5-149-77, for sale. There being only one bid of \$200.00, the same was sold to A. Ally for \$200.00

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to bill Wells County for one-half of 3 miles of road on the County line at \$250.00 a mile or \$375.00. And Martin Township for 4 ¼ miles of road.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to transfer \$540.00 for 5 miles of roads in Georgetown Road district.

On motion the contract for payment of real estate taxes on Block 3, Lots 18-19-20 in Mc Clusky City, was approved.

On motion the abatements of the Bank of North Dakota for the year of 1937 on the W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 3-and S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 4- 147-75 and lots 1 and 2 , S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 4, 147-75, were approved.

On motion statement of fees for the month of August were approved.

Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds-	\$59.50
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court & Co. Judge	20.00
Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor	5.75
John Morlock- Sheriff	52.70
John Morlock- taxes collected-	270.98

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Bismarck Tribune Co.- rubber stamp	\$ 1.95
C. O. Bennett, justice report-	3.10
Art Brockel- driving veterinary- 21 days	63.00
Brenneise & Haux Garage- mileage board of health-	9.31
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. supplies for machines	2.29
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-ribbons-	2.45
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co., office supplies & tax list	174.30
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies-	19.89
Hammond & Stephens Co., school supplies	72.11
John J. Dahl- mileage and services-	57.91
Peter Jorgensen- mileage and expense-	20.76
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	2.50

Dr. E. Linker- board of health-	21.72
Keystone Envelope Co., binder covers-	9.56
Knight Printing Co., folders, wrappers and supplies-	82.74
Ben F. Kludt, mileage and expense- Board of Equalization-	11.10
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	55.40
The McClusky Gazette- Publishing & supplies-	78.04
McLean County- calls-	2.60
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-	62.08
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners-	7.50
John Morlock- mileage and misc.	4.00
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-	171.54
Harold Oehler- helper veterinary	26.80
Gottfried Reile- driving veterinary	36.00
Walter Schauer- hauling wheat allotment files-	1.60
Tapley & Co.- supplies for janitor-	22.29
Barbara Tinker- boy driving veterinary	18.00
A. J. Walch- mileage and services-	57.40
Peter A. Winter- mileage and expense- meeting by Attorney Gen.	9.60
Moritz Bertsch- picking rocks-	8.75
David Blumhagen- road work-	6.75
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co.- cutting edges, belt & misc.	367.23
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co.- oil, 3 discs & repairs	163.60
Marcus Ellingson- use of truck & man on project	18.00
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co.,-repairs-	10.18
Frank M. Engel- road work-	9.90
Emanuel Filler- picking rocks-	7.70
Herbert Filler- picking rocks-	16.45
George Filler- picking rocks-	.70
John J. Hanson- team work on court house project-	22.20
Lester G. Hansen-surveying-	12.75
Harvey Machine Co.-key & labor-	.75
John Heisz, Jr.- sharpening tools-	3.65
Julius Heer- team work on project-	30.00
Em. Hoepfer- picking rocks-	.70
Independent Oil Co., hauling fuel, gas & oil	38.28
International Har. Co.- charging magneto-	2.25
Kenneth Jensen- running road machinery-\$159.30 allowed for	139.05
Cliff Kensmoe- running road machinery- \$159.30 allowed for	139.05
Lawrentz Kizima- road work-	66.10
Tony Knodel Jr., picking rocks-	16.45
Christian G. Kolschefski- road work- coorection form bill-	6.90
Nic J. Laschkewitsch-road work-	11.20
Wm. F. Mauch- cutting weeds and driving vet.	23.40
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs and repairing	38.77
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs-	30.12
C. T. Olson- running road machinery- \$159.30- allowed for	139.05

Edwin Reimche-picking rocks-	.70	
Standley W. Riha- assisting surveyor-	5.50	
Demott Rhoads- running road machinery \$159.30 allowed for	139.05	
Schaefer Ser. Station-Gas & Oil-	2.06	
Sheridan Co. St. Bank- rent for cement- June, July & August	27.50	
E. Schwaderer- 2 ft. of land and post \$3.90- damage \$5.00 allowed	3.90	
Donald Shattun- mag. Fired-	1.00	
John J. Adam- road work-	15.50	
Herbert Adam – road work-	6.30	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co.- repairs-	7.82	
Dakota Tractor& Eq. Co.,-cutting edges-	25.75	
Albert Isaak- road work-	5.70	
Martin Heydt- road work-	9.30	
William Job- welding on mucker-	6.00	
Walter Kuch- culvert work-	2.45	
Central Oil Co.,-	9.25	
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining -	58.50	
Fair Price Garage- welding on patrol	7.00	
Joseph Mueller- Blacksmithing and repairs-	55.88	
Hilbert Nelson- repairs and labor	11.10	
Hilbert Nelson- repairing and labor	30.10	
Albert Seibel- maintaining roads-	94.50	
Standard Oil Co.- gasoline and oil	197.00	
Jacob B. Zulzle- road work-	10.80	
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-	70.40	
Arthur Kessler- picking rocks-	19.05	
Ernst Muller- picking rocks-	9.90	
John Muller, Sr.- picking rocks-	2.85	
Harold Pankow- road work and harness trace- \$26.87 allowed at	24.67	
Mike Dessenko-road work	34.80	
Christ Gross- rock digging-	12.20	
Stephen Volson- road work-	18.00	
Fred Oxentenko-road work-	20.80	
Theo. Ostrom-road work-\$61.50 allowed	30.75	
Walter Kiest- road work-	3.80	
S. E. Laschkewitsch-road work-	9.00	
John E. Schlenker- hopper control-	12.50	
Nathan Winitzky- hopper control-	1.02	
A. J. Neuharth- hopper control-	5.60	
Adam Martin- hopper control-	3.30	
Jacob Hepper- hopper control-	2.70	
W. A. Bokovoy- storage bran-	20.00	
Edna Schatz- services F.S.A.office-	60.00	
E. E. Stagner- chimney work- Broeckel house-	7.00	
W. E. Hosmer- clothing Mrs. Schick-	9.18	
Lester G. Hansen- mileage surveying-	6.30	

Public Welfare Board of North Dakota- Old Age Assistance 200.36  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-Aid to Dependent Children 241.6  
Kermith Engel- mixing hopper poison-referred to resettlement for credit.  
Good Samaritan School for crippled children-Fargo- request for donation- \$50.00  
rejected.  
McLean County- bill for clerk hire in McLean County, in connection with seed loan  
office for the months of May, June and July \$75.00- rejected.  
On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 8th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

September 8th, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the Board regarding relief matters.

The residence agreement of Harold Kapfer and family was carried over.

The letter from the McHenry Co. Welfare Board regarding John B. Aisenbrey and John Engel, was read, but no action was taken.

The matter of Gust Moser and family residence was taken up, but no definite action was taken.

The matter of glasses for Philip Hase at the Sanatorium was taken up and approved for \$9.79

The Hinz boys met with the Board relative to rental and settlement of the crop on County land.

The NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  and the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 25-146-74, was rented to Bennie & Otto Knecht for the season of 1939.

The terms  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the crop delivered free of charge at an elevator in Goodrich and the land to be farmed so as to comply with Government program.

On motion the Auditor was instructed to advertise Lot 1, Sec. 3 & Lots 2,3,& 4, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 2-148-77 for sale.

On motion the sale of Lots 4-5-6 of Block 3, North McClusky to Martin L. Neiffer for \$15.00 was authorized. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

The States Attorney was instructed be bring removal proceedings against Robert Strege for the reason that the County in which he is a resident for relief purposes will not

acknowledge residence agreement.

It was moved and seconded that the States Attorney should try and have the bondsmen of the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, No. Dak., waive all legal and technical defense in writing and admit liability on their bonds to Sheridan County for the County money in the Citizens State Bank or action commenced on the bonds. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the action.

The balance of the day was spent signing Welfare Board papers and warrants.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

September 27th, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met upon call of the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion by A. J. Walch, the County Auditor was instructed to advertise all of Section 29-145-78, to be sold at public auction on Oct. 21st, at 2 o'clock P.M. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

At this time Mr. Comm. Lenhardt, Blanc and Eastman, who are with W.P.A. & Ira L. Rush, the architect, met with the Board regarding the approved W.P.A. court house project. It was decided that arrangements be made immediately, so that the project can be started on Oct. 21st.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay Ira L. Rush, \$200.00 on the architect agreement.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 4th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
September 1938

Otter Tail Power Co.,- Lights-	\$12.32	
North Dakota Workmen's Comp. premium	331.15	
Ann Marie's Workshop Printers Inc., institute		2.98
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Bonds 9-10-11-12-& int.	4080.00	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Interest on Bonds 13 to 19		1940.00
Emil Bauer- clerical service.	48.00	
Ira L. Rush, part of fee-	200.00	
N.W. Telephone Co.- phone tolls	47.57	
State Bank of Hallock- 13th monthly pay- on elev.	250.00	
State Bank of Hallock- 18th monthly pay- on patrol-		144.00
First Nat'l Bank of Fargo, No. Dak.-17th pay on patrol-		144.00
First Nat'l Bank of Fargo, No, Dak.- 8th pay of patrol-		216.00
First Nat'l Bank of Fargo, No. Dak.- 1st pay on patrol-	266.00	
First Nat'l Bank , Fargo, No. Dak.- 2nd pay on patrol-		266.00
Peter Jorgenson- County's share of salary-	91.66	
Alice M. Kindschi- clerical services Co. Agent office		65.00
Ben F. Kludt- Sept. salary	116.67	
Chas. G. Neff- Sept. salary	116.67	
Walter W. Jeske, Sept. Salary	100.00	
Aneta L. Schindler, Sept. salary		65.00
Nolan Nichols, Sept. salary	108.34	
Phylassee D. Kehn, Sept. salary		65.00
Wm. G. Paul, Sept. salary	108.34	
Alice M. Paul- Sept. salary	35.00	
Peter A. Winter- Sept. salary-	116.67	
Wesley E.Kurth- Sept. salary-		116.67
Ann R. Kurth- Sept. salary-	65.00	
John Morlock- Sept. salary-	116.67	
E.R. Morlock, Sept. salary-	60.00	
Frederick Lauer, Sept. salary-		50.00
Dr. E. Linker, Sept. salary-	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius, Sept. salary		6.83
Edwin Bothne, Sept. salary	6.83	
First National Bank, McClusky, No. Dak. Sept. rent	20.00	
City Water Dept. McClusky No. Dak., water account		20.99

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

OCTOBER 4TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Nels Swendsen met with the Board relative to his tax deal. He ask that the County continue to carry the deal as it is for another year.

Mr. T. E. Baier and Mr. Lethrop who are with the Regional Agriculturel Credit Corporation met with the Board regarding the method and payment of personal property taxes where the Regional Agricultural Credit Corp. are interested as mortgages. They advised the Board that where ever Cattle or other property is sold and the mortgager applies for a refund to pay for part of the taxes, they will be agreeable in making the refund.

At this time the Board offered part of Lot A of Block 15, Goodrich Village for sale. The highest bid was \$50.00 and the same was sold to R.E. Martin for \$50.00.

At this time Ole O. Sundby, County Commissioner of McLean County and several members of at Township Board from McLean County, met with the Board and it was agreed that McLean County will construct one and three-fourths mile of road on the McLean-Sheridan Counties line. It was further agreed that Sheridan County will pay for the gas, oil and grease but not to exceed \$100.00 per mile and Sheridan County to furnish one-half of the culverts.

E. T. Stenseth and Dr. Moats met with the Board relative to the Board of Health bill and services for the Stenseth boy.

John J. Dockter met with the Board relative to his thresh bill and road work.

The Balance of the day was spent signing Welfare Board warrants and papers.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 5th, 1938.

Ben. F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

OCTOBER 5TH, 1938

The Board of the County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Martin Dalos met with the Board relative to road work.

At this time the Martin Township Board met with the County Commissioners relative to a settlement of the road work done in Martin Township. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that Martin Township pay for 1 and one-fourth miles at rate of one half of \$100.00 per mile or \$62.50 and for 3 and one-fourth miles at \$100.00 per mile, or \$325.00 and \$63.70 for the rock digging, making a total of \$451.20. All members of the Board on County Commissioners voting "Aye" on the motion. The Board of Township officers then agreed to this settlement and it was agreed that the Township try and borrow enough money to pay it or issue a certificate of indebtedness to the County with interest at the rate of 6%.

Mike Hager met with the Board relative to the moving of the sawdust in Martin Village. No definite action was taken.

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, by operation of law, ownership of all gasoline tax funds in the State of North Dakota is vested as follows:

State Highway Department	2/3
Respective Counties	1/3

And

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 248 of the 1937 Session Laws, expenditures from such funds for gasoline refunds are made as follows:

By State Highway Department	2/3
By Respective Counties	1/3

And

WHEREAS, it is an idle act for the State Highway Department and the respective counties to avail themselves of the provisions of said Chapter 248 when the funds would otherwise be paid to them in like proportion by operation of law, and

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department has expressed its desire not to apply for its share of such refunds, providing this county does not make application under such statute, NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, that this County make no application for refund of the gasoline tax under the provisions of Chapter 248 of the 1937 Session Laws, and that in the event of a rescission or revocation of this Resolution that the State Highway Commissioner at Bismarck, North Dakota, shall be notified thereof by registered mail.

John J. Dahl, Chairman  
John J. Dahl, Commissioner

J. Walch, Commissioner

J. P. Michalenko, Commissioner



Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.  
(SEAL)

At this time the Board of County Commissioners offered Lots 2,3,and 4, and Sw ¼ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ of Section 2 and Lot 1 of Section 3, 148-77 for sale at public auction. The highest bid was \$195.00 by Theo. Ostrom and the same was sold to him and a contract issued.

On motion the sale of Lots 5 & 6 and 9 & 10 of Block one in Martin Village by Commissioner Michalenko to Mike Hager and Frank J. Lesmeister, was approved, all members voting "Aye". On motion the sale of lots 11 and 12 of Block 9, Orig. townsite of the City of McClusky by Commissioner Dahl to Ben Wagner, was approved. All members voting "Aye".

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of Oct. were approved:

John Morlock, Sheriff- taxes collected -	\$1713.58
John Morlock, Sheriff- fees collected	\$ 42.35
Wm. G. Paul- Judge & Clerk of Court-fees collected-	\$27.75
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected-	132.00
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected-	17.60

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Fred Arndt, Helper T.B.tests-	\$18.00
George H. Becker, helper T.B. tests	18.00
C.O. Bennett, justice fees	2.90
Bismarck Tribune Co., maps and office supplies	36.95
John J. Dahl, services and mileage-	64.10
Jack Derheim- returning ballot box-	2.00
Marcus O. Ellingson- fuel-	70.17
A.N. Finstad- use of concrete mixer-	7.02
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.,supplies	27.96
John J. Hanson- use of team on court house project-	15.00
Fred Hagen – helper T.B. test	30.00
Julius Heer- team on court house project	12.00
Peter Jorgenson- expense and mileage	54.87
Kasmer Wald, Sheriff of McHenry Co., fees Strege case	1.85
Knight Printing Co., Fargo, No. Dak. supplies	96.67
John Korus- Denhoff, No. Dak. registration Statistics	1.25

Wilbert Korus, helping T. B. Test	15.00	
Wesley E. Kurth, helping T.B Test	49.42	
Mrs. F. Lauer- Courthouse laundry	3.10	
Dr. E. Linker- quarantine and mileage		20.74
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. – ribbon-	.92	
Fred Mayer- helper T.B. test	3.00	
Fred C. Mayer- use of gas engine	4.68	
McClusky Gazette- supplies, printing & publications		110.89
Andrew Michalenko- helper T.B. test	18.00	
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-		61.42
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners		26.10
Herbert Morlock- jailer-		14.50
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas.- freight, express-postage, box rent etc.,		92.45
Hilbert Nelson- blacksmithing-		8.50
H. O.Oliver- fuel-	54.47	
Robert R. Rust- helper T.B. test		21.00
R. A. Parsons- helper T.B. test		18.00
Tapley & Co.- supplies		5.78
Rudolph Wagner- helper T.B. test	18.00	
Peter A. Winter-States Attorney- mileage-	2.24	
A. J. Walch- services and mileage-	85.10	
A. V. Zuber- Juvenile services-		8.25
Board of Manager, W.W. Mem. Reemployment services- Aug.& Sept.		24.25
Bismarck Tribune- paper-	15.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad- services advisory board	4.00	
Schaeffer Service Station- gas & oil	5.73	
Edna Schatz- services rendered F.S.A.office	60.00	
Herbert Adam, cutting weeds-		9.00
John J. Bentz, cutting weeds-	13.95	
John Bentz, cutting weeds-	4.05	
John Burkart- cutting weeds-	13.73	
John Burkart- cutting weeds-	8.10	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., extension group and repairs	60.53	
Joe J. Diede- cutting weeds-	12.00	
Dave Dieterle- cutting weeds-		3.83
John J. Dockter-foreman road work	28.20	
Fair Price Garage- repairing-	13.83	
F. B. Felchle- cutting weeds-	3.15	
Fred Frey- clearing weeds-	14.85	
Philip J. Goehring- cutting weeds-	9.00	
August A. Grosz-cutting weeds-		3.15
Reinhold Heinle- cutting weeds-		22.05
Ervin Helm- cutting weeds-	3.15	
Gotthilf Herr- cutting weeds-	2.70	
Emanuel Hinsz- cutting weeds-		4.95
Rueben Hinsz- cutting weeds-		6.75

Ferdinand Hoffer- cutting weeds-	2.70	
Independent Oil Co.,- gas & Oil	12.72	
Gust Jans- cutting weeds-	4.05	
Robert Helm- cutting weeds-	5.40	
Central Oil Co., Denhoff- gas & oil-	45.46	
Jacob Gross- cutting weeds-	3.15	
Fred Lakoduk-maintaining-	85.40	
Fred Lakoduk-maintaining-	13.65	
Art Meckle-cutting weeds-	28.00	
Chas. A. Neff- cutting weeds-	4.05	
Albert Opp- cutting weeds-	11.93	
P. C. Peterson-hauling gas & grease gun		8.57
Rudolf Reile- cutting weeds-	6.75	
Fred Rau, Sr.,-rocks and weeds-		15.45
Jake R. Rund- cutting weeds-		5.40
J. A. Schmidt- cutting weeds-	2.70	
Sam Schindler- cutting weeds-		23.40
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,-gas and oil-	65.43	
Albert Seibel- maintaining-	49.35	
J. M. Walls- cutting weeds-	11.60	
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-		71.75
Robert Wanner- cutting weeds- \$15.85 allowed-		12.00
John Uhlich- cutting weeds-	19.35	
Emanuel Hauff- hauling grasshopper poison-		8.00
Mrs. Anna Allers- tract of land for road-	81.81	
Ted Allers- road work-		21.85
Bokovoy Supply Co. gas & oil-		1.69
Roland Brower- road work-	41.70	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co., repairs-	14.31	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co., repairs-	17.67	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co., 3 drums lubricant	197.68	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co., 1 drum D.A.		40.95
Gottlieb Dockter- rock digging-		12.25
Martin Dockter, Jr.,- road work		3.00
John Feil- road work-	3.00	
Adam Horning- road work-	10.50	
G. A. Hubbell- screen-		16.32
Kenneth Jensen- road work-	137.10	
Fred Knudas- picking rocks-	.70	
Clifford Kensmoe- road work-	137.10	
McClusky Motor Co., repairs and labor-	50.85	
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-		6.00
Alex Nuernberg- repairs-	7.84	
C.T. Olsen- road work-		66.25
Demott Rhoads- road work-	65.95	
Rubin Schmidt- road work-	50.75	

Standard Oil Co., oil and gas-	320.11
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. aid to dependent childred	241.67
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak., old age assistance-	429.50
Elroy W. Becker- digging rocks-	5.70
Walter Ebel- hauling gravel-	2.70
Willie Isaak- road work-	5.40
Herbert Hauff- road work-	3.60
John Heydt- picking rocks-	9.00
Ferdinand Jans- road work-	14.85
Gothold Kolschefski- picking rocks-	9.60
Willie Suckert- picking rocks-	9.00
Jacob Dockter, Jr.,- road work-	10.65
Gust Dockter- road work-	18.90
Henry D. Lang- road work-	22.35
Henry Rau- digging rocks and hauling-	18.15r
Reinhold Schauer- road work-	25.00
Rubin Schmidt- road work-	7.35
Jakob Sprenger- rock work-	14.85
John Weisser- roadwork-	4.50
Jerome Dassenko- road work-	15.00
John Hoffer, Jr., road work-	6.00
Loyd Person- road work-	16.50
Peter Stromme- road work-	39.00
John Volochenko- road work-	16.50
Anton Volochenko- road work-	41.85
Ted Bonnet- road work-	4.05
Ted Bonnet- roadwork-	11.55
Edward Dockter- road work-	10.20
Henry Dockter- road work-	10.20
John Dockter, Jr.,- road work-	16.80
Martin Dockter, Sr., road work-	14.40
Martin Dockter, Jr., road work-	10.20
Jacob Feil, Jr.- digging rocks-	1.50
John Feil- road work-	13.65
Adolph Rau- rock work-	16.50
Edwin Rau- rock work-	11.25
Edwin Rau- road work-	4.50
Gottfried Rau- rock work-	18.60
John Schaffner- road work-	29.18
John H. Sprenger- rock work-	14.85
John J. Sprenger- rock work-	11.40
Gottlieb Sprenger- rock work-	9.90
Hank Sprenger- rock work=	9.60
Heinrick Sprenger- Supervisor road work-	37.20
Leonard Sprenger- rock work-	9.60
Martin Sprenger- rock work-	11.40

Walter Sprenger- rockwork-	11.10
Reinhold Sprenger- rock work-	11.25
John Morlock- services and mileage-	5.75

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 6th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 6TH, 1938.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the request of Mrs. Wm. Schick at San Haven for clothing in the amount of \$6.50 be granted and the Auditor draw an Auditor's warrant for the amount. All members voting "Aye".

Ira L. Rush met with the Board and presented the completed plans and specifications for the Court House project. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the plans and specifications be accepted and that the County Auditor draw an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$400.00 to Mr. Rush to pay the balance for the completed plans and specifications. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

The application for abatement of taxes for the year of 1934 by Christian Knodel on lot 7, in Block 1, Martin Village, was approved.

On motion the following applications for abatement of taxes by the Bank of North Dakota, were approved:-  
S ½ N ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 28-150-74; Lots 1 & 2, E ½ NW ¼ , Sec.30-148-74; Lots 3 & 4, E ½ SW ¼ , Sec. 18-148-74; NE ¼ Sec. 12-149-75; Lots 1,2,3& 4, E ½ W ½ of Sec. 18-150-74; E ½ of Sec. 32-148-77; for the year 1937; NE ¼ of Sec. 30-146-75 for the year of 1938 and SW ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 28-, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 29, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 31, SW ¼ SW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 32, 150-75; for the year 1936.

The bond of Marcus O. Ellingson in the amount of \$500.00 for furnishing coal for the season of 1938 & 1939 was approved.

The contract for settlement of delinquent taxes on the NE ¼ of Sec. 8-149-77, by Melvin L. Monge, was approved.

On motion the request by McHenry County to acknowledge residence of Harold Kapfer and family, was approved.

On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the Board authorized the expenditure of \$770.00 of County Funds by Welfare Board for the month of September and \$700.00 for the County's share of the estimated expenditures for the month of October. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

The bill of John Dockter Jr., for \$16.00 for gravel was rejected.

The balance of the day was spent signing county warrants.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

OCTOBER 21ST, 1938

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call all members were present. The day was spent with the W.P.A. officials and examining gravel pits for the Court House project. Several samples were taken to Bismarck for testing. On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, Wm. Gillig was appointed inspector of Sperry Township in place of Walter Gillig who had moved from the township. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 1, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR OCTOBER, 1938

Ira L. Rush- balance of 3% payment on agreement-	\$400.00
Mont. Ward & Co., clothing order for Mrs. Schick-	6.50
Otter Tail Power Co., lights-	23.34
John Morlock- see No. 50579)	

State Treas. N. Dak. – quarter ending 9-30- feeble-minded	382.50
State Treas. N. Dak. – quarter ending 9-30- T.B.	935.22
State Treas. N. Dak.- quarter ending 9-30- Insane	1148.00
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich- Rd.Dist. No. 11	141.25
First Nat'l Bank- Goodrich- Rd. Dist, No. 26	176.90
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Int. of bonds-	180.00
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak. 90% feed coll.	247.43
Sher. County Treas. 10% coll. Feed-	27.49
N .W. Bell Telephone Co. McClusky- accounts-	38.40
Ben F. Kludt, Oct. salary-	116.67
Walter W. Jeske- Oct. salary-	100.00
Chas. G. Neff- Oct. salary-	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler, Oct. salary-	65.00
Nolan Nichols- Oct. salary-	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn- Oct. salary-	65.00
Wm. G. Paul, Oct. salary-	108.34
Alice M. Paul- Oct. salary-	35.00
Peter A. Winter- Oct. salary-	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth- Oct. salary-	116.67
Ann R. Kurth- Oct. salary-	45.00
E. R. Linker- Oct. salary-	25.00
John Morlock-Oct. salary-	116.67
E. R. Morlock- Oct. salary-	62.40
Frederick Lauer- Oct. salary-	50.00
Clifford Jansonius- Oct. salary-	6.83
Edwin Bothne- Oct. salary-	6.83
Ella Unruh- Oct. salary-	65.00
Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share Oct. salary-	91.67
First National Bank- McClusky, N. Dak. rent-	20.00
State Bank ofHallock- Hallock, Minn. 14th payment on elev.	250.00
State Bank of Hallock- “ : 19th payment on patrol	144.00
First Nat'l Bank Fargo, 18th payment on patrol-	144.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo- 9th pay on D-8	216.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo- 3rd payment on patrol	266.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

MEETING NOVEMBER 1, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. and Mrs A. B. Schmidt met with the Board relative to their personal property taxes. No definite action was taken.

The W. P. A. Supervisor met part of the day with the Board.

The balance of the day was spent signing Welfare Board papers and warrants.

On motion the meet adjourned until November 2nd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING NOVEMBER, 2ND, 1938.

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Miss Montgomery, the District Supervisor for the Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. and Mr. Wentzle, supervisor of surplus commodities met with the Board and requested that additional room be provided for surplus commodities. The Board agreed to provide the additional room and Welfare Board is to pay rent for the room so as to pay for the cost of construction of additional room.

Peter Max met with the Board relative to his land tax. The matter was left as decided with the Salzer Lumber Company.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the polling place for Martin Village and Martin Township be changed from the school house in Martin Village to the Community Hall in Martin Village. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

W.P. A. supervisor Blanc and architect Rush met with the Board.

The balance of the day was spent checking bills and abatements. On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 3rd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt



County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Board.

Chairman of the

NOVEMBER 3RD, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Mrs. Louis Hoffer met with the Board relative to sickness of her husband. Fred Arndt met with the Board relative to damages to his property by road work. His claim was not considered for adjustment.

A Motion was made by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Gust Moser having asked for relief and his residence being Omstad Co., Minn., Sheridan County demands him returned to Omstad County, Minn. All members voted "Aye" on the motion. The States Attorney is hereby instructed to act accordingly.

The farm contracts of Jacob Schatz, John Martin, Philip Klingman and Jacob Engel were approved.

Contracts were entered into for payment of delinquent real estate taxes with Anton P. Ness, Howard Wasson and J. P. Reeve, Dist. Mgr.

On motion the following Bank of North Dakota abatements were approved:-  
For the year 1937, Lots 3,4 of Sec. 4- 149-75; E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 33-150-75; NE ¼ of Sec. 9-145-74, Lot 4, SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 7, Lot 1, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 18-148-78; S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 29, N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 32-148-75, N ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 28-145-77; and E ½ W ½, SW ¼ SW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 8-147-77; For the year 1938, Lot 1, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 31-149-74, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 25-149-75; Lots 5 & 6 of Sec. 30-149-74; S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 25-149-75; Lot 7, SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 30-149-74; S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 1, S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 2, 149-74, SW ¼ of Sec. 17, E ½ of Section 18, W ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ N W ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 20-145-76; E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 5, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 8-148-75; and NE ¼ of Sec. 33-148-74.

On motion the request for the County's share of estimated expenditures (35%) in the amount of \$765.80, was approved.

The request of McHenry County asking for acknowledgement of residence of Walter Dockter, was rejected.

No action was taken on the refusal of McLean County to acknowledge residence for Emma Pfeifer.

The request of Wells County asking for acknowledgement of residence of Reuben Dickhaut, was refused.

The request of Kidder County asking for agreement of residence of William Guerin, was refused for the reason that they are a transient family.

Acknowledgement of residence was given Burleigh County for Carl P. Anderson.

The request of Mrs. John Wagner, asking for old age assistance was read and the Auditor was instructed to write and tell her that the matter must be taken up with the Welfare Board.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of October were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected - \$2594.90  
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$61.60  
Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$61.50  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$126.05  
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$5.75

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County:-

J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage-	\$ 86.47
John J. Dahl- services and mileage-	64.02
Jack Walch- services and mileage-	83.88
John Alexander- helping T.B.test-	18.00
Berg Merc. Co., supplies-	11.52
B. J. Berreth- witness fees-	2.00
Curtis 1000, Inc.- envelopes-	14.51
August Dockter- helper T.B. test-	18.00
Geo. Fox- witness fees-	2.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,election supplies-	870.99
Globe-Gazette PrintingCo., supplies-	8.93
Paul Gross- witness fees-	2.00
Glarum Drug Co.- supplies-	10.71
Adam Heupel- services inquest-	8.40
H. M. Jatton- witness fees- & mileage \$4.00- witness fee allowed	2.00
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense-	11.25
Knight Printing Co., tree bounty applications-	4.89
Daniel Krueger- Atlas-	4.00
Wesley E.Kurth- mileage-	110.57
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	4.05
Dr. E. Linker- board of health-	19.76
Fred Mayer- sharpening mowers-	.40
McClusky Gazette- publishing notices & supplies-	177.69

Miller Studio- kit for Sheriff-	15.00
Herbert Morlock- clerk in Sheriff office-	18.90
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoner	9.00
John Morlock- services-	39.90
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas.-postage,freight, express-advances-	192.27
Herman Schatz- window work-	2.80
Walter Schauer- window work-	7.00
Fred Schindler- witness fees-	2.00
Mrs. Emanuel Schmitke- witness fees-	2.00
Peter A. Winter- mileage-	2.80
Rufus Whitaker- witness fees	2.00
R. S. Troyer- witness fees-	2.00
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber, cement etc.-	293.90
Robert B. Krueger- unloading sawdust-	3.60
J. E. Schenker- Goodrich, No. Dak., hopper control-	33.00
Wahl Grain Co., McClusky, rent for hopper control-	36.00
Berg Merc. Co., supplies-	1.67
Ludwig Braunberger- team work-	25.84
Fred C. Dockter- team work on project-	12.80
Howard E. Dahl- team work on project-	16.32
Ed. Kleingartner- team work on project-	10.88
Sam Schatz- team work on project-	21.76
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota- aid to dependent children-	237.67
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota- old age assistance-	429.25
Independent Oil Co.- gas, oil, etc. for Co. Truck-	35.83
Edna Schatz- services rendered Sheridan Co.-	60.00
Salzer Lumber Co.- material for building-	28.61
Emil Isaak- Picking rocks-	3.60
Norman Kaibel- road work-	16.30
Art Blumhagen- road work-	6.00
Herbert Klingman- road work-	4.95
Emil Knodel- road work-	10.50
Walter Coombs- road work-	9.90
R. C. Brandhagen- road work-	4.50
Oley Engen- road work-	13.50
Jacob Feil, Jr.,- road work-	22.50
Duane Jensen- roadwork-	16.65
Victor Jensen- road work-	41.45
Herbert H. Lang- road work-	3.00
Lenard Pankow- road work-	14.55
John Schaffner- road work-	2.85
Henry Schaffner- road work-	36.22
Christ Schuh, Jr., road work-	31.80
Nils Smestad- road work-	8.10
Rudolph Wacker- road work-	31.72
Theo. Weltz- road work-	4.65

Ervin Adam- Weed cutting-	4.50	
Fred Alexander- cutting weeds-	4.50	
Gottlieb Alexander- cutting weeds-	3.15	
David H. Axt- cutting weeds-	10.35	
Alvin Bauer- cutting weeds-	13.50	
Robert Baier- cutting weeds-	4.50	
Henry Baumbach- cutting weeds-	29.25	
Herman Borchardt- cutting weeds-	4.75	
Adolph Braunberger- cutting weeds-	2.70	
L. B. Braunberger- cutting weeds-	2.70	
Ben B. Brodehl- cutting weeds-		7.20
Melvin Dalos- cutting weeds-	2.70	
John Dockter- cutting weeds-	9.00	
Jake Diede- cutting weeds-	5.40	
Rudolph Engelhardt- cutting weeds-	4.05	
Gust Fandrich- cutting weeds-	16.65	
Reinhold Feickert-cutting weeds-	3.15	
Gottlieb Frank- cutting weeds-	19.12	
Willie Isaak- cutting weeds-	4.50	
Leland Grauman- cutting weeds-	9.90	
Math M. Gjerde- cutting weeds & repair work		5.10
Emil Hausauer- cutting weeds-		2.50
Christ Haux- cutting weeds-	3.60	
Emanuel Hauff- road work-	9.90	
Philipp Hagel- cutting weeds-	4.50	
August C. Herr- cutting weeds-		2.70
Emanuel Hinsz- road work-	12.60	
Alfred Hissung- cutting weeds-		2.93
Rudolph Hissung- mowing weeds-	4.73	
Theobald Hieb- cutting weeds-		7.75
Theo. Hoffer, Jr.- cutting weeds-	6.75	
Myron Hauser- removing weeds-	1.80	
Frances Kapfer- removing weeds-	2.48	
Emanuel Kahler- cutting weeds-		2.05
E. Kleingartner- cutting weeds-		5.40
Charlie Kluck- cutting weeds-		2.50
Central Oil Co.- gas-	9.00	
David Knodel- weed cutting and road work-	20.85	
John J. Krein- cutting weeds-	4.95	
Ed. Krueger- cutting weeds-	4.05	
Mr. John Krueger- road work and cutting weeds		8.70
Rueben Krueger- cutting weeds-		3.60

Albert A. Lang- weed cutting and road work	11.10
Samuel Lang- cutting weeds-	4.50
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	76.30
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	19.95
G.W. Lee- removing weeds-	4.50
Matt Leitheiser- road work-	9.60
Albert C. Liebelt- burning weeds-	5.10
Fred C. Liebelt- cutting and removing weeds-	8.70
Wm. F. Mauch- cutting weeds-	18.45
Frank B. Manz- cutting weeds-	2.05
Jacob Mehrer- cutting weeds-	5.86
A. P. Peterson- removing weeds-	14.85
Andrew Prince- removing weeds-	9.00
Fred C. Putzke- cutting weeds-	6.10
Albert C. Rath- cutting weeds-	4.50
John Rath- cutting weeds-	7.25
Reinhold Reiser- cutting weeds-	5.60
Mrs. John Reule- road work-	10.50
Ed Sauter- cutting weeds-	4.50
Gottlieb Schell- road work-	3.15
Abe Schlenker- cutting weeds-	1.50
Phil E. Schmidt, cutting weeds-	5.85
F. K. Schneider- cutting weeds-	4.05
Albert Schuh- cutting weeds-	3.60
Albert Seibel- maintaining-	61.25
P. Stromme- cutting weeds-	4.95
J. M. Walls- cutting weeds- bal. from former bill	1.00
Dan J. Wahl- cutting weeds-	1.35
Lawrence Walch, maintaining-	
59.15	
Archie Erdmann, road work-	10.50
Dakota Tractor& Equipment Co., belt & repairs	
207.68	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs & oil-	
135.38	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	75.34
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.- ½ drum lubricant	59.71
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg, Co.- ½ drum lubricant-	59.85
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.- lubricant & grease-	113.05
Albert Arndt- road work-	5.00
McClusky Motor Co.- repairs, gas, oil & etc.	70.38
R. J. Fandrich- road work-	5.74
R. J. Fandrich- road work and weed cutting-	10.73
John Helm- road and weed work-	21.20
Kenneth Jensen- road construction-	142.00
Ferdinand V. Jans- road work-	18.00

Simon Jans- road work-	
30.60	
Christ Kolschefsky- road work-	
11.65	
Albert Knodel- road work-	6.90
J. M. Kandt- road work-	
.40	
Laurenty Kizima, road work-	10.00
Cliff Kensmoe- road construction-	142.00
Samuel Lang- road work	18.00
Harold G. Kapfer- road work-	
6.00	
Melvin L. Monge- road work-	
3.00	
Andrew Michalenko- road work-	3.90
Theo. Moser- road work-	18.75
Jacob Moser- road work-	7.20
H. O. Ostrom- repairs-	
2.80	
Andrew Rewuka- blacksmithing-	2.50
R.&S Oil Co., oil-	9.18
Rueben Schmidt- road work-	91.35
Christ Schuh, Jr.,-road work-	3.50
Bert Stromme- culvert work-	3.60
Standard Oil Co.- fuel-	
123.09	
Gottlieb Suckert- road work-	28.50
Adolf Tiehm- culvert work-	2.70
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.- gas-	
59.71	
Westlie Motor Co.- Anti-Freeze-	35.00
Sam Wiersch- road work and weed cutting-	9.38
Otto E. Wacker- road work-	38.62
Herman Wiersch- weed cutting & road work	11.15
Denhoff Grain Co.- rent for hopper poison 44 mos.	176.00

The following bills were rejected:--

McLean County- 4 ½ mos.rent in McLean County- for Seed loan office \$112.50- rejected.

Village of Goodrich – 15 mos. Rent for sewing project- \$150.00 rejected.

Gust Bonnet- burning weeds- (burning weeds not authorized) \$5.10 rejected.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County Auditor is hereby authorized and ordered to draw an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$299.00 to A. J. Weinberger for the payment of a one sack cement mixer,

engine, hopper and carriers. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 14th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of

the Board.

NOVEMBER 14TH, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present. The meeting was held for the purpose of opening bids for lumber and steel work. The bids for steel work from the Fargo Foundry Co., subsidiary Companies of Bethlehem Steel Corporation of St. Paul, and the Hustad Company of Minneapolis, were opened and considered. It was found that the bid from the Hustad Company in the amount of \$3968.00 was the lowest and on motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the contract was awarded to them. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

The bids from J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Salzer Lumber Co., and Goodrich Lumber Company were opened and considered. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the bid of J. W. Magnuson Lumber Company in the amount of \$827.17 be accepted. All members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the

Board.

CANVASSING BOARD MEETING  
November 15th and 16th, 1938.

The Canvassing Board met for the purpose of canvassing the vote of the General Election held November 8th, 1938. Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party, Harry Peerboom, Chairman of the Democratic Party, John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners canvassed the votes and County Judge Wm.G. Paul and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, acted as clerks. Canvassing was completed and the books

certified by them.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Board.

Chairman of the

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
NOVEMBER, 1938.

A. J. Weinberger, mixer, engine, carriers-	\$299.00
Otter Tail Power Co., lights	30.92
Emil Bauer, salary	15.05
Ben F. Kludt, salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske, salary	100.00
Kermit K. Kludt, clerical	15.00
Chas. G. Neff, salary	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler, salary	32.50 – 32.50
Nolan Nichols, salary	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn, salary-	65.00
Wm. G. Paul, salary-	108.34
Peter A. Winter, salary-	116.67
Alice M. Paul- salary-	35.00
Wesley E. Kurth- salary	116.67
John Morlock- salary-	116.67
E.R. Morlock- salary-	60.00
Frederick Lauer- salary-	50.00
Dr. E. Linker- salary-	25.00
Clifford Jansonius-salary-	6.83
Edwin Bothne-salary-	6.83
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, salary	20.00
State Bank of Hallock- 15th payment on elev.	250.00
First Nat'l Bank Fargo, N. D. 10th payment of D-8	216.00
First Nat'l Bank – Fargo, N.D. 4th payment of patrol	266.00
First Nat'l Bank- Fargo, N.D.- 19th payment of patrol	144.00
State Bank of Hallock- 20th payment on patrol	144.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., tolls-	40.88
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., extension calls-	6.10
Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share salary	91.67
Michael Michalenko- salary-	62.50
Ira L. Rush- payment on agreement-	250.00
P. H. Schwartz, Co.'s share of salary-	50.00



Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of

the Board.

MEETING DEC. 6TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners were called to order by the chairman of the Board.

On roll call

Commissioners Walch, Michalenko and Dahl were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

At this time the Board checked Welfare Board papers and signed the warrants.

The Board met with the Project foreman, the electrician and Mr. Geintz the Federal Emergency seed and seed loan agent.

The Helm boys met with the Board relative to their Real Estate taxes. No change in the amount of tax was made.

Adam Rott met with the Board relative to an account several years old. The Board decided that the claim was several years old and not authorized by them.

Mr. Rush the architect met with the Board relative to making up a list of material for bids. On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko the County Auditor was authorized to pay architect Rush \$250.00 on account. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Walch that the County Auditor be authorized to pay P. H. Schwartz \$50.00 as of Nov. 21st., and Dec. 21st, it being the share of his salary. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, the County Auditor was authorized to make the following transfers and certificates of indebtedness against the road districts for road work done this past season:-

Gransville Road District NO. 6- for 3 ½ miles of road – certificate for \$375.00

Highland Road District No. 5- for 5 miles of road- certificate for \$540.00

Georgetown Road District No. 2- for 8 miles of road- certificate for \$800.00 and transfer \$70.00

New Germantown Road District No. 7- for 9 ½ miles of road- certificate for \$1000.00 and transfer \$35.00

Berlin Road District No. 8- for 5 miles of road – certificate for \$300.00 and transfer for \$240.00

Rosenfield Road District No. 3- for 6 miles – certificate for \$250.00 and transfer for \$400.00

Strassburg Road District No. 4- for 6 ½ miles-transfer \$275.00 plus former transfer \$430.00

The above motion was put to a vote and all members voted “Aye”.

The Martin Township Board met with the County Board and gave a certificate of indebtedness in the amount of \$451.20, for the road work done in Martin Township.

The State’s Attorney from McHenry County, the Executive Secretary and one of the McHenry County Commissioners met with the County Board and Executive Secretary Johnson on account of the following:

John Engel, John Suckert, Walter Dockter and Miss Henne. After considerable discussion on these cases they were carried over for further consideration.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 7th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

#### DECEMBER 7TH, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present. The County Auditor was instructed to offer the North half ( N ½ ) and Southwest (SW ¼) quarter of Section 33-145-75 for sale at public auction of December 23, 1938 at 2 o’clock P.M.

At this time the Board offered Lots 16 and 17 of Block 6, Hamiltons Addition of the City of McClusky for sale. The highest bid was given by Henry E. Boelter in the amount of \$310.00. The County Auditor was then authorized to give him a contract for deed.

Mr. O. B. Lovely met with the Board regarding real estate taxes. He was advised what his rights are.

It was moved by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that Commissioner J. P. Michalenko be appointed as a member of County Welfare Board to take the place of John J. Dahl who resigned. Commissioner Walch and Dahl voting “Aye” , Commissioner Michalenko not voting. ( Term expired June 5th, 1939)

It was moved by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Lot 5 of Block 4, Hamilton’s Addition of City of McClusky be sold to Howard Dahl for \$10.00. Commissioner Michalenko and Walch voting “Aye”.

At this time bids for material were opened, Tapley & Company, Berg Merc. Co., and Cochran Sargent

Co., of Fargo, bidding. It was found that the Berg Merc. Co., was the lowest bidder, bidding on all items.

It was moved and carried that the contract be let to the Berg Merc. Co.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec, 8th, `1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Board.  
Chairman of the

DECEMBER 8, 1938

The Board met as per adjournment, all members present on roll call.

The County Auditor was again instructed to write and tell Edwin Mindt that he must make a settlement for the crop on the County land or an action would be taken.

On motion the application for abatement of taxes for the year of 1937 of E.H. Orcutt was rejected.

On motion the contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes covering the N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, Sec. 23-150-74 with Leone Untendorfer was approved.

The following applications for abatement by the Bank of North Dakota were approved:-  
Lots 2 and 3,

SE ¼ NW ¼, S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 6-150-76 for 1938, E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 24-148-77 for 1938; S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 26-148-76; for 1937; E ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ of Sec. 19, SW ¼ NW ¼. S ½ SW ¼ of NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 20-146-74 for 1937, SE ¼ of Sec. 26-145-75, S ½ of Sec. 3 and E ½ SE ¼ of Sec 4-149-75 for the year 1938.

The application of Dolly M. Reimer for abatement of 1937 taxes in the amount of \$1.54 was approved. This was a double assessment.

The letter from C. W. Jackson regarding right of way taken some years ago was read but not action taken.

The letter from F. W. Iseman of Marshalltown, Iowa addressed to the Board regarding assessment and taxes of real estate was read, but no action taken.

The request of McLean County asking for agreement of residence of Otto Kolschefski was approved. All members of the Board voting “Aye” on the motion.

The request of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for \$739.20, which is 35% of the estimated expenditure for the month of December was granted.

The following statement of fees collected for the month of November were approved:-

John Morlock- sheriff- taxes collected- \$ 1993.90  
John Morlock- sheriff- fees collected- 118.60  
Wm. G. Paul – Judge & Clerk of Court- 48.00  
Ben. F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- 8.80  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected- 84.10

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adopted a resolution asking the Legislators to oppose any change in the present laws which would take the motor vehicle and gas tax funds away from the County. A copy of the resolution to be sent to the Sheridan County legislators and the Governor.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid by warrant, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness now owing the County:-

J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co. material hopper control.	\$ 4.15
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., material for Court House construction	851.36
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., cement and material – commodity bldg.	293.29
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., track, hangars & material	226.91
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., plywood-hinges, bolts etc.	7.63
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	79.08
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. gaskets, piston ring, valves and chain	28.88
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Barrows with ft.	31.26
Edw. E. Dockter- material and trip for Court House	14.70
Frank M.Engel- road work-	19.50
Independent Oil Co.- gas, oil and etc. used on project	10.54
Independent Oil Co.- gas, oil and etc., used on project	6.26
Improvement Bulletin- Adv. For material	4.40
McClusky Motor Co., gas, oil & repairs on Mchy. Used on project	95.24
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. –freight on steel for Court House project	68.09
L. C. Oeder- electrical material and labor	6.95
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and material for Court House project-	74.46
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and material for Court House project-	111.18
Albert Seibel- operating truck for project	27.90
Alex Nuernberg= repairs and labor W. P. A.	49.26
Tapley & Co., material for project	9.78
Tapley & Co., material for project	10.66
Henry C. Wagner- use of truck on project=	101.20

A. J. Weinberger- One Irish Buggy-	35.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co. Co. Road repairs-	32.33
John Dorscher- road work-	10.50
Emanuel Engel- cutting weeds-	
29.55	
Oley Engen- road work-	
16.20	
John Erman- road work-	
4.20	
Fox Hdwe. & Food store- repairs-	19.18
John Heisz Jr., W. P. A. material	3.02
Ben Hauff- road work-	
7.20	
David Hildenbrand- road work-	
7.35	
August Kaibel, Sr., road work-	
11.15	
John M. Kandt- road work-	4.80
Harold G. Kapfer- road work-	
6.00	
Clifford Kensmoe- construction road -	
76.50	
Laurentz Kizima- road work-	18.00
Albert A. Lang- repairs-	
2.70	
Andrew Michalenko- road work-	3.00
August Miller- Road work-	3.90
Ernest Muller- Road work-	4.80
John Muller- Road work-	2.70
Julius Muller- Road work-	13.20
Peter Muller, Jr., Road work-	2.83
Hilbert Nelson- Repair mucker-	
7.75	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts-	840.07
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works- Disc	128.16
Martin Olhauser- Hauling oil-	
4.50	
Lenard Pankow- culvert work-	
2.10	
Dan Pfeifer- picking rocks-	7.00
Ben Rath- road repair-	
2.70	
Chas. Rath- road repair-	
2.70	
Fred Rath- road repair-	
4.05	

David Schlag- road work-	13.05
George Schlag- road work-	8.75
Ludwig Schlag- road work-	9.00
Rueben Schmidt- road work-	47.25
Nels Smestad- road work-	6.90
Chris Swendson- cutting weeds-	4.73
Albert Wentz- putting in culverts-	8.20
Carl Triub- road work-	
6.90	
Lawrence Zeigelmann- cutting weeds-	
6.30	
Geo. Thom, Jr.service on sanity board-	
5.00	
The Billigmeier Merc. Co., supplies on grass hopper control-	
4.90	
Farmers Elevator Co. Martin, N. Dak. rent of 4 bins, grass hopper control-	25.00
Farmers Co-op Ass'n. bin rent for poison project-	25.00
Berg Merc. Co., McClusky- court house supplies-	4.59
Burroughs Add. Mach. Co., ribbon-	.46
Burroughs Add. Mach. Co., services on machines-	56.95
Burroughs Add. Mach. Co., Ribbons-	
2.45	
Burroughs Add. Mach. Co., Supplies-	
3.50	
John J. Dahl- 2 days canvassing board-	
10.00	
Fred Dick- Labor on Borchardt house-	
.92	
Marcus O. Ellingson- 58,450 lbs. coal for court house-	
70.12	
The Globe-Gazette Prt. Co., Supplies for court house-	
18.01	
Glarum Drug Co., Supplies for Court House-	
16.17	
David Hirschhorn- Helper testing T. B. cattle-	
18.00	
Peter Jorgenson- Mileage expense-	21.80
Knight Printing Co., Blanks and supplies-	11.32
Ben F. Kludt- Posting notices for tax sales-	8.93
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage and expense from Nov. 3 to 18th-	
36.89	
Freda Lauer- Court house laundry-	3.75
McLean County , Phone calls, seed loan office-	
2.10	
Mayer & Bro. 36 marriage certificates	
4.77	

The McClusky Gazette- Printing and advertising-	175.58
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners-	
14.10	
Herbert Morlock- Jailor, 10 days-	5.00
John Morlock- mileage and expense-	73.77
Chas G. Neff- Stamps, freight, etc.	261.18
John Nichols, Inc., printed supplies-	165.58
Hubert Oliver, Wood for Court house-	
24.89	
H. H. Peerboom, 2 days canvassing board-	10.00
Sam Schatz, Driving veterinary	
28.50	
Jack Schindler, Atlas for Treasurer's office-	2.00
Tapley & Co., Light bulbs-	1.38
Tapley & Co., Court house supplies-	7.92
Rudolph Wagner- 2 days canvassing board-	10.00
Public Welfare Board- Aid to dependent children-	227.33
Public Welfare Board- Old age assistance-	434.75
Nels A. Fibelstad- 1 day advisory board-	
2.00	
Hazel Finstad- 1 ½ months service in F. S. A. office-	
75.00	
Ferdinand Hoffer- Knife sold to Commodity Car	
1.00	
Independent Oil Co. Gas & Oil-	
19.92	
H. W. Lucas- service on planning board-	
8.00	
Fred C. Mayer- Moving Commodity car-	12.00
McLean County- Rent, seed loan office, \$112.50 allowed-	87.50
McClusky School Dist.- Rent for sewing project to Jan. 1st 1938	
50.00	
McClusky Motor Co., Repair patrol & commodity car gas	9.43
V. H. Moats, MD, Call V. Warddrip case-	2.00
V. H. Moats, M.D. Hearing and calls-	
16.00	
Joe Miller- Repairs and labor on patrol-	
16.75	
Remington Rand, Inc.- Rental on typewriter-	10.50
Edna Schatz- Service in F.S.A. office	60.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies, commodity car	52.94
State T.B. Sanitorium- supplies for patients-	1.80
E. E. Stagner- Chimney work on Borchart house-	7.00
Vol. of America- Donation, unfortunate childred-	2.00
John C. Axt- cutting and burning weeds-	5.85
Fred J. Bauer- cutting weeds-	3.15

Peter Boehm- cutting weeds-	10.35
Central Oil Co., Gas & oil-	58.05
H. H. Delk- cutting weeds-	5.85
John Dobovoy- cutting weeds-	
4.00	
John J. Engel- cutting weeds-	17.10
Fair Price Garage- Prestone, welding-	
37.76	
Fair Price Garage- Labor & parts for patrol-	
33.44	
F. J. Feickert- cutting weeds-	5.40
F. C. Heitzman- cutting weeds-	
4.50	
Herbert Heitzman- cutting weeds-	2.70
John Heitmann- cutting weeds & filling approaches-	9.00
Fred G. Helm- cutting weeds	5.85
Frank Hellman- cutting weeds-	
5.85	
Adolph Henne- cutting weeds-	
1.80	
John Heisz, Jr.- 6 gal. anti freeze	6.50
Alvin Hornbacher- cutting weeds-	7.20
William Job- welding on patrol-	
2.00	
Alfred Kebler- cutting weeds-	
15.75	
Paul J. Kessler- cutting weeds-	
4.50	
Mollie Ketchum- cutting weeds-	
6.75	
Albert Krein- cutting weeds-	3.15
Christ Kolschefski- cutting weeds-	1.00
Willie Korus- cutting weeds-	2.50
John Kukert- cutting weeds-	6.75
Christ Neff- cutting weeds & burning-	
11.25	
Fred Lakoduk- Maintaining	79.80
Fred Lakoduk- Storage battery-	
7.00	
H. W. Lucas- cutting weeds-	3.80
Gottlieb Martin- cutting weeds-	
9.45	
Norman McKinven- cutting weeds-	1.80
Theo. P. Miller- repairing washout-	1.80
Leslie Oehler- cutting weeds-	6.00



H. E. Oehler- cutting weeds-	
4.50	
Fred Oxentenko- cutting weeds-	
5.18	
John Pfaff- cutting weeds-	5.10
Doran Parsons- rock work-	7.20
Ernest Rauser- cutting weeds-	
2.25	
Adam Reidlinger- cutting weeds-	12.60
Ben Reiswig- cutting weeds-	4.05
Reinhold Reiser- Cutting weeds-	2.93
William Rittenbach- cutting weeds-	2.50
Robert R. Rust- cutting weeds-	
2.70	
Jacob Rust, jr., cutting weeds-	
3.15	
Ervin Schatz, burning & raking thistles-	
2.28	
Ernest Schaffer, cutting weeds-	
4.05	
Ludwig Schlag- cutting weeds-	
15.00	
Jacob Schindler- cutting weeds-	
5.06	
William Schon- cutting weeds-	
4.50	
John J. Schuh- cutting weeds-	
3.60	
Albert Seibel- Maintaining-	56.35
Earl P. Sease- cutting weeds-	4.95
John Stotz- cutting weeds-	9.00
David Tessman- cutting weeds-	
15.30	
Ed. C. Wagner- cutting weeds-	
6.30	
Fred Wanner- cutting weeds-	13.50
Bernard Walch- cutting weeds & hauling culverts-	26.15
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-	
47.10	
Gust Wiersch- cutting weeds-	
2.25	
A. J. Wutzke- cutting weeds-	4.95
A.J. Walch- Nov. salary and mileage-	
70.82	
David Blumhagen- digging and hauling rocks-	
12.90	

Mike Demchuk-road work-	30.60
Lawrence Ziegelman –road work-	12.45
Oley Engen- ren oad work-	8.10
Art Heitman- road work-	22.50
Dave Hirschhorn- digging rocks-	4.50
J. T. Lang- digging rocks-	13.50
Gottlieb Muller- digging rocks-	
11.10	
Otto Muller- digging rocks-	7.50
Herman Muller- digging rocks-	
10.80	
August Muller- Foreman & picking rocks-	24.00
Alex Muller- digging rocks-	12.30
Theo. Muller, Sr., digging rocks-	21.00
John Muller, Sr., digging rocks-	22.50
Paul Muller- digging rocks-	9.30
Theo. P. Muller- picking rocks-	
13.95	
Theo. Muller, Sr., - road work-	
2.40	
Harold Pankow- picking rocks-	
11.70	
John J. Dahl- Salary & mileage for Nov.	68.40
J. P. Michalenko- salary for Nov. and mileage	
62.22	

#### ELECTION WARRANTS

Jacob G. Krueger	election warrant	
8.00		
Rueben Pepple	“ “	
4.00		
Gottlieb Suckert	“ “	4.00
Martin Ohlhauser	“ “	4.00
Walter Ebel	“ “	4.00
J. E. Dockter	“ “	8.00
Gottlieb Bonnet	“ “	
4.00		
Anton Swendsen	“ “	4.00
Theo. Mertz	“ “	4.00
R. H. Siegele	“ “	4.00
John Isaak	“ “	8.00
Frank M. Engel	“ “	
4.00		
August Kaibel, Sr.	“ “	4.00

R.J. Fandrich	“	“	4.00
L. C. Raugust	“	“	4.00
Joe L. Hove	“	“	8.00
Elmer E. Prince		“	“
4.00			
Philip Wentz	“	“	4.00
Chris Swendsen		“	“
4.00			
Wm. Van Vleet		“	“
4.00			
Theo. P. Muller		“	“
8.00			
Heinrich Sprenger	“	“	4.00
Johnnie Feil	“	“	4.00
Gottlieb Sprenger	“	“	4.00
Henry Rau	“	“	4.00
O. H. Kensmoe		“	“
8.00			
E. J. Baron	“	“	4.00
H. L. Saueressig	“	“	4.00
Mrs. Clifford Kensmoe		“	“
4.00			
Valentine Boehm	“	“	
4.00			
Sam Schindler	“	“	
8.00			
Harry E. Bennett	“	“	
4.00			
Virgil Curtis	“	“	4.00
Albert Kluck	“	“	
4.00			
Oscar Thompson	“	“	4.00
Chas. Lasher	“	“	
8.00			
John K. Broeckel	“	“	
4.00			
E. Kleingartner		“	“
4.00			
Herbert Seibel	“	“	
4.00			
Sam Schultz	“	“	
4.00			
John J. Dockter		“	“
8.00			
Rudolf Eisenbeisz	“	“	4.00
Bill Goll, Jr.	“	“	4.00

Albert Schauer	“	“	
4.00			
Edwin Adam	“	“	4.00
William Oehler	“	“	
8.00			
Paul Weber	“	“	4.00
Edward Kebler	“	“	
4.00			
Gust Winter	“	“	4.00
Clarence Tessman	“	“	4.00
Emanuel Engel	“	“	
9.00			
H. H. Peerboom	“	“	
5.00			
J. E. Schick	“	“	5.00
John A. Monroe	“	“	
5.00			
Lydia Geselshen	“	“	5.00
A. A. Graumann	“	“	8.00
Frank Ketchum	“	“	
4.00			
J. R. Raugust	“	“	4.00
Edwin Nutz	“	“	4.00
Leo Fallon	“	“	4.00
Gottlieb Schell	“	“	
8.00			
Karl Schatz	“	“	4.00
Joe J. Diede	“	“	4.00
Robert Wanner	“	“	
4.00			
Mabel Schatz	“	“	4.00
John Hildebrand	“	“	8.00
Geo. H. Becker	“	“	
4.00			
Albert Weltz	“	“	4.00
Gottlieb Kessler	“	“	
4.00			
Fred C. Putzke	“	“	
4.00			
G. Buechler	“	“	10.00
T. E. Baier	“	“	6.00
David Kiest	“	“	6.00
Gladys Rich	“	“	6.00
Laura Dockter	“	“	6.00
Ferdinand Dieterle	“	“	8.00
Henry Borchardt	“	“	4.00

Theo. Ostrom	“	“	4.00
Christ Christianson	“	“	4.00
Bennie Keszler		“ “	
4.00			
Gotthilf Herr	“	“	8.00
David Schwartz		“ “	
4.00			
Theo. Hoffer, Jr		“ “	
4.00			
August Herr	“	“	4.00
John J. Krein	“	“	4.00
F. C. Heitzman		“ “	
8.00			
Reinhold Pfaff	“	“	4.00
Herbert Heitzman	“	“	4.00
Alice Bauer	“	“	4.00
Mrs. Carl Wahl		“ “	
4.00			
C. F. Rittenbach	“	“	8.00
Francis Heister		“ “	
4.00			
Jacob Schatz	“	“	4.00
Pearl C. Wahl	“	“	4.00
E. T. Stenseth	“	“	4.00
John Krueger	“	“	8.00
Melvin Monge	“	“	4.00
John Lindbloom	“	“	4.00
Fred C. Pfeifle	“	“	4.00
Severt Hanson	“	“	4.00
John D.Dockter		“ “	
8.00			
Charlie Peterson	“	“	4.00
J. M. Dockter	“	“	4.00
Fred Krueger, Jr.	“	“	4.00
Walter Weeks	“	“	4.00
G. W. Lee	“	“	8.00
Carl T. Miller	“	“	4.00
Jake Schielke	“	“	4.00
R. A. Parsons	“	“	4.00
Eugene Miller	“	“	4.00
John Helm	“	“	8.00
John Bruns Jr.	“	“	4.00
Jacob Muller	“	“	4.00
Reinhold G. Reiswig	“	“	4.00
Fred G. Helm	“	“	4.00
Jacob Rust Jr.	“	“	8.00

Jacob B. Huber	“	“	
4.00			
Chas, A. Rust	“	“	4.00
Eric Neubauer	“	“	4.00
Albert Putz	“	“	4.00
Henry Block	“	“	8.00
Jacob Meier	“	“	4.00
Paul Buechler	“	“	4.00
Leo Zeeb	“	“	
4.00			
Mrs. Paul Buechler	“	“	4.00
John Roth	“	“	
8.00			
Elmer Duncan	“	“	4.00
Jacob Vietz	“	“	4.00
D.F. McClellan	“	“	
4.00			
Herbert Vietz	“	“	4.00
J.W. Magnuson	“	“	
6.00			
Clifford Heer	“	“	4.00
John Heisz, Jr.,	“	“	6.00
G. R. Herr	“	“	4.00
John J. Steier	“	“	4.00
Wm. Gillig	“	“	8.00
John Vietz	“	“	4.00
Roy Sperry	“	“	4.00
Clay Payseno	“	“	4.00
Gaylord Lasher	“	“	
4.00			
Alex Nuernberg	“	“	
11.00			
Reuben Dockter	“	“	
7.00			
Nic Schroeder	“	“	7.00
Emil C.Wahl	“	“	7.00
Albert J. Neuharth	“	“	7.00
J. A. Lindstrom	“	“	
8.00			
Wm. Alms	“	“	4.00
Johnnie Mertz	“	“	4.00
Willie Gaarder	“	“	4.00
Johnnie Strobel	“	“	
4.00			
McClusky Motor Co.		Storage, repairs for patrol	78.31
J. P. Wagner		Fire hall cleaning	2.00

The bill of E.T. Stenseth in the amount of \$18.83 was rejected, it not being authorized. The bill of J. O. Landdick in the amount of \$11.05 was rejected, the Same not being authorized.

The motion the meeting adjourned until December 9th, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Meeting December 9th and 10th, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The Board called together the County Treasurer and Sheriff and made a check of all personal property taxes. The treasurer and sheriff were instructed to notify all tax payers who have 1935 and prior delinquent personal property taxes, that immediate settlement must be made or a levy executed by the sheriff.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec, 15th , 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman of the Board.

Meeting December 15th & 16th , 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

They met for the purpose of checking delinquent real estate taxes.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the County Auditor start tax deed action on all farm lands for 1932 and prior taxes and all City, Village and town property for the year 1933 and prior taxes. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Walch, and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that anyone who has contracted for payment of delinquent real estate taxes, and had not made the payment, be notified that payment must be made by Dec. 30th, or the contract would be cancelled and tax deed action started.

December 16th, 1938

Melvin Fladli met with the Board and entered into a contract for the payment of delinquent real estate taxes covering the SE ¼ NW ¼ , W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 25-and SE ¼

NE ¼ of Sec. 26-149-75.

Henry Baumbach met with the Board and made a settlement of his delinquent real estate taxes on Lots 4-5-6 of Blk 5, North McClusky, by assigning the rent. The matter of his personal property taxes was also taken up.

On motion the meeting adjourned until December 23rd, 1938.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

the Board.

Chairman of

December 23rd, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment all members being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Walch and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid of Anderson Hardward Co. of Minot for item "E" for hardware in the amount of \$1207. be accepted. On motion all commissioners voted "Aye".

A motion was made by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid of the Salzer Lumber Company of McClusky for item "D" for tile in the amount of \$852.00 be accepted. All commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion.

A motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the bid from the Pierce Company of Minot for item "F" for vault doors at \$113.04 per door, was put to vote and all members voted "Aye".

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Walch, that the bid of the C.W. Olson Mfg. Co., for material under item "A" in the amount of \$470.00 be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye"

On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the bid of Tapley and Co. in the amount of \$796.50 for item "G" for boiler was put to a vote, all members voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion by Commissioner Walch, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko the bid of the Hustad

Company in the amount of \$4,377. for item "B" was considered too high according to the estimate and was rejected. At this time the N ½ & SW ¼ of Sec. 33-145-75 was sold at public auction to Harry Peerboom and others for \$875.00.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan. 3rd, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

the Board.

Chairman of



DECEMBER AUDITOR'S

WARRANTS

Otter Tail Power Co.,	Account # 290-245-258-178	\$34.72
Department of Public Instruction	December 17-20 copies	4.00
Public Welfare Board of N.D.	Short on warrant #50530	.20
P. H. Schwartz	Co. share of salary to Dec, 21st	50.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Tolls and services	34.99
City of McClusky	Water for Court House and Co. Agent	21.60
First National Bank, Goodrich	Interest on Bond #1	33.75
First National Bank, Goodrich	Payment on Cert. #5-\$100.00 Int. \$29.77 -	
129.77		
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treasurer	Interest on bonds- 6 – 19 incl.	350.00
Ben F. Kludt	December salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske & County	Part of December salary	
10.00		
Walter W. Jeske	“ “	40.00
Walter W. Jeske	Balance of December salary	50.00
Esther Kaiser	December salary	36.00
Kermit Kludt	“	20.00
Chas. G.Neff	“	116.67
Aneta Schindler	“	67.50
Nolan Nichols	“	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter	“	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth-	“	116.67
John Morlock-	“	116.67
E.R. Morlock-	“	60.00
Frederick Lauer-	“	50.00
Clifford Jansonius-	“	6.83
Edwin Bothne-	“	
6.83		
First National Bank, McClusky	December rent for StatesAttorney	
20.00		
Peter Jorgenson-	County share of Co. Agent salary, Dec.	91.66
State Bank of Hallock	16th monthly payment on Elev. #8	250.00
First National Bank, Fargo	11th monthly payment on D-8 tractor	216.00
Dr. E. Linker	December salary	25.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

1939  
ANNUAL MEETING – JANUARY 3RD

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment for the Annual meeting. Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko present. Commissioner Walch present to clean up the old business.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Mr. C. F. Frankhauser met with the Board relative to his real estate taxes.

Several people met with the Board relative to taxes and other matters.

The States Attorney and Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the Board for the purpose of presenting the Reuben Dikhut case. They were instructed to make an investigation of residence.

The resignation of J. W. Magnuson was read and accepted.

A representative from the Walker Christianson Co. of Minot, the County Agent, John Bruns, and Theo. Ostrom met with the Board relative to gopher poison for the year of 1939. No action was taken at this time.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of December were approved.

John Morlock- sheriff- taxes collected - \$1268.35

John Morlock- sheriff- fees collected - \$40.10

Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- \$11.50

Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected- \$152.30

Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$17.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid by warrant, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness now owing the County:-

A. J. Walch, services and mileage	\$ 57.40	
John J. Adam, premium	4.00	
John Alexander- witness fees		6.00
Berg Merc. Co., janitor's supplies	16.67	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies	1.33	
Marcus O. Ellingson- fuel	55.00	

Globe-Gazette Printing Co., tax cert. and supplies	216.52	
Hammond & Stephens Co., school supplies-	29.16	
Rueben Hinz, witness fees-	6.00	
David Hirschhorn- TB helper	18.00	
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense		20.67
Knight Printing Co.- supplies-		34.76
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	37.38	
Freda Lauer, laundry-	2.85	
Dr. E. Linker, Board of Health Services-	34.14	
V. H. Moats, Insanity hearing	10.00	
(Quarantine \$10.00 not allowed)		
John Morlock- mileage and services		46.57
McClusky Gazette- printing-pub-supplies	112.95	
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. postage, advances, freight, express, recordings	226.34	
S. Nicola- Justice fee	1.00	
State Bonding Fund- premiums-		490.00
Tapley & Co., court house supplies-	7.97	
L. Wagner, wood	41.41	
Holt Printing Company- blanks-		3.99
Ted Allers- culvert work-	7.45	
Mike Demchuk- hauling culverts-	1.80	
Geo. Finneman- fuel for project-	3.81	
Goodrich Lumber Co., cement and material	49.91	
Theo. Hieb, Sr., rent for W.P.A. project-	6.00	
Henry Hintz, road work- \$37.80 allowed for	3.00	
John Heisz, Jr. tools repaired-		8.31
Kenneth Jensen- road construction work	69.50	
Cliff Kensmoe- moving road outfit-	5.00	
Jacob G. Krueger- road work	7.20	
J. O. Landdeck- repairs and labor	11.05	
Lenard Oster- road work-	1.50	
Louis Oster- road work-		3.00
Melvin L Monge- hauling culverts-	5.00	
R. E. Renfandt- blacksmithing-		11.25
Ray Roberts- hauling culverts-		4.00
Standard Oil Co. fuel-		130.27
Theo. Weltz- picking and digging rocks-	4.50	
State T.B. San. Supplies to patients	5.40	
Geo. Thom, Jr.-	5.00	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Aid to Dep. Children		233.33
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.. Old Age Ass't.	444.75	
Salzer Lumber Co., material-	10.76	
Joseph Mueller- rent for W.P.A.	10.00	
McClusky Motor Co. storage, repairs, gas, etc. for truck-	49.92	
Salzer Lumber Co., building material	25.57	
Edna Schatz- F.S.A.services-	60.00	

Hazel Finstad- F.S.A. services-	50.00
Berg Merc. Co., material Co. project-	7.19
Hustad Company- steel for Court House project-	1990.00
State Highway Dept.- test of gravel-	8.00
Superior Concrete Acc. Tubing etc.,for Court House project-	126.25
Superior Concrete Acc.Inc.- rod clamps for project	23.00
Tapley & Co.,supplies for Court House	22.25
Wm.F. Heitman- weed removing and road work-	10.35
Salzer Lumber Co., Bldg. material-	64.26
Berg Merc. Co.,material for Court House project-	259.08
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	18.97
Mike Gesellchen- rent for W.P.A. house-	8.00
Dakota Electrical Supply Co.-	12.85
The Hustad Company- steel for footing on project-	104.00
Goodrich Lumber Co., material for Court House project-	149.23
Wm. Keszler- road work-	3.60
John Winter- road work-	3.23
Paul Freadrich-rock work-	2.40
John J. Schuh- road work	6.60
Fred Werth- road work	6.60
G. M. Adam- cutting weeds-	5.40
Daniel Bich- cutting weeds-	3.60
Central Oil Co., gas	1.80
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,- oil	40.95
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	13.51
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old age assistance	432.25
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., snow wing-	321.09
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	33.81
David Erman- cutting	3.60
A.A. Graumann- rock work	4.55
Christ Gomke- cutting weeds-	7.20
H. W. Heitmann- road work-	6.75
Gottlieb Kessler- cutting weeds-	4.05
Ferdinand Manz- cutting weeds-	3.60
Gustav Martin- cutting weeds-	1.80
Fred Metz- weed cutting-	1.35
McClusky Motor Co., chains- storage- gas- repairs for patrols-	235.93
Rueben Neubauer- weed cutting-	3.15
Edwin Nutz- picking rocks-	4.80
Fred Nutz- road work-	6.75
Otto Nutz- picking rocks-	1.50
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	29.75
Fair Price Garage- repairs-	1.21
Local Oil Co., Goodrich- storage, gas etc.	8.59
Fred Rath- weed cutting-	5.40
John C. Reimche-cutting weeds-	4.50

Fred Putz, Sr., cutting weeds-	2.25	
Albert Seibel- maintaining-	41.00	
Lawrence Walch- maintaining-		22.75
Tobias Winter- road work-	3.23	
Mike Volk- cutting weeds-	1.80	
Alfonse Zuther- weed cutting	2.25	
Kate Schmidt- rent for W.P.A. project 1936 & 1937	95.00	rejected.

On motion the following abatements were approved:

The Bank of North Dakota-

For the year of 1938 SE ¼ of Sec. 14- NE ¼ NW ¼ , Sec. 23-150-74; Lots 5-6-7 and NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 27; SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 28-150-77; SW ¼ and SW ¼ NW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 10-150-77.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 4th, 1939.

Of Ben F Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

1939

MEETING JANUARY 4TH,

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Commissioner John J. Dahl be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. The motion was put to vote, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko voting "Aye", Commissioner Dahl not voting. The motion was declared carried. Geo. Thom, Jr. met with the Board relative to the Fred Hagen real estate taxes.

A. Hintz, Mike Boschee and David Axt met with the Board relative to tax matters. Ted Ostrom met with the Board relative to some old personal property taxes in Strassburg township. It was agreed that he could settle the 1931 tax amounting to \$3.51 by paying the State's share and the full amount of the 1936 tax. The balance of the 1931 tax to be cancel by the County Auditor.

The following contracts for payment of delinquent Real Estate Taxes on lots 7 & 8 , Block 3 East McClusky and SW ¼ NW ¼ , Sec. 14, E ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 15, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ , Sec. 15, and NE ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 22-149-77 were approved.

Karl Mutschler met with the Board relative to rental of land.

J. Johnson, Executive Secretary, met with the Board regarding the Welfare Board matters: residence was acknowledged with Burleigh County for Thafield Schatz and Lawrence Adams.

Residence was acknowledged with McHenry County for Walter Dockter.

On motion the request of the County Welfare Board for \$861.41 for the month of December andse \$849.94 for the month of January, was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor advertise the W ½ of Sec. 5- 145-75, to be offered for sale at public auction on Feb. 8th- 1939, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. all members voting "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 5th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 5TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members present on roll call.

The forenoon was spent going over road district matter and hearing residents on tax matters.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrant:- County Officials and their deputies salaries, authorized clerks upon certified vouchers, the supervisor of the Court House project at \$50.00 per month and the electrician at \$20.00 per month, until the project is completed or payments discontinued by the County Board; janitor salary, lights, water and sewer, telephone bills, rent for the office of the State's Attorney, rental payments on road machinery which have been leased by contract and Workmen's Compensation premiums. Said motion was put to vote, all members voting "aye".

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County officials, their deputies and clerks receive paymentof their salaries 50% in cash and 50%by registered warrants for the year 1939. Said motion was put to vote, all members of the Board voting "Aye".

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Dr. Linker be appointed Chairman of the Board of Health for the year 1939. The motion was put to vote, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko voting "aye" ; Commissioner Dahl voting "Nay", the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that

Geo. Thom, Jr. and Dr. Moats be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year 1939. All members of the Board voting "Aye".

On motion the following amounts were allowed for deputies and clerk hire for the ensuing year:-

Office of County Auditor- \$1200.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year and clerks not to exceed \$2.50 per day when necessary.

County Superintendent of Schools- allowed \$500.00 for deputy hire for the year.

Register of Deeds- was allowed \$780.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

County Judge & Clerk of Court- was allowed \$420.00 for deputy hire for the ensuing year.

Office of the County Treasurer- was allowed \$400.00 for deputy for the year.

The Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for deputy hire when necessary, the same to be paid on certificate voucher by the Sheriff. The Sheriff was allowed 30 cents per meal for boarding prisoners and 50 cents a night for jailor whenever a prisoner is in jail.

Regular road work was set at 30 cents per hour, with a two horse team 45 cents per hour, with four horse team 60 cents per hour and for patrol drivers 35 cents per hour.

The motion for the foregoing was put to vote and all members of the Board voted "Aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 6th- 1939.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of

the Board.

JANUARY 6TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The day was spent checking tax matters and hearing people regarding their tax troubles.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 7th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of

the Board.

JANUARY 7TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board present.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor, County Judge and County Treasurer be appointed as the purchasing Board. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was agreed that the date of leasing County lands be held on Feb. 20th, 1939, at 10 o'clock A. M. and the Auditor to give notice of said leasing in the paper.

The balance of the day was spent signing County warrants and going over County relief matters.

Bills allowed:

John J. Dahl, services and mileage-	\$54.00
J. P. Michalenko- " " "	56.24
Thos. Brakel- " " "	39.70

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

	Ben F. Kludt	
County Auditor		John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JANUARY 1939  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS.

Otter Tail Power Co. lights		\$31.44
Ass'n for Childhood Education	2 yr. subscription `	4.50
Mrs. E. O. Kleve	Bal. Certif. #4 and Int.	51.60
P. H. Schwartz	County's share to Jan. 21st.	50.00
N.W. Telephone Co.	Tolls	2.23
N.W. Telephone Co.	Tolls	46.66
Ben F. Kludt	January salary	116.63
Walter W. Jeske	" "	100.00
Esther Kaiser	" "	52.00
Velda Renner	" "	40.00
Chas. G. Neff	" "	116.63
Aneta Schindler	" "	70.00
Nolan Nichols	" "	108.26
Phyllasse D. Kehn	" "	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	" "	108.26
Alice M. Paul	" "	35.00
Peter A. Winter	" "	116.63



Wesley E. Kurth	“	“	116.63
Ann R. Kurth	“	“	65.00
John Morlock	“	“	116.63
E. R. Morlock	“	“	62.40
Frederick Lauer		“ “	50.00
Dr. E. Linker	“	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	“	8.33
Edwin Bothne	“	“	8.33
First National Bank of McClusky	January rent		20.00
Peter Jorgenson	January salary		
91.67			
Esther Rothacker	“	“	65.00
First National Bank- Fargo-	Payment on patrol- 12th payment		216.00
State Bank – Hallock-	Payment on patrol		250.00
Public Welfare Board-	Collection		67.50
Sheridan County Treasure	Collection		7.50
Public Welfare Board-	Collection		19.70
Edward E. Dockter-	Electrical Worker C.H. Prop.		20.00
Ira L. Rush	Architectural services		200.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board

## MEETING FEBRUARY

7TH, 1939

The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners called the meeting to order, on roll call Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Phillip Axt, the City Attorney for McClusky City and Alderman Emil Wahl met with the Board relative to the real estate taxes of Mr. Axt. It was decided that Mr. Axt should work out a settlement with the City of McClusky for the house moved off of the lots before the County Board takes any action.

Mr. and Mrs. John Hauch met with the Board relative to old age pension and their real estate taxes. Fred Dick, Sam Schatz, and F. Manz met with the Board regarding their taxes.

On motion the application for abatement of taxes for the year of 1938 by the Bank of

North Dakota covering the NE ¼ of Sec.9 – 145-76, was approved.

On motion the following statements of fees and taxes collected for the month of January were approved.

John Morlock- Sheriff- Taxes collected - \$2252.71

John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$51.78

Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$33.00

Nolan Nichols- Reg.of Deeds- fees collected \$121.30

Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$11.75

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Fred Lakoduk- maintaining	\$ 101.15	
Carl Blumhagen- cutting weeds-	6.75	
Brenneise & Haux Garage- storage, gas & oil		17.88
Fred Gust- cutting weeds-	2.70	
Edward Hausauer- storage	5.00	
Robert Heitman- digging rocks		7.20
John Heisz, Jr.- karo- welding and labor		12.43
Ind. Oil Co., McC- gas & oil	8.72	
Fred Kluck- cutting weeds-	2.00	
Anton Knodel, Jr.- hauling building and workers		7.00
Lyn Lindbloom- cutting weeds-		1.80
McClusky Motor Co., storage, repairs, oil, etc-patrols	95.63	
Modern Machine Works, Bis., repair work for patrol-	7.00	
Hilbert Nelson- repair work-	1.00	
Milbert Ortman- cutting weeds-		2.25
Theo. Pister- road work		9.02
Demott Rhoads, labor	1.40	
Matt Roessler- road work	4.80	
Albert Seibel- maintaining and labor-	42.10	
Gotthilf Spier- labor on patrol-		2.00
Local Oil Co., Goodrich- storage & gas-	4.10	
Standard Oil Co., Fargo- fuel	197.61	
Ed. Stotz- road work- \$4.90 allowed for	4.20	
Ted's Service Station- storage, labor and grease gun-		19.60
Anton Volochenko- hauling culverts-		7.00
Berg Merc. Co., blankets and janitor supplies-		8.91
John J. Dahl- Services-		35.00
Marcus O. Ellingson- fuel-	82.69	
Reinhold Feickert- witness- Filler case		4.00
Ernest Feickert- witness- Filler case		4.00
Glarum Drug Co.- office supplies-		49.98
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.- folders-		6.63
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense-		16.45
Knight Printing Co.,supplies	48.89	

A. L. Kraemer Co.- tablets-	10.00	
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	25.48	
Mrs. Freda Lauer- court house laundry-		3.15
Dr. E. Linker- board of health-		42.04
Dr. E. Linker- board of health services		43.44
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- ribbons-	3.30	
Martin Telephone Co., tolls-	1.72	
McClusky Gazette- supplies- printing notice & publications	578.36	
J. P. Michalenko- mileage & services-	43.20	
Herbert Morlock- jailor and assistant-	39.40	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., postage , express, and advances		
		For Welfare Board expenditures of freight-
		Postage and express-
		590.50
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.- tolls at Fessenden	4.25	
Gotthilf Spier- mileage for Dr. Linker-	4.48	
Tapley & Co.- supplies-	18.00	
L. Wagner- wood-	42.84	
Peter A. Winter-mileage for conference-	12.45	
C. O . Bennett- Justice report-	6.50	
Ben F. Kludt- expense attending meeting	3.00	
Thos. Brakel- services & mileage	58.24	
Edna Schatz- services F.S.A. office	60.00	
Board of Managers W.W. Mem- reemployment service	5.27	
Board of Managers W.W. Mem- “ “	5.72	
Farmers Co-op Ass'n – fuel-	14.66	
Nels A. Fibelstad- service on advisory board-	2.00	
Goodrich Village – 15 months rent for sewing project-	150.00	
Good Samaritan School- for services rendered-	50.00	
Joseph Mueller- rent W.P.A.	10.00	
Public Welfare Board- aid to dependent children	230.00	
F. R. Putz- rent for warming house	6.00	
Fred J. Zinke- building chimney-	9.10	
V. H. Moats, M.D.- Insane hearing	10.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr., insanity hearing	5.00	
Berg. Merc. Co., soil pipes and bends for project-	126.06	
Berg Merc. Co., supplies for project-	4.08	
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies-	41.51	
Central Oil Company- gas-	7.20	
Dakota Electric Supply Co., electrical supplies project	154.52	
The Improvement Bulletin- advertising for project	18.60	
The Improvement Bulletin- advertising supplies project	14.80	
Indep. Oil Co., McClusky- gas & kero for project-	6.99	
Salzer Lumber Co.,- material for commodity store-	15.21	
Victor H. Leeby Co. Fargo- bends for project-	3.18	
McClusky Motor Co., truck repair- gas, etc. project	29.67	

Alex Nuernberg- repairs for project-	6.49
Sheridan County Bank- rent for garage for cement	37.50
Tapley & Co.- boiler for project-	812.43
Tapley & Co.- supplies for project-	5.87
John Morlock- mileage and services-	283.17

The bill of Kate Schmidt for rent for the building in the amount of \$95.00 was approved to be applied on the A. B. Schmidt personal property taxes. Anton Knodel Jr. moving building for W.P.A. workers \$7.00 rejected- was not authorized.

The offer of Mrs. A. B. Schmidt to pay \$10.00 for LOTS 18,19,20 and 21 of Block 2, Martin Village was considered and the Auditor was instructed to advise her that the County would accept \$20.00 for the same.

The matter of Adam Hieb indebtedness to the County was referred to the States Attorney for action.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the Valker-Christianson Co., Inc. of Minot, N.Dak. offer to furnish gopher poison be rejected, and that the County Commissioners make local arrangements for the gopher poison. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

The following residence agreements were entered into:

The residence agreement of John Hartman was acknowledged to Eddy County.

The residence agreement of Francis Hanson was approved to Stutsman County.

The residence agreement of Henry Kraus was approved to Rolette County.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 8th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING FEBRUARY 8TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call. This being the day set for opening bids for court house material, a motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the bids on file be opened. All members voted "Aye" on the motion. The following bids were then opened and considered:-

Fargo Glass & Paint Co.-	Proposal #2	\$2875.00
Berg Merc. Co.	Proposal #2	2917.65

Hustad Co.	Proposal #1	1600.00
	Proposal #2	2887.00
Geo. T. Warner-	Proposal #1	1450.00
	Proposal #2	3100.00
Thorp Fire Proof Door Co.	Proposal #1	774.00
Metal Weatherstrip Co.-	Proposal #2	2570.00
Turscun Steel Co.-	Proposal #2	2693.00
	Plus as per specifications	150.00

The above bids were all checked and considered as to price and specifications.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid of the Thorp Fire Proof Door Company be accepted for proposal #1. All members of the board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion and it was declared carried.

Commissioner Michalenko made a motion to award the contract for proposal #2 to the Fargo Glass and Paint Company for furnishing steel windows, etc., in the amount of \$2875.00, the motion was seconded by Commissioner Brakel and it was passed unanimously.

The West half of Sec. 5-145-75 was offered for sale at public auction and sold to Geo. Thom. Jr., who was the highest bidder for \$1.50 per acre and a contract was drawn for the same.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that any County lands sold before April first should be assessed for such current year and if sold after the first of April the same to be exempt for the year in which it is sold. Said motion was put to vote and all Commissioners voted "Aye".

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for two front tires and tubes for the County truck. The bids to be received at the next meeting of the Board.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor order the 1939 license for the county truck and to issue a cashable warrant for the same. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to pay Ira L. Rush \$200.00 on the agreement for services. All members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until February 9th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

## MEETING FEBRUARY 9TH. 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Martin Heitman met with the Board regarding some bills.

Peter Haibeck met with the Board on County road matters.

Ray Roberts met with the Board relative to gravel for the W.P.A. project. He was authorized to see Mr. Dockter and make arrangements for the gravel.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 6-146-77 and the S  $\frac{1}{2}$ NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  & lot 3 of Sec. 1- 147-76 for sale on March 8th at 2 o'clock P.M.

The contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes was approved for SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 24-150-77, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , Sec. 25, and N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 28, N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  Sec. 29-149-77.

The Board of County Commissioners agreed to make arrangements to furnish gopher poison through the County Agent on the same basis as in 1938.

The Board decided that the States Attorney take up the matter of whether Christena Rath is resident of Wells County or not and refer the States Attorney to the Welfare Board for the facts. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The residence agreement for Mrs. John Uhlich was carried over for further consideration.

Farm lease was entered into with Otto Reiser for the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 4-145-76 for the year of 1939.

The County's share of estimated expenditures (35%) for the month of February being \$828.45 was approved.

The Road petitions of MountainCity Twp. and Mauch Road Dist. Were carried over for future consideration.

The Wheat Acreage allotment for County lands was checked.

An agreement was entered into to purchase blades and cutting edges from the Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works for the year 1939 as per agreement on file in the office of the County Auditor.

The balance of the day was spent signing Welfare Board papers and county warrants.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 7th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

SPECIAL MEETING held  
February 24th, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session for the purpose of creating a County Seed Loan setup. They were called to order by Commissioner John J. Dahl, Chairman. On roll call Commissioners Dahl and Brakel were present, Commissioner Michalenko absent.

The County Agent, Peter Jorgenson and F. Seeba, the Seed Loan Supervisor met with the Board and the matter of need for seed and feed was discussed. The Board authorized the supervisor to select a seed loan Committee of three and to make arrangements for clerk hire. The compensation for the seed loan committee was set at \$2.00 per day and mileage.

Ed. Comm with W.P.A. met with the Board regarding the Court House project. On motion he was authorized to make arrangements for a W.P.A. plumber.

So that there be no delay in getting out the gopher poison as soon as possible a motion was made by Thos. Brakel that the County Auditor be authorized to issue a warrant to the Glarum Drug Company, no to exceed \$500.00 as an advance for gopher poison. Commissioners Brakel and Dahl voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meetin adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

FEBRUARY = 1939  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

State Treasurer

For T.B. Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1938

\$1016.73

State Treasurer

F. M. Quarter ending Dec. 31, '38

382.50

State Treasurer

Insane Quarter ending Dec. 31, '38

1120.00

Otter Tail Power Co.

Lights bill 40.95

City Water Dept.

Court House water account 23.15

P. H.Schwartz

Co. share of salary 50.00

Edward E. Dockter

Feb. allowance and transportation 20.00

First Nat'l Bank of McClusky

Cut on Cert. #5 to Jan. 11, '39

14.00

Glarum Drug Co.,

Advance on poison 250.00

Glarum Drug Co.,

Part ooof Adv. On Gopher poison 250.00

NW Bell Telephone Co.

Telephone Toll

46.99

Ben F. Kludt

February salary

116.67

Walter W. Jeske

“ “ 100.00

Chas. G. Neff

“ “ 116.67

Aneta Schindler

“ “

70.00

Nolan Nichols

“ “ 108.34

Phylasee D. Kehn

“ “ 65.00

Wm. G. Paul

“ “ 108.34

Alice M. Paul

“ “ 35.00

Esther Kaiser

“ “ 48.00

Velda Renner

“ “ 48.00

Peter A. Winter

“ “

116.67

Wesley E. Kurth

“ “ 116.67

Ann R Kurth

“ “ 32.50

John Morlock

“ “ 116.67

E. R. Morlock

“ “ 60.00

Frederick Lauer

“ “

50.00

Dr. E. Linker

“ “ 25.00

Clifford Jansonius

“ “ 8.33

Edwin Bothne

“ “ 8.33

First Nat'l Bank of McClusky

February rent

20.00

Peter Jorgenson

“ salary

91.67

Esther Rothacker

“ “

60.00

First Nat'l Bank of Fargo

13th payment – D-8

216.00



State Bank of Hallock  
250.00

18th Monthly payment on Elevator

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

### MEETING MARCH 7TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all Commissioner were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Jacob Meier, Martin Dalos, Philip Hagel, Henry Sprenger and the Rau boys met with the Board regarding road matters. Richard Haibeck met with the board and presented them with a road petition for roads in Harris district. The petition was filed and carried over for future consideration.

Adam Horning met with the Board regarding Government benefits on County rented lands.

Paul Gross met with the Board regarding work on the road building outfit this summer. Herbert Pfaff and Henry Schaeffner met with the Board regarding their delinquent real estate taxes.

Chas. Kolhman met with the board regarding payment of the cows he purchased from the County.

W.P.A. Supervisors Blanc, Leonard and Schwartz met with the Board regarding the Court House project.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County offer the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 26-149-75 for public auction to the highest bidder at the office of the County Auditor at 2 o'clock P.M. April 4th, 1939.

Part of the day was spent with the Welfare Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 8th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

MARCH 8TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, met with the Board regarding the 12 cents per oz. increase of strychnine. He was ordered to proceed with the purchase of the same.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor is authorized and directed to issue an Auditor's warrant to the Glarum Drug Company in the amount of \$150.00 as an additional advance for gopher poison. All members of the board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Commissioner Dahl make arrangements for the labor for the mixing gopher poison at 30 cents per hour providing that the labor cannot be done by W.P.A. All members of the board voting "aye" on the motion.

Hubert Oliver met with the Board and presented oat samples. Several other offers on prices for oats were made. Arrangements were made with Ed. Hausauer for the oats.

The SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 6-146-77 was offered for sale at public auction and sold to Grace E. Winter for \$320.00. The S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lot 3 of Sec. 1-147-76 was offered for sale and sold to Lester G. Hansen for \$400.00, he to have credit on the contract for the \$10.00 paid by him for the 1939 lease.

John Wagner met with the Board regarding real estate taxes. He was advised to apply the rent money each month of the taxes. Robert Hirschhorn met with the Board regarding his personal property taxes. The matter was left in the hands of the Sheriff.

Dr. Moats made a written report for an old bill and the Auditor was instructed to write and tell him that the board refused the bill.

Due to the financial condition of the County, the F.S.A. Supervisor was notified that County could not furnish any clerks after April first.

H.R. Johnson, Executive Secretary met with the Board regarding residence agreements and other relief matters. The residence agreement of Herman Meier acknowledging residence with Kidder County was approved. The residence agreement for Edwin Rittenbach was acknowledged with McLean County. No action was taken on the request of Kidder County for residence agreement for Mrs. John Uhlich. The letter from McLean County Welfare Board regarding the request of Sheridan County for them to acknowledge residence of Emma Pfeifer was read. They refused to acknowledge

residence without contest.

The State's Attorney was instructed to start action on the Adam Hieb indebtedness due the County Welfare Board.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for one 3000 pound, second-hand grader with leaning wheel, grader must be equipped with tractor hitch and suitable for maintaining and in good condition. Also one second-hand road planer in good condition. Bids to be accepted up to March 31st, 2 o'clock P.M.

The following applications for abatements were approved:

The Bank of North Dakota-

For the year of 1937 taxes, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 22, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 26-149-75, E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , of Sec. 26-149-75; year of 1938 SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20-149-74 and E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , of Sec. 2, and NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 11-148-78.

The bids from the following for tires and tubes were opened:

Berg Merc. Co., McClusky Motor Co., Gamble Agency of Goodrich, Mutschler Bros. of Goodrich, A.J. Froehlich Garage of McClusky, and Schaeffers Service Station of McClusky.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid of A. J. Froehlich Garage for two Convoy Firestone tires and tubes, size 30-5 eight ply for \$39.60 plus sales tax be accepted. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to set the date of leasing all unleased county lands for March 31st, 1939 at 10 o'clock A. M.

On motion the County Treasurer was authorized to advance levy fees to the Sheriff for the Register of Deeds.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor be authorized to sell Lots 4-5 of Block 1, Gretchens Addition of Goodrich Village, to Hirschhorn for \$10.00. All members voted "aye" on the motion.

The Clerk of Court having requested the Board of County Commissioners for 53 names to be placed in the jury box, the board proceeded to apportion the names as follows: Martin Twp. 4; Strassburg Twp. 5; Gransville Twp. 1; Highland Twp. 2; Fairview Twp. 1; Mertz Twp. 3; Holmes Twp. 3; McClusky Twp. 5; Mauch Twp. 1; Sperry Twp. 3; Johns Lake Twp. 2; Edgemont Twp. 2; Denhoff Twp. 5; Lamont Twp. 4; McClusky City -7; and Martin Village - 5;. Together with the list of names in the jury box this apportion made an equal number of names from each district. The County Auditor was instructed to notify the organized townships to submit the required names.

The farm contract for the E ½ E ½ of Sec. 14-145-74 of Walter R. Kiest was approved.

On motion the following statements of fees and taxes collected were approved.

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected-	\$1010.75
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected-	86.15
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees	65.75
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees	254.75
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor-fees	43.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

John J. Dahl, mileage and services-	\$53.20
J.P. Michalenko, mileage and services-	35.02
Berg Merc. Co., janitor supplies-	1.33
Fred Berg, coroner services-	5.50
Bismarck Tribune Co., Office blanks and supplies	93.92
Marcus O. Ellingson- fuel	81.31
Gaffaney's - carbon-	7.22
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., office supplies	64.71
Knight Printing Co. assessment supplies- books and envelopes	314.83
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	3.10
Dr. E. Linker- board of health-	52.04
Dr. E. Linker- board of health-	8.50
McClusky Gazette- publications and supplies-	60.39
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. recording deeds and statements	221.75
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. freight, express, advances and stamps-	151.58
H. Oliver- wood	15.30
N.W. Telephone Co., Fessenden N.D. W.P.A. calls	3.93
Gottfred Spier- mileage for Dr. Linker-	11.48
Berg Merc. Co., pipes for project-	11.32
Edward Dockter- gas for trip- project	3.00
Salzer Lumber Co.- tile \$867.04- material; \$77.52 for project-	946.56
Salzer Lumber Co.- material for project	49.37
C.W, Olson Mfg. Co. material per proposal "A" for project	449.02
Tapley & Co., Misc. material for project	12.73
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., tubes, cutting edges & repairs	77.09
Clifford Kensmoe- snow removal labor-	84.35
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	109.90
McClusky Motor Co., storage, gas and repairs for patrol	31.03
Emil G. Michelson- cutting weeds-	4.50
H. O. Ostrom- kero and labor`	8.70
Ben Reiswig- road work	6.00
Albert Seibel- maintaining, repairs and removing snow	37.45
Gotthilf Spier- maintaining \$14.00 allowed for	9.80
Standard Oil Co., fuel-	82.47

Fred Stuber – cutting weeds	2.25
Teds Ser. Station- storage, labor, etc.-patrol \$29.09 allowed for	21.09
Board of Managers- reemployment service	7.27
Mike Gesellchen- rent for warming house \$8.00 allowed at	6.00
Theobald Hieb- Rent for W.P.A. house	6.00
McClusky Motor Co.,gas, storage etc., truck	37.13
Joseph Mueller- Rent W.P.A.	10.00
Edna Schatz- Feb. services F.S.A. office	60.00
Salzer Lumber Co., Lignite W.P.A. Project	2.00
Tapley & Co. Supplies for relief-	3.37
Hazel Finstad- services F.S.A. office	50.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 15th, 1939

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING MARCH 16TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met March 16th, 1939. On roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, were present; Michalenko absent. The day was spent making up a list of material for plumbing with Supervisor, Philip Schwartz.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 17th, 1939.

#### MARCH 17TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Brakel present. The day was spent going over the relief matters with the Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board, and the Supervisor of the Resettlement Office.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel that the County Auditor be authorized to issue and Auditor's warrant not to exceed \$200.00 on the building fund for a hoist, complete with the engine. The motion was put to vote, Commissioners Brakel and Dahl voting "aye" and the motion was carried.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 21st, 1939.

#### MARCH 21ST, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko present. It was decided that due to the financial condition of the County Poor Fund that

the Board adjourn to the Public Welfare Board at Bismarck for the purpose of presenting the financial condition to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota. The day was spent with with E.A. Wilson and L. Baker going over the relief situation for Sheridan County.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 31st. 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING MARCH 31ST, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment; on roll call, Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that Christ Haux be appointed assessor for Prophets and Johns Lake Townships; the Henry Pavey for Whittaker Township; and David Schwartz for Harris and Mountain City Townships. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion. The County Auditor was thereupon instructed to secure the proper bonds for the appointees.

Bids for second-handed machinery were opened, among them a bid from the Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works of Wahpeton, in the amount of \$375.00 for One Adam's #20 Rebuilt Grader, and \$200.00 for One Gledhill Road Shaper Planer. It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko that this bid be accepted. All members of the Board voting "aye".

The bid of the Berg Mercantile Co., in the amount of \$521.81 for Proposal #1, \$887.57 for Proposal #2, and \$542.28 for Proposal #3, covering Plumbing and Heating material, was the lowest bid. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that they be awarded the bid for this material; all members of the board voting "aye".

The balance of the day was spent in leasing County lands. The County Auditor was instructed to run a notice in the paper, that anyone using County lands for cultivation, grazing, or haying, without leasing the same from the County, would be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

On motion, the meeting adjourned until April 4th, 1939

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MARCH, 1939  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

Motor Vehicle Registrar	License tag	\$
1.00		
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights	33.70
R. G. Glarum	Additional advance of poison	150.00
Veoum (cash)	Hoist, complete	
200.00		
Dakota Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.	in payment of bonds	4500.00
Dakota Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.	Payment Int. B. 13-109 inc.	
2440.00		
NW Bell Telephone Co., McClusky	Tolls and service	44.02
P. H. Schwartz	Co. share of salary	50.00
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich, N.D.	Cert. #2, Int. \$2.10 bal. \$70.00	72.10
First Nat'l Bank, Goodrich, N.D.	Bond #1, Int. 16.60 En. \$120.00	136.60
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, N.D.	Cert. #5, Int. \$2.90, End. \$70.00	72.90
Chas. G. Neff, Treas.	Cert. #1, Int. \$14.40, Princ. \$100	114.40
Chas. G. Neff, Treas.	Cert. #1, Int. \$5.40, Princ. \$150	
155.40		
NW Bell Telephone Co.,	Tolls – Dr. Linker & C. Brakel	
2.45		
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Bond #6, \$1000-Int. \$12.50	1012.50
Edward E. Dockter	Co. Share for electrician	
20.00		
Ben F. Kludt	March salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	“	100.00
Esther Kaiser	“	54.00
Velda Renner	“	44.00
Chas. G. Neff	“	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler	“	70.00
Nolan Nichols	“	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter	“	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth	“	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	“	65.00
John Morlock	“	116.67

E. R. Morlock	“	60.00
Frederick Lauer	“	
50.00		
Dr. E. Linker	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	8.33
Cytella Rittgers	“	
8.33		
Esther Rothacker	“	67.50
Peter Jorgenson	“	
91.66		
First Nat’l Bank, McClusky		20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING APRIL 4TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.  
The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The road petition of Whittaker Road District asking for a graded road beginning at the Adam Schatz farm, one mile east between sections 9 and 16, thence south two miles between sections 15 & 16, and between sections 21 and 22, following the graded road known as “Old Fourteen” was approved providing the residence of Whittaker district remove the rocks free of charge otherwise only two miles.

The road petition of Prophets Road District asking for a graded road beginning at the NW corner of section 7 of Mountain City Township and the NE corner of Section 12 of Prophets township, five miles due south, was approved providing that the rocks are removed free of charge. Unless the rocks are removed free of charge less miles will be built.

All of section 33- Twp. 145-76, was rented to D.F. McClellan. The S ½ N ½ of Sec. 22-145-76, was rented to John Semler for three years.

Mrs. Edwin Zinke met with the Board regarding the seed loan office.

The SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 26-149-75, was offered for sale at public auction and the highest bid was from Melvin Flatlie for \$100.00. The same was sold to him on contract for deed.

Mrs. John Uhlich met with the Board regarding her family troubles and asking support for herself and children.



On motion the meeting adjourned until April 5th.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

APRIL 5TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented an application for grasshopper bait. The board signed the same with the idea to use what bait is in the County if it becomes necessary and there is a demand for the same.

Nels Person met with the Board regarding roads.

Architect Rush met with the Board part of the day.

The Harris Road District petition was approved for three miles.

The W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 20-149-76, was leased to Jacob Engel, and the lease of John J. Engel for the S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1 & 2 of Sec. 4-145-75, was approved.

On motion by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the County Auditor was instructed to offer the W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 6- and NW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 7- 148-77 for sale as public auction.,

Theo. Knutson, City Auditor, met with the board and presented the settlement of taxes for Philip Axt as accepted by the City Board. It was moved by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko that they accept \$100.00 plus \$20.00 per month rent for the months of May, June, July, Aug. and Sept. to be held in escrow by the County Treasurer pending further settlement. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 6th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MEETING APRIL 6TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Mrs. Schacher met with the Board relative to fixing up the basement in her house in which she lives.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that lot 2 of Block 9, Original, Denhoff village be sold to Mrs. Geo. Fox for \$11.37, that being the amount of the taxes against the same. On motion all Board members voted "Aye".

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the States Attorney probate the estate of Mary Flamme for Sheridan County.

The States Attorney was instructed to start removal proceedings against Burleigh County on Helen Zelmer.

The Board rejected the bills of McHenry County for John Suckert.

The John Hartman case was considered, he having been rejected for Old Age Assistance by Sheridan of County and rejected for FSA grants in Eddy County it was deemed best that if he still found himself in need of assistance that he return to Sheridan County.

Mrs. J.J.Aichele applied to the Welfare Board for assistance and the matter was considered by the Board of County Commissioners. The case was referred to the StatesAttorney.

The NE ¼ of Sec. 21-146-75, was leased to Fred Felchle to be cropped and \$7.50 for the grazing land.

The road petition of Hellman for a graded road beginning at the SE corner of Sec. 15, due north two miles, thence due west 2 miles; also the following; beginning at the SW corner of Sec. 19, due south 1 mile, was approved by the Board.

It was moved by Commissioer Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko that:

Be it resolved that Sheridan County is unable to issue any more warrants on the Poor Fund, Insane, F.M.and T.B. funds before July 1st, 1939. Be it further resolved, that Sheridan County is unable to further assist, and will not furnish anymore funds to the County Welfare Board. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board adopted the following resolution regarding roads:

Be it resolved that no township shall get credit for more that \$100.00 for road building. All members voted "Aye" on the resolution.

The request of the Welfare Board for \$627.52, being 35% of the County's share of estimated expenditures for the month of April, was not approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 7th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

APRIL 7TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present:-

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the compensation for District assessors be set at \$50.00 per township for the year of 1939 for assessing both read and personal property and \$40.00 per township for the year 1940 when only personal property is assessed. All members of the board voted "aye" on this motion.

Part of the day was spent with the men who operate the road machinery.

The Board acknowledged residence agreement of Frank Geis to McLean County. An agreement was entered into with Pierce County acknowledging residence for August Selzler. No action was taken on the request of Kidder County for residence agreement for Mrs. John Uhlich.

The letter from the Attorney General regarding the Soo Line taxes was read and the County Auditor was instructed to write and tell him that the County is willing to take the same reduction as other counties, providing the amount is not over \$150.00.

The Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on Lots 11 and 12 of Block 2, Original Townsite of McClusky, which was filed in error, was authorized.

The following abatements from the Bank of North Dakota were approved:

For the year of 1938- SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 20-149-74 and E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 2 and NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 11, 148-78; for the year of 1937- E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 26-149-75 and E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 22; W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 26-149-75.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of March were approved:

Wm.G. Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- \$69.00  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- \$150.25  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- fees \$110.95  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected \$2561.67  
 Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees \$4.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Ira L. Rush- for architectural services-	\$ 200.00
Edward E. Dockter- electrical supplies and labor(community car) -	20.00
Ind. Oil Co. Kero & gas	10.98
Ind. Oil Co., W.P.A. gas, etc.	8.02
Fargo Foundry Co., stair nosing	\$12.92
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. freight & etc.(bldg)	4.48
J.P.Wagner- plumbing and fittings	23.00
Salzer Lumber Company- material for Bldg.	42.84
Tapley & Co., material for Bldg.	57.05
Tapley & Co., material for Bldg.	74.42
Thos. Brakel- services & mileage 2 months	76.66
Bismarck Tribune- supplies-	14.65
John J. Dahl= services-	45.00
J. M. Dockter- attending assessor's meeting	6.00
Marcus O. Ellingson- fuel	40.92
Gaffaney's – typewriter supplies	15.98
E.P.Getchell, supplies	8.00
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	32.64
The Globe Gazette Printing Co., repairs	2.44
Hammond & Stephens Co., 100 trans-	10.22
G.R. Harr-attending assessor's meeting	8.20
Fred H. Heitzmann, attending assessor's meeting	5.00
Adolph Henne- “ “ “	8.00
Holt Printing Co. supplies-	1.92
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	20.40
Wm Kessler- attending assessor's meeting	7.00
E. Kleingartner- attending assessor's meeting	4.15
Knight Printing Co.- office books and supplies	147.05
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	26.12
Mrs. F. Lauer- Court House laundry	2.60
John Martin- attending assessor's meeting	5.70
Leonard Martin- attending assessor's meeting	6.00
McClusky Gazette- publishing, printing and supplies	48.49

Meyer Broadcasting Co.- broadcast	3.50
J.P. Michalenko- services and mileage	71.34
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas.- freight, express, postage, advances, etc.	132.49
E.R. Neuharth- hauling ashes-	2.75
A. J. Neuharth-attending assessor's meeting	4.00
OFFICE Specialties Co., office supplies	1.54
H. H. Peerboom, attending assessor's meeting	5.00
A.P. Peterson- " " "	5.05
Remington Rand, Inc., fluid	.70
State Fire & Tornado Fund- premium	21.31
Gotthilf Spier- livery	2.45
Robert Wanner- attending assessor's meeting	5.70
West Publishing Co., code service	3.00
John Dockter, Jr., gravel	2.30
Edward Fetzer- culvert work	7.50
A.J. Froehlich- tires and repair-	42.11
Helgerud Oil Co.- pep gas-	8.80
Cliff Kensmoe- plowing snow-	40.60
Ted's Service Station- storage,repairs and labor	4.41
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	112.00
Fred Lakoduk- spot light and labor	4.75
McClusky Motor Co., repairs & labor	16.20
McClusky Motor Co., repairs, gas & etc. for truck	112.28
Richard Mueller, hauling gravel	2.45
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- lugs	16.73
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works – lug bars	29.93
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs	51.61
John Reiswig- hauling gravel- \$9.45 allowed for	7.00
John Remfferd- labor- \$14.00	9.80
Henry D. Reiswig- road work	2.45
Socony –Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel	71.44
Ted's Ser. Station- storage, labor etc., \$17.40 allowed	10.40
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil	16.99
Albert Seibel, maintaining, removing snow and repairing	93.35
Gotthilf Spier= maintaining	22.40
Gotthilf Spier- labor on caterpillar, \$43.00- allowed	30.10
Glarum Drug Co.,Bal. of gopher poison-	62.63
Albert Bonnet- mixing gopher poison-	9.60
Jacob B. Dockter- hauling gopher poison-	3.60
John G. Jans- mixing gopher poison-	9.60
Tom Kellel- mixing gopher poison-	9.60
Cliff Kensmoe- oats for gopher poison-	56.10
Fred Mattheis- mixing gopher poison-	10.80
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co.- oats for gopher poison	170.87
A. J. Neuharth- trucking gopher poison-	2.10
DeMott Rhoads- mixing gopher poison-	9.60

Jacob Stubert- mixing gopher poison-	12.00
Board of Managers, WW. Mem. Reemployment service	6.98
Hazel Finstad- Services F.S,A.office	50.00
Joseph Mueller- March rent-	10.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden, W.P.A. calls	5.67
Fred R. Putz- rent for W.P.A. warming house	9.00
Avis Sand- clerical service seed loan office	26.00
Edna Schatz- F.S.A. services-	60.00
Tapley & Co.- supplies-	3.47
Esther Zinke- services seed loan office	56.50
Berg Merc. Co., electrical and plumbing supplies	22.41
John Morlock- mileage and services	9.89
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota- Old Age Assistance	813.24
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota-Aid to Dependent Children	538.00
The Following bills not being authorized, were rejected:	
Henry Buchmiller- shoveling snow	\$1.50
Wilbur Buchmiller= shoveling snow	1.50
John Bentz- shoveling snow-	1.50
Jacob Gross- shoveling snow-	1.50
T V.H. Moats, M.D., Quarentining E.Stenseth- Scarlet fever and removing same	\$10.00

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

APRIL 1939  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

Otter Tail Power Co.	Acc'ts. #258, 178, 290, 245.	\$23.84
City Water Department	Court House water supply	7.74
City Water Department	Water supply for Co. Agent's office	
4.07		
P.H. Schwartz	Co. share of salary for Supervisor	50.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Court House, States Atty, FSA tolls	52.75
Chas.G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Bond #8- \$1000.00; Int. \$180.00	1180.00
Ben F. Kludt	April salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	"	100.00
Esther Kaiser	"	50.00
Chas G. Neff	"	116.67
Aneta L. Schindler	"	70.00
Nolan Nichols	"	108.34

Phyllasee Kehn	“	
65.00		
Wm G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter	“	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth	“	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	“	65.00
John Morlock	“	116.67
E.R. Morlock	“	60.00
Frederick Lauer	“	
50.00		
Dr. E. Linker	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	8.33
Cytella Rittgers	“	8.33
First National Bank of McClusky	April rent for States Attny	20.00
Peter Jorgenson	April salary	
91.67		
Esther Rothacker	“	62.50
Edward E. Dockter	“	20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

MAY 2ND, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met. The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board. On roll call all Commissioners were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read. The approval of the Prophets-Mountain City road petition of April 4th was changed to read from 5 miles to as many miles as the money will reach. The minutes were then approved as read.

Geo. Thom, Jr., Peter A. Winter and the Sheriff met with the Board regarding taxes. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor be authorized to enter into contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes, as provided for under H.B. 194, where there are 1935 or prior taxes. It was further moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer be authorized to accept payment of the 1937 and prior real estate taxes without payment of the interest or penalty up to January 1st, 1940. All Commissioners voted “Aye” on the motion.

Wm Kessler, district assessor met with the Board regarding the cut in compensation for

district assessors.

County Agent Jorgenson and several men met with the Board regarding the grasshopper situation. The Board pledged co-operation in combating grasshoppers and Mr. Jorgenson was directed to take the matter of W.P.A. help up with the W.P.A. supervisors.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 3rd, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 3RD, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise the house and barn on SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 27-147-76 for sale at public auction to the highest bidder.

The Board appraised and set the minimum price on the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 6-148-77 at \$225.00 and on the NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 7- 148-77 at \$75.00. The same to be offered at public sale on June 7th, 1939, at 2 o'clock at the office of the County Auditor.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Tom Galvin the Court House plumber be paid \$25.00 from the County Building Fund from March 11 to April 11, by Auditor's Warrant and that after July 1, 1939, he be paid \$25.00 per month by Auditor's warrant from April 11, 1939 for each month he works on the project. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that personal property tax for the year of 1931 of the McClusky Auditorium being an over assessment be settled for \$10.00. All members of the Board voted 'aye' on the motion.

J.E. Davis met with the Board regarding tax matters.

Blanc & Leonard met with the Board regarding W.P.A.

J.R. Dering and Walter Stark met with the board regarding personal and real estate taxes.



On motion the meeting adjourned until May 5th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 5TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The bond of the McClusky Gazette as Official Newspaper in the amount of \$1000.00 was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Mrs. Karolina Fleck, having paid the original amount of the contract for Lots 1-2-3 of Block 1, West Goodrich, be given a deed in full payment of the contract, without payment of the interest. All members voted "AYE" on the motion.

The SE ¼ & N ½ NE ¼ of Section 26 and W ½ of Section 27-145-76, were leased to D.F. McClellan for the year of 1939.

The following abatements from the Bank of North Dakota were approved:-

For the year of 1937 the NE ¼ of Sec. 15-147-76; for the year of 1938 the N ½ and part of the NW ¼ of Sec. 33-148-75, Lots 1,2,3 & 4 & S ½ N ½ of Sec. 5-146-74; Lot 4 of Sec. 4, Lot 1, SE ¼ NE ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 5-148-74, E ½ E ½ of Sec. 34-149-74, E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ of Sec 23-148-77, N ½ NE ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 10-148-76, All of Sec. 23-146-76, S ½ & NE ¼ of Sec. 25-147-77, SE ¼ of Sec. 35-149-74, Se ¼ of Sec. 25-148-77, Lot 1, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 31-148-76, SW ¼ of Sec. 33-148-75, NW ¼ Sec. 11-148-76, and SE 1/4 , SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 18, N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 19, N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 20-148-75.

The application for abatement and refund of taxes paid under protest by the Northern Pacific Railway Company for the year of 1938 in the amount of \$336.55, was referred to the State's Attorney.

The cattle taken from Charley Kohlman, which were sold to him under sales agreement, were sold to Elmer Seibel for \$200.00 cash.

The road petition of Goodrich Township requesting that the roads starting at the North corner of Sec. 28, South one mile between sections 28 and 29 and south one mile between sections 32 and 33 to Mauch Twp. line; starting at the NW corner of Section 2, south one mile between Sections 2 and 3 and starting at the corporate limits of Goodrich

in Section 8, between the NW ¼ and the NE ¼ of Sec. 8, North one-half mile in Twp. 146- Range 74, was approved. On motion by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, the auditor was instructed to transfer \$385.00 from Goodrich Road Dist. No.19 to the County road fund for the 3 ½ miles. All Commissioners voted “aye” on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the road petitions of Mertz Dist. No. 17, asking for roads between sections 26 and 27 and section 11 and 12 and 13, 147-75, be approved and the Auditor transfer \$330.00 from said district to the road fund. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to transfer from Fairview Road Dist. No.9, \$330.00 less the \$125.00 credit from the certificate.

The residence agreements were carried over. The request of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for \$517.90 being 35% of the estimated expenditures for the month of May, was rejected.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of April were approved:-

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected-	\$1149.71
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected-	153.50
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court	92.00
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees	175.50
Ben F. Kludt- Co.Auditor fees	8.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Thos. Brakel, services and mileage-	\$ 54.81
John J. Dahl, services-	45.00
J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage-	32.00
Bill’s Service Station- Use of tools, welding , etc.	68.47
John J. Dockter, Jr., gravel for WPA	15.65
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. repairs	110.06
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. oil & repairs	43.70
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., oil, tank, cutting edges & repairs	256.29
William Gaarder- maintaining -	37.80
Mike Gesellchen- warming shack \$6.00 for 2 mos, allowed for 1 mo.	3.00
John Heisz, Jr., kero and sharpening tools	11.95
Ed. Hausauer- 21 gal. gas	3.90
Theobold Hieb, Sr. warming house- 2 mos. \$6.00 allowed for	3.00
Fred Hoffmann, 100 hrs. blade man	35.00
Ind. Oil Co. gas & oil	13.11
Kenneth Jensen- repair work	108.00
Cliff Kensmoe- repair work & mileage	118.80

Salzer Lumber Co.- lumber repair on wagon	28.05	
J.O.Landdech- repairs caterpillar-	14.40	
J.O. Landdech- labor and welding	124.00	
J.O. Landdech- repairing	39.00	
J. O.Landdech- road work	29.40	
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining etc.		97.31
McClusky Motor Co. repairs, gas,oil, etc.	109.59	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs	57.99	
Hilbert Nelson- repairs		5.00
Martin Ohlhauser-hauling oil and belt		3.00
John Remford- labor on cat	26.60	
Demott Rhoads-labor and road work	59.50	
Standard Oil Company- Fargo, N.D. fuel	48.52	
Albert Seibel- repair work	92.50	
Gothilf Spier- maintaining	8.45	
Ted's Ser. Station- gas, storage and repairing		6.55
David Unruh- grease gun	2.00	
Addressograph Sales Agency- belt	1.40	
John A. Beck- seed loan services	12.00	
Berg Merc. Co. paper bags & wrapping paper		3.02
Bismarck Tribune Co., binder		29.58
Howard E. Dahl, services seed loan	12.00	
Globe-Gazette Pt. Co. books, blanks, supplies		41.45
C. O. Bennett- Justice fees	2.90	
Emil Huft, witness fees and mileage	4.20	
Reinhad Huft- witness fees and mileage-	2.10	
Peter Jorgenson- expenses	14.34	
Wm. Kessler- assessing 4 townships \$240.00 allowed for		200.00
Wesley E Kurth- mileage	18.06	
Knight Printing Co., assessment blanks		17.30
Dr. E. Linker- board of health	41.58	
Dr. E. Linker- board of health	23.64	
V. H. Moats- board of health	12.80	
V. H. Moats- board of health	12.80	
McClusky Gazette- Publications and supplies		70.75
Mrs.Freda Lauer- laundry	2.50	
V. H. Moats- Insanity Hearing		12.52
John Morlock- mileage and expense	34.72	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.- calls-	2.97	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Calls-	11.93	
Chas. G. Neff- typewriter rent for seed loan office	3.75	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden, W.P.A. calls	7.34	
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas. postage, freight, express, advances-	145.66	
Henry Pavey- assessing Whittaker Twp.		50.00
C.A. Pfeiffer- seed loan services and mileage		22.60

Roxy Theatre- hall rent for land leasing	5.00
State Bonding Dept. bond premiums	5.00
Tapley & Co., Project supplies	8.26
E.J.Taylor, Supreme Ct. Rep. 3 copies N.D. reports	10.50
Wentz Cash Store- Janitor supplies	16.78
Esther Zinke- services in Seed Loan office	28.00
Goodrich Lumber Co., lumber for project	111.91
Berg Merc. Co., plumbing material	8.85
Berg Merc. Co., plumbing & heating material for project	1963.64
Dakota Electric Supply Co. electrical supplies for project	17.03
Dakota Electric Supply Co. supplies	6.33
Dakota Electric Supply Co., sales tax	.53
Detroit Steel Products Co., sash (windows)	2508.00
Dakota Electric Supply Co., supplies	26.51
Salzer Lumber Company- lumber & Supplies	75.50
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. – freight & express	32.30
Sheridan Co. State Bank- rent for building gopher mixing & cement	30.00
Superior Concrete Accessories, Inc. paper tubing for project	15.00
Tapley & Co. plumbing supplies	41.74
Tapley & Co., electrical supplies	22.16
Thorp Fire Proof Door Co. door frames	51.40
Wahl Grain Co.- 6 mos. Rent for hopper poison	36.00
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium- transportation P. Hase	1.00
Gerald Morris- repair work	5.00
Salzer Lumber Co., supplies for community car	13.82
Dakota Electric Supply Co. switch box	1.68

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 9th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 9TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The John Bentz tax matter was taken up, but it was decided that the Board had no right to cancel the tax.

The Schiller Road Dist. Petition was filed and given to John Rothacker for more signatures.

Ira L. Rush, the project architect met with the Board. It was unanimously agreed, that the County pay Rush for architectural services on the basis of \$80,000.00 on the Court House

building. The County Auditor was authorized to pay him another \$100.00 at this time, but not to make any further payments until Sept. 1, 1939.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 6th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MAY 1939 – AUDITOR’S WARRANTS

Public Welfare Board of N.D.- 90% St. share of Feed Loan		\$315.00
Sheridan Co. Treas.	10% Co. share of Feed Loan F.	35.00
Tom Galvin	Plumbing service 3-11 to 4-11	25.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Acc'ts #258, 245, 290, 178	18.84
Ira L. Rush	Architectural fees	100.00
P. H. Schwartz	Co.'s share of Sal. – May 1-	50.00
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co.	Tolls	44.32
First Nat'l Bank – Fargo	5th payment on Patrol # 12	266.00
First Nat'l Bank- Fargo	20th payment on Patrol #10	144.00
First Nat'l Bank – Fargo	14th Installment on D8 tractor	216.00
State Bk. Of Hallock, Minn.	19th -20th payments on Elev.	320.00
State Bk. Of Hallock, Minn.	21-22nd Inst. on Patrol #10	286.00
Ben F. Kludt	Balance of May salary	58.33
Walter W. Jeske	May salary	100.00
Esther Kaiser	“	54.00
H.F. Pankow	“	116.67
Chas G. Neff	“	80.00
Nolan Nichols	“	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	65.00
Ben F. Kludt	“ (Part)	58.34
Wm. G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter	“	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	“	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	“	65.00
John Morlock	“	116.67
E. R. Morlock	“	60.00
Frederick Lauer	“	50.00
Dr. E. Linker	“ Board of Health	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	8.33
Cytella Rittgers	“	8.33
First Nat'l Bank –McClusky	Rent for States Attorney	20.00
Peter Jorgenson	½ Co. share salary- Co. Agent	
45.84		

Peter Jorgenson	Balance of salary	45.83
Esther Rothacker	May salary – Co. Agent office	81.00
Edward Dockter	Co. share of May salary	20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

Meeting held June 6th , 1939

The Board met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Brakel and Dahl were present. Commissioner Michalenko being absent. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approve as read.

Mrs Henry Schacher met with the Board regarding the house. She was granted free rent for the month of June for painting the inside of the house.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for election supplies for the Special election to be held July 11th. The certified check with the bids to be not less than \$650.00 and a bond of \$1000.00. The bids to be opened June 15th, at 2 o'clock P.M.

The road petition of Sperry Road District was carried over.

The lease to Fred Vietz covering the NW ¼ of Sec. 21 and NE ¼ of. Sec. 17-146-75 for the year of 1939 was approved.

The road petition of Schiller road district asking for a elevated road beginning at the NE corner of Sec. 29, and due west for two miles between Section 20 and 29 and 19 and 30, was approved.

The following contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes were approved:-  
On Lots 3 & 4, Block 5, Orig. Goodrich Village, NE ¼ of Sec 34-147-74 and S ½ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 10 and W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 15-147-76.

The following abatements were approved for The Bank of North Dakota:-  
Tax for the year 1939, E ½ SE ¼ , E ½ W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 14, E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 23, SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 24-148-75; for the year of 1938, E ½ NW ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 34-150-74, SE ¼ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ , of Sec. 21, N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 28-149-75, NE ¼ of Sec. 25-147-74; N ½ SW ¼ , S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 12-145-78; N ½ N ½ of Sec. 14-15-75, SW ¼ of Sec. 3-148-77, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 31, E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 10, NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-147-78, E ½ of Sec. 17-149-77 and NE ¼ of Sec. 17-150-75.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of May were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected - \$1691.37  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected \$ 161.45  
 Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$80.00  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$189.75

Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$ 18.75

On motion the following bills were allowed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Clayton Brandhagen, Registrar Vital Statistics		\$ 3.25
Henry Schatz,	“	3.00
Edwin Rittenbach,	“	1.75
Leonard Fandrich	“	1.50
Eugene Miller	“	3.25
Adam Heitzmann	“	3.00
Robert Rust	“	3.25
Aug. A. Neff	“	3.75
Edwin Neff	“	3.00
Albert Schauer	“	4.00
Mrs. Wm. Oehler	“	3.00
Tobias Winter	“	3.00
Gust Waydeman	“	2.75
C.A Pfeiffer	“	3.50
Robert Fandrich	“	3.25
George Engel	“	3.00
Louis K. Monge	“	2.75
G. G. Mantz	“	2.50
Harry Nelson	“	1.75
Virgil Curtis	“	9.50
Isaac Allen	“	3.00
Henry Pankow	“	3.00
Nels A. Fibelstad	“	3.00
John J. Adam	“	3.25
Emil Wagner	“	3.00
Wm. Gillig	“	3.00
Mrs. J. P. Michalenko	“	3.00
A. E. Pavey	“	3.75
R. E. Martin	“	7.25
C. C. Harr	“	4.00
Theo. Knutson	“	5.25
Geo. Thom, jr.	Insanity hearing	5.00
Geo. Thom, jr.	Insanity hearing	5.00
Leslie W. Bruss-	painting and repairing commodity house	30.00

Farmers Co-opertive Ass'n- fuel for project	14.32	
Independent Oil Co., gas & oil		12.37
Mike Gesellchen- hopper control	17.00	
Goodrich Cry. Co.- hopper control- \$16.00 allowed for		11.00
Goodrich Lbr Co.- hopper control	109.85	
Adolph Schick- hopper control		8.00
Tapley & Co., material- hopper control	30.39	
August Tiehm- material hopper control \$61.50 allowed for		51.50
Adolf Tiehm- hopper control- \$16.20 allowed for	10.00	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- servicing machines		56.95
Burrougs Adding Machine Co.- service machines	3.50	
Bismarck Tribune Company- supplies	12.96	
John J. Dahl- services		60.00
Curtis 1000 INC. envelopes-	18.23	
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co, folders, tabs, stencils, etc.		63.52
Glarum Drug Co. supplies	14.98	
Christ Haux- assessing 2 twps.-		100.00
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense		17.37
Margaret M. Klundt- reporting case	2.00	
Wm. Kessler- assessing 4 twps.-	200.00	
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	10.92	
Knight Printing Co., blanks, forms, tax list sheets etc.-		134.01
C. E. Langfitt- mat	3.50	
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry	3.45	
Dr. E. Linker- board of health-		131.26
John Morlock- mileage and services-	28.20	
Leonard Martin- assessing 4 townships- \$240.00 allowed	200.00	
Minot Business Machines Co., typewriter repair		4.00
McClusky Gazette- publishing and supplies	73.50	
H. Oliver- Coal	13.31	
Office Specialties Co., ribbons, towels and paper		9.75
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas., advances, postage, express, freight etc,		95.41
David Schwartz, assessing 2 twps.	100.00	
Peter A. Winter- mileage and expense		9.52
Isaac Allen- tree bounty-	6.00	
Thos. Brakel- services-	95.59	
John F. Bauer, Jr.- bunk care complete with stove & trailer	80.00	
Vernie Brodehl- fixing approach		7.50
Alvin Brodehl- " "	12.50	
Dahl & Co., man, truck & trailer		12.00
Geo. Finneman- fuel for project		2.39
Fred Lakoduk, maintaining-	48.65	
J. H. Mantz- putty-	.42	
McClusky Motor Co., gas , oil and repair	88.92	
McClusky Motor Co., tire and tube for patrol		67.79
Joseph Mueller- Road repair machy- & hopper control-		169.32



Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works- blades	10.34	
Alex Nuernberg- repairs-	44.10	
Albert Seibel- hauling culverts-		2.45
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. gas	4.25	
Standard Oil Co., tractor fuel & oil	179.04	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline-	8.30	
B. J. Berreth- road work -		26.60
Richard Heisz- road work-		14.40
Reinhold Dockter- road work-		12.50
Walter Kehn- road work-	24.00	
Walter Kehn- road work-	27.00	
Johnnie R. Mertz- road work-	16.30	
Gust Martin- road work-	51.00	
Theo. Ostrom- road work-	30.75	
David and Clarence Tessmann- removing fence, digging test holes & rocks-	11.40	
Anderson Hardward- finish hardware for Court House	1188.85	
Dakota Electric Supply Co., electrical supplies – project	39.68	
Dakota Electric Supply Co., “ “ “	44.39	
Goodrich Lumber Company- material for project-	26.45	
The Hustad Company- Copper roll	34.72	
The Hustad Company- extra steel	5.30	
The Hustad Company- steel-	1890.07	
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- freight for building material		38.54
Ind. Oil Company- gas & oil-		6.54
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Fessenden, W.P.A. calls	3.98	
Alex Nuernberg- material for project-		26.69
Pierce Company- vault door-	107.52	
Tapley & Co., material for Court House project		43.10
Tapley & Co., supplies-		9.43
J. P. Wagner- water meter-	70.00	
Thorp Fire Proof Door Company- frames-	401.96	
Thorp Fire Proof Door Company- material	281.44	
Demott Rhoads- Rd. work, maintaining-		94.15
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-		17.37

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 7th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 7TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Brakel present, Michalenko absent.

Theo Poppke met with the board regarding some old delinquent personal property taxes. A settlement was made with him for \$16.44 for the full payment of the 1931 taxes and \$13.10 for the 1930 taxes, the balance of the 1930 taxes which was machinery taken by the Machine Company to be cancelled.

No action was taken on the residence agreements. The request of the County Welfare Board for \$522.78 for the month of June was rejected.

The W ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 6 and NW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 7-148-77, was offered for public sale and sold to Murdock Haibeck for \$300.00, he being the highest bidder. He was given credit for the \$15.00 1939 rental.

The house on the SW ¼ of Sec. 27-147-76 was offered for sale at public sale and sold to Gottlieb Reiser for \$155.00 and the outhouse for \$1.00. The barn was sold to Ed. Heister for \$49.00.

The County Auditor was instructed to write to the Agricultural Credit Company and request them to pay the Christian Schuh taxes as per the statement by the County Auditor.

Mrs. Joe Payseno met with the board and agreed to a settlement of her personal property taxes. She paid a part of them at the time.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the SE ¼ of Sec. 7-146-75, less railroad be appraised at \$1.50 per acre and the time of hearing set on July 7th, at 2 'clock P.M.

It was moved by Commissioner Dahl, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor advertise for bids for certificates of indebtedness on the Building Fund in the amount of \$4,000.00. Said motion was put to vote and carried.

Receipt of \$100.00 cash contribution for Goodrich Road District, was acknowledged.

The following bills were allowed and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes.

Gust Erickson- road construction	\$140.75
Kenneth Jensen- road construction, \$134.50 allowed	133.00
Cliff Kensmoe- road construction, \$139.00 allowed	137.50
Albert Seibel- road construction,	139.00
John Reiswig- road construction,	130.50

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 15th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 15TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Dahl being present.

Bids to furnish election supplies for the Special election to be held July 11th, were received from the Bismarck Tribune Company, the Knight Printing Company and the Globe-Gazette Printing Company. The Globe-Gazette Printing Company was the low bidder and the contract was awarded them.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 5th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE , 1939 AUDITOR'S WARRANTS.

Ben F. Kludt	June salary	\$116.67
Walter W. Jeske	"	100.00
Esther Kaiser	"	52.00
Warren Kludt	"	18.00
H. F. Pankow	"	116.67
Chas. G. Neff	"	80.00
Nolan Nichols	"	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn	"	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	"	108.34
Alice M. Paul	"	35.00
Wesley E. Kurth	"	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	"	65.00
John Morlock	"	116.67
E. R. Morlock	"	60.00
Dr. E. Linker	"	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	"	8.33

Bruce T. Rinker	“	8.33
1st National Bank, McClusky	Rent for June	20.00
Peter Jorgenson	salary, part of Co. share	91.66
Esther Rothacker		78.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### JUNE AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

C. C. Swain	School Officer's meeting-	\$10.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Acc'ts #178-245-290-258	24.16
City Water Department	Court House and Co. Agent Acc'ts	17.62
P.H. Schwartz	Co. share of Salary to 6-21-39	50.00
NW Bell Telephone Co.	calling tolls	47.15
State Auditor of N D.	Gasoline license	.50
Frederick Lauer	June Salary	50.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Interest on bonds 7 – 19	325.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 5TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

A delegation of residents from Prophets Township & Mountain City Township met with the Board regarding roads. On motion the former Prophets-Mountain City Twp. road petition was changed to build two miles of road between Section 36 and 25 in Prophets Township and Sections 31 and 30 in Mountain City Township to run due North and South on the Township line.

The Mountain City Township road petition requesting the Board to revoke the former Mountain City and Prophets petition and to construct a different road was received, but the request to revoke the former petition was not approved. The request on said petition to construct two miles of road beginning at the southeast corner of Section

35-Twp. 147-Range 77, thence due north was approved.

Attorney Victor Thom met with the Board of County Commissioners and a settlement of the real estate taxes on the A.J. Holm estate. The Board decided that it would not be advisable to grant a reduction on the original amount of the tax.

Edward Wahl met with the Board relative to a road in Lincoln Township. He was advised to secure the proper petition.

The Clerk of McClusky Township met with the Board and made settlement for the roads built in McClusky Township this year by issuing warrants directly to the men for labor.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned and met as a Board of Equalization.

#### EQUALIZATION

Ed. Felchle, Ed. Schillinger, J. P. Wentz, and Henrich Sprenger met with the Board and protested the amount of assessments. The protests were taken under consideration.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 6th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 6TH & 7TH , 1939

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners were present.

Dan Kuhn, Jr., J.E.Davis, B. Unruh, Theo. Ostrom, Fred Hieb, Sivert Hagen, Geo. Thom, jr. and others appeared before the Board and the matter of assessments, relief and County expenditures were discussed. The balance of the time was spent comparing valuations.

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned until July 10th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
  
the Board

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of

July 8th, 1939

The Board met as a Board of County Commissioners, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

The County Agent and District Supervisor met with the Board regarding the Budget of the County Agent and the Grasshopper bait. The Board requested that the County be relieved of the expense of storage for hopper bait.

¼ of Sec. 24-145-75, was appraised at \$80.00 and the NW ¼ of Sec. 15-145-77, was appraised at \$1.00 per acre. The County Auditor was instructed to advertise the same for sale at Public auction.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor be authorized to sell Lots 3-4-5- of Block 5, West Goodrich of the addition to the Village of Goodrich for \$15.00. All Commissioners voted “aye” on the motion.

Nels Swendson met with the Board regarding settlement of the taxes on his land. The Board extended him the time until the crop is harvested.

On motion the bid for the purchase of certificates of indebtedness on the building fund in the amount of \$2000.00 at the rate of 6% was approved. All members voted “aye” on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the application of Dan McKinnon for a Beer License in Denhoff Village and the application for Liquor License be approved. The motion was put to vote and all members voted “aye”.

The application for abatement by the Bank of North Dakota on the NE ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼, NW ¼ NE ¼ , Lots 2-3 of Sec. 30-149-74 for the year of 1939, was approved.

The following contracts for settlement of delinquent taxes were approved:- Jacob Budau, B.M. Hornbacher and Lenhart Mertz.

The Road petition of Lincoln Road district asking for a road beginning at the Southeast corner of Section 4-148-76, thence on section line due west for a distance of two miles; thence due North on Section line for a distance of one mile to the Township line, was approved.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of June, were approved:-

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$1169.42

John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- 134.97

Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$75.00

Nolan Nichols- fees collected- \$124.50  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$3.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., tank & pump, extension carrier and Two belts- misc.	\$988.86
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. repairs, oil, cutting edges etc., 912.32	
V. H. Moats, M. D. – Insanity Board	20.00
N.D. House of Mercy - Annual contribution- 50.00	
Rueben Gartner- digging rocks- 15.30	
Jacob Helmer, Sr., road work- 12.00	
Walter Kehn- road work	12.00
Gust Martin- digging rocks-	12.00
Willie Gaarder- county patrol- 47.25	
Jake Helmer, Jr., road work	32.00
Jake Helmer, Jr. ,maintaining- 26.08	
Fred Hoffman, road work	4.20
Fred Hoffman, blading- 22.75	
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining-	78.40
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining	107.80
J.O. Landdeck- Maintaining and repairs- 32.54	
Arden Rhoads- work on patrol 5.25	
De Mott Rhoads- maintaining	78.75
Fred Spear- road work 2.70	
Gust A. Blumhagen- culvert work-	3.85
John Dockter, Jr.- graveling-	13.00
J. D.Felchle- work on culverts- 3.00	
John Felchle Sr., gravel- 4.00	
Walter Franklin- road work-	1.50
A.J. Goetz- gas and oil- 15.22	

Jacob Gross- hauling gravel-	14.85
John Heitman- rental on W.P.A. project-	
7.50	
Christ B. Helm- transportation, WPA-	
6.00	
Jacob Hoffer, Jr., road work-	14.85
H. G. Kapfer- work on culverts-	
5.10	
Ernest Krein- fixed crossing approach-	
2.00	
Matt Krueger- culvert work-	2.70
Samuel Lang- road work-	4.90
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-	
17.86	
Ang. A. Neff- surveying-	3.30
N.W. Sheet and Iron Works- cutting edges-	45.29
N.W. Sheet and Iron Works- blade grader & shaper planer-	586.50
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	
30.00	
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co., grease	
345.02	
Dan Pfeifer- road work-	
18.20	
John Reiswig- road work-	22.50
N.D. Metal Culvert Co., scraper-	153.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc.- gas & oil	
80.79	
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil-	291.07
David & Clarence Tessmann- fence work	5.60
Wahl Elevator Co.- lignite and wood-	
5.36	
Berg Merc. Co.- Janitor supplies-	7.57
Curtis 1000, Inc., stationery supplies	11.22
Curtis 1000, Inc. stationery supplies	3.30
The McClusky Gazette- Adv. Pub. On elections	
282.86	
The Globe-Gazette Prtg Co.- folders	15.30
The Globe-Gazette Prtg. Co.- election supplies-	
511.34	
Industrial Chemical Lab. Janitor supplies-	71.40
Peter Jorgenson- mileage expense-	46.30
Ben F. Kludt- expense of attending officers meeting-	
16.32	
Freda Lauer- laundry -	
2.95	
Leonard Martin- assessing four twps.-	



200.00	
Minot Business Machines Co.- typewriter overhaul	16.85
Mrs. John Morlock- boarding prisoner- 18.90	
John Morlock- service expenses-	12.50
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich- May & June tolls- 5.98	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden- tolls-	11.17
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. – postage, freight, & express 177.31	
State Bonding Fund- premiums- 50.00	
Bill’s Service Station- gas & oil& welding	8.36
Art Bonnet- hauled hopper poison-	1.80
Gamble Store Agency- repairs on hopper mixer- 14.90	
Goodrich Creamery Co.- hopper material-	9.00
Mike Hager- hopper work-	21.00
McClusky Motor Co.,- gas & oil-	21.26
C. A. Pfeiffer- material for hopper machine-	7.00
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs for patrol-	39.59
John Remfford- hopper work- 21.75	
Adolph Schick- hopper project- 13.00	
August Tiehm- hopper project- 9.50	
Lawrence Welch- hopper project-	4.00
Berg Merc. Co.- merchandise for Court House 15.50	
Dakota Electric Supply Co. merchandise for Court House	111.76
H. F. Pankow- freight, 3.69	
Tapley & Co. merchandise for Court House	24.37
Tapley & Co., “ “ “ “	28.06
Tapley & Co. “ “ “ “	32.26
Tapley & Co., general merchandise- 8.01	
The Salzer Lumber Co., lumber & other material 100.14	
The Salzer Lumber Co., “ “ “ “	223.48
The Salzer Lumber Co., cement & other material 50.89	
J. P. Michalenko – ½ of services 22.50	
J. P. Michalenko- Bal. of services and mileage-	

44.55

John J. Dahl- Services for July-  
88.59

Thos. Brakel- Services for July-  
39.80

Ray Kurle- hopper control- \$38.50 rejected.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that County Auditor and County Treasurer transfer \$600.00 from the County Interest & Penalty Fund to the County Emergency Fund for the purpose of paying the hopper control expense. Said motion was put to vote and all Commissioners voted "aye".

Pickard Township made settlement of the roads built in Pickard Twp., by paying a part of the money direct to the road men and paying the balance of \$160.00 to the County Treasurer.

The request for residence agreement by Kidder County for Mrs. John Uhlich was was rejected.

The request of McHenry County Welfare Board for payment of \$9.90 for groceries and fuel extended to John Suckert Sr. was rejected.

Th request of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for \$727.30 being the estimated 35% County's share of expenditures for the month of July, was rejected.

It was agreed that Ferdinand Liebelt now living in Ward County and requesting assistance in Ward County, should return to Sheridan County if he needs assistance.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that Commissioner J. P. Michalenko be re-appointed a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board as of June 5th, 1939. Commissioner Brakel and Dahl voting "Aye" on the motion, Commissioner Michalenko not voting.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 10TH, 1939

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment, all members being present. The forenoon was spent checking livestock. The afternoon was spent comparing real estate assessments.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 11th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 11TH, 1939

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The board equalized the following property by raising and lowering the classes of property by townships:

BERLIN TWP. cattle class G raised 20%.  
BOONE TWP.- furniture raised 30%; clothing raised 50%.  
DENHOFF TWP- Horses class B lowered 35%, machinery raised 40%; furniture lowered 20%; clothing raised 60%.  
EDGEMONT TWP.- horses class B lowered 20%; sheep raised 20%; machinery raised 75%; furniture raised 50%.  
FAIRVIEW TWP.- furniture raised 40%; clothing raised 30%.  
GEORGETOWN TWP. machinery lowered 15%.  
GOODRICH TWP. machinery lowered 15%, furniture lowered 10%, clothing raised 10%.  
GRANSVILLE TWP. sheep raised 20%, furniture raised 20%, clothing raised 20%.  
HARRIS TWP. machinery raised 30%, furniture raised 15%, clothing raised 100%.  
HELLMAN TWP.- machinery raised 10%, furniture raised 50%, clothing raised 100%.  
HIGHLAND TWP.- machinery lowered 20%, furniture raised 20%, clothing raised 20%.  
HOLMES TWP.- cattle class F raised 10%, furniture lowered 20%, clothing lowered 20%.  
JOHNS LAKE TWP.- machinery raised 25%, furniture raised 20%.  
LAMONT TWP.- machinery raised 75%, furniture raised 75%, clothing raised 150%.  
LINCOLN TWP.- horses class C lowered 20%, clothing raised 40%.  
MARTIN TWP.- horses class B lowered 10%, class C raised 10%, class E lowered 25%, cattle class G Raised 45%, machinery raised 35%, furniture raised 10%, clothing raised 135%.  
MAUCH TWP. machinery lowered 15%, furniture raised 30%, clothing raised 75%.  
MCCLUSKY TWP. – horses class C lowered 10%, sheep raised 5%, machinery raised 50%, furniture lowered 20%, clothing raised 60%.  
MERTZ TWP.- machinery lowered 10%, furniture raised 20 %, clothing raised 50%.  
MT. CITY TWP. – machinery raised 50%, furniture raised 100%, clothing raised 250%.  
NEW GERMANTOWN TWP., - cattle class G lowered 15%, clothing raised 10%.

PICKARD TWP. horses class A lowered 20%, class B lowered 20%, machinery raised 40%, clothing raised 90%.  
 PROPHETS TWP.- machinery raised 35%, clothing raised 100%.  
 ROSENFELD TWP. – clothing raised 20%.  
 SCHILLER TWP.- machinery lowered 20%, clothing raised 25%.  
 SPERRY TWP.- machinery raised 10% , furniture raised 20%, clothing raised 100%.  
 STRASSBURG TWP.- cattle class G lowered 10%, machinery lowered 15%.  
 WHITTAKER TWP.- horses class D raised 20%, cattle class F raised 20%, sheep raised 5%, furniture raised 100%, clothing raised 200%.  
 GOODRICH VILL. Clothing raised 300%.  
 MARTIN VILL, - clothing raised 200%

REAL ESTATE EQUALIZED.

BERLIN TWP.	lowered		15%
BOONE TWP.	raised		2%
DENHOFF TWP.	raised	16%	
EDGEMONT TWP.	not changed		
FAIRVIEW TWP.	lowered		28%
GEORGETOWN TWP.	lowered	26%	
GOODRICH TWP.	raised		1%
GRANSVILLE TWP.	lowered	21%	
HARRIS TWP.	raised		17%
HELLMAN TWP.	raised		2%
HIGHLAND TWP.	lowered	14%	
HOLMES TWP.	not changed		
JOHNS LAKE TWP.	lowered	4%	
LAMONT TWP.	raised	26%	
LINCOLN TWP.	not changed		
MARTIN TWP.	raised	30%	
MAUCH TWP.	lowered		15%
MCCLUSKY TWP.	lowered		5%
MERTZ TWP.	not changed		
MT. CITY TWP.	raised	8%	
NEW GERMANTOWN TWP.	lowered		13%
PICKARD TWP.	not changed		
PROPHETS TWP.	raised		9%
ROSENFELD TWP.	lowered		9%
SCHILLER TWP.	raised	14%	
SPERRY TWP.	Lowered	8%	
STRASSBURG TWP.	lowered		8%

The Board of County Commissioners went over the Preliminary Budget for the County. On motion , the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 20TH, 1939.  
CANVASSING BOARD MEETING.

The Canvassing Board met at the office of the County Judge on July 20th, 1939, for the purpose of canvassing the votes of the Special election held July 11th, 1939. Harry Peerboom, Chairman of the Democratic party; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican party, John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners canvassed the votes and Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor acted as clerks. A complete canvass was made of the votes cast and the books were certified by them, a copy of the same being filed in the office of the County Auditor.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman of the

Board..

JULY AUDITOR'S WARRANTS

First National Bank-Fargo	16-15-17th payments on D-8	
\$648.00		
First National Bank-Fargo	21st-22nd-23rd-24th paym'ts	572.00
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co. Fargo	Int. on lease agreement & sales tax:	
	Patrol #9F 1859-6H 634	292.69
St. Bank of Hallock, Minn.	23rd & 24th paym't on Pat. #10	286.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo-	6th & 7th paym'ts on Pat #12	532.00
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co. Fargo-	Sales tax on lease agreement covering	
	Elev. Grader # 48.	66.40
Otter Tail Power Co.	Accts. #290-258-245-& 178	33.09
Tom Galvin	Plumbing Serv. 3 Mos. To July 11th-	75.00
Ed. E. Dockter	Co. share of salary to July 1st-	
20.00		
Pub. Welfare Board of ND	State share collect. For Quart. To 6-30	360.00
H. F. Pankow Co. Treas.	Co. share collect. For Quart. Ended 6-30	40.00
NW Bell Telephone Co.,	Tolls and services	48.04
First Nat'l Bk. Of Goodrich	Int. on Bond #1 to July 1st	15.37
P. H. Schwartz`	County share of salary	
50.00		

State Bk. Of Hallock, Minn.	Int. on lease agreem. Pat. #10- 5-1-37	214.10
State Bk. Of Hallock, Minn.	Int. on Lease- Elevator grader	231.10
H. F. Pankow,Co. Treas.	Co. paym't of Teacher's retirement	434.26
Edward E. Dockter	Co. share of salary for July	20.00
Ben F. Kludt	July salary	116.67
Walter W. Jeske	"	100.00
Esther Kaiser	"	55.00
Warren Kludt	"	39.00
H. F. Pankow	"	116.67
Chas. G. Neff	"	80.00
Nolan Nichols	"	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	"	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	"	108.34
Alice M. Paul	"	35.00
Peter A. Winter	"	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth	"	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	"	65.00
John Morlock	"	116.67
E. R. Morlock	"	60.00
Frederick Lauer	"	
50.00		
Dr. E. Linker	"	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	"	8.33
Bruce T. Rinker	"	
8.33		
First Nat'l Bank of McClusky	"	
20.00		
Peter Jorgenson	"	
91.67		

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 1, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Dahl, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor charge Mountain City road district and Prophets road district with \$110.00 each for the two miles of road on the township line and Whittaker road district with \$440.00 for four miles of road and bill McClusky Township and Pickard Township each for \$55.00 for the mile of road on the township line. All members voted “aye” on the motion .

The County Auditor was instructed to place a notice in the paper, that due to the financial condition of the County, the County will not pay for any weed cutting this year and that all farmers are urged to cut the weeds along their lands at their own expense.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor and States Attorney cancel the Edna Suckert contract on the SE ¼ SW ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ , and lots 3 and 4 of Section 5-149-77 and H. R. McElvain contract on the N ½ N ½ of Section 18-145-75.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of July, were approved:-

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected \$764.19  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$124.10  
 Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge- fees collected- \$23.50  
 Nolan Nichols-Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$122.25  
 Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$2.50

The following abatement of the Bank of North Dakota was approved:

For the year 1938- NW ¼ NW ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 17- E ½ NE ¼ , SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 18, W ½ NE ¼ , NW ¼ , and NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 20-150-75.

The following contract for payment of delinquent taxes was approved:-  
 Lots 18-19-20 of Block 2- Arnesons Addition of the City of McClusky.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Election bills	
J. W. Magnuson	\$8.00
Clifford Heer	4.00
John Heisz	4.00
Alvina Dockter	4.00
Ruth Schauer	4.00
Anton Putz	8.00
Jacob B. Huber	4.00
Chas. A. Rust	4.00

Ferdinand Mantz	4.00	
Arthur Michelson	4.00	
John Hildenbrand, Sr.	8.00	
Geo. H. Becker		4.00
Albert Weltz	4.00	
Gust Waydeman	4.00	
Fred A. Putzke		4.00
John Isaak	8.00	
August Kaibel, Sr.,	4.00	
Ervin Adam	4.00	
R. J. Fandrich	4.00	
Philip Schmidt, Jr.	4.00	
Jacob Krueger	8.00	
Jack A. Michalenko	4.00	
John Dubovoy	4.00	
Chas. A. Maesner	4.00	
Gottlieb Suckert	4.00	
John J. Dockter		8.00
Rudolph Eisenbeiss	4.00	
William Goll	4.00	
Elmer Adam	4.00	
Bill Goll	4.00	
Theo. P. Muller		6.00
Heinrich Sprenger	6.00	
Johnnie T. Lang		4.00
Johnnie Feil	4.00	
Henry Rau	4.00	
Ferdinand Dieterle	8.00	
Theo. Ostrom	4.00	
Henry Borchardt	4.00	
Christ Christianson	4.00	
Bennie Kiszler	4.00	
John Krueger	8.00	
Melvin Monge	4.00	
John Lindbloom	4.00	
Fred C. Pfeifle	4.00	
Severt Hanson	4.00	
A. A. Graumann	8.00	
Frank Ketchum		4.00
J. R. Raugust	4.00	
Leo Fallon	4.00	
Edwin Nutz	4.00	
J. E. Dockter	8.00	
Anton Swanson		4.00
Gottlieb Bonnet		4.00
R. H. Siegele	4.00	



Theo. Mertz	4.00	
John Helm	8.00	
Jacob Muller	4.00	
Ben Reiswig	4.00	
Fred G. Helm	4.00	
Ervin Reiswig	4.00	
Gotthilf Herr	8.00	
John J. Krein	4.00	
George C. Herr		4.00
August C. Herr		4.00
Richard Haibeck	4.00	
John D. Dockter	8.00	
John M. Dockter	4.00	
Charlie Peterson	4.00	
Walter Weeks	4.00	
Frank B. Mantz		4.00
Wm. Oehler	8.00	
Paul Weber	4.00	
Lenard Martin	4.00	
Aloys Weber	4.00	
Gust Winter	4.00	
J.A. Lindstrom		8.00
Johnnie R. Mertz	4.00	
Willie Gaarder	4.00	
Harry Nelson	4.00	
Johnny Strobel		4.00
C. F. Rittenbach	8.00	
Francis Heister		4.00
Theobald Heib	4.00	
George Engel	4.00	
J. O. Wahl	4.00	
Sam Schindler	8.00	
Oscar B. Thompson	4.00	
J. R. Markel	4.00	
Lillian Bennett		4.00
Virgil Curtis	4.00	
Ole H. Kensmoe	8.00	
E. J. Baron	4.00	
Hugo Saueressig	4.00	
Joye Kensmoe	4.00	
Valentine Boehm	4.00	
R.H. Hornbacher	8.00	
Emanuel Bauer		4.00
Dan Kuhn, Jr.	4.00	
Alice Bauer	4.00	
Mrs. Carl J. Wahl	4.00	

G. Buechler	10.20	
David Kiest	6.00	
Gladys Rich	6.00	
John Landdeck		6.00
Alma Broeckel		6.00
Wm. Bodewin, Jr.	8.00	
John Schick	4.00	
Harry Peerboom	4.00	
Walter Gillig	4.00	
Lydia Geselchen	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg		10.00
Reuben Dockter		6.00
Nic. Schroeder	6.00	
A.J. Neuharth	6.00	
Margaret Klundt	6.00	
Chas. Lasher	8.00	
Ed. Kleingartner	4.00	
J. K. Broeckel	4.00	
Samuel Schultz		4.00
August A. Neff		4.00
Elmer Peterson		8.00
A. P. Peterson	4.00	
Philip Wentz	4.00	
W. H. Van Vleet	4.00	
Mrs. Carl Schultz	4.00	
Henry Block	8.00	
Paul Buechler	4.00	
Jacob Meier	4.00	
Emma Kiest	4.00	
Helen Buechler		4.00
Wm. Gillig	8.00	
John Vietz	4.00	
Roy Sperry	4.00	
Mrs. Adolph Vietz	4.00	
Hort D. Roberts		4.00
John Roth	8.00	
Jacob Vietz	4.00	
Henry Pavey	4.00	
Harold Wahl	4.00	
Herbert Vietz	4.00	
G. W. Lee	8.00	
Carl T. Miller	4.00	
Jake Schielke	4.00	
R. A. Parsons	4.00	
Eugene Miller	4.00	
Joe J. Diede	8.00	

Robert Wanner	4.00
Karl Schatz	4.00
Ted Wanner	4.00
Edwin Schatz	4.00
Thos.Brakel- mileage and services	28.82
John J. Dahl, mileage and services	49.83
John J. Dahl, canvassing board	5.00
Gaffaney's - Plates	6.26
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., boxes, seals, checks, supplies	109.39
Secretary of State- 9 copies of 1939 Session laws	11.25
Dr. E. Linker- board of health services	25.88
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry	2.10
McClusky Gazette- publications, notices and supplies-	108.65
McClusky School Dist. Rental-school meeting & examination	15.00
McClusky School Dist. Bal. on typewriter	40.41
J.P. Michalenko- mileage and services	39.98
John Morlock- mileage	57.90
State Fire & Tornado Fund- premiums	15.58
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden- tolls Welfare Board	8.21
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas- freight & express \$7.01, keys .75	
Freight & express, \$5.09, postage \$48.30, advances \$10.07-	71.22
Harry Peerboom- canvassing board	5.00
Rudolph Wagner- canvassing board	5.00
Wentz Cash Store- janitor supplies & clothing for patient	17.29
Detroit Steel Product Co., screens, building project	257.00
Indep. Oil Co. gas & oil- building project-	16.44
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. freight paid- building project-	3.08
Superior Concrete Accessories, Inc.,tightener- bldg. project	3.72
Wilton Broeckel- hopper control	1.05
John H. Dockter- hopper control	4.55
Farmers Elevator Co., Martin- hopper control	15.75
Mike Gesellchen- hopper control	15.40
Mike Gesellchen- hopper control	41.60
Mike Hager- hopper control	2.00
McClusky Farmerrs Elevator Co., hopper control	18.41
J. E. Schlenker, hopper control-	10.20
Adolph Schick- hopper control-	10.00
Albert Seibel- hopper control-	7.00
August Tiehm- hopper control- \$8.00 allowed	4.00
August Tiehm- hopper control- \$101.25	53.25
Ben Wagner- hopper control-	1.05
L. Wagner- hopper control-	6.00
Indep. Oil Co.- hopper control-	21.73
Peter Jorgenson- expense-	6.54
Jacob Axt- chimney repair-	3.35
August Lutz- rock work – township-	32.00

John E. Schlenker- road work- township	9.60
Sam Zeeb- road work- township-	16.00
Cliff Kensmoe- road construction- charged to rd. dist. No 24	75.80
Gust Erickson- road construction- charged to road dist. No. 24	72.30
John Reiswig- road construction- charged to road dist. No. 24	26.80
Albert Seibel- road construction- charged to road dist. No. 24	75.80
Alfred Bauer- maintaining-	38.15
Paul Gross- maintaining-	44.25
J. O. Landdeck- repair work-	3.30
J.O. Landdeck- maintaining-	58.75
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining -	114.10
Fred Lakoduk- repairing-	3.00
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	98.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	66.82
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- disc & repairs	79.48
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	30.21
A.J. Froehlich- garage repairs-	2.40
McClusky Motor Company-gas, oil & repairs-	66.58
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing	14.85
Chas. E. Mutschler- trucking culverts-	3.00
Spring Grove Township- half of road on county line-less culvert	17.23
Standard Oil Company- gas, oil & fuel	598.71
Socony-Vacuum Co., gas & fuel	151.38
Brenneise & Haux- kero. Gas & repair	10.61
Brenneise & Haux Garage- board of health trips	1.50
Bernice I Wiersch- services F.S.A.office	28.75
Kenneth Jensen- road construction- charged to dist. No. 15	75.80
Ray Kurle- hopper control- \$38.50 rejected.	

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 2nd, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

AUGUST 2ND, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment: on roll call all commissioners were present.

This being the time and date set for a public hearing on the County Budget, a delegation of tax-payers met with the Board. A statement of the expenditures for the last

fiscal year was rendered. A free discussion and criticism regarding the proposed expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1940, was deferred for final adoption of the budget.

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 3rd. 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

AUGUST 3RD, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The day was spent in consideration of individual items of the Budget and tax matters. On motion  
The meeting adjourned until August 4th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 4TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

On motion the following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1939, and ending June 30th, 1940, as follows:

OFFICER'S SALARIES; THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS-

County Commissioners- mileage and salary-	\$1950.00
Auditor, Deputies & Clerks	3000.00
Treasurer and Deputy-	2000.00
Assessors-	600.00
States Attorney-	1400.00
Coroner-	100.00

Co. Court-	1720.00
Janitor-	600.00
Sheriff and Deputy-	2120.00
Register of Deeds and Deputy-	2080.00
Co. Superintendent of Schools & Deputy	1900.00
County Agent- Co.'s share of Salaries & Expense-	2300.00
Total	\$ 19770.00

General Fund –

District Court-	\$500.00
Justice Court-	75.00
Light-Water-Fuel	900.00
Examination Fees-	100.00
Publ. – Books & Supplies-	4500.00
Elections-	3000.00
Post. Tel.-Telep.- Freight & Express-	2500.00
Rent-	450.00
Workmen's Compensation-	150.00
Board of Health-	800.00
Boarding Prisoners & Mileage	1100.00
Interest on Warrants-	2450.00
Total	\$16525.00

\$16525.00		
	Emergency fund	500.00
500.00		

Grand Total of General Fund Appropriations:

\$36795.00

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Workmen's Compensation-	\$350.00
Road Construction and County System-	\$12,950.00
Highway Machinery-	6,000.00
Maintenance-	4,500.00
Interest on warrants-	1,200.00
Total	25,000.00

Estimated Gas Tax, Motor Vehicle,

And other collections-	14,000.00
Total amount required to Levy:	\$ 11,000.00
\$11,000.00	

Emergency Poor Fund ( Deficiency Levy)

Unpaid Old Age and Aid to Dependent Children bills-	\$2267.25
Unpaid Commitments to Welfare Board	3500.00
Interest on poor warrants-	2100.00
Total	\$ 7867.25
\$7867.25	

SPECIAL FUNDS-

County Bond and Interest Payments	
Fund No. 1 for bond No. 1 and 2	\$3286.43
Fund No. 2 for bond No. 3	\$12500.00

\$15,786.43	
County Tuition-	½ mill
Gopher Extermination (on real estate only)	½ mill
County Building Fund-	½ mill
Sperry Township – sinking and interest levy	\$350.00

-----

It was moved and seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said County for the ensuing year, Therefore, Be it resolved, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:-

General- Salaries (separate fund)	\$ 19770.00
General Fund	16525.00
Emergency Fund	500.00
Total General Fund	\$ 36,795.00
\$36,795.00	
Emergency Poor Fund Levy-	7,867.25
7,867.25	

County Road Fund Levy-	11,000.00
11,000.00	
County Bond Sinking & Interest-	15,786.43
15,786.43	
County Tuition	½ mill
Gopher Extermination	½ mill
County Building Fund	½ mill

GRAND TOTAL COUNTY LEVY- - - - -

\$71,448.68

Sperry Township – sinking fund & interest \$350.00

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS-

Georgetown Road Dist. #2	2 mills
Rosenfield Road Dist. #3	2 mills
Strassburg Road Dist. #4	2 mills
Highland Road Dist. #5	2 mills
Gransville Road Dist. #6	2 mills
New Germantown Road Dist. #7	2 mills
Berlin Road Dist. #8	2 mills
Fairview Road Dist. #9	2 mills
Harris Road Dist. #12	2 mills
Prophets Road Dist. #14	2 mills
Mountain City Road Dist. # 15	2 mills
Boone Road Dist. #18	2 mills
John’s Lake Road Dist. #23	2 mills
Whittaker Road Dist. #24	2 mills

The above levies were unanimously approved.

It was moved and seconded that the following resolution regarding roads be adopted:-

Be it Resolved, not to build any County Roads or remove any snow in 1939, 1940 and 1941, by using County road funds, but all two mill district levies may be used for emergencies. Also not over \$4500.00 in money to be used by entire County for maintenance of all roads, the same to be divided \$1500.00 per Commissioner district. The same was unanimously adopted.

The Board of County Commissioners requested, that all County officers make requisition to them each month for items of importance needed in each office. The smaller items to have the approval of the purchasing Board.

The residence agreement for John Bentz a resident of Pierce County now residing in



Sheridan County, was approved. The residence agreement of Jacob Schatz now living in Burleigh County, was approved. The residence agreement of Joe Fry now living in Wells County was approved.

The request of the County Welfare Board for \$700.00 was carried over.

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 9th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

AUGUST 9TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The following lands were offered at Public Sale:-

The W ½ SW ¼ of Section 24-145-75, was sold to James P. Franzen for \$80.00  
The SE ¼ of Section 7, less R.R. 146-75, was sold to John Morlock for \$1.50 per acre.  
The NW ¼ of Section 15-145-77, was offered for sale, but no bid was received.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

1939  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR AUGUST

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int. paid on Reg. warrants thro' July-	\$ .62
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- " " " " " "	.61
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- " " " " " "	10.35
Otter Tail Power Co.- Accts. 245-290-178-	25.07
Otter Tail Power Co.- Account # 258-	6.61
Workmen's Compensation Bureau- part of premium	150.00
Workmen's Comp. Bureau- Balance of premium-	352.77
City Water Dept., Water Supply for Court House-	11.11
City Water Dept., Water supply for Co. Agent's office-	4.07

N.W Bell Telephone Co.- services and calls for Court House		50.49
Tom Galvin- Plumbing services for August 11th-		25.00
P. H. Schwartz- Co. share as supervisor to Aug. 21th		50.00
Ed. Dockter- Co., share of August salary		20.00
Ben F. Kludt- August salary		116.67
Walter W. Jeske- “		100.00
Esther Kaiser- “		55.00
Warren Kludt- “		45.00
H. F. Pankow- “		116.67
Chas. G. Neff - “		80.00
Nolan Nichols- “		108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn- “		65.00
Wm. G. Paul- “		108.34
Alice M. Paul- “		35.00
Peter A. Winter- “		116.67
Westley E. Kurth- “		116.67
Ann R. Kurth- “		65.00
John Morlock- “		116.67
E. R. Morlock- “		60.00
Frederick Lauer- “		50.00
Dr. E. Linker- “		25.00
Clifford Jansonius “		8.33
Bruce T. Rinker- “		8.33
First Nat'l Bank- Rent for States Attorney office-		20.00
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int. paid on warrants thro' Aug.-		248.92
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int. paid on warrants thro' Aug.-		5.43

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

Meeting Sept. 5th, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners were called to order by the Chairman of the Board. On roll call all members of the Board were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Johann Hauck met with the Board relative to his real estate taxes.

Jacob Wolf met with the Board and requested a refund for payment of taxes on land which he figured was over assessed. He was advised that he could make an application for the same.

Karl Mutschler met with the Board regarding real estate taxes. He also leased the NW ¼ & SE ¼ of Section 25-146-74 for the year of 1940.

The following contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes were approved:-

Lot 6 of Block 8, Martin Village – Lots 7-8 of Block 4, Goodrich Village; SW ¼ of Sec. 4-150-77; & NE ¼ of Sec. 1-147-75.

Mr. and Mrs. Alex Mueller met with the Board regarding relief. They were referred to the Welfare Board. Mrs. Adolph Vietz met with the Board regarding help for her husband who is in hospital. The matter was referred to the Welfare Board.

Andy Froehlich, Wahl Grain Company, Salzer Lumber Co., and Mike Ellingson submitted coal bids for the season of 1939 and 1940. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the bid of the Wahl Grain Co. to furnish 6 inch or lump screened at \$2.65 delivered at the Court House be accepted. Said motion was put to vote and all members voted “Aye”.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Petition for fixing the basic full value in money of property, and to redetermine tax charges against real property of Geo. Thom & E.H. Wahl in Sperry Township be rejected.

W. P. A. Supervisor Blanc spent part of the day with the Board regarding W. P. A. projects for the winter.  
On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 6th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
  
the Board.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of

SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.  
Vic Thom, attorney, met with the Board relative to real estate taxes of his clients.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor advertise the N ½ of Section 21-146-75 for sale at public auction on October 5th, 1939, at a minimum of \$1.50 per acre. Said motion was put to vote and carried, all members voting “aye”.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that the County Auditor advertise the N ½ NE ¼ of Section 28-150-76, at public auction on Oct.

5th 1939, at the minimum price of \$120.00. Brakel and Dahl voting “aye” on the matter, Michalenko absent.

The Beer License of Louis Helm to operate a Beer Parlor in Lincoln Valley was approved.

The County Auditor was authorized to pay Ira L. Rush \$200.00 from the building fund on his agreement.

On motion the Sperry Township road petition asking for elevated road was rejected for the reason that no road construction will be done for three years.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the resources of the poor fund having been depleted, the County Auditor draw warrants for poor purposes for the balance of the year of 1939 and 1940 designated as “Warrant for Emergency Poor Relief”. All members voted “aye” on the motion.

The request of the Bank of North Dakota for cancellation of the 1939 taxes on the SW ¼ , S ½ SE ¼ of Section 1-150-74, was approved.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of August were approved:

John J. Morlock, Sheriff, taxes collected- \$689.61  
John J. Morlock, Sheriff, fees collected- \$164.87  
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge, & Clerk of Court- \$35.50  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- \$111.25  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- \$2.50

The residence agreement of Lillian Diede now residing in McLean County was approved.

The request of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for \$896.70 was granted.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for radiators for the Court House project.

#### BILLS

Ed. Bonnett- fencing-	\$8.00
Thos. Brakel- service and mileage	43.82
John J. Dahl- service and mileage	43.30
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co.- ribbons-	2.50
Gaffaney's- typewriter-	105.50
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.- supplies	16.96
Hammond & Stephens Co.- school supplies-	102.64
Keystone Envelope Co.- office supplies	19.51
Knight Printing Co.- supplies and delinquent tax books-	148.22

Knight Printing Co., supplies	32.15	
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	58.03	
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry	1.85	
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health-		20.28
John Morlock- Sheriff	31.95	
McClusky Gazette- supplies- printing & publications		90.66
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Ft. & express, surplus comm. \$47.48, Cash advanced for trips surp. Comm. \$11.08, Ft. & Express for County \$2.29, Stamps \$71.48 and recording \$1.25, Total		133.58
A. P. Peterson, tree bounty-	8.00	
Salzer Lumber Co., pine slabs-		9.67
Underwood Elliot Fisher Co., typewriter-	114.52	
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense-		16.17
The Billigmeier Merc. Co., road supplies \$22.01 less shovels 7.95-		\$ 14.06
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-		48.16
International Harvester Co., bearing-	8.31	
Henry Johnson- labor & storage-	9.10	
J. O. Landdeck-	7.50	
McClusky Motor Co., oil & repairs-	22.22	
Alex Nuernberg- road repairs-		2.53
Standard Oil Co., fuel-		232.55
Billigmeier Merc. Co., paint etc.-	8.57	
Board of Managers, W. W. Mem. Reemployment service	4.56	
Florence Crittenton Home, services rendered	50.00	
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Aid to Dep. Children-4-15 to 5-14-39		281.67
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 5-15 to 6-14-39		274.50
“ “ “ “ “		
6-15-to 7-14-39	302.33	
“ “ “ “		
7-15 to 8-15-39	285.67	
Public Welfare Board of N.D. Old Age Assistance 4-1- to 4-30-39		466.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 5-1 to 5-31-39		473.25
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 6-1- to 6-30-39		477.50
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ 7-1- to 7-31-39		142.12
Salzer Lumber Co., screen & Hdw. Commodity Bldg.		4.79
Tapley & Co., paper, badge, twine, spray, etc.		10.00
Nathan Winitzky- W. P.A. rent for bldg..	40.00	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., road repairs	6.47	
Brenneise & Haux- gas, oil etc.-	37.79	
Brenneise & Haux- “ (duplication)	24.03	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., rivet		.47
A. J. Goetz- gas & grease-	6.08	
Paul P. Gross- maintenance	18.90	
Ind. Oil Co., gas, oil etc.	27.75	
Fred Lakoduk, maintaining	85.16	

J. O. Landdeck- maintaining	26.25	
Socony-VacuumOil Co., fuel	71.44	
Lee Bennett- Hopper control		3.90
Billigmeier Merc. Co., supplies for hopper control	40.22	
Art. Bonnet- hopper control-	6.30	
Philip Michelson- hopper control-	6.35	
Salzer Lumber Co., hopper control-	8.21.	
Wahl Grain Co.- rent for hopper control-		18.00
Bernice I. Wiersch- services F. S. A. office	6.90	
Dak. Elec. Supply Co., supplies Bldg. project		3.82
Dak. Elec. Supply Co.- boxes- Bldg. project-		2.50
“ “ “ “ - supplies- Bldg. project-		78.01
Ind. Oil Co., gas for Bldg. project	6.61	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Bldg. project-		5.31
Alex Nuernberg- Blacksmithing Bldg. project-		10.88
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Ft. & Express- Bldg. project		54.23
Pierce County- Vault Doors-less freight- Bldg. project		645.11
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber for bldg. project	28.53	
Salzer Lumber Co., material for bldg. project		65.70
Sheridan Co. St. Bank, rent for cement Bldg. project	20.00	
Tapley & Co., material for Bldg.project		24.24
“ “ “ “ “ “	19.16	
“ “ “ “ “ “	29.49	
Geo. Wahl- road construction- charged to Rd. Dist. # 24		49.40
DeMott Rhoads- maintaining-		102.20
August Tiehm, rent for bldg. hopper control- rejected-		

On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 7th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman of the

Board.

September 7th, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, the day was spent with the County Welfare Board and other advisory members. The matter of relief for the coming year was considered.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 22nd, for the purpose of taking up tax matters.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

September 22nd, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the South half (S  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Section 1, 145-77, be appraised at \$360.00 and that County Auditor offer the same for sale at Public Auction on November 7th, 1939. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was authorized to lease the W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 2 and W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 11, 147-76 to John Burkarrt for the year of 1940,

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Herman Kahler be appointed a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, the term to expire June 5th, 1941. The motion was put to vote, all members voting "aye" on the motion.

Commissioner Michalenko moved that Mrs. Fred Putz be appointed a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, the term to expire June 5th, 1942. All members voted "aye" on the motion.

H.R. Johnson, Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board, presented the request of the Welfare Board, that the indebtedness of the Mary Flamme estate to the Welfare Board of North Dakota, be protected. Therefore it was agreed with the Executive Secretary, that, if and when Sheridan County gains tax deed to Lots 7 & 8 of Block 9, Original Townsite of the Village of Martin, and the same is sold, that whatever the property brings over and above the taxes and costs, that the same will be turned over to the Public Welfare Board, so far as their claim maybe.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor and Architect, advertise for roofing for the Court House project and that the date for opening bids be set for October 14th, 1939. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The following contracts were entered into for payment of delinquent real estate taxes:-

E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , 20-146-75; SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 19, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 19-150-74;

N W  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lot 3 of Sec. 3-148-76; SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 2; W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 1-150-74; and SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 18, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 19 and N

½ NE ¼ , Lot 3 of Sec. 19-150-74

On motion the meeting adjourned until September 29th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

September 29th, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioner Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko were present.

The bids from Tapley & Company and Berg Merc. Co., for the furnishing of Radiation and heating units were opened and read. It was moved and seconded that the bid of the Berg Merc. Co., in the amount of \$1844.00 be accepted. The motion was put to vote and all members of the Board voted "aye".

The bid from the Salzer Lumber Company in the amount of \$1068.86, including sales tax, for inside tile, was read. It was moved, seconded and carried, that the same be accepted. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

The letter from the Attorney General regarding a levy for Institutional care was read. No action was taken.

The following contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes were approved:-S  
Lots 1-2-3- Blk 4, Martin Village; N ½ S ½ of Sec. 29-147-77; H. W. Johannsen N ½ SE ¼, Sec. 26, SE ¼ SE ¼ sec. 25-148-75; O. V. Carlson, E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 26, Fred W. Erdmann, S ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 25-148-75; N ½ N ½, SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ S 1/2 SW ¼ NE ¼, S ½ of Lots 1-2-3-4- Sec. 1, NW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 11-148-76; SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 11, N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 12, NW ¼ of Sec. 13, W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 23, 147-77; Lot 1 and ½ of 2 in Block 10, Martin Village; N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 14-145-75; NW ¼ of Sec. 12-145-75, SE ¼ of Sec. 11, S ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 14, NE ¼ of Sec. 11, 145-75, Part of Lot 1 and all of 2, Goodrich Village original of Block 3; W ½ of Lot, W ½ SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 1-150-74; Lots 1-2, Block 2, Hamilton Addition of the City of McClusky; NE ¼ of Sec. 22, E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1&2 of Sec. 22, NW ¼ of Sec. 26, NW ¼ of Sec. 35-147-75; E ½ W ½ of Sec. 30, 147-74; S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 14-150-74; S ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 10-150-75; NE ¼ of Sec. 10-150-75; SW ¼ of Sec. 4-150-75; Lots 20 & 21 of Block 6, Martin Village; SE ¼ of Sec. 15-150-74; NW ¼ of Sec. 36-147-75; SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 24 and SE ¼ of Sec. 24-148-75 and E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 26-150-74.

The balance of the day was spent on tax problems.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 3rd, 1939

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl



Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR SEPTEMBER, 1939

Otter Tail Power Co.	Accts. #245, 290 & 178	\$20.05
Warren Kludt	September salary	18.00
Otter Tail Power Co.	Acct. for #258 for Lights-	9.79
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Tolls-July -Aug. 10th Brakel, Linker	4.80
Ira L Rush	Architectural services.	200.00
Tom Galvin	Services- Sept. 1, 1939	20.00
P.H. Schwartz	Services to Sept. 21, 1939	50.00
NW Bell Telephone Co.	Local services & calls for Court House	
53.00		
Walter W. Jeske	Part of Sept. services-	28.60
Walter W. Jeske	Balance due	31.40
Ed. E. Dockter	Electrician's share of salary	20.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo	18,19, 20 pay't on D8	648.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo	8th,9th, pay't on Patrol # 12	532.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo	10th, 11th, 12th pay't on Patrol #12	
798.00		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment	N.D. sales tax on auto patrol#9F946	69.04
Ben F. Kludt	September salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser	"	60.00
Rayburn Lang	"	20.00
Kermit K Kludt	"	7.00
H. F. Pankow	"	116.67
Nolan Nichols	"	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	"	65.00
Wm. G.Paul	"	108.34
Alice M. Paul	"	35.00
Peter A. Winter	"	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth	"	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	"	12.50
John Morlock	"	116.67
E. R. Morlock	"	60.00
Frederick Lauer	"	
50.00		
Dr. E. Linker	"	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	"	8.33
Bruce T. Rinker	"	
8.33		
First Nat'l Bank McClusky	"	20.00
Peter Jorgenson	"	33.33

Violet Froehlich

“

65.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

October 3rd, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor advertise the W ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 34-149-77 for sale at public auction. The minimum price to be \$160.00 and the sale to be held on the 7th day of November, 1939. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

The resignation of John Kandt as a member of the Welfare Board was read and approved.

Contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes on the following lands were approved:-

N ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 13, 150-76; SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ Lot 5, Sec. 12-150-76, SE ¼ of Sec. 13, 150-76; SE ¼ Sec. 27-150-75; SW ¼ of Sec. 10-148-75; E ½ NW ¼, E ½ W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 1-150-74, Lot 8 in Village of Martin; SE ¼ of Sec. 24-147-74; SE ¼, SW ¼ of Sec. 13-146-78; NE ¼, W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 19, 147-78; N ½ N ½ of Sec. 12-150-74; NE ¼ of Sec. 13; W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, Sec. 12-147-77; NE ¼ NW ¼, Lots 1-2-3 Sec. 18-149-77.

The following statement of fees collected for the month of September were approved:-

John Morlock, Sheriff, taxes collected-	\$3205.64
John Morlock, Sheriff, fees collected-	\$ 18.45
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court-	23.00
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds-	81.90
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor-	3.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Jacob B. Dockter- Transportation – W.P.A.	\$11.00
The Improvement Bulletin- Advertising- project	12.40

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden, W.P.A. calls	7.25
Salzer Lumber Co., material – project	137.70
Superior Concrete Accessories, Inc. Tubing – project-	15.00
Thos. Brakel- mileage and services-	28.82
John J. Dahl- “ “ “	48.30
C. C. Bennett- Justice fees-	6.85
Marcus O.Ellingson- wood-	20.00
Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	11.73
Knight Printing Co., Blanks-	11.58
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	2.15
J. P. Mickalenko- mileage and services-	37.22
John Morlock- services and mileage	36.60
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- recording-\$4.50, postage and box rent \$101.11; Freight & express, \$4.72; advances & freight and express for Welfare Board, \$18.03; exchange .64	129.00
Bruce T. Rinker- expense- naturalization-	1.00
Ted Allers-road work- \$6.30, allowed for	5.70
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	146.23
John Dockter, Jr., gravel-	9.60
Alvin Hornbacher- spreading gravel-W.P.A.	11.25
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	19.25
Samuel Lang- culvert work-	5.40
Fred Mayer- culvert work-	4.55
John T. Marshall- use of tires-	3.00
Alex Nuernberg- Blacksmithing-	25.40
Standard Oil Co., fuel-	97.33
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., belt & repairs	30.62
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., cutting edges etc.	111.89
Henry Johnson- storage and etc.,	3.26
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	79.45
John Lakoduk- labor-	7.20
J. O. Landdech- Maintaining-	48.65
McClusky Motor Co., gas & repairs- project	17.65
McClusky Motor Co., repairs, patrol & cat.	31.71
McClusky Motor Co., repairs, gas, oil and labor	149.70
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-	7.60
Demott Rhoads- maintaining and labor on patrol & mower-	92.31
David Axt- hopper control-	15.00
Jacob Hauck- hopper control-	1.05
Schauer Bros., hopper control-	5.00
Bernice I. Wiersch- services F.S.A. office	48.50
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Old Age Assistance	144.00
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak. – Aid to Dep. Children	294.83
James Rafferty- taking care of County Grain	21.10

V. H. Moats- Board of Health- \$100.00 rejected-  
V.H. Moats- Board of Health- \$125.00 rejected-  
V. H. Moats- Board of Health- 20.00 rejected-  
Christ Gomke- cutting weeds - \$2.00 rejected-

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 5th- 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

October 5th, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko were present, Dahl absent. Commissioner Brakel acting Chairman.  
Geo. Thom, Jr. attorney, bidding for the purchaser.

The following contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes were approved:-  
NE ¼, Sec. 27, 148-74, NE ¼ Sec. 14, 147-74; NW ¼ of Sec, 26- 147-74, SW ¼ of Sec. 14th-147-74, E ½ SE ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 10, 147-74, NE ¼ of Sec. 23-146-74; NW ¼ of Sec. 11- 146-75; NE ¼ of Sec. 11, 146-75; NW ¼ of Sec. 13-146-75; NW ¼ Sec. 2-, 146-75; NE ¼ of Sec. 32 -146-76, NW ¼ of Sec. 17-146-74; Pt. of the SE ¼ of Sec. 8-146-74; SE ¼ of Sec. 10-146-75, NE ¼ Sec, 3-146-74, S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 18-145-74; E ½ W ½ of Sec. 30-145-75; NE ¼ of Sec. 28-145-74; NE ¼ of Sec. 23-145-75; N ½ N ½ of Sec. 26-145-75, Blk. A, Wittmayers Add. Goodrich Village, Duncan's Reserve, West Goodrich, Goodrich Village, and 100 ft. by 120 ft. Block 4, North McClusky. NW ¼ of Sec. 35-145-74; SW ¼ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 17-148-74; SW ¼ of Sec. 13-150-74; S ½ SW ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 27-, and N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 34-150-74; SE ¼ of Sec. 2-148-75; N ½ SW ¼ , S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 4-149-75; W ½ SE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 10-147-76; E ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 27-149-76; NW ¼ of Sec. 29-149-76; E ½ E ½ of Sec. 10-145-77; NE ¼ & SW ¼ of Sec. 21-145-77; L. 1-2 , NW ¼ NE ¼ & NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 30-145-77; L. 3-4 and S SE NW ¼ of Sec. 4-147-77; L. 1-2-3-4 and S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 4-148-77; E ½ E ½ of Sec. 9-148-77; S ½ NE ¼ NE ¼ SE ¼ & SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 15-148-77; NE ¼ of Sec. 29-148-77; L. 3-4 , SW ¼ SE ¼ & SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 30-147-78; L. 9 , SE ¼ SE ¼ of 3- L. 1-2 , E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 10-148-78; S ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 14-148-78; N ½ NE ¼ , E ½ NW ¼ , of Sec. 24-148-78; W ½ E ½ of Sec. 12-148-75; And NE ¼ NW ¼ , L. 1 of Sec. 18-146-76.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 14th at 10:30 o'clock.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

Thos. Brakel

Acting Chairman.

Meeting held October 14th, 1939

The Board of the County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Brakel, Dahl, and Michalenko were present.

The bids from the Salzer Lumber Company of McClusky and Minot Roofing & Corvice Co., of Minot were opened and read. It was moved, seconded and carried that the bid from the Salzer Lumber Company to furnish the roofing material in the amount of \$673.00 less \$26.00 for tin, be accepted. All members of the board voted "aye".

The County wide W.P.A. road project was read and approved.

The Contract for payment of delinquent real estate on the SE ¼ of Sec. 26-147-74, was approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until November 7th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman .

Emergency POOR Warrants, #52756 to #52779, inc. \$795.44

Auditor's Warrants for October , 1939.

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. pd. on registered warrants- Sept,	\$ 9.24
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. pd. on registered warrants-Sept.	17.31
Dak. Nat'l Bk. & Trust Co. 1840.00	Semi-annual Int. on Bonds, #18-109.	
Dak. Nat'l Bk. & Trust Co. 4000.00	Bonds #18, 19, 20 & 21	
Otter Tail Power Co., 9.18	Light acct. #258	
Otter Tail PowerCo. 19.68	Light Accts. #245, 290 & 178	
Velda Renner 25.00	Services in Auditor's office	
City Water Dept. 14.26	Water and Sewer	

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	N.W. Nat'l Bk & Trust Co., Minn.
157.50	Int. on Bonds # 9-15.
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Service and Tolls
52.32	
P. H. Schwartz	Services to Oct. 21st.
50.00	
First National Bank, McClusky	End. On Certifi. #5
85.30	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Bal. on Certif. # 1 & Int.
155.25	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	End. On Certif #3-\$150, Int. \$13.15
163.15	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	End. On Cert. #1-\$100. Int. \$19.90
119.90	
First Nat'l Bk, Goodrich	" " " # 5-\$130. Int. \$19.50
149.50	
First Nat'l Bk. , Goodrich	" " " #3-\$100 INt. \$9.90
109.90	
First Nat'l Bk. Goodrich	" " " #1-\$60.00 Int. \$15.05
75.05	
First Nat'l Bk. Fargo	21st monthly rental on D-8
216.00	
First Nat'l Bk. Fargo	13th & 14th paym't on patrol # 12
532.00	
Ben F. Kludt	October Salary
116.67	
Esther Kaiser	" "
60.00	
Rayburn Lang	" "
35.00	
H. F. Pankow	" "
116.67	
Nolan Nichols	" "
108.34	
Phyllasee D. Kehn	" "
65.00	
Wm. G. Paul	" "
108.34	
Alice M. Paul	" "
35.00	
Peter A. Winter	" "
116.67	
Wesley E. Kurth	" "
116.67	
John Morlock	" "

116.67	
E.R. Morlock	“ “
60.00	
Frederick Lauer	“ “
50.00	
Dr. E. Linker	“ “
25.00 Clifford Jansonius	“ “
8.33	
Bruce T. Ricker	“ “
8.33	
First Nat'l Bnk. McClusky	Rent for States Attorney
20.00	
Peter Jorgenson	October salary
41.67	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.	90% collections-
90.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	10% collections-
10.00	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.	Forage Seed Note collections-
24.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. pd. on Registered Warrants For the month of October-1939.
313.71	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

Meeting November 7th, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The Martin Township Board met with the Commissioners regarding Township business. On motion the County Auditor was authorized to release \$88.00 of Township fund to the township.

The lease to Edward Dockter on the N ½ NE 1/4, NE ¼ NW ¼ , of Sec, 21-149-75, was approved.

The W ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 34-149-77 was offered for sale at public auction and the highest bidder was made by Mike Hoffer for \$160.00. The same being sold to him. The S ½ of Section 1-145-77 was offered for sale and sold to Helena Dasenko for \$320.00. The County Auditor was instructed to issue contracts for deed on both descriptions with the usual one third payment down.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 8th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

November 8th, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The following statements of fees collected were approved:

John Morlock, Sheriff, taxes collected - \$6,640.53  
John Morlock, Sheriff, fees collected - \$ 19.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$15.50  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$140.50  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected - \$ 15.00-

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

Ira L. Rush, architectural services-	\$100.00	
J. P. Michalenko, mileage and services-		67.56
Wesley E. Kurth, mileage-	105.77	
Mike Hager, hopper control-	5.00	
Peter Jorgenson- mileage-	25.89	
Martin Ohlhauser- road work-		125.40
Dr. V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing-	10.00	
Dr. V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing-	20.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr., Insanity hearing-	15.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co., Paper supplies-		7.65
Gaffaney's – Typewriter supplies	4.08	
Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	17.40	
Globe Gazette Printing Co. office supplies	90.21	
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	8.23	
Gust Klundt, load of wood-	5.26	
Freda Lauer, laundry-	3.93	
Dr. E. Linker, Board of Health-		26.10
The McClusky Gazette- Advertising-		118.68
E. R. Morlock- Jailor-		14.50
Mrs. J. Morlock- meals for prisoners-		25.80
John Morlock- service fees-	4.70	
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. – freight, etc.-		106.47
Bruce T Rinker- traveling expense-	3.35	
Sec. of State- Session law book-		1.50



Tapley & Co., misc. mdse.-	15.83	
Underwood Elliott Fisher Co., Typewriter Equipment		114.52
Ludwig Wagner- load of wood-		36.40
Wahl Grain Co., coal-	114.58	
Peter A. Winter- mileage-	1.54	
C. S. Yokom- Drayage-		51.65
A. V. Zuber,- Juvenile Court case-	49.85	
John J. Dahl- services and mileage-	62.99	
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage-	55.70	
Board of Managers- office rental-	3.52	
Gaffaney's - office supplies-	11.81	
McClusky Motor Co., Use of truck-	25.00	
Public Welfare Board of N.D.- Aid to Dep. Children-		291.50
Public Welfare Board of N.D. – Old Age Assistance-		147.07
Salzer Lumber Co., lime, etc.		5.46
Bernice I. Wiersch- F.S.A. services-	41.60	
J. M. Vrooman- chimney repair-	5.00	
Augustadt Bros. Use of engine-		27.00
Herman Bonnet- road work-	7.65	
August F. Boschee- hauled gravel-	9.00	
Jacob B. Dockter- hauling W.P.A. men-		9.00
Carl Gesellchen- road work-	26.50	
Independent Oil Co.- gas & oil-		25.57
Gust Kandt- road work-	9.00	
Edw. Mauch- use of small heater-	3.00	
McClusky Motor Co., gas, oil & repairs-	47.39	
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-		12.81
N.D. Metal Culvert Co.- cutting edge-		71.48
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,- phone calls-		7.25
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-		7.86
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.,- grease-		54.21
Carl T. Olson- road work	26.50	
Gottfried Reile- road work-	16.80	
Hugo Saueressig- road work-	9.00	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc., gas-	22.46	
Gothilf Spier- fuel & labor-	3.61	
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil-	114.63	
Paul Tessman- gravel-	47.75	
McClusky Motor Co. fuel & repairs-	70.30	
Herman Bonnet- cutting weeds, Federal road-		3.00
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co.,- repairs-		68.69
Karl Hoffman- cutting weeds on Fed. Road	21.00	
International Harvester Co. use of mower-	10.20	
O H. Kensmoe-cutting weeds on Fed. Road-	10.00	
J.O. Landdeck= maintaining -	54.25	
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining-	31.40	

Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	98.74
William Job- fuel and repairs-	25.94
Christ Neff- cutting weeds- on Fed. Road-	3.60
DeMott Rhoads-maintaining-	93.60
Berg Merc. Co. radiation proposal- Project-	1813.91
Berg Merc. Co., misc. Court House supplies-	27.34
Ford-McNutt Glass Co.- putty- project-	11.88
Independent Oil Co. gas and oil- “	29.77
Salzer Lumber Co., tile per bid- “	1068.86
Salzer Lumber Co., misc. material “	149.40
Tapley & Co., misc. project material”	112.67

Christ Gomke- cutting weeds and mower repairs- rejected.

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs \$305.82 – rejected.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the stock petition of Sperry Township be approved in the following manner:-

Stock run at large between Oct. 18, 1939 and April 15th, 1940.

Oct. 1, 1940 and April 15th 1941.

Oct. 1, 1941 and April 15th, 1942.

The boundaries to be the boundaries of such civil township. On motion all Commissioners voted “aye”

On motion the County Commissioners approved \$831.25 for the Sheridan County Welfare Board.

\$314. 63 of which is to be drawn from the Social Welfare Fund and \$516.62 of funds by Emergency Poor Warrants.

On motion, the residence agreement by McHenry County, for Walter Mehrer, was rejected.

The application for abatement, of the 1938 taxes on the NW ¼ of Sec. 35-146-74, by the Bank of North Dakota, was approved.

The N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 17-147-75, having been assessed as 160 acres for the years of 1937 and 1938, and the 1937 taxes having been paid in full, the County Auditor was authorized to abate the 1938 taxes.

A contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes on the E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4 of Section 30-148-75, was approved.

The County Auditor, was instructed to pay the premium of \$2.50 on farm policy #5658.

The balance of the time was devoted to W.P.A. and Relief matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 5th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
of

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

Emergency POOR Warrants, #52937 to #52951, inc.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR NOVEMBER, 1939.

Edward E. Dockter-	Co. share of sal. To 11/1/39-	\$ 20.00	
P. H. Schwartz-	Cut off share of Co. sal. To date	30.00	
County Treasurer-	Adj. fee pd. connection redmp.	6.26	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights	6.79	
Otter Tail Power Co.	Lights	39.53	
Tom Galvin	Plumbing services to 11-5	25.00	
Evangelical Mutual Insur. Co.	Annual premium	2.50	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Phone service to Court House	41.87	
Tom Galvin	Plumbing services to 11/25/39	12.50	
Edw. E. Dockter	Services to date	20.00	
Ben F. Kludt	November salary	116.67	
Esther Kaiser	November salary	60.00	
Rayburn Lang	"	35.00	
H. F. Pankow	"	116.	67
Kermit K. Kludt	October & November salary	15.00	
Nolan Nichols	November salary	108.34	
Phyllassee D. Kehn	"	65.00	
Wm. G. Paul	"	108.34	
Alice M. Paul	"	35.00	
Peter A. Winter	"		116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	"	116.67	
John Morlock	"	116.67	
E.R Morlock	"	60.00	
Frederick Lauer	"		50.00
Dr. E. Linker	"	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius	"	8.33	
Bruce T. Rinker	"		8.33
First National Bank	November rent for States Att.	20.00	
Peter Jorgenson	" salary		
41.67			
First National Bank, Fargo	15th & 16th payment on Patrol #12	532.00	
First National Bank, Fargo	22nd payment of D8	216.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Interest on registered warrants for Nov.	118.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	" " " " " "	45.74	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	" " " " " "	237.96	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

To here Math J. Kraker, DSE  
12-9-39

John J.

Chairman.

DECEMBER 5TH, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on Roll call Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko were present, Commissioner Brakel being absent.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Members of the Sprenger family met with the Board regarding the taxes of the Jacob Sprenger estate.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners approved, subject to the approval of the Tax Commissioner, the compromise settlement of the taxes on the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  and Lots 3-4-5 of Section 6-145-75.

Philip Axt and members of the City Board met with the County Board and it was agreed that Mr. Axt could sell 5 for \$60.00 the money to be applied on lot 5 and the balance of the taxes against lot 5 to be paid by Philip Axt.

The W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 24- 145-75, was appraised at \$1.00 per acre and the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the same for sale at Public auction.

On motion the Board adjourned until December 6th, 1939.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 6TH, 1939

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko, being present.

On motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, the S  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Sec. 24-146-78, was appraised at \$2.00 per acre and Section 1-145-78, was appraised at \$700.00, the County Auditor to notify the Township Board that a hearing regarding the minimum appraisal will be held on Jan. 2nd, at 11 o'clock A. M. and the County Auditor to advertise the same for sale at Public Auction. Commissioner Michalenko and Dahl voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 29-148-78 for sale at Public Auction.

On motion by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, the S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  . NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 25-150-77, was appraised at \$700.00 and the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the same for sale at Public auction. Commissioner Dahl and Michalenko voting "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, to pay \$400.00 of Sperry Township bonds out of the money to the credit of the district and when all bonds have been paid in full, the balance of the uncollected taxes to the credit of

the Sinking fund to be applied to the credit of the district road fund. All members present voting "aye".

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants on the Emergency Poor Fund in the amount of \$824.95 for the County Welfare Board for the month of December.

Waivers of Junior mortgages were signed for John Fischer, E. J. Baron, and John Roth.

The Agreement of Residence for Arden Rhoads with Wells County was signed.

The Bank of North Dakota asking for abatement of the 1939 taxes on the NW ¼ of Sec. 12-and SE ¼ of Sec. 14- 146-74, was approved.

A farm lease was entered into with Jacob Feil, Jr. and Eugene Hinsz.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of November were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected \$3761.44  
John Morlock-fees collected - \$51.41  
Wm G. Paul- Co. Judge- fees collected \$20.00  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$109.75  
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$14.75  
Edw. Mauch- lumber purchased- \$21.00

The Following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

John J. Dahl, mileage and services-	\$ 51.02
J. P. Michalenko, mileage and services-	51.28
Bismarck Tribune Co.- general office supplies-	16.32
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,- servicing machines	54.95
Emanuel Filler- care of prisoner at Martin-	2.60
The Globe-Gazette Prtg. Co., Office supplies-	47.24
Holt Printing Co., blanks and forms-	4.38
Ben F. Kludt, mileage	7.93
Margaret M. Kludt-taking testimony & transcribing-	3.00
Knight Printing Co.- blanks and office supplies-	24.40
Wesley E. Kurth, mileage-	24.01
Mrs. Freda Lauer, laundry-	2.65
E. R. Morlock- Jailor for month of November-	10.50
John Morlock- services-	19.20
The McClusky Gazette- paper and printing-	52.20
John Nichols, Inc., Tax Bills-	172.68
Office Specialties Co. Carbon paper-	3.70
H.F. Pankow- a Burroughs Adding Machine-	30.00
H. F. Pankow- County Treas. postage, freight, etc.-	107.59
Gust Erickson- Running and repairing patrol-	12.60
Fred Lakoduk- Maintaining-	88.59
McClusky Motor Co.,repairs and labor	35.40

	Aaron Neff- cutting weeds on Fed. Road-	3.15
	Martin Ohlhauser, hauled oil-	1.50
160.63	Panther Oil & Grease Mfg.Co.- grease supplies-	
	Gottfried Reile- burning weeds-	
7.25		
	Demott Rhoads- Maintaining-	
74.20		
	John Dockter, Jr.- use of tractor and labor-	5.00
	Paul Freadrich- filling in crossing-	1.80
	Otto N. Grauman- filling in crossing-	1.80
	Independent Oil Co., gas and oil-	35.24
	McClusky Motor Co., fuel and repairs-	
128.44		
	Midwest Lumber Co., snow fencing-	
10.71		
	Joseph Mueller- welding-	11.75
	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.- calling services-	5.71
	Alex Nuernberg- welding and repairs-	
47.61		
	Alex Nuernberg- labor-	
8.25		
	Alex Nuernberg- labor and repairs-	34.34
	Edwin Nutz- filling in crossings-	6.00
	Fred Nutz- filling in crossings-	
4.50		
	Arthur Nutz- filling in crossings	3.00
	Sam Schatz- road work-	2.70
	Standard Oil Co. – fuel-	
126.75		
	Louis G. Meyers, Jr.- repair in commodity house-	4.35
	H. F. Pankow, County Treas., Cash advanced for poor-	
7.07		
	Public Welfare Board- of North Dakota- old age assistance-	149.25
	Public Welfare Board- of No. Dak.- aid for dependent children-	304.83
	Tapley & Co., general supplies-	5.50
	Detroit Steel Products Co.- stools-	110.00
	Ford-McNutt Glass Co.,- putty-	3.44
	Ford McNutt Glass Co.,- sheeting-	22.92
	Independent Oil Co.- gas & oil-	31.96
	Sheridan Co.State Bank- rent-	
15.00		
	Tapley & Co.- Court House project material	188.68
	Peter Jorgenson- mileage-	7.03
	Dr. V. H. Moats, -insanity hearing-	10.00
	George Thom, Jr., - insanity hearing-	5.00

James Rafferty- land rentals- 5.40  
Salzer Lumber Co., rails & wire- 44.28  
Wahl Grain Co., coal-

95.22

John Demchuk- hauling culverts- \$ 5.40; rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

Tuesday, December 19th, 1939

The Board of County Commissioners were called together by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board . On roll call , Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko were present.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the building material, which was used in the construction of the Court House building and which is not needed anymore. The date was set for January 5th, 1940, at 2 o'clock P.M. and the bids to be sealed and the terms to be cash.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the NE ¼ of Sec. 7-145-78 be appraised at \$160.00 and the S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4- of Sec. 5-150-77 be appraised at \$800.00 and that the County Auditor offer the same for sale at Public Auction at the February meeting. Said motion was put to vote and all members voted "aye".

The balance of the day was spent on Welfare and W.P.A. matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 2nd, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

Emergency POOR Warrants, #53058 to # 53078  
769.29

\$

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR DECEMBER, 1939.

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. Pd. on Reg. Warrants- Nov. 1939	\$185.42
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	“ “ “ “ “	10.55
First National Bank, Goodrich 410.63	Payment of Bond & Int.	
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Co. Agent office	8.26
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights	4.04
The Bank of North Dakota 4030.68	Redemption of bonds #22-23-24-25 Plus Int.-	
First National Bank –McClusky 15.61	Stair nosings- Fargo Foundry	
Otter Tail Power Co., Jamestown	Lights for Acct. #178	51.29
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., McClusky	Tolls	43.28
City Water Dept.-McClusky	Water	10.80
City Water Dept.-McClusky	Water	4.07
First National Bank –McClusky 50.60	Bal. Certif.#5 and Int.	
Ben F. Kludt	December salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser	“	60.00
Rayburn Lang	“	40.00
Kermit K. Kludt	“	6.00
H. F. Pankow	“	116.67
Nolan Nichols	“	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	65.00
Wm G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M.Paul	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter 116.67	“	
Wesley E.Kurth 116.67	“	
John Morlock	“	116.67
E.R. Morlock	“	60.00
Frederick Lauer 50.00	“	
Dr. E. Linker	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	8.33
Bruce T. Rinker 8.33	“	
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky	Dec. rent , States Attorney office	20.00
First Nat'l Bank,Fargo 216.00	23rd payment on D8	
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo 266.00	17th payment on Patrol #12	
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Acc't #178-245	38.56



Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JANUARY 2ND, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call, Commissioners, Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

Jacob Huft met with the board regarding the assessment of his real estate. No action was taken.

Ira L. Rush met with the Board and was paid \$100.00 on his agreement.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County lease by contract for Deed the building on a portion of Block four in North McClusky, The terms \$299.99 plus the taxes, at \$20.00 per month until paid, at 5% interest per annum. All members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor and Architect advertise for doors for the Court House. All members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to transfer \$5.08 from the Poor fund to the Building Fund and \$44.58 from the Gas Tax Fund to the Building Fund for material taken from the building project for other W.P.A. projects.

The letter from Nels Swendsen was read and the Auditor was instructed to write and tell him that County would not hold the land deal open any longer.

On motion the following statements of fees for the month of December were approved:

- John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected \$1290.42
- John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected \$ 25.88
- Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$89.95
- Wm. G. Paul- Clerk of Court-Co. Judge- fees collected -\$43.50
- Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$8.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

- J. O. Landdeck, maintaining- \$ 84.00
- Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies- 16.03

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- ribbons	.76	
E. P. Getchell- ready print service	9.20	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. office supplies	1.99	
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	19.50	
Clifford Jansonius- meals	3.70	
Knight Printing Co.- certificates of tax sale- etc.		58.02
Gust Kandt- wood-	12.40	
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	3.05	
The McClusky Gazette- printing and supplies-		63.44
John Morlock- mileage and expense-		18.80
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich, tools	3.42	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. exp..87, stamps \$76.50; stamps and box rent \$22.45, recording .50, advances Welfare Board \$2.14 =	102.46	
Emil Spiess, justice fees & mileage-	10.90	
Wahl Grain Company- fuel-	23.75	
A. V. Zuber- Juvenile services-		7.95
Nels A. Fibelstad- Advisory Board-	2.00	
Jacob Hoffer- hauling dirt-	3.00	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. aid to dep. Children Nov. 15th to Dec. 14th-		286.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Aid to Dep. Children Mar. 15th to Apr. 14th		287.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Old Age Assistance Mar. 1st to Mar. 31st	460.25	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Old Age Assistance- Nov. 1 to Nov. 30th	158.33	
Bernice I. Wiersch- F.S. A. services		39.00
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense		52.37
Adolph Henne- hopper control-		10.00
Emil Schmidt- hopper control-		30.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co.	5.36	
John Ermann- road work	9.90	
Independent Oil Co., gas, oil etc	57.67	
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. W.P.A. calls	5.20	
Alex Nuernberg, Blacksmithing- W.P.A. road project		67.44
McClusky Motor Co., W.P.A. road, gas, oil repairs,	124.18	
Brenneise & Haux, W.P.A. road- gas, oil etc.	25.72	
Billigmeier Merc. Co.- repairs-	2.21	
Wilton J. Broeckel- helper	1.20	
Carl Blumhagen- cutting weeds- Fed. Road	4.50	
Bills Service Station- repair work- gas etc-	5.97	
Henry Johnson- storage -	3.00	
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining-	29.40	
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining-	36.40	
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.- grease-	54.20	

John Remford- repair work-	9.10
Demott Rhoads- maintaining	70.70
Albert Seibel- trip and repairing-	10.10
Salzer Lumber Co., W.P.A. material	12.99
Standard Oil Co., traction fuel	370.83
Independent Oil Co., kero-	1.88
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing- Court House project	36.70
Salzer Lumber Co. material Court House project	238.68
Salzer Lumber Co., Roofing material-	628.90
Tapley & Company- Electrical & plumbing material	82.03
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage	45.71
John J. Dahl- services and mileage-	49.10
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage -	51.24

Ted Bonnet, cutting weeds- rejected- \$1.05  
 N.D. State Penitentiary- signs-rejected- \$6.38

On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan 3rd, 1940

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

JANUARY 3RD, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners were present.

The County Agent met with the Board regarding gopher poison for 1940.

It was moved by Commission Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor advance Glarum Drug Company \$630.00 by Auditor's Warrant for the purchase of gopher poison through the County Agent. All members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

The Application of Geo. Thom, Jr., for fixing the basic full and true value in money of real estate and to Re-determine tax charges against the real estate, was read and rejected.

The Contract for settlement of delinquent taxes on the NW ¼ of Sec. 24-150-74, was approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan. 4th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

JANUARY 4TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present. All old business having been taken care of, the Board proceed to organize for the year of 1940.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Commissioner Dahl be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. The motion was put to vote, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko, voting "aye", Commissioner Dahl not voting. The motion was declared carried.

The balance of the day was spent going over Relief and W.P.A. matters. On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan. 5th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 5TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all Commissioners being present.

The Board appraised the E ½ of Sec. 17-146-75 at \$1.00 per acre and the County Auditor was instructed to offer the same at public auction, giving the township Board a notice of hearing before the same.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrants:

County officials salaries and their deputies, authorized clerks upon certified vouchers, janitor and board of health officers salaries, lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, rent for States Attorney office until the and new office is completed, Workmens Compensation, payment of contracts and leases now in force, none of the items to exceed the amount budgeted. Said motion was put to vote, All members voting "Aye".

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Officials, their deputies and clerks, be paid by issuing warrants, one half in cash and one-half by registered warrants for the year 1940. Said motion was put to a vote, all members voting "aye".

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko,

that Geo. Thom, Jr., and Dr. Moats be appointed members of the Insanity Board for the year 1940. All members voted "aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Dr. Linker be appointed Board of Health officers for the year of 1940. Said motion was put to vote, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko voting "aye", Commissioner Dahl voting "nay". Said motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the following amounts for deputies and clerks be allowed for the year:-

Office of County Auditor – not to exceed \$1600.00 for deputies and clerks.

County Superintendent of Schools - \$500.00 for deputy hire for the year.

Register of Deeds- was allowed \$780.00 for deputy hire for the year.

County Judge & Clerk of Court- \$420.00 for the coming year.

County Treasurer- \$600.00 for the year.

The Sheriff was allowed \$2.40 per day for deputy hire when necessary, 30 cents per meal for boarding prisoners and 50 cents per nite for jailor when necessary.

Regular road work was set at 30 cents per hour for maintenance men, 45 cents per hour for man and two horse team and 60 cents per hour for man and four horse team.

The motion was put to a vote all members of the Board voting "aye".

It was moved by Commission Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Melvin Dalos be appointed a member of the County Welfare Board and that Gottlieb Schell be appointed alternate. All members voting "aye" on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor, County Judge and County Treasurer were appointed to act as a purchasing Board for the year 1940.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay the Couvrt House project time keeper \$12.40 per month, beginning Jan. 1st, 1940 until July 1, 1940, or until the same is revoked by the Board of County Commissioners.

At. 2'oclock P.M. the Board proceeded to open the bids for material as per advertisement.

Bids were received from the following:

John Muller, Sr.  
Melby School Dist. At McHenry  
Chas. Kvasnicka  
John Schlag  
Ernest Erickson  
John Semler

The bid from the Melby School District was found to cover all items on which bids were requested and the bid was for \$700.00, the final amount to be adjusted when the material is removed and the lumber checked. Commissioner Brakel then moved that the Melby School District's bid be accepted. Commissioner Michalenko seconded the motion and all members voted "aye" on the same. The Melby School Board then agreed to let the

County have the use of the hoist for the time being and to purchase the tar kettle for \$10.00. The County to transport the hoist and kettle to McHenry when the same is not needed.

The balance of the day was spent with Mr. Blanc on County wide W.P.A. road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Monday, January 8th, at 10 o'clock.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 8TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners were present.

At 11 o'clock A.M. the following lands were offered for sale at Public Auction and sold to the following persons:

W 1/2 SE 1/4, SW 1/4 NE 1/4 of Section 24-145-75, no bid, the Auditor was authorized to sell the same for \$1.00 per acre.

All of Section 1, 146-78, was sold to Albert Uhlich for \$1225.00 on contract for deed.

The S 1/2 of Section 24-146-78, was sold to Philip Voegelé for \$640.00 on contract for deed.

The SW 1/4 of Section 29-148-78, was sold to John Schmidt for \$160.00 on contract for deed.

The S 1/2 NE 1/4, NW 1/4 SE 1/4, NE 1/4 SW 1/4 of Section 25-150-77 was sold to Albert and Edwin Martin for \$700.00 on contract for deed.

On third was paid down on the above contracts and the balance in two equal annual payments at 5%.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JANUARY, 1940

Ira L. Bush- architectural services-	\$ 100.00
Glarum Drug Co.- Advance for gopher poison	300.00
Glarum Drug Co.- Advance for gopher poison	330.00
Peter Jorgenson- December salary-	41.66

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int. on Reg. warrants for Dec. 619.23		
First Nat'l Bank McClusky- \$20.00 paym't on Constr.; \$9.50 insurance		29.50
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.- 90% of Collections-		212.17
Sheridan County Treasurer, 10% of collections-		23.57
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Bond #7, \$1000.00; Int., 7/19, \$325.00-		1325.00
Goldblatt Tool Co., Finishing floats, carpet faces & edges-		13.50
NW Bell Telephone, Goodrich- Tolls-		3.50
Northern Pacific R.R. Co., Ventilators, freight & tax		120.95
Ben F. Kludt- January salary		116.63
Esther Kaiser- "		65.00
Rayburn Lang- "		40.00
H. F. Pankow- "		116.63
Chas. G. Neff "		75.00
Nolan Nichols- "		108.26
Phyllasee D. Kehn "		65.00
Wm. G. Paul "		108.26
Alice M. Paul "		35.00
Peter A. Winter "		
116.63		
Wesley E. Kurth "		116.63
Ann R. Kurth "		65.00
John Morlock "		116.63
Elmer Morlock "		74.40
Frederick Lauer "		50.00
Dr. E. Linker "		25.00
Clifford Jansonius "		12.28
Bruce T. Rinker "		12.28
First National Bank, McClusky Rent for States Attorney office 20.00		
Peter Jorgenson January salary		41.67
George Fritz- Jan. salary as W.P.A. timekeeper-		12.40
Mrs. A. Baron- Bldg. \$500 on principal; \$16.50 interest-		516.60
Kermit K. Kludt- salary for January		15.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo- 18th payment on Patrol # 12-		266.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo- 24th payment on D-8 tractor		216.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- payment of taxes on Garage Bldg,(Block 4, North) (McClusky)		20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
Counry Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

MEETING FEBRUARY 6TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioner Brakel and Michalenko were present. Commissioner Michalenko was appointed to act as Chairman. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

John Hanson met with the Board regarding relief for Edwardson. Evanson with the Nat'l Youth Adm. met with the Board relative to building road signs by N.Y.A.

The lumber in the dipping tank in Gransville Twp. was sold to C. Ostrom for \$15.00.

Contracts for the following descriptions of real estate taxes were approved:

E ½ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 26, and the SE ¼ of Sec. 27 Twp. 148- 76 and the SE ¼ of Sec. 35, 149-76, and Lot 4 of 3-148-76.

A delegation of residents from Denhoff and Lincoln townships met with Board relative to some road work under W.P.A. The County Commissioners were also requested to have the Junction of road 14 and 7 improved and the approach from No. 7 into Denhoff. The Auditor was instructed to write to the Highway Department regarding the same.

Two bids were received for doors for the new building- N.W. Sash & Door Company \$707.00 and Salzer Lumber Company \$639.85. The bid from Salzer Lumber Company was accepted.

Gust Dockter met with the Board relative to old age assistance for John Hieb, Jr. On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 7th, 1940.

Attest. Ben F.Kludt  
Auditor

Michalenko

J. P.

Acting Chairman.

FEBRUARY 7TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko being present, Commissioner Dahl being absent.

It was decided that the Board of County Commissioner met on Feb. 20th 1940 for purpose of taking up special tax problems and approving tax settlements.

The following tracts of land were offered for sale:-

NE ¼ of Sec. 7- 145-78 – sold to Fred Wanner for \$160.00- deed issued.

NE ¼ of Sec. 17-146-75- sold Leota Anderson for \$1.25 per acre- deed issued.

SE ¼ of Sec. 17-146-75 was offered for sale, but no bid was received- The County Auditor authorized to sell the same to the first party paying \$1.00 per acre.

The S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3 & 4 of Sec. 5-150-77 were offered for sale, two sealed bids were received without a deposit. The Auditor was instructed to write them and tell



them that when one-third of \$800.00 is received a contract for deed will be issued for the balance. The SE ¼ NW ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ of Lots 3 & 4 of Sec.5-149-77, was offered for sale and the bid of A. Ally for \$156.00 was read. The Auditor was instructed to let him have for \$161.00.

Lester Hanson met with the Board relative to County Wide W.P.A. roads.

Edw.Dockter met with the Board and it was agreed that he should have 5 cents per mile for mileage whenever he is called to work on the project.

H.J.Johnson, the Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the Board.

The County Commissioners ordered that P. Winter, the States Attorney, propate the estate of Philip Swager deceased and that John J. Dahl be appointed Administrator of the Estate.

The Board approved the request of the Welfare Board of \$375.00 for the month of January and \$375.00 for the month of February, the warrants to be drawn on the Emergency Poor Fund.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 8th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

J. P. Michalenko  
Acting Chairman.

FEBRUARY 8TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Commissioner Michalenko being present.

On motion the following statements of fees collected were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- Taxes collected- \$1215.99

John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$28.33

Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$25.75

Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$90.50

Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected \$3.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

Curtis 1000 Inc.envs.	\$8.59
The Flax Company- Ribbons	2.00
Globe- Gazette Printing Co. assessment supplies-	158.31
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. blanks and envs.	40.61
Hammond & Stephens Co. school supplies	36.65
Knight Printing Co., office supplies-	30.40
W.W. Hixson& Co., plat book-	2.00
Ben F. Kludt- expense-	5.50
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage	27.65

Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry	2.45	
Dr. E. Linker- board of health-		15.74
Dr. E. Linker- board of health- \$36.12 allowed-		16.12
McClusky Gazette- Printing & publishing	95.65	
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage		56.66
John Morlock- mileage and expense-		16.86
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- freight, express, message and cash advanced for surplus commodities \$21.20		
Stamps and stamped envelopes \$121.53, recording deeds \$4.50, licenses\$1.50, freight and		
Express \$1.85, checks \$2.60- Total	153.18	
Wahl Grain Company- fuel-	223.01	
Lawrence Wahl- wood-		18.00
Peter A. Winter- expense-	22.54	
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense		29.21
V. H. Moats- Insanity Board-		10.00
Geo. Thom,Jr., Insanity Board-		5.00
John Dockter, Jr.- gravel	33.78	
M. O. Ellingson- repair work	11.55	
Gust Erickson- patrol and repairing	39.20	
Geo. Finneman- fuel for W.P.A.	7.30	
A. J. Froehlich- repairs, etc.	11.13	
Gottlieb Hensel- labor		9.45
John Heisz, Jr., blacksmithing W.P.A.		10.50
Independent Oil Co., gas, oil etc.	51.48	
Ted Lautt- Gravel W.P.A.	19.55	
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., road material	21.67	
McClusky Motor Co.- repairs, gas, oil etc.	98.79	
McGray-Phillips Tractor & Equipment Co.- cutting edges-	77.00	
Johan Miller- road work- \$5.00 allowed at	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing		29.89
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing		26.38
North Dakota State Penitentiary- road signs-		6.38
R.C. Oliver- stove-	10.00	
E. R. Putz- rental for W.P.A. shed	12.00	
John Rothacker- hauling gravel-		19.00
Salzer Lumber Co., material for roads-		19.74
Standard Oil Company- tractor fuel	117.45	
Henry Stein, Jr. rent for W.P.A. shed		6.00
Tapley & Co.- road supplies-	25.79	
Tapley & Co.-supplies		13.00
Jacob Vietz- gravel-	32.20	
Wells Co.- N. Dak. ½ of road work on Co. line-		43.50
Art Bonnet- labor-	1.20	
Jake Helmer, Jr., maintaining		21.15
Magnuson Lumber Co., snow fences-		27.54

McClusky Motor Co., repairs, etc.	65.54
McGray- Phillips Tractor & Equipment Co. .	63.40
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. W.P.A.calls-	6.43
John Reiswig- labor on road machinery	34.65
Demott Rhoads- labor on road machinery	65.45
Nels A. Fibelstad- advisory board-	2.00
Good Samaritan School for Crippled Children-\$50. allowed-	25.00
R.E. Martin, Agent- Insurance-	14.25
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.- old age assistance-	158.70
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.- aid to dep.children-	306.33
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing	78.01
Tapley & Co. supplies-	17.15
Salzer Lumber Co. lumber, lath, etc.	194.11
Thos.Brakel- services and mileage-	63.71

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 9th, 1940

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Michalenko

J. P.  
Acting Chairman.

FEBRUARY 9TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko being present. The applications for abatement of Henry Billigmeier and Heinrich Sprenger were carried over for further consideration.

The nite letter from Carl Russ offering \$235 in full payment of taxes on Lots 8-9 of Block 4, Martin Village, was read but not accepted.

The application for abatement of 1939 taxes by the Bank of North Dakota, on the SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 20- E ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 21-147-78, was approved.

The application of abatement of taxes on the S ½ N ½ NW ¼ ,S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 10-150-76, was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor and the County Treasurer apply a flat rate of 4% on the original tax and the years of 1937 and prior, said interest to be applied on March 1st, 1940 and expire on October 1st, 1940. Commissioner Brakel and Mkichalenko voting “aye” on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to set the date for leasing of county lands and to advertise the same in the paper.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Primary and General election supplies. The date to be set together with the date of leasing.

The sale of the W ½ SE ¼ SW ¼ NE ¼ , of Sec. 24-145-75, to H. W. Davis for \$120.00 was approved. A recommendation for release of Judgement was signed for

Rudolph Engelhardt.

The Examiners report was presented to the Board for their reading.

Peter Jorgenson, the County Agent, met with the Board and arrangements were made with him to take care of the seed load setup.

The residence agreement of Jacob J. Kessler was approved with McHenry County.

The resolution of the Martin School District No. 1, adopted Jan. 9th, 1940, requesting the County Treasurer and County Auditor to charge off \$8475.00 from the Sinking and Interest fund of the said district No.1 and to turn over to said district the Receivers certificate No. 102, covering Certificate of Deposit No. 3594 for \$4275.00 and No. 3604 for \$4200.00 plus the interest of \$166.45, was approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the meeting adjourned until February 20th, 1940, at 10 o'clock A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Michalenko

J. P.  
Acting Chairman

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

Gottlieb Werth met with the Board and paid \$25.00 for a road.

August Hieb, Karl Mutschler, Mike McKeef and several other met with the Board relative to land rental and tax settlements;

Contracts for the following lands were approved: Lots 7-8-9-10 & S ½ of 11 of Block 10, Original of Village of Goodrich, and W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 4 and E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 5, Twp. 148, Range 78.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the portion of Lots 1-2-3 of Block 6, Original of Martin Village, to Ruben R. Filler for \$15.00 . All members voted "aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that following lands be appraised in the amounts hereinafter stated and that the County Auditor advertise them for sale at Public Auction and to give the proper notices and advertisements:

SW ¼ of section 27-149-74- appraised for minimum price \$400.00  
W ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ , and lot 2 of Section 7-149-77, minimum sale price \$160.00  
NE ¼ of Section 8-145-78, minimum sale price \$160.00

All members voted "aye" on the above motion.

Mr. Blanc and several men from W.P.A. office at Bismarck met with the Board relative to County wide road and court house projects.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to offer the old Court House

building for sale. The last day for receiving bids to be March 15th, at 2 o'clock P.M.  
 The bids to be sealed and to give the possession to the successful bidder on June 1, 1940.  
 The terms to be cash.

The district N.Y.A. supervisor met with the Board and discussed N.Y.A. problems.

Several other people met with the Board relative to relief.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 1, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman .

1940, FEBRUARY AUDITOR'S

WARRANTS.nOLAN

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Paym't of Int. on Reg. warrants-		\$549.65
Otter Tail Power Co., Light accounts #178, 245, 258, 290-		50.94
City Water Dept., Water supply for Court House & Co. Agt. Office-		11.81
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., calling tolls-		43.76
Velda Renner- Clerical services on Taxes-		27.50
Ben F. Kludt- February salary		116.67
Esther Kaiser-	"	65.00
Rayburn Lang-	"	40.00
H. F. Pankow-	"	116.67
Chas. G. Neff-	"	75.00
Nolan Nichols	"	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	"	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	"	108.34
Alice M. Paul	"	35.00
Peter A. Winter	"	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth	"	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	"	65.00
John Morlock	"	116.67
E. R, Morlock	"	60.00
Frederick Lauer	"	50.00
Dr E. Linker	"	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	"	12.28
Bruce T. Rinker	"	12.28
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky State's attorney Office rent-		20.00
Peter Jorgenson, February Salary		41.67
George Fritz, W.P.A. time keeper	"	12.40
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-		848.50

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### MEETING MARCH 5TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call members of the Board were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The balance of the forenoon was spent in regard to the Adam Hieb land.

Leases were entered into with the following for lands owned by the County: Philip Wagner and Ben Kreiter, Irvin Reiswig, Herbert Seibel, Emanuel Engel, Johnny Dockter, Jr. H. R. McElvain, Robert Hirschhorn, John Kuch, Adolph Schell, and Treibwasser Brothers.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 6th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

#### MEETING MARCH 6TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present.

Henry Wolf met with the Board regarding over assessment of real estate, he was advised to make a proper application.

The Board appointed L. B. Ostrom, H. W. Lucas and Chas. G. Neff to appraise property held by August Neff.

On motion the Board allowed the Sheriff's office to collect 1938, 1937, and 1936 personal property taxes by charging a flat 14% interest and penalty up to November 1, 1940.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Commissioners authorized and advance \$2000.00 to the Welfare Board of Sheridan County at a revolving fund for the Food Stamp plan, providing the plan is accepted. All members of the Board voting "AYE" on the motion.

Lester Hansen W.P.A. supervisor for County Road projects met with the Board relative to the by a road wock.

Mr. Haibeck and Ostrom met with the Board relative to road matters.

Leases for County owned Lands were entered into with Rudolph Meitz and Mike Hoffer. mmmme

A resolution was sent to W.P.A. Administrator Moodie at Bismarck, requesting and urging the W.P.A. office to keep all W.P.A. men now certified on the W.P.A. rolls of Sheridan County for at least

Another 90 days. The resolution was signed by all members of the Board.

On motion the Board appraised Lot 20 of Block 6, Original of McClusky to be sold at Public Auction at the minimum of \$50.00. All members of the Board voting "aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 7th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### MEETING MARCH 7TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

Contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes on the following lands were approved:

W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 4, E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 5, 148-78, S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 2, and N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-148-77, NW ¼ of Sec. 34-146-75, NW ¼ of Sec. 29-146-74, E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 30-146-74, E ½ NE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 19, 147-78, Lots 3 and 4 Block 2, McClusky, Lots 16-17-18- of Block 7, Hamilton's Addition, McC. City, Lot 6 of Block 2, Goodrich Village, NW ¼ of Sec. 34-148-74, Lots 3 and 4 of Sec. 18-150-77; NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, Sec. 32-150-77, E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 9-150-75; W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 10-150-75; W ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 22-146-74; SW ¼ of Sec. 1-147-77; E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 27-149-74; W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 34-149-74; E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 34-149-74; NE ¼ SW ¼, N ½ SE ¼ SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 6-148-74; N ½ NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 9-148-74; SW ¼ of Sec. 25-147-74; SW ¼ of Sec. 14-146-74; Lots 1 and 2 of Block 2, of McClusky City Orig., and Lots 7 & 8 and 9 of Block 3, of North McClusky, NW ¼ of Sec. 28-147-78; NE ¼ of Sec. 23-146-77; and SE ¼ of Sec. 23, 146-77; SW ¼ of Sec. 32-147-74; SE ¼ of Sec. 31-147-74; N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 28-147-74; SW ¼ of . 17-147-74; SE ¼ of Sec. 20-145-76; SE ¼ of Sec. 30-148-78, and SE ¼ of Sec. 28-148-74.

On motion the Board authorized \$500.00 to the Welfare Board for the month of March, to be paid by issuing warrants on the Emergency Poor Fund.

A lease for County owned lands to Ed. Baier, Ed Hoffer and Ed. Bonnet was executed.

An abatement to the Bank of North Dakota for th of Sec. 9-150-76 for the year 1939 taxes was approved.

This not being a year when Real Estate will be assessed, the Board requested that no Compensation be allowed assessors for attending Assessor's meeting this year.

Mrs. Miller met with the Board relative to a Red Cross nurse for the County, no action was taken.

Part of the day was spent checking the condition of the various County Funds and accounts.

The County Auditor was instructed to take tax deed action on farm lands for 1934 and prior years and City property for 1935 and prior.

On motion the County Treasurer and County Auditor were instructed to transfer \$2000.00 from the interest and penalty fund to the bulding fund according to Section 3287 of the compiled laws of 1913All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

The Following statements for fees collected for the month of February were approved :

John Morlock- Sheriff- Tax Collections-	\$776.81
John Morlock- Sheriff -fees collected -	25.72
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge and Clerk of Court-	15.00
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected	91.15
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor-	5.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Ira L. Rush- Architectural services	\$100.00
John J. Dahl, services	40.00
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage	36.62
Thos. Brakel, services and mileage-	25.88
Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies	7.54
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services and repairs	14.24
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Blanks	12.07
Knight Printing Company- deeds, contracts, envelopes , supplies	95.17
Margaret M. Klundt- transcribing at Inquest-	15.00
State Treasurer- Examination report-	120.00
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry	2.75
Dr.E. Linker- Board of health- \$58.16- allowed for	
48.16	
Dr. E. Linker- Autopsiy Inngest-	35.00
McClusky Gazette – Printing and supplies-	103.04
E. R. Morlock- jailor	2.50
John Morlock- mileage and services	48.29
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners	9.30
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas., cash advance Social Welfare \$15.16, filing Swager case,	
\$5.00	
Postage, \$70.00 freight and express \$2.61; total	- 92.77
Tapley & Co., General supplies-	9.32
Wahl Grain Co., fuel-	136.17
Brenneise & Haux- mileage – Board of health	16.52
Wentz Cash Store- general supplies-	27.71
Nels A. Fibelstad- Advisory Board	2.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old Age Assistance	154.50
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak. Aid Dep. Children	237.25
Berg. Merc. Co., building material for project-	38.70



Berg Merc. Co., building material less credits- project-	65.83
Edw. E.Dockter- mileage- project-	6.00
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing= project	43.37
Tapley & Co., plumbing material – project	20.78
Tapley & Co., plumbing material etc. – project-	163.26
Tapley & Co., misc. material project-	52.17
Tapley & Co., project material-	135.09
P. H. Schwartz- project bricks- trips and expense	60.00
H. A. Thompson & Sons- rent for tools and valves- project-	49.91
Ed. Watkins- material project	2.82
Berg Merc. Co., misc. project material	14.39
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., 3 mos. Bills covering repairs for road mach- inery and equipment	660.27
A. J. Froehlich – repairs	
24.90	
Independent Oil Co.- gas & oil	
42.56	
McClusky Motor Co., gas, oil and repairs	131.00
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-	
19.30	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	
29.76	
Wahl Grain Co., - fuel	5.70
Mike Hoffer- truck axle-	5.00
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. W.P.A. calls	5.20
A. Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	
1.35	
Salzer Lumber Company-	2.75
Albert Seibel- testing for gravel-	
3.60	
Brenneise & Haux- gas and oil	12.83
Marcus O. Ellingson- work on machinery	24.85
Gust Erickson- road and mach. Work	32.90
Victor Jasmann- repair work	16.45
Fred Lakoduk- repairing-	35.70
J. O. Landdeck- repair labor-	12.55
John Reiswig- repairing road machinery-	13.30
DeMott Rhoads- road work-	73.85
Art Zumbaum- truck services	
50.00	
John Rothacker- truck services-	
20.00	
Spring Grove Twp.- graveling road-	50.91
Dr. Linker- Witness at Inquest for Coroner-	2.00
Richard Miller- “ “	
2.00	

John Pfaff-	“	“	2.00
Reinhold Mutschler-	“	“	2.00
Mrs. R. Mutschler-	“	“	2.00
Paul Sauter-	“	“	2.00
Wm. Pendleton-	“	“	2.00
David Brodehl	“	“	2.00
John Haux-	“	“	2.00
Sara Fleck-	“	“	2.00
Helmuth Grase-	“	“	2.00
Lydia Landdeck-	“	“	2.00
Rueben Wenning	“	“	2.00
Ruprecht Miller-	“	“	2.00
Fred Berg- County Coroner fees-			15.80

On motion the meeting adjourned until 10 o'clock A.M. on March 15th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### MEETING HELD MARCH, 15TH , 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Michalenko, Dahl and Brakel being present.

The County grazing lands were offered for lease at Public Auction. Cultivated lands were leased by the Board. All of Section 21-146-77 was leased to John Jasmann for cash consideration.

Several contracts for payment of delinquent real estate taxes were approved. The Contract for Deed in Redemption of Real Estate by J.E. Doering for Lot 5 of Block 2, Original and lots 18-19-20-21 of Block 2 Original of Goodrich Village and the W ½ NW ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ NE ¼ of Section 11- 148-74 was approved.

At 2 o'clock P.M. the board met to consider bids for the old court house. There being no bids for the same, the Board requested Mr. Blanc to set up a demolition project. After due consideration of prices and reliability the Primary election supplies were awarded to the Knight Printing Company and the General elections supplies to the Globe- Printing Company. Bonds of \$1000 .00 each were requested.

Final arrangements for the mixing and distribution of gopher poison were made. On motion the meeting adjourned until April 2nd, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MARCH, 1940

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Interest on Registered warrants in Feb.	\$174.17
Otter Tail Power Co., Light accounts	49.83
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service for Court House	36.68
EMERG. POOR WARRANTS - #53477 thro' 53483-	500.78
Velda Renner- Clerical Services-	30.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo- 19th Installment on #12 Auto Patrol(9K49)	266.00
First Nat'l Bank, Fargo- Int. due on Lease Agreement (1H2734)	299.30
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service for Court House -	39.28
George Thom, Jr., Warrants #138-139- Rd. Dist. #23	73.50
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Paym't on Cert. #1 Rd. Dist. #2	443.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. " #3 " " #3	102.50
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. " #1 " " #6	281.85
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. " #1 " " #5	250.50
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. " #1 " " #7	175.00.
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Interest on Cert. #6	" " #23 57.60
First Nat'l Bk of Goodrich, Paym't on Cert. # 2	" " #9 133.02
First Nat'l Bk of Goodrich, " " " #5	" " #18 206.03
First Nat'l Bk of Goodrich, " " " #3	" " #26 41.21
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Endorsement on Bond #` " " #25	330.93
First Nat'l Bk of Goodrich- Bal. on Bond # 1	" " #23 46.99
Ben F. Kludt, March Salary-	116.67
Esther Kaiser-	" 65.00
Rayburn Lang -	" 45.00
H. F. Pankow-	" 116.67
Chas. G. Neff -	" 75.00
Nolan Nichols-	" 108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	" 65.00
Wm G. Paul	" 108.34
Alice M. Paul-	" 35.00
Peter A. Winter-	" 116.67
Wesley E. Kurth-	" 116.67
Ann R. Kurth-	" 65.00
John Morlock-	" 116.67
E. R. Morlock-	" 60.00
Frederick Lauer-	" 50.00
Dr. E. Linker-	" 25.00

Clifford Jansonius	“	12.28
Cytella Rittgers	“	12.28
First Nat'l Bank McClusky	Rent for State's Attorney office	20.00
Peter Jorgenson	March salary	41.66
George Fritz-	Services as Timekeeper	12.40
First Nat'l Bank Fargo,	20th paym't on No 12 Patrol	266.00
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky	2nd paym't to Bank on Building	20.00
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	2nd paym't on Cont. for taxes on Bldg.	20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### MEETING APRIL 2ND, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read

A compromise settlement of taxes on the N ½ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 32-146-75 in the amount of \$300.00 was approved and referred to the Tax Commissioner. A reduction of 25% of valuation on the SW ¼ of Sec. 1-148-75; SW ¼ NE ¼ , S ½ NW ¼ , lots 2-4 of Sec. 1-148-75; SE ¼ NE ¼ , of Sec. 31-149-74; N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 34- 149-75; Lot 4 and S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 3-148-75; lot 1 of Sec. 4-148-75; WAS Approved for the years of 1938-1939 and 1940 subject to the Tax Commissioners approval. Abatement of taxes for the year of 1939 on E ½ SW ¼, SE 1/4NW ¼ of Sec. 28, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 33-150-74 and W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 28, E ½ SE ¼ and NE ¼ of Sec. 29, NE ¼ of Sec. 32-149-76 for the Bank of N.Dak., were approved.

Leasing of County lands to the following were approved:

D.F. McClellan, John Villick, S. Hagen, John Magstad, Rudolf Hussing, A. E. Holmes, Robert Wanner, Joe J. Diede, John Bentz, Sr., Paul Weber, Len Berreth, Ben Reiswig, John Vietz, Emil Mattheis, Julius Blumhagen, Anton Putz, Karl Jordan, John Lindbloom, Emil Knodel, Albert Skaley, Henry Pankow, Gottlieb Suckert, J. E. Davis, Geo. W. Lee, Rodolph Reile, John Fisher and Wm. Schoen.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 3rd.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman

MEETING HELD April 3rd, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The Martin Township Board met with the Commissioners relative to road matters. The County Auditor was authorized to release \$96.00 to the Township of the Township funds on hand.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the following lands be offered for sale at the minimum prices as follows:-

E1/2, SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 18-148-78- \$120.00

SE ¼, of Sec. 14-149-74- \$1.50 per acre.

W1/2 SW ¼ of Sec.2- 147-76- \$150.00

E ½ SW ¼ , lots 6 & 7 of Sec. 6-147-78-\$160.00

NE ¼ of Sec. 30-147-77 at \$2.00 per acre.

Also the shed on the S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 33-148-78.

The lands and shed to be sold at public auction to the highest bidder on May 8th, at 2 o'clock P.M.

All members of the Board voted "aye" on the above motion.

At this time the following lands were offered for sale at public auction and sold to the highest bidders;-

Lot 20 of Block 6, Original McClusky City- to Theophil Schaeffer for \$50.00 – deed issued ;

SW ¼ of Section 27-149-74 – to Edwin Lutt for \$715.00 – Contract for deed;

W ½ NE ¼ and SE ¼ NW ¼ and lot 2 of Sec. 7-149-77 to Anna Volson and Alick Vinarshai for \$245.00 –contract

NE ¼ of Sec. 8-145-78 to Fred Wanner for \$160.00- contract for deed.

The contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes on the SW ¼ and SE ¼ of Sec. 2-3-146-75 was approved.

The County Agent met with the Board relative to hopper control. The following resolution was adopted:-

Be it resolved that the County Commissioners will accept the grasshopper bait agreement, but it will not establish any mixing projects for the same unless a majority of the taxpayers in the townships petition the County for the same.

Signed: John J.Dahl- Chairman  
J. P. Michalenko,

Commissioner

Thos. Brakel,

Commissioner

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of March were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected \$732.94  
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected \$90.43  
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$38.50  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$128.50  
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$20.65

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

C. O. Bennett- Justice report-	\$ 7.10
C. O. Bennett- Justice report-	9.65
Bismarck Tribune Co. - books and supplies	33.00
John J. Dahl- per diem-	40.00
Gaffaney's - kit	1.00
Glarum Drug Co.- office supplies-	9.64
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. blanks-	7.83
Knight Printing Co., Fargo, N.D. books, blanks and supplies	79.51
Mrs. Fred Lauer- laundry-	2.55
McClusky Gazette- Printing, publishing and supplies-	39.45
J. P. Michalenko- per diem and mileage-	42.52
John Morlock- mileage-	12.30
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- Social Welfare- \$77.93, postage \$107.40; Messages and recording \$6.80	192.13
James Rafferty- justice report	4.25
Roxy Theatre- leasing rent-	5.00
Ella Van Berkom- budget book	1.00
Wahl Grain Co., fuel-	60.01
West Publishing Co., Code service	3.00
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	20.40
Thos. Brakel- per diem and mileage	36.44
Victor Jasman- Labor-	7.70
Fred Lakoduk- repairing-	18.20
Cliff Kensmoe- gravel hauling	29.00
Cliff Kensmoe- labor-	3.50
J. O. Landdech- labor-	11.70
McClusky Motor Co.,- gas & oil & repairs	72.44
Arden Rhoads- labor-	3.50
Demott Rhoads- maintaining and etc.	72.10

Alvin Bauer- mixing poison-	9.60
Reinhold Bonnet- “ “	8.40
Loyd Broeckel- “ “	8.40
Edward Derheim- “ “	8.40
Glarum Drug Co., balance due on gopher poison, etc.-	195.67
Leonard Kensmoe- mixing gopher poison-	8.40
Ted Lauer- “ “ “	8.40
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co., oats for gopher poison-	158.85
Bennett & Aichele- rent for equipment-	20.00
Tillie Augustad- clerical service seed loans-	75.00
Board of Managers-W.W. Mem. Reemployment services	10.30
J. M. Dockter- transportation for Chris. Derheim	12.00
Public Welfare Board of N. D. old age assistance	149.85
Public Welfare Board of N. D. Aid to Dep. Children-	226.59
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	152.84
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	62.22
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	9.76
First National Bank, McClusky- Insurance	37.44
Independent Oil Co., kero, gas & oil	26.59
John Heisz, Jr., blacksmithing W.P.A.	2.50
Chas. E. Mutschler- truck hire- W.P.A.	108.00
Charles E. Mutschler- truck hire- W.P.A.	20.00
Charles E. Mutschler- truck hire- W.P.A.	38.00
A. Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	20.13
Chas.A.Rust- Rental of building- W.P.A.	7.50
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co. W.P.A. tolls	4.64
John Rothacker- truck hire- W.P.A.	30.00
Otto Schlag-truck hire- W.P.A.	28.00
Salzer Lumber Co. fuel W.P.A	6.66
William Stach- Adm. Est. Carolins Stach- gravel	10.95
Henry Wagner- hauling gravel= W.P.A.	7.00
Herman Wiersch- road work-	2.32
Art Zumbaum- truck hire- W.P.A.	50.00
EDw. E.Dockter- travel expense W.P.A. project	6.00
Detroit Steel Products Co., window stools for project	52.80
A. Nuernberg- blacksmithing project	23.48
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- expense project	2.65
Salzer Lumber Co. building material project-	190.32
Salzer Lumber Co., building material project-	401.32
Tapley & Company- electrical supplies-	101.68
Thorp Fire Proof Door Company- wire anchors	7.50
Art Zumbaum, truck hire- W.P.A.	50.00
Ted Mertz- truck hire- W.P.A.	49.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 4th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

APRIL 4TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present. The letter relative to the Earl H. Orcutt taxes was read. No action was taken, but the Auditor was instructed to write him and request that he pay for the use of County lands.

The letters from Thomas H. Moodie, State Administrator, Wm. Lemke, Governor Moses, Senator Nye and Fraizer regarding W.P.A. were read and filed.

At this time Commissioner Michalenko tendered his resignation as a member of the County Welfare Board. The resignation was read and accepted.

The request of the County Welfare Board for \$807.00 from the County for the month of March was approved and the County Auditor was authorized to draw warrants for the same on the Emergency Poor Fund.

The request by McHenry County for residence for Suzanna Blumhagen was rejected.

The County Auditor was instructed by the Board of County Commissioners to notify the County Welfare Board to reduce the staff of workers by one Welfare case worker by May 1, 1940.

The County Auditor was instructed to publish a notice in the paper to the effect that any one using County lands after April 15, for any purpose, without first leasing the same from the County will W.P. prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

W.P.A. Supervisors Blanc and Hanson met with the Board relative to County wide roads.

A.E. Wilson Secretary of the North Dakota Public Welfare Board visited a short time with the Board.

The balance of the day was spent signing warrants and papers for the County & Welfare Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.  
Chairman.

APRIL, 1940 AUDITOR'S WARRANTS



EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS- #53634 thro' #53641		
\$658.85		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int. paid on Reg. warrants in April-		
1606.52		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Paym't of Bond and Interest-		
1020.00		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Paym't of bonds #27-33 & interest on bonds 27-109-		8660.00
Otter Tail Power Co., light accts. #258-290-435-178-245-		39.63
City Water Dept. Water bill-		19.86
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Sales tax and interest on Patrol #12		
382.40		
Public Board of No. Dak. (Welfare) – 90% of collections- Feed Loan-		
90.00		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.-10% of collections Feed Loan		10.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Bond #9 plus interest-		
1157.50		
Mrs. Anton Baron- Cert. # 2 plus interest.		522.50
Ben F. Kludt- April Salary		116.67
Esther Kaiser- " "		65.00
Rayburn Lang- " "		
45.00		
Kermit Kludt- " "		30.00
H. F. Pankow- " "		116.67
Chas. G. Neff- " "		75.00
Nolan Nichols- " "		
108.34		
Phyllasee D. Kehn " "		65.00
Wm. G. Paul- " "		108.34
Alice M. Paul- " "		35.00
Peter A. Winter- " "		116.67
Wesley E. Kurth- " "		116.67
Ann R. Kurth- " "		
65.00		
John Morlock- " "		116.67
E. R. Morlock- " "		
60.00		
Frederick Lauer- " "		50.00
Dr. E. Linker- " "		25.00
Clifford Jansonius " "		12.28
Cytella Rittgers " "		
12.28		
First Nat'l Bank- Rent for State's Attorney office		
20.00		
Peter Jorgenson- April Salary		41.67
George Fritz- " " W.P.A. timekeeper		12.40
First Nat'l Bank Payment of Bldg. Contract		20.00

E. R. Morlock-  
1.00

Jailor services-

Otter Tail Power Co., Lights accts. #258-290-178- and 245

31.68

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

APRIL 25TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met by order of the Chairman of the Board. On Roll call Commissioner Michalenko, Dahl and Brakel were present.

Mr. Spriggs, Blanc and Hanson met with the Board relative to W.P.A. projects.

A 27 ½ mile road project was arranged. It was moved and seconded that the County lease a Le Tourneau for 7 months at \$125.00 per month from the Dakota Tractor and Equipment Company, no purchase plan accepted. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was arranged for the County to pay for two plasters from April 21st, to May 4th,. If necessary on the W.P.A. Court House project.

Several farm leases were also approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

APRIL 29TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per call of the Chairman. On roll call Commissioner Dahl and Brakel were present, Commissioner Michalenko was absent.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the terrazzo and other material for the terrazzo floors and the labor to complete the same, except the Common labor which will be furnished by the W.P.A. The bids to be let May 10th, at 2 o'clock P.M. The same to be paid by the County.

P.H. Schwartz was requested to make a requisition to the W.P.A. for the balance of the plumbing and glass to double glaze the windows.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 7th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

MEETING HELD MAY 7TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Mr. Spriggs and Buchingham met with the Board relative to W.P.A. matters.

The N.Y.A. Supervisor met with the Board and they allowed \$5.00 per month for office help.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, that lots 11-12-13 of Block 1, Brietzman's Addition of Martin Village be sold to John Heisz for \$15.00 but that the County have the free use of one lot for the saw dust until the same is removed. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Brakel and all the members of the Board voted "aye". The Auditor issued the deed.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the SE ¼ of Section 17-146-75, be sold to Leota Anderson for \$160.00 on contract for deed. (It having been previously offered for sale and authorized at \$1.00 per acre) All members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the NW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 20-147-78 be appraised for \$1.00 per acre and that Lots 2-3-4 of Section 30-150-77 be appraised at \$2.00 per acre and that the same be offered for sale on June 5th, at 2 o'clock P.M. the minimum price to be the appraised value. All members on the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

The Board instructed the States Attorney to write to Mrs. Chas. Kohlman in regard to the fence on the John Nostrum land, which was sold to Edwin Lantt.

The following statements of fees collected were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$889.11  
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$53.52  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected- \$180.75  
Wm G. Paul, Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$22.00  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$12.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

John Rothacker- W.P.A. truck hire W.P.A.-	\$20.00
John Rothacker- gravel-	13.90
Christ J. Seibel- gravel-	33.60

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- band, disc & rent	167.49
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	70.05
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., oil-discs, belting- repairs	514.16
Farmers Cooperative Association, lignite for W.P.A.	12.22
Charlie H. Faul, gravel-	9.00
R. H. Hornbacher- tool hanger and bolt rack	30.00
Independent Oil Co.- gas, oil & etc,	47.08
Chas. E. Mutschler- W.P.A. truck hire-	32.00
Loyd Person- rock work-	5.07
F. R. Putz,- W.P.A. Rental	6.00
Standard Oil Co., fuel	34.19
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.,WPA calls-	4.84
N.D. Public Welfare Board- Aid to Dependent children	233.50
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak, Old Age Assistance	136.95
Nathan Winitzky- 6 months rent for sanitary project-	60.00
A.A. Blanc- 3 trips W.P.A.	15.00
Marcus Ellingson- transportation hoist, plaster and machine	40.00
Marcus Ellingson- repairing machinery	8.05
Gust Erickson- road work	25.45
Cliff Kensmoe- repair work	3.50
Fred Lakoduk- maintaining	32.29
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining	54.60
McClusky Motor Co., gas-oil and repairs-	95.64
John Reiswig- maintaining	32.20d
Demott Rhoads- Maintaining-	84.65
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage-	33.82
John J. Dahl- services and mileage-	48.30
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage-	45.82
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	18.64
Bismarck Tribune Co., shipping expense	.69
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., - supplies	10.80
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	35.85
Knight Printing Co.- notices, receipts and stamps-	49.75
Wm. Kessler- assessing 4 townships	160.00
Mrs. Fred Lauer- laundry-	2.90
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co.,-	24.48
McClusky Gazette- proceedings, notices and supplies	65.69
John I. Moore & Company- atlas	5.00
John Morlock- mileage and expense	29.61
Mrs. John Morlock, boarding prisoners	1.80
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- freight, express and message \$8.84,	
Recording \$6.75; stamps and envelopes \$75.73, advances for	
Welfare Board \$60.01-	151.33
State Fire & Tornado Fund- premiums	82.32
Wahl Grain Company-fuel-	32.44
Peter A. Winter- travel expense	10.35

E.J. Baron- plastering W.P.A.	80.00
John B. Bossert- plastering W.P.A.	80.00
Detroit Steel Products Co. window stools	9.90
Edward E. Dockter- mileage-	6.00
Ford McNutt Glass Co., lights (glass)	39.00
Salzer Lumber Co., doors- lumber and material	542.61
Tapley & Company-building material-	35.39
Tapley & Company- electrical material-	35.39
Tapley & Company- plumbing material-	56.78
Clayton Brandhagen- Vital Statistics-	3.00
Henry Schatz, “ “	3.00
Leonard Fandrich, “ “	3.25
Adam Heitzmann, “ “	3.00
Robert R. Rust, “ “	2.75
Aug. A. Neff, “ “	4.00
Edwin Neff, “ “	3.00
Albert Schauer, “ “	3.50
Mrs. Wm. Oehler, “ “	3.00
Tobias Winter, “ “	3.00
Gust Waydeman, “ “	3.00
C. A. Pfeiffer, “ “	3.25
Robert Fandrich, “ “	3.00
George Engel, “ “	2.50
Louis K. Monge, “ “	3.00
Eugene Miller, “ “	3.75
G. G. Mantz, “ “	3.25
Larry Nelson, “ “	2.75
Virgil Curtis, “ “	5.75
Isaac Allen, “ “	3.00
Harold Pankow, “ “	3.50
Nels A. Fibelstad, “ “	3.00
John J. Adam, “ “	2.75
Emil Wagner, “ “	6.00
Wm. Gillig, “ “	3.75
Mrs. J. P. Michalenko “ “	3.00
A. E. Pavey “ “	3.25
R. E. Martin, “ “	10.50
C. C. Harr, “ “	3.00
Theo. Knutson “ “	7.75

The request of Mrs. Ottelia Schick for clothing in the amount of \$6.86 was approved and the County Treasurer was authorized to pay the same by cash item.

At 8.30 P.M. the County Board met with the County Welfare Board relative to the W.P.A. layoff and finances for the Welfare Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 8th, 1940.

MAY 8TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

The resignation of Henry Pavey as assessor for Whittaker district was accepted. It was moved by

Commissioner Dahl, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Maurice Miller be appointed assessor for Whittaker district for the year 1940. All members of the Board voted "Aye". The Auditor was instructed to secure the proper bond for Mr. Miller.

It was agreed to pay Mrs. William Feickert \$75.00 for one acre of gravel in Section 30-149-74, the same to be surveyed and a deed issued to the County before making payment.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-147-76, be appraised at a minimum sale price of \$160.00 and the County retain the landlords share of the crop and Government benefits for the year 1940. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion, and the Auditor was instructed to offer the same for sale on June 5th, at 2 o'clock P.M.

The following lands were offered for sale at Public Auction and sold to the following:-

E ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ of Section 18-148-78, sold to Leonard Fandrich for \$120.00

SE ¼ of Section 14-149-74, was sold to Charlie C. Reimche for \$245.00

W ½ SW ¼ of Section 2-147-76 was sold to John E. Seibel for \$150.00

E ½ Sw ¼ , Lots 6-7 of Section 6-147-78, was sold to Meinhardt H. Skaley. For \$160.00

NE ¼ of Section 30-147-77 was sold to Grace E Winter for \$320.00

A shed on the S ½ NE ¼ of Section 33-148-78 was sold to A. E. Holmes for \$50.00

The application for abatement of special Sewer taxes on Block 1 of Wittmayers' Addition to the Village of Goodrich for the years 1938 to and including 1947 to be abated in full, having been approved by Goodrich Village, was approved by the Board.

The satisfaction and discharge of trust mortgage by Philip Swager to Sheridan County on the E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ of Section 10-145-77, was approved.

On motion the Welfare Board was allowed \$1215.00 as per the request for the month of May. The warrants to be drawn on the Emergency Poor Fund.

In consideration of a letter from the State Welfare Board of North Dakota, it was agreed that if and when the County sells Lots 9 & 10 of Block 1, North McClusky of the City of McClusky, assessed to Katherina Boschee, whatever is received over and above the taxes and expense will be turned over to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota in consideration of Old Age Assistance to Friedrich and Katherina eBoschee.

Several men met with the County Board relative to Grasshopper bait.

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors appointed for the Primary Election to be held June 25th, 1940.

- No.1- Martin Village – in the Community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector –Chairman of Village Board.
- No.2 – Georgetown Precinct- in school house in Section 26- Gust Waydeman, Inspector.
- No. 3- Rosenfield Precinct- in school house in Section 23- Frank Engel, Inspector.
- No. 4 – Strassburg Precinct- “ “ “ in Section 15 – Jacob B. Krueger, Inspector
- No. 5- Gransville Precinct- “ “ “ in Section 20 – Ferdinand Dieterle, Inspector
- No. 6 New Germantown Precinct- “ “ in Section 32- John J. Sprenger, Inspector
- No. 7 – Berlin Precinct - “ “ in Section 8 – Adam Horning, Inspector
- No. 8 – Fairview Precinct - “ “ “ in Section 8 – A. A. Grauman- Inspec
- No. 9 – Schiller Precinct - “ “ “ in Section 7 – Gottlieb Bonnet – Inspector.
- No. 10- Lincoln Precinct- “ “ in Section 11- G.G. Reiswig – Inspector
- No. 11- Harris Precinct- “ “ in Section 26 - Peter Haibeck- Inspector
- No. 12 – Holmes Precinct- “ “ in Section 16 – Chairman of the Board of Supervisors.
- No. 13 – Prophets precinct “ “ in Section 8 - O. H Kensmoe, Inspector
- No. 14 – Mountain City precinct” “ in Section 9 Sam Schindler, Inspector
- No. 15 – Hellman, precinct “ “ in Section 27 – John Burkart, Inspector
- No. 16 – Mertz Precinct “ “ inSection 5 - - Willie Gaarder, Insprtcor
- No. 17 Boone Precinct “ “ in Section28 – Severt Hagen Inspector
- No. 18 – Goodrich Precinct “ “ in the Village of Goodrich, Chairmanofthe Board, Inspector
- No. 19 - Denhoff Precinct “ “ in school house in Denhoff Village, Chairman of the Board, Inspector
- No. 20- Lamont Precinct “ “ in school house in Section 9, Chairman of the Board, Inspector
- No . 21 – McClusky Township – in old school house in the City of McClusky, Chairman of the Board, Inspector
- No. 22 – McClusky City – in the City Fire Hall – in the City of McClusky – Chairman of the City Board, Inspector
- No. 23 – Pickard Precinct - in school house in Section14 – Chairman of the Township Board- Inspector
- No. 24 – Edgemont Precinct – in the school house in Section 15 – Inspector , Chairman ofTwp. board.
- No. 25 - Johns Lake Precinct- “” “ “ in Section 9, S. M. Houser, Inspector
- No. 26 – Whittaker Precinct- “ “ “ in Section 8, John Roth, inspector
- No. 27- Sperry Precinct “ “ “ in Section 16 , John Engel, Inspector
- No. 28 – Mauch Precinct “ “ “ in Sec. 7, A. C. Franzen, Inspector
- No. 29 – Highland Precinct “ “ “ in Sec. 23, Louis K. Monge, Inspector

No. 30- Martin Township in Community Hall in Martin Village – Inspector,  
Chairman of the Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 10th, 1940

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

May 10th, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

The Board requested that the County Agent order three carloads of bran to be stored for hopper bait, one carload to be stored at Martin, one at Goodrich and on at McClusky.

The following terrazzo bids were opened and read:-

Wm. Backstrand, Fargo, N.Dak. \$1730.00

Grazzinni Bros. & Co., Minneapolis, \$1782.00

Venice Art Marble Co., Inc. Minneapolis- \$1760.00

Drake Marble Company- St. Paul,- \$2280.00

Joe A. Butt – Billings, Mont.- \$2300.00

The County Auditor was instructed to hold the above bids for ten days or until instructed by the Board to accept or reject.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor issue an Auditor's warrant to Ira L. Rush for \$100.00. All Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MAY, 1940

Wesley E. Kurth- Ribbon Badges	\$ 8.55	
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- Int. pd on Reg. Warrants, April 1940		146.46
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. " " Salary		
23.04		
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- " " County Agent		



3.33			
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas.	“	“	County Road 240.67
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	“	“	Poor 72.10
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	“	“	Gopher .58
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone services			
32.19			
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.-		F.S A. office	9.03
Ira L. Rush, Architect-Architectual Fees			
100.00			
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS - #53773 thru #53781			562.34
A. H. Carlson, Trophy engravings			10.45
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service & tolls			
47.12			
Ben F. Kludt-		May salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser-	“	“	65.00
Rayburn Lang-	“	“	
45.00			
Kermit K. Kludt	“	“	15.00
H. F. Pankow-	“	“	116.67
Chas G. Neff-	“	“	75.00
Nolan Nichols-		“	“
108.34			
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	“	65.00
Wm G. Paul	“	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter-	“	“	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth-	“	“	116.67
Ann R. Kurth-	“	“	65.00
John Morlock-	“	“	116.67
E. R. Morlock-		“	“
60.00			
Frederick Lauer-	“	“	50.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius-	“	“	12.28
Cytella Rittgers-	“	“	12.28
First National Bank, rent			20.00
Peter Jorgenson, County share of May salary			41.67
George A. Fritz, County share of May salary as timekeeper			12.40
Sheridan County Treasurer, payment on taxes, Bldg.			
20.00			

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JUNE 4TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The County Agent met with the Board relative to bags for hopper bait etc.

On motion the County Board rejected all contract bids on file for Terrazzo work. The arrangement with Wm. Backstrand of Fargo, to furnish the material and machines for \$740.00 was approved.

The States Attorney was instructed to bring an action against Morton County to determine the legal residence for August Goehring for relief purposes.

The balance of the day was spent going over relief and road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 5th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JUNE 5TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

Several men from Anamoose met with the Board relative to road matters in the North part of the County.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized and directed to draw an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$60.00 payable to the First National Bank of McClusky, the money to be used by the County Agent to purchase hopper bait bags, etc.

Several W.P.A. workers from Lincoln Valley met with the board and stated that they were layed off from W.P.A. and were not able to obtain work.

The Board approved \$885.00 for the County Welfare Board for the month of June. The same to be drawn on the Emergency Poor Fund.

At this time the following lands were offered for sale at Public Sale and sold to the following:

NW ¼ NW 1/4 , NE ¼ NW ¼ of Section 20-147-78- was sold to Mike Makeef, Jr., for \$80.00

Lots 2-3 of Section 30-150-77 was sold to Stephen Federanko for \$156.00

Lot 4 of Section 30-150-77 was sold to J. Palmer Kvam for \$78.00

W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-147-76 was sold to Everhard Heister for \$250.00

The sale of the S ½ NW ¼ and lots 3-4 of Section 5-150-77 in the amount of \$200.00 to George Michalenko was approved.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of May were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$617.36  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected - \$72.80  
 Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$\$209.45  
 Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$42.50  
 Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$9.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Educators Paper and Supply Co.- legal pads-	\$10.80
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,- files, envelopes, folders	28.28
The Flax Co.- ribbons-	2.50
Glarum Drug Co.,-blotters, case paper and supplies	12.90
Christ Haux- assessing two townships	80.00
Wm. Kessler- assessing 4 townships-	160.00
Wesley E. Kurth- Mileage	21.35
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	86.45
Mrs. Freda Lauer, laundry	3.15
Dr. E. Linker, Board of health	6.40
The McClusky Gazette- printing and supplies	114.07
John Morlock- Mileage	.60
E.R. Morlock- jailor	14.00
Mrs. John Morlock- board for prisoners	24.60
NW Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich, tolls-	2.20
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. postage \$260.25; advance Mrs. Schick for clothing- \$6.86; advance Welfare Board and Misc. \$21.61- Total-	288.72
C. M. Paul- American Checkwriting Co.- repair	7.50
Myrtle J. Hutchinson- Memorandum decision-Case of County & State	9.00
State Bonding Fund- Assessors premium-	1.75
Wahl Grain Co.- fuel-	7.64
Thos. Brakel- Services and mileage	32.48
John J. Dahl- services and mileage	40.00
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage	46.24
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	58.49
Gust Kludt- drayage	2.50
North Dakota House of Mercy- services rendered	50.00
C.A. Pfeiffer- attending meetings	16.56
North Dakota Public Welfare Board- old age assistance	131.19
North Dakota Public Welfare Board- dependent children-	243.75
Central Electric & Telephone Co., Devils Lake- tolls W.P.A.	5.67
Marcus O. Ellingson- labor on road machinery-	65.00
Geo. Finneman- fuel for W.P.A.	3.77
NW Bell Telephone Co. Fessenden, W.P.A. tolls	3.68
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- freight – machinery	2.20
Standard Oil Co. Fargo – fuel-	12.78
Tapley & Co, road material	4.43
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining-	89.85
McClusky Motor Co.- Repairs , gas & oil	88.35

Demott Rhoads-maintaining	95.90
John Schmidt, Jr., maintaining	68.25
Albert Schauer, maintaining-	33.45
Edward E. Dockter_trips on building projects_	12.00
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	41.87
P. H. Schwartz- mileage- W.P.A.=	22.00
Tapley & Co.,- building and fixture supplies-	50.47
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber, plaster, cement, etc., project	255.74
Margaret M. Kludt, transcribing case	5.00
Edwin Aichele, unloading poison-	6.00
Joseph Fiesel, unloading bran-	2.45
Fulton Fieldman, unloading bran-	1.75
Tom Kellel, unloading hopper bait-	6.00
Maurice Miller, Assessment of personal property-	40.00
On motion the meeting adjourned until June 6th, 1940.	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JUNE 6TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The following application for abatement of real estate values were approved or denied:

1939 assessed value to be reduced on the SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 24-, W ½ NE 1/4 , N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 25, SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 25-149-76, approved.

A 25% reduction in valuation on the SW ¼ of Sec. 1-148-75, SW ¼ NE ¼ , S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 2 and 4 of Sec. 1, 148-75, SW ¼ NE ¼ and Lot 1 of Sec. 4-148-75, was approved for the years 1939 and 1940.

The Bank of North Dakota abatements of the S ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ and lots one and two of Sec. 3-148-76 for the year 1940 and Lots 1 and 2 and E ½ NW ¼ of Sec, 18-145-78, Lots 1,2,3 & 4 and N ½ and SE ¼ of Sec. 13-145-77, S ½ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 15-148-76, and the SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 15,E ½ SW ¼ ,SW ¼ SW 1/4 , SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 25-148-76, all for the year 1940 were approved.

The application for reduction on the SW ¼ of Sec. 32-146-78 was denied.

Several leases for County lands were approved.

The contracts for purchase of County lands were checked by the Board and the Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to write the delinquent purchasers relative to the same.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 2nd, or called by the chairman.

Ben F.Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman .

1940

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JUNE.

H.F. Pankow, County Treas. Int. pd. On Reg. warrants, May, 1940	\$261.30
EMERG. POOR WARRANTS- #53813 thru 53846	797.87
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky – Grasshopper bait sacks, etc.	60.00
Ben F. Kludt, June salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser, “ “	65.00
Rayburn Lang, “ “	45.00
Kermit Kludt, “ “	20.00
H. F. Pankow, “ “	116.67
Chas. G. Neff, “ “	65.00
Nolan Nichols, “ “	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn, “ “	65.00
Wm. G. Paul, “ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul, “ “	35.00
Peter A. Winter, “ “	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth, “ “	116.67
Ann R. Kurth, “ “	32.50
John Morlock- “ “	116.67
E.R. Morlock- “ “	45.60
Frederick Lauer- “ “	50.00
Dr. E. Linker- “ “	25.00
Clifford Jansonius “ “	12.28
Cytella D. Rittgers- “ “	12.28
First National Bank McClusky- Rent for State's Atty. Office	20.00
Peter Jorgenson- June salary	41.66
George Fritz- Timekeeper service W.P.A.	12.40
First Nat'l Bank of McClusky- Payment on bldg. contract-	20.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bill	57.46
Otter Tail Power Co. Light accounts-	25.66
City Water Dept. Water account-	16.19

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 2ND, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members were present on roll call.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. The forenoon was spent with W.P.A., Welfare Board matters and general business.

The County Conservation Committee met with the Board. The request of McClusky City to divide the voting district was granted as follows:-  
One voting precinct beginning with the West Half of Main Street and all that part of the City of McClusky West from said Main Street, and that portion of the City of McClusky known as North McClusky; and the other proposed voting precinct to be beginning with the East side of Main Street of the City of McClusky, and all of the City of McClusky East from Main Street.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners met as a Board of Equalization.

The taxable valuation of the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 34-149-75 was reduced from \$592.00 to \$296.00.

Fred Arndt met with the Board relative to real estate assessment- he was referred to the School Dist.

L.B. Ostrom met with the Board relative to the assessment of the tractor, he was advised to obtain an affidavit of assessment from the dealer from which tractor was purchased.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 3rd, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt

JULY 3RD, 1940

The Board met as a board of County Commissions, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that A. C. Franzen be re-appointed a member of the Welfare Board for a term of three years. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The office of the States Attorney in the new building was leased to the Sheridan County Abstract Company beginning Aug. 1, 1940 to Jan. 1, 1941 for \$20.00 per month,

Attorney Geo. Thom, Jr., Philip Axt and John Schlag met with the Board and the following tax settlement was made:

Settlement of Philip Axt and John Schlag lot matter made on following terms. County allows Philip Axt credit or abatement of \$23.04 on his back taxes for 1938 and prior years on Lots 4-6-7 in Arneson's Block One, McClusky City. County discontinues tax deed proceedings as long as Philip Axt makes payment of \$10.00 per month on his taxes. Philip Axt to pay on his taxes on these lots \$10.00 per month. Philip Axt to execute and deliver deed to Maria Schlag for lot 5, Arneson's Block 1, McClusky, North Dakota; and Maria Schlag to execute and deliver deed on Lot 5, Block 1, Arneson's Addition to its proper owner. (Written agreement given Philip Axt and copy filed with County Treasurer.)

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of June were approved:

John Morlock, Sheriff, tax collection \$332.49  
 John Morlock, Sheriff, Fees collected 64.95  
 Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$51.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, fees collected - \$98.25  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected - \$57.00 & \$7.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Albert Andreotti- terrazzo work- Court House project-	\$234.35
Art Running – terrazzo work- Court House project-	206.20
Burroughs Adding Machine Company- contract service-	54.95
Burroughs Adding Machine Company- machine-	198.29
John J.Dahl, mileage and services	44.10
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., - tax receipts-	37.26
Hammond & Stephen Co.,- pictures	5.19
Knight Printing Co.,- tax list, blanks and files-	76.97
Knight Printing Co.- election supplies, ballots and etc.,	1076.66
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	2.35
Leonard Martin- assessing 8 townships-	320.00
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners-	1.50
John Morlock- mileage and services-	67.30
The McClusky Gazette- printing , publishing etc.,	298.58
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- freight, express, and stamps, etc.	59.98
David Schwartz- assessing 2 townships-	80.00
Salzer Lumber Company-	18.05
WentzCash Store- paint and general supplies	36.27
George Engel- tree bounty-	8.00
Christian Essig- tree bounty-	19.40
Jacob Wolf- tree bounty-	13.33
Isaac Allen- tree bounty-	9.00
Wm. Backstrand- 80% of the terrazzo contract- Court House project	592.00
Industrial Chemical Labs- terrazzo seal-wax for floors- project	158.75
P. H. Miller- door plates – project	57.00
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	1.80
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- freight and payment on plates-	11.20
Salzer Lumber Co.- balance of bid on doors and material	929.51
Salzer Lumber Co.- tool and wheel barrows-	74.60
Tapley & Company- building material	17.07
Thorp Fire Proof Door Co.,, door frames-	18.65
Wm. Anhorn- road work-	16.28
M.O.Ellingson- road work-	164.50
Gust Erickson- road work-	126.40
J. H. Franz- pump-	2.00
Wm. Job- gas and repairs-	7.98
J.O. Landdeck- maintaining-	84.35
Mrs. Julius Matties- gravel-	2.60

N.W. Bell Tel. Co.- W.P.A. tolls	5.13
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	100.63
August Schick- grease, etc.,	1.89
John Schmidt, Jr.- maintaining-	98.00
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	43.05
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	10.25
Schaeffer Ser. Station-	8.63
Edwin Aichele- painting Brockel house	21.80
Miss Virginia Ekstrom- NYA services	5.00
The Florence Crittenton Home- services	50.00
Harry Peerboom, Advisory Board-	6.00
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak., Aid to Dep Children	243.50
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak. , Aid to Old Age Assistance	127.80
Adam Rott- labor on Broeckel house-	19.60
Salzer Lumber Company- material for house	35.49
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	190.47
Dakota Tracor & Equipment Co., two months rent for Letourneau	250.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs and oil	322.14
Ind. Oil Co.- gas & oil	81.21
Ind. Oil Co., gas & oil-	114.88
International Harvester Co., wire, etc.	6.95
McGray-Philips Tractor & Equipment Co.- blades-	63.40
McGray- Philips Tractor Equipment Co., blades	63.40
McClusky Motor Co., gas, oil and repairs	70.38
N.Dak. Metal Culvert Co. cutting edges-	28.20
Alex Nuernberg- Blacksmithing	58.91
Alex Nuernberg- Blacksmithing	79.70
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co., grease-	164.84
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. grease	17.03
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co, Inc. fuel-	178.65
Standard Oil Co., fuel-	100.89
Standard Oil Co. fuel-	237.77
Henry Stein, Jr., rent for W.P.A. shed	8.00
Tapley & Co., paint and etc.	7.23

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 5th, 1940

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JULY 5TH, 1940



The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment all members of the Board being present on roll call.

The forenoon was spent with a man in regard to highway number 7 and 23.

Christof Maier met with the Board with a complaint of over assessment of real estate.

The City Board of Steele met with the County Board relative to the plumbing and radiation of the old Court House . The deal was completed for \$275.00 for the boiler, steam pipes and radiation.

The balance of the day was spent on general business.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 8th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman..

JULY 3RD, 5TH AND 6TH

#### CANVASSING MEETINGS-

The County Canvassing Board met and canvassed the votes of the Primary election held June 25th, 1940. Those present were Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party, Harry Peerboom, Chairman of the Democratic Party, Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court , John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and Ben F.Kludt, County Auditor. The abstracting was completed and the vote certified to the Secretary of State.

Ben. F. Kludt  
Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JULY 8TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

The forenoon was spent with the Co-ordination Board.

The Board approved the request of the County Welfare Board in the amount of \$864.22. and the Auditor was authorized to draw the warrants on the Emergency Poor Fund in the amount .

The grasshopper petitions on file were approved.

The NW ¼ of Sec. 32-148-77 was appraised at \$250.00 and the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the same for sale at the September meeting.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Auditor and County Treasurer transfer \$3000.00 from the Interest and Penalty Fund to the Building Fund.

The County Conservation Committee met with the Board and the Board approved office quarters to them for \$50.00 per month. (The details to be completed later.)

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-:

Election bills:-

Helmuth Eckart-	\$ 8.00	
Emil Spiess	4.00	
George Eckart	4.00	
Mrs. Martin Bertsch	4.00	
Lenora Eckart	4.00	
Gust Waydeman	8.00	
Geo. H. Becker		4.00
John Hildenbrand, Sr.,		4.00
Fred C. Putzke	4.00	
Albert Weltz	4.00	
Frank M. Engel		8.00
August Kaibel, Sr.,	4.00	
John Isaak	4.00	
R.J. Fandrick	4.00	
Harry Bauer	4.00	
Jacob G.Krueger	8.00	
Gottlieb Suckert	4.00	
Fred Spear	4.00	
Theo. Moser	4.00	
Walter Ebel	4.00	
Fredinand Dieterle	8.00	
R. N. Sand	4.00	
Henry Borchardt	4.00	
Bennie Keszler		4.00
Christ Christianson	4.00	
John J. Sprenger	8.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr	4.00	
Heinrich Sprenger	4.00	
Walter Sprenger	4.00	
Henry Rau	4.00	
Adam Horning		8.00
Rudolph Eissenbeisz	4.00	
Albert Schauer		4.00
Roland Brower		4.00
Elmer Adam	4.00	
A.A. Graumann		8.00
J.R.Raugust	4.00	

Edwin Nutz	4.00	
Leo Fallon	4.00	
Art Nutz	4.00	
Gottlieb Bonnet		8.00
Rudolph Wagner	4.00	
Anton Swanson		4.00
Theo. Mertz	4.00	
Sophie Hansen		4.00
G.G. Reiswig	8.00	
Fred Hieb	4.00	
Ben Reiswig	4.00	
Fred G. Helm	4.00	
Ervin Reiswig	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	8.00	
John J. Krein	4.00	
David Schwartz		4.00
Esther Krein	4.00	
Richard Haibeck	4.00	
John D.Dockter		8.00
Ervin Rouser	4.00	
Charlie Peterson	4.00	
Rueben Krueger	4.00	
Melvin Dalos	4.00	
O.H. Kensmoe	8.00	
H.L. Saueressig		4.00
E.J. Baron	4.00	
Mrs. L. Saueressig	4.00	
Mrs. E.J. Baron		4.00
Sam Schindler	8.00	
Chas. Kluck	4.00	
Oscar Thompson	4.00	
Reuben Lehmann	4.00	
Gust Kandt	4.00	
John Burkart	8.00	
Francis Heister		4.00
Theobald Hieb	4.00	
J.O.Wahl	4.00	
Geo. Engel	4.00	
Willie Gaarder	8.00	
Melvin Flatlie	4.00	
Johnnie R. Mertz	4.00	
Herbert Reule	4.00	
Johnnie Strobel		4.00
Syvert Hagen	8.00	
John Goll	4.00	
Alfred Kebler	4.00	

Gust Winter	4.00	
Wm. Fandrich	4.00	
G. Buechler	10.20	
David Kiest	6.00	
Gladys Rich	6.00	
Laura Dockter	6.00	
Amelia Martin	6.00	
Emanuel Engel	8.00	
Harry Peerboom	4.00	
Walter Gillig	4.00	
Mrs. Ruth Hempel	4.00	
Mrs. Lydia Gesellchen		4.00
Carl B. Knutson		8.00
Carl J. Wahl	4.00	
Wm. Schacher	4.00	
Mrs. Carl J. Wahl	4.00	
Herbert Heitzman	4.00	
Chas. Lasher	8.00	
Sam Schulz	4.00	
Ed. Kleingartner	4.00	
Herbert D. Seibel	4.00	
J. M. Jasmann	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg		11.00
A.W. Wentz	7.00	
Grace E. Winter		7.00
Margaret M. Klundt	7.00	
Irvin W. Lang	7.00	
Jake Diede	8.00	
Carl Schulz	4.00	
Philip Wentz	4.00	
Chris Swendsen		4.00
James Van Vleet	4.00	
Edward Schatz		8.00
Henry H. Schatz	4.00	
Joe J. Diede	4.00	
Robert Wanner		4.00
Edwin Schatz	4.00	
S.M. Hauser	8.00	
Jake Schielke	4.00	
R.A.Parsons	4.00	
Jack Schindler	4.00	
Edward Lee	4.00	
John Roth	8.00	
Elmer Duncan	4.00	
Jacob Vietz`	4.00	
Herbert Vietz	4.00	

D. F. McClellan		4.00
John J. Engel	6.00	
Roy Sperry	4.00	
Adolph Vietz	4.00	
Mrs. Adolph Vietz	4.00	
H. R. McElvain		6.00
A.C. Franzen	8.00	
Jacob Meier	4.00	
Paul Buechler	4.00	
Mrs. Paul Buechler	4.00	
Mrs. Walter Kiest	4.00	
Louis K. Monge	8.00	
Melvin L. Monge	4.00	
John Lindbloom	4.00	
Severt Hanson	4.00	
Fred Pfeifle	4.00	
Anton Putz	8.00	
Chas. A. Rust	4.00	
Jacob B. Huber		4.00
Arthur Michelson	4.00	
Walter Ortman		4.00

At this time the Board of County Commissioners resumed their duties as a Board of County Commissioners:-

Denhoff Township- Sheep were raised 15%

Lamont Township- Machinery raised 50%, Clothing raised 100%; Musical instruments raised 100%;

Proof having been submitted by Gotthilf Herr that the tractor assessed to him for the year 1940 had already been assessed by the Dealer, the Auditor was instructed to remove the same from the 1940 assessment of Gotthilf Herr.

The E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 9 – and W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 10-150-75 was reduced to a taxable value of \$600.00 for the year of 1940.

The application for abatement of valuation for the SW ¼ of Sec. 32- 146-78, was rejected.

The following applications by the Bank of North Dakota, asking for abatement of 1940 taxes were approved:-

E ½ SW ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 9, SW ¼ SE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SW ¼ , of Sec. 10, 148-76; N ½ S ½ of Sec. 35-148-77, and SE ¼ of Sec. 28-146-75.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 9th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JULY 9TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel were present. They met as a Board of County Commissioners.

The approved the purchase of clothing for Fred Herr at San Haven in the amount of \$2.46.

Personal taxes having been paid, the Board signed a Waiver of Prior Lien under Chattle Mortgage for Fred Meyer to the Minot Credit Company.

The application of Harold Ostrom for Beer license and the fee of \$25.00 having been paid , the Board authorized the issuance of the license. The application of Dan McKinnon for a Beer license and Off and On sale Liquor license and the fee of \$275.00 having been paid approved the issuance of the licenses.

Part of the day was spent going over the County Budget. The Auditor was instructed to set the date for final hearing.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Thos. Brakel, mileage and services-	\$46.69
J.P.Michalenko- mileage and services	49.98
John J. Dahl, services-	20.00
E.W. Zinke, right-of-way	10.00

Part of the time was spent with Mr. Schwartz and Gerlitz going over W.P.A. matters, after which the Board adjourned, subject to call by the Chairman. The Board then went out to the Road project.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl

Chairman

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JULY, 1940

H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. – Interest on bond #8-19	\$300.00
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. – Int. pd. On warrant for June 1940, General	
198.14	
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- “ Emergency Poor	5.25
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. “ County Road	3.59
H.F. Pankow, Co., Treas.- “ Insane	.80
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Servicing machine- Listed in July 3rd section.	

OtterTail Power Co., Court House light bill		19.13
Otter Tail Power Co., Office light account		5.14
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account for shed		3.06
Otter Tail Power Co., Warehouse light house		2.57
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS – 3616 THRU 3660		1137.28
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Assessment on teacher’s salaries		336.51
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Assessment per pupil	-	
207.70		
Albert Andreatti- Terrazzo work on new Court House		
69.06		
ArthurRunning- Terrazzo work on new Court House		
149.60		
Public welfare Board of North Dakota- 90 % collections on 2nd quarter		
49.50		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. – 10% collections – 2nd quarter		
5.50		
Ben F. Kludt- July salary		116.67
Esther Kaiser-	“ “	
65.00		
Rayburn Lang	“ “	45.00
Kermit Kludt	“ “	30.00
H.F. Pankow,	“ “	116.67
Chas. G. Neff	“ “	75.00
Nolan Nichols	“ “	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“ “	65.00
Wm.G. Paul	“ “	108.34
Alice M.Paul	“ “	35.00
Peter A. Winter	“ “	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth	“ “	116.67
Ann R. Kurth	“ “	65.00
John Morlock	“ “	116.67
E.R. Morlock	“ “	64.80
Frederick Lauer	“ “	
50.00		
Dr. E. Linker	“ “	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“ “	12.28
Cytella Dahn Rittgers	“ “	12.28
First Nat’l Bank, McClusky –States Attorney office rent		
20.00		
Peter Jorgenson- July salary		41.66
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Taxes against County garage		
20.00		
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone services for Court House		
50.98		

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUGUST 2ND, 1940

This being the date set for the adoption of the County Budget, the Board of County Commissioners met and upon roll call were all present.

On motion the following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1940, and ending June 30th, 1941, as follows:

OFFICER'S SALARIES: THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS

Salary Fund

County Commissioners- mileage and salary-	\$1950.00
Auditor, Deputies & Clerks	2975.00
Treasurer and Deputy	1975.00
Register of Deeds and Deputy	
2080.00	
Sheriff, and Deputy	2095.00
States Attorney-	
1375.00	
County Judge, - Clerk of Court- Deputy	
1720.00	
Co.. Supt. of Schools and Deputy	1875.00
Janitors-	1000.00
	\$17045.00

County Agent Fund-

Co. Agent- Co.'s share of Salary & Expense-  
\$1200.00

General Fund-

Justice Courts-	\$150.00
Board of Health	1500.00
Jail Expense-	110.00
District Court-	1500.00
Co. Coroner-	150.00



Co. Assessors-	1050.00
Elections-	2500.00
Water-Lights-Fuel-Janitor's Supplies-	1500.00
Tel.- Teleg.-Post.- etc.,	1800.00
Printing-	990.00
Office Supplies-	1800.00
Building Upkeep	250.00
Examination Fees	120.00
Insanity Board-	100.00
Interest on Insane Fund Warrants-	700.00
Interest- General Fund Warrants-	2300.00
Insurance- Workmen's Comp. Tree Bounty	400.00
Emergency Fund-	400.00
Miscellaneous-	500.00
County Poor for Fed. Expense-	400.00
Mileage -	1000.00
Co. Surveyor-	100.00
Total:	19320.00

GRAND TOTAL OF GENERAL, SALARY, & CO. AGT. FUNDS-  
\$37565.00

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND-

Right of way-	\$300.00
Road Construction- (Construction and mach. )'''	8800.00
Maintenance- (Maint.and repairs)-	7000.00
Culverts-	3000.00
Interest on warrants-	900.00
Equipment and Rentals-	6000.00
Total-	\$ 26000.00
Estimated Gas Tax, Motor Vehicle, And other deducted collections-	\$15000.00
Total Amount Required to Levy-	11000.00

Unorganized Road Districts- 2 mills

EMERGENCY POOR FUND (Deficiency levy)-  
Warrants drawn over Resources on Poor and Emerg.Poor Fund-  
\$8287.31

Interest on Poor & Emerg. Poor Warrants- 2000.00

Regular Poor Levy-	500.00
Estimated loss of taxes to credit of Poor & Emergency Poor Fund-	
2207.96	
Total-	\$12995.27

SPECIAL FUNDS—

County Bond & Interest Payments:	
Fund No. 1 for bond No. 1 and 2	\$ 3191.43
Fund No. 2 for bond No. 3	12500.00
County Tuition-	½ mill
Gopher Extermination- (on real estate only)	½ mill
Grasshopper Extermination-	½ mill
County Building Fund-	½ mill

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections, in the amount of five per cent (5%), will be added to all items. Cash on hand and estimates of miscellaneous revenues will be deducted.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said County for the ensuing year; Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund-	\$17620.00	
Salary Fund-	17045.00	
Insane Fund-	800.00	
Poor Fund-	400.00	
Emergency Fund-	500.00	
County Agent Fund-	1200.00	
Total General Fund	\$ 37565.00	\$37565.00
Emergency Poor Fund Levy-	\$12995.00	
County Road Fund Levy-	11000.00	
County Road Sinking & Interest-	15691.43	
Total:	\$39686.70	\$39686.70
County Tuition-	½ mill	
Gopher Extermination-	½ mill	

Grasshopper Extermination-	½ mill
County Building Fund-	½ mill
Unorganized Road Districts-	2 mills

GRAND TOTAL COUNTY LEVY: \$77251.70

The Budget having been adopted and the levies spread, it was moved, seconded and carried that the meeting be adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUGUST 6TH, 1940

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Mr. Spriggs met with the Commissioners relative to W.P.A. matters.

Mr. John Krueger filed some road petitions, they were carried over for further consideration.

The hard wood flooring in the Register of Deeds office was sold to Mr. S.W. Ruff for \$20.00. The sale of old brick was set at 2 cents per. The County Auditor was authorized to accept offers for several other articles which are for sale.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Chester W. Olsen- Cutting edge-	\$218.21
Chester W. Olsen- Wire rope-	112.26
Wm. Backstrand- Base and cup stones	253.91
Edward E. Dockter- switch amd fittings-	17.90
Edward E. Dockter- Trip expense-	24.00
Fargo Foundry Co.,- Screws and shields	6.89
Gustav W. Gerlitz- Court House labor-	83.20
Karl Hissung- Work on Court House doors	11.20
Mandan Mercantile Co., Cement-	1.12
Alex Nuernberg- Welding and fittings	15.18

H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas., Postage, frgt, express, etc-	10.61
Salzer Lumber Co.- Cement, brushes, etc.-	98.54
Tapley & Co., - Miscellaneous supplies for Court House	24.89
The Tile-Tex Co., Tile and freight-	17.91
Edwin W. Zinke- Hauling mixer to McHenry Co.-	2.40
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Machine servicing-	10.66
Christian Essig- Tree Bounty	20.00
Glarum Drug Co.- office supplies	22.53
Franklin Ribbon & Carbon Co.,- Ribbons-	15.00
The McClusky Gazette- Prtg, Publ, and Adv.	463.95
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,- Toll calls	3.20
Industrial Chemical Laboratories- Cuspidors	30.43
B.R. Krebsbach- Jury meals-	14.28
Wesley E. Kurth, Mileage-	34.52
Knight Printing Co.- Office forms and supplies	80.64
Mrs. Freda Lauer- Laundry-	2.45
Dr. E. Linker- Quarantine services-	12.52
Isaac, Oppeboem- Jury meals-	21.52
Office Specialties Co., Carbons and ribbons-	4.49
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Jury and Baliff orders-	820.05
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Express, frght. and etc.,	175.33
John Morlock- Services-	81.00
Cytella Rittgers- Expense and services-	29.69
Harry Peerboom, Canvassing votes-	15.00
Rudolph Wagner- Canvassing votes-	15.00
Wentz Cash Store- Misc. supplies-	10.22
Fred Berg- Coroner's fees	9.70
C.S. Yokom- Services-	29.95
Robert Aichele- Telephone line work-	9.60
Edwin Aichele- Telephone line work-	19.35
Acks Radiator Shop- Repairs	4.50
Reuben Bettger- Telephone line work-	12.75
Marcus O. Ellingson- Road work-	157.00
Gust Erickson- Maintaining	94.00
Henry Gross- Road work-	4.80
J. Heisz, Jr. Gas and oil-	5.89
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone calls W.P.A.	5.41
P.C.Peterson- Hauling diesel fuel-	7.52
J.O.Landdeck- Maintaining-	68.60
Demott Rhoads- Maintaining-	99.57
John Schmidt, Jr.- Maintaining-	97.30
Central Electric & Telephone Co., Telephone calls, W.P.A.	9.78
Bill's Service Station- Welding, etc.,	4.60
Schaeffer's Service Station- Gas and oil-	7.51
Sam Wiersch- Road work-	2.18
First Nat'l Bank of McClusky- Insurance-	40.71

Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co.,- Machinery parts, etc.	275.22	
Independent Oil Co.- Gas, Oil, etc.	193.34	
The Salzer Lumber Co., Miscel. Supplies for road work		10.48
Alex Nuernberg- Welding and repairs of road project-		64.90
McGray-Phillips Tractor & Equip. Co.- Fuel for road work	41.51	
McClusky Motor Co., Fuel and repairs-		74.65
Chas. E. Mutschler- Truck labor-	4.00	
John Lindbloom- Road work-		3.60
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.- Grease for road work-		
322.75		
Standard Oil Co.- Diesel and other fuel-		161.40
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,- Grease and oil		25.87
Geo. M. Wagner- Road work-		6.00
T.P.Slaight- House repair-	25.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad, Service on Advisory Board		2.00
George Fritz,- Services rendered at new Court House-		12.40
J. W. Magnuson Lbr. Co., Miscellaneous supplies for Court House	92.06	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. -Old Age Assistance-		129.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Aid to Dependent Children-		223.50
Peter Jorgenson- Expenses-	52.89	
Geo. Thom, Jr.- Board of Insanity services	5.00	
V.H. Moats- Board of Insanity services-		10.00
Bill's Service Station, Martin- Welding and fittings-		3.50
Farmers Co-op Ass'n- Goodrich- Grasshopper poison service		3.84
J. W. Magnuson Lbr. Co., - Mixing material for poison		30.29
John J. Dahl- Salary & mileage-	40.50	
Gust Blumhagen- Hauling gravel-	6.30	
David Knodel- Road Work for Twp.-	8.10	
Jacob Klingman- Twp. road work-	8.10	
Bert Klingman- Twp. road work		8.10
Philip Klingman- Twp. road work	7.80	
Wm Kukert- Twp. road work	4.20	
Ed. Krueger- Twp. road work	8.10	
Theo. Moser- Twp. road work		8.10
Martin Ohlhauser- Twp. road work	4.05	
Gottlieb Suckert- Twp. road work	8.10	
N.D. Workmen's Compensation Bureau- Premium payment		128.83
Thos. Brakel- Services and mileage-	28.82	
J.P. Michalenko- Services and mileage-		44.28
Dr. E. Linker- \$48.34- Rejected-		

The payments made by Auditor's Warrants on July 29th, 1940, to Albert Andreotti in the amount of \$69.06 and to Art Running in the amount of \$149.60, both for terrazzo work, were approved.

Receipt of the payment by the City of Steele for the old heating plant and pipes was at

this time acknowledged by the Board.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of July were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$383.12  
John Morlock, Sheriff- fees collected- \$60.80  
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge, fees collected- 40.50  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$103.25  
Ben F. Kludt- Auditor- fees collected- \$5.50

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 7th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUGUST 7TH, 1940

The Board met per adjournment, all members being present upon roll call.

Part of the day was spent as a Co-ordination Meeting.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids for the season of 1940-41.

The application for Beer license of Louis Helm was approved.

The afternoon was spent with the Court House Dedication Committee after which the Board was visited by the county Commissioners of Wells County, whereupon both Boards of County Commissioners left for an inspection of the County Road project.

In the course of their meeting, the Dedication Committee decided to meet again on the evening of August 21st, 1940, at eight o'clock.

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 9th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUGUST 9TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

The following abatements were approved:

The Bank of North Dakota- Lots 2-3, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 6-150-76, for the year of 1937 and subsequent years.

The Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co- double assessment for the year of 1938.

The application of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation was carried over for further consideration.

The tax deal of Philip Axt and Fred Oxentenko was approved as apportioned by the County Auditor.

The residence agreement from McLean County admitting legal residence of Dorothea Rauser to be a resident of McLean County was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko that Commissioner John Dahl be recommended to be appointed guardian for John Vilik. Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko voting "aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that Adam Rott be employed as janitor for the Court House, at \$75.00 per month beginning August 15th, to July 1, 1941. All members voting "aye" on the motion.

#### PETITION FOR LAYING OUT, ALTERING AND DISCONTINUING ROAD

We, the undersigned, legal voters, who either own real estate or occupy real estate under the homestead laws of the United States, or under contract from the State of North Dakota, in the vicinity of the hereinafter described proposed road and in the vicinity of the hereinafter described portion of the road proposed to be discontinued, do hereby petition the Hon. Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County to discontinue the following described portion of the Section line located between:

Section 36, Township 148, Range 76, and Section 1, Township 147, Range 76, such road to be discontinued for a distance of 675 feet, beginning at a point 1352 feet due East from the West Section line of said Sections and said distance of 675 feet.

We, the undersigned, also petition the said Board of County Commissioners to lay out the following proposed road:

Beginning at a point 1352 feet due East from the West Line of said Sections herebefore mentioned, thence due South 426 feet; Thence due East 675 feet; and thence due North 426 feet, to the Section Line between Sections 36, Township 148, Range 76, and Section 1, Township 147, Range 76.

Harry Nelson  
Otto Schlag  
Jacob Muller  
Francis Heister  
Reinhold G. Reiswig  
J. H. Korus  
Matt Leitheiser  
Art Lantt  
Lester G. Hansen  
Clarence Swanson

State of North Dakota)  
  )ss  
County of Sheridan    )

AFFIDAVIT OF

POSTING

Lester G. Hansen, being first duly sworn, deposes and says: That on the 3rd day of June, 1940, he posted three true copies of the Annexed Petition in three public places in the vicinity of the proposed Highway at the following places, to-wit:

At a point about 1320 feet due East from the SW Corner of Section 36, Township 148, Range 76; also at a point about 2900 feet due West from the SE corner of said Section; also at the point of about 1220 feet due North from the last mentioned Corner of Section 36, Township 148, Range 76.

Lester G.Hansen

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1940.

Peter Winter  
Notary Public, Sheridan County  
North Dakota

My Commission Expires: February 8, 1946

RESOLUTION



WHEREAS, The annexed Petition of Lester G. Hansen, signed by ten legal voters, who own land in the vicinity of the proposed road, was on the 7th day of August, 1940, at the regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, presented to said Board, petitioning that the Board alter the Highway in such Petition described and as altered that said Highway be so laid out.

AND WHEREAS, as shown by the Affidavit of Lester G. Hansen thereunto annexed, copies of said Petition were duly posted in three of the most public places in said Township and County in the vicinity of said road more than 20 days prior to this date.

AND WHEREAS, Said Petition properly comes within the jurisdiction of said Board of County Commissioners, and said Petition being found sufficient.

BE IT RESOLVED, Upon motion of Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner J. P. Michalenko, that said Petition be accepted and filed, and that the 3rd day of September, 1940, at the hour of 2 P.M. in the afternoon of said day, at the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the Court House, in the City of McClusky, and County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, be, and the same is hereby set as the time and place for hearing upon said Petition and any objections thereto at which time and place any and all persons interested may appear and make and file objections thereto.

AND IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED, that notice of the hearing of said Petition be prepared by the County Auditor and given to all occupants of the premises interested, affected by said Petition, and through whose land said Highway shall pass in the manner provided by law, and that said notices be posted in three of the most public places in the vicinity of such proposed Highway at least 10 days prior to the date set for hearing on said Petition, and that the time and place for hearing be set forth in such notices, and that if Petition be approved, that the Board of County Commissioners will make awards or damages for such land as is necessary to acquire for such Highway in all cases in which no agreement can be made with the owner of such lands.

Upon vote, the foregoing Resolution was passed.

Dated August 9, 1940.

Commiss-  
Dakota.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners of Sheridan County, North

Thos, Brakel  
J. P. Michalenko

Attest:

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

The Board instructed the County Auditor to place a notice in the official County paper requesting that all land owners and farmers cut the weeds along the lands they own or operate, the same to be done without compensation from the County.

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR AUGUST, 1940

H. F. Pankow, Co.Treas.- Int. pd. On registered warrants during July 1940\$	58.44
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS, -3723 thru 3715	
611.16	
Otter Tail Power Co.- Light accounts #178 and #245	
20.80	
Otter Tail Power Co.,- Light account #258	9.67
Otter Tail Power Co., - Light account #290	2.57
City Water Department- Court House water supply	20.07
City Water Department- Water Supply	
3.56	
Ben F. Kludt- August salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser- " "	65.00
Rayburn Lang- " "	45.00
Kermit Kludt " "	30.00
H. F. Pankow, " "	116.67
Chas. G. Neff, " "	
75.00	
Nolan Nichols, " "	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn " "	65.00
Wm .G. Paul " "	108.34
Alice M. Paul " "	35.00
Peter A. Winter " "	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth " "	116.67
Ann R. Kurth " "	65.00
John Morlock " "	116.67

E.R. Morlock	“ “	64.80
Frederick Lauer	“ “	50.00
Adam Rott	“ “	37.50
Dr. E. Linker	“ “	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“ “	12.28
Cytella Dahn Rittgers”	“	
12.28		
First Nat'l Bank , McClusky-Rent for States Att'y office		
20.00		
Peter Jorgenson	“ “	91.68
First Nat;l Bank, McClusky-Payment on building Contract		20.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Court House telephone service		45.70

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

SEPTEMBER 3RD , 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko responded.

Anton Putz, Rudolph Meitz, and John Steirer met with the Board relative to crop settlements.

Wm. Basmmer met with the Board relative to real estate tax settlement.

The sale of the following material and articles was approved by the Board:

Four old office doors at \$4.00 each, flooring to John Lindbloom for \$32.00 panel board at 3 cents per foot, one safe for \$50.00 to Wentz & Son, one safe to E. H. Wahl for \$50.00, and other small articles, The coal bin was sold to Philip Voegele for \$21.00 per M.

25 bu. Of Oats and 15 bu. Of barley was sold to Anton Putz for \$8.00

John Krueger met with the Board relative to County Roads

Ira L. Rush met with the Board relative to Architectural services and looking after completion of the building.

At two o'clock the hearing on the road petition, "Beginning at a point 1352 feet due East from the West line of said Sections hereinbefore mentioned, thence due South 426 feet ; thence due East 675 feet; and thence due North 426 feet, to the Section line between Section 36,

Twp. 148, Range 76, and Section 1, Township 147, Range 76", was heard. No one appearing against said road petition and all necessary papers in connection with the petition having been filed with the County Auditor, it was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the petition be approved without any awards for damages. Said motion was put to vote and all members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye".

The Coal bids from Wahl Grain Company and L. Wagner were received and opened:

The bid from Ludwig Wagner to furnish six-inch screened coal for \$2.49 per ton, was accepted on condition that he furnish a \$500.00 surety bond.

In application of Gust Waydmann made Aug. 26th, 1940, Fred Putzke, Ed. Hoepfer and Alexis Tureck were appointed appraisers of an estray.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Sept. 4th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### MEETING – SEPT. 4TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present.

Mrs. R.C. Oliver met with the Board relative to the Wm. Witt account. The matter was referred to the Welfare Board.

The residence agreement of Suzanna Blumhagen residing in McHenry County was approved, but the Sheridan County Welfare Board was instructed not to authorize any relief.

The Board approved \$800.17 of issuance of Emergency Poor warrants to the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the month of September.

The following abatements were approved:

The Bank of North Dakota – NW ¼ Sec 17-146-75, for the year of 1940, Lots 3,4 and E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 7-146-75 for the year of 1940.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of August, 1940, were approved:-

John Morlock, Sheriff- taxes collected \$94.74

John Morlock, Sheriff- fees collected \$86.90

Wm.G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$26.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- fees collected- \$116.25  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- fees collected- \$6.50

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the SW ¼ of Sec. 27-147-76, be appraised at \$1.50 per acre and that the County Auditor advertise the same for sale. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

The Board sold 107 bu. of oats to Fred J. Wahl for \$.15 per bu.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

James Rafferty- looking after County lands-	\$ 34.52	
Peter Jorgenson- travel expenses-	17.15	
Farmers Elevator Co.- hopper control-		8.77
John E. Schlenker- hopper control-	27.30	
George Fritz- services rendered for the month of August		12.40
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.,Co’s share Old Age Assistance		127.43
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Co’s share of Aid to Dep. Children	229.75	
A. V. Zuber- Juvenile services-		8.95
John J. Dahl- Commissioners services-		30.00
Thos. Brakel- Commissioners services and mileage-	12.94	
J.P. Michalenko- Commissioners services and mileage-		22.21
Associated Sales Distributors- balance of door plates-		30.00
Berg Merc. Co.- building material \$108.63 less credit \$90.93		17.70
Gustav W. Gerlitz- carpenter work-	20.80	
Thos. Moulding Flooring Mfg. Co., flooring-		234.36
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.,- freight, express etc.		5.42
Ira L. Rush & Midwest Lumber Co. Minot- balance architectural ser.	250.00	
Salzer Lumber Co., building material-		188.25
Alex Nuernberg- building material-	4.83	
Thorp Fire Proof Door Co.- hardware for doors-		33.07
Marcus Ellingson- road work-		164.00
Gust Erickson- running patrol-		30.00
Carl T. Olson- running grader-		18.00
Charles E. Mutschler- truck hauling-	14.00	
John Reiswig- maintaining-	55.30	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining & road work-	112.00	
Arden Rhoads, road work-	16.45	
John Schimdt, Jr., maintaining		94.50
Ben Wagner, road work-	3.45	
August Tiehm- Blacksmithing-		5.00
Wentz Cash Store- building material-	248.03	
Board of Managers- W.W.Mem-	11.62	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs- oil and rent for machine-		569.16

Berg Merc. Co.- road and general supplies-	35.49	
Independent Oil Co.,- gas and oil-	237.26	
Anton Knodel Jr., moving W.P.A. building and belt for hopper mach.	12.00	
McClusky Motor Co.,- repair work and repairs	125.54	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.- culverts-	140.71	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	98.73	
John Lindbloom- road work-	17.70	
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.- grease-	30.36	
Standard Oil Co. gas & oil	64.26	
Standard Oil Co.- gas & oil	122.36	
Berg. Merc. Co.- janitor supplies-	6.36	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.- office supplies-	43.86	
The McClusky Gazette- printing and supplies-	103.57	
Glarum Drug Co.,- office supplies	10.81	
Mrs. Freda Lauer- Court house laundry	2.25	
Ben F. Kludt- attending State Board of Equalization & Auditor's meet.	24.00	
Warren Kludt- moving, packing and transferring court house records-	20.00	
Fred Mayer- moving fixtures, furniture and records-	28.80	
Mrs. John Morlock- meals-	1.80	
John Morlock- mileage-	27.40	
H. F., Pankow- Co. Treas.- stamps, express. Advances & clothing, Mrs. Schick-	74.88	
A. P. Peterson- tree bounty-	4.00	
Karl Schatz- moving records, furniture and cleaning up rubbish	18.60	
E. J. Taylor- Sup.Ct. Reporter- copies N.D. reports-	10.50	

On motion the meeting adjourned until Monday, Sept. 16th- at 10 A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### MEETING HELD SEPTEMBER 16, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko responded.

A shed in the Court yard was sold to Christian Wagner for \$20.00.

The County Agent met with the Board and the Commissioners requested that he take up the matter of removing the hopper control material with the proper Authorities.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County sell Lot 6, Block 4 of Goodrich Village to J. R. Doering for \$25.00. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County deed to the City of McClusky Lots 16 and 17 of Block 7, Original of the City of McClusky, providing the same is used for a city building. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The application for a reduction of valuation for the years 1939 and 1940 on the North 363 acres of Section 5 and the SW ¼ of Section 10- all in 146-76, was approved.

The balance of the day was spent selling lumber and making land rental settlements.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 1, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

1940  
AUDITOR'S WARRANT FOR SEPTEMBER

EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS- #54452 to #54462	\$861.20	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int. pd. On Reg. War. In Sept, 1940-		42.30
John J. Dahl, Rent for F.S.A. for Sept.-		25.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Light accounts #178, 245, 258, 290	29.90	
Ben F. Kludt, September salary	116.67	
Esther Kaiser, " "	65.00	
Rayburn Lang, " "	45.00	
Kermit Kludt, " "	30.00	
H. F. Pankow, " "	116.67	
Nolan Nichols, " "		108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn, " "	65.00	
Wm. G. Paul, " "	108.34	
Alice M. Paul, " "		35.00
Peter A. Winter " "		116.67
Wesley E. Kurth, " "	116.67	
Ann R. Kurth, " "	12.50	
John Morlock, " "	116.67	
E. R. Morlock, " "	64.80	
Adam Rott, " "	75.00	
Dr. E. Linker, " "	25.00	
Clifford Jansonius " "	12.28	
Cytella Dahn Rittgers, " "	12.28	
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky Rent for States Attorney Office		20.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Paym't on tax contract-garage		20.00
Peter Jorgenson, September salary	66.66	
John J. Dahl, Rent for F.S.A. for Oct.		25.00

City Water Dept.-	Court House water supply-	23.03
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	Telephone service for Court House-	49.61

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MEETING HELD OCTOBER 1, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko responded. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor enter into a contract for redemption with the former owner on the SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 34 and SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 33-150-77 and Lot 4 and SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 3-149-77. The revenue from said land to be turned over to the County for the year of 1940 and the 1940 taxes figured into the contract consideration, said contract payment must be made not later than Oct. 10th, 1940. All members voted "aye" on the motion.

Mrs. Jacob Bender met with the Board relative to personal property taxes. Mr. Fandrich met with the Board relative to county lands. Mr. Johan Hauch met with the Board relative to settlement on his land and the right of way.

On motion the following statements of the fees collected for the month of September were approved:

Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$238.00  
 Wm. G. Paul- Judge & Clerk of Dist. Court- fees collected \$25.00  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$75.00  
 John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$1347.41  
 Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$29.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

John J. Dahl- Commissioners services-	\$40.00
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners services and mileage-	22.00
J.P. Michalenko, Commissioners services and mileage-	40.12
Bismarck Tribune Co.- Janitor supplies-	23.72
Reinhold Boschee- moving records, furniture, etc.-	6.80



Otto Dirlam- keys-	5.50	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.- books and supplies-		72.39
Knight Printing Co.- books and supplies-	47.99	
Ben F. Kludt- mileage securing easements-	9.60	
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	24.50	
Freda Lauer- Court House laundry-	1.00	
E. R. Morlock- jailor-	2.00	
John Morlock- Sheriff-		13.89
Mrs. John Morlock- meals for prisoners-		3.30
The McClusky Gazette-	44.63	
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.- toll calls-	3.11	
H.F. Pankow-Co. Treas.- recording easements & County deeds-		
Fees adv.	174.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- postage and advances		110.14
Peter A. Winter- mileage and expense		10.10
Ack's Radiator Shop- repair work-	4.50	
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work-	152.50	
Gust Erickson- road work-		91.20
John Heisz, Jr.- preston-		13.25
J.O. Landdeck, maintaining-	52.85	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden- W.P.A. tolls	8.62	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs-	44.64	
Carl T. Olson- road work-	15.00	
P.C. Peterson- transferring fuel-		3.00
John Reiswig- maintaining	41.65	
Demott Rhoads- road work-	105.00	
John Schmidt, Jr.- maintaining-		96.25
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc., Oil-	3.27	
Bennie Wagner- moving and road work-		12.60
C.S. Yokom- drayage, etc.-	26.10	
Billigmeier Merc. Co.- repairs-		3.06
G. Buechler- lignite-	13.84	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- Letourneau rental		125.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	20.18	
John Dockter, Jr.- gravel-	75.00	
Goodrich Lumber Co., material- road-		31.68
Independent Oil Co.- gas, oil and tire repair-	297.24	
Joseph Mueller- Blacksmithing-	24.12	
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs and repairing	57.31	
N.W. Sheet and Iron works- Culverts and hauling	\$489.62; allowed at	419.42
Schaeffers Service Station- gasoline-		10.70
Standard Oil Co.- Gasoline-	100.76	
Tapley & Co., - road supplies-		11.43
Edw. E. Dockter- electrical work and supplies & lights		50.64
Marcus O. Ellingson- hauling gravel-	4.00	
Ford McNutt Glass Co.- window glass-		39.64

Gustav W. Gerlitz- qt. stain oil-	.92
Alex Nuernberg- flag pole-	78.55
Salzer Lumber Co. building material-	131.53
Tapley & Co.,-building material-	11.19
Tapley & Co.,-building material-	58.77
Wentz Cash Store- glue, paint and pipe covering	35.81
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	7.86
Billigmeier Merc. Co.- paint-	.80
Nels A. Fibelstad- advisory board member	2.00
Geo. E. Fritz- services, lumber, grounds and project-	15.00
Public Welfare Board- Aid to Dep. Children-	223.50
Public Welfare Board-Old Age Assistance-	127.42
Billigmeier Merc. Co., hopper control-	1.79
F. J. Dockter, hopper control-	8.09
International Harvester Co.- repairs-	5.46
Chas A. Rust- rental- hopper control-	4.50
James Rafferty- land rental-	60.64
Semore Spetty- land rentals-	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 2nd, 1940, A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### OCTOBER 2ND , 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko were present.

The bills of the County Welfare Board were approved. On motion the County Auditor, was authorized to draw warrants on the Emergency Poor Fund in the amount of \$620.00 for the month of October for County Welfare Board bills.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for storm windows, the bids to be opened October 15th, at 2 o'clock.

At this time the Board made several settlements for rentals.

Mr. Blanc with the W.P.A. met with the Board relative to road matters. He was requested to secure some W.P.A.trucks.

The Berlin Road petition asking for an elevated graded road in Berlin Township to be built in the year of 1941, beginning at the NE corner of Section 6 and the NW corner of Section 5-149-74 and running due south for a distance of 4 miles; and beginning at the

SW corner of Section 5 and NW corner of Section 8 and running due East for a distance of 3 miles, was approved.

The County Treasurer was authorized to advance \$10.33 for clothing for Mrs. Schick.

The application of E. H. Orcutt, to have double assessment abated for the year 1937, having been assessed in McHenry and Sheridan County, was approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 3rd, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

OCTOBER 3RD, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl and Brakel responded, Commissioner Michalenko being absent.

McClusky City having requested some time ago and the request having been granted at a previous meeting, the Board of County Commissioners designated the old school house in McClusky City, as the polling place for the General Election to be held on Nov. 5th, for precinct No. 31 being that portion of McClusky City, beginning with the West half of Main Street and all that part of the City of McClusky, West from said Main Street, and that portion of the City of McClusky known as North McClusky; the balance of McClusky City to remain No. 22, the Inspector of Precinct No. 31 to be the second Senior Alderman.

This being the time set for sale of land the following lands were sold:

SW ¼ of Section 27-147-76 to Fred J. Wahl for \$240.00 contract for deed issued.  
NW ¼ of Section 32-148-77 to Theo Ostrom for \$325.00 contract for deed issued.

The balance of the day was spent figuring out lumber and making rental settlements.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 8th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman,

OCTOBER 8-9 & 10, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko were present for three days.

As required by law, the Board of County Commissioners appraised all County lands and lots and ordered the County Auditor to advertise the same for sale a public sale on November 19th, as per Chapter 235 of the 1939 Session laws of the State of North Dakota. The date of hearing for organized districts on minimum sale prices was set for Nov. 8th, 2 P.M.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 15th, 1940, at 2 o'clock P.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

OCTOBER 15TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present.

Mr. Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. matters.

Mr. Rudolph Meitz met with the Board and the County Auditor was authorized to enter into a contract for redemption of taxes with Mr. Meitz for the W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NE ¼ of Section 16-150-74. The settlement to be contingent on settlement of this 1940 crop and additional payment to make one-third payment of the amount due for taxes.

At this time the Board proceeded to open bids for storm windows. Only one bid having been received and the Board considering the same too high, it was rejected.

Johan Hauck met with the Board and authorized the following bill.

Johan Hauck- advance on land for road in Sec. 1-148-77-                      \$30.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 12th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

1940  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR OCTOBER

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int. pd. On Reg. War. Sept. 1940, General-	\$ 1.36
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. " County Road	1.88
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. " Emergency Poor	1.41
Otter Tail Power Co.- Court house light accounts-	20.89
Otter Tail Power Co.- County Agent light bill-	3.12
Otter Tail Power Co.- County Warehouse light bill-	2.57
Otter Tail Power Co.- County Machine shed light bill-	3.06
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS- # 3788 through #3814	564.12
Ben F. Kludt- October salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser- "	65.00
Rayburn Lang- "	50.00
Kermit Kludt- "	30.00
H.F. Pankow- "	116.67
Nolan Nichols- "	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn "	65.00
Wm G. Paul "	108.34
Alice M.Paul "	35.00
Peter A. Winter "	116.67
Wesley E. Kurth "	116.67
John Morlock "	116.67
E.R.Morlock "	64.80
Adam Rott "	75.00
Dr. E. Linker "	25.00
Clifford Jansonius "	12.28
Cytella Dahn Rittgers "	12.28
First National Bank of McClusky- Rent for State's Attorney office	20.00
Peter Jorgenson, October salary	66.67
First Nat'l Bank of McClusky- Paym't on Building Contract	20.00
John J. Dahl- Rent for FSA office	25.00
N.W. Bell Tele. Co., McClusky telephone bill	47.72
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.- McClusky telephone bill-FSA-	7.83
The Bank of North Dakota- Bonds #35-35 Int on #34-109-	3320.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

NOVEMBER 8TH, AND 9TH 1940  
CANVASSING BOARD MEETING HELD

The County Canvassing Board met for the purpose of canvassing the votes of the General

Election held on November 5th, 1940. Those present were Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party, Harry Peerboom, Chairman of the Democratic Party, Wm.G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court, John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. After the abstract was completed the vote was certified to the Secretary of State.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

NOVEMBER 12TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Mr. Christian Walz met with the Board to make settlement for the grove.  
Fred Bentz met with the Board and paid his land contract in full.  
Jacob Muller met with the Board and made settlement for road work.  
Philip Goehring met with the Board relative to land taxes.  
Jacob Hausauer met with the Board relative to relief for Christina Boehm.

The Board checked and signed the Welfare Board expenditures.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 13th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

NOVEMBER 13TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners responded.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to advertise for a used Letourneau, the bids to be opened on December 4th, at 4 P.M.

Fred Zinke and Mrs. Zinke, met with the Board relative to hospitalization for Mrs. Zinke she was referred to the Welfare Board.

Mrs. Mary Reisinger met with the Board on behalf Gust Wahl.

The County Auditor was instructed to purchase clothing in the amount of \$4.47 for Fred Herr at San Haven.

The Board approved \$800.00 for the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the month of November and the Auditor was instructed to issue warrants on the Emergency Poor Fund for the same.

Peter Stromme met with the Board and made a payment on his land contract.

The sale of Lot 17 of Block 4, Arneson's Addition of the City of McClusky, to Edwin Johnson for \$10.00, was approved and the deed issued.

The petition of Schiller District, requesting the County Commissioners to use district funds not to exceed \$200.00 to provide one truck to be used on W.P.A. to gravel 2 miles om Schiller district was approved.

The contract for payment of delinquent real estate taxes on all of Sec.13-146-74, was approved.

The action on Martin township board of Nov. 8th, setting the appraised valuations on the E ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 8, the NW ¼ of Sec. 9 and Lot 4 of Sec. 19-150-74, to \$300.00, \$640.00 and \$160.00 respectively, was approved.

The Holmes Township Board approved the valuations as set by the County Board.

The following statements of Fees collected were approved for the month of October:-

John Morlock-, Sheriff- taxes collected- \$2874.67  
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected- \$16.84  
Wm G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- \$25.00  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- \$450.00  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees- \$57.05

The following bills and election bills were approved and warrants ordered drawn subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

#### ELECTION BILLS

Helmuth Eckart- Inspector	\$8.00	
John Heisz, Jr.-		4.00
Karl Jarosch	4.00	
Anton Knodel, Jr.	4.00	
Joseph Fiesel	4.00	
Gust Waydeman	8.00	
Geo. H. Becker		4.00
John Hildenbrand	4.00	

Fred C. Putzke	4.00	
E.E. Putz	4.00	
Frank M. Engel		8.00
August Kaibel, Sr.	4.00	
John Isaak	4.00	
Harry Bauer	4.00	
R. J. Fandrich	4.00	
Jacob B. Krueger	8.00	
Philip Klingman	4.00	
Martin Ohlhauser	4.00	
Gottlieb Suckert	4.00	
Walter Ebel	4.00	
Ferdinand Dieterle	6.00	
Henry Borchardt	4.00	
H. O. Ostrom	6.00	
Christ Christianson	4.00	
Bennie Keszler		4.00
John J. Sprenger	8.00	
Heinrich Sprenger	4.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr.	4.00	
Walter Sprenger	4.00	
Anna Sprenger		4.00
John J. Dockter		6.00
Rudolph Fruh	4.00	
Rudolf Eisenbeisz	4.00	
Fred Frey	4.00	
John Weisser	4.00	
A.A. Graumann		8.00
J. R. Raugust	4.00	
Art Nutz	4.00	
Leo Fallon	4.00	
Edwin Liebelt	4.00	
Gottlieb Bonnet		8.00
Rudolph Wagner	4.00	
Anton Swanson		4.00
Theo. Mertz	4.00	
R.H. Siegele	4.00	
G.G. Reiswig	8.00	
R. G. Reiswig	4.00	
Fred Hieb	4.00	
August Frey	4.00	
Fred Helm	4.00	
Peter Haibeck	8.00	
Richard Haibeck	4.00	
August C. Herr		4.00
Esther Krein	4.00	



Theobald Hoffer, Jr.	4.00	
John D. Dockter	8.00	
John M. Dockter	4.00	
Charlie Peterson	4.00	
Herbert Fiedler		4.00
Melford G. Dalos	4.00	
O.H. Kensmoe	8.00	
H.L.Saueressig		4.00
E.J. Baron	4.00	
Mrs. Lena Saueressig	4.00	
Mrs. E.J. Baron		4.00
Sam Schindler	8.00	
Charley Kluck	4.00	
Oscar Thompson	4.00	
Albert Kluck	4.00	
Virgil Curtis	4.00	
John Burkart	8.00	
Francis Heister		4.00
Theobald Hieb	4.00	
Geo. Engel	4.00	
J.O.Wahl	4.00	
Willie Gaarder	8.00	
Johnnie R. Mertz	4.00	
Melvin Flatlie	4.00	
Johnnie Strobel		4.00
Herbert Ruele	4.00	
Syvert Hagen	8.00	
John Goll	4.00	
Ed. Keblar	4.00	
Wm. Fandrich	4.00	
Arley Brakel	4.00	
G. Buechler	10.00	
David Kiest	6.00	
Gladys E. Rich		6.00
David Unruh	6.00	
Amelia Martin	6.00	
Emanuel Engel		8.00
Harry Peerboom	4.00	
Walter Gillig	4.00	
Mrs. Lydia Gesellchen		4.00
Mrs. Ruth Hempel	4.00	
Carl B. Knutson		8.00
Wm . Schacher		4.00
Carl J. Wahl	4.00	
Alice Bauer	4.00	
Mrs. C. J. Wahl		4.00

Chas. Lasher	6.00	
Andrew Prince		6.00
Ed. Kleingartner	4.00	
Sam Schulz	4.00	
Herbert D. Seibel	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg		9.35
Paul C. Peterson	5.00	
Jacob Suckert	5.00	
A.J. Neuharth	5.00	
Margaret M. Klundt	5.00	
Henry Wagner	1.00	
Thos. Brakel- Commissioners mileage & service		79.82
John J. Dahl-Commissioners mileage & service		114.85
J.P. Michalenko-Commissioners mileage & service	77.20	
J. O. Landdeck- Maintaining	105.35	
Jake Diede	8.00	
Carl Schultz	4.00	
Philip Wentz	4.00	
Chris Swendsen		4.00
James Van Vleet	4.00	
Edward Schatz		8.00
Henry H. Schatz	4.00	
Joe Diede	4.00	
Robert Wanner		4.00
Laurie Schatz	4.00	
S.M. Hauser	8.00	
Jake Schielke	4.00	
R. A. Parsons	4.00	
Jack Schindler	4.00	
E.S.Sparrow	4.00	
John Roth	8.00	
Jacob Kirschman	4.00	
Jacob Vietz	4.00	
Edna Schatz	4.00	
Elsie Vietz	4.00	
John J. Engel	8.00	
Adolph Vietz	4.00	
Roy Sperry	4.00	
Dina Vietz	4.00	
H. R. McElvain		4.00
A.C. Franzen	8.00	
Paul Buechler	4.00	
Jacob Meier	4.00	
Mrs. Helen Buechler	4.00	
Mrs. Emma Kiest	4.00	
John Krueger	8.00	

Melvin Monge	4.00	
John Lindbloom	4.00	
Fred C. Pfeifle	4.00	
Syvert Hanson	4.00	
Anton Putz	8.00	
Jacob B. Huber		4.00
Chas. A. Rust	4.00	
Arthur Michelson	4.00	
, Walter Ortman		4.00
A. J. Froehlich	10.00	
A. W. Wentz	6.00	
Nic Schroeder	6.00	
Austin Dobratz		6.00
Irvin W. Lang	6.00	
Bismarck Tribune Co.- Oil & Gas leases-	22.95	
John J. Dahl, 2 days canvassing Board		10.00
Hammond & Stephens Co., report cards	9.61	
Knight Printing Co., supplies, certificates & file		141.94
Ben F. Kludt- mileage	9.60	
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage	99.54	
McClusky Gazette- printing, supplies and publishing		181.00
John Nichols Inc. tax receipts for 1940		161.81
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. – calls	3.36	
H. H. Peerboom,- 2 Days canvassing		10.00
L. Wagner- fuel	15.69	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Fgt., express for Social Welfare advanced \$95.77, Clothing Mrs. Schick \$10.33, county postage \$84.34; freight & express 16.16 and recording		
County deeds. \$230.60- Total		437.20
L. Wagner- fuel		171.44
Rudolph Wagner- 2 days canvassing board		10.00
H. H. Peerboom- advisory board meetings	8.00	
George Fritz- services rendered		15.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- aid to dep.children		218.75
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- aid to the aged	130.43	
Velda Renner- services for selective registration-	12.00	
N. Winitzky- 5 ½ months. W.P.A. rental-	55.00	
Peter Jorgenson- travel allowance-	50.75	
Dr. M. Greengard- Insanity hearing	12.00	
V. H. Moats, Insanity hearing		10.00
Geo. Thom, Jr., Insanity hearing	5.00	
The Bank of N. Dak., road settlement		5.00
John Dockter, Jr., gravel-	45.20	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs and rental-		278.25

Lester G. Hansen, services as surveyor & mileage-	140.10
Clifford Heer- use of gas engine for W.P.A.	15.00
Mike Hoffer- road work-	29.00
Ind. Oil Co., gas & oil	210.85
Cliff Kensmoe- truck hire W.P.A.	159.00
J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co.- lumber W.P.A.	10.30
McClusky Motor Co., repairs, tire etc.	162.33
N. Dak. Concrete Products Co., concrete pipe	88.13
N.D. Metal Culvert Co., cutting edges-	62.54
N.D. Metal Culvert Co., culverts	95.19
N.D. Metal Culvert Co., cutting edges	62.54
N.W. Steel & Iron Works- cutting edges	31.70
H.O. Ostrom- truck hire W.P.A.	88.00
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and material CourtHouse project	49.03
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber road project	19.52
Standard Oil Co.,- gas & oil	74.08
Paul Tessmann- gravel for W.P.A.	171.63
Christ Waltz, damage to grove-	60.00
David Blumhagen- road work	2.10
Herman Bonnet- road work	1.20
Dahl & Co.,- truck for W.P.A.	12.50
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work	125.00
Gust Erickson- road work	108.40
Goodrich Grain Co., repairs	25.44
Gamble Store- supplies for patrol-	10.60
Karl Hoffmann- cutting and burning weeds on Fed. Road	21.90
John Morlock- mileage and services-	53.90
Jacob Muller- road work	25.00
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing	14.45
Christ Neff- cutting weeds on Federal road	23.40
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. – tolls	6.53
John Reiswig- Maintaining & overhauling-	16.80
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	98.70
Schaeffer's Service Station-	3.11
John Schmidt, Jr.- maintaining-	87.62
Marvin Werner- use of team for W.P.A.	11.00
Marcus O. Ellingson- hauling gravel for Court House	28.00
M. O. Ellingson- use for gas engine W.P.A. \$8.85 allowed for	6.00
Michael Michalenko- setting up crop record for Co. Board	4.00
James Rafferty - County lands	38.28
A.B. & Mrs. A.B. Schmidt- W.P.A. rental 1936& 1937	95.00
C.M. Coghland, Co. Judge- Insanity hearing- \$5.00 rejected.	
Albert Schauer- Election Board	2.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 18th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

NOVEMBER 18TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The Board met most of the day at the Hall with the Committee for Food Stamp Plan. Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Schmidt with the Board and made settlement for the taxes against Lot 7-8 of Block 2, Original, Martin Village. A contract for Redemption of Real Estate taxes was entered into with Martha Mach. Several other crop settlements were made.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 19th, 1940, at 10 o'clock A.M. for the County Land sale.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR NOVEMBER, 1940

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Int. Pd. On Reg. Warrants, - General-	\$
8.51	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int.Pd on Reg. Warrants- Emergency Poor	
3.71	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Int. Pd. On Reg. Warrants- County Road	
3.06	
Otter Tail Power Co., :Light bill for Court House	26.46
Otter Tail Power Co., light account #290	3.861
Otter Tail Power Co., light account # 258	1.02
Department of Public Instruction-Literature Supplements, Teach.Inst.	2.00
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-	
797.74	
The Macmillan Co., Chicag, Illinois, School Supplies, Teachers Inst.	
1.98	
N.W.Bell Telephone Co. Court House telephone bill	
44.23	
N.W.Bell Telephone Co.,Telephone bill for F.S.A. Office-	4.85
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. \$200 on #10,000 bds. \$55.00 Adv Int. Red. Bds. #34-#35	
255.00	

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Interest on bonds #10-15	135.00
Mrs. A. Baron- Principal on Cert. #3-4, Interest \$82.50	
1082.50	
Ben F. Kludt- November Salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser- “	65.00
Rayburn Lang “	50.00
Kermit Kludt “	37.50
H. F. Pankow- “	116.67
Chas. G. Neff- “	10.00
Nolan Nichols- “	
108.34	
Phyllasee D. Kehn “	65.00
Wm. G. Paul “	108.34
Alice M. Paul “	35.00
Peter A. Winter “	
116.67	
Wesley E. Kurth “	116.67
John Morlock “	116.67
E. R. Morlock “	64.00
Adam Rott “	75.00
Dr. E. Linker “	25.00
First National Bank, McClusky, November Rent for States Attorney	
20.00	
Peter Jorgenson- November salary	66.67
John J. Dahl- Rent for F S A. office	25.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Taxes in full for Contract for Deed	
186.96	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

NOVEMBER 19TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all Commissioners responded.

They met for the purpose of offering County owned lands at public sale. The County Auditor then proceeded to offer the County lands for sale under the supervision and direction of the Board. A List of the lands and property sold is on file with the County Auditor.

The meeting adjourned until Dec. 3.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 3RD, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings being read and approved as read.

Geo. Fox met with the Board relative to some lots. John Vietz met with the Board relative to buildings. Bryon Berntson, District Extension Supervisor of N.Dak., met with the Board of County Commissioners. Henry Heinle met with the Board and paid his feed loan note. Herman Schaeffer met with the Board and executed a land contract. John M. Dockter met with the Board and made settlement on the 1940 crop. A. L. Augustadt met with the Board regarding the crop on E ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 12-147-74, for 1940.

A Committee from the Lions Club met with the Board relative to the use of the Community Room. The Board of County Commissioners decided that Government agencies may have free use of the Community Room for meetings and that any other organization may use it for \$2.50 per meeting.

The application for abatement of taxes on lot 13, Block 3, McClusky was approved as presented.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 4th,

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MEETING HELD DECEMBER 4TH, 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko being present in the forenoon, all Commissioners being present in the afternoon.

The Board checked the list of notes held by the County Welfare Board, they decided some action for the collection of them would be taken at the January meeting.

The Road petition of Gransville and Rosenfield Township requesting that “beginning at the North end of the present W.P.A. road project, North from the City of McClusky, to wit: at correction line of south boundary of Gransville Township, thence straight North nine miles” was approved.

The request of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for \$700.00 for the month of Dec. was approved.

The agreement with the Burroughs Adding Machine Co., to service the Burroughs machines was approved.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of November were approved:-

John Morlock, Tax collected	\$2451.64
John Morlock, fees collected-	17.94
Wm. G. Paul, fees collected-	18.00
Nolan Nichols, fees collected-	124.00
Ben F. Kludt, fees collected-	8.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Chester W. Olson- cutting edges and oil-	\$202.00
Chester W. Olson- cutting edges-	77.42
Thos. Brakel- mileage and services-	20.88
John J. Dahl- services-	60.00
J.P. Michalenko- mileage and services-	52.80
Arthur Wayne-Sheriff-Rolette Co.- Transportation Mrs. J. Kraus to Jamestown, N. Dak.	39.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co., storing bran-	30.00
A.W. Kurth, truck hire for graveling-	168.00
Elsie M. Franz- assistance land sale and contracts	24.00
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	14.99
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs \$139.00 less credit \$ 75.48-	63.52
Indep. Oil Co.,- gas & oil	117.21
International Harvester Co., labor and repairs	20.39
McClusky Motor Co., - repairs, labor and tire	169.95
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing and repairs	63.24
Standard Oil Co., fuel-	64.30
Nels A. Fibelstad- services on advisory board-	2.00
Nels A. Fibelstad- services on advisory board-	2.00
George Fritz, - services old building, sidewalk, etc	15.00



Fred Mayer- janitor services F.S.A. office	10.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., acc./ clothing for Mrs. Schick		9.23
Public Welfare Board of N Dak.- Old age assistance`	129.91	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Aid to Dep,children		206.25
Bills Ser.Station; Martin- labor and repairs-	15.60	
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work and labor-	62.25	
A.J. Froehlich, repairs and parts-	22.50	
Johan Hauck- balance of right of way-		10.00
John Heisz, Jr.- parts, oil and labor	6.44	
John Heisz, Jr.- blacksmithing , etc.	10.91	
Theobald Hoffer, Jr., road work		6.75
J. O. Landdeck, maintaining-	13.65	
Aaron Neff- cutting weeds-	10.80	
H.O.Ostrom- truck rental-	70.00	
H.O.Ostrom- truck rental-	127.00	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining	63.35	
John E. Schlenker- truck hire-		233.00
Ed. J. Weltz- gravel-	42.20	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden, tolls	6.22	
Salzer Lumber Co.-coal for W.P.A. project-	9.61	
John Schmidt, Jr.,- maintaining-		52.50
Tapley & Co.,- road supplies-	8.11	
Carl Bender- labor on side walk-	2.40	
Wilton J. Broeckel- labor on sidewalk-		2.40
John J. Dahl- truck hire-	10.00	
Friedrich Dick- labor on sidewalk-	2.40	
Karl Hissung- “ “ “	2.40	
Peter Hoffman- “ “ “	6.00	
Julius Johnson “ “ “	3.60	
August Lang- sanding and refinishing in Court Room		16.00
Fred Mayer- material and use of equip. for side walk-	2.67	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-		13.17
The Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and material-		118.28
Dan Schielke- labor on sidewalk-	4.20	
Tapley & Co.,- Hardware & supplies-		24.09
Edwin W. Zinke- labor on sidewalk	4.20	
Fred Berg- Coroner’s fees	6.70	
Bismarck Tribune Co.,- ballot cans-	7.65	
Clifford Jansonius- Transcription	5.00	
Eddy County, New Rockford, N.D.-Expenses-State vs. Mueller-		377.01
Mattson Hotel, New Rockford, N.D. Meals- State vs. Mueller-		8.42
Hamburger King Café, New Rockford,N.D., Meals-State vs. Mueller-		7.65
Peter A. Winter- Meals and Mileage- state vs. Mueller-		37.05
The McClusky Gazette- Publications, Prtg. & supplies-		268.76

Glarum Drug Co.,- Misc. supplies-	21.78
Mrs. Freda Lauer- Laundry-	2.00
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health-	35.92
Ben F. Kludt- Mileage expense-	6.86
E. P. Getchell- Dr., Valley City- readyprint service	7.92
Wesley E. Kurth, Mileage expense-	69.09
Knight Printing Co., Fargo, -Office supplies-	44.37
Knight Printing Co., Fargo- Office equipment and supplies-	256.61
E.R. Morlock- Jailor service and meals for prisoner-	8.80
John Morlock- Services rendered-	74.56
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,- Goodrich- toll calls-	3.97
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Postage-	21.98

Only one bid having been received for a used LeTourneau, the Board considered the same.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid from the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company of Fargo, North Dakota, in the amount of \$3375.00 for one used "LeTourneau" Model YR12 Carryall Scraper be accepted. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion. An agreement was entered into at \$150.00 per month until paid at interest of 6% per annum.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 11th, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

DECEMBER 17TH, 1940

The meeting of the December 11th, having been postponed by the Board members, they were called to meeting this 17th day of December by the Chairman of the Board. On roll call all members of the board responded.

The following persons met with the Board in respect to the 1940 assessments placed on their real estate for the year 1940:

Arthur Dieterle  
Philip Voegelé

Helen & Dean Dasenko  
Paul Buechler

Fred Wanner  
Geo. Zeeb  
Henry Kroll  
Uhlich boys

Melvin Flatlie  
Murdock Haibeck  
Martin brother

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for sale at public auction two small buildings on the Court House grounds, the sale to be held on Jan. 8th, at 2 P.M. eing

J. J. Froehlich- met with the Board relative to tax matters.  
Mr. Blanc with the W.P.A. met with the Board relative to road matters.

The sale of Lots 23-24 of Block 9, Denhoff Village, for \$25.00 was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioners Michalenko, that the Auditor draw a Commissioner's warrant in the amount of \$2000.00 on the County Interest and Penalty Fund to the Sheridan County Welfare Board to be placed in the Revolving Food Stamp Fund.

On motion the meeting adjourned until December 21st, 1940.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
J.Dahl

John  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 21ST , 1940

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all commissioners being present on roll call.

The lease of David Krein was cancelled, the land having been sold. The NE ¼ of Section 15-145-75, was sold to Jacob Gillig on contract for deed for \$240.00.

Part of the day was spent checking storage tickets and lease settlements.

The following settlement was approved and resolution adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

THAT WHEREAS, The Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, is indebted to Sheridan County in the following sum, to-wit: One Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty-nine

dollars (\$1339) for balance money deposited by Sheridan County in behalf of said County prior to the time the said Citizens State Bank was placed under deposit restrictions.

AND WHEREAS, complete compromise settlement has heretofore been made between said Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, and Sheridan County and also in behalf of the surities of said Bank.

AND WHEREAS, there still remains due from said Bank to said County the sum of Four Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars and Sixty-five Cents(\$478.65).

NOW THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, that in order to make a complete settlement in accordance and with the agreement above stated, the said bank shall pay to said County the sum of Four Hundred Seventy Eight Dollars and Sixty Five Cents (\$478.65) and the said County sell and assign to J.E. Davis, one of the bondsmen, all it rights and interest in and to the said individual checking account in favor of Sheridan County in the sum of One Thousand Three Hundred Thirty Nine Dollars (\$1339).

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such settlement is based upon the understanding that the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, is insolvent and that such settlement is made because it is deemed to the best interest of Sheridan County and with the understanding that said Bank will cease to function in the near future.

The foregone resolution was offered by Commissioner Thomas Brakel and was seconded by Commissioner J. P. Michalenko.

/s/ John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

/s/ Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

/s/ John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

1940

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR DECEMBER

Sheridan County Welfare Board – Revolving Food Stamp Fund-  
\$2000.00

H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- Int. Pd. On Reg. Warr. For Nov. 1940  
764.21

Otter Tail Power Co., Light Accounts

33.01		
City Water Department- Court House Water Supply		
16.62		
Ciy Water Department- McClusky – Water Supply for FSA office		3.56
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS – Auth. No. 3776 thru 3923		
603.11		
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. – 90% Collections; Quarter 9/30/40		
66.60		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- 10% Collections for Quarter 9/30/40		7.40
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int. on bonds 8-19 for Bond #8		1300.00
Ben F. Kludt, December salary		116.67
Esther Kaiser-	“	65.00
Rayburn Lang-	“	
50.00		
Kermit K. Kludt-	“	37.50
H. F. Pankow-	“	116.67
Nolan Nichols-	“	
108.34		
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	65.00
Wm. G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul	“	35.00
Peter A. Winter	“	
116.67		
Wesley E. Kurth	“	116.67
John Morlock	“	116.67
E.R.Morlock	“	69.60
Adam Rott	“	75.00
Dr. E. Linker	“	25.00
Clifford Jansonius	“	12.28
Cytella Dahn Rittgers	“	
12.28		
First Nat’l Bank McClusky- December Rent		
20.00		
Peter Jorgenson-	“ Salary	
66.66		
First Nat’l Bank, McClusky- Building construct		
20.00		
John J. Dahl- December rent for FSA office		25.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Telephone bill- Court House		
43.66		
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. FSA Telephone services-		4.08

/s/ Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

/s/ John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

ANNUAL MEETING , HELD  
JANUARY 7TH, 1941.

The Board of County Commissioners were called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Several men were in from Gransville Township relative to road matters. Several tracts of land were sold at this time.

Mr. Blanc with the W.P.A. and several other W.P.A. met with the Board relative to W.P.A. matters.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the settlement for the road from McClusky a distance of 13 miles North to the first district line be settled as follows: The County Auditor to charge and transfer \$600.00 to Harris Road District for 6 miles of road and Mountain City Road District \$600.00 for 6 miles of road and McClusky City and Township \$100.00 for one mile.

All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion and it was declared carried.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes

Berg. Merc. Co.- paint- twine, stain etc,	\$ 24.82
A.N. Finstad, cement mixer-	16.04
J.W. Magnuson Lumber Co.- Blendtex Tile and Glue-	198.28
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing	20.99
Salzer Lumber Co.- building material-	65.23
E. E. Stagner- use of blocks and tackles-	9.00
Tapley & Company- building supplies	26.94
Wentz I.G.A. store- paint-	110.10
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	30.33
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs & 1st payment on LeTourneau-	217.38
Independent Oil Co. gas, oil etc.	74.35
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- transportation on culverts-	30.00
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	20.61
Standard Oil Co.- diesel-	9.89
Ed.J. Weltz & Fed. Land Bank -mortgages-gravel- warming shack & Stripping pit-	73.55
John Werner- gravel-	79.50
Berg Merc. Co. road supplies	8.40

Marcus O. Ellingson- repairing and weed cutting-	17.00	
A. W Kurth- truck hire-		74.00
J.O. Landdeck- maintaining-	10.50	
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs and repair work-		103.79
North Western Bell Telephone Co., toll calls	1.25	
Harold Ostrom- truck hire-	132.00	
Harold Ostrom- truck hire-	150.00	
Clarence Reiswig- truck hire	98.00	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-		35.35
John E. Schlenker- truck hire-		120.00
John Schmidt,jr.- maintaining	48.30	
Anton Volochenko- road work		1.80
Bernard Walch- roadwork	9.00	
N.W. Bell TelephoneCo. W.P.A. tolls		5.26
Marvin Werner- road work-	18.25	
A.W. Kurth- truck hire-		32.00
James Rafferty- land rental services=	12.38	
Berg Merc. Co- clothing for Fred Herr		4.40
Nels A. Fibelstad- advisory board services-	2.00	
George E. Fritz- services rendered-	10.00	
Fred Mayer- Janitor services- F.S.A.office-	10.00	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Old Age Asistance-		10.92
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Aid to dependent children		197.25
E. G. Parizek, Ass't Co. Agent Leader, 1500 oz. strychnine alkaloid	795.60	
Carrie Melom- Insanity witness and mileage-		3.10
Millard Melom- Insanity witness and mileage-		3.10
V.H. Moats-M.D. Insanity hearing	10.00	
V. H. Moats, M.D.-Insanity hearing	10.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.- Insanity hearing		5.00
Geo.Thom, Jr.- Insanity hearing		5.00
Bismarck Tribune Co.,- maps & records-	35.70	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbon-		.61
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- service contract for machines-		41.60
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- addressograph ribbons		1.53
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- carbon paper		5.51
Curtis 1000 Inc.,- office supplies-	11.10	
Curtis 1000 Inc.,- envelopes-	16.57	
Elsie M. Franz- services on real estate-		6.00
Glarum Drug Co.,- office supplies-	14.24	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.- office supplies	59.95	
Holt Printing Co.- administration papers-	5.82	
Industrial Chemical Laboratories- Janitor supplies-	99.15	
International Chemical Co.- Janitor supplies-		2.69
Knight Printing Co.,- supplies & equipment	261.91	
Knight Printing Co.- office supplies	31.78	
Ben F. Kludt- mileage-		9.60

Wesley E. Kurth- bookcase	5.00
Wesley E. Kurth- mileage-	29.47
Mrs. Freda Lauer- laundry-	1.35
Dr. E.Linker- Professional services- State vs. Mueller	50.00
John Morlock- mileage & services-	9.10
John Morlock- mileage & services-	42.57
McClusky Gazette- printing supplies, etc.	53.70
H.F. Pankow- Co.Treas.,- recording county deeds, postage, etc.,	179.86
Ludwig Wagner- fuel-	172.93
C.S. Yokom- express and freight-	9.50
Reinhold Filler- road work-	7.20
Thos. Brakel- mileage and services-	58.58
John J. Dahl- mileage and services-	75.00
J. P. Michalenko- mileage & services-	77.76
V. H. Moats-M.D., services \$60.00 rejected	
John Bentz, Treas., \$20.00 rejected	

The following statements of fees for the month of December were approved:

John Morlock- Sheriff- Taxes collected-	1478.55
John Morlock- Sheriff- taxes collected-	16.63
John Morlock- Sheriff- fees collected-	4.55
Wm. G. Paul- County Judge- fees collected-	7.00
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected-	110.25
Ben. F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected-	17.55

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 8th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### JANUARY 8TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The old business having been taken care of the Board proceeded to organize for the new year.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that John J. Dahl be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. Commissioner Brakel and Michalenko voted "Aye" Commissioner Dahl not voting. The motion was declared carried.

At 2 o'clock P.M. two buildings were offered for sale. A price of \$50.00 was placed on one which did not sell, the other building was sold to Reinhold Rauser for \$25.00.



On motion the County Auditor was instructed to offer the Broeckel house on lots 3-4-of Block 5, Original Townsite for sale at public auction on Feb. 5th, 1941.

At this time several people met with the Board relative to roads.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Peter A. Winter and Dr. Moats be appointed as members of the

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Dr. Linker be appointed a member of the Board of Health. Commissioner Brakel and Michalenko voting "aye", Commissioner Dahl voting "nay". The motion was declared carried.

It was moved and seconded that the County Officials, their deputies and clerks be paid, one half of the salary in cash and one half by registered warrant. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor be authorized by pay the following items by Auditor's warrant during the year of 1941.

County officials salaries, their deputies, and clerks upon authorized vouchers, janitor and Board of Health officer, lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, rent for State Attorney office at \$10.00 per month, rent for F.S.A. office at \$25.00 per month, workmen's Compensation, payments on contracts and leases now in force, some of the items to exceed the amount budgeted. Said motion was put to vote and all members of the Board voted "aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 9th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
C

hairman.

JANUARY 9TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

A Mr. Johnson with the State Highway Department of the Minot division met with the Board relative to purchase of right way for Highway No. 52.

RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS  
ON COST OF RIGHT OF WAY AND BORROW PIT  
EASEMENTS

Commissioner J. P. Michalenko offered the following Resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, The Department of State Highways contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of its Highway System within this County in connection with what is known as Highway Project No. FAP 352C, and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of Easements for right of way or borrow pits within this County.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED That this County pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such Easements, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from owners of the lands affected, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of such acquisition of Easements for damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That if said Easements, or any of them , are required by this County or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State and paid for with County funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the Department of State Highways proper voucher for reimbursement to this County of fifty per cent (50%) of the County funds so expended therefore; and, if said Easements, or any of them, are acquired and paid for by the State or its Department of State Highways out of State funds, then the County Auditor, upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the Chief Engineer of said Department of State Highways, shall, and he is hereby authorized and directed to, draw and deliver to the Department of State D Highways due and proper County Warrant of this County for fifty per cent (50%) of the actual total cost of said Easements so paid for by the State or its Department of State Highways.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA   )  
  )  
County of Sheridan    )

I, the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County at its regular meeting held on the 9th day of January, 1941, and which Resolution is part of the Minutes of said Board.

WITNESS MY hand and the official seal of said County this 9th day of

January , 1941.

(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR, Sheridan County,

N. Dak.

The date of hearing was set for March 6th 1941, at 10 A. M. at the office of the County Auditor.

The balance of the day was spent signing County Warrants and Welfare Board papers and checking personal property taxes with the Sheriff.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 10th, 1941

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 10TH,1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The forenoon was spent with the Sheriff going over personal property taxes.

Charlie Peterson met with the Board relative to tax matters, it was referred to the States Attorney for his legal opinion.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the following amounts be allowed for deputies and clerks for the year:-

Register of Deeds- was allowed \$780.00 for the year.

County Judge & Clerk of Court- \$420.00 for the ensuing year.

Sheriff's office- \$840.00 for the year.

Office of County Auditor- not to exceed \$1800.00 for deputies and clerks.

County Supt. Of Schools- \$600.00 for the year.

Office of County Treasurer- \$780.00 for the year.

All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 11th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JANUARY 11TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present. It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor draw an Auditor's warrant against the interest and penalty fund in the amount of \$860.35 payable to the County Treasurer for the purpose of charging off of the records the difference between \$1339.00, which is on checking account in the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, N. Dak., and \$478.65 which is the final payment made by J. E. Davis. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion. The County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to place all interest and penalty collections into the interest and penalty fund until this amount has been paid.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the resolution from the Goodrich School District authorizing the County Auditor and County Treasurer to charge off of the records \$6554.60 which is in the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich as a sinking fund be approved. The County Treasurer having received a draft of \$4132.90 for full settlement of the amount which was in the bank, the members of the Board of County Commissioners approved the same by all voting "aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners approved \$400.00 to the Welfare Board for the month of January.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the County Auditor, Treasurer and Sheriff, be authorized to collect 1937 and prior real estate taxes (general) at 4% flat on the original amount and 14% flat on 1937 and prior personal property taxes, up to November 1, 1941.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that Sheriff sales be held at the Court House grounds in McClusky and in front of the Post Office in Pickardville, Denhoff, Goodrich, Lincoln Valley and Martin Village, unless designated otherwise by law.

The Board of County Commissioners set the road work wages at 30 cents per hour for man, maintenance operators 35 cents per hour, two horse team 15 cents and four horse team 30 cents per hour.

The Sheriff is allowed 35 cents per meal for boarding prisoners and 50 cents per night for

jailor when necessary.

The Board of County Commissioners were designated as the Purchasing Board.

The road petitions from Strassburg Road District and Strassburg and Gransville Road District were rejected and the road petition from Gransville Road District was carried over for consideration. On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 4, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.  
Chairman

1941  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JANUARY

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treasurer, Int. Pd. On Reg. Warr. For Dec. 1940, Gen		
\$375.06		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Do. – County Road	
435.28		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Do. - Insane	
154.56		
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Do.- Poor	33.46
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Do. - Bldg.	
21.86		
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for Court House		
36.08		
Otter Tail Power Co, Light account #435		1.02
Otter Tail Power Co., #258 Light account		1.02
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account #360		4.22
John Morlock- January salary		18.80
E.R. Morlock- “ “		12.00
Peter A. Winter- “ “		19.45
Wesley E. Kurth- “ “		19.45
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS- Auth. #3976 through 3982		460.25
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- The purpose of charging off the checking acct. in the Citizens State Bk., Goodrich, as per Commissioners Resolution January 11, 1941-		860.35
Berg Merc.Co., McClusky-Warr. #140-141-134-144- Plus Interest		30.96
Ben F. Kludt- January salary		116.63
Esther Kaiser- “		70.00
Rayburn Lang- “		

55.00			
Kermit K.Kludt-	“		37.50
H. F. PAnkow-		“	
116.63			
Chas. G. Neff-	“		80.00
Nolan Nichols-		“	
108.26			
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“		65.00
Wm. G. Paul-	“		108.26
Alice M. Paul-		“	
35.00			
Geo.Thom, Jr.	“		90.79
Sarah Moore-	“		90.79
Ottelia Augustadt	“		50.00
Aug. A. Neff	“		90.79
Carl Rich	“		58.71
Adam Rott	“		75.00
Dr. E. Linker	“		25.00
Cytella Rittgers-	“		9.26
Clifford Jansonius-	”		9.26
Peter Jorgenson	-	“	
66.67			
First Nat'l Bank, McClusky- Payment on Building Contract-			
20.00			
Geo. Thom, Jr.,Rent of States Attornry Office			
10.00			
John J.Dahl, Rent of F.S.A.office			
25.00			
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,- Telephone service			
35.23			
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,	“	“	FSA Office
			7.55

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

FEBRUARY 3RD, 1941

RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County on

February 3, 1941

A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko , seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, since Sheridan County has not been able to pay its proportionate share of the institutional care at Jamestown, San Haven and Grafton;

AND WHEREAS, Sheridan County has had a case pending in District and Supreme Court;

AND WHEREAS, since Sheridan County is unable to pay for its proportionate share of the maintenance of their patients in aforesaid institutions without materially increasing the taxation of real estate and personal property or injuring the general operation of the County Government,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, endorse House Bill NO. 79, transferring the cost of institutions from the County to the State.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, THAT the Board of County Commissioners adopt this resolution and that a copy of the same be sent to the members of this 35th Legislative District, one copy to the Speaker of the House, one copy to the President of the Senate and one copy to the Governor of the State.

(Seal)

Signed John J. Dahl

Chairman  
J.P.Michalenko

ATTEST:

Thos. Brakel

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

FEBRUARY 4, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met for regular session, on roll call all members of

the Board responded.

Mr. Feickert and his mother Mrs. Feickert met with the Board relative to a gravel pit. John Rothacker met with the Board relative to a 1929 tax of \$2.92 of John Rothacker , Jr., The Sheriff was authorized to list it for cancellation.

Mr. Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. projects, Several delegations from Berlin and Fairview districts met with the Board relative to roads.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Sheridan County enter into a Gas & Oil lease with E. L. Wilkerson of Dallas, Texas for the following lands:-

SE ¼ of Sec. 8, SE ¼ of Sec. 7, SE ¼ of Sec. 17, all of Sec. 21, and the S ½ S ½ of Section 20,-145-78;  
E ½ of SE ¼ of Sec. 23, N ½ of Sec. 17, SE ¼ of Sec. 29, SW ¼ of Sec. 27, and the S ½ of Sec. 9, Twp. 146 , Range 78; E ½ NE ¼ and N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 8-147-77; S 1/2 , S ½ N ½ , N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 29, SW ¼ NW 1/4 , NE ¼ SW ¼ , SE1/4 SE ¼ of Sec. 30, N ½ of Sec. 31, Twp. 147 Rge. 78 and E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 29-148-77, containing 3560 acres.

On roll call the following voted “aye” three, and the following voted “nay” – none.

On motion the meeting adjourned until February 5th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

FEBRUARY 5TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, being present on roll call.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the Board approve \$710.00 to the County Welfare Board for the month of February, all members voted “aye” on the motion.

At two o'clock lots 3-4 of Block 5, Original Townsite of McClusky was sold at public auction sale to the Highest bidder (Willis Britton) for \$925.00.  
on some land that was sold.



The Welfare Board vouchers were approved for the month of January..  
 Charley Kluck purchased the E ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 8-147-77 from the County  
 Commissioners for \$240.00

A.F.S.A. debt adjustment representative met with the Board.

R E S O L U T I O N

Be it resolved, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County ,  
 North Dakota, that we call to the attention of the Governor and State Highway  
 Department of this state the need for the re-construction and black-top surfacing of a  
 portion of Highway No. 7 running East and West through Sheridan County; and such  
 road work to be done in the year 1941; That we call the attention of the Governor and  
 Highway Department to the Co-operation of Sheridan County in acquiring necessary  
 right-of-way for Highway No. 52, and express our desire to co-operate in obtaining  
 further right-of-way for Highway No. 7.

Dated February 5th, 1941.

/s/ John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the Board of  
 Commissioners-Sheridan

County  
 County, N. Dak.

Attest:  
 Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent  
 personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

General Fund-

C. O., Bennett- Justice fees	\$ . 60	
Bismarck Tribune Co.- cleaner-		.51
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. ribbons-	1.84	
“ “ “ “ “ “		1.84
“ “ “ “ service	2.18	
“ “ “ “ ribbons	9.03	
“ “ “ “ ribbons	1.22	
Esther Kaiser- keys	1.38	
Knight Printing Co., equipment, blanks and supplies		243.76

McClusky Gazette- supplies, printing, and publishing	140.26
Sarah Moore- mileage and expense	23.24
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff Badge-	1.75
Mrs. Karl Reich- laundry	1.15
State Bonding Department- bonds for officials- Exec. Sec'y-	10.00
State Bonding Department- Justice bond	5.00
“ “ “ - “ “	5.00
“ “ “ - County Constable bond	5.00
“ “ “ Assessor bond	5.00
“ “ “ “ “	5.00
“ “ “ “ “	5.00
“ “ “ Commissioner bond	20.00
“ “ “ Commissioner bond	20.00
“ “ “ County Surveyor	5.00
“ “ “ County Coroner	5.00
“ “ “ Co. Supt.of Schools	5.00
“ “ “ State's Attorney bond	15.00
“ “ “ County Judge & Clerk of Court	50.00
“ “ “ Reg. of Deeds	50.00
“ “ “ Sheriff bond	50.00
“ “ “ County Treasurer bond	200.00
“ “ “ County Auditor bond	50.00
L. Wagner- fuel	16.56
L. Wagner, fuel	72.00
The Zone Company- janitor supplies-	27.25
SALARY FUND:	
Thos. Brakel- Commissioner mileage and services	37.70
John J. Dahl- Commissioner services-	50.00
J.P. Michalenko- Commissioner mileage and services	40.30
COUNTY AGENT FUND;	
Peter Jorgenson – travel expense	45.34
COUNTY ROAD FUND;	
Brenneise & Haux- gas,oil etc.	51.33
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company- repairs and payment-	417.17
Independent Oil Co. gas & oil-	87.32
N. D. Metal Culvert Co., cutting edges	62.55
Standard Oil Company- gas-`	22.70
EMERGENCY POOR FUND:	
Seed Loan Committee-	
John A. Beck	7.20
Nels A. Fibelstad- advisory board-	2.00
Fred Mayer, Janitor services – F.S.A.	10.00
A. J. Neuharth, stove and keeping house warm for Co.	4.10
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Aid to Dep. Children	196.75
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Assistance	135.00

GAS TAX FUND

John J. Dockter- stripping gravel pit-	7.20
Marcus O. Ellingson- repairing machinery	8.00
Far's Co-op Ass'n- coal for W.P.A.	16.41
Geo. Finneman- coal for W.P.A.	9.32
A. J. Goetz- gas and oil-	6.17
J. Heinz, Jr.,- Karo-sharpening picks-	15.23
Geo. Helm- gas & oil-	12.16
Gottlieb Hensel- coal for W.P. A.	11.12
Bill's Service Station-	9.25
L.Wagner- coal for gravel pit-	13.75

MOTOR VEHICLE FUND:

A.W. Kurth- Truck hire-	186.00
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining	42.00
McClusky Motor Co., repairs, etc.	126.04
N. W. Bell Tele.Co.,- Toll calls-	2.09
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.- Tolls W.P.A.	5.51
A. Nuernberg, blacksmithing-	72.43
H. O. Ostrom- truck hire-	120.00
H.O.Ostrom- truck hire-	135.50
DeMott Rhoads- road work-	57.05
Clarence Reiswig- truck hire-	135.00
J. E. Schlenker- truck hire-	177.00
John Schmidt, jr. - maintaining	25.65
Bernard Walch- & Fed. Land Bank-Mortgagee- gravel	48.50
Thos. Moulding Floor Mfg. Co.- 5 gal. cement-	3.75

BUILDING FUND:

Tapley & Co.,- building supplies-	15.35
A. Nuernberg- blacksmithing	12.16
Edw. E.Dockter- electrical work	10.00

GENERAL

Aug. A. Neff- services and mileage-	25.19
-------------------------------------	-------

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 6th, 1941, at 10 A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman.

FEBRUARY 6TH, 1941.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

The Statement of fees collected for the month of January were approved:

Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- taxes collected-	\$990.65
Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- fees collected-	11.10
Wm. G.Paul- County Judge-Clerk of Court-	45.00
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds-	75.75
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor-	6.50

The County Treasurer was authorized to issue a check for \$8.54 for clothing for Mrs. Schick at San Haven.

The bonds for the McClusky Gazette in the amount of \$1000.00 and the bond for Dan McKinnon in the amount of \$1000.00 were approved by the State's Attorney and the Board.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioer Brakel, that Gottlieb Schell be reappointed a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, the date to be as of June 5th, 1940, and to be for three years. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On the advise of the States Attorney the County Commissioners signed a residence agreement with McHenry County for Alex Mueller.

R.H Bechthold and Philip Goehring met with the Board relative to the Philip Goehring land taxes.

Mr Blanc met several hours with the Board relative to W.P.A. roads.

R.G.Glarum met with the Board and agreements were made with him to mix gopher poison for 1941.

A motion was made by Commissioner Brakel , seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Board approve the Boone School Dist. No. 15, resolution authorizing the County Auditor and County Treasurer to charge off \$449.38 of the Sinking funds on deposit in the Citizens State Bank of Goodrich, N.Dak. according a settlement made by Said school District and said bank. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to notify all delinquent land purchasers to meet with them on Feb. 18th, at the office of the County Commissioners.

The Board of County Commissioners set the date of March 18th, as the date to lease County grazing and hay lands, the leasing to begin at 10 A.M. and to be held in the

Community room of the Court House.

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

1 9 4 1  
MEETING- held February 18th.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Sheridan County enter into a lease as of Oct. 22nd, 1940, for one year at the rate of \$15.00 per month, with the Government for the use of the Jury Room for the Selective Service Board. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion and it was declared carried.

The following persons met with the Board relative to delinquent contracts or other indebtedness due the County:-

Martin M. Ohlhauser- he agreed to make the contract payment by July 1, 1941.

R. S. Troyer, Adm. Of the Aug. Penski Estate, met with the Board and agreed that the income from the building less the expense, would be applied on the note and mortgage to the County before payment of the taxes or other indebtedness against the estate.

Fred Heil met with the Board, he was given thirty days to make payment of his note and mortgage; if payment is not made within 30 days the States Attorney is to start foreclosure.

Adolph Laib met with the Board and agreed to pay \$50.00 and interest by June 1st, 1941.

Melvin Monge met with the Board and paid the 1940 taxes and agreed to turn his A.A.A. check over to be applied on the contract when it is received.

Hartvig Hanson met with the Board and gave Q.C.D. on the SE ¼ of Sec. 22-149-77, the same was then leased to him for \$25.00 for the season of 1941.

Ack Schmidt of Mercer notified the Board that he could not be here on this day, but would make his payment before June 1, 1941.

Peter Stromme met with the Board and paid the balance of \$27.27 on his note, plus \$14.10 of the taxes and further agreed to pay \$21.14 of the taxes by July 1, 1941, and the balance of the delinquent taxes by fall.

Ed. Papke wrote a letter and said that he could not be here this day, they agreed to give a little time to make a payment or cancel the contract..

Mrs. Jacob Derheim Bonnet met with the Board and agreed to let the Board know by March 4th, if she would voluntarily turn back the contract.

Motion made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the Jacob Wagner contract be cancelled if the same is not deeded back to the county. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS- #3984

1941  
AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MONTH OF  
FEBRUARY.

Otter Tail PowerCo., Light bill for Crt. House	\$ 29.59
Otter TailPower Co., Light accounts #290 & #258	5.27
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account #435	1.02
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account #203	1.02
City Water Dept. -Water Supply	14.95
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int. Pd. Reg. Warr. (Jan.) Gen.	54.19
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- " Co. Road	1.19
City Water Dept.- F.S.A. Water bill	3.56
Lorene York- Dir. Of Cert.- Bismarck, St. Dues YCL	3.00
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. Crt. House Telephone bill	29.89
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. F.S.A. Telephone bill	7.40
Ben F. Kludt- February Salary	116.67
Esther Kaiser- " "	70.00
Rayburn Lang- " "	55.00

Kermit Kludt-	“	37.50	
H.F. Pankow-	“	116.67	
Chas. G. Neff-	“	80.00	
Nolan Nichols-	“	108.34	
Phyllasee D. Kehn-	“	65.00	
Wm. G. Paul-	“	108.34	
Alice M. Paul-	“	35.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“	108.34	
Sarah Moore-	“	108.34	
Otilia Augustad-	“	60.00	
Aug. A. Neff-	“	108.34	
Carl Rich-	“	70.00	
Adam Rott-	“	75.00	
Dr. E. Linker-	“	25.00	
Cytella Rittgers-	“	9.26	
Clifford Jansonius	“	9.26	
Geo. Thom, jr.- Rent States Attorney office			10.00
John J. Dahl- Rent F.S.A. Office			25.00
Peter Jorgenson- February salary			66.67
First Nat'l Bank of McClusky- Payment Bldg. Cont.			20.00

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MARCH 4TH, 1941

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, on roll call Commissioner Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel responded.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The Board checked the County Welfare Bills and signed the vouchers.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that direct relief in Sheridan County be cut 50%. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

Otto Schlag and John Rothacker met with the Commissioners in regard to their trucking bills and personal property taxes. Chas. Mutschler met with the Board regarding his bill and personal property taxes.

Fred Seeba met with the Board relative to a seed loan setup for the season.

A delegation of about 25 men from Berlin and Fairview road districts met with the Board regarding roads.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 5th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

March 5th, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

Andrew Beck met with the Board relative to some personal property taxes.

The E ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 12-147-74 was leased to Severt Hagen for the fall of 1941.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of February were approved:-

August A.Neff- Sheriff- taxes collected \$1303.49  
August A.Neff- Sheriff- fees collected \$ 7.25  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$214.05  
Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$28.00  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$32.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Charles Mutschler- truck hire-	\$ 105.00
Bismarck Tribune Co. township blanks-	4.03
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbon-	1.22
Edward E. Dockter, electrical work-	3.00
V.L. Irick, electrical work	1.00
Glarum Drug Co.,-office supplies	13.87
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., office supplies-	155.53
Hammond & Stephens Co., supplies-	26.16
Holt Printing Co., Office Supplies-	1.92
Knight Printing Co., office blanks and supplies-	65.07



The McClusky Gazette- Publish., Advert., supplies-	75.84
Sarah Moore- mileage services-	17.08
Mrs. Aug. A. Neff- prisoner board	28.35
Aug. A. Neff- services and mileage	28.29
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas--Postage- fgt. Express, etc.,	291.14
Mrs. Karl Reich- laundry-	2.25
Carl Rich, Jailor services-	4.05
Adam Rott- Jailor services-	11.00
The Salzer Lumber Co.,- Lumber & material-	315.42
Tapley & Co., - Misc. supplies-	8.19
Ludwig Wagner- coal -	32.25
Peter Jorgenson- expenses-	31.85
The Crippled Children School- educational purposes-	50.00
Fred Mayer- FSA Janitor services-	10.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Aid to Dependent children	204.50
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak..- Old Age Assistance-	132.52
Board of Managers, World War Memorial- expense-	13.19
A. V. Zuber, Juvenile case-	22.17
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., Fargo- machine repairs	478.81
Independent Oil Co.- fuel-	72.45
McClusky Motor Co.,repair, labor and material-	171.07
N.D. Metal Culvert Co.,- cutting edges-	17.87
NW Sheet & Iron Works - cutting edges	63.40
The Salzer Lumber Co.,- general material	48.12
State Land Dept., - purchase of right of way	85.05
Bernard Walch- Goodrich & Fed. Land Bk., mortgages, gravel-	36.10
Gottlieb R. Dockter- road labor-	4.00
Marcus O. Ellingson, truck hire.	61.00
Marcus O.Ellingson, truck hire	33.00
Marcus O. Ellingson, hauling slack	9.36
John Heisz, Jr, repair labor-	13.30
George Helm, Service Station-	13.41
Kenneth Jensen, hauling culverts-	6.00
Cliff. Kensmoe, truck hire	63.00
A. W. Kurth- truck hire	40.00
J. O. Landdeck, Maintaining-	25.95
Joseph Mueller- Blacksmith labor-	35.42
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., telephone service (Goodrich)-	1.63
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Fessenden- telephone service	5.31
H.O. Ostrom- truck hire-	124.00
H.O.Ostrom- truck hire-	120.00
H.O. Ostrom- coal ( slack)-	30.00
Edwin Reimche- road work-	45.00
Clarence Reiswig- truck hire-	120.00
Demott Rhoads- road work-	64.75
John Rothacker- truck hire-	68.00

John Rothacker & Federal Land Bank, Mortgagee-gravel	10.70
John E. Schlenker- truck hire-	76.35
Emery Schmidt, - labor on patrol-	8.00
John Schmidt, Jr., service on patrol-	8.57
Otto Schlag- Truck hire-	56.00
Standard Oil Co.- fuel-	10.61
J.P.Michalenko- services-	45.00
John J. Dahl- services-	45.00
Thos. Brakel- services-	33.30
V.H. Moats- M.D., Insanity hearing- \$10.00 rejected-	
Willis Britton- trailer-	35.70

The Road petition from New Germantown district was carried over.

The County wide W.P.A. road proposal was read and ordered filed.

The application for abatement of 1940 taxes on the NW ¼ of Sec. 32- 147-75; by the Bank of North Dakota, was approved. The application asking for an abatement of the taxes on SE ¼ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 19-147-78, SW ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ SW ¼ , Lot 4, Sec. 19, W ½ SE ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 19-147-78 was rejected- (not sufficient reason was given)

The application by the Bank of North Dakota requesting that the 1940 taxes be abated on the N ½ NW ¼ , NE ¼ and NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 26-149-76, was approved.

The insurance policy covering Lots 3 and 4 of Block 5, Orig. Township- in the amount of \$1000.00 was approved.

#### PETITION TO DISCONTINUE ROAD OR HIGHWAY-

We, the undersigned legal voters who own real estate in the vicinity of the road hereinafter mentioned, do hereby petition the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to close and discontinue the road or highway which lies between and separates Section Six and Seven in Township 149 N. of Range 76 West of the 5th P.M. on the Section line between said sections. We represent that such road is not in use, it is not improved, and it is not necessary for the use of the public, and no one will be inconvenienced by the closing of such road, as other graded roads will amply serve the public and the residents in the vicinity of such road.

Theobald Hieb  
 Geo. Engel  
 Jacob T. Hieb  
 Jacob Huft

John Werner  
 Jacob Bonnet  
 C. F. Rittenbach

-----  
- - - - -  
AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING

State of North Dakota    )  
  ) ss  
County of Sheridan        )

Theobald Hieb, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that on the 12th day of February, ruary1941, he posted the annexed petition to Discontinue Road or Highway in the three most public places in the vicinity of the road petitioned to be discontinued by posting three copies thereof in the following public places, to-wit:

At the Northwest corner of Section 13, in Township 147, Range 77;  
At the Southwest corner of Section 6, in Township 147, Range 76, at one end of the road to be discontinued; On the bulletin board in the Court House in the City of McClusky, North Dakota.

Theobald Hieb

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1941

Geo. Thom, Jr.  
Notary Public, North Dakota  
My Commission expires

March 2nd,  
  
1945.

On March 4th, the County Commissioners set March 18, 1941 at one o'clock P.M. at the office of the County Auditor in McClusky, N.Dak., as the time and place for hearing petition for discontinuance of road, being section line between Section 6 and 7 , in Township 147, Range 76, one mile in length, and issued Notice of hearing thereon.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MEETING MARCH 6TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

10 o'clock A.M. was the time set for hearing of awards for right of way for Federal Aid Project No. 352C.

Several people met with the Board relative to the same.

It is, on motion duly made and carried, determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, acting under authority of Chapter 128 of the 1933 Session laws, that the damages awarded to the owners of the following described tracts of land for the taking thereof for highway purposes are hereby fixed and allowed as follows;-

Parcel No.,

1.	4.6 acres in SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-150-74 Anna B. Breher-	\$50.00
2.	9.68 acres in SW ¼ Sec. 11-150-74-Estate of Emanuel Kost, Tillie Kost, Admx.	100.00
3.	13.76 acres in SE ¼ of Sec. 11-150-74 – Fridrich Putz-	140.00
4.	4.12 acres in SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 12-150-74 – Fridrich Putz-	
41.20		
5.	9.26 acres in NW ¼ of Sec. 13-150-74- Henry F. Fiesel and Thrase Fiesel	100.00
6.26 acres in NW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 13- 150-74 – Henry F. Fiesel and Thrase Fiesel		70.00
7.	5.63 acres in NE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 13-150-74- Federal Land Bank, St.Paul	60.00
8.	.48 acres in SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 13-150-74- Mary and Donald McKinven	
10.00		

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Attest: Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 17th, at 7:30 o'clock in the evening.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MARCH 17TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met at 7 o'clock P.M. in the Community room of

the Court House. About one hundred resident taxpayers met with the Board and the matter of roads, W.P.A. road projects, relief and road building machinery was discussed. A majority of those attending the meeting favored the purchase of sufficient additional road building machinery and equipment to provide W.P.A. road projects.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 18th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

March 18th, 1941

Fred Heil met with the Board and paid \$100.00 on his mortgage note. He was given until Oct. 1, 1941 to pay the balance of \$64.00.

Robert Hirschhorn met with the Board relative to help for his wife who is sick.

Mr. Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. matters.

#### ORDER CLOSING AND DISCONTINUING ROAD

WHEREAS, on March 4, 1941, Theobald Hieb and seven other freeholders in the vicinity of the road hereinafter mentioned, filed in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, a petition in writing, therein praying that the Board of County Commissioners close and discontinue the following public road, to-wit:

That public road on the section line between the Sections Six and Seven, in Township 147 N. of Range 76 W. of the 5th P.M., one mile in length;

AND WHEREAS, at the same time, there was filed an affidavit of said Theobald Hieb showing that on the 12th day of February, 1941, he posted three copies of said petition in three of the most public places in the vicinity of such road more than 20 days prior to the date aforesaid, March 4, 1941;

AND WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of said County, on March 4, 1941, set the time and place for hearing upon each Petition, for the 18th day of March, A.D. 1941, at one o'clock P.M. at the office of the Auditor of said County, in McClusky, North Dakota; and due notice of posting three copies of such Notice in three of the most public places in said County in the vicinity of such road, having been given as is shown by the affidavit of Theobald Hieb, and such petition coming on for Hearing at said time and place, and it appearing that such Section line is unimproved and unused, and no one appearing to oppose such Petition:

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED, that said Public Highway above described as “the section line between Sections Six and Seven, in Township 147 N. of Range 76 W of the 5th P.M., one mile in Length” be and the same is hereby closed and discontinued.

Dated March 18th, 1941.

John J. Dahl, Chairman  
Of the Board of County Commissioners,  
Sheridan County, North Dakota.

/s/ Thos. Brakel

J.P. Michalenko

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for one New 75 to 110 H.P. type diesel road engine. The bids to be opened April 9th, 1941 at 2 o'clock P.M.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 1, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MONTH OF MARCH

Otter Tail Power Co., Court House light bill-	\$ 27.31
Otter Tail Power Co., Light acct # 290 & #258	3.55
Otter Tail Power Co., Light acct #435	1.02
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Int. pd. On Reg. Warr., -Feb 1941 Ge neral	181.90
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Salary	238.36
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Co. Road	61.16
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Em. Poor	37.68
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Co. Agent	4.52
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Grasshopper	4.59
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Building	8.25
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak. 90 % Coll. Em. Feed Loans-	282.83
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. 10% Coll. Em. Feed Loans-	31.43
Forensic Sevice – Graduation Aids- Teachers Inst.	2.00
The MacMillian Co., - Sec. Handbook “	2.50
Nat'l Geographic Society- Subscription Mag. Teachers Inst.	3.00

McKnight &McKnight- Supplies	“	“			.60
Hodges Badge Co., School Material	“	“			14.25
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Service, Court House	“	“	“	“	25.11
“ “ “ “ “ “ M.V.					18.31
“ “ “ “ “ “ F.S.A.					7.55
Ben F. Kludt- Salary for March-					116.67
Esther Kaiser- “ “					70.00
Rayburn Lang- “ “					55.00
Kermit Kludt- “ “					37.50
H. F. PAnkow- “ “ “					116.67
Chas.G. Neff- “ “					80.00
Nolan Nichols- “ “					108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn- “ “					65.00
Wm. G. Paul- “ “					108.34
Alice M. Paul- “ “					35.00
Geo.Thom, Jr.- “ “					108.34
Sarah Moore- “ “					108.34
Ottellia Augustad- “ “					60.00
Aug. A. Neff- “ “					108.34
Carl Rich- “ “					70.00
Adam Rott- “ “					75.00
Dr. E. Linker- “ “					25.00
Cytella Rittgers- March services-					9.26
Clifford Jansonius- “ “					9.26
Geo. Thom,Jr.- Rent for States Attorney’s office					10.00
John J. Dahl- Rent for FSA office					25.00
Peter Jorgenson - Salart for March					66.66
First National Bank- McClusky-Payment on Building Contract					20.00
City Water Department- Court House Water supply-					16.62

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman.

ASSESSOR’S MEETING  
March 31st, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met with the Assessors of the county. A general discussion of valuations, assessments and laws of assessing was held. The assessments supplies were given the assessors and the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

Regular meeting Held April 1, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

John Pfaff met with the Board relative to a washout in the road.

A lease was approved for D.F. McCalellan and Jacob Vietz.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Sheridan County pay D.C. Heckenlaible \$15.00 for one acre of right of Way at Goodrich Village. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion and the County Auditor was instructed to issue a warrant in the amount of the same.

The Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board met with the Commissioners and they checked the Welfare Board vouchers.

Mrs. Magdalena Wagner and her son met with the Board relative to the land contract. They promise to apply the AAA checks on the contract for the year of 1941  
Mrs. John Vietz and Walter Gillig met with the Board in regard to assistance.

The Sheriff and States Attorney met with the Board relative to tax matters.

A. Blanc met with the Board in regard to W.P.A. matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 2nd, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

APRIL 2ND, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of



the Board were present.

Harold Ostrom and Mr. Refling of Drake met with the Board relative to roads to be built during 1941. The Martin Township Board also met with the Board relative to road work.

County Agent Peter Jorgenson met with the Board relative to hopper control for the season of 1941. The Board rejected the hopper control assistance for 1941 due to the fact that there was no demand for it in 1940.

The petition of Dan Kuhn, approved by the Lamont Township Board, requesting that the acreage and valuation of the E ½ of Section 11-146-76 be adjusted, was approved by the Board of County Commissioners as to the adjustment of 22 acres .

The Board of County Commissioners, having received a Requisition for 47 names for Jurors, from the County Clerk of the District Court, made such apportionment and furnished the Clerk with a list of the names .

The following statements of fees collected for the month of March were approved:-

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected- \$1317.02  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected- 50.75  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected- \$210.25  
Wm. G. Paul- Clerk of Court & Co. Judge- fees collected- \$69.25  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$7.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel, mileage and services-	\$40.00
John J. Dahl- services-	50.00
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-	54.40
Sarah Moore- mileage-	23.03
Peter Jorgenson- mileage & expense-	13.94
Bismarck Tribune Co., typewriter repair-	11.91
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., keys for typewriter	2.45
Curtis 1000 Inc., Clasp envs.	17.35
J.M. Dockter, attending assessor's meeting	2.00
L. C. Faudskar- repairing typewriters-	15.00
Wm. Gillig- assessor's meeting-	2.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,- files, folders, supplies	32.65
Christ Haux, Assessor's meeting-	2.00
Adolph Henne, Assessor's meeting-	2.00
August G. Hieb, painting kitchen-	8.00
ED. Kleingartner- Assessor's meeting-	2.00
Ben F. Kludt- expense-	7.40
Knight Printing Co., supplies and furniture-	61.50

Harris Lang- Assessor's	2.00	
Gust Liebelt- Assessor's	2.00	
Dr. E. Linker- Board of health-		45.04
John Martin- Assessor's-	2.00	
McClusky Gazette- printing, publishing and supplies-		56.02
Aug. A. Neff- mileage and services-	23.03	
A. J. Neuharth- Assessor-	2.00	
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- postage, etc.-		107.80
A.P. Peterson- Assessor-	2.00	
Power Appliance Co.- cable-		4.00
Mrs. Karl Reich- laundry-	.80	
Emil Spiess- Assessor-	2.00	
L. Wagner- fuel-	48.80	
Wentz I.G.A., Paint and jail supplies-		34.07
West Publ. Co., Code-	6.00	
C.S. Yokom- freight, express, etc.,	13.00	
Nels A. Fibelstad- services advisory board-	4.00	
Fred Mayer- janitor services- F.S.A.-	10.00	
Public Welfare Board N. Dak.- Co's share Old Age Assistance		131.63
Public Welfare Board, N.Dak.,Co's share Aid to Dep. Children-		183.50
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs and payment on LeTourneau-		887.40
Independent Oil Co., gas and oil-		99.98
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs, repair work-welding,etc.-	381.52	
N.W.Sheet & Iron Works- Grader discs		75.84
Alex Nuernberg- Blacksmithing-		138.25
Perfect Oil Co.- oil & grease-		214.81
John Rothacker- gravel 568 yds.		14.20
Bernard Walch- gravel 1608 yds.		40.20
Ed. J. Weltz- gravel 4400 yds. \$110. shed rental \$4.00		114.00
Glarum Drug Co.,- gopher poison supplies and mixing		180.77
Tom Kellel- mixing gopher poison-	9.60	
Henry Kiesz- " " "		9.60
Gust Klundt- mixing poison and hauling-	21.60	
McClusky Farmers Elev. Co.- oats for poison-		235.51
Dan Pfeifer- mixing poison-	9.60	
John Reile- " "	9.60	
John Schlag- " "	11.20	
Edwin W. Zinke- " "	9.60	
Ack's Radiator Shop- repair-	8.50	
Marcus O. Ellingson- repair work		79.10
Marcus O. Ellingson- truck hire-		56.00
A.J. Froehlich- repairs-	23.08	
John Heisz, Jr., blacksmithing W.P.A.		9.48
Arthur Heitman- rent for shed \$2.00 oil \$3.00`		5.00
Cliff Kensmoe- truck hire-	54.00	
A. W. Kurth- truck hire-	116.00	

J.O.Landdeck- labor and maintaining-	51.45	
Chas. E.Mutschler, truck hire-		10.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. W.P.A. – tolls	3.78	
H. O. Ostrom- truck hire-	56.00	
H.O.Ostrom- truck hire-	120.00	
H.O. Ostrom- rental truck to haul coal slack	30.00	
Edwin Reimche- truck hire-	112.00	
Clarence Reiswig- truck hire-	128.00	
Demott Rhoads- labor and maintaining-		83.30
John Rothacker- truck hire	57.00	
Otto Schlag- truck hire-	64.00	
John E. Schlenker- truck hire-		16.00
John E. Schlenker- truck hire-		101.00
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. grease-	11.78	
J. P.Wagner- repair work-	2.70	
Mont. Ward & Co., Acc/ Mrs. O. Schick clothing	7.86	
D.C. Heckenlaible- 1 acre right of way-		15.00

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue a warrant in the amount of \$7.86 for clothing for Mrs. Schick.

**RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
ON COST OF  
RIGHT OF WAY AND BORROW PIT EASEMENTS**

Commissioner Thos. Brakel offered the following Resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner J.P. Michalenko , moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, The Department of State Highways contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of its Highway System within this County in connection with what is known as Highway Project No. FAP 352C (4) ,and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of Easements for right of way or borrow pits within this County.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED That this County pay (50%) of the actual cost of such Easements, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from owners of the lands affected, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of such acquisition of Easements for damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That if said Easements, or any of them, are acquired by this County or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State and paid for with County funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the Department of State Highways proper voucher for reimbursement to this County of fifty percent (50%) of the County so expended therefore; and, if said Easements, or any of them, are acquired and paid for by the State or its Department of State Highways out of State funds, then the County

Auditor, upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the Chief Engineer of said Department of State Highways, shall, and he is hereby authorized and directed to, draw and deliver to the Department of State Highways due and proper County Warrant of this County for fifty per cent (50%) of the actual total cost of said Easements to paid for by the State or its Department of State Highways.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN )

I, The County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County at its regular meeting held on the 2nd day of April, 1941, and which resolution is part of the Minutes of said Board.

WITNESS My hand and the official seal of said County this 2nd day of April, 1941.

(SEAL)  
Sheridan Co.  
N.D.

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor,

FIXING DATE AND PLACE OF HEARING

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
 ) SS  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN )

I, the County Auditor in and for said County, do hereby certify that the following is a true, correct and complete copy of the Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County at a regular meeting of said Board held on the 2nd day of April, 1941, and made a part of the minutes of said Board:

THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSIONER having filed with the County

Auditor a petition requesting that this Board ascertain and determine the damages to, and make award therefore, certain tracts of land within this County required for the construction, improvement and alignment of what is known as Project No. FAP 352C (4) under the provisions of Chapter 128 of the 1933 Session Laws, and it being necessary to fix a date and place of hearing on said Petition, at which time and place the awards of said damages may be made as provided by law,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED That a meeting of the Board for the purpose of ascertaining and determining said damages and making awards therefore to the persons entitled thereto be held at the Court House in the City of McClusky, this County, at the hour of 2 o'clock P.M. on the 8th day of May, 1941, and that published notice of said meeting be given as provided by said Chapter 128 of the 1933 Sessions Laws.

Dated this 2nd day of April, 1941.

(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 9th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl,  
CHAIRMAN

APRIL 9TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko being present on roll call.

At 2 o'clock P.M. it was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the bids for road machinery be closed. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

Bids were received from the North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Myhra Equipment Company and Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works.

A motion was made by Commissioner J.P. Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner John J. Dahl, that the bid of the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company of Fargo, for one new "Caterpillar" Diesel D8- 113 H.P. tractor, be accepted, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko voting "aye" on the motion; Commissioner Brakel voting for the bid from the Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works of Wahpeton, for one International Model TD-18 Diesel TracTractor- 74 ¼ H.P. The motion to accept the bid for the Caterpillar Diesel

D8-113 H.P., was declared carried and the order for the same was executed as per bid and copy of order on file in the office of the County Auditor.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 12th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

APRIL 12TH, 1941

The Board met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of the Board responded. The day was spent in Court relative to the sale of the N ½ S ½ of Section 15-148-78, being between J.M. Dockter, the Dalos brothers and Sheridan County.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR APRIL, 1941

Otter Tail Power Co., Light bills		\$ 28.61
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. pd. On Reg. Warrants – Gen.	775.96
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	“ “ “ - Salary	168.52
H.F. Pankow, “ “ “ “	Em. Poor	776.27
H.F. Pankow, “ “ “ “	“ Co. Road	382.45
H.F. Pankow, “ “ “ “		
Gopher	10.72	
H.F. Pankow, “ “ “ “		
Gr. Hopper	2.03	
H.F. Pankow, “ “ “ “		
Building	8.08	
H.F. Pankow, “ “	Int. on Bonds #36-109-	1480.00
City Water Dept.- Water supply- FSA		3.56
NW Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service-		45.59
Ben F. Kludt- April salary		110.02
Esther Kaiser- “		70.00
Rayburn Lang- “		55.00

Kermit Kludt-	“	37.50	
H. F. Pankow-	“	116.67	
Chas. G. Neff-	“	80.00	
Nolan Nichols-	“	108.34	
Phyllasee D. Kehn-	“	65.00	
Wm. G. Paul-	“	108.34	
Alice M. Paul-	“	35.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr.-	“	108.34	
Sarah Moore-	“	108.34	
Ottelia Augustad-	“	60.00	
Aug.A. Neff-	“	108.34	
Carl Rich-	“	70.00	
Adam Rott-	“	75.00	
Dr. E. Linker-	“	25.00	
Cytella Rittgers-	“	9.26	
Clifford Jansonius	“	9.26	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Rent for State’s Att’y office-		10.00
John J. Dahl	Rent for FSA. Office		25.00
Peter Jorgenson-	Co. share of salary		66.67
First Nat’l Bank McClusky=	Paymn’t on Building contract-		20.00

Ben F. Kludt,  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

#### MEETING HELD MAY 6TH, 1941

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, on roll call .

It was moved by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, seconded by Commissioner J.P.Michalenko , that the States Attorney be instructed to appeal the J.M. Dockter case against Melford and Edwin Dalos and Sheridan County concerning the N ½ S ½ of Sec. 15-148-78, to the Supreme Court. All members of Board voted “aye” on the motion and it was declared carried.

The John Kukert abatement in the amount of \$2.94 assessed in Denhoff Township was approved. The application for abatement of the N.P.Ry.Co. was carried over.

Mr. Blanc and Spriggs of the W.P.A. met with the Board relative to equipment and Court House grounds project.

Whereas Morton County has paid the judgement of \$160.00 due to Sheridan County, Now, on motion of Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Michalenko, it is ordered that the Chairman of the Board execute satisfaction of said Judgment in form approved by States Attorney. On roll call, all Commissioners voted "aye" . None voted "nay".

The contract with the Standard Oil Co., for purchase of oils and lubricants was approved and ordered filed.

The letter from Mrs. John Schmidt, Jr., to the County Commissioners was read and ordered file

The letter from the State Land Department relative to releasing the tax deed against the E ½ NE ¼ , N of SE ¼ of Sec. 12-147-74, was read and and the Auditor was instructed to write and tell th

em no release would be given until the County receives a settlement for the 1941 crop.

The County Auditor was instructed to keep a list of the following 1940 penalties for non-compliance of A..A.A. of lands leased from the County:-

Wm. Schone:-E ½ NE ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 8-148-78, amount of penalty \$8.32.

Fred Krueger- S ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 33, W ½ NW ¼ Sec. 34-148-78- amount of penalty \$4.91

F. Reinhardt- SW ¼ of Sec. 31-145-77, amount of penalty \$10.99

H.R. McElvain- N ½ N ½ of Sec. 18-145-75, amount of penalty \$15.81

J. R. Doering- N ½ NW ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 20-146-74- amount of penalty \$25.32

The County Auditor was instructed not to accept the tender of Arthur Wolfe in the amount or \$15.00 by Deposit slip of the First National Bank of McClusky, for the 1941 rental of the SE ¼ of Sec. 1-147-78.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of April were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$734.78

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected \$58.67

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$54.00

Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$145.75

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- fees collected \$7.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Fred Berg- County Coroner-	\$ 4.50
Berg Merc. Co.- janitor and courthouse supplies-	41.85



Bismarck Tribune Co., blanks-	4.61	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., rubber stamps, checks, office supplies-	67.66	
“ “ “ “ 1941 assessment supplies-		183.98
“ “ “ “ blanks, envelopes, receipts, binder, steel		
Document files, folders, supplies		241.11
Knight Printing Co.- storage files, office supplies, etc.	104.73	
Frank B. Manz- witness fees and mileage	4.00	
Leonard Martin- assessor's meeting	2.00	
The McClusky Gazette- printing & publishing-	82.00	
Sarah Moore- mileage and expense-	33.72	
Aug.A. Neff- mileage and services rendered-	28.50	
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas., postage, freight, recording, exchange	202.16	
N. W. Bell Tel .Co.- Goodrich, tolls	1.58	
Tapley & Co.,- road and Court House supplies-	5.70	
Geo. Thom, Jr.,- mileage and expense	21.82	
L. Wagner- fuel-	38.47	
Robert Wannner- assessor's meeting	2.00	
Peter A. Winter- witness fees	2.10	
Peter Jorgenson- mileage & expense-	22.41	
Albert Seibel- hauling gopher poison-	10.20	
Nels A. Fibelstad- advisory board-	2.00	
Fred Mayer- F.S.A. janitor	10.00	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.,- Aid to dep. Children	187.25	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., - Old Age Assistance		129.97
Dakota Tractor & EquipmentCo., repairs, cable, & payment on		
Letourneau-	547.03	
Independent Oil Co.,- gas & oil-	122.05	
McClusky Motor Co.,repairs, welding, tire, tubes etc.	464.60	
N. D. Metal Culvert Co.,- culverts-	263.26	
N.D. Metal Culvert Co.- culverts-	357.30	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	268.51	
First National Bank, McClusky, Ins. Premium	37.44	
John Rothacker- gravel-	13.70	
Standard Oil Co- gas and oil	230.11	
Standard Oil Co.- gas and oil	25.81	
State Fire and Tornado Fund- Ins. Prem. On machinery		115.60
Anton Swanson- gravel	16.70	
Geo. Thom, Jr., gravel-	47.30	
John Werner- gravel-	46.90	
Berg Merc. Co., pipes, lock, nails and rope-	2.43	
Marcus O. Ellingson- labor-	92.85	
Gust Erickson- repairing and patrol-	32.20	
Edward Hausauer- truck hire=		12.00
Henry Heinle- gravel and labor- \$4.00 allowed for	3.00	
Cliff Kensmoe- labor-	71.00	
A. W. Kurth- truck hire-	4.00	

J.O. Landdeck- maintaining-	65.45	
Chas E. Mutschler- truck hire-		2.00
Glenn Oliver- gas & oil-	2.41	
H. O. Ostrom- truck hire-	40.00	
H. O.Ostrom- truck hire-	124.00	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., tolls-		13.82
Harold Rauschenberger- delivered oil and culvert	8.00	
Charlie C. Reimche- road work and culvert-	6.23	
Lawence Reiswig- truck hire-		40.00
Demott Rhoads- Maintaining-		87.85
William Rittenbach- pulling out patrol		1.50
Herbert Rothacker- digging rocks		2.80
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining-	90.75	
Albert Seibel- moving telephone line	3.30	
Edwin Reimche- truck hire-	143.00	
Alex Nuernberg- tool	2.48	
John J. Dahl- services rendered		55.00
Thos Brakel- services and mileage		31.30
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage		52.75
Aug. A. Neff- mileage and services	20.90	

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 8th, 1941,

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman

#### MEETING MAY 8TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present.

#### COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF

Necessity for acquiring and taking land for Highway Purposes.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota:

That, Whereas, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County acquire additional right of way, 27 feet wide, on each side of the present legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Road or Highway;

And, WHEREAS, the 66 foot right of way held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the Works Progress Administration, which has the

supervision of such construction work;

And, the Board of County Commissioners being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable amounts;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED that Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way; that said land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared and recorded in the office of the REGISTER OF DEEDS of said Sheridan County; and that the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County fix a time and place as required by Chapter 121 of the 1935 laws of the State of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner

Aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages to be paid by the County for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is 27 feet on the East side and 27 feet on the West side of the 66 foot wide public Highway and section line, beginning at the Southeast corner of Section 31, in Township 149 N. of Range 76 W., thence due North for a distance of 12 miles, following the section line, the same to be more particularly shown by the plat thereof to be recorded.

Upon Rol Call, such Resolution having been offered by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel votes "Aye" and no one voted "Nay", and the Chairman of the Board does declare the foregoing Resolution adopted.

Dated May 8th, 1941

County

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of

Commissioners.  
J. P. Michalenko  
Thos. Brakel

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

Commissioners

AWARDS PROJECT No. FAP 352C (4)

It is, on motion duly made and carried, determined by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, acting under authority of Chapter 128 of the 1933 Sessions Laws, that the damages awarded to the owners of the following described tracts of land for the taking thereof for highway purposes are hereby fixed and allowed as follows:

Parcel No.	Acres		
1E	10.07 in N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 5-150-74-	Jacob Putz-	\$100.70
2E	4.72 in SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 5-150-74-	August A. Muscha	47.20

2 AE	0.18 in SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 5-150-74-	August A. Muscha	1.80
3E`	4.72 in SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 4-150-74-	Wm. Michelson	47.20
4E	2.31 in NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 4-150-74-	Louisa Weiss	
23.10			
5E`	6.78 in NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 4-150-74-	Wm. Michelson	
67.80			
6E	3.87 in NW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 4-150-74-	Wm. Michelson	
38.70			
7E	6.21 in S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 4-150-74-	Rosina Helm, Frank Helm, Paulina Helm, Anna Helm, Martin Helm, Martha Helm, George Helm, Mathilda Helm, Bertha Helm,	62.10
8E	3.02, more or less in SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 3-150-74-	Rosina Helm, Frank	
Helm,			
	Being all that portion of the SW ¼ SW ¼	Paulina Helm, Anna	
Helm,			
	Of Sec. 3-150-74, lying South and West of	Martin Helm,	
Martha Helm,			
	The Soo Line Railway.	George Helm,	
Mathilda Helm			
		Bertha Helm,	30.20
9E	6.51 in N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 10-150-74-	Rosina Helm,	
Frank Helm,			
		Paulina Helm, Anna	
Helm,			
		Martin Helm, Martha	
Helm,			
		George Helm, Mathilda	
Helm,			
		Bertha Helm,	
\$65.10			
10E	3.73, more or less, in the NW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 10-150-74- being all that portion of the NW ¼ NE ¼, Of Sec. 10, lying South and West of the Soo Line Railway.	Rosina Helm, and	
Village of			
		Martin	\$37.30
11E	1.62 in SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 10-150-74-	Maggie Herr	
\$16.20			

AWARDS approved this 8th day of May, 1941.

John J.Dahl  
Chairman  
Thos. Brakel  
Commissioner  
J. P. Michalenko

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman.

MAY 15TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners were called together by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call Commissioners John J. Dahl, Thos. Brakel and J. P. Michalenko were present.

It was moved by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, seconded by Commissioner J. P. Michalenko, that the County Auditor be instructed to advertise for bids for the purchase of one 48 inch used Caterpillar elevator grader with 25 foot elevator and gasoline motor attached to elevator. Also to offer for sale one V-type Snow Plow owned by Sheridan County. Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko voting “:aye”  
On the motion, voting “no” none, the motion was declared carried.

On motion the following contracts for sale of County land were approved:

E ½ NW ¼ , Lots 1-2- Sec. 30-149-76, to Shaker Nassif, \$160.00- deed issued.-  
NE ¼ of Sec. 13-147-75- Otto Mertz- \$480.00 contract for deed.  
SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 20-148-78- Rosie and Emil Jans, \$40.00 contract for deed-  
SE ¼ NE 1/4, NE ¼ SE ¼ , Lot 5, S4ec. 19-148-78, Rosie and Emil Janz, \$120.00  
contract for deed,  
N ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 20-148-78- Louie Jans- \$160.00 contract  
for deed.  
E ½ NW ¼ , N W ¼ SW ¼ , Lot3-Sec. 8-148-78, Joseph Schone- \$100.00 contract for  
deed.  
NE ¼ of Sec. 7-147-78-Gertrude Skaley- \$160.00- contract for deed.  
N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 28-148-78- Gertrude Skaley- \$80.00 – contract for deed.  
E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 13- 147-78- E.J.Baron- \$80.00 contract for deed-

E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 30- and S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 30-148-78, Carl Jacobson- \$160.00 contract for deed;  
W ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ , SE ¼ SW ¼ , Sec. 28-145-77- \$160.00 to Herman W. Schafer- contract for deed.  
S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 4-147-78- Clarence Neff- \$100.00 – contract for deed.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman-

#### MEETING HELD JUNE 3RD, 1941

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. Commissioners Dahl and Brakel were present on roll call. Commissioner Michalenko answered roll call shortly after the meeting was called to order. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Wm. Michelson met with the Board relative to crop damage on lands taken from him for Highway purposes. Otto Reiser met with the Board regarding to land rental.

It was moved by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, seconded by Commissioner John J. Dahl, that the County Auditor be instructed to write to the different Institutions and to Jacob Herr, Guardian for August Herr and to Geo. Engel and John Kandt, that the County will not pay for the institutional care of their patients. Commissioners Brakel and Dahl voting “aye” on the motion, Commissioner Michalenko being absent.

#### COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota:

THAT WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County acquire additional right of way, ten feet wide, one each side of the present legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Road or Highway;

And, WHEREAS, the 66 foot right of way held by the Public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the Works Projects Administration, which has supervision of such Construction work;

And, the Board of County Commissioners being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable amounts;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED that Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for road right of way; that said land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof be prepared and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that the County Auditor , County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 121 of the 1935 laws of the State of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner Aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages to be paid by the County for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is ten feet wide on both sides of the Public road and highway and section line described as follows. To-wit:

Beginning at the southwest corner of Section 24 in Township 148 N. of Range 77 West of the 5th P.M., and extending due east on the Section line for a distance of nine miles; and beginning at the Southwest corner of Section 31 in Township 148 N. of Range 75 W. of the 5th P.M. and thence due North on the Section line for a distance of 2 miles; and beginning at the Southwest corner of Section 24 in Township 148 N. of Range 76, W. of the 5th P.M. and extending one mile Due North on the Section line; said highway to be constructed being 12 miles in length, following the section line, and the same is more particularly shown by the plat thereof to be recorded.

Upon Roll call, such Resolution having been offered by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, all of the Commissioners , John J. Dahl, Thos. Brakel, and J.P, Michalenko, voted “aye” and no one voted “no” and the Chairman of the Board does hereby declare the foregoing resolution adopted.

Dated June 3rd,, 1941.

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.  
Thos. Brakel  
J.P. Mikchalenko  
COMMISSIONERS-

On motion the assessed valuation on the NW ¼ of Sec. 14-145-75, was reduced to \$1100.00, on the SE ¼ of Sec. 35-150-77, reduced to \$1200.00 and on the W ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 28-147-77 it was reduced to \$1300.00, this reduction to apply for the year of 1940. A reduction in valuation on the SW ¼ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ , Lots 2-3 of Section 3-149-75, was approved in the amount of 40% for the year of 1938.

The County Auditor was instructed to notify the F.S.A. office that the County would not pay for any Janitor services for the F.S.A. office from June 1, to Nov. 1, 1941.

Fred Putz, Emil Putz and Frank Helm met with the Board relative to damages and awards for right of way purposes.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of May were approved:

August A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected - \$398.35  
 August A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected- \$ 54.70  
 Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court- \$54.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- fees collected \$119.00  
 Geo. Thom, Jr., State's Attorney – no fees collected-  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- fees collected- \$6.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:

The Bismarck Tribune- maps and blanks-	\$15.08	
Fort-McNutt Glass Co.- glass-		8.47
Glarum Drug Co.- office supplies-	18.40	
Christ Haux- assessing four townships-		200.00
Philipp Hegel- witness and mileage-	2.85	
Julius Herr- use of team-	22.50	
Holt Printing Co.,- blanks-	2.12	
Huntington Lab. Inc.,- janitor supplies-		4.23
Ben F. Kludt- mileage & expense-	7.00	
Knight Printing Co.- files and office supplies		113.60
Gust Liebelt- assessing four townships-		200.00
Gust Liebelt- assessing two townships-		100.00
The McClusky Gazette- printing and publishing-	78.88	
Sarah Moore- mileage-		31.78
August A. Neff- mileage-	14.54	
Salma Nichola- Justice of Peace-	3.45	
August A.Neff- Sheriff-		6.80
N.W. Bell Tel. Co., tolls-	2.19	
Alex Nuernberg, blacksmithing-		21.74
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Postage, freight, & express-		316.75
Mrs. Karl Reich- Court House laundry-		2.50
L. Wagner, fuel-	14.98	
Peter Jorgenson- expense-	9.36	
A. A. Hendricks- attending 25 meeting of advisory board		50.00
J. N. Laschkewitsch- Oct. rent for sanitation project	10.00	
Fred Mayer- FSA.janitor-	10.00	
H. H. Peerboom- attending 5 meetings advisory board-		10.00



Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., old age assistance	130.50
Public Welfare Board of N Dak., Aid to Dep. Children	184.25
Nic Schroeder- hauling ashes from FSA office-	3.50
Albert Seibel- hopper control-	3.90
McGray-Phillips Tractor & Equipment Co., grease	27.42
Wm. Michelson- damage to crops-	21.94
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- culverts-	286.46
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- culverts-	290.46
N.W Sheet & Iron Works- culverts	278.03
Panther Oil & Grease Co., grease-	322.27
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., oil	14.56
Standard Oil Co.,oil & gas-	288.94
Anton Swanson- 460 yds. Gravel-	11.50
Bernard Walch- 934 yds. Gravel-	23.35
A.A.Hendricks- truck hire-	52.00
Gideon Lemke- moving telephone line	3.90
Henry Neff- pulling county patrol-	2.00
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	73.46
Office Specialties Co., tracing cloth	6.81
H, O,Ostrom- truck hire-	24.00
Dan H. Pfeifer- hopper control-	9.90
Dan H. Pfeifer-labor-	9.00
Clifford Reimche- repair work	1.58
George Reimche, road work	1.58
Demott Rhoads-maintaining-	92.05
John . E. Schlenker- truck hire-	4.60
Tapley & Co.,- supplies, road and court house	41.38
Lester G.Hansen- mileage & surveying-	109.35
Marcus O.Ellingson, truck hire	28.00
Marcus O. Ellingson, Road machinery work	103.00
Albert Seibel, hauling gravel	10.80
Far's Co-op Ass'n- Goodrich, fuel, W.P.A.	19.58
Geo. Finneman- fuel W.P.A.-	3.83
John Heisz, Jr., blacksmithing W.P.A.-	15.24
Indepen dent Oil Co.- gas and oil-	145.35
Cliff Kensmoe- road work-	102.00
J.O. Landdeck- maintaining	86.80
McClusky Motor Co.,-	310.25
N.W.Bell Tele. Co.,tolls-	3.45
Edwin Reimche- truck hire-	123.00
Arden Rhoads- road work-	5.70
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining	91.35
Salzer Lumber Co.- lumber material	37.28
John J. Dahl- services-	55.00
J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage	60.70
Thos. Brakel, mileage and services	52.30

J. O. Landdeck, mower- 35.00  
F.A.Helm,and F.R.Putz- agents for Helm Estate- 87.70

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 4th, 1941-

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

#### MEETING HELD JUNE 4TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

The Board agreed to pay \$7.50 per mile for the re-erection of fences on private property on the right of way of 352C and 352C (4).

It was moved by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, seconded by Commissioner J.P.Michalenko, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer transfer \$7000.00 from the Liquor fund to the Insane, T.B. & F.M. Fund for the purpose of taking up outstanding register warrants for institutional care. All members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

Gotthilf Herr met with the Board and purchased two acres of land for \$5.00 in the NE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 29-148-77.

The sale of the following lands by contract for deed were approved:-

Fred Bentz, S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4 of Sec. 4-146-76 - \$324.00  
Hilbert Schmidt- N ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 15-147-78- \$200.00  
Geo. A. Groves, NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Sec. 9-145-78- \$320.00  
Albert Redman, Lots 1 & 2 of Block 6, Goodrich Village \$10.00

Lenhart Mertz, met with the Board relative to tax matters.

Ole Rome met with the Board relative to the A. B. Schmidt real estate taxes.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 5th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JUNE 5TH, 1941

D-

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of Board being present.

The forenoon was spent signing warrants and welfare board papers.

RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY  
2 o'clock P.M.

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter No. 121 of the laws of 1935, Public Notice as required by law has heretofore been given that hearing would be had before the Board as organized under law on the 5th day of June, 1941, at 2 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the taking by the County of Sheridan of the real estate described in the annexed Notice, being strips of land 27 feet wide on both sides of such road and in addition to and adjoining the 66 feet of the Section line road, so as to make a total road right of way of 120 feet wide, such lands owned by the parties mentioned in the Annexed Notice, and the lands to be so acquired being fully described in at page 67-A-B-C-D-E-F. .

And at said time and place several parties as owners of such lands appeared and having been heard as to the proper amount of award, and the Board having by personal examination, acquainted itself with premises involved, and the Board having considered all the facts, arguments and benefits to the real estate of the interested parties;

Now, Therefore, be it resolved, by the Board so organized as provided by said Chapter 121, which resolution is also approved in all things by the Board of County Commissioners of said County, that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums, for such 27 feet wide strips of land as appears by the annexed Notice and the record plats thereof referred to as follows, to-wit:

Parcel No.	Description of land	Acres taken	Owner
1.	NW ¼ Sec. 5- Twp. 150 Rge. 76 Amount \$4.00	1.63	Federal Land Bank
2.	SW ¼ Sec. 5- Twp. 150 Rge. 76 4.00	1.63	Ferdinand Martin
3.	Lot 1 Sec. 6- " 150 " 76 2.00	.81	Frank Eichkorn
4.	SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 6 " 150 " 76 2.00	.81	State Treas.Trustee
5.	SE ¼ Sec. 6 " 150 " 76 4.00	1.63	Sam Wiersch
6.	NE ¼ Sec. 7- " 150 " 76 4.00	1.63	Sam Wiersch

7. SE ¼ Sec. 7- “ 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Christof Maier
8. NW ¼ Sec. 8- “ 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Friedrich Arndt
9. N ½ SW ¼ Sec. 8- “ 150 “ 76 2.00	.81	Albert Arndt
10. S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 8 “ 150- “ 76 2.00	.81	Karl Wiersch
11. W ½ Sec. 17 “ 150 “ 76 6.00	3.27	Karl Wiersch
12. NE ¼ Sec. 18- “ 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Christof Maier
13. E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 18- “ 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Rosa Maier
14. E ½ E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 19” 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Gust Wiersch
15. NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 19 “ 150 “ 76 2.00	.81	Gust Wiersch
16. S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 19 “ 150 :” 76 2.00	.81	Davit Erman
17. W ½ W ½ Sec. 20 “ 150 “ 76 6.00	3.27	Ferdinand Dieterle
18. N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 29- “ 150 “ 76 2.00	.81	Davit Erman
19. SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 29 “ 150 “ 76 2.00	.81	Reinholt Rauser
20. W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 29 “ 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Reinholdt Rauser
21. NE ¼ Sec. 30 “ 150 “ 76 4.00	1.63	Davit Erman
22. N ½ SE ¼ Sec. 30 “ 150 “ 76 Rauser 2.00	.81	Reinholt
23. S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 30 “ 150 “ 76 2.00	.81	Katharina Pepple
24. NE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 31 “ 150 :“ 76 2.00	.81	Katharina Pepple
25. SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 31-Twp. 150, Rge. 76 4.00	1.63	Katie Spear
26. SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 31 Twp. 150 Rge. 76 2.00	.81	Fred Kluck
27. NW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 32 “ 150 “ 76 Rauser 2.00	.81	Reinholt
28. SW ¼ NW ¼ ,W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 32-Twp. 150 Rge. 76 Kolschefski 4.00	2.29	Friedrich
29. W ½ W ½ Sec. 5- Twp. 149 Rge. 76 6.00	3.27	Fred Kluck

30. NE ¼ NE ¼ -Sec. 6 Twp 149 Rge. 76 2.00	.81	Fred Kluck
31. SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 6 Twp. 149 Rge. 76 2.00	.81	Karolina Kluck
32. NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 6- " 149 " 76 2.00	.81	Ferdinand Dieterle
33. SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 6 " 149 " 76 2.00	.81	Friedrich Fandrich
34. E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 7- " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Ferdinand Dieterle
35. NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 7 " 149 " 76 Court) 2.00	.81	Unknown(Clerk
36. SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 7 " 149 " 76 2.00	.81	Ferdinand Dieterle
37. W ½ W ½ Sec. 8 " 149 " 76 6.00	3.27	Edward Borchert
38. NW ¼ Sec. 17 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Peter Keszler
39. SW ¼ Sec. 17 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Joseph Engel
40. E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 18 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Peter Keszler
41. E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 18 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Joseph Engel
42. NE ¼ Sec. 19 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Gust Fandrich
43. NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 19 " 149 " 76 2.00	.81	Shaker Nassif
44. SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 19 " 149 " 76 2.00	.81	Joseph Engel
45. W ½ NW ¼ , W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 20-149-76 6.00	3.27	Joseph Engel
46. E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 30 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Joseph Engel
47. SE ¼ Sec. 30 " 149 " 76 Stromme 4.00	1.63	Sommund A.
48. NW ¼ Sec. 29 " 149 " 76 Co. 4.00	1.63	T. L. Beiseker Land
49. W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 29 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Anna Larson
50. E ½ Sec. 31 " 149 " 76 6.00	3.27	Theo. Ostrom
51. NW ¼ Sec. 32 " 149 " 76 4.00	1.63	Theo. Ostrom
52. NW ¼ SW ¼ -Sec. 32 " 149 " 76 2.00	.81	John Waltz

53. SW ¼ SW ¼ - Sec. 32 “ 149 “ 76 .81 Hazel T. Nassif  
2.00

And the County Auditor of Sheridan County is hereby directed to notify each of the above owners of such awards.

The above Parcel Numbers are those by which such parcels of land are described in the record plats thereof, which record plats of such lands and right of way in Book B-1 of plats at Page 67 –A-B-C-D-E-F-, are made a part of this Resolution for the purpose of descriptions of such parcels of land for which such awards are hereby made.

The undersigned Board has taken into consideration, in making to awards, the benefits accruing to the said lands by reason of the construction of an improved highway adjoining such lands.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota, this 5th day of June A.D., 1941.

CO. N. D.

SHERIDAN CO. N .D

N.D.

The foregoing awards are approved and are also made by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota. Dated June 5th, 1941.

Commissioners,

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 7th, 1941.

Ben F. KLudt  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Ben F. Kludt  
COUNTY AUDITOR, SHERIDAN

Nolan Nichols  
REGISTER OF DEEDS,

H.F.PANKOW  
Co.TREASURER, SHERIDAN CO.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of Board of County

Sheridan County , North Dakota.  
J. P. Michalenko  
Commissioner, 1st Dist.  
Thos. Brakel  
Commissioner 2nd Dist.

John J. Dahl

Chairman

JUNE 7TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call, Commissioner Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel were present.

AT 2:30 o'clock it was moved that the bids for highway machinery be closed. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion. The only bids received were from the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company of Fargo, N. Dak.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid of the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company in the amount of \$3500.00 for one rebuilt Caterpillar No. 48 Power-controlled elevating grader, equipped with a 25 foot grader and 48" belt, price F.O.B. Fargo, accepted. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion, the payments on the same to be deferred until the tractor has been delivered.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the bid for the snow plow in the amount of \$500.00 by the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company be accepted. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman .

JUNE 25TH, 1941

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko responded.

On motion the application of Dan McKinnon for a Beer and Liquor license for Denhoff Village in the amount of \$275.00 was approved. The application of H. O. Ostrom for a Beer license for the Skogmo in the amount \$25.00 was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that \$70.00 be allowed the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the County's share of relief for the past four months.

RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY  
2 o'clock P.M.

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter No. 121, of the laws of 1935, Public Notice as required by law has heretofore been given that hearing would be held before the Board as organized under such law on the 25th day of June, 1941, at 2 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the taking by the County of Sheridan of the real estate described in the annexed notice, being strips of land ten (10) feet wide on both sides of such road and in addition to and adjoining the 66 feet of the Section line road, so as to make a total road right of way of 86 feet wide, such lands owned by the parties mentioned in the annexed notice, and the land to be acquired being fully described in certain plats thereof recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Book B 1 of Plats at Pages 68 A B C D E F G H I J K L M .

And at said time and place several parties as owners of certain of such lands appeared and having been heard as to the proper amount of award, and the Board having been personal examination, acquainted itself with the premises involved, and the Board having considered all the facts, arguments and benefits to the real estate of the interested parties;

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved, by the Board or organized as provided by said Chapter 121, which resolution is also approved in all things by the Board of County Commissioners of said County, that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums, for such 10 feet wide strips of land as more fully appears by the annexed Notice and the record plats thereof referred to as follows, to-wit:

Parcel No.	Description	Acres	Owner
1. \$2.00	W ½ SW ¼ ,Sec. 30- 148-75	.60	Farmers Trust Co.
2. 2.00	W ½ NW ¼, Sec. 31- 148-75	.60	Michael Baier, Jr.
3. 2.00	W ½ SW ¼ , Sec. 31- 148-75	.60	Martha C. Hansen
4. 2.00	E ½ E ½ , Sec. 36- 148-76	1.19	State of North Dakota
5. 2.00	E ½ SE ¼, Sec. 25- 148-76	.60	Jacob Muller
6. Helm 2.00	NE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 25-148-76	.29	Estate of Geo.
7. 2.00	SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 25- 148-76	.30	Farmers Trust Co.,
8. 2.00	E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 23- 148-76	.60	Freda M. Goetz
9.	E ½ SE ¼ Sec. 23- 148-76	.60	State Treas.



Trustee-	2.00			
10.	S ½ SE ¼	Sec. 23-	148-76	.60
Trustee-	2.00			
11.	S ½ SW ¼	Sec. 24-	148-76	.60
Trustee-	2.00			
12.	S ½ SE ¼	Sec. 24-	148-76	.60
Geo. Helm-	2.00			
13.	NE ¼ NE ¼	Sec. 25-	148-76	.29
Helm-	2.00			
14.	NW ¼ NE ¼	Sec. 25-	148-76	.30
	2.00			
15.	N ½ NW ¼	Sec. 25-	148-76	.60
Trustee	2.00			
16.	N ½ NE ¼	Sec. 26-	148-76	.60
2.00				
17.	NE ¼ NW ¼	Sec. 26-	148-76	.30
	2.00			
18.	NW ¼ NW ¼	Sec. 26-	148-76	.29
Irvin Reiswaig	2.00			
19.	W ½ NW ¼	Sec. 24-	148-76	.60
Goetz	2.00			
20.	NW ¼ SW ¼	Sec. 24-	148-76	.30
	2.00			
21.	SW ¼ SW ¼	Sec. 24-	148-76	.29
2.00				
22.	Lot 4, SE ¼ SW ¼ ,			
	Sec. 19-	148-76		.60
2.00				
23.	S ½ SE ¼ ,	Sec. 19-	148-76	.60
	2.00			
24.	S ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼,	Sec. 20-	148-76	1.19
Dakota	2.00			
25.	S ½ S ½ ,	of Sec. 22-	148-76	1.19
2.00				
26.	S ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 22-	148-76	.90
	2.00			
27.	SE ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 22-	148-76	.29
Reiswaig	2.00			
28.	SW ¼ SW ¼	Sec. 23-	148-76	.29
Reiswaig	2.00			
29.	SE ¼ SW ¼	Sec. 23-	148-76	.30
	2.00			
30.	N ½ NW ¼	Sec. 25-	148-77	.60
	2.00			
31.	N ½ NE ¼	Sec. 25-	148-77	.60
2.00				

32.	S ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼ -Sec. 19-148-75	1.19	John H. Seibel
	2.00		
33.	S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 20-148-75	.60	Monika Wentz
	2.00		
34.	S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 20-148-75	.60	Federal Land Bank
	2.00		
35.	N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 29-148-75	.60	John Dockter, Jr.
	2.00		
36.	N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 29-148-75	.60	Elizabeth Schneider
	2.00		
37.	N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 30- 148-75	.60	John & Maggie Rothacker
	2.00		
38.	NW ¼ . Sec.. 30-148-75	1.19	Geo.Helm Est.
	2.00		
39.	N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 27-148-76	.60	John Bruns, Henry
	Bruns,		Ludwig Bruns, Mary
	Hoffman		And Francis Besschle
	2.00		
40.	N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 27-148-76	.60	John Bruns
	2.00		
41.	N ½ N ½ Sec. 28-148-76	1.19	State of North
	Dakota 2.00		
42.	N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 29-148-76	.60	Katharine Huft
	2.00		
43.	N ½ NW ¼ Sec. 29-148-76	.60	Theobold Hieb
	2.00		
44.	N ½ NE ¼ Sec. 30-148-76	.60	Christina Hieb
	2.00		
45.	N ½ NW ¼ Sec . 30-148-76	.60	Elizabeth Hieb &
	2.00		1st Nat'l Bank, McCl.
46.	S ½ SW ¼ Sec. 24- 148-77	.60	Christ Walz,
	2.00		
47.	S ½ SE ¼ Sec. 24-148-77	.60	Jacob Hieb
	2.00		

And the County Auditor is hereby directed to notify each of the above owners of such awards.

The above parcel numbers are those by which such parcels of land are described in the record plats thereof, which record plats of such lands and right of way in Book B-1 of Plats at Page 68 A B C D E F G H I J K L M, are made a part of this Resolution for the purpose of descriptions of parcels of lands for which such awards are hereby made. The Undersigned Board has taken into consideration, in making the awards, the benefits

accuring to the said lands by reason of the construction of an improved highway adjoining such lands.

Dated at McClusky North Dakota, this 25th day of June A.D. 1941.

County, N.D.	Ben F Kludt County Auditor, Sheridan
Co., N .D	Nolan Nichols Register of Deeds, Sheridan
)	H. F. Pankow (absent
Sheridan Co. N.D.	County Treasurer,

It was moved by Commissioner Thos.Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the above awards be approved by the Board of County Commissioners. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion.

Dated June 25th, 1941

Comm.	John J. Dahl Chairman of the Board of County
	Thos. Brakel County Commissioner 2nd Dist. J.P.Michalenko, County Commissioner, 1st Dist.

Lester G. Hansen, the County Surveyor, attended the meeting of the making of the awards. On motion the meeting adjourned until July 1, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt County Auditor	John J. Dahl Chairman of the Board.
--------------------------------	--

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MONTH OFMAY

Central States B. B. Headquarters- Indianapolis, - Trophies	\$6.42	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Int. Pd. On Reg. Warrants- General		256.01
H. F. PANKow, Co. Treas. " " " " Salary		2.75
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., " " " " Co. Road		282.13

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.,	“	“	“	Poor	317.76
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	“	“	“	Building	66.58
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.,	“	“	“	Insane	6.20
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.,	“	“	“	Grasshopper	.44
Otter Tail Power Co., light accounts					25.26
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Bond Int. on bond and Paying Charge					1137.58
N.W. Bell Telephone McClusky, Telephone service-					51.87
Ben F. Kludt,				May salary	108.34
Esther Kaiser,	“	“			70.00
Rayburn Lang-		“	“		55.00
Kermit K. Kludt-	“	“			40.00
H.F. Pankow,	“	“	“		110.02
Chas. G. Neff,	“	“			80.00
Nolan Nichols-		“	“		108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“	“			65.00
Wm. G. Paul-	“	“			108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“	“			35.00
Geo. Thom,, jr.		“	“		108.34
Sarah Moore-	“	“			108.34
Ottelia Augustadt-	“	“			60.00
Aug.A. Neff-	“	“			108.34
Carl Rich-	“	“	“		70.00
Adam Rott-	“	“			75.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“	“			25.00
Cytelle Rittgers		“	“		9.26
Clifford Jansonius	“	“			9.26
Geo. Thom, Jr., rent		“	“		10.00
John J. Dahl, F.S.A. rent for May	“	“			25.00
Peter Jorgenson, County's share of May salary					66.67

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1941

Otter Tail Power Co., Light account- Court House	\$16.50
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account, F.S.A. & Warehouse	2.49
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account, No, 435	1.02
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Int. Pd. On Reg Warr.-General	18.64
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., “ Co. Road	7.04
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., “ Em. Poor	19.27

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.,	“	Co. Agent	.65
City Water Dept., McClusky, Courthouse water supply			18.66
City Water Dept., McClusky, F.S.A. Water supply			3.56
The McClusky Gazette- Warrant No. 132 and Interest			3.60
First National Bank, McClusky, - Balance of Contract-			94.45
Alex Nuernberg- Warrant No. 136 and interest			12.35
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. – 90% collections			132.30
Sheridan County Treasurer- 10% collections			14.70
National Education Assoc., Two books/ Teachers Inst.			2.00
Sommer Badge Mfg., Co., Play Day Ribbons, Teachers Inst.			18.19
Oral and Koster, Attendance Certificate Teachers Inst.			9.30
Ben F. Kludt, June salary			108.34
Esther Kaiser,	“		70.00
Rayburn Lang-	“		30.00
Warren Kludt-	“		32.00
H. F. Pankow,	“		108.34
Chas. G. Neff,	“		80.00
Nolan Nichols,	“		108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn	“		65.00
Wm. G. Paul	“		108.34
Alice M Paul	“		35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“		108.34
Sarah Moore-	“		108.34
Ottelia Augustadt	“		8.00
Aug. A. Neff,	“		108.34
Carl Rich-	“		70.00
Adam Rott-	“		75.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“		25.00
Cytella Rittgers-	“		9.26
Clifford Jansonius	“		9.26
Geo. Thom Jr. Rent for State’s Attorney office			10.00
John J. Dahl, Rent for F.S.A. office-			25.00
Peter Jorgenson- County’s share of June salary			66.66
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Bonds and interest			2275.00
N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Court house telephone service			39.17
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., F.S.A. telephone service			4.03

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

July 1, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on rollcall Commissioners Dahl, Brakel

And Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The sale of the following lands was approved:-

John Schmidt- E ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ , Sec. 29-148-78; \$160.00 contract for deed.

Ferdinand Schmidt, NE ¼ SW ¼ , Sec.30 147-78- \$40.00, Co. Deed.-

Gertrude Skaley, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, Sec. 21-148-78; \$100.00 Contract for Deed.

Walter Dockter- SE ¼ of Sec. 4- 146-77 act for Deed.

Christina Klatt- Lot 1, Sec. 17 and N ½ NE ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 18-148-78; \$160.00 contract for deed

Robert Wannier- - NE ¼ of Sec. 26-145-78; \$160.00 contract for deed.

The Following statements of fees collected for the month of June were approved:-

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$ 594.35

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected 93.15

Geo. Thom, Jr., States Attorney- fees collected- \$5.00

Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$114.25

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$48.50

Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$5.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Clayton Brandhagen-	Registrar-	\$3.00	
Henry Schatz-	“	3.00	
Leonard Fandrich-	“	3.00	
Walter Ortmann	“		3.00
Robert R. Rust	“	.75	
Aug. A. Neff	“	3.00	
Samuel Schulz	“	.25	
Edwin Neff	“	3.00	
Albert Schauer	“		1.75
Mrs. Ella Schauer	“	1.25	
Mrs. Wm. Oehler	“	3.00	
Tobias Winter	“	2.25	
Arthur Nutz	“	.50	

Gust Waydeman	“	3.25	
Robert Fandrich	“		3.00
Geo. Engel	“	3.00	
Louis K. Monge	“	1.75	
Eugene Miller-	“	3.00	
G.G.Mantz	“	2.75	
Harry Nelson	“	3.00	
Virgil Curtis	“	6.00	
Isaac Allen	“	3.00	
Harold Pankow	“		3.00
Nels A. Fibelstad	“		3.00
John J. Adam	“	3.50	
Emil Wagner	“	3.00	
Adolph Heinle	“	.25	
Mrs. Louis Vietz	“	3.00	
Mrs.J. P. Michalenko	“	3.00	
A. E.Pavey-	“	3.00	
R.E. Martin-	“	7.75	
C.C.Harr-	“	3.00	
Theo. Knutson	“	4.50	
Isaac Allen-	tree bounty	3.00	
Reuben Bettger	county map		4.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	service		44.35
Christian Essig-	tree bounty		9.70
Christian Essig-	tree bounty		4.00
Geo. Fritz,	labor	3.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,	receipts & supplies	40.17	
Christ Haux-	assessment of Whittaker Township	50.00	
Gust Liebelt-	Assessment of Strassburg & Highland Twp.	100.00	
McClusky Gazette-	printing and publishing		114.00
Sarah Moore-	mileage		3.78
Leonard Martin	Assessment of 8 townships		400.00
Mrs. Aug. A. Neff-	meals for prisoners	17.85	
Aug. A. Neff-	services and mileage	55.24	
H. F. Pankow-	Co. Treasurer	71.69	
Wm. G. Paul-	Clerk of Court- filing case for county		5.00
A. P. Peterson-	tree bounty		8.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.,	Aid to Dep. Children-		191.00
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak.,	Old Age Assistance-		77.00
Carl Rich-	Dep.Jailor	10.00	
Pearl & Laura Wahl	tree bounty	26.40	
Jacob Wolf-	tree bounty	6.66	
Peter Jorgenson-	travel expense	2.35	
A.J. Froehlich Garage-	repairs & labor		55.45
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-	repairs, belts etc.-		939.65
Independent Oil Co.-	gas & oil	159.30	

McClusky Motor Co-	repairs, etc.	302.72	
Theo. Mertz,	gravel-	52.70	
Anton Swanson-	gravel-	5.00	
Levi F. Simbalenko-	tires & tube for patrol		231.74
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,	gas & oil	71.44	
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg Co.-	Lubricant-	63.27	
Virgil Curtis-	hauling gravel		2.25
Marcus O. Ellingson-	operating road machine		73.50
Marcus O. Ellingson-	truck hire	18.00	
John Gartner-	graveling road	47.50	
John O.Hanson-	truck hire		28.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.	Maintaining	34.30	
L. S. Hanson-	use of team-	20.25	
Edward Hausauer-	gravel work-	12.25	
Robert Heitman -	rent for W.P.A. shed-		12.00
Julius Heer-	team for project		7.50
Cliff Kensmoe-	road work	72.50	
J. O. Landdeck-	Maintaining	84.80	
Jake Moser-	road work	2.10	
Theo. Moser	road work	4.30	
Simon Moser-	road work	6.15	
H. O. Ostrom-	truck hire	51.00	
N. W. Bell Tele.Co.,	W.P.A. calls	9.43	
Edwin Reimche-	truck hire	108.00	
Arden Rhoads-	road work		3.50
Demott Rhoads-	maintaining-	96.25	
John Rothacker-	road work	6.60	
John Rothacker-	gravel	113.50	
V.H. Moats-	Insanity hearing		10.00
Peter A.Winter-	Insanity hearing		5.00
Billigmeier Merc. Co.,	hopper control		35.00
John C. Axt-	road work	20.10	
Roy Filler-	road work	3.00	
Edwin E. Frank	road work		10.62
Gottlieb Bonnet-	road work	14.35	
Gust Bonnet-	road work	9.10	
Herman Bonnet-	road work	20.42	
Christ Hoffman-	road work	1.75	
Karl Hoffman-	road work	13.85	
R. H. Siegele	road work	10.50	
Norman Wagner-	road work	17.62	
Rudolph Wagner-	road work	14.05	
Bert Klingman-	road work		10.35
Albert Knodel-	road work		13.95
Herbert Klingman-	road work	13.95	
David Knodel-	road work	10.95	



Emil Knodel-	road work	10.35
John Erman-	road work	10.35
Jacob Moser-	road work	9.00
Theo. Moser-	road work	10.80
Calvin Ohlhauser-	road work	14.35
Martin Ohlhauer-	road work	15.55
Theo. Pister-	road work	13.95
Gottlieb Suckert-	road work	10.35
Mrs. Karl Reich-	Court house laundry	1.50

J. J. Froehlich met with the Board and gave an assignment of rent in the amount of \$20.00 against Lot 5 & 6 of Block 2, Original, to be applied on real estate taxes.

### EQUALIZATION

At this time the meeting adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and they met as a Board of Equalization. The Martin Township Board and others at this time met with the Board relative to the matter of assessments.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned until July 3rd, as a Board of Equalization and July 2nd, as a Board of County Commissioners

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

July 2nd, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all Commissioners being present. Mr Brakel went out to the road project in Lincoln District, and Commissioner Michalenko and Dahl went out to the Lincoln and Gransville road projects.

The Board of County Commissioners authorized the County Treasurer and County Auditor to accept \$200.00 in full payment of the taxes against the SW ¼ of Sec. 16-148-75, which is subject to State Land Department cancellation.

Ted Eilers, R.H. Hornbacher, and Geo. Becker met with the Board relative to road matters.

It was moved by Commissionser Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that the contract for payment of the Caterpillar Diesel D-8 Tractor 113 H.P. be executed in 24 equal monthly payments as per agreement on file. Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko voting "aye" on the motion, Commissioner Brakel being absent at the time.

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman

JULY 3RD, 1941

The Board Of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the legislature of the State of North Dakota did pass at the session of said Legislature held in Bismarck. North Dakota, in 1941, Senate Bill 142, now designated as Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, and

WHEREAS, Chapter 163 authorized the Board of County Commissioners of any County in the State of North Dakota to confirm, approve and adopt oil and gas leases executed by owners of the right of redemption and owners of title to and owners of interest in lands subject to delinquent taxes,

WHEREAS, the Magnolia Petroleum Company, either in its own name or in the names of its employees, or by taking of assignments of leases, holds leases on numerous lands on which certificates have been issued to this County or upon which there are delinquent taxes or which taxes become delinquent, and

WHEREAS, it is to the best interest of this county that said Magnolia Petroleum Company proceed under the terms of these leases with the exploration of the premises so leased, and

WHEREAS, all of said leases in this county held by the Magnolia Petroleum Company, its employees, or as assignee, are of standard form, as set out in exhibit "B" on file in County Auditor's office, and provide for annual rental payments of ten cents per acre, with standard one-eighth royalties to be paid to the lessor, and

WHEREAS, it is to the best interests of this County should tax title be obtained to any of such premises to have such lands explored under the terms of said lease for oil and gas,

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid and other

considerations, as previously set out in this resolution,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, in meeting duly assembled, that in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, the leases now held by the Magnolia Petroleum Company, as lessee or assignee, or in the names of employees of the Magnolia Petroleum Company (as set out in exhibit "A" filed in County Auditor's Office upon oral petition, are hereby approved, adopted and confirmed by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and that the County of Sheridan hereby does so adopt, confirm and approve said leases and agrees to be bound by the terms thereof in the event title to said property becomes vested in said County by reason of tax title or otherwise.

This resolution shall be in full force and effect upon the execution of an acceptance of the terms and provisions of said resolution in writing, endorsed upon a certified copy thereof by the lessee or assignee, as provided for by the provisions of Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941.

Upon roll call the following members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye", Michalenko, Brakel and Dahl, and the following members voted "nay", none and the Resolution was passed.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

By Esther Kaiser, Deputy Auditor

(Continued)

The balance of the day was spent checking assessments for equalization motion the following corrections and changes of personal property assessments were made:  
MCCLUSKY Twp. Machinery under D- raised 10%; Clothing raised 70% and calves under E- lowered 20%.

BERLIN Twp. Cattle under G –raised 10%; Clothing lowered 20%

BOONE " Horses under D- Raised 15%; Household goods Raised 100%; and Clothing raised 25%.

DENHOFF " & Village- Horses under A- lowered 40%; under D- lowered 10%.

EDGEMONT Twp. – Horses under B- lowered 10%; under C lowered 10%; household goods- raised

FAIRVIEW Twp. Horses under C- lowered 10%; other cattle under G- raised 35%, Raised Machinery under D – 20%; Household goods- 20% and Clothing 20%/

GEORGETOWN . Machinery under D- raised 10% ; household goods lowered 10%.

GOODRICH Twp- .Sheep raised 15%; Machinery lowered 20%; household goods raised 10%;

GOODRICH VILLAGE- Horses under D- raised 20%; Cows under A- raised 30%;

Calves raised 50 %;

GRANSVILLE Twp. Cows under A- lowered 10%; Machinery –raised 10%; and household goods raised 10%.

HARRIS Twp.- Horses under C- lowered 10%; cattle under G- raised 80%.

HELLMAN Twp.- Sheep raised 10%; Machinery raised 20%; Household goods raised 20%; Clothing raised 30%.

HIGHLAND Twp.- Horses under C- lowered 20%; under E- lowered 15%; and Machinery raised 15%.

HOLMES Twp- Horses under A- raised 15%.

JOHNS LAKE Twp.- Cattle under G- Raised 20%.

LINCOLN Twp.- Horses under D- raised 15%; Machinery raised 10%.

LAMONT Twp- Machinery raised 40%; Household goods raised 30%; and clothing raised 40%.

MARTIN Twp.- Horses under A lowered 10%; imder B- lowered 10%; under C- raised 10%; under E- lowered 35%; cattle under E- raised 25%; under F- raised 60%; under G- raised 70%; Sheep raised 35%; Machinery ,lowered 10%; household goods lowered 20% and clothing raised 25%.

MAUCH Twp.- Horses under E- lowered 15%; household goods raised 15%; and clothing raised 35%.

MERTZ Twp.- Sheep raised 15%; machinery lowered 10%; household goods raised 50%; and clothing

Raised 35%; horses under D- raised 10%.

MOUNTAIN CITY Twp.- Cattle under G- raised 25%; machinery raised 60%; household goods-raised 15%; clothing raised ?

NEW GERMANTOWN Twp.- Horses under C- lowered 10%; under D raised 10%; cattle under G-raised 30%; household goods lowered 20%

PICKARD Twp.- Horses under C- lowered 10%; under E- lowered 15%;

PROPHETS Twp.- Horses under C- lowered 15%; cattle under G- raised 25%./

ROSENFELD Twp- Machinery raised 35%

SCHILLER Twp. Horses under C- raised 10%; under D- raised 10%; sheep raised 10%; machinery lowered 20%; Clothing raised 10%;

SPERRY Twp.- Horses under D- raised 10%; under E- lowered 15%; Cattle under G- raised 10%; Sheep raised 10%; household goods raised 40%; and clothing raised 25%.

STRASSBURG Twp- Horses under C- raised 10%; under E lowered 25%; machinery raised 30%; household goods lowered 20%; and clothing raised 20%.

WHITTAKER Twp.- Horses under C raised 20%; cattle under E-lowered 20%; under G- raised 25%; clothing raised 30%.

The assessment of Arthur Wolfe was reduced by 3 calves.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 7th, 1941.

Esther Kaiser  
Deputy County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 7TH, 1941

On roll call the Board of Commissioners met as a Board of Equaliation. The entire day was spent going over the valuations of Real Estate.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 10th, 1941.

Esther Kaiser  
Deputy County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 10TH, 1941

The Board met as per adjournment as a Board of Equalization, on roll call all members were present. On motion the following Real Estate and Townships were raised or lowered as a whole:

John Bruns met with the board and had his personal property assessment corrected.

P. Reimer met with the Board relative to taxes and assessments.

The assessment of John Martin from 12 to 10 cows was made and his tractor was assessed for \$750.00 at his request. The N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 15-148-74 was reduced from \$1150.00 to \$700.00, the request by the owner was to reduce the same to \$600.00.

BERLIN TWP.- Lowered 13%  
BOONE TWP.- Raised 7%  
DENHOFF TWP.- Lowered 5% on farm lands only  
EDGEMONT TWP.- Raised 25%  
FAIRVIEW TWP.- Lowered 5%  
GEORGETOWN TWP. lowered 7%  
GOODRICH TWP- raised 5%  
GRANSVILLE TWP.- Lowered 7%  
HARRIS TWP.- raised 40%  
HELLMAN TWP.-Raised 10%  
HIGHLAND TWP.- Raised 7%  
HOLMES TWP. – Raised 20%  
JOHNS LAKE TWP. Raised 32%  
LAMONT TWP. – Raised 32%  
LINCOLN TWP.- Raised 3% on farm lands only  
MARTIN TWP.- Raised 30%  
MAUCH TWP.- Lowered 5%  
McCLUSKY TWP. – no change

MERTZ TWP.- Raised 5%  
MOUNTAIN CITY- Raised 50%  
NEW GERMANTOWN- no change  
PICKARD TWP.- Raised 10% on farm lands only  
PROPHETS TWP.Raised 45%  
ROSENFELD TWP.- Raised 8%  
SCHILLER TWP. - Raised 12%  
SPERRY TWP.- Lowered 15%  
WHITTAKER TWP.- Raised 50%  
STRASSBURG TWP.,Raised 5%  
MARTIN VILLAGE- all classes of real estate raised 100%.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 11th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

JULY 11TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment as a Board of Equalization.

All members were present on roll call.

J.E. Davis met with the Board relative to real estate assessments..

On motion the following lands were placed on the tax list for the year of 1941 and the following assessments were placed thereon subject to changes in valuations as equalized July 10th..

NE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-74- \$1800.00  
NW ¼ of Sec. 12-146-74 1800.00  
NW ¼ of Sec. 19-146-74 1750.00  
NE ¼ of Sec. 24-146-75 1000.00  
NE ¼ of Sec. 18-145-74 1700.00  
SW ¼ NE ¼ , SE1/4 NW ¼ E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 14-149-77- \$1500.00  
W ½ SW ¼ Sec. 14-149-77 \$750.00  
NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 15-149-77 \$350.00  
NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 23-149-77 \$300.00  
NE ¼ SE ¼ , E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 3-149-76 - \$1100.00  
E ½ E ½ of Sec. 34-149-76- \$2300.00

E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 34-150-76- \$2400.00  
S ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 25-150-77 was raised from  
\$800.00 to \$1600.00

WHEREAS, the following named parties have filed applications for reduction of assessed valuation and review of assessments made by Assessors for the year 1941, to-wit:

A. F. Lehr Company- Gackle, N. D., Peter A Winter, Attorney- SE¼ of Sec. 35-150-77, reduction requested from \$1800.00 to \$800.00, reduction approved from \$1800.00 to \$1200.00.

N ½ SE ¼, W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 28-147-77, reduction requested from \$1175.00 to \$320.00, no reduction approved.

NW ¼ of Sec. 14-145-75, reduction requested from \$1000.00 to \$600.00, no reduction approved.

McElroy Company- agent for Jamestown College- NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, SE ¼ of Sec. 27-147-

78, full and true valued stated to be \$1600.00, no action taken.

SW ¼ of Sec, 28-147-78, full and true value stated to be \$560.00- no action taken,

E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 18-148-77, & lots 3 & 4 of Sec. 18-148-77, full and true value stated to be \$800.00, no action taken.

3. Northwestern Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., Mpls. – SE ¼ NW ¼, W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec.

17-148-74, requested that full and true value be \$1000.00, no action taken.

E ½ of Sec. 3-145-76 requested that full and true value be placed at \$800.00, no saction taken.

S ½ of Sec. 15-146-76, requested that full and true value be placed at \$800.00, no action taken.

Lot 4, SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 2-147-77, requested that full and true value be placed at \$600.00, no

Action taken; SE ¼ of Sec. 31-146-76, requested that full and true value be placed st \$1000.00, no

Action taken.

Leo Seemann, S ½ NW ¼ Lots 3-4 of Sec. 3-146-74, requested that assessment be reduced from \$1800.00 to \$1200.00, no action taken. S ½ NW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, of Sec. 28-146-74, requested that assessment be reduced from \$1600.00 to \$1200.00, no action taken.

E .H. Wahl, SW ¼, NW ¼, Lots 3-4-5- Sec. 6-145-75, requested to reduce to \$600.00, the same was granted; S 1/2, NE ¼, Lots 1-2 of Sec. 4-145-75; requested to reduce from \$900.00 to \$600.00, was reduced to \$750.00.

SW ¼ of Sec. 3-145-75, request that the same be reduced to \$900.00, it was approved.

N ½ of Sec. 3-145-75, stated that \$3200.00 is too high, but did not ask for reduction.

W ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 4-147-75, stated that \$850.00 assessment is out of line, no action taken.

SE ¼ of Sec. 5-147-75 stated tht \$1200.00 is too high, no action taken.

SW ¼ of Sec. 5-147-75, stated that \$1900.00 is out of line with other assessments, no

action taken..

E ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 6-147-75, stated that \$800.00 assessment is out of line, no action taken.

Now therefore, on motion be Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, it is resolved that the 30th day of July, A.D. 1941, at 2 o'clock P.M. be and the same is hereby set as the date for hearing such applications, at the office of the County Auditor in the Court House in McClusky, N Dak.. and the Auditor is directed to send notices to the applicants by registered mail at least 5 days before date of hearing. On roll call all Commissioners voted "aye" and the Chairman of the Board declared the Resolution passed and adopted.

ATTEST: Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners  
Thos. Brakel  
Commissioner  
J.P.Michalenko

Commissioner

On motion the meeting as a Board of Equalization and hearing of petitions and applications for adjustments of assessments was closed and the Board again met as a Board of County Commissioners.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to place the rental money into building-maintenance fund.

The sale of Lots 10 and 12 of Block 3, Goodrich Village for \$10.00 to J. Mueller was approved.

In checking over the County Budget the Board instructed the Auditor to make a Judgment one mill levy, a ½ mill gopher levy, and a ½ mill grasshopper levy, the general levies, road levy, County Agent sinking and interest levies. The Board further instructed the County Auditor not to make any further building levy. He was also instructed to set the date for final hearing of the County Budget.

John J. Dahl,, services rendered	\$70.00
J. P. Michalenko, services and mileage-	78.10
Thos. Brakel, services and mileage-	83.50

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call by the Chairman of the Board or County Auditor.



Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of

the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MONTH OF JULY, 1941

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., Int. paid on regist. Warrants- General-	\$ .39
H.F.Pankow, Co. Treas., " " " " " - Salary	
54.22	
H.F.Pankow, Co. Treas., " " " " " - Co. Road	14.60
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas., " " " " " - Emp. Poor	.40
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., " " " " " - Bldg.	
6.39	
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas., " " " " " - Insane-	
1115.68	
Goodrich School Dist. No. 16- Refund on payment of Teachers Retirement Fund	
9.00	
Otter Tail Power Co.- Court House light bill	18.63
Otter Tail Power Co.- Light accts. No. 258- No. 290	
3.35	
Otter Tail Power Co.- Light accts. No. 435	1.02
Sarah Moore- Co. Supt. Of Schools- Supts. Share of assessments	
6.50	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Teachers Assessment Collection	503.56
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.-Per pupil assessment	
207.70	
State Bonding Dept.- Payment of Warrant No. 137	12.33
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service	
26.99	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,- Telephone service	
21.21	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,- Telephone service F.S.A.	
5.81	
Ben F. Kludt,- Monthly salary	
108.34	
Esther Kaiser, " "	70.00
Rayburn Lang- " "	57.50
Warren Q Kludt- Clerical services	14.00
H. F. Pankow, Salary for July	108.34
Chas. G. Neff- " " "	80.00
Nolan Nichols- " " "	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn " "	65.00

Wm. G. Paul-	“ “ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“ “ “	35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “ “	108.34
Sarah Moore-	“ “ “	108.34
Hazel E. Herr-	“ “ “	22.00
Ottelia Augustad-	Clerk hire for July	8.00
Chas. G. Neff-	Clerk hire for July	12.00
Warren Q. Kludt-	“ “ “ “	10.00
August A. Neff-	Salary for July	
	108.34	
Carl Rich-	“ “ “	
	70.00	
Adam Rott-	“ “ “	
	75.00	
Dr. E. Linker-	Board of Health Services	25.00
Cytella Rittgers-	Court Reporter- July	
	9.26	
B. F. Tillotson-	“ “ “	9.26
Geo. Thom, Jr.-	Rent for States Attorney office	10.00
John J. Dahl-	Rent for F.S.A. office	
	25.00	
Peter Jorgenson-	Co. share of salary for July	
	66.67	
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-		
	139.10	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the Board.

JULY 30TH, 1941.

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th, 1942, the Board of County Commissioners met as per call and on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

On motion the following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1941, and ending June 30th, 1942, as follows;

OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND

CLERKS.

County Commissioners- mileage and salary-	\$1950.00
Auditor, Deputies and Clerka-	3100.00
Treasurer & Deputy-	2300.00
Register of Deeds and Deputy	2080.00
Sheriff and Deputy-	2200.00
States Attorney	1300.00
County Judge, Clerk of Court Deputy-	1720.00
County Supt. Of Schools & Deputy-	1900.00
Janitors-	900.00
Total-	\$17,045.00
\$17,045.00	

COUNTY AGENT FUND:-

County Agent – County’s share of Salary & Expense-	1700.00
1700.00	

GENERAL FUND

County Surveyor-	\$ 475.00
County Assessors-	1000.00
Coroner-	400.00
District Court-	1200.00
Justice Court-	50.00
Mtce of Bldgs-	300.00
Lights, water, fuel & supplies	1000.00
Examination Fees	150.00
Publishing & Printing Notices	2000.00
Elections-	1500.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express, etc.	2000.00
Official Bonds-	200.00
Rent States Attorney office-	120.00
Vital Statistics-	100.00
County Land & Land Sale-	150.00
Workmen’s Compensation Ins.	150.00
Insanity Board-	75.00
Jail Maintenance-	50.00
Poor & Charities-	400.00
Interest on General & Salary Fund warrants-	2000.00
Mileage-	1500.00

Miscellaneous-	500.00
Board & Supplies for prisoners-	75.00
Juvenile Officer-	25.00
Court House laundry-	25.00
Board of Health-	500.00
Tree Bounty-	100.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies and Equipment-	2540.00
Total	\$18,585.00
\$18,585.00	

GRAND TOTAL GENERAL, SALARY AND COUNTY AGENT FUNDS  
\$37,330.00

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND-

Right of Ways -	\$500.00
Construction of Roads-	7000.00
Equipment & Machinery	5000.00
Culverts-	2500.00
Maintenance- Earth and Gravel roads-	6500.00
Interest on warrants-	1000.00
Total-	22,000.00
Estimated Gas Tax, Motor Vehicle and other	
Collections, deducted	15,000.00
Total amount required to levy-	\$ 7000.00
\$7000.00	
(Road levy is not to exceed ¾ of a mill)	¾ mills
Unorganized road districts-	2 mills
EMERGENCY POOR FUND (Deficiency levy)	
Warrants drawn over Resources on Poor and Emergency Poor Fund, Together with accrued interest on the warrants outstanding-	
	\$10,648.00
Regular Poor Levy made (included in general)	400.00
	\$11,048.00
\$11,048.00o	

SPECIAL FUNDS

Fund No. 1 for Bond No. 1 and 2	\$3111.43	
Fund No. 2 for Bond No. 3.	12,500.00	
	15,611.43	\$15,611.43
County Tuition-		½ mill
Gopher Extermination ( On real estate only)	½ mill	
County Bond & Interest Payments:		
Grasshopper extermination (on real estate only)		½ mill
County Building fund levy-	none	

INSANE, T.B. AND F.M.FUND-

Insane, T.B.& F.M. within the ten mill limitation	1 ¼ mills	
Judgment levy- (outside of ten mill limitation)	1 mill	

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections, in the amount of five percent (5%) will be added to all items. Cash on hand and estimates of miscellaneous revenues will be deducted.

- - - - -  
- - - - -

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year; Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund-	\$ 18,185.00	
Salary Fund-	17,045.00	
Poor Fund-	400.00	
County Agent Fund-	1,700.00	
Total General Fund-	37,330.00	
\$37,330.00		
Emergency Poor Fund Levy-	10,648.00	
County Bond Sinking & Interest levy-	15,611.43	

	\$ 26,259.43	\$26,259.43
Unorganized road districts-	2 mills	
Gopher Extermination- real estate only	½ mill	
Grasshopper Extermination- real estate only	½ mill	
County Tuition-	½ mill	
Insane, T.B.& F.M.	1 ¼ mills	
Institutional Judgment (\$17,535.30)	1 mill	
County Road levy	¾ mills	

No one having appeared for or against the purposed expenditures of the budget, the Budget was adopted, the levies spread and on motion the budget hearing closed.

= = = = = = = = = = = =  
=

Two o'clock P.M. having been the time set for the hearing of petitions for the reduction of assessed valuations for the year 1941, the Board proceeded to review the petitions and hear the Petitioners.

E. H. Wahl was the only petitioner who met with the Board. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the raise in valuation as of July 10th, in equalizing the real estate is not to apply to Section 1, Twp. 145-76 and that the final assessment, in so far as the County is concerned, be \$2900.00 for the year 1941, all members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

Oral complaint having been made that the NE ¼ SW ¼, Lots 1-3-4 of Sec. 35-150-77, was assessed too high, the same having been purchased from the County for \$100.00. the Board on motion therefore reduced the assessment on the same to \$450.00.

On motion by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that all other requests by Petitioners for reduction of assessments for the year 1941 other than these granted and shown in the minutes of July 11th, 1941, be rejected. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The County Agent met with the County Board relative to the Government loan program.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the following telegram be sent to Senators Langer and Nye and Congressman Burdick and Robertson:

"Do not reduce penalties or loan value on wheat. We believe 98% of Sheridan County, North Dakota, farmers are satisfied with present setup."

SHERIDAN COUNTY

COMMISSIONERS

John J Dahl, Chairman of the Board  
McClusky, N. Dak.  
J. P. Michalenko, Commissioner,

Kief

Thos. Brakel, Commissioner,

Goodrich

All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion and the County Auditor was instructed to send the messages.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer accept \$100.00 for Lots 7 & 8 of Block 2, Original Townsite of Martin Village, in full settlement of all the taxes against the building and the Lots and that Katie Schmidt be authorized to remove the building from the lots. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County sell Nick Hertz a shed off of Lot 7, Block 5, in Goodrich Village for \$4.50, all members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The Board refused an offer of \$35.00 for the storm shed located on the Court House grounds.

A Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that Ed. Borchert and Adam Hanson be appointed to appraise the astray of Henry Sand.

Motion was made by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the following resolution be made by the Board. "That the rate of interest on all warrants issued by the County since March 14, 1941, shall be five per cent (5%) per annum". All members voted "aye".

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 5th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUGUST 5TH, 1941.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The abatement of Herbert Miller for taxes in the amount of \$2.37 for the year of 1940 , was approved. The application for abatement of a portion of the real estate taxes of Rosie Gries, was approved.

A letter from Mrs. Schick was read and ordered filed.

The sale of the W ½ NE ¼ , E ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 17 and E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 17-147-78, in the amount of \$240.00 to Hilbert Schmidt was approved.

The County Auditor was instructed to run a notice in the paper that all land owners must cut the weeds along the roads and highways of their lands and the lands they rent.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners approved \$500.00 to the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the month of August, the warrants to be drawn on the Emergency Poor Fund.

The Board of County Commissioners acknowledged receipt of the Surplus Marketing Agreement as signed up by the Board on May 8th, 1941.

The following Resolutions by the Sheridan County Welfare Board were approved:-

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Sheridan County Welfare Board that a State Plan for the distribution of Food Stamps under the Surplus Marketing Administration has now been set up; and

WHEREAS, it appears to be to the best interests of the County and all concerned to be included in such a plan; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Sheridan County Welfare Board do hereby plead with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, to be given consideration in that Sheridan County may participate in the State Plan through the State Plan of Stamp distribution such plan to be in operation in Sheridan County by October 1, 1941, if possible.

APPROVED: August 5th, 1941	/s/	A.C. Franzen
SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF CO. COMMISSIONERS		
/s/ John J. Dahl, Chairman	/s/	Herman Kahler
/s/ J.P. Michalenko,	/s/	Gottlieb Schell
/s/ Thos. Brakel	/s/	Anna Putz

#### RESOLUTION

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, the Sheridan County Welfare Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, after carefully considering the budgets as computed on the State approved budget for persons employed on Work Projects Administration projects, it is indicated that in instances supplementation by the County Welfare Board would be necessary in order that those cases with budget deficiencies may participate in the Food Stamp plan; and



WHEREAS, It is impossible because of the financial status of the Sheridan County Welfare Board and the County of Sheridan to meet the needed supplementation; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Sheridan County Welfare Board do hereby plead with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for a percentage reduction in the budget for determining the basis of issuance for persons employed on WPA projects.

APPROVED August 5, 1941

Sheridan County Board of Co. Commissioners	/s/ Herman Kahler
/s/ John J. Dahl, Chairman	/s/ Gottlieb Schell
/s/ J. P. Michalenko,	/s/ Anna Putz
/s/ Thos. Brakel	

#### RESOLUTION

Upon motion duly made and seconded and carried, the Sheridan County Welfare Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, After carefully considering the budget of recipients of assistance on General Relief in Sheridan County as computed on the State Budget as approved by the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota ; and

WHEREAS, It is impossible because of the financial status of the Sheridan County Welfare Board and the County of Sheridan to meet the full budgetary requirements of its needy on General Relief; therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Sheridan County Welfare Board do hereby plead with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for a percentage reduction in the budget for determining the basis of issuance for General Relief cases.

APPROVED: August 5, 1941

Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners	/s/ A.C.Franzen
/s/ John J. Dahl Chairman	/s/ Herman Kahler
/s/ J.P.Michalenko,	/s/ Gottlieb Schell
/s/ Thos. Brakel	/s/ Anna Putz

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of July, were approved:

August A.Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected	\$651.42
August A. Neff, fees collected -	\$ 90.65
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge- fees collected-	\$ 41.00
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds-fees collected	\$155.25
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- fees collected	\$ 3.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Thos. Brakel-	mileage and services-	\$21.20
John J. Dahl-	mileage and services-	30.00
J. P. Michalenko-	mileage and services-	35.60
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.,	repairs-	4.58
Burroughs-Adding Machine Co.-	repairs-	1.53
Burroughs-Adding Machine Co.-	ribbon	.92
Burroughs-Adding Machine Co.-	ribbon-	.61
John Deal Co.,-	pencils	7.50
State Fire & Tornado Fund-	Insurance on Court House	123.98
George Fritz-	labor-	2.70
Glarum Drug Co.,-	office supplies-	13.71
Knight Printing Co.,-	books, ledger sheets, tax list, binders & Supplies	343.32
Knight Printing Co.,-	office supplies-	11.56
Sarah Moore-	mileage and expenses-	34.86
McClusky Gazette-	publishing and printing-	121.45
N .W. Sheet & Iron Works-	cutting edges	36.23
Aug. A. Neff, -	mileage and services-	33.32
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.-	postage, express etc.-	117.021
Tapley & Co.,-	janitor supplies-	11.42
McClusky Gazette-	notice of expiration of redemption	215.18
Florence Crittenton Home-	donation for services rendered	50.00
State Fire and Tornado Fund-	Ins. On commodity house	2.15
State Fire and Tornado Fund-	Ins. On commodity building & cont.	19.87
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.-	Aid to dependent children	184.50
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak. –	Aid to Old Age=	126.83
Peter Jorgenson-	travel expense-	17.10
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-	payment of Letourneau-	150.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-	payment of Elev.	250.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.	repairs	258.40
Independent Oil Co.,	gas & oil-	134.57
.N. Dak. Workmen's Comp. Bureau-	Compensation premium	226.73
N. W. Sheet & Iron Works-	culverts-	285.25
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works-	cutting edges	84.54

N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- culverts and bands	128.93
Perfect Oil Co.- oils	93.64
Standard Oil Co.- gas & oil-	93.06
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil-	200.72
Bernard Walch- gravel-	26.10
Gust Erickson- road work- allowed-	17.50
John O.Hanson- tire and wheels	8.00
Emil J. Hieb- road work- allowed-	9.20
Emil J. Hieb- road work- allowed-	7.50
R. T. Sperry- Local Oil Co. gas and oil	17.52
Edwin Liebelt- road work-	8.00
J. O. Landdeck- maintaining-	112.00
Gideon Lemke- road work-	5.50
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. toll calls	1.53
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.- Fessenden , W.P.A. calls-	7.14
Daniel Nutz- road work	4.00
Fred Nutz, road work	12.00
Arthur Nutz- road work-	8.00
Office Specialties Co.,- tracing cloth	5.30
Hank Roberts- road work-	2.50
Bernard Walch- gravel-	4.20
John A.Berg, road work – allowed-	34.50
Marcus O. Ellingson- repair-	52.50
Gust Erickson- road work-	139.50
Christ B. Helm- road work-	17.00
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	86.70
Ray Roberts- road work- allowed-	59.69
Herbert R. Rothacker- allowed-	40.00
Ben Reiswig- truck hire-	28.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.- maintaining-	109.55
Arden Rhoads- road work-	19.00
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	105.00
John Reiswig- road work-	158.50
Cliff Kensmoe- road work-	121.00
Andrew Schielke- road work- allowed-	23.85
Albert Seibel- log chain- allowed-	12.00
Jacob P. Wagner- road work-	39.50
Theo. Werner-	18.60

On motion the meeting adjourned until called by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners or the County Auditor.

Ben F. Kludt  
 ATTEST: County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
 Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

H. F. PAnkow, Co. Treas. Int. paid on Regist. Warr.- General-	\$ 3.93
H. F. PAnkow, Co. Treas. Int. paid on Regist. Warr.- Poor-	.22
Otter Tail Power Co.- Court house light bill-	18.07
Otter Tail Power Co.- Light acc't # 258 & #290	3.22
Otter Tail Power Co.- Light acc't #435	1.02
City Water Dept.- of McClusky- Court House water supply-	21.51
City Water Dept. of McClusky- F.S.A. water supply-	3.56
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- Bonds No. 36-37-38-39-40; Princ. \$5000.00	
Interest \$73.33, Premium \$150.00	5223.33
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Bonds No. 41-42-43-44; Princ. \$4000.00	
Interest \$58.67, Premium \$140.00	4198.67
Ottelia Augustad- News-Week for Supt. Office- Inst. Teachers	2.60
American Education Press- Current Events No. 1-Teachers Inst.	.75
Ben F. Kludt- August salary	108.34
Esther Kaiser- " "	70.00
Rayburn Lang- " "	50.00
Warren Kludt- " "	20.00
H. F. Pankow- " "	108.34
Chas. G. Neff- " "	80.00
Nolan Nichols- " "	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn " "	65.00
Wm. G. Paul- " "	108.34
Alice M. Paul- " "	35.00
EMERG. POOR WARRANTS-	503.77
Geo. Thom, Jr., August Salary	108.34
Sarah Moore- " "	108.34
Hazel Herr- " "	50.00
August A. Neff- " "	108.34
Carl Rich- " "	70.00
Adam Rott " "	75.00
Dr. E. Linker " " Board of Health	25.00
Cytella Rittgers " " Court Reporter	9.26
B.F. Tillotson- " " Court Reporter	9.26
Geo. Thom, Jr.- Rent for State's Attorney office	10.00
Ben. F.Kludt	
County Auditor	John J. Dahl

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Ben F.Kludt

County Auditor		John J. Dahl
Ben F. Kludt		
County Auditor		John J. Dahl,
Ben F. Kludt		
County Auditor		John J. Dahl
Ben F. Kludt		
County Auditor		John J. Dahl
Ben F. Kludt		
County Auditor		John J. Dahl
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Light bill	2.98
City Water Dept.,	water bill	3.56
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.-	Int. on bonds	1300.00
Depart. Of Public Inst.	Supplies	1.02
N.W. Bell Tele Co.-	F.S.A. tolls	3.88
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Johns Lake Twp. War.	3.22
Ben F. Kludt-	Oct. salary	108.34
Esther Kaiser-	“ “	70.00
Chas. G. Neff-	“ “	60.00
Phyllasee Kehn-	“ “	65.00
Wm. G. Paul-	“ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“ “	35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.-	“ “	108.34
Sarah Moore-	“ “	108.34
Hazel Herr-	“ “	50.00
Aug. A. Neff	“ “	108.34
Adam Rott	“ “	75.00
Cytella Rittgers	“ “	9.26
W.F. Tillitson-	“ “	9.26
Peter Jorgensen	salary	83.34

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

MEETING HELD NOV. 3RD, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners spent the balance of the day going over the report of the State Examiner.

The County Auditor was instructed to correct the minutes of January 11th, 1941 to read that “the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50cents per nite as jailor when necessary “

and that the "Sheriff be allowed not to exceed 75 cents per day for boarding prisoners".

The Sheriff and Auditor were instructed to charge the City of McClusky \$1.50 per day or fraction thereof for each prisoner kept for the City, this charge to include jailor, laundry etc., but not meals.

The County Treasurer was instructed to reduce the deposit in the First National Bank of Goodrich, so that the funds of the Goodrich School Dist. Will not be more than \$5000.00 in the bank at one time.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer, deposit all interest and penalty money collected to the interest and penalty fund and charge off the \$5724.67 carried on the books in the closed Martin State Bank, the same to be charged to the Interest and Penalty Fund as fast as sufficient money is collected. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 4th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING HELD NOV, 4TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all three members of the Board were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. Peter Keszler met with the Board relative to road matters. Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. matters. John Kandt met with the Board relative institutional care matters. James Rafferty met with the Board relative to County land rentals.

The application of Philip J. Goehring to settle all the taxes against the SE ¼ NE ¼ and Lot 1 of Sec. 4-148-76 for \$152.24 was approved at \$177.24.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the County accept in full settlement of the 1933 to 1938 taxes \$80.03 from Charlie Peterson covering the NW ¼ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 24-148-78, being land re-purchased from the State.

Part of the bills were approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov.5th, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.

Chairman

MEETING HELD NOV. 5TH, 1941

The statements of fees collected for the month of October were approved:-

Aug.A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected	\$3361.16
Wm.G. Paul, Clerk of Court & Co. Judge fees	35.00
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees	203.85
Ben F.Kludt, Co. Auditor- fees	12.75

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County.

Thos. Brakel, mileage and services-	\$50.30
John J. Dahl, mileage and services-	70.00
J.P.Michalenko, mileage and services-	59.90
Gaffaney's - typewriter	89.57
Bismarck Tribune Co.,- blanks and repair	30.69
John W. Deal Co., assortment supplies-	10.00
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Binders, chairs and files-	163.04
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. files and supplies	24.26
Industrial Chemical Laboratories- janitor supplies-	13.25
Knight Printing Co.-office supplies – receipts, etc.	49.51
Ben F. Kludt, travel exp. State Board of Eq.	7.00
Dr. E. Linker, Board of health-	65.40
Sarah Moore-travel expense-	43.63
The McClusky Gazette- printing and supplies	48.28
Aug.A. Neff, travel expense-	46.98
H. F. Pankow, Co.Treas. box rent, postage- ft. exp.	71.87
Karl Reich- laundry	1.10
Wahl Grain Co.,- fuel-	141.26
Aug. A. Neff, Comm. Taxes collected-	81.47
Jacob Moser- road work=	6.65
Dakota Tractor& Equip. Co.- repairs-	454.63
McClusky Motor Co., welding, labor, repairs, etc.	306.83
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.,- Grease & oil	89.03
Standard Oil Co., gas and oil-	765.35
Board of Managers W.W.mem. Bldg.- Re-employment	26.42

Public Welfare Board of N.Dak., Old Age Assistance.	129.38
F.J.Zinke- road work-	9.80
Century Electric Co.- brushes-	1.62
Karl K. Schneider- pulling maintainer-	3.00
Jacob Rust, Jr. maintaining	86.00
DeMott Rhoads- maintaining	98.70
John Reiswig- road work-	158.00
Harold Rauschenberger- transportation – snow plow	20.00
Adolph Rau- road work-	13.50
F. R. Putz, 75% damage to crop acc/highway	16.68
John H. Dockter- labor on bus.	3.50
Geo.Engel- erecting telephone line-	7.20
Gust Erickson- maintaining	67.50
Helm Estate- 25% damage to crop acc/highway	5.55
John Feil- road work-	32.90
George Fritz- road work-	11.20
A.J.Froehlich Garage- repairs etc.	7.80
Gamble Store- Antifreeze-	37.99
Mrs. A. J. Goetz- gas, etc.	6.36
Mrs. A.J. Goetz- gas-	5.83
The Goodrich Lbr. Co.,- lumber	51.19
Gottlieb Hensel- carpenter work	12.15
Ind.Oil Co. gas & Oil	121.24
Int. Har. Co.- repairs-	11.98
Andrew Michalenko- transportation-road	3.00
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing and repairs	161.45
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing	137.65
Edward Olsen-road work-	158.00
H. O. Ostrom- gas & repairs-	11.40
H.F. Pankow - Co. Treas. Express	2.19
Theo.Knutson-mgr. lumber-	93.19
N.W. Bell Tel. Co. tolls-	4.18

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the Janitor's salary be \$90.00 per month beginning with Nov, 1st, 1941. All members voted "aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for 1 or more, not less than 60 horse power caterpillar patrols, the successful bidder or bidders must take in trade one No. 10 Catterpillar patrol for each patrol purchased.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 18th, 1941, at 10 0'clock.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman



John J. Dahl,- Rent for F.SA. office-	25.00
Peter Jorgenson, August salary	99.99

Chairman

SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1941

The meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. On roll call Commissioner Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel responded. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The Board instructed the States Attorney to take the proper steps to protect the County's interest in the crops taken off of the E ½ SE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 12-147-74 and the N ½ S ½ of Sec. 15-148-78, for the year of 1941.

The application for beer license of Louie Helm in Lincoln Valley Village was approved.

It was moved and seconded that the County pay the Sheriff 5% of the personal property tax collections, plus \$1.00 mileage to be collected from each tax payer when mileage is traveled, provided full amounts are collected. The same to go into effect on Sept. 15th, 1941. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The coal bid of the Wahl Grain Company to furnish fuel for the season of 1941-1942 at \$2.75 for screened 6 inch and \$2.55 for screened nut, was accepted.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners granted \$400.00 to the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the month of September.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of August, were approved:-

Wm G, Paul- County Judge- fees collected \$28.50or  
 August A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected - \$106.60  
 August A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected- \$589.79  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- fees collected- \$151.50  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- fees collected- \$5.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County-

Thos. Brakel- mileage and services-	
\$14.10	
John J. Dahl, mileage and services-	30.00
G. W. Gerlitz- labor on building	21.60
F. F. Heitzmann- insurance premium-	11.27

Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	9.30	
J. P. Michalenko, mileage and services-		28.90
V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing	11.80	
V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing	10.00	
Peter A. Winter- Insanity hearing	10.00	
C.A. Pfeiffer- Comm meeting and mileage-	11.40	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Co's share old age ass't	129.08	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Co's share aid to dep. Children	181.75	
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work		140.00
John H. Dockter-road work-	14.35	
George E. Fritz. – labor-	3.00	
George E. Fritz, labor-		14 35
A. J. Froehlich- repairs, etc.	20.48	
Edward Olsen- road work	163.87	
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing		109.76
Reinhold Pfaff- road work- allowed	26.60	
John Reiswig- road work- roadwork	164.50	
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining-	82.60	
J. P. Wagner- roadwork-	141.50	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-		102.55
Wahl Elev. Co.- lath	1.38	
Dakota Culvert & Pipe Co., culverts-	1303.56	
Dakota Culvert & Pipe Co., culverts-	156.84	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.,- belt-repairs, etc.	621.34	
Independent Oil Co., gas & oil-		94.41
McClusky Motor Co.- repairing & repairs-	181.16	
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., grease-	.78	
Standard Oil Co., gasoline-	447.35	
BurroughsAdding Machine Co.- services	3.93	
John Deal Co.- pencils-		7.50
Gaffaney's- typewriter-		93.90
The Globe –Gazette Printing Co.-desk and office supplies		127.09
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.- desk, files and supplies		211.69
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies-	42.07	
Hammond & Stephens Co.- school supplies		73.41
Hammond & Stephens Co., rpt. Cards	19.24	
Holt Printing Co. blanks	2.13	
Oval & Koster- certificates-	9.30	
Knight Printing Co.- office supplies	44.43	
Ben F. Kludt- expense-		6.50
McClusky Gazette- publishing & supplies	99.40	
Sarah Moore- mileage and expense-	16.29	
Aug. A. Neff, travel expense-	46.87	
N.W. Bell Tele. Co., tolls-	1.78	
Office Specialties Co., Inc. Moon ribbons-	2.55	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., postage, etc.		172.00

Tapley & Co., supplies-	13.55
E. J. Taylor- Ct.Rep. 3 copies N.D. Reports	10.50
Herman Thorson, Secretary of State- 10- 1941 Session Laws	12.00
C. S. Yokom- express and freight-	5.50

On application of Henry Sand, the County Commissioners appointed Ed. Borchert and Adon Hanson

To appraise Estray of Henry Sand, said 2 appraisers to appoint a third. All members of the Board voted , “aye” on the motion

On motion the sale of the following lands was approved:

N ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 18-150-74, to Wm. B. Stuber- cont. for deed- \$300.00  
 S ½ N ½ of Sec. 21-146-76, to Art Bauer, cont. for deed \$400.00  
 SE ¼ of Sec. 14-146-77 to Grace E. Winter- deed \$400.00  
 S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2 of Sec. 1- 150-75, to Alfonse Zuther- contract for deed- \$200.00  
 Se

The abatement of the 1938 taxes against the E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 31; W ½ N W ¼ Sec. 32-150-75 and Lots 5,6,& 7, S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 3-148-78, was approved.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call by the County Auditor or the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

Chairman

AUDITOR’S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF  
 SEPTEMBER

Otter Tail Power Co., Court house light account	\$ 19.85
Otter Tail Power Co., Light accounts No. 290 & 258	2.04
Otter Tail Power Co., Light account No. 435	1.02
H. F Pankow, Co. Treas., Int. paid on Reg. Warrants-General	11.33
Ben F. Kludt- September salary	108.34
Esther Kaiser- “ “	70.00
Rayburn Lang- “ “	60.00
H. F. Pankow- “ “	108.34
Chas. G. Neff- “ “	80.00
Nolan Nichols “ “	108.34
Phyllasee Kehn “ “	65.00
Wm. G. Paul “ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul “ “	35.00.
Geo..Thom, Jr. “ “	

108.34	Sarah Moore	“	“	108.34
	Hazel Herr`	“	“	50.00
	Aug. A. Neff-	“	“	108.34
	Carl Rich	“	“	70.00
	Adam Rott	“	“	75.00
	Dr. E. Linker-	“	“	Board of Health
25.00	Cytella Rittgers	“	“	Court Reporter
9.26	B. F. Tillotson-	“	“	Court Reporter
9.26	Geo. Thom,Jr.,			September officer rent
10.00	John J. Dahl			Setember rent F.S.A.
	Peter Jorgenson –			September Salary
	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,			F.S.A. tolls
4.28	NorthwesternBell Telephone Co.,			Tolls-
	“ “ “ “			Month of August-
	“ “ “ “			F.S.A. tolls
	EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-			
400.03				

Chairman of the Board.

MEETING  
OCTOBER 7TH, 1941

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

A.A.Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. roads, he informed them that the policy of W.P.A.would require that roads be laid out that make connections to main roads. Several men met with the Board relative to a road in New Germantown district to connect with the Lincoln Valley road.

John Rivinius submitted proof as equitable former owner of the SE ¼ SE1/4 of Sec.20 and N1/2 NE ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 29-148-74, he also filed an application to re-purchase the same. It was moved by - Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the same be re-sold to him for \$265.40; \$135.40 to be paid immediately and the balance of \$130.00 to be paid in two equal annual installments as per Contract for Deed in

Redemption of Real Estate, and John Rivinius to give the County the one-fourth share of the crop for the year 1941. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion, and the Auditor was instructed to execute the Contract for Deed.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the States Attorney, take the necessary action to bring about a settlement for the keep of August Herr and Margery Kandt, all members voted “Aye” on the motion.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of September were approved:-

Sheriff’s office, tax collected- \$1192.28  
 Aug. A. Neff, fees collected- 76.20  
 Wm. G. Paul- County Judge- Clerk of Court—fees collected= \$22.50  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$128.33  
 Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected- \$14.50

The following bills were presented and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Thos. Brakel- travel & services-	\$31.80	
John J. Dahl- travel & services-		60.00
J. P. Michalenko- travel & services-	46.25	
Berg.Merc. Co.,- road and other supplies-	10.10	
Breneise & Haux – gas, oil, etc.		44.59
Breniese & Haux- gas, oil etc.		29.06
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work-	156.00	
Gust Erickson- road work-	26.00	
Gust Erickson- road work--	60.00.	
George Fritz- road work-	4.20	
C.A. Getz- bolts-rivits-etc.,	2.58	
Lester G. Hansen- surveying-		93.30
John Heisz, Jr. spark plugs and iron	1.40	
Julius Herr- mower-	20.00	
Ind. Oil Co., McClusky- gas & oil	83.60	
Int. Harvester Co., - parts and labor	19.32	
Lenard Keszler- road work-	35.35	
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs and labor	195.84	
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.- W.P.A. tolls-	2.75	
N.W Bell Tele. Co.- W.P.A. tolls-	2.55	
A. Nuernberg- blacksmithing-		80.67
Christ Neff- work on Fed. Road-	11.25	
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	58.25	
Arne Nygard- road work-	83.00	
Edward Olsen- road work-	150.41	
John Reiswig- road work-	134.00	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	100.45	

Jacob Rust,Jr- maintaining-	86.90
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber material-	35.84
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. Metro-	1.50
Bert Stromme- work on road-	60.90
Tapley & Co.- misc. supplies-	10.31
August Tiehm- blacksmithing	12.25
Jens Vetleson- road work-	28.70
Jacob P. Wagner- road work-	145.00
Elizabeth Zechmeister- ¾ acre of right of way	7.50
Dakota Culbert & Pipe Co., culverts-	1422.29
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs and cutting edges	409.81
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., belt-	273.31
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., tire and tubes-	486.63
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts-	55.72
N.W.Sheet & Iron Works- Cutting edges	89.96
“ “ “ “ culverts and bands	285.07
“ “ “ “ culverts and bands	271.67
“ “ “ “ belt and hinge	296.11
“ “ “ “ culverts and bands	288.13
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg.Co., grease-	88.28
Perfect Oil Co., - oil	96.70
J. A. Schmidt- gravel-	266.25
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak. Aid to Dep. Children	175.75
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. – Old Age Assistance	127.66
James Rafferty- county lands-	21.32
V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing-	10.00
H. E. Rittgers= Insanity hearing	5.00
Peter A. Winter- “ “	5.00
Fred Berg- coroner services-	8.60
Bismarck Tribune Co.,- office supplies-	7.82
Art Burnside Co.,- siren and sap	39.75
Peter Jorgenson - travel expense	15.80
T.L. DePuy- Insanity hearing	10.00
Fred G. Kneeland- Insanity hearing-	5.00
Curtis 1000 Inc., envelopes	39.68
Geo. Engel- tree bounty-	4.00
Marie Garske- transcript-	49.00
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,	48.55
Leonard Hansen- use of team	12.75
C.J. Hoigaard Co., blinds	131.60
Holt Printing Co. blanks	2.53
International Chemical Co., janitor supplies	11.50
Ben F. Kludt. Mileageand expense	16.05
Knight Printing Co., files, binders, and supplies	77.87
McClusky Gazette- supplies and printing	25.65
Sarah Moore- mileage and expense	41.72

Aug. A. Neff- mileage and services	78.75
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Postage , express , etc.	131.18
Cytella Rittgers- expense, court reporter-	2.17
C. L. Tierney- paymaster and policy	29.50
Geo. Thom, Jr. fees for filing case	17.00
Wentz I.G.A. court house supplies	15.20
Aug. A. Neff, tax collections-	25.95

J.P.Wentz- damage to grove and trees- \$20.00 rejected  
P.P.Goehring- cutting weeds \$30.00 rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 8th, 1941.

Chairman of the Board.

#### MEETING, OCTOBER 8TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The sale of Lots 1-2-3 of Block 1, Doering's addition to Goodrich Village in the amount of \$18.00 was approved.

The following abatements and compromise settlements of taxes were approved:-

The Bank of North Dakota, 1938 taxes on the SW ¼ of Sec. 20-149-74; E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 2, NW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 11, 148-78, and 1937 taxes on S ½ NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ , SE ¼ SW ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec.23-148-76.

The application covering the Section 25-146-76 asking that the Township assessment of \$2800.00 be left at this figure and that the County raise of 45% do not apply to the same, was granted. The application requesting the compromise settlement of the taxes for the years of 1936 to 1940 amounting to \$490.84 against the Section 25-146-76, was approved for \$330.84 providing the same is paid in full, was approved by the Tax Department.

The application in behalf of Adolph Mutschler taxes in the amount of \$4.17 for the year of 1924 and \$64.27 for the year 1929 to be abated in full, was approved.

The contract for payment of 1937, 1938, and 1939 taxes covering the NW ¼ Sw ¼. SE ¼ NW ¼ , W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 32, Twp. 146-75; E ½ SE ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 34-148-76; and SW ¼ SW ¼, S ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 35- 148-76, was approved.

The petition of Karolina Hensel, to be admitted to the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, as an indigent, was rejected.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Michalenko, that Herman Kahler be re-appointed as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, the appointment to be as of July 1, 1941 and for the term of three years. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, was authorized to affect his signature to the Agreement entered into Oct. 8th, 1941, by and between the Surplus Marketing Administration and the State Board of Public Welfare, the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners and the Sheridan County Welfare Board, all in the State of North Dakota.,

On motion , the Board of County Commissioners granted the County Welfare Board \$400.00 for the month of October, 1941.

On motion the following sales of land were approved:-

SE ¼ of Sec. 12-145-78, to Clara B. Prince- \$160.00 contract for deed.  
N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 2-149-74, Charlie C. Reimche- \$120.00 contract for deed.  
NW ¼ of Sec. 23-145-77, to Jack Schindler-- \$160.00 contract for deed.  
NE ¼ of Sec. 17-146-78 to Jake Diede- \$160.00 contract for Deed  
SE ¼ and SW ¼ of Sec. 5- 145-78 to Carl Schlafman, \$400.00 contract for deed.  
NW1/4 & NE ¼ of Sec. 31-147-78, to Martha & Herbert Thompson\$320.00 deed.  
NE ¼ of Sec. 2- and Pt. of NE 1/4NE ¼ of Sec.11 146-75 , to Wm. Korschak for\$370.00 cont. for deed.  
NW ¼ ofSec. 25-146-74, to Emma F. Mutschler, \$480.00 contract for deed.  
SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 18, and Lot 4 of Sec. 18, all 147-78 to John Makeef- \$80.00 cont. for deed.  
S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 8-147-78 to Fred C. Klatt- \$80.00 contract for deed.  
S ½ NE 1/4 , N ½ Se ¼ of Sec. 18-and NE ¼ NW ¼ , N ½ NE ¼ Lot 1, Sec. 18- all in 145-75-to H.R.. McElvain- \$359.00 contract for deed.  
Lot 13, Block 2- Grethen's Add. Goodrich Village to Dan D. Beierle - \$5.00 deed.  
Lot 7-of Block 5-Goodrich Village Orig. to J. O. Landdeck- \$5.50 plus shed \$4.50 deed.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 17th, 1941, at 10 A.M.

Chairman



OCTOBER 17TH , 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioner Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko being present on roll call.

Emanuel Laib met with the Board and made settlement for the 1941 crop on the W ¼ of Sec. 31-146-77 and the same was sold to him for \$318.00 on a contract for deed.

Frank Helm and Fred Putz met with the Board relative to the settlement of crop and road damage and award to the Helm Estate lands along highway No. 52. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko , seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that \$200.00 be paid for the old acreage of 8.90 acres for which no settlement has ever been made and that the balance of the acreage under the new road be paid for at the rate of \$10.00 per acre as per blue print and award already made. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion and the Auditor was instructed to secure the necessary deeds and waivers and draw the warrants.

As required by law, the Board of County Commissioners appraised all lands and lots acquired by the County as of October 1, 1941

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 18th, 1941.

Chairman.

OCTOBER 18TH, 1941.

THE Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The Board proceeded to re-appraise all County land and lots acquired prior to October 1, 1941. The County Auditor was ordered to advertise the same for sale at public auction on November 18, 1941 at which time all lands and lots owned by the County are to be sold. The date of hearing for organized districts on minimum sales price, was set for November 3rd, 1941, at 2 o'clock P.M.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the States Attorney take the necessary action to move Walter Froeber from Sheridan County to Pierce County , his legal residence. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until November 3rd, 1941.

Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR

MONTH OF OCTOBER

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Interest-	\$ 1.86
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Interest-	7.23
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Interest-	.35
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Interest-	17.56
City Water Dept.-	Water	9.89
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Light bill	12.61
Glarum Drug Co.-	supplies	2.60
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.,-	rentals and tolls	41.18
Rayburn Lang	“ “	60.00
H. F. Pankow-	“ “	108.34
Nolan Nichols-	“ “	108.34
Carl Rich	“ “	70.00
Dr. E. Linker	“ “	25.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.,-	rent	10.00
John J.Dahl,	“	25.00
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-		400.36

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko responded. The Board met for the purpose of hearing Township, Village and City officials relative to setting the final minimum sales price of County owned real estate, which is to be offered for sale Nov, 18th, 1941. The Holmes Township Board and one member of the Lamont Township Board met with the County Commissioners and the final minimum sales price was set for all county owned lands. Henry Billigmeier filed an application for a reduction in the assessed value for that part of land lying North of the R.R. in Sec. 5-146-76. The reduction to \$3100.00 was granted subject to the approval of the State Tax Dept.

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected	6.75
State Treas. Examination-	145.00
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	21.30
Clifford Heer- hopper control-	45.00
James Rafferty- land rentals-	28.07
Cass Co. Insanity Board- Insanity hearing-	36.46
P.M.Paulson- Judge- certified copies hearing	5.00
Adolph Dockter- road work-	3.00
Clifford Dockter- road work-	3.00
Hugo Dockter- road work-	3.00
J. E. Dockter- road work-	3.00
Philip Klingman- road work-	14.40
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co. wing assembly-	255.00
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak., Aid to Dep. Children	179.50
Peter A. Winter- Eva Wutzke estate taxes.	13.48

A.V. Zuber- Juvenile services-	10.50
N. W. Bell Tel. Co.,- tolls-	.99
Fred J. Zinke- labor bus.	12.15
Panther Oil & Grease Mfg. Co.,-	185.47
J.P. Wagner- construction	171.00
Heinrich Sprenger- road work-	7.80
William Sperry- road work-	33.50
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work	179.50
Aaron Neff- cutting weeds Fed. Road	5.00

On motion the Welfare Board was granted \$500.00 for the month of November.

The County Auditor was instructed to write Jacob Axt at Goodrich that he must pay rent at the rate of \$10.00 per month beginning December 1, 1941.

The application of Dan McKinnon to transfer his Liquor and Beer Licenses to Matt Leitheiser with out additional pay, was approved.

The County Auditor was instructed to draw an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$1.00 for the transfer fee for a truck.

It was moved and seconded that the County draw an Auditor's warrant in the amount of \$817.63 on the gopher fund so that the County Agent can make the purchase for gopher poison for the year of 1942.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1941

Sheridan County Treasurer-	Bal. of Cert. #1-\$125, Int. \$6.50-	\$131.50
Sheridan County Treasurer-	End.of Cert. #1-\$275, Int. \$33.75-	308.75
Dak. Tractor & Equip. Co.,	3-4-5-6Paym'ts on #48 Grader-	500.00
Dak. Tractor & Equip. Co.,	1-2-3 Paym'ts on Diesel D8-	957.00
Dak. Tractor & Equip. Co.	7-8-9-10-11 Paym'ts – Letourneau	750.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights Accts. No. 178, 203-	21.66
Otter Tail Power Co.,	“ “ No. 258, 290	3.92
Otter Tail Power Co.,	“ “ No. 435-	2.04
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct. – Int. pd. On Reg. Warr. General	978.09
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct.- “ “ “ Salary	223.56
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct.. “ “ “ Em. Poor	234.89
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct. “ “ “ Co. Agt.	19.16.
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct. “ “ “ Insane-	1.65
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct. “ “ “ Co. Rd.	277.23
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Oct. “ “ “ Bldg.	5.82
E.G. Parizek, Asst. Co. Agt.	12 # Saieherine & 1500 oz. Stryhnine-	817.63
Mo. Vehicle Registrar-N.D.-	Transfer of Title-	1.00

Rayburn Lang-	Salary Nov. ending 22nd.-	50.00
N.W. Bell Tele.Co.	F.S.A. Tolls	4.08
N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	Gen tolls and rents-	36.27
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.	Int. on bonds 11-15	113.50
Sheridan County Treasurer-	Martin State Bank, Acct.-	5724.67
Public Welf. Board of N. Dak.	90% Coll. Quarter end. 6-30-41	90.00
Public Welf. Board of N.Dak.	90% Coll. Quarter end. 9-30-41	135.00
Public Welf. Board of N. Dak.	100% Coll. Quarter end. 9-30-41	20.00
Sheridan County Treasurer-	10% Coll. Quarter end. 9-30-41	25.00
Ben F. Kludt-	November salary-	108.34
Esther Kaiser-	“ “	75.00
Alex Hepper-	“ “	20.00
Alan Kludt-	“ “	15.00
H. F. Pankow-	“ “	108.34
Nolan Nichols-	“ “	108.34
Phyllassee D. Kehn-	“ “	65.00
Wm G. Paul-	“ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“ “	35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “	108.34
Sarah Moore-	“ “	108.34
Hazel Herr-	“ “	50.00
Aug. A. Neff-	“ “	108.34
Carl Rich-	“ “	70.00
Adam Rott-	“ “	90.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“ “	25.00
Cytella Rittgers-	“ “	9.26
B.F. Tillotson-	“ “	9.26
Geo. Thom, Jr.	Nov. Rent office	10.00
John J. Dahl-	Nov. Rent F.S.A.	25.00
Peter Jorgenson-	Nov. salary	83.33
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-		330.50

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

NOVEMBER 18TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners at at 10:00 o'clock A.M. for the purpose of conducting the land sale of County real estate. On roll call Commissioner Dahl and Brakel were present, Commissioner . Michalenko being absent. All County lands were offered for sale at Public auction. The Chairman of the Board announced at the sale that

settlement must be made for all lands purchased. Settlement having been made for all the land sold this day except NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 2-149-77, the bidder having bid on this description in error, the Auditor was instructed to cancel the bid from the Official list.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 2nd, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

DECEMBER 2ND, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Brakel being present, Commissioner Michalenko being absent.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that due to the delay of threshing and completion of grain loans, the time of paying real and personal taxes be extended until December 31, 1941 and that the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Sheriff are hereby authorized to accept the original amount of taxes in full payment of 1939 and prior years taxes. Further, that the Board of County Commissioners will not extend the time of payment or permit the payment of taxes without penalty and interest after December 31, 1941. Commissioners Dahl and Brakel voting "aye" on the motion.

James Rafferty met with the Board and gave a report of rentals and collections made by him for the County.

Mr. John Lunas and Peter A. Winter met with the Board relative to the taxes against SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, of Sec. 21 and the SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 22-149-77. This land having been purchased from the State Land Department. It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that the general taxes for the year 1940 band prior be cancelled by the County Auditor and the land placed on the tax list. Commissioner Dahl and Brakel voting "aye on the motion.

The application of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation asking for abatement real estate taxes subsequent to 1938 against the SE ¼ of Sec. 34-147-77, was rejected.

The application of C.E. Mutschler Adm. Of the Estate of John Mutschler to re-purchase at reduced price the SE ¼ of Sec. 25-146-74, was rejected. (The purchase for full price was approved.)

Mr. Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. matters. Herb Johnson met with the Board and they wired Governor Moses relative to keeping up the W.P.A. quota for Sheridan County.

The collection from the Johann Engel land from the 1941 crop in the amount of \$171.50 to be applied on the cost the County had with him, was approved.

The tax contracts covering the SW ¼ of Sec. 1- that part lying north of R.R. 146-77, and Lots 8-9-10-11-12 of Block 6, Original , McClusky, were approved.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of November were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$5870.12  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected \$30.30  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds, fees collected \$246.35  
Ben F. Kludt- Auditor- \$13.50

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 3rd, 1941

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 3RD. 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Brakel being present, Commissioner Michalenko being absent.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners approved a grant of \$299.00 to the County Welfare Board for the month of December.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	\$ 17.15	
D.R. Kleve, land sale and writing receipts	8.00	
James Rafferty- land rentals expense-		42.32
Aug.A. Neff, % of taxes collected	196.14	
Jacob Mueller- road work	14.90	
Eugene Rittenbach-road work	42.30	
C.F. Rittenbach- road work	17.40	

Johnnie Rittenbach road work	40.80
F.C. Schneider- road work	10.00
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage-	49.45
Bismarck Tribune Co.,- typewriter and supplies-	120.37
Secretary of State- session laws-	8.50
County Treasurer- stamps, freight, express, etc.	48.72
Curtis 1000- ledger leaves-	19.63
Curtis 1000- tax receipts-	133.00
John J. Dahl- services-	55.00
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.,- file, index, paper, etc.	87.11
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies-	27.19
Peter Hoffman- hanging blinds-	20.00
Holt Printing Co., blanks	2.53
Knight Printing Co., chairs, legal blanks, receipts, etc.	244.15
Ben F. Kludt, travel expense, posting notices-	5.15
Margaret M. Klundt- services County case-	16.50
Sarah Moore- travel expense-	51.29
McClusky Gazette- printing, publishing, & office supplies-	177.04
Aug. A. Neff- travel expense-	40.48
Mrs. Aug. A. Neff- boarding prisoners	7.50
Office Specialties Co., supplies	26.24
Parawax Company- Parashine and brush-	10.45
Carl Rich- Jailor-	5.00
Tapley & Co, janitor supplies-	13.26
Wahl Grain Co.- fuel-	82.75
Fred J. Zinke- hanging blinds	14.50
Berg Merc. Co., stove & supplies, for Commodity House	103.16
Fred Mayer- janitor services- F.S.A.	10.00
Aug. Lang- floor work and finish Commodity house-	46.20
John Reile-- moving sewing project-	4.50
Fred Dick- carpenter work- commodity house-	3.00
Leslie W. Bruns- labor on sewing room- commodity house-	27.20
Tapley & Co.,- supplies- Commodity house	15.87
Tapley & Co- supplies- County roads-	10.25
Albert Seibel- moving sewing project-`	3.00
Fred J. Zinke- carpenter work- Commodity house-	32.50
Chester W. Olson- 500 ft. cable-	127.50
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	82.60
Peter Hoffman- Caterpillar cushion-	1.50
Fred G. Helm- team and chain-	2.20
Fred G. Helm- fence work-	10.00
Alvin Neff- cutting weeds- Fed. Highway-	14.85
N.W. Sheet and Iron Works- cutting edges-	117.10
Standard Oil Co., tractor fuel-	260.34
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	555.31
Henry Rau- road work-	45.60

Edwin Rau- road work	10.80	
Gottfried Rau- road work-	28.35	
Lester G. Hansen- surveying-		20.00
Gust Erickson- maintaining-	59.50	
Marcus O. Ellingson- road work-	83.00	
Wm. Goll- hauling fuel-	10.00	
Brenneise & Haux- fuel	32.26	
John Reiswig- road work-	63.00	
Bennie Wagner- repairing machinery-	35.00	
McClusky Motor Co.- repairs, labor, etc.		381.06
Independent Oil Co.- gas & oil-		91.98
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-		32.45
A.J. Froehlich's Garage- fuel-		7.93
Albert Hoffman- road work-	23.80	
Peter Hoffman- cutting weeds-		11.70
Martin Dockter, Jr.- road work-		6.30
NW Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich- tolls-	.31	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., road work material	11.80	
Billigmeier Merc. Co., fuel-	2.00	
Jacob B. Wagner- road work-		72.50
Fred F. Rau- road work-		110.70
Firestone Auto Supply & Services Stores- Fargo- fuel-		54.45
Martin Sprenger- road work-	19.50	
Emil Sprenger- road work-	14.70	
NW Bell Telephone Co., tools-		4.13
Edward Olsen- maintaining-		114.21

Upon motion the meeting adjourned until December 27, 1941.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### DECEMBER 27TH, 1941

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

The following tax contracts were approved: NW ¼ of Sec. 27, SW ¼ & S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 28 and NE ¼ of Sec. 33-147-77; Lots 11 and 12 of Block 12, Lots 1 & 2 of Block 1 and Lots 1-2-3 of Block 5, Martin Village.

At 2 o'clock P.M. four bids were opened for highway patrols, Myhra Equipment Company for Adams Patrol; North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., for Allis Chalmers Motor patrol; Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, for Austin –Western Patrol and Dakota Tractor & Equipment



Company for Caterpillar patrol. It was moved and seconded , that the County purchase one Caterpillar patrol complete with lights, cab etc.for \$6875.15 F.O.B. Sheridan County, less \$1000.00 trade in allowance for one old No. 10 patrol, and to purchase one Austin-Western patrol complete for \$7342.00 less \$1000.00 allowance for old No. 10 patrol. The county to have the use of the No. 10 patrols until delivery is made. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion. The motion was declared carried and the orders signed

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 6th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS (NO. 56664 THRU 667)                     \$395.54

AUDITOR’S WARRANTS FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER

H. F. Pankow, Co. Treasurer- Int, paid on Regis. Warr.	\$586.02
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treasurer- Int. paid on Registered Warr.	112.17
OTTER Tail Power Co.- Light acct. No. 178	27.46
Otter Tail Power Co., - Light acct. No. 290 and 258	5.14
Otter Tail Power Co., - Light acct. No. 435	1.02
City Water Department - Water supply-	18.55
E. P. Getchell- School item	7.92
H.F. PANKow- Co.Treas. Int. paid on registered Warr.	19.49
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int. paid on registered Warr.	146.14
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int.\$225: Bonds 11-12- \$2000.	2225.00
Motor Vehilcle Registrar- 1942 License Chev. Truck	1.00
Ben F.Kludt, Dec. salary	108.34
Esther Kaiser- “ “	75.00
Avis Sand- “ “	42.00
Warren Kludt- Clerical help	30.00
Alan W. Kludt- Dec.salary	4.50
H. F. Pankow- “ “	
108.34	
SNolan Nichols- “ “	108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn- “ “	65.00
Wm. G. Paul- “ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul- “ “	35.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.- “ “	108.34

Sarah Moore-	“	“	108.34	
Hazel Herr-	“	“	50.00	
Aug. A. Neff-	“	“	108.34	
Carl Rich-	“	“	70.00	
Adam Rott-	“	“	90.00	
Dr. E. Linker -		“	“	25.00
Cytella Rittgers-	“	“	9.26	
B. F. Tillotson-		“	“	9.26
Geo. Thom, Jr.,		Dec. office rent	10.00	
John J. Dahl		Dec. Rent	25.00	
Peter Jorgenson-		Dec. rent	83.34	

Ben.F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### JANUARY 6TH, 1942 – ANNUAL MEETING

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved and seconded and carried that the County buy an anvil and vise from Alex Nuernberg for \$35.70. On motion the S ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 15- 147-78 to Conrad Wittman for \$200.00.

The following statement of fees collected were approved:-

Aug.A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected- \$3061.51  
 Aug.A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected- \$18.35  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$307.25  
 Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$40.00  
 Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$20.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Chester W. Olsen- culverts-	\$ 667.24
Dept. of Public Instruction- literature supplements-	2.00
Alvin Bauer- draying-	2.00
Knight Printing Co.- blanks, receipts, map, index sheets, etc.	72.76
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,- service-	48.75
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,- ribbons-	.92

Sarah Moore- mileage-	45.08
MacMillan Co.- book-	1.91
Educators Paper & Supply Co. tablets-	9.50
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Postage, Exchange, recording Co. Deeds	178.84
Mrs. Carl Reich- laundry-	3.45
Carl Rich- mileage and jailor services-	28.32
Globe Gazette Printing Co.- Doc.file, office supplies etc.-	104.23
Tapley & Co.,- janitor supplies-	6.19
American Crayon Co., Portfolios	2.00
Bismarck Tribune Co.- blanks-	4.25
Geo.Thom, Jr.,- mileage and supplies-	15.45
Wahl Grain Co.,- fuel-	140.76
A. V. Zuber- mileage & services Juvenile Commissioner	17.65
Peter Hoffman- carpenter work-	6.40
Salzer Lumber Co.,- lumber & material-	224.38
Fred Mayer- Janitor F.S.A.	10.00
Tapley & Co.,- building supplies-	13.71
Fred J. Zinke- carpenter work-	22.75
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Aid to Dep. Children	174.75
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.,- Old Age Assistance-	125.63
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Old Age Assistance-	127.65
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Aid to Dep. Childred-	175.25
V.H. Moats- Insanity Board	10.00
Peter A. Winter- Insanity Board-	5.00
Dorothy Ostrom- clerking-	20.00
D.R. Kleve- clerking-	15.00
State Fire and Tornado Fund- Ins. Premium	94.00
Jacob Berreth- labor constructing telep. Line	7.50
Edgar Bahr- road work	18.25
Rudolph Braunberger- trailor rent-	5.50
Brenneise & Haux- gas and oil, etc.	51.47
McClusky Motor Co.,- repairs, welding etc.,	349.74
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	25.73
City of McClusky- gravel-	81.84
F. J. Dockter- antifreeze-	11.66
Marcus O Ellingson- repair work-	9.00
Mike Gesellchen- rent for schack-	4.50
John Heisz, Jr., gas-	3.20
John Heisz, Jr., gas, oil, plugs, antifreeze-	10.59
Indep. Oil Co., gas, oil , etc.	77.59
International Harvester Co.,- bearing-	18.36
N.W. Bell Telep. Co.- Fessenden, W.P.A. tolls	4.90
Salzer Lumber Co., lumber and fuel for road	23.40
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-	35.03
Don Magnuson- hardware & material-	10.56
J.W. Magnuson Lumber Co.,- pine-	5.26

Wm. Moser- road work- \$24.75 allowed-	15.00	
Herman Meier- road work-	26.00	
N.W. Bell Telep. Co.,- Goodrich- tolls-		1.58
Alex Nuernberg- anvil & vise-		35.70
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-		89.59
Edward Olsen- road work-	71.50	
H. O.Ostrom- truck hire-	17.60	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-		74.90
Arden Rhoads- road work-	3.50	
John Reiswig- hauling machine & culverts	24.00	
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining	42.70	
Jacob Rust, Jr. maintaining	67.20	
August Schick- gas, etc.-	32.52	
Albert Seibel- removing weeds, Fed. Road	3.15	
Wm. J Sperry- road work-	29.00	
Tapley & Co.,- road material	5.69	
Bernard Walch- gravel-	12.05	
Bernard Walch- road work	11.60	
Wahl Elev. Co.,- coal-	3.23	
Theo. Mertz- hauling culverts and gravel	10.00	
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collection & board for prisoners-		121.75
Gust Erickson- maintaining-	25.00	
John J. Rothacker- gravel-	22.60	
John J. Dahl- services-		50.00
Thos. Brakel- mileage & services-	41.40	
J. P. Michalenko- mileage & services- \$62.60 adjustment \$4.		58.60
John Reiswig- road work-	4.00	
Aug. A. Neff- mileage and services-	62.33	
Tony Bachmeier- rock work- \$3.90 rejected-		

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that John J.Dahl be elected to serve as Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko voting "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 7th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JANUARY 7TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

It was moved and seconded and carried, that in consideration of the roads built, the following road districts be charged the following amounts and the County Auditor and Treasurer make the transfers of the money:

Gransville road district- No. 6-	four miles	\$400.00
New Germantown road dist. No. 7	2 ½ miles	187.50
Harris road district No. 12	1 mile	75.00
Lincoln road district No. 11	7 ½ miles	562.50
Schiller road district No. 10	4 miles	300.00
Hellman road district No. 16	4 miles	300.00
Goodrich road district No. 19	1 miles	75.00
Mauch road district No. 26	2 miles	150.00

It was moved and seconded, that the County charge for the year of 1942, \$150.00 per mile for road where the mucker is used, \$200.00 per mile where the mucker is used and some LeTourneau work and \$250.00 for a streamlined road. All members voted "aye" on the motion.

County

On motion the County granted the Sheridan County Welfare Board \$500.00 for the month of January.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 8th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 8TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members were present.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrant during the year of 1942.

County officials salaries, their deputies, and clerks upon authorized vouchers, janitor, Board of Health officer, lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants and interest and bond payments, rent for the office of the States Attorney at \$10.00 per month, rent for the F.S.A. office at \$25.00 per month,

Workmen's Compensation, payments on contracts and leases now in force, none of the items to exceed the amount budgeted. The County officials, their Deputies and Clerks and the janitor to be paid, one half of the salary in cash and one half by registered warrant. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded, that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the year of 1942.

Register of Deeds- was allowed \$858.00

County Judge & Clerk of Court- was allowed \$462.00

Sheriff's Office- \$1080.00 for the year.

Office of County Auditor- not to exceed \$1980.00 for deputies and clerks.

County Supt. Of Schools- \$660.00 for the year.

Office of County Treasurer- \$1080.00 for the year.

The Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night as jailor when necessary.

The Sheriff be allowed not to exceed 75 cents per day for boarding prisoners;

All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 9th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 9TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call all members of the Board were present.

The Board of County Commissioners set the road work wages at 30 cents per hour for man, 15 cents per hour for a two horse team, 30 cents per hour for a four horse team and 50 cents per hour for maintenance operators.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that each Township is requested to \$100.00 as maintenance for the County machinery.

The balance of the day was planning roads, gravel, W.P.A. & relief.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

FEBRUARY 3RD, 1942

The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners called the meeting to order, on roll call Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes were read and approved.

Mr. F. Schmidt met with the Board and requested compensation be allowed for W.P.A. transportation, the board allowed 5 gallons of gasoline for each working day.

The salary for district assessors for the year of 1942 was set at \$40.00 per township, being that only personal property is being assessed, and for 1943 when real estate is being assessed \$50.00 per township.

Mr. Seeba met with the Board relative to production loans

The Board approved receipt of \$300.00 from J.A. Herr Guardian for August Herr.

J. P. Michalenko, was appointed a member of the Welfare Board of Sheridan County, the appointment to be effective as of January 6th, 1942.

Blanc met with the Board relative to W.P.A. road and gravel matters.

The following statement of fees collected were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected	\$1127.81
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected	11.30
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, fees collected	42.25
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court-	\$24.00
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- fees collected	\$131.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or other indebtedness owing the County:-

Thos. Brakel- mileage and services-	\$32.18
John J. Dahl- services-	45.00
J. P. Michalenko- services and mileage-	35.92
John J. Rothacker, one load of slack and hauling	11.50
Fred Berg, coroner services and mileage-	5.90
Gaffaney's ribbons-	12.32

Glarum Drug Co., office supplies-	21.38	
Huntington Laboratories; Inc. Janitor supplies-		8.91
H. G. Kapsch, County Atlas-	5.00	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., record sheets and file		44.40
Knight Printing Co., tax receipts, table, chairs, office supplies		168.71
McClusky Gazette- printing, publishing, and supplies		137.78
Sarah Moore- mileage		42.14
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- postage, advances etc.-	125.97	
Mrs. Karl Reich, laundry-	1.35	
Wahl Grain Co.,- fuel	123.95	
Wentz I.G.A. store- supplies-	11.46	
Matt Leitheiser- mileage- tire rationing meeting – Bism.		7.30
Glarum Drug Co.- assorted bags for gopher poison-	74.36	
C.J. Hoigaard Co.- blinds-	242.17	
C.J. Hoigaard Co., blinds-	238.67	
Peter Jorgenson- mileage and expense		39.19
T.L.DePuy- Jamestown- Insanity hearing-	10.00	
Fred G. Kneeland- Co. Judge- Insanity hearing-		5.00
V. H. Moats- Insanity hearing-		10.00
H.E. Rittgers- Insanity hearing-		5.00
Peter A. Winter- Insanity hearing-	5.00	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Old age assistance		128.10
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak.- Aid to Dep. Children		175.25
Fred Mayer- F.S.A.janitor-	10.00	
Tapley & Co.,- supplies-	9.95	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- belt & repairs		342.65
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.—cutting edges-		210.77
Perfect Oil Co. Oil & grease-	171.48	
Standard Oil Co.- gas & oil-	56.00	
Standard Oil Co.- Oil & grease-		153.45
Rudolph Braunberger- trailer and rack-		9.00
Marcus Ellingson - repair work-	66.00	
A.J.Froehlich Garage-	20.41	
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.- tires-		318.72
John Heisz , Jr. - truck hire and gas	24.15	
Independent Oil Co.- gas & oil		106.54
International Harvester Co.- repairs	26.59	
Bennie Keszler- surveying-	4.20	
McClusky Motor Co.- welding, repairs, grease & oil		294.42
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing-		41.59
John Reiswig- truck hire-	17.60	
John Reiswig- road work-	12.80	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-		92.50
Jacob Rust, Jr.- maintaining-	15.05	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc. oil & grease	23.12	



Levi F. Simbaclenko- repairs-	8.04
Wahl Elev. Co.- fuel W.P.A.	3.86
Bernard Walch- gravel-	24.00
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense-	47.14

On motion the meeting adjourned until February 4th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman of the

Board.

FEBRUARY 4TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

It was moved and seconded, that the Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board and States Attorney of the County, take the necessary action to move Lee Mertz to the County of which he is a legal resident. The motion was put to a vote and carried.

The County Auditor was instructed to assess the thresher and tractor of John Stier in the amount of \$150.00 in Georgetown district for the year 1941.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the County Auditor abate all 1938 and prior taxes against the NE ¼ of Sec. 16-146-74, the request having been made by the State Land Department.

On motion the County granted the Sheridan County Welfare Board \$500.00 for the month of February.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor at the end of each month, upon certification of their clerk, the County Auditor pay by Auditor's warrant, two dollars per meeting to each member of the Tire Rationing Board and two dollars per meeting to each member of the Defense Board except the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the Mayor of the City of McClusky, and to pay the clerk \$15.00 per month, the same to be charged to the County Emergency Fund. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 3rd. 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1942

Sheridan Co. Treas.- Int. Pd. On Reg. Warr.- General for Dec.	\$499.21
“ “ “ “ “ “ Salary	99.97
“ “ “ “ “ “ Emerg. Poor	259.26
“ “ “ “ “ “ Co. Road	502.97
“ “ “ “ “ “ Insane	330.32
“ “ “ “ “ “ Co. Agent	2.31
“ “ “ “ “ “ Building	94.06
Otter Tail Power Co., Light acct for Court House	33.91
Otter Tail Power Co., Warehouse light acct.	5.63
“ “ “ “ Machine shed light acct.	1.02
N. W. Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone bill for Court house	50.98
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.- F.S.A. Telephone bill	5.56
Otter Tail Power Co.,- F.S.A. light acct.	2.20
Motor Vehicle Registrar, 1941 License for Co.Truck	1.00
State Auditor, Bismarck- Gas tax license for 1942	.50
Lester G. Hanson- Refund for receipt No. 11241( cancellation)	25.00
Ben F. Kludt- January Salary-	108.26
Esther Kaiser- “ “	80.00
Avis Sand- “ “	65.00
Alan W. Kludt- Bal. of Dec. and Jan. clerical sal.	25.00
H. F. Pankow- January Salary-	108.26
Chas. G. Neff- “ “	90.00
Nolan Nichols- “ “	108.26
Phyllasee D. Kehn- “ “	71.50
Wm. G. Paul- “ “	108.26
Alice M. Paul- “ “	38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.,- “ “	108.26
Sarah Moore- “ “	108.26
Hazel Herr- “ “	60.00
August A. Neff- “ “	108.26
Carl Rich- “ “	90.00
Adam Rott- “ “	90.00
Dr. E. Linker- “ “	25.00
Cytella Rittgers- “ “	11.68
B. F. Tillotson “ “	11.68

Geo. Thom Jr.,-	“	“				10.00
John J. Dahl-	“	“				25.00
Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share of Jan. salary-						83.33
City of McClusky- Water and sewer to Jan. 31, FSA						3.56
City of McClusky- Water and sewer to Jan. 31						19.37
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Jan. tolls-						40.69
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., F.S.A. tolls						4.03
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for Court House-						29.71
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for FSA warehouse						7.22
Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for Machine shed-						1.02
Department of Public Instruction- Material						1.00
Sheridan Co. Treas.,- Int. pd. On reg. warr.for Jan. -Gen.						126.51
Sheridan Co. Treas.,- “ “ “ “ Salary-						31.77
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Emerg,Poor						56.89
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Co. Road						12.42
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Insane						11.27
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Building						6.68
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-						505.16

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1942

Sheridan County Treas.- per pupil basis- money returned-					\$975.47
Esther Kaiser- February salary-					40.00
Ben F. Kludt- “ “					108.34
Avis Sand- “ “					65.00
Kermit Kludt- “ “					35.00
Alan W. Kludt- “ “					20.00
H. F. Pankow- “ “					108.34
Chas. G. Neff- “ “					90.00
Nolan Nichols- “ “					108.34
Phyllasee D. Kehn- “ “					71.50
Wm. G. Paul- “ “					108.34
Alice M. Paul- “ “					38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr., “ “					108.34
Sarah Moore- “ “					108.34
Hazel Herr- “ “					60.00
August A. Neff- “ “					108.34
Dr. E. Linker- “ “					25.00
Cytella Rittgers- “ “					11.68

B.F. Tillotson-	“	“	11.68
Geo. Thom, Jr.-	February	rent	10.00
John J.Dahl-	“	“	25.00
Peter Jorgenson-	Co.'s share of Feb.	salary	83.34
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.-	F.S.A.	tolls	4.18
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.-	Feb.	Tolls	37.26
F. W. Perry-	Ex Rational Board Meeting-		8.00
V. L. Thom-	“	“	8.00
August L. Liebig-	“	“	8.00
Ottelia Augustad-	Secretary-	rationing and defense-	22.50
A.A. Hendricks-	Expense,	defense council-	2.00
Rudolph Wagner-	“	“	2.00
Herman Liebig-	“	“	2.00
Sheridan County Treas.-	Int. paid on registered warrants-		4.84
Sheridan County Treas.	“	“	4.59
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights and power,	Courthouse & States Attorney	34.69
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for machine shed-		1.02
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Lights for Commodity house & F.S.A.		8.24
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-			555.94
EMERGENCY POOR WARRANTS-			507.42
		Total-	\$3711.23
	Comm. Warrants-	Total-	4007.64
	Grand Total,-	Feb. warrants-	\$ 7718.87

MARCH 3RD, 1942,

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

James Rafferty met with the Board relative to the settlement of County owned land rentals.

#### RESOLUTION:

Commissioner Michalenko offered the following Resolution, which was seconded by Commissioner Dahl: Lee Mertz and Rose Mertz, his wife, and their six children, to wit: Evelyn, Ruth, Ella, Viola, Janet, and Leroy, having become public charges, and the counties of Sheridan and Burleigh having agreed that the proper County of residence of said persons for Poor Relief purposes is Burleigh County, and no agreement having been made between the Commissioners of such counties for the abode and keep of such

persons, BE IT RESOLVED that such persons be directed to remove from Sheridan County, North Dakota to Burleigh County, North Dakota, and if they do not so remove voluntarily, that the State's Attorney of Sheridan County bring appropriate proceedings for the removal of such persons to Burleigh County, North Dakota. The State's Attorney is also directed to bring this Resolution to the attention of the Board of County Commissioners of Burleigh County. On roll call all Commissioners voted "aye"

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to assess the SE ¼ SE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 11-149-77, for the year of 1941 for \$400.00.

Mr. Sprenger and his son met with the Commissioners in behalf of his sick son.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the application asking for a 50% reduction in the 1941 valuation of Lots 1-2 of Block 15, Martin Village.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners be authorized to sign waivers in favor of the Emergency Crop Load Office, on the 1942 crop, for lands purchased from the County (does not include lands leased from the County), all members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 4th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MARCH 4TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present. The following statements of fees collected for the month of February were approved:

August A. Neff- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$173.49  
August A. Neff- Sheriff- fees collected- \$7.55  
Wm. G. Paul- Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$31.50  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$94.00  
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$7.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Bismarck Tribune Co.- janitor supplies-	\$47.43
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage-	30.64
John J. Dahl- services-	40.00
J.P.Michalenko- services and mileage-	45.68
Curtis 1000 Inc.- tax receipts-	22.91
Gaffaney's - typewriter-	85.63
Glarum Drug Co.,- office supplies-	79.48
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.,- books and supplies-	83.97
Hillyard Sales Co.- boiler compound-	14.70
Ben F. Kludt- travel expense-	11.50
Knight Printing Co.- Ledger sheets-	6.28
McClusky Gazette- office printing and supplies-	66.90
Sarah Moore- mileage -	64.00
Aug. A. Neff- mileage and expenses-	32.20
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- postage, express etc.	68.77
Tapley & Co.- janitor supplies-	3.24
Wahl Grain Co.- fuel-	128.04
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collections-	2.52
James Rafferty- land rentals-	5.12
A. A. Blanc- W.P.A. tolls-	2.09
Marcus O. Ellingson- repair work-	67.50
Mike Gesellchen- rent	6.00
C. A. Getz- road supplies-	4.49
Lester G. Hansen- preparing plats-	15.00
John Heisz, Jr..gas for W.P.A. transportation	17.40
Indep. Oil Co.- gas and oil-	98.93
McClusky Motor Co.- welding and repairing machinery	229.01
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich, tolls	1.55
Alex Nuernberg- blacksmithing-	37.72
John Reile- service on truck & storage-	24.50
John Reiswig- hauling – roads-	13.50
John Reiswig- truck rent-	61.60
John Reiswig- box rent-	9.60
John Reiswig- maintaining-	28.00
Reinhold Reiswig- road work and fence construction-	13.88
Demott Rhoads- maintaining,, etc.	79.00
John J.Rothacker- gravel -	52.30
Salzer Lumber Co., material and fuel-	17.03
Socony Vacuum Oil Co, Inc. oil & grease-	4.03
Standard Oil Co., -Diesel fuel-	9.80
Fred Mayer- F.S.A. janitor	10.00
Public Welfare Board of N, Dak, Old Age Assistance-	103.48
Public Welfare Board of. N. Dak. Aid to Dep. Children	177.50
John Reile- trucking sewing machines-	3.40
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	38.65

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	240.31
Myhra Equipment Co,- cutting edges-	150.55
Myhra Equipment Co., cutting edges-	140.52
Rudolph Wagner- travel expense – defense meeting Bismarck-	9.50
Rudolph Braunberger- rent for trailer and rack	8.00
R. Braunberger- truck hire-	100.80
V. H. Moats- call Louie Helm- \$11.70 rejected	

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to transfer the beer license of Louie Helm to Vehona Helm.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to pay \$15.00 by Auditor’s warrant to County Commissioners Association of North Dakota for services rendered to the Counties of North Dakota.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that case # 6572 Jacob Wagner, a patient at the State Hospital be transferred from the State Hospital to an old people home, providing the necessary arrangements can be made and that if so, hw be put on old age pension. Also that Herbert Johnson, the Executive Secretary of the Welfare Board be appointed his guardian in the event his release from the State Hospital. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

On motion the Welfare Board of Sheridan County was granted \$500.00 for the month of March.

Several residents of Martin Village and Village Board members met with the County Board relative to the taxes for 1941 in Martin Village.

A delegation of men from Goodrich met with the County Board relative to road matters. It was agreed that Eight miles of road on North road of McClusky connecting with McHenry County be completed first, then about twenty miles of road build in the third district, after which the road machinery is to be used in the second district to build roads.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 16th, for the land leasing.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

MARCH 16TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call

Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko, and Brakel were present. The Board presided for the land leasing at the same time they sold several tracts of land.

A motion was made and seconded; first, that all lands sold prior to April 1, 1942 be assessed for the year of 1942; second, that any leasee of hay or grazing lands who purchases the land before July 1, 1942 be given credit for the amount paid by him for the 1942 rental; third, that anyone purchasing cultivated lands from the County before June 1, 1942 is to have the landlords share of the crop for the year of 1942, but not the AAA benefits, or cash consideration already paid to the County. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 7th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH

H. F. Pankow- Bonds 45-50, \$6000. Prem. \$205, Int. \$120.	\$6,325.00
H. F. Pankow- Two Federal Truck Stamps-	3.36
D A. Malstrom- Services rendered be Co. Comm. Assoc.-	15.00
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas., Bonds 51-54, \$4000, Prem. \$160. Int. \$1180.- 5340.00	
Rayburn Lang- Clerical Services, Auditor;s office	15.00
W.M. Wemett- Y.C.L. dues-	3.00
Ottelia Augustad- News Week- 5.20	
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co.- Telephone tolls 37.74	
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Telephone tolls, F,S.A. office- 4.49	
Phyllassee Kehn- March Salary-	71.50
Ben F. Kludt- " "	
108.34	
Avis Sand- " "	
65.00	
Kermit Kludt- " "	
65.00	
Alan W. Kludt- " "	



6.00			
H. F. Pankow- 108.34	“	“	
Chas. G. Neff,	“	“	90.00
Nolan Nichols,	“	: “	108.34
Wm. G. Paul,	“	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul- Geo. Thom, Jr. 108.34	“	“	38.50
		“ :”	
Sarah Moore-	“	“	108.34
Hazel Herr-	“	“	60.00
Aug. A. Neff	“	“	108.34
Carl Rich-	“	“	90.00
Adam Rott-	“	“	90.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“	“	25.00
Cytella Rittgers- 11.68		“ “	
B. P. Tillotson- 11.68		“ “	
Geo. Thom, Jr. 10.00		March r ent	
John J. Dahl	“	“	25.00
Peter Jorgenson- 83.34		County’s share of March salary	
Cadmus Books-		Books	21.99
Fairfield Perry-		Rationing Board Meetings	10.00
August Liebig - 10.00		“ “ “	
V.L.Thom-	“	“ “	10.00
A. A. Hendricks-		Defense Council Meeting	2.00
Rudolph Wagner-	“	“ “	2.00
Ottelia Augustad- 15.00		Secretary - Rationing Board	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MEETING APRIL 7TH, 1942

The meeting was called to order by John.J.Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, on roll call Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Several members of the Martin Township Board met with the County Board in regard to road matters.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County accept \$100.00 in full payment and settlement of the 1941 taxes against the NE ¼ of Section 36- Twp. 148, Rge. 76, (general taxes only)- this being land havng been taken over by the State Land Department. All members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board accept a bond from the N.W. Sheet and Iron Works of Wahpeton in the amount of \$650.00 in lieu of the certified check with the order for road machinery.

On motion the Welfare Board was granted \$500.00 for the month of April.

On motion the following Statements of fees collected for the month of March were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$60.22  
Wm. G. Paul- County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$54.00  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$13.45  
Aug. A.Neff- Sheriff- fees collected \$13.45  
Ben F. Kludt- Auditor- fees collected \$5.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Oley Engen- Truck hire	\$ 54.00	
Oley Engen- road work-		25.00
Acks Radiator Shop- radiator repair	18.00	
Gust Erickson,,,. road work	63.00	
Marcus O.Ellingson- labor repair	106.80	
First National Bank – McClusky- Premium	37.44	
Mike Gesellchen- gravel-	5.00	
Ind. Oil Co., gas & oil		120.12
International Harvester Co., repair & labor	8.27	
Modern Machine Works- repair work		4.50
Myhra Equipment Co. hinges-		21.15
H.O.Ostrom- repairs & truck hire-	10.75	
O.K. Tire Shop- tubes repair	2.00	
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining-	69.25	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-		91.50
John Reiswig- repairing-	17.00	
John Reiswig- maintaining and box rent-	22.20	
John Reiswig- coal for W.P.A.		40.00

John J. Rothacker- gravel-	39.50
John J. Rothacker- gravel=	47.30
John J. Rothacker- gasoline for truck hire-	7.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc., diesel fuel and grease	118.43
Standard Oil Co., Diesel fuel	15.38
Bernard Walch- gravel-	22.80
Bernard Walch- gravel- \$10.15 allowed	9.10
Jacob P. Wagner- road and repair work-	18.52
Peter Jorgenson- expense-	17.35
N.W.Sheet & Iron Works- edges-	117.10
H.E. Rittgers- Insanity hearing-	5.00
Fred G. Kneeland, Insanity hearing-	5.00
T.L. DePuty- Insanity hearing-	10.00
Fred C. Mayer, F.S.A. janitor	10.00
Montgomery Ward- doors, windows, etc.	32.37
Public Welfare Board-N.Dak.- Aid to Dep. Children	180.25
Public Welfare Board- N.Dak.- Old Age Assistance-	127.88
August Reiswig- Hauling mattress material	4.50
Alvin Bauer- mixing and hauling gopher poison-	47.80
John J. Dockter- mixing gopher poison-	7.80
Art Derheim- mixing gopher poison-	7.80
Glarum Drug Co.,- gopher poison supplies and labor-	122.63
Jacob Hauck- mixing gopher poison-	7.80
Rudy Lauer- mixing gopher poison-	7.80
McClusky Motor Co., labor, welding and supplies-	454.61
Jacob J. Bonnet- erecting fence-	5.62
Thos. Brakel- commissioners services	73.43
C.O. Bennett- Justice of Peace fees-	40.25
V.H.Moats- witness fees-	2.10
Ted Lauer- witness fees	2.20
David Voegele- witness fees	2.20
Emanuel Schaeffer- witness fees	2.00
Geo. Lithun- witness fees	5.00
Emanuel Filler- witnessfees	5.00
H.A. Burchill – witness fees	5.00
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies-	2.90
Colborn School Supply Co., office supplies	13.52
Colborn School Supply Co., school supplies	8.61
Curtis 1000, Inc.- office supplies	22.89
John J. Dahl- commissioners services	55.00
J. W. Dockter- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
John Deal Co., pencils-	7.50
Fred Engel- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
Rudolph Braunberger- Trailor & rack hire-	7.50
Fred Hleb- team and rack hire-	1.50
Adam Schacher- gravel pit work-	2.50

August Moser- gravel pit work-	2.50
Alfred Bauer- gravel pit work-	2.50
George Fritz- assessor's meeting and W.P.A. trip	3.50
Gaffaney's Office Specialties Co., = office supplies	6.76
Gaffaney's Office Specialties Co.,- office supplies-	.82
Gaffaney's Office Specialities Co.,- office supplies.....	
3.06	
Gaffaney's Office Specialties Co., office supplies	14.63
Wm. Gillig- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
Fred Berg, Coroner-case Michael Hintz-	10.30
Fred Berg, Coroner- case Louie Helm-	8.90
Hammond & Stephens Co. office supplies-	30.58
Christ Haux- attending assessor's meeting-	2.00
Knight Printing Co., office supplies-	279.65
Knight Printing Co., office and assessment supplies	122.34
Ed Kleingartner- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health services and mileage	41.44
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health services and mileage	42.32
Gust Liebelt- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health services and mileage	39.52
Sarah Moore- mileage-	37.45
Leonard Martin- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
John Martin- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
J.P. Michalenko- commissioners services and mileage	46.66
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Goodrich- telephone services	.46
Educator Paper & Supply Co., office supplies	9.50
Aug. A. Neff- Tax collections-	1.33
Mrs. Aug. A. Neff- boarding prisoners	15.25
A. P.Peterson- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Freight, stamps, envelopes, etc.	119.02
Fred Berg- Coroner- case Oxenty Peowar	9.50
Mrs. Karl Reich- laundry-	1.25
Carl Rich- jailer services & attending F.B. meetings	33.74
Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- services rendered	63.07
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.- office supplies	29.76
McClusky Gazette- printing, supplies, publications.	70.54
Robert Wanner- attending assessor's meeting	2.00
West Publishing Co.- envelopes	6.00
Wahl Grain Co.- coal-	49.16
R. Rauschenberger- truck hire-	48.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 8th, 1942

Ben F.Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

April 8th, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members were present on roll call.

Mr. and Mrs. Stotz appeared before the Board relative to land and fence deal. No action was taken by the Board for the time being.

The County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to charge each road District \$100.00 and transfer the money to the County Road Fund, this money to cover a portion of the cost of road maintenance. The County Auditor was further instructed to bill each Township for \$100.00 for the same purpose.

A request having been made, it was moved and seconded, that the Court be requested to appoint Aug. A. Neff as legal Guardian for Adam Hieb a patient at a State Institution.; all members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion and it was declared carried. This was done for the purpose of having someone look after his interests and protect the County and Welfare Board for the amounts of money due them.

The Board signed a service agreement with the Burroughs Adding Machine Company.

The report of the State's Attorney was received and approved.

The report of the County Agent on mattresses was received and he turned in \$76. 70 to the County, which was the amount left over after deducting the expenses.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the Stock Petition of Pickard Township, requesting open range for livestock, beginning the first day of November of each year until the first day of April, beginning November first, 1942 until April first, 1947, be approved. All members of the County Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned, until April 14th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1942

Sheridan County Treas.- Int. paid on Reg. Warrants – Salary fund-	\$ 34.41
Sheridan County Treas.- “ “ “ “ - General-	21.67
Sheridan County Treas.- “ “ “ “ - County Road-	.62
Sheridan County Treas.- “ “ “ “ - Emerg. Poor-	1086.69
City of McClusky- Water for F.S.A. office-	3.56
City of McClusky- Water for Court House -	19.07
Otter Tail Power Co., Lights and Water , F.S.A. and Commodity Car.	
8.20	
Otter Tail Power Co.,- Lights for machine shed-	
1.96	
Otter Tail Power Co.,- Lights & Power for Court House & State's Attorney office	28.05
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.,- Bond #2- Int. Bonds 11-15	
1112.50	
State Treas. N.Dak. – First payment on judgment-	1500.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Tolls for F.S.A. office-	6.27
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Tolls-	37.64
Ben F. Kludt- April Salary	
108.34	
Avis Sand- “ “	65.00
Kermit Kludt- “ “	65.00
Alan W. Kludt- “ “	
20.00	
H. F. Pankow- “ “	108.34
Chas. G. Neff- “ “	90.00
Nolan Nichols- “ “	
108.34	
Gladys Nichols- “ “	
71.50	
Wm. G. Paul- “ “	108.34
Alice M. Paul- “ “	38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr. “ “	
108.34	
Sarah Moore- “ “	
108.34	
Hazel Herr- “ “	60.00
Aug. A. Neff “ “	108.34
Carl Rich- “ “	90.00
Adam Rott- “ “	90.00
Dr. E. Linker- “ “	25.00
Cytella Rittgers- “ “	11.68.
B. F. Tillotson- “ “	
11.68	
Geo. Thom, Jr.- Rent for State's Attorney's office	10.00

John J. Dahl	Rent for F.S.A.office	
25.00		
Dept. of Public Instruction – Literature Handbooks		1.00
V. L. Thom-	Rationing Board meeting	4.00
Aug. Liebig-	“ “ “	
6.00		
F. W. Perry-	“ “ “	8.00
Ottelia Augustad-	Clerical work- Rationing & Defense	15.00
Sheridan County Treas.-	Int. paid on Reg. Warrants	11.52
Sheridan County Treas.-	“ “ “ “	
4.28		
Sheridan County Treas.-	“ “ “ “	
470.08		
Sheridan County Treas.-	“ “ “ “	
199.89		
Sheridan County Treas.-	“ “ “ “	
178.27		
Sheridan County Treas.-	“ “ “ “	
321.01		
Emergency Poor-		504.66

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

APRIL 14TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The day was spent with the W.P.A. engineer.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 5th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MAY 5TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Adolph Laib appeared before the Board in regard to the fence on the NE ¼ of Sec. 12-145-78; It was moved and seconded not to sell the same, all members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

Emil Wahl, cashier of the First National Bank of McClusky, appeared before the Board.

It was moved and seconded, that the County Agent accept \$50.00 from the First National Bank of McClusky, as partial settlement of the Frank Coombs personal property taxes, all members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

John Stein appeared before the Board asking for damages to grove on account of the road, his demand was denied.

Fred Arndt, met with the Board relative to road which is to be built past his farm and may do damage to his grove. He was assured the road would be constructed in such a manner as to do as little damage as possible.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for a stoker for the Court House.

On motion by the Board of County Commissioners, the States Attorney was directed to take the necessary legal action against the Jack Schaibley family of Martin Village, they having applied for relief in Sheridan County.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 6th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

MEETING MAY 6TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call, all members of the Board of County Commissioners were present.

The Board approved the Certificate of Indigence of Mrs. Tillie Pfaff for the N. D. State



Tuberculosis Sanatorium.

The County Auditor was instructed to bill several parties for the amount of the bills for patients at the different State Institutions.

The application for Federal Aid in Grasshopper control for the year of 1942, was rejected..

The request for funds by the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the month of May, was not granted. For

The road petition of Township 148-Range 76, requesting the Board of County Commissioners to expend the sum of \$360.00 of Lincoln Road Dist. Funds for putting gravel on newly constructed roads, was approved.

The request of Martha Mach, to be given credit for the 1940 crop, she having entered into a contract for redemption of the SE ¼ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4-5- Sec. 6-147-78, and taxes having been assessed for the year 1940, was given credit on her contract for \$41.49 being 10% less than the proceeds derived, and the County Auditor was authorized to draw an order for the same if necessary.

The following statements of fees for the month of April were approved:-

Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff, taxes collected-	\$480.53
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected-	25.35
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge & Ex. Off. Clerk of Court-	\$60.50
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected	\$103.75
Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected-	\$6.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Thos. Brakel, - mileage and services-	\$31.48
John J. Dahl- services-	40.00
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-	44.00
Board of Mgrs., W.W. Mem. Bldg. County's share exp.	8.67
Bert B. Hedstrom- moving Mertz family-	30.00
Fred C. Mayer- janitor services F.S.A. office	10.00
A. V. Zuber- juvenile services-	19.72
Public Welfare Board of N.D. Co.'s share old age assistance	128.85
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Co.'s share Aid to Dep. Children	180.25
Tapley & Co.,- general supplies-	11.66
Dakota Culvert & Pipe Co., culverts-	433.19
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co. - repairs	525.55
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co.- repairs-	553.94
Oley Engen- truck hire-	28.80

Marcus O. Ellingson- repair work-	143.40	
Gust Erickson- maintaining etc.		88.50
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining-	92.50	
Far. Co-Oper Ass'n - fuel W.P.A.	12.32	
A. J. Froehlich garage- repairs-		25.73
Geo. E. Fritz- road work-	6.40	
Ind. Oil Co.- gas & oil-		159.68
Lester G. Hansen- surveying	15.00	
John Heisz, Jr.,- gas – W.P.A.		17.12
Lester G. Hansen- surveying-		19.67
John Heisz, Jr.,- gas & oil-	23.06	
John Hausauer- road work	8.00	
Int. Har. Co.- repairs-	15.40	
Cliff Kensmoe- rental welding outfit -		6.00
Myhra Equipment Co., grader belt-	303.73	
McClusky Motor Co., - welding, parts and repairing-		617.15
Chas. E. Mutschler, gravel box rental		8.40
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- belt & hinge and edges-		371.61
Perfect OIL Co.- oil	211.46	
Panther Oil & Grease Co.- oil-		48.41
Demott Rhoads- maintaiing & etc	122.50	
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining	125.50	
John Reiswig- overhauling-	20.50	
John Reiswig- hire of gravel box	2.80	
John J. Rothacker- gasoline for truck-		4.75
Standard Oil Co- gas-	37.78	
Albert Seibel- running blade-	9.00	
Tapley & Co.- r oad supplies-		12.30
Jacob P. Wagner-	70.50	
Wheeling Corrugating Co.,- culverts-		542.16
Alvin Bauer- removing ashes-		3.00
Berg Merc. Co.- janitor supplies-	4.60	
Fred Berg- Coroner's acc.	9.95	
Aug.A. Neff, mileage and services-	51.67	
Harvey Finstad- court house photos-	3.00	
Globe Gazette Printing Co., file and supplies-		35.27
Gaffaney's - stand and supplies		15.00
Glarum Drug Co.,- Office supplies-	21.07	
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.-	5.80	
Gust Liebelt- assessing three districts-		120.00
McClusky Gazette- printing and supplies-	169.00	
Knight Printing Co.,- office supplies-		41.05
Sarah Moore- mileage-	48.29	
Aug. A. Neff, tax collection % and boarding prisoners-		28.02
N. W. Bell Tele. Co.- tolls-	1.64	
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- postage, express and etc.	72.48	

Carl Rich- mileage, jailor, & boarding prisoners	17.05	
Mrs. Carl Reich- laundry-	2.10	
Parawax Company- janitor supplies-	24.00	
Wahl Grain Co.,- fuel-		8.80
Peter Jorgenson- expenses-	19.80	
- - - - -		
- - - - -		

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors appointed for the Primary election to be held June 30, 1942-

No. 1- Martin Village- in the Community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector- Chairman of Village Board.

No. 2- Georgetown Precinct- in School House in Section 26- Gust Waydeman-Inspector

No. 3- Rosenfield Precinct- in School House in Section 23- Frank Engel, Inspector

No. 4- Strassburg Precinct- in School House in Section 15- Jacob G. Krueger, Inspector

No. 5- Gransville Precinct- in School House in Section 20- R.N. Sand, Inspector

No. 6- New Germantown Precinct- in School House Sec. 32- Jacob Feil- Inspector

No.7 – Berlin Precinct- in School House inn Section 8- Charlie C. Reimche, Inspector

No. 8- Fairview Precinct- in School House in Section 8- Daniel Bich, Inspector

No.9- Schiller Precinct- in School House in Section 7- Rudolph Wagner, Inspector

No. 10- Lincoln Precinct- in SchoolHouse in Section 11- August Frey, Inspector

No. 11- Harris Precinct- in School House in Section 26- Peter Haibeck, Inspector

No. 12- Holmes Precinct- in school house in Section 16- Inspector-Chrm. Of Board of Supervisors

No. 13- Prophets Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Ole Kensmoe, Inspector

No. 14- Mountain City Precinct- in school house in Section 9- Sam Schindler, Inspector

No. 15- Hellman Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Francis Heister, Inspector

No. 16- Mertz Precinct- in school house in Section 5- Willie Gaarder , Inspector

No. 17- Boone Precinct- in school house in Section 28- Ole Peterson- Inspector

No. 18- Goodrich Precinct- in school house in Village of Goodrich- Inspector- Chrm. Of Village Board

No. 19- Denhoff Precinct- in school house in Denhoff Village- Inspector- Chrm, of Board of Supervisors

No. 20- Lamont Precinct- in school house in Section 9 –Inspector- Chrm. Of Board of Supervisors

No. 21- McClusky Township Precinct- Community Room in Court House- Chrm. Of Board of Supervisors

No. 22- McClusky City- in the Community Room, Court House, Senior Alderman, Inspector

No. 23- Pickard Precinct- in the school house in Section 14- Chairman of the Board of Supervisors, Inspector.

No. 24- Edgemont Precinct- in the school house in section 15- Inspector- Chrmn. Of Board of Supervisors

No. 25- Johns Lake Precinct- in school house in Section 9- George W. Lee, Inspector.

No. 26- Whittaker Precinct- in school house in Section 8- John Roth- Inspector.

No. 27- Sperry Precinct- in school house In Section 16- Art Kluck, Inspector.  
 No 28- Mauch Precinct- in school house in Section 7- A.C. Franzen, Inspector  
 No. 29- Highland Precinct- in school house in Section 23- Louis K. Monge- Inspector.  
 No. 30- Martin Township- in Community Hall in Martin Village-Inspector- Chairman of Township Board.  
 No. 31- McClusky City- that West of Main street and all of North McClusky, in the grade school of McClusky City, Second Senior Alderman, Inspector.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 2nd, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1942

Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., --Tolls for Rationing Office-	\$ 10.88
National Geographic Society- Magazine-	3.00
Alan W. Kludt- May Salary	25.00
F. A. Helm, Agent- Old Right of Way-\$112.30, Warr. \$87.70 #55768	113.60
Ben F. Kludt- May salary-	108.34
Avis Sand- " "	70.00
Kermit Kludt- " "	70.00
H. F. Pankow- " "	108.34
Chas. G. Neff- " "	90.00
Nolan Nichols- " "	108.34
Gladys Nichols- : " "	71.50
Wm. G. Paul- " "	108.34
Alice M. Paul- " "	38.50
Geo.Thom, Jr.- " "	108.34
Sarah Moore- " "	108.34
Peggy Klundt- Clerical services	3.00
Hazel Herr- May salary	30.00
Ned Moore- Clerical services-	17.50
Aug. A.Neff- " "	108.34
Carl Rich- " "	90.00
Adam Rott- " "	90.00
Dr. E. Linker- " "	25.00
Cytella Rittgers- Jamestown-- " "	11.68
B.F. Tillotson, Bismarck- " "	11.68
Geo. Thom, Jr. Rent for State's Attorney office	10.00

John J. Dahl- Rent for F.S.A. office	25.00
Peter Jorgenson- County's share of May salary	83.33
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for F.S.A. office	2.20
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Commodity Car	9.30
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Machine shed	1.02
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for State's Attorney office-	1.35
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Court House	19.34
Edward & Violet Stotz- Payment of land sale	50.00
Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share of April salary	83.33
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for F.S.A. office	1.96
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Court House& State's Atty office	21.67
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Machine shed	1.02
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Commodity Car	6.85
Sheridan County Treasurer- Interest on Registered Warrants-	14.42
Sheridan County Treasurer- " " "	245.99
Sheridan County Treasurer- " " "	156.35
Sheridan County Treasurer- " " "	2.47
Sheridan County Treasurer- " " "	1.99
H. F. PAnkow, Co. Treas. Bonds 55-60; Int. \$32.01; Prem. \$240.	
6272.01	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### MAY 13TH, 1942 SPECIAL

The Board of County Commissioners met in Special Session by order of the Chairman of the Board. On roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko were present. It was moved and seconded that Sheridan County lease to M. B. Monson, doing business as Monson Construction Company, one 95 Caterpillar tractor and LeTourneau for a period of three months at the rate of \$1900.00 per month, payable each month, the amount to be net to Sheridan County. All the members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion. The County Auditor, Chairman of the Board and Attorney for the County were instructed to draw and execute the lease for the same.

The Board of County Commissioners also agreed to turn back a one year old D-8 Caterpillar Tractor to the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, the Company to release the County from the lease-sale obligation in consideration of the tractor and \$600.00 of the delinquent payments due on the lease and the unpaid interest on the payments.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman..

JUNE 2ND, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko responded. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioners Michalenko, that the County Auditor by Deed, convey to Goodrich School District of Goodrich, North Dakota, the school site of the Village of Goodrich to which the County of Sheridan has had title since 1930 by virtue of a tax deed. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to issue John Steier a deed for \$5.00 already paid, for that portion of Park three of Brietzmanns Addition of Martin Village.

The County Agent met with the Board of County Commissioners and they agreed to authorize the County Treasurer to advance the necessary funds to pay the freight on cement blocks for the AAA, the money is to be repaid to the County.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of May were approved.

Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- taxes collected - \$ 297.38  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected- \$ 51.15  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- fees collected- \$137.25  
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$37.50  
Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor- Fees collected- \$6.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Norman Matties- Road work	\$5.25	
Herbert Rothacker- road work		5.25
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense		34.80
Fred C. Mayer- janitor services F.S.A.		3.30
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Aid to Dep. Children		165.25
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak., Old Age Assistance		130.05

V. H. Moats, M.D., Insanity hearing	10.00	
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00	
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collection		15.61
Holt Printing Co., blanks	8.36	
Andey Froehlich- fuel	9.03	
Elsie M. Franz, Clerking in rationing office	21.00	
Gaffaney's – office supplies-	12.32	
Gaffaney's- office Spec. Co. Allen Adder	90.88	
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies-	91.13	
Jacob Hoffer- fuel	12.00	
Christ Haux- assessing three townships-		120.00
Knight Printing Co. binders, folders, office supplies-		123.88
Henry Kiesz- hauling load of ashes-	.75	
Gust Liebelt- assessing five townships-		200.00
Sarah Moore- mileage-		52.85
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich - tolls		1.13
Aug.A. Neff- Sheriff & Carl Rich, Deputy- mileage and expense	51.64	
Oval & Koster- attendance certificates		9.27
Mrs. Karl Reich- laundry-	1.25-	
County Treasurer- postage, recording, express, etc.	211.09	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,- Doc. Files sec. & office supplies		95.51
The McClusky Gazette- printing , publishing-		83.11
Secretary of State- 1935 Session laws		1.50
Peter A. Winter- legal services-		2.00
Wahl Grain Co.- fuel	8.36	
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co. – repairs	93.15	
Marcus O.Ellingson- repair and road work	90.00	
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining-	105.25	
Emanuel Hinsz, pulling county patrol-		2.50
Theobald Hieb- erecting fence-		7.50
John Heisz, Jr.- repairs-		2.36
John Heisz, Jr. W. P. A. gas-	11.77	
Ind. Oil Company- gas & oil	82.64	
McClusky Motor Co., labor, supplies, material and welding	463.11	
Joseph Mueller- repairs and blacksmithing-	112.80	
Alex Nuernberg- repairs, welding and blacksmithing		247.81
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-		120.00
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining-	122.00	
Standard Oil Co.,- gasoline-	123.04	
Albert Seibel- Running road machinery`		10.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel-		81.74
Jacob P. Wagner, road work-	73.50	
Bernard Walch- gravel-		50.20
J. P. Michalenko- Comm. Services and mileage		89.93
Thos. Brakel- Comm. Services and mileage	48.90	
John J. Dahl- Comm. Services-		55.00

Corner Garage- gas, oil, grease, and storage 48.57  
John E. Schlenker- hauled culvert and fresnos 2.00

On motion the meeting adjourned, until June 3rd, 1942

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JUNE 3RD, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

The County Auditor, was instructed to advertise for sale at public auction sale, one County owned Chevrolet truck, 1935 model with grain box and dual wheels.

The County Auditor was authorized to sell the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 30-150-75 for one-third of \$125.00

The Board of County Commissioners sold Lot 7 of Block 4, Denhoff Village to Harry H. Peerboom for \$5.00

The Board of County Commissioners consented to an arrangement whereby New Germantown Road Dist. May have two miles of road build providing the cost to the County will be exceed \$50.00 per mile, the deal to be made subject to the approval of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County.

The protest letter from Theo. Ostrom against the county building an underpass near the Peter Keszler farm was read and ordered filed.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1942



F. W. Perry- Rationing Board meeting		\$ 8.00
August Liebig- “ “ “		8.00
V. L. Thom- “ “ “		6.00
Herman Liebig- Defense Council meeting		2.00
Rudolph Wagner- “ “ “		2.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephones Tolls		5.59
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., “ “		37.08
Mrs.A. Baron- Cert. # 5-6, Amount \$1000, Int. \$165		\$1165.00
Mrs. A. Baron- John’s Lake Warrant #143, Amount \$6.00 Int..\$1.25		7.25
H. F. Pankow, Co. treas.Bonds 13-19 - \$7000.00 Int. \$175.		7175.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tolls for F.S.A. office		5.36
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Tolls for Court House & Atty. Office		43.46
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tolls for Rationing Board-		10.10
Ben F. Kludt- June Salary		108.34
Avis Sand- “ “		70.00
Kermit Kludt- “ “		70.00
H. F. Pankow- “ “		108.34
Chas. G. Neff “ “		90.00
Nolan Nichols- “ “		108.34
Gladys Nichols- “ “		71.50
Wm. G. Paul- “ “		108.34
Alice M. Paul- “ “		38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr. “ “		108.34
Sarah Moore- “ “		108.34
Hazel Herr- “ “		45.00
Aug.A. Neff- “ “		108.34
Carl Rich- “ “		90.00
Adam Rott- “ “		90.00
Dr. E. Linker “ “		25.00
Cytella Rittgers- “ “		11.68
B. F. Tillotson- “ “		11.68
Geo. Thom, Jr. Rent for State’s attorney office		10.00
John J. Dahl, - Rent for F.S.A. office		25.00
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Interest paid on Reg. Warrants-		21.19
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas- “ “ “ “		7.01
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. “ “ “ “		58.78
H.F. Pankow Co., Treas. “ “ “ “		29.26

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JULY 7TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session, on roll call all members of the Board responded. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read, with the exception the minutes of June 3rd, which should read Berlin Road District instead of New Germantown Road District.

The Martin Township Supervisors met with the County Board and made settlement for certain road work done in their Township, it was agreed that they would pay the County \$105.00 and the \$100.00 for which they have been billed.

Peter Keszler met with the Board relative to an underpass near his farm, the County Commissioners would not agree to build the same at County expense.

Several residents were in and requested that the County resurface or reconstruct four miles of roads in Berlin Township. It was agreed to do the same providing the same can be done with the patrol, the expense to be charged to the District.

The County Board agreed to lease a certain tract of land in Martin Township being adjacent to Martin Village to the AAA for the erection of grain bins and buildings.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned until July 8th, 1942.

.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JULY 8TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, being present on roll call. At this time the Board met for the purpose of reviewing the 1942 personal property assessments.

At 2:30 the Board offered a Chevrolet Truck for sale at Public Auction, the same was sold to the Lignite Combination Engineering Corporation of Bismarck for \$410.00 which

was the highest bid.

At this time the bids for a stoker were opened. The following bids were considered:  
Lignite Combustion Engineering Corporation- Iron Fireman Stoker, reconditioned-  
\$575.00

Larsens Plunger Type Stoker- complete- \$767.00

No assurance was given the Board that the Larsens Plunger Type Stoker would or could be furnished at this time or in time for winter use.

Drawz Manufacturing Company- Drawz Stoker complete with extension hopper, labor and installation included \$950.00.

Assurance was given the Board that the Drawz Stoker would be furnished and installed in time for fall use. After all points were considered, Commissioner Michalenko moved, and Commissioner Brakel seconded the motion, that the County purchase the Drawz 500 pound per hour stoker with a 900 pound extension on hopper. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 10, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

JULY 8-9-10- 1942  
PRIMARY ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD

The meeting was called to order July 8th, but several members of the Board were absent. The meeting again was called to order July 9, for the purpose of Canvassing the Primary election results of June, 30th. There were present, Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party, Harold Ostrom, Chairman of the Democratic Party, John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of the District Court and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The abstracting was completed on July 10th, and books were signed and the vote certified to the Secretary of State.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JULY 10TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board of County Commissioners being present on roll call.

The petition of Goodrich Road District, authorizing the Board of County Commissioners to use their road funds for the purpose of hiring trucks to gravel the F. K. Schneider grade in Goodrich Township, was approved.

Commissioner Brakel, moved that J.P. Michalenko and Mrs. Fred Putz, be re-appointed as members of 1, the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the term of three years, beginning as of July 1, 1942, Commissioner Dahl seconded the motion and Commissioners Brakel and Dahl voted "aye", the motion was declared carried.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for sale at public auction, one Chevrolet truck, the same to be offered for sale August 5th.

The Agreement with the Bismarck Tribune Co., to service typewriters was approved.

The Indigence of Jacob & Emmeline Huber requesting admission to the Sanatorium was approved.

The application of Matt Leitheiser for Beer Parlor and Liquor Store in Denhoff Village, was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to issue the necessary licenses.

The application of Dan Almer requesting the cancellation of the 1928 taxes in Sheridan County, was approved. Burleigh County had verified his assessment and payment in Burleigh County for the year of 1928.

Contractor M. B. Munson and Armstrong with the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company met with the Board and informed them of the recent Government ruling placing a ceiling price on road machinery and machine rentals.

The application of M. H. Aved requesting a reduction in the assesses valuation of Lot 3 of Block 2 in the Martin Village for the year of 1941, was approved as recommended by the Martin Village Board, the reduction to be from \$1610 to \$1410.00.

The Board of County Commissioners refused at this time to authorize the County Auditor to cancel the 1931 to 1940 taxes against the NE ¼ of Sec. 24-147-75, the State Land Department having made this request on the grounds that the Contract to purchase was cancelled November 15th, 1938.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and met as a Board of Equalization.

## EQUALIZATIONDEN

On motion the following changes of Personal Property assessments were made:-

BERLIN TWP. Horses under E- lowered 30%; Cattle under E- raised 5%.

BOONE TWP. Horses under E-raised 10%; Cattle under A- raised 5%.

DENHOFF TWP. Horses under B- lowered 15%; under E- raised 10%; Cattle under F- raised 20%; under G-raised 15%.

EDGEMONT TWP. Horses under E- lowered 30%; Cattle under A- lowered 20%.

FAIRVIEW TWP. Horses under C- raised 5%.

GEORGETOWN TWP. Horses under E- lowered 30%; Cattle under F- raised 10%.

GOODRICH TWP. Horses under C- raised 5%; under E- raised 10%; Sheep raised 20%; Machy- under D- lowered 15%.

GOODRICH VILLAGE- Horses under D- raised 10%.

GRANSVILLE TWP- Horses under E- lowered 20%.

HARRIS TWP- Horses under C- raised 5%; under E- raised 10%; Cattle under G- raised 25%.

HELLMAN TWP- Horses under C-raised 5%; underD- raised 5%; under E- 15%; Sheep raised 20%.

HIGHLAND TWP- Horses under B-lowered 10%; under C- lowered 40%; under E- lowered 20%.

HOLMES TWP- Horses under E- lowered 5%; Cattle under G- raised 20%.

JOHNS LAKE TWP- Horses under E- raised 10%; Cattle under G- raised 25%.

LINCOLN TWP- Horses under E- raised 10%; Cattle under A-raised 5%; Sheep – raised 10%.

LAMONT TWP- Horses under B- raised 10%; under C- lowered 5%; under E- raised 10%; Cattle under F-raised 20%; under G- raised 20%; Sheep raised 10%.

MARTIN TWP- Horses under A- lowered 15%; under B- lowered 30%; under C- lowered 25%; under E- lowered 35%; Cattle under G- raised 20%; Sheep raised 35%.

MARTIN VILLAGE- Horses under D- raised 150%; Cattle under A- raised 20%.

MAUCH TWP- Horses under B- raised 5%; under C- raised 10%; under D- raised 5%; under E- raised 20%; Cattle under A- raised 20%; Sheep raised 20 %.

MCCLUSKY TWP- Horses under B- lowered 5%; under C- lowered 10%; under D- lowered 20%; under E- raised 10%; Cattle under E- raised 10%; under G- raised 200%.

MCCLUSKY CITY- Horses under D- raised 75%

MERTZ TWP- Horses under E- raised 15%; Cattle under G- raised 25%; Sheep raised 20%.

MOUNTAIN CITY TWP- Horses under E- raised 10%; Cattle under G- raised 25%.

NEW GERMANTOWN TWP.- Horses under C- lowered 20%; under E- lowered 45%; Sheep lowered20%.

PICKARD TWP.- Horses under C- lowered 25%; under E-lowered 10%; Sheep lowered 25%; Cattle under F- raised ?

PROPHETS TWP.- Horses under E- raised 10%; Cattle under G- lowered 40%.

ROSEFIELD TWP.- Horses under A- lowered 10%; under B- lowered 5%; under C- lowered 10%; under E- lowered ?

SCHILLER TWP.- Horses under E- raised 10%; Sheep lowered 15%; Mchy under D-

lowered 15%;

STRASSBURG TWP.- Horses under E- lowered 25%; Cattle under A- raised 5%.

SPERRY TWP.- Horses under A – raised 10%; under C- raised 10%; under E raised 10%; Sheep raised 20%.

WHITTAKER TWP;- Horses under C – raised 10%; under E- raised 10%; Cattle under G- raised 25%

## EQUALIZATION

The County Auditor was instructed to place an assessment of \$100.00 on a Thresher Separator in Strassburg Township – assessment to be against A. J. Frisch of Balfour, N. Dak.

## REAL ESTATE

No changes

No changes

145-76

SW ¼ & NW ¼ of Sec. 11- raised from \$700.00 to \$900.00

S ½ N ½ of Sec. 22- raised from \$340.00 to \$500.00

145-77

NW ¼ of Sec. 3- raised form \$310.00 to \$650.00

SE ¼ of Sec. 5- raised from \$300.00 to \$450.00

NE ¼ of Sec. 5- raised from \$320.00 to \$650.00

NE ¼ of Sec. 11- raised from \$320.00 to \$500.00

NW ¼ of Sec. 12- raised from \$310.00 to \$600.00

NW ¼ of Sec. 23- raised from \$330.00 to \$480.00

W ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ , SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 28-

Raised from \$350.00 to \$650.00

E ½ Sw ¼ , Lots 3-4 of Sec. 31-

Raised from \$340.00 to \$650.00

145-78 No changes

146-74

SE ¼ of Sec. 25- raised from \$1250.00 to \$1500.00

NW ¼ of Sec. 25- raised from \$1000.00 to \$1200.00  
Lots 3-4, SE ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 4-  
    Raised from \$1450.00 to \$1800.00  
N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 4-  
    Raised from \$1450.00 to \$1600.00  
S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 1-2 of Sec. 4-  
    Raised from \$1600.00 to \$1800.00`

146-75   no changes

no changes  
no changes  
no changes

147-74

NE ¼ of Sec. 33- raised from \$1600.00 to \$2000.00  
SE ¼ of Sec. 33- raised from \$1600.00 to \$2000.00  
NW ¼ of Sec, 33- raised from \$1600.00 to \$2000.00  
SW ¼ of Sec. 33- raised from \$1600.00 to \$2000.00  
NE ¼ of Sec. 22- raised from \$1600.00 to \$2000.00

no changes  
none  
none

147-78

W ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 19-  
    Raised from \$300.00 to \$350.00  
E 1/2 SE ¼ of Sec. 22-  
    Raised from \$180.00 to \$250.00  
NW ¼ of Sec. 24- raised from \$400.00 to \$450.00  
Sw ¼ of Sec. 29- raised from \$300.00 to \$450.00  
NE ¼ of Sec. 31- raised from \$320.00 to \$450.00  
NW ¼ of Sec. 31- raised from \$300.00 to \$450.00  
S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 8- raised from \$175.00 to \$250.00  
SW ¼ of Sec. 11- raised from \$450.00 to \$600.00  
N ½ N ½ of Sec. 15- raised from \$425.00 to \$450.00

W ½ SE ¼ , E 1/2 NW ¼ of Sec. 17-  
    Raised from \$300.00 to \$450.00

No changes

148-75

SW ¼ of Sec. 12- lowered from \$1000.00 to \$640.00

148-76

SE ¼ NE ¼ , Lot 1, Sec. 4

Raised from \$450.00 to \$600.00

148.77

Lot 1 of Sec. 19- raised from \$80.00 to \$120.00

SE ¼ of Sec. 25- raised from \$400.00 to \$900.00

No changes

149-74

N ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 1- raised from \$150.00 to \$300.00

S ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 1- raised from \$275.00 to \$550.00

N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 2- raised from \$200.00 to \$400.00

SW ¼ of Sec. 32- raised from \$400.00 to \$600.00

S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 1- raised from \$150.00 to \$300.00

S ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 2 – raised from \$250.00 to \$375.00

149-75

E ½ SE ¼ of Sec 8- raised from \$160.00 to \$240.00

No changes

149-77

N ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 3-

raised from \$500.00 to \$800.00

SE ¼ of Sec. 22- raised from \$250.00 to \$650.00

No changes

No changes

No changes

150-77

SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 29- lowered from \$250.00 to \$150.00

Goodrich Village, Denhoff Village, McClusky City---No changes

On motion the meeting adjourned as a Board of Equalization,

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 11, 1942.



Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

JULY 11TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes

Thos Brakel- Comm. Services and mileage-	\$41.48	
John J. Dahl- Comm. Services -		50.00
J. P. Michalenko- Comm. Services and mileage		62.12
Leonard Martin- assessing-	329.75	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	136.50	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	4.33	
F. J. Dockter- Gamble Store- bolts and chains-		11.53
Gust Erickson- moving machinery-	5.00	
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining-	126.50	
Goodrich Grain Co.,- repairs-	8.40	
Ind. Oil Co.- gas & oil-		56.21
Int. Harvester Co.- repairs-	12.65	
Ferdinand V. Jans- road work		8.00
Leintz Imp. Shop - gas & oil	4.77	
McClusky Twp. 1 plow-	25.00	
McClusky Motor Company- Labor, Welding & Material furnished-	109.34	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works- 3-32" Cat Discs.	119.37	
John Reiswig- Road work	6.00	
John Reiswig- Rent for gravel box-	2.10	
Jacob Rust, Jr.- Gas, oil etc.	131.95	
Theo. Knutson- Merchandise & fuel for F.S.A. office		26.08
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Fuel		24.20
August Schick- W.P.A. transportation, fuel	10.48	
Standard Oil Co.-Gas and Oil	120.77	
Gilbert Wutzke- Road work-	3.00	
Aug.A. Neff- Tax collectionsss & boarding prisoners		22.38
The McClusky Gazette- Supplies for rationing board-		13.36.
Crippled Children School- Donation		50.00
Florence Crittenton Home- Donation		50.00
North Dakota House of Mercy- Donation	50.00	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak.- Aid to Dependent Children		163.00
Public Welfare Board of No.Dak. Old Age Assistance-		124.44

V. H. Moats- Insanity Hearing-	10.00
V. H. Moats- Insanity Hearing-	10.00
Geo. Thom- Insanity Hearing	5.00
Geo. Thom- Insanity Hearing	5.00
Marvin Werner- Road work	8.75
Fred T. Schmidt- Road work-Truck Hire	30.16
GottliebR. Dockter- Road Supervisor-	7.60
Gottlieb R. Dockter- Road work -	2.00
Herbert Engel- road work-	11.40
Johnnie Dockter- road work-	8.55
Marvin Werner- road work-	9.00
Theobald Hieb – road work-	2.00
Gottlieb R. Dockter- Road Supervisor-	15.60
Johnny M. Dockter- road work-	3.60
Johnnie Dockter- road work-	17.55
Herbert Engel- road work	23.40
Ervin Rittenbach- road work-	23.40
Eugene & Johnnie C. Rittenbach- road work-	6.00
Johnnie C. Rittenbach- road work-	25.20
B. J. Berreth- Hauling and putting in culvert-	4.88
Fred Mertz- road work-	13.65
Walter Mertz- road work-	18.60
Theo. Mertz- road work-	2.98
Aug.A. Neff- Services and Mileage-	133.25
H. F. Pankow- County Treas. Postage, exchange and freight	84.96
Christ Haux- Assessing-	89.00
Gaffaney’s Office Specialties Co., Typewriter stand-	5.81
Gaffaney’sOffice Specialties Co.,- Office supplies-	4.80
The Globe-Gazette Printing Co.,- Office Supplies-	44.33
Ed. Jenner- Sharpening two lawn mowers-	2.75
Knight Printing Co.,- Election Supplies-	1291.91
Knight Printing Co.- Office Supplies-	19.18
Ben F. Kludt- Mileage and expenses-	6.50
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health-	39.48
Nash Finch Company- Supplies-	4.50
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone Tolls-	.64
Harold Ostrom- Canvassing for Primary Election-	10.00
Mrs. Karl Reich- Laundry-	2.35
The McClusky Gazette- Publications-	140.39
Rudolph Wagner- Canvassing for Primary Election-	10.00
Wahl Grain Co.,- Fuel-	17.58
John C. Winston Company- Desk Book-	2.07
Clayton Brandhagen- Vital Statistics	3.50
Henry Schatz- “	3.00
Leonard Fandrich- “	3.00
Robert R. Rust- “	3.75

Samuel Schulz-	“		4.00
Edwin Neff-	“		3.00
Mrs. Ella Schauer-	“		3.00
Mrs. Wm Oehler-	“		3.00
Arthur Nutz-	“		3.50
Gust Waydeman-	“		3.00
C. A. Pfeiffer-	“		3.00
Robert Fandrich-	“		3.00
George Engel-	“		3.00
Louis K. Monge	“		3.00
Eugene Miller-	“		.75
Mrs. Sarah B. Miller-	“		2.25
G. G. Mantz-	“		3.00
Harry Nelson-	“		3.25
Virgil Curtis-	“		6.25
Isaac Allen-	“		3.00
Harold Pankow-	“		1.50
Theo. P. Miller-	“		1.50
Nels A. Fibelstad-	“		3.00
John J. Adam-	“		3.00
Adolph Heinle-	“		3.00
Mrs. Louie Vietz-	“		3.50
Mrs. J. P. Michalenko-	“		3.00
A. E. Pavey-	“		3.00
R.E. Martin-	“		2.25
C.C.Harr-	“		3.00
Theo. Knutson-	“		6.50
Helmuth Eckart-	Election		8.00
Clifford Heer-	“		4.00
John Stier-	“		4.00
Mrs. Eva Schmidt	“		4.00
Lenora Eckart-	“		4.00
Gust Waydeman-	“		8.00
Geo. H. Becker-	“		4.00
John Hildenbrand, Sr.	“		4.00
Ted Allers-	“		4.00
Gottlieb Kessler-	“		4.00
Frank M. Engel-	“		8.00
August Kaibel, Sr.-	“		4.00
John Isaak-	“		4.00
Bennie Keszler-	“		4.00
Ervin Adam-	“		4.00
Jacob Krueger	“		8.00
John Dubovoy-	“		4.00
Gottlieb Martin-	“		4.00
John Lakoduk	“		4.00

Walter Ebel-	“	4.00	
R.N. Sand-	“	8.00	
Theo. Ostrom-	“	4.00	
Henry Borchardt-	“	4.00	
Christ Christianson-	“	4.00	
Willie Waltz-	“	4.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr.	“	8.00	
John Feil-	“	4.00	
Heinrich Sprenger-	“	4.00	
Christ Schuh, Jr.,-	“	4.00	
Reinhold Sprenger-	“	4.00	
Chas. C. Reimche-	“	8.00	
John J. Dockter-	“	4.00	
Rudolph Fruh-	“	4.00	
John Alexander-	“	4.00	
Wilbert Dockter-	“	4.00	
Daniel Bich-	“	8.00	
Edwin Liebelt-	“		4.00
J. R. Raugust-	“	4.00	
Leo Fallon-	“	4.00	
Arthur Nutz-	“	4.00	
Rudolph Wagner-	“	8.00	
J. E. Dockter-	“	4.00	
Clarence Swanson-	“	4.00	
Theo. Mertz-	“	4.00	
Reinhold Pfaff-	“		4.00
Aug. Frey-	“	8.00	
Joe Leintz-	“	4.00	
Jacob Muller-	“	4.00	
Ervin Reiswig-	“		4.00
Carolyn S. Reiswig-	.”	4.00	
Peter Haibeck-	“	8.00	
John J. Krein-	“	4.00	
Aug. C. Herr-	“	4.00	
Richard Haibeck-	“	4.00	
Rueben Krein-	“	4.00	
John D. Dockter-	“	8.00	
Fred Krueger-	“	4.00	
Gust Peterson-	“	4.00	
Carl Peterson	“	4.00	
John M. Dockter-	“	4.00	
O. H. Kensmoe-	“	8.00	
E. J. Baron-	“		4.00
H. L. Saueressig-	“	4.00	
Mrs. E. J. Baron-	“	4.00	
Mrs. H. L. Saueressig-	“		4.00

Sam Schindler-	“		8.00
Charley Kluck-	“		4.00
Oscar Thompson-	“	4.00	
Albert Kluck-	“	4.00	
Gust Kandt-	“	4.00	
Francis Heister-	“		8.00
Elmer Wahl-	“	4.00	
Theo. Hieb-	“	4.00	
Pearl C. Wahl-	“	4.00	
Johnny Dockter, Jr.-	“	4.00	
Willie Gaarder-	“		8.00
Melvin Flatlie-	“		4.00
Johnnie Strobel-	“	4.00	
Harold Bergstrazer-	“	4.00	
Randolph Oswald-	“	4.00	
Ole PGederson-	“		6.00
John Goll	“	4.00	
Alfred Keblar	“	6.00	
Wm. Fandrich-	“		4.00
Ed. Kebler-	“	4.00	
G. Buechler-	“	9.25	
David Kiest-	“	5.00	
John Magstadt-	“		5.00
Florence Magstadt-	“	5.00	
Laura A. Docker-	“	5.00	
Geo. Fox-	“	8.00	
Walter Gillig-	“	4.00	
August Liebig-	“		4.00
Martha Meckle-	“		4.00
Lydia Gesellchen-	“	4.00	
Carl B. Knutson-	“	8.00	
Carl J. Wahl-	“	4.00	
Jake Schielke-	“	4.00	
Lydia Wahl-	“	4.00	
Dan Kuhn, Jr.-	“	4.00	
George J. Schell-	“	8.00	
Samuel Schulz-	“		4.00
Ed. Kleingartner-	“	4.00	
Emanuel Laib-	“	4.00	
Herbert G. Prince	“	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg-	“	8.00	
Jacob Suckert-	“	4.00	
Margaret M. Klundt-	“	4.00	
A. J. Neuharth-	“		4.00
H. A. Hildenbrand-	“	4.00	
Joe L. Hove-	“	8.00	

A.P.Peterson-	“	4.00	
Philip Wentz-	“	4.00	
Chris Swendsen-	“	4.00	
James E. Van Vleet-	“	4.00	
Gottlieb Schell-	“	8.00	
Joe L. Diede-	“	4.00	
Roy Just-	“	4.00	
Henry Roberts-	“		4.00
Arthur Schell-	“		4.00
G. W. Lee-	“	8.00	
Andrew Amundson-	“	4.00	
Maurice Miller,	“	4.00	
Jack Schindler-	“		4.00
Geo.W. Lee , Jr.	“	4.00	
John Roth-	“	8.00	
Sam Schatz-	“	4.00	
John Semler-	“	4.00	
Edna Schatz-	“	4.00	
Adeline Semler-	“	4.00	
Arthur Kluck-	“	8.00	
Adolph Vietz-	“	4.00	
Roy Sperry-	“	4.00	
Dina Vietz-	“	4.00	
Mrs. H. R. McElvain-	“	4.00	
A. C. Franzen-	“	8.00	
Walter Kiest-	“	4.00	
Paul Buechler-	“	4.00	
Emma Kiest-	“	4.00	
Helen Buechler-	“	4.00	
Louis K. Monge-	“	8.00	
Melvin L. Monge-	“	4.00	
John Lindblom-	“		4.00
Fred C. Pfiefler-	“		4.00
Severt Hanson-	“		4.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.-	“		8.00
Charles Rust-	“	4o.	
Albert Putz-	“	4.00	
Verna Rust-	“	4.00n	
A. J. Froehlich-	“		8.00
A. W. Wentz-	“	4.00	
D. R. Kleve-	“	4.00	
B. Unruh-	“	4.00	
Geo. Fritz-	“		4.00
Peter Jorgenson-	Michalnko		4.00
Travel expenses-		28.55	

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of June, were approved.

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, Taxes collected - \$395.93  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected- \$60.25 Jail rent collected from City of  
MClusky-\$30.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court- & County Judge- fees collected \$17.50  
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$130.00  
Ben. F. Kludt- Co.Auditor- fees collected- \$6.25

PRELIMINARY BUDGET

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to make a General Levy, road levy, county agent levy, interest and sinking levies, judgement levies, for institutional care, road districts- a two mill levy for each road district, a half mill gopher levy, an emergency poor and poor levy and an emergency levy, if possible. The County Auditor was also instructed to set the date for final hearing of the County Budget.

Commissioner Michalenko moved a resolution Seconded by Commissioner Brakel:

WHEREAS, because of the ceiling placed on rental of road machinery by the Government, the contract with M.B. Munson Construction Co., is no longer valid, and  
WHEREAS, the County owes more that \$5000.00 on machinery described as one 5 years old D8-95 H.P. Diesel Tractor, and a LeTourneau machine, the title to same being in Dakota Tractor Company under Sales contract, the Board consents to the Dakota Tractor and Equipment Company exercising its rights to take back such machinery and sell same to M.B, Munson Construction Company for \$7500.00 upon condition that an excess amount realized from such property be paid in the County Treasury, thus liquidating the debt of the County to Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., and when consummated the lease of M.B. Munson Company to be cancelled without any obligation against either party.

On Roll Call, all Commissioners voted "aye" ; no one voted No.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1942

City of McClusky – Water and Sewer-- \$17.23  
City of McClusky—Water and Sewer-- 3.57

Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share of June Salary-		83.33
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for machine shed-		1.02
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for Court House-		18.58
Otter Tail Power Company- Lights for F.S.A. & Commodity Car		11.26
V.L. Thom, Rationing Board Meetings		10.00
F. W. Perry- " " "		10.00
Aug. Liebig- June Rationing Board meeting- \$10; Gas, oil, etc. \$7.50		17.50
H. F. Pankow- County Treas. Pupil assessment for 1941-1942		399.80
H. F. Pankow- County Treas., Teachers assessments		610.49
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tolls for F.S.A. office-		4.23
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Courthouse & States Att'y office		48.52
N.D. Workmen's Comp. Bureau- Workmen's Compensation-		400.00
N.D. Workmen's Comp. Bureau- Workmen's Compensation-		191.63
State Treasurer—Grafton State School-		214.56
State Treasurer- Hospital for Insane		685.50
State Treasurer- Tuberculosis Sanatorium		126.42
State Treasurer- Quarter ending June-March 31-'41, Grafton –San Haven-		1643.14
State Treasurer- Payment due for institutional care on Judgement levy.		700.00
Ben F.Kludt- July Salary		108.34
Avis Sand= " "		
75.00		
Kermit Kludt- " "		
75.00		
H. F. Pankow- " "		
108.34		
Chas. G.Neff- " "		
90.00		
Nolan Nichols- :” "		
108.34		
Gladys Nichols " "		
71.50		
Wm. G. Paul " "		108.34
Alice M. Paul " "		38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr. " "		
108.34		
Sarah Moore- " "		108.34
Hazel Herr- " "		60.00
Aug. A. Neff- " "		
108.34		
Carl Rich- " "		90.00
Adam Rott- " "		90.00
Dr. E. Linker- " "		25.00
Cytella Rittgers- " "		11.68
B. F. Tillotson- " "		
11.68		
Geo. Thom, Jr.- Rent for State's Attorney's office		



10.00		
John J, Dahl-	Rent for F.S.A. office	25.00
Peter Jorgenson-	Co.'s share of July salary-	83.33
V.L. Thom-	Rationing Board meetings-	8.00
F. W. Perry-	“ “ “	8.00
August Liebig-	“ “ “	
2.00		
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.--	Int. paid on Reg. Warrants-	
.27		
H. F . Pankow, Co. Treas.--	“ “ “ “ “	.20
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.--	“ “ “ “ “	3.46
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.-	“ “ “ “ “	3.17

Ben F.Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUGUST 4TH, 1942

The meeting was called to order by John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Board, on roll call Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko, responded. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

John Burkart met with the Board relative to the assessment of his real estate.

Peter Keszler met with the Board relative to an underpass near his farm.

Commissioner Michalenko moved that the County Sheridan purchase a \$1000.00 War Bond, and that the County Auditor and Treasurer charge the same to the Interest and Penalty Fund, the motion was seconded by Commissioner Brakel and all members of the Board voted “aye” on the motion.

A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County notes held by the County Treasurer and the notes held by the Welfare Board be turned over to the Sheriff for collection, he to be paid 5% of the amount collected. All members of the Board voted “aye”

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Fred T. Schmidt- hauling \$ 101.76

Fred T. Schmidt- truck hire	5.00
Dr. E. Linker- Insanity hearing	10.00
Geo. Thom, Jr.- Insanity hearing	5.00
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collection	11.72
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	19.40
McClusky Gazette- County Agent- supplies-	2.30
A. V. Zuber- Commissioner- Juvenile officer- expense-	18.58
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota., Aid to Dep. Children-	170.25
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Old Age Assistance	132.68
Ottelia Augustad- travel expense-	5.35
McClusky Gazette- office supplies-	13.23
Elmer Buchmiller- road work-	5.00
Wm.Fandrich- road work-	9.00
Paulina Hieb- truck hire-	30.00
Paulina Hieb- truck hire-	20.00
Lester G.Hansen- tractor rent-	5.40
William Mertz- road work-	3.50
Jacob O pp- road work	3.72
Samuel Schulz- Clerk- McClusky Twp., road work done of Township line-	52.50
Standard Oil Co.,- tractor fuel-	122.24
Archie Erdmann- road work-	2.70
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining-	115.25
Adam Haas- road work-	13.10
Lester G. Hansen- road work-	15.00
Independent Oil Co. Gas, oil and fuel	61.87
Gideon Lemke- road work-	26.40
McClusky Motor Co.- repairs and labor	53.39
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., tolls-	1.07
Harry Nelson- road work-	1.50
Demott Rhoads- maintaining and repair work-	142.00
Arden Rhoads- hauling gravel and machinery-	30.00
J.J. Rothacker- truck hire-	35.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.- maintaining-	126.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co Inc. diesel fuel	25.36
Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., strip	.38
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage	12.94
Bismarck Tribune Co., supplies-	18.85
John J. Dahl- services-	50.00
Hazel E. Herr- typing testimonials	5.00
H. R. Johnson- mileage-	1.40
Knight Printing Co. office supplies-	112.68
Ellsworth Kenyon- work in court yard-	4.05
Ben F. Kludt- travel expense-	7.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services-	67.65
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services-	39.45
Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co.- stamp-	2.46

Sarah Moore- mileage-		16.83
Aug. A. Neff- mileage and services-	92.33	
Oval & Koster- certificates of attendance-	9.27	
H. F. Pankow- Co. Treas.- postage, express and freight-		9.30
Mrs. Karl Reich- laundry-	1.40	
Geo. Thom, Jr., travel expense-		6.50
McClusky Gazette- office supplies and legal publications	305.90	
Paulina Hieb- truck hire-	7.50	

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 5th, 1942.

Ben F Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### AUGUST 5TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

At two o'clock P.M. the Board offered a 1933 Chevrolet truck for sale at public auction sale, the highest bid being \$265.00 from the McClusky Motor Company. The same was sold and title transferred.

There were no coal bids received, however the Board authorized L.W. Wagner to fill the coal bin and to keep it filled for the same price. No regular agreement was entered into or signed.

The County Auditor was instructed to bill several parties for the care of patients in the State Institutions.

No grant was given the County Welfare Board for the month of August.

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th, 1943. On motion the following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1942, and ending June 30th, 1943, as follows:-

#### OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS.

##### Salary Fund

Auditors, Deputies and Clerks-	\$3800.00
Treasurer and Deputy-	2500.00
Register of Deeds and Deputy	2260.00

Sheriff & Deputies	2650.00
States Attorney-	1300.00
County Judge and Deputy Clerk of Court-	1762.00
County Supt. Of Schools & Deputy-	2200.00
Janitors-	1100.00
	Total
\$17,572.00	\$17,572.00

#### COUNTY AGENT FUND-

County Agent- County's share of Salary and Expense-	\$1840.00
\$ 1,840.00	
(not to exceed ½ mill)	

#### GENERAL FUND-

County Board – salary and mileage-	\$1950.00
County Assessors-	1200.00
Coroner-	400.00
District Court-	500.00
Justice Court-	150.00
Mtce. of Bldgs.	500.00
Light, water, fuel & janitor supplies	1150.00
Examination fees-	150.00
Publishing & Printing Notices-	2400.00
Elections-	3000.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express Etc.	1300.00
Bonds of Officials-	250.00
County Lands & Land Sales-	150.00
Rents & Governmental expense-	420.00
Workmen's Compensation-	250.00
Insanity Board-	200.00
Jail – maintenance	50.00
Laundry, board and supplies for prisoners-	75.00
County Physician, Vital Statistics & Board of Health-	1000.00
Poor & Charities-	700.00
Interest on General Fund & Salary Fund warrants-	800.00
Property Insurance Premiums-	150.00
Mileage and % for tax collections	2200.00
Books, Stationary, Office Supplies and Equipment	3200.00
Miscellaneous-	500.00

	Total-	\$22,645.00
\$22,645.00		

GRAND TOTAL GENERAL, SALARY & COUNTY AGENT FUNDS  
\$42,057.00

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND-

Right of ways-	\$500.00
Construction of roads-	6000.00
Machinery & Equipment-	2500.00
Culverts-	5000.00
Maintenance – Earth and gravel roads-	7000.00
Interest on Road warrants-	1000.00

	Total	\$	22,000.00
Estimated Gas Tax, Motor Vehicle and other Collections- deducted-			18,000.00

Total amount required to levy-	4,000.00
\$4,000.00	

(Road levy is not to exceed ¾ of a mill)

Unorganized road districts (road purposes)	2 mills
--	---------

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

Estimated County's share of County Welfare Board-	\$7737.47
County's share- Old Age Assistance	1592.10
County's share- to Aid to Dependent Children	2165.22
County's share of Care of Feeble Minded, Tubercular and Insane(not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)	4500.00

	TOTAL-	\$15,994.79	\$
15,994.79			

EMERGENCY POOR FUND (Deficiency Levy)

Warrants drawn over Resources on Poor and Emergency Poor Fund.	\$7153.60
Interest on Emergency Poor Warrants	1200.00

Total	\$8,353.60
-------	------------

\$8353.60

INSANE, T.B. & F.M. FUND

Insane, T.B. & F.M. (within ten mills gen. limitation)		
1 ¼ mills- estimated	\$4500.00	
Judgment levy- (outside ten mill limitation)		
1 mill- estimated	3500.00	
	\$8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00

SPECIAL FUNDS

County Bond and Interest Payments	
Fund No. 1 for bond No .1 and 2.	\$3000.00
Fund No. 2 for bond of No. 3	12,000.00
	\$15,000.00
\$15,000.00	

County Tuition-		½ mill -
Gopher Extermination	(on real estate only)	½ mill
Building Fund Levy-		none

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections, in the amount of five percent(%) will be added to all items. Cash on hand and estimates of miscellaneous revenues will be deducted.

-----  
-----

COUNTY LEVIES.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year; Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan, taxes for the ensuing year , as follows:

General Fund-	\$21,945.00
Salary Fund-	17,572.00

Poor Fund-	700.00	
County Agent Fund-( ½ mill)	1,840.00	
<b>Total General Fund-</b>	<b>\$42,057.00</b>	<b>\$42,057.00</b>
Emergency Poor Fund Levy-	8,353.60	
County Bond Sinking & Interest Levy	15,000.00	
	<b>\$ 23,353.60</b>	<b>\$23,353.60</b>
Unorganized Road Districts	2 mills	
Gopher Extermination- real estate only	½ mill	
County Tuition-	½ mill	
Insane, T.B. & F.M.	1 ¼ mills	
Institutional Judgment (bal. \$16,035.30)	1 mill	
County Road Levy-	¾ mill	

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the Budget was adopted, the levies spread and on motion the Budget hearing closed.

On motion the meeting adjourned until September 1, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

To here 8-21-42  
Herold- Examiner

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST,  
1942

City Water Dept. Water for F.S.A. & Court House	\$22.32
Otter Tail Power Co., Lights-machine shed, F.S.A. & Court house	35.83
First National Bank- War Bond-	1000.00
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., St. share of forage and feed	
448.95	
Sheridan County Treasurer- County's share of forage and feed	48.55
Ben F. Kludt- August salary	
108.34	
Avis Sand- " "	75.00

Kermit Kludt-	“	“	25.00
Helen E. Kludt-	Clerical Services		40.00
H. F. Pankow, Co Treas.	August Salary-		108.34
Chas. G. Neff,	“	“	90.00
Nolan Nichols-		“	“
108.34			
Gladys Nichols-		“	“
71.50			
Wm. G. Paul-	“	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“	“	38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.		“	“
108.34			
Sarah Moore-	“	“	108.34
Hazel Herr-	“	“	60.00
Aug. A. Neff-	“	“	108.34
Carl Rich-	“	“	90.00
Adam Rott-	“	“	90.00
Dr. E. Linker-	“	“	25.00
Cytella Rittgers-	“	“	11.68
B. F. Tillotson	“	“	11.68
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	August rent		
10.00			
John J. Dahl	August rent		25.00
Peter Jorgenson--	Co.'s share of August salary		
83.33			
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,	Tolls		
48.75			
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. paid on Reg. Warrants-		
.08			
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.	Int. paid on Reg. Warrants-		
1.76			

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

SEPTEMBER 1, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, and Michalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.



It was agreed to request all farmers to cut the weeds along the roads in Sheridan County.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of August were approved.

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$130.61.

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected \$37.30 and \$1.50 jail rent from the City of McClusky.

Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$29.50

Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds, fees collected- \$102.00

Ben F. Kludt- Co. Auditor- fees collected- \$9.75

On motion the following bills were approved to be paid, subject to personal property due or delinquent or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

John J. Dahl- services	\$40.00	
J.P. Michalenko- services and mileage-		25.57
Gideon Lemke- road work-	15.20	
John Miller, Sr.,- road work- \$24.00 allowed for	9.60	
Arden Rhoads- road work-	15.20	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	79.35	
John Felchle- gravel-	12.80	
Independent Oil Co. gas and oil		37.29
McClusky Motor Co., patrol tire, labor and repairs-	126.64	
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., past due culvert acct.	1366.31	
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works- past due culvert acct.	1056.92	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining	117.00	
Jacob Rust, Jr.- maintaining	102.00	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,- fuel		24.20
State Fire and Tornado Fund- premium	89.49	
Peter Jorgenson- expense-	40.85	
Bismarck Tribune Co., services, adjustments-		25.00
The Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co.,- office supplies-	45.65	
Hammond & Stephens Co., school supplies-	110.21	
Holt Printing Co., office forms-		3.14
Knight Prtg Co.,- office supplies-	131.56	
The McClusky Gazette- publication service-		39.48
NW Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich- tolls-	.31	
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Postage, express, etc.		128.60
The Cash Hardware, Goodrich- supplies	7.14	
Public Welfare Board of N. D. Aid to Depend. Children		172.75
Public Welfare Board of N. D. Old Age Assistance-		135.98
Aug.A. Neff, Sheriff- services-		35.77
Aug. A. Neff, - % of Tax collections	6.53	

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 6th, 1942

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR SEPTEMBER, 1942

Otter Tail Power Company—Lights		\$35.08	
Ben F. Kludt- September Salary		108.34	
Avis Sand-	“ “	80.00	
Esther Kaiser	“ “	80.00	
H. F. Pankow-	“ “		108.34
Chas G. Neff-	“ “	90.00	
Nolan Nichols-	“ “		108.34
Wm. G. Paul-	“ “	108.34	
Alice M. Paul-	“ “		38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.,	“ “		108.34
Sarah Moore	“ “	108.34	
Hazel Herr	“ “	60.00	
Aug. A. Neff-	“ “	108.34	
Carl Rich-	“ “	90.00	
Adam Rott-	“ “	90.00	
Dr. E. Linker	“ “	25.00	
Cytella Rittgers-	“ “	11.68	
B. F. Tillotson-	“ “		11.68
Geo. Thom, Jr.	September rent		10.00
John J. Dahl-	“ “	25.00	
Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share of September salary		118.34	
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., tolls		45.20	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- Int. on bonds 61-100, payable to Bk. Of N.D.		980.00	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

OCTOBER 6TH, 1942.

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko responded, Commissioner Brakel being absent. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Anton Putz met with the Board and made settlement for the 1942 crop rental of County lands.

Rudolph Eisenbeisz and Victor Thom met with the Board relative to taz matters.

Ruben Herr met with the Board in the interest of the State Land Dept. regarding delinquent real estate taxes against State owned taxes.

The application of Mrs. Louie Helm for a beer license in Lincoln Valley Village, was approved.

The request of the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company to return their certified check in the amount of \$350.00, which had been tendered with a bid for a Patrol was granted.

A motion was made by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Dahl, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer, transfer the balance of \$537.68 from the Liquor fund to the Insane fund and the money used to pay Institutional obligations; Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko voted "aye" on the motion.

The Board granted the Sheridan County Welfare Board the sum of \$500.00 for the month of October.

#### RESOLUTION

Upon motion duly made, seconded and carried, the Board of County Commissioners approve the following resolution.:

WHEREAS, We find ourselves confronted with unfinished harvest and threshing and considerable help needed in Sheridan County, the Board of County Commissioners feel that they can provide for their own employable indigent persons at this time: Therefore, BE IT RESOLVED That we hereby petition Mr. Thomas Moodie, State Administrator of the Work Projects Administration of North Dakota, for complete discontinuance of WPA in Sheridan County until the Board of County Commissioners feel the necessity of resuming the WPA projects.

/Signed/ John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

( J. P. Michalenko,

Commissioner)

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 7th, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

OCTOBER 7TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko being present.

On motion the following statements of fees collected, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, Taxes collected \$191.43  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$42.97 and jail rent City of McClusky \$1.50  
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$18.50  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, fees collected \$90.25  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected- \$8.00  
Geo. Thom, jr.- States Attorney- money collected \$30.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

J.P. Michalenko, mileage and services-	\$34.31
John J. Dahl, services-	45.00
John Reile, truck services-	7.50
Board of Managers, WWM Bismarck- expense employment	8.65
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old Age Assistance	137.70
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. – Aid to Dep. Children	172.75
Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections	7.76
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense-	28.70
N.Dak. Extension Service – 2 reams	2.00
Michael Kahler, road work	15.00
Panther Oil & Grease Co., Lub. & oil	193.85
Panther Oil & Grease Co., Lub. & grease	96.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- typewriter supplies-	1.68
Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies-	15.59
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies-	58.08
Glarum Drug Co.- office supplies-	20.04
Hammond & Stephens Co., office supplies	21.68
Holt Printing Co., blanks	1.96
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	237.00

Keystone Envelope Co., file pockets-	9.44
Salzer Lumber Co.,- fuel	6.35
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbons	1.02
The McClusky Gazette- printing and office supplies	57.73
Sarah Moore, mileage	8.82
NW Bell Telephone Co., tolls	.52
Standard Oil Co.- gas & oil	65.73
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Box rent, postage, express etc.	94.45
James Rafferty, County land rentals-	20.00
Mrs.Karl Reich, - Court house laundry	1.10
Tapley &Co., office and road supplies	22.64
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.	68.36
Christ Braunberger- road work-	9.80
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining-	76.00
McClusky Motor Co., repairs-	10.41
Midwest Lumber Co., snow fence	18.36
Peter Muller, Jr. repairs	13.71
A. Nuernberg, blacksmithing	25.40
Demott Rhoads, maintaining	137.00
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining	97.00
State Fire & Tornado Fund- Road Equipment premium	82.76
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.	24.20
Bernard Walch, gravel-	12.80
State Treasurer, County Examination	110.00
Aug. A. Neff, travel expense	27.21

The State Examiners report of the condition of Sheridan County was read.  
On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned until October 13th, 1942

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

OCTOBER 13TH & 14TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko, being present on roll call.

The Board met for the purpose of appraising County owner real estate, valuations were placed on all lands acquired as of October 1, 1942, and former years. All County lands will be offered for sale at Public Auction on November 17th, 1942.

On motion the meeting adjourned until November 3rd, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS  
OCTOBER 1942

F. W. Perry- Rationing Board Meetings		\$ 22.00
August Liebig- " " "		22.00
V. L. Thom- " " "		18.00
Otter Tail Power Co.- Lights-		36.29
City of McClusky- Water- Court House & F.S.A.		20.80
H.F. Pankow- Co. Treas. Prev. error in crediting to proper fund-		1.50
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Tolls		40.19
H. F. Pankow, Treas. Int. on four bonds		90.00
Ben F. Kludt- October Salary		
108.34		
Avis Sand- " "		80.00
Esther Kaiser- " "		80.00
H. F. Pankow- " "		108.34
Chas. G. Neff- " "		90.00
Nolan Nichols- " "		108.34
Gladys Nichols- " "		71.50
Wm. G. Paul- " "		108.34
Alice M. Paul- " "		38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr., " "		108.34
Sarah Moore- " "		108.34-
Hazel Herr- " "		60.00
Aug. A. Neff " "		108.34
Carl Rich- " "		90.00
Adam Rott- " "		90.00
Dr. E. Linker- " "		25.00
Cytella Rittgers- " "		11.68
B.F. Tillotson- " "		5.84
Geo. Thom, Jr. October Rent		10.00
John J. Dahl " "		25.00
Peter Jorgenson- Co., share of October salary		95.00

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board.

MEETING NOVEMBER 2ND, 1942

Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko met at the office of the County Auditor at 2o'clock P.M. For the purpose of hearing boards of organized districts relative to the appraised values placed on County owned real estate by the County Board and notices thereof mailed to all boards of organized districts. No members of any boards appeared either for or against the values place on the real estate, so the list was approved as appraised on Oct. 13th and 14th.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

NOVEMBER 3RD, 1942 MEETING

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko, being present on roll call. This being election day and only part of the Board being present no important business was taken up.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 4th.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MEETING NOVEMBER 4TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioner Dahl, Brakel and neMichalenko , being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous

meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of October, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$1680.73  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$17.96-  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected- \$27.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- fees collected \$119.35  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor-fees collected - \$11.50

.The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

John J. Dahl, Commissioners services-	\$65.00
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners services and mileage-	41.34
J. P. Michalenko, Commissioners services and mileage	54.70
Berg Merc. Co., janitor supplies-	17.87
Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies	5.00
The Globe-Gazette Prt. Co., election supplies-	844.52
The Globe-Gazette Prt. Co., office supplies-	37.20
Peter Hoffman- drayage-	1.00
Jacob Hoffer- labor	7.00
Holt Printing Co., blanks-	3.20
Ben F. Kludt, expense-	12.05
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health expense & services	8.78
M. A. Lang- county road-	.35
McClusky Gazette- publishing	92.32
Sarah Moore- mileage and expense	83.03
Nash Finch Co.- janitor supplies	12.65
Aug. A. Neff- mileage and expense	108.10
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Freight, express and postage	50.65
Mrs.Karl Reich, laundry-	1.25
Carl Rich- jailor and meals-	13.50
E. J. Taylor- Court Report- N.D. Reports	10.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.- mileage	6.50
Wahl Grain Co., fuel-	11.57
Peter Witt- Sheriff- summons	1.80
Peter Jorgenson- expense	21.45
Gaffaneys Office- rationing office supplies-	13.27
Helen Stodola- clerk in rationing office-	37.60
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak., Co.'s share Old Age Ass't.	142.35
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak., Co.'s share Aid to Dep. Children	178.75
Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections-	51.82
Walter F Fandrich- maintaining	53.00
John Heisz, Jr. – patrol repairs	5.49
International Harvester Co. repairs-	11.27



Independent Oil Co., gas & oil	48.01
Simon Jans- road work	11.25
McClusky Motor Co., repairs	23.61
Demott Rhoads- maintaining-	124.50
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining-	104.75
August Tiehm, blacksmithing-	46.75
Mrs. Jacob Heitzmann- gravel-	40.00
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs-	111.40
Standard Oil Co.- gas & oil	108.28
Burleigh County- road construction on County line	137.88
Alfred Seibel- road work-	6.00
Ernest Hirschhorn- road work-	6.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 5th, 1942

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

NOVEMBER 5TH, 1942

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that all general taxes assessed and unpaid against the SE ¼ of Sec. 24-147-78, be cancelled and same be placed on the tax list beginning with the assessment year of 1943. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The application, requesting that the valuation of all North of the Railway tract, in section 5- Twp. 146, .Rge. 76, for the year 1941 be reduced so that the tax will be \$58.45 instead of \$75.38, was approved.

The request of the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, asking the partial satisfaction of trust mortgage covering 82 ½ feet by 126 feet, and being parts of lots 4,5,6 of Block 2, of North McClusky, an addition to the City of McClusky, North Dakota, was granted for the reason that John C. Martin had given a deed to Fred C. Dockter, which deed is dated prior to the Trust Mortgage and which deed had not been recorded at the time of recording of the Trust Mortgage.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer, pay to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, \$172.87 being the amount over and above what the County had against Lots 9 -10 of Block 1, North McClusky, at the time the County sold said real estate. Said sum is to be

taken out of the McClusky District monies to which district the amount of the sale of the described real estate has been credited. This being according to the agreement made with the Public Welfare Board on North Dakota on May 8th, 1940. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

On motion the following election bills were approved:

Helmuth Eckart- election-	\$8.00	
John Steier- election-	4.00	
Clifford Heer- election-	4.00	
Mrs. H. Finneman- election-	4.00	
Mrs. Eva Schmidt- election	4.00	
Gust Waydeman- election	8.00	
Geo. H. Becker- election	4.00	
John Hildebrand- election	4.00	
Gottlieb Kessler, election	4.00	
Ted Allers- election	4.00	
Frank Engel- election-		8.00
John Isaak- election	4.00	
August Kaibel, Sr.,	4.00	
Ervin Adam- election	4.00	
Bennie Keszler- election	4.00	
Jacob J. Krueger- election	8.00	
John Dubovoy, election		4.00
GottliebMartin, election		4.00
Walter Ebel, election	4.00	
John Lakoduk, election		4.00
R.N. Sand, election	8.00	
Ted Ostrom, election	4.00	
Christ Christianson-	4.00	
Bert Stromme- election		4.00
Henry Borchardt, election	4.00	
Jacob Feil, Jr. election		8.00
John Feil, election	4.00	
Heinrich Sprenger, election	4.00	
Martin Dockter, Jr., electionn	4.00	
Christ Schuh, Jr., election	4.00	
Charlie C Reimche, election	8.00	
John J. Dockter, election	4.00	
Robert Helm, election		4.00
Rudolph Eisenbeisz- election	4.00	
John Alexander, election	4.00	
Daniel Bich, election-	8.00	
J. R. Raugust, election		4.00
Edwin Liebelt, election		4.00
Arthur Nutz, election	4.00	

Mrs. Leo Fallon, election	4.00	
Rudolph Wagner, election-	8.00	
J.E. Dockter, election-		4.00
Anton Swanson, election	4.00	
Theo. Mertz, election	4.00	
Reinhold Pfaff, election-	4.00	
August Frey, election-	8.00	
Fred Hieb, election-	4.00	
Reinhold Reiswig, election-	4.00	
Fred G. Helm, election-		4.00
C.A. Getz, election-	4.00	
Peter Haibeck, election		8.00
August C. Herr, election	4.00	
John J. Krein, election		4.00
Edwin Herr, election	4.00	
Richard Haibeck, election	4.00	
John D..Dockter, election	8.00	
Carl Peterson, election		4.00
Fred Krueger, election		4.00
John M. Dockter. election	4.00	
Melvin Dalos, election		4.00
O. H. Kensmoe, election	8.00	
H. L. Saueressig, election	4.00	
Carrie Melom, election		4.00
Fred Haux, election	4.00	
Mrs. Gertrude Skaley, election		4.00
Sam Schindler, election		8.00
Dave H. Axt, election	4.00	
Virgil Curtis, election	4.00	
David Schwartz, election	4.00	
Gust Kandt, election	4.00	
Francis Heister, election	6.00	
Elmer Wahl, election	6.00	
Geo. Engel, election	4.00	
Johnny Dockter, Jr., election	4.00	
Pearl Wahl, election	4.00	
Willie Gaarder, election		8.00
Johnnie Strobel, election	4.00	
Harold Bergstraszer, election	4.00	
Melvin Flatlie, election		4.00
Ted Mertz, election	4.00	
Ole Pederson, election		6.00
John Goll, election	4.00	
Alfred Kebler, election		4.00
Mrs.Alfred Kebler, election	4.00	
Wm. Fandrich, election		6.00

G. Buechler, election	9.25	
David Kiest, election	5.00	
John Magstadt, election		5.00
Ella Rounds, election	5.00	
Laura Dockter, election		5.00
Geo.Fox, election	8.00	
Aug. Liebig, election	4.00	
Walter Gillig, election	4.00	
Mrs. Harry Peerboom, election		4.00
Ed. Graf, election	4.00	
Carl B. Knutson, election	8.00	
Carl J. Wahl, election	4.00	
Emanuel Bauer, election	4.00	
Mrs. Lydia Wahl, election	4.00	
Wanda Heslop, election	4.00	
George J. Schell, election	8.00	
Sam Schulz, election	4.00	
Ed. Kleingartner, election	4.00	
Emanuel Laib, election		4.00
W. R. Bechthold, election	4.00	
Alex Nuernberg, election	8.00	
Jacob Suckert, election		4.00
Margaret M. Klundt,	4.00	
Herman A. Hildenbrant- election	4.00	
Albert J. Neuhardt, election	4.00	
Adam Rott, election- janitor services	2.00	
Joe Hove, election	8.00	
Philip Wentz, election	4.00	
A.P.Peterson, election	4.00	
James Van Vleet, election	4.00	
Chris Swendsen, election	4.00	
Gottlieb Schell, election		8.00
Fred Wanner, election	4.00	
Frank Coombs, election		4.00
Joe Diede, election	4.00	
Leslie Coombs, election		4.00
G. W. Lee, election	8.00	
Andrew Amundson, election	4.00	
R.A. Parsons, election	4.00	
Geo. Lee, Jr., election	4.00	
Jack Schindler, election		4.00
John Roth, election	8.00	
John Semler, election	4.00	
Sam Schatz, election	4.00	
Adeline Semler, election	4.00	
Edna Schatz, election	4.00	

Arthur Kluck, election		8.00
Adolph Vietz, election		4.00
Roy Sperry, election	4.00	
Clara McElvain, election	4.00	
Leonore Morley, election	4.00	
A. C. Franzen, election		8.00
Jacob Maier, election	4.00	
Paul Buechler, election		4.00
Emma Kiest, election	4.00	
Helen Buechler, election	4.00	
Louis K. Monge, election	8.00	
John Lindbloom, election	4.00	
Melvin Monge, election		4.00
Fred C. Pfeifle, election	4.00	
Kenneth Jensen, election	4.00	
Jacob Rust,Jr. election		8.00
Charles A. Rust, election	4.00	
Vincent Bachmeier, election	4.00	
Albert Putz, election	4.00	
Gloria Rust, election	4.00	
A. J. Froehlich, election	9.00	
A.W. Wentz, election	5.00	
D. R. Kleve, election	5.00	
Rev. W. H. Michaels, election	5.00	
Henry Kiesz, election	5.00	
Bob Neuharth, election		2.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 17th, 1942, at which time County lands will be offered for sale at public auction.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman

#### MEETING- NOVEMBER 17TH, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met at 10 o'clock at the office of the County Auditor for the purpose of supervising the sale of County owned lands at public auction sale. On roll call Commissionerd Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel were present. They adjourned to the Community the following described lands were sold to the highest bidder:

DESCRIPTION	SEC.	TWP.	RGE.	AMOUNT	NAME
S ½ NE ¼ , Lot 1-2 Hanson	3	145	77	\$160.00	John O.
SW ¼ Reinhardt	26	145	78	160.00	Dan
NE ¼ Engel	18	146	76	200.00	Fred
E ½ SW ¼ , Lots 3-4	30	146	76	200.00	Howard Dahl
E ½	26	146	77	480.00	Henry Kuch
SW ¼ Prince	29	146	77	240.00	H. G.
SW ¼ SE ¼ Gottlieb Strobel	9	147	75	100.00	
SE ¼ NW 1/4 , SW ¼ NW 1/4, Lots 3-4	2	147	76	400.00	J. C.
Rittenbach W ½ W ½	24	147	76	240.00	Gottlieb
Strobel Lot 4, 3, S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2	5	147	78	240.00	Albert
F. Skaley NE ¼ NE ¼ , W ½ NE ¼	19	147	78	120.00	O.S.
Hjelle SE ¼ SW ¼	35	148	76	40.00	John W. Wahl
NE ¼ SW ¼	15	148	77	40.00	John Bentz
Lot 4 William W. Mantz	8	148	78	10.00	
SE ¼ Dockter	9	148	78	320.00	John M.
E ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ (Bldgs.)	11	148	78	240.00	Albert Bonnet
SW ¼ NW ¼ , LOT 2 Manz	17	148	78	60.00	William W.
SE ¼ SE 1/4 , Lots 4-5-6	17	148	78	320.00	Walter Manz
SW ¼ Holmes	33	148	78	160.00	Arnold
N ½ NE ¼	24	149	74	435.00	Sam Lang
Lot 3	18	149	75	40.00	Christ Baier
N ½ NE ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼	24	149	76	240.00	Christ Baier
S ½ NW ¼	13	149	77	110.00	Wm. Wahl
E ½ NE ¼	14	149	77	95.00	Wm. Wahl
S ½ NE ¼ , Lots 1-2 Hornbacher	6	150	75	160.00	R. H.
SW ¼ NE ¼	13	150	76	25.00	Don
Frankhauser Martin Vill. Orig.	Lot 9 , Block 2			5.00	C.C. Harr

It was moved by Commissioner J. P. Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Thos. Brakel that the following resolution be adopted:

### RESOLUTION

“WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of North Dakota, did pass at the session of said Legislature held in Bismarck , N . Dak. in 1941, Senate Bill 142, now designated as Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, and

WHEREAS, Chapter 163 authorized the Board of County Commissioners of any County in the State of North Dakota to confirm, approve and adopt oil and gas leases executed by owner of the right of redemption and owners of title to and owners of interest in lands subject to delinquent taxes, and

WHEREAS, the Magnolia Petroleum Company, either in its own name or in the names of its individual employees, or by taking of assignments of leases, holds leases on numerous lands in this county upon which tax certificates have been issued to this County or upon which there are delinquent taxes or lands which are subject to delinquent tax charges, and

WHEREAS, it is to the best interest of this county that said Magnolia Petroleum Company proceed under the terms of these leases with the exploration of the premises so leased, and

WHEREAS. All of said leases in this county held by the Magnolia Petroleum Company, its employees, or as assignee, are of standard form (as set out in exhibit “B” on file in County Auditor’s office) and provide for annual rental payments of ten cents per acre, with standard one-eighth royalties to be paid to the lessor, and

WHEREAS, it is to the best interests of this county should tax title be obtained to any of such premises to have such lands explored under the terms of said lease for oil and gas;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid and other considerations, as previously set out in this resolution.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, in meeting duly assembled, that in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, the leases now held by the Magnolia Petroleum Company, as lessee or assignee, or the names of employees of the Magnolia Petroleum Company (as set out in exhibit “A” filed in County Auditor’s office upon oral petition this 17th day of November), are hereby approved, adopted and confirmed by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and the County of

Sheridan hereby does so adopt, confirm and approve said leases and agree to be bound by the terms thereof in the event title to said property becomes vested in said county by reason of tax title or otherwise.

This resolution shall be in full force and effect upon the execution of an acceptance of the terms and provisions of said resolution in writing, endorsed upon a certified copy thereof by the lessee or assignee, as provided for by the provisions of Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941.”

Upon roll call the following members of the Board of County Commissioners voted “Aye” - John J. Dahl, J. P> Michalenko, and Thos. Brakel , and the following members voted “Nay” , None; and the resolution was passed.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
Sheridan County,  
STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA.

By: John J. Dahl, Chairman

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor.

EXHIBIT “A”

Lease dated November 20, 1941 from Charley Kluck and Katie Kluck, his wife, Lydia Netzloff and Walter Netzloff, her husband, and Bertha Cooper and Vernon Cooper to E. L Wilkerson covering the NE ¼ of Sec. 16, Twp. 147 North, R 77 West.

Lease dated May 27th, 1942 from John A. Schmidt, also known as J.A. Schmidt, and Elizabeth Schmidt, individually and as husband and wife, to Magnolia Petroleum Company covering SW ¼ of SE ¼ and SE 1/4 of SW ¼ of Sec. 2 and SW ¼ of NE ¼ and SE ¼ of NW ¼ and NW ¼ of SE ¼ and NE ¼ of SW ¼ and NE ¼ of SE ¼ and SW ¼ of SE ¼ and SE ¼ of SW ¼ of Sec. 11, T.147 North, R. 77 West,

Lease dated November 25, 1940, from David H. Axt and Annie Mary Axt, his wife to E.L. Wilkerson covering the SW ¼ of Sec. 1, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 15, SE ¼ of Sec. 18, E ½ and S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 19, E ½ and SW ¼ of Sec 22, NW ¼ and N ½ S ½ and E ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 23, SW ¼ of 27 all of Township 147,

Range 77, recorded in book C 17, page 283.

On motion the meeting adjourned until December 1, 1942.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.



AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF  
NOVEMBER, 1942

H. F. Pankow, Interest paid on Warrants in Oct.	\$ .20
H. F. Pankow, " " " "	75.13
H. F. Pankow, " " " "	184.41
V. L. Thom, 4 Rationing Board meetings	8.00
August Liebig-	8.00
F. W. Perry, " " "	8.00
Otter Tail Power Co., Lights	32.93
L.C. Broderick- Services & Expenses as Court Reporter-	20.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tolls-	55.60
State Treas. T.B. San, \$54.36; Insane- \$156.18; F.B. 50.51; for quarter ending	
Sept. 30-	261.05
State Treas.- Hosp. for Insane, quarter ending March 31, 1941	1346.40
State Treas. - Applied on Judgment Levy-	700.00
Ben F. Kludt- November salary-	108.34
Avis Sand-	80.00i
Esther Kaiser-	80.00
H. F. Pankow-	108.34
Chas. G. Neff,	90.00
Nolan Nichols-	108.34
Gladys Nichols-	71.50
Wm. G. Paul -	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	108.34
Sarah Moore-	108.34
Hazel Herr-	60.00
Aug. A. Neff-	108.34
Carl Rich-	90.00
Adam Rott	90.00
Geo. Thom, Jr Rent for State's Attorney office	10.00
John J. Dahl- Rent for F.S.A. office	25.00
Peter Jorgenson- Co.'s share of November Salary	95.00
H.F. Pankow- Int. paid on Reg. Warrants for Nov. 1942	247.07
H.F. Pankow- Int. paid on Reg. Warrants for Nov. 1942	82.82
H. F Pankow- Int. paid on Reg. Warrants for Nov. 1942	.34

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

DECEMBER 1, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko, were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioners Brakel, that the County Auditor notify all delinquent purchasers of County lands, that if the past due payments, interest and taxes are not paid by Feb. 1, 1943, the contracts for purchase will be cancelled on Feb 1, 1943. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of November, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff , taxes collected- \$1693.62  
 Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, Fees collected- \$33.63 plus jail rent \$1.50  
 Wm. G. Paul- County Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected #17.00t  
 Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds- fees collected \$195.75  
 Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected \$23.95

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Helen Stodola, Clerical rationing office-	\$14.10
Peter Jorgenson- travel expenses-	21.65
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collection	39.40
Peter Bodewin- janitor services F.S.A.	10.00.
N.D. Childrens Home Society- for services rendered	50.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old Age Assistance	140.48
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Aid Dep. Children	178.75
Gottlieb Bonnet, cutting weeds- Fed. Rd.	18.90
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing	2.65
Theo. Pister- Road work-	6.00
Melvin Schindler- road work-	3.60
John J. Dahl- comm. Service-	50.00
John J. Dahl- Canvassing election returns-	10.00
Gaffaney's- typewriter service deal-	10.00
Thos. Brakel- Comm. Service and mileage-	20.88
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies-	35.78
Glarum Drug Co. office supplies	25.40
Keystone Eve. Co.- office supplies	46.77
D.R Kleve- clerical land sales-	10.00
Ben F. Kludt- mileage-	4.85
Margaret M. Klundt- Steno State of N. Dak. vs.	8.00
Dr. E. Linker- Board of Health	5.84
Aug A. Neff- mileage and expense-	72.03
Aug. A. Neff – boarding prisoners	51.75

N.W. Bell Tel. Co., tolls	.22	
Meyer & Bros. blanks-		4.77
Sarah Moore- mileage-		42.98
J. P. Michalenko, mileage and comm. Services-		57.12
H.O.Ostrom- Canvassing gen. election		10.00
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Recording county deeds, postage, freight, Exp., telegrams-	96.14	
Dept. of Public Instruction- handbooks-		1.50
Carl Rich- jailor-	15.00	
Mrs. Karl Reich- court house laundry-		2.15
The McClusky Gazette- printing, publishing and supplies	234.02	
Rudolph Wagner- canvassing gen.election-	10.00	
L. Wagner, fuel-	457.32	
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining-	51.50	
Independent Oil Co. – kero., Gas and oil-	22.52	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- cutting edges	89.96	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- cutting edges-	359.86	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining		77.00
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining-	94.25	
Christ Fandrich- road work-	9.00	
Fred F. Jans- road work-	9.00	
Fred Kolschefski- road work-		11.25
Emil Rauser- road work-	9.00	
Gilbert Wutzke- road work-	9.30	
John Reiswig- road work-	92.00	
Frank Hellman- road work-	3.72	
Dakota Culvert & PipeCo., culverts (past due acc)	1296.42	
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts (past due acc)		1894.04
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- culverts ( past due acc)	1204.72	
St. Aloisius Hospital -- Auth.	158.39	

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 2nd, 1942

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

DECEMBER 2, 1942

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board were present on roll call.

On motion the County Agent was authorized to order gopher poison for the season of 1943.

It was moved and seconded that the County Auditor and County Treasurer transfer from the Interest and Penalty Fund \$4000.00 to the County Road Fund and \$1000.00 to the Salary Fund. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Treasurer purchase \$2000.00 of War Bonds, the same to be carried as Government bonds in his balance of monies.

On motion the County Auditor and Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, were authorized to execute and deliver to the State Land Department of North Dakota, a County deed covering the E ½ NE ¼ ,N ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 12-147-74, providing that the County retains the 1943 share crop and rental and whatever other benefits there may be. This being done to save the State Land Department the costs of foreclosure.

The balance of the day was spent with the Sheriff going over personal property taxes. In many cases he was ordered to collect the taxes or make a levy.

On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

#### MEETING – DECEMBER 18TH, 1942

The meeting was called to order by John J.Dahl, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.t

The application of Math Leitheiser for the 1943 Liquor and Beer Licenses together with the fee of \$225.00 was approved. The application of H O.Ostrom for Beer License for the term of July 1, 1942 to Dec. 31,1943 together with the fee of \$37.50 was approved.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the purchase of two guns and handcuffs for the Sheriff's office.

The State Land Department having furnished the Board of County Commissioners with a list of descriptions of land giving the date of the cancellations of purchase, dates of foreclosures, dates of Sheriff's Deeds and dates of Quit Claim Deeds and States Attorney having approved the opinion that such Taxes were authorized by law to be extinguished, the Board of County Commissioners,

therefore checked and approved the following descriptions and the County Auditor and Treasurer are authorized to extinguish the general taxes against the following described lands which taxes were against at the time the State Land Department had taken possession and such taxes which have been subsequently assessed during the time which the State Land Department had possession of the same. In the event that any these lands will revert to the former owner, such taxes are to again be placed as being in full force and effect.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND	SEC.
Twp.145- Range 74	
N ½ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ , L. 3	18
SW ¼	23
Twp. 145- Range 75	
NE ¼, SE ¼	13
SE ¼	34
SW ¼	34
Twp. 145 - Range 76	
S ½ NE ¼ Lot 1-2	5
NE ¼ , NW ¼ , SE ¼, SW ¼	7
NE ¼	21
NW ¼	21
SE ¼, SW ¼	21
TWP. 145 – RANGE 77	
W ½ SW ¼	34
E ½ NW ¼ , W ½ NW ¼	34
W ½ NE ¼	34
TWP. 145 - RANGE 78	
SE ¼	11
NE ¼	14
NW ¼	23
SE ¼	25
SW ¼	25
TWP. 146 - RANGE 74	
NW ¼ -14; NE ¼	15
SE ¼	16

NW ¼	21	
S ½ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼		32
Lots 1-2-3-4	4	
S ½ N ½ , N ½ S ½	4	

TWP 146- RANGE 75

NW ¼	12	
NW ¼	14	
NW ¼	24	
NW ¼	16	
NW ¼		26
SE ¼	26	
Sw ¼	26	
SE ¼	27	
NW ¼, SW ¼	36	

TWP. 146 - RANGE 76

NE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼	16	
NW ¼	20	
SW ¼		20
NW 1/4	29	
SE ¼	30	
NW ¼	34	
SW ¼	34	
E ½ SW ¼ , L. 3-4	31	

TWP. 146- RANGE 77

NE ¼	12
NW ¼	14
NW ¼, SW ¼	17
NW ¼	20
E ½ NE ¼ , NW ¼ NE ¼	24
NW ¼	24
E ½ SE ¼	24
NW ¼	28

TWP. 146- RANGE 78

Lots 4-5-6-7	6
--------------	---

NE ¼ NW ¼	9
NW ¼, SW ¼	28
NE ¼	32
NE ¼, NW ¼, SE ¼, SW ¼	35

TWP. 147- RANGE 74

E ½ NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼		12
E ½ NE ¼	16	
SE ¼	31	
SW ¼	32	
NE ¼	36	
NW ¼	36	
SE ¼	36	
SW ¼	36	

TWP. 147 RANGE 75

SE ¼	1
SW ¼	1
E ½ SE ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼	9
SW ¼ SW ¼	10
SE ¼	18
NW ¼	24
NE ¼, NW ¼, SE ¼ , SW ¼`	31
NW ¼	33
S ½ NE ¼	36
N ½ SE ¼	36
SW ¼	36
NW ¼	36

TWP. 147- RANGE 76

S ½ SE ¼	3
N ½ NE ¼	10
NE ¼	16
NE ¼	18
SE ¼	18
SW ¼, NE ¼	20
NW ¼	32
NW ¼	34

TWP 147- RANGE 77-

SE ¼ NW ¼ , Lot 3	1
NE ¼	16

SW ¼	16	
SW ¼	26	
E ½ SW ¼, Lots. 3-4	30	
NE ¼	35	
NW ¼	35	
SW ¼	36	

TWP. 147- RANGE 78

W ½ NE ¼	10	
NW ¼	10	
S ½ NE ¼ , W ½ SE ¼		14
SE ¼	17	
SE ¼ SE ¼	19	
N ½ NW ¼	29	
NE ¼ NE ¼	30	
SE ¼	24	

TWP 148- RANGE 74

NE ¼	16	
SE ¼	27	

TWP. 148- RANGE 75

NW ¼ - 13; NE ¼ NE ¼	14	
E ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼		26
SE ¼ NE ¼	34	
E ½ NW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼	35	
NW ¼	28	

TWP. 148- RANGE 76

SW ¼	2	
NE ¼, SE ¼	20	
E ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼		24
NE ¼	28	

TWP. 148- RANGE 77

Lots 1-2-3-4	5	
S ½ NW ¼, N ½ SW ¼		12
N ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼		12
E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1-2	18	
S ½ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼		20
W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼	28	



NE ¼ SE ¼	29
SE ¼	31
SE ¼ SW ¼ , L. 4	31
SW ¼	32
NW ¼	33

TWP. 148- RANGE 78

NW ¼ SW ¼	1	
W ½ SE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼		2
SW ¼ SW ¼	1	
SE ¼ SE ¼	2	
SW ¼ NE ¼ , L. 1-2	8	
N ½ NE ¼	11	
S ½ S ½	14	
SW ¼	17	

TWP. 149- RANGE 74

SE ¼	16
N ½ NW ¼	36
S ½ NE ¼	36
W ½ SE ¼	36
E ½ SE ¼	36
E ½ SW ¼	36
S ½ NW ¼	36

TWP. 149 – RANGE 75

NW ¼	16
NE ¼	36

TWP. 149- RANGE 76-

W ½ SE ¼, S ½ SW ¼		26
SW ¼	36	
E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼	27	

TWP. 149- RANGE 77

SW ¼	1	
SW ¼ SW ¼, :Lt. 6-8-9-10	2	
SE ¼ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ , Lot.1		3
N ½ NE ¼	10	
SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼	21	
SW ¼ NW ¼	22	

TWP. 150- RANGE 74

S ½ SW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼	4
NE ¼ SE ¼	5
SE ¼	22
SE ¼ SW ¼	22
W ½ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼	23
NE ¼, NW ¼	35

TWP. 150- RANGE 75

NE ¼	16
NW ¼	16
SW ¼	16
W ½ NW ¼	36

TWP. 150 – RANGE 77-

NE ¼, NW ¼	16
SW ¼	16
NW ¼	36
NE ¼	36
SE ¼	36

On motion the meeting was adjourned until January 5, 1943

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor  
Dahl

John J.  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF  
DECEMBER, 1942

F. W. Perry-	Rationing Board meeting	\$	8.00
V. L. Thom-	“ “ “		8.00
August Liebig-	“ “ “		8.00
Rudolph Wagner-	“ “ “		8.00
A. W. Wentz-	“ “ “		6.00
Otter Tail Power Co.,	Light acc.		59.09
City Water Department-	County and F.S.A. water		24.77
E. G. Parizek-	Ass't Co. Agent leader—1500 oz. strychnine		949.60

M. A. Hunter- Guns, handcuffs		90.95
Ben F. Kludt- December salary		108.34
Avis Sand-	“	85.00
Esther Kaiser-	“	85.00
Donna Kleve	“	25.00
Wallace Kludt-	“	25.00
H. F. Pankow-	“	108.34
Chas. G.Neff	“	90.00
Nolan Nichols	"	108.34
Gladys Nichols	“	71.50
Wm G. Paul	“	108.34
Alice M. Paul-	“	38.50
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“	108.34
Sarah Moore	“	108.34
Hazel Herr-	“	24.50
Aug. A. Neff-	“	108.34
Carl Rich-	“	90.00
Adam Rott-	“	90.00
Cytella Rittgers	“	11.68
Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent for State’s Att’y office		10.00
John J. Dahl, Rent for FSA office		25.00
Northwestern Bell Telephone Company- Tolls-		63.70
Otter Tail Power Co., Lights – Power		60.35
Peter Jorgenson- Co.’s Share of salary		95.00
H. F. Pankow- Interests paid on Reg. Warrants		1.15
H.F. Pankow- Treas.- “ “ “		42.31
H. F. Pankow, Treas. “ “ “		407.76
H.F. Pankow, Treas. - “ “ “		121.22
H. F. Pankow, Treas. “ “ “		6.11

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 5TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call, Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko, and Brakel were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. The Board checked the financial condition of the County, checking each fund.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of Dec. were approved:

Geo. Thom, jr. States Attorney – money none  
 Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- \$164.75  
 Wm. G. Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court- \$80.56  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor- \$17.50  
 Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- Taxes collected- \$2089.55  
 Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- fees collected- \$25.26

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal Property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:-

Fox Hardware & Food Store- Auth. 4946	\$117.00
Fred Berg- Coroner services and mileage-	9.90
Bismarck Tribune Co.- office supplies- 28.94	
Burroughs Co., Mechanical services 64.90	
Hillyard Sales Co., Janitor supplies	18.75
Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	91.65
The Salzer Lumber Co., Janitor Supplies	1.88
Knight Printing Co., office supplies-	57.95
Northern School Supply Co., Office supplies- 2.13	
Northwestern Bell Tele.Co., services- 1.38	
John Nichols,Inc. office supplies-	179.49
Nolan Nichols- Repair work on machines-	5.00
Aug. A. Neff- Services and mileage-	97.35
Sarah Moore- services and mileage-	34.02
V.H. Moats- M.D. services rendered	3.25
The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies-	6.42
Carl Rich, Jailor-	2.00
State Bonding Fund- Prem. On Bonds 455.00	
Geo. Thom, Jr., Services and mileage- 7.80	
Tapley and Co., Supplies-	20.10
Wahl Grain Co., Fuel supplies- 20.00	
Ludwig Wagner- Fuel- 274.16	
The Cash Hardware- Goodrich- Supplies	3.23
A.J. Froehlich's Garage- Supplies	13.05
Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	9.61
O. H. Kensmoe, Services rendered-	8.00
McClusky Motor Co., Supplies & services	14.85

Alex Nuernberg- Supplies and services	
15.97	
Demott Rhoads- Services for maintaining-	36.00
Jacob Rust Jr.,- services rendered for County	
20.50	
August Schick- City Garage, Denhoff, Supplies	
15.78	
Standard Oil Co., Fargo, Invoice #6915	
4.22	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	204.25
N.D. Concrete Co., Concrete pipe	301.59
Standard Oil Co., Fargo, Supplies	122.57
Peter Jorgenson- Traveling Expense	40.48
Aug. A. Neff- Tax Collections	
76.22	
Peter Bodewin- Janitor work	10.00
Public Welfare Board, Bismarck, Disbursements Dep. Children	
170.50	
Public Welfare Board, Bismarck, Old Age Assistance	
129.37	
A.V. Zuber, Juvenile Court Commissioner, Services , mileage	
11.06	
Margaret M. Klundt, Services	
10.00	
Drawz Magf., Co., Stoker & Installation	950.00
V.H. Moats, M.D. Medical Services	10.00
V.H. Moats, M.D. Medical Services	10.00
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00
Joe. J. Engel, Road maintenance	22.50
Kol Hausauer, Road maintenance	8.00
Fred G. Helm, Road maintenance	15.00
John J. Dahl, Services & mileage	63.82
J. P. Michalenko, Services & mileage	
61.84	
Thos. Brakel, Services & Mileage	36.64

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 6th, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JANUARY 6TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Commissioner John J. Dahl be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year, Commissioner Brakel and Michalenko voting "Aye" on the motion, Commissioner Dahl not voting.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrant during the year of 1943.

County officials salaries, their deputies, and clerks upon authroized vouchers; janitor, Secretary of Board of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month, lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants and interest and bond payments, Insane, T.B. & FM.payments, rent for the office of States Attorney \$10.00 per month, rent for the F.S.A. offices at \$25.00 per month, Workmens Compensation; none of the items to exceed the amount budgeted.

All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies, Clerks, Jailors, and boarding prisoners, for the year of 1943, all members of the Board voted "aye".

Register of Deeds office- Deputies and clerks \$960.00

County Supt. Of Schools- Deputies and clerks 900.00

County Judge and Clerk of Court- Deputy- \$462.00

Sheriff's office- Deputy \$1200.00 for the year.

County Auditor's office- not to exceed \$2500.00 for Deputies and Clerk

County Treasurer office was allowed \$1200.00 for deputy hire for the year.

The Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per nite as jailor when necessary.

The Sheriff be allowed not to exceed 75 cents per day for Boarding prisoners.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 7th, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J.Dahl  
Chairman

JANUARY 7TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that Dr. V. H Moats be appointed as Secretary of the Sheridan County Board of Health for the ensuing year. The States Attorney being the President of the Board and County Supt. Of Schools being the Vice President. It was moved and seconded, that P.A. Winter and Dr. V. H. Moats be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for Sheridan County for the year of 1943, all members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "aye" on the motion. The County Judge being the other member of the Board.

The Sheriff was ordered to make certain personal property tax levies.

No grant was given the Welfare Board for the month of Jan., 1943.

In consideration of buildings having been sold off of the S ½ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ , of Section 6, Twp. 145- Range 76, or parts of buildings sold and removed, at the time of the sale was pending, a deduction of \$50.00 was allowed providing the same is paid up in full. On motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

FEBRUARY 2ND, 1943

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of January, were approved:

Wm G Paul, County Judge & Clerk of Court – fees collected \$72.50  
Nolan Nichols- Register of Deeds, fees collected \$114.00  
Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- taxes collected- \$573.92  
Aug. A. Neff- Sheriff- fees collected- \$16.40  
Ben F. Kludt- County Auditor- fees collected \$14.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

V. H. Moats, Insanity hearing-	\$10.00
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing-	5.00
Herbert Engel- road work	3.60

First State Bank of Goodrich, premium-	13.50
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak.- Aid to Dep. Children	173.25
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak.- Old Age Assistance	135.30
McClusky Gazette- office supplies-	23.92
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services	57.23
John J. Dahl- services	55.00
Thos. Brakel- services and mileage	12.94
Geo. E. Fritz- labor- \$71.00 less V.T. 95 cents	70.05
Hammond and Stephens Co., office supplies	11.26
Karl Hissung- labor \$71.00 less V.T. 95 cents	70.05
Knight Printing Co., blanks	3.19
Ben F. Kludt- license fees	94.30
Ben F. Kludt- expense	9.50
Martin Tele. Co., tolls	2.40
McClusky Gazette- office supplies, proceedings, etc.	170.00
Aug. A. Neff, boarding prisoners	21.00
Aug.A. Neff, mileage and expense	41.22
Aug. A. Neff, summons & complaint	9.28
Aug. A. Neff, telegram	1.31
Addressograph- Multi.Corp. repairs	1.20
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas. Postage, freight, expr., etc.	106.97
Karl Reich- laundry	.75
Carl Rich- jailor \$7.50 less V.T. 35cents	7.14
Mrs.Adam Rott, laundry	1.50
L. Wagner, fuel	163.45
Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections \$20.73 less V.T. \$1.04	19.69
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co., repairs-	179.02
Fargo Tank Co., road blades-	149.08
Fargo Tank Co., road blades-	149.08
McClusky Motor Co., repair work	73.37
Walter F. Fandrich, maintaining \$55. less V.T. 15 cents	54.85
C.A. Getz- Glass	.44
Independent Oil Co., pep and anti-freeze-	10.85
International Harvester Co., labor and parts	3.82
E. Kleingartner, labor	6.30
Demott Rhoads, maintining \$61.00 less V.T. 45 cents	60.55
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining	16.00
Bernard Wahl, labor-	2.00
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense	17.16
E. J. Baron, road work July 10, 1931, \$15.00 rejected.	

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 3rd, 1943  
The

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl



Chairman

FEBRUARY 3RD, 1943

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

It was moved, seconded and carried that H. B. Curtis be appointed Justice of the Peace of Sheridan County, his term to run to January 1, 1945.

The application of Vehona Helm for a beer license for the year of 1943, was approved.

The balance of the day was spent with the Secretary of the Sheridan County Welfare Board regarding relief matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 2nd, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY

August Liebig – Rationing Board meeting		\$ 8.00	
A. W. Wentz-	“ “ “	6.00	
Rudolph Wagner-	“ “ “	8.00	
F. W. Perry	“ “ “	8.00	
V. L. Thom	“ “ “	8.00	
Ben F. Kludt	January salary	105.44	
Avis Sand	“ “	88.10	
Esther Kaiser	“ “	88.10	
Donna Kleve	“ “		8.00
Kermit Kludt	“ “		50.00
H. F. Pankow	“ “	105.44	
Chas. G.Neff	“ “	97.60	
Nolan Nichols	“ “	105.44	
Gladys Nichols	“ “	78.60	

Wm. G. Paul	“	“	105.44
Alice M. Paul	“	“	38.50
Geo. Thom, jr.	“	“	105.44
Sarah Moore	“	“	105.44
Hazel Herr-	“	“	73.85
Aug. A. Neff	“	“	105.44
Carl Rich	“	“	97.60
Adam Rott	“	“	88.10
Dr. V H. Moats	“	“	25.00
Cytella Rittgers	“	“	9.62
Geo. Thom, Jr.		Rent for State’s Attorney office	
10.00			
John J. Dahl-		Rent for F.S.A.office	25.00
Peter Jorgenson-		County’s share of Jan, salary	95.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,		Telephone service	56.50
H.F. Pankow, Co. Treas.		-Interest on Reg. warrants	7.88

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MARCH 2ND, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

J.J.Froehlich met with the Board relative to personal property tax matters.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of February were approved:

Aug.A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$4.75  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$436.34  
Wm. G. Paul, Co, Judge and Clerk of Court, fees collected \$16.50  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, \$70.50  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, \$11.25

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections \$8.07 less V.T. 40 cents	\$7.67
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense	26.25
Board of Managers, W.W. Mem. Bldg, Reemployment service	8.51

Pete Bodewin- janitor services F.S.A. Jan. and Feb.	20.00
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak., Aid to Dep. Children	172.75
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak. Old Age Assistance	126.46
V. H. Moats, Insanity hearing	10.00
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00
Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co., repairs	2.37
John Heisz, Jr., Oil and Anti freeze	5.23
Ind. Oil Co., gas	8.81
Allen Ohlhauser, hauling cutting edges	2.50
E.E.Putz, road work	12.40
Demott Rhoads, maintaining	47.00
Arden Rhoads, road work	4.00
John Trihub, road work	1.75
Addressograph Co., repairs	1.51
Bismarck Tribune Co., blanks	3.18
Thos. Brakel, services and mileage	12.94
Colborn School Supply Co., office supplies	6.66
John J. Dahl, services	35.00
Curtis 1000, envelopes	44.80
Geo. E. Fritz, painting, \$106.50, less V.T. \$2.72	103.78
Karl Hissung, painting \$105.50, less V.T. \$2.67	102.83
The McClusky Gazette, printing, publishing, and supplies	96.81
V.H. Moats, Board of Health services	11.40
V.H. Moats, Board of Health services	16.30
J. P Michalenko, mileage and services	42.08
Sarah Moore, mileage and expense	49.65
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas., postage, freight, recording	108.40
Salzer Lumber Co., building material	492.72
Wentz Super Valu Store, janitor supplies and paint	240.71
L. Wagner, fuel	142.25
Wahl Grain Co., fuel	21.49
Ottelia Augustad, mileage	4.80
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense	44.59
Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	27.39
Glarum Drug Co., bags for gopher poison	91.30
Walter F. Fandrich, maintaining \$67.50 less V.T. .67cents	66.83
Fred G. Helm, coal and janitor services for hall \$5.00, rejected	

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 3, 1943

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

MARCH 3RD, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the portion of land in the SE ¼ of Section 12, Twp. 146, Rge. 76, lying South of the Highway in the SE ¼, be sold to Carl Haux for \$25.00, all members of the Board voting "aye" on the motion.

On motion the County Auditor was authorized to lease to Geo. Fox for \$7.50, that portion grazing land in the SE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-76, North of the Highway in the SE ¼, excepting the gravel pit and road leading to the gravel pit.

It was moved and seconded, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer in consideration of \$10.00, execute a satisfaction in full for a certain seed lien given by Philip Sease to Sheridan County in the year of 1918 and recorded against the E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ of Sec. 3-147-78. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer shall satisfy a record that certain real estate mortgage made and executed by Katharina Boschee and Friedrich Boschee, dated March 31, 1939, to Sheridan County, a municipal corporation, in the amount of \$712.64 and being a lien against Lots 9 and 10 of Block 1 of North McClusky of McClusky City. (The County having since the date of the mortgage acquired the property by tax deed and made settlement with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota.) All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners set the rent for the Sheridan County Abstract Company at \$15.00 per month effective as of September 1, 1942

The date of Leasing of County Lands was set for March 19, at 10:30 A.M.  
The billing by the North Dakota Reclamation Association for \$50.00 was rejected.

The payment in the amount of \$300.00 by J.A. Herr, Adm. For the account of Aug. Herr, was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the contract with Sheriff of Sheridan County for the collection of personal property taxes for the years of 1941 and prior, allowing him 5%, but no mileage to be charged the County, be approved as of January 5th, 1943. All members of the Board voted "Aye".

The following contracts for deed were turned over to the States Attorney for cancellation: Emma Mutschler, C.E. Mutschler, Adm. For the Estate, and Philip Klingmann.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 19, 1943, at 10:30 A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
 County Auditor  
 Dahl

John J.  
 Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

F.W. Perry, Services on Rationing Board	\$10.00	
V. O. Thom, " " "	10.00	
Aug. Liebig, " " "	10.00	
Rudolph Wagner " " "	10.00	
A.W. Wentz " " "	8.00	
Otter Tail Power Co., Light acc't for Jan.	58.14	
City Water Department- Court house & FSA water	20.50	
Public Welfare Board of N.D. 90% coll. July 1- Dec. 31	212.40	
Sheridan County Treasurer, 10% coll. July 1- Dec, 31		23.60
State Auditor N.D- 1943 license	.50	
Sheridan County Treasurer, Victory Tax for January	32.79	
Ben F. Kludt, February salary		105.52
Avis Sand, " "	88.10	
Esther Kaiser " "	88.10	
H. F. Pankow, " "	105.52	
Chas. G. Neff, " "	97.60	
Nolan Nichols " "	105.52	
Gladys Nichols " "		78.60
Wm. G. Paul " "	105.52	
Alice M. Paul " "	38.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr. " "		105.52
Sarah Moore " "	105.52	
Hazel Herr " "	73.85	
Aug. A. Neff " "	105.52	
Carl Rich " "	97.60	
Adam Rott " "	88.10	
Dr. V. H. Moats " "		25.00
Cytella Rittgers " "		9.62
Geo. Thom, Jr. Rent for States Attorney office		
10.00		
John J. Dahl-- Rent for F.S.A. office		25.00
Peter Jorgenson Co.'s Share of February salary		95.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service		50.72
Sheridan County Treas.- Victory tax for February	36.69	
F. W. Perry- Rationing Board meeting	8.00	

Rudolph Wagner-	“	“	“		8.00
A. W. Wentz-	“	“	“		8.00
V.L. Thom,	“	“	“		8.00
Aug. Liebig-	“	“	“		8.00
H. F. Pankow-				Int. on Registered warrants	19.15

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

MARCH 19TH, 1943

This being the date set for leasing of County owned lands, the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and County Auditor conducting the leasing. Due to the weather Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko were unable to attend the meeting.

After the leasing the Chairman adjourned the meeting until April 6th, 1943

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

APRIL 6TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

At this time several citizens of the County met with the Board relative to road matters.

Mrs. Magdalena Wagner and her son met with the Commissioners and this time and made settlement for the SE ¼ of Sec. 32-Twp. 149-77 in the amount of \$199.50 and all the taxes.

Attorney Victor Thom met with the Board relative to tax matters.

A representative of the Crippled Childrens Home met with the Board asking for financial assistance for the Home.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of March were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$523.82  
 Aug.A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$35.75  
 Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court, fees collected \$31.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$94.90  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected, \$11.00

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Peter Bodewing, janitor services F.S.A.	\$12.00
Bismarck Tribune Company- supplies	3.35
Berg Merc. Co., paint	183.93
John J. Dahl- services	82.00
J. M. Dockter- assessors meeting	2.00
Geo. E. Fritz- painting - less V.T.	120.00
Robert Fandrich- hauling county scrap iron	5.00
Thos. Brakel- mileage and services	32.90
Geo. E. Fritz- assessors meeting	2.00
Wm. Gillig- assessors meeting	2.00
Gaffaneys- office supplies	7.51
Gaffaneys- " "	1.25
Gaffaneys- " "	6.37
Gaffaneys- " "	1.20
Gaffaneys- " "	1.55
Gaffaneys- " "	1.05
Gaffaneys- " "	2.40
Glarum Drug Co., - office supplies	21.96
Christ Haux- assessors meeting	2.00
Karl Hissung- painting- \$119.50 less V.T. 3.38	116.12
John Heisz, Jr., assessors meeting	2.00
Adolph Henne- assessors meeting	2.00
Bertha Kleingartner- assessors meeting	2.00
Ben F. Kludt- mileage-	6.50
Knight Printing Co., office & Assessment supplies	300.59
Knight Printing Co.- office supplies	45.13
M. A. Lang- repairs-	.50
Gust Liebelt- assessors meeting	2.00
J. P. Michalenko- mileage and services	49.00
John Martin- assessors meeting	2.00
Sarah Moore- mileage	18.62
McClusky Gazette- printing	18.72
Aug. A. Neff- boarding prisoners and shells	8.25
N.W. Bell Tel.Co. – tolls	.31

A. P. Peterson- assessors meeting	2.00	
H. F. Pankow, Co. Treas.- postage, freight and express		53.74
Carl Rich- jailor	.50	
Andrew Schielke- assessors meeting	2.00	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., binders	6.07	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., office and janitor supplies		98.65
Ludwig Wagner- fuel	71.43	
Robert Wanner- assessors meeting-	2.00	
C.S. Yokom- hauling gopher poison and ex-	44.55	
Gaffaney's - dater-	.65	
Crippled Childrens School- services to crippled children		50.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Old Age Assistance		140.10
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. Aid to Dep. Children		165.25
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense-	30.00	
V. H. Moats, Insanity Examination	10.00	
Peter A. Winter- Insanity hearing	5.00	
Calvin Bennett- road work	3.60	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs-	85.38	
A. J.Froehlich, - repairs		51.00
Geo. Fox- supplies for road work	5.28	
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining \$65.00 less V.T. .65		64.35
Wm. Fandrich- hauling fuel for patrol		5.00
North Dakota Highway Dept.- labor and rental of machine	15.30	
Gust Martin- road work		10.50
Herman Liebig- repair work	4.50	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining \$82.50 less V.T. \$1.52		80.98
John Reiswig- hauling culverts-		7.00
Socony- Vacuum Oil Co., diesel fuel		40.51
Aug. Schick- road repair-	3.19	
First National Bank- ins. Prem.		37.44
Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections		19.46
Reinhold Bonnet, mixing poison		1.50
Fred Dick- mixing poison	17.00	
Fred Derheim- mixing poison		8.50
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co.- oats for gopher poison		389.71
Jake Frey- mixing poison	15.50	
Glarum Drug Co.- supplies and labor mixing poison		106.32
August G. Hieb- mixing poison		17.00
Sheridan County State Bank- rent for mixing poison		15.00
Carl Zimbelman- mixing poison		15.50
Fred J. Zinke- mixing poison	11.00	
Aug. A. Neff- mileage		17.68

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 7th, 1943

Ben F. Kludt



County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

APRIL 7TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call, Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko, and Brakel, were present.

It was moved and seconded, that the purchase of Lot 9 of Block 8, Original Townsite of McClusky City for the amount of \$50.00 be approved and that the payment of the same by Auditor's warrant be approved. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion, voting "no" none.

Lester G. Hansen, having voluntarily turned in his contract for deed for cancellation, covering the N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Lot 1 of Sec. 3, Twp. 147, Rge. 76, it was therefore moved. Seconded and carried, that the same be accepted and that said list be placed on the County owned land list for leasing and sale.

A portion of the E ½ NW ¼, Lots 1 and 2 of Sec. 19, Twp. 145, Rge. 76, being under water, it was moved and seconded, that the same be sold to Fred Helm for \$80.00 cash. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion. The County Auditor was instructed to collect the money, issue the deed and give the former owner a thirty day notice of the sale.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that \$624.08 of money in the Private Redemption fund, having been carried on the books for many years, be transferred to the County General Fund. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commission Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Treasurer invest \$8000.00 by purchasing war bonds. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners rejected the agreement for Federal Aid in Grasshopper Control for the year 1943.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that beginning April, 1, 1943, the Janitor of the County Court House be paid \$100.00 per month.

The letter of Fred G. Helm, stating that he would not permit the free use of his hall at Lincoln Valley for various county purposes, was read and ordered filed. The letter from Vehona Helm regarding her financial difficulties was read. It being a matter more in line with the Social Welfare Board, no action was taken by them.

Several people met with the Board regarding road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 4th, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF  
MARCH

Otter Tail Power Company- Lights		\$57.46	
H.F. Pankow, Treas., payment of bonds 61-70 \$10,000, Prem \$475, Int.			
	\$980.00		\$10875.30
H. F. Pankow- Treas. – payment of bonds		579.70	
St. Treas. - Payment on Judgment		1635.30	
State Treas. Hospital for Insane, quarter ending June 30, 1941			1212.00
State Treas.- Applied on Judgement		1500.00	
Fred Berg- Lot 9, Blk 9, Orignal McClusky		50.00	
Ben F. Kludt- March Salary			131.90
Avis Sand- “ “		88.10	
Esther Kaiser- “ “		88.10	
H. F. Pankow- “ “			131.90
Chas. G. Neff- “ “		97.60	
Nolan Nichols- “ “			131.90
Gladys Nichols- “ “			78.60
Wm G. Paul- “ “		131.90	
Alice M. Paul- “ “		38.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr., “ “			131.90
Sarah Moore- “ “		131.90	
Hazel Herr- “ “		73.85	
Aug. A. Neff- “ “		131.90	
Carl Rich- “ “		97.60	
Adam Rott- “ “		88.10	
Dr. V. H. Moats “ “			25.00
Cytella Rittgers “ “			9.62
Geo. Thom, Jr. Rent for State's Attorney office		10.00	
John J. Dahl- Rent for F.S.A. office			25.00
Peter Jorgenson-- Co.'s share of salary			95.00
H.F. Pankow- Treas., Victory tax		48.98	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone service			49.12
H. F. Pankow, Treas. Int. on Reg. warrants		2.36	
Otter Tail Power Company- lights		43.35	
E. P. Getchell- Readyprint Service—Co. Sup't.		7.84	

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR APRIL

City of McClusky--	Water	\$22.03	
F. W. Perry-	Rationing Board meeting		10.00
August Liebig-	“ “ “	10.00	
V. L. Thom-	“ “ “	10.00	
Rudolph Wagner	“ “ “	10.00	
A. W. Wentz-	“ “ “	10.00	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Telephone service		46.92
H. F. Pankow, Treas.,	Bond #12, \$1000; Int. on bonds 12-13-14-15-	\$90.00	1090.00
Public Welfare Board-	100% of collections	15.00	
Public Welfare Board-	90% of collections-	139.52	
Sheridan County Treasurer-	10% of collections		15.50
Ben F. Kludt-	April Salary		145.10
Avis Sand-	“ “	88.10	
Esther Kaiser-	“ “	88.10	
H. F. Pankow-	“ “	145.10	
Chas. G. Neff-	“ “	97.60	
Nolan Nichols-	“ “	145.10	
Gladys Nichols-	“ “		78.60
Wm. G. Paul-	“ “	145.10	
Alice M. Paul-	“ “	38.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr.	“ “		145.10
Sarah Moore	“ “	145.10	
Hazel Herr	“ “	73.85	
Aug.A. Neff	“ “	145.10	
Carl Rich	“ “	97.60	
Adam Rott	“ “	97.60	
Dr. V. H. Moats	“ “		25.00
Cytella Rittgers	“ “	9.62	
Geo.Thom, jr.	Rent for State's Attorney office	10.00	
John J Dahl	Rent for F.S.A. office		25.00
Peter Jorgenson	Co.'s share of April Salary		76.00
Sheridan County Treas.	Vic. Tax for Jan. Feb. Mar.Apr. Co.Agent		19.00
Sheridan County Treas.	Vic. Tax for April	62.77	
Sheridan County Treas.	Vic. Tax for Jan. Feb. Mar.		132.71
Sheridan County Treas.	Vic. Tax for Jan, Feb. Mar. Welfare Warrants		18.90
Otter Tail Power Company-	Lights		31.33

Chas. G. Neff- Treas.-	Int. paid on Reg. Warrants	1074.11
Chas. G. Neff- Treas.	Int. paid on Reg. Warrants	52.70

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

MAY 4TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel, and Michalenko, being present on roll call. The minutes of the last meetings were read and approved as read.

The Resignation of Herman Kahler as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, was Read and accepted. The Board recommended several names to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for their selection and approval.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to charge each Road District and to bill each Organized Township for \$100.00 to help pay a portion of the cost of maintaince, the money to be credited to the County Road Fund.

On motion the Board approved the cancellation and settlement between Sam Bohara and Walter Manz concerning the contract for deed covering the SE ¼ SE ¼ , Lots 4-5-6 of Sec. 17-148-78, Sam Bohara having paid all the 1941 and prior taxes and \$15.00 for expenses and having paid Walter Manz the amount he paid on said contract. All members of the board voted “aye” on the motion.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of April were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, - taxes collected -	\$259.96
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected	\$30.45
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected	\$42.50
Nolan Nichols- Reg. of Deeds- fees collected	\$119.75

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel- services and mileage-	\$ 11.90
John J. Dahl- services	54.00
J.P. Michalenko- services and mileage-	48.50
Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	34.60
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collection-	13.00
Mike Kellel- hauling poison-	5.00
Ben Dockter- hauling county ashes	11.75

Geo. E. Fritz- labor- \$64.80 less V.T. .64	64.16	
Glarum Drug Co., Board of health supplies	9.20	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies		73.81
Karl Hissung- labor- \$\$67.20 less V.T. .76	66.44	
Holt Printing Co.- blanks	2.12	
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	59.56	
Gust Liebelt- assessment of Berlin and Fairview-	100.00	
Sarah Moore- travel expense	44.52	
McClusky Gazette- notices, proceedings and supplies		34.71
Aug. A. Neff, travel expense	73.74	
Chas. G.Neff- Co. Treas. Postage, ft. Exp. Etc.		87.18
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., tolls		.34
Minnie Pazarnsky- keys-	.70	
Carl Rich- County trucking	17.97	
A.W.Wentz- transportation-	2.00	
Hoskins Meyers – steel files-	32.64	
Frances S. Orr- electrical supplies and labor		14.21
L. Wagner- fuel	45.26	
Richard Baron- percale-	.97	
Walter F.Fandrich- maintaining		32.00
Froehlich’s garage- repairs	10.37	
Louie L Hoffer, Jr.- hauling culverts		3.50
Independent Oil Co., oil and gas	17.75	
McClusky Motor Co., labor and repairs		22.29
Joseph Mueller- blacksmithing		45.27
Myhra Equipment Co., blades and bolts	126.28	
Demott Rhoads- maintaining \$117. less V.T. \$3.25		113.75
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining \$114. less V.T. \$3.10	110.90	
Standard OilCompany- Diesel fuel	40.80	
Peter Bodewin – road work and janitor services		28.20
George Lee, jr., - hauling culverts	5.00	
Rudolph Wagner- road work	14.20	
Herman Schimke- road work- \$7.50 allowed		5.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 1, 1943.

Ben F Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### AUDITOR’S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY

F.A. Perry- Rationing Board meeting	\$8.00
-------------------------------------	--------

August Liebig-	“	“	8.00	
V. L. Thom,	“	“	8.00	
A. W. Wentz-	“	“		8.00
Rudolph Wagner,	“	“	8.00	
American Book Co.,		books	2.29	
H.F. Pankow-		Salary for May 1-2	10.00	
Lorraine York—		Annual Y.C.L. Dues		9.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,		Telephone service		41.89
Hazel Herr,		Court Reporter, Juvenile Court	10.00	
Ben F. Kludt,		May Salary	145.10	
Avis Sand-	“	“	88.10	
Esther Kaiser-	“	“	88.10	
Chas. G. Neff-		“ “		145.10
Laverne Neff-		“ “		50.00
Nolan Nichols-		“ “		145.10
Gladys Nichols-		“ “		78.60
Wm.G. Paul-	“	“	145.10	
Alice M. Paul-	“	“	38.50	
Geo. Thom, Jr.		“ “		145.10
Sarah Moore-	“	“	145.10	
Hazel Herr-	“	“	73.85	
Aug.A. Neff-	“	“	145.10	
Carl Rich-	“	“	97.60	
Adam Rott-	“	“	97.60	
Dr. V. H. Moats		“ “		
25.00-				
Cytella Rittgers-	“	“		9.62
Geo. Thom, Jr.		Rent for St. Att’y office		
10.00				
John J. Dahl-		Rent for F.S.A. office	25.00	
Peter Jorgenson-		Co.’s share of May salary	90.25	
Chas. G. Neff, Treas.		Victory Tax for May	57.14	
Wallace Kludt,		Clerical work, Auditor’s office		
30.00				
Chas. G. Neff, Treas.		Victory tax for May	4.75	
Chas. G. Neff, Treas.		Int. paid on Reg. Warrants	4.49	
Chas. G. Neff, Treas.		Int. paid on Reg. Warrants	8.30	

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

JUNE 2ND, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. The day was spent with residents of the County regarding road and Welfare matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 3rd, 1943.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

Ben F. Kludt

County Auditor

JUNE 3RD, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko being present. The entire day was spent with people on road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 4th, 1943.

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

Ben F. Kludt

County

Auditor.

JUNE 4TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board were present.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of May, were approved.

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected- \$113.85

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected- \$26.40

Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- \$50.50

Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected- \$127.55

On motion the Board sold the W.P.A. shed and tool box at the Walch gravel pit to Lenhart Barreth for \$30.00.

The payment of \$45.60 hospitalization from L. O. Siffko, was acknowledged.

The admission of Christina Huber to the Sanatorium at San Haven, was approved.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies	\$4.68
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- Ribbons, paper, etc.	36.76
Colborn School Supply Co.- school supplies	20.32
Ben Dockter- hauling ashes-	2.00
Christ Haux- assessing 3 townships	150.00
Gaffaney's Office Specialties Co., office furniture	184.93
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., books and supplies	157.00
Knight Printing Co., office supplies	116.49
Thos. Brakel- services & mileage-	22.20
John J. Dahl- services	66.00
J. P. Michalenko, services and mileage	53.70
Gust Liebelt- assessing 4 townships	200.00
Sarah Moore- travel expense	47.32
McClusky Gazette- office supplies and publishing	42.19
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, travel expense	31.04
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Frt. Exp, Postage, etc.	114.01
Northern School Supply Co.- school supplies	4.46
Andrew Schielke- assessing 1 township	50.00
Peter A. Winter- legal services-	25.00
Ferdinand Hoffer- witness fees	2.50
E.C. Wahl, witness fees	2.10
Aneta Doering- witness fees	3.70
Mary Grosz- witness fees	2.00
Henry Hoffer - witness fees	2.00
Calvin Bennett- Witness fees	2.10
Earl Bennett- witness fees	2.10
Lillian Bennett- witness fees	2.10
Baldwin Helm- witness fees	3.20
Agnes Arndt- witness fees	3.20
I. A. Boling- witness fees	2.10
Aug.Neff- witness fees	2.10
C.O. Bennett- justice fees	80.65
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense	27.60
Earl W. Bennett- road work	8.45
Henry Block- maintaining \$ 76.50 V.T. .73	75.77
Henry Block- maintaining for April	43.50
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	63.94
Myhra Equipment Co., blades	93.68
McClusky Motor Co., welding, repairs, labor	71.68
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, culverts-	810.78
Demott Rhoads, maintaining - \$147.—less V.T. \$4.75	142.25



Demott Rhoads, travel expense-	4.80
Herbert Rothacker- road work	9.00
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining \$152. less V.T. \$5.00	147.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,Inc.- Diesel and oil	65.53
Standard Oil Co., gas and oil	114.35
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collections	5.69
Knight Printing Co.,- supplies-	18.30
Public Welfare Board N. D. Co.'s share Aid to Dep. Children	193.25
Public Welfare Board N.D., Co's share Old Age Assistance	143.93
John Reiswig- hauling gravel	58.00
H. O. Ostrom- truck hire-	16.00
H. O. Ostrom- truck hire-	8.00

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 6th, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman.

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

F. W. Perry- Rationing Board Meeting-		\$8.00
August Liebig- " " "		8.00
V.L Thom, " " "		8.00
A. W. Wentz, " " "		8.00
R. Wagner, " " "		8.00
Otter Tail Power Co., lights for May		37.68
City Water Dept. Water bill for May		18.37
Avis Sand- June Salary		43.10
NW Bell Telephone Co.,- Telephone Bills		57.99
Chas. G. Neff- payment of Bonds-		8398.23
Ben F. Kludt- June Salary		145.10
Esther Kaiser- " "		97.60
Lydia Kaiser- Clerk salary		50.00
Chas. G. Neff- June salary		135.60
Chas. G. Neff- Dept. Salary, Apr. Adj.		6.27
Laverne Neff- June salary		59.60
Nolan Nichols- " "		145.10
Gladys Nichols- " "		78.60

Wm. G. Paul-	“	“	145.10
Alice M. Paul-	“	“	38.50
Geo. Thom, jr.-	“	“	
145.10			
Sarah Moore-	“	“	145.10
Hazel Herr-	“	“	73.85
Effie Engel-	“	“	15.00
Aug. A. Neff-	“	“	145.10
Carl Rich	“	“	97.60
Adam Rott	“	“	97.60
Dr. V. H. Moats	“	“	
25.00			
Cytella Rittgers-	“	“	9.62
Geo. Thom, Jr.		Rent of office	
10.00			
John J. Dahl-	F.S.A.	office rent	25.00
Peter Jorgenson-		June salary	
90.25			
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.		June Victory Tax	
61.91			
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.		Int. paid on Poor Warrants	
134.08			
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.		Int. paid on Reg. Warrants	
.27			

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JULY 6TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on Roll call Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel, were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. At this time several residents of the County met with the Board relative to road matters.

This being the date and time for the annual meeting of the Board of Equalization, the Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and met as a Board of Equalization. It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following changes be made in the individual assessments of Real Estate:

REAL ESTATE

Twp. 145, Rge. 75

S ½, NE ¼, L. 1-2 of Sec. 1—raised to \$1400.00  
S ½, NW ¼, L. 3-4 of Sec. 2- raised to \$1500.00  
S ½NE ¼, L. 1-2 of Sec. 3- raised to \$1800.00  
S ½NW ¼, L. 3-4 of Sec. 3- raised to \$1800.00  
S ½ Sec. 3- raised to \$1300.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 11- raised to \$1500.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 11- raised to 1500.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 11- raised to 1400.00  
SW ¼ Sec. 11- raised to 1400.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 12- raised to 1800.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 12- raised to 1800.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 12- raised to 1800.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 14- raised to 1500.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 15- raised to 1300.00

Twp. 147, Rge. 74.

E ½ SW ¼, W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 3—lowered to \$1400.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 4—lowered to 1300.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 7—raised to 2000.00  
E ½ SW ¼, L. 3-4 Sec. 7—raised to 2000.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 8—raised to 2000.00  
W ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec, 10- lowered to 1000.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 16-- raised to 2000.00  
W ½ NE ¼ Sec. 16- raised to 850.00  
SW ¼ Sec. 16 raised to 2000.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 17- raised to 2000.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 17- raised to 2000.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 19- raised to 2000.00  
E ½ NE ¼, E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 20- raised to 2000.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 21- raised to 2000.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 21 – raised to 2100.00  
SW ¼ Sec. 27- raised to 2000.00  
  
N ½ S ½ Sec. 28- raised to 1900.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 30- raised to 1800.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 30- raised to 1800.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 31- raised to 1600.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 32- lowered to 1600.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 32- raised to 1900.00  
NE ¼ Sec. 33- raised to 1900.00  
SE ¼ Sec. 33 raised to 1900.00  
NW ¼ Sec. 33- raised to 1900.00  
SW ¼ Sec. 33- raised to 1900.00

NE ¼	Sec. 34- raised to 1900.00
NW ¼	Sec. 34- raised to 1900.00
SE ¼	Sec. 34 – raised to 1900.00
SW ¼	Sec. 34- raised to 1900.00

Twp. 147. . Rge. 75

NW ¼ ,	Sec. 23- raised to \$2000.00
SW ¼	Sec. 23- raised to 2000.00
NE ¼	Sec. 24- raised to 2000.00
NW ¼	Sec. 24- raised to 1900.00
SE ¼	Sec. 24- raised to 1900.00
NE ¼	Sec. 25- raised to 2000.00
SE ¼	Sec. 25- raised to 2000.00
NW ¼	Sec. 25- raised to 2000.00
SW ¼	Sec. 25- raised to 2000.00

Twp. 150, Rge. 77.

\$2100.00	SW ¼ NW ¼ , S ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼	Sec. 10- raised to
2120.00	SW ¼	Sec. 10- raised to
	Lots 3 &4	Sec. 18- raised to 600.00
1400.00	S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼	Sec. 29- raised to
1200.00	NW ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ , S ½ NW ¼	Sec. 32- raised to
800.00	SW ¼	Sec. 32- raised to

Twp. 147- Rge. 78

SE ¼	Sec. 34- raised to \$775.00
------	-----------------------------

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 7th, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman.

JULY 7TH, 1943

The Board met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present. It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following changes in personal property be made:

BERLIN TWP; No changes  
BOONE TWP: No changes  
DENHOFF TWP. No changes  
EDGEMONT TWP. No changes  
FAIRVIEW TWP., Cattle under G – Raised 200%  
GOODRICH TWP., No changes.  
GOODRICH VILLAGE: No changes  
GRANSVILLE TWP. Work horses under D- lowered 10%, Cattle under  
F- raised 30%  
HARRIS TWP. Cattle under G- raised 35%.  
HELLMAN TWP. No changes  
HOLMES TWP. Cattle under A- raised 20%; Cattle under C- raised 10%  
HIGHLAND TWP. No changes  
JOHNS LAKE TWP. Cattle under G- raised 50%  
LAMONT TWP. Mchy under D- raised 80%  
LINCOLN TWP. No changes  
MARTIN TWP. Cattle under G- raised 60%; Cattle under C- raised 60%  
MARTIN VILLAGE- No changes  
MAUCH TWP. No changes  
MCCLUSKY TWP. Cattle unde G – raised 30%  
MCCLUSKY CITY- No changes  
MERTZ TWP- No changes  
MOUNTAIN CITY TWP.- Cattle under G-raised 60%  
NEW GERMANTOWN TWP. No changes  
PICKARD TWP. Cattle under G- raised 50%  
PROPHETS TWP: Cattle under G- raised 60%  
ROSENFELD TWP. No changes  
SCHILLER TWP. – Mchy under D- lowered 20%  
SPERRY TWP - No changes  
STRASSBURG TWP.- No changes  
WHITTAKER TWP. No changes  
GEORGETOWN TWP. No changes.

On motion the meeting adjourned, until July 8th, 1943

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

JULY 8TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners, met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. At this time the Martin Village Board and Martin Township Board, met with the Board relative to the total assessed valuations of Martin Village and Martin Township.

It was moved, seconded and carried , that the following changes be made in the following Cities, Villages and Townships:

BERLIN TWP. No change.  
BOONE TWP. No change  
DENHOFF TWP. No change  
EDGEMONT TWP- Raised 10%  
FAIRVIEW TWP. No change  
GEORGETOWN TWP. Lowered 10%  
GOODRICH TWP. No change  
GOODRICH VILLAGE. All classes of real estate raised 10%  
GRANSVILLE TWP. No change  
HARRIS TWP. Raised 20%  
HELLMAN TWP. Lowered 10%  
HOLMES TWP. Raised 10%  
HIGHLAND TWP. No change  
JOHNS LAKE TWP. Raised 10 %  
LAMONT TWP. Raised 20%  
LINCOLN TWP. Lowered 10%  
MARTIN TWP., Raised 20%  
MARTIN VILLAGE. All classes of real estate raised 100%  
MAUCH TWP. No change  
MCCLUSKY TWP., Raised 20%  
McCLUSKY CITY, No change  
MERTZ TWP. No change  
NEW GERMANTOWN TWP. No change  
PICKARD TWP. No change  
PROPHETS TWP. Raised 10%  
ROSENFELD TWP. No change  
SCHILLER TWP. Lowered 5%  
SPERRY TWP. Raised 5%  
STRASSBURG TWP., No change  
WHITTAKER TWP. Raised 10%

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned and met as a Board of County Commissioners.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J. Dahl

Chairman

July 8th, 1943

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING:**

Hubert Oliver met with the Board and they agreed to pay not to exceed \$20.00 for the County's share of graveling the road from the Highway to the Elevator. (\$20.00 road gravel.)

It was moved and seconded, that the county pay the members of the Rationing Board \$3.00 per meeting, and pay the members living outside of the city of McClusky an additional \$2.00 per meeting to compensate them for their mileage and other expense. All members of the Board voted "aye" on the motion. (Pay Rationing Board members \$3. & exp. \$2.)

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of June, were approved;

Nolan Nichols, Reg of Deeds- fees collected \$138.50

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of Court, fees collected \$59.00

Ben F. Kludt, fees collected- \$12.50

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected-\$63.11

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$200.60. (Fees.)

On motion the Board approved the following bills, the same to be paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

(Bills)

John J. Dahl, Commissioners services-	\$90.00	#58814
J. P. Michalenko, services and mileage	88.10	815
Thos. Brakel, services and mileage	57.10	816
Otto Breckel, road work	34.20	817
Reuben Breckel-road work	16.50	818
Elmer Breckel-road work	9.30	819
Ben Hinsz-road work	12.00	820
Peter Miller III- road work	2.70	821
August Miller Jr- road work	4.20	822
Bernice Stots- road work	7.50	823
Ed. Stots-road work	18.75	824
Elroy Stots- road work	3.00	825
William Kolschefski- road work	14.40	826
Bennie Rauser- road work	19.20	827
Herbert Klingman- road work	6.40	828
Jacob Klingman- road work	2.40	829

Peter Kizima- road work	18.90	830
Alfred Letvin-roadwork	6.00	831
John Lindblom- road work	12.35	832
Edward Tkach- road work	1.20	833
Glen Borchardt- road work	11.10	834
Henry Borchardt- road work	7.20	835
Orville Borchardt- road work	37.00	836
Math Gjerde- road work	8.10	837
Kenneth Gjerde- road work	3.60	838
Lenard Grade- road work	12.60	839
Walter Grode- road work	3.60	840
Bill Grade- road work	8.40	841
Gust Grade- road work	9.00	842
Edward Grad- road work	14.30	843
Joe Gross- road work	1.80	844
Carl Hausauer- road work	16.20	845
Ferdinand V. Jans- road work	9.60	846
Fred Kluck- road work	9.00	847
Harold Opp- road work	9.60	848
H.O. Ostrom- road work	10.00	849
Eugene Wahl- road- work	10.70	850
Paul Marzolf- road work	6.00	851
Gust Jans- road work	12.00	852
John J. Schuh- road work	8.55	853
Fred Werth- road work	6.30	854
Fred Werth- road work	8.50	855
Lloyd Rothacker- road work	2.10	856
Adolph Heinle- road work	6.75	857
Willie Zeigler- road work	4.50	858
Will Wagner- road work	10.00	859
Richard Heibeck- road work	18.05	860
Christ Haux- road work	10.65	861
Aug. C. Herr- road work	16.55	862
O.H. Kensmoe- road work	25.00	863
C.G. Kolschefski- road work	19.20	864
Fred Krueger Jr- road work	8.40	865
Emil Haushauer- road work	23.60	866
Earl W. Bennett- road work	9.90	867
Gust Kandt- road work	33.20	868
Mike Kellel- road work	39.38	869
Albert Kluck – road work	4.05	870
Albert Kluck- road work		25.20
871		
Irvin Kluck- road work	20.40	872
Ernest Krueger- road work	8.40	873
Rueben Lehmann- road work	7.20	874



J.R. Markel- road work	4.05	875
J.R. Markel- road work	30.60	876
H.L. Saueressig- road work	29.30	877-878
Earl Sease- road work	7.20	879
Herman Saby- road work	12.00	880
Ralph Sease- road work	18.00	881
Ralph Sease- road work	13.50	882
Eugene Rittenbach- road work	11.05	883
Oswald Bauer- road work	1.35	884
Valentine Boehm- road work	5.85	885
Richard Heisz- road work	20.98	58886
Edward Heisz- road work	32.10	887
Johnnie R. Mertz- road work	6.60	888
Walter Mertz- road work	6.60	889
Wm. Mertz- road work	27.75	890
Johnnie Strobel- road work	3.60	891
Issac Allen- road work	5.70	892
John Gartner- road work	5.70	893
Harry Gartner- road work	5.70	894
Walter Kiest- road work	5.70	895
Sam Laschkewitsch- road work	7.20	896
Emil Laschkewitsch- road work	3.00	897
August Lutz- road work	6.60	898
Albert Pfaff- road work	5.70	899
Floyd Pfaff- road work	5.70	58900
Trecil Whitesel- road work	2.70	901
John Fischer- road work	10.00	902
Otto Reiser- road work	19.00	903
John A. Reiser- road work	15.00	904
Reinhold Reiser- road work	50.40	905
John Roth- road work	18.00	906
Wilbert Eckman- road work	16.95	907
Roland Engelhardt- road work	10.40	908
Wm. F. Mauch- road work	5.00	909
Roy Schacher- road work	4.80	910
Clarence Veitz- road work	2.40	911
Ben Zumbaum- road work	10.95	912
Edgar Bahr- road work	5.55	913
Chester Franzen- road work	10.00	914
John Reiswig- road work	319.00	
915,916,917&918		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co-service machines	64.90	919
Jacob Frey- labor in court yard	3.00	920
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co-office supplies	10.62	921
Christ Haux- assessing	100.00	922
Holt Printing Co- office blanks	13.61	923

	Hoskins-Meyer- office supplies	5.56	924
	Ben F. Kludt- mileage and expense-	17.00	925
	Knight Printing Co- office supplies	22.14	926
	Sarah Moore- mileage	15.47	927
	McClusky Gazette-Proceedings, calanders, publications	69.81	928
	Aug. A. Neff, Mileage and expense	88.31	929
	Aug. A. Neff Notices to Jurors	11.55	930
	N.W. Bell Telel. Co- tolls		.67
931	Chas. G. Neff, Treas. Freight, recording, postage-		50.23
932			
	Parawax Company- janitor supplies	41.25	933
	Andrew Schielke- assessing	356.14	934
	Bert Stromme- assessing	100.00	935
	Tapley & Co- paint and janitor supplies less credit	59.90	936
	Tapley & Co- janitor supplies	20.16	937
	L. Wagner- fuel	207.70	938
	L. Wagner- fuel	56.70	939
	West Publishing Co.- Code service	6.00	940
	Jacob Hepper- Labor	1.85	941
	Peter Jorgenson- milage and expense	49.65	942
	N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- fresnoes and eveners	417.26	943
	H.M. Pickard- road work	2.00	944
	V.H. Moats- Insanity hearing	10.00	945
	Peter A. Winter- Insanity hearing	5.00	946
	Aug. A. Neff- % tax collections \$10.03 less V.T. 30 cents	9.73	947
	Public Welfare Board of N.D. Aid to Dep. Children	459.00	948
	Public Welfare Board of N.D. Old Age Assistance	343.66	949
	Henry Block- road work \$83.50 Less V.T. \$.95	82.50	950
	Peter Bodewin- road work	15.00	951
	Dakota Tractor & Eq. Co- repairs	20.83	952
	John Eckman- road work	16.95	953
	John J. Engel- road work	5.30	954
	Walter F. Fandrich- road work	21.00	955
	J.A. Felchle- road work	6.10	956
	J.A. Felchle- road work	4.48	957
	Harold Felchel- road work	5.10	958
	Walter Felchle- road work	2.70	959
	Melvin Felchele- road work	2.10	960
	Jacob Gillig- road work	8.00	961
	Adam Haas- road work	13.60	962
	Fred Hirschhorn- road work	1.50	963
	Herbert Heib- road work	8.40	964
	Ind. Oil Co- oil and cleaner	1.69	965
	Willis Mauch- road work	5.10	966
	McClusky Motor Co- tires, welding, repairs	223.05	967

Alex Nuernberg, Blacksmithing	58.49	968
Perfect Oil Co- oil	42.15	969
Demontt Rhoads- mileage	4.60	970
Demott Rhoads- road work-\$140.50 less V.T. 2.65	135.85	971
Jacob Rust Jr- road work- \$122.00 less V.T. 2.10	119.90	972
Fred C. Schneider- road work	5.10	973
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co-Diesel and oil	37.63	974
Standard Oil Co- gasoline and diesel	105.35	975

\_Meeting continued-

Continued from Page 365

It was moved and seconded, that Aug. Liebig be appointed a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, such appointment to be as of July 1, 1943 for the term of 3 years. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. (Leibig app. Welfare Board member.)

It was moved, seconded and carried, that A.C. Franzen and Gottlieb Schell be re-appointed members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, the term to be from July 1, 1943 to 1946. All members of the Board of County Commissions voting "Aye" on the motion. (Franzen Schell Re-app)

On motion the County Auditor and Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, were authorized to execute a satisfaction of a mortgage by John C. Martin to the Sheridan County Welfare Board, said mortgage having an error in the description. (Satisfaction J.C.Martin mortgage)

The notice of the Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. stating that only \$400.00 per month was being allotted to Sheridan County for the next fiscal year and their reply to the County Auditor's letter explaining why the amount had been cut to \$400.00 per month, was read and ordered filed. (Alloted Welfare \$400.00 per mo.)

The petition to open Road in Gransville District was read and carried over for further consideration. (Road Petition)

#### PRELIMINARY BUDGET

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to make a General levy, Road levy, interest and sinking levies, judgement levy for institutional care, T.B., Insane and F.M. Levy, Poor and Emergency Poor levy, County Agent levy and a two mill road levy for all road districts. No levy for Grasshopper, gopher or building fund. The County Auditor was also instructed to set the date for the final hearing of the County budget. (Pre County Budget)

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Commissioner Michaelenko that the following resolutions be adopted.

#### RESOLUTIONS

“WHEREAS, the Legislature of the State of North Dakota did pass at the session of said Legislature held in Bismarck, North Dakota, in 1941, Senate Bill 142, now designated as Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, and (Oil & Gas Resolutions)

“WHEREAS, Chapter 163 authorized the Board of County Commissioners of any county in the State of North Dakota to confirm, approve and adopt oil and gas leases executed by owners of the right of redemption and owners of title to and owners of interest in lands subject to delinquent taxes, and

“WHEREAS, Magnolia Petroleum Company, a Texas corporation, as lessee or assignee, holds leases on numerous lands in this county upon which tax certificates have been issued to this county or upon which there are delinquent taxes or lands which are subject to delinquent tax charges, and

WHEREAS, it is to the best interest of this county that said Magnolia Petroleum Company proceed under the terms of these leases with the exploration of the premises so leased, and

WHEREAS, all of said leases in this county held by Magnolia Petroleum Company, as lessor or assignee are of standard form (as set out in exhibit “B” on file in county Auditor’s office) and provide for annual rental payments of ten cents per acre, with standard one-eighth royalties to be paid to the lessor, and

WHEREAS, it is to the best interests of this county should tax title be obtained to any of such premises to have such lands explored under the terms of said lease for oil and gas,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid and other consideration, as previously set out in this resolution,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, in meeting duly assembled, that in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, the leases now held by Magnolia Petroleum Company, as lessee or assignee, (as set out in exhibit “A” filed in county Auditor’s office upon oral petition this 8th day of July), are hereby approved, adopted and confirmed by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and that the County of Sheridan hereby does so adopt, confirm and approve said leases and agrees to be bound by the terms thereof in the event title to said property becomes vested in said county by reason of tax title or otherwise.

This resolution shall be in full force and effect upon the execution of an acceptance of

the terms and provisions of said resolution in writing, endorsed upon a certified copy thereof by the lessee or assignee, as provided for by the provisions of Chapter 163 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941.”

Upon roll call the following members of the Board of County Commissions voted “Aye” Brakel, Dahl and Michalenko and the following members voted “Nay”, None, and the Resolution was passed.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF Sheridan COUNTY, STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA

County Seal  
Chairman

By John. J. Dahl\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Ben Kludt\_\_\_\_\_   
County Auditor

Continued

EXHIBIT “B”

OIL AND GAS LEASE  
(Producers 88 Special North Dakota, X-940-4-41)

EXHIBIT “A”

Lease Number No. D-1810, dated January 28, 1941, from Effie L. Borchert and F. H. Borchert, her husband to E. L. Wilkerson covering S ½ and part of N1/2 , that is south of the Northern Pacific Railway all in Sec. 15, T 146 North, R 78 West, recorded in Book C-17 at page 200, records of Sheridan County.

Lease Number No. D-2015, dated November 10, 1941, from Bernice Lundgren to Magnolia Petroleum Company covering NW ¼ of sec. 12, T 146 North, R 78 West, recorded in Book C-17 at page 574, records of Sheridan County. (Resolution Oil & Gas)

Lease Number No. D-2020, dated January 14, 1943, from Glen Lasher to Magnolia Petroleum Company covering NW1/4 of Sec. 9 T 147 North, R 77 West, recorded in Book C-17 at Page 609, records of Sheridan County.

Lease Number No. D-2027, dated August 1, 1942, from Howard Wasson and Emma A. wasson,  
His wife, to Magnolia Petroleum Company covering N1/2 of sec. 10, t 147 North, R 77 West and SW1/4 of sec. 3, T 147 North, R77 West.

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
 ) ss.  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN )

I Ben F. Kludt, the duly elected, qualified and acting County Auditor of Sheridan County, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full, true, correct and complete copy of the Resolution and Exhibits "A" and "B", adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on the 8th day of July 1943.

County Seal

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

At this time the Board of County Commissioners, the County auditor and R.P.Moore, drove to the coal mine lakes in Berin Township to look at the road at the John Dockter farm. It was decided to work out ways and means to re-build the grades under water.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned, subject to call by the County Auditor.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

John J Dahl  
Chairman of the Board

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY

F.W. Perry- Rationing Board Meeting- No. 58976		\$10.00
August Liebig- 977	Do.	10.00

A.W. Wentz- 978	Do.	10.00
Rudolph Wagner- 979	Do.	10.00
David Unruh- 980	Do.	4.00
V.L. Thom- 981	Do.	4.00
Otter Tail Power Co.- 982	Light bills for Court House	32.36
Peter Mueller, Jr.- 983	Juror-	6.90
Henery Kapfer- 984	Juror-	12.00
Ben Lang- 985	Juror-	10.00
Dennis Dassenko- 986	Do.	8.65
Olaf Akland- 987	Do.	9.00
John C. Axt- 988	Do.	8.60
John P. Wentz- 989	Do.	8.00
L. C. Broderick- 990	Court Stenographer- Dist. Court-	44.50
George Engel- 991	Baliff-	12.00
Charles Kluck- 992	Juror-	8.00
H. D. Seibel- 993	Juror-	8.00
C. C. Reimche- 994	Juror-	11.10
First Nat'l Bk., Acct. Jacob Hirsch- 995	Juror-	8.00
First Nat'l Bk., Acct. Gotthilf Winter- 996	Juror-	8.00
Chas. G. Neff, Acct. Syvert Hagen- 997	Juror-	10.80
Chas. G. Neff, Acct. Jacob Alexander- 998	Juror-	9.80
Chas. G. Neff, Acct. Jacob Feil, Jr. - 999	Juror-	10.30
Chas. G. Neff, Acct. Reuben Pepple- 59000	Juror-	11.00

Roy Just- Juror- 001		9.30
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.,-Per pupil assessment-1942-43- 002		395.80
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Teacher's assessment-1942-43- 003		780.30
Jacob Miller- Juror- 004		9.80
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Victory tax; April, May, June- 005		202.03
Ben F. Kludt- July Salary- 006		147.06
Esther Kaiser-                    Do. 007		94.40
Lydia Kaiser-                    Do. 008		70.40
Donna Klene -                    Do. 009		40.00
Chas. G. Neff.-                    Do. 010		147.06
Laverne Neff-                    Do. 011		52.00
Nolan Nichols-                    July Salary 59012		146.00
Gladys Nichols-                    Do. 013		79.16
Wm. G. Paul-                    Do. 014		140.80
Alice M. Paul-                    Do. 015		30.80
Geo. Thom, Jr.-                    Do. 016		140.80
Sarah Moore-                    Do. 017		135.60
Hazel Herr-                    Do. 018		70.40
Aug. A. Neff-                    Do. 019		147.06
Carl Rich-                    Do. 020		106.40
Adam Rott-                    Do. 021		98.56
Dr. v. H. Moats-                    Do. 022		25.00
Cytella Rittgers-                    Do. 023		9.62



Geo. Thom, Jr.- rent for office, July- 024	10.00
John J. Dahl- Rent for FSA office, July- 025	25.00
Peter Jorgenson, Co. Agt.- July Salary- 026	93.71
NW Bell Telephone Co.- July telephone bill- 027	40.40
William Schon- Juror- 028	10.20
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.,-Withholding Vic. Tax for July 029	116.70
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Int. Paid on warrants for july,1943 030	57.74
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Do. 031	1.80

Ben F. kludt  
Auditor

John J. dohl  
Chairman

August 3rd,1943

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session, on roll call all member's of the Board were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. Sam Frank met with the County Board relative to road matters. The following road petition was accepted.

Petition to open road:

We, the undersigned resident taxpayers of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the vicinity of the road hereinafter mentioned, do hereby petition the Board of County Commissioners to acquire a right of way across the South half of Southwest quarter of Section 26, Twp.149, Range 76 W. (Gransville district). Heretofore, there was winding road from the Northeast quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section 27-149-76 angling southeast across the East half of Northeast quarter of said Section 27-149-76, across S1/2NW1/4 and N1/2SW1/4 of Section 26 (both owned by Sam Frank) and thence South across S1/2SW1/4 of Sec.26 to the section line on South side of Section 26-149-76 owned by State of North Dakota, State Land Department. The Section line between Sections 26 and 27 is impassable. Sam Frank will agree to allow the public to use the land across his two quarter Sections of land above described, and all that is necessary to acquire is the old roadway, one-fourth mile long, across said S1/2SW1/4 of Sec. 26-149-76. In order that the public may travel and connect with the Drake road commencing at SE corner of Sec. 22-149-76, this road is necessary, and we petition the Board to acquire right of way across said S1/2SW1/4 of Sec. 26, and keep such road open. No road work

of construction is necessary. ( 33 names signed to the petition).

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer, transfer from the General Fund to the County Poor fund \$6000.00 and to the County Road Fund \$5000.00, the transfer being made to take up the outstanding warrants on there funds. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of July, were approved:

Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$124.50  
Wm.G.Paul, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$184.65  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff-fees collected \$31.00  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$169.13  
Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor- fees collected \$12.50

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

Fred J. Bauer- labor in court yard-	7.35	59032
Bismark Tribune Co.-supplies and machine repair	43.31	033
John J. Dahl- Comm. Services	66.00	034
Gaffaneys-office equipment-	89.76	035
Globe-Gazette-Ptg. Co.-books and office supplies	214.24	036
Hammond & Stephens Co- school supplies	154.96	037
Knight Printing Co-office equipment and supplies	142.63	038
J.P.Michalenko- mileage and Commissioner services	72.70	039
Sarah Moore- Mileage	17.14	040
McClusky Café- meals for Jurors-	12.24	041
McClusky Gazette- supplies, publishing notice and Proceedings-	161.80	042
Chas.G.Neff-Co.Treas- freight, exoress,stamps and Advances for postage-	138.05	043
Northern School Supply Co- Janitor supplies	19.76	044
Peter E. Neilsen-road work	1.50	045
Aug.A. Neff- travel expense-	32.59	046
Clayton Brandhagen-Vital Statistics	3.25	047
Henery Schatz- Vital Statistics-	3.00	048
Leonard Fandrich- Do.	3.00	049
Robert R. Rust- Do.	2.00	050
Samuel Schulz- Do.	2.75	051
Chris Peterson - Do.	3.00	052
Mrs. Ella Schauer- Do.	3.00	053
Mrs. WM Oehler- Do.	2.75	054
Arthur Nutz- Do.	2.75	055
Gust Waydeman- Vital Statistics	3.50	59056
C.A. Pfeiffer-Vital Statistics	2.75	057

Robert Fandrich-	Do.	2.75	058
George Engel-	Do.	3.00	059
Louis K. Monge-	Do.	2.75	060
Mrs. Sarah B. Miller-	Do.	3.00	061
G.G. Mantz -	Do.	1.00	062
Harry Nelson-	Do.	3.00	063
Virgil Curtis	Do.	4.50	
064			
Issac Allen-	Do.	3.00	
065			
Theo. P. Miller -	Do.	3.00	
066			
Nels A. Fibelstad-	Do.	3.00	
067			
John J. Adam-	Do.	1.50	
068			
Adolph Heinle-	Do.	3.00	
069			
Mrs. Louie Vietz-	Do.	2.50	
070			
Mrs. J.P. Michalenko-	Do.	2.75	
071			
Mrs. Sam Schatz-	Do.	3.25	
072			
R.E. Martin-	Do.	4.00	
073			
C.C. Harr-	Do.	2.25	074
Theo . Knutson-	Do.	4.75	075
L. Wagner- Gravel		168.00	
076			
Henry Block- Maintaining		114.81	
077			
Clifford Calheim- Road Work		1.50	
078			
Ernest Erickson- Services rendered		8.00	
079			
Lester G. Hansen- Surveying		13.80	
080			
Amelia Helm- Gravel		7.15	
081			
Edwin Helm- Digging Rocks		9.00	
082			
Cliff Kensmoe- Patrol Labor		10.20	
083			
Jacob Jesz- Road Work		1.50	
084			

McClusky Motor Co.- Repairs,Labor & Supplies 085		16.50	
Harold Rauschenberger- Delivering Scrapers 086		5.00	
Demott Rhoads- Maintaining Jacob Rust Jr.- Maintaining 088		155.30 143.18	087
Socony- Vacuum Oil Co. Disel Fuel 089		71.53	
Standard Oil Company- Fuel 090		68.48	
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff-Tax collections 091		8.20	
Public Welfare Bd., Bismark-Aid to Dependent Children 092		248.75	
Public Welfare Bd., Bismark-Aid to Old Aged 093		150.95	
Berg Merc. Co.- Court House Supplies 094		40.76	
Ben Dockter- Hauling Dirt 095		47.50	
Peter Jorgenson- Mileage 096		27.40	
NW Sheet & Iron Works- Fresnoes and Eveners 097		821.36	
Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co.-Repairs & Parts 098		306.03	
Ed. Stotz-Road Work 099		8.25	
Fred W. Heil- Do. 100		15.00	
Johnny Heil- Do. 101		14.63	
Ed. M. Hoffer- Do. 102		6.60	
Herbert Hoffer- Do. 103		12.00	
Alfred Letvin- Do. 104		13.60	
Andrew Letvin- Do. 105		35.18	
Dan Letvin- Do. 106		12.30	
Leonard Ostrom- Do. 107		10.65	
Lloyd Person- Do.		43.77	

108		
Ed.Tkach-	Do.	7.50
109		
Clifford Wagner-	Do.	14.85
110		
Reinhold Wagner-	Do.	21.53
111		
Tony Volochenko-	Do.	22.65
112		
Emil Hinsz-	Do.	2.70
113		
Sidney Coombs-	Do.	2.10
114		
Albert Dockter-	Do.	1.80
115		
Edward Dockter-	Do.	6.00
116		
Martin Dockter, Jr-	Do.	6.00
117		
Alfred Feil-	Do.	10.20
118		
Arthur J Feil-	Do.	14.85
119		
Jacob Feil,Jr-	Do.	9.60
120		
Johnnie Feil-	Do.	9.00
121		
Duane Jensen-	Do.	2.10
122		
Adolph Rau-	Do.	1.50
123		
Edwin Rau-	Do.	2.25
124		
Henry Rau-	Do.	9.00
125		
Gottfried Rau-	Do.	5.40
126		
Aaron Sprenger-	Do	3.00
127		
Albert Sprenger-	Do.	3.60
128		
Emil Sprenge-	Do.	4.50
129		
Hefnrich Sprenger-	Do.	6.00
130		
Henry Sprenger-	Do.	2.40

131		
Herbert Sprenger-	Do.	7.50
132		
John J. Sprenger-	Do.	12.50
133		
Charlie F Faul-	Do.	40.95
134		
Gideon Faul-	Do.	18.00
135		
Ervin Helm-	Do.	49.50
136		
Gust Jans-	Do.	28.50
137		
Fred Ziegler	Do.	49.50
138		
Gottlieb Werth-	Do.	36.00
139-140		
Daniel Bich-	Do.	44.55
141		
Fred Frey-	Do.	31.50
142		
Ervin Helm-	Do.	49.50
143		
John J Schuh-	Do.	36.00
144		
Fred Werth-	Do.	33.00
145		
Fred Werth-	Do.	31.80
146		
Ferdinand Hoffer-	Do.	21.60
147		
Steven Boehm-	Do.	3.30
148		
Aug. F. Bosche-	Do.	4.95
149		
Mide Makeff, Jr.-	Do.	6.20
150		
Glen Ladher-	Road Work	5.40
59151		
Albert C. Liebelt-	Do.	6.30
152		
Andrew Melom-	Do.	3.60
153		
Rueben Hinsz-	Do.	6.30
154		
Milton W. Turnbull-	Do.	19.20

155		
Arnold Berreth-	Do.	7.20
156		
Jacob Berreth-	Do.	9.20
157		
Ben Reiser-	Do.	29.50
158		

Mike Kahler- damage to wheat field-\$18.00 rejected.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the compensation for expense for the O.P.A. members be \$2.00 Per official meeting.

On motion the meeting adjourned until August 4th, 1943

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

August 4th, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko, being present.

Leser Hansen, County Surveyor, met with the Board relative to his survey and estimates of the grades at the Coal Mine Lakes. The Board instructed the County Auditor and County Surveyor to advertise for bids for the earth filling of the grades, the County to furnish the culverts. (The ripraping and graveling not to be a part of the bid.) The work to be done by Nov. 15th, 1943.

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th, 1944. There being no one appearing either for or against any of the items, the following sums hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1943, and ending June 30th, 1944, as follows:

**GENERAL FUND-  
OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS-  
JANITOR, OFFICE SUPPLIES, FUEL, ETC.**

Auditor, Deputies and Clerks-	\$4300.00
Treasurer and Deputy-	3000.00
Register of deeds and Deputy-	2760.00
Sheriff & Deputies-	3500.00
States Attorney-	1800.00
County Judge and Deputy Clerk of Court-	2300.00
County Superintendent of Schools, Deputy & Clerks-	2700.00
Janitors-	1200.00
County Board-	2700.00
County Surveyor-	300.00
Assessors-	1300.00
Coroner-	350.00

District Court-	500.00
Justice Courts-	150.00
Juvenile Court-	50.00
Courthouse-Mtce. Of Bldgs-	300.00
Light, Water, Fuel & Supplies-	2000.00
Examination Fees-	150.00
Publishing & Printing Notices-	2500.00
Elections-	3000.00
Books,Stationery, Office Supplies, Furniture & Fixtures-	3200.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express, Freight Etc.-	1500.00
Officials Bonds-	300.00
Emergency ( Governmental)-	500.00
% Tax Collections-	400.00
Rents-	200.00
Janitor Supplies-	300.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance-	300.00
Property Insurance-	150.00
County Jail- Maintenance-& Jailor-	150.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners-	100.00
Mileage and Expense- (for official business)-	1900.00
Board of Health and Vital Statistics-	900.00
Insanity Board-	150.00
	TOTAL
	44,910.00
44,910.00	

COUNTY AGENT FUND:

County Agent- County's share of Salary and expense ( not to exceed ½ mill.)	\$2050.00
\$2050.00	

INSANE FUND:

County's Share of care of Feeble Minded, Insane and Tubercular-( not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)	\$4500.00
Judgment Levy- ( not with in 11 mill limitation)	
1 mill – estimated	3500.00
	\$8000.00
\$8000.00	

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND

Right of ways-	\$500.00
----------------	----------



Construction of roads- earth	5000.00	
Construction of roads- gravel	5000.00	
Machinery-	5000.00	
Culverts-	5000.00	
Maintenance- earth and gravel	8000.00	
Interest on warrants-	700.00	
	TOTAL	\$29,200.00
		\$29,200.00

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS:

All road districts in the County-( for road Purposes) 2 mills- estimated	\$4500.00	\$4500.00
--	-----------	-----------

RELIEF AND CHARITIES:

Social Welfare, County's Share, \$15,190.00 less resources On hand and State Appropriation-		\$3432.00
\$11,427.00		
County's share- Old Age Assistancd-		1600.00
County;s share- Aid to Dependent Childern -		2200.00
Other County Poor(Govermental)		500.00
Other Charities-		200.00
Interest no Poor and Emerg.Poor Warrants-		500.00
	TOTAL	\$8432.00
\$8432.00		

Emergency Poor Warrants- Warrants drawn over resources on Poor and Emergency Poor Fund-		\$5464.25
\$5464.25		

Special funds:

For County Bond and Interest payments:		
Fund #1 for Bond #1-		\$1000.00
Fund #2 for Bond #3-		12000.00
	TOTAL	\$13,000.00
\$13,000.00		

(not to exceed ½ mill)	
County Tuition- for schools- estimated	\$1750.00
\$1750.00	
Gopher and Hopper Extermination-	none
Building Levy-	none

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections in the amount of five-percent (5%), will be added to all items. Cash on hand and estimates of miscellaneous revenues will be deducted.

#### COUNTY LEVIES:

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year; Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund:-	\$26,672.55
Insane Fund: -(not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)	3,663.50
County Agent :-( not to exceed ½ mill)	871.94
County Poor-	500.00
County Road & Bridge Fund-	6,200.00

( not to exceed 11 mills)	TOTAL	\$37,907.99
\$37,907.99		

Emergency Poor Fund Levy-	5,464.25
County Bond Sinking & Intrest Levy-	13,000.00
	\$18,464.25
\$18,464.25	

Unorganized Road Districts-(2mills)	4,500.00
County Tuition (schools) (1/2 mill)	1,750.00
Institutional Judgment ( Balance \$11,500.00	
1 mill)-	3,500.00
	\$9,750.00
\$9,750.00	

#### GRAND TOTAL OF LEVIES:

\$66,122.24

No one having appeared for or against the purpose expenditures of the budget, the Budget

was adopted, the levies spread and on motion the Budget hearing was closed.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the winter of 1943 and 1944. The bids to be considered at the regular meeting Sept. 7th, 1943. On motion the meetinf adjourned, until september 7th, 1943.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITORS WARRANTS FOR MONTH OF AUGUST

No. 59159	\$16.52	City Water Department- Water Supply for Court House.
160	20.58	Otter Tail Power Co. – Light Bills-
161	9.05	Jack Schindler- Juror
162	4.75	Joe J. Diede- Juror
163	8.00	F. W. Perry- Ration Board Meeting
164	8.00	Aug. Liebig- Ration Board- Meeting
165	8.00	David Unruh-Ration Board Meeting
166	6.00	Rudolph Wagner- Ration Board Meeting
167	2.00	A.W. Wemtz- Ration Board Meeting
168	437.35	N.D. Workmen’s Compensation Bureau-Premium
Payment		
169	642.06	State Treasurer- Co.share of Insane,TB,FM-
Quarterly		
170	1224.55	State Treasurer- Co.share of Insane,TB,FM-
171	11.30	Albert Schauer- Juror
172	46.30	NW Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone Bills-
173	147.06	Ben F. Kludt, Salary for August
174	94.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
175	70.40	Lydia Kaiser- Do.
176	147.06	Chas. G. Neff- Do.
177	52.00	Laverne Neff- Do.
178	146.00	Nolan Nichols- Do.
179	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
180	140.80	WM. G. Paul- Do.
181	30.80	Alice M. Paul Do.
182	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.- Do.
183	135.60	Sarah Moore- Do.
184	70.40	Hazel Herr- Do.
185	147.06	Aug A. Neff Do.
186	106.40	Carl Rich- Do.
187	98.56	Adam Rott- Do.

188	25.00	Dr. V.H. moats-	Do. Board of Health
189	9.62	Cytella Rittgers-	Do.
190	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.-	States Attorney Office Rent
191	25.00	JohnJ. Dahl-	FSA Rent-
192	119.58	Peter Jorgenson-	Salary for August
193	.28	Chas. G Neff, Co Treas.-	Int. on Reg Warrents
194	234.77	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas-	Int. pd, on reg Warrents
195	2.14	Chas. G. Neff,Co. Treas-	Int. pd. Of reg Warrants
196	129.93	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-	Withholding Tax

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

Sept.7th,1943

The Board of County Commissioners met, as per adjourment, Commissonars Dahl, Grakel and Michalenko, being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the County Treasurer, purchase #10,000.00 of war bonds for the Third War Bond Drive, the money to be taken from the balances in the County Treasury. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The request of the Martin Gun Club to repair the dam at the East end of Sheyene Lake, was granted, by the Board of County Commissioners insofar as the same is under there jurisdiction.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of August, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$135.91  
 Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$41.85  
 WM. G. Paul, Co. Judge and Clerk of Court- fees collected \$19.50  
 Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collecte \$90.75  
 Ben F. Kluidt, Co. Auditor- fees collected #12.25

The following bills were approved, ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other ind ebredness owing the County:

Peter Jorgenson- travel expenses	\$44.85
No.59197	
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Old Age Assistance	198.37

198		
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. Aid to dep. Children		226.00
199		
Aug.A.Neff-%tax collections-\$6.80 less V.T.-.20		6.60
59200		
McClusky School Dist. Use of High School Building		
By Army- \$ 150.00 allowed for		75.00
201		
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak. settlement of		
Mary Flamme estate-		126.34
202		
Philip Klingman- road work		4.50
203		
John Pfaff- road work		7.50
204		
Otto Pfaff- road work		15.00
205		
Renholz Pfaff- road work		9.45
206		
Harold Randrich- road work		21.00
207		
Arnold Mauch- road work		21.00
208		
John Eckman- road work		4.05
209		
Richard Heisz- road work		2.20
210		
Demont Rhoads- Maintaing \$153.00 less V.T. #3.03		149.97
211		
Jacob Rust Jr- Maintaing		51.00
212		
John E Schlenker- road work		15.50
213		
Socony –Vacuum oil Co.- diesel fuel and gas		98.12
214		
Standard Oil Company- grease and oil		35.21
59215		
Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies		7.54
216		
Thos. Brakel- Services and mileage		22.80
217		
Cutris 1000 Inc. Febre clasp envelopes		48.86
218		
John J. Dahl-services		54.00
219		
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. files and Doc. File		40.69

220	
Em. Hoepfer-tax collections	7.00
221	
International Chemical Co-janitor supplies	30.25
222	
Ben F. Kludt-millage and expense	10.50
223	
Knight Printing Co- furniture and office supplies	70.80
224	
J.P. Michalenko- Mileage and services	31.60
225	
Sarah Moore – mileage	31.60
226	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas- postage, freight, exp. Etc.	46.27
227	
Aug. A. Neff- meals for prisoners	7.35
228	
Aug. A. Neff-mileage and services	39.74
229	
Inez Mae Arndt –witness fees	2.00
230	
Baldwin Helm- witness fees	3.30
231	
Erwin Helm- witness fees	3.30
232	
Wilma Helm- wotness fees	3.30
233	
The McClusky Gazette- Publishing and printing	65.70
234	
Wentz Super Valu-paint	3.80
235	
Ottelia Augustadt- mileage	8.00
242	

There were no bids filed for furnishing fuel for the Court House for the winter of 1943 and 1944.

Part of the day was spent with Oley Engen relative to re-building the grades at the Coal Mine Lake. Mr Engen made an oral bid and the Board agreed that they would meet with him on September 11th, at which time they intended to enter into a formal govement.

No further business appearing, it was moved, seconded and carried, that, that the meeting be adjourned until October 5th, 1943.

Ben F Kludt

John J Dahl

Auditor

Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR SEPTEMBER

No. 59236	\$19.52	Otter Tail Power Co., light bill
237	10.00	F. W. Perry- RationBoard Meeting
238	10.00	Aug. Liebig- Do.
239	8.00	David Unruh- Do.
240	6.00	A. W. Wentz Do.
241	4.00	Rudolph Wagner Do.
243	9.00	Clayton Brandhagen-
Juror,certificate #451		
244	37.50	Hazel Herr-Part of Sept. Salary
245	147.06	Ben F. Kludt- Sept. Salary
246	94.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
247	70.40	Lydia Kaiser- Do.
248	12.00	Donna Kleve- Do.
249	30.00	Avis Sand- Do.
250	147.06	Chas. G Neff- Do.
251	50.00	Laverne Neff- Clerical Services
252	98.56	H. F. Pankow- Salary for Sept.
253	146.00	Nolan Nichols- Do.
254	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
255	140.80	Wm. G. Paul- Do.
256	30.80	Alice M. Paul Do.
257	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr - Do.
258	135.60	Sarah Moore-2 Do.
259	17.50	Effie Engel -3 Do.
260	147.06	Aug. A. Neff- Do.
261	106.40	Carl Rich- Do.
262	98.56	Adam Rott- Do.
263	25.00	V. H. Moats,MD Do.
264	9.62	Cytella Rittgers- Do.
265	9.62	Ramona Jansonius- Do.
266	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr. -Office rental
267	25.00	John J. Dahl- F.S.A. Bldg. Rental
268	106.65	Peter Jorgenson- Salary for Sept.
269	44.65	NW Bell Telephone Co.-
Telephone Bills		
270	135.00	For Sept. Public Welfare Bd. Of N. Dak.-st.
Fd. Ln		Coll.

In.	271	15.00	Sheridan Co. Treas.-10% St. FD.	
			Collections	
Sept.	272	34.25	Sheridan Co. Treas.-Vic,Taz, for	
to Int.	273	343.45	Sheridan Co. Treas.,-Remittance	
			Rev. Coll.,	
Reg.	274	.61	Sheridan Co. Treas.- Int,Pd. On	
			Warr. For Sept.	
	275	74.86	Sheridan Co. Treas.-	Do.
	276	49.69	Sheridan Co. Treas-	Do.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J DAHL  
CHAIRMAN

The Board of County Commissioners, met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, bing present on roll call.. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of September, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Taxes collected \$649.75  
 Aug. A. Neff, fees collected \$28.83 plus \$4.50 for use of jail.  
 WM. G. Paul, Co. judge & Clerk of Court- fees collected \$55.00 and \$9.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$107.75  
 Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor- fees collected \$9.25

On motion the following bills, were approved and ordered paid, subject to due br delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Henry Block- maintaining-	\$45.00	#59277
Peter Jorgenson-travel expense	76.21	278
Joseph Mueller-blacksmith amd repairs	101.10	279
Murphy Insurance Agency-prem. Road machinery	31.50	280
McClusky Motor Company-repairs and labor	72.95	281
Demott Rhoads-Maintaining \$144.50 less V.T.\$2.78	141.72	282
Demott Rhoads- travel expense	4.80	283
Demott Rhoads-travel expense	4.90	284
Jacob Rust Jr-maintaining \$69.00 less V.T. .50	68.50	285
M.H. Skaley- road work	3.00	286



Socony-Vacumm Oil Co.-fuel	43.26	287
Standard oil Co.-fuel	63.18	288
W.H.Van Vleet- Labor	2.50	289
John Vietz- cutting weeds on spur	2.50	290
Wentz Imp. Co.- repairs	16.28	291
Addressograph Corp.plates	3.02	292
Gaffanys- furniture	88.00	293
Gaffanys- furiniture	88.00	294
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co- office supplies	100.66	295
Knight Printing Co-office supplies	123.16	296
Salzer Lumber Co- fuel	30.33	297
Chas. G.Neff, Co. Treas. Postage, freight, express	121.04	298
Aug. A. Neff- trave expense	36.37	299
State Fire & Tornado Fund- ins.prem.	64.95	300
State Fire & Tornado Fund- ins. Prem.	12.92	301
Aug. a. Neff- % tax collections, less V.T..62	20.30	302
Salzer Lumber Co.- Building material	119.72	303
Public Wefare Board of N. Dak. old age ass't,	125.45	304
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. aid to dep. Child	228.50	305
Oley Engen- hauling culverts-	45.00	306
Jacob Mueller- road work	6.00	307
Jake T Hoffer- road work	2.85	308
Thos. Brakel –services and mileage	17.70	309
John J Dahl- services and mileage	68.65	310
J.P. Michalenko- Services and mileage	63.75	311
Sarah Moore –travel expence	30.30	312
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-repairs	116.88	313

At this time, several people from Berlin and Martin Townships, met with the Board relative to road matters on motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 6th, 1943.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

Oct. 6th, 1943

The Board of County Conissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present.on rool call.

On motion the Contract for Deed in Redemption of the SE1/4 of Sec. 19, T.146,R.77, was approved.

At this time, the Board of County Commissioners, made the apportionment of 39 names to make up the list of jurors for the County and the same was certified to the Clerk of Court.

The Board approved the Road Contact with Oley Engen, said contract, calls for earth fill of two grades of estimated yardage of earth of 3800 cubic yards, placing of culverts and rip-rap of the sides of such grades with rock. The consideration being \$2500.00, the County to furnish the culverts.

At this time, the Board of County Commissioners, placed valuations on all real estate which the County will acquire on Nov. 1, 1943 unless redeemed before said date. They also re-appraised all real estate which the County acquired in previous years and which has not been sold or redeemed. A list of the lands is on file with the County Auditor and the same will be offered for sale at Public Auction on Nov. 16th, at 10 A.M. unless redemption is made.

#### RESOLUTION:

Moved by Commissioner J.P. Michalenko and seconded by Commissioner Thos. Brakel that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, under the terms of Chapter 136 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941, on and lands now owned by the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, or that may be acquired by said County, and sold subsequent to March 15, 1941, it is provided that there shall be reserved to the County fifty percent of all oil, natural gas, and/or minerals which may be found on or underlying such land and WHEREAS, the Attorney General by opinion dated the 15th day of December, 1941, which opinion is concurred in by the State's Attorney of this county, has held that delay rentals payable under the terms of oil and gas leases are an incident to the surface of the land and should be paid to the purchaser of said land, notwithstanding the reservation contained in Chapter 136 of the Session Laws of North Dakota for the year 1941;

THEREFORE, Magnolia Petroleum Company is hereby directed and authorized to make payments of all delay rentals as provided for in an lease of leases now owned by Magnolia Petroleum Company, or that may hereafter be acquired by said Magnolia Petroleum Company, covering any land owned or that may hereafter be acquired by said County of Sheridan and sold subsequent to March 15, 1941, direct to the purchaser of said land and the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, hereby acknowledges that by such payment direct to the purchaser the terms of said lease or leases are fully complied with, insofar as payment of delay rentals thereunder is concerned.

Upon roll call the following voted Aye J.P. Michalenko, Thos. Brakel and John J Dahl and the following voted nay , and the above resolution was adopted.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, on the 6th, day of October, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 2, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
Auditor

John J. Dahl  
Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER

No. 59309	\$30.01	Otter Tail Power Co.-Light account
310	11.72	City Water Dept.- Water account
316	620.00	County Treasurer- Int. on Bonds,79 to
109		
317	8.00	F.W. Perry- Ration Board services
318	8.00	A.W. Wentz- Do.
319	8.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
320	4.00	August Liebig- Do.
321	2.00	David Unruh- Do.
322	2.00	Martha Bauer- Ration Office services
323	5.00	Virginia Kelll- Do.
324	3.57	City Water Dept.-F.A.S. Water
account		
325	24.00	Avis Sand- Clerical service in
Auditor's office		
326	3.03	Ann Maries Workshop-School
Materials		
327	7.00	Dept. of Puvlic Inst.- Do.
328	147.06	Ben F. Kludt- Salary for October
329	98.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
330	74.40	Lydia Kaiser - Do.
331	147.06	Chas. G. Neff - Do.
332	98.56	H.F.Pankow- Do.
333	146.00	Nolan Nichols- Do.
334	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
335	140.80	WM. G. Paul- Do.
336	30.80	Alice M. Paul- Do.
337	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.- Do.
338	135.60	Sarah Moore- Do.
339	70.40	Effie Engel- Do.
340	147.06	Aug. A. Neff- Do.
341	106.40	Carl Rich- Do.
342	98.56	Adam Rott- Do.

343	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats-Board of Health	
Services			
344	9.62	Cytella Rittgers- October Salary	
345	9.62	Ramona Jansonius- Do.	
346	10.00	Geo. Thom,Jr.- Office Rent	
347	24.00	John J. Dahl- F.A.S. Office rent	
348	106.65	Peter Jorgenson- October Salary	
349	60.90	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.-	
Telephone bill			
350	52.00	Laverne Neff clerical service in	
Treas.office			
351	.36	Sheridan Co. Treas.-Int. Pd .on Reg.	
warr.			
		Warr. For October	
352	44.69	Sheridan Co.Treas-	Do.
353	190.65	Sheriodan Co. Treas	Do.

Ben F Kludt  
Auditor's

John J Dahl  
Chairman

November 2nd ,1943

The Board of County Commissioners, met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of October, were approved:

August A. Neff, Sheriff, Taxes collected \$3608.15  
August A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$52.45  
WM. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$29.00  
WM. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$11.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$187.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid.

Oley Egen- charged to County fund-part of contract for road work #59354	\$250.00
Oley Egen- balance of road work-charged to Berlin Road district 355	2250.00
Henry Block- road patrol 356	38.75
Alex Nuernberg- Blacksmithing 357	57.50
McClusky Motor Company- labor and material	32.20

358	
Northfield Iron Company- road signs	125.40
359	
Jacob Rust Jr. – Road patrol	47.50
360	
DeMott Rhoads- Maintaing roads \$140.00 Less V.T.	137.36
361	
Socony- Vacuum Oil Co- Inc. Diesel Fuel-	50.97
362	
William Lasher- Road Work	10.80
363	
Aug. A. Neff, % taxcollections \$108.52 less V.T.	98.42
364	
North Dakota Childern’s Home Society-Services renered	100.00
365	
Bismark Tribune Company- maps for Co. Agent	8.50
366	
Peter Jorgenson- Travel expense	18.05
367	
Ottelia Augustad- mileage for registration	10.80
368	
Chas. G. Neff- %Emegency note collections \$126.26 less V.T.	122.49
369	
Fred J. Bauer- Labor in Court yard	40.00
370	
Ben Dockter- hauling dirt into Court yard	192.50
371	
J.M. Dockter- refund of payment on N1/2S1/2 of Sec.15,148,78-	80.00
372	
Knight Printing Co- office supplies	25.07
373	
Sarah Moore- travel expense	21.63
374	
Aug.A. Neff- travel expense	59.92
375	
Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas-postage	35.76
376	
The Gobe-Gazette Ptg. Co. office supplies	104.93
377	
John J. Dahl- Commissioners services and mileage	76.05
378	
J.P. Michalenko- Commissioners service and mileage	85.40
379	
Thos. Brakel- Commissioners services and mileage	60.50
380	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	67.30

381	
Joseph Mueller- backsmithing	69.72
382	
Demott Rhoads- mileage	4.80
383	

The Board of County Commissioners, arranged to have the newly constructed road at the Coal Mine lake graveled, the cost not to exceed \$250.00 to the County. It was also agreed that each Commissioner's district be allowed not to exceed \$500.00 from County funds to be used for gravel or credit for the use of road equipment.

The County Treasurer was allowed 5% for Special collection on feed loans. On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 3rd, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

NOVEMBER 3RD, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners, met as per adjournment, all members being present. The application of Leonard Martin, requesting a reduction in the assessment of the SE1/4 of Sec. 19, T.147, R.74, was rejected.

The application of David Kiest, requesting a refund for the taxes against Kiest & Schneider Threshing Co. for the assessment year of 1942 in the amount of \$20.25, claiming that the property should not have been assessed for said year, was approved:

At 2:00 P.M. the board met for the purpose of hearing organized districts regarding the appraised values set by the County Board for the purpose of selling County owned real estate on Nov. 16th, 1943. The request of the Lamont Township to change the value of the SW1/4 of Sec. 33, T.146, R.76, from \$200.00 to \$1500.00 and the SE1/4 of Sec. 33, T.146, R.76, from \$1500.00 to \$2000.00, was approved. No other changes were recommended by any board.

The last report of the State Examiner, was submitted to the County Commissioners by the County Auditor. His letter was read and the report was studied. Various County officials were consulted and requested, that as soon as their present supply of various books and forms are exhausted, they be replaced with such as will comply with the new laws passed in 1943. The County Auditor and County Treasurer, were requested to transfer \$10.00 and \$120.00 from the County General fund to the fines and penalty fund, this being money having been paid into the General fund from Justice of Peace reports.

There being no further business, it was moved that the Board adjourn until November 16th, at 10 A.M..

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

NOVEMBER 16TH, 1943

This being the date set for the sale at Public Auction of County owned lands, Commissioners Brakel and Michalenko Commissioners dahl being absent, met at the office of the county Auditor from which they adjourned to the Community room where the following tracts of land were sold:

DISCRIPTION	TWP	RGE	AMOUNT	NAME
SW1/4,Sec.26;NW1/4,Sec.27, Schaeffer	145	76	\$320.00	Epfrain
NE1//4,Sec14, Braunberger	145	77	160.00	Adolph
SW1/4,Sec.23, Schaeffer	145	77	160.00	Emanuel
E1/2NW1/4,lots1-2,Sec.31, Gartner	145	77	160.00	Reuben
SE1/4,Sec.14,	145	78	160.00	Noel Ness
S1/2S1/2,Sec.20,	145	78	240.00	Fred Kurle
E1/2SW1/4,Lots3-4,Sec.30,	146	75	160.00	E.H. Wahl
SW1/4,Sec24,	146	76	160.00	John Ahl
NW1/4,Sec.31,	146	76	160.00	Sam Bauer
N1/2SE1/4,SE1/4NE1/4,Lot1, Sec3,	147	76	160.00	John Burkart
E1/2SW1/4, Sec.17 Makeeff Jr.	147	78	80.00	Mike
E1/2SW1/4,Sec18, Makeeff	147	78	80.00	John
SW1/4, Sec.24, Sauerssig	147	78	200.00	Hugo
SW1/4NE1/4,Lots 2-3, Sec.4, Goehring	148	76	300.00	Philip P.
SE1/4SW1/4, Sec.34,	148	76	20.00	John Burkart
NE1/4NW1/4, Sec.18,	150	75	10.00	Donovan F Frankhauser
Lots 8 & 9, Blk. 2, orig. Townsite, McClusky, Dahl			50.00	Howard I.
Lots 9,10,11 & 12, Blk. 4, Orig.Townsite, Goodrich, Helmer			20.00	Jacob
Lots 14 & 15, Block 4, orig. Townsite, Lincoln Valley			5.00	JohnBurkart

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned until Dec.7th,1943.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

DECEMBER 7TH, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners, Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read. The following statements of fees collected for the month on November, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- Taxes collected \$728.01  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff,- Fees collected \$8.953  
Wm. G. Paul, Co. Judge- Fees collected \$14.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court- Fees collected \$30.00  
Nolan Nicholes, Reg. of Deeds- Fees collected \$140.00  
Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor- Fees collected \$23.00

The following bills were approved, ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Fred Berg, Coroner services	\$3.00	#59420
Fred Berg, Coroner services	3.00	421
Bismarck Tribune Co.- Office Supplies	39.13	422
Fred Broeckel- Court yard work	1.00	423
Colborn School Supply Co. – office supplies	25.40	424
Gaffaney’s Office Spec. Furniture	88.00	425
Peter Hoffman- Hauling ashes	4.00	426
Theodore Kluck- Labor and Electrical	18.53	427
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. Paper	3.60	428
Ben F. Kludt, mileage	4.50	429
Margaret M. Klundt- directation- legal-	8.00	430
Knight Ptg. Co. office supplies	117.65	431
McClusky Gazette- Printing, Office Supplies	179.72	432
Aug. A. Neff, bill paid for electric service	4.50	433
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and services	114.31	434
Parawax Co. Paragloss	12.50	435
State Treasurer- County Examination	112.50	436
Wahl Grain Co- Fuel	29.88	437
Peter Jorgenson- Travel expense	13.85	438
Aug. A. Neff-%tax collections \$9.03 less V.T. .27	8.76	439
Ottelia Augustadt- travel –O.P.A.	5.30	440
Henry Schroetlin- Janitor F.S.A.	10.00	441



Oley Engen-graveling grade	251.25	442
T.L. Beiseker Land Co.-Easement-Sec.23,148,77	25.00	443
Bentz Imp. Co. repairs	1.25	444
Henry Block-patrol	11.50	445
The Cash Hardware- repairs	12.47	446
The Cash Hardware- repairs	2.92	447
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co-	117.29	448
Wilbert Eckmann- bal. of road work	4.05	449
John Eckmann-bal. road work	8.85	450
John J. Engel-bal. of road work	6.70	451
Walter F. Fandrich-maintaining	113.40	452
Fargo Steel Products Co.- blades	344.40	453
Lester G. Hansen- mileage	5.75	454
Lester G. Hansen- surveyor services	20.00	455
Clarence Swanson- helping surveyor	9.00	456
Fred Kluck- road work	1.75	457
McClusky Motor Co.- repairs	5.95	458
Paul James Marzolf – bal. road work	3.00	459
Modern Machine works- repairs	24.65	460
Joseph Mueller- Blacksmithing and repairs	69.98	461
North Dakota Concrete Products Co.- culverts	198.40	#59462
North Dakota Concrete Products Co.- culverts	119.04	463
A. Nuernberg- Jack	12.00	464
C.T. Olsen – road work	8.40	465
Demott Rhoads- Labor and maintaing\$119.50 less V.T. \$2.02	117.48	466
Jacob Rust Jr.- Maintaining \$84.00 less V.T. .92	83.08	467
Scony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc.- gas, oil & grease	54.10	468
Standard Oil Co.- gas	3.55	469
August Tiehm- Labor and repair	3.25	470
Jake wagner- road work	1.50	471
Bernard Walch- 189 yards gravel	4.72	472
Wentz Implement Co. – Repairs	8.43	473
Chas. G. Neff- % collection notes \$46.79 less V.T. \$1.40	45.39	474
V.H. Moats- Insanity and medical 476	20.00	475-
V.H. Moats – Insanity	10.00	477
V.H. Moats- Insanity	10.00	478
Peter A. Winter- Insanity	5.00	479
Peter A. Winter- Insanity	5.00	480
Peter A. Winter – Insanity 481	5.00	
Public Welfare Board of N.D. Co’s Share of Aid to Dep. Child. For Oct. & Sept. 482	489.50	

Public Welfare Board of N.D. Co's Share of Age Ass't. for Oct. & Sept. 483	368.31	
Thos. Brakel- mileage and services 484	144.80	
John J. Dahl- mileage and services 485	80.10	
J.P. Michaelenko- mileage and services 486	64.90	
E.E. Putz- road work \$7.50 allowed at 487	3.75	
Leo Krueger- putting in culvert and hauling gravel 488	5.20	
Howard Krueger- road work 489	5.50	
H.H. Delk – road work 490	5.40	
R.K. Filler- road work 491	16.40	
John Wagner- road work 492	8.00	
Rudolph Wagner- road work 493	9.10	
Gottlieb Bonnet- road work 494	27.00	
Fred. G. Helm- road work 495	7.20	
Johnnie Dockter Jr. –road work 496	22.75	
Eugene Rittenbach- road work 497	40.70	
Carl Geschelshen- road work 498	38.40	
Local Oil Co.-gasoline- 499	77.07	
John Reiswig- Truck hire #59500	6.30	
John Reiswig- road work and truck \$136.50 less V.T. \$1.95 501	134.55	
Standard Oil Co.- gas, oil and grease- 503-504	396.84	502-
John Haux- gas, oil and grease- 505-506	56.19	
Carl Gesellchen- road work 507	87.60	

Jake Helmer Jr.-road work 508	103.20
Jacob Heintz- road work 509	16.00
Ted Krein- road work 510	8.10
Ben Kreiter- road work 511	10.00
Harold Mertz- road work 512	6.60
Albert J Meier- road work 513	10.00
Local Oil Co.- gasoline and repaires 514	9.87
John Reiswig- road wrk and truck hire- \$120.80 Less V.T. \$1.20	119.60
515	
Irwin Schneider- road work 516	1.50
F.K. Schneider- road work 517	22.00
Clarence Schlenker- road work 518	6.60
Helmuth Schlenker- road work 519	6.60
Edmund Schlenker- road work 520	22.00
Fred Helm Jr.- road work 521	9.00

Simon Hans- gravel- 36 yards-rejected-  
V.H. Moats- confinement case- \$35.00- rejected-

Lester G. Hansen, Co. Surveyor- met with the Board part of the day relative to road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Dec. 8th, 1943.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
Chairman

DECEMBER 8, 1943

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, All members being present on roll call.

The resignation of August Liebigh from the Welfare Board, was read and accepted. His resignation was given due to ill health. The Board recommended a new name to the State Public Welfare Board for approval.

At this time the board approved and authorized the sale of 33.28 acres of land on the North side o the SE1/4 of Sec.12, T.146, R.76 to Geo. Fox for \$1.00 per acre. The Auditor and Chairman to execute the deed.

The Bpard at this time approved the purchase of an electric adder for the County Auditor's Office.

The County Auditor was instructed to bill Denhoff Twp. for \$73.09 being the amount they owe the County for road work.

#### RESOLUION:

Commissioner Michalenko offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, which motionwas seconded by commissioner Brakel as follows:

Whereas, The Knight Printing Company of Fargo, North Dakota; abd The Globe Gazette Printing Company of Wahpeton, North Dakota, has submitted an offer to furnish Sheridan County, North Dakota their election ballots and supplies, for the June Primary and General Election for the year 1944, in accordance with schedule of prices in their cotract filed with said Sheridan County, North dakota for the year of 1942.

Whereas, an emergency exists in that, at the present time, all the material necessary in the preparation of election supplies is scarce and hard to obtain, and such condition will continue for the duration of the global war which is now in progress, and the companies which furnish such election supplies will require from six months to a year to obtain the necessary material for such election supplies.

Therefore, it is hereby resolved by the Board of County Commissioner of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the said Board shall, forthwith, make and enter into a contract with the Knight Printing Company, of Fargo, North Dakota, and with the Globe-Gazette Printing Company of Wahpeton, North Dakota, for the furnishing of all necessary election supplies, at the schedule of prices specified, which prices are the same as the 1942 contracts.

Approved: Dec. 8, 1943.

Ben F. Kludt,

John J. Dahl, Chairman.  
Thos. Brakel.  
J.P. Michalenko.  
Board of County

Commissioners,  
AUDITOR  
Dak.

Sheridan County, No.

Dated at McClusky, N.D. County of Sheridan, this 8th, day of Dec. 1943.

On motion the Board of County adjourned until January 4,1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUNITOR'S WARRANTS FOR NOVEMBER

No. 59384	\$33.77	Otter Tail Power Co.- Light bill for November
385	98.02	Chas. G. Neff Treas.-Victory tax for October
386	8.00	F.W. Perry- Ration Board Meeting
387	8.00	A.W. Wentz- Do.
388	8.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
389	67.50	NW Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.- Int. on Bonds 13-
14-15		
390	147.06	Ben F. Kludt- November Salary
391	98.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
392	74.40	Lydia Kiser- Do.
393	25.00	Wallace Kludt- Clerical Service for Nov.
394	147.06	Chas. G. Neff- November Salary
395	98.56	H.F.Pankow - Do.
396	52.00	La Vern Neff= Clerical Service for Nov.
397	146.00	Nolan Nichols- November Salary
398	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
399	140.80	Wm. G. Paul- Do.
400	30.80	Alice M. Paul- Do.
401	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.- Do.
402	135.60	Sarah Moore- Do.
403	60.00	Effie Engel- Do.
404	147.06	Aug A. Neff- Do.
405	106.40	Carl Rich- Do.
406	98.56	Adam Rott- Do.
407	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats- Board of Health Services
408	9.62	Cytella Rittgers- November Salary
409	9.62	Ramona Jansonius- Do.
410	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.- November Office Rent
411	25.00	John J Dahl- Do.

+++++ 魁 7 ++++++ 匚 . % 0 ++++++ 零 程 7 慄 汨 ++++++ 漱 9 ++++++ 匚 ' ++++++  
么 埝 坝 ` ++++++ 隹 璠 妨 零

	412	106.65	Peter Jorgenson- November Salary
	413	1131.96	State Treasurer- county share for quarter ending
Sept.			30,1943
	414	66.70	NW Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone Accounts
	415	121.04	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Withholding tax for
Nov.			
	416	9.40	John Semler- Juror Cert. No. 464
	417	.73	NW Bell Telephone Co. Telephone toll
	418	2.18	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Int. Paid on
Reg. Warrants			
	419	.39	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Int Paid on Reg
Warrants			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUTIOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER

No, 59522	\$39.38	Otter Tail Power Co.- Light Account
523	15.91	City Water Department- Water Account
524	4.00	F.W. Perry- Ration Board Meeting
525	10.00	A.W. Wentz- Do.
526	10.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
527	4.00	J.R. Raugust- Do.
528	46.20	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone Bill
529	2000.00	State Treasurer- Endorsement on Judgment for
Instituted care		
530	147.06	Ben F. Kludt- December Salary
531	110.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
532	74.40	Lydia Kaiser- Do.
533	50.00	Wallace Kludt- Do.
534	147.06	Chas. G. Neff- Do.
535	98.56	H.F. Pankow- Do.
536	25.73	La Vern Neff- Clerking in December
537	146.00	Nolan Nichols- December Salary
538	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
539	140.80	Wm. G. Paul- Do.
540	30.80	Alice M. Paul- Do.
541	140.80	Geo. Thom Jr.- Do.
542	135.60	Sarah Moore- Do.
543	60.00	Effie Engel - Do.

544	147.06	Aug. A. Neff-	Do.
545	106.40	Carl Rich-	Do.
546	98.56	Adam Rott-	Do.
547	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats-	Do.
548	9.62	Cytella Rittgers-	Do.
549	9.62	Ramona Jansonius-	Do.
550	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.-	Office Rent for December
551	25.00	John J. Dahl-	Do.
552	106.65	Peter Horgenson-	Do.
553	110.78	Chas. G. Neff, County Tres.-	Victory Tax of
Dec.			
554	395.04	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Tres.-	Vic. Tax Remittance
to Int.			
555	.80	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Tres.-	Int. PD. On the Reg.
Warrents			

For December

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dalh  
CHAIRMAN

JANUARY 4TH, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners, met as per adjournment, Commissioners, Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, were present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of Dec. were approved:

Nolan Mnichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$15200

Wm. G. Paul, clerk of Court- fees collected \$13.00, as County Judge, fees collected \$15.00

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$521.32

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$12.45

Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor, fees collected \$26.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Olaf Akland-road work	\$3.00	#59556
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. Co. repairs-	287.07	557
John Heisz Jr.- oil repairs	4.26	558
John Kesler- welding	4.00	559
Demott Rhoads- maintenance of roads V.T.\$1.92	114.08	560
Jacob Rust Jr.- maintenance of roads	17.50	561
Socony-Vacuum oil Co-Diesel,kero, oil, gas	28.63	562

Peter Jorgenson- travel expense	31.30	563
Ottelia Augustadt- travel expense- rationing	6.50	564
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, County's, Share Old Age Assistance \$203.85, Aid to Dependent Childern	65.85	565-566
V.H. Moats- Insanity hearing	10.00	567
V.H. Moats- Insanity hearing	10.00	568
Peter a. Winter- Insanity hearing	10.00	569
Chas. G. Neff, % special collections-V.T. \$.39	12.61	570
Aug. A. Neff- % tax collections-mealsV.T. \$.36	11.88	571
Gust Jans- road work- to get culverts-allowed at Standard Oil Company- gas, oil, etc.	18.00 178.02	572
573,574,575		
Walter F. Fandrich- repair work	10.00	576
Ben Zumbaum- bal. of toad work	3.45	577
Addressograph-multigraph Corporation-repair	2.56	578
Addressograph-multigraph Corporation-repair	1.05	579
American Book Company-books	4.66	580
Amsterdam Printing & Lithographing Co. blanks	12.26	581
Bismarck Tribune Co-Assorted pencils	14.90	582
Bismarck Tribune Co. –Office supplies	1.75	583
Albert Bonnet- repayment of payment on land Contract E1/2NW1/4,SW1/4NW1/4, Sec.11, T. 148, R78-	60.00	584
Adolph Braunberger-fuel for F.S.A. office- Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Services of Machines	29.48 64.90	585 586
Glarum Drug Co.-office supplies	17.65	587
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. – office supplies	48.72	588
Hammond & Stephens Co. – Office supplies	3.80	589
Knight Printing Company- Office supplies	252.46	#59590
Sarah Moore- Travel expense	22.06	591
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas-Freight, express, box Rents,drayage,envelopes,advance for recording And filing fees	234.74	592
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense	115.72	593
Aug. A. Neff, assostamce	5.00	594
N.W.Bell Telep. Co. calls-	3.22	595
Salser Lumber Company-fuel and material	14.89	596
State Bonding fund- additional premium on bond	10.00	597
Thos. Brakel-Mileage and per diem	26.30	598
John J Dahl- Mileage and per diem	80.40	599
J.P.Michalenko-milage and per diem	69.85	59600

The States attorney approved as to form the Election Supply bonds.

The States attorney was instructed to collect the judgment against the State Land



Department. Commissioner Dahl. Reported that he had seen the Guardian for Adam Hieb and that a payment on the account of Adam Hieb would be made by the Guardian. The County Treasurer was authorized and requested to invest \$10,000.00 of public monies, from his balances by the purchase of War Bonds in the January war loan drive.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 5,1944

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

JANUARY 5, 1944

The Board of County Commissioner reconvened as per adjournment, all members being present.

The first order of business was the Organization of the Board for the year of 1944. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that commissioner John J. Dahl be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. Commissioners Michalenko and Brakel, voted "Aye" on the motion. Commissioner Dahl not voting.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the county Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrant during the year of 1944:

County officials salaries, their deputies, and clerks upon authorized vouchers; janitor; secretary of the Board of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants and interest on bond payments; insane, T.B. & F.M. payments, rent for the office of States Attorney at \$10.00 per month, rent for the F.S.A. offices at \$25.00 per month. Workmen's Compensation, none of the items to exceed the amount budgeted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded, that the following amounts be allowed for deputies, Clerks, jailors and boarding prisoners for the year of 1944, all members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

REGISTER of Deeds- Deputies and clerks \$960.00  
County Supt. Of Schools, Deputies and Clerks \$900.00  
County Judge & Clerk of Court- Deputy or Clerk \$462.00  
Sheriff's Office- Deputy \$1440.00  
County Auditor's office- not to exceed \$2500.00 for deputies and Clerks.  
County Treasurer's office- allowed \$1200.00 for deputy hire for the year.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that Dr. V.H. Moats be appointed Secretary of the Sheridan County Board of Health for the ensuing year. The States of Attorney being the President of the Board and the County Supt. Of Schools the Vice President.

It was moved and seconded, that Dr. V.H. Moats & Peter A. Winter be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for Sheridan County for the year of 1944. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion. The County Judge being the other member of the Board.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 6th, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

JANUARY 6TH, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners convened as per adjournment, all members being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the contract with the Sheriff of Sheridan County be renewed for the collection of 1942 and prior personal property taxes. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% of such 1941 and prior years collections beginning with Jan.1, 1944 and on 1942 personal property taxes beginning as of March 15, 1944, however no mileage or expense is to be charged to the County. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. The contract to be for the year of 1944.

The Deputy Sheriff or Jailor was allowed .50 cents per nite when necessary.  
The Sheriff was allowed the sum on \$1.05 per day for boarding prisoners.  
The Board of County Commissioners setup the following schedule of wages for road work for the year of 1944:

Salary for maintenance men (operating patrols and repairing them) .60 cents per hour.  
Common labor for man hour .40 cents per hour.  
One 2 hourse team .15 cents per hour.  
One 4 hourse team .30 cents per hour.  
One tractor .75 cents per tractor man.

The following Beer and Liquor licenses were approved for 1944:  
Helm's Beer Parlor at lincoln Valley- Beer licenses \$25.00  
Louie Hoffer- Beer License at Skogmo-Beer licenses \$25.00  
Matt Leitheiser- Beer license and liquor license \$25.00 and \$200.00

Three District road petitions requesting that the Board of County Commissioners of

Sheridan County, pay to Denhoff Township the sum of \$100.00 of District road fund, such payment to be for an equal share and interest in 1-60 Caterpillar gas engine. Said engine to be owned equally by all the Townships( Road Districts) comprising the 3rd Commissioner District of Sheridan County. The petitions were approved and the County Auditor was instructed to draw warrants against Mauch, Goodrich and Boone road districts in the sum of \$100.00 each, payable to Denhoff Township.

The letter of the State Land Department relative to old taxes against the NE1/4 of Sec.16,149,77 was read and the Board requested that the State Land Department make a request in writing giving the facts and requesting that the taxes be cancelled. The Board checked personal property taxees with the Sheriff and requested that he collect them even if necessary to make levy in certain cases. The being no further business come before the Board at this time, it was moved, seconded, and carried, that the meeting be adjourned until February 1,1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUNITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY

No. 59601	\$8.00	A.W.Wentz- Ration Board	
Meeting			
602	8.00	Rundolph Wagner-	Do.
603	8.00	J.R. Raugust-	Do.
604	45.29	Otter Tail Power Co.-	Light
Account			
605	11.50	Daniel Bich-	Dist. Court, Cert.
448, Juror			
606	.50	State Auditor-	1944 Gas Exempt
License			
607	100.00	Denhoff Twp.-	Payment of 1-60 Gas
Engine			
608	100.00	Denhoff Twp.-	Do.
609	100.00	Denhoff Twp.-	Do.
610	41.65	NW Bell Tele. Co.-	Tele. Account,
McClusky			
611	.45	NW Bell Tele. Co.-	Tele. Account,
Goodrich			
612	147.06	Ben F. Kludt-	January salary less
W.T.			
613	102.40	Esther Kaiser-	Do.
614	78.40	Lydia Kaiser-	Do.
615	15.00	Wallace Kludt-	Do.
616	147.06	Chas. G. Neff-	Do.

	617	98.56	Henry F. Pankow-	Do.
	618	50.00	La Vern Neff-	Do.
	619	146.00	Nolan Nichols-	Do.
	620	79.16	Gladys Nichols-	Do.
	621	140.80	W.M. G. Paul-	Do.
	622	30.80	Alice M. Paul-	Do.
	623	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.-	Do.
	624	135.60	Sarah Moore-	Do.
	625	60.00	Effie Engel-	Do.
	626	147.06	Aug. A. Neff-	Do.
	627	106.40	Carl Rich-	Do.
	628	98.56	Adam Rott-	Do.
	629	25.00	Dr. V.H.Moats-	
Do.				
	630	9.62	Cytella Rittgers-	
Do.				
	631	9.62	Ramona Jansonius-	
Do.				
	632	10.00	Geo. Thom,Jr.- January Office	
rent				
	633	25.00	John J Dahl-	
Do.				
	634	106.64	Peter Jorgenson-	
Do.				
	635	6.08	Cytella Rittgers- Bal. of Jan.	
Salary				
	636	6.08	Romona Jansonius-	
Do.				

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

	637	214.16	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.,
Int.pd.on			
	638	6.16	Regular warrents for January Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Int.
Pd. On			
	639	109.20	Regular warrants for January Chas G. Neff, Co. Treas.,
Withholding			
			Tax-January

FEBRUARY 1,1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, were present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

That Portion of the Sheriff's Contract for the collection of a 1942 Personal Property Taxes was changed to read "the 1942 Personal Property taxes collected by him as sheriff of Sheridan County after May first, 1944" instead of March 15, 1944. This was done to comply with the tax collection law as to delinquent date.

Jacob Stotz appeared before the Board relative to the S1/2SW1/4. It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the S1/2SW1/4 of Sec.24, Twp.149,rge.75, be withdrawn from taxation while under flood water. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The application of Philip P. Goehring, for refund of taxes paid for the year of 1943 on SE1/4NE1/4, Lot 1, Sec.4, Twp. 148, Rge.76, on the assessed valuation in excess of \$90000 was granted. It was evident that this tract of land had been assessed as 160 acres instead of 61 acres.

The application of John Waltz for reduction and refund of a portion of the 1943 assessment on SW1/4, SE1/4, Sec.33, 149, 76, was rejected by the Board. The Board found no good reason for complaint. The Board approved the cancellation of the 1941 and prior general real estate taxes against, NE1/4 of Sec. 16, 149, 74. The State Land Department having made the request, stating that the State Land Department had cancelled the purchase contract on January 31, 1940.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of January, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$1133.52.  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- fees collected \$7.53.  
WM. G. Paul, Co. Judge- fees collected \$21.00.  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$119.25.  
WM. G. Paul, Clerk of Court- fees collected \$42.50.  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, - fees collected \$19.50.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

M. Billigmeier- repairs	\$9.20	#59640
M. Billigmeier- storing fuel-24 months	24.00	641
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-machine repairs	436.09	642
Conrat Feickert- road work	2.40	643
Goodrich Famers Elev. Co.- fuel, road work	1.62	644
Cliff Kensmoe- repair work	31.80	

645		
McClusky Motor Co. –repairs and repair work	43.50	
646		
Demott Rhoads maintaing and repair work W.T.		
\$2.09	127.11	647
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.diesel fuel and gas	32.62	
648		
American Book Co.- office books	6.11	
649		
Adolph Braunberger-fuel- F.S.A.	18.15	
650		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.- keytops	1.20	
651		
Gaffaney’s- office supplies	69.40	
652		
Gaffaney’s- typewriter services	15.00	
653		
Globe-gazette Ptg. Co.- Office date daters	1.34	
654		
John Hanson- fuel for machine shop	26.36	
655		
Peter Hoffman- hauling ashes	6.00	
656		
Holt Printing Co.- blanks	1.88	
657		
Knight Printing Co.- office supplies	44.06	
658		
Mike Lellel-fuel for the Court House	210.99	
659		
Albert Kluck- fuel for the Court House	45.69	
660		
V.H.Moats- board of Health	24.90	
661		
Sarah Moore- mileage	43.40	
662		
McClusky Gazette- Office supplies, printing etc.	100.11	
663		
Aug. A. Neff, -mileage and expense	23.84	
664		
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas-postage, freight and expess	104.45	
665		
Parawax Co- Parashine-	10.75	
666		
Carl Rich- board for prisoner and jailer	6.20	
667		
George E. Sparrow- fuel for Court House	68.64	

668	
E.J. Taylor, Sep. Ct. Reporter- 3 copys Vol.72	
N.D.Reports	10.50
669	
Williams Hardware Co.-Janitor supplies	15.00
670	
Chas. G. Neff, % special collections 11@ V.T.	3.64
671	
Aug. A. Neff, %tax collections W.T. \$1.88	60.93
672	
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak. County's share	
Of Old Age Assistance \$206.18, aid to Dependent	
Childern \$260.50	466.68
673	
Peter Jorgenson- Trael expense	72.07
674	
Ottelia Augustadt- mileage	6.85
675	
Dorothy Ostrom- Clerical work	54.00
676	
Henry Schrotlin- Janitor F.S.A. two months	20.00
677	
Gotthilf Spier- gas, oil and repairs	20.98
678-679	
Sam Wonnenberg- road work allowed for	53.00
680	
Harold Mertz- road work	3.60
681	
Richard Heisz- road work allowed for	17.77
682	
Thos. Brakel- per diem and mileage	26.60
683	
John J. Dahl- per diem and mileage	45.65
684	
J.P. Michalenko, per diem and mileage	48.70
685	

On motion the meeting ajourned until Feb. 2nd,1944

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

FEBRUARY 2ND, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members if the Board being present on roll call.

The County Treasurer was instructed, to invest an additional \$10,000.00 of balance monies, in Government bonds.

Mertz, Hellman and Sperry roa districts filed petitions, requesting that the county Commissioners of Sheridan County, pay to Denhoff Township the sum of \$100.00 from the funds of each said district, such payment to be in payment of a share in the 60 H.P. gas engine to be owned by the third Commissioner district.

The Board set the date of leasing of County lands to be March 8th, at 2 o'clock P.M. in order to comply with Chapter 128 of the 1941 Session Laws the following resolution was offered. Commissioner Brakel moved, that it be resolved, that the County Tresurer and County Auditor be authorized to destroy all copies of the 1927 and prior years of tax receipts; the County Superintendent of Schools is authorized to destroy, selection and appointmnts of officers, poll books, qualifications, contracts, budgets, levies, notice of beginnings of school terms and notices of financial publications all of which are ten years and older. It was seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, on roll call, all members voted "Aye" and the resoultion was declared adopted.

There being no further business to come before the Board, It was moved, seconded and carried, then the meeting adjourned until March 7th, 1944.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

No.59686	\$8.00	A.W. Wentz- Ration Board Meeting
687	8.00	J.R. Raugust- Do.
688	6.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
689	660.64	State Auditor- share of Inst. Care for
quarter		
690	19.57	City Water Dept.-Water Account
691	50.46	Otter Tail Power Co.- Light Account
692	100.00	Denhoff Twp- equal share in 60
Caterpillar		
693	100.00	Denhoff Twp.- Do.
694	100.00	Denhoff Twp.- Do.
695	147.60	Ben F. Kkudt- salary for the month of
February		
696	102.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.



697	78.40	Lydia Kaiser -	Do.
698	15.00	Wallace Kludt -	Do.
699	147.06	Chas. G. Neff -	Do.
700	98.56	H.F. Pankow -	Do
701	50.00	Lavern Neff-	Do.
702	146.00	Nolan Nichols-	Do.
703	79.16	Gladys Nichols-	Do.
704	140.80	WM. G. Paul-	Do.
705	30.80	Alice M. Paul-	Do.
706	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.-	Do.
707	135.60	Sarah Moore-	Do.
708	60.00	Effie Engel-	Do.
709	147.06	Aug. A. Neff-	Do.
710	106.40	Carl Rich-	Do.
711	98.56	Adam Rott-	Do.
712	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats-	Do.
713	15.70	Cytella Rittgers-	Do.
714	15.70	Ramona Jansonius-	Do.
715	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr-	office rent
716	25.00	John J. Dahl-	F.S.A. Office rent
717	106.64	Peter Jorgenson-	Febuary Salary
718	36.30	NW Bell telephone Co.-	Court house
acct.			
719	110.61	Co. Treasurer-	Withholdin tax for Feb.
720	6.02	Co. Treasurer-	Int. on Registered
Warrents			
721	1.84	Co. Treasurer-	Do.

Ben F Kuldt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING- MARCH 7TH, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved. An appeal was made in behalf of Mrs. J.J. Breher relative to a tract of land the County and Highway Department had taken for road purposes. After due consideration of the transaction and the time elapsed, it was moved and seconded, that the request for additional payment or release of a portion of the land taken for highway purposes, be rejected. However the Board authorised the County Auditor to make a refund for the 1941 taxes in the amount of \$3.35. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was agreed to pay the County Assessors \$50.00 per township for assessing for the year of 1944. The County assessors meeting ws set for March 29, at 2 P.M. at the office of the County Auditor. Mrs. Wagner and her son, spent part of the day with the County Commissioners, relative to a land deal she had with the County.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 8th, at 9 A.M.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MARCH 8TH,1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call. The following statements of fees collected for the month of February, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Taxes collected \$289.44

Aug. A. Neff, fees collected \$19.45

WM. G. Paul,Clerk of Court- fees collected \$26.50

WM. G. Paul, County Judge-fees collected \$3.00

Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools- fees collected, Oct. \$13.00, Nov.  
\$6.00,Dec.\$3.00,

Jan.\$2.00.

Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds- fees collected \$101.00.

Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor- fees collected \$13.75

It was moved, seconded and carried, to lease the Commodity Building to Art. Wentz, to be used for machine shop purposes, the rental to be \$20.00, the lease to be for the duration of the war and six months thereafter or maybe terminated at hes request upon 30 days notice to the County.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel,Comm. Services and mileage- #59722	\$28.80
John J. dahl,Comm. Services and mileage- 723	42.00
J.P. Michalenko Comm. Services and mileage- 724	41.70
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co- repairs	288.79

725	
Levi dessenko- road work-	2.00
726	
F.J. Dockter- repairs	4.68
727	
Independent Oil Co.- Gas & oil	6.59
728	
Local Oil Co.-road supplies	4.14
729	
Modern Machine Works- repairs	110.30
730	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works- tennefos hinge	8.16
731	
Demott Rhoads- expence	4.80
732	
Demott Rhoads- maintaing and repair work W.T. \$2.21	123.59
733-734	
Standard Oil Company- oils	60.56
735	
A.S. Barnes & Co.- school supplies	3.09
736	
Berg Merc. Co.- Janitor supplies	8.47
737	
Bismarck Tribune Co- Maps and office supplies	6.28
738	
Eduators Paper & Supply Co. – paper pads	8.64
739	
E.P. Getchell-ready print service copies- schools	7.92
740	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. books and supplies	75.90
741	
Secy- if State- 10 Session Laws	15.00
742	
WM. G. Paul- vital statistics	10.00
743	
Hillyard Company- Janitor supplies	10.13
744	
Peter Hoffman- hauling court house ashes	4.00
745	
Holt Printing Co.- blanks	4.70
746	
Edward Jenner- sharping lawn mowers for court yard	2.20
747	
Theodore R. Kauffman- janitor cloth	12.15
748	
Margaret M. Klundt- steno. Ervices in state VS	12.00

749		
	Knight Printing Co.- assessment supplies, warrants,binders, Blanks and other office supplies	489.59
750		
	Sarah Moore- travel expense	16.38
751		
	J.W. Mortell Co- utility tape	1.25
752		
	McClusky Gazette- office supplies and printing	58.04
753		
	Chas. G. Neff- Co. Treas. Postage, freight and express	87.72
754		
	Dorothy Ostrom- clerical service	44.00
755		
	Mrs. Adam Rott- laundry	2.00
756		
	Public Welfare board of North Dakota, aid to dependent children \$261.50, Old age assistance #208.65	470.15
757		
	Henry Schroetlin- Janitor services F.S.A.	10.00
758		
	Aug. A. Neff- % tax collections \$13.35, meals for prisoners and Jailor \$6.20 less W.T. .58 cents	18.97
759		
	Geo. E. Fritz- carpenter work	9.00
760		
	Karl Schatz- carpenter work	24.00
761		
	B. Unruh- carpenter work	18.76
762		
	Chas. G. Neff-% special note collections	2.50
763		
	Mike Kahler- road work and damages	19.65
764-765		
	Cash Hardware Co- repairs	6.12
766		
	Ruben Otto- road work	12.00
767		
	Eddie Schlenker- road work	14.75
768		
	Peter Jorgenson – County agent travel expense	22.00
769		
	Aug. A. Neff- mileage and wxpense	42.25
770		
	V.H. Moats- board of health bill \$56.30 rejected	

It was moved and seconded, that the Court House janitor be paid \$115.00 per month, beginning with March 1, 1944. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The request of Mrs. R.P. Moore for the use of the Community room for the Red Cross for either the month of May or June or both, was approved by the Board, arrangements to be made in such a manner as not to interfere with such dates as will beneded for county or Government purposes.

The Board approved the request of John Lindstorm to return to him a small tract of land in Section 29, twp. 147, rge.75, which has been used for highway purposes. He to pay for the expense of deeds.

The application of Herb. Berg for abatement of 1939 taxes in the amount of \$11.34 was approved. He produced receipts showing that he had paid the 1939 taxes in Minnesota. The application of T.S. Rishworth for reduction in valuation of the SE1/4 of Sec. 35, Twp.145, rge. 77, was rejected.

It was moved and seconded that the County accept a Q.C. Deed from Johnny F. Lang for the N1/2NE1/4 OF Sec. 24, Twp.149, Rge.74, in iieu of the balance due on the contract for deed. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved, seconded and carried, (consideration be given for monies used in 1943) that the First Commissioners District receive \$1000.00 from the County Road fund,the Second Commissioners District \$500.00,the Third Commissioners district \$500.00. Of the \$1000.00 allowed the First Commissioners District \$775.00 is to be transferred to Berlin R oad District; of the \$500.00 allowed to the Third Commissioners District the \$500.00 allowed to the Third Commissioners District the \$500.00 has been used for road purposes; the \$500.00 allowed the Second Commissioners District, is to be at its disposal at anytime for road purpose.

At two O'clock P.M. the Board of County Commissioners leased the following lands: N1/2NE1/4, SE1/4NE1/4, NE1/4SE1/4, Sec. 12, Twp. 145, Rge.77 to Johanna Schaeffer- \$10.00 and one-fourth crop. Part of the SE1/4 of Sec.12, Twp.146, Tge.76, to Geo. Fox- \$7.50 for grazing purposes. W1/2SE14 of Sec.20,Twp.149, Rge76, Jacob Engel- one fourth crop. N1/2NE1/4, of Sec.24, Twpl149, Rge.74, Johnny F. Land- \$5.00 and one fourth the crop.

The County Aunitor was instructed to asoertain which organization in the State relative to Reclamation is working for the things benefical to Sheridan County, so that the County can give its moral and financial support. On motion the meeting adjourned until April 4th, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH

No. 59770	\$45.29	Otter Tail Power Co. –Light account for
March.		
771	10.00	A. W. Wentz- Ration Board Meetings
772	10.00	J.R. Raugust- Do.
773	8.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do
775	147.06	Ben F. Kludt- Salary for March
776	102.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
777	78.40	Lydia Kaiser- Do.
778	147.06	Chas. G. Neff- Do.
779	98.56	H.F. Pankow- Do.
780	146.00	Nolan Nichols- Do.
781	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
782	140.80	WM. G. Paul- Do.
783	30.80	Alice M. Paul- Do.
784	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.- Do.
785	135.60	Sarah Moore- Do.
786	60.00	Effie Engel - Do.
787	147.06	Aug. A. Neff- Do.
788	106.40	Carl Rich- Do.
789	113.11	Adam Rott- Do.
790	25.00	V. H. Moats- Do.
791	15.70	Cytella Rittgers- Do.
792	15.70	Ramona Jansonius- Do.
793	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr- Office rent for March
794	25.00	John J. Dahl- Office rent for March
795	50.00	La Vern Neff- Clerical services for
March		
796	106.65	Peter Jorgenson- March Salary
797	36.60	NW Bell Telephone Co.- Courthouse
acct. for		
798	15.00	March Wallace Kludt- Clerical services for
March		
799	109.77	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas. –W. Tax for
March		
800	395.58	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas- W. Tax for the
Quarter		
801	39.17	Otter Tail Power Co.-Light account for
March		

Ben F. Kludt

John J. Dahl

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

April 4th, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, and Chris Swendson be appointed County Justice of the Peace. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion. The County Auditor was instructed to secure the necessary bond for him and that he file the oath of office.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the Lincoln Township road district, petition signed by thirty names requesting that the County Commissioners pay Denhoff Township \$100.00 out of their District Funds for an equal share in a 60 hp Caterpillar Engine, be granted. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion. The County Auditor was instructed to pay the \$100.00 by warrant.

On motion the following statements of fees collected for the Month of March, we approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$30.44  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$112.46  
WM. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$5.00  
WM. G. Paul, County Clerk, of Court, fees collected \$49.50  
Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$1.00  
Nolan Nichols, Regl of deeds, fees collected \$99.75  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$11.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due of delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel- Commissioner services and mileage- #59802	\$20.90
John J Dahl- Commissioner services- 803	36.00
J.P. Michalenko-Commissioner services and mileage 804	34.50
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company- repairs 805	102.23
Walter F. Fandrich- maintaining	27.60

806	
A. J. froehlich's Garage-	8.01
807	
Mc Clusky Motor Co. -repairs and repairing	50.78
808	
Demott Rhoads- Maintaining \$130.80 less W.T. \$2.36	128.44
809	
Demott Rhoads-expense	3.20
810	
Jacob Rust- maintaining	15.60
811	
Stantered Oil Company- grease and gasoline	35.59
812	
Tapley & Company- road and janitor supplies	27.38
813	
W.H. Van Vleet-repair work	22.20
814	
Peter Jorgenson- expense	50.20
815	
Bismarck Tribune Company	48.88
816	
Adolph Braunberger- fuel F.S.A.	29.48
817	
J.M. Dockter- assessor's meeting	3.00
818	
Farnham Stationery & School Supply Co.-office supplies	5.40
819	
Farnham Stationery & School Supply Co.-Ccellulose tape	3.66
820	
George Fritz- Assessor's meeting-	3.00
821	
WM. Gillig- Assessor's meeting-	3.00
822	
The globe- Gazette Ptg. Co. office supplies-	1.84
823	
Christ Haux- Assessor's meeting	3.00
824	
John Heisz Jr.-Assessor's meeting	3.00
825	
Adolph Herne-Assessor's meeting	3.00
826	
Ben F. Kludt- expenses	7.85
827	
Knight Printing Co.-office supplies	16.56
828	
Gust Liebelt- Assessor's meeting	3.00



829	
John Martin- Assessor's meeting (getting the supplies)	3.00
830	
V.H. Moats- mileage	6.40
831	
V.H. Moats- Board of Health \$61.35 allowed	32.00
832	
Modern Machinc Works-repairs	22.62
833	
Sarah Moore- mileage	51.24
834	
McClusky Gazette- proceedings and notices	27.81
835	
Aug. A. Neff- mileage	6.80
836	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas-postage,freight,express	49.00
837	
Northern School Supply Co.-janitor supplies	19.95
838	
Noel Ness- Assessor's meeting	3.00
839	
Francis S. Orr- electrical work and repair	24.13
840	
A.P. Peterson- assessor's meeting	3.00
841	
Andrew Schielke-Assessor's meeting	3.00
842	
Herbert D. Seibel- Assessor's meeting	3.00
843	
Marvin Wahl-Assessor's meeting	3.00
844	
Wentz Super value – supplies	1.53
845	
Ottelia Augustadt-mileage (O.P.A. services)	3.15
846	
Aug. A. Neff- %of tax collections	10.79
847	
Public welfare Board of North Dakota-County's share of aid to Dependent Children #319.25, Old Age Assistance \$205.58	524.83
848	
Henry Schroetlin- Janitor services F.S.A.	10.00
849	

On motion the meeting adjourned until the afternoon of april 5th,1944

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

APRIL 5TH,1944

The board met late in the afternoon,all members of the Board being present.

It was agreed between the County Commissioners, that the Board enter into an agreement with a contractor to build about 12miles of roads or more if the arrangement can be made. The County to pay \$240.00 per mile and take care of the rocks. The County to charge each district in which the roads are built \$90.00 plus he cost of removing the rocks and building the appoches. The 12 miles of roads to be constructed in the First and Third Commissioners Districts. It was further agreed tht therebe set aside a credit of \$1000.00 for the Second Commissioners District for road work, when it is requested and it can be arranged. There being no further business the meeting adjourned until May 2nd, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL

No.59850	\$28.75	City Water Dept.- Water account for
April		
851	3000.00	State aidotpr- Payment on Judgement for Instit.care
852	15,191.00	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Bond 79-92 Int. on
bonds,79-109		
853	100.00	Denhoff Twp- Equal share in 60 hp
Caterpillar		
854	8.00	A.W.Wentz- Ration board Meetings
855	8.00	J.R. Raugust- Do.
856	6.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
857	147.06	Ben F. Kludt-Salary for the month of
April		
858	102.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
859	78.40	Lydia Kaiser- Do.
860	147.06	Chas. G. Neff- Do.
861	98.56	H. F. Pankow- Do.
862	50.00	La Vern Heff- Do.
863	146.00	Nolan Nichols- Do.

864	79.16	Gladys Nichols-	Do.
865	140.80	WM. G. Paul-	Do.
866	30.80	Alice M. Paul-	Do.
867	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.-	Do.
868	135.60	Sarah Moore-	Do.
869	60.00	Effie Engel-	Do.
870	147.06	Aug. A. Neff-	Do.
871	106.40	Carl Rich-	Do.
872	113.11	Adam Rott-	Do.
873	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats-	Do.
874	15.70	Cytalla Rittgers-	Do.
875	15.70	Ramona Jansonius-	Do.
876	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr-	Office rean for April
877	25.00	John J. Dahl-	Do.
F.S.A.			
878	106.64	Peter Jorgenson-	Salary for April
879	367.59	Sheridan County Treas.-	10% Livestock
feed			
			Collections
880	3,308.32	Public Welf. Bd. Of N.D.-	10% Livestock
Fd.Coll			
881	25.41	Public Welf. Bd. Of N.D.	Forage Corp
seed loans			
882	5.68	Sheridan Co. Treas.-	Victory Tax(Gen.
fund)			
883	15.00	Wallace Kludt-	Salary for April
884	42.10	NW Bell Tele. Co.-	Telephone bill
885	1,068.91	Sheridan County Treas.-	Sink. No. I
886	109.34	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-	W. Tax for
April			
887	1.00	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-	Int. pd. On reg
warrants			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MAY 2ND, 1944

The Board of County Conmissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Minchalenko were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Mrs. Greas met with the Board relative to adjustment of assessed valuation of her residence. It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the acreage be chaged to read .34 acre instead of 34 ar=ces and that the

County Auditor and County Treasurer change the valuation as corrected to be from \$600.00 to \$325.00 and that the same be reported to the State Auditor. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

A delegation of residents from New Germantown met with the Board relative to additional miles of road to be contracted. The board could not make any definite promise for additional miles at this time.

About 2:30 in the afternoon the Board drove to the Northeast part of the County to look over some roads and road building.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 3, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MAY 3RD, 1944

The board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of April were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$102.31  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$44.60  
Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, month of March none.  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of court, fees collected \$15.50  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$14.00  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$26.75  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$100.00

The Board acknowledged receipt of \$30.00 from the State Land Department in payment of a Judgment against the State Land Department in favor of Sheridan County. They also approved the Satisfaction of Judgment drawn by the States Attorney.

The Board of County Commissioners decided to tear down the County Machine shed and to rebuild it as an addition to the County Buildings located South of the Court House. It was further agreed that the addition also be leased to the Wentz Implement Company and that they pay \$40.00 per month rent instead of \$20.00, such \$40.00 rental per month to start as soon as the building has been completed.

The application of A. C. Franzen requesting a refund in the amount of \$59.11 on account of over assessment of the E1/2 & SW1/4 F Sec. 27; W1/2 of Sec. 28; SE1/4 of Sec.29 and N1/2 of Sec.33, Twp. 145, Rge. 74, for the year of 1943, was approved, subject to the approval of the State Tax Commissioner.

The Board approved receipt of a check in the amount of \$14.28 from the Patterson Land County for a 14 foot culvert. The also acknowledged settlement with Denhoff township for road work.

On motion the following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel, services and mileage-	\$22.20	#59888
John J. dahl, services-	60.00	889
J. P. Michaleko, services and mileage-	40.50	890
Addressograph- corp-plates	3.89	891
State Bonding Fund- Bond for Justic of Peace	2.00	892
L. C. Broderick- expenses attending Court	3.99	893
F. E. Compton & Co. – Set encyclopedia Fabrikoid (Schools)	80.75	894
Farnham Stationery & School Supply Co.		
Offie supplies	3.90	895
Farnham Stationery & School Co.- pins	1.36	896
Gaffanney’s machinery service	25.00	897
Globe- Gazette Ptg. Co., tax deed and office supplies	164.69	898
Christ Haux, assessment of Prophets and Harris Districts	100.00	899
Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	38.22	59900
Sarah Moore, mileage and expense	62.93	901
E.H. Morisette, Sheriff of Wells Co.- mileage Sheridan County case	14.96	902
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense	27.48	903
Chas. G. Neff, County Treasurer, freight, express etc.	3.37	904
North dakota Water reclamation Association, for Services with water conservation	50.00	905
N. W. Bell telephone Co.- tolls	1.22	906
Wahl Grain Company, Fuel	15.77	907
L. Wagner, fule for Court House	585.39	908
A.V. Zuber, Juvenile Commissioner, travel expense	22.56	909
A.V. Zuber, Juvenile Cp.,ossopmer, services	5.00	910
Ottelia Augustadt, mileage for O.P.A.	6.60	911
Henry Schroetlin, Janitor services F.S.A.	10.00	912
Public welfare Board of North Dakota, aid to dependent Children \$334.75, countys share of Old Age Assistance \$197.70	532.45	913
Chas. . Neff, %Special collection	2.50	914
Aug. A. Neff, % Tax collections \$10.02, meals and Jailor for prisoners \$5.50	15.52	915
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense	29.40	916
Reinholdt Bonnett, hauling gravel	10.00	917
Cash Hardware Company, Goodrich, bolts,washers,etc.	4.75	918
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, repairs	48.71	919

Edward Derheim, Hauling gravel	7.50	920
Peter Hoffman, hauling ashes	7.00	921
Modern Machine Works, road repair work and repairs	15.55	922
Northwestern sheet & Iron Works, Tenefos Hinges	16.06	923
John Reiswig, maintaining	3.60	924
Demott Thoads, maintaining and repair work \$151.20		
Less W.T. \$2.98	148.22	925
Jacob Rust Jr, Maintaining and repair work \$142.80		
Less W.T. \$2.72	140.08	926
Socony vacuum Oil co. Inc. gas, diesel, freezone, Oil,	26.43	927
Standard Oil Company, gas,diesel,oil,	71.47	928

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors appointed for the Primary Election to be held June 27, 1944.

No. 1.Martin Village- in the Community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector-Chairman on Village

Board.

No. 2.Georgetown Precinct-in school house in Section 11-Inspector, Gust Waydeman.

No. 3.Rosenfield Precinct- in school house in Section 23- Inspector, Frank Engel.

No. 4.Strassburg Precinct-in school house Section 15- Inspector, Bert Klingmann.

No. 5.Gransville Precinct- in school house in Section 20- T.N.Sand, Inspector.

No. 6.New Germantown Precinct- in school house in Section 32- Gottfried Rau, Inspector.

No. 7.Berlin Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Charles c. Reimche, Inspector.

No. 8.Fairview Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Daniel Bich, Inspector.

No. 9.Schiller Precinct- in school house in Section 7- Gottlieb Bonnet, Inspector.

No.10.Lincoln Precinct- in school house in Section 11- Jacob Miller, Inspector.

No.11.Harris Precinct- in school house in Section 26- Peter Haibeck, Inspector.

No.12.Holmes Precinct- in school house in Section 16-Inspector- Chairman of the Township

Board.

No.13.Prophets Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Ole Kensmoe, Inspector.

No.14.Mountain City Precinct- in school house in Section 9-Sam Schindler, Inspector.

No.15.Hellman Precinct- in school house in Section 8-Carl Rittenbach, Inspector.

No.16.Mertz Precinct – in school house in Section 5- Willie Gaarder, Inspector.

No.17.Boone Precinct- in school house in Section 28- Ole Peterson, Inspector.

No.18.Goodrich Precinct- in school house in the Village of Goodrich- Inspector, Chairman of the

Village Board of Trustees.

No.19.Denhoff Precinct- in school house in Denhoff Village- Inspector, Chairman of the Board

Of Township Supervisors.

No.20.Lamont Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Inspector, Chairman of the Board Township Supervisors.

- No.21.McClusky Township Preinct- in the Community room in the Court House- Inspector,  
Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors.
- No.22.McClusky City- in the Community Room in the Court House- Inspector, Senior Alderman
- No.23.Pickard Precinct- in the school house in Section 14- Inspector, Chairman of the Board of  
Township Supervisors.
- No.24.Edgemet Precinct- in the school house in Section 15- Inspector, Chairman of the Board of  
Township Supervisors.
- No.25.Johns Lake Precinct- in the school house in Section 9-Geo. W. Lee, Inspector.
- No.26.Whittaker Precinct- in the school house in Section 8- John Roth, Inspector.
- No.27.Sperry Precinct- in the school house in Section 16- Johanton Felechle, Inspector.
- No.28.Mauch Precinct- in the school house in Section 7- Walter Kiest, Inspector.
- No.29.Highland Precinct- in school house in Section 23- John Lindbloom, Inspector.
- No.30.Martin Township- in Community Hall in Martin Village- Inspector, Chairman of the  
Board of Township Supervisors.
- No.31.McClusky City- all that portion of the City of McClusky which is West of Main Street and  
All of North McClusky, in the Grade School Building of McClusky City, Second Senior  
Alderman, Inspector.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 6th, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dalh  
CHARIMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MY

No.59929	\$24.92	Otter Tail Power Co. – Light Account
930	8.00	A. W. Wentz- Ration Board meetings
931	8.00	J.R. Raugust- Do.
932	6.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
933	4.00	August Leibeg- Do.
934	605.46	State Auditor- County share;
T.B.,Insane,		
		F.M.
935	2,137.83	Co.Treasurer- Principal,Int. & paying

charges

		On Bonds #14-15
		Ben F. Kludt- salary for the month of
May	936	147.06
	937	102.40
	938	78.40
	939	25.00
	940	147.06
	941	50.00
	942	146.00
	943	79.16
	944	140.80
	945	30.80
	946	140.80
	947	135.60
	948	60.00
	949	147.06
	950	106.40
	951	113.11
	952	25.00
	953	15.70
	954	15.70
	955	10.00
	956	25.00
	957	106.64
of May		
	958	43.20
for May		NW Bell Telephone Co.-Telephone account
	959	111.24
May		Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- W.T. for
	960	5.73
		Minot Statinoary- Books

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

The Board of County Commissioners were called together by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. Commissioners Dahl, Michalenko and Brakel were present for the meeting. The purpose of the meeting was to consult with the Contractor Fahey pm Cpimtu Road Construction. AT this time the Board also decided to try to obtain a new or first class second had road partol.



There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING June 6th, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the board were present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of May, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, Taxes collected \$449.35  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$9.46  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Dist. Court, fees collected \$21.50  
Wm. G. Paul, Judge, fees collected \$28.00  
Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$17.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of deeds, fees collected \$110.50  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$8.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel, services and mileage #59961	\$106.80
John J. Dahl, services 962	84.00
J. P. Michalenko, services and mileage 963	113.05
C.S. Yokom, express 964	3.75
Andrew Schielke, assessing 8 Townships 965	400.00
Christ Haux, assessing 2 townships 966	100.00
Peter Hoffman, hauling ashes, dirt and trees 967	9.00
Fred H. Heitzmann, plowing court yard 968	6.00
A. Kosetsky, M.D. Coroner's Investigation and mileage 969	6.00

Sarah Moore, mileage	37.72
970	
J.M. Dockter, refund on land payment (SE1/4 Sec.9, 148,78)	321.00
971	
Ben Dockter, express	1.40
972	
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Freight, express, postage	75.96
973	
Power Appliance Co. Brushes	2.65
974	
Adam Rott, payment of hose	7.86
975	
Fred Berg, coroner services and mileage	4.30
976	
Aug. A. Neff, services and mileage	67.24
977	
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Goodrich,	.23
978	
Gust Liebelt, assessment of 8 townships	400.00
979	
West Publishing co. U.S. Cong services for States Attorney	6.00
980	
L. Wagner, fuel	29.51
981	
The McClusky Gazette-printing, advertising, supplies	125.05
982	
Knight Printing C. Primary election supplies	1,124.87
983	
Knight Printing Co. office supplies	58.50
984	
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. office supplies	3.57
985	
Burroughs adding Machine Co. services to machines	64.90
986	
A. Braunberger, Truck hire, gravel	114.00
987	
Fred Dick, labor on machine shed	39.20
988	
McClusky Motor Company, Labor and repairs	53.57
989	
O.H. Kensmor, road work	21.60
990	
Jake Hlemer Jr., Labor on road machinery and road Work	62.40

991	
Walter F. Fandrich, maintaining	98.10
992-993	
Fred J. Bauer, labor on machine shed	10.80
994	
A. Braunberger, road work, gravel	45.60
995	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment co. repairs	64.40
996	
Goodrich Machine Co., repair	2.04
997	
Goodrich Machine Co., repair	2.96
998	
Christ Neff, road work	52.50
999	
H.O. Ostrom, truck hire for gravel and trip to Engen farm	
For scraper and trip for tractor & scraper	130.50
60000	
The Parawax Company, parabrite wax	41.75
001	
Demott Rhoads, maintaining and labor \$171.60 less	
W.T. \$3.58	168.02
002	
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining \$194.40 less W.T. \$4.27	190.13
003	
Karl Schatz, labor wrecking machine shed	80.50
004	
Carl Schultz, labor machine shed and truck hire	52.80
005	
Socony-Vacuum oil Co. Diesel, mobilgas	25.73
006	
Standard Oil Co. grease	3.43
007	
Jacob Suckert, labor wricking machine shed	50.40
008	
The Cash Hardware, repairs	2.79
009	
Bill Van Vleet, labor on machine shed	17.40
010	
John Gartner, roadwork	31.50
011	
Leonard Keszler, picking rocks	7.50
012	
John Kiest, road work	31.50
#60013	
Leo Grad, labor rock digging \$20.25 allowed for	16.20

014		
Christ Schuh, rock digging \$41.25 allowed for		31.95
015		
Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections		44.90
016		
V.H. Moatz, MD. Insanity hearing		10.00
017		
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing		5.00
018		
Beverly Nichols, Emergency help, O.P.A.		12.00
019		
Ottelia augustadt, mileage for O.P.A. survey		10.90
020		
Henry Schroetlin, one month services in court yard		75.00
021		
Christina Balm, cleaning house of John Martin		5.00
022		
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, County's share of Aid to Dependent children \$326.50, County's share of Old Age assistance \$186.66,	Total	513.16
023		
Nils Smestd, road work \$12.25 allowed for		9.45
024		
William Fahey, 5 miles of road construction in Berlin Road District, #60025		1,200.00

Several bills were carried over to next month.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 7th, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

June 7th, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, being present on roll call.

The County Auditor was instructed to send Hilbert Schmidt a notice by registered mail, that if the payment on the land contract is not paid by July 1st, the contract will be turned over to the States Attorney for cancellation.

The County Auditor was requested to advertize for coal bids for the winter of 1944 and 1945.

The Board appraised that portion of Block 4 in North McClusky, which is in the Southeast corner of the Block, being 100 feet by 120 feet, the appraisal being for \$50.00. The County Auditor was instructed to advertise the same for sale at public auction, the sale to be at 2 P.M. July 6th.

The application of Gust Schuh for abatement of real estate taxes, was rejected for the reason that the Commissioners did not think the assessment to high.

The Road petition from Schiller Road District, requesting that \$100.00 of their Road District moneys be paid to Denhoff township for an equal share in a 60 HP caterpillar Engine, was approved. The County Auditor was intructed to draw an auditor's warrant for the \$100.00 payable to Denhoff Township.

The letter from Governor Moses relative to County land sales, was read and answered.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned until July 6th, 1944. The members of the Board then went out to Rosenfield Road district where a new road is being constructed. The reason for adjournment until July 6th, is that the County canvassing Board will meet on July 5th.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JUNE

No. 60026	\$22.65	City Water Dept.- water account for June	
027	21.67	Otter Tail Power Co.- light account for	
June			
028	10.00	A.W. Wentz- Ration Board Meetings	
029	10.00	J.R. Raugust-	Do.
030	10.00	Rudolph Wagner-	Do.
031	8.00	August Liebig-	Do.
032	100.00	Denhoff Township- Equal share of 1 60 hp	
caterpillar			
033	146.00	Ben F. Kludt- Salary for the month of	
June			
034	102.40	Esther Kaiser-	Do.
035	78.40	Lydia Kaiser-	Do.

036	147.06	Chas. G. Neff-	Do.
037	146.00	Nolan Nichols-	Do.
038	79.16	Gladys Nichols-	Do.
039	140.80	Wm. G. Paul-	Do.
040	30.80	Alice M. Paul-	Do.
041	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.-	Do.
042	135.60	Sarah Moore-	Do.
043	60.00	Effie Engel-	Do.
044	147.06	Aug. A. Neff-	Do.
045	106.40	Carl Rich-	Do.
046	113.11	Adam Rott-	Do.
047	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats-	Do.
048	15.70	Cytella Rittgers-	Do.
049	15.70	Ramona Jansonius-	Do.
050	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr- Office rent for June	
051	25.00	John J. Dahl- F.S.A. office rent for	
June			
052	106.64	Peter Jorgenson- Salary for the month	
of June			
053	50.00	La Vern Neff-	Do.
054	39.45	NW Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone	
account			
055	2.19	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- int. on reg. warr.	
For June			
056	.70	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-Int. on reg. Warr.	
For June			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

JULY 5TH AND 6TH, 1944

PRIMARY ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD

The meeting was called to order July 5th, at 10 AM. On rool call the following were present: J.P. Michalenko, Acting Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party; Harold Ostrom, Chairman of the Democratic Party; Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The abstracting was completed on July 6th , including the abstract of Absent Military Ballots which had been received between June 27th, and July 6th. The bppls were signed and a report made to the Secretary of State.

The meeting adjourned, subject to call, contingent upon the County Auditor

receiving outstanding Absent Military Ballots.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING JULY 6TH, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, were present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Helmuth Eckart, Inspector	\$8.00	#60061
Fred Putz Sr. , Judge	4.00	062
Clifford Heer, Judge	4.00	063
August Muscha, Clerk	4.00	064
Mrs. Harold Finneman, Clerk	4.00	065
Gust Waydeman, Inspector	8.00	066
Geo.H. Becker, Judge	4.00	067
Otto Breckel, Judge	4.00	068
Gottlib Kessler, Clerk	4.00	069
Joe Pillatzke, Clerk	4.00	070
Frank M. Engel, Inspector	6.00	071
John Issak, Judge	4.00	072
August Kaibel, Sr., Judge	6.00	073
F.J. Blumhagen, Clerk	4.00	074
Ervin Adam, Clerk	4.00	075
Berthold Klingman, Inspector	8.00	076
John Dubovoy, Judge	4.00	077
Gottlieb Martin, Judge	4.00	078
Art Kandt, Clerk	4.00	079
Walter Ebel, Clerk	4.00	080
R.N. Sand, Inspector	6.00	081
Theo.Ostrom, Judge	6.00	082
Christ Christianson, Judge	4.00	083
Henry Borchardt, Clerk	4.00	084
Leonard Keszler, Clerk	4.00	085
Gottfried Rau, Inspector	8.00	086

Heinrich Sprenger, Judge	4.00	087
Alice Melvold, Judge	4.00	088
Victor Jensen, Clerk	4.00	089
Lenord Sproenger, Clerk	4.00	090
Charlie Reimche, Inspector	8.00	091
John Alexander, Judge	4.00	092
Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Judge	4.00	093
Edwin Adam, Clerk	4.00	094
Elmer Adam, Clerk	4.00	095
Daniel Bich, Inspector	8.00	096
Edwin Liebelt, Judge	4.00	097
J.R. Raugust, Judge	4.00	098
Fred Nutz, Clerk	4.00	099
Tobias Winter, Clerk	4.00	100
Gottlieb bonnet, Inspector	8.00	101
J.E. Dockter, Judge	4.00	102
R.H. Siegale, Judge	4.00	103
Theo. Mertz, clerk	4.00	104
Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	4.00	105
Jacob Muller, Inspector	8.00	106
R.G. Reiswig , Judge	4.00	107
Fred G. Helm, Judge	4.00	108
August Frey, Clerk	4.00	109
Emil Wagner, Clerk	4.00	110
Peter Haibeck, Inspector	8.00	111
Aug. C. Herr, Judge	4.00	112
John J. Krein, Judge	4.00	113
Arthur Heff, Clerk	4.00	114
Bennie Krein, Clerk	4.00	115
John D. Dockter, Inspector	8.00	116
Melvin Dalos, Judge	4.00	117
John M. Dockter, Judge	4.00	118
Tillei Krueger, Clerk	4.00	119
Carl Peterson, Clerk	4.00	120
O.H. Kensmoe, Inspector	8.00	121
E.J. Baron, Judge	4.00	122
H.L. Saueressig, Judge	4.00	123
Nels Fibelstad, Clek	4.00	124
Elizabeth Baron, Clerk	4.00	125
Sam Schindler, Inspector	8.00	126
Oscar B. Thompson, Judge	4.00	127
David H. Axt, Judge	4.00	128
Albert Kluck, Clerk	4.00	129
Gust Kandt, Clerk	4.00	60130
C.F. Rittenbach, Inspector	8.00	131
Francis Heister, Judge	4.00	132



Ed. Krueger, Judge	4.00	133
J.O. Wahl, Clerk	4.00	134
Johnnie Dockter Jr., Clerk	4.00	135
Willie Gaarder, Inspector	8.00	136
Harold Bergstrazer, Judge	4.00	137
Johnnie stobel, Judge	4.00	138
R.W. Liebig, Clerk	4.00	139
William Rittenbach, , Clerk	4.00	140
Ole Pederson, Inspector	8.00	141
Haakon Jordal, Judge	4.00	142
John Goll, Judge	4.00	143
Selma Hagen, Clerk	4.00	144
Leonard Martin, Clerk	4.00	145
G. Buechler, Inspector	9.25	146
David Kiest, Judge	5.00	147
Ella Rounds, Judge	5.00	148
David Unruh, Clerk	5.00	149
Keith Rounds, Clerk	5.00	150
Geo. Fox, Inspector	8.00	151
B.G. Peerboom, Judge	4.00	
152		
Walter Gillig, Judge	4.00	
153		
Lydia Gesellechen, Clerk	4.00	
154		
Lydia Schindler, Clerk	4.00	
155		
Theo. Wahl, Instector	8.00	
156		
Dan Kuhn, Jr. Judge	4.00	
157		
Emanuel Bauer, Judge	4.00	
158		
Fred Emge;, Clerk	4.00	
159		
Violet Bauer, Clerk	4.00	
160		
H.G.Prince, Inspector	8.00	
161		
Sam Schultz, Judge	4.00	
162		
Jacpb Reile, Jr., Judge	4.00	
163		
John Kuch, Clerk	4.00	
164		
E.S. Sparrow, Clerk	4.00	

165	
Alex Nuernberg, Inspector	8.00
166	
Jacob Suckert, Judge	4.00
167	
H.O. Ostrom, JR	4.00
168	
A. J. Neuharth, Clerk	4.00
169	
Margaret M. Klundt, Clerk	4.00
170	
Joe Hove, Inspector	8.00
171	
A.P. Peterson, Judge	4.00
172	
James Van Vleet, Judge	4.00
173	
Chris Peterson, Clerk	4.00
174	
H.F. Heithzman, Clerk	4.00
175	
John Roth, Inspector	8.00
176	
Sam Schatz, Judge	4.00
177	
John Semler, Judge	4.00
178	
Edna Schatz, Clerk	4.00
179	
Adeline Semler, Clerk	4.00
180	
Gottlieb Schell, Inspector	8.00
181	
Fred Wanner, Judge	4.00
182	
Henry Roberts, Judge	4.00
183	
Ted Wanner, Clerk	4.00
184	
Roy Just, Clerk	4.00
185	
G.W. Lee, Inspector	8.00
186	
Andrew Amundson, Judge	4.00
187	
Maurice Miller, Judge	4.00

188	
R.A. Parsons, Clerk	4.00
189	
Jack Schindler, Clerk	4.00
190	
Johnathan a. Felchle, Inspector	8.00
191	
Roy Sperry, Judge	4.00
192	
Adolph Vietz, Judge	4.00
193	
Luverne Rund, Clerk	4.00
194	
Leonore E. Morley, Clerk	4.00
195	
Walter Kiest, Inspector	8.00
196	
Paul Buechler, Judge	4.00
197	
Jacob Meier, Judge	4.00
198	
Helen buechler, Clerk	4.00
199	
Emma Kiest, Clerk	4.00
200	
John Lindblom, Inspector	8.00
201	
Carl Monge, Judge	4.00
202	
Louis K. Monge, Judge	4.00
203	
Fred C. Pfeifle, Clerk	4.00
204	
Eddie Demchuk, Clerk	4.00
205	
Jacob Rust Jr., Inspector	6.00
206	
Anton Putz, Judge	6.00
207	
Chas. A. Rust, Judge	4.00
208	
Albert Putz, Clerk	4.00
209	
Magdalene Finneman, Clerk	4.00
210	
A. J. Froehlich, Inspector	9.00

211		
A.W. Wentz, Judge		5.00
212		
Harold Hamilton, Judge		5.00
213		
Tillie Bauer, Clerk		5.00
214		
Dorothy Ostrom, Clerk		5.00
215		

This being the date and time for the annual meeting of the County Board of Equalization, the Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners and met as a board of Equalization.

At this time the Martin Township Board met with the Board of Equalization. There were no individual complaints.

The following changes were made by Townships:

- BERLIN TWP: Machinery under D- raised 10%
- BOON TWP: No charge
- DENHOFF: Machinery under D- raised 10%
- EDGEMONT: Sheep lowered 15%
- FAIRVIEW TWP: No charge
- GEORGETOWN TWP: No charge
- GOODRICH TWP: Machinery lowered 20%
- GOODRICH VILLAGE: Horses under D- raised 30%, cows under A-raised 40%
- HARRIS TWP: Machinery under D-Lowered 35%
- HELIMAN TWP: No charge
- HIGHLAND TWP: No charge
- HOMIES TWP: Machinery under D1/2 lowered 20%
- JOHNS LAKE TWP: No charge
- LAMONT TWP: No charge
- LINCOLN TWP: No charge
- MARTIN TWP: Horses under A- lowered 50%, cattle under G- raised 125%,sheep Raised 40%, machinery under D- raised 20%.
- MAUCH TWP: Machinery under D- lowered 10%.
- MARTIN VILLAGE : No charge
- McCLUSKY CITY: No charge
- McCLUSKY TWP: No charge
- MERTZ TWP: Machinery under D-lowered 15%
- MOUNTAIN CITY TWP: Machinery under D- lowered 10%
- NEW GERMAN TOWN TWP: Cattle under G- raised 125%
- PICKARD TWP: Horses under A- lowered 35%,under B-lowered 35%,under C-Lowered 30%,Cattle under G- raised 50%.
- PROPHETS TWP: Machinery lowered under D-25%

ROSENFELD TWP: Machinery under D- raised 15%  
STRASSBURG TWP: Machinery under D- raised 20%  
SCHILLER TWP: No change  
SPERRY TWP: No charge  
MARTIN VILLAGE : No charge  
GRANSVILLE : No charge  
WHITTAKER : No charge

There being no further business to come before the Board of Equalization the Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization and met as a Board of county Commissioners.

At 2:00 O'clock P.M. the Board sold at Public Auction sale that portion of Block 4 in North McClusky on which the County Machine was situated. The sale was held in the office of the County auditor and the same was sold to Jacob Reile for \$50.00.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County credit Ewin Triebwasser with \$10.00 for about 5 acres of land in the S1/2NE1/4, Lots 1 and 2, Sec.3, twp.145, Rge.76, which is used for County Roads purposes. The credit to be given on his contract for Deed.

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 7th, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

JULY 7TH, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present on roll call.

The Board of County Commissioners appointed John Schmidt to appraise one Black yearling mare colt held by Louie Jans as an estray.

E.C. Wahl, Guardian for adam Hieb met with the Board and paid \$300.00 on his institutional account.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that John Korus be appointed. (re-appointed) asa member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for the term beginning July 1, 1944 to July 1, 1947.

The Road petition of Hellman Road district was read and carried over for further

consideration.

The letter from the Highway Department relative to Parcel 1, F.A.P. 352c in Sec.11, 150,74, stating that the county should not sell any portion of it on account of sight distance, was read and the Board decided not to sell it.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the application of John T. Hoffer for a Beer license to run from July 1, 1944 to Dec.30, 1944to operate a Beer parlor in Lincoln Valley.

The Board of County Commissioners approved a refund to Mrs. Vehona Helm for \$12.50 for unsued Beer license.( she is to bill the county for the refund).

The Board approved the following statements of fees collected for the month of June.

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$62.87  
Aug. A.Neff, sheriff, fees collected \$12.60  
Wm. G. Paul, County Clerk of Court, fees collected \$12.50  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judgec fees collected \$30.00  
Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools,fees collected none.  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$9.25  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$88.00

The Board of County Commissioners approved the folowing bills, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel, services as Commissioner,road overseeing and mileage	\$119.10
#60216	
John J Dahl, services	48.00
217	
J.P.Michalenko,services, road overseeing, canvassing board and Mileage	62.30
218	
Lea D. Nellis, road work	7.20
219	
John Reiswig, road work	34.50
220	
Fred J. Bauer, Labor on machine shed	5.40
221	
Peter P. Bonnet, Labor on machine shed	33.00
222	
August F. Boschee, Labor on machine shed	9.00
223	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	259.35

224		
Ben Dockter, Loads of rocks for machine shed		18.75
225		
Oley Engen, building approaches on road \$30.00 allowed at		20.00
226		
Edward Hausauer, labor on machine shed		62.40
227		
John Heisz Jr., oil and repairs		2.15
228		
John Kukert, labor on machine shed		45.00
229		
A.J.Neuharth, labor on machine shed		66.00
230		
N.W. Sheet & Iron works, hinges		16.04
231		
Demott Rhoads, maintaining, \$188.37 less W.T. \$3.79		184.58
232		
Jacob Rust Jr.,Maintaining \$155.75 less W.T. \$3.11		154.67
233		
Helmuth Schlenker, road maintaining		6.00
234		
Socony-Vacuum oil co., Inc. diesel fuel		11.80
235		
B. Unruh, Labor on machine shed		59.85
236		
North Dakota Estension Services, letterheads		1.00
237		
Bismarck Tribune Company, services for typewriters		25.00
238		
Burroughs Adding Machine Company, paper,keytops,ribbons		18.19
239		
Farnham Staty. & S.S. Co., office supplies		2.67
240		
Christ Haux, assesment of one district		50.00
241		
Ben F. Kludt, expense		7.25
242		
Knight Printing Company, office supplies		2.84
243		
Sarah Moore, mileage and expenise		11.34
244		
McGray-Hill Book Company, Inc. books education		2.04
245		
Aug. A. Neff, mileage		65.60
246		
Aug. A. Neff, mileage		8.80

247		
Chas. G. Neff, County Treas., stamps, freight, express, box rent		10.29
248		
Tapley & Company, lawn seed and janitor supplies		103.79
249		
L. Wagner, Fuel		32.56
250		
Rudolph Wagner, canvassing board		10.00
251		
Warps Publishing Co., 7 & 8 grade books		3.15
252		
Geo. Thom Jr., mileage and expense		9.00
253		
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., school and office supplies		133.81
254		
Ottelia augustadt, mileage O.P.A. checking		6.30
255		
Aug. A. Neff, 10% tax collections fees		6.28
256		
North dakota children's Home Society, services rendered care of Children		100.00
257		
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, County's share of Old age Assostance \$192.83, County's share of Aid to Dependent Children \$366.75		559.58
258		
Sheridan Oil Company, gas and oil,		230.88
259-260		
Chris Jurczwesky, gravel ad culvert hauling		32.00
261-262		
Wentz Imprment company, repairs		50.48
263-264		
Perfect Oil Company, oils		125.80
266-267		
Oley engen, digging rocks and use of tractorm \$121.25 allowed at \$93.75, Less deduction for returning of and repairing of scraper \$28.50		65.25
268		
Johnnie lang, haul of culverts and road work		20.75
269		
Joseph Mueller & sons, blacksmithing and repairs		74.77
270		
Abe Sclenker, road work		14.40
271		
Walter F. Fandrich, road work,		186.75
272		
John Gartner, road work,		90.00



273		
Frank Hellman, road work		17.63
274		
Jake Helmer Jr., road work		66.00
275		
John Kiest, road work		52.50
276		
Local Oil Company, grease, gas, fuel		315.74
277		
Joseph Mueller & son, blacksmithing and repairs		52.80
278		
John Reiswig, road work		109.50
279		
John Reswig, road work		39.00
280		
Gotthilf Spier, road work		9.85
281		

The Board approved the purchase of \$10,000.00 of Bonds by the County Treasurer in behalf of the County.

#### PRELIMINARY BUDGET:

The Board of County Commissioners checked the budget requests and instructed the County Auditor to make a General Levy, Road Levy, interest and sinking fund levies, judgment levu for institutional care , T.B., Insane and F.M. Levy, Poor and Emergency Poor levy, County Agent Levy, Two mill road levy for all Road districts and \$1000.00 levy for Veterand Service Fund. No levy for Grasshopper, Gopher or Building Funds. The County Auditor was instructed to set the date for the final hearing of the County Budget.

It was moved and seconded, that the County Auditor and County Treasurer transfer the following monies from the following districts to the County Road fund:

From Lincoln Road District \$360.00 being the balance due for four miles of road; Berlin Road District \$90.00 for the balance of one mile; New Germantown Road District \$270.00 for the balance of three miles; Gransville Road District \$90.00 for the balance of 9one mile; Rosenfield Road District \$360.00 for the balance of four miles, All members of trhe Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

There being no further business, it was moved, seconded and carried that the meeting adjourn until August 1st, 1944, Unless called before that time for the Budget hearing.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

No. 60057	\$22.37	Otter Tail Power Co.-Light account for July
058	25.00	Mildre Poelke- Clerical work in Auditor's
office		
059	114.45	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas.-W.T. for June,
1944		
060	407.03	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Remittance for
April,May,June		
282	8.00	A.W. Wentz- Ration Board Meetings
283	8.00	August Liebig- Do.
284	6.00	J.R. Raugust- Do.
285	4.00	Rudolph Wagner- Do.
286	146.00	Ben. F. Kludt- Salary for the month of July
287	102.40	Esther Kaiser- Do.
288	82.40	Lydia Kiaser- Do.
289	147.06	Chas.G. Neff- Do.
290	146.00	Nolan Nichols- Do.
291	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Do.
292	140.80	Wm. G. Paul- Do.
293	30.80	Alice M. Paul- Do.
294	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.,- Do.
295	135.60	Sarah Moore- Do.
296	60.00	Effie Engel- Do.
297	17.50	Laura Kleingartner- Clerical service for July
298	147.06	Aug. A. Neff- Salary for the month of July
299	106.40	Carl Rich- Do.
300	113.11	Adom Rott- Do.
301	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats- Board of Health services
302	15.70	Cytella Rittgers- Salary for the month of
July		
303	15.70	Ramona Jansonius- Do.
304	10.00	Geo. Thome, Jr.- office rent
305	25.00	John J. Dahl- F.S.A. office rent
306	106.64	Peter Jorgenson- July Salary
307	55.40	NW Bell Telephone Co.- Telephone
Account		
308	1091.12	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Assessment – Teachers
salaries		
309	362.80	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.- Assessment per Pupil
Basis		
310	114.50	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-W.T. for July,1944
311	.18	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas- Int. Warrants for July
312	107.48	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.-Int. Warrants for July

Ben F. Kludt

John J. Dahl

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

AUGUST 1ST, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, on roll call, Commissioners dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, were present. The minute of the previous meetings were read and corrected to read "Lincoln Road district transfer \$360.00 being a part of the balance due", the minutes were then approved.

The Board of County commissioners ordered the County Treasurer and Cpimtu Auditor to transfer \$630.00 from the Lincoln Road District to the County Road fund for the balance of four miles of roads which has been completed. The Board then ordered transferred from the County Road Fund \$70.00 to each Road district in the third Commissioners District.

The certificate of Indigence of Peter Stromme for treatment at the Sanatorium was approved.

The following Statements of fees collected for the month of July, 1944 were approved:

Ben F Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$12.75  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$104.50  
Sarah Moore, Co. Supt. Of Schools, fees collected, none.  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$19.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk District court, fees collected \$24.00  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$19.15  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$22.44

The County Auditor was instructed not to renew the insurance on the county road machinery.

There was only one bid for furnishing coal for the Court House for the season of 1944-1945, it was from Ben J Lehmann for \$4.40 for stocker size coal to be furnished from the mine at wilton. He agreed to furnish a bond. It was moved by Michalenko, seconded by Brakel, that the bid be accepted, all members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded, that the County Treasurer and county Auditor, transfer the following balances to the Judgmentfund: Grasshopper fund \$1967.56 and Gopher fund \$2473.43 and \$1578.04 from the Interest and penalty Fund, all members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. It was moved, seconded and carried, that the County Treasurer and County Auditor transfer the balance pf \$3304.49 from the Salary Fund to the conty General Fund and the salary Fund be closed.

The following were approved and oredered paid, subject to dur or deliquent personal

property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel, services and mileage-	\$16.10	#60313
John J. Dahl, services-	48.00	314
J.P. Michalenko, services and mileage-	50.30	315
Farnhams stationery & S.S. Co., copy holder-	2.73	316
Gaganeys, typewriter ribbons-	5.41	317
Glarum Drug Co- office supplies	9.59	318
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.,-office supplies	40.35	319
Vehona,Helm, refund on license	12.50	320
Knight Prting Co. office supplies	9.70	321
Bennie Manz,road work	4.50	322
Minot Stationery company, rubber stamp	1.20	323
Sarah Moore, mileage	8.88	324
McClusky Gazette- office supplies,publishing, Printing	248.82	325
McClusky Gazette- Publishing election notices	60.28	326
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense	103.58	327
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., express, freight, Postage	30.80	328
N.W. Bell Telephone Co. tolls	18.18	329
H.O. Ostrom- canvassing board	10.00	330
Geo. Thom Jr., mileage and expense	4.55	331
Wahl Grain Company – fuel	58.75	332
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, County’s Share of Oak Age Assistance \$195.25, Aid to Dependent Children \$406.50	601.75	333
Aug. A. Neff, % of tax collections	2.40	334
V.H.Moats, Insanity hearing	10.00	335
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00	336
Peter Bonnett, labor on County building	41.40	337
Aug.F. Boschee, labor on County building	11.40	338
Anna B. Breher, balance due for right of way	30.00	339
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. tire casing And repairs	81.26	340
A.J. Froehlich’s Garage, repairs	20.79	341
John O. Hanson, gravel hauling	16.48	342
Edward Hausauer, labor on County building	64.65	343
Peter Hoffmann- dryage	14.25	344
Independent Oil Co.- oil and gas	28.18	345
John Kukert, labor on County building	28.20	346
A.J.Neuharth,labor on County building	70.90	347
H.O. Ostrom, -hauling tractor	7.50	348
H.O. Ostrom- hauling gravel	22.50	349
Jacob Reile, Labor on County Building void)	17.50	350 (51

Scony-Vacuunm oil Co. Inc, diesel fuel & oil	115.17	352
Wentz Implement Co. repairs	22.43	353
Adopef Braunberger. Hauling gravel 56	31.50	354-55-
Fred F. Docktor, road work	91.20	357-358
C.T. Olsen, road work 360-361	75.00	359-
John Reiswig, road work 363-364	133.00	362-
Carl Schultz, graveling 366-367	48.30	365-
George E. Sparrow, gravelng	31.50	368
Albert Weltz, road work	28.00	369
Clifton Weltz, picking rocks	18.00	370
Theo. Weltz, digging rocks	15.00	371
Reuben Hegel, road work	15.00	372
Forris Schimelfinnig, road work	4.00	373
Fargo Steel Prod. Co., Disc blades	49.53	374
Standard Oil Company, gasoline	40.01	375
Albert Zeeb, road work	49.50	376
Alwin Redman, repairs	3.66	377
Walter F. Fandrich, maintaining, road work, \$163.75 less W.T. \$3.35 379	160.40	378-
Demott Rhoads, road work and maintaining \$209.25 less W.T. \$5.45	203.80	380

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th,1945. Theres being no one appearing either for or against any of the items, the following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st,1944 and ending June 30th,1944, as follows:

GENERAL FUND-

OFFICERS SALARIES, THERE DEPUTIES AND CLERKS-

JANITORS, OFFICE SUPPLIES, FUEL, ETC.

BUDGET

County Board-	\$2700.00
County Auditor, Deputies and Clerks-	4500.00
County Treasurer, Deputy and Clerks-	3200.00

County Surveyor-	150.00		
Assessors-	1400.00		
States Attorney-	1800.00		
Coroner-	300.00		
District Court-	600.00		
County Court- and Deputy Clerk of Court-	2262.00		
Justice Court-	100.00		
Juvenile Court-	50.00		
Court House, Mtce. Of building and yard-	700.00		
Light, water, Fuel & Janitor supplies-	2500.00		
Janitors-	1500.00		
Examination Fees-	125.00		
Publishing and Printing Notices-	1500.00		
Elections-	2000.00		
Books, Stationery, office Supplies, Furn.			
And Fixtures-	3200.00		
Postage, Telegraph, express-	1500.00		
Officials Bonds-	300.00		
Recording, filling deeds, etc.-	800.00		
Vital Statistics-	75.00		
Rents-	200.00		
Sheriff and Deputies-	3500.00		
% Tax Collections-	400.00		
Mileage and expense (for official business)-	2000.00		
Register of Deeds and Deputy-	2760.00		
Workmen's Compensation Insurance-	500.00		
Property Insuranc-	75.00		
Insanity Board-	75.00		
County Jail, Jailor, Board for Prisoners-	250.00		
Board of Health-	800.00		
Veteran's Service Fund (1/4 mill)	1000.00		
County Superintendent of Schools and Deputy-	2725.00		
Emergency ( Governmental)	1000.00		
	<hr/>		
	TOTAL	46,547.00	}
			56,547.00
	General Interin-----Fund-----	10,000.00	}
		<hr/>	
	TOTAL GENERAL	56,547.00	

COUNTY AGENT FUND

County's Agent- County's share of salary and expense ( not to exceed 1/2mill)	\$2300.00	\$2300.00
---	-----------	-----------

COUNTY AGENT FUND:

County's share of care of Feeble Minded ,		
Insane and Tubercular(not to exceed 1 1/4smills) .....	\$4400.00	}
Judgment Levy-(not within 11 mill limitation)		\$8200.00
1 mill estimated	\$3800.00	}
		<hr/>
	8200.00	

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND:

Right of ways-	\$500.00
Construction of roads—earth	9500.00
Construction of roads—gravel	none
Culverts-	3000.00
Machinery-	6500.00
Maintenance- earth and gravel	9500.00
Intrest on warrants-	300.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL-----	\$28,300.00

INTERIM FUND- ROAD--	8,000.00
	<hr/>

TOTAL-----	\$36,300.00	36,300.00
------------	-------------	-----------

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS:

All road districts in the County- ( for Road purposes) 2 mills----estimated	\$5,000.00	5,000.00
--	------------	----------

RELIEF AND CHARITIES:

Social Welfare, proposed expenditures for fiscal year, State, Federal and County \$61,716.00; County's share less resources on hand and state appropriations \$14,561.20, divided as follows:

General assistance & other expenditures of County Welfare Board-	\$4939.00
County's share, Old Age Assistance-	4795.20
County's share- Aid to Dependent Children-	4827.00

Other County Poor-(part governmental)	800.00
Other Charities-	200.00
Interest on Poor Warrants-	10.00

	TOTAL	\$15,571.00
\$15,571.00		

SPECIAL FUNDS:

For County Bond and Interest payments:		
Fund No.2 for Bond No.3-----	\$12,00.00	\$12,000.00

( not to exceed ½ mill)		
County Tuition—for schools estimated	\$1,900.00	
Gopher and Hopper Extermaionion	None	
Building Levy-	None	
	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections in the amount of five-per cent (5%), will be added to all items. Cash on havd and estimates of miscellaneous revenues will be deducted.

COUNTY LEVIES:

It was moved, seconded and carrie, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year; Therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund-----	\$28,292.03	
Insane Fund-(not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)	4,400.00	
Poor Fund:-	8,941.43	
County Road & Bridge Fund:-	12,023.41	
County Agent:- (not to exceed ½ mill)	707.23	
(not to exceed 11 mills)	TOTAL	\$54,364.10
		\$54,364.10



-----

COUNTY LEVIES:

County Bond Sinking and Interest Levy-	\$ 12,000.00	
Unorganized Road Districts-(2 miles)	5,000.00	
County Tuition (schools) (1/2 mills)	1,900.00	
Institutional Judgment (balance due \$6500.00) 1 mill- estimated	3,800.00	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL	\$22,700.00	\$22,700.00
GRAND TOTAL OF LEVIES:_____		\$77,064.10

No one having appeared for or against the purposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted, the levies spread and on motion the Budget hearing was closed.

The County Auditor was instructed to pay off the balance of the Judgment due, the money to be taken from the balance transferred to the Judgment fund.

The County Auditor was also instructed to notify the Vetern's "County Service Commissioner

At Fargo, that a levy had been made for a Veteran,"County Service Officer", and that the County Board would take the necessary action of an appointment by the first of the year.

There being no further business, it was moved, seconded and carried, that the meeting be adjourned until Sept .5th, 1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

#60382	\$10.00	A.W. Wentz- Ration Board Meetings
383	10.00	Rudolph Wagner- Ration Board meetings
384	8.00	J.R. Raugust- Ration Board meetings
385	2.00	August Liebig –Ration Board Meetings
386	22.42	Otter Tail Power Co. Light Acc't
387	28.44	City Water Dept.-Water Account
388	615.11	State Auditors- Insane; F.M.:T.B.
389	598.83	N.D. Workmen's Comp. Bureau-Premium

390	6500.00	State Auditor-Bal. of Judgement
391	56.40	Esther Kaiser-Salary for August.
392	146.00	Ben. F. Kludt-Salary for August
393	90.40	Lydia Kaiser-Salary for August
394	82.40	Mildred Poelke-Salary for August
395	147.06	Chas. G. Neff-Salary for August
396	10.00	Dorothy L. Ostrom- Salary for August
397	146.00	Nolan Nichols-Salary for August
398	79.16	Gladys Nichols- Salary for August
399	140.80	Wm. G. Paul- Salary for August
400	30.80	Alice M. Paul- Salary for August
401	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.- Salary for August
402	135.60	Sarah Moore- Salary for August
403	70.40	Laura Kleingartner-Salary for August
404	147.06	Aug. A. Neff- Salary for August
405	106.40	Carl Rich- Salary for August
406	113.11	Adam Rott- Salary for August
407	25.00	Dr. R.H. Moats-Salary for August
408	15.70	Cytella Rittgers-Salary for August
409	15.70	Ramona Jansonius-Salary for August
410	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.,-Office rent
411	10.00	Effie Engle- Clerical Help
412	25.00	John J. Dahl-F.S.A. Office Rent
413	106.64	Peter Jorgenson- Salary for August
414	1.69	Chas. G. Neff, Treas. -Witheld Victory Tax for
August		
415	101.31	Chas. G. Neff, Treas.-Witheld Victory Tax for
August		
416	17.70	Otter Tail Power Co.- Light account

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1944

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Several residents of Mauch District met with the Board relative to roads.

About ten residents from Hellman District met with the Board relative to roads.

It was moved and seconded that the following road petition be approved:

In substances: Thirty-two signers of Hellman request the Board of County Commissioners construct and grade a road for a distance of three miles beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 31, Twp.147, Rge.76, thence due East on the Section line for

adistance of three miles. That the road fund of such Hellman Road District pay for the cost of construction thereof. All members of the Board voted “Aye” on the motion and the Petition was declared approved.

The Warranty Deed from A.N. Finstad for Lots 19 and 20 of Block 9, original, McClusky to the County, was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that the Board of County Commissioners adopt a Postwar Road construction, providing that the State and Federal Governments would assist with monies in such construction. All members of the Board voted “Aye” on the motion.

The Board approved the issuance of a new deed to Gustav Martin for the Nev1/4,NW1/4 of Sec.32, Twp 148, Tge. 78, correcting and exempting such lands for the gas, oil and mineral reserve. This was done for the reason that Gustav Martin had purchased the land before the law became effective as to County gas,oil and mineral reserve.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of August, were approved:

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds- \$86.00  
 Wm. G Paul, Clerk of Dis. Court- \$28.00  
 Wm. G. Paul, County Judge- \$17.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor-\$7.00  
 Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- \$24.00  
 Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff- taxes collected \$144.97

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Thos.Brakel, services and mileage-	\$8.10	#60417
John J. Dahl, services rendered-	54.00	418
J.P. Michalenko, Services and mileage-	44.80	419
Colborn School Supply Company- Atlas-	3.16	420
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company Repairs-	.32	421
Department of Public Instruction – Education	3.00	422
A.N.Finstad, Lots 19 and 20, Block,9 McClusky	30.00	423
State Fire & tornado Fund- Ins.Premium	9.24	424
The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. office supplies	12.52	425
Hammond & Stephens Co- school office Supplies	139.95	#60426
Knight Printion Co. Office supplies, tax list		
Sheets, binders,furniture etc.	261.61	427
Ben F. Kludt, Travel expense-	16.10	428

Minot Stationery Co.-rubber stamp	1.20	429
The McClusky Gazette- abstract of votes, Proceedings, tax books etc.	197.63	430
Sarah Moore- mileage	19.39	431
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense-	52.94	432
Aug. A. Neff, boarding prisoners	15.60	433
Chas.G. Neff, Co. Treas-postage,freight & expenses	111.94	434
Northern School Supply Co.-Educational Books	12.14	435
Northern School Supply- Do.	5.23	436
Parawax Company- Janitor supplies	3.20	437
Power Appliance Company – brush holders	3.06	438
Gamble Store- repairs	4.60	439
Aug. A. Neff , %tax collections	14.49	440
Otellia Augustadt-O.P.A. travel	9.35	441
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Aid To Dependent Children \$411.00, Old Age Assistance \$220.13	631.13	442
Fred Dick, labor on machine shed-	5.25	443
William Fahey, 131/2 miles of road at \$240.00, \$3240.00, less credit for elevator grader \$3000.00 balance-	240.00	444
Walter F. Fandrich, maintaining \$81.59 less W.T. .89	80.70	445
Salzer Lumber Company, building material, Machine shed	423.12	446
Salzer Lumber Company, material for road And gravel	80.53	447
Leintz Implement Shop-gas,oil and repairs	37.13	448
McClusky Motor Company-repairs and welding	32.95	449
Modern Machine Works-road repair	7.50	450
Alex Nuernberg, blacksmithing and gravel Loading platform	184.15	
451		
Demott Rhoads, maintaining \$228.75 less W.T. \$9.35	219.40	452
Jacob Rust Jr., July maintaining \$166.50 less W.T. \$3.44	163.06	
453		
Jacob Rust Jr., Aug. maintaining \$127.25 less W.T. \$2.26	124.99	454
Carl Schultz, gravel	10.00	455
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. –gas,oil,grease-	47.61	456
Standard Oil Co.- gas, diesel, grease-	221.21	457
B. Unruh, carpenter work-	22.85	458

Wm. Van Vleet, carpenter work-	5.25	459
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.-Used "Caterpillar" No.12, with lighting system and Cab, less trade in of "Caterpillar" No.10-	5250.00	
460-461		
Warren R. Adam, picking and hauling rocks-	20.00	462
Bull Moose Township, Wells Co.N.D. County's Share of road between Wells Cunty and Sheridan County charged to Foodrich Road District-	200.00	463

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned untill Oct. 2nd,1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER

No. 60467	95.05	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co.,Tele Acct.
468	\$146.00	Ben. F. Kludt , Salary for September
464	8.00	Rudolph Wagner, Ration Board Mtgs.
465	6.00	J.R.Raugust, Ration Board Mtgs.
466	6.00	A.W. Wentz, Ration Board Mtgs.
469	90.40	Lydia Kaiser, Salary for Sept.
470	82.40	Mildred Poelke, Salary for Sept.
471	147.06	Chas. G. Neff, Salary for Sept.
472	85.00	Dorothy Ostrom, Salary for Sept.
473	146.00	Nolan Nichols, Salary for Sept.
474	79.16	Gladys Nichols, Salary for Sept.
475	140.80	Wm. G. Paul, Salary for Sept.
476	30.80	Alice M. Paul, Salary for Sept.
477	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary for Sept.
478	135.60	Sarah Moore, Salary for Sept.
479	70.40	Laura Kleingartner, Salary for Sept.
480	147.06	Aug. A. Neff, Salary for Sept.
481	106.40	Carl Rich, Salary for Sept.
482	113.11	Adam Rott, Salary for Sept.
483	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats, Salary for Sept.
484	15.70	Cytella Rittfers, Salary for Sept.
485	15.70	Ramona Jansonisu, Salary for Sept.
486	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr., Office Rent for Sept.
487	25.00	John J. Dahl, F.S.A. Office Rent for Sept.
488	118.77	Peter Jorgenson, Salary for Sept.
489	3.50	Newsweek, Current Event News for Co.
Sept.		

490	2.06	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Victory Tax
withheld		
491	108.45	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Sept. Victory Tax
Withheld		
492	406.01	Chas.G. Neff, Co. Treas., Remittance to Rev.
Coll. For		
		Quarter of July, Aug., & Sept.
493	50.00	LaVern Neff, Clerking in Treas. Office
494	340.00	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Int. on Bonds
#93-109		

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING Oct. 3rd, 1944

The Board of County Commissioner met as per adjournment, all members being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The members of the Holmes Township Board met with the Board of County Commissioners relative to road matters. No definite action was taken.

The Board of County Commissioners, declared the following lands, as “not adequately sufficient for the establishment and maintenance of owner-operated family type farms” and approve the sale of the same.

SW1/4 of Sec.33, Twp.145, Rge. 76.  
 SE1/4 of Sec. 33, Twp.145, Rge.76.  
 NE1/4 of Sec.19, Twp. 145, Rge.77  
 SE1/4 of Sec.17, Twp.145, Rge.78  
 SW1/4NW1/4, Sec.11, Twp. 147, Rge 78, less 5 acres retained for gravel.  
 SE1/4 of Sec.29, Twp.147 Rge.78.  
 NW1/4SW1/4 ,Sec. 33 , Twp.148, Rge 76.  
 SW1/4SE1/4, Sec. 13, Twp.149, Rge.76.  
 SW1/4NW1/4, NW1/4SW1/4, Sec. 27; S1/2NE1/4,Sec.28  
 ,Twp.150,Rge.74.

It was moved by Commissioner Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Fred C. Pfeifle be appointed Inspector of Election of Highland Township for the General Election of 1944 to fill the vacancy created by present Inspector. All members if tge Biard vited “Aye” on the motion.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that McClusky City Precinct No. 22, be

changed from the Community Room in the Court to the City Hall of McClusky City for the General election.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of September, were approved:

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$22.00  
 Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of District Court, fees collected \$39.50  
 Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$17.73  
 Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$15.35  
 Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, for July none.  
 Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, for August \$6.00  
 Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, for September \$8.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$278.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County auditor, fees collected \$13.50

The Board approved the Coal Bond of Ben J Lehmann.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

J.P. Michalenko, services and mileage-	\$24.80	#60495
John J. Dahl, services-	48.00	496
Thos. Brakel, services and mileage-	8.10	497
Bismarck Tribune Company- Legal blanks-	2.51	498
Gagganey's Office Specialties Co.-typewriter	122.43	499
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office blanks-	3.64	60500
Peter Hoffman, cutting grass and drayage-	9.00	501
Holt Printing Co- blanks-	.86	502
Knight Printing Co- books and furnitue	110.78	503
Sarah Moore, mileage-	15.19	504
Aug. A. Neff, Court House Laundry-	1.00	505
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense	50.01	506
Chas. G. Neff, County Treas. Box rents, envelopes		
Freight	124.91	507
Chas. G. Neff, % of notes collected-	13.40	508
Power Appliance Co. electrical brush holders-	3.06	509
Dakota Tractor & Equipment co. repairs-	173.86	510
McClusky Motor Co., welding and repairs	56.86	511
Joerph Mueller, blacksmithing and repairs	69.80	512
Demott Rhoads-maintaining \$255.50 less		
W.T. \$14.70-	240.80	513
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. gas,diesel fuel,-	74.04	514
Aug. A. Neff, % tax collections	1.53	515
Public Welfare Board of N.D. County's share of Old		
Age assistance \$218.33, county's share of Aid to		

Dependent Children \$368.00, total.	586.33	516
McClusky Township, graveling on township line, Charged to Johns Lake District,	22.50	517
Earl W. Bennett, road work,-	120.00	518
Jonathan Gienger, use of Tractor, removing rocks		
Meals for man \$23.00, rejected.		

The settlement by Edward Grad for the County's share of the 1944 crop off the W1/2SE1/4 of Sec.20, Twp. 149, Rge.76 in the amount of \$147.06 was received and approved.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until Thursday the 9th of November.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OCT. 21ST, 1944

The meeting was called by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the purpose of appraising the Real Estate acquired on Oct.1st,1944 and to set a minimum. Sales price on all the real estate owned by the County. On roll call Commissioners, Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, were present.

A list of the lands was made up and the Board placed the Minimum Sales price thereon. The Board then instructed the County Auditor to notify all orgainzed Cities, Villages and townships of their action and that they could meet with the Board of County Commissioners on Nov.4th , at 11:00 o'clock A.M., at the office of the county auditor for the purpose of adjection to such Minimum prices as may effect their districts.

The Board having no further business before them, moved, that the meeting be adjourned until Nov. 4th, at 11:00 A.M.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING NOV.4TH, 1944

The Board met as per adjournment, Chairman John J. Dahl, and J.P.



Michalenko, being the only one present.

There were no objections to the Minimum Sales Prices placed on the realestatet on Oct.21, 1944. The Chairman of the Board then ordered that a copy of the same be posted one published and one kept in the County auditors Office, and that the same be offered for sale at Public Auction on Nov.21st, 1944 at 10:00 o'clock A.M.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHARIMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

#60519	\$25.93	Otter Tail Power Co. Acct.
520	19.56	City Water Dept.
521	8.00	A.W. Wentz, Ration Bd. Meetings
522	8.00	J.R. Raugust, Ration Bd. Meetings
523	8.00	Rudolph Wagner, Ration Bd. Meetings
524	212.04	Public Welfare Bd. Of N.D. collections
(90%)		
525	19.00	Public Welfare Bd. Of N.D.collections
(100%)		
526	23.56	Sheridan County Treas.10% collections
527	146.00	Ben F. Kludt, Salary for October
528	90.40	Ludia Kaiser, Salary for October
529	82.40	Mildred Poelke, Salary for October
530	147.06	Chas. G. Neff, Salary for October
531	98.56	Dorothy Ostrom, Salary for October
532	146.00	Nolan Nichols, Salary for October
533	79.16	Gladys Nichols, Salary for October
534	140.80	Wm. G. Paul, Salary for October
535	30.80	Alice M. Paul,Salary for October
536	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary for October
537	135.90	Sarah Moore, Salary for October
538	70.40	Laura Kleingartner, Salary for October
539	147.06	Aug. A. Neff, Salary for October
540	106.40	Carl Rich, Salary for October
541	113.11	Adam Rott, Salary for October
542	25.00	Dr V.H. Moats, Salary for October
543	15.70	Cytella R. Ttgers, Salary for October
544	15.70	Ramona Jansonius, Salary for October
545	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr., Office rent for October
546	25.00	John J. Dahl, F.S.A. office rent for

October		
547	110.68	Peter Jorgenson, Salary for October
548	59.10	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co. acct.
549	32.92	Otter Tail Power Co., Light acct.
550	1.81	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas. Victory tax
withheld		
551	108.65	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas. Victory tax
withheld		

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

NOVEMBER 17TH AND 18TH ,1944

GENERAL ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD MEETING:

The meeting was called to order Nov. 17th, at 10 A.M. On roll call the following were present: Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the republican Party; H.O. Ostrom, Chairman of the Democratic Party; Wm. G. Paul, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The Board then selected Chris Swendson as Justice of the Peace to assist with the Canvassing of the votes.

The Abstracting was completed on Nov. 18th, including the abstract of Absent Military Ballots which had been received from Nov 7th, to Nov.18th. The Books were signed and the meeting adjourned, subject to call, but not later than Nov.28th, contingent upon the County Auditor receiving more outstanding Absent Military Ballots.

NOV. 28TH,1944

No further ballots having been received up to this date, the County Auditor declared the Canvassing of the General election closed:

Ben F. Kludt  
AUCITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

NOVEMBER 20TH, 1944

The meeting was called to order by Chairman of the Board John J. Dahl. On Roll call Commissioners Dahl and Michalenko, were present. The mionutes of the last meetings were read and approved. It was moved, seconed and carried, that the County Treasurer invest \$10,000.00 of his County treasury monies in Government bonds.

The County bills were then checked for payment. It was moved, seconded and carried that the Cpimty furnish the F.S.A. office a janitor for the winter months, the

amount to be \$10.00 per month.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov.21,1944.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

NOVEMBER 21ST, 1944

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioner Brakel, Michalenko and Dahl. Being present. On motion the following statements of fees collected for the month of October, were approved:

Aug. a. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected \$143.49  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$26.04  
Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$6.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Dist. Court, fees collected \$11.00  
Wm. G Paul,County Judge, fees collected \$9.00  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, fees cikkedted \$133.25  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, fees collected \$13.00

The Board approved the payment received from E.C. Wahl, Guardian for Adam Hieb in the amount of \$300.00. They also approved the payment of J.R. Doering Jr., in the amount of \$12.94 for culvert. And the payment of \$40.00 from Walter Sauter for the Boon Dist. Road fund. The payment of Johnny Lang of \$32.53 for the County's share of the Crop for 1944, was also approved.

It was moved and seconded, that the O.P.A. have the contract for the same quarters for the duration of the War. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

At this time the Annual sale of County Lands was held:

The following lands were sold to the highest bidders:

N1/2,SE1/4,NE1/4,SE1/4 Sec. 32, Twp.145, Rge. 77, to Ernest Schafer for \$320.00.  
SW1/4SW1/4, Sec.17, Twp147, Rge. 78, to Mike Makeeff Jr. for \$40.00.  
SW1/4SE1/4, Sec. 18, Twp.149, Rge.76. to Gottlieb Bonnet for \$40.00  
Lots 1 and 2 of block 4, Wittmayers-Grethen's of Goodrich Village to F.J. Dockter \$10.00.

The following insttutional bills for the quarter ending Sept.30th,1944.

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, \$486.20 paid by liquor tax.

Grafton State school, \$539.00 paid by liquor tax.

North Dakota State Hospital, Jamestown, \$1624.00 paid by liquor tax.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property or any indebtedness owing the County:

Thos. Brakel, Comm. Services-mileage-	\$66.30	#60552
John J. Dahl, Comm. Services-	78.00	553
J.P. Michalenko, Comm. Services and mileage-	89.90	554
Addressograph Sales Agency-belt-	1.56	555
Berg Merc. Co. janitor supplies-	10.18	556
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. ribbons	2.10	557
Curtis 1000 Inc. envelopes	46.63	558
Dakota Directory Service- farm directory	1.50	559
Ben Dockter, express and drayage	2.90	560
Ben Dockter, express	4.25	561
Farmham Stationery & School Supply Co-Supplies	4.75	562
Fred J. Fredrickson, Attorney, services of resources Board	50.00	563
The Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co. General election supplies	821.75	564
The Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co. office supplies and Furniture	108.84	565
Knight Printing Co. offices supplies and books	157.57	566
Ben Lehman, fuel	177.93	567
McClusky Gazette- proceedings, election and land sale Notices, court calentars and office supplies	339.51	568
Meyer & Brother marriage certificates	4.78	#60570
Sarah Moore, mileage and expense	65.33	571
Chas.G.Neff, Co Treas., jury orders and ft.& express	52.02	572
Chas.G.Neff, Co. Treas., jury orders, freight and Express and postage	432.12	573
Aug.A.Neff, mileage and expense	85.00	574
Aug.A.Neff, meals for prisoners and Jailor	21.15	575
Nolan Nichols, carpenter work	2.00	576
Northern School Supply Co.-School books and janitor Supplies	47.25	577
H.O.Ostrom, member of canvassing board	10.00	578
Cytella Rittgers, Court Reporter, Court expense	22.00	579
Chris Swendson, member canvassing board	10.00	580
Tapley & Co. janitor supplies	22.76	581
Rudolph Wagner, canvassing boar member	10.00	584
Peter Jorgenson, County agent travel expense	41.95	585
Ottelia augustadt, travel expense	7.45	586
Mrs. E.C. Wahl, telephone calls and expense in Connection with nutrition work	12.78	587
Aug. A. Neff, 10% tax collections	14.30	588
I.C. Davies, County Judge, Insanity proceedings	5.00	589
Dr. Leonard H. Fredricks. Insanity hearing and mileage	10.20	590
T.R. Taylor, Sheriff, mileage and expense on Insanity case	22.41	591

George S. Register, States Attorney, Insanity- Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Aid to dependent Children \$407.00, Old Age Assistance \$215.70	5.20 622.70	592 593
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Aid to Dependent Children \$403.50, Old Age Assistance \$257.92	661.42	594
Ben Rauser, road work, allowed for 595	25.60	
Milton Kolschefsky, road work, allowed for 596	6.60	
Herold Opp, road work 597	9.00	
Edward Wahl, road work 598	18.90	
Harry E. Bennett, road work 599	30.00	
Jacob Axt, shingles, nails and labor 60600	5.31	
Harry E. Bennett, road work \$126.00 less W.T. \$2.22 601	123.78	
Harry E. Bennett, road work \$100.00 less tax \$1.44 602	98.56	
Earl Bennett, road work \$137.00 less W.T. \$2.55 603	134.45	
Earl Bennett, road work \$100.00 less W.T.\$1.44 604	98.56	
Earl Bennett, road work 605	9.00	
Elden Bennett, road work 606	3.00	
Eldin L. Bennet, road work 607	3.00	
Eldin Bennett, road work 608	6.00	
Fred Bentz, Sr., road repair 609	.75	
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. repairs 610	272.14	
Walter F. Fandrich, maintaining 611	56.00	
Fargo Steel Products Co. scraper 612	252.20	
A.J. Froehlich's garage, repairs 613	25.36	
Melvin Haux, road work 614	37.65	
Ervin Haux, road work	47.40	

615	
Aug. C. Herr, road work	86.50
616	
Aug. C. Herr, road work	21.00
617	
Alfred Herr, road work	24.60
618	
Emil J. Hieb, rent for welding unit	4.00
619	
Fredinand Hoffer, road work	11.50
620	
Jake T. Hoffer, road work	35.80
621	
Hydrotex Industries, Dallas, Texas, Grease, Graphite, Bushing Track, oil	191.60
622	
Albert Kluck, road work	6.00
623	
Ed Krueger, road work	2.00
624	
Glenn Lasher, road work	6.00
625	
Local Oil Co., gas and battery	32.34
626	
Local Oil Co. ,gasoline	11.19
627	
McClusky Motor Co., repairs	34.20
628	
Modern Machine works, repairs	10.20
629	
Joseph Muller & Son- blacksmithing and repairing	45.04
630	
Ruben Nathan , repairs	46.14
631	
Aug. A. Neff, freezone and gas,	8.24
632	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, grader blades	275.52
633	
N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, grader blades and splicers	84.18
634	
N. Dak. Concrete products Co. Concrete pipe	116.34
635	
Alex Nuernberg, Blacksmithing and repair	66.05
636	
P.C. Peterson, tank hose nozzel	16.50
637	

Prosper Pfeifer, road work 638	21.30
August Reiswig, road work 639	15.00
Demott Rhoads, maintaining and road work \$288.50 Less W.T. \$21.30 640	267.20
Jacob Rust. Jr/ maintaining and construction \$299.10 Less W.T. \$7.41 641	291.69
Karl Schatz, labor on machine shed 642	5.25
Salzer Lumber Co. Lumber and material for machine Shed and kindling for F.S.A. 643	208.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.Inc.,gas, diesel fuel, freezone, Oil 644-646	345.51
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas,diesel fuel, 645	135.11
Standard Oil Co., gas, 647	38.81
Alfred Wahl, road work 648	6.00
Wentz Implements Co. repairs, 649	6.19
A.C. Franzen, witness fees and mileage- 650	3.70
Emil Monken, witness fees and mileage- 651	3.70
John Korus, witness fees and mileage - 652	3.00
J.M. Dockter,witness fees and mileage- 653	5.70
Lenoard Ostrom, witness fees and mileage- 654	5.90
Aug. A. Neff, witness fees- 655	4.00
Carl Rich, witness fees- 656	4.00
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodric, tolls- 657	5.09

ELECTION BILLS PAID Nov. 21st,1944

#60658	Helmuth Eckart	Election	\$8.00
659	Clifford Heer	Do.	4.00
660	Fred Putz	Do.	4.00
661	Mrs. Harold Finneman	Do.	4.00
662	C.C. Harr	Do.	4.00
663	Gust Waydman	Do.	8.00
664	Geo. H. Becker	Do.	4.00
665	Otto Breckel	Do.	4.00
666	Joe Pillatske	Do.	4.00
667	Gottlieb Kessler	Do.	4.00
668	Frank M. Engel	Do.	6.00
669	August Kaisbel	Do.	4.00
670	John Esaak	Do.	6.00
671	Ben Hauff	Do.	4.00
672	Ervin Adam	Do.	4.00
673	Berthold Klingman	Do.	8.00
674	Gottlieb Martin	Do.	4.00
675	John Dubovoy	Do.	4.00
676	Walter Ebel	Do.	4.00
677	Loyd Michklenko	Do.	4.00
678	I.N. Sand	Do.	6.00
679	Theodore Ostrom	Do.	6.00
680	Christ Christianson	Do.	4.00
681	Leonard Keszler	Do.	4.00
682	Jacob Engel	Do.	4.00
683	Gottfried Rau	Do.	8.00
684	Heinrich Sprenger	Do.	4.00
685	Alice Melvold	Do.	4.00
686	Leonard Sprenger	Do.	4.00
687	Arthur Feil	Do.	4.00
688	Charlie Reimche	Do.	8.00
689	Rudolph Eisenbeisz	Do.	4.00
690	John Alexander	Do.	4.00
691	Elemer Adam	Do.	4.00
692	Albert Schauer	Do.	4.00
693	Daniel Bich	Do.	8.00
694	Edwin Liebelt	Do.	4.00
695	J.R. Raugust	Do.	4.00
696	Ernest Erickson	Do.	4.00
697	Arthur Nutz	Do.	4.00
698	Gottlieb Bonnet	Do.	8.00
699	R.H. Siegele	Do.	4.00
700	J.E. Dockter	Do.	4.00
701	Walter Essig	Do.	4.00



702	Theo. Mertz	Do.	4.00
703	Jacob Muller	Do.	8.00
704	Fred G. Helm	Do.	4.00
705	R.G. Reiswig	Do.	4.00
706	August Frey	Do.	4.00
707	Emil Wagner	Do.	4.00
708	Peter Haibeck	Do.	8.00
709	August C. Herr	Do.	4.00
710	John J Krein	Do.	4.00
711	Art Neff	Do.	4.00
712	Emil Krein	Do.	4.00
713	John D. Dockter	Do.	8.00
714	Melvin Dalas	Do.	4.00
715	John M. Dockter	Do.	4.00
716	Walter Weeks	Do.	4.00
717	Tillie Krueger	Do.	4.00
718	O.H. Kensmoe	Do.	8.00
719	H.L. Saueressig	Do.	4.00
720	E.J. Baron	Do.	4.00
721	Elizabeth Baron	Do.	4.00
722	Nels A. Febelstad	Do.	4.00
723	Sam Schindler	Do.	8.00
724	Dave Axt	Do.	4.00
725	Oscar Thompson	Do.	4.00
726	Albert Kluck	Do.	4.00
727	Gust Kandt	Do.	4.00
728	C.F. Rittenbach	Do.	8.00
729	Francis Heister	Do.	4.00
730	Gottlieb R. Docktor	Do.	4.00
731	J.O. Wahl	Do.	4.00
732	Johnny Dockter	Do.	4.00
733	Willie Gaarder	Do.	8.00
734	Johnny Strobel	Do.	4.00
735	Harold Bergstrazer	Do.	4.00
736	Melvin Flatlie	Do.	4.00
737	R.W. Liebig	Do.	4.00
738	Ole Peterson	Do.	8.00
739	John Goll	Do.	4.00
740	Haaken Jordal	Do.	4.00
741	Leonard Martin	Do.	4.00
742	Melvin Martin	Do.	4.00
743	G. Buechler	Do.	
10.25			
744	David Kiest	Do.	
6.00			
745	Ella Rounds	Do.	

6.00		
746	Laura Dockter	Do.
6.00		
747	J.M. Laxchkewitsch	Do.
6.00		
748	Geo. Fox	Do.
8.00		
749	Walter Gillig	Do
4.00		
#60750	B.G. Peerboom	Election
4.00		
751	Henry E. Simonsen	Do.
4.00		
752	Lydia Gesellschen	Do.
4.00		
753	Theo. Wahl	Do.
8.00		
754	Emanuel Bauer	Do.
4.00		
755	Geo. Berg.	Do.
4.00		
756	Marvin Wahl	Do.
4.00		
757	Eugene Wahl	Do.
4.00		
758	H.G. Prince	Do.
8.00		
759	Sam Schultz	Do.
4.00		
760	Jacob Reile, Jr.	Do.
4.00		
761	John Kuch	Do.
4.00		
762	E.S. Sparrow	Do.
4.00		
763	Alex Nuernberg	Do.
9.00		
764	H.O. Prince	Do.
5.00		
765	Carl Schatz	Do.
5.00		
766	J.R. Klundt	Do.
5.00		
767	Margaret Klundt	Do.
5.00		
768	Joe Hove	Do.

8.00			
4.00	769	A.P. Peterson	Do.
4.00	770	James Van Vleet	Do.
4.00	771	Christ Peterson	Do.
4.00	772	H.F. Hertzman	Do.
4.00	773	Gottlieb Schell	Do.
8.00	774	Fred Wanner	Do.
4.00	775	Henry Roberts	Do.
4.00	776	Roy Just	Do.
4.00	777	Authur Schell	Do.
4.00	778	G.W. Lee	Do.
8.00	779	Andrew Amundson	Do.
4.00	780	R.A. Parsons	Do.
4.00	781	Jack Schindler	Do.
4.00	782	Ralph Miller	Do.
4.00	783	John Roth	Do.
8.00	784	Sam Schatz	Do.
4.00	785	John Selmer	Do.
4.00	786	Henry Schatz	Do.
4.00	787	Adelmine Semler	Do.
4.00	788	J.A. Felchle	Do.
8.00	789	Roy Sperry	Do.
4.00	790	Adolph Vietz	Do.
4.00	791	Raymond Rund	Do.

4.00			
	792	Leonore E. Morley	Do.
4.00			
	793	Walter Kiest	Do.
8.00			
	794	Paul Buechler	Do.
4.00			
	795	Jacob Meier	Do.
4.00			
	796	Emma Kiest	Do.
4.00			
	797	Helen Buechler	Do.
4.00			
	798	Fred C. Pfeifle	Do.
8.00			
	799	Louis K. Monge	Do.
4.00			
	800	Henry Sand	Do.
4.00			
	801	Bertha Person	Do.
4.00			
	802	Severt Hanson	Do.
4.00			
	803	Jacob Rust, Jr.	Do.
8.00			
	804	Anton Putz	Do.
4.00			
	805	Charles a. Rust	Do.
4.00			
	806	Albert Putz	Do.
4.00			
	807	Arthur Michelson	Do.
4.00			
	808	A.J. Froechlich	Do.
9.00			
	809	Ben Unruh	Do.
5.00			
	810	Bertha Hamilton	Do.
5.00			
	811	Tillie Bauer	Do.
5.00			
	812	Doroth Ostrom	Do.
5.00			

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until Dec. 5th, 1944.

Ben F Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR NOVEMBER, 1944

#60813	\$68.00	N.W. Bell Tele. Co.- Services
814	10.00	A.W. Wentz – Ration Bd. Meetings
815	10.00	R.J. Raugust - Do.
816	10.00	Rudolph Wagner - Do.
817	12.50	Instructor Subs. Agence- Education Magazines
818	146.00	Ben F. Kludt- Salary for November
819	90.40	Mildred Poelke - Salary for November
820	147.06	Chas. G. Neff --- Salary for November
821	98.56	Dorothy Ostrom—Salary for November
822	10.00	La Vern Neff-Clercal work- Treas. Office
823	146.00	Nolan Nichola - Salary for November
824	79.16	Gladys Nichols—Salary for November
825	140.80	Wm. G. Paul—Salary for November
826	30.80	Alice M. Paul –Salary for November
827	140.80	Geo.Thom , Jr.—Salary for November
828	147.00	Sarah Moore -- Salary for November
829	70.40	Laura Kleingartner---Salary for November
830	147.06	Aug. A. Neff---Salary for November
831	106.40	Carl Rich ---Salary for November
832	113.11	Adam Rott---Salary for November
833	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats---Salary for November
834	15.70	Cytella Rittgers --Salary for November
835	15.70	Ramona Jansonius --- Salary for November
836	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr. –Office Rent
837	25.00	John J. Dahl-----F.S.A. Office Rent
838	110.00	Peter Jorgenson --- Salary for November
839	111.31	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.—Withheld Victory Tax
840	1.81	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas.---Withheld Victory Tax

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

DECEMBER 5TH, 1944 MEETING COUNTY BOARD

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board were present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of November, were approved:

Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$4.85  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, taxes collected P.P. \$440.35  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$8.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$14.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$106.55  
Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$2.00  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$13.75

Earl Armstrong representing the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company met with the Board and entered in an agreement with the County relative to the repair of a No.12th patrol. Said agreement is on file in the office of the County Auditor.

At this time J.P. Michalenko, presentd his resignation as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board. The same to be effective as of December 30th, 1944. It was accepted and approved by the County Board.

The application for abatement of real estate taxes against the NW1/4 of Sec. 34, Twp 146, Rge. 76, for the year of 1943, was approved. Said land having been owned by the State until Jan.6th, 1944.

John Alexander met with the Board part of the day relative to road matters in Berlin Road District.

The Board appointed John Schmidt to apprise the One Yearling Black mare colt, held by Louie Jans as an estray. They appointed Adolph Scheel to appraise the Estray grey gelding, 7 years old, held by Joseph B. Grosz.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property or any so other indebtedness owing the County:

Chas. G. Neff, % emergency feed notes collections	\$5.60	#60841
Aug. A. Neff, 10% P.P. tax collections	20.36	842
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense	27.20	843
Thos. Brakel, services and mileage	15.10	844
Bismarck Tribune Company- office supplies	1.89	845
Costello Mfg. Co. janitor supplies	8.52	846
Costello Mfg. Co. janitor supplies	12.50	847
John J. Dahl, services	24.00	848

Farnham Stationery & School Supply Co- supplies	2.20	849
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Tax receipts and blanks	80.26	850
Jacob Hepper, Labor on stoker	7.50	851
Peter Hoffman, hauling ashes	5.00	852
Knight Pringting Company- school office supplies	8.00	853
McClusky Gazette, printing proceeding office supplies	51.50	854
J.P. Michalenko, services and mileage	24.10	855
Sarah Moore, mileage	9.02	856
Chas. G. Neff, Treas., freight, express, jury orders	13.62	857
Aug. A. Neff, mileage and expense	27.28	#60858
Isaac Oppeboen, dinners for jurors	9.03	859
Power Appliance Co., motor repair	23.66	
860		
Wahl Grain Co., Stoker nut lignite	28.18	
861		
E.J. Baron, brick laying- \$50.00 allowed at	27.00	
862		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co.- repairs	126.66	
863		
Gamble Store agency- repairs	6.17	
864		
C.A. Getz- road goods	1.49	
865		
Goodrich Lumber Co. road material	66.90	
866		
Charley Kluck, storage of tractor	16.00	
867		
Reinhold Mantz, hauling rocks	2.63	
868		
Loyd Michalenko –hauling culverts	5.50	
869		
North Dakota Concrete Products Co. concrete pipe	763.96	
870		
Demott Rhoads, Maintaning of roads-\$90.75 less W.T.		
\$1.16	89.59	
871		
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining \$87.22 less W.T. \$1.50	86.17	
872		
Standard Oil Company, gas oil and grease,	110.10	
873-874		
H.O. Ostrom, hauling county tractor	15.00	
875		

Henry Stein, road work \$3.60 rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 2nd, 1945, and if necessary the County

Auditor is authorized to call another meeting before the 2nd, day of January, 1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING DEC. 23RD, 1944

SPECIAL:

The Board of Commissioners met in Special Session at the request and call of the County Auditor: The meeting was called at the hour of 10:30 A.M., and there was present, Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko.

The application of Ed. Kenschak to operate an On and Off sale Liquor store and Beer parlor located on Lot 4, Block 4 in the Village of Denhoff, was approved. The fee of \$200.00 for the liquor license and the fee of \$25.00 for the Beer license, having been tendered, the County Auditor was instructed to issue the licenses. It was requested that the licenses be issued immediately, so that the applicant can secure his State Licenses by the first of Jan, 1945, for the year of 1945.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the payment from Land Township in McHenry County, in the amount of \$61.04 for a culvert. The Board further approved the payment from Wells County of the amount of \$104.64 for their share of culverts used on the County line.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Michalenko, that the requests of the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, asking that Sheridan County sign and release the Satisfactions of Trust mortgages, given by Adam and Margaretha Schatz and being a lien against Lots 5 and 6 of Block 11, Original Townsite of McClusky, and the Turst mortgage given by Rosa and Samuel Vietz and being a lien against Lots 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 in Block 12, original Townsite of Denhoff, be approved. All members of the Board voted "Aye on the motion. The States Attorney had explained, That the County Welfare Board had agreed to the release of the mortgages, being that the money from the sale of property was being turned over to the County Welfare Board.

#### RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING STOCK DISTRICT

Whereas, a petition signed by more than 60 percent of the legal voters of Township 145 North, of Range 76 West of the 5th P.M. (Whittaker Township) in Sheridan County, North Dakota, has been filed in the office of the County Auditor of said Sheridan County, asking that said Township be established as a Stock District as provided by Chapter 17 of the Session Laws of 1941 of the State of North Dakota, wherein live stock may be allowed to run at large between November 1st and May 15th of the years hereinafter and in such petition described;



Now, Therefore, on Motion of Commissioner J.P.Michalenko, seconded by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, be it Resolved that said Whittaker Township, being Congressional Township No. 145 North, of Range 76 West of the 5th P.M. be and the same is hereby established as a stock District wherein live stock may run at large for the following periods of time, to-wit:

Beginning November 1, 1944 and up to May 15, 1945:  
 Beginning November 1, 1945 and up to May 15, 1946;  
 Beginning November 1, 1946 and up to May 15, 1947;  
 Beginning November 1, 1947 and up to May 15, 1948;  
 Beginning November 1, 1948 and up to May 15, 1949.

Be it further resolved that this Resolution take effect on the date of its passage and that the date of its discontinuance shall be May 15th, 1949. On Roll Call all members of the Board voted "Aye" and no one vote no., so the Chairman of the Board declared this Resolution duly carried and adopted and such Stock District duly established.

ATTESTED:

COUNTY AUDITOR Ben F. Kludt

John J Dahl-----CHAIRMAN

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

John J. Dahl  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR DECEMBER 1944

#60876	\$6.00	A.W. Wentz	Ration Bd. Meetings
877	6.00	J.R. Raugust	Do.
878	4.00	Rudolph Wagner	Do.
879	37.49	Otter Tail Power Co.	Light Bills
880	17.16	City Water Department	Water Bill
881	69.06	Lydia Kaiser	Salary for 22 days in
Nov.			
882	146.00	Ben F. Kludt	Salary for December
883	94.40	Mildred Poelke	Salary for December
884	54.00	Violet Skaff	Salary for December
885	81.34	Donald Kludt	Clerical Work—Aud.,
Oct, Nov, Dec.			
886	147.06	Chas. G. Neff	Salary for December
887	98.56	Dorothy Ostrom	Salary for December

888	45.00	Donald Neff	Clerical Work—Treas.
Office			
889	146.00	Nolan Nichols	Salary for December
890	79.16	Gladys Nichols	Salary for December
891	140.80	Wm. G. Paul	Salary for December
892	30.80	Alice M. Paul	Salary for December
893	140.80	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Salary for December
894	147.00	Sarah Moore	Salary for December
895	47.50	Laura Kleingartner	Part Salary for December
896	147.06	Aug. A. Neff	Salary for December
897	106.40	Carl Rich	Salary for December
898	113.11	Adam Rott	Salary for December
899	25.00	Dr. V.H. Moats	Salary for December
900	15.70	Cytella Rittgers	Salary for December
901	15.70	Ramona Jansonius	Salary for December
902	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Office Rent
903	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Office Rent
904	110.69	Peter Jorgenson	Salary for
December			
905	Void	Void	Void
906	51.50	Northwestern Bell Tele.Co.	Services
907	77.76	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas.	Withholding Tax
for Dec.			
910	1.81	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas.	Withholding Tax
for Dec.			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHARIMAN

ANNUAL MEETING:

JANUARY 2ND, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, the members of the Old and New Board were present. Commissioners Dahl, Brakel and Michalenko, approved the bills and such other old business wich came before them.

Commissioners Dockter, Brakel and Wentz, were present on roll call. Commissioners John J. Dockter, moved that Commissioners Thos. Brakel be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year, it was seconded by Commissioner A. W. Wentz. Commissioners Dockter and Wentz voted "Aye" on the motion , Commissioner Brakel not voting. Commissioners Brakel was declared elected Chairman for the year.

The States Attorney approved the bond of Ed Konschak in the amount of \$1000.00, covering Off Sale liquor license. He also approved the bond of the McClusky Gazette in the amount of \$1000.00 for the official Newspaper.

The Board approved the applications for Beer Licenses for Louie Hoffer at Skogmo and John T Hoffer at Lincon Valley.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of December, were approved:

Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$3.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of District Court, fees collected \$31.00  
Geo. Thom Jr., States Attorney, from last report to Dec. 31, 1944, fees collected and coal on hand \$32.00  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, fees collected \$13.45  
Aug. A. Neff, Sheriff, Taxes collected P.P. \$399.93.  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$108.30  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$11.50.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 3rd, 1945

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

JANUARY 3RD, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel, Dockter and Wentz being present on roll call.

Bert Thompson with the Austion Western Tractor Company met with the Board relative to renewing the request to the War Board for the release of a new Road Patrol.

The County Auditor was instructed to order three sets of the code from the secretary of State.

Fred Petchel met with the Board relative to F.S.A. Matters.

The Welfare Board Vouchers were approved and signed.

The matter of appointment of Veteran's service Officer for Sheridan County, was deferred until the next regular meeting.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the contract for the collection of taxes be renewed with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% of the 1942 and prior years of Personal Property taxes collected by him, beginning as of Jan. 1st, 1945 and on 1943 Personal Property taxes as of March 15th, 1945, however no mileage or expense is to be charged to the County. The Contract to be for the year of 1945. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Chief Clerk of the O.P.A. was allowed 5cents per mile for necessary travel and

members of the Rationing Board were allowed \$2.00 per meeting.

The Deputy Sheriff or Jailor was allowed 50 cents per nite as jailor when necessary.

The Sheriff was allowed 35 cents per meal for prisoners, but not to exceed \$1.00 per day.

It was moved, by Commissioner Wentz, Seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrant drining the year of 1945.

County Officials salaries, their deputies, and clerks upon authorized vouchers; janitor; Secretary of the Board of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certiftctase, interest on warrantsand interest on bond payments and bond payments, Insane, T.B. & F.M. payments, rent for the office of States Attorney at \$20.00 per month plus \$1.00 for lights, Workmen's Compensation Bureau premiums, Withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Collector each quarter. The rent for the F.S.A. office to be paid at the rate of \$25.00 per month from month to month until definite arrangementshave been made with Fred Petchell. None of the Items to exceed the amount budgeted for. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded, that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks, salary for maintenance men (operating patrols and repairing them) and wages for road work: All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurer's Office- allowed \$1325.00 for Deputy and clerk hire.

County Supt. Of schools- Deputy and clerks \$900.00

Register of Deeds- Deputies and clerks \$960.00

County Judge & Clerk of Court-Deputy of clerk \$462.00

Sheriff's Office- \$1440.00 fpr Deputies.

Auditor's Office- not to exceed \$2700.00 for Deputies and Clerks.

Janitor \$120.00 per month.

#### SCHEDULE OF WAGES:

60 cents per hour for Patrol operators.

40 cents per hour for man hour.

15 cents per hour for two horse team.

30 cents per hour for four horse team.

85 cents per hour for tractor and man.

There were two applicants for the position of Superintendent of Sheridan County Public Health. One was written and one was oral. The oral one was by a Veteran of World War one. They were both duly considered and after taking into consideration the physical fitness of both the applicants, it was moved and seconded, that Dr. C.E.

McReynolds, be appointed Secretary of the Sheridan County Health Board for the ensuing year. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. The States Attorney being the President of the Board and the County Superintendent being the Vice President.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that Dr. C.E. Mc Reynolds and Geo. Thom Jr., be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1945. The County Judge being the other member of the Board.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Rudolph Richter, hauling culverts	\$5.00	#60909
Leo Krueger, road work	10.00	910
Howard Krueger, road work	22.00	911
Henry Schroetlin, Janitor services F.S.A.	10.00	912
Ottelia Augustadt, O.P.A. mileage	4.20	913
Peter A. Winter, Insanity hearing	5.00	914
C.E. McReynolds, Insanity hearing	10.00	915
Aug. A. Neff, 10% of P.P. collections	15.58	916
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, County Share of old age assistance \$216.52, County share Of Aid to Dependent Children, \$257.50	474.02	917
P.C. Peterson, drum, lock, reducer	7.25	918
Carl Hoffman, cutting weeds on State road	7.00	919
R.A. Parsons, 225 yds of gravel;	5.75	920
Demott Rhoads, mileage	5.75	921
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining	91.25	922
Demott Rhoads, repair and maintaining	42.00	923
Peter Haibeck, road work	3.60	924
Independent Oil Co. anti freeze, gas	4.64	925
Standard Oil- R.P.M. and diesel	55.96	926
Seibel Oil Co., anti freeze, oil	16.80	927
McClusky Motor Co. battery and repair	13.10	928
N.W. Bell Tele. Co. tolls	3.70	929
Knight Printing Company, Chairs, desktops, books And office supplies	167.97	930
The McClusky Gazette, envelopes, reading reports, Marriage Certificates, tax levy lists, proceedings, And abstract of votes,	229.42	931
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., freight, expressm jury orders, Box rents and exchange,	152.67	932
The Parawax Company, Janitor supplies,	9.10	933
John J. Dahl, Commissioner services,	18.00	934
J.P. Michalenko, Commissioner services and mileage,	36.60	935

V.H. Moats, board of health	15.00	936
V.H. Moats, mileage	1.55	937
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbons	1.05	938
Ben Dockter, express,	1.20	#60939
Ben Dockter, sexpress,	.60	940
Hammond & Stephens Co., teachers reports	3.18	941
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbons	3.90	942
Foote & Davues, mortgage record sheets,	72.79	943
Burroughs Adding Machine Co. ribbons	.60	944
Northern School Supply Co., school books	19.13	945
Lyons & Carnahan, school books	17.55	946
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., files, envelopes etc.	21.85	947
State Bonding Fund, premiums for County Officials	500.00	948
Fred Berg, services as coroner,	5.50	949
Fred Berg, services as coroner,	7.00	950
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., services on machines	64.90	951
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbons	.45	952
Aug. A. Neff, services and mileage	78.09	953
Glarum Drug Co., ink and office supplies	32.98	954
Wahl Grain Company, coal	57.76	955
Berg Merc. Co., Linoleum and plastic edging	29.30	956
John J. dockter, Commissioners services and mileage	15.00	957
A.W. Wentz, Commissioners service	12.00	958
Thos Brakel, Commissioners services and mileage	22.20	959

Lincoln Valley Telephone Co., putting up telephone line \$25.00 rejected.

The balance of the day was spent checking Personal Property taxes with the Sheridan County Sheriff.

On motion the meeting adjourned until February 6th , 1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JANUARY 1945

#60960	\$41.72	Otter Tail Power Co.	Light Bill
961	8.00	A. W. Wentz	Rationing Board
Meetings			
962	8.00	J. R. Raugust	Do.
963	6.00	Rudolph Wagner	Do.
964	27.50	Laura Kleingartner	Part of Dec, Salary
965	159.88	Public Welfare Board	90% collection

966	17.77	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas	10% collection
967	364.88	Internal Revenue, Fargo	Quarter emdomg
Dec.30,1944			
968	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	Jan. Salary less V.T.
969	92.60	Mildred Kissee	Jan. Salary less V.T.
970	81.00	Violet Skaff	Jan Salary less V.T.
971	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Do.
972	Void	Void	Void
973	96.80	Dorothy Ostrom	Do.
974	145.20	Nolan Nichols	Do.
975	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Do.
976	136.90	Wm. G. Paul	Do.
977	31.57	Alice M. Paul	Do.
978	136.90	Peter A. Winter	Do.
979	136.90	Sarah Moore	Do.
980	69.30	Laura Kleingartner	Do.
981	128.50	Carl Rich	Do.
982	25.00	C. E. McReynolds	Do. (no
deduction			
			For
V.T.)			
983	118.00	Adam Rott	Do.
984	7.91	Cytella Rittgers	Do.
985	7.92	Miss Ann Clark	Do.
986	15.83	Ramona Jansonius	Do.
987	21.00	First National Bank	Rent for lights
988	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. office rent
989	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	Jan. Salary less V.T.
990	45.01	N.W. Bell Telephone	Service for January
991	113.43	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	W. Tax for January
992	1.80	Chas. G. Nef, Co. Treas.	Do.
993	72.00	La Vern Neff	Clerical work in Treas.
Office			
994	39.02	Otter Tail Power Co.	Electrical Services
995	9.96	City of McClusky	Water Bill

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING FEB. 6TH,1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brekel, Dockter and Wentz, being present on roll call. The Minutes of the previous meetings

were read and approved.

The Board changed the schedule of pay for patrol operators from .60 cents per hour to .70 cents per hour.

The Board instructed the County Auditor to notify Ben Lehmann, that the Board expects him to furnish the County coal as per his contract and bond. The Board having determined that the Emergency has ceased and that stoker coal may now be obtained from the Wilton mine. The States Attorney was consulted in the matter. His advice was that while the Emergency existed the contract price could not be enforced and that the regular prices from other points of hauling should govern. (The Board decided to withhold a portion of the money Lehman has coming for coal at this time, The balance to be paid later.)

The County Auditor was instructed to see that the Janitor checks each load of coal delivered to the Court House and that he must sign each scale ticket before it is paid.

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, "that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky not to exceed .05 cents per mile or the expense of travel by commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending to the duties of the Board". All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that Thos. Brakel, be appointed for a term of one year as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board. Commissioners Wentz and Dockter voting "Aye" on the motion, Commissioner Brakel not voting.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb. 7th, 1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING FEB.7, 1945

The Board met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present. Fred Petchell met with the Board part of the forenoon and explained the work of the F.S.A.

The county Auditor was instructed to advertise that the County leasing will be made to the former lease holders up to March 15th, for both grazing and farming lands on the same basis as for the year of 1944. After March 15th, the County Auditor is to lease the lands to the first one making the cash tender,

It was moved by Commissioner A.W.Wentz, seconded by Commissioner John Dockter, that Geo. Thom Jr., be appointed Service Officer of Sheridan County for a period of three months at a salary of \$60.00 per month. He to furnish his own office. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.



The Clerk of District Court having requested, that the County Commissioners furnish him with the names of 45 qualified voters of Sheridan County for jury service, the balance cities Village and Townships.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Feb.8th,1945.

Ben F Kludt

Thos Brakel

#### MEETING FEB. 8TH, 1945

The Board met as per adjournment, all members being present of roll call.  
The following statements of fees collected for the month of January, were approved.

Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$2.00.  
Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$2.00.  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected \$4.00.  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, P.P. taxes collected \$620.48.  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees collected \$11.00.  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$10.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$110.75  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$12.25

Several letters from deliquend land contract holders were read , they statated that as soon as the roads were in better condition they would haul grain and make the payments.

The following bills from institutional patients were read and approved:  
(They were paid by liquor tax) for quarter ending Dec.31st, 1944.  
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, \$489.06  
Grafton State School, \$562.50  
North Dakota State Hospital, \$1658.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Ann Maries Workshop, teacher plains	\$2.98	#60996
Bismarck Tribune Co., County maps	18.00	997
Curtis 1000 Inc. Envelopes	21.63	998
Ben Dockter, coal, express and drayage,	32.88	999
Farnham Stationery & School Supply Co., Office Supplies	.36	61000
Farnham Stationery & School Supply Co., Office Supplies	10.48	001

Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office Supplies	21.83	002
Peter Hoffman, hauling ashes	5.25	003
Knight Printing Co., tax receipts, furniture, office Supplies	217.33	004
Ben F. Kludt, expense	10.50	005
Ben Lehmann, coal \$532.43, advanced	332.43	006
Macmillan Company, books	2.47	007
Minot Stationery Co., office supplies and school Books	60.97	008
Sarah Moore, mileage	26.60	009
McClusky Gazette, office supplies and printing And publishing	69.70	010
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., freight, express, stamps And jury orders,	63.70	011
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, Vital Statistics	13.75	012
Northern School Supply Co., school books.	10.74	013
Francis S. Orr, electrical work, supplies and telephone Calls in connection with the ordering the repairs,	21.93	014
Carl Rich, mileage,	6.48	015
Secretary of State, 3 sets of code	120.00	016
State Fire and tornado Fund, balance of premium due	2.66	017
North Dakota Concrete Products Company, concrete Pipe	128.80	018
Demott Rhoads, repair work	25.20	019
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining	21.00	020
Demott Rhoads, mileage	6.50	021
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., freezone and oil	7.68	022
Wentz Implemen Co., zerks and 5 ton jack	15.65	023
Wehr auto Co., repair work	5.00	024
Standard Oil Company, oils	110.54	025
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense	43.45	026
Geo. Thom Jr., Insanity hering	5.00	027
Public Welfare Board of N. Dakota., County's share of Old Age Assistance \$212.33, Aid to Dependent Children #541.75,	754.08	028
Carl Rich, % tax collection	9.77	029
Wells County, opening of road in Muach Districtct,	15.00	030
Henry Schroetlin, janitor in F.S.A.	10.00	031
John J. Dockter, mileage and services,	43.50	036
A.W. Wentz, services	24.50	037
Thos. Brakel, mileage and services,	27.60	038

Part of the day was spent with the Representative of the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company relative to the repair of the County patrols.

The following mescellaneous collections for the month of January were approved:

Wentz Implement Company, rent \$40.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent \$15.00  
Methodist Ladies Aid, rent \$2.50  
Sheridan County Agric. Conservation, rent \$50.00  
Jacob Axt, rent, \$8.00  
State Gas Tax, \$1793.05  
Sheridan County, Co. Share of feed note collections, \$17.77  
McClusky Lions Club, Rent to January 1, 1945, \$25.00  
U.S. Treasurer, Intrest on bonds, \$125.00  
Geo. Thom, Jr., Coal, \$20.00  
Rev. F. Cory, Rent, \$12.50

Arthur Hinsz met with the Board of County Commissioners in regard to Adam Horning land under water. The Board of County Commissioners withdrew from taxation the following described lands: Lots 4 and 5 and the S1/2SE1/4 of Sec. 30; NE1/4 of Sec.31; Township 149, Range 74; and all acreage except 45 acres of the NE1/4 and the NE1/4NW1/4 of Section 25, Township 149, Range 75.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until March 6th, 1945

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING MARCH 6TH, 1945

The Board of Counth Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners, Dockter, Brakel and Wentz, were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following lands were withdrawn from taxation due to being under water: The S1/2SE1/4, Sec. 23, Twp.149, Rge.75.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the following statements of fees collected for the month of Febuary:

Sarah Moore, Co. Supt. Of Schools, \$2.00  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, \$5.00  
Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, \$41.50  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, \$82.50  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, taxes collected \$161.67  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees \$7.80  
Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor, \$10.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Vernon Dockter, hauling rocks	\$20.00	#61076
MacMillan Company, School books	2.47	090
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Aid to Dependent Children, \$545.00 Old Age assistance \$214.05	759.05	068
Cark Rich, % on tax collections	2.80	069
Henry Schroetlin, Janitor services F.S.A.	10.00	070
Peter Jorgenson, travel expense and mileage	18.05	071
Herbert Engel, road work	36.00	072
Henry Sten, road work	3.60	073
Geo. Thom Jr., Insanity hearing	5.00	074
Geo. Thom Jr., Insanity hearing	10.00	075
John Heisz Jr., repairs and oil	2.08	077
Aug. A. Neff, Alcohol	1.43	078
Demott Rhoads, maintaining repair work and mileage \$124.00 less W.T. \$1.70	122.30	079
Jacob Rust Jr., maintaining	23.80	080
Addressograph Sales Agency, plates and repairs	6.84	081
Ben Dockter, express,	.40	082
Foote & Davies, books	35.68	083
Gaffaney & Shipley, typewriter repairing	47.00	084
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., furniture	34.34	085
Ben F. Kludt, expense	11.00	
086		
Knight Printing Co., twine, staples,carbon paper, Docket,stencils,pencils,envelopes, tape,township Election supplies assesment supplies,binder	367.66	
087		
Ben J. Lehman, coal	42.00	
088		
Sarah Moore, travel expense and mileage	26.33	
089		
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Freight, express and Postage,	66.73	
091		
Carl Rich. Travel expense and mileage	61.72	
092		
Adam Rott, meals for prioner and jailor fees,	1.50	
093		
Wahl Grain Company, coal	117.42	
094		
A.W. Wentz, Commissioners services	12.00	
096		

John J. Dockter, Commissioners services and  
 Mileage 35.00  
 095

The States Attorney met with the Board relative to patients at the State Institutions. The Board of County Commissioners requested him to make application for Guardianship for Dan Hermann and Mary Carlson. The County Auditor was instructed to bill the relatives of several patients for the expense the County has had in connection with the cases.

The application of Gamble Sctore of Goodrich for reduction of personal property taxes for the year of 1944, reducing them from \$4475.00 valuation to \$2075.00, was granted.

The road petitions of Fairview Road District, were carried over for future consideration. The appointment of Thos. Brakel as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, was changed from one year to July 1, 1945.

The following miscellonious for the month of February, were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, rent \$15.00  
 Sheridan County A ric.ass'n.,rent \$50.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, rent \$40.00  
 Rev. F.O. Cory, rent \$12.50  
 Jacob Axt, rent \$8.00  
 Motor Vehicle Dept. County's share of last quarter \$160.70  
 U.S. Treasurer, interest on bonds\$12.50 and \$125.00

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until April 3rd,1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR FEBRUARY

#61032	\$6.00	Rudolph Wagner	Rationing Bd. Meetings
033	10.00	Aug. A. Neff	Do.
034	8.00	J.R. Raugust	Do.
035	2.00	Hugo Saueressig	Do.
039	.50	State Auditor	1945 gasoline License
040	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	Feb. Salary less \$4.80
w.t.			
041	92.60	Mildred Kisse	Feb. Salary less \$12.40
w.t.			
042	81.00	Violet Skaff	Feb. Salary less \$9.00

w.t.	043	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Feb. Salary less \$2.80
w.t.	044	96.80	Dorothy Ostrom	Feb. Salary less \$3.20
w.t.	045	60.00	H.F. Pankow	Clerical Work Treas.
Office. Feb	046	145.20	Nolan Nichols	Feb. Salary less \$4.80
w.t.	047	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Feb. Salary less \$1.00
w.t.	048	136.90	Wm. G. Paul	Feb. Salary less \$13.10
w.t.	049	31.57	Alice M. Paul	Feb, Salary less \$6.93
w.t.	050	136.90	Peter A. Winter	Feb. Salary less \$13.10
w.t.	051	136.90	Sarah Moore	Feb. Salary less \$13.10
w.t.	052	69.30	Laur Kleingartner	Feb. Salary less \$5.70
w.t.	053	128.50	Carl Rich	Feb. Salary less \$21.50
w.t.	054	118.00	Adam Rott	Feb. Salary less
\$2.00w.t.	055	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	Feb. Salary
	056	15.83	Ethel V. Nagle	Feb. Salary
	057	15.83	Ramona Jansonius	Feb. Salary
	058	21.00	First Nat'l Bank	Rent-St Att'y. office
	059	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Office Rent
	060	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Service officer
	061	59.08	N.W.Bell Tele.Co.	Services
	062	6.00	Do.	Do.
	063	3.83	Do.	Do.
	064	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	Feb. Salary less \$1.80
w.t.	065	25.00	Donald Kludt	Clerical Work, Jan,&
Feb.	066	113.43	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Withhilding Tax for
Feb.	067	1.80	Chas. G. Neff, Co Treas.	Withholding Tax for
Feb.				

Ben F. Kludt

Thos Brakel

## AUDITOR

## CHAIRMAN

## AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MARCH 1945

#61097	\$6.00	Rudolph Wagner	Rationing Board Meetings
098	6.00	Aug. A. Neff	Do.
099	4.00	Hugo Saueressig	Do.
100	18.00	Adam Rott	Sp. Deputy Sheriff
101	.99	N.W. Bell Tele. Goodrich	Services
102	39.46	Otter Rail Power Co.	Electric Bill
103	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	March Salary lesss \$4.80
w.t.			
104	92.60	Mildred Kissee	March Salary less \$12.40
w.t.			
105	81.00	Violet Skaff	March Salary less \$9.00
w.t.			
106	147.20	Chas G. Neff	March Salary less \$2.80
w.t.			
107	96.80	Dorothy Ostrom	March Salary less \$3.20
w.t.			
108	145.20	Nolan Nichols	March Salary less \$4.80
w.t.			
109	79.00	Gladys Nichols	March Salary less \$1.00
w.t.			
110	136.90	Wm. G. Paul	March Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
111	31.57	Alice M. Paul	March Salary less \$6.93
w.t.			
112	136.90	Peter A. Winter	March Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
113	136.90	Sarah Moore	March Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
114	69.30	Laura Kleingartner	March Salary less \$5.70
w.t.			
115	128.50	Carl Rich	March Salary less
\$21.50w.t.			
116	118.00	Adam Rott	March Salary less \$2.00
w.t.			
117	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	March Salary
118	15.83	Ethel V. Nagle	March Salary
119	15.83	Ramona Jansonius	March Salary
120	21.00	First National Bank	Rent & lights
121	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Rent
122	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	March Salary less

\$1.80 w.t.			
123	.49	N.W. Bell Tele. Goodrich	Services (Brakel)
124	3.00	N.W. Bell Tele.	Co. Agric. Agent
125	36.65	N.W. Bell Tele.	Services
126	115.13	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax for
March			
127	1.80	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax for
March			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MARCH 29TH, 1945  
ASSESSOR'S MEETING:

The Assessor's meeting was called for 2P.M. March 29, 1945. All members of the Board of County Commissioners and all of the Assessor's of Sheridan County were present. Various assessment laws and methods of assessment were discussed. The Assessors were given their assessment supplies and the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING APRIL 3, 1945

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel, Dockter and Wentz being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

August Krein, John Krueger and a delegation of men from North of Denhoff met with Board relative to road matters, A delegation of men from Hellman Road distric also met with the Board relative to road matters.

It was moved by Commissioners Brakel, seconded by Commissioners Wentz, that the seed lien dated March 18th, 1918 against the W1/2W1/2 of Sec. 10, Twp 145, Rge. 77, made by Sam Hauser in favor of Sheridan County. Be satisfied by the County Treasurer. All members of the Board voted :Aye on the motion.

The balance of the day was spent going over road matters with representative of the machine company.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 4th 1945.



Ben F. Kluede  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING APRIL 4,1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present. The Board approved a lease for John Semler, Geo. Fox and Edward Grad for the rental of 1945. The States Attorney approved the bond as to form for the Sheridan County Abstract Company and the board of County Commissioners approved the bond.

The letter and report from State Examiner was read and approved. The Board of County Commissioners requested the County officers to correct and to comply with such matters as the State Examiner wishes to be charged and corrected.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of March were approved:

Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, fees \$14.00  
Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, fees \$30.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees \$90.50  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected \$12.15  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, taxes collected \$66.64  
Ben F Kludt, County Auditor, fees \$9.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to dur or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs for patrol and tractors #61128	\$761.80
For the past three months,	
Jacob Rust Jr., Maintaining \$124.60 less W.T. \$2.20 129	122.40
Walter F. Frandrich, maintaining 130	33.60
Julius glaser, Maintaining and trip. 131	97.50
Locel Oil Co., repair 132	8.95
Oley Engen, hauling culverts , grease, oils and etc., 133	45.00
Demott Rhoads, maintaining, \$137.20 less W.T. \$2.50 134	134.70
A.J. Froehlich Garage, tire, oils, washing, repairs etc.,	229.17

135	
Jake Helmer, hauling caterpillar repairs,	12.00
136	
F.L. Adam, Hauling caterpillar tracts from Fargo,	10.40
137	
Aug. Krein, crop damage on account of right of way,	15.00
138	
Gottlieb Bonnet, road work,	2.85
139	
C.E. McReynolds, M.D. Insanity hearings	50.00
140	
Geo. Thom Jr., Insanity hearings	10.00
141	
Henry Schroetlin, Janitor services FSA	10.00
142	
Peter Jorgenson, travels expense	21.85
143	
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, County's share of Aid to Dependent Children \$303.25, County share of Old Age Assistance \$14.21	317.46
144	
Rudolph Wagner, road work	2.40
145	
Carl Rich, tax collections	6.66
146	
Nels Smestad, road work,	18.00
147	
Henry Schuh, road work	6.00
148	
Marvin Whal, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	4.90
149	
Wahl Grain Co. coal,	163.62
150	
Wm. Gillig, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.00
151	
Andrew Schielke, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.80
152	
International Chemical Co., floor wax,	43.00
153	
Herbert Seibel, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	4.00
154	
State Treasurer, examination of Sheridan County	127.50
155	
Chas. G. Neff, County Treas., Box rent, frieght, express, postage	17.67
156	
John Martin, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.70

157	
Alvin Berg, coroner servies,	7.50
158	
Adolph Henne, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	8.00
159	
Johm Heisz, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	8.20
160	
Ben Dockter, express,	2.00
161	
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.,Janitor and office supplies,	38.40
162	
Adam Rott, jailor and meals for prisoners and laundry	25.00
163	
Kinght Printing Co., Offices books and supplies	97.49
#61164	
Farnham Stationery & School supply Co., office supplies	2.50
165	
Alvin Berg, Coroner services,.	5.10
166	
Costello Mfg. Co., janitor supplies	7.14
167	
Howard Krueger, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage,	6.20
168	
Otellia Augustadt, O.P.A. mileage	5.25
169	
H.F. Pankow, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	4.00
170	
Noel Ness, attending assessor;s meeting and mileage	5.60
171	
Chris Haux, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.50
172	
A.P. Peterson, attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.00
173	
J.B. Lippincott Co., books	1.00
174	
Sarah Moore, mileage	21.07
175	
Carl Rich, mileage and expense,	146.40
176	
Gaffaney & Shipley, typewriter and repair , carbon paper	35.50
177	
The McClusky Gazettem printing, office supplies, publishing, Notices and proceedings,	105.28
178	
Holt Printing Co. papers	.80
179	

John J . Dockter, commissioners services and mileage 180	70.00
A.W. Wentz, Commissioners services, 181	12.00
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners service and mileage, for two months. 182	84.95

E.J. Baron, Bill for \$13.50 balance duw for chimney, rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 5th,1945

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMEN

APRIL 5TH,1945

The Board met as per adjournment, all members of the Board being present.

The Board instructed the County Auditor to advertize for sale one No. 66 Caterpillar power blade, which the Commissioners do not figure they will have any use for.

The Board adjourned and drove over to Bismarck to look at a second hand tractor.

The following miscelloneous receipts for the month of March, were approved:

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n. Rent \$50.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co; Rent \$15.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, rent \$40.00  
 U.S. Treasurer, interest on bonds \$125.00  
 Jacob Axt, rent \$8.00  
 Geo. Thom Jr., Telephone Bill \$4.68  
 American Legion Auxilary, \$2.50 rent.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 1st,1945

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR APRIL 1945

#61183	\$43.04	Otter Tail Power Co.	Light Bill
--------	---------	----------------------	------------

184	8.00	Aug. A. Neff	Rationing Board
Meetings			
185	8.00	Rudolph Wagner	Do.
186	8.00	H.L. Saueressig	Do.
187	9.96	City of McClusky	Water Bill
188	60.00	George Thom, Jr.	Service Officer
189	26.00	Adam Rott	Deputy Sheriff
190	1,400.00	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Bond Payment
191	13,500.00	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	Bond Payment
192	419.89	Collector of Internal Rev.	Withholding tax
193	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	April Salary less
\$4.80 w.t.			
194	75.10	Mildred P. Kisse	April Salary less
\$7.40 w.t.			
195	85.10	Violet Skaff	April Salary less
\$9.90 w.t.			
196	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	April Salary less
\$2.80 w.t.			
197	96.80	Dorothy Ostrom	April Salary less
\$3.20 w.t.			
198	145.20	Nolan Nichols	April Salary less
\$4.80 w.t.			
199	79.00	Gladys Nichols	April Salary less \$
1.00 w.t.			
200	136.90	Wm. G. Paul	April Salary less
\$13.10 w.t.			
201	31.57	Alice M. Paul	April Salary less \$
6.93w.t.			
202	136.90	Peter A. Winter	April Salary less
\$13.10 w.t.			
203	136.90	Sarah Moore	April Salary less
\$13.10 w.t.			
204	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	April Salary less\$
7.40 w.t.			
205	128.50	Carl Rich	April Salary less
\$21.50w.t.			
206	118.00	Adam Rott	April Salary less
\$2.00 w.t.			
207	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	April Salary
208	15.83	Ethel V. Nagle	April Salary
209	15.83	Ramona Jansonius	April Salary
210	21.00	First National Bank	Rents & Lights
211	25.00	John J Dahl	F.S.A. Rent
212	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	April Salary less
\$1.80 w.t.			
213	46.75	N.W. Bell Telephone	services

214	1.33	N.W.Bell Tele., Goodrich	Services (Brakel)
215	5.65	N.W. Bell Telephone	County Agent
#61216	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.,	Services officer
217	111.03	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	April withholding tax
218	1.83	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	April w/holding tax
219	4.70	Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas.	April W/holding tax for road workers

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

### MEETING MAY 1ST, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Brakel, Dockter, and Wentz being present at roll call. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. H.R. Bechthold, representative of the State Land Department, met with the board relative to gravel taken from State Land in Martin Township during W.P.A. projects, No definite action was taken on his request for settlement of the gravel.

A representative of the Bank of North Dakota met with the Board of County Commissioners relative to a compromise settlement of the taxes against the S1/2 of Section 21, 145-75. The Board approved the application for adjustment and abatement for the amount of \$250.00 subject to the approval of the State Tax Commissioner. The application for abatement and refund of taxes for V.H. Moats, having been approved by the City Board, was approved by the Board of County Commissioners subject to the approval of the State Tax Commissioners.

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner dockter that George Thom, Jr., be continued as service commissioner of Sheridan County at the rate of \$60.00 per month for the balance of the year of 1945. All members of the Board voted "Aye", on the motion.

At this time the County Commissioners checked and approved the county welfare board vouchers. The matter of Johan and Christina Fry was discussed at this time and it was carried over to the next regular meeting. The County Board instructed the County Auditor not to make any further payments to members of the Rationing Board for attending meetings.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of a used 60H.P. caterpillar tractor which must be in good working condition and for one used 8 foot hydraulic control scraper, the bids to be filed not later than 2:00P.M. June 5th, 1945. At 2:00P.M. the bids for the sale of a No.66 power blade were opened at this time. There were two bids. One was from the Northwest Sheet and Iron Works in the amount of

\$930.00 and one from the Dakota tractor and equipment Company in the amount of \$950.00. It was moved by Commissioner dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wantz that the bid of the Dakota Tractor and Equipment Company in the amount of \$950.00 be accepted. All members of the Board voted “Aye” on the motion.

The following bills werer approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co, Repairs & Parts	\$206.14	#61220
Julius Gleser, Maintaining less \$7.30 w.t.	113.80	221
Gottfred Kebler, services	10.20	222
Modern Machine Works, Parts	12.30	223
August A. Neff, fuel	19.13	224
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Pipes	128.80	225
O.K. Tire Shop, Repair	6.50	226
John Reiswig, Repair & Road Work	17.00	227
Demott Rhoads, Mileage	9.80	228
Demott Rhoads, Maintaining less \$3.60 w.t.	173.50	229
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less \$3.30 w.t.	167.50	230
Socony-Vacuum Co., Fuel	71.66	231
Standard Oil Co., Fargo, Fuel	185.89	232
Ulmen Motor Co., Tubes	16.00	233
Peter Jorgenson, Expense	38.30	234
Carl Rich, Tax Collections	9.88	235
Geo.Thom, Jr., Attendance at Insanity Board Meeting	5.00	236
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Aid to Dependent Children \$352.75 Old Age Assistance \$211.80	564.55	237
Addressograph Sales agency, Office equipment	4.25	238
Ottelia Augustadt, Mileage	8.70	239
Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	2.24	240
Thos. Brakel, Commissioner’s meeting & mileage	8.10	241
Ben Dockter, Express	1.60	242
John J. Dockter, Mileage & Services	48.35	243
J.M. Dockter, Assessment Meeting & Mileage	6.00	244
Glarum Drug Co., Office Supplies	18.40	245
Christ Haux, Assessing	120.00	246
Peter Hoffman, Hauling Ashes	6.50	247
Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies	22.29	248
Howard Krueger, assessing	120.00	249
Ben. J. Lehman, Coal	200.00	250
Sarah Moore, Mileage	23.17	251
Aug. A. Neff, Special deputy	4.00	252
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Treas., Postage & Express	117.02	253
Northern School Supply, Supplies	1.65	254
Power appliance Co., Motor Repair	31.50	255

Carl Rich, Mileage	63.71	256
Adam Rott, Special deputy	16.85	257
A.W. Wentz, Services	12.00	258

The following statement of fees for the month of April were as follows:

Sarah Moore – none, Superintendent of Schools  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of deeds, \$99.60  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected, \$4.15  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Taxes Collected, \$103.21  
 Wm. G. Paul, County Judge, \$15.00  
 Wm. G. Paul, Clerk of Court, \$35.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, \$10.00

The Abatement from the Bank of North Dakota requesting the cancellation of 1935 and 1936 taxes against the SE1/4 of Section 20, 145-75, was approved subject to the approval of the State Tax Commissioner.

The following miscellaneous collections were approved:

Sheridan County abstract Company, #15.00  
 Sheridan County Agricultural Corporation Rent, \$50.00  
 Church of god, Rent \$2.50  
 U.S. Treasurer, Int. on bonds, \$100.00  
 Jacob Axt, Rent \$8.00  
 Methodist Ladies Aid, Rent, \$5.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent, \$40.00  
 State Treasurer, First quarter gas apportionment, \$1519.95  
 Repayment to county for patient at Jamestown \$44.40  
 American Lutheran Ladies Aid, Rent \$2.50  
 State Treasurer, first quarter Motor Vehicle fees, \$5431.42

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until June 5th, 1945 at 10 A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
 CHAIRMAN

MAY 26TH, 1945  
 SPECIAL MEETING:



Whereas, due to the death of Wm. G. Paul, County Judge of Sheridan County, a vacancy in said office is existing; therefore, Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor of Sheridan County has called a special emergency meeting of the Board of County Commissioners. There was present at said meeting Thos Brakel, A.W. Wentz, and John J. Dockter, Commissioners. There was also present Peter A. Winter, State Attorney.

It was moved by Commissioner A.W. Wentz, seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter that the following resolution be adopted:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, It has pleased Divine Providence, in Its infinite wisdom, to call our beloved and efficient County Judge, Wm. G. Paul, from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people, therefore mourn the loss of a faithful officer;

He was beloved by his fellow officers and all the people in general; he was always courteous and kind and ever willing to lend a helping hand to anyone who needed it, and his place will be hard to fill;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of sheridan County, North Dakota, that this resolution of sympathy be entered upon the minutes of the meeting of said Board, and copies thereof mailed to his bereaved widow and his children.

ATTEST:  
Brakel\_\_\_\_\_

Thos.

Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

A.W.

Ben F. Kludt\_\_\_\_\_  
Dockter\_\_\_\_\_  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor

John J.

Commissioners

All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the above resolution.

After considerable discussion it was deemed necessary that the office of County Judge

and ex-officio Clerk of the district Court of Sheridan County be filled immediately. It was moved by Commissioner A.W. Wentz and seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter that chas. G. Neff of sheridan County be appointed to the office of County Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the District Court of sheridan County for the unexpired term of the late Wm. G. Paul, said term to expire the first Monday in January 1947. The motion was put to vote, Commissioners A.W. Wentz, John J. Dockter and Thos. Brakel voting "Aye" on the motion, voting "no" none.

Chas. G. Neff submitted his resignation as County Treasurer of Sheridan County. It was accepted by the Board of County Commissioners.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that B. Unruh of McClusky, North Dakota be appointed County Treasurer for the unexpired term of Chas. G. Neff which expires on the first Monday in May 1947. It was seconded by Commissioners A.W. Wentz. Commissioners Dockter, Wentz and Brakel voted "Aye" on the motion, voting "no none. The County Auditor was instrcted to notify Mr. B. Unruh of his appointment.

The County Auditor was asked to transfer the bonds of the County Treasurer and County Judge and ex-officio Clerk of the District Court.

It was moved and seconded that R.G. Reiswig of Lincoln Valley and Sam Schatz of McClusky be appointed as members of the Board of Visitors from sheridan County to the North Central Agricultural Experiment Station Farm for the term of three years. Commissioners Brakel, Wentz, and Dockter voted "Aye" on the motion, voting "no" none.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR MAY 1945

#61259	\$30.48	Otter Tail Power Company	Light Bill
260	8.00	Rudolph Wagner	Rationing Board
Meetings			
261	10.00	Aug. A. Neff	Do.
262	10.00	Hugo Saueressig	Do.
263	763.96	N. Dak. Concrete Products	Duplicate for 12/5/44
Warrants			
264	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	May Salary less
\$4.80w.t.			
265	85.10	Violet Skaff	Do. Less

\$9.90w.t.			
266	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	May Salary less \$2.80
w.t.			
267	96.80	Dorothy Ostrom	May Salary less \$3.20
w.t.			
268	145.20	Nolan Nichols	May Salary less \$4.80
w.t.			
269	79.00	Gladys Nichols	May Salary less \$1.00
w.t.			
270	136.90	Wm. G. Paul	May Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
271	31.57	Alice M. Paul	May salary less \$6.93
w.t.			
272	136.90	Peter a. Winter	May Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
273	136.90	Sarah Moore	May Salary less
\$13.10 w.t.			
274	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	May Salary less \$7.40
w.t.			
275	128.50	Carl Rich	May Salary less \$21.50
w.t.			
276	118.00	Adam Rott	May Salary less \$2.00
w.t.			
277	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	May Salary
278	15.83	Ethel V. Nagle	May Salary
279	15.83	Ramona Jansonius	May Salary
280	21.00	First National bank	Rent
281	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Rent
282	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	May Salary less \$1.80
w.t.			
283	35.25	N.W.Bell telephone	Telephone Bill
284	3.75	N.W. Bell Telephone	Telephone Bill – Co.
Agent			
285	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	May Salary – Service
Officer			
286	20.00	Ben Unruh	Treas. Salary May 28-
31			
287	117.83	B Unruh Co, Treas.	May W/holding Tax
288	1.80	B. Unruh Co., Treas	May W/holding Tax for

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Bratkel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING JUNE 5TH

The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Brakel, dockter and Wentz were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as read.

Mr. Otsea, representative of the bank of North Dakota, met with the Board relative to tax matters, Mr. R.H. Bechthold, representative of the State Land department, met with the board relative to the gravel taken from the state Land Department gravel pit.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids. The letter from Jacob Rust, relative to road maintenance, was read and the auditor was instructed to turn it over to the McClusky Gazette for publication.

The Board of County Commissioners checked the condition of the roof of the Court House. The County Auditor was instructed to write to the Thompson Plumbing & Heating store at Bismarck relative to checking the heating plant of the Court House.

At 2 o'clock p.m. the bids for second-hand tractor and scraper were open. There was only one bidder—the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company of Fargo and they agreed to furnish the County with one 60 H.P. caterpillar tractor for \$750.00 and one used LaPlant Choate Model LS-5 hydraulic controlled bottomless scraper with two pneumatic tires for \$1250.00. The Board considered the bids reasonable and it was moved and seconded that same be accepted. All members of the Board voted “Aye” on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the fairview road district petition, having 30 signers, be accepted and approved.

## ROAD PETITION

To the Board of County Commissioners, Sheridan County, McClusky, North Dakota.

We, the undersigned, taxpayers and voters of Fairview Township Road District No. 9, Sheridan County, North Dakota do hereby petition the county Commissioners to construct a high and graded road for a distance of six miles in Fairview District beginning at the Northeast corner of Section four and the Northwest corner of Section three, thence due South for a distance of six miles on said section line.

The Board of County Commissioners are hereby authorized to use such portion of district money for the construction and removal of the rocks as they deem necessary.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of May were approved:

Carl Rich, Sheriff, taxes collected, \$49.05

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of District Court, \$34.50  
 Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools, \$42.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, \$2.00  
 Carl rich sheriff, \$9.20  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of deeds, \$93.60  
 Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, \$9.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Fred Bentz, road work	\$4.40	#61289
Edwin Dockter, Hauling rocks	79.00	290
Vernon Dockter, Hauling rocks	42.00	291
Walter f. Fandrich, Road Work	27.40	292
Fargo Steel Products Co., Scraper	252.20	293
Fargo Steel Products Co., Scraper	252.78	294
Julius Glaser, Maintaining, less \$16.40	151.60	295
Frances Heister, Road Work	11.05	296
Walter Heth, Hauling rocks	85.00	297
Independent Oil Co., Faucets & Fuel	82.31	298
Leintz Implement Co. ,Welding & Grease	2.54	299
Locial Oil Co., Grease gun	4.06	300
Demott Rhoads, Mileage	3.40	301
Demott Rhoads, Maintaining less \$4.20	196.00	302
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less \$4.40	207.50	303
Socony-Vacuum oil Co., Fuel	101.50	304
Standard il Co., Fargo, Fuel	68.14	305
Marvin Stenseth, Road Work	5.20	306
John Wegner, Road Work	9.35	307
Floyd Wahl, Road Work	4.40	308
Elmer Wahl, Road Work	9.35	309
Peter Jorgenson, Expense	33.20	310
Ottelia augustadt, Mileage	7.50	311
Chas. G. Neff, Percentage on feed note Collection	3.75	312
Public Welfare Board- Old age Assistance, \$317.17 Aid to Dependent Children, \$375.00	687.17	313
C.E. McReynolds, Insanity Examinations	30.00	314
George Thom, Jr., Insanity Board Hearings	5.00	315
Carl Rich, Tax Collections	4.90	316
+++++++ 粵 慈 % ++++++ 玆 0 讀 獵		
Gust Martin, Road Work	13.80	317
VOID	VOID	318
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners Meetings & Expense	15.90	319
Edwin Braunberger , Road Work	9.35	320

John Burkart, Road Work	11.05	321
Walter Burkart, Road Work	5.20	322
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Services	64.90	323
Costello Manufacturing Co., Janitor Supplies	15.91	324
Ben Dockter, Express	1.40	325
John J. Dockter, Paying County Bill	1.70	326
John J. Dockter, Commissioners Meeting, Mileage & Expense	110.60	327
Gaffaney & Shipley, Services & Office Equipment	22.22	328
E.P. Getchell, Valley City	8.16	329
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office Supplies	30.55	330
Christ Haux, Assessing	180.00	331
Holt Printing Co., Grand Forks., Office Supplies	7.62	332
Informative Classroom Picture Pub., Books	3.13	333
Edward Jenner, Services	3.00	334
Knight Printing Co., Fargo ,Office equipment	89.42	335
Howard Krueger, Assessing	362.00	336
Laidlaw Brothers, Books	5.55	337
McClusky Gazette, Office Supplies	128.75	338
Sarah Moore, Mileage	64.68	339
N.W. Bell Telephone, Goodrich, Services	.24	340
Northern School Supply Co., Janitor supplies	13.65	341
Carl Rich, Mileage & expense	50.22	342
Carl Rittenbach, Road Work	11.05	343
Andrew Schielke, Assessing	483.00	344
Emery Schmidt, Hauling rocks	14.00	345
Standard Oil Co., McClusky, Janitor Supplies	8.16	346
B. Unruh, Postage & Express, (co. Treas.)	114.38	347
Wahl grain Co., Fuel	25.63	348
A.W. Wentz, Commissioners Meetings & Expense	24.75	349
West Publishing Co., Office Supplies	10.00	#61350
Woodmansee Stationery, Office Supplies	3.67	351
Auditor's Warrant		352
Auditor's Warrant		353
Auditor's Warrant		354
Carl Schulz, Road Work	55.00	355
Carl Schulz, Road Work	23.90	356
Carl Sculz, Road Work	15.00	357

The following miscellaneous collections were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent, \$15.00  
Sheridan County Agricultural Ass'n Rent, \$50.00  
Wentz Implement, Co., Rent \$40.00

Jacob Axt, Rent, \$8.00  
 Rev. Cory, Rent, \$2.50  
 Methodist Youth Fellowship, Rent, \$2.50  
 Christ Swendsen, Justice of Peace, \$10.00  
 Ralph Halver, Land Lease, \$15.00  
 Mrs. Jacob Meier, Land Lease, \$7.00  
 Farmers Union, Rent, \$2.50  
 Rheinhold Pfaff, Culvert, \$9.00  
 Dakota Tractor & Equipmet Co., Power Blade, \$950.00

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned until July 3rd,1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JUNE 1945

#61352	\$24.06	Otter Tail Power Co.	Light Bill
353	20.46	City of McClusky	Water Bill
354	16.00	Adam Rott	Deputy Sheriff Hire
355-358		Commissioner's Warrents	
359	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	June Salary less \$4.80
w.t.			
360	91.50	Mildred Kissee	June Salary less \$11.50
w.t.			
361	85.10	Violet Skaff	June Salary less \$9.90
w.t.			
362	136.90	B. Unruh	June Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
363	VOID	VOID	VOID
364	145.20	Nolan Nichols	June Salary less \$4.80
w.t.			
365	79.00	Gladys Nichols	June Salary less \$1.00
w.t.			
366	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	June Salary less \$2.80
w.t.			
367	38.50	Mrs. Chas. G. Neff	June Salary
368	136.90	Peter A. Winter	June Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
369	136.90	Sarah Moore	June Salary less \$13.10
w.t.			
370	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	June Salary less \$7.40
w.t.			

371	128.50	Carl Rich	June Salary less \$21.50
w.t.			
372	75.00	Pearl Kirschman	June Salary
373	118.00	Adam Rott	June Salary less \$2.00
w.t.			
374	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	June Salary
375	15.83	Ethel V. Nagle	June Salary
376	15.83	Ramona Jansonius	June Salary
377	21.00	First Nationa Bank	Rent
378	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr	June Salary
379	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Rent
380	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	June Salary less \$1.80
w.t.			
381	35.50	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Services
382	6.15	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Services
383	50.00	Dorothy Ostrom	June Salary
384	50.00	Helen B. Unruh	June Salary
385	130.00	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax
386	1.80	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Withholding Tax

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING JULY 3RD, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Brake, Dockter, and Wentz were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

H.R. Bechthold, representative of the Land Department, met with the Board regarding settlement of gravel taken by the County from the State Land in Martin Township. The States Attorney was consulted in the matter. It was decided that Commissioner Wentz and states attorney Peter A. Winter goto Bismarck and meet wth the State Land department the following day in order to make the settement.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of June were approved:

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$26.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, \$12.00  
 Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, none  
 Nolan Nichols, Register pf deeds, \$104.75  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$14.69  
 Ben F. Kludt, auditor, \$8.50



Carl Rich, taxes collected, \$11.21

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Emery Schmidt, Hauling Rocks	\$22.00	#61388
Edwin Dockter, Hauling rocks	108.00	#61389
Peter Jorgenson, Expenses	27.40	390
Ottelia Augustadt, Mileage	4.45	391
Foster County, Services	33.72	392
Carl Rich	1.12	393
N.Dak. Crippled Children's School, Jamestown	75.00	394
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Assistance \$248.34, Aid to Dependen Children \$359.66	608.00	395
Ruben Winter, Hauling Culverts	10.00	396
Calvin Rath, Labor	2.80	397
Charlie Rath, Man & Team	3.85	398
Elroy Stotz, Labor	2.80	399
John Stotz, Road Work	5.95	400
Alfred Grosz, Labor	6.80	401
Jacob Grosz, Road Work	7.50	402
Gotthielf Herr, Labor & Truck	14.40	403
Reuben G. Herr, Labor with team & tractor	16.60	404
Fred Hoffer, Labor with team	7.60	405
Theo. Hoffer, Labor with tractor	10.00	406
Walter Kukert, Labor with tractor	7.22	407
Art Neff, Labor with tractor	17.85	408
Gottlieb Dockter, Labor	14.00	409
John R. Dockter, Labor	48.45	410
Reuben R. Dockter, Labor	21.20	411
Herbert I. Engel, Labor	19.40	412
Herman Engel, Labor	16.80	413
Harold Rittenbach, Digging rocks & putting in culverts	39.95	414
Jack J. Rittenbach, Putting in culverts	15.60	415
Ervin Werner, Labor with tractor	10.20	416
Lester Hansen, man & tractor	6.80	417
John Korus, Jr. Man & tractor	6.80	418
Wilbur Korus, Labor	4.00	419
Gust Meckle, Labor	6.80	420
Harold Mertz, man & Tractor	6.80	421
Wm. Rittenbach, Labor	3.20	422
Dave Dieterle, Man & Team	10.85	423
John Ehrman, Labor	15.60	424
F.V. Jans, Road work	18.70	425
Ben Kolschefske, Road Work	24.80	426
Bill Kolschefske, labor & Tractor	28.40	427

Ben Rauser, Labor & repair work	86.55	428
Bert Rauser, Labor	13.60	429
Emanuel Rauser, Labor & Tractor	7.10	430
A. Braunberger, Road work	12.50	431
H.O. Ostrom, Road work	195.00	432
John A. Reiser, Road work	32.00	433
John Roth, Road work	11.95	434
Carl Schulz, Road work	293.75	
435		
Kenneth sparrow, Road work	42.50	
436		
Valentine Boeham, Maintaining	86.45	
437		
Cash Hardware, Supplies	2.94	
438		
Julius Glaser, Maintaining less \$8.90 wt	161.90	
439		
John O. Hanson, Road work	83.75	
440		
Hydrotex Industries, Supplies Less \$3.78 discount	185.22	
441		
Hydrotex Industries, supplies #3.71 discount	181.78	
442		
Anton Knodel, Getting county scraper from Fargo	20.00	
443		
Carl Knutson, Labor	4.80	
444		
Demott Rhoads, Mileage	2.00	
445		
Demott Rhoads, Maintaining	169.40	
446		
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less \$3.30 w.t.	168.15	
447		
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,Fuel	48.38	
448		
Standard Oil Co., Fuel	103.83	
449		
Rudolph Wacker, Hauling rocks	18.00	
450		
Norman Wagner, Mileage	4.50	
451		
Williams Hardware Co., 2 ton hoist	29.70	
452		
Amsterdam Printing & Litho. Co., Supplies	5.76	
453		
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office Supplies less \$1.30dis	1.95	

454	
Ben Dockter, express delivery	.80
455	
J.M. Dockter, Refund & Postage	1.99
456	
Farnham Stationery & school supply Co., office supplies	1.56
457	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., office supplies	21.36
458	
E.M. Hale & Co., Books	2.94
459	
Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes & cutting weeds	8.00
460	
Holt Printing Co., Office Supplies	1.89
461	
Knight Printing Co.,Office Supplies	4.20
462	
Knight Printing Co., Offie Supplies	373.99
463	
J.P. Michanlenko, Mileage & service	8.40
464	
McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising & office supplies	66.30
465	
N. Dak. Children's home Society, Donation for services	75.00
466	
Northern School Supply Co., Books	11.07
467	
Carl Rich, Mileage & Assisstance	25.08
468	
Tapley & Co. janitor supplies	17.77
469	
B Unruh, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	48.63
470	
A.V. Zuber, Mileage (Juvenile Court Commissioner)	8.80
471	
Christ Neff, moving gravel outfit	9.20
472	
John J. Dockter , mileage & Commissioners meetings	139.10
473	
A.W. Wentz, Mileage &Commissioner meetings	34.50
474	
Thos. Brakel, Mileage & Commissioners meeting	81.00
475	
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Supplies	.39
476	
Auditor's Warrant	

477		
State Land department, gravel taken off state land	165.00	
478		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Scraper	1250.00	
479		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment used caterpillar	750.00	
480		
Dakota Tractor & equipment Co. repairs & two patrol tires	743.09	481
Dakota Tractor & equipment Co., repairs	197.52	482
Ernest Miller Hauling rocks	40.00	
#61387		

Bismarck Tribune Co., Service agreement \$25.00 rejected ( service discontinued)

Gable Store, paper, paint, and other material, \$1757 paid by Julius Glaser in lieu of two months rent.

Several delegations met with the county commissioners relative to roads. No definite action was taken due to the fact that the county does not have adequate road building machinery nor are they able to obtain men to do road work.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner A.W. Wentz that Thos. Brakel be reappointed as a member of Sheridan County Welfare Board for the term of three years. The question as put to vote, Commissioners Dockter and Wentz voting "Aye" Commissioner Brakel not voting. It was moved by Commissioner Wentz and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that Mrs. Anna Putz be reappointed as a member of Sheridan County Welfare Board for the term of three years. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. The County Auditor was instructed to notify the Sheridan County Welfare Board and the North Dakota Welfare Board of the Appointments.

H.B. Wasson, G.W. Lee and several others met with the Board relative to valuations of real estate.

On Motion. The meeting adjourned until July 5th at 9:30A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING JULY 5TH, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Brakel & Dockter were present, Commissioner Wentz and States

Attorney Winter having gone to Bismarck.

The forenoon was spent checking the assessment books.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the payment of Sperry Road District Warrant No. 580 in the amount of \$15.65 and interest of \$4.70.

The Board of County Commissioners together with Mr. Bechthold, Mr. Winter, and Mr. Jenson, the deputy State Land Commissioner, approved the settlement for the gravel taken from the state land in Martin Township. The \$165.00 was in payment of the county's share of the gravel and the damage to the land.

At 2:00 p.m the Board opened the coal bids. There were only two bids—one from the Wahl Grain Company and one from the Farmers Elevator Company. The Wahl Grain Company bid to furnish stoker coal at \$4.01 from the Velva mine, \$4.15 per ton from the Hazen mine and \$4.34 from the Kincaid mine, prices delivered was accepted.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Wentz to charge each unorganized township in the first Commissioner's district and Martin Township \$222.00 to pay for one 60 h.p. caterpillar tractor and one hydraulic scraper. The same to be credited to the county road fund to pay for same. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

This being the time for the annual equalization of the assessments, it was moved, seconded, and carried that the regular business meeting be closed and the Board of County Commissioners meet as a Board of Equalization.

### EQUALIZATION

The following individual changes in real estate valuations were made:

DISCRIPTION	SEC.	TWP.	RGE.	Raised or Lowered FROM	TO
SW1/4	3	145	75	\$1200	\$800
S1/2S1/2	2	146	74	1280	1900
NW1/4	11	146	75	154 acres	1200
Part of NE1/4	11	146	75	118 acres	900
E1/2NW1/4, Lots 1-2	19	147	74	1850	1900
SE1/4	19	147	74	1760	1900
E1/2SW1/4, Lots 3-4	19	147	74	1850	

1900				
W1/2SW1/4	4	147	75	800
600				
SE1/4	5	147	75	1360
1000				
W1/2NE1/4, E1/2NW1/4	22	147	78	Lowered to
275				
S1/2SW1/4	15	148	74	800
240				
NW1/4	32	148	75	1600
1200				
E1/2SE1/4, S1/2NE1/4	32	148	75	1700
1500				
SE1/4	9	149	74	2250
2000				
N1/2SE1/4(15 A. under water)	23	149	75	Lowered \$150
NW1/4SW1/4(5 A.under water)	24	149	75	Lowered \$70

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the following changes be made in the following cities, villages, and townships as to the total assessed value of each.

Berlin Twp: Lowered 10%  
Boone Twp: No change  
Denhoff Twp: No change  
Edgemont Twp: Raised 20%  
Fairview Twp: Lowered 5%  
Georgetown Twp: No change  
Goodrich Twp: No change  
Goodrich Village: No change  
Gransville Twp: Lowered 10%  
Harris Twp: Raised 30%  
Heldman Twp: Lowered 10%  
Holmes Twp: Raised 10%  
Highland Twp: Lowered 25%  
Johns Lake Twp: Raised 25%  
Lamont Twp: Raised 25%  
Lincoln Twp: No change  
Martin Twp: No change  
Martin Village: No change  
Mauch Twp. Raised 10%  
McClusky Twp: Raised 20%  
McClusky City: No change  
Mountain City Twp: Raised 35%  
Mertz Twp: Raised 10%  
New Germantown Twp: Lowered 5%  
Pickard Twp: No change

Prophets Twp: Raised 20%  
Rosenfield Twp: No change  
Schilier Twp: No change  
Sperry Twp: No change  
Strassburg Twp: No change  
Whittaker Twp: Raised 20%

On motion the meeting adjourned until July 6th,1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING JULY 6TH,1945

The board of County Commissioners met per adjournment. Commissioners Brakel, Dockter, and Wentz were present.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following changes in personal property be made:

#### INDIVIDUAL CHANGES

David Axt in Mountain City Township, Machinery raised \$50.00  
BERLIN TWP: Cows under A- lowered 5%, cattle under F- lowered 10%, sheep raised 50%,  
Machinery lowered 20%  
BOON TWP: Machinery raised 15%  
DENHOFF TWP: No change  
EDGEMONT TWP: Sheep raised 35%  
FAIRVIEW TWP: Sheep raised 50%, Machinery reduced 40%  
GEORGETOWN TWP: Sheep raised 45%, Machinery reduced 50%  
GOODRICH TWP: Machinery reduced 10%  
GOODRICH VILLAGE: No change  
GRANSVILLE TWP: Sheep raised 50%, Machinery lowered 20%  
HARRIS TWP: Machinery lowered 20%  
HELLMAN TWP: Machinery raised 30%  
HOLMES TWP: Machinery lowered 20%  
HIGHLAND TWP: Sheep raised 50%, Machinery lowered 40%  
JOHNS LAKE TWP: No change  
LAMONT TWP: Cattle under G- raised 15%, Machinery raised 60%  
LINCOLN TWP: Machinery raised 10%  
MARTIN TWP: Cattle under F-raised 30%, Sheep raised 25%, Cattle under G- raised

40%

MARTIN VILLAGE: No change

MAUGH TWP: Machinery raised 20%

McCLUSKY TWP: Cattle under F- lowered 30%

McMULSKY CITY: No change

MERTZ TWP: Cattle under G- raised 25%, Machinery raised 20%

MOUNTAIN CITY: Machinery lowered 20%

NEW GERMANTOWN TWP: Sheep raised 50%, Machinery lowered 30%

PICKARD TWP: No change

PROPHETS TWP: Machinery lowered 30%

ROSENFELD TWP: Sheep raised 40%, Machinery lowered 20%

SCHILLER TWP: Cattle under F- lowered 5%

SPERRY TWP: Machinery raised 20%

STRASSBURG TWP: Sheep raised 40%, Machinery lowered 10%

WHITTAKER TWP: Machinery lowered 20%

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned to meet as a Board of County Commissioners.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING JULY 6TH, 1945

H .A. Thompson & Sons of Bismarck, having made an estimate to the County Commissioners that the coat would be approximately \$495.00 for the checking and charging , and repairing the heating plant in the courthouse, the county auditor was therefore instructed to write and tell them to make such alterations and changes as they deem necessary, the work to be done before winter.

On motion the Board approved the cancellation of the 1929 to 1936 taxes assessed against the SW1/4 of Section 12,146-76. The bank of North Dakota having stated that at that time they had issued an option which had never been exercised during those years.

The bill from the Post War Highway Improvement association of North Dakota in the amount of \$65.00 for preliminary highway planning was indefinitely postponed.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners rejected the following two roads petitions pertaining to Fairview road district. (They were rejected for the reason that the county is unable to do the road work this year.)



Peition No. 1, Names 33

We, the undersigned, taxpayers and voters of Fairview Twp. Sheridan County, North Dakota do hereby petition the said County Commissioners to reconstruct and build a high elevated road on Sectionline beginning at South corners of Sections 31 and 32; thence North six miles to North corners of Sections 5 and 6 of said Township.

Peition No. 2, Names 23

We, the undersigned, taxpayers and voters of Fairview Township Road District No.9, Sheridan County, North Dakota do hereby petition the County Commissioners to construct a high and graded road for a distance of three miles in Fairview Destrict beginning at the Northwest corner of Section 18 and the Southwest corner of Section Seven, thence for a distance of three miles East on said section line.

The Board of County Commissioners are hereby authorized to use such portion of district money for the comstruction and removal of the rocks as they deem necessary.

PRELIMINARY BUDGET

The Board of County Commissioners checked the budget requests and instructed the County Auditor to make a general levy, road levy, interest and sinking fund levy, institutional care (T.B., insane, and F.M.), for poor and welfare, county agent levy, veterans service fund and a 4 mill road levy for all unorganized road districts. No levy for grasshopper, gopher, or building fund. The date for the final budget hearing was set for July 24th at 2:30 p.m. in the office of the county auditor.

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the county auditor and county treasurer to transfer \$3000 from the interest & penalty fund and \$2000 from judgment levy fund to the county general fund.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until July 24th at 2:30 p.m.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING JULY 24TH, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel, Dockter and Wentz being present on roll call. J.E. Davis, Ed. Weltz, Geo. Becker and Albert Zuther appeared before the board.

The County Auditor was instructed to make a permanent cancellation of the General taxes for the years of 1931 o 1938, for the reason that the Land is now owned by the State Land Department, said cancellation being against the NW1/4 of Sec. 12 and NW1/4 of Sec.14, Twp. 146, Rge.75.

The Board of County Commissioners changed the assessed valuations on the following descriptions:

SE1/4SE1/4 Sec.24, 149—76 Lowered from \$520. to \$300.  
 S1/2NE1/4, L. 1-2, Sec 1, 150—75 Lowered from \$1480.--\$1000.  
 S1/2NW1/4, L. 3-4 Sec. 1, 150—75 Lowered from \$1530.--\$1200.  
 SW1/4 Sec. 1, 150—75 Lowered from \$1780.--\$1500.  
 SE1/4 Sec. 1, 150—75 Lowered from \$1880.--\$1500.

### BUDGET ADOPTED

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th ,1946. There being no one appearing either for or against any of the items, the following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1945 and ending June 30th, 1946 as follows:

### GENERAL FUND

#### OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS\*

#### JANITORS, FUEL, OFFICE SUPPLIES, ETC.

County Board, per diem and mileage	\$2700.00
County Auditor, deputy and clerks	4600.00
County Treasurer, deputy and clerks	3200.00
County Surveyor	250.00
Assessors	1500.00
States Attorney	1800.00
Coroner	250.00
District Court	500.00
County Court (Judge & Clerk)	2280.00
Veteran's Service Officer (1/4 mill estimated)	1200.00
Justice Court	100.00
Juvenile Court	50.00
Court House, Maintenance of buildings & grounds	800.00
Light, Water, Fuel, and Janitor supplies	2800.00
Janitors	1500.00
Examination fees	125.00
Publishing and printing notices	1500.00
Elections	2500.00

Books, Stationery, Office supplies, furniture & eq.	3500.00
Postage, telegraph, express	1500.00
Officials Bonds	100.00
Emergency (Governmental)	500.00
Recordings, filing, refunds, etc.	300.00
% for personal property tax collections	150.00
Misc. mileage and expense	500.00
Sheruff and Deputies	3000.00
Register of Deeds and Deputy	2880.00
Workmen's compensation Insurance premiums	600.00
Property Insurance premiums	150.00
Insanity Board	150.00
Conty Jail, Maintenance and jailor	100.00
Board and Supplies for prisoners	50.00
Jvenile officers expense	50.00
Mileage and Expense (County Officials)	1600.00
Board of Health and Vital statistics	625.00
Superintendent of Schools, Deputies & Clerks	2780.00

	TOTAL-----	46,190.00	
56,190.00	General Interim Fund	10,000.00	\$

---

TOTAL—GENERAL 56,190.00

COUNTY AGENT FUND

County agent—County's Share of Salary and Expense (not to exceed ½ mill)	2500.00	\$
2500.00		

INSANE FUND

County's Share of care of Feeble Minded, Insane And Tubercular-(not to exceed 1 1/4 mills)	4000.00	
Interim Fund	500.00	\$
4500.00		

---

TOTAL INSANE----- 4500.00

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of Ways		\$1000.00
County Trunk System Construction, earth & gravel		25000.00
Machinery		20000.00
Culverts		7000.00
Maintenance, County Road System; Earth		6000.00
Gravel		6000.00
	TOTAL	<u>\$65000.00</u>

Less, Estimated Collections from Gas Tax,		
Motor Vehicle Licenses,	\$16,000.00	
From Unorganized Road districts		
And Misc. sources,	14,000.00	
	<u>\$30,000.00</u>	

\$35,000.00

Interim Fund Road		\$5000.00
5,000.00		

#### UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS

All road districts in the County ( for road purposes)		
4 miles—estimated		\$14,000.00
\$14000.00		

#### RELIEF AND CHARITIES

Social Welfare, proposed expenditures for fiscal year,  
 State, Federal, and County \$66,799.00; County's share \$19,963.70  
 Less resources on hand and State appropriations \$3,020.00  
 Divided as follows:

General assistance & other		
Expenditures of County Welfare Bd.	\$7950.00	
County's share, Old Age Assistance	3179.00	
County's share, aid to Dependent Children	5814.00	
Other County Poor—(Governmental)	600.00	
Other Charities	150.00	
	<u>\$17,693.70</u>	
	TOTAL	\$17,693.70

\$19,693.70		
Interim Fund		<u>2,000.00</u>

### SPECIAL FUNDS

For County Bond and interest payments:		
Fund No. 2 for Bond No. 3		3000.00
3000.00		
County Tuition—for schools—(not to exceed ½ mill)		
	Estimated	\$3000.00
3000.00		
Gopher and Hopper extermination		none
Building levy		none
Judgment levy		none

Allowance for permanent delinquency or loss in tax collections in the amount of five percent (5%), will be added to all items. Cash on hand and estimates of miscellaneous revenues will be deducted.

### COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund		\$35025.20
Insane fund: (not to exceed 11/4 mills)		525.00
Poor fund		9344.78
County Road & Bridge Fund		24817.21
County Agent (not to exceed ½ mill)		1564.08
		\$71276.27

(not to exceed 11 mills)	Total	\$71276.27
--------------------------	-------	------------

---

County Bond Sinking and interest levy		\$3150.00
Unorganized Road Districts (4mills)		14000.00
County Tuition(schools) (1/2 mill)		3000.00

\$20150.00

20150.00

Grand Total of Levies

\$91,426.27

No one having appeared for or against the purposed expenditures of the Budget, the budget was adopted, the levis spread and on motion the Budget hearing was closed.

There being no further business, ir was moved, seconded and carried, that the meeting be adjourned until Aug.7th, 1945

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JULY 1945

*#61477	\$20.38	Otter Tail Power Co.	Services
#61485	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	July salary less
\$4.80 wt			
486	101.00	Mildred Kissee	July salary less
\$14.00 wt			
487	88.50	Violet Skaff	July salary less
\$11.50 wt			
488	136.90	B. Unruh	July salary less
\$13.10 wt			
489	88.50	Helen B. Unruh	July salary less
\$11.50 wt			
490	145.20	Nolan Nichols	July salary less
\$4.80 wt			
491	79.00	Gladys Nichols	July salary less
\$1.00 wt			
492	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	July salary less
\$2.60 wt			
493	38.50	Mrs. C.G. Neff	July salary
494	136.90	Peter A. Winter	July salary less
\$13.10 wt			
495	136.90	Sarah Moore	July salary less
\$13.10 wt			
496	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	July salary less
\$7.40 wt			
497	128.50	Carl Rich	July salary less
\$21.50 wt			

498	75.00	Peral Kirchenmann	July salary
499	118.00	Adan Rott	July salary less
\$2.00 wt			
500	25.00	C.E. Reynolds	July salary
501	23.75	Ethel V. Nagel	July salary
502	23.75	Ramona Jansonius	July salary
503	21.00	First Nat'l Bank of Mc.	Rent & lights
504	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	July salary
505	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Rent
506	30.75	N.W. Bell Tele.Co.	July services
507	3.00	N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	County Agent services
for July			
508	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	July salary less
\$1.80 wt			
509	132.80	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	July w/holding
tax			
510	1.80	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	July County
Agent wt			
*#61483	441.06	Collector of Int. Rev.	Withholding Tax
484	20.35	Walter S. Booth & Son	Sperry Township
Warrant			
*#61478—61482	Commissioners's Warrants		

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING AUGUST 7TH, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners Dockter and Wentz being present. Commissioner Thos. Brakel having gone to fessenden with the Chairman of the welfare Board for the purpose of arranging for a part-time secretary for the Sheridan County Welfare Board. Commissioners Wentz nd Dockter opened the meeting.

The letters from the State Examiner explaining the mileage and subsistence for the County Commissioners was read and filed. The circular letter directed to the county auditor calling attention to the fact that many county auditors are not complying with the provisions of Chapter 106, S.L. 1943, relative to the manner in which game and fish licenses are being handled was read and filed.

The letter from the State examiner dated July 23rd criticizing the manner in which the government bonds were purchased and are being carried on the books was read. At this

time John Graham, the state examiner, personally appeared and paid the county board and county officers an official visit. The following officers met with the State Examiner: County Auditor, County Treasurer, County Judge, State Attorney and the County Commissioners. Various matters were discussed relative to the bookkeeping methods prescribed for county government. It was agreed and the county auditor and treasurer were instructed not to purchase anymore bonds unless they are specifically purchased from the balances of the sinking and interest fund or the general fund of the county.

The auditor and treasurer were further instructed to make a separate set-up of the amount of the bonds in the auditor's and treasurer's general ledger. (The bonds have been carried on the treasurer's daily cash book as so much in government bonds). The treasurer and auditor were further instructed to create a separate fund to be known as "War Bond Interest" in to which the interest from the government bonds is received. The idea is that should it ever be necessary to dispose of the bonds before their maturity that the interest thereon collected must be used to offset the difference in the sale value and the maturity value.

At this time Thos. Brakel, chairman of the Board, returned and the matters gone over with the examiner were perused by him. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Pete Hoffman met with the Board relative to the completion of the settlement of the purchase of lots 4-5-6, Block 3, North McClusky. His original agreement had been to pay \$85.00 of which he had paid \$30.00. This left a balance of \$55.00 less cost of tax deed proceedings which was \$11.46. The Board of County Commissioners, therefore, accepted his payment of \$43.54 to be credited to the Social Welfare Fund and the auditor was requested to issue him an auditor's tax deed. (The tax deed was issued in lieu of mortgage foreclosure—the mortgage having been given for general relief by Martin Neiffer).

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that \$173.25 be transferred from Boone Road District to Fairview Road District—this being the amount due Fairview Road District for elevating one-half mile of road and filling in some low places in Boone Road District. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of one Deisel Caterpillar Tractor being between 70 and 115 H.P.—the bids to be opened on October 2nd, 1945 at 3:30 o'clock p.m.

Insurance policy No.30284 in the amount of \$65,720 covering the courthouse building, contents, and other county buildings expiring August 1st, 1947 was approved and ordered filed.

The letter from William Fahey stating that there was due him \$360 for construction of a mile and a half of road—the work being done in 1944 in Berlin District



was read. No action was taken.

The United States Fidelity and Guarantee Company bond in the amount of \$500 by the Wahl Grain Company to Sheridan County in connection with the coal bid was approved.

The following statements of fees for the month of July.

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, \$6.25  
Sarah Moore, Supt. OF Schools, none - -June  
Sarah Moore, Supt. Of School, none—July  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, \$79.25  
Chas.G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$10.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, \$24.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$6.55  
Carl Rich, Sheirr, Taxes collected 183.01

The Following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Peter Jorgenson, Traveling Expenses	\$46.35	#61516
Midwest Oil Co., Roofing	148.00	517
Public Welfare Bd. Of N. Dak., Old Age Assistance		
\$204.58 Aid to Dependent Children-\$522.25	726.83	518
Carl Rich, 10% of Tax Collections	18.30	519
Gust A. Blumhagen, filling in washout	4.40	520
Ben B. Brodehl, ½ mile road surfacing & payment for Contractor	125.00	521
Drake Machine Shop, Repair on scraper	5.00	522
Jacob Grosz, Building road—part time man & team	13.50	523
Herbert Klingman, Road work with tractor	22.10	524
Jacob Klingman, Road work	18.80	525
Emil Knodel, Road work	22.10	526
Albert Knodel, Road work	6.80	527
Robert Liedtke, Picking rocks	46.80	528
Alex Nurenberg, Repair work	2.50	529
Martin Ohlhuser, Road work	13.60	530
Rubin Schmidt, use of tractor & scraping in Fairview	450.00	531
Rubin Schmidt, Use of Tractor & scraping in Georgetown	51.60	532
John Schmidt, Jr., Running grader & paid county Bills	391.17	533
Waldo Schuh, Digging culverts	2.40	534
John J. Schuh, Digging culverts	2.40	535
Seibel Oil Co., Fuel and sparkplugs	376.48	536

Heinrich Sprenger, Loading & speading gravel	5.60	537
Edwin Sprenger, filling in washouts	10.50	538
Herold Sprenger, filling in washouts	10.50	539
Stamard Oil co., Fuel	196.47	540
Gottlieb Suckert, Road work	22.10	541
Fred werth, Filling in low places with scraper & Tractor	188.20	542
Walter Werth, Digging rocks	8.00	543
Rubin winter, putting in culverts	2.00	544
Rubin Winter, Plowing up ground	10.00	545
John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel in Prophets	42.50	546
John O. Hanson,County road—hauling gravel	18.75	547
John O. Hanson, Hauling caterpillar and scraper	22.44	548
Joseph Mueller, Repairs for Fairview	24.00	549
Joseph Mueller, Repairs for County	24.35	550
Harold Ostrom, Truck hire in Whittaker	42.50	551
Harold Ostrom, Hauling gravel	10.00	552
Harold Ostrom, truck hire in John's Lake	6.25	553
Carl Schulz, Truck hire in Whittaker	65.00	554
Carl Schulz, Truck hire in John's Lake	6.80	
555		
Carl Schulz, Truck hire for county road	21.25	
556		
Valentine Boehm, Maintaining	14.00	
557		
Cash Hardware, faucets, etc.	1.29	
558		
John J. Dockter, repairs for maintainer	7.37	
559		
Julius Glaser, maintaining less \$14.70 w.t.	181.30	
560		
Independent Oil Co., Fuel	91.10	
561		
Ted Kluck, Labor & mileage	12.00	
562		
Ed Kuch, Maintaining	78.40	
563		
Leintz Implement Shop	2.57	
564		
Local oil Co., grease and brake fluid	3.78	
565		
DeMott Rhoads, Maintaining less \$4.00 w.t. & less \$3.30 w.t. not deducted in July	185.20	
566		
Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining & repairs	192.82	
567		

Sam schatz, running patrol 568	32.20	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Fuel 569	133.28	
N.Dak. Workman's Compensation Bureau, Total premium due 570	217.67	
Alvin Berg, Coroner's account & mileage 571	10.20	
Berg Merc. Co., Janitor's supplies 572	33.95	
Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies Thos. Brakel, Mileage & Commissioners meetings 574	1.29 8.10	573
John J. Dockter, mileage & Commissioners meetings 575	100.00	
Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies 576	33.05	
Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies 577	8.07	
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office equipment 578	119.11	
Hammond & Stephens Co., Office supplies 579	74.56	
Peter Hoffman, Cutting weeds & hauling ashes 580	4.00	
Iroquois Publishing Co., Books 581	4.83	
Knight Printing Co., Office supplies McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal #61583	148.18 148.17	582
McClusky Gazette, Printing 584	113.14	
Sarah Moore, Mileage 585	7.14	
Northern School Supply Co., Office Supplies 586	3.27	
Occident Elevator, Insect powder 587	.61	
Carl Rich, Mileage 588	20.45	
B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Stamped envelopes 589	130.00	
B Unruh, Co. Treas., Stamps & cash to Welfare office 590	22.00	
A.W.Wentz, Mileage & Commissioners meetings	14.45	591-592

Aud. War

Alex Nuernberg, Repair work & repairs 88.25 593  
The bill to Ben B. Brodehl was for \$225.00 but he donated \$100.00 of it.

The following miscellaneous collections were made for the months of June & July:

United States Treasurer, Intrest on bonds, \$150.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent, \$15.00  
Dorothy Ostrom., Hall trees, \$18.00  
Chas. G. Neff , Hall tree \$9.00  
A.W. Wentz (Wentz Implement), Rent \$40.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent, \$8.00  
Arnold Nuernberg, Hall rent, \$2.50  
Sheridan county Agricultural Association, Rent, \$50.00  
N. Dak., Public Welfare Board, (for welfare), \$1669.46  
N. Dak.,Public Welfare Board, reimbursement for Aid to Dep. children(for welfare)  
\$267.68  
N. Dak.,Public Welfare Board, reimbursement for Old Age Ass. (for welfare) \$283.20  
N. Dak., Public Welfare Board,reimbursement for Select. Service Screening (for welfare)  
\$51.00  
Thos. Brakel, Refund, \$7.10  
Lion's Club, Rent for 10 meetings, \$25.00  
Albert Seibel, Hay lease, \$5.00  
L.S. Hanson, Hay lease, \$5.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent, \$15.00  
Sheridan County Agricultural Association, rent, \$50.00  
Sheridan County Agricultural Association, Rent for bin site at Martin, \$20.00  
Farmers elevator Co., Martin, 1943 divided on grain sales, \$19.85  
Treasury of United States, intrest on bonds, \$125.00  
Jacob Axt, rent \$8.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Refund of advances \$7.20  
Wentz Implement Co.,rent, \$40.00  
Wentz Implement Co. old desk top, \$2.50  
Art Reile, Hay lease, \$15.00  
State Treasurer, quarterly gas tax, \$1477.47  
Public Welfare Board of N.Dak., ( Welfare), Selective Service Screening, \$16.50  
Christ Braunberger, Old Scraper, \$5.00  
Gottlieb R. Dockter, Old lumber from underpass, \$10.00  
A.W.Wentz, Commissioner, Donations from the following:Otto Reiser,\$10.00; Adolph  
Schaeffer, \$15.00; Rheinhold Reiser, \$15.00; John Semler, \$15.00; Herbert Hoffman,  
\$15.00; Emanuel Meckle, \$15.00; A.L. Helm, \$15.00; Sam Schatz, \$15.00; John Roth,  
\$15.00; (Was credited to Whittaker Road District).

State Treasurer quarterly account for San Haven, \$513.37 paid by Liquor tax.

North Dakota State Hospital quarterly account, \$2007.20 paid by liquor tax.

Grafton State School quarterly account, \$549.00 paid by liquor tax.

It was decided not to hold a regular meeting in September on account of the two Commissioners being farmers and it being a busy season. There being no further business, it was moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned until 9:00 o'clock A.M. October 2nd, 1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR AUGUST 1945

#61511	-----VOID-----	VOID-----	VOID-----
512	\$18.67	Otter Tail Power Co.	Electrical Services
513	15.36	City Water Department	Water Bill
514	1090.61	N. Dak. State Treas.	Teacher's Insurance
515	325.60	N. Dak. State Treas.	Teacher's Insurance
516 - 591	-----	Commissioner's Warrants	-----
----			
592	58.20	Milderd Kisse	Aug. salary less \$3.30
wt			
593	-----	Commissioner's Warrants	-----
-----			
594	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	Aug. salary less \$7.40
wt			
595	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	Aug. salary less \$4.80
wt			
596	96.80	Violet Skaff	Aug. salary less \$13.20
wt			
597	136.90	B. Unruh	Aug. salary less \$13.10
wt			
598	88.50	Helen B. Unruh	Aug. salary less \$11.50
wt			
599	145.90	Nolan Nichols	Aug. salary less \$4.80
wt			
600	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Aug. salary less \$1.00
wt			
601	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Aug. salary less \$2.80
wt			
602	38.50	Mrs. Chas. G. Neff	Aug. salary
603	136.90	Peter A. Winter	Aug. salary less

\$13.10 wt			
604	136.90	Sarah Moore	Aug. salary less
\$13.10 wt			
605	128.50	Carl Rich	Aug. salary less
\$21.50 wt			
606	-----VOID-----	VOID	VOID
-----			
607	118.00	Adam Rott	Aug. salary less \$2.00
wt			
608	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	Aug. salary
#61609	23.75	Ethel V. Nagle	Aug. salary
610	23.75	Ramona Jansonius	Aug. salary
611	21.00	First Nat'l Bank	Aug. Rent
612	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.,	Aug. salary
613	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. rent
614	110.70	Peter Jorgenson	Aug. salary less \$1.80
wt			
615	36.35	N.W. Bell Telephone	Aug. services
616	4.35	N.W. Bell Telephone	Aug. services – Co.
Agent			
617	133.60	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Aug. Withholding
tax			
618	1.80	B. Unruh, Co. Teras.	Aug. Withholding
tax			
619	-----VOID-----	VOID	VOID
-----			
620	8.33	Peter Jorgenson	Bal.of Aug. salary

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR SEPTEMBER 1945

#61621	\$16.69	Otter Tail Power Co.	Light Bill
622	310.45	State Treasurer	Refund to State
Equalization fund			
623	177.60	DeMott Rhoads	Maintaining less \$3.70
wt			
624	123.70	Jacob Rust, Jr.	Maintaining less \$6.00
wt			
625	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	Sept. salary less \$4.80

wt			
626	96.80	Violet Skaff	Sept. salary less
\$13.20 wt			
627	66.30	Mildred Kisse	Sept. salary less \$5.70
wt			
628	61.20	Melvin Schindler	Sept. salary
629	136.90	B. Unruh	Sept. salary less
\$13.10 wt			
630	88.50	Helen B. Unruh	Sept. salary less
\$11.50 wt			
631	145.20	Nolan Nichols	Sept salary less \$4.80
wt			
632	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Sept. salary less \$1.00
wt			
633	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Sept. salary less \$2.80
wt			
634	38.50	Mrs Chas. G. Neff	Sept. salary
635	136.90	Peter Winter	Sept. salary less
\$13.10 wt			
636	136.90	Sarah Moore	Sept. Salary less
\$13.10 wt			
637	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	Sept. Salary less
\$7.40 wt			
638	128.50	Carl Rich	Sept. salary less
\$21.50 wt			
639	12.00	Aug Neff	Special deputy hire
640	118.00	Adam Nott	Sept. salary less
\$2.00 wt			
641	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	Sept. salary
642	23.75	Ethel V. Nagle	Sept. salary
643	23.75	Ramona Jansonius	Sept. salary
644	21.00	First Nat'l Bank	Rent
645	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Service Officer
646	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. rent
647	VOID	VOID	VOID
-----			
648	12.35	N.W. Bell Tele. Service	Telephone Service
649	49.30	N.W. Bell Tele. Service	Co. Agent Tele.
Service			
650	123.70	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax for
Sept.			
651	VOID	VOID	VOID
-----			
652	114.77	Peter Jorgenson	Sept. salary less
\$1.90 wt			
653	1.90	B Unruh	Co. Agent withholding tax

for sept.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OCTOBER 2ND, 1945

The board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On rool call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Brakel were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following statements collected for the months of august and September were approved:

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Month of August, \$28.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Month of September, \$26.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Month of August, \$25.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Month of September, \$9.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, Month of August, \$56.75  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, Month of September, \$75.25  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Month of August, \$8.20  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Month of September, \$18.84  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Taxes collected, Month of August, \$43.52  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Taxes collected, Month of September, \$1.68  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Month of August, \$6.75  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Month of september, \$7.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property taxed or any other indebtedness owing the County:

DeMott Rhoads, Maintaining less \$3.70 w.t.	\$177.60	#61623
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less \$6.00 w.t.	123.70	624
Denis Dassenko, Painting & repairing	23.00	654
Carl Rich, August Tax Collections	4.35	655
Ottellia Augustad, Mileage	4.40	656
Peter Jorgenson, Expense	16.39	657
Public welfare Board of N. Dak., Old age- \$206.33		



Aid to dependent Children- \$330.75 ---August	537.08	658
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age- \$201.53		
Aid to Dependent Children --- \$377.25 ---September	578.78	659
Bentz Implement Company, Repairs	.75	660
Darrell Bold, Road Work	3.60	661
Dakota Tractor & equipment Co., Repairs & Equipment	849.61	662
John J. Dockter, Bill paid for repairs	1.16	663
Julius Glaser, August Maintaining less \$2.40 w.t.	139.30	664
Julius Glaser, September maintaining less \$1.60 w.t.	115.80	665
Independent Oil Co., Fuel	16.89	666
Ed Kuch, Maintaining	10.50	667
Modern Machine Works, Repairs	1.50	668
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Repairs	98.40	669
Perfect Oil Company, Lubricant	39.50	670
DeMott Rhoads, Maintaining	7.70	671
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less \$3.80 w.t., and Paying bill	187.25	672
Carl Schulz, Hauling gravel	28.75	673
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Fuel	59.00	674
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Fuel	56.46	675
Standard Oil Co., Fuel	52.98	676
Jacob suckert, Road work	11.90	677
Walter Wahl, Maingining less \$15.70 wt	107.15	678
Harold Ostrom, Hauling Tractor	10.00	679
Harold Ostrom, Use of truck	28.75	680
Rubin Schmidt, Road work	100.00	681
Rubin Schmidt, Road Work	100.00	682
Rubin Schmidt, Road Work	100.00	683
Rubin Schmidt, Road Work	98.63	684
Kenneth Sparrow, Hauling gravel & labor	10.50	685
Kenneth Sparrow, Labor	6.25	686
Fred Nutz, Road Work	4.00	687
J.G. Stack, Putting in culvert	2.00	
688		
Dave Hirsch Korn, Road Work	10.00	689
Emil spranger, Hauling gravel	34.00	690
Herbert sprenger, Hauling gravel	34.00	691
Rheinhold Mantz, Road Work	4.00	
692		
Raymond baron, Road Work	4.00	
693		
E.P. Sease, Road Work	4.00	
694		
Alfred Wahl, Road Work	5.50	
695		
J.R. Markle, Road Work	4.00	

696		
Raymond Sease, Road Work		4.00
697		
Virgil curtis, Road Work		4.00
698		
Ralph Sease, Road Work		4.25
699		
Ralph Sease, Road Work		4.25
700		
Hugo Saueressig, road work		4.25
701		
Hugo saueressig, Road Work		4.25
702		
Albert Kluck, Road Work		9.00
703		
Gust Kandt, Road Work		8.50
704		
Roy S. Kensmoe, Road Work		25.20
705		
Standard Oil Co., Fuel		29.82
706		
Standard Oil Co., Fuel		29.82
707		
John Schmidt, Road Work		102.40
708		
John Schmidt, Road Work		102.40
709		
Estate of Adolph Brauberger, Hauling Gravel		65.00
710		
Estate of Adolph Brauberger, Hauling Gravel		15.50
711		
Estate of Adolph Bruberger, Hauling Gravel		6.25
712		
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Work, Grader & Equipment		
Less \$1000.00 trade-in		6385.36
713		
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners Meeting & Expense		20.60
714		
Commerce Clearing House, Inc., Law Book		2.00
715		
Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor Supplies		18.36
716		
Ben Dockter, Drayage		2.00
717		
Ben Dockter, Drayage		1.00
718		

John J. Dockter, Commissioners Meeting & Expense 719	85.80
State Fire & Tornado fund, Insurance premiums 720	42.43
Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies 721	90.26
Gaffaney & Shipley, Books 722	3.04
Globe-gazette Printing co., Office supplies 723	12.40
Globe-Gazette Printing Co. Office equipment & supplies 724	85.93
Hail Insurance Department, Hail taxes due them on Lands sold account of tax deed 725	232.22
Peter Hoffman, Labor 726	5.00
Ben F. Kludt, Expense 727	23.98
Knight Printing Co., Office supplies 728	89.00
Knight Printing Co., Office supplies 729	1.85
Knight Printing Co., Office equipment & supplies 730	73.11
Locial Oil Co., Repairs 731	3.00
McClusky Gazette, Supplies & advertising 732	133.71
Sarah Moore, Mileage & Expense 733	29.22
Perfect Oil co., Recoating roof on Courthouse 734	110.45
Carl rich, Expense & Mileage for September #61735	29.03
Carl Rich, Expense & Mileage for August 736	53.40
Secretary of State , Law Books 737	15.00
Scott, Forseman & Co., Books 738	8.88
B. Unruh, Stamps, envelopes, freight, etc. 739	108.64
Wahl grain Co., Coal 740	43.63
A.W. Wentz, Commissioners meeting & expense	19.45

741

Peter A. Winter, Money advanced for deed procedure

5.75

742

The bids for the purchase of a tractor were open and read. Decision for the purchase of the tractor was carried over to the following day.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 3rd, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

#### MEETING OF OCTOBER 3RD, 1945

The Board of county commissioners met as pre adjournment. On roll call commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Brakel were present.

The following bids for furnishing tractor were received and considered:

Midwest Equipment company, Fargo, North Dakota as follows: Allis-Chalmers Tractor Model HD-10W, H.P. 86.63, completely equipped F.O.B. McClusky, \$6168.13; Model HD-14 completely equipped F.O.B. McClusky \$7801.88, H.P. 132.19; Model Hd-14C, F.O.B. McClusky \$9006.24, H.P. 132.19.

Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Wahpeton: International TD-18 Diesel, Tractor complete with electric starting, H.P. 78, \$6000.00 F.O.B. factory.

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Fargo: Caterpillar Model D-8 Diesel, 113.14 F.O.B. McClusky \$7635.00; Caterpillar Model D-7, H.P. 80.44 F.O.B. McClusky \$5875.00.

It was moved and seconded that the bid of the Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works for the TD-18 Tractor in the amount of \$6000.00 plus freight from the factory and \$54.00 for extra lights be accepted. Delivery of the Tractor must be made by March 1st, 1946. All members voted "Aye".

The following miscellaneous collections were made for the months of August & September:

Chris Swendsen, Justice of Peace, fees, \$5.00

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent, \$15.00

Sheridan County Agricultural Cons. Ass'n., Rent, \$50.00

Wentz Implement Co., Rent, \$40.00  
State Of North dakota, County share of money in Motor Reg. fund, \$458.73  
U.S. Treasurer, Interest on government bonds, \$137.50  
Peter Hoffman, Tax deed proceedings on Lots 4-5-6, block 3 No. McClusky, \$43.54  
(Walfare Deal)  
Gottlieb Schell, Culvert, \$14.74  
Carl Rennich, scrap lumber, \$5.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent, \$8.00  
J.J. Dockter, part of old desk, \$2.50  
Peter a. Winter, fees, \$5.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Abstrace Co., Rent, \$15.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, cost of case, \$34.05  
Edwin Martin, Hospitalization, \$92.00  
American Lutheran Aid, Rent \$2.50  
Rudolph Hissung, County lease, \$15.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent for September, October, November & December, \$32.00  
Girl scouts, Rent \$2.50

Peter Kessler met with the County Board requesting that the county build an underpass near his farm. No definite conclusion was arrived at.

Part of the day was spent planning county feeder roads if and when the state and county can finance its construction. Commissioner Wentz and the county auditor were requested to make the formal request in person to the State Highway Department.

The purchase and discount contract with the Standard Oil Company was signed and approved.

The vouchers of the County Welfare Board were checked and signed.

The County auditor was instructed to bill Martin Township in the amount of \$100.00 for portion of the cost of road construction in Martin Township.

The newly acquired real estate by tax deed was appraised and some of the real estate previously acquired was reappraised. The date of the hearing of the sub divisions on the appraised value of the county owned property was set for October 20th at 2 o'clock P.M.

There being no further business, it was moved and seconded that the meeting be adjourned until 10:00 o'clock A.M., November 6th, 1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF OCTOBER 20, 1945

The Board of County Commissioneres met for the special purpose of hearing of officials of organized townships relative to the minimum appraised value of county real estate in the various sub-divisions.

Commissioners John J. dockter and A.W. Wentz were present. Commissioner Thos. Brakel was absent.

The correspondence in connection with appraised valuations was read and ordered filed. No one appeared either in favor or against the valuations set by the Count Commissioners.

The Date of sale of county owned real estate was set for November 20th ,1945 at 10 o'clock A.M.

Roll was called and the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR OCTOBER 1945

#61743	\$20.73	Otter Tail Power Company	Light Bill
744	21.06	Water Dept., City of McClusky	Water Bill
745	60.00	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Interest on
Bonds			
746	418.60	Collector of Internal revenue	Quarterly
w/holding tax			
747	.20	B. Unruh, Co Treas.	Correction on
W/hold tax			
748	1041.60	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Bond #107,
\$1000; Int.			\$1.65 Premium -
\$40.00			
749	37.80	Melvin schindler	Oct. salary
750	145.20	BenF. Kludt	Oct. salary less
\$4.80 wt			
751	96.80	Violet Skaff	Oct. salary less
\$13.20wt			

752	88.50	Mildred Kssee	Oct. salary less
\$11.50wt			
753	136.90	B Unruh	Oct. salary less \$
13.10wt			
754	88.50	Helen Unruh	Oct. salary less
\$11.50 wt			
755	145.20	Nolan Nichols	Oct salary less \$4.80
wt			
756	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Oct. salary less\$1.00
wt			
757	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Oct. salary less\$2.80
wt			
758	38.50	Mrs. Chas. G, Neff	Oct. salary
759	136.90	Peter A. Winter	Oct. salary less
\$13.10 wt			
760	136.90	Sarah Moore	Oct. salary less
\$13.10 wt			
761	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	Oct. salary less
\$7.40 wt			
762	128.50	Carl Rich	Oct. salary less
\$21.50 wt			
763	4.00	Aug. A. Neff	Special deputy hire
764	118.00	Adam Rott	Oct. salary less
\$2.00 wt			
765	25.00	Dr. C.E. McReynolds	Oct. salary
766	23.75	Ethel V. Nagle	Oct. salary
767	23.75	Ramona Jansonius	Oct. salary
768	21.00	First National Bank	Oct. rent
769	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Oct. salary
770	25.00	John J. Dahl	F.S.A. Rent
771	114.77	Peter Jorgenson	Oct. salary less
\$1.90 wt			
772	143.20	B. Unruh, Co. Tresa.	Oct. W/holding
tax			
773	1.90	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax for Co.
Agent			
774	5.85	N.W. Bell tele.Co.	Telephone service
775	33.65	N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	Telephone service
776	.10	B. Unruh, Co. Tresa.	Bal. of Oct.
Withholding tax			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6TH, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call were Commissioners Dockter, Brakel and Wentz. The minutes of the previous meeting were read.

Secretary Brown of the Sheridan County Welfare Board met with the County commissioners relative to relief matters. The Commissioners checked the vouchers and signed the bills for the welfare Board. It was moved, seconded and carried that the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor release a trust mortgage taken by the Welfare Board in favor of the county against the SE1/4SE1/4 of Section 22, 150-77 for the reason that the mortgage was taken against this description in error.

The following statements of fees for the month of October were approved:

Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, \$9.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of taxes collected, \$151.06  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$4.20  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, \$68.35  
Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools, Month of August, \$8.00  
Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools, Month of September, \$6.00  
Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools, Month of October, \$2.00  
Chase. G. Neff, Clerk of District Court, \$27.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, \$18.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal propertytax or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Public Welfare Board of North Dakota- Old Age - \$205.73		
Aid to Dependent Children - \$363.75	\$569.48	#61777
Carl Rich, October tax collections	15.10	778
Peter Jorgenson, Expense	22.95	779
J.E. Davis, Storage & Mixing space for gopher poison	50.00	780
Victor Mayer, road work (Twp of Anamoose) on county line	75.00	781
Emil Kummer, Road work	37.30	782
John Schmidt, Jr., Road Work less \$1.83 wt	94.67	783
John Schmidt, Jr., Road work less \$1.83 wt	94.67	784



John Schmidt, Jr., Road work less \$ .74 wt	35.16	785
Seibel Oil Co., Fuel	395.88	786
- 790		
Rubin schmidt, Road work less \$5.60 wt	248.00	791
-793		
Theo. Werner, Road Work	51.00	794
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Equipment & Repairs	1124 .21	795
Emanuel Bauer, Road work	\$8.00	796
Fred Brown, Welding grader	10.00	797
A.J. Forehlich's Garage, Equipment & repairs	267.22	798
Julius Glaser, Maintaining less \$1.50 wt	101.25	799
Ervin Haux, Road workl	11.80	800
Aug. C. Herr, Road work	27.20	801
Henry Johnson, Road Work & Mileage	93.95	802
Bruce Johnson, Road Work	3.20	
803		
Leintz Implement Co., Repairs	107.16	
804		
Leintz Implement Co., Repairs & Parts	89.80	
805		
Local Oil Co., Repairs	1.00	
806		
Joseph Mueller, Welding & Repairs	7.00	
807		
Christ Neff, Road work	53.00	
808		
Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, Heater	42.31	
809		
Alex Nuernberg, Repair Work	13.75	
810		
R.G. Reiswig, Cutting Weeds	45.00	
811		
Meinhardt Renich, Road Work	13.60	
812		
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less #3.90 wt	187.20	
813		
Seibel Oil Co.,Fuel	170.85	
814		
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Fuel	88.50	
815		
Walter Sahl, Maintaining less \$36.40 wt	185.85	
816		
Thos. Brakel, Commissioner's meetings & Expense	16.20	
817		
Capital Laundry Co., Laundry	1.00	
818		

Colborn School Supply Co., Books 819	11.11
Costello Mfg, Co., Janitor's supplies 820	11.75
Dockter's Electric Shop, Checking heat plant in Court house 821	5.70
John J. Dockter, Commissioner's Meetings & Expense 822	67.90
Gaffaney's , Books 823	3.04
Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies 824	19.10
Globe-Gazette Co., Office Supplies 825	73.50
Hydrotex Industries, Janitor's Supplies 826	20.90
Ideals Publishing Co., Books 827	2.00
Ben F. Kludt, Expense 828	8.75
Knight Printing Co.,Office Supplies 829	147.71
McClusky Motor, Cleaner 830	1.74
Minot stationery Co., Office Supplies 831	7.46
Sarah Moore, Mileage & Expense 832	85.51
Northern School Supply, Office Supplies 833	16.23
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Services 834	2.75
Power Appliance Co., Motor repair for courthouse 835	43.75
Carl Rich, Mileage & Expense 836	13.78
Adam Rott, Jailor & boarding prisoners 837	7.50
Standard Oil Co., Fuel 838	46.25
Tapley & Company, Janitor's Supplies 839	16.27
Edwin Triebwasser, Land for right-of-way 840	19.40
B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Stamps, freight , etc. 841	16.26

A.W. Wentz, Commissioner's Meetings & Expense  
842

39.20

Ferdinand Hoffer, Road Work - \$4.50 Rejected

The Board approved the settlement of \$138.87 for the County's share of the wheat and 14 bu. of barley off of the W1/2SE1/4 of Sec. 20, Twp. 149, Rge. 76, by Edw. Grad.

The following statements of cost of Institutional care were approved for the quarter ending Sept. 30th:

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, \$526.24, paid by liquor tax.

Grafton State School, \$539.10, paid by liquor tax.

North Dakota State Hospital, \$1815.20 paid by , Liquor tax

The letters from the following were read and ordered filed;

R.A.H. Brandt, attorney at law, relative to bonds for post improvements.

James E. Murray, Chairman of United States Senate Committee to study Problems of American small business

Office of Surplus Property, Department Washington ,D.C., Sizes & types of new truck and bus tires of new truck and bus tires declared surplus and will be made available to states and political subdivisions.

Dakota Tractor & Equipment company of Fargo, No. Dak., relative to parts for machinery.

Federal Works Agency Bureau of Community Facilities, St. Paul, Minn., report of Non-federal public Works plan Preparation for which no Federal Funds are Provided.

Report of the State Treasurer showing the amount of gas tax apportionment for the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1945.

On motion the meeting adjourned until 9 o'clock A.M., on November 7th, 1945

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEEING OF NOVEMBER 7TH, 1945

All members of the Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment.

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the following old outstanding warrants be cancelled:

No. 25512	March 2, 1926	W. Dockter	\$2.30
-----------	---------------	------------	--------

26751	Sept. 7, 1926	Carl Fandrich	8.40
40500	June 13, 1933	E.R. Forbes	.75
44764	August 7, 1935	Adolph wagner	4.00
50298	Sept. 7, 1938	Harvey Machine co.	.75

All members of the Board voted "Aye".

The Board of County Commissioners checked all the feed notes, county notes, and welfare notes and requested that a list of each be made up so that there be one copy for each county Commissioner, the Sheriff, the Treasurer, and the county Auditor and that an effort be made by all these officers to collect same.

The board of County Commissioners spent part of November 6 and November 7 checking each delinquent personal property tax with the sheriff. The Board of County Commissioners could see no good excuse for anyone not paying their personal property tax at this time and gave the sheriff strict orders to notify each delinquent personal property tax payer by letter and notice and a warning notice in the McClusky Gazette that if the taxes are not paid within a reasonable time, the sheriff would be required to make a levy for the taxes.

A letter from the North Dakota State Highway Department relative to preliminary secondary system was read and the following resolution adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, In order to avail itself of Federal funds for the construction or reconstruction of highways both on and off the state highway system, it is necessary that the State Highway Department reclassify and/or designate the various highway systems within the State, and, WHEREAS, such designation will require the approval by the County of the Secondary system within this county.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED that this county approves the reclassification and designatiion of the systems as shown on the attached map and mileage tabulation.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved the adoption of the abouuv resolution and was seconded by Commissioner Wentz.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adoped.

#### CERTIFICATE

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA

COUNTY OF SHERIDAN

I, the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct, and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County at its regular meeting held on the 7th day of November, 1945 and which Resolution is part of the minutes of said Board.

WITNESS My hand and the official seal of said County this 14th day of November 1945.

(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR, SHERIDAN COUNTY, N.

DAKOTA

The above resolution is in connection with 84.48 allowable miles as per map and schedule on file.

Jacob Helm met with the County Commissioners relative to his personal property tax. He figured that he had been over assessed for personal property. He was advised that he could, as soon as the personal property taxes were made up, make an application for a reduction in the value of his assessment which would have to be approved by the McClusky Township Board.

Fred G. Helm met with the Board relative to his real estate taxes --- it being land that he had bought in the year 1945 from the State Land Department. The County Auditor was requested to write to the State Land Department as to the matter.

Fred Petchell met with the Board of County Commissioners relative to the Alfred Zinke personal property taxes. It was agreed that as soon as a referee for the Frazier-Lemke Moratorium permitted the payment of same that they be collected.

The F.S.A. was allowed not to exceed \$10.00 per month for janitor services until January 1st ,1946 by the Board.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for two new or used hydraulic or cable scrapers and one new or used elevator loader with screens. The County Auditor was instructed to make the advertisement for some convenient date in January.

The village of Goodrich having requested and having tendered the general taxes in

payment of redemption of the following lots:

Lots 1, 2, and 3 in block one (1); Lots 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, in Block 1; Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 in Block 4; and Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 in Block 5; all in Doering's Addition to the village of Goodrich, North Dakota, according to the Original Plant thereof which is of record in the office of the Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, N.D. and this deed does cancel and abrogate the provision in deed to grantee of date August 6th, 1935, recorded in Book D-17 at page 208 providing that said property be used "for park and recreational purposes and shall not be subject to conveyance by the village of Goodrich; it being intended that full title vest in Village of Goodrich subject to existing roads across any of such lots.

This request was made for the reason that Goodrich Billage wished to acquire the lots in absolute title so they could resell and protect themselves for the general taxes in the amount of \$63.22 and \$1965 which they have paid to Sheridan County and for the special assessments which Goodrich Village had lost through the county having taken tax deed. The settlement and conveyance was approved by Commissioners Brakel, Dockter, Wentz and the city attorney.

On motion the meeting was adjourned until November 20th for the county land sale.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 16TH, 1945 AT 4:30  
P.M.

WHEREAS, Due to the death of Peter A. Winter, States Attorney of Sheridan County, a vacancy is existing; therefore, Ben F Kludt, County Auditor of Sheridan County, has called a special emergency meeting of the Board of County Commissioners, There was present at said meeting Thos. Brakel, Chairman of the Board, A.W. Wentz and John J. Dockter, Commissioners and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor.

It was moved by the County Commissioners that said resolution be adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has pleased the Almighty Creator of the Universe to call unto himself our

friend and States's Attorney of Sheridan County;

AND WHEREAS, we shall miss his kindly counsel and advice,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Special Meeting assembled on this 16th day of November, A.D. 1945, that we express by this Resolution our regrets at his untimely death;

And BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Board, and that a copy thereof be delivered to the beraved widow, Mrs. Grace Winter.

On Roll call all members voted "Aye".

Sigened: Thos. Brakel  
Chirman of the Board of County

Commissioners

Sheridan County, North Dakota

Attest:

Ben F. Kludt  
County Auditor

It was moved by Commissioners A.W. Wentz that George Thom, Jr. be appointed as States Attorney of Sheridan County for the unexpired term of Peter A. winter --- said term to be until January 1st ,1947. The motion was seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter and all members of the Board voted " Aye". Attorney Thom was immediately carried on.

Attorney Thom requested that the county pay the full November rent to the bank and that any salsry due for States Attorney for the month of November be paid in full to Mrs. Grace Winter, Widow of the Late Peter A. Winter,

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, it has come to the knowledge of the Board of County Comissioners of

Sheridan County, North Dakota, that it is intended to discontinue the Sheridan County office of the Offices of Price Administration; and whereas, we are of the opinion that Price Control is still necessary, and that closing the McClusky, N. Dak. Office of the Office of Price Administration will cause undue hartship to Sheridan County Residents;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that we protest any closing of said McClusky office of Office of Price Administration, and request that said office at McClusky, N. Dakota, remain open and operative.

On Roll call, all members vited "Aye".

Dated November 16th, 1945 .

Thos Brakel, Chairman  
Board of County Commissioners  
J.J. Dockter, Commissioners  
A.W. Wentz, Commissioner

It was moved, seconded and carried that the county pay Theo. Schatz of Pickardville for storing the snow plow for a perion of not more than five months starting from the 15th of November 1945.

The meeting adjourned until November 20th at 10 A. M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20TH, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, all members being persent.

All County owned lands were offered for sale at public auction by the county auditor under the supervision of the county Commissioners and the following lands were sold:



DESCRIPTION NAME	SECTION	TWP.	RGE.	PRICE	
MAUCH TWP					
SE1/4 Davis	23	145	74	\$160	J.E.
NW1/4 Davis	24			160	J.E.
SPERRY TWP.					
E1/2SW1/4,Lots 6 & 7 E. Davis	6	145	75	157	John
NE1/4 Thom, Jr.	7			160	Geo.
E1/2NW1/4,Lots 1 & 2 E. Davis	7			157	John
E.1/2SW1/4,Lots 3 & 4 E. Davis	7			157	John
WHITTAKER TWP.					
NW1/4 Reile	14	145	76	160	Art
SE1/4 Halvor	26			160	Ralph
SW1/4 Semler	27			160	John
NE1/4 Semler	33			160	John
NW1/4 Semler	33			160	John
NE1/4 Halvor	35			160	Ralph
SW1/4 Halvor	35			160	Ralph
SE1/4 Halvor	35			160	Ralph
JOHN'S LAKE TWP					
SE1/4 Lasher	11	145	77	160	Gaylord
SW1/4 Hanson	11			270	John O.
SE1/4 Reiswig	19			160	Ben
SE1/4 Hissung	20			160	Rudolph
NE1/4 Lehman	23			160	Reuben
SE1/4	23			160	Reuben

Lehman NW1/4	24			160	Reuben
Lehman SW1/4	24			160	Reuben
Lehman NE1/4 (14 A. Cult.Land Less school site)	29			158	Christ
Lehman NW1/4	29			160	Reuben
Lehman E1/2NE1/4, SW1/4NE1/4, SE1/4NW1/4	30			205	Clarence
Reiswig					
		DENHOFF TWP			
SE1/4 Demke	30	146	75	160	Adolph
		PICKARD TWP			
SE1/4 (12 A. crop land) (Femce—Joe Hove) Hove	27	146	78	240	Joe
		PROPHETS TWP			
NW1/4SW1/4 Makeeff	17	147	78	95	Mike
E1/2NE1/4 Curtis	18			120	Virgil
SE1/4 Curtis	35			160	Virgil
NW1/4 Curtis	35			160	Virgil
		BERLIN TWP			
N1/2NE1/4(61 A. Cult. Land) Dockter	24	149	74	160	Edwin
		HIGHLAND TWP			
W1/2NW1/4 Kenneth Jensen	23	149	77	80	
		GEORGETOWN TWP			
SE1/4SE1/4 Ehrman	7	150	75	105	Jake
		GOODRICH VILLAGE			

	LOTS	BLOCK		
Original T. Sperry	17	2	\$25	Raymond
Mauch's Demke	E1/2 of 3	15	3	Robert

CONTINUED – MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20TH ,1945

The following miscellaneous collections were made for the month of October:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent, \$15.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n, Rent, \$50.00  
 U.S. Treasurer, Interest on Gov. Bonds held by county, \$100.00  
 John Hoffman, Road Grading, \$20.00  
 John Wagner, Road Grading, \$45.00  
 Social Welfare Board, Stamps and box rent, \$2.55  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent, \$40.00  
 State Treasurer, gas tax apportionment, \$1939.25  
 W.S.C.S., Rent for Copmmunity Room, \$2.50  
 Christ Lehman, Feed Note, \$40.00  
 Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Selective service screening, \$21.00  
 State of North Dakota, County Share Motor Reg., \$287.45  
 Chris Swendsen, fines for violating traffic laws, \$20.00  
 Chris Swendsen, fines for violating traffic, 5.00  
 Sheridan Co. Agric. Cons. Ass'n, \$50.00 for October rent

On motion the meeting was adjourned until December 4th, 1945.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR NOVEMBER 1945

#61843	\$21.34	Otter Tail Power Company	October light bill
844	9.80	Tapley & Company	Books
845	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	Nov. Salary less
\$4.80 wt			
846	105.20	Violet Skaff	Nov. Salary less
\$14.80 wt			
847	96.80	Mildred Kissee	Nov. Salary less

\$13.20 wt			
848	25.00	Donald Kludt	Nov. clerical hire
849	52.60	Helen Unruh	Nov. Salary less
\$1.60 wt			
850	136.90	B. Unruh	Nov. Salary less
\$13.10 wt			
851	88.50	Arnold Unruh	Nov. Salary less
\$11.50 wt			
852	145.20	Nolan Nichols	Nov. Salary less
\$4.80 wt			
853	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Nov. Salary less
\$1.00 wt			
854	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Nov. Salary less
\$2.80 wt			
855	38.50	Mrs. Chas. G. Neff	Nov. Salary
856	136.90	Estate of Peter A. Winter	Nov. Salary less
\$13.10 wt			
857	136.90	Sarah Moore	Nov. Salary less
\$13.10 wt			
858	49.20	Laura Kleingartner	Nov. Salary less \$
.80 wt			
859	128.50	Carl Rich	Nov. Salary less
\$21.50 wt			
860	49.10	Ned Mayer	Nov. Salary less \$
.80 wt			
861	118.00	Adam Rott	Nov. Salary less
\$2.00 wt			
862	25.00	C. E. McReynolds	Nov. Salary
863	23.75	James E. Botene	Nov. Salary
864	23.75	Ramona Jansonius	Nov. Salary
865	21.00	First National Bank	Rent
866	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Salary for Service
Officer			
867	25.00	John J. Dahl	Rent for F.S.A.
office			
868	114.77	Peter Jorgenson	Nov. Salary less
\$1.90 wt			
869	5.70	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Service
870	49.45	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.	Service
871	170.00	B. Unruh, Co. Tresa.	Nov. Withholding
tax			
872	1.90	B. Unruh, Co. Tresa.	Nov. County Agent
wt			

Ben F. Kludt

Thos. Brakel

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF DECEMBER 4TH, 1945

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Dockter and Brakel being present. Commissioner Wentz was absent.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. Sheriff Carl Rich met with the commissioners and made his report on the collection of delinquent personal property taxes.

Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, met with the Board and filed his annual report of county agent activities.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the County pay the rent for the F.S.A. Office for one year at \$25.00 per month beginning January 1st, 1946 – said Commissioners Dockter and Brakel voted “Aye” on the motion.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property tax or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Auditor’s Warrants		#61873-874
John H. Dockter, Commissioner’s meeting and Expense	\$26.40	875
Thos. Brakel, Commissioner’s meeting and expense	24.30	876
Carl Rich, Tax Collection for November	56.80	877
Peter Jorgenson, Expense	39.94	878
Ottelia Augustad, Mileage	7.85	879
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota – Old age Ass.		
\$231.22, Aid to Dependent Children \$343.50	574.72	880
Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Insanity Examinations	20.00	881
Geo. Thom, Jr., Insanity hearing	5.00	882
Geo. Thom, Jr., Insanity hearing	5.00	883
Cash Hardware, Repairs	24.81	884
Julius Glaser, Maintaining less \$.50 wt	66.85	885
Karl Hoffman, Cutting weeds	33.60	886
Howard Krueger, Road Work	6.80	887
Local Oil Co., Repair Work	9.87	888
N. Dak. State Highway Dept., Photo-copies County Maps	3.06	889
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Blade Extension	25.37	890
Harold Opp, Valance of road work done in Nov. 1944	8.50	891
Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining less \$.70 wt	72.10	892
John Schmidt, Jr., Road work and reapirs less \$1.20 wt	114.67	893
Ben E. Seibel, repair work	14.00	894
Socony-Vacuum oil Co., fuel	185.35	895

Matt Krueger, Road work, allowed	10.20	896
Seibel Oil Co., Fuel	53.44	897
Seibel Oil Co., Fuel	53.44	898
C.K.Tessman, Road work	19.55	899
Curtis 1000, Inc., Office Supplies	19.27	900
Curtis 1000 Inc., Office Supplies	21.28	901
Fred Derheim, F.S.A. Janitor	7.33	902
Globe-Gazette printing Co., Office Supplies	2.65	903
Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	112.46	904
Sarah Moore, Mileage	8.50	905
McClusky Gazette, Office Supplies & Advertising	152.34	906
Ethel V. Nagle, Expense of Court Reporter	3.60	907
N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Services	1.99	908
Carl Rich, Expense	37.45	909
Tapley & Company, Office Supplies	20.16	910
B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Stamps, Freight, Expense, etc.	98.36	911
Wahl Grain Co., Fuel	240.09	
912		

The following statements of fees for the month of November were approved:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, \$12.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$24.50  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected, \$ .85  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, taxes collected, \$1368.08  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, \$136.45  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, \$20.25

Commissioner Brakel offered the following resolution:

“Be it resolved that the County sell at public sale the Boone house and lots in Goodrich North Dakota, legally described as Lot 12 in Block 5 in the Village of Goodrich, North Dakota, according to the Original Plat of Dudley, now Goodrich, North Dakota, which is of record in the office of the Register of deeds of Sheridan County, the sale to be for cash. Said sale to be held on January 2nd, 1946 at 2 o’clock P.M. at the office of the County Auditor”. Commissioners Brakel and Doker voted “Aye” on the resolution.

At 3 o’clock bids for election supplies were open. There were only two bids for the furnishing of the 1946 primary and general election supplies, The bids were made by the GlobeGazette Printing Company of Wahpeton, North Dakota and the Knight Printing Company of Fargo, North Dakota. It was found that the Knight Printing Company had the lowest bid for the furnishing of the primary election supplies and the Globe Gazette had the lowest for the general election supplies.

Commissioner Dockter moved that the bid of the Knight Printing Company for the furnishing of the primary election supplies be accepted and the bid of the Globe Gazette

for the furnishing of the general election supplies be accepted. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Brakel, Commissioners Dockter and Brakel voting "Aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to file the schedule of cost and certified checks and notify the companies to furnish bonds in the amount of \$1000 for each election.

The letter from the State Land Department relative to the 1945 assessment of the E1/2NW1/4,NE1/4SW1/4,SW1/4NE1/4, Section 24,148-76 was read and the county auditor was requested to sent Mr.Fred Helm a copy of the contents of the letter.

The letter from the State Board of Administration relative to the interest due on the institutional judgment was read and the auditor was instructed to pay the interst in full which amounts to \$794.95 and the old balance of disputed account in the amount of \$33.60.

The CountyWelfare Board requested and were granted a transfer of \$800.00 to the Social Welfare Fund for future use. The County Welfare Board bills were checked and the vouchers signed and filed.

The County Auditor was instructed to write Martin Village and request them to send to the County Treasurer the estimated taxes collected by the Billage for the year of 1940 against lot 6 , block 2, Breitzman's Addition. The County Auditor was also instructed to credit same to the proper year and description upon its receipt.

The letter from the Northwest Sheet & Iron works of Wahpeton requesting that they were willing to issue a bond in lieu of their certified check in the amount of \$350.00 was approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the balance of the money in the Judgment Levy Fund to the Sinking and Interest Fund No.2. The County Auditor was requested to write for the balance of the outstanding bonds issued by the county so that same may be paid in full at the annual meeting in January.

The following miscellaneous collections were made for the month of November

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for the month of October, \$15.00

Chris Swendsen, Feines for traffic violations, \$5.00

George Johnson, Rent, \$2.50

Thos . Brakel, Telephone call, \$1.10

Social Welfare Board, Stamps, \$8.52

American Luteheran Aid, Rent, \$2.50

Wentz Implement Co., Rent \$40.00

Methodist Ladies Aid, Rent, \$2.50

Standard Oil Co., discount on purchases, \$16.98

I.A. Boling Rent, \$2.50

State of North Dakota Treasurer, school apportionment, \$911.68

The meeting adjourned until January 2nd, 1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Beakel  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR DECEMBER 1945

#61913	\$22.16	City of McClusky, Water	Water bill
914	794.95	State Board of Administration	Int. in full on Inst.
Judgement			
915	33.60	State Board of Administration	Balance of all account
916	2096.88	B. Unruh, County Treasurer	Interest on Bonds
917	70.25	Violet Skaff	Dec. salary less \$5.70
wt			
918	47.73	N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	Services
919	5.25	N.W. Bell Tele. Co.,	Services
920	15.00	Elsie Cook	Institute help
921	145.20	Ben F. Kludt	Dec. salary less \$4.80
wt			
922	101.00	Mildred Kisse	Dec. salary less \$14.00
wt			
923	80.00	Kermit Kludt	Dec. clerical wk.
924	40.00	Donald Kludt	Dec. clerical & clean-
up work			
925	136.90	B Unruh	Dec. salary less \$13.10
wt			
926	VOID	VOID	VOID
-----			
927	145.20	Nolan Nichols	Dec. salary less \$4.80
wt			
928	79.00	Gladys Nichols	Dec. salary less \$1.00
wt			
929	147.20	Chas. G. Neff	Dec. salary less \$2.80
wt			
930	38.50	Mrs. C.G. Neff	Dec. salary
931	136.90	Geo. Thom, Jr.,(St. Att.)	Dec. salary less
\$13.10 wt			
932	150.00	Sarah Moore	Dec. salary
933	72.60	Laura Kleingartner	Dec. salary less
\$7.40 wt			



934	128.50	Carl Rich	Dec. salary less
\$21.50 wt			
935	80.00	Ned Mayer	Dec. salary
936	118.00	Adam Rott	Dec. salary less
\$2.00 wt			
937	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	Dec. salary
938	23.75	James E. Botene	Dec. salary
939	23.75	Romona Jansonius	Dec. salary
940	60.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.,	Dec. salary
941	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.,	Rent
942	25.00	John J. Dahl	Rent for F.S.A.
office			
943	114.77	Peter Jorgenson	Dec. salary
less \$1.90 st			
944-----	VOID-----	VOID-----	VOID-----
-----			
945	2.40	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Dec. Withholding
tax			
946	1.90	B. Unruh, Co Treas.	Dec. Withholding
Tax			
947	98.80	Arnold Unruh	Dec. salary less
\$3.20 wt			
948-----	VOID-----	VOID-----	VOID-----
-----			
949-----	VOID-----	VOID-----	VOID-----
-----			
950	87.70	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Dec. Withholding
tax			
951	5.70	B. Unruh, Co Treas.	Dec. Withholding
tax			

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel  
CHAIRMAN

ANNUAL MEETING  
MEETING OF JANUARY 2ND, 1946

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Brakel, Dockter, and Wentz being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read. The following statements of fees were approved for the month of December.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of taxes collected, \$1955.63  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff , \$15.30  
 Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, \$135.75  
 Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools, Month of November, None  
 Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools, Month of December None  
 Chas.G. Neff, Clerk of District Court, \$5.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, \$12.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property tax or any other indebtedness owing the County:

A.W. Wentz, Commissioners meeting	\$18.00	#61952
John J. Dockter, Commissioners meeting and mileage	24.80	953
-----VOID-----	VOID-----	954
Thos. Brakel, Commissioners meeting and mileage	24.10	955
Peter Jorgenson, Expenses	25.35	
956		
Carl Rich, 10% Collections	75.45	
957		
Ottelia Augustadt, Mileage	3.00	
958		
Fred Derheim, F.S.A. Janitor services for Dec.	10.00	
959		
Public Welfare Bd. of N.D.Old Age Assistance		
\$205.88 Aid to Dep't Children \$369.75	575.63	
960		
Geo. Thom, Jr., In matter of the Est. of John H. Boone	41.50	
961		
John Anderson , Digging rocks	5.20	
962		
Gaylord Hegney, Digging rocks	3.60	
963		
H.O. Ostrom, Hauling culverts	5.00	
964		
Wm. Kolschefski, labor and repairs	74.25	
965		
Jacob Opp, labor	62.50	
966		
Robert Bennett, road blading	50.40	
967		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	91.05	
968		
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	202.99	
969		

Keller Imp. Co. Harvey, N.D., log chains 970	10.00
Joe Leintz, Lincoln Valley , supplies 971	69.66
Local Oil Co., Battery 972	13.39
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Caterpillar Motor Grader 973	1000.00
Jacob Rust, Jr.,maintaining 974	100.80
Standard Oil Company, Fargo, N.D., Fuel 975	52.50
Harold Baron, Office Supplies 976	25.64
Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Mainatenance Services 977	64.90
Capitol Laundry, Court House Laundry 978	1.00
Ben Dockter, Express 979	1.60
Ben Dockter, Hauling and Express 980	9.80
Gaffaney's Office Specialities Co. , Book 981	3.04
Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office Supplies 982	105.12
E.M. Hale and Co., Office Supplies 983	2.85
Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies 984	14.55
Laidlaw Brothers, Books 985	2.46
The McClusky Gazette, Printing and Advertising 986	111.42
Martin Telephone Exchange, Service 987	4.03
Northern School Supply Co., Books 988	31.77
Harley F. Oliver, Coal for F.S.A. Office 989	30.36
Carl Rich, mileage 990	4.56
DeMott Rhoads, Labor in Reg. of Deeds Office 991	4.00

Saony Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Fuel 992	78.58
Geo. Thom, Jr., 1945 Cumulative Pocket Parts 993	10.00
B. Unruh, Co Treasurer, Freight, Stamps, Express, etc. 994	81.31
B. Unruh, Co. Treasurer, Extra Clerk Hire 995	14.00
Peter A. Winter, Estate, Postage, Etc. 996	5.77
Harley F. Oliver, Balance of Coal Bill #61989 997	5.00

At 2:00 p.m. the County Auditor sold at public auction sale for \$995.00, Lot 12, Block 5 of Goodrich Village to John O. Landeck and Lydia Landeck, they being the highest bidders. The sale was approved by the Board of County Commissioner. The money was placed in the County Fund. The County Auditor was requested to secure from the Welfare Board a Satisfaction of the lines against the same in favor of Sheridan County for the benefit of the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota.

The application of Ed Konschak, together with a fee of \$225.00, for a renewal license to operate a Beer and Liquor Store in Denhoff Village was approved. The bond in the amount of \$1000.00 was approved as to form by the States Attorney and was accepted by the Board. This being the date set for the opening of bids for road machinery, the following companies submitting bids for specification of various machinery, which bids are on file in the office of the County Auditor. Smith Commerical Body Works, Fargo, N. Dakota, Midwest Equipment Co., Fargo N. Dakota. Dakota Tractor and equipment Co., Fargo, N. Dakota, Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. Dakota.

The Board selected the following machinery from:

Midwest Equipment Co. – 1 Model 26 Garwood Hyd. Scraper with power control unit, fob, McClusky, \$2598.04.

Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works – 1 Heil Model LD-2 power control unit, fob Factory; \$850.00 and 1 Heil Model C-10—10 yd. Scraper, FOB Factory \$4582.20.

Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co. – 1 New diamond Portable Conveyor, Complete with hopper belt, 50 ft. long, anti-friction bearing; \$2100.00, FOB Sheridan County.

It was moved by Commissionor Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, all members of the Board.

The meeting adjourned until January 3rd, 1946.

Ben F. Kludt

Thos. Brakel

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JANUARY 3RD, 1946

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Brakel, Dockter, and Wentz being present.

It was moved by Thos. Brakel that Commissioner A.W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. It was seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter. Commissioners Thos. Brakel and John J. Dockter voted "Aye", on the motion, Commissioner Wentz not voting. Commissioner Wentz was declared elected Chairman for the year.

The Sheriff presented his list of Personal Property Taxes which were recommended to be cancelled for the reason that the parties owing the taxes have died or are in such financial circumstances that collection of the taxes is impossible. The amounts that were recommended for cancellation are as follows:

1921	\$ 2.96	1931	\$139.49	1937	\$142.00
1923	\$ 9.54	1932	\$ 65.52	1938	\$115.10
1926	\$ 5.40	1933	\$ 61.44	1939	\$ 65.37
1927	\$ 14.20	1934	\$ 90.31	1940	\$ 62.12
1928	\$ 25.19	1935	\$115.20	1941	\$ 31.11
1929	\$ 80.25	1936	\$200.15	1942	\$ 24.77
1930	\$ 66.62			1943	\$ 7.41

It was moved by Commissioners Brakel and Seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the above report and amounts be accepted for cancellation and the County Treasurer and County Auditor were instructed to cancell the same from the records and submit a report to the State Auditor. All Commissioners voting "Aye" on the cancellation.

Part of the day was also spent going over the Sheriff's deliquent persoal property book. The

Sheriff was requested that he make personal property levies on such properties as maybe

Necessary in order to collect.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent Personal Property taxes be extended for the year of 1946, with the Sheridan Co. Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% pf the 1943 and prior yers of Personal Property taxes collected by him, beginning as of Jan. 1st, 1946 and on 1944 Personal Property taxes as of March 15th, 1946, however, no mileag or expense is to be charged to the County. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Deputy Sheriff or Jailor was allowed .50 cents per meal as jailor when necessary. The Sheriff was allowed .35 cents per meal for prisoners, but not to exceed \$1.00 per day.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrant during the year of 1946.

County Officials salaries, their deputies, and clerks upon authorized vouchers; janitor; service officer; Secretary of the Board of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. and F.M. payments, rent for the office of States Attorney at \$10.00 per month, Workmen's Compensation Bureau premiums. Withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Collector each quarter. The rent for the F.S.A. to be paid at the rate of \$25.00 per month. None of the items to exceed the amount budgeted for. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and clerks for the ensuing year: All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurer's Office --- allowed \$1325.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.

County Supt. Of Schools --- Allowed \$960.00 for Deputy and Clerk.

Reg. of Deeds---Deputy and Clerks \$960.00

County Judge and Clerk of County---Deputy or Clerk \$462.00

Sheriff's office --- 1000.00 for Deputies.

Auditor's Office not to exceed \$2700.00 for deputies and Clerks

Janitor -- \$120.00 per month.

(No schedule of Wages for road work or for patrol operators was adopted at this time.)

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioners Brakel "that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending to the duties of the Board All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The reports of the County Welfare Board to the County Commissioners for the months of October and November were read and approved. The letters making report, by the executive secretary, on the Tom Boone property, Karl Reich property and the Johann & Christina Frey property were read and ordered filed.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that Dr. C.E. McReynolds and W.J. Austin in appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1946. The County Judge being the other member of the Board.

There were tow written applications for County Health officer. One by V.H. Moats, M.D.C.M. and one by C.E. McReynolds, M.D. After due consideration, it was moved and seconded that Dr. C.E. McReynolds, M.D. be appointed secertary of the Sheridan County Health Board for the ensuring year. On roll call, Commissioner Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter voted " Aye". (The States Attorney being the president of the Board and the County Sup't. being the Vice President.)

### BURNING OF THE MORTGAGE

At this time the County Auditor called together the Court House Officials, R.P. Moore, Editor of the McClusky Gazette, The States Attorney, and Citizens and several Veterans who were in the Court House at the time. At this time, the County Auditor presented the paid Bonds and such other instruments of paid indebtedness to the Board of County Commissioners. There was then held an informal discussion of times and conditions for the past few years. Thos. Brakel related some of his experiences as County Commissioner since he first became a County Commissioner in January 1919.

After various talks by different officers, an informal burning of the Mortgage took place. On motion the meeting adjourned until Jan 4th.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

### MEETING OF JANUARY 4TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournement. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Brakel being present.

The Board and States Attorney approved the National Surety Corporation Bond of the Globe Gazette Printing Co. of Wahpeton, N.D., in the amount of \$1000.00 for the furnishing of General election supplies for the year 1946; and the Fidelity and Deposit Co. Bond in the amount of \$1000.00 for the Knight Printing Co. of Fargo, N.D. to Sheridan County for the furnishing of the Primary Election supplies for the year 1946.

The Board of County Commissioners ordered the satisfaction of Judgment from the Office of the Attorney General, in favor o the Board of Administration, filed in the office of the Clerk of Court.

August Hieb met with the Board relative to road matters. Andrew Beck met with the Board reagriding a gas tank which the County had been using. R.H. Hornbacher,

Wm. F. Mauch, and Gottlieb Dockter met with the Board relative to tax matters.

Andrew Beck , Administrator of the Estate of John A. Beck, requested the cancellation of 1918 Seed Lien made by Lawrence Boling against the E1/2 of Sec.29 and NW1/4 Sec.30, 157-76 and the release of the Seed Lien made by Russel Rohrer against NW1/4 Sec. 1,146-77. approved the satisfaction thereof.

Letters from the following were read:

latest  
Valley  
The Addressograph Sales Agency—inviting the Co. Commissioners to see the  
Tax machines in operation at the office of the Co. Auditor at Barnes County,  
City, N.D.:

Culvert  
Prices:  
 Fargo Steel Products Co., Fargo, N.D.—Enclosing a schedule of the latest

use of  
Office of Prince Administration—Thanking the County Commissioners for the  
Office space used by the War Price & Rationing Board of SheridanCounty:

W.H. Noel Co., Jamestown—Offering second Letourneau scrapers for sale:

Ulmen Motor Co., Bismarck—Offering 21/2 ton trucks for sale:

Card from Mrs. Grace E. Winter, Mr. & Mrs. A. Dobratz.

The Board acknowledged receipt of \$14. check from Martin Village in payment of the 1940 taxes against Lot 6, Blk. 2, Breitzman's Addition, Martin Village.

The Board approved the rental in the amount of \$48.45 by Joe Hove for the year of 1945 off of the SE1/4 of Sec. 27, 146-78.

The miscellaneous collections for the month of December were approved:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co.—Rent \$15.00  
U.S. Treasurer—Interest on Bonds-- \$150.00  
Wentz Imp. Co.—Rent \$40.00  
Thos. Brakel—Telephone Call \$.30 cents  
Rev. Cory—Rent for Community Room \$2.50  
Village of Goodrich—payment of old taxes on lots \$82.87  
Sheridan Co. Agricultural Conservation Ass'n.—rent \$50.00  
Welfare Board—repayment of assistance by John J. Pfaff \$125.71



Edward Hausauer—a mop \$3.00  
Chas. G. Neff – desk set \$3.42  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co. -- \$15.00 rent

At this time the Co. Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of a Deisel Traction Tractor not to be less than 80 h.p., the Bids to be filed not later than 2:00 p.m. February 5th,1946.

At this time an invitation was read from H.A. Kluver, Secretary of the N.D. County Commissioners Ass's. inviting the County Commissioners to attend a meeting at Valley City, on January 8,9,10 to here speakers on Public Roads Administration, St. Hiways, Federal Funds, Missouri River development, and Veteran's Affairs, It was deemed important and was decided that the County Auditor and as many of the Commissioners as conviently can attend the meeting.

At this time there came before the County Commissioners, written application for services officer for Sheridan County from John E. Davis and W.J. Austin.

Commissioner Dockter moved that W.J. Austin be Appointed service officer. After due consideration, Commissioner John J. Dockter cast his vote for W.J. Austin. The Board then adjourned for the purpose of attending the meeting at Valley City with the Understanding that the voet of Commissioner Dockter is to stand as recorded for service.

The meeting adjourned subject to call by the Chairman of the Board of the County Auditor:

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

JANUARY 16TH, 1946

Commissioners Wentz and Brakel met at the request of the County Auditor for the purpose of selecting a Service Commissioner. (States Attorney, Thom, having requested that he be relieved from the duties of Service Commissioner.)

Commissioner Brakel moved that the application of John E. Davis be accepted as Service Officer of Sheridan County for the year of 1946, Commissioner Wentz seconded the motion. Commissioner Wentz and Commissioner Brakel voting "Aye" on the motion, therefore the County Auditor was requested to notify Mr. Davis of his appointment and for him to qualify. Mr Davis was requested to provide the necessary office , and the salary was set at \$60.00 per month, including office expenses.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Fevruary 5th, at 10:00a.m.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JANUARY 1946

#61998	\$446.59	Collector of Int. Revenue	Tax for quarter ending
Dec. 31			
999	32.10	Otter Tail Power Co.	Electrical Services
#62000	140.20	Ben F. Kludt	Jan. Salary less \$9.80
wt			
001	111.30	Mildred Kisse	Jan. Salary less \$3.70
wt			
002	90.00	Jerda Mayer	Jan. Salary
003	140.20	Ben Unruh	Jan. Salary less \$9.80
wt			
004	98.40	Arnold Unruh	Jan. Salary less \$1.60
wt			
005	140.20	Nolan Nichols	Jan. Salary less \$9.80
wt			
006	80.00	Gladys Nichols	Jan. Salary
007	150.00	Chas. G. Neff	Jan. Salary
008	38.50	Martha Neff	Jan. Salary
009	132.30	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Jan. Salary less \$17.70
wt			
010	148.10	Sarah Moore	Jan. Salary less \$1.90
wt			
011	73.90	Laura Kleingartner	Jan. Salary less \$6.10
wt			
012	132.30	Carl Rich	Jan. Salary less \$17.70
wt			
013	6.00	Lydia Wahl	Special Hire Sheriff's
Office			
014	10.00	Adam Rott	Special Hire Sheriff's
Office			
015	4.00	August Neff	Special Hire Sheriff's
Office			
016	69.30	Helen B. Unruh	Jan. Salary
017	120.00	Adam Rott	Jan. Salary
018	25.00	C.E. McReynolds	Jan. Salary
019	17.41	James E. Botene	Jan. Salary
020	17.41	Romona Jasonius	Jan. Salary
021	10.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Rent
022	30.00	John E. Davis	Salary for ½ mon. as service

officer			
023	30.00	Geo. Thom, Jr.	Salary for ½ mon. as service
officer			
024	25.00	Emil Wahl	Rent F.S.A.
025	116.67	Peter Jorgenson	Jan. Salary
026	3.40	N.W. Bell Tele Co.	Service
027	42.55	N.W. Bell Tele. Co.	Service
028	.74	N.W. Bell Tele. Co. Goodrich----	Call by Thos.
Brakel			
029	78.10	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax for
January			
030	14.70	B. Unruh, Co. Treas.	Withholding tax for
January			
031	3.95	County Treasurer	Interest on Reg. Warrant
032	35.90	Otter Tail Power Co.	Services

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

Meeting of Febuary 5th, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present. The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following statements of fees collected were approve for the month of January:

Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Collections for December, \$16.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, collections for January, \$12.00  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$9.62  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Collections of Taxes, \$275.51  
 Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, \$76.65  
 Sarah Moore, Sup't., \$2.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Dist. Court, \$27.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, \$19.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due and delinquent personal property tax or any other indebtedness owing the County.

Peter Jorgenson, Expenses	\$43.12	#62033
Ann Maries Workshop, Teachers Pleans	2.98	034
Alvin Berg, Coroners fees	34.20	035
Bismarck Tribuen Co., Office supplies	11.33	036

Bugbee Co., Books	1.35	037
Ben Dockter, Express Delivery	1.90	038
Gaffaney & Shipley, Office equipment	94.08	039
E.P. Getcheel, Co. Sup'ts readyprint Services	8.16	040
Glarum Drug Co., Office Supplies	11.64	041
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office Supplies	17.56	042
E.M. Hale and Co., Books	2.88	043
Peter Hoffman, delivering	1.25	044
Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., Books	3.04	045
Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies	229.31	046
Laidlaw Bros. Inc., Books	36.72	047
N.D. State Dep't of Health, to Chas. G. Neff, Vital Statistics	7.75	048
N.School Supply Co., Books	22.40	049
Wm. G. Paul, Vital Statistics	5.25	050
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Services Rendered	104.96	051
Row, Peterson Co., Books	3.00	052
Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies, building material	25.54	053
H.A. Thompson and Sons, Plumbing	276.73	054
B. Unruh, Co Treas., Stamps and express	46.83	055
Wahl Grain Co., Coal	209.02	056
Whal Grain Co., Coal	157.48	057
W.J. Austin, Insanity Hearing	5.00	058
C.E. McReynolds, Insanity Hearing and examintion	20.00	059
Geo. Thom, Jr., Insanity Hearing	5.00	060
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Tax collections	22.96	061
Fred Derheim, Janitor Services, (F.S.A.)	10.00	062
First State Bank of Goodrich, Permium	13.50	063
Public Welfare Bd. of N.D., Aid to Dep't Children \$379.50, & Old Age Ass't \$200.70	580.20	064
Billigmeier Merc. Co., Supplies	3.54	065
Billigmeier Merc. Co.,rent for fuel tank and pump	24.00	066
Valentie Boehm, Operating motor grader	88.90	067
Dakota Tractor and Equip. Co., repairs 068	87.91	
Julius Glaser, pushing snow	74.50	069
Joe Mueller & Sons, repairs 070	47.40	
Joe Mueller & Son., repairs 071	11.17	
Jacob Rust, maintaining 072	68.60	
T.A. Schatz, Storage of Snow Plow 073	35.00	
John Schmidt, Jr., repairs and repairing 074	93.86	

John Schmidt, Jr., snow removal and repairing 075	99.40
Rubin Schmidt, scraping and repairing 076-62088	185.50
Ben E. Seibal, repairs 077	41.25
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Fues 078	10.62
Spier Garage, Fuel 079	25.87
Robert Baier, road work 080	17.00
Emil Dockter, picking rocks and hauling gravel 081	4.80
Ed. Kreger, road work 082	6.80
John J. Dockter, Mileage and Comm. Meeting 083	34.70
A.W. Wentz, Comm, Meeting 084	12.00
Thos. Brakel, Mileage, and Comm. Meeting 085 &086	22.20
Peter Jorgenson, Expenses (Balance of 62033) 087	.30

At this time Bids from the following were opened for the furnishing of a Tractor:  
N. Dakota Metal Cuvert Co., Fargo, N.D., Northwest Equip. Inc., Wahpeton, N.D., Dak.  
Tractor & Equip. Co., Fargo N.D.

The bids were for vaious models ranging in price from \$6434.00 to \$9441.24 as per  
bids on file in the office of the County Auditor. After due consideration, it was moved by  
Comm. Dockter, seconded by Comm. Brakel that the County purchase;

One D-8-Caterpillar tractor, 113.14h.p. Weight 34,160 pounds for \$8000.00.  
F.O.B. Sheridan County.

The motion was put to vote and all members of the Board voted "Aye".

The meeting adjourned until February 6th, 1946

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

## MEETING OF FEBRUARY 6TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment; Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present.

It was moved by Comm. Brakel, seconded by Comm. Dockter that the County designate the First State Bank of Goodrich and the First National Bank of McClusky as depositories for the County in the amount of \$5000.00 each.

The Bank of North Dakota was designated as a depository for the balance of the County Funds. The motion was put to a vote and all members of the Board voted "Aye".

The application of Teobald Hieb, starting that the assessment of \$300.00 for buildings situated on Part of L. 7 & Part of L. 8, in Block 1, North McClusky be removed from assessment and that he be refunded \$14.92 for the year of 1945, for the reason that no building was or is now situated on the described property. The application having been approved by the City of McClusky was approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the release and satisfaction of Maria Metz against Lot 6 of Block 8, Martin Village. The proceeds from the sale of the same were credited to the County Poor Fund, subject to settlement with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota.

The Board of County Commissioners appointed the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, the County Auditor, and the County Judge as a purchasing Board for the county.

The County officials and Janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items.

The following letters and reports were received:

Letter from Board of Administration advising that the liquor tax credited to the care of patients for our County was sufficient to pay the care of patients for quarter ending Dec.31.

Letter from Dep't of Hail Insurance regarding the policy of the State Hail Insurance for 1946.

Report from State Treasurer showing of January Apportionment of Motor Vehicle Registration.

Letter from the Bank of North Dakota starting the amount of interest they will pay on certificates of deposit and custodian accounts was read and ordered filed.

The order from U.S. District Court showing the dismissal of Alfred J. Zinke in Bankruptcy, was read.

The following miscellaneous collections were approved:

Sheridan County Agricultural Conservation Association, rent, \$50.00  
Wentz Imp. Co., rent \$40.00  
Nolan Nichols, Shelves bought from County, \$3.00  
Rev. F. Cory, rent for community room, \$2.50  
R.G. Glarum, Sec., rent from Community Room for Lions Club, \$10.00  
Karl Schalz, telephone call, \$.51 cents  
State Treasurer, Gas apportionment, \$2,012.39  
U.S. Treasurer, Interest on War Bonds, \$125.00  
Rev. F. Cory, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Ed Konchal, Liquor & Beer license \$225.00  
Edwin Neff, (S.T.D.) Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
State Auditor, Motor Vehicle funds, \$253.20  
Joe L. Hove, County share of crop, \$48.45  
Mildred Kisse, telephone call, \$4.25  
M.E.W.S.C.S. by Louise Finstad, Treas., \$2.50

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 5th, 1946

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY

#62089	City of McClusky, Water Bill	\$11.16
090	Otter Tail Power Co., Light Bill of St. Att'y	1.47
091	Ned Mayer, Sheriff Deputy Hire	13.50
092	Ben F. Kludt, Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
093	Mildred P. Kisse, Salary for Feb.	36.90
094	Jerda Mayer, February Salary	90.00
095	Helen B. Unruh, Sp. Hire—Aud. Office	18.00
096	B. Unruh, Feb. Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
097	Arnold Unruh, Feb. Salary less \$1.60 wt	98.40

098	Helen B. Unruh, Sp. Hire in Treas. Office less \$9.90 wt	30.10
099	Nolan Nichols, Feb. Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
100	Gladys Nichols, Feb. Salary	80.00
101	Cah.G. Neff, Feb. Salary	150.00
102	Martha Neff, Feb. Salary	38.50
103	Geo. Thom, Jr. Feb. Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
104	Sarah Moore, Feb. Salary less \$1.90 wt	148.10
105	Laura Kleingartner, Feb. Salary less \$6.10wt	72.90
106	Carl Rich, Feb.Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
107	Adam Rott, Feb. Salary	120.00
108	C.E. Reynolds, Feb. Salary	25.00
109	James E. Botene, Feb. Salary	17.41
#62110	Ramona Jansonius, Feb. Salary	17.41
111	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent	10.00
112	John E. Davis, Feb. Salary	60.00
113	Emil Wahl,F.S.A. rent	25.00
114	Peter Jorgenson, Feb. Salary	116.67
115	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Services	50.20
116	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Withholding tax for Feb.	84.30
117	Donald Kludt, Sp. Hire, Auditor's office (Jan, & Feb.)	25.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF MARCH 5TH,1946

The board met as per adjournment; Commissioners Wentz and Brakel being present; Commissioner Dockter being absent. The minutes of previous meetings were read and corrected to read that the County purchase a D-8 Caterpillar Tractor instead of a D-18. The minutes were then approved.

The following Statements of Fees collected during the month of Febreary were approved:

Ben. F. Kludt, Co. Auditor, Fees collected, \$5.25  
 Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, Fees collected \$54.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees collected \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees collected \$11.50  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees collected \$11.10  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Tax Collections \$69.34



The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#62118	Fred Derhiem, F.S.A. Janitor Service	\$10.00
	Public Welfare Bd. of N.D., aid to Dep't Children	
	\$409.75, Old Age Assistance \$191.63	601.38
120	Carl Rich, Sheriff, 10% Tax Collections	6.27
121	Andrew Beck, Adm., Rent of Gas Tank & wagon during W.P.A.	20.00
122	Valentine Boehm, Maintaiing	123.03
123	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs and supplies	53.57
124	Julius Glaser, Pushing snow , less \$2.60 wt	150.35
125	The Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies for road	4.28
126	Hydrptex Industries, Oil & Grease	158.30
127	Leintz Imp. Shop, Supplies of bolts, prestone, etc.	34.54
128	Local Oil Co., Goodrich, tirework and gas	6.47
129	J.W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Supplies, nails, window glass	10.69
130	Dan Meckler, Pushing snow (Corrected amount)	98.00
131	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, repairs	55.38
132	T.A. Schatz, Storage of snow plow	15.00
133	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,Fuel	57.88
134	Spier's Garage, gas and oil etc,	54.73
135	Berg Merc. Co., Misc. supplies (janitor)	
4.71		
136	Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies	
18.87		
137	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Meeting and mileage	
8.10		
138	The Willis Bugbee Co., Books	
3.00		
139	Dep't of Public Instruction,Literature Books	
25.00		
140	Gaffaney & Shipley, office supplies	
3.00		
141	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., ofice supplies	
13.91		
142	Peter Hoffman, hauling ashes	
10.50		
143	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies, assessment supplies, etc.	
225.45		
144	The McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising and office Supplies	
135.22		
145	McClusky Motor, rental of sander and sanding disc.	
2.52		

146	Marchant Calculating Machine Co., repair of machine
20.00	
147	Northern School Supply Co., Books for Schools
6.81	
148	Northern School Supply Co., Books for Schools
2.61	
149	Carl Rich, Sheriff, Mileage
7.92	
150	Secretary of State, 1945 Session Laws
1.50	
151	E.J. Taylor, 3 copies N.D. reoprts
10.50	
152	Geo. Thom, Jr., "St. Att'y." envelopes
17.44	
153	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., postage etc.
49.49	
154	A.W. Wentz, Comm. Meeting
6.00	
155	Aud. W.
156	CANCELLED

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel that the Co. Auditor and Co. Treasurer transfer \$18.00 from each unorganized road district in the 3rd Commissioners District and Bill Denhoff Twp for a like amount and credit the same to the Co. Road fund to be used to pay a grease and oil bill to be used in the number 60 engine for road work in the 3rd District. Commissioners Brakel and Wentz voting "Aye" on the motion.

The application for refund of Real Estate taxes by Frank A. Helm. Adm., was carried over.

The application of Bertha Wutzke, requesting that the assessment in the amount of \$1110.00 against the S1/2SE1/4, Sec 11, Twp. 147- Rge.75, be abated in full for the year of 1945, for the reason that it is a double assessment. The SE1/4 having been assessed in full.

The certificate from the Frst National Bank of McClusky, giving their certificate No.3947 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Showing their membership. Was read and approved in conection with the depository.

Request having been made, the Board of County Commissioners approved the exemption from General Taxation of the real estate property and lots 3-4 Blk. 6, East McClusky; the same having become church property.

The letter from Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, ashing that the time for delivery for the TD-18 be extended on account of the Strikes. In view of the nation-wide

strikes the Board extended the time for May 1 delivery.

The application and issuance of the Beer License for Harold Rothacker for Lincoln Valley, for the year 1946 was approved.

The bill for the North Dakota Reclamation Association, of Mandan, North Dakota, in the amount of \$50.00, was indefinitely postponed.

Art Moser was appointed appraiser for one estray Bay Mare, held by John Martin of Kief, North Dakota.

The County Auditor was instructed to draw an Auditor's Warrant, to the Opublic Welfare Board of North Dakota, against the Poor Fund in the amount of \$522.40, being the net proceeds for the sale of the Maria Metz house.

The States Attorney was ordered by the County Commissioners to cancel the contract for sale for the SE1/4, Sec. 25,146-74. The reason being that the payments have been default.

The Board of County Commissioners agreed with Chas Kluck that if he acquired the NE1/4 of Sec.16,Twp.147, Rge.77, from the State of North Dakota, they would compromise the taxes against the same for 50%.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were authorized to make a list of the left over personal property taxes and Real Estate Taxes which have become forfeited to the County and credit to amounts to the County General Fund.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Bids for the purchase of metal culverts for the year of 1946, it being the intention of the Board to have the Bids on file so that they my buy the culverts whenever necessary during the year.

The following letter were received:

From the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, showing the money credits during the month of February.

Sherratt Hardware and Machinery,Sarles, North Dakota, offering to sell motor patrol chains.

North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota, requesting to be notified of the date and hour the bids will be opened for culverts, and the amount of certified check required.

An opinion was receive for the Attorney General starting when Real Estate was exempt from general taxation. And one regarding County Road Levy. And one relative to the Estate Tax Law.

The following misc. receipts were issued during the month of February:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., for rent \$15.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., for rent \$40.00  
 U.S. Treas., for Intrest on war Bonds, \$137.50  
 Sheridan Co. Agric. Cons. Ass'sn., for Jan. rent \$50.00  
 Harold Rothacker, Beer License \$25.00  
 W.J. Austin, sale of house for Marie Metz Estate, \$522.40  
 State treasurer, School Apportionment, \$4070.00  
 Mildred Kisse, telephone calls \$7.35  
 Sarah Moore, Telephone call, \$1.75  
 Sheridan Co. N.P.L., community room rent, \$2.50

March 27th,1946 at 2:00p.m., was selected as the date for holding the Assessors Meeting.

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 2,1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH ON MARCH

#62155	Otter Tail Power Co., Services	\$29.54
156	-----VOID-----	VOID-----
157	Public Welfare Bd. of N. Dak.,Sale of Mertz House	522.40
158	State Auditor, Tax Exempt License	.50
159	Ben F. Kludt, Salary les \$9.80 wt	140.20
160	Mildred P. Kisse, Salary less .90 cents	95.55
161	Jerda Mayer, Salary	90.00
162	Kermit Kludt, Clerical Hire	25.00
163	B. Unruh, Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
164	Arnold Unruh, Salary less \$1.60 wt	98.40
165	Nolan Nichols, Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
166	Gladys Nichols, Salary	80.00
167	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	150.00
168	Martha Neff, Salary	38.50
#62169	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
170	Sarah Moore, Salary less \$1.90 wt	148.10
171	Laura Kleingartner, Salary less \$6.10 wt	74.90
172	Carl Rich, Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
173	Adam Rott, Salary	120.00

174	C.E. McReynolds, Salary	25.00
175	James E. Botene, Salary	17.41
176	Ramona Jasonius, Salary	17.41
177	Geo. Thom, Jr., rent	10.00
178	John E. Davis, Salary	60.00
179	Emil Wahl, FSA Rent	25.00
180	Peter Jorgenson. Salary	116.67
181	Helen Unruh, Hire Treas. Office	6.00
182	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Services	32.50
183	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., services	3.55
184	Sheridan County Treasurer, Withholding tax	75.30

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHARIMAN

#### ASSESSOR'S MEETING, MARCH 27TH, 1946

At the Assessor's meeting of March 27th, 1946, County Commissioners Wentz, Brakel and Dockter were present, All 13 of the Assessors were in attendance.

Two State representatives gave short talks. One was here in the interest of the Department of Agriculture and Labor and the other in the interest of the Hail Department. Following these instructive talks, the meeting turned to discussion of methods and poceedures in assessing.

The County Commissioners agreed to pay the District Assessors \$60.00 per township for the assessment year of 1946.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF APRIL 2ND, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment of March, Commissioners Wentz, Brakel and Dockter being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees Collected for the month of March were

approved.

Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, collections for March, \$14.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, collections, \$21.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$25.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$5.70  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Tax collections, \$66.67  
Sarah Moore, Sup't., \$2.00  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, \$138.75

The following miscellaneous receipts were issued during the month of March.

Sheridan County Abstract Co., for rent \$15.00  
Sheridan County Agri, Cons, Ass'n., for rent \$50.00  
U.S. Treasurer, Interest on War Bonds \$125.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Assistance \$102.27  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Aid to Dependent Children \$118.64  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., General Assistance, \$148.40  
Wentz Implement Co., rent \$40.00  
Geo. Fox, rent \$7.50  
August Neff, misc. payment \$4.20  
Mrs. Tillie Bauer community room rent of Auxilliary, \$2.50  
Lars Johnson, Telephone call through Reg. of Deeds office, \$.50cents  
Laura Kleingartner, Telephone and stencils, \$1.58

The following bills were paid for the Month of March, subject to due or deling.  
p.p. taxes.

#62185	Carl Rich, Sheriff, 10% Tax Collections	\$ 4.65
186	Public Wel. Bd. of N.D., Aid to Dep.Child,\$313.50	
	Old Age Ass't \$209.93	523.43
187	Peter Jorgenson, Expenses	19.35
188	Dan Meckler, Show removal	13.00
189	Oley Engen, Snow removal	21.00
190	Theo. Mertz, road work with tractor & scraper	12.75
191	Fred Adams, log chain	10.49
192	Wm. Axt, maintaining	148.75
193	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., repairs bill	259.16
194	Farmers Elev. Co., Martin, coal and drayage	12.65
195	Froehlich's Garage, tires and chains	210.21
#62196	Julius Glaser, snow removal and repair work,less w. tax	154.55
197	Local Oil Co., Goodrich, spark plugs and fixing tire	4.66
198	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, gaskets	2.03
199	Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining	156.10
200	Ben E. Seibel, alco, tubing, fittings, welding etc.	19.50
201	John Schmidt, Jr., snow removal	185.09

202	Rubin Schmidt, repairing	288.62
203	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Fuel	73.81
204	A. Flanagan Co., Books	13.28
205	Bismarck, Tribune Co., pencil sharpener	2.15
206	Thos. Brakel, comm. Meeting and mileage	29.00
207	John J. Dockter, Comm. Meeting and mileage	25.60
208	J.M. Dockter, Assessor's meeting and mileage	6.00
209	Wm. Gillig Do.	5.00
210	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies	66.87
211	Christ Haux, Assessor's meeting and mileage	5.50
212	John Hiesz, Jr., Do.	8.20
213	International Chemical Co., furniture polish & cloths	25.25
214	Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., Books	3.04
215	Ben F. Kludt, mileage and expenses	7.75
216	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	129.48
217	Howard Kureger, Assessor's meeting and mileage	6.10
218	Dan Kuhn, Jr., Do.	4.75
219	John Martin, Do.	5.70
220	McClusky Gazette, printing and advertising	53.54
221	Noel Ness, Assessor's meeting and mileage	5.60
222	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Goodrich, calls by Brakel	7.95
223	F.A. Owen Publishing Co., Instructor	3.00
224	H.F. Pankow, Assessor's meeting and mileage	4.00
225	A.P. Peterson, Do.	5.05
226	Albert Putz Do.	8.20
227	Andrew Schielke Do.	5.75
228	Herbert D. Seibel Do.	4.00
229	St. Bonding Fund, Premium	2.50
230	St. of N. Dak., County examiners fees	90.00
231	Tapley & Co., misc. Bills	14.73
232	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., postage, freight, etc.	27.47
233	Wahl Grain Co., coal	171.27
234	A.W. Wentz, Comm. Meetings	9.00
235	West Publishing Co., U.S. Code Service	10.00

At this time the following bids for culverts were received and opened:

Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N.D.  
Northfield Iron Co., Northfield Minn.  
Whelling Corrugating Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
H.V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.  
N.D. Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, N.D.  
N.D. Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.  
H.V. John Culvert Co., Aberdeen, S.D.  
St. Paul Corrugain Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Fargo Steel Products Co., Fargo N.D.  
Armco Drainage & metal Products Co., Jamestown, N.D.

The metal culvert prices of the above were all \$1.37 for 18" culverts, delivered. The concrete were \$1.56. The prices as per schedule on file in the Auditor's office.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the bid of the: N.D. Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.,  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeto, N.D., and  
N.D. concrete products Co., Bismarck N.D.  
Be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The application for refund of Frank A. Helm, , Administrator for the Estate of Jacob Helm, Jr., covering N1/2NW1/4, Sec. 10; E1/2SW1/4, Sec. 3; S1/2SE1/4, Sec.4; W1/2SW1/4,  
Sec. 3, Twp.150-74, was approved in the amount of \$65.02, being the amount arrived at by figuring off the railroad & old and new hiways. This was approved subject to the approval of the St. Tax Commissioner.

The application of Paul Zuther for abatement of taxes in the amount of \$17.78 against NE1/4NW1/4, Sec. 8, Twp. 150, Rge74, for the year of 1945, (it being mostly lake bottom) was approved, subject to the approval of the St. Tax Commissioner.

The Board approved the correction and permanent withdrawal from taxation of the NE1/4, Sec. 31, Twp. 149, Rge. 74, being owned by Gustav Jans on account of it being under water.

Andrew Beck and a man who is moving the Church from Denhoff to McClusky met with the Board, asking for permission to move the building over the County roads. They were advised not to move the building as long as the roads were soft and would be damaged thereform.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to change each Road District in the 1st Commissioners District, \$20.00 and to bill Martin Township for the same amount and credit the same to the County Road fund. This is to pay for a portion of the gas, oil, grease and repairs used in the 1st District.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of the building or buildings situated on Lots 1-6 in Block 7, of Martin Village. The building to be used for Road Machinery, grease, oil, and repair storage.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, Seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor should sell the E1/2NW1/4, Lots 3-4, Sec. 15, 145-77 for \$1.00 an acre or \$144.00, which is less the acreage for road. The land had been previously been appraised for \$175.00, but since it has been proved that the fences thereon doesnot belong



to the County.

The Road Petition of Strassburg Twp. requesting that the County rebuild and elevate higher the main North and South road that runs through the middle of the Twp., the work to be done with funds of Strassburg Road District, was carried over. There were 63 signatures on the petition.

At this time the County Auditor presented the State Examiners report together with his letter of March 27th. The Commissioners perused the report and the letter. The States Attorney and County Treasurer were also consulted in regard to the government Bonds held by the County. The County Commissioners requested that the criticisms and suggestions made by the Examiner be complied with by the County officers. They decided that they would take up the matter of disposal of the Government Bonds held by the county, directly with the Examiner themselves. The County officials were all given an opportunity to read the report. The report was then ordered filed in the office of the County Auditor.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until May 7th, 9:30 a.m.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 12TH, 1946

The meeting was called to order by Commissioner A.W. Wentz, Chairman. There were present Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter. They met for the purpose of making a bid on surplus war property.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Thos. Brakel, that the Board bid by telegram and confirm by letter to the War Assets administration, 209 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 4, Illinois, for either of the following:

LOT NO. LOC.CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
8A-122 9	Tractor, "Caterpillar" 91-140 D-8 DBHP,  Crawler type Diesel engine driven, w/LaPlante- Choate Mdl.B8 bulldozer, hydraulic operated Rigid front mounted pump. W/front pan and Hook, radiator guard, crankcase guard, and Two rear and two head lights. NEW	\$6,435.00

8A-123 Tractor, "Caterpillar" D-8, 91-140 DBHP, \$7,310.00  
9

Crawler type Diesel, engin driven, W/Hyster  
Mdl. D8N 1 drum, reversible, rear mtd.  
Winch. W/cable and hook, front and rear  
Electric lights, front towing hook and skid  
Plates. W/spare parts. NEW

(Due to the strikes, the Board of County Commissioners have not been able to obtain the tractors they had ordered directly from the factories.)

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL

#62236	City of McClusky, Water Bill	\$ 14.46
237	Otter Tail Power Co., elect. Bill	17.41
238	Collection of Internal Revenue, W.T. first quarter	255.00
239	St. Game & Fish Commissioner, trapping licenses	57.60
240	Ben F. Kludt, April Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
241	Mildred Kisse, April Salary less \$5.00 wt	100.00
242	Jerda Mayer, April Salary	90.00
243	B. Unruh, April Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
244	Arnold Unruh, April Salary less \$1.60 wt	98.40
245	Nolan Nichols, April Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
246	Gladys Nichols, April Salary	80.00
247	Chas. G. Neff, April Salary	150.00
248	Martha Neff, April Salary	38.50
249	Geo. Thom, Jr., April Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
250	Sarah Moore, April Salary less \$1.90 wt	148.10
251	Laura Kleingartner, April Salary less \$6.10 wt	73.90
252	Carl Rich, April Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
253	August A. Neff, Deputy Sheriff Hire	12.00
254	Adam Rott, Sp. Deputy Sheriff Hire	20.00
#62255	Mrs. E.C. Wahl, Sp, Deputy Sheriff Hire	8.00
256	Adam Rott, April Salary	120.00
257	C.E. McReynolds, April Salary	25.00
258	James E. Botene, April Salary	17.41
259	Romona Jonsonius, April Salary	17.41
260	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent for April	10.00

261	John E. Davis, April Salary	60.00
262	David Axt, F.S.A. rent	25.00
263	Peter Jorgenson, april Salary	116.67
264	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Tele. Services	3.75
265	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Tele Service	39.63
266	B. Unruh, County Treasurer, April Salary wt	85.30
267	Mildred P kisse, Bal of Warrant No. 62241	10.00
268	Donald Kludt, April salary and March salary	25.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

### MEETING OF MAY 7TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment of April 2nd, Commissioners Wentz, Brakel and Dockter being present . The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following bills were paid for the Month of April, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtiness due the county:

#62269	W.J. Austin, Insanity Hearing	\$ 5.00
270	Fred derheim, F.S.A. Janitor service	10.00
271	George finneman, coal for hiway shop	2.47
272	Alvin frueh, snow removal	60.00
273	Gaffaney & Shirley, furniture and desk pads	177.50
274	Peter Jorgenson, expenses	40.10
275	Public Welfare Board of N. D. Aid to Dep. Child. \$312.25, Old Age Ass't \$141.32	453.57
276	Ack's radiator Shop, labor on cat.	12.00
277	William Axt, maintaining less \$39.50 wt for 2 months	133.05
278	Valentine Boehm, maintaining	29.75
279	Corner Garage, Goodrich, gas, oil, and repairs	61.68
280	Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co., repairs	32.22
281	A.J. Forehlich's garage, tire	88.97
282	Julius Glaser, maintaining less \$3.30 wt	153.50
283	<del>Cancelled</del>	<del>Cancelled</del>
284	Demott Rhoads, labor on cat	58.40
285	Jacob Rust, maintaining	199.50

286	T.A. Schatz, Storage	15.00
287	Rubin Schmidt, repairing & Scraping	112.00
288	Seibel Oil Co., gas and oil	189.12
289	Seibel Oil Co., gas, oil and repairs	305.90
290	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel	118.53
291	American Book Co., Education books	4.29
292	Ben Dockter, Express Delivery	2.00
293	Dover Publications, Education Books	2.05
294	The Globe Gazette Printing Co., pencils	4.15
295	Christ Haux, Assessing	60.00
296	Peter Hoffman, Hauling Coal	7.30
297	Ben F. Kludt, Expenses	8.60
298	Knight Printing Co., marriage Licenses, blanks, blotters	15.70
299	Howard Krueger . Assessing	240.00
300	Sarah Moore, mileage	90.89
301	Carl Rich, mileage and expenses	92.50
302	Adam Rott, 2 nights as jailor and prisoner meals	4.00
303	Sheridan County Treas., Sewer, and water taxes	38.44
304	State Fire and Tornado Fund, policy fee and premum	7.14
305	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., stamps , freight ,ex[ress, etc.	91.37
306	Wahl Grain Co., Coal	19.21
307	John J. Dockter, Comm. Meeting and mileage	62.40
308	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Meeting and mileage	35.90
309	A.W. Wentz, Comm. Meeting	18.00
310	Jake Helmer, Jr., work on cat.	34.40
311	Otter Tail Power Co., Harvey	2.10
312	Otter Tail Power Co., Services	22.76
313	Sylvia Frandson , Sec."San Piper"	1.00

The following statements of Fees collected for the Month of April were approved:

Sarah Moore, Sup't. of Schools, fees collected \$14.00  
Sarah Moore, Sup't of Schools, fees collected month of March, none  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. pf Deeds. Fees cpllected \$120.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$35.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees collected \$14.00  
Carl Rich, sheriff, fees collected, \$8.35  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, fees collected \$44.25

The following letters were read:

From W. L. Krauch stating that county rental were too cheap according to what individuals must pay for taxes.

From Mrs. W.A. Bokovoy requesting extention of time on their tax contract was read.

The Board instructed the Auditor to write and tell her that her time the same must be paid as soon as possible.

Letter from the Department of Veteran's Affairs, Fargo, N. Dak., reporting the classification and number of cases handled.

Letter from the Board of Administration advising that the liquor tax was sufficient to cover all institutional cost for the quarter ending March 31st, 1946.

Letter from the Dunn county States Attorney and the resolutions for the repeal of the present law regarding the allocation of motor fuel tax was read. The Board of County Commissioners did not take any action on the resolutions at this time for the reason that it was not clear to them as to whether or not it would be beneficial to Sheridan County to change the law as proposed in the resolutions. Therefore, the County Auditor was instructed to acknowledge receipt of the said resolutions and the Board carried the resolutions over for future consideration.

A lease between Sheridan County and Edw. Grade for the N. 70A. of the W1/2SE1/4 Sec.20, 149-76 was approved for the year of 1946.

Wm. Goll, Agent for Elizabeth Goll made application for a refund for that portion of the SW1/4NW1/4, Sec.32, 149-74 which is under water, and its permanent removal from taxation was approved.

Peter Keszler, Ed. Sparrow, John Axt, Wm. Wenning, Oley Engen, and John Krueger met with the Board relative to road matters.

A bid to sell the building in Martin Village from Christ J. Seibel, to be used for road machinery and Equipment was received. Action thereon was carried over until the following day.

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors appointed for the Primary Election to be held June 25th, 1946

No. 1 Martin Village-in the Community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector-Chairman of Village

Board.

No. 2 Georgetown Precinct-in school house in Section 11-Inspector, Gust Waydeman.

No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct-in school house in Section 23- Inspector, Frank Engel.

No. 4 Strassburg Precinct-in school house in Section 15-Inspector, Bert Klingmann.

No. 5 Gransville Precinct-in school house in Section 20-Inspector, R.N. Sand, Inspector.

No. 6 New Germantown Precinct-in school house in Section 32- Heinrich sprenger, Inspector.

No. 7 Berlin Precinct-in school house in Section 8- Charlie C. Reimche, Inspector.

No. 8 Fairview Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Danial Bich- Inspector.

- No. 9 Schiller Precinct- in school house in Section 7- Anton Swanson, Inspector.
- No.10 Lincoln Precinct- in school house in Section 11- Emil J. Hieb, Inspector.
- No.11 Harris Precinct- in school house in Section 26- Gotthilf Herr- Inspector.
- No.12 Holmes Precinct- in school house in Section 16- Chairman of Township Board, Inspector.
- No.13 Prophets Precinct- in school house in Section 13- Roy Kensmoe, Inspector.
- No.14 Mountain City Precinct- in school house in Section 9- Sam Schindler, Inspector.
- No.15 Hellman Precinct- in school house Section 8- Francis Heister, Inspector.
- No.16 Mertz Precinct in school house in Section 5- Willie Gaarder, Inspector.
- No.17 Boon Precinct- in school house in Section 28- Ole Peterson, Inspector.
- No.18 Goodrich Precinct- in school house in the Village of Goodrich, Chairman of the Village Board of township Supervisors, Inspector.
- No.19 Denhoff Precinct- in school house in Denhoff Village- Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors, Inspector.
- No. 20 Lamont Precinct- in school house in Section 8- Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors, Inspector
- No.21 McClusky Township Precinct- in the Community Room in the Court House- Inspector, Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors.
- No.22 McClusky City Precinct- in the Fire Hall- Inspector, Senior Alderman.
- No.23 Pickard Precinct- in school house in Section 14- Inspector, Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors.
- No.24 Edgemont Precinct- in school house in Section 15- Inspector, Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors.
- No.25 John's Lake Precinct- in school house in Section 9- Geo. W. Lee, Inspector.
- No.26 Whittaker Precinct- in school house in Section 8, John Roth, Inspector.
- No.27 Sperry Precinct- in school house in Section 16- Johanton Felechle, Inspector. H.R. Morley
- No.28 Mauch Precinct- in school house in Section 7- Walter Kiest, Inspector.
- No.29 Highland Precinct- in school house in Section 23- Fred C. Pfieffe, Inspector.
- No.30 Martin Township- in Community Hall in Martin Village- Inspector, Chairman of the Board of Township Supervisors.
- No.31 McClusky City – All that portion of the City of McClusky which is west of Main Street and all of North McClusky, in the Grade School Building of McClusky City, Second Senior Alderman, Inspector.

On motion the meeting adjourned until May 8th,1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF MAY 8TH, 1946

On roll call, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Brakel were present.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the County purchase the E1/2 Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6 Blk. 7, Martin Village and the buildings thereon. The same to be used for a County machine shed and road material and equipment storage building. The price to be \$800.00 and the County Auditor to pay the same by Auditor's Warrant from the County Road Fund. The same to be paid as soon as a deed is executed by Christ Seibel and his wife and returned to the County Auditor. Commissioners Dockter and Brakel voted "Aye" on the motion. Commissioner Wentz voting "Naye". The motion was declared carried.

The Board discussed Post War road building programs after which it was decided that they make an appointment and meet with the officers in charge of said program at the State Hiway Department on May 13th, at 1:00 p.m. The purpose being to clarify and develop the program more rapidly.

On motion the meeting adjourned until June 3th, 1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY

#62314	Christ J. & Tillie Seibel, Martin V. E1/2 L.1-2-3-4-5-6	\$800.00
315	Ben F. Kludt, May Salary less \$9.80 wt	
140.20		
316	Mildred P. Kisse, May Salary less \$6.10 wt	
75.50		
317	Jerda Mayer, May Salary	
90.00		
318	Donal Kludt, May Salary for clerical help	
25.00		
319	Edna Schatz, May Salary for clerical help	
25.00		

320	B. Unruh, May Salary less \$9.80 wt
140.20	
321	Arnold Unruh, May Salary less \$1.60 wt
98.40	
322	Nolan Nichols, May Salary less \$9.80 wt
140.20	
323	Gladys Nichols, May Salary
80.00	
324	Chas. G. Neff, May Salary
150.00	
325	Martha Neff, May Salary
38.50	
326	Geo. Tom, Jr., May Salary less \$17.70 wt
132.30	
327	Sarah Moore, May Salary less \$1.90 wt
148.10	
328	Laura Kleingartner, May Salary less \$6.10 wt
73.90	
329	Carl Rich, May Salary less \$17.70 wt
132.30	
330	Adam Rott, Deputy Sheriff hire-21/2 days
10.00	
331	August A. Neff, Deputy Sheriff hire
16.00	
332	Adam Rott, May Salary
120.00	
333	C.E. McRemplds, May Salary
25.00	
334	James E. Botene, May Salary
17.41	
335	Romona Jansonfus, May Salary
17.41	
336	Geo. Thom, Jr.
10.00	
337	John E. Davis, May Salary
60.00	
338	David Axt, Rent F.S.A.
25.00	
339	Peter Jorgenson, May Salary
116.66	
340	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.
6.20	
341	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.
41.25	
342	B. Unruh, Treasurer, Withholding tax
123.30	



Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JUNE 4, 1946

The board met as per adjournment of May 8th, Commissioners Wentz, Brakel and Dockter being present, The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Harold Rothacker met with the Board and presenta an application for Liquor License to operate in Lincoln Valley. Action thereon was defered for the time being.

Carl Haux met with the Board relative to some road matters.

The Board meeting adjourned at noon, to meet the following day at 9:30 A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

Meeting of june 5th, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present.

The following Statements of fees collected for the Month of May were approved:

Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, fees collected \$13.75.

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees collected, \$26.50.

Chas. G. Neff, County Judgem fees collected, \$36.00

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$117.00

Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected, \$2.80

The following bills were approved and paid for the Month of May, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or anyother indebtbnss due the county:

#62343	Ed. Bonnet, Moving vault door and 2 loads junk	\$ 6.50
344	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Meeting and mileage	105.21
345	Ben Dockter, Express delivery	1.60
346	Burroughs adding Machine Co., for machine supplies	.72
347	John J. Dockter, Comm. Meeting and mileage	123.70
348	Gaffaney & Shipley, typewriter repair & typewriter	122.25
349	Gaffaney & Shipley, office supplies	14.00
350	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. office supplies	26.92
351	Christ Haux, assessing 4 townships	240.00
352	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, dusting cloth & seal	28.00
353	Ben F. Kludt, expenses	5.70
354	Knight Printing Co., office supplies	34.44
355	Knight Printing Co., election supplies	1299.33
356	Howard Kureger, assessing 3 townships	180.00
357	The McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising & Office Supplies	196.31
358	Sarah Moore, mileage	62.96
359	N.W.Bell Tele. Co., Goodrich, for tele. Call by Brakel	.76
360	Northern School Supply Co., educational books	4.51
361	Carl Rich, services rendered	59.36
362	Adam Rott, jailor and boarding prisoner	6.00
363	Andrew schielke, Assessing 8 townships	480.00
364	Standard Oil Co., gasoline	39.20
365	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., freight, express, postage, etc	95.69
366	A.W. Wentz, Comm. Meeting and mileage	12.00
367	Peter Jorgenson, expenses	38.65
368	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Ass't \$260.55 Aid to Dep't Children \$373.75	634.30
369	William Axt, maintaining less \$24.60 wt	166.15
370	Reinhold Brose, repairs and repairing	75.63
371	John J. Dockter, Pipe, chain, and repairs	6.70
372	Julius Glaser, grading and repairing less \$8.70 wt	179.55
373	Cash Hardware, Goodrich, repairs	8.35
374	Gene H. Lesmeister, road work, less \$20.00 wt	155.00
375	Joe Mueller & Son, repairing	47.89
376	DeMott Rhoads, labor and mileage	16.15
377	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., repairs	22.19
378	Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, grader blades	137.76
379	Jacob Rust, Jr., maintaining	209.30
380	Sacony-Vacuum Oil, diesel fuel	114.42
381	Seibel Oil Co.,gas & oil	225.34
382	-----CANCELLED-----	

--		
383	Edward Stigelmayer, work on cat	189.00
384	John Schmidt, Jr., repairs and repairing for April & May	288.70
385	Rubin Schmidt, scraping and reappearing	300.21
386-389	A.W.	
390	Standard Oil Co., High S. Diesel	98.52
391	W.J. Austin, Insaniry hearing	
10.00		

There was a delegation of about 15 men from Hellman township who called upon the board of County Commissioners relative to road construction for that township. The Board did not arrive at any final decision.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter to transfer to the General Road Fund, and change the following road districts as follows:

Schiller \$109.77    New Germantown    \$109.77    Berlin    \$320.00    Fairview  
\$219.54

This to be used for road construction purposes; and to bill Martin Township for \$338.60 to be used for 1 ¼ mile of road. All members of the Board voted "Aye"

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel and seconded by Dockter that any commissioners district that uses the No. 10 patrol and that whatever the salary of the operator amounts to, then this Commissioner must transfer from his district to the General County Road Fund such amount plus 12% which is to cover part of the additional cost, All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board recommended several names to the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for the selection of permanent Sheridan County Welfare Board members. Such appointments will be set up in the minutes as soon as the selection has been approved by the State Board.

The following letters were read:

From state Fire and Tornado Fund relative to insurance on machine shed.  
From Bismarck Powder Co., selling power.  
From Schultz Dolan Inc., Contractors of Minot, N.D. relative to soliciting graveling in the County.

The following miscellaneous receipts were issued during the months of April and May:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent for month of March, \$15.00

Sheridan Co. Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for Month of March, \$50.00  
 Treasurer of the United States Interest on U.S. Savings Bonds Series G., \$100.00  
 Social Welfare Board, Stamps, \$3.00  
 Martin Township, payment on Scraper & Tractor, \$222.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Equalization to schools, \$5019.62  
 Emma Mutschler, payment on contract SE1/2, Sec. 25,146-74, \$264.83  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for the Month of April, \$40.00  
 Mrs. Alvin Berg, Rent for Comm. Room \$2.50  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$1493.80  
 Motor Vehicle Registrar, Sheridan Co. Share of Motor Registration fund 1st quarter,  
 \$4365.81  
 American Legion Auxiliary, Community Room rent, \$2.50  
 First State Bank of Goodrich, unearned premium on Jacob Axt insurance policy,\$9.00  
 U.& T. Friedrich, repayment of Assistance, \$106.75  
 Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Selective Service, \$28.50  
 Denhoff Township, Share of expenses in road construction, \$18.00  
 Alvin Rott, telephone call \$3.25  
 State Of North Dakota, non resident high school tuition \$4701.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for the Month of April, \$15.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent for the month of April. \$50.00  
 Wentz implement Co., rent for the Month of May \$40.00  
 CountyWelfare Board, stamps, \$3.00  
 State of North Dakota, apportionment on teacher-unit basis, \$5740.04  
 Rev. fred Wahl, Rent for Comm. Room for May 20-21-22-23, \$10.00  
 State Treasurer, school Apportionment, \$3353.68  
 Melvin Monge, payment on land contract (NE1/4, Sec.8,149-77 ), \$57.40  
 Carl rich, Telephone call, \$1.00  
 Junior Class, Rent for Community Room.,\$2.50  
 Girl Scouts, play books ordered thru sup'ts. Office, \$6.00  
 Mildred Kissee, Telephone call to Goodrich, \$17.00

The County Commissioners of McLean County called and requested that our Board of County Commissioners meet with the Board of County Commissioners of McLean County, McHenry County, Wells County, and Pierce County, at Butte, North Dakota on June 7th, at 1:00 p.m. for the purpose of discussing some road matters. It was decided that the Commissioners and County Auditor attend the meeting if possible.

There going no further business, the meeting adjourned until July 2nd.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

#62386	City of McClusky, water bill			\$ 15.36
387	Otter Tail Power Co., services			1.20
388	Otter Tail Power Co., services			16.43
389	Henry Kiesz, Jouror certificate #506			8.00
390-391	Are listed as bills			
392	Dorothy Ostrom, Juror's certificate#511			8.00
393	Mrs. E.C. Wahl, " " #512			8.00
394	Mrs. Pat Moore " " #514			8.00
395	Blanche Britton " " #516			6.00
396	Mrs. Alvin Berg " " #515			8.00
397	Mrs. August Neff " " #513			8.00
398	F.W. Perry " " #504			4.00
399	A.J. Neuharth " " #517			20.00
#62400	R.H. Bechthold " " #518			21.30
401	Fred Pfeifle, Jr. " " #519			21.90
402	Walter Essig " " #520			22.10
403	J.O. Wahl, " " #521			20.60
404	John Wrner, Sr. " " #523			20.50
405	Robert wanner " " #524			21.70
406	Alfred Wahl " " #525			21.05
407	Fred Werth " " #527			24.00
408	John Engel " " #528			21.70
409	-----CANCELLED-----			
410	Wm. Bodewin, Jr. " " #526			21.00
411	Clifford Jansonius, expenses and Jury instructions			51.25
412	E.R. Stober, Juror's certificate #541			17.50
413	Albert Jorgensen " " #534			25.00
414	Reinhold Dick " " #540			24.60
415	George Engel " " #543			18.00
416	Gottlieb Schell " " #537			25.20
417	Henry Neff " " #542			18.00
418	First Nat'l Bank, reimbursement of Juror's cert. #503 To A.N. Finstad			4.00
419	Ben Reiser, Juror's Certificate #539			24.45
420	Frank Swendsen " " #508			8.00
421	Jerda Mayer, Salary for ½ month			50.00
422	Otter Tail Power Co., services			1.02
423	Margaret Klundt, Jury instructions			6.00
424	Sam Bauer, Juror's certificate #538			24.70
425	E.R.Felchle " " #532			26.20
426	Fred L. Adam " " #536			25.70
427	John Haux " " #530			25.70
428	Karl Schatz " " #507			8.00
429	Ben F. Kludt, Salary less \$9.80 W.t.			140.20

430	Mildred P. Kisse, salary less \$5.00 wt	110.00
431	Kermit Kludt, Salary for ½ month	57.50
432	Donald Kludt, Clerical help	25.00
433	B. Unruh, Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
434	Arnold Unruh, Salary less \$1.60 wt	98.40
435	Nolan Nichols, Salary less \$9.80 wt	140.20
436	Gladys Nichols, Salary	80.00
437	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	150.00
438	Martha Neff, Salary	38.50
439	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
440	Sarah Moore, Salary less \$1.90 wt	148.10
441	Laura Kleingartner, Salary less \$6.10 wt	73.90
442	Carl Rich, Salary less \$17.70 wt	132.30
443	Adam Rott, Salary	120.00
444	C.E. McReynolds, Salary	25.00
445	James E. Botene, Salary	17.41
446	Ramona Jansonius, Salary	17.41
447	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent	10.00
448	John E. Davis, Salary	60.00
449	David Axt, F.S.A. Rent	25.00
450	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	116.67
451	B. Unruh, Co., Treas., Withholding aTax for month of June	132.70

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W.Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED ON JULY 1ST, AND JULY 3

452	Collector of Int. Rev., Withholding for quarter	
\$338.70		
453	Henry Turnbull, Juror's Cert. #544	
16.40		
454	Andrew McLaughlin, Juror's Cert. #535	
25.30		
455	Charlie Kluck, Cert. #509	
8.00		
456	N.W. Bell telephone Co., services	
4.05		
457	John J. Dahl, Juror's Cert. #505	
4.00		
458	N.W. Bell Tele.Co.,services	
48.25		

459	17.02	460	6.00	461	14.00	462	4.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHARIMAN

MEETING OF JULY 2ND, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment of June 5th, Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

John E. Davis, Commander, requested that the taxes be exempt on the American Legion building situated on E. 30 ft. of lots 10-11-12 Blk. 2, McClusky City Original, for the last 6 months of 1946. The Board granted the request.

At this time the Board convened as a Board of Equalization.

The following individual changes were made: for 1946 only:

REAL ESTATE

DISCRIPTION TO	SEC.	TWP.	RGE.	LOWERED
NW1/4	33	145	75	\$ 450.00
NE1/4	33	145	75	450.00
SW1/4	33	145	75	450.00
SE ¼	30	145	74	800.00
SE1/4	19	145	74	1560.00
SE1/4	35	145	74	450.00
NW1/4	33	145	74	450.00

NE1/4	33	145	74	450.00
SE1/4	27	145	74	450.00
SW1/4	27	145	74	450.00
NE1/4	18	147	77	1382.00
S1/2	29	146	74	3000.00
N1/2N1/2	28	146	74	1800.00
NW1/4	27	146	74	1800.00
S1/2S1/2	22	146	74	1800.00
SW1/4	12	146	76	800.00
NE1/4	13	147	75	1848.00
Lots 1-2-3-4	13	145	77	688.00
And the acreage reduced to 121 acres, part being under water.				
E1/2SW1/4, Lots 3-4	19	145	76	689.00
And the acreage reduced to 102 acres, part being under water.				
W1/2NE1/4	31	149	74	NONE
And a refund for the year of 1945 was allowed in amount of \$16.38				
SW1/4	15	146	76	700.00
And a refund for the year of 1945 in amount of \$37.81				
Was approved.				

## EQUALIZATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Berlin Twp., No Change  
Boon Twp., Cattle under F-Lowered 5%  
Denhoff, Twp., Horses under C-Lowered 15%; Farm Machinery Under D-Raised 80%  
Edgmont Twp., Cattle Under A-Lowered 15%; Cattle under G-Lowered 15%  
Fairview Twp., Horses Under A-Lowered 30%  
Georgetown Twp., Horses Under G-Lowered 30%  
Goodrich Twp., No Change  
Goodrich Village, Raised 10% all items #60 through #15  
Gransville Twp., Horses Under A-Lowered 30%  
Harris Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 30%  
Hellman Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Raised 40%  
Highland Twp; Horses Under A-Lowered 30%  
Holmes Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 20%  
John's Lake Twp., Cattle under E-Lowered 15%  
Lamont Twp., Horses under A-Lowered 25%, Farm Equipment under D-Raised 100%  
Lincoln Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Raised 20%  
Martin Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 25%



Martin Village, No Change  
Mauch Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Raised 40%  
McClusky Twp., Farm equipment under D-Raised 20%  
McClusky City, No Change  
Mertz Twp., No Change  
Mt. City Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 35%  
New Germantown Twp., No Change  
Pickard Twp., Horses under B-Lowered 20%; Horses under C-Lowered 15%; Cattle under E-Lowered 50%; Cattle under F-Lowered 15%; Cattle Under G-Raised 15%;  
Sheep No.3, -Lowered 5%; Farm Equipment under D-Raised 20%.  
Prophets Twp., Horses under C-Lowered 5%; Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 20%  
Rosenfield Twp., Cattle Under A-Lowered 5%; Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 25%;  
Cattle Under C-Lowered 15%; Sheep-Lowered 5%  
Schiller Twp., Farm Equipment D-Raised 10%  
Sperry Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Raised 20%  
Strassburg Twp., Horses under A-Lowered 30%; Cattle under E-Lowered 10%;  
Sheep-Raised 5%  
Whittaker Twp., Farm Equipment under D-Lowered 20%.

The Board adjourned at this time until July 5th.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JULY 5TH, 1946

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened as a Board of Equalization. Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present.

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to notify Denhoff Township that the assessment books must be turned in for equalization at an earlier date hereafter.

There being no further Equalization business, the Board adjourned as a Board of Equalization.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JULY 5, 1946

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjourned. Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present.

The County Auditor was instructed to cancel all bills and orders on file for road machinery with the exception of the Tractor DT-18 and the Tractor D8.

The Clerk of the District Court having requested the Board of County Commissioners to make the apportionment for additional names for the jury box, the Board proceeded to apportion and select the following names for the unorganized districts:

Grandsville- Gottlieb Frank, R.N. Sand, Christ Baler.  
Martin Village- Three names requested from the Village Board.  
Rosenfield- Ervin Adam, Emil Isaak, Norman Kaibel.  
Strassburg- J.P. Michalenko, David Knokel.  
Highland- Henry Engel, Ed. M. Hoffer  
Berlin- Rudolph freuh, Edmound Dockter, Roy Reimche.  
Fairview- Edwin Liebelt  
Schuller- Adolph Dockter, Theo. Richter, Anton Swanson.  
Lincoln- John Bonnet, Ed. Wahl, Philip Goehring.  
Mertz- Albert Meier  
Goodrich Village- Request to be made to Goodrich Village for two names.  
Denhoff Twp.- Request to be made to Denhoff Twp. for two names.  
Sperry – Ben Gessele  
Mauch – Mike Kahler  
Harris – Johnny Haux, Art Neff.  
Prophers - Art Netzloff, Fred Wittman  
Mt.City – Ed. Krueger, Sam Schindler  
Lamont – Request to be made to Lamont for two names  
McClusky Twp. – Request to be made to McClusky Twp. for one name.  
McClusky City – Request to be made for four names.  
Pickard – Request to be made for one name.  
Edgemont – Request to be made for two names.  
Whittaker – Adolph Schaeffer, Julius Helm.

Hellman – Francis Heisterm Jake J. Rittenbach, Roy Engel.  
Holmes – Three names requested from the Twp. Board.

The selection and apportionment above together with the names already in the Jury Box is as equal as the Board can determine.

New Germantown: Victor Jensen, Theo.P. Nueller, Henry Rau, Johnny Feil.  
Goodrich Twp.- Emil Ax, Jacob Mueller.  
John's Lake – Leonard Hanson, Reuben Gartner.  
Boone – Arley Brakel.  
Georgetown – John Beck Jr.  
(should b here)

The following letters were read: From was assets administration, relative to surplus properties; Smith Commerical Body Works, Stock list of new and used equipment; Public welfare board of N. Dak., covering monies credited to the Social Welfare; Lamont twp. Board, requesting and approving reduction in Valuation of the SW1/4 Sec. 12, 146-76; Universal Motor Co., inviting to attend Airco Welding and Demonstration Show; N. Dak. Reclamation Ass'n., inclosing Statement Before Senate Apparopriations Committee; North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., and Midwest Equipment Co., offering to post bonds in place of their certified checks held by the County in connection with orders for road machinery;

The following statements of Fees Collected for the month of June were approved:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees collected \$22.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected, \$96.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of District Court, fees collected \$16.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes, \$10.06  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected, \$2.80  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$9.50

The following miscellaneous receipts were issued during the month of June:

Sheridan Co. Agric, Cons. Ass'n., rent, \$50.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., rent, \$15.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of Peace, \$25.00  
Treasurer of the U.S., Interest n Bonds, \$150.00  
Wentz Implement Co., rent, \$40.00  
M.E.W.S.C.S., Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
John Fisher, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Jacob Axt, rent for the month of Jan., 1946, \$8.00  
M.A. Lang, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Heinrich Sprenger, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Norman Lasher, 28ft. of culvert, \$66.04

Public welfare Board of N. Dak., Old Age Ass't. \$89.20 Aid to Dept't Children \$83.83  
 Gen. Ass't, \$149.97, Total 323.00  
 Martin Township, gas, oil, & repairs on Road Work, \$20.00  
 The Lions Club, Rent for Community Room for 13 meetings \$32.50  
 Mildred Kisse, Telephone Calls, \$10.00  
 Christ Swensen, Justice of Peace, \$5.00

## PRELIMINARY BUDGET

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that \$12,840.00 of the County Road Funds be set aside and reserved to match Federal Funds for County Feeder Roads. Commissioners Brakel, Dockter and Wentz voted "Aye" on the motion. Voting "Naye" none.

The Board of County Commissioners checked the budget requestes and instructed the County Auditor to make the following levies: General, Road, 1 mill County emergency, Interim fund, ½ mill County Tuition, institutional care(T.B., Insane, and F.M.), poor and welfare, County Agent, Veteran's Severce, 4 mill road levy for all unorganized road districts, No levy is to be made for Grasshopper, Gopher, or Building funds, or interest and sinking fund. The date for the final Budget Hearing was set for July 23, 1946 at 2:30 p.m. in th office of the County Auditor.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the county.

#62460	Ed. Hausauer, deputy sheriff hire	\$ 6.00
461	Mrs. E.C. Wahl, Deputy Sheriff Hire	14.00
462	Aug. A. Neff, Deputy Sheriff Hire	4.00
463	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Hood and Mec. Services	66.50
464	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ribbon installed	.72
465	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies	10.27
466	Knight Printing Co., office supplies	49.86
467	Howard Krueger, Assessing	60.00
468	John C. Martin, work in court house yard	8.40
469	The McClusky Gazette, printing and advertising	130.59
470	Carl Rich, services rendered	39.66
471	Adam Rott, Jailor and Boarding Prisoners	4.50
472	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., express, postage, etc.	19.10
473	William Axt, Maintaining	173.60
474	Fred Brown, repairing	4.50
475	Julius Glaser, road work	231.70

476	Krein Bros., repairing	50.57
477	Robert Mayer, repairing roof	10.00
478	Art Miller, road work	100.40
479	Northwestern Equip., Inc.	6.95
480	DeMott Rhoads, work on cat.	17.85
481	Jacob Rust, Jr.	161.00
482	C.J. Seibel, gas & oil	144.76
483	Local oil, Co., Goodrich, N.D., gas & oil	296.49
484	Edward Stigelmayer, road work	204.50
485	Emil Kummer, road work	15.00
486	N. Dak., Children's Home Society, services rendered	50.00
487	Public welfare Board of N. Dak., Aid to Depd't. Children \$352.50, Old Age Ass't. \$208.07	560.57
488	Peter Jorgenson, expenses	44.21
489	The McClusky gazette, County Agent Letterhead	26.25
490	Carl Rich, 10% collections	1.00
491	Rudolph Wagner, Canvassing Board Meetings	10.00
492	Christ Swendsen, Canvassing Board Meetings	10.00
493	John J. Dockter, Comm. Meetings and mileage	74.90
494	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Meetings and mileage	148.65
495	Jacob Axt, Material and labor	21.20
496	N. Dak., Workman's Compensation Bureau, premium	724.74
497	Gust Spier, Gas & Oil	21.11
498	John Schmidt, Jr., road work	297.50
499	John Schmidt, Jr., repairs	82.62
500	Rubin Schmidt, road work	256.00
501	Standard Oil Co., Fargo, N.D.	56.46
502	Reinhold K. Filler, road work	20.00

#### ELECTION BILLS

#62503	George Finneman, Inspector	\$
6.00		
504	Anton Putz Judge and delivery	
6.00		
505	Clifford Heer, Judge	
4.00		
506	Amanda Finneman, Clerk	
4.00		
507	John Knalson, Clerk	
4.00		
508	Gust Maydeman, Inspectr and delivery	
8.00		
509	Geo. H. Becker, Judge	

4.00	
510	Ed. J. Weltz, Judge
4.00	
511	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk
4.00	
512	Joe Pilatzke, Clerk
4.00	
513	Frank M. Engel, Inspector
6.00	
514	John Issak, Judge
4.00	
515	August Kaibel, Sr., Judge
4.00	
516	Ervin Adam, Clerk
4.00	
517	Ben Hauff, Clerk and delivery
6.00	
518	Bert Klingman, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
519	J.P. Michalenko, Judge
4.00	
520	John Martin, Judge
4.00	
521	John Lakoduk, Clerk
4.00	
522	Walter Ebel, Clerk
4.00	
#62523	R.N. Sand, Inspector
6.00	
524	Henry Borchardt, Judge
4.00	
525	Jacob Engel, Judge and delivery
6.00	
526	Christ Christianson, Clerk
4.00	
527	Reinholdt Bonnet, Clerk
4.00	
528	Heinrich Sprenger, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
529	Martin Dockter, Judge
4.00	
530	W.F. Coombs, Judge
4.00	
531	John J. sprenger, Clerk
4.00	
532	Walter Sprenger, Clerk

4.00	
533	Charlie C. Reimche, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
534	Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Judge
4.00	
535	R.H. Brower, Judge
4.00	
536	Elmer Adam , Clerk
4.00	
537	Vernon Dockter, Clerk
4.00	
538	Daniel Bich, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
539	Edwin Liebelt, Judge
4.00	
540	J.R. Raugust, Judge
4.00	
541	Fred Nutz, Clerk
4.00	
542	Tobias Winter, Clerk
4.00	
543	Anton Swanson, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
544	R.H. Siegele, Judge
4.00	
545	J.E. Dockter, Judge
4.00	
546	Otto Pfaff, Clerk
4.00	
547	Walter Essig, Clerk
4.00	
548	August Frey, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
549	Joe Leintz, Judge
4.00	
550	Fred G. Helm, Judge
4.00	
551	Emil Wagmer. Clerk
4.00	
552	Ervin Reiswig, Clerk
4.00	
553	Gotthilf Herr, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
554	August C. Herr, Judge
4.00	
555	John J. Krein, Judge

4.00	
556	Art Neff, Clerk
4.00	
557	Richard Haibeck, Clerk
4.00	
558	Otto fiedler, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
559	Walter Weeks, Judge
4.00	
560	Fred Krueger, Judge
4.00	
561	Albert Bonnet, Clerk
4.00	
562	Carl Peterson, Clerk
4.00	
563	Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
564	E.J. Baron, Judge
4.00	
565	H.L. Saueressig, Judge
4.00	
566	Nels A. Fibelstad, Clerk
4.00	
567	Mrs. Elizabeth Baron, Clerk
4.00	
568	Sam Schindler, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
569	D.H. Axt, Judge
4.00	
570	Oscar B. Thompson, Judge
4.00	
571	Gust Kandt, Clerk
4.00	
572	Albert Kluck, Clerk
4.00	
573	Francis Heister, Inspector and Delivery
8.00	
574	Valentine Boehm, Judge
4.00	
575	Melvin Schindler, Judge
4.00	
576	Johnny Dockter , Jr., Clerk
4.00	
577	J.O. Wahl, Clerk
4.00	
578	Willie Gaarder, Inspector and Delivery



8.00	
579	Melvin Flatlie, Judge
4.00	
580	Emil Mertz, Judge
4.00	
581	Harry Nelson, Clerk
4.00	
582	Herb Reule, Clerk
4.00	
583	Ole Pederson, Inspector, Delivery and postage
8.60	
584	Thos. Brakel, Judge
4.00	
585	Haakon Jordal, Judge
4.00	
586	Arley Brakel, Clerk
4.00	
587	Martin Adam, Clerk
4.00	
588	A.D. Hendricks, Inspector
7.00	
589	Jacob Muller, Judge and delivery
7.00	
590-660	Charlotte Case, Judge
5.00	
591-661	Agnes Meckler, Clerk
5.00	
592-662	Ida Hintz, Clerk
5.00	
593	Geo. Fox, Inspector and Delivery
8.00	
594	Walter Gillig, Judge
4.00	
595	Mrs. Tom Carley, Judge
4.00	
596	Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk
4.00	
597	Elezabeth Bodewin, Clerk
4.00	
598	John F. Bender, Inspection and Delivery
8.00	
599	Alvin Bauer, Judge
4.00	
#62600	Reinhold Dick, Judge
4.00	
601	Theo, Wahl, clerk

4.00	
602	Marvin Wahl, Clerk
4.00	
603	George J. Schell, Inspection and Delivery
8.00	
604	Jacob Reile, Jr. Judge
4.00	
605	Sam Schulz, Judge
4.00	
606	Herbert G. Prince, Clerk
4.00	
607	Rudolph Lauer, Clerk
4.00	
608	Alex. Nuernberg, Inspector and Delivery
8.00	
609	Edward Hausauer, Judge
4.00	
610	Jacob Suckert, Judge
4.00	
611	Carl Zimbelman, Clerk
4.00	
612	Lydia Wahl, Clerk
4.00	
613	Joe L. Hove, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
614	A.P. Peterson, Judge
4.00	
615	James Van Vleet, Judge
4.00	
616	O.M. Pickard, Clerk
4.00	
617	Christ Peterson, Clerk
4.00	
#62618	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector and Delivery
8.00	
619	Henry Schatz, Judge
4.00	
620	Noel Ness, Judge
4.00	
621	Roy Just, Clerk
4.00	
622	Arthur Schell, Clerk
4.00	
623	G.W. Lee, Inspector and Delivery
8.00	
624	Andrew Amundson, Judge

4.00	
625	R.A. Parsons, Judge
4.00	
626	Edward L. Lee, Clerk
4.00	
627	Jack Schindler, Clerk
4.00	
628	John Roth, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
629	John Semler, Judge
4.00	
630	John A. Reiser, Judge
4.00	
631	Adeline Semler, Clerk
4.00	
632	Gladys Reiser, Clerk
4.00	
633	J.A. Felchle, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
634	Roy Sperry, Judge
4.00	
635	Adolph Vietz, Judge
4.00	
636	Clara L. McElvain, Clerk
4.00	
637	Leonore E Morley, Clerk
4.00	
638	Walter R. Kiest, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
639	Paul Buechler, Judge
4.00	
640	Emil Kahler, Judge
4.00	
641	Helen Buechler, Clerk
4.00	
642	Leontina Kahler, Clerk
4.00	
643	Fred C. Pfieffe, Inspector and delivery
8.00	
644	Melven L. Monge, Judge
4.00	
645	Louis K. Monge, Judge
4.00	
646	Severt Hanson, Clerk
4.00	
647	Bertha Person, Clerk

4.00	
648	John Heitman, Incpector and delivery
8.00	
649	Albert Zuther, Jr., Judge
4.00	
650	Ferdinand Manz, Judge
4.00	
651	Albert Putz, Clerk
4.00	
652	Milbert Ortman, Clerk
4.00	
653	A.J. Froehlich, Inspector and Delivery
9.00	
654	W.J. Austin, Judge
5.00	
655	Chris Swendsen, Judge
5.00	
656	Dorothy Ostrom, Clerk
5.00	
657	Tillie Bauer, Clerk
5.00	

REGULAR BILL

#62658	Herrick Imp. Co., repairs
17.25	
659	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office equipment
175.00	
660-662	See Warrants #62590-62592
663-664	Auditor's Warrants
665	Northwestern equipment, Inc., TD-18 Tractor with extras
6379.19	

On motion the Board adjourned until July 23rd, 1946 at 2:30 p.m. for the annual Budget hearing and such other business which may come before Board.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

JULY 3& 5,1946  
PRIMARY ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD

The meeting was called to order July 3rd, at 10:00 a.m. On roll call the following were present: A.W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Committee; Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, acting for the Chairman of the Democratic Party; Chas. G. Neff, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court; and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The abstracting was completed on July 5th. The books were signed and a report made to the Secretary of State. The County Auditor was instructed to immediately notify all elected precinct committeemen to attend the organization meetings of the Republican and Democratic parties to be held at the Court House on July 10th, 1946.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING, JULY 23, 1946 AT 2:30 P.M.

BUDGET ADOPTED

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th 1947. There was present Commissioner Dockter and Wentz, Commissioner Brakel being absent. There were several parties present but they were neither against any of the items nor protesting. The Board at this time checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures compiled by the County Auditor's office for the year ending June 30th, 1946.

The following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1946 and ending June 30th, 1947, as follows:

GENERAL FUND

OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS

JANITORS, FUEL, OFFICE SUPPLIES, ETC.

County Board, per diem and mileage	\$ 2700.00
County auditor, deputy and clerks	4700.00
County Treasurer, deputy and clerks	3200.00
County Surveyor	250.00
Assessors	1500.00
States Attorney	1800.00
Coroner	250.00
District Court	500.00
County Court (Judge & Clerk)	2200.00
Justice Court	150.00
Juvenile Court	50.00
Court Hous, Mtce. Of buildings & Janitor Supplies	800.00
Light, Water,Furl, and Supplies	2500.00
Janitor's	1600.00
Examination Fees	125.00
Publising and Printing notices	1200.00
Elections	4200.00
Books, Stationery, Office supplies & equipment	3200.00
Postage, Telegraph, & Express	1200.00
Officials Bonds	500.00
Recordings filings, Water & sewer Tax, & refunds	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Misc. Milage and expense	280.00
Rents	120.00
% for personal property tax collections	150.00
Sheriff & Deputies	2550.00
Register of Deeds and Deputy	2880.00
Workman's Compensation Insurance Premiums	800.00
Property Ensurance Premiums	100.00
Insanity Board	150.00
County Hail. Mtce., and Jailor	100.00
Board and Supplies for Prisoners	100.00
Mileage and Expense (County Officials)	1300.00
Board of Health	400.00
Superintendent of Schools, Deputies & Clerks	2780.00

TOTAL	44715.00
-------	----------

Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$ 2377.40
Plus Interim Fund	5000.00
Plus 5% for permanet delinquence	722.00

TOTAL	8149.40	8149.40
-------	---------	---------

TOTAL \$52864.40

Less Resources:

Treasurers Cash Balance \$29444.55  
Estimated Collections, Prior Taxes 2000.00  
Estimated other Receipts 5000.00

TOTAL 36444.55 \$36444.55

General Fund-----Total

\$16419.85

COUNTY AGENT FUND

County Agent—County’s Share of Salary and Expense (not to exceed ½ mill)

\$1970.00  
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency \$110.00  
Plus Outstanding Warrants 116.67  
Plus Interim Fund 1000.00

Total \$ 1226.67

1226.67

Total

\$3196.67

Less Resources:

Treasurer’s Cash Balance 830.43  
Emtimated Collections, prior Taxes 50.00

Total \$ 880.43 \$

880.43

Total County Agent Fund

\$2316.24

INSANE FUND

County’s Share of care of Feeble Minded, Insane and Tubercular-(not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)

500.00

\$

Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$ 10.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	25.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 35.00
35.00	

<hr/>	Total	\$
535.00		

Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 10214.64
Collections from Prior Taxes	500.00
Other Collections, estimated	100.00
It may become necessary to transfer a	
Portation of these resources to the Poor <hr/>	
Fund latter in year. Total	*\$10814.64

TOTAL INSANE FUND \$ 535.00

RELIEF AND CHARITIES

Social Welfare, proposed expenditures for fiscal year, State, Federal, and County \$73360.00; County's Share, \$19,199.00; Less recources on hand and State Appropriations, divided as follows:

General Assisstance & other expenditures Of County Welfare Bd.	\$
9320.00	
County's Share, old Age assistance	
3825.00	
County's Share, Aid to Dependent Children	
6054.00	
Other County Poor ( part Govermental)	
800.00	
Other Charities	
150.00	

---



	TOTAL	
\$20,149.00		
Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$ 52.50	
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	450.00	
	TOTAL	\$ 502.50
\$502.50		
<hr/>	TOTAL	\$
20,651.50		
Less Resources:		
Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$10,182.43	
Collections from Prior Years Taxes	500.00	
Estimated Other Collections	500.00	
	TOTAL	\$11,182.43
\$11,182.43		
<hr/>	TOTAL RELIEF AND CHARITIES	\$
9,469.07		
		\$
9,469.07		

#### COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of ways	\$1,000.00
Federal Highway Plan (money set aside)	12,840.00
County Trunk System Construction, earth, & gravel	15,000.00
Machinery	20,000.00
Culverts	6,000.00
Maintenance, County Road System:	6,000.00
Earth Gravel	6,000.00
	TOTAL
	\$ 66,840.00
Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$1,033.80
Unpaid Bills and Contracts	17,000.00
Interim Fund	13,000.00

Allowance for 5% Permanent Delinquency	1,954.00	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL	\$32,987.80	32,987.80

TOTAL		<hr/>
		\$ 99,827.80

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 28,976.78
Collections Prior Years Taxes	1,800.00
Estamated Gas Tax & Motor Vehicle Licenses	12,000.00
Estamated Other Collections	4,000.00
Estamated Collesctions From Road Dist. & Twps.	12,000.00

Total	<hr/>	\$58,776.78
		<hr/>

	TOTAL ROAD & BRIDGE	\$41,051.02
\$41,051.02		

SPECIAL FUNDS

Veteran's Service Officer Fund (not to exceed 1/2 mill)	\$ 2000.00
Plus Allowance for Permanent delinquency	110.00

TOTAL	<hr/>	\$ 2110.00
-------	-------	------------

\$2110.00

1 mill Emergency Fund (estimated)	\$ 4000.00	\$
4000.00		

---

75,901.18	GRAND TOTAL-----	\$
-----------	------------------	----

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS

All road districts in the County (for Road Purposes) 4-mills- (Estimated)	\$12,000.00
\$12,000.00	

COUNTY TUITION

County Tuition—for schools—(not to exceed ½ mill)		
Estimated	\$ 2,000.00	\$
2,000.00		

Mr. Brown, the Secretary of the Welfare Board was instructed to request of the State Welfare Board to allocate grants to the County Welfare Fund for a portion of the relief expenses budgeted for the year ending June 30, 1947.

The County Agent was informed that under a 50% tax bas valuation, the County would not be able to raise more than \$ 2,000.00 under the ½ mill count Agent limiation.

COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolutin be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determind the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year , as follows:

General Fund		\$ 16,419.85
County Agent fund (not to exceed ½ mill)		2,316.24
Insane fund (not to exceed 1 1/4 mills)		535.00
Poor Fund		9,469.07
County Road and Bridge Fund		41,051.02
(not to exceed 11 mills)      TOTAL		\$ 69,791.18      \$
69,791.18		

In the event the tax base is reduced to 50%, the County auditor is instructed to reduce as much of the interim fund and County Poor levy as is necessary to make the levy within the 11 mill limitation.

-----			
Unorganized road districts (4mills)		\$ 12,000.00	
Veteran's service Officer Fund		2,110.00	
County Tuition (Schools) ½ mill		2,000.00	
1 mill Emergency Fund		4,000.00	
	TOTAL	\$ <u>20,110.00</u>	\$
20,110.00			

-----

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES \$

89,901.18

No one having appeared for or against the purposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted, the levies spread and on motion the Budget Hearing was closed.

On motion the County Auditor was instructed to release the Certified checks on file for machinery orders and accept bonds there for.

There being no further business, it was moved by Dockter, Seconded by Wentz that the meeting be adjourned until Aug. 6th, 1946.

Ben F Kludt AUDITOR	A. W. Wentz CHAIRMAN
------------------------	-------------------------

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED JULY, 1946

62663	R.G. reiswug, Juror's cert #547	\$ 17.60
664	Geo. Fox. Juror's cert. #545	21.00
665	Listed under "Bills" for the month	
666	Gottlieb Bonnet, Juror's cert. #531	26.30
667	Ben F. Kludt, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
668	Mildred P. Kisse, Salary less \$10.00 w.t.	110.00
669	Kermit Kludt, Salary	120.00
670	Elaine Kellel, Clerical Help	15.00
671	B. Unruh, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
672	Arnold Unruh, Salary less \$1.60 w.t.	98.40
673	Chas. G. Neff, salary	150.00
674	Martha Neff, Salary	38.50
675	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30

676	Sarah Moore, Salary less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
677	Laura Kleingartner, Salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
678	Carl Rich, Salary less 17.70 w.t.	132.30
679	Mrs. Emil Wahl, Sp. Deputy Sheriff Hire	4.00
680	Ned Mayer, Sp. Deputy Sheriff Hire	20.00
681	Nolan Nichols, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
682	Gladys Nichols, salary	80.00
683	Adam Rott, Salary	120.00
684	C. E. McRynolds, Salary	25.00
685	Jean Guymer, Salary	17.41
686	Ramona Jansonius, Salary	17.41
687	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent	10.00
688	John E. Davis, Salary	60.00
689	David Axt, F.S.A. Rent	25.00
690	N.W.Bell Tele, Co., Services	38.25
691	N.W.Bell Tele. Co., Services	4.00
692	N.W.Bell Tele. Co., Services	3.30
693	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	116.66
694	B. Unruh, Co. Treas. Withholding Tax for July	
84.40		
695	B. Unruh, Co. Treas. Withholding Tax for July	
72.00		
696	B. Unruh, Co. Treas. Withholding Tax, for July	
23.00		

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING AUGUST 6TH,1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor pay to the Public Welfare Board of N. Dak. the money received for the Thom Boone house which is \$995.00 less legal and abstracting expenses amounting to \$57.00 leaving a balance of \$938.00, to be paid. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor were instructed to release the mortgage against L.12, Blk. 5 of Goodrich Village which was against Tom Boone. It is understood that a portion of these monies will be prorated back to the county. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The County Commissioners granted \$500.00 to be transferred to the Social Welfare Fund from the Poor Fund.

Geo. Thom, Jr., attorney requested the Board of County Commissioners to appoint an appraiser for an estray black pony taken up by Warren R. Adam. On motion, Edward Frank of Denhoff was appointed the appraiser.

There was only one bid for the furnishing of Coal to the Court House for the season of 1946-1947. And it read as follows: Wahl Grain Company...for... furnishing lignite screened stoker caol to the Court House building for the year 1946-1947, subject to any incrise in price of coal at mine or freight rates not in effect on July 1, 1946:

Kind	Delivered Price
Hazen Mine	\$ 4.29
Velva Mine	4.15

In case of emergency ( car shortage or inability of either mine to furnish coal when required) coal to be furnised from the mine able to do so when needed..."

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the above bid be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners expressed their compliments to R. P. Moore, editor of the McClusky Gazette for his write-up on road #7 in the Gazette of this week and requested the County Auditor to mail a copy of the Gazette to the Governor and the Highway Commissioner.

The application for refund on Lots 1-2, S1/2NE1/4, Sec.6, 150-75 was not allowed.

The following Statements of Fees Collected during the month of July were approved:

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$13.50  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$117.55  
Sarah Moore, Sup't., fees collected in May none  
Sarah Moore, Sup't., fees collected in July, none  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected \$3.40  
Sarah Moore, Sup't., fees collected June, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees collected \$17.00  
Carl Rich, collection of delinquent p.p. taxes, \$1953  
Geo., Thom, Jr., States Attorney, report on Moneys collected, None.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

62700	Ann Maries Workshop, Chicago, Office supplies	\$ 2.98
701	Bismarck Tribune Co., office supplies	4.37
702	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Meetings and mileage	63.60
703	Davis Publishing Co. office supplies	3.10
704	Ben Dockter, express delivery	1.80
705	Ben Dockter, express delivery	1.40
706	John J. Dockter, Comm. Metings and mileage	37.10
707	Gaffaney & Shipley, office supplies & typewriter	183.16
708	Glarum Drug Co., office supplies	11.96
709	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies	20.60
710	Peter Hoffman, removing ashes and cutting lawn	4.75
711	Ben F. Kludt, Expenses	12.10
712	Knight Printing Co., office supplies	110.09
713	The McClusky Gazette, printing and advertising	274.57
714	McClusky Café, meals for Jurors	33.56
715	Martin Telephone Exchange, services	9.07
716	N.W.Bell Tele. Co., Goodrich, Services	7.21
717	Pierson's Stationery, office supplies	90.69
718	Pierson's Stationery, office supplies & equipment	23.15
719	Carl Rich, Statement of his services rendered	73.72
720	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Postage, Freight, etc.	73.39
721	A. W. Wentz, Comm. Meetings July 2,3,4	16.00
722	A. W. Wentz, Comm. Meetings July 23, Aug.6	12.00
723	Ben E. Seibel, repairs ( Fairview road)	20.00
724	Ben E. Seibel, repairs (Boon Road Dist.)	20.00
725	Hydrotex Industries, grease	40.30
726	Fred C. Putzke, repairing culvert	4.00
727	Louie Oster, road work	35.00
728	Cash Hardware, Goodrich, repairs	4.95
729	Roy Engel, road work	9.36
730	C. F. Faul, placing culverts	5.80
731	LeRoy Anderson, hauling culverts and rocks,plowing For scraper	196.80
732	Wm. Axt, maintaining less \$40.10 w.t.	188.80
733	Thos. Bakel, operating elevator grader	192.40
734	Brose Service Station reapiiring	38.57
735	Construction Bulletin, advertising	4.50
736	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., bolts, conveyor belt, Valve, drums,hub,etc.	1185.60
737	Julius glaser, road work less \$44.90 w.t.	303.20
738	Clifford Kensmoe, work on Caterpillar	13.60
739	Lientz Imp. Shop, repairs & fuel	54.60
740	Gene H. Lesmeister, road work	100.80
741	Local Oil Co., Goodrich, fuel & repairs	138.64
742	Art Miller, road work less \$30.40 w.t.	146.55
743	N.W. Equip. Co., cutting edges	298.80

744	N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, culverts	1263.24
745	DeMott Rhoads, Work on Caterpillar	17.20
746	Jacob Rust, road work	175.00
747	Salzer Lumber Co. , supplies	5.80
748	Scony Vacuum Oil co., 145.62 for diesel fuel	145.60
749	Scony Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	165.79
750	E. Stieglmayer, road work	32.50
751	E Stigelmyer, road wrk less \$13.90 w.t.	126.90
752	Village of Goodrich, old fire tuch to be used for trailer	72.00
753	W. J. Austin, insanity hearings	5.00
754	C. E. McReynolds, insanity examinations	30.00
755	Public Welfare Bod, of N. Dak., Old Age Ass't. \$238.21 Aid to Dep't Children \$417.50	
655.71		
756	Sheridan Co. Abst. Co., Abst. Of title to tom Boone house	
15.50		
757	Carl Rich, 10% collections	
1.95		
758	Peter Jorgenson, expenses	
76.45		
759	Wm. Fahey, road work in Berlin Township in 1944 ( County's Share of settlement	
160.00		
Auditor's Warrants		
763	Edwin Dockter, road work	8.80

Hydrotex Industries, \$112.60 bill rejected—goods not received.

R.G. Reiswig, \$125.00 pushing snow, man and tractor, rejected—not authorized by county Commissioners.

National association of County Officials, billing for publications, bill returned—magazines not wanted.

State tuberculosis sanatorium, \$154.44 paid by liquor tax  
Grafton state School, \$594.00, paid by liquor tax  
North Dakota State Hospital, \$1938.40 paid by liquor tax

#### MEETING AUGUST 6TH, (CON'T)

The following letters were received and read:

Letter from State Board of administration stating that the present charge of \$24.00 per month per patient at the state Hospital at Jamestown would be increased to \$28.00 er month.



Letter from the Sec. of State regarding Public Contractors Act covering four classes of licenses.

Statement of Gas Tax Apportionment for Quarter ending June 30th, from State Treasurer.

Letter from Sherrat Hardware & Machinery offering motor Patrol Chains for sale.

Letter from State Tax Commissioner stating that the State Board of Equalisation for Counties will be August 27th, and requesting all County Auditor and one or more of the Board of County Commissioners should be present.

Letter from Nels A. Johnson, Attorney General stating that the valuation is at 100% until ruled differently by the supreme court.

Petition on Gas Tax was received from Post Was Highway Improvement Assoc. of N. Dak.

The following miscellaneous receipts were issued during the month of July, 1946.

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent \$50.00 for June  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent for Grain Bin Sites, \$20.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected, \$2.80  
Treasurer of United States, Interest on Bonds, \$125.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., rent, \$15.00  
Adam Rott, rent for community room 3 days, \$7.50  
Wentz Implement Co., rent, \$40.00  
Earl Bennett, culverts, \$75.04  
Jacob Axt, rent \$8.00  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2049.41  
Farmers Elevator Co., community room rent, \$2.50  
McClusky Softfall Assoc., \$ .69 tele. Call  
Motor Vehicle Registrar, share of motor registration for second quarter, \$1332.49  
Ed. Roder, culverts, \$61.04  
V. J. McCauley, tele. Call F.S.A. office, \$ .45  
O. Erickson, rent for commutiy room, \$2.50  
Velda Liebig, used underwood typewriter, \$20.00  
Sheridan Co. Agric. Cons. Assoc., rent for July, \$50.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., rent for July \$15.00

The following road transfers and billings were made:  
From Goodrich Road Dist. To Boone Rd. Dist., \$162.42  
From Mauch Rd. Dist., to Boone, Rd Dist., \$161.00  
From Boone Rd. Dist., to County Road Fund, \$2470.85 being less a truck to be used

As a trailer for County road Work.  
 Bill Martin Twp. \$156.00 being part of the John Schmidt Bill for road constructiond.  
 Bill Martin Twp. for \$208.75 being for their share of Road work. These are amounts to be credited to the County Road fund.  
 From Berlin Rd. Dist., To county Road Fun, \$208.75  
 From New Germantown to County Road Fund, \$78.29  
 From Fairview Rd. Dist. \$208.75  
 From Schiller Rd. Dist., \$78.29

At this time Thos. Brakel, Commissioner turned in the following donations for Roads built. This being credited to Boone Rd. Dist. And receipts issued to athe individuals.

Ole Pederson, \$170.00  
 Leroy Anderson, \$50.00  
 Richard R. Doering, \$50.00  
 Arthur Brodehl, \$50.00  
 Ole Pederson, \$30.00  
 For culverts, credited to the County Road Fund.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until September 3rd , 1946.

Ben F Kludt  
 AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED AUGUST, 1946

#62697	Otter Tail Power Co., Services	\$ 14.83
698	August Frey, Juror's cert. #529	25.70
699	City of McClusky, Water Bill	17.46
760	N. Dak. State Treasurer, Teachers Insurance	1191.67
761	N. Dak.State Treasurer, Portion of co. Tuition	325.60
762	Public Wel. Board of N.D., money frm Boone House	938.00
764	Mildred Kisse, pt.time salary less \$3.70	70.00
765	Otter Tail Power Co., July elect. Attorney's	6.46
766	Ben F. Kludt, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
767	Kermit Kludt, Salary	125.00
768	Bette Nording. Salary	60.00
769	B. Unruh, Salary Less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
770	Arnold Unruh, Salary less \$1.60 w.t.	98.40
771	Nolen Nichols, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
772	Gladys Nichols, Salary	80.00
773	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	150.00

774	Martha Neff, Salary	38.50
775	Geo. Thom Jr., Salary \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
776	Sarah Moore, Salary less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
777	Laura Kleingartner, Salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
778	Carl Rich, Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
779	Adam Rott, Salary	120.00
780	C. E. McReynolds, salary	25.00
781	Kenneth A. Araas, Salary	17.41
782	Romona Jansonius, Salary	17.41
783	Geo. Thom. Jr., rent	10.00
784	John E. Davis, Salary	60.00
785	Adam Rott, Sp. Deputy Sheriff Hire	10.00
786	August Neff, Sp. Deputy Sheriff Hire	20.00
787	David Axt, F.S.A. Rent	25.00
788	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	128.34
789	N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Services	51.50
790	N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Services	3.00
791	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Withholding Tax for August	78.10
792	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Withholding Tax for August	129.30

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following checks were turned over to the county by Thos. Brakel; Jas. P. Franzen, \$50.00; and Paul Buechler \$25.00 to be credited to Boone Road District; W. F. Coombs \$6.78 for culvert.

The County Treasurer and County Auditor were ordeed to make the following transfers:

From Boone Road District to the County Road Fund \$96.10, ( \$36.90 being for gas and \$59.20 repairs); Mauch Road District to County Road fund \$884.64, ( being for gas, oil, and labor); and Bill Martin Township \$36.90 for gasoline.

The County Auditor was instructed to designate September 15th to the 21st as weed cutting week for Sheridan County roads and was ordered to publish the same in the Gazette and post a copy of the notice in each post office in the County. The cooperation of all citizens in the County is asked in this weed cutting.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Brakel that H.W. Lucas be appointed a Welfare Board Member of Sheridan County for a term of 3 years beginning July 1st, 1946. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board instructed the County Auditor to write and thank Gottlieb Schell for his services as a Welfare Board Member during the past several years.

The Board of County Commissioners checked and approved the Welfare Board Vouchers.

The Board of County commissioners requested Geo. Thom Jr., to file the claim on Sheridan County against the estate of Daniel Herman and to probate said estate.

The following letters were read:

The North Dakota Annotation Service, offering annotation services.

The North Dakota Merit System Council requesting distribution of Merit System Annual Report.

Public Welfare Board of North Dakota statement of credit in the amount of \$153.95 for General Assistance.

Office of Attorney General, opinion stating that counties must pay for the patients unless they are removed after their release.

Standard Oil Company, new schedule of priced pertaining to lubricants and greases.

Stee and Skaar professional engineers offering their services for special road work.

Tax Department Northern Pacific Railway Company, Letter commenting on the County Budget that it was adopted.

Fred D. Aandahl, Governor, letter as follows: "I have your letter of August 8th relative to sending me a copy of your county paper with viewpoints expressed on the need for the improvement of Highway #7.

As you perhaps know, the Highway Department has previously programed Highway #7 through Sheridan County for surveying and designing. The Highway department intends to improve this road in the reasonably near future.

No. 0/ Jones, State Highway Commissioner, as follows: "This wil acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 8th and the copy of your local County paper.

I read with a great deal of interest the comments of your Editor and appreciate the fairness with which he expressed his views.

It is the plan of the Highway Department to improve Highway No. 7 in sections as rapidly as possible. We have a portion of Highway No. 7, from the junction of 52 west, on our program for survey in 1946. We have every reason to believe that we will be able to complete the survey of about sixteen miles this year."

Wilensky Auto Parts Company offering engines, motors and parts.

Public welfare Board of North Dakota, crediting Social Welfare Fund with \$90.26 Old Age Assistance and \$95.32 Aid to Dependent Children.

Letter from The Texas Co., Harvey, offering used tires for patrols.

Letters were received from the Superintendent of the sanatorium from dunseith stating that the following people were released from the Sanatorium and that they are not a menace to public health: Mr. Jacob Huber of Martin, Mr. Peter Stromme of Kief, and Mrs. Jacob (Christina) Huber of Martin.

The Bond from the Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works in the amount of \$1000.00 was approved in lieu of their certified checks.

Statements of Fees Collected during the month of August were approved.

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$8.00  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$79.50  
Sarah Moore, county Superintendent, fees collected \$2.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected \$14.52.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delunquen taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#62793	William Ziegler, road work (Fairview #9)	\$
7.50		
794	Ben Reiswig, road work (Harris #12)	
50.00		
795	Walter Kurth, road work (Mauch #26)	
15.00		
796	Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Insanity Board Meeting	
10.00		
797	Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, Mileage and expense	
42.85		

798	Public Welfare Board of N/Dak. Old Age Ass't. \$230.56 Aid to Dep. Children \$400.75
631.31	
799	Wm. Axt, Maintaining and grading, less \$28.00 w.t.
182.00	
800	Edgar Bahr, Road Work
69.60	
801	Thos. Brakel, Road work, (Muach Twp) less \$25.90 w.t.
214.90	
802	Gamble Store, Goodrich, repairs for road work
28.65	
803	Dakota Tractor and Equip. Co, Fuel pump, Flywheel, hinges etc.
193.95	
804	Julius Glaser, Road work less \$20.70 w.t.
239.55	
805	Russel Glaser, Road Work
102.40	
806	Elhart Hoffman, Hauling rock
4.00	
807	Jack E. Houghton, Road Work, less\$8.40 w.t.
131.60	
808	Krein Brothers, repairs, welding etc.
102.15	
809	Local Oil Co., Goodrich, gas, mobiloil, truck box, tire etc.
319.66	
810	McClusky Motor Co. Welding
28.50	
811	Harold Mertz, Hauling rocks
8.08	
812	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
9.67	
813	Myhra Equipment Co., Blades, Nuts and Bolts
136.13	
814	Christ Neff, Cutting weeds
55.00	
815	Northwestern Equip. Co., Hinges
16.00	
816	R. G. Reiswig, work of Essig Dam
37.50	
817	Jacob Rust, Maintaining road
67.40	
818	Schaeffer's Service station, Vulcanizing two tubes
2.50	
819	R. H. Siegle, Hauling Rock
3.20	
820	Socony-Vacuum Co., diesel fuel

94.24	
821	Standard Oil Co., gas, fuel and oil
373.49	
822	Thos. Brakel, Commissioner mileage and service
8.10	
823	Curtis 1000 Inc., Office supplies
10.09	
824	Ben Dockter, Express deliveries
1.80	
825	John J. Dockter, Commissioner mileage and services
35.75	
826	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Faultless visible binder
31.00	
827	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage
15.90	
828	Knight Printing Co., Supplies, Techers Supplies, Tax com. Etc.
336.91	
829	McClusky Gazette, advertisements and printing
150.00	
830	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Services
2.19	
831	Parawax Cp., Parasching, Janilor Supplies
11.25	
832	Carl Rich, Sheriff, Mileage and services
46.66	
833	Chris Riedlinger, Janitor Help
25.00	
834	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoners and jailor
30.00	
835	Adolph Tiehm, Sharpening law mowers
2.00	
836	B. Unruh, Co., Treas., Feight, Express, fee's stamps etc.
121.97	
837	A. W. Wentz, Commissioner Services
6.00	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until September 16th, 1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING SEPTEMBER 16TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Brakel, Wentz and Dockter being present.

At the hour of 2 o'clock the bids were open for the furnishing of a snow plow. There was only one bid, it being from the Dakota Tractor Equipment Company, Fargo, and read as follows:

subject                   “ 1 snow plow to fit Caterpillar Number 12 Motor Grader-----\$800.00  
                                  Freight on above plow to Sheridan County-----\$ 63.50,  
said                        To State and/or Federal Tax; or manufacture price change increased before  
                                  Goods and equipment are delivered to the seller by the manufacturer and if  
                                  Reduction in price, the county to redeive the credit.”

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the bid be excepted and that it be paid for from monies of the first distract. All members of the Board voted “Aye” on the motion.

Ed Heister met with the Board in relative to road work in Hellman Road District.

The Board approved the order to the North Dakota Anntation Service for the office of States attorney.

Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, met with the Board relative to the North Dakota Agricultural Extension Service furnishing the County with a sprayer unit, the same to be used for eradication of certain kinds of weeds and the spraying of live stock, It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor draw an Auditors Warrant in the amount of \$200.00 to the Extension Department to pay the cost of transportation of the sprayer and that the County make use of it next year. All members of the Board voted “Aye” on this motion

The County Auditor and Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners were requested to complete the application for Federal Aid Secondary Road Program.

In reply to the County advertisement for Contract Mroad Work in Sheridan County, Mr. Wm. Jibben of Sioux falls, south Dakota, personally met with the Board of County



Commissioner and the following agreement was entered into with him:

“This agreement entered into in Duplicate this 16th day of September, 1946, between the

Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, McClusky, North Dakota, party of

The first part and William Jibben of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, party of the second part.

The party of the first part will hire the party of the second part to construct thirty (30) miles

Of roads in Sheridan County at three hundred dollars(\$300.00) per mile for elevating as per

Notice for bids of August 15th,1946, being:

20,000 cubic yards

22 foot top—30 foot base

4 foot elevation, unsettled.

The party of the first part reserve the right to cancel this agreement at any time, if work

Done by the second party is not satisfactory to the Board of County Commissioners.

The party of the second part agrees to commence work this fall and finish not later than

September 1st ,1947, unless weather conditions are so wet that road building cannot be

Done.

The party of the second part agrees to pledge a certified check in the amount of four Hundred and fifty dllars (\$450.00).”

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_
First Party
Chairman of Board of County

Comm.

SEAL:

Jibben\_\_\_\_\_

Wm.

Second Party

Attest:

Ben F. Kludt\_\_\_\_\_
COUNTY AUDITOR

Thos. Brakel\_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES

John Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

The County agrees with the townships and road districts to pay \$50.00 per mile of the expense  
For such road building.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED SEPTEMBER, 1946

#62838	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights	\$ 14.86
839	Lenhart Mertz, Jury services	18.30
840	N. Dak. A.C.Extension Service, Transp.for sprayer	200.00
841	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Services	44.35
842	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Conuty Agent Serv.	3.00
843	Ben F. Kludt, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.00
844	Kermit Kludt, Salary	120.00
845	Betty R. Rust, Salary less \$3.00 w.t.	107.00
846	Betty Nording, Salary	80.00
847	B. Unruh, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
848	Arnold Unruh, Salary less \$1.60 w.t.	98.40
849	Nolan Nichols, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
850	Gladys Nichols, Salary	80.00
851	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	150.00
852	Martha Neff, Salary	38.50
853	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
854	Sarah Moore, Salary less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
855	Laura Kleingartner, Salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
856	Carl Rich, Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
857	H. F. Pankow, Salary	75.00
858	Adam Rott, Salary	120.00
859	C. E. McReynolds , Salary	25.00
860	Kennith A. Araas, Salary	17.41
861	Romona Jansonius, Salary	17.41
862	Geo. Thom. Jr., Rent	10.00
863	John E. Davis, Salary	60.00
864	David Axt, Rent for F.S.A.	25.00
865	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	122.50

866	B Unruh , Withholding tax for Sep.	77.40
867	B. Unruh, Withholding tax for Sep.	83.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OCTOBER 1ST, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioner Wentz, Dockter, Brakel being present. The minutes were read and approved as read.

The Board of County Commissioners expressed themselves dissatisfied with the progress that has been made with the weed cutting and are hereby again appealing to the citizens of the County to again cut the weeds along their lands. They further say that anyone not cutting his weeds along the roads will not be given any consideration during the winter by the County maintainer in either removing snow or taking care of the road.

The Board received and approved Insurance Policy #30598 covering the machine shed and contents in Martin.

The following letters were received and read:

Letter and schedule of materials from War Assets Administration offered for sale.

Letter from Pioneer Engineering Works, Minneapolis, offering various publications.

Letter from the North Dakota County Commissioners Association stating that the

Board of Directors have indorsed a return to the refund system of gas tax collection in North Dakota.

Letter from the Post War Highway Improvement association indorsing a change in

The gas tax collection system.

The Public welfare Board of North Dakota requested and the Board of County Commissioners excused the release of the Old Age Lein against Gottfried Koepplin covering Lots 13 & 14 of Block 2 in Lincoln Valley.

The Welfare Board of Sheridan County requested and was granted a thousand dollars and the Auditor and Treasurer were authorized to make the transfer from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor and County Treasurer transfer from Mauch Road District \$137.95, Mertz Road District \$250.85, Boone Road District \$100.48, and Goodrich Road District \$324.46 to the County Road Fund; and Bill Marthin Township \$138.40. This is for labor and fuel for road construction.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of September were approved:

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds--\$91.00  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff---\$8.23  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff---\$396.53—Taxes Collected  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court --\$15.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court--\$12.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge--\$18.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge—15.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor--\$11.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#62868	Kenneth Araas, Hotel room and meals for day of court.	\$ 3.69
869	Capitol Laundry Co, Laundry for jail	1.42
870	John J. Dockter, Commissioner mileage & services	88.30
871	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies	16.62
872	The Globe-Gazette Co., Correction fluid, towels etc.	89.57
873	Knight Printing Co. addressograph plates, binder, stencils, etc	112.67
874	A.W. Wents, Commissioners service & mileage	9.00
875	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Services & mileage	8.10
876	Robert Mayer, Carpenter work	17.00
877	Sarah Moore, Mileage and services	23.16
878	Northern School Supply, supplies for Co. Supt.	10.21
879	Pierson's Stationery Co., Office supplies	2.70
880	Carl Rich, Sheriff mileage and services	26.90
881	Adam rott, Meals for Pris., jailor & Dep. Serv.	6.50
882	Sears & Robuck, Power mower	89.95
883	State & Fire Tornado Fund, Insurance for Co. Garage	43.68
884	T.R. Taylor, Sheriff Burleigh Co., services on Geo. W. Lee Children	1.60
885	B.Unruh, Co. Treas. Box rent, stamps, freight, etc	32.96

886	Wahl Grain Co., Stoker coal
100.99	
887	M. Billigmeier, hooks and copper rivets
6.10	
888	Valentine Boehm, Road work
111.30	
889	Orville brakel, welding repairing greese guns
50.69	
890	Cash Hardware, bolts, rivets, wrenches
6.79	
891	Julius Glaser, Road work less \$23.40 w.t.
255.22	
892	Russel Glaser, Road work
59.00	
893	Jacob Heintz, Road work
32.00	
894	Jake Helmer, Jr., Road work
51.35	
895	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes & cutting weeds
3.50	
896	Jack E. Houghton, Road work
52.00	
897	Karl Jarosch, cutting weeds
10.00	
898	Krein Bros, welding on road machinery
140.88	
899	Joseph Mueller & Son, welding on road machinery, repair
106.92	
900	Thos. Brakel, Road work less \$25.90 w.t.
220.90	
901	Northwestern Equip Co., Filters, bearings, gaskets
74.40	
902	Jacob Rust, road work
166.60	
903	Rueben Schmidt, Road work for July & Aug.
120.80	
904	Rueben Schmidt, Road work for September
152.00	
905	Seibel Oil Co., Oil and grease pump
86.50	
906	Socony-Vacuum Co., Diesel fuel
215.05	
907	Spier Garage, Spark Plugs and labor on Cat.
22.00	
908	Richard J. Stach, road work
86.80	

909	Lowell Van Hise, Road work
11.00	
910	Dakota Tractor & Equip.Co., nuts, bolts,gears etc.
148.88	
911	The Salzer Lumber Co., Comet
29.75	
912	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and services
27.60	
913	Carl Rich, sheriff, Tax collection for Sept.
39.65	
914	Carl Rich, Sheriff, Collection of Feed Note
3.63	
915	The Salzer Lumber Co., Slab wood and coal
72.91	
916	Local Oil Co., Oil, Fuel and tire
198.03	
917	Public welfare Bd., OAA-\$257.94 and ADC-\$374.25
632.19	
918	Auditors Warrant
919	Local Oil Co, Oil, Fuel
19.20	

Post War Highway Improvement Association bill for Highway Improvement in the amount of \$65.00 was postponed for future consideration.

Arthur Kessler, bill for culverts and one ring in the amount of \$34.20 rejected.

The following miscellaneous payments were approved: For August and September;

Treasurer of United States, Intrest on Bonds	\$ 137.50
Register of Deeds, Telephone calls	1.35
John W. Wahl, Culvert	10.90
Wentz Implement Co., rent	40.00
Arthur Brodehl, for road work	50.00
Ole Pederson, culverts	30.00
Ole Pederson, road work	170.00
Leroy Anderson, road work	50.00
R. Doering, road work	50.00
Jacob Axt, rent	8.00
Public Welfare Board of No. Dak., credits	90.26
Public Walfare Board of No. Dak., Credits	95.32
Motor Vehicle, apportionm	116.01
Rev. Cory, Community room rent	2.50
Jacob B Huber, Purchase of a lot	5.00

Public Welfare Board of No. Dak., Credit	153.95
George Herr, Community room rent	2.50
Bob Simmons, community room rent	2.50
FSA Office McClusky, telephone call	.45
Rev. Cory, Community room rent	2.50
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Office rent	15.00
Treasurer of United States, interest on bonds	125.00
W.F. Coombs, culvert	6.78
Paul Buechler, road work	25.00
J.P. Franzen, road work	50.00
Wentz Implement Co., rent	40.00
Jacob Axt, rent	8.00
Sheridan Agricultural Conservation Assoc.	50.00
Fred A. Keller, culvert	21.92
Rev. Cory, Community room rent	2.50
Sam Wonnenberg, road work	125.00
Jacob Hientz, road work	75.00
William Moser, road work	25.00
Reinhold Filler, Culverts	51.70
R.H. Brower, road work	10.00
John Martin, culvert	4.36
Arnold Unruh, telephone call	.25
Geo. Thom Jr., telephone call	.25
John Ermann. Payment of Wel. Bd. note	108.32
Sarah Moore, telephone calls	5.60
Rev. Cory Community room rent	7.50

On motion the meeting was adjourned subject to call by the County Auditor.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHIERMAN

Meeting of october 16th, 1946

The meeting was called by the County Auditor as per adjournment of the meeting of October 1st. Those present were Commissioner Wentz, Brakel and Dockter. The Board appointed Emil J. Hieb as Inspector of Lincoln Precinct in place of August Fry who is a candidate for office on the County ticket.

The newlu aquired real estate by tax deed was appraised and some of the real estate previously acquired was reappraised. The date of the hearing for the organized sub divisions on the appraised value of the county owned property was set for October 29th at 2 p.m.

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 29th at 2 p.m. for special purpose of hearing organized townships, villages and cities and adjourned until November 8th for the regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners. (Reason for adjournment for regular meeting until November 8th is on account of November 5th being general election day.)

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF OCTOBER 29TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present, Commissioner Brakel being absent.

The Board met for the special purpose of hearing organized cities, townships and villages regarding the minimum appraisals on County owned lands and lots. On members of any Boards met for the purpose of making changes or giving complaints.

The Board of County Commissioners approved H. R. Morley as Inspector for Sperry Township for the General Election to be held November 5th, (the inspector of the primary election having moved out of the district)

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until November 8th.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED OCTOBER, 1946

#62918	Collector of Internal Revenue, Quartley w/holding tax	\$
547.20		
920	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights	
1.00		
921	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights	
18.31		
922	City of McClusky, water department	
15.06		
923	Game & Fish Department, Fishing license	



123.15	
924	B. Unruh, Treas., Taxes paid on land
124.80	
925	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill
38.00	
926	N.W.Bell Telemhone Co., Telephone bill
3.95	
927	Ben F. Kludt, Salary less \$25.00 w.t.
125.00	
928	Betty R. Rust, Salaryless \$3.00 w.t.
107.00	
929	Bette Nording, Salary
80.00	
930	B. Unruh, Salary less \$9.80 w.t.
140.20	
931	Arnold Unruh, Salary for half Oct.
50.00	
932	Nolan Nichols, salary less \$9.80 w.t.
140.20	
933	Gladys Nichols, Salary
80.00	
934	Chas. G. Neff, Salary
150.00	
#62935	MarthaNeff, Salary
38.50	
936	Geo. Thom, Jr., Salary less \$17.70 w.t.
132.30	
937	Sarah Moore, Salary less \$1.90 w.t.
148.10	
938	Laura Kleingartner, Salary less \$6.10 w.t.
73.90	
939	Carl Rich, Salary less \$17.70 w.t.
132.30	
940	H. F. Pankow, Salary
85.00	
941	Adam Rott, Salary
125.00	
942	C. E. McReynolds, Salary
25.00	
943	Kenneth A. Araas , Salary
17.41	
944	Romona Jansonius, Salary
17.41	
945	Geo.Thom Jr., rent
10.00	
946	John E. Davis, salary

60.00	
947	David Axt, F.S.A. rent
25.00	
948	Peter Jorgenson, Salary
122.50	
949	B. Unruh, Treas., Withholding tax for Oct.
91.00	
950	B. Unruh, Treas, Withholding tax for Oct.
49.30	
951	Aug. A, Neff, special Deputy Hire
4.00	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDIOTOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMEN

MEETING NOVEMBER 8TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present, Commissioner Brakel being absent.

Two members of the Martin Township Board met with the County Commissioners for the purpose of coming to an understanding of the amount due the County from Martin township. It was figured out that there was due the County a balance of \$487.55.

On motion the meeting adjourned until November 12th, 1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING NOVEMBER 12TH, 1946

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Brekel and Dockter being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following checks for donations for road work to be credited to Boone Road District were received from Commissioner Brakel:

Ben Krein--\$75.00  
Henry Stein, Sr.--\$20.00  
Reinhold Dockter--\$75.00  
Martin Bros.--\$75.00

The following apportionment of cost for road construction were made and the Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to change the Road Districts and transfer to the County Road fund as follows:

Boone Road Dristict-----\$342.78  
Mertz Road Dristict-----\$266.83  
Schiller Road District-----\$ 29.20  
Goodrich Road District-----\$117.76  
Mauch Road District-----\$119.00

The apportionment for cost of road work and the snow plow for the road districts in the first Commissioners District as follows:

Strassburg Road District-----\$274.37  
Rosenfield Road District----- 95.95  
Highland Road District----- 95.95  
Gransville Road District----- 95.95  
New Germantown Road District 95.95  
Berlin Road District----- 95.95  
Fairview Road District----- 125.15  
Georgetown Road District----- 176.76  
Martin Township----- 246.76 to be billed

It was moved by Commissioner Brakel, seconded by commissioner Dockter that the county Auditor and treasurer transfer \$8,000.00 from the County Insane Fund to the County General Fund. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the matter.

The representative of the Chamberlin Company met with the Board relative to weather stripping the windows in the Courthouse. No decision was made at this time.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for a new Vacuum Pump and installation of the same.

It was moved by Commissioner brakel, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the taxes for the year of 1945 against the SW1/4 of Section 2, 148-76, be cancelled for the reason that the land was purchased from the State Land Department on August 30th, 1945, and was not subject to taxation for that year. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent

personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#62953	Thos. Brakel, Commissioners Mileage & Services	\$ 27.30
954	American Ed.Press Inc., Sub. For Supt. Of Schools	3.40
955	Ben Dockter, Coal and Wood for F.S.A.	6.00
956	Ben Dockter, Express Deliveries	2.20
957	John J. Dockter, Comm. Mileage & Services	98.20
958	McClusky Gazette, Advertisements & Office Sup.	198.55
959	Gafney & Shipley, Office Supplies	31.73
960	Gaffney & Shipley, Office Supplies	23.54
961	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co, General Election Ballots	736.40
962	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co, Office Supplies	40.42
963	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co, Ink Pads	1.09
964	Hodges Badge Co., Ribbons	9.30
965	Hammond & Stephens Co., Project Maps	5.80
966	Huntington Lab. Inc., Boiler Sand	15.00
967	Burroughs Adding Mach. Co., Electric Adding Mach.	205.20
968	International Chem. Co., Janitor Supplies	22.50
969	Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies	66.25
970	Sarah Moore, Milleage and Services	20.44
971	N.W.Bell Tele. Co., County Calls	1.68
972	Northern School Supply Co., Books for Supt. Of Sch.	11.52
973	Paul M. Paulson, Cass Co. udge, Insanity Bd. Hearing	5.00
974	Pierson's Sataionary, Stylus, Copy holder etc.	111.71
975	Pierson's Sataionary, Office Supplies	35.04
976	Carl Rich, Mileage and services	91.50
977	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoners and Jailor	6.00
978	John C. Winston Co., Books for Supt. Of Schools	10.00
979	West Publishing Co., Pocket Parts for Dak.Digest	12.00
980	B. Unruh, Co. Treasurer, Freight, Postagge, Exp. Etc.	47.08
981	Public Welfare Board,--ADC-\$351.75—OAA\$158.86	510.61
982	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and Services	37.95
983	Heitman Imp. Co., Tires and Tubes	233.00
984	Carl Rich, Tax Collection for October	16.87
985	Cass County, Insanity Hearing	15.00
986	Emanuel Bauer, Labor on County Bldg.	12.60
987	Aug. F. Boschee, Lumber for Co. Bldg.	17.50
988	Fred J. Bauer, Labor on Co. Bldg.	22.40
989	John O. Hanson, Lumber for Co. Bldg.	90.14
990	Meinhardt Rennich, Labor on Co. Bldg.	4.90
991	Salzer Lumber Co., Wood strips and Coal	23.15
992	Dockter's Garage, Welding for Boone Twp.	42.65
993	Dockter's Garage, welding and spark plugs	31.12
994	Wm. Jibben, Road Building in Mt. City	250.00
995	Wm. Jibben, Road Building in Hellman	750.00

996	Wm. Jibben, Road Building	200.00
997	Thos. Brakel, Labor on Road less \$20.10 w.t.	187.90
998	Valentine Boehm, Labor on Road less \$2010 w.t.	137.20
999	Cash Hardware, Files, Bolts and lead	2.28
#63000	Dakota tractor & Equip. Co., Generator, gaskets etc	525.24
001	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., New Cat Snow Plow	863.50
002	Julius Glazer, Maintaining less \$4.60 w.t.	162.07
003	Goetz Oil Co., Gas, oil and anti-freeze	93.11
004	Herrich Imp. Co. , bolts & nuts	11.99
005	Floyd Lang, Road work	133.20
006	Local Oil Co., grease gun, mobil gas & oil	151.28
007	Wm. F. Mauch, dragging roads	16.15
008	Jos. Mueller, welding mucker etc.	20.55
009	Myhra Equip. Co., Hinges for mucker	18.93
010	Christ Neff, cutting weeds & picking rocks	15.75
011	Northwestern Equip. Co., Oil filters	15.14
012	Paulson & Gunnerud, Glass & stove pipes for mach. Shed	34.15
013	Jacob Rust, Jr., Maintaining roads	154.00
014	Socony-Vacuum, Diesel Fuel	128.26
015	Standard Oil Co., Gasiline & diesel Fuel	150.32
016	Standart Oil Co., Gasoline and Diesel Fuel	314.34
017	David Tessman, Chains for mucker	5.00
018	The Retread Co., Tire	78.14
019	Rueben Winter, laid culvert Boone	4.00
020	Rueben Winter, laid culvert Fairveiw	2.40
021	Rubin Schmidt, Maintaining in Strassburg	83.80
022	Ben Dockter, Halled cement culverts Hellman Twp.	25.15
023	Wm. Fandrich, Discing and dragging Gransville	27.90
024	F. K. Schneider, digging in culvert	6.00
025	Raymond Rau, cutting weeds Mt. City	40.50
026	Ben Krein, Maintaining road Boone	19.20
027	Richard J. Stack, Road work Boone	34.40
028	Mike Hoffer, Hauling gravel Highland	36.00
029	Lloyd Dietrich, graveling road Fairview	4.40
030	Leo fallon, Graveling Road Fairview	3.00
031	William Grauman, Graveling Road Fairview	3.20
032	William Masepohl, Graveling Road Fairview	7.80
033	Rueben Meier, Graveling Road Fairview	4.80
034	Daniel Nutz, Graveling Road Fairview	4.80
035	Fred Nutz, Graveling Road Fairview	10.00
036	J. R. Raugust , Graveling Road Fairview	7.20
037	John Winter, Graveling road Fairview	3.20
038	Rubin Schmidt, Maintaining Road	68.80
039	Richard J. Stach, Road work in Mertz	60.00
197	A. W. Wentz, Comm. Mileage and Services	24.00

John Schmidt Jr., mileage bill, \$34.20, rejected.

The following statements of fees collected for the month of October were approved:

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Taxes collected	\$ 168.76
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees collected	4.90
Nolan Nicholes, Reg. of Deed, fees collected	110.10
Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, fees collected	12.00
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, fees collected	26.00
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Special Execution	41.50
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Deeds transferred	10.50

The following letters were read and filed:

State Tax Commissioner, advising Supreme court decision on 50% valuation for 1946.

Board of Administration, advising the Liquor tax is sufficient to pay the institutional Patient charges for the quarter ending September 30th, 1946.

State Fire and Tornado Fund, calling our attention to the increased cost of valuation of

Valuation of insured property.

Statement from the State Treasurer showing the apportionment of Gas Tax for the Counties

Ending September 30th, 1946.

Price list from Marshall-Wells Company for conveyer belts.

Notice from the Public Roads Administration showing the condition of Federal Feeder Road

In the County.

Northwestern Equipment Company, Listing power machinery and stock.

Contract for service for Burroughs Machinery was renewed.

North Dakota Reclamation Association, extending invitation to 6th Annual Convention.

The following statements for the quarter ending September 30th, 1946, received from the State

Institutions, were approved as follows:

North Dakota State Hospital, Jamestown, 26 patients, \$2,100.00, paid by Liquor Tax.

Grafton State School, Grafton, 13 1/2 patients, \$585.00, paid by Liquor Tax.

State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, San Haven, 1 patient, \$131.56, paid by Liquor Tax.

The following miscellaneous collections were approved for the month of October.

Sheridan County Abstract Company, rent,	\$ 15.00
Sheridan County Agricultural Cons. Assoc., rent	50.00
U.S. Treasury, interest on Government Bonds,	100.00
Jacob Axt, house rent,	8.00

Susan Schacher, by Welfare Board, cancellation of warrant,	15.00
Wentz Implement Company, rent,	40.00
Rev. Cory, Community Room rent,	2.50
State Treasurer. Quarterly gas tax,	2,342.19
State Auditor, equalization funds for school,	7,051.16
Rev. Bob Simmons, Community Room rent,	2.50
Motor Vehcile Department, registration fees,	450.46
Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent,	15.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until November 19th for the County Land Sale and to December 6th for a regular meeting.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

November 13th, 1946

GENERAL ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD

The meeting was called to order November 13th, at 10:00 A.M. On roll call the following were present: A. W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Committee; John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Democratic party; Chas. G. Neff, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court; and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The tabulations were made and the abstracting of the vote was completed November 13th for the General Election. The books were signed and reports made to the Secretary of State. The Auditor was instructed to issued Certificates of Election to those receiving the highest number of votes for the respective offices.

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid.

#63040	George Finneman, Inspector	\$ 8.00
041	Clifford Heer	4.00
042	Jacob B. Huber	4.00
043	Amanda Finneman	4.00
044	Anton Putz	4.00
045	Gust Waydeman	8.00
046	Ed. J. Weltz	4.00
047	Fred C Putzke	4.00
048	Albin Frueh	4.00
049	Gottlieb Kessler	4.00

050	Frank M. Engel	6.00
051	Ervin Adam	4.00
052	August Kaibel, Sr.	4.00
053	Herbert Adam	4.00
054	Ben Hauff	6.00
055	Berthold Klingman	8.00
056	J. P. Michalenko	4.00
057	Christ Krueger	4.00
058	John Spencer	4.00
059	Ruben Pepple	4.00
060	R. N. Sand	6.00
061	Theo. Ostrom	6.00
062	Arthur Uhlicn	4.00
063	Christ Christianson	4.00
#63064	Henry Engel	4.00
065	Heinrich Sprenger	8.00
066	Christ Schulz	4.00
067	Henery Rau	4.00
068	Gotfried Rau	4.00
069	Water Heth	4.00
070	Charlie Reimche	8.00
071	Rudolph Eisenbeiz	4.00
072	R. H. Brower	4.00
073	Richard H. Wangen	4.00
074	Elmer Adam	4.00
075	Danieln Bich	8.00
076	J. R. Raugust	4.00
077	Edwin Liebelt	4.00
078	Fred Nutz	4.00
079	Tobias Winter	4.00
080	Anton Swanson	8.00
081	R. H. Siegele	4.00
082	J. E. Dockter	4.00
083	Otta Pfaff	4.00
084	Walter Essig	4.00
085	Emil J. Hieb	8.00
086	Emil Wagner	4.00
087	Ervin Reiswig	4.00
088	Fred G. Helm	4.00
089	Lloydy V. Miller	4.00
090	Gotthilf Herr	8.00
091	Emil Hinz	4.00
092	Richard Haibeck	4.00
093	Art Neff	4.00
094	Edwin Herr	4.00
095	Otto Fiedler	8.00



096	Melvin Dalos	4.00
097	Fred Krueger	4.00
098	Albert Bonnet	4.00
099	Carl Peterson	4.00
100	Roy S. Kensmoe	8.00
101	Fred Haux	4.00
102	H. L. Sauressig	4.00
103	Christ Neff	4.00
104	Mary Saueressig	4.00
105	Sam Schindle	8.00
106	Oscar Thompson	4.00
107	Dave Axt	4.00
108	Albert Kluck	4.00
109	Gust Kandt	4.00
110	Francis Heister	8.00
111	J. O. Wahl	4.00
112	Jake J. Rittenbach	4.00
113	Johnnie Dockter	4.00
114	Pauline Rittenbach	4.00
115	William Gaarder	8.00
116	Emil Mertz	4.00
117	Heriold Bergstrazer	4.00
118	Herry Nelson	4.00
119	Herb Reule	4.00
120	Ole Pederson	6.90
121	Thos. Brakel	4.00
122	Paul Tesseman	4.00
123	Leslie Martin	4.00
124	Arley Brakel	4.00
125	Albert Redman	9.00
126	Jacob Miller	5.00
127	Charllote Case	5.00
128	Evangeline Kurth	5.00
129	Genevieve Leland	5.00
130	George Fox	8.00
131	Barbara Peerboom	4.00
132	Walter Gillig	4.00
133	Lydia Gesellchen	4.00
134	Wilma Simonsen	4.00
135	John F. Bender	8.00
136	Reinhold Dick	4.00
137	Alvin Bauer	4.00
138	Eugene M. Wahl	4.00
139	Marvin Wahl	4.00
140	Alex Nuernberg	9.00
141	Ed Hausauer	5.00

142	Karl Schatz	5.00
143	Martha Herr	5.00
144	Marie Kleingartner	5.00
145	Geo. J. Schell	8.00
146	Willei Suckert	4.00
147	Sam Schultz	4.00
148	John Kuch	4.00
149	H. G. Prince	4.00
150	Joe L. Hove	8.00
151	A. P. Peterson	4.00
152	John Weber	4.00
153	O. M. Pickard	4.00
154	George k. Peterson	4.00
155	Gottlieb Schell	8.00
156	Fred Wanner	4.00
157	Henry Roberts	4.00
158	Mrs. Robert Wanner	4.00
#63159	Roy Just	4.00
160	G. W. Lee	8.00
161	R. A. Parsons	4.00
162	Andrew Amundson	4.00
163	Edward Lee	4.00
164	Jack Schindler	4.00
165	John Roth	8.00
166	John Semler	4.00
167	John A. Reiser	4.00
168	Gladys Reiser	4.00
169	Adeline Semier	4.00
170	H. R. Morley	8.00
171	Roy Sperry	4.00
172	Adolph Vietz	4.00
173	Clara McElvain	4.00
174	Leonore Morley	4.00
175	Walter Kiest	8.00
176	Paul Buechler	4.00
177	Walter Kurth	4.00
178	Emma Kiest	4.00
179	Helen Buechler	4.00
180	Fred C. Pfiefler	8.00
181	Ed Borchert	4.00
182	Hilbert Knodel	4.00
183	Bertha Person	4.00
184	Sivert Hanson	4.00
185	Jacob Rust	8.00
186	Fredinand Manz	4.00
187	Anna Putz	4.00

188	Albert Putz	4.00
189	Albert Zuther, Jr.	4.00
190	A. J. Froehlich	9.00
191	Chris Swendson	5.00
192	W. J. Austin	5.00
193	Dorothy Ostrom	5.00
194	Tillie Bauer	5.00
195	Rudolph Wagner, Canvassing Board	5.00
196	John J. Dahl, Canvassing Board	5.00

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUNITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF NOVEMBER 19TH, 1946

The Board of County Commissioners met for the purpose of supervising the County Land Sale. Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present. Commissioner Brakel being absent.

At 10:00 o'clock a.m. the lands were offered for sale at public auction by the County Auditor in the office of the county Auditor; The following lands were sold:

SE1/4SW1/4, LOT 7, Section 6, Township 145, range 77, sold to Jacob Reile,  
For the amount of \$50.00.

Lot 3, Block 4 of Denhoff Original sold to Adolph Tiehm for the amount of  
\$10.00.

Lot 20, Block 5 of Denhoff Original sold to Geo. Thom, Jr. for the amount of  
\$5.00.

Lots 15-16-17-18, Block 8 in Denhoff Original sold to Geo. Thom, Jr. for the  
amount of  
\$15.00.

Part of the SE1/4 of Section 12, Township 146, Section 76 leased to Carl Haux  
for the

Year 1947 for the amount of \$10.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until December 6th, 1946.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED NOVEMBER 1946

#62952	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Co.	\$ 24.70
#63198	Gottlieb Suckert, jury services	27.00
199	Ed Sparrow, Jury services	20.40
200	Rubin Schmidt, jury services	8.50
201	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Tele Bill	43.10
202	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Tele Bill	4.30
203	Ben F. Kludt, November Salary less \$25.00 w.t.	125.00
204	Betty R. Rust, Nov. Salary less \$3.00 w.t.	107.00
205	Bette Nording, Nov. Salary	80.00
206	Wallace Kludt, Clerical Services	50.00
207	B. Unruh, Nov. Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
208	Arnold Unruh, Part time work, Nov.	12.00
209	Nolan Nichols, Nov. Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.00
210	Gladys Nichols, Nov. Salary	80.00
211	Chas. G. Neff, Nov. Salary	150.00
212	Martin Neff, Nov. Salary	38.50
213	Geo. Thom, Jr., Nov. Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
214	Sarah Moore, Nov. Salary less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
#63215	Laura Kleingartner, Nov. Salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
216	Carl Rich, Nov. Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
217	H. F. Pankow, Nov. Salary	85.00
218	Adam Rott, Nov. Salary	125.00
219	C. E. McReynolds, Nov. Salary	25.00
220	Kenneth A. Araas, Nov. Salary	17.41
221	Romona Jansonius, Nov. Salary	17.41
222	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent	10.00
223	John E. Davis, Nov. Salary	60.00
224	David Axt, F.S.A. Rent	25.00
225	Peter Jorgenson, Nov. Salary	122.50
226	B. Unruh, Withholding tax for Nov.	91.00
227	B. Unruh, Withholding tax for Nov.	24.70

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF DECEMBER 6TH, 1946

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Brakel being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read, corrected and approved.

Theo. Ostrom appeared before the Board of County Commissioners and purchased the North 70 acres of the W1/2SE1/4 of Section 20, Township 149, Range 76, for \$350.00 subject to 30 day redemption. The County retains the South 10 acres for a County gravel pit. It was agreed tht Mr.Ostrom is to have the privilege of a road either on the east or the west side o the gravel pit so that he will have an entrance to the north 70 acres of the W1/2SE1/4.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Brakel, that Johnnie Feil, be appointed appraiser for estrayed live stock taken up by Edward Dockter. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The following Road Districts were charged and the money credited to the County Road Fund as follows:

	Mauch Road District-----	\$70.00 for scraper and repair.
	Lincoln Road District-----	70.00 for scraper and repair.
	Sperry Road District-----	70.00 for Scraper and repair.
	Hellman Road District-----	70.00 for scraper and repair
	Denhoff Township-----	70.00 for scraper and repair (to be
billed)		
	Goodrich Road District-----	78.00 for scraper and repair &
construction		
	Boone Road District-----	698.34 for scraper and repair &
construction		
	Mertz Road District-----	117.65 for scraper and repair &
construction		
	Schiller Road District-----	290.83 for road work
	Strassburg Road District-----	126.50 for road work
	Martin Township-----	22.40 for road work (to be billed)

The following letters were received and read:

- John Gray, Tax Commissioner letter relative to taxable valuations.
- State Department of Public Health, relative to better health services in the county.
- North Dakota County Commissioners Association, relative to meeting of County
- Commissioners at the State Highway Department regarding Federal Funds for County
- Secondary Road Improvement.

The following Statements of Fees Collection for the Month of November were approved:

Unruh, County Treasurer, duplicate copy of delinquent tax for the year 1945.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of fees in the amount of \$2.80.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, statement of personal property taxes collected \$446.22.

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$32.50.

Chas, G. Neff, County Judge, fees collected \$18.00.

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, recordings and fillings, \$92.00.

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, deeds transferred, 10.25.

The following miscelienous receipts were approved:

Evelyn Burgess, rent for Community Room, \$2.50

Geo. Thom Jr., telephone call, \$.60

Catholic Church, rent for Community Room, \$2.50

Catholic church, rent for Community Room, \$2.50

Ben Krein, road work to Boone Road District, \$75.00

Henry Stein, Sr., road work to Boone Road District, \$20.00

Reinhold Dockter, road work to Boone Road District, \$75.00

Martin Bros., road work to Boone road District, \$75.00

John Krien, rent for Community Room, \$2.50

Wentz Implement Company, rent, \$40.00

Mrs. Jake Hertz, rent for Community Room, \$2.50

Reinhold K Filler, culvert, \$9.40

Martin Township, road building , gas and oil, \$400.00

American Lutheran Ladies Aid, rent for Community Room \$2.50

State treasurer, for School Apportionment, \$1416.36

Sheridan County Agricultural Conservation Assoc.,rent, \$50.00

The following bills were approved for payment subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#63230	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	\$ 6.75
231	Scott, Foresman & Co., County Supt.Supplies	3.48
232	Sarah Moore, Mileage and service	18.27
233	Art Burnside Co., Sheriff supplies	15.48
234	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies	4.24
235	John J. Dockter, Commissioners Mileage & service	53.40
236	Berg Merc, Co., Janitor supplies	15.17
237	Ben Dockter, Express deliveries	2.20
238	John Schlenger, Gas	7.80
239	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Mileage & service	54.70
240	Carl Rich, Mileage and services	77.94
241	Jacob Rust, Road Maintainer	63.70
242	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies and advertisements	175.29
243	Salzer Lumber Co., Correction of last months statement	.50

244	Knight Printing Co., Office and janitor	95.89
245	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage and services	14.90
246	B. Unruh, County Treasurer, Stamps, Express etc.	18.08
247	Wahl Grain Co., Stoker Coal	171.72
248	Whal Grain Co., Stoker Coal	147.86
249	Whal Grain Co., Coal for States Attorney Office	35.42
250	Thos. Brakel, Repairs for road machinery	17.70
251	Thos. Brakel, Road labor	78.00
252	Julius Glaser, Road work less \$4.00 w.t.	158.05
253	Adam Dockter, welding, storage for "Cat". Etc. app.for	91.66
254	Clarence Tessman, Road work and repairs	179.73
255	Wells Count, Scraper ateco.	299.00
256	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., 12 culverts	700.92
257	Modern Machine Works, Repairs for road machinery	324.35
258	Genuine Parts Co., Filters	3.34
259	Valentine Boeham, Road maintainer	78.40
260	Goetz Oil Co., anti-freeze, gear oil, mobiloil etc.	65.00
261	Hookon Jordahl, Moving fence and rock	52.50
262	Wm. Jibben, County Road Construction	50.00
263	Rubin Schmidt, Blading and scraping	63.80
264	Socony Vacuum oil Co., H.S.Diesel Fuel	153.12
265	Ben Krein, Hauling "cat" motor from Bismarch to Good.	15.00
266	Willie Fandrich, Road labor	15.20
267	Dakota tractor & Equip. Co.,Cutting edge, gear, gasket etc	814.80
268	Standard Oil Co., H.S. Diesel Fuel, gasoline etc,	122.75
269	Rueban Ebel, Road Maintaining	9.60
270	Lekoy Anderson, Road labor	7.00
271	Local Oil Co., Mobil oil, gas, alcohol etc.	141.39
272	Cash Hardware, Bits , Chisels , Wrenches etc.	11.25
273	Leslie Martin, Road Work	137.80
274	Spier Garage, Storage for the "Cat"	39.98
275	John Schmit, Jr.,Road Maintaining	163.20
276	John Schmiet Jr., Road Maintaining & repairing	100.80
277	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Long Distance calls	4.24
278	Joseph Mueller & sons, road labor & supplies	
12.44		
279	John Schmidt, Jr., repairing and road maintaining	
106.40		
280	Modern Machine Works, welding, valves etc.	
134.50		
281	Wm. Jibben, Road work in Hellman Twp.	
250.00		
282	Public Welfare Bd. for N. Dak., OAA- \$197.10— ADC \$326.50	
523.60		
283	W. J. Austin, Insanity Board Hearing	

5.00	
284	Fred Derheim, Janitor for F.S.A.
4.00	
285	Carl Rich, Sheriff, tax collection for November
6.12	
286	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and services
55.45	
287	Henry Rau, Road work
7.95	
288	Abe Schlenker, Road work in Goodrich Twp
26.35	
289	Ben Dockter, Laying culvert in Hellman
11.50	
290-291	Lloyd and Emanuel Bauer, cutting weeds Mt. City & Harris
12.60	
292	Mike Dockter, Jr.,cutting weeds in Harris
40.50	
293	John Martin, Road labor in Rosenfield
19.75	

J. W. Magnuson, Lumber Company, 27.46 rejected.  
Edward Stigelmayer, \$4.00, rejected.

The meeting adjourned until January 7th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF DECEMBER 12TH,1946

The meeting was called by Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, at the request of the County Commissioners. Those present, Commissioner Wentz, Brakel, and Dockter.

The Board having met with the Highway Department on Wednesday relative to Federal Funds for County Secondary Road Improvements, discussed the matter in length, Preliminary applications for roads having been made sometime ago. The matter will be followed up as soon as the Highway Department furnishes the additional blanks for resolutions.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Brakel that the Board of County Commissioners would not at this time purchase a large tractor but request the Company to extend the privilege of obtaining one until April 1st,1947 at which time it will be decided whether or not to accept it. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. The County Auditor was instructed to write and ask the



Compay for extension of time on their decision.

The meeting was adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED DECEMBER, 1946

#63228	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Co.	\$ 34.66
229	City of McClusky, Water	15.66
294	Arnold Unruh, Pt. Salary for Dec.	12.00
295	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Tele Bill	44.90
296	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Tele Bill	3.15
297	Ben F. Kludt, Dec. Sal. Less \$25.00 w.t.	125.00
298	Betty R. Rust, Dec. Sal. Less #3.00 w.t.	107.00
299	Bette Nording, December Salary	45.00
300	Bette Nording, December Salary	35.00
301	Wallace Kludt, part time Clerical work	25.00
302	B. Unruh, Dec. Sal. Less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
303	Donald Neff, December Salary	100.00
304	Nolan Nichols, Dec. Sal. Less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
305	Gladys Nichols, December Salary	80.00
306	Chas. G. Neff, December Salary	150.00
307	Martha Neff, December Salary	38.50
308	Geo. Thom, Jr., Dec. Sal. Less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
309	Sarah Moore, Dec. Sal. less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
310	Laura Kleingartner, Dec. Sal. Less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
311	Carl Rich, Dec. Sal. Less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
312	H. F. Pankow, December Salary	85.00
313	Adam Rott, December Salary	125.00
314	C. E. McReynolds, December Salary	25.00
315	Kenneth A. Araas, December Salary	17.41
316	Romona Jansonius, December Salary	17.41
317	Geo. Thom Jr., Rent	10.00
318	John E. Davis, December Salary	60.00
319	David Axt, F.S.A. rent	25.00
320	Peter Jorgenson, December Salary	
122.50		
321	B. Unruh, Withholding Tax for Dec.	4.00
322	B. Unruh Withholding Tax for Dec.	
91.00		

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

ANNUAL MEETING JANUARY 7TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Commissioner A. W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners Commissioner Wentz not voting.

The Board of County Commissioners checked the bonds and qualifications of the County Officials.

It was moved by Commissioners Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Chariman of county Commissioners, the auditor and the County Judge act as a purchasing Board for the County. The County officials and janitor are, therefor, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetions for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, "that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of traves by commerciao facilities to and from McClusky when attending to the duties of the Board." All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Dr. C. E. McReynolds and W. J. Austin be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1947. The County Judge being the other member of the Board. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye."

On motion the meeting adjourned until Wednesday, January 8th, 1947

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIER

MEETING OF JANUARY 8TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present on roll call.

After Discussion it was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that C. E. McReynolds, MD. Be appointed Secretary of the Sheridan County Health Board, for the ensuing year. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle voted "Aye." (The States Attorney being the president of the Board and the County Sup't. being the Vice President.)

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor was allowed 50 cents per night as jailor when necessary. The Sheriff was allowed 35 cents per meal for prisoners, but not to exceed \$1.00 per day. All members of the Board voted "Aye."

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrant during the year of 1947.

County Officials salaries, their Deputies, and clerks upon authorized vouchers; janitor; service Officer; Secretary of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; Lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. and F.M. payments, rent for the office of States Attorney at \$10.00 per month, Workments Compensation Bureau premiums, Withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Collector each quarter. The rent for the F.S.A. to be paid at the rate of \$25.00 per month. None of the items to exceed the amount budgeted for all members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and clerks for the ensuing year: All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurers Office—allowed \$1325.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.  
County Supt. Of Schools---allowed \$ 960.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.  
Reg. of Deeds Office-----allowed \$ 960.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.  
County Judge & Clerk of Court ----\$ 462.00 Deputy or Clerk  
Sheriff's Office-----\$ 750.00 for Deputies.  
Auditor's Office not to exceed-----\$ 2700.00 for Deputies.  
Janitor----- \$ 125.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the Collection of delinquent Personal Property taxes to be extended for the year of 1947, with the Sheridan Co. Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% of the 1944 and prior years of Personal Property taxes collected by him, begububug as of Jan. 1st, 1947 and on 1945 Personal Property taxes as of March 15th ,1947, however, no mileage or expense is to be charged to the County. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

A motion was made by commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that John E. Davis be reappointed as Service Officer for the yearof 1947, at \$75.00 a month and the County to pay for the supplies and postage. All members voted "Aye."

The surety bond of the McClusky Gazette for official newspaper in the amount of 1,000.00 was approved as to forn by the States Attorney and by the Board of County Commissioners as to sufficiency.

At this time a delegation of residents from Denhoff, Mertz, and Hellman townships met with the County Commissioners relative to roads. After a discussion it was agreed that the County would construct 5 miles of roads on the Hellman- Mertz line in 1947, if possible. The following donated as follows:

Arnold Bauer	\$ 30.00	Lester G. Hansen	\$ 110.00
Harry Peerboom	60.00	G. Strobel	115.00
Korus Bros.	110.00	Herbert Reule	30.00
Fred G. Helm	85.00	Cecil Erdman	60.00

The money is to be credited to Hellman road district and not to be used for any other purpose but the 5 miles. The board requested that it would be necessary for the farmers living along this road to remove the fences and rocks free of charge when the county is ready to do the construction work. The Board further agreed to construct 2 miles of roads in Mertz township when these 5 miles are built.

The board of County Commissioners at this time instructed the County Auditor to advertise for the purchase of a new 48 inch, rubber tired, 22 foot elevator, Dieel engine, elevator grader; also to offer a trade in of a 48 inch, used Caterpillar elevator grader. The bids to be opened February 4th,1947 at 2:00P.M.

Commissioner John J. Dockter offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, In order to avail itself of Federal funds for the construction or reconstruction of highways off the Stte Highway System, it is necessary that the State Highway Department designate additions to the Federal Aid Secondary Highway System within the State , and WHEREAS, such designation will require the approval by the county of the additions to the Federal Aid Secondary Highway System within this county,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED That this county approves the designation of the additions to the Federal Aid Secondary Highway System as shown on the attached map and described in the attached tabulation.

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA  
COUNTY OF Sheridan

I, the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct, and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said county at its annual meeting held on the 8th day of January, 1947 and which Resolution is part of the minutes of said Board.

WHITNESS My hand and the official seal of said county this 8th day of January, 1947.

(SEAL)

Ben E. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor, Sheridan County, N. Dak

A copy of the Tabulation is on file in the office of the County Auditor and a copy of the map is placed in the County Commissioners room.

At this time bids were opened for a Vacum Pump and its installation. Bert & Co. bid 1 K A20 Skidmore Single Vacum Pump, installed \$500.00, subject to price advance. Berg & Co. bid 1VV-52 Hoffman Economy Vacum Pump, installed \$545.00, subject to price advance. H. A. Thompson & Sons bid one Dunham Vacuu, & Condensation pump, installed \$795.00.

After due consideration it was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the bid of Berg & Co. for the Hoffman Economy Vacum Pump in the amount of \$545.00 Subject to price advance be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners authorized the County Agent to obtain a trailer for the sprayer.

The Board granted the County Welfare Board \$1,000.00 for the months of January and February. The County Treasurer and Auditor were authorized to transfer the same from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

Notice was received from the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota relative to Henry Schultz in the State of Oregon. The matter was referred to the States Attorney for clarification of the countys liability. Mr. Brown was notified of county's action.

The estate having been closed, all funds dispursed, the administrator discharged, the Chairman of County Commissioners and the County Auditor were therefore authorized to sigh the Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage of the Public Welfare Board on North Dakota against theNW1/4 of Section 9, in Township 145, Range 77, Philip Swager Estate.

At this time A. C. Franzen tendered his resignation, in writing, as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, effictive as of January 1st, 1947. The Board accepted the same.

A letter was received from J.E. Sullivan, Tri-State Highway Association, relative to improvement of Highway #7 to the Garrison Dam. The County Auditor had already informed him what Sheridan county had done regarding the matter.

The Board of County Commissioners received an invitation from the North Dakota County Commissioners Association to attend the annual meeting at Dickinson. They stated that the Governor, the Tax Commissioner, Kenneth W. Simons, Mr. Jones, and Mr. Taylor of the Federal Road Aid Program, Alex C.Burr, Dean Walster, and the Attorney General, and several others would be on the progrm.

On motion the meeting adjourned until January 9th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHARIMAN

#### MEETING OF JANUARY 9TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjourned. Commissioners Wentz,Dockter and Heinle, present on roll call.

The following stateent of fees collected for the month of December were approved.

Sarah Moore, Sup't of Schools, none  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, \$11.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, \$17.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$20.00  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, \$84.00

Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$8.40  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, \$420.08, taxes collected.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent Taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#63325	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., ADC \$335.75	
	OAA \$ 33.82	\$ 369.57
326	Fred Derheim, Janitor service FHA	10.00
327	Car Rich, Sheriff, Tax Collection	10.22
328	C. E. McReynolds M.D., Insanity hearings	30.00
329	W.J. Austin, Insanity hearings	10.00
330	Hydrotex Industries, Grease	112.60
331	Gust Fandrich, Hauling gravel in Granville	30.00
332	John E. Davis, Envelopes for Vets, Serv. Office	12.12
333	Peter Jorgenson , Mileage	16.85
334	Standard Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	27.50
335	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road Maintenance	34.30
336	George E. Sparrow, Gravel hauling	48.00
337	Arnold Nuernberg, Welding, etc	I 23.95
338	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Hose	7.68
339	Keller Implement Co., Spark plugs, rings, etc	25.51
340	Emanuel Jesz, Road maintenance	73.60
341	George Finnemann, Wood & Coal	4.66
342	Adam Dockter, Storage, Bolts & washers, blade	40.00
343	Jake Helmer, Jr., road maintenance & work on "Cat"	31.00
344	J. W. Magnuson, glass and putty	3.56
345	Rubin Schmidt, Repairing	52.80
346	John Schmidt, Repairing Cat. & road maintenance	54.40
347	J. E. Schenker, hauling	16.00
348	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	107.92
349	Modern Machine Works, fixing oil pump on "Cat"	6.50
350	Local Oil Co., Cable, oil, and jack	39.39
351	Krein bros. Blacksmith, Welding & making braces	43.20
352	Walter F. Fandrich, Road Maintenance	7.00
353	Julius Glaser, Road Maintenance	51.45
354	Gottlieb F. Dockter, work on County "cat"	22.40
355	Carl Rich, Sheriff, Services Rendered	127.03
356	NW Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Bill	1.31
357	Adam Rott, Board of prisoners and Jailor fees	9.00
358	State Bonding Fund, Bonding of County Officials	495.22
359	Pierson's Stationery, office supplies	24.93
360	Marntin Telephone Exchange, Telephone calls	7.54
361	McClusky gazette, Advertising and office supplies	106.58
362	Sarah Moore, Co. Supt. Of Schools, Mileage	8.61

363	McClusky Lions Club, Holiday Decorations	11.70
364	Knight Printing Co., office supplies & Tax receipts	262.89
365	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies	26.10
366	Wahl Grain Co., Coal	11.09
367	Wahl Grain Co., Coal	185.77
368	J. O. Hanson, Hauling sprayer	25.75
369	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., Postage, express, box rents	101.38
370	Globe Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
18.13		
371	Ben Dockter, Express	2.00
372	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Mechanical services	
79.47		
373	Alvin Berg, Coroners Services	
26.80		
374	Kenneth Araas, Room & lunches	
11.03		
377	Olaf Akland, Cloth for Surveyor	
.60		
378	John Suckert, Cutting weeds	10.00
379	John J. Dockter, Commissioner services	
50.70		
380	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	18.00
381	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services	
23.80		
382	Herrick Implement Co., Nuts and bolts	
5.88		

Lloyd Lang, Statement of repairs \$10.42--- Rejected

The application of Harold Rothacker for Beer License in Lincoln Valley was approved and the license was issued.

The application of Ed Kenschak for Beer and Liquor License in Denhoff Village was approved and the License was issued.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked the County Land Contracts and instructed the County Auditor to notify several of the parties who have been delinquent on their contracts for quite some time, that payments must be made thereon by February 4th, 1947 or the contracts will be turned over to the States Attorney for cancellation.

Mr. Brown, the Secretary of the County Welfare Board, met with the County Commissioners and explained several matters pertaining to County Welfare for the year of 1947, and discussed pendng Welfare Legislation.



McClusky Township having made a request, it was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the States Attorney make condemnation proceedings to acquire right of way for a road ninety (90) foot wide, beginning between Sections 11 &12, Twp. 146,Rge.77, due south 5 miles, thence 1 mile east, then south 6 miles between Twp.145-77 and 145-76, then west 2 miles on the County line. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board of County Commissioners spent the balance of the day checking Personal Property taxes with the Sheriff, They gave him strict instructions to make levies, if necessary, to collect the 1945 and prior taxes.

There being no further business, on motion the meeting adjourned until February 4th,1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED JANUARY 1947

#63323	Collector of Int. Revenue, Quar. End. 12-31-46	\$ 351.00
324	Bette R. Rust, Part time saary for January	16.32
375	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County Court House	35.92
376	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County Shop	1.00
383	State Game and Fish Dept., Licenses	397.60
384	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill, C.A.	3.00
385	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Teoephone bill, Co.House	33.30
386	N.D.A.C. Extensin Service, Bal. on Trailer	26.25
387	Ben F. Kludt, Jan. salary less \$25.00 w.t.	125.00
388	Kermit Kludt, January Salary	110.00
389	Bette Nording, Jan. Salary less \$8.20 w.t.	86.80
390	B. Unruh, January Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
391	Ruth Hempel, Jan. Salary less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
392	Donald Neff, Jan Salary less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
393	Nolan Nichols, Jan. Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
394	Gladys Nichols, January Salary	80.00
395	Chas. G. Neff, January Salary	150.00
396	Martha Neff, January Salary	38.50
397	Geo. Thom, Jr., Jan. Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
398	Sarah Moore, Jan. Salary less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
399	Laura Kleingartner, Jan Salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90

400	Carl Rich, Jan Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
401	H.F. Pankow, January Salary	50.00
402	Adam Rott, January Salary	125.00
403	C.E. McReynolds, January Salary	25.00
404	Kenneth A. Araas, January Salary	14.15
405	Romona Jansonius, January salary	14.15
406	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent for January	10.00
407	John E. Davis, January salary	75.00
408	David Axt, F.S.A. Rent	25.00
409	Peter Jorgenson, January salary	122.50
410	B. Unruh, Co. Treas., W.T. for January	115.20

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF FEBRUARY 4TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners convened as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle were present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The Denhoff Twp. Board met with the County Commissioners relative to two and a half miles of road between sections two and three, ten and eleven, and part of 1 and 12; and roads between section twelve in Denhoff Twp. and section 7 in Goodrich Twp.; and between section seventeen and eighteen and across section nineteen; and between section eighteen of Denhoff Twp. and section thirteen of Lamont Twp. No definite agreement was made as to when these roads were to be built.

A delegation from New Germantown Twp. met with the Board of County Commissioners regarding three miles of road in the New Germantown district, this year. Nothing definite was agreed upon.

Several men met with the Board of County Commissioners relative to working with the road machinery for the season of 1947.

No bids were received for the purchase of a new elevator grader. One letter was received stating that the company would not be able to furnish elevator graders in 1947 because of material shortages.

A letter was received from engineers Stee and Skaar stating that they were keeping in touch with the highway department regarding the secondary Road System for

the State.

Freidrich Rau met with the Board and paid \$100.00 on the Hospital bill of his daughter Mrs. Jacob Hieb.

The list of uncollectable personal property taxes was presented to the Board by the Sheriff. He listed as uncollectable taxes as follows:

1923	\$ 18.23	1933	\$ 39.13	1939	\$ 17.63
1925	25.00	1934	73.86	1940	23.45
1928	43.06	1935	92.55	1941	1.90
1929	57.22	1936	41.05	1942	6.27
1930	278.60	1937	38.49	1943	8.16
1931	74.85	1938	19.43	1944	4.00
1932	52.84				

The total being \$916.32. The Board of County Commissioners approved the cancellation of the total amount. The County auditor and treasurer were instructed to remove the same from their ourstanding tax list.

Peter Jorgenson, the County Agent met with the Board regarding some arrangement for the use of the sprayer for the summer. They will try to make final arrangements at the next meeting.

The following statement of fees for the month of Hanuary were approved:

Carl Rich, sheriff, Taxes collected--\$106.24  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees collected --\$ 1.95  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, Fees collected--\$107.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clk. Of dist. Court, Fees collected—None  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees collected---\$2.00  
Sarah Moore, County Supt. Of Schools, Fees collected--\$4.00  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Fees collected---\$15.50

The States Attorney met with the Board, giving them legal advice on several matters.

On motion the Board adjourned until February 5th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1947

The board reconvened as per adjourned with all members being present on roll call.

The Board accepted \$100.00 from John C. Axt and \$100.00 from Wm. Wenning as a donation for the building of a road starting at Section 15-16 thence 4 miles due south in Twp.1147-77 and 146-77, to be credited to Mountain City Twp. If the road is not constructed in 1947 the money will be returned to the donors on request.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the cancellation of the 1945 real estatetaxes against the NW1/4, Sec. 11, Twp145-78, for the reason that the Bank of North Dakota wrote and stated that the land had not been sold until February 5th,1946.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners accepted the resignation of Thos. Brakel as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board. The resignation was accepted effective as of March 1st, 1947.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Commissioner A.W. Wentz be appointed as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board. (His term to run for the unexpired term of Thos. Brakel, which is to July 1st,1948.) Commissioners Dockter and Heinle voted "Aye" on the motion; Commissioner Wentz not voting.

Commissioner Heinle moved and suggested two names to be submitted to the State Welfare Board, one of which is to be selected by them to fill the unexpired term of A. C. Fransen. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Docker and all members of the Board voted "Aye."

The following statements from the State Institutions were approved, quarter ending 12-13-46:

State Hospital, Jamestown 29 patients, \$2,262.39	}
State Tuberculosis Sanatorium 1 patient, \$131.56	} Paid by Liquor Tax.
Grafton State School, 141/2 patients, \$616.00	}

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 5TH,1947

RESOLUTION

AND COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR ACQUIRING  
TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following Resolution, which was seconded by Commissioner Heinle:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota:

That, Whereas, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way, 12 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot wide legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or Road;

And, Whereas, the present 66 foot right of way of such Highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the propowed Public highway or road;

And, the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable purchase prices;

Now, There fore, IT IS RESOLVED and ORDERED that Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and Road; That the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County surveyor and such plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of said sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is Twelve (12) Feet on the East side of Twelve (12) Feet on the West side of the 66 Foot wide Public Highway and section line, beginning at the Northeast corner of Block 4 of Arneson's Addition to The City of McClusky, North Dakota, thence due South to the South Boundary of the City of McClusky, North Dakota;thence due South between Section 11& 12, in Township 146 N. of Range 77 W. to the Southwest Quarter of Section 12, in Township 146 N. of Range 77; thence following the section line due south for a distance of four miles; thence following the section line due East for one mile; thence following the section line due south for a distance of six miles; thence along the Section line and South County line due west for a distance of two miles, the same to be more particularly shown on the plat thereof to be recorded. Further land to be so acquired is for corners as follows:

On the Southwest Corner of Section 36 in Township 146, Range 77 W., Northeast corner of the Lot 1 of Section 1 in Township 145, Range 77 W., and on the Southeast corner of Section 36 in Township 145, N. of Range 77 W., of the 5th P.M.

Upon Roll Call, Commissioners Dockter, Heinle and wentz Voted "Aye", and no one voted "Nay", and the Chairman of the Board does declare the forgoing Resolution

Adopted.

Dated: February 5th, 1947.

(Signature)

A. W. Wentz

Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners, Sheridan County, N.

D.

John J. Dockter

(Signature)

Adolph Heinle

(Signature)

Commissioners

Assest:

Ben F. Kludt (Signature) Auditor

(Seal)

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#63413	Edwin Helm, Cutting weeds on N. Road	\$ 14.60
414	Edwin Helm, Cutting weeds on N. Road	14.60
415	George Pister, Jr., Road work	6.80
416	Theo. Pister, Road work	6.80
417	W. J. Austin, Insanity Hearing	5.00
418	Fred Derheim, Janitor services, FHA	10.00
419	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and services	28.95
420	Carl Rich, Sheriff, tax Collections	2.85
421	Public Welfare Brd. Of N.D. ADC \$320.50, OAA \$194.09	514.59
422	Valentine Boehm, Maintaining	36.70
423	Adam Dockter, Garage, Storage of "Cat." & repairs	32.55
424	Gottleib Dockter, pushing snow	
15.00		
425	A. J. Froehlich garage, Grinding plate glass & repair	
9.66		
426	Gamble store, Cross Chains	
11.99		

427	Gamble store, Punches and Chains
12.66	
428	Julius Glaser, Pushing snow and work on "Cat"
47.90	
429	Local Oil Co., Mobilgas, tire and tube
163.00	#63430 Martin Pioneer Store, Merchandise
35.11	
431	Joseph Mueller, Bolts, rod, and welding
8.51	
432	Jacob Rust, Maintaining
50.00	
433	John schmidt, Jr., Repairing
50.00	
434	Mary Austin, Shorthand and Typing
18.75	
435	Curtis 1000 Inc., Envelopes
19.09	
436	Farmers elevator Co., Coal for Cty. Shop
8.40	
437	Gamble Store, Tree Lights and doortite
5.98	
438	Globe-Gazette Ptg, Co., Office Supplies & furniture
225.33	
439	Knight Ptg. Co., Office and Assessment Supplies
319.14	
440	Chas. G. Neff, acting registrar
13.00	
441	Martha Nording, Washing for County
1.50	
442	Carl Rich, Sheriff, Services rendered & mileage
59.24	
443	Adam Rott, Jailor fees and board for prisoners
48.00	
444	B. Unruh, treasurer, stamps, express, freight, postage
39.89	
445	Rubin Schmidt, Repairing
50.00	
446	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies
4.32	
447	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage
45.20	
448	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage
29.00	
449	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services
12.00	
450	Wahl Grain Co., Coal for Courthouse

24.52	
451	Wahl Grain Co., Coal for Courthouse
202.98	
452	Gottlieb Feickert, Making pipe for grader
6.00	
453	Thos. Brakel, Comm. Services and mileage for Dec.
22.60	

John D. Felchle, hauling rocks \$15.00 rejected.

On motion the meeting adjourned until March 4th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED FEBRUARY, 1947

#63411	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights	\$ 36.47
412	McClusky, City Water Dept., Water bill	18.96
454	NW Bell Tele. Co., Telephone Bill	38.70
455	NW Bell Tele.Co., Co. Agt Tele. Bill	4.60
456	Ben F. Kludt, Feb. Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
457	Kermit Kludt, Feb. Salary less \$11.60 w.t.	103.40
458	Bette Nording, Feb. Salary less \$8.20 w.t.	86.80
459	B. Unruh, Feb. Salary less \$9.80 w.t.	140.00
460	Ruth Hempel. Feb. Salary less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
461	Donald Neff, Feb. Salary less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
462	Nolan Nichols, Feb. Salary \$9.80 w.t.	140.20
463	Gladys Nichols, Feb. Salary	80.00
464	Chas. G. Neff, Feb. Salary	150.00
465	Martha Neff, Feb. Salary	38.50
466	Geo. Thom, Jr., Feb. Salary less \$17.70 w.t.	132.30
467	Sarah Moore, Feb. salary less \$1.90 w.t.	148.10
468	Laura Kleingartner, Feb. Salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
469	Carl Rich, Feb Salary less \$17.70 less w.t.	132.30
470	H. F. Pankow, Feb. Salary	50.00
471	Adam Rott, Feb. Salary	125.00
472	C. E. McReynolds, Feb. Salary	25.00
473	Kenneth A. Araas, Feb Salary	14.15
474	Ramona Jansonius, Feb. Salary	14.15
475	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent for Feb.	10.00
476	John E. Davis, Febuary Salary	75.00



477	David Axt, FHA rent	25.00
478	Peter Jorgenson, Feb. Salary	122.50
479	Aug. A. Neff, Special Deputy	12.00
480	E. J. Schmidt, Special Deputy	8.00
481	B. Unruh, Treas., Withholding tax for Feb.	111.60

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF MACH 4TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met asper adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent personal taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#63484	John J. Dockter, Mileage & Commissioners service	\$ 16.80
485	Adolph Heinle, Mileage & Commissioners services	21.30
486	W. J. Austin, Insanity Board Hearings	10.00
487	Fred Derheim, Janitor services-FHA Office	10.00
488	Public Welfare Brd. Of N.D.,OAA, \$184.05, ADC, \$378.25	562.30
489	Northwestern Equip. Inc., Scraper & Power control Unit	4972.32
490	Carl Rich, Sheriff, 10% of tax Coll., February	14.26
491	Bismarck Tribune Co., Township supplies	21.22
492	F. J. Dockter, Lots 1-2, Blk. 4, Witts, Add, to Gr. Add.	10.00
493	Globe-Gazette, Office Supplies	29.75
494	Lester G. Hansen, Mileage & Surveyors Services	97.95
495	Peter Hoffman, Hauling Ashes	9.00
496	Knight Prtg. Co., Office supplies	161.57
497	Ben F. Kludt, Hotel & Board, County Business	8.35
498	McClusky Gazette, Printing, Office Supplies	145.44
499	Sarah Moore, Mileage	7.90
500	Narional education ass'n., Books for Co. Supt.	1.42
501	Northern School Supply Co., Books for Co. Supt.	13.95
502	Carl Rich. Sheriff, services rendered & mileage	67.72
503	Adam Rott, Board of Prisoners & Jailor fees	36.00
504	B. Unruh, Treas., Stamps, Envelopes, express & drey	88.20

505	Wahl Grain Co., Coal for FHA office	19.12
506	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners Services	6.00
507	Ace Hardware, Lights, Mop, Sink stopper	4.42
508	Cash Harware, Iron, Chain, & bolts	17.28
509	McClusky Motor Co., Welding & lathe work	28.50
510	Dakota Trac. & Equip. Co., Repairs for 60 Cats, Tire & Repairs for #10& 12 Patrols, Elev. Grad. & Chain	1196.66
511	Adam Dockter, Work on "Cat", oil, clamps, gasket	20.70
512	Julius Glaser, Work on "Cat" pushing snow	21.70
513	Goets oil Co., Gear oil, gasoline	21.18
514	Jake Helmer, Jr., Work on "Cat"	14.90
515	Lucas Radiator Shop, Cleaning & repair radiator on Cat	30.00
516	Perfect Oil Co., Button Head Fittings	2.30
517	Jacob Rust, Maintaining	28.00

The following Statement of Fees, for the month of February, were approved.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Tax Collected--\$ 902.51  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees Collected-\$ 4.90  
 Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Fees Collected--\$9.00  
 Sarah Moore, Co. Supt., Fees Collected--\$2.00  
 Nolan Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, Fees Collected--\$80.95  
 Chas. G. Neff Clk. Of Court, Fees Collected--\$20.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees Collected --\$12.00

The following miscellaneous receipts for December, January, and February:

Treasurer of U.S., Interst on War Bone \$150.00  
 Baptist Mission Society, Community Room rent. \$2.50  
 Sarah Moore, telephone calls, \$3.35  
 Sheridan County abstract Co., Rent, \$15.00  
 Jacob Axt, Rent, \$8.00  
 Seven Day Adv. Church, Community room Rent, \$2.50  
 Miss., Ink Stand, \$3.00  
 Fred Metz, Two old doors, \$3.00  
 Methodist Church, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 Mrs. John Markle, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 Martin Twp., for road building, \$501.05  
 Ed Konschak, Beer & Liquor licenses, \$225.00  
 Leah Keiz, Rent for Community room, \$2.50  
 Sheridan Co., Agric. Cons. Ass'n., \$50.00, rent  
 Sheridan Co. Abst. Co., Rent \$15.00  
 Treas. Of U. S., Int. of War Bonds, \$125.00  
 Jacob Axt, Rent, \$8.00  
 John Venninger, Butter Churn, \$5.00

Harold Rothacker, Beer License, \$25.00  
Wentz Imp., Rent, \$40.00  
St. Treasurer, Gas Tax, for Sheridan Co., \$2,618.27  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of Peace, Fines, \$50.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent \$40.00  
Lions Club, Balance of rent to January 1, for Community Room, \$20.00  
Carl Rich, Refund mileage, \$3.20  
Morot Vehicle Dept., for quarter ending Dec. 31, \$279.28  
Laura Kleingartner, telephone call, \$ .15  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of Peace, Sale of estrayed livestock, \$84.07  
Denhoff Twp., For road building, \$70.00  
Standard Oil Co., Community room rent, \$2.50  
Sheridan Co., ACA, Rent, \$50.00  
Sheridan Co., Abst. Co., Rent \$15.00  
Wm., Wagner, Rent for Comm. Room, \$2.50  
Treas. Of U. S., Int. on War Bonds, \$137.50  
Jacob Axt, Rent \$8.00  
Boys Souts of America, Rent Comm. Room, \$2.50  
Wentz Imp. Co., Rent \$40.00  
Geo. Thom, Jr., Telephone calls, \$1.00

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County Auditor and Treasurer transfer \$12,840.00 from the County Road Fund to a fund known as the "Secondary Road Fund". All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor advertise for concrete and steel culverts. The opening of the bids to be April 1st, 1947. All members of the Board voted "Aye."

The County Auditor and Treasurer were requested to transfer \$1,000.00 from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund. This being a grant to the Social Welfare Board.

The County Agent met with the Board of County Commissioners and was instructed to get bids and prices for DDT and on what basis men can be hired to operate the sprayer.

A delegation from Rosenfield Twp. met with the Board of County Commissioners regarding road matters. No definite agreement was made.

Mike Dockter Sr. donated \$130.00, Mike Dockter Jr. \$25.00, and Adam Dockter \$20.00, for a road to be built 3 miles East and West between Sections 28,29,30,31,32,and 33, Twp. 147 Rge. 76. An additional \$125.00 to be donated by April 1st. The money to be credited to the Hellman Road District for this specific purpose.

Lester Hansen, the County Surveyor, met with the Board regarding condemnation proceedings of lands for roads and the filing of plats.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Road Construction by the mile. The date of hearing of the bids to be April 1st.

The Continuation Certificate fo Bond #222182 of Ed Konschak for the year of 1947 was approved.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the cancellation of the 1942 and 1943 taxes on the E1/2SE1/4 of Section 36 Twp. 149, Rge. 74, for the reason that it was owned by the State Land Department at that time and was not sold until January 18th, 1944.

The Board authorized the cancellation of the 1946 and prior taxes on the Lots 1-2, Block 4, Wittmayers addition to Goodrich Village for th reason that the County has taken these lots back.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners set the wages for road work for the season of 1947. It was ste at \$1.00 per hour for "Cat" operators and \$ .80 per hour for Patrol operators. The time not to be figured from portal to portal.

The County Auditor and Treasurer were instructed to make the following transfers from the road districts to the County Road Fund:

Strassburg Toad District--\$115.30, for repairs and road work;  
Rosenfield, Georgetown, Highland, Gransville, New Germantown, Berlin,  
Fairview, and  
Martin Districts Billed for \$24.50;  
Mertz Road District \$51.19 for repairs and road work;  
Lincoln, Schiller, Hellman, Boone, Goodrich, Mauch, Sperry, and Denhoff  
Township  
Districts billed for \$17.29 for repairs.

Letters from the St. Welfare Board relative to new members read and filed.  
Opinion from the States Attorney regarding maintenance of Institutional patients read and filed.

Letters from North Dakota Reclamation Ass'n. requesting resolution regarding water Resources of North Dakota.

The County Auditor was instructed to set the Assessor's Meeting for Thursday, March 27th, at 2:00 pm.

There being no other business the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Before adjourning the following resolution was adopted by the Board.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

## RESOLUTION

### COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTIO OF NECESSITY FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following Resolution, which was seconded by  
Commissioner Heinle:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan,  
State of North Dakota:

That, Whereas, it is required and necessary tht Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire  
additional right of Way, 12 feet wide on each of the present 66 foot wide legal right of  
way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or  
Road;

And, Whereas, the present 66 foot right of way of such Highway or road now held by the  
public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the  
proposed Public Highway or road;

And , the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such  
right of way at reasonable purchase prices;

Now, Therefore, IT IS RESOLVED and ORDERED that Public Necessity requires the  
taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and Road; that the land so required  
be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County surveyor and such  
plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a  
Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of said  
Sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised  
Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking,  
at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is Twelve (12) Feet on the East side and Twelve (12) Feet on  
the West side of the 66 foot wide Public Highway and section line, beginning at the  
Northeast Corner of Block 4 of Arneson's Addition to the City of McClusky, North  
Dakota, thence due South to the South Boundary of the City of McClusky, North Dakota'

thence due South between Section 11 and 12, in Township 146 N. of Range 77W. to the Southwest Quarter of Section 12, in Township 146 N. of Range 77; thence following the section line due south for a distance of four miles; thence following the section line due East for one mile' thence following the section line due south for a distance of six miles; thence along the section line and South County line due west for a distance of two miles, the same to be more particularly shown on the plat thereof to be recorded. Further land to be so acquired is for corners as follows:

On the Southwest Corner of Section 36 in Township 146, Range 77 W., Northeast corner of Lot 1 of Section 1 in Township 145, Range 77 W., and on the Southeast corner of Section 36 in Township 145 N. of Range 77 W. of the 5th P.M.

Upon Roll Call, Commissioners Dockter, Heinle and Wentz Voted "Aye", and no one voted "Nay", and the Chairman of the Board does declare the foregoing Resolution Adopted.

Dated March 4th, 1947.

A. W. Wentz (signature)  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners, Sheridan Co. N.D.

John J. Dockter (signature)

Adolph Heinle (signature)  
Commissioners

Attest:

Ben F. Kludt (signature) Auditor

(SEAL)

#### AUDITOR'S MEETING----MARCH 28TH, 1947

The County Auditor called the meeting for the Assessors as per instructions, All Assessors, the Members of the Board of County Commissioners, a representative from the Department of Agriculture & Labor, a representative from the State Hail Insurance Department, and several tax payers and officials of Sheridan County met at the office of the County Auditor at 2:00 O'clock P.M.

A discussion was held and it was agreed as to how much Personal Property is to be assessed for the year of 1947. A discussion was also held as to Real Estate values and methods of assessment. A general discussion of rules and regulations was held.

The Board of County Commissioners agreed to pay the district assessors \$70.00

per district for 1947 and \$65.00 a district for the year of 1948.

At this time the Assessors were given their assessment supplies for 1947.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned. The Board of County Commissioners set the next Commissioners Meeting to be held April 1st, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMEN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS, MARCH 1947

#63482	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Co. Shop	\$ 1.00
483	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County	34.30
518	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Telephone Bill	3.00
519	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., County Telephone Bill	39.45
520	Ben F. Kludt, Bal. of Sal. For Jan. & Feb., Less 11.00 wt.	55.66
521	B. Unruh, Bal. of Sal. For Jan. & Feb., less 11.00 w.t.	55.66
522	Nolan Nichols, Bal. of Sal. for Jan. & Feb., less 11.00 w.t.	55.66
523	Chas. G. Neff., Bal. of Sal. For Jan. & Feb.	66.66
524	Geo. Thom, Jr., Bal. of Sal for Jan. & Feb., less \$11.00 w.t.	55.66
525	Sarah Moore, Bal. of sal. For Jan. & Feb., Less \$26.20 w.t.	73.80
526	Carl Rich, Bal. of sal. For Jan. & Feb., Less \$11.00 w.t.	55.66
527	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for Reg of D.	3.00
528	Ben F. Kludt, Salary for March, Less \$18.33 w.t.	165.00
529	Kermit Kludt, March salary, less \$12.90 w.t.	107.10
530	Beete Nording, March salary, less \$8.20 w.t.	86.80
531	B. Unruh, March salary, less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
532	Ruth Hempel, March salary, less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
533	Donald Neff, Part time salary, March,	16.00
534	Nolan Nichols, March salary, Less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
535	Gladys Nichols, March salary	80.00
536	Chas. G. Neff, March salary	183.33
537	Martha Neff, March salary	38.50
538	Geo. Thom, Jr., March salary Less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
539	Sarah Moore, March salary, Less \$15.00 w.t.	185.00
540	Laura Kleingartner, March Salary. Less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
541	Carl Rich, March Salary, Less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
542	H. F. Pankow, March Salary	50.00
543	Adam Rott, March Salary	125.00
544	C. E. McReynolds, March Salary	25.00
545	Kenneth A. Araas, March Salary	14.15

546	Ramona Jansonius, March Salary	14.15
547	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent	10.00
548	John E. Davis, March Salary	75.00
549	Peter Jorgenson, March Salary	122.50
550	B. Unruh, Treasurer, W. T. for Month of March	228.23
551	Otter Tail Power C o., Lights for Co. Shop	1.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING, APRIL 1ST, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjourned. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

At this time several delegations appeared before the Board on road matters. The delegation from Strassburg Township was received and a thorough discussion of road matters was held. The road petition, filed April 2nd, 1946, was accepted, with sixty-four signatures; which reads as follows: We, the undersigned electors and residents of Township 150 N. of Range 77 West of the 5th P.M. in Sheridan County, N.D. DO HEREBY PETITION the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County to rebuild and elevate higher the main North and South road that runs North and South through the middle of Township 150, Range 77, directly south of Kief, North Dakota; and we request that such work be done with the funds of Strassburg Road District.

Members of the Holmes Township Board met with the Board. The state attorney was instructed to start Condemnation proceedings through Section 9 of Holmes Township.

The delegation from Rosenfield District appeared next before the Board. Commissioner Dockter made a motion which was seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the road from Kessler's north to the County line will be worked on after Commissioner Wentz has finished with the road machinery this summer or fall. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Highland Road District delegation met with the Board. Mike Hoffer was the spokesman. It was agreed that a road would be constructed running South between Sections 20 & 21, 28 and 29, running one mile West between Section 29 and 32, one half



mile West between Section 21 and 28; will be constructed this year if possible. The land owners, tenants, and immediate users of the road agreed to remove the rocks in time to build the road.

George Mayer was the only bidder in response to the advertisement for road construction. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that a contract be entered into with George Mayer for the construction of 25 miles or more as may be agreed by the parties at \$300.00 per mile. The same to be paid by \$250.00 by the townships and \$50.00 from the County Road Fund. A check in the amount of \$375.00 was tendered with the contract. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the price of tractor work be set at \$1.00 for Tractor ;and man, \$ .50 cents per hour for helper of the County Surveyor, four horse team and man \$ .60 cents per hour, \$1.00 per hour for mucker operators, and \$ .65 cents per hour for common road labor. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion.

At this time the Board of appraisers consisting of B. Unruh, County Treasurer, Nolan Nichols, register of Deeds, and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor met in session with the Board of County Commissioners, Geo. Thom, Jr., States attorney, and Lester G. Hansen, County Surveyor. Of those affected by the awards there was present Allan W. Westerman, Fred Helm, and Jacob Hertz. Allan W. Westerman and Fred Helm offered the free donation of their parcels of land for the construction of the road. After a discussion it was agreed to make the awards on the basis of \$10.00 per acre of major fraction thereof. The owners of the land to remove the fences free of charge. The following resolution making the awards for the road right-of-way was adopted.

#### RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY

Whereas, under the provisions of Chapter 24-5 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, Public Notice as required by law has been heretofore given that hearing would be had before the Board Organized under such law on the 1st day of April, A. D. 1947, at two o'clock in the afternoon for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the taking by Sheridan County of the real estate described in the annexed Notice, being strips of land 12 feet wide along the boundary lines of such lands, in addition to the 33 feet along said lands which is held by the public for road purposes, such lands owned by the parties mentioned in the annexed Notice, and the lands to be so acquired being fully described in certain plats thereof recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, North Dakota in book B-1 if okats at oage 69-A\*B\*C\*D\*; That at said time and place, the following

persons interested appeared before the Board, viz., the members of the Board of County Commissioners and Allen W. Westerman, Fred Helm, and Jacob Hertz And the Board having by personal knowledge and examination of the premises involved informed itself of the lands to be taken and become acquainted with the premises affected and having considered all the facts and showings made as to values, and being fully advised in the premises; Now, Therefore, be it resolved by the Board organized as provided by said law, which Resolution has the approval of the board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Board has considered the damages caused said owners of land by taking of such lands for highway purposes, and the benefits that will accrue to such lands by reason of the proposed improvement and road; and that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums for such 12 foot strips of lands as more fully appears by the annexed Notice and the recorded plats thereof, as follows, to-wit:

WARRANT OWNER NUMBER	PARCEL		
	NUMBER	AWARD	ACRES
Charles A. Schwartz	1	\$none	.03
Andrew Johnson	2	\$none	.03
A.N. Finstad	3	\$none	.03
A.N. Finstad	4	\$none	.03
A.N. Finstad	5	\$none	.02
John J. Dahl and Aug. A. Neff 63601	6	\$10.00	1.07
Jacob Hertz 63602	7	\$ 5.00	.35
The Diocese of Fargo	8	\$none	.05
City Of McClusky	9	\$none	.20
Jacob Hertz (formerly Lewis W. Stockes) 63603	10	\$10.00	.72
A.N. Finstad 63604	11	\$ 5.00	.20
Jakob Kirschenmann 63605	12	\$10.00	1.07
City of McClusky	13	\$none	.035
Sam Kirschman 63606	13 1/2	\$10.00	.68
Sam Kirschman	14,15	\$10.00	.69
John J. Dahl 63607	16	\$10.00	.72
Inga Hahl 63608	17	\$10.00	.72

Charles Lasher 63609	18	\$10.00	.72
Norman Lasher 63610	19	\$ 5.00	.35
John J. Dahl 63611	20	\$ 5.00	.34
John J. Dahl	151/2	\$15.00	1.44
Ed. Kuch 63612	21	\$15.00	1.44
John Kuch 63613	22	\$10.00	.72
Edward Kuch 63614	23	\$10.00	.72
State of North Dakota 63615	24	\$30.30	3.03
John Kuch 63616	25	\$25.00	2.33
Helena Dasenko 63617	26	\$10.00	.72
Louise Bauer 63618	27	\$10.00	.72
Henry Thurn 63619	28	\$10.00	.72
Fred Helm, Sr. 63620	29	\$15.00	1.44
State of North Dakota 63621	30	\$14.40	1.44
Fred Helm 63622	31	\$15.00	1.44
Fred Helm 63623	32	\$10.00	.72
Friedrich Helm	33	\$10.00	.72
Otto L. and Mildred N. Nelson 63624	34	\$15.00	1.44
Fred Helm 63625	35	\$10.00	.72
Fred Helm	36	\$10.00	.72
Herbert Kleingartner 63626	37	\$10.00	.72
Reuben Lehmann 63627	38	\$10.00	.72
Allen W. Westerman & Alma Westerman 63628	39	\$15.00	1.44
Gottlieb Nigrin & Anna Nigrin 63629	40	\$15.00	1.44

State of North Dakota 63630	41	\$23.30	2.33
State of North Dakota	42	\$ 7.20	.72
T. S. Rishworth 63631	43	\$10.00	.72
Albert Johns 63632	44	\$10.00	.72

The County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota is hereby directed to notify each of the above named owners of such awards.

The above Parcel numbers are those by which such parcels of land are described in the recorded plat thereof and of right of way in Book B-1 at pages 69 A,B,C & D are made a part of this Resolution by reference for the purpose of descriptions of such parcels of land for which awards are made.

That the undersigned Board has taken into consideration, in making such awards, the benefits accruing to said lands by reason of the construction of any improved highway adjoining such lands.

The awards are to cover both damages and removal of fences.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota, this 1st day of April, A.D. 1947.

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

Nolan Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, N. D.

B Unruh \_\_\_\_\_  
County Treasurer of Sheridan County, N. D.

The foregoing awards are approved.

Dated April 1st, 1947  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan  
County,  
North Dakota

John J. Dockter    Commissioner

Adolph Heinle    Commissioner

Filed in my office this 1st day of April, A. D. 1947.  
(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan County, North Dakota

State of North Dakota,

SS CERTIFICATE OF TRUE COPY.

County of Sheridan.

I Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor of the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, do hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing and annexed instrument is a true, full, correct and complete copy of the RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY, which is on file and of record in my office.

Witness my hand and official seal at the City of McClusky, in the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, this 1st day of April, A.D. 1947.

(SEAL)

Kludt \_\_\_\_\_

Ben F.

County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota

CULVERT BIDS

At this time the bids were opened from the following bidders for culverts as per schedule of prices filed in the office of the County Auditor.

Concrete Sectional Culvert Company, Fargo, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota  
Fargo Steel Products Co., Fargo North Dakota  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Jamestown, North Dakota

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota

The bids for steel culverts were found to be uniform so the bids were all accepted, from the bidders for steel culverts. The bid from the North Dakota Concrete Products Company was accepted for concrete culverts. The contracts were executed to expire April 1st, 1948, with the exception of the Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works which expires December 31st, 1947.

The Board of county Commissioners appointed John Martin of Kief, North Dakota, to appraise strayed animals held by Gust A. Blumhagen.

The following statements of fees for the month of March, 1947 were approved:

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Dist. Court fees--\$11.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge fees---\$21.00  
Nolan Nichols Register of deeds fees---\$102.25  
Sarah Moore, Superintendent of Schools ---None  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor fees--\$12.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees---\$9.40  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delin. Tax collection---\$66.25

On motion the meeting adjourned until April 2nd, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING, APRIL 2ND, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened as per adjournment. All members of the Board being present.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent personal taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#63552	Fred Nutz, Hauling culverts and putting in culverts	\$ 3.90
553	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expense	20.60
554	Public Wel. Brd. Of N.D., OA \$170.23, ADC \$370.50	540.73
555	Rheinhardt Brose, Welding, break fluid & battery cable, etc	40.00
556	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., Tire chains, shafts, bolts Oil pump	904.99
557	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	35.70
558	Julius Glaser, Maintaining, work on Cat, trip to Bismark	34.60

559	John O. Hanson, Hauling trailer & end of Elev. Grader	61.80
560	Dan Meckler, Work on Cat & pushing snow	20.50
561	Robert Mertz, Rod man for Co. Surveyor	4.00
562	Rothacher Bros. Blacksmith, Welding	21.35
563	John Schmidt, Jr., log chains & battery	28.00
564	Rubin Schmidt, Maintaining	106.00
565	Scony-Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel	29.07
566	Spier Garage, alcohol, gas, etc.	51.85
567	Standard Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	18.30
568	John M. Dockter , Assessor's meeting	6.00
569	Gaffney & Shipley. Office supplies	85.60
570	McClusky Gazette, Advertising and paper	80.27
571	Wm. Gillig, Assessor's meeting	5.00
572	Christ Haux, Assessor's meeting	5.50
573	John Heisz,, Jr., Assessor's meeting	8.50
574	Geo. Helm, Assessor's meeting	5.80
575	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	45.34
576	Knight Printing Co., Customer	10.00
577	Howard Krueger, Assessor's meeting	6.15
578	Dan Kuhn, Assessor's meeting	4.75
579	John Martin, Assessor's meeting	5.70
580	Sarah Moore, Mileage and expense	14.98
581	Noel Ness, Assessor's meeting	5.80
582	H. F. Pankow, Assessor's meeting	4.00
583	A. P. Peterson, assessor's meeting	5.10
584	Pierson's Stationery, Office supplies	61.43
585	Albert Putz, Assessor's meeting	8.50
586	Carl Rich mileage and Services rendered	63.44
587	Adam Rott, Jailor fees and brd. Of prisoners	16.43
588	Herbert Seibel, Assessor's meeting	4.10
589	B Unruh, Treas., Stamps freight, box rents, etc.	49.23
590	Wahl Grain Co., Stoker coal and drayage	175.07
591	West Publishing Co., Book	12.00
592	Lester G. Hansen, Preparing plat for South Road	19.50
593	Ben Dockter, Hauling furniture	17.50
594	Leonard Kensmoe , Maintaining, flag material	43.20
595	Jacob Rust, work on Cat, pushing snow, maintaining	104.00
596	Adolph Heinle, Mileage & Commissioners service	49.50
597	T. A. Schatz., storage of snow plow	67.50
598	John J. Dockter, Mileage & commissioners services	70.80
599	A. W. Wentz , Commissioner services	21.00
600	Fred J. Fredrickson, Services in connection with Fed. Legis.	50.00

Missiouri-Souris Projects Association having requested a resolution, therefore, the Board of County Commissioners adopted the following resolution.

RESOLUTION

TO: The Honorable Fred G. Aandahl  
Chairman of the State Water Commission

WHEREAS, the Bureau of Reclamation on March 28th, 1947 advised your commission that they were ready to commence construction of the Sheyenne Dam and Reservoir and had funds available for that purpose; and

WHEREAS, said Sheyenne Dam and Reservoir is the key structure in the whole Missouri-Souris Reclamation and Diversion Project, and

WHEREAS, they expressed the desire to know what the people of North Dakota sanctioned and desired.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, being in full accord with the unanimous resolution adopted by the 1947 Legislative Assembly of North Dakota, we, the undersigned civic organization unanimously approve and furthermore request the immediate construction of the Sheyenne Dam and Reservoir and ask that this resolution be called to the attention of the Department of the Interior, the Bureau of Reclamation and our delegation in Congress.

NAME OF ORGANIZATION Sheridan County, McClusky, North  
Dakota\_\_\_\_\_

,Commissioner A. W. Wentz

Heinle\_\_\_\_\_,Commissioner Adolph

Dockter\_\_\_\_\_,Commissioner John J,

The members of the Martin Township Board appeared before the Board relative to road matters and maintenance. It was agreed that the Martin Township put a dress coat of gravel on three miles of road in Martin Township and later try to secure Federal Aid to complete the graveling.

Mr. Glarum met with the Board and discussed the DDT Program. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the County purchase 300 lbs of DDT, 50% wettable, in 50 lbs drums at \$44.75 @100, subject to increase of price until delivery, The Board decided that they would create a revolving fund for the DDT Program.

Harold Rothacker appeared before the Board with a petition bearing 126 signatures



which reads as follows:

To the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota:  
We, the undersigned residents of Lincoln Valley, North Dakota, and its vicinity and Trading territory, do HEREBY PETITION the Board of County Commissioners to issue License for the retail sale of intoxicating Liquors, including beer, whiskey, alcohol wine and other alcoholic Beverages, at the villege of Lincoln Valley North Dakota.

After deliberate discussion with the Sheriff and oter officials, it was decided that the matter of Law Enforcement entered into the issuance of the license. It would be unwise to issue a license until proper Police Protection is provided in Lincoln Valley.

Mrs. Sarah Moore, County Superintendent, met with the Board relative to the purchase of ribbons, banners, etc. Regarding the County Tack Meet to be held this spring. The Board agreed that they would pay the cost of the awards.

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of March, 1947, were approved:

Sheridan County abstract Co., Rent for February \$15.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Interest on Savings Bonds \$125.00  
Sheridan County agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for February, \$50.00  
Adam Dockter, Donation for Roads \$20.00  
Mike Dockter Sr., donation for Roads \$130.00  
Chris Swensen, Rent for Community Room \$2.50  
Jacob axt, Rent for September, 1946, \$8.00  
Mike Dockter Jr., Donation for Roads \$25.00  
State Treasurer, State Tuition \$5291.00  
State Auditor, State Equalization \$7051.16  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Repayment of Old Age Assistance \$166.87  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Repayment of Aid to Dept. Children, \$98.75  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Repayment of general Assistance, \$345.62  
B. Unruh, Pencil sharpener blades, \$ .84 cents.  
A. W. Wentz, Rent for March \$40.00  
John J. Wagner, Donation for Roads \$50.00  
Wayne Prince, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Carl Rich, Telephone call to Hope, N.D., in Feb. \$1.40  
Laura Kleingartner, Telephone call to Harvey \$ .60 cents  
James A. Wehlitz, Rent for Community Room \$2.50  
Dept. of Public Instruction, Equalization for Sec. Sem., \$2362.19  
Ben F. Kludt, Rent for Abstract Office \$15.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Intrest on Savings Bonds \$100.00

Moved by Commissioner Heinle, secoded by Commissioner Dockter that the Seed Lien dated April 4th, 1947 on the S1/2 of Section 34, 148-75 to be satisfied by the County Treasurer.

Jake and dan Gehring donated \$225.00 to build ¾ mile road between Sections 2 and 11 148-76. The money to be returned to them if the road is not built in 1947 or upon their request.

RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS: REVISION OF FEDERAL AID SECONDARY SYSTEM

Commissioner John J. Dockter offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners request a revision as follows: From proposed Federal Aid Secondary Route No. 552 Revised at the Southwest corner of Section 12, T-148-N, R-77-W., easterky to a point on Federal Aid Secondary Route No. 548 at the Southeast corner of Section 8, T-148N-R75W.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, That this County approves the designation of the additions to the Federal Aid Secondary Highway System as shown on the attached map and described in the attached tabulation.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

CERTIFICATE

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA)
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN )

I, the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct, and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County at its April meeting held on the 2nd day of April, 1947, and which Resolution is part of the minutes of said Board.

WITNESS, My hand and Official seal of said County this 2nd day of April, 1947.

(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the request made by the Denhoff Township Board that the valuation of the building on Lot 10, Block 4, in denhoff Village be cancelled for the year of 1946, for reason that the building had been removed before April 1st, 1946

There being no further business the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING – APRIL 26TH, 1947

The County Auditor called the meeting at the request of the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present. The meeting was called for the purpose of deciding several matters in connection with road machinery. The States Attorney was present at the meeting. After a descussion, it was agreed, that being that a bid can now be obtained for the furnishing of a new Mucker, that the County auditor be instructed to ask for bids for the same and that the date for opening of the bids be set June 3rd, 1947. It was further agreed, that in view of the fact that the County can obtain a new Mucker, that no further repairing be done on the old Mucker and that the County Auditor be instructed to advertise the old Mucker for sale, the bid to include the price of old Mucker, plus the freight from McClusky to Fargo, plus the cost of the repairs so far ordered and the labor thereon.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned until May 6th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUES IN APRIL, 1947

#63633	City of McClusky, Water Bill	\$ 21.36
634	Otter Tail Power Co., Light Bill	33.44
635	State Game & Fish Dept., Trapping licenses	122.50
636	Collector of Internal Revenue, W.T. for quarter Ending 3-31-47	455.03
637	Ben F. Kludt, April Salary less \$18.33 w.t.	165.00

638	Kermit Kludt, April Salary less \$12.90 w.t.	107.10
639	Bette Nording, April Salary less \$8.20 w.t.	86.80
640	Laura Kleingartner, Clerical services for Auditor	3.00
641	B. Unruh, April Salary less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
642	Ruth Hempel, April Salary less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
643	Donald Neff, Part time work for Treasurer	8.00
644	Nolan Nichols, April salary less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
645	Gladys Nichols, April salary	80.00
646	Chas. G. Neff, April salary	183.33
647	Martha Neff, April salary	38.50
648	Geo. Thom, Jr., April salary less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
649	Sarah Moore, April Salary less \$15.00 w.t.	185.00
650	Laura Kleingartner, April salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
651	Carl Rich, April salary less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
652	H. F. Pankow, April salary	50.00
653	Adam Rott, April Salary	125.00
654	C. E. McReynolds, April salary	25.00
655	Kenneth A. Araas, April salary	14.15
656	Romona Jansonius, April salary	14.15
657	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent	10.00
658	John E. Davis, April salary	75.00
659	Peter Jorgenson, April salary	122.50
660	B. Unruh, County Treasurer, Withholding Tax for April	147.03

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF MAY 6TH ,1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Peter Keszler met with the board relative to road matters.

Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, met with the Board relative to the DDT Program. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Treasurer and County auditor transfer \$200.00 from the County General Fund to a fund to be know as a DDT Fund. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion. The purpose of this fund is to create a revolving fund for the DDT Sprayer Program.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent

personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#63666	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	\$ 76.75
667	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	68.50
668	Extension Service, Liability insurance on Sprayer	17.00
669	Glarum Drug Co., 300 lbs. of DDT	129.59
670	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OA \$220.89,ADC \$414.00	634.89
671	Carl Rich, 10% of Tax Collections for March & April	28.99
672	W. J. Austin, Insanity Board hearing	5.00
673	Peter Jorgenson Mileage and expense	29.15
674	Fred Metz, putting in culverts	7.80
675	Edwin Dockter, Hauling and putting in culverts	9.80
676	Lowell Van Hise, Putting in culverts	13.00
677	First National Bank, Boiler insurance	69.88
678	Sheridan County Treasurer, Envelops, stamps, freight, etc.	161.59
679	Sheridan County Treasurer, Water & Sewer taxes for 1946	17.35
680	Alvin Berg, Coroners services	37.30
681	Carl Rich, Services and mileage for April	141.85
682	C. E. McReynolds, Insanity Board hearing	30.00
683	C. E. McReynolds, Examination of Children & mileage	8.60
684	National Geographic Society, Subscription to magazine	4.25
685	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes for Courthouse	7.00
686	Sarah Moore, Mileage in April	63.66
687	P. C. Peterson, Non-rub wax	18.50
688	Andrew Burckhard, Fixing light switch in Community Room	2.00
689	Hillyard Company, Dusting cloths and zizo	27.51
690	Berg. Mercantile Company, Pillow cases, Blankets compound	32.24
691	Costello Manufacturing Company, Lotion soap	27.30
692	Knight Pring. Company, Office supplies	48.77
693	Fred Derheim, Janitor services for FHA in March	10.00
694	Ben Dockter, Coal for courthouse and Drayage	58.80
695	Gunnerud & Stewart, Brushes and Bulbs	1.75
696	Howard Krueger, assessing Strassburg & Rosenfield Twps.	140.00
697	Christ Haux, Assessing Harris Twp.	70.00
698	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	15.96
699	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	49.04
700	Globe Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.19
701	Forensic Service, graduation Aids	1.00
702	John J. Dockter, Nails and flag cloth for road	3.55
703	Goetz Oil Company, Gasoline, Gun grease, oil	126.76
704	Julius Glaser, Maintaining in month of April. Less \$10.10w.t.	189.90
705	Henry Johnson, removing motor and elevator from grader	32.00
706	Henry Johnson, brushes, bearing, armature, wire, etc. for grader	
14.90		
707	Valentine Boehm, Maintaining in month of April	

124.00	
708	Albert Kuckert, Maintaining & road Construction
69.60	
709	Leonard Kensmoe, Running "Cat" in April, less \$30.60 w.t.
329.40	
710	Midwest Equip. Company, Fasteners, punches, & wrench
15.98	
711	Modern Mach. Works, Welding, rethreading, & Mach. Housing
42.05	
712	Mike Makeef, Jr., Road work and opening culvert
12.50	
713	Northwestern Equip., Inc., Bolts, clutch, cutting edges, fork & pin
662.42	
714	Jacob Rust, Maintaining and work on "Cat"
221.60	
715	North Dakota Concrete Prod. Co., Concrete pipe
796.24	
716	Meinhardt Rennich, Running patrol in April, less \$6.80 w.t.
77.20	
717	Herbert Moser, Work on "Cat", and running "Cat", less \$5.40
73.60	
718	Raymond L. Schmidt, Operating mucker in April, less \$8.40 w.t.
133.60	
719	Rubin Schmidt, Repairing, gas tank and trailer, and repairs
227.72	
720	Clarence V. Carlson, putting in culverts, picking & hauling rocks
54.00	
721	John Rivunius, putting in culverts & picking rocks
45.50	
722	Local Oil Company, Oil, tire patch, barrel
94.29	
723	Farmers Union Oil Co., Grease gun, grease, gas, fuel, oil
58.93	
724	Warren A. Tripp, insanity Board Hearing
5.00	

The following Statement of Fees for the month of April, 1947, were approved.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, St. of Fees Collected, \$16.50  
 Carl Rich, Dilinquent tax collections, \$223.78  
 Ben F. Kludt, County auditor, Fees Collected, \$7.25  
 Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, Fees Collected, \$39.00  
 Nolan Nichols, register of Deeds, Fees Collected, \$88.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees Collected, \$38.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees Collected, \$17.00

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of April, 1947.

Sam Schindler, rent for Community room, \$2.50  
Jake and Dan Gehring, Donation for roads, \$225.00  
Sheridan County ACA, Rnt for the month of March, \$50.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$10.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent for October, 1946, \$8.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Intersest on Custodian fund, \$5.61  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Custodian Fund, \$2.00  
Jacob Kerner Estate, Repayment of Assistance, \$104.40  
Wentz Implement Company. Rent for Aprl, \$40.00  
State of North Dakota, Quarterly Gas Tax apportionment, \$1992.84  
American Lutneran Aid, Rent for Community Room, \$2.00  
Eva Olson, Rent For Community Room, \$2.50  
Baptist Church, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the Peace. Fines and Penalties, \$10.00  
E. C. Wahl, Guarduan of Adam Hieb est., Repayment of Institutional Care, \$668.92  
Motor Venicle Department, Quarterly County Share of Motor Registration,  
\$4421.35  
Mrs. E. C. Wahl, Stamps for Red Cross Drive, \$4.05  
Sheridan County abstract Co., Rent for April, \$15.00

## HIGHWAY RESOLUTION

### COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Commissioner dockter offered the following Resolution, which was seconded by  
Commissioner Heinle:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan,  
State of North Dakota:

That, Whereas, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire  
right of way, 90 feet wide on each side of the middle section line between the North Half  
and the South Half of Section 9 in Township 148 N. of Range 78 West of the 5th  
Principal Meridian in order to properly construct a Company and Township road or  
highway;

And, Whereas, the regular Section Lines are not suitable for road constructions;

And the Board of County Commissioners being unable to purchase such right of way at a  
reasonable figure;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED the Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and Road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor of said Sheridan County , North Dakota,. A Board consisting of the County Auditor, Contry Treasurer, and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner ofland aggrieved by such talking , at which time and place any damage fixed by such Board for such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is 45 feet wide on each and both sides of the middle Section Line of Section 9 in Township One Hundred Forth-eight (148) North, of Range Seventy-eight (78) West of the 5th Principal Meridian in Sheridan County, North Dakota, 45 feet to be taken from the North Side of the South Half of said Section, and 45 feet to be taken from the South side of the North Half of said Section; said right of way to be about one mile in length.

Upon roll call. Commissioners Dockter, Heinle and Wentz voted “Aye”, and no one voted “Nay”, and the Chairman of the Board does declare the foregoing Resolution passed and adopted.

Dated May 6th, 1947.

A.W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners of Sheridan

County, N.D.

John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

Adolph Heinle\_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt\_\_\_\_\_AUDITOR

NOTICE OF HEARING ON RESOLUTION FOR  
CONDEMNATION  
LAND FOR RIGHT OF WAY FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to that certain Resolution of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, Dated May 6th, 1947, in accordance



with the provisions of Chapter 24.05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, a Board organised under the provisions of such law will meet at the office of the Auditor of said Sheridan County, at the Courthouse in the Cith of McClusky, in said Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the hour of two O'clock in the afternoon on the 3rd day of June, A.D. 1947, for the purpose of ascertaining and determining the damages, if any, making awards for lands taken for right of way for road by the taking of certain land hereinafter described for Highway purposes to provide proper location, width and alignment of a certain County and Township Road project constructed or to be constructed by Sheridan County and Holmes Township within said Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, described as follows:

A Road 90 feet wide located on the middle section line between the North Half and the South Half of section 9 in Township 148 N. of Range 78W. of the 5th A.M., a distance of one mile, the same to be more particularly shown by the Plat thereof filed and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, in Book B-1 of Plats at Page 69 E;

The lands to be so taken are 45 feet wide on both sides of said center line or Middle line of said

Said Section 9 in Township 148N. of Range 78W. of 5th P.M. said tracts to be so acquired and

Taken and through which said toad and hhighway will pass, the owners, and acres taken being

As follows, to-wit:

Parcel Number	Description of land	Acres Taken	Owner
1.	SW1/4NE1/4,S1/2NW1/4, Sec.9,T148,R78	4.05	Sam Bohara
2.	S1/2 of Section 9, T.148, Range 78	5.38	Sam Bohara
3.	SE1/4NE1/4 of Sec.9, T. 148, Range 78	1.35	Almon B. Parmenter

In each case the land to be so acquired is a strip of land 45 feet wide, running along the boundary

Lines of the lands above described, and reference is made to the recorded plats thereof.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota this 6th day of May. A.D. 1947.

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

Ruth Hempel \_\_\_\_\_  
County Treasurer of Sheridan County,

N.D.

Nolan Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, N.D.

Attest:

A.W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

Adolph Heinle\_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONERS

Secretary Brown of the Welfare Board met with the Board relative to Welfare Board matters.

Robert Hirschhorn met with the Board relative to rad matters.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the janitor's Wages be set at \$135.00 per month as of May 1st, 1947 and that he is to receive \$20.00 back pay Pay for the months of January, February, March & April. All members of the Board voted "Aye"  
On the motion.

An order was placed with the Chamberlin Company to weather strip fourteen (14) windows on The Courthouse. This to be a test as to its worth.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, and all members voting "Aye" that the following road district transfers be made.

Bill Denhoff Township for \$14.05  
Bill Martin Township for \$111.51 plus \$76.66  
Bill Lamont Township for \$177.80  
Bill McClusky Township for \$24.00  
Bill McClusky City for \$20.00

Transfer from Berlin Road District to County Road Fund, \$100.15 plus \$76.66  
From Mauch Road District, \$26.00 & \$14.05      From Fairview Road District, \$14.00 & \$76.66  
From Mertz Road District, \$7.15 & \$14.05      From Goodrich Road District \$15.60 & \$14.05  
From Boone Road District \$7.15 & \$14.05      From Lincoln Road District \$20.80 & \$14.05  
From Schiller Road District, \$34.80 & \$14.05      From Hellman Road district, \$14.05  
From Strassburg Road District, \$76.66      From Highland Road District, \$76.66

From Georgetown Road district, \$76.66	From Sperry Road District, \$14.05
From Rosenfield Road District, \$76.66	From Granville Road District,
\$76.66	
From New Germantown Road Distict, \$76.66	

The following Institutional bills paid by the liquor tax were approved.

State Tuberculosis sanatorium, San Haven, North Dakota, \$128.70  
 Grafton State School, Grafton, North Dakota, \$680.00  
 North Dakota State Hospital, Jamestown, North Dakota, \$2197.06

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED, MAY, 1947

#63661	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County	\$ 24.55
662	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County Shop	1.00
663	Sheridan County Treasurer, States share of Inher. Tax.	3.89
664	B. Unruh, Five days work as County Treasurer in May	29.55
665	Ruth Hempel, five days work as Dep. Treasurer in May	16.10
725	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Telephone Bill for Co. Agt.	6.00
726	N.W.Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for County	99.90
727	Ben F. Kludt, May salary less \$18.33 w.t.	165.00
728	Kermit K. Kludt, May salary less \$12.90 w.t.	107.10
729	Ruth Hempel, May salary less \$18.40 w.t.	135.38
730	Bette Nording, May salary less \$8.20 w.t.	86.80
731	Donald Neff, May Salary less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
732	Nolan Nichols, May salary less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
733	Gladys Nicols, May salary	80.00
734	Chas. G. Neff, May salary	183.33
735	Martha Neff, May salary	38.50
736	Geo. Thom, Jr., May saary less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
737	Sarah Moore, May salary less \$15.00 w.t.	185.00
738	Laura Kleingartner, May salary less \$6.10 w.t.	73.40
739	Carl Rich, May salary less \$23.20	160.13
740	H. F. Pankow, May Salary	50.00
741	Adam Rott, May salary	135.00
742	Adam Rott, Back Pay for Jan, Feb, Mar & April	20.00
743	C. E McReynolds, May salary	25.00
744	Kenneth A. Araas, May salary	14.15
745	Ramona Jansoinius, May Salary	14.15

746	Geo. Thom, Jr. Rent	10.00
747	John E. Davis, May salary	75.00
748	Peter Jorgenson, May salary	122.50
749	Ruth Hempel, Treas., W.T. for month of May	150.13
750	Ruth Hempel, Treas., W.T. for month of May	51.20

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

### MEETING OF JUNE 3RD, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Dockter and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. Commissioner Wentz met with the Board in the afternoon session.

Geo. Mayer met with the Board relative to the Road Building Program.

Chas . Mutschler met with the Board in regard to buying a strip of land by the Oeder house.

He was referred to the Welfare Board,

Jacob Hertz met with the Board relative to the Right -of-way on the South Road.

Geo Hilm and Howard Krueger mt with the Board Relative to the method of payment of assessors for the year of 1947.

Commissioner Dockter motioned that they buy the Adams #11 Elevating Greder with a 48'' 6 foot extension from the Myrha Equipment Company of Fargo, North Dakota for \$7262.75. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Heinle and all members of the Board voted "Aye".

It was motioned by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County Sell there used 48'' Elevator Grader to the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, of fargo, N.D. for \$1000.00. All members of the Board voted "Aye".

The County Auditor was instructed to write to the Board of Coounty Commissioners of Mclean County in regard to changing Highway #7 from a Primary to a Secondary State Highway System.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of May, 1947

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent personal property taxes, \$89.44

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of fees, \$7.65

Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Statement of Fees, \$5.75

Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, Statement of Fees, \$1.00

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Statement of Fees, \$46.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Statement of fees, \$24.00  
Nolan Nichols, Reg. or Deeds, Statement of fees, \$76.75

Motioned by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that a refund of \$37.50 be made to Jake and Dan Gehring. A road was built for them but there is one low grade tnat must be filled in by them.

Peter Jorgenson met with the Board relative to the DDT program.

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of May, 1947.

Sheridan County Agric, Conser. Ass'n., rent for April, \$50.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, \$40.00  
Social Welfare Office, Stamped envelopes & stamps \$37.88  
School Activities fund, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Mrs. J. A. Hamilton, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Bert Kemmit, payment for a culvert, \$24.00  
Senior Girl Scouts, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the peace, \$40.00  
Farmers Union, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, Refund of Custodian Check, \$1000.00  
Fred Bauer, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$1921.24  
Nolan Nichols, telephone call, \$ .55cents  
State Auditor, Highschool Tuition for first semester, \$4278.00  
Sarah Moore, Telephone call, \$1.40

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#63753	John J. Dockter, Commissioners service & mileage	\$
131.60		
755	Herbert Moser, Working on "Cat" & road less \$16.90 w.t.	
222.40		
756	John schwaderer, Hauling and laying culverts	
8.20		
757	Emil schwaderer, Laying culverts	
5.20		
758	Paul Miiler, Digging culverts	
5.52		
759	Warren A. Tripp, Insanity Board Hearing	
5.00		
760	Public welf. Brd. Of N.D. OAA \$186.38,ADC \$410.75	

597.13	
761	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense
32.65	
762	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
112.31	
763	Knight Pring. Co., Office supplies
128.15	
764	Hodges Badge Co., Play day ribbons & banners
24.85	
765	Sarah Moore, Mileage
25.86	
766	McClusky Gazette, Printing
9.68	
767	Internatl Chemical Co., Janitor's supplies
17.50	
768	Glarum Drug , office supplies
10.55	
769	Ben Dockter, Coal & drayage
26.25	
770	Carl Rich, Expense, special deputy hire, & matron
23.33	
771	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Office supplies
215.82	
772	Carl Rich, Mileage
61.44	
773	San Piper, Lorraine Thompson, Secy., Subscription
1.75	
774	Pierson's stationery, Office supplies
9.10	
775	Howard Krueger, Assessing five Twps. & clerical work
350.00	
776	State treasurer, Examination of Sheridan County
135.00	
777	C. L. Tierney, Forgery Policy
75.00	
778	John O. Hanson, Loading & unloading mucker
38.10	
779	Dept. of Public Instruction, Handbooks
5.00	
780	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services
24.00	
781	Geo. Helm, Assessing six twps. & clerical work
420.00	
782	Christ Haux, assessing twp Townships
140.00	
783	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbons for machines

2.88	
784	Sheridan County treas., Stamps, freight, fees, etc
117.77	
785	Mrs. B. Unruh, Material & Labor for cushion
2.00	
786	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & Mileage
110.95	
787	Julius Glaser, Maintaining & other road work less \$32.20 w.t.
301.50	
788	Leonard densmoe, Running "Cat" less \$19.60 w.t.
283.40	
789	Standard OilCompany, gasoline & diesel fuel
149.97	
790	Herbert Rothacker, Hauling culverts
27.00	
791	Clarence V. Carlson, Picking rock & laying culverts
137.40	
792	Albert Kuckert, Maintaining less \$21.00 w.t.
287.40	
793	John Rivinius, Picking rock & laying culverts
91.00	
794	Reinhold filler, Hauling & laying culverts
10.00	
795	Fred werth, Laying culverts & hauling rock
9.50	
796	Wm. Jibben, Road construction
1197.00	
797	N.D. Metal Culvert Co., Copper steel bands
11.40	
798	N.W. Equipment, Inc., Blades, crankcase cover, etc.
553.77	
799	N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
2992.70	
800	Adam Rott, Help set up Mucker,
4.80	
801	Raymond L. Schmidt, Mucker work less \$32.80 w.t.
253.02	
802	Philip Hegel, Help set up mucker
6.60	
803	Jacob Hildenbrand, Working with Tractor & plow
8.00	
804	Jacob Rust, Maintaining
318.00	
805	Alex Nuernberg, Making crewbar, iron stake, etc
90.10	
806	Edwin Dockter, Hauling culverts

6.00	
807	Brose Service Station, welding, Cutting culverts, etc.
45.51	
808	Valentine Boehm, Maintaining
258.00	
809	Genuine Parts Co., Wix
6.57	
810	Fred J. Bauer, Common road labor
43.72	
811	Harry's Tire Service, Grader Tires
401.70	
812	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Mobilgas & diesel fuel
159.44	
813	Myrha equipment Co., Elevator grader & extension
7262.75	
814	Philip Voegele, unloading Mucker & putting it together
14.40	
815	Goetz Oil Company, Gasoline and oil
352.81	
818	Dak. Tractor & Equip. Co., Repairs for road Machines
1331.71	
819	John Rivinius, Picking rock & laying culverts
32.50	

Mrs. Melvin Werner, Brd. & Rm. Of Julius Glaser, \$21.00 rejected

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, and all members voting "Aye", that the following road transfers be made.

Bill Holmes Twp. for, \$37.10
Bill Martin Township for, \$59.07
Bill McClusky Twp. for, \$14.00
Bill Denhoff Township for, \$6.99
Transfer from Schiller Road District to the County Road Fund, \$449.53
From Mertz Road District, \$24.25
From Lincoln Road District, \$817.52
From Boone Road District, \$19.99
From Sperry Road District, \$6.99
From Mauch Road District, \$6.99
From Goodrich Road District, \$6.99
From Hellman Road District, \$6.99
From Fairview Road District, \$247.26
From Granville Road District, \$97.63
From New Germantown Road district, \$28.75
From Berlin Road District, \$59.80
From Strassburg Road District, \$19.48



From Rosenfield Road District, \$19.48  
 From Georgetown Road District, \$19.48  
 From Highland Road District, \$19.48  
 From Prophets Road District, \$76.72  
 From Harris Road District, \$131.75  
 From Johns Lake Road District, \$14.00  
 From Mountain City Road District, \$54.00

It was motioned by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the meeting be adjourned subject to call. All members voted "Aye."

Ben F. Kludt  
 AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED, JUNE, 1947

#63751	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County Shop	\$ 1.00
752	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for Courthouse	19.49
754	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, States share of Inher. Tax	16.81
816	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, 1927 flat hail tax	.40
817	City of McClusky, Water bill or Courthouse	15.10
820	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes for April, 1947	113.84
821	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Land Leasing	283.10
822	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Fines & Penalties	20.00
823	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar Ass'n . April & May	47.50
825	Frank M. Engel, Petit juror services & mileage	6.70
826	George Berg, Petit juror services & mileage	9.00
827	Hugo Essig, Petit juror services & mileage	8.30
828	Bennie Lang, Petit juror services & mileage	10.00
829	J. R. Raugust, Petit juror services & mileage	11.00
830	Tobias Winter, Petit juror services & mileage	11.30
831	Bert Klingman, Petit juror & mileage	10.30
832	Syvert Hanson, Petit juror & mileage	9.90
833	Ella Neff, Witness for State & mileage	4.80
834	Sheridan County. Treas., John Felchle petit juror & mileage	5.80
835	Mike Makeef, Jr., Petit juror & mileage	9.50
836	Henry Neff, Bailiff	15.00
837	Ann Sprenger, Witness for State & Mileage	
11.30		
838	Henry Sprenger, witness for state & Mileage	
11.30		
839	McClusky Café, Lester Sprenger Witness for St. & mileage	

11.30		
840	McClusky Café, Elsie Delser witness for st. & Mileage	
11.30		
841	Sheridan County. Treas., John Schmidt petit juror & mileage	
21.80		
842	Jacob B. Dockter, Petit juror & mileage	
10.60		
843	Jacob B. Bonnet, Petit juror & mileage	
21.50		
844	Herbert Seibel, petit juror & mileage	
8.40		
845	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., telephone bill for June	
42.05		
846	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill for June.	
6.30		
847	Ed Heister, Petit juror & mileage	9.00
848	Arnold Unruh, Petit juror and mileage	
22.10		
849	Red Owl Store, Ed Krueger petit juror & mileage	20.50
850	Henry Block, Petit juror & mileage	6.20
851	Hon. J. B. Semrau, witness for State & Mileage	
10.60		
852	Mike Kahler, Petit juror & mileage	
22.30		
853	Bernhard Krebsbach, Herbert Delzer Witness for St. & mileage	
11.30		
854	Sheridan Co. Teras., W. Kurth, E. Mindt, &A.Swanson Petit jurors & Mileage	42.30
855	Ben. F. Kludt, June salary less \$18.33 w.t.	
165.00		
856	K. K. Kludt, June salary less \$12.90 w.t.	
107.10		
857	Bette Nording, June salary less \$8.20 w.t.	
86.80		
858	Ruth Hempel, June slalry less \$23.20 w.t.	
160.10		
859	Hamilton Service Sta. Wm. Lasher petit juror & mileage	
21.10		
860	Donald Neff, June salary less \$9.50 w.t.	
90.50		
861	Nolan Nichols, June salary less \$15.30 w.t.	
168.03		
862	Gladys Nichols, June salary	
80.00		
863	Chas. G. Neff, June salary	
183.33		

864	Martha Neff, June salary
38.50	
865	Geo. Thom, Jr., June salary less \$23.20 w.t.
160.13	
866	Sarah Moore, June salary less \$15.00 w.t.
185.00	
867	Laura Kleingartner, June salary less \$6.10 w.t.
73.90	
868	Carl Rich, June salary less \$23.20 w.t.
160.13	
869	H. F. Pankow, June salary
50.00	
870	Adam Rott, June salary
135.00	
871	C. E. McReynolds, June salary
25.00	
872	Kenneth A. Araas , June salary
14.15	
873	Ramons Jansonious, June salary
14.15	
874	Geo. Thom, Jr., Rent
10.00	
875	John E. Davis, June salary
75.00	
876	Peter Jorgenson, June salary
122.50	
877	Henry Pankow, Petit juror
8.00	
878	Sheridan Co. Treas., Theo Richer peiti juror& mileage
10.10	
879	Aug. A. Neff, Special Deputy Hire
12.00	
880	Pearl Kirschnaman, Special Deputy Hire
24.00	
881	Sheridan Co. Treas., W.T. for June 1947
102.50	
882	Sheridan Co. Treas., w.t.
154.93	
883	Theo Wentz, Ed M. Hoffer, petit juror & mileage
22.30	

MEETING OF JULY 1ST,1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Lester G. Hansen met with the Board relative to surveying and road matters.  
George Mayer met with the Board of relative to road matters..

Henry Turnbull met with the Board relative to road matters.

Wm. Mauch met with the Board relative to assesment and land value.

Jon Mertz met with the Board relative to delinquent personal property taxrs  
of John &

Otto Mertz. No stettlement was made at the present time.

Moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that Highway #7 be changed from a primary to a secondary Highway. All members of the Board voted "Aye."

The Board of County Commissioners approved the application of John schmidt, Jr., of Martin for the lease on Lots 7 to 12 in Block 14; Lots 13 to 18 in Block 7; all of Blocks 16 and 17 in Martin Village, with the provision that the farmers Elevator may keep their tanks on this property if they wish to do so.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#63885	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	\$ 85.10
886	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	100.15
888	Howard Krueger, Assessing Georgetown Twp.	70.00
889	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	2.98
890	Black Rock Paint & Oil Co. Asbestos & asphalt	156.75
891	Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Mechanical services	79.47
892	Farmers Elevator Co. Soft Coal	1.70
893	Flaat Farm Supply Co., Nozzles, plats & net	24.46
894	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes & cutting grass	7.50
895	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies	6.86
896	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. Office supplies	34.50
897	Christ Haux, Assessing two Townships	140.00
898	Geo. Helm, Assessing two Townships	140.00
899	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Stamps, freight, & express	87.09
900	Huron Blue Print Company, Maps for County	25.60
901	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	16.38
902	McClusky Café, Meals for jurors & bailiffs	22.32
903	Chas. G. Neff, Stenographer paper	15.55
904	Newsweek Magazine, Supscription to magazine	4.50
905	North Dakota Extension Service, Car washing gun	2.00
906	Carl Rich, Mileage & expenses	41.28

907	J. B. Semrau, Certified copies of records	20.00
908	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	6.00
909	Public Welfare Board of N.D.,ADC \$363.75, OAA \$176.10	539.85
910	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expenses	31.00
911	Alfred Bauer, Installing culverts	13.00
912	Alfred Bauer, Installing culverts	3.25
913	Reinhold Bonnet, Road work	6.50
614	Clarence V. Carlson, Picking rock and laying culverts	13.55
615	Clarence V. Carlson, Picking rock & laying culverts	30.95
616	Rueben Ebel, Building up grade on Cemetery Road	12.00
617	Alvan Hartmann, Building up grade on cemetery Road	6.50
918	Herbert Hieb, Installing culverts	3.25
919	Dan Gehring, Rock digging	16.00
920	Ernest Krein, Building up grade on cemetery road	10.00
921	Harold E. Mertz, Installing culverts	14.95
922	Harold E. Mertz, Installing culverts	4.55
923	Reinhold G. Reiswig, Moving & installing culverts	3.00
924	Ervin Werner, Tractor & man on road	3.00
925	Leo Zeeb, Building up grade on cemetery road	6.50
926	Alfred Bauer, Repairing "Cat"	29.10
927	Valentine Boehm, Road work & laths	52.80
928	Cash Hardware, Hammer	1.00
929	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Roller , shaft, etc	390.89
930	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel , gas, oil, & pump	355.54
931	Geotz Oil Compay, Gas, Oil, & spark plugs	165.25
932	Dockter Garage, Trailer, gasket, clamps, spark plugs	126.54
933	Goodrich Machine Company, Bolts & nuts, pump,cable&lights	46.60
934	Julius Glaser, Road Work less \$6.70 w.t.	170.00
935	Russell Glaser, Maintaining	63.60
936	Lester G. Hansen, Surveyors services & mileage	205.00
937	Wm. Jibben,Building one mile of Road	300.00
938	Johnson's Garage, Clutches, tube, welding,mag. & etc.	186.90
939	Leintz Implement Shop, Freezeone, grease, gas, oil	5.60
940	Gene Leseister, Repairing tire & tube	3.30
941	Emil Kesler, Welding castings	5.00
942	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$11.40 w.t.	239.00
943	George Mayer, Building roads in Sheridan County	3328.75
944	Otto Mertz, Tools for maintaining	2.00
945	Robert Mertz, Helper for surveyor	20.00
946	Modern Machine Works, Clean & repair of hyd. Pump. Etc.	
106.53		
947	Myhra Equipment Company, Chain & hinge	
83.73		
948	N.D. Conrete Products Company, Concrete Pipes	
2491.26		
949	N.D. Metal Culvert Company, Culverts	

1575.00		
950	N.D. Metal Culvert Company, Culverts	
2491.45		
951	N.D. Metak Culvert Company, Culverts	
2431.42		
952	N.D. State Highway Department Profile & section sheets	
6.00		
953	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Hinge, Bolts etc.	
109.56		
954	Arthur F. Rau, Installing culverts	
28.60		
#63955	Fred F Rau, Road work & moving culverts	13.60
956	Harold G. Rau, Installing culverts	
29.40		
957	John Rivinius, Picking rock & installing culverts	
48.10		
958	Rothacker Bros., Welding, drilling holes, etc.	
30.85		
959	Herbert Rothacker, hauling culverts	
9.00		
960	Jacob Rust, Maintaining & construction	
217.00		
961	Rubin Schmidt, Maintaining	
52.00		
962	Leonard Wahl, Surveyor's helper	
2.00		
963	Mrs. Melvin Werner, Meals for julius Glaser	
11.00		
965	Mike Gesellchen, Diging rock & installing culverts	
65.65		
966	Herbert Moser, Working with "Cat" & repairing "Cat"	
136.00		
970	Clarence V. Carlson, Picking rock & installing culverts	
10.10		
971	Fred J. Bauer, Pickin rock and mucker work	
138.20		
	Edwin S. Olstad, Installing culvert, \$25.00REJECTED	

The following statements of fees were approved.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees Collected, \$22.05  
Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees collected, \$76.25  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees collected, \$7.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees Collected, \$41.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees collected \$ none  
Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, Fees collected, \$none

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of June, 1947.

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for May, \$50.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for May, \$15.00  
F.w. Petchell, telephone calls, \$ .80 cents.  
United States, Treasurer, Interest on Savings Bonds, \$150.00  
Wm. Huft, Donation for Roads in Shiller, \$50.00  
John H. Seibel, Donation for Roads in Shiller, \$50.00  
Wentz Implement Company. Rent for June, \$40.00  
Jacob Axt Rent for November & December, 1946, \$16.00  
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Old Age Assistance, \$151.94  
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Aid to Dept. Children, \$121.24  
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Aid to Blind, \$30.27  
Public Welfare Board of N.D., General assistance, \$305.32  
Ed Hiester, Donation to Hellman Road Dist. \$25.00  
Ben Unruh, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
Fred Hausauer, Rent for Community room, \$250  
Laura Kleingartner, Telephone calls \$ .70cents  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Custodian Fund, \$1.53  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Custodian Fund, \$1.92  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Custodian Fund, \$ 1.31  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Special Reserve Fund, \$7.25  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Special reserve fund, \$10.64

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the following road transfers be made:

Bill Martin Township for \$41.98  
Bill Denhoff Township for \$94.65  
Transfer to the County Road Fund for Granville Road District \$1653.04  
From Fairview Road District \$886.48  
From Strassburg Road District \$41.98  
From Rosenfield Road District \$41.98  
From Highland Road District \$41.98  
From Berlin Road District \$41.98  
From New Germantown Road District \$1114.67  
From Georgetown Road district \$620.73  
From Schiller road district \$869.19  
From Lincoln Road District \$426.84  
From Goodrich Road District \$103.75  
From Mauch Road District \$94.65  
From Hellman Road District \$94.65  
From Mertz Road District \$94.65  
From Boone Road District \$94.65  
From Sperry Road district \$94.65

From Harris Road District \$20.80  
From Prophets Road District \$16.90  
From Mountain City Road District \$100.50

## RESOLUTION

### ACQUIRING COUNTY ROAD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR AND TAKING LAND FR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Commissioner Dockter offered the following Resolution, and moved it Adoption, which was seconded by Commissioner Heinle:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota:

That WHEREAS, it is necessary and required that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire right of way, 90 feet wide on each side of the line surveyed in and through the North Half of Section 13 in Township 148 N. of Range 75 W. of 5th P.M. in order to properly construct a County Road or highway;

And WHEREAS, the regular section line is not suitable for such road construction;

And the Board of County Commissioners being unable to purchase such right of way at a reasonable figure;

Now , Therefore, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED that Public necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such highway and Road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, and such plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County treasurer and Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24.05 of the 1943 code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired being described as follows, to-wit:

A strip of land 90 feet wide and 2281 feet lying in the North Half of the Northeast Quarter of section 13 in Township 148 N. of Range 75 W. described as follws: Beginning at a point 50 feet South of the Southeast Section Corner of Section 12, in Township 148 of Range 75w., thence in a Southwesterly direction at an angle of 20 degrees and for a distance of 443 feet; thence still in a Southwesterly direction at an angle of 8 degrees and 30 minutes and for a distance of 980 feet; thence in a westerly direction at an angle of 31 degrees and a distance of 991 feet; thence in a Northwesterly direction at an angle of 29



degrees and for a distance of 509 feet to a point 400 feet due South of the Northeast Section Corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 148, N. of Range 75 W., containing 6.03 acres, and said tract of land lying 45 feet on each side of the line above described, owned by Robert Hirschhorn, and in which the State of North Dakota also has an interest; Described as parcel 1;

A strip of land 90 feet wide, lying 45 feet wide on each side of the following described center line, in the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, n Township 148 N., of Range 75 W., described as follows:

Beginning at a point 400 feet due South of the Northeast corner of said Northwest Quarter of Section 13 in Township 148 N., of Range 75 W., as a point of commencement; thence in a Northwesterly direction for a distance of 642 feet to a point where said right of way joins the Section line located between sections 12 and 13 in Township 148 N. of Range 75 W., said tract of land being in area 1.32 acres, and owned by the State of North Dakota.

Upon Roll Call, Commissioners Dockter , Heinle and Wentz voted "Aye", and no one voted No, so the chairman does declare the foregoing Resolution passed and adopted.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, N.D.

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

John J. Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

NOTICE OF HEARING OF RESOLUTION FOR CONDEMNATION  
OF LAND FOR RIGHT OF WAY FOR ROAD PURPOSES

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to that certain Resolution of the board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota Dated July 1st, 1947, in accordance

with the provisions of Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, a Board organized under the provisions of such law will meet at the office of the Auditor of said Sheridan County, at the Court House in the City of McClusky, in said Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the hour of two o'clock in the afternoon on the 18th day of July, A.D. 1947, for the purpose of ascertaining and determining damages, if any, making awards for lands taken for right of way for aggrieved by the taking of certain land hereinafter described for highway purposes to provide proper location, width and alignment of certain County Road project constructed or to be constructed by Sheridan County with such Sheridan County State of North Dakota, described as follows:

A strip of land 90 feet wide and 2281 feet lying in the North Half of the Northeast Quarter of section 13 in Township 148 N. of Range 75 W. described as follows: Beginning at a point 50 feet South of the Southeast Section Corner of Section 12, in Township 148 of Range 75 W., thence in a Southwesterly direction at an angle of 20 degrees and for a distance of 443 feet; thence still in a Southwesterly direction at an angle of 8 degrees and 30 minutes and for a distance of 980 feet; thence in a westerly direction at an angle of 31 degrees and a distance of 991 feet; thence in a Northwesterly direction at an angle of 29 degrees and for a distance of 509 feet to a point 400 feet due South of the Northeast Section Corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 148, N. of Range 75 W., containing 6.03 acres, and said tract of land lying 45 feet on each side of the line above described, owned by Robert Hirschhorn, and in which the State of North Dakota also has an interest; Described as parcel 1;

A strip of land 90 feet wide, lying 45 feet wide on each side of the following described center line, in the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, in Township 148 N., of Range 75 W., described as follows:

Beginning at a point 400 feet due South of the Northeast corner of said Northwest Quarter of Section 13 in Township 148 N., of Range 75 W., as a point of commencement; thence in a Northwesterly direction for a distance of 642 feet to a point where said right of way joins the Section line located between sections 12 and 13 in Township 148 N. of Range 75 W., said tract of land being in area 1.32 acres, and owned by the State of North Dakota.

Said right of way is more particularly described and shown by the plat thereof filed and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, in Book B-1 of plats at page 70. The lands to be so taken are 45 feet wide on both sides of the center line of said survey above described, and said tracts to be so acquired, the owners, and acres taken are as follows, to-wit:

PARCEL OWNER	DESCRIPTION OF LAND	ACRES TAKEN	
No.1 Hirschhorn	N1/2NE1/4 Sec.13, Twp. 148, Rge.75W	6.03 acres	Robert  And State

of

Dakota

No.2 NW1/4 sec.13 Twp. 148, Rge. 75W  
North Dakota

1.32 acres

North

State of

In each case the land to be so acquired is 90 feet wide, and is 45 feet on each side of the center line of such surveys and reference is made to the recorded plats thereof.

Dated July 1st, 1947

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

Ruth Hempel \_\_\_\_\_  
County Treasurer of Sheridan County,

N.D.

Nolan Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Register of Deeds, Sheridan County, N.D.

Attest:

W. Wentz  
John J. Dockter  
Adolph Heinle

There being no further business the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING JULY 15TH, 1947

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. The meeting reconvened as a Board of County Commissioners. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were preset.

Deputy Sheriff Pankow met with the Board relative to personal property taxes.

Wm. Wenning met with the Board rerelative to Real Estate Taxes.

The Board leased a part of the SW1/4NE1/4 OF Section 10 , Twp.150, Rge.74, to John Schmidt, Jrl for \$5.00 for the balance of the season of 1947. The lease subject to the grain bins on there.

The preliminary budget was approved for publication.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners convened as a Board of Equalization.

On motion duly made, seconded duly made, seconded and carried the following charges as to the totals for each assessed district were made.

### EQUALIZATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Berlin Twp., Machinery under D-Lowered 10%  
Boone Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 40%  
Denhoff Twp., Cattle under A-Raised 6%; Cattle under G-Raised 40%  
Edgmont Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 12%  
Fairview Twp., No Change  
Georgetown Twp., No Change  
Goodrich Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 10%  
Goodrich Village, No Change  
Granville Twp., No Change  
Harris Twp., Household Goods under 7-Lowered 50%; Tractors under A-Lowered 10%;  
Machinery under D-Lowered 12%  
Hellman Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 80%  
Highland Twp., No Change  
Holmes Twp., Cattle under A-Raised 3%; Cattle under C-raised 6%  
Johns Lake Twp., No Change  
Lamont Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 95%  
Lincoln Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 60%  
Martin Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 25%  
Martin Village, Clothing under 8-Raised 20%; Household Goods under 7-Raised 20%  
Mauch Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 20%  
McClusky City, No Change  
McClusky Twp., Cattle under A-Lowered 3 %;Machinery under D-Raised 20%  
Mertz Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 50%  
Mountain City Twp., Cattle under A-Raised 3%; Household Goods under 7-Lowered  
50%  
New Germantown Twp., Cattle under A-Raised 3%; Cattle under E-Lowered 20%  
Pickard Twp., Cattle under E-Lowered 20%; Cattle under F-Raised 25%  
Prophets Twp., Cattle under G-Raised 40%; Household Goods under 7-Lowered 50%;  
Machinery under D-Lowered 35%  
Rosenfield Twp., No Change  
Schiller Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 50%  
Sperry Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 90%  
Strassburg Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 20%  
Wittaker Twp., Household Goods under 7-Lowered 60%; Machinery under D-Lowered  
25%

The following people met with the Board relative to Real Estate Assessments:

Mr. Adolph Dockter  
 Mr. John J. Krein  
 Mr. David Axt  
 Mr. R. H. Bechthold

The following individual charges were made: for 1947 and 1948 only:

DESCRIPTION RAISED TO	SEC.	TWP.	RGE.	LOWERED TO
SW1/4	35	148	75	\$2070.00
E1/2NE1/4; E1/2SW1/4	17	148	76	1680.00
NE1/2NW1/4; NW1/4NE1/4	17	148	76	840.00
NW1/4NW1/4	35	148	77	150.00
SE1/4SE1/4	15	148	77	150.00
SW1/4	25	148	77	700.00
W1/2SE1/4; E1/2SW1/4	22	147	77	345.00
NE1/4NE1/4	22	147	77	175.00
SE1/4SE1/4	15	147	77	150.00
SE1/4SE1/4	22	147	77	125.00
SW1/4	17	147	77	800.00
SE1/4	18	147	77	700.00
NW1/4	22	148	75	1850.00
Part of S1/2NW1/4	22	148	75	150.00
NE1/4	33	148	75	1850.00
S1/2SE1/4	28	148	75	800.00

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the following changes be made in the following cities, villages, and townships as to the total assessed value of each.

Berlin Twp: No Change  
 Boone Twp: No Change  
 Denhoff Twp: Raised 5% (Rural Real Estate)  
 Edgemont Twp: Raised 14%  
 Fairview Twp: No Change  
 Georgetown Twp: No Change

Goodrich Twp: No Change  
Goodrich Village: No Change  
Granville Twp: No Change  
Harris Twp: Raised 40%  
Hellman Twp: No Change  
Highland Twp: No Change  
Holmes Twp: Raised 25%  
Johns Lake Twp: Raised 20%  
Lamont Twp: Raised 20%  
Lincoln Twp: Raised 5% (Rural Real Estate)  
Martin Twp: Lower 10%  
Martin Village: No Change  
Mauch Twp: Raised 5%  
McClusky City: No Change  
McClusky Twp: Raised 12%  
Mertz Twp: Lowered 15%  
Mountain City Twp: 50%  
New Germantown Twp: No Change  
Pickard Twp: Raised 15% (Rural Real Estate)  
Prophets Twp: Raised 15%  
Rosenfield Twp: No Change  
Schiller Twp: No Change  
Sperry Twp: Raised 5%  
Strassburg Twp: No Change  
Whittaker Twp: Raised 10%

On motion the board of Equalization adjourned.

On motion the Board of County Commissioners adjourned until 2 o'clock P.M. July 18th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JULY 18TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present.

The Deputy Sheriff of Sheridan County met with the Board relative to the John and Otto Mertz personal property taxes. It was agreed that the County Accept as full payment for the taxes assessed to John & Otto Merts for the years of 1933-34-35-40,

without interest and penalty plus \$50.00, making a total of 101.90. It is to be in full payment of all delinquent taxes against John and Otto Mertz which may be open for the years of 1945 and prior. The County Auditor was instructed to notify EDW Mauch, Clerk of this action.

The resignation of Sarah A. Moore, County Superintendent of Schools of Sheridan County, North Dakota, effective as of August 15, 1947, was received at this time and accepted.

#### RESOLUTION HIGHWAY #7

#### NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

#### RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#### ON DESIGNATION OF HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

Commissioner Adolph Heinle offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, In order to avail itself of Federal funds for the construction or reconstruction of highways on the State Highway System, it is necessary that the State Highway Department designate additions to the Federal Aid secondary Highway System within the State, and WHEREAS, such designation will require the approval by the County of the additions to the Federal Aid Secondary Highway Systems within this County,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, That this County approves the designation of the additions to the Federal Aid Secondary Highway System as shown on the attached map and described in attached tabulation.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

#### CERTIFICATE

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA)  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN     )

I, the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct, and complete copy of a Resolution adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said county at its regular July meeting held on the 18th day of July 1947, and which Resolution is part of the minutes of said Board.

WITNESS My hand and the official seal of said county this 18th day of July, 1947.

(SEAL)

BEN F KLUDT \_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor, Sheridan County, N.D.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#63983	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC, \$288.75; OAA, \$197.11	\$ 485.86
984	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	130.40
985	Parawax Company, Terrazo Seal	20.75
986	Pierson's Stationery, office supplies	42.54
987	E. J. Taylor, Sup. Crt. Reporter , books	12.75
988	Genuine Parts Co., Spark plugs & Coupling	10.80
989	Julius Glaser, Maintaining & blading less 50 cents w.t.	141.00
990	Russell Glaser, Maintaining	36.80
991	M. E. Houser, getting road ourfit out of mud	45.00
992	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Diesel fuel	318.92
993	Standard Oil Company, Diesel fuel	52.10
994	Gust Heinle, man & tractor on Road work	25.00
995	Jake Helmer, Jr., road work	65.50
996	Edwin Jans, Tractor & man, road work	16.80
997	Gust Jans, Tractor & man road work	13.82
998	Theordoe L. Jans Hauling rocks	10.67
999	Wm.Jibben, Building road & blading	350.00
#64000	Wm Jibben, Building road	70.00
1	Leonard Kensmoe, Operating Cat	169.00
2	Leonard Kensmoe, Operation Cat	28.00
3	Leonard Kensmoe, Operation Cat	15.00
4	Leonard Kensmoe, Operating Cat, less \$7.00	5.00
5	Ben Krein, Hauling gravel	82.50
6	Ben Krein, Hauling gravel	22.50
7	Ben Krein, Hauling gravel	56.00
8	Mike Makeef, Jr., Hauling gravel	6.90
9	Dale E. Mutschler, gravel	112.50
10	Dale E. Mutschler, gravel	52.50



11	Louie Oster, digging in culvert & filling washout	10.40
12	Raymond L. Schmidt, Operating scraper less \$16.70 w.t.	143.30
13	Raymond L. Schmidt, Operating mucker	30.00
14	Emil Schwaderer, Digging in Culverts	3.90
15	John Schwaderer, Digging in culverts & filling washouts	9.85
16	John schwaderer, digging rock filling washout	5.30
17	Willard Weltz, Digging culverts & filling washout	10.60

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for a Cable Type Bull Dozer which will fit a DT-18 Caterpillar Tractor.

The County commissioners went to Goodrich to appraise a dwelling house in behalf of the Welfare Board.

#### RESOLUTIONS MAKIN AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Cone of North Dakota, Public Notice having been given of a hearing to be held at two o'clock P.M. on June 3rd, 1947 for the purpose of awarding damages for the taking by Sheridan County of right of way for public roads, and lands to be aquired being fieled and recorded in Book B-1 of Plats at page 69E;

That at said time aforesaid at the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the Court House in the City of McClusky, North Dakota, the undersigned Board having met for the purpose of hearing all claims for compensation and for making awards for the taking of such right of way;

Now Therefore be it Resolved by such Board and the members thereof, this Resolution being also approved by the Boad of County Commissioners, and considering the damages caused by the taking of such lands, and the benefits accruing to such land owners by the construction of such road; and that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums for such right of way as more fully appears by the said plats thereof, and the Notices also filed in the office of the County Auditor, to-wit:

OWNER WARRANT#	PARCEL NO.	AWARD	ACRES	
Sam Bohara	1	\$20.00	4.05	64121
Sam Bohara	2	\$25.00	5.38	64121
Almon B. Parmenter	3	\$10.00	1.35	64122

And the County Auditor is directed to notify each of such owners of such awards.

The above parcel numbers are those by which such parcels are described in the recorded

plat thereof and of the right of way in Book of plats of such lands in Book B-1 at [page 69E, and the same are made a part here of by this reference.

Such awards are intended to cover both damage and removal of fencing.

Dated at McClusky, N. D. this 3rd day of June, A. D. 1947.

Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
D. Ben F. County auditor of Sheridan County, N.

Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
N.D. Nolan Register of Deeds of Sheridan County,

Hempel \_\_\_\_\_  
D. Ruth County Treasurer Sheridan County, N.

The foregoing Awards are approved:

\_\_\_\_\_ A.W.Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONERS

Filed in my office this 3rd day of June, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan County N.D.

**RESOLUTIONS MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY**

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, Public Notice having been given of a hearing to be held at two o'clock P.M. on June 3rd, 1947 for the purpose of awarding damages for the taking by Sheridan County of

right of way for public roads, and lands to be aquired being fieled and recorded in Book B-1 of Plats at page 69E;

That at said time aforesaid at the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the Court House in the City of McClusky, North Dakota, the undersigned Board having met for the purpose of hearing all claims for compensation and for making awards for the taking of such right of way;

Now Therefore be it Resolved by such Board and the members thereof, this Resolution being also approved by the Boad of County Commissioners, and considering the damages caused by the taking ofsuch lands, and the benefits accruing to such land owners by the construction of such road; and that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums for such right of way as more fully appears by the said plats thereof, and the Notices also filed in the office of the County Auditor, to-wit:

OWNER WARRANT #	PARCEL NO.	AWARD	ACRES	
Robert Hirschenkorn & State of North Dakota	1	\$15.00	6.03	64119
State of North Dakota	2	\$20.00	1.32	64120

And the County Auditor is directed to notify each of such owners of such awards.

The above parcel numbers are those by which such parcels are described in the recorded plat thereof and the right of way in Book of plats of such lands in Book B-1 at page 70, and the same are made a part hereof by this reference.

Such wards are intended to cover both damage and removal of fencing.

Dated at McClusky, N.D. this 18th day of July, A.D. 1947.

Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County N.D.

Ben F.  
County Auditor of Sheridan

Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
County N.D.

Nolan  
Register of Deeds of Sheridan

Hemple \_\_\_\_\_  
County N.D.

Ruth  
County Treasurer sheridan

The foregoing Awards are approved:

A.W.Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

AdolphHeinle\_\_\_\_\_

John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONERS

Filed in my office this 18th day of July, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt\_\_\_\_\_

County Auditor sheridan County, N.D.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to July 22nd, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W.Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING JULY 22ND, 1947

The Board met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present.

The County Judge and States Attorney met with the Board of County Commissioners relative to the legal residence of Henry Schulz.

The County Agent met with the Board relative to the D.D.T. program.

The County Auditor was requested to advertize a 60 HP Caterpillar Tractor and 6 yard Laplant scraper for sale.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the appoinment of Minnie Hendricks as a member of the Sheridan County Welfare Board, to fill a vacancy, the appointment to expire July 1st,1949, is hereby confirmed. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the moton. It was moved by Commissioners Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that John Korus be reappointed as a member to the Sheridan County Welfare Board asa of July 1st,1947 for a term of three years. All

members of the Board voted "Aye."

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockeer, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, that Edna E. Reimche be appointed County Superintendent of Schools, commencing as of August 15th, 1947, for the unexpired term ending January 1st, 1949. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Mike Dockter and Charlie C. Reimche met with the Board relative to road work.

On motion the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$4768.24 from the unencumbered balances of the Interest and Sinking funds to the County Road Fund, and \$800.00 from the Interest and Penalty fund to the County Poor fund.

#### BUDGET ADOPTED

This being the date set for the final adoption of the County Budget for the year ending June 30th, 1948. There was present Commissioners Weinz, Dockter, and Heinle. Several officials appeared before the Board in behalf of the budgets affecting their offices. No one appeared before the Board being against any of the items. The Board at this time checked a complete statement of receipt and expenditures compiled by the County Auditor's office for the year ending June 30th, 1947.

The following sums hereinafter stated are hereby appropriated from the funds of the County Treasury, hereinafter indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1947 and ending June 30th, 1948, as follows:

#### GENERAL FUND

#### OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS, JANITORS, FUEL, OFFICE SUPPLIES, ETC.

County Board	\$ 2,700.00
County Auditor, Deputy & Clerks	5,200.00
County Treasurer, Deputy & Clerks	3,600.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	2,000.00
States Attorney	2,200.00

Coroner	400.00
District Court	500.00
Clerk of Court & County Judge & Clerk	2,680.00
Justice Court	100.00
Juvenile Court	100.00
Courthouse, Mtce. Of Bldgs, Janitor Supplies	500.00
Light, Water, Fuel & Supplies	2,500.00
Janitors	1,800.00
Examination Fees	125.00
Publishing & Printing Notices	1,500.00
Elections	3,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	4,000.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express	1,500.00
Official bonds	100.00
Recording, Filing Deeds, etc.	200.00
Rent	125.00
Misc. Mileage, etc.	120.00
Sprayer Account, Revolving Fund.	
% For Personal Property Tax Collections	600.00
Sheriff & deputies	3,000.00
Register of Deeds & deputy	3,160.00
Workmen's Compensation Ins.	800.00
Property Insurance	200.00
Insanity Board	200.00
County Jail, Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jailor	300.00
Mileage & Expenses (County Officials)	1,000.00
Board of Health	500.00
Superintendent of Schools, Deputies & Clerks	3,380.00

TOTAL	\$48,615.00
-------	-------------

Plus Outstanding Warrant's	\$ 1,450.36
Plus Interim Fund	11,500.00
Plus 5% for permanent delinquency	2,385.86
Plus Unpaid bills and Contacts	2,000.00

TOTAL	\$17,336.22	\$17,336.22
-------	-------------	-------------

\$69,951.33

Less Resources:

Treasurer cash balance	\$ 11,466.65
------------------------	--------------



County's share of care of Feeble minded Insane And Tubercular (not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)		\$ 500.00
Plus Outstanding warrants		10.00
TOTAL		\$ 510.00

Rosources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$3,394.11	
Estimated Collections	500.00	
TOTAL	<u>\$3894.11</u>	

TOTAL INSANT FUND		\$510.00
-------------------	--	----------

-----  
-----

RELIEF AND CHARITIES

Social Welfare, proposed expenditures for fiscal year,  
State Federal, and County \$ 68,752.00; County's share,  
\$ 19,814.00; Less resource on hand and State  
Appropriations, divided as follows:

General Assistance & other expenditures Of Co. Welfare Board		\$ 10,360.00
County's share, Old Age Assistance		3,214.80
County's share, Aid to Dependent Children		6,240.00
Other County Poor ( Part Governmental)		1,420.00
Other Charities		200.00
TOTAL		<u>\$ 21,434.80</u>

Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$ 45.25	
Plus 5% for Permanent delinquency	969.03	
TOTAL	<u>\$1,014.28</u>	\$ 1,014.28

TOTAL		<u>\$ 22,449.08</u>
-------	--	---------------------



Less Resources:

Treasurer's cash balance	\$ 949.36
Collections from prior Yrs. Tax.	150.00
Estimated other Collections	1,000.00

TOTAL	<u>\$2,099.36</u>
-------	-------------------

\$ 2,099.36

TOTAL RELIEF & CHARITIES-----

\$20,349.72

-----  
-----

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND

Right of Ways	\$ 1,000.00
Federal Highway Plan (money set aside)	12,840.00
County Trunk System Construction, earth & Gravel	30,000.00
Machinery	22,000.00
Culverts	12,000.00
Maintenance, County road System: Earth & Gravel	12,000.00

TOTAL	<u>\$ 89,840.00</u>
-------	---------------------

Plus Outstanding Warrant's	\$ 656.20
Unpaid Bills & Contracts	12,000.00
Interim fund	15,000.00
Allowance for 5% Permanent Delinquency	2,306.00

TOTAL	<u>\$29,962.20</u>	\$ 29,962.20
-------	--------------------	--------------

\$ 11,980.20

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 29,376.09
--------------------------	--------------

Collections Prior Yr. Taxes	2,000.00	
Estimated gas Tax & Motor Vehicle Licenses	15,000.00	
Estimated Other Collections	5,000.00	
Estimated Collections from Road Districts & Townships	10,000.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>\$ 61,376.09</u>	\$ 61,376.09

**TOTAL ROAD & BRIDGE FUND**                      \$58,426.11

-----  
-----  
**SPECIAL FUNDS**

Veteran's Service Officer Fund (Not to Exceed ½ mill)	\$ 1,350.00	
Plus Outstanding Warrants	75.00	
Plus Allowance for Permanent Delinquency 5%	67.50	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>\$ 1,492.50</u>	\$
1,492.50		

1 Mill Emergency fund (Estimated)	\$ 4,000.00	
Amount for 5% Permanent Delinquency	200.00	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>\$ 4,200.00</u>	
\$4,200.00		

-----  
**GRAND TOTAL**-----

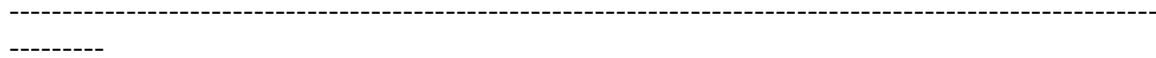
\$136,412.79

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS**

All road districts in the County ( for road purposes)	
6 Mills (Estimated)	\$15,000.00
\$15,000.00	

COUNTY TUITION

County Tuition—for Schools—(not to exceed ½ mill)	\$ 2000.00	\$
2000.00		



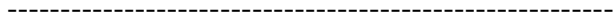
COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax

Levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:--

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the Expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be Levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General fund		\$ 49,484.68	
County Agent Fund ( not to exceed ½ mill)		1,949.78	
Insane Fund (not to exceed 1 ¼ mills)		510.00	
Poor fund & Relief Fund		20,349.72	
County Road and Bridge Fund		58,426.11	
 (Not to exceed 18 Mills)	<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>\$130,720.29</u>	\$130,720.29



Unorganized Road districts (6 Mills)		\$15,000.00	
Veteran's Service Officer Fund		1,492.50	
County tuition (Schools) ½ Mill		2,000.00	
1 Mill Emergency Fund		4,200.00	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>\$22,692.50</u>	\$22,692.50

<b>GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES</b>		<b>\$153,412.79</b>
----------------------------------	--	---------------------

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget Adopted, the levies spread and on motion the Budget Hearing was closed.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 5TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#64055	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	\$ 98.10
056	John J Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	108.50
057	Wm. Jibben, Construction of roads	2239.00
058	ACE Hardware, Links, faucet, punch, zerks & Hooks	11.74
059	Alfred Bauer, Road less \$2.00 OASIS	153.35
060	Fred J. bauer, Road Work less \$7.80 w.t.; \$2.20 OASIS	72.55
061	Valentine Boehm, Road Work less \$24.20 w.t. ;\$3.00 OASIS	220.80
062	Dakota tractor & Equipment Co., Link assem., Plate assem.,etc	831.69
063	Farmers Union Oil, Tank, Wrench,diesel fuel,gas,oil	285.73
064	Froehlich's Garage, Bulbs, tire, carts,bolts & nutz	154.24
065	Mike Gesellchen, Road works less \$2.21 OASIS	153.14
066	Mike Gesellchen, Hauling culverts	9.00
067	Julius Glaser,Road work less \$14.00 w.t. ; \$3.62 OASIS	203.18
068	Herbert mieb, Installing culverts & digging rock	33.15
069	Heitmann Impelment Company, Zerks & permetex	2.12
070	Fred G. Helm, Installing culverts	4.00
071	Henry Johnson, Tractor Canopie, wrench, chain, shovel, bolts,etc	92.23
072	Henry Johnson, welding, labor, gaskets, etc	64.55
073	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$35.00 w.t. ;\$6.09 OASIS	343.91
074	Theo. Kludk, Road work less \$19.90 w.t. ; \$3.50 OASIS	326.60
#64075	Albert Kucker, Road work less \$25.00 w.t. ; \$5.85 OASIS	304.05
076	Adolph Matties, Installing culverts & digging road Less \$15.70 w.t. ; 1.37 OASIS	119.43
077	Modern Machine Works, repairing of grease pump	6.10

078	Emil Moser, Digging Road & Installing culverts less \$1.37 OASIS	135.13
079	Anton Putz, Work on County Shop	5.00
080	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, lock washer, cap screws, nuts	23.88
081	August Reoswog. Hauling culverts	8.00
082	Jacob Rust, Road Work less \$4.41 OASIS	219.69
083	Salzer Lumber Company, Roofing, glass , nails, molding, stakes	11.47
084	Raymond L. Schmidt, Road work less \$5.70 w.t.; \$3.13 OASIS	115.16
085	Rubin Schmidt, Road work less \$1.13 OASIS	60.87
086	Scony-Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel, gas	155.71
087	Standart Oil Co. Diesel fuel	76.38
088	Wahl Elevator Company, Lumber & nails	13.92
089	Kenneth A. Araas, Room & meals	51.55
090	Gottlieb Alexander, getting help to get maintainer our	3.00
091	David Axt, Painting dwelling of Jacob Axt	30.00
092	Fred J. Bauer, Janitor work less \$ . 08 cents	7.92
093	Gaffney & Shipley, janitor's supplies	85.50
094	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies & equipment	156.16
095	Globe-Gazette Ptg, Co., Office supplies	34.90
096	Hammond & Stephens Co. books	116.38
097	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Freight, express, dray, postage	25.82
098	Peter Hoffman, Cutting weeds	2.50
099	Ben F. KLudt, Mileage & expense	8.05
100	Knight Printing Co. Office supplies	151.91
101	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	209.12
102	N. Dak. Workmen's compensation Bureau, Ins. Premiums	559.28
103	Carl Rich, Mileage	34.32
104	Scott Foresman Company, Books	4.72
105	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners service	24.00
106	Cash Hardware, Paint, Oil, & handles & wedge	31.70
107	Goodrich Lumber Company, Laths & shingles & nails	16.82
108	Herbert Engel, Hauling dirt & Installing culverts	6.00
109	Goetz Oil Company, Grease and gasoline	67.10
110	Raymond Heldenbrand, Filling washout	2.60
111	Harold Kapfer, Digging in Culvert	2.60
112	Willard weltz, filling washout	4.00
113	Wesley Hieb, Helper on Sprayer	22.00
114	Sam schatz, Sprayer Operator & gas & oil used	576.60
115	Warren A. tripp, Insanity hearing	5.00
116	Carl Rich, 10% dilinquent personal property tax Collections	12.48
117	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & Expense	90.78
118	State Treasurer, Countuies share of care of Insane	182.00

As requested by the Clerk of the District Court, the Board of County Commissioners, apportioned fifty-two names needed to complete the Jury list for the year of 1948. The

following apportionment and names were made and selected;

McClusky City: 3 names  
McClusky Twp.: 3 names  
Pickard Twp. & Village: 3 names  
Lamont twp.: 2 names  
Martin Twp.: 4 names  
Edgemont Twp.: 1 name  
Schiller Twp.: Gust Lang & Gust Gienger, Jr.  
Sperry Twp.: H. R. McElvain  
Strassburg Twp.: Herbert Klingman, Albert Knodel, John Lakoduck  
Albert Martin  
Whittaker Twp.: John Roth  
Mertz Twp.: Ben Wutzke, Melvin Flatlie, and Harold Bergstraezler  
Mt. City Twp.: Dave Axt & Glenn Lasher  
Mauch Twp.: Edgar Bahr & Walter Kiest  
Lincoln Twp. & Village: David Dockter, Rudolph Braunberger, Dan

Gehring

Fairview Twp.: Dan Bich, Paul Friedrich, Alva Fallon, Ben Nutz  
Johns Lake Twp: Andrew Amundsen  
Granville Twp.: Fred Borchardt, and Henry Engel  
Harris Twp.: Andrew McLaughlin & John Anderson  
Hellman Twp.: John Burkart, Adam Dockter  
Goodrich Twp.: Sam Wonnenberg  
Berlin Twp.: Emery Schmidt, Elmer Adam, Edwin Dockter  
Boone Twp.: Fred w. Erdman, Christ Wahl & Alvin Mindt

The following statements of fees collected for the month of July, 1947 were approved:

Nolan Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees Collected; \$120.75  
Carl Rich, sheriff, Fees Collected, \$ .85 cents  
Sarah Moore, Supt. Of Schools, Fees collected; None  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees collected; \$37.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees collected \$31.50  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected; \$9.75  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent tax collections; \$101.90

The State Tax Commissioner notified the Board of County Commissioners that the County Auditor and as many of the County Commissioners as could attend should be at the hearing room of the State Capitol on August 26th, 1947, at 10:00 A.M. to attend the State Board of Equalization Meeting.

Peter Jorgenson, the County Agent, at this time brought in a report of the expenses and collections in connection with the Sprayer activities.

The report of Fred W. Petchell showing what furniture belonging to the County was in the hands of the County FHA Supervisor, was ordered filed.

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of July, 1947:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for June, 1947; \$15.00  
Sarah Moore, Telephone Calls; \$2.00  
Treasurer of United States, Interest on Government Bonds: \$125.00  
Wentz Implement Co., July rent; \$40.00  
Jacob axt, House rent for anuary,1947; \$8.00  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent for June; \$50.00  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent for Bin Sites; \$20.00  
Wm. Jacob Kerner estate, Repayment of Assistance; \$78.00  
Advent church, Rent for Community Room; \$2.50  
State of North Dakota, gas tax apportionment; \$4124.76  
Baptist ladies Aid, Rent of Community Room: 2.50  
Police Magistrate. Fines & penalties; \$50.00  
Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, Sprayer Service; \$361.60  
Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, Sprayer Service; \$11.20  
State Auditor, County share of Motor Registration; \$12,999.10  
Laura Kleingartner, Telephone Call; \$ .80 cents  
Peter Jorgenson, Sprayer service; \$2895.60  
Charlie C. Reimche, Donation to Road; \$15.00  
Sarah Moore, Telephone calls; \$17.35  
Betty Nording, Telephone calls; \$2.00  
John J. Dahl, Rent for Communtiy Room; \$2.50  
Baptist Church, Rent for Community Room for 5 days; \$12.50  
Sheridan County Agric, Cons, Ass'n., rent for July; \$50.00  
John schmidt, Leasing part of the SW1/4NE1/4, Sec. 10-150-74; \$5.00

The following institutional bills were approved:

State Tuberculosis sanatorium; \$130.13  
Grafton state School; \$872.00 for 18 patients;  
North dakota state Hospital, \$2281.06 for 28 patients;

The foregoing amounts were paid by Liquor Tax.

On motion the County Treasurer and county auditor were instructed to transfer \$1000.00 from the County Poor Fund to the County Welfare Fund.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, that the rent fpr the Federal Home Administration be approved at \$35.00 per month to the First Nationa Bank of McClusky as of April 1st, 1947 to Jan. 1st, 1948; and that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the rent each month by Auditor's

warrant. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted “ Aye” on the motion.

Receipt of a check in the amount of \$1000.00 from DakotaTractor & Equipment Company, in payment of a used Elevator Grader was acknowledged.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle that Warren Tripp be appointed a member of the Sheridan County Insanity Board for the balance of the year of 1947. the motion was seconded by Commissioner Dockter and all members of the Board voted “ Aye” on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the County Auditor cancel the Taxes for the year of 1942 against the E1/2SE1/4, Sec.36, Twp. 149, Rge. 74, for the reason that the land was owned by the State Land Department and no assessment should have been made for the year of 1942. All members voted “Aye” on the motion.

On motion by the Board of County Commissioners the County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to make the following transfers for road work: Bill Martin Twp. ; and charge each Unorganized Road District in the first Commissioners District \$91.27 for repairs and labor. Bill Denhoff Twp. \$17.71 and charge each Unorganized Road District in the third Commissioners District \$17.71 for culverts, repairs and construction, and to charge and bill the followong:

Charge Sperry, \$173.55	Charge New Germantown Twp. \$69.00
Charge Schiller, \$496.40	Bill Holmes Twp., \$839.75
Charge Mertz Twp., \$1288.50	Charge Harris Twp., \$105.70
Charge Lincoln Twp., \$423.53	Charge Mountain City Twp., \$37.00
Charge Boone Twp., \$101.08	Charge Hellman Twp., \$162.50

On motion the meeting adjourned until September 2nd, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR’S WARRANTS ISSUED JULY,1947

#63884	George Engel, Bailiff	\$ 24.00
887	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County	18.87
967	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Fees collected from Judge	10.00
968	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Taxes and land lease	168.28



969	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Hail Taxes and Interest	50.95
972	Roy Reimche, Petit juror services and mileage	23.40
973	Collector of Internal Revenue, Quarterly Tax Return	623.39
974	Sheridan County Treas., John R. Mertz, Petit juror	9.80
975	T. A. Schatz, Julius Helm, Petit Juror	8.80
976	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State taxes for May	84.73
977	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Land Leasing for May	24.00
978	Ruth Hempel Treas., fines and Penalties for May	95.00
979	E. T. Stenseth, Petit Juror services and mileage	9.00
980	Emanuel Schaeffer, Gott. Frank, Petit Juror	9.90
981	John Bonnet, Petit Juror Services	9.40
982	Gust Kandt, Petit Juror services	8.00
#64018	First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, Norman Hildebrand Juror serv.	11.30
019	First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, Ed Wetz, Juror Services	11.00
020	First Nat'l Bank, McClusky, Francis Heister, Juror serv.	9.00
021	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., County Phone Bills	61.55
022	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Telephone Bills	3.00
023	George Engel, Bailiff	3.00
024	Ben F. Kludt, July salary less \$18.33w.t.	165.13
025	Kermit K. Kludt, july salary less \$13.60 w.t.	111.40
026	Bette Nording, July salary	90.50
027	Ruth Hempel, July salary, less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
028	Donald Neff, July Salary, less \$9.50 w.t.	90.50
029	Nolan Nichols, July salary, less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
030	Gladys Nichols, July salary	80.00
031	Chas. G. Neff, July salary	183.33
032	Martha Neff, July salary	38.50
033	Geo. Thom, Jr., July salary less\$23.20 w.t.	160.13
034	Sarah Moore, July salary , less \$15.00 w.t.	185.00
035	Laura Hepper, July salary, less \$6.10 w.t.	73.90
036	Carl Rich, July salary, less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
037	H. F. Pankow, July salary	50.00
038	Adam Rott, July salary	135.00
039	C. E. McReynolds, July salary	25.00
040	Kenneth A. Araas, July salary	14.15
041	Romona Jansonius, July salary	14.15
042	Geo. Thom, Jr.,Rent	10.00
043	John E. Davis, July salary	75.00
044	Peter Jorgenson, July salary	122.50
045	Walter Ebel, Jury duty	22.60
046	Aug. A. Neff., Special deputy sheriff	12.00
047	Peral Kirschman, Clerk-Sheriff	16.00
048	Mrs. Tillie Bauer, Clerk-County agent	54.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN AUGUST, 1947

#64049	Ruth Hempel, Treas., W.T. for July, 1947	\$ 16.70
050	Ruth Hempel, Treas., w.t. for July, 1947	156.93
051	Ruth Hempel, Treas., w.t. for July, 1947	18.90
052	Wallace Kludt, Clerical services, Auditor	25.00
053	City Water Department, Water Bill for County	22.30
054	Otter Tail Power Company, Light bill for County	17.28
#64123	Ruth Hempel, Treas., St. Tax \$113.01; Fines & Pen. \$50.00; Leasing \$48.00; Inher. Tax \$38.50	249.51
124	Ruth Hempel, Treas. State Bar Fees	20.00
125	Sarah Moore ½ mo. Salary, less \$7.50 w.t., \$3.00 OASIS	89.50
126	Ruth Hempel., Teachers Retirement	1382.90
127	Ruth Hempel., County tuition	313.80
128	First Nat'l Bank, FHA Rent, Apr. 1st to Aug. 1st	130.00
129	Northwestern Bell Tele.Co., County Telephone bill	44.55
130	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., County Agent Tele. Bill	5.80
131	Ben F. Kludt, Aug. salary, less \$18.33 w.t.	165.00
132	Kermit K. Kludt, Aug. salary, less \$13.60 w.t.; Oasis Jul. & Aug. \$1.20 ea.	108.90
133	Bette Bold, Aug sal. less \$9.50 w.t.; Oasis Jul & Aug \$1.00 ea.	88.50
134	Ruth Hempel, Aug. sal., less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
135	Donald Neff, Aug. Sal., less \$9.50 wt; Oasis Jul & Aug \$1.00 ea	88.50
136	Nolan Nichols, Aug Sal., less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03
137	Glady Nichols, Aug. Sal., less Oasis Jul & Aug. \$ .80 cents ea	78.40
138	Chas. G. Neff, Aug. Sal.	183.33
139	Martha Neff, Aug. Sal., less Oasis Jul & Aug. \$ .39 cents ea	37.72
140	Geo. Thom Jr., Aug. Sal., less \$23.20 wt	160.13
141	Edna E. Reimche, 1/2mo. Sal., Less \$13.30 wt	86.70
142	Laura Hepper, Aug. Sal., less \$6.10 wt; Oasis Jul & Aug \$ .80 cents ea.	72.30
143	Carl Rich, Aug. Sal., less \$23.20 wt	160.13
144	H.F. Pankow, Aug. Sal., less Oasis Jul. & Aug. \$ .50 cents ea.	49.00
145	Adam Rott, Aug. sal. Less Oasis Jul. & Aug. \$1.35 ea.	132.30
146	C.E. McReynolds, Aug. Sal.	25.00
147	Kenneth A. Araas, Aug. Sal.	14.15
148	Ramona Jansonius, Aug. Sal.	14.15
149	Geo. Thom. Jr., Aug rent	10.00

#64150	John E. Davis, Aug. Sal., less Oasis Jul & Aug \$ .75cents ea.	73.50
151	First Nat'l Bank, Mclusky, Aug. Rent F.S.A.	35.00

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING SEPT. 2ND, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present on roll call. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

Secretary of the Sheridan County Welfamet with the Board of County Commissioners relative to Welfare matters. He filed his report for the month of September. The Board was requested and released the mortgage on case #42-1-A, Phillip Swager.

Lester G. Hansen, County Surveyor met with the Board relative to road matters. The following statements of fees colleted for the month of August were approved:

Carl Rich, Sheriff fees collected \$4.10  
 Nolan Michols, Register of Deeds, fees collected \$72.75  
 Edna Reimche, Co. Supt. Of Schools, fees collected \$3.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees collected \$30.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge fee collected \$20.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, fees collected \$3.25  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Taxes collected \$172.26

The following bills were paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64152	John J. Dockter, services and mileage	\$ 28.80
153	Adolph Heinle, services and mileage	20.40
154	A. W. Wentz, services	12.00
155	Gambles Store, McClusky, paint & brush	6.08
156	Ruth Hempel, Treas., postage, freight and drayage	13.82
157	Peter Hoffman, cutting grass	3.00
158	Knight Printing Co., forms, books,binders	253.28
159	Ben F. Kludt, mileage and expense	23.20
160	Edna Reimche, mileage	7.49

161	Carl Rich, mileage	23.52
162	Thomas Hall, Sec. of State, 1947 session laws,	20.00
163	State Fire & Tornado Fund, insurance premiums	151.32
164	C. E. Reynolds, M D. Insanity hearings	30.00
165	Peter Jorgenson, mileage and expense	30.40
166	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA \$28.36, ADC \$290.50	318.86
167	Carl Rich, % personal property taxes	17.23
168	N.D. Children's Home Society, Services to County	50.00
169-170	Glarum Drug Comp., DDT, Janitor and office supplies	153.70
171	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Shovel handles	2.04
172	Local Oil Co., tire and repair	120.55
173	Herbert Moser, road work,less Oasis \$ .52 cents allowed for	51.48
174	Acl's Radiator Shop,repair of patrol	26.00
175	Bros. Service Station, repairs	21.48
176	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	176.33
177	Dirlam Shop, Motor repaired	16.50
178	Fairprice Garage, repairs	5.90
179	Farmers Union Oil Co. diesel fuel, oil and labor	72.74
180	Froelich's Garage, repairs	21.62
181	Julius glaser, road work & maintaining less \$24.80wt, Oasis \$2.81	253.79
182	Philip Hegel, road work with surveyor	4.00
183	Johnson Garage, repairs and labor	353.33
184	Leonard Kensmoe, road construction work, less \$39.10 wt Oasis \$4.07	363.83
	Ted Kluck, road construction work, less \$28.10 wt. Oasis \$3.95	362.95
	Albert Kukert, road constuction work, less \$29.20 wt., Oasis \$3.53	320.27
187	Northwestern Equipment Co., repairs	233.78
188	Myhra equipment Co., repairs	158.15
189	Myhra Equipment Co.,repairs	43.23
190	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, repairs	23.78
191	Jacob Rust, Maintaining, less Oasis \$ .89	87.91
192	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Diesel fuel and gas,	324.50
193	Standard Oil Co. Diesel fuel and gas	76.80
194	Christ Neff, cutting weeds,	18.00

The Board of County Commissioners appointed John Roth as appraiser for one bay mare 5 or 6 years old, whit face, lest hind foot white, taken up by Dan J. Wahl.

The board approved the Service agreement with the Burroughs Adding Machine Co., for machine No. A-638160.

The County Auditor was instructed to place a weed cutting notice in the paper and

advertise for coal for the season of 1947 and 1948.

The Board of County Commissioners checked and approved the amounts of insurance policies No. 31437, 31438 and 31439.

COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTIN OF NECESSITY FOR  
ACQUIRING  
  
AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Commissioner Dockter offered the following Resolutin which was seconded by Commissioner Heinle:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota: That, WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way, 12 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot wide legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or Road;  
AND WHEREAS, the present 66 foot of right of way of such Highway or Road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or Road;  
And, the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable purchase prices;  
Now, Therefore, It is Resolved and Ordered that Public necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and Road; that the land so required be suveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor and such plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasruer and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at such time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed. The land to be so acquired is twelve (12) feet on the East side and Twelve (12) feet on the West side of the 66 foot wide Public Highway and Section line, beginning at the Southeast corner of Section Eighteen (18) and the Southwest corner of section Seventeen (17) in Township One Hunderd Forty-six (146) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West, thence running three (3) miles due South between Sections Nineteen (19) and Twenty (20), Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty (30), and between Thirty-one (31) and Thirty-two (32) to the towship line, thence running due East three (3) miles along the township line, to the line of Range Seventy-eight (78) the same to be more particularly shown on the plat thereof to be recorded. Futher land to be so acquired is for corners as follows; On the Southwest corner of section Thirty-two (32) in Township One Hunderd Forty-six (146), Range Seventy-eight (78).

Upon roll call, Commissioners Dockter, Heinle and Wents voted "Aye", and no one voted "Nay, and the Chairman of the Board does declare the foregoing Resolution adopted.

Dated September 2nd, 1947.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

Commissioners

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt Auditor

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

John J.

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

County Commissioners

RESIGNATION:

To the Board of County Commissioners,  
Sheridan County, North Dakota,  
McClusky, North Dakota.

Gentlemen:

Having been appointed Judge of the Fourth Judicial District, and having filed my oath of office as Judge, I do hereby tender my resignation of the office of State's Attorney of sheridan County, North Dakota, effective September 1st, 1947.

I also wish to express to you my appreciation of the treatment I have received from your honorable Board, the various other County officers, and also express my appreciation of the grand treatment I have received in my profession from the people of Sheridan County.

I do not like to leave this County, but in order to attend to my new duties I must resied at Bismarck, North Dakota. Most of my interests remain in Sheridan County , so I will be back at various and frequent intervals to attend to business interests.  
I beg to remain,

Yours Truly,

Geo. Thom Jr.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, that Warren Tripp of McClusky, North Dakota, be appointed State's Attorney of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as of September 1st, 1947 for the unexpired term of Geo. Thom Jr., Resigned; the motion was seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle and Commissioners Dockter, Heinle and Wentz voted "Aye" on the motion.

RESIGNATION:

To The Honorable Board of County Commissioners  
Sheridan County,  
McClusky, North Dakota.

I am hereby presenting my resignation as Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, having decided to go into other business.  
My recommendations for my successor in office is Gladys R. Nichols,

Respectively Yours,  
Nolan Nichols.

It was moved by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter, that Gladys R. Nichols be appointed Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as of September 2nd, 1947 for the unexpired term of Nolan Nichols. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle, voted "Aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to have Warren Tripp and Gladys Nichols take their oath of office and to have the bonds properly transferred.

At this time the bids for the purchase of a Bulldozer were opened.  
No bids were received for the sale of the tractor and scraper.

There were two bids for the Bulldozer which were as follows:

Construction Equipment Sales Inc., St. Paul Minn, for one Woolbridge dozer cable operated, weight about 4,200 lbs., \$1398.50; Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Fargo, North Dakota, for one Heil, cable operated angle Dozer, weight about 5,800 lbs., \$1648.89 plus \$68.00 for a radiator guard. It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, that the County accept the bid of the Northwestern Equipment, Inc., for the Heil Dozer, all members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye".

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to charge, bill and

transfer from Roads Districts and Townships the following:

Bill Holmes Township for road work \$180.60, McClusky Township \$128.10, transfer from Harris Road District \$231.10 and Mountain City Road District \$243.65, the same to be transferred to the County Road Fund.

Part of the day was spent with Mr. Skaar the Surveyor and Engineer, and an agreement was entered into with him for the engineering of the Federal Aid road from McClusky to Burleigh County

The following miscellaneous receipts were issued for the month of August:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent \$15.00  
U.S. Treasurer, war bond interest \$137.50  
County Agent, DDT use \$430.80  
Sam Goetz, culvert \$15.00  
Jacob Axt, rent \$8.00  
Frank Lesmeister, culvert \$27.30  
Tillie Augustad, safe \$50.00  
Wentz Implement Co. \$40.00  
County Agent, DDT \$9.80  
State Auditor, motor registration \$1255.83  
Clara Neuharth, Community Room rent \$2.50  
Adam Heitzmann, Community room rent \$2.50  
County Agent, DDT \$8.00  
County Agent, DDT \$8.40  
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Repayment to County \$1067.55  
County Agent, DDT \$9.40  
Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co. -for used elevator grader \$1000.00  
Edna Reimche, Phone calls \$1.00  
Ruth Hempel. Phone calls \$ .40  
Deloris Fritz, Community Room rent \$2.50  
Oly erickson, Community Room rent \$2.50  
Methodist W.D.C.S. Community room rent \$2.50  
State Auditor, H.S. Tuition \$4161.00  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n. rent \$50.00

There being no further business the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W.Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER, 1947

#64195 Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County

\$ 16.26



196	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for states Attorney	1.02
197	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County Shop	3.00
199	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes	94.31
200	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Inheritance Taxes	3.36
201	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar Fees	15.00
202	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., County Phone bills	45.50
203	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., County Agent Phone Bill	3.40
204	Ben F. Kludt, Sept. Salary less \$18.33 wt	165.00
205	Kermit K. Kludt, Sept. Salary less \$1.00 Oasis	99.00
206	Betty N. Bold, Sept. salary less \$9.50wt; Oasis \$1.00	89.50
207	Peral a. Kirschmann, Sept. salary less \$4.10wt; .70 cents Oasis	65.20
208	Donna Jean Schulz, Clerical services for Auditor	42.00
209	Ruth Hempel, Sept. sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
210	Gladys Nichols, Sept. Sal. Less \$15.30 wt	168.03
211	Mary Jane Nichols, Sept. Sal. Less \$6.10 wt; .80ct Oasis	73.10
212	Chas. G. Neff, Sept. Salary	183.33
213	Martha Neff, Sept. Sal. Less .39 ct	38.11
214	Warren A Tripp, Sept. sal. Less \$23.20	160.13
215	Edna E. Reimche, Sept. sal less \$26.60 wt	173.40
216	Laura K. Hepper, Sept. sal less \$6.10 wt; .80 ct Oasis	73.10
217	Carl Rich, Sept. sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
218	H.F. Pankow, Sept. sal. Less .50ct Oasis	49.50
219	Adam Rott, Sept. sal Less \$1.35 Oasis	133.65
220	C.E.McReynolds,Sept. salsry	25.00
221	Kenneth A. Araas, Sept. sal.	14.15
222	Ruth Smith , Sept. sal.	14.15
223	Warren Tripp, Co. Share of rent; Lights, water & etc	16.00
224	John E. Davis, Sept. sal. Less .75 ct. Oasis	74.25
225	Peter Jorgenson Sept. Salary	20.00
226	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
227	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, wt for August & Sept.	318.36
228	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, wt for August & Sept.	268.80
229	Ruth Hempel Treasurer. N.D.Oasis for July, Aug, Sept.	54.85
230	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, N.D.Oasis for July, Aug, Sept.	23.72
231	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, N.D.Oasis for July, Aug, Sept.	2.25

Ben F. Kuldt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 7TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, & Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to place another Weed Cutting Notice in the McClusky Gazette and to write the notice stating that unless the weeds are cut, there will be no maintenance of the roads during the winter months.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise in the McClusky Gazette for a Caterpillar Operator.

A collection was received in the amount of \$10.00 from Theo. Brodehl, credited to the Mertz Road District.

The County auditor was instructed to Advertise for a new or used Snow Plow and to offer in trade a 60 HP Tractor and Scraper. The date and time was set at November 18th, 1947 at 11:00AM.

The Board of County Commissioners set October 14th, 1947 at 2:00 o'clock P.M. for the hearing of organized Cities, Villages, & Townships regarding the hearing of minimum prices set on County real estate which will be offered for sale November 18th, 1947.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners appraised all newly acquired real estate and re-appraised the lands already owned. No changes in the valuations of the lands already owned were made.

Sam Schindler met with the Board relative to Road Matters.

Receipt from Geo. Thom, Jr., Adm. Of the Estate of Dan P. Mermann of the Counties share of the Counties Claim in the amount of \$52.60, was acknowledged and accepted.

The following coal bids were received: Wahl Grain Company, McClusky, N.D., price delivered from the Hazen Mine, \$5.90; from the Velva Mine, \$5.80 subject to increase in price or freight rates; Ben & Walter Dockter, McClusky, N.D., \$5.40 per ton from the Truax Traer Mine subject to price increase at the mine. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the bid of Ben & Walter Dockter be accepted subject to the coal being screened and they furnish a bond.

Mr. Brown, Sec'y. of the Welfare Board met with the Board of County Commissioners.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September,1947:

Carl Rich, Sheriff, delinquent Tax Collections, \$661306  
Carl Rich. Sheriff, Statement of fees, \$9.25  
Ben F. Kludt, Co. Auditor, Statement of Fees, \$9.25  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Statement of Fees, \$38.00  
Chas. G, Neff, Clerk of Court, Statement of Fees, \$46.50  
Gladys R. Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, Statement of Fees, \$106.20  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of schools, Statement of Fees, \$4.00

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of September, 1947, were approved:

Donna Casey, Purchase of flag, \$8.00  
Sheridan County abstract Company, Rent for August, \$15.00  
U.S. Treasurer, Interest on government bonds, \$125.00  
Public Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$7.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent for March, 1947, \$8.00  
Albert Weltz, Purchase of Culvert, \$17.10  
Jacob J. Bonnet, Repayment of Assistance, \$30.00  
August A. Neff, Peace Officer, Fines & Penalties, \$7.00  
Wentz Implement Company, rent for September, \$40.00  
State Treasurer, School Equalization Apportionment, \$2,039.70  
State Auditor, Equalization for second semester of School, \$10,653.14  
R. C. Bechthold, Road donation to Mertz District, \$250.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$60.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$128.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Call, \$ .30  
Steve Boehm, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Register of Deeds, Telephone Call, stencils, Misc., \$1.65

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64235	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	\$ 67.80
236	Adolph Heinle, Comissioners service & mileage	62.60
237	R. D. Nierling, M. D., Insanity Board Hearing	10.00
238	H. E. Rittgers, Insanity Board Hearing	5.00
239	Warren A. Tripp, Insanity Board Hearing	5.00
240	Carl Rich, 10% Delinquent Tax Collections	54.60
241	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$352.00, OAA \$211.75	563.75
242	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	23.50
243	Sam Schatz, Sprayer Operator	18.60
244	Bismarck Tribune Co., Repairing office Equipment	57.01

245	Dept. of Public Instruction, Books	2.50
246	Gaffney & Shipley, Wverhaul typewriters	38.50
247	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.20
248	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Freight, Box rents, Fees etc.	55.65
#64249	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage & expense	6.50
250	Fred G. Kneeland, Certified Copies of Insanity Hearing	5.00
251	Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies & equipment	152.72
252	J. W. Magnuson, Fence Posts	6.52
253	McClusky, Gaette, Office Supplies & printing	196.68
254	Newsweek, Subscription to Magazine	4.50
255	Pierson's Stationery, Office Supplies	78.45
256	Pierson's Stationery, Office Supplies	68.30
257	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expences	31.96
258	Carl Rich, Mileage	45.05
259	Salzer Lumber Co., Stakes etc.	5.72
260	Salzer Lumber Co., Roofing, Nails roof cleats	160.46
261	Thomas Randolph Co., Book	.45
262	Warren A. Tripp, Expenses	4.50
263	Wahl Grain Co., Coal for Courthouse	
182.90		
264	Wm. Jibben, Road Construct, Dozer & scraper work	668.21
265	Wm. Jibben, Road Construction, Dozer & scraper work	
1048.71		
266	Ace Hardware, Punch, Knife, bolts, belt, etc.	27.04
267	Acks Radiator Shop Repair of "Cat"	
156.75		
268	Billigmier Merc. Co., Felt packing & bolts	
3.30		
269	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Hose, plate assem., etc.	
37.94		
270	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel, battery, alcohol	
206.15		
271	Froehlichs Garage, Grease fitting, glass, alcohol, etc.	
109.03		
272	Goetz Oil Co., Oil	
61.92		
273	Goodrich Machine Co., Welding, labor & alcohol etc.	
17.72		
274	Christ Haux, Damage to crops on road	
70.90		
275	Johnsons Garage. Labor, welding, & repairs	
77.31		
276	Keller Implement Co., Steel pins, keys & blades	
2.96		
277	Local Oil Company, jack, oil, hose, etc	
13.79		

278	Myhra Equipment Co., Hinge & express charges
56.11	
279	Myhra Equipment Co., Univ. joint, housing, studs, bolts, etc
74.45	
280	Northwestern Equip. Inc., Joint, group, disc, etc.
311.94	
281	August Schick, Welding, gasket, oil welding, etc
7.60	
282	Socony-Vacuum oil Co., Diesel fuel, gas & grease
283.86	
283	Standard Oil Co., Diesel fuel
47.77	
284	A. W. Wentz, J. Martin rod man
2.50	
285	Julius Glaser, Maintaining & Blading
25.00	
286	Julius Glaser, Maintaining less \$27.60 w.t.; \$2.98 OASIS
241.92	
287	Albert Kukert, Road Construction less \$27.80 w.t.; \$3.49 OASIS
317.71	
288	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.52 OASIS
150.48	
289	Rubin Schmidt, Repairing machinery less \$ .31 cents OASIS
30.94	
290	Anton Knodel, Jr., Hauling tracks & culverts less \$ .50 cents OASIS
49.50	
291	Leonard Kensmoe, use of car in connection with roads
60.00	
292	Leonard Kensmoe, road work less \$50.40 w.t.; \$4.70 OASIS
414.90	
293	Theo. Kluck, road work less \$41.70 w.t.; \$4.71 OASIS
424.59	

It was agreed between the County Commissioners, that each Commissioners District shall have a \$700.00 credit from the County Road fund to be used for road Construction.

The following monies were transferred from the Road Districts to the County Road fund, which is their share of the cost of labor, fuel and repairs charged to such road districts for road construction:

Prohets Road Dist. \$220.34; Mountain City Road District \$84.14; Harris Road dist. \$43.45; Bill Mc Clusky Twp. \$119.14; Johns Lake Road Dist. \$279.15; Edgemont Twp. \$76.90; to be billed when the road is completed; charge each district in the 3rd Commissioners District \$23.85

To make \$214.65; Charge Mertz Road Dist. \$821.90 less \$50.00 credit from the \$700.00 credit fund to make \$771.90; charge Hellman Road Dist. \$1,055.03 less \$350.00 credit from the \$700.00 credit fund to make \$705.03; Schiller Road Dist \$253.89; Lincoln Road dist. \$215.14  
Less \$50.00 credit from the \$700.00 credit fund making \$165.14; First Commissioners District bills of \$129.15 charged to the \$700.00 credit fund.

COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR  
ACQUIRING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Commissioners Dockter Offered the following Resolution which was seconded by Commissioner Heinle: BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota: That, Whereas, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way, 12 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot wide legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or Road; AND, Whereas, the present 66 foot of right of way of such Highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or Road;

And, the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable purchase prices;

Now, Therefore, It is resolved and Ordered that Public necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and Road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor and such plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at such time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is twelve (12) feet on the East side and Twelve (12) feet on the West side of the 66 foot wide Public Highway and Section line, beginning at the Southeast corner of Section eighteen (18) and Southwest corner of Section Seventeen (17) in Township one hundred forty-six (146) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West, thence running three (3) miles due South between Sections Nineteen (19) and Twenty (20), Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty (30), and between thirty-one (31) and Thirty-two (32) to the Township line, thence running due East three (3) miles along the Township lines, to be line of Range Seventy-eight (78) the same to be more particularly shown on the plat thereof to be recorded. Further land to be so acquired is for corners as follows: On the Southwest corner of Section Thirty-two (32) in Township one Hundred Forty-six (146), Range Seventy-eight (78).

Upon roll call, Commissioners Dockter, Heinle and Wentz voted "Aye", and no one voted "Nay", and the Chairman of the Board does declare the foregoing Resolution adopted.

Dated October 7th, 1947.

A.W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners, Sheridan County, N. D.

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

John J. Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONERS

On motion the meeting adjourned until October 14th, 1947, at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OCT. 14TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call Commissioners, Wentz, Heinle and Dockter, were present.

The States Attorney met with the Board and was instructed to look up the law regarding the enforcement of weed cutting. It was decided that unless everyone cut the weeds along the roads adjacent to their lands and the lands they farm, that the Board will at some later date take the necessary legal action against the owners of the lands.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the 1947 assessment for a cow and some clothing against Bennie Hinsz be cancelled for the reason that he was not here and did not own it on April 1st, 1947. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Board met for the Special purpose of hearing organized Cities, Townships and Villages regarding the minimum appraisals on County owned lands and lots. No members of any Boards met for the purpose of making changes or giving complaints. The date for the sale of County owned real estate is set for November 18th, 1947 at 10:00 o'clock A.M.

John J Dahl met with the Board relative to a road matter.

The balance of the day was spent going over road matters.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 24th, 1947 at 2:00 P.M. for the Special purpose of road Condemnation proceedings in Pickard Township.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN OCTOBER, 1947

#64232	City of McClusky, October water bill	\$
19.80		
233	Otter Tail Power Co., Light bill for County	
22.55		
234	Collector of Internal Revenue, W/holding tax for quarter 9/30/47	
820.49		
294	C. E. McReynolds, Witness for State	
2.10		
295	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Expense Pmt. Of Frank Blazer, Estate	
51.00		
296	Otter Tail Power Co., Light Bill for States Attorney	
1.12		
297	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Taxes	
542.74		
298	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Fines & Penalties	
7.00		
299	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Leasing	
412.85		
300	Ruth Hempel, Treas., inheritance Taxes	
3.68		
301	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Bar Fees	
25.00		
302	Earl N. Shearer, Speaker at Teacher's Institute	
25.00		
303	Ruth Hempel, Treas., County's share of N.D.OASIS	
76.69		
304	N. Dak.OASIS, Quarterly OASIS for quarter ending 9/30/47	
166.38		
305	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., County Agent's Telephone bill	
3.00		



306	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County shop
1.00	
307	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., phone bill for County
50.37	
308	Ben F. Kludt, Oct. Salary less \$18.33 w.t.
165.00	
309	Betty N. Bold, Oct. Salary less \$9.50 w.t.& \$1.00 OASIS
89.50	
310	Peral A. Kirchenmann, Oct. Salary less \$6.80 w.t. & \$ .85 OASIS
77.35	
311	Ruth Hempel, Oct.Salary less \$23.20 W.T.
160.13	
312	Gladys Nichols, Oct. Salary less \$15.30 w.t.
168.13	
313	Mary Jane Nichols, Oct. Salary less \$ .60 w.t. & \$ .51 OASIS
49.89	
314	Lillian Hausauer, Oct. Salary
29.00	
315	Chas.G. Neff, Oct. Salary
183.33	
316	Martha Neff, Oct. Salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
317	Warren A. Tripp, Oct. Salary less \$23.20 w.t.
160.13	
318	Edna E. Reimche, Oct. Salary less \$26.60 w.t.
173.40	
319	Laura K. Hepper, Oct. Salary
81.60	
320	Carl Rich, Oct. Salary less \$ 23.20 w.t.
160.13	
321	H.F. Pankow, Oct. Salary less \$ .50
49.50	
322	Adam Rott, Oct. Salary less \$1.35 OASIS
133.65	
323	C.E. McReynolds, October Salary
25.00	
324	Kenneth A. Araas, October Salary
14.15	
325	Ruth Smith, October Salary
14.15	
326	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of light,fuel,water, rent,etc.
16.00	
327	John E. Davis, October Salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
328	First National Bank, FHA rent
35.00	

329	Donna Jean Schulz, Clerical services in Auditor's Office
12.00	
330	Peter Jorgenson, October Salary
47.50	
331	Ruth Hemple, Treas., With holding tax for October
147.50	
332	Ruth Hemple, Treas., N. D. OASIS for October
17.90	
333	Ruth Hemple, Treas., Withholding tax for October
154.23	
334	Ruth Hemple, Treas., N. D. OASIS tax for October
6.25	
335	Ruth Hemple, Treas., County's share of OASIS
24.15	
336	Adam Rott, Special Deputy hire & boarding prisoners
14.00	
337	Aug. A. Neff, Special Deputy Hire
12.00	
338	Reinhold Seigele, Petit juror services
10.50	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF OCTOBER 24TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle; Lester G. Hansen, County Surveyor; Warren a Tripp, States Attorney; Mrs. Ruth Hempel County Treasurer; Mrs. Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds and Ben F Kludt, County Auditor were present.

#### RESOLUTION MAKING AWARD FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY

Whereas, under the provisions of Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, Public Notice as required by law has been heretofore given that hearing would be had before the Board Organized under such law on the 24th day of October, A. D. 1947, at two o'clock in the afternoon for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the

taking by Sheridan County of the real estate described in the annexed Notice, being strips of land 12 feet wide along the boundary lines of such lands, in addition to the 33 feet along said lands which is held by the public for road purposes, such lands owned by the parties mentioned in the annexed Notice, and the lands to be so acquired being fully described in certain plats thereof recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, North Dakota in Book B-1 of Plats at page 71 and Book 1 of Plats, Page 71A. That at said time and place, the following persons interested appeared before the Board having by personal knowledge and examination of the premises involved informed instead of the lands to be taken and became acquainted with the premises affected and having considered all the facts and showings made as to values, and being fully advised in the premises;

Now, Therefore, be it resolved by the Board organized as provided by said law, which Resolution has the approval of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Board has considered the damages caused said owners of land by the taking of such lands for highway purposes, and the benefits that will accrue to such lands by reason of the proposed improvement and road; and that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums for such 12 foot strips of lands as more fully appears by the annexed Notice and the recorded plats thereof, as follows, to-wit:

OWNER WARRANT NUMBER	PARCEL NUMBER	AWARD	ACRES	
Emil & Tillie Wanner	1	\$14.30	1.43	#64393
State Land Department	2	14.30	1.43	394
Bertha Dittmer	3	7.20	.72	395
Alma Josephine Tutte	4	7.20	.72	396
Bertha Dittmer	5	5.40	.54	397
Alma Josephine Tutte	6	9.00	.90	398
Farmers Trust Co.	7	14.30	1.43	399
Farmers Trust Co.	8	7.20	.72	400
Carl Schlatman	9	14.30	1.43	401
Fred Wanner	10	7.20	.72	402
Thomas Heenan	11	7.20	.72	403
Leslie W. Morgan	12	7.20	.72	404
State Land Department	13	7.20	.72	405
State Land Department	14	7.20	.72	406
Gottlieb Schell	15	7.20	.72	407
H. J. Coombs	16	7.20	.72	408
State Treasurer	17	7.20	.72	409
Ted Wanner	18	7.20	.72	410
Carl Schlatman	19	14.30	1.43	411

The County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota is hereby directed to notify each of the above named owners of or such awards.

The above Parcel numbers are those by which such parcels of land are described in the recorded plat thereof and of right of way in Book B-1 at pages 71 and Book 1 of Plats, Page 71A, are made a part of this Resolution by reference for the purposes of descriptions of such parcels of land for which awards are made.

That the undersigned Board has taken into Consideration, in making such awards, the benefits accruing to said lands by reason of the construction of any improved high adjoining such lands.

Awards are to cover both damage and removal of fences.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota, this 24th day of October A.D. 1947

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N. D.

Gladys R. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, N. D.

Ruth Hempel \_\_\_\_\_  
County Treasurer of Sheridan County, N. D.

The foregoing awards are approved.

Dated October 24, 1947

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of Board of County

Commissioners

Of Sheridan County, North Dakota

John J.

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner

Adolph

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner

Filed in my office this 24th day of October A.D. 1947.

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan County N. D.

State of North Dakota,

SS CERTIFICATE OF TRUE COPY.

County of Sheridan.

I, Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor of the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, do hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing and annexed instrument is true, full, correct and complete copy of the RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY, which is on file and of record in my office.

Whitness my hand and official seal at the City of McClusky, in the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, this 24th day of October, A.D. 1947.

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor of Sheridan County, N.

D.

J. R. Raugust met with the Board relative to taxes on the Northwest quarter (NE1/4) of Section 16. Twp. 148, Rge. 74 which were assessed for the years 1931-1938. This land having been taken back by the State of North Dakota. It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Auditor and County Treasurer accept \$150.00 as full settlement for these taxes.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to November 4th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#64339	A.W. Wentz, Commissioners services	\$ 24.00
340	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	113.50
341	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	59.55
342	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$262.00; OAA \$168.78	430.78
343	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent personal property tax cmllections	26.33
344	Wesley Hieb, Helper on Sprayer	6.00
345	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	31.41
346	Peter Jorgenson, Ribbons & stickers	10.94
347	Bender Sand & Gravel Co., Graveling Roads	1475.20
348	Ernest T. Schafer, Hauling culverts	5.00
349	Lloyd Bauer, Repairing & painting roof	17.00
350	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., link assem,fastners, plugs, etc.	130.81
351	Julius Glaser, Maintaining less \$22.10 wt.; \$2.70 OASIS	244.70
352	Philip Hegel, Repairing roof on County Shop	16.10
353	Norman Heisz, Working on "Cat"	2.00
354	Wm. Jibben, Road Construction less \$96.55 for rollers & cable	1914.85
355	Theo. Kluck, use of car	28.51
356	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$25.10 w.t.; \$3.30 OASIS	302.05
357	Ben Lehman Garage, Battery, bolts, bulbs, oil filters, ect.	91.38
358	John Mertz Sr.Blacksmith Shop. Blacksmith work	17.00
359	Midwest Equip. co., Rip plates & bolt breaker	18.74
360	Joseph Mueller & sons, Hoist & welding	34.50
361	Myhra Equip.Co., end frame, shaft, seal, bolts, regulator,etc.	168.15
#64362	Northwestern Equip. Inc., Pin & top cover	391.37
363	Northwestern Equip. Inc., Dozer & radiator guard	1716.89
364	Alex Nuernberg, bolts, chains, welding, etc.	357.00
365	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.90 OASIS	287.10
366	Raymond L. Schmidt, Operating "Cat"	3.00
367	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Diesel Fuel, grease, & mobilgas	318.23
368	Gotthilf Spier, Battery & Battery cable	26.25
369	Standard Oil Co., Diesel fuel	63.15
370	Ann Maries Workshop, Teachers plans	2.98
371	Berg Mercantile Co., Installing Vacuum pump	620.00
372	Berg Mercantile Co., Material, umbrella, bulbs, etc	28.77
373	Bismarck Tribune Co., Printing & advertising	1.50
374	Capital Laundry Co., Laundry for County	2.27
375	Ben Dockter, Hauling Coal	161.09
376	Educational Test Bureau, Tests & manuals	2.62
377	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies & Machine service	177.49
378	Genuine Pars Co., Diaphram	.80
379	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	5.10
380	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Express, Drayage, & telegrams	23.86
381	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	66.46
382	McClusky Gazette, office supplies & printing	165.89

383	Northern School Supply Co., Gold dots, stars, etc	8.60
384	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expense	30.78
385	Carl Rich, Mileage & expense	81.32
386	Ruth Smith, Deposition	5.00
389	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$26.50 wt.; #3.40 OASIS	310.10
390	Theo Kluck, Road work less \$21.30 wt.; \$3.54 OASIS	328.91
391	State Treasurer, Care of S. Jatou, \$92.00 Quar. 3-31-47; \$184.00 9-30-47.	276.00

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of October, 1947.

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of District Court, St. of Fees \$24.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, st. of fees \$5.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, St. of fees, \$12.00  
 Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, St. of fees, None  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, St. of fees, \$12.75  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent personal property tax collections, \$263.37

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of October, 1947

U.S. Treasurer, Interest on Egovernment Bonds, \$100.00  
 County Agent, DDT Spraying, \$19.40  
 August A. Neff, fines & penalties, \$10.00  
 August A. Neff, Fines & Penalties \$12.50  
     Sheridan County Agric, Cons. Ass'n., Rent for Sept. \$50.00  
 Wentz, Implement Co., Rent for October, \$40.00  
 Ruth Hempel, Phone call, \$40.00  
 Supt. Of Schools, book sold, \$1.00  
 Theo. Brodehl, Road work in Mertz Twp., \$10.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas tax Apportionment, \$4773.99  
 State Fire & Tornado Ins., Damage on roof of Machine Build., \$210.16  
     John Burkhart, Culvert, \$28.00  
 State Auditor, Equalization—Supplemental allocation, \$ 3457.75  
 America Lutheran Aid, Rent for Community Room, \$2.50  
 Motor Vehicle Dept. Motor Registration, \$1681.83  
 Ruth Hempel, phone call, \$ .40  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$5.40  
 August A. Neff, Fines & Penalties, \$5.00  
 State auditor, Equalization for first semester, 1947-48, \$10,198.24  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons., Ass'n., Rent for October \$50.00

The report of Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, of the sale of estrayed livestock was approved.

At this time the bids for ballots and election supplies for the year of 1948, were

opened. The Globe-Gazette Printing Company of Wahpeton, North Dakota and Knight Printing Company of Fargo, North Dakota were the only bids. The bid of Knight Printing Co. for the furnishing of the Primary Election supplies was accepted and the bid of Globe-Gazette Printing Co. for the General Election was accepted.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Welfare Board be instructed to try and collect the accounts due the Welfare Board from the clients that are able to pay. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The bond of Ben & Walter Dockter for furnishing coal was approved by the States Attorney as to form and by the Board of County Commissioners as to the amount.

The following amounts of monies for road work were transferred from the road districts to the County Road Fund and the following townships were billed for the following amounts:

Hellman Road District, charged, \$670.00  
Mountain City Road District, charged, \$383.60  
Prophets Road District, charged, \$94.50  
Schiller Road District, charged, \$300.00  
Lincoln Road District, charged, \$298.75  
Edgemont Twp., Billed, \$464.20 & \$90.00  
Pickard Twp., Billed, \$90.00  
Charged the first district \$37.49 from the balance  
Of the \$700.00 credit.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Road Building by Contract, both elevating and Bull Dozer work. The advertisement to be made for January 7th, 1948. The mileage to be discretioned by the Board of County Commissioners.

On motion the meeting adjourned to November 18th, 1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOV. 18TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present.

Mr. Jacob Axt of Goodrich, North Dakota, met with the Board relative to the



house he is living in. It was agreed not to put the house up for sale this year.

At 10:00 o'clock am the County Auditor offered for sale at public auction the County owned real estate. The following was sold : Part of SW1/4NE1/4 Sec. 10-150-74, John Schmidt, Jr., \$100.00.

The only bid received for the Snow Plow was from the Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Fargo, North Dakota. The bid was for \$1876.78 for a Snow Plow complete with a wing attachment, FOB McClusky North Dakota. They offered \$400.00 for the trade in of the old Caterpillar Tractor and scraper. It was agreed that this snow plow shall be purchased for use in the 3rd. Commissioners District pay for the same. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the purchase and trade be made. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. The payment between the Commissioners was agree as follws:

\$400.00 on the trade in, \$250.00 to be paid from the balance  
Of the \$700.00 Credit Fund of the 3rd Commissioners District;  
Charge Goodrich and Schiller Road Districts \$136.31 bill  
Denhoff Twp. \$136.31; the balance of \$817.85 to be paid on  
April 1st, 1948, at which time the balance of the districts in  
The 3rd Commissioners District will be charged \$136.31 each.

On motion the meeting adjourned to Tuesday, December 9th,1947.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN NOVEMBER, 1947

#64387	Aug. a. Neff, Bailiff services	\$ 4.10
388	Otter Tail Power Company , Lights for county	17.93
392	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State taxes, inhr. Tax, st. bar, Etc.	1875.97
412	Clarence Tessman, Petit juror services & mileage	10.40
413	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., County Agent Tele. Bill	3.00
414	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., County telephone Bill	75.70
415	Ben. F. Kludt, November salary less \$18.33 w.t.	165.00
416	Betty N. Bold, Nov. Sal. Less \$9.50 w.t.;\$1.00 OASIS	89.50
417	Peral A. Kirschenmann, Nov. Sal. Less \$6.80 w.t.; \$ .85 OASIS	77.35
418	Ruth Hempel, Nov. Sal. Less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
419	Kenneth Bold, Nov. Sal. Less \$4.70 w.t.; \$ .75 OASIS	69.55
420	Gladys R. Nichols, Nov. Sal. Less \$15.30 w.t.	168.03

421	Lilliam G. Hausauer, Nov. Sal. Less \$6.10 w.t.; \$ .75 OASIS	73.10
422	Chas. G. Neff, Nov. Sal.	183.33
423	Martha Neff, Nov. Sal. \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
424	Warren A. Tripp, Nov. Sal. Less \$23.20w.t.	160.13
425	Edna E. Reimche, Nov. Sal.less \$26.60 w.t.	173.40
426	Laure K. Hepper, Nov. Sal.less \$7.50 w.t.; \$ .90 OASIS	81.60
427	Carl Rich, Nov. Sal. Less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
428	H. F. Pankow, Nov. Sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
429	Adam Rott, Nov. Sal. Less \$31.35 OASIS	133.65
430	C. E. McReynolds, Nov. Sal	25.00
431	Kenneth A. Araas, Nov. Sal.	14.15
432	Ruth Smith, Nov. Sal.	14.15
433	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,rent,water,fuel,etc	16.00
434	John E. Davis, Nov. Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
435	Peter Jorgenson, County's share of Nov. Sal.	47.50
436	First National Bank,FHA Rent for Nov.	35.00
437	Aug. A. Neff,Special Deputy Hire	8.00
438	Mrs. Aug. A. Neff, Special Martron Hire	4.00
439	Ruth Hempel, Treas. N.D. OASIS for Nov.	.75
440	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Withholding tax for Nov.	164.43
441	Ruth Hempel, Treas. N.D.OASIS for Nov.	6.54
442	Ruth Hempel,Treas. Withholding tax for Nov.	95.00
443	Ruth Hempel, Treas. N.D. OASIS for Nov.	15.84

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING, DECEMBER 9TH, 1947

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of fees for the month of November, 1947, were approved.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$273.62  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, fees collected, \$10.45  
 Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees collected, \$194.00

Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees collected, \$95.75  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Fees Collected, \$8.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees Collected \$30.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees Collected, \$24.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64447	Julius Glaser, Road Work & repair on machines,less \$1.27 OASIS	\$
125.33		
448	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	
84.60		
449	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	
26.60		
450	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	
10.35		
451	Public Welfare Board of N. D.,OAA \$142.16, ADC \$255.00	
397.16		
452	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA \$183.75, ADC \$244.75	
428.50		
453	Carl Rich, 10% Delinquent Tax Collections	
16.06		
454	Wm. Jibben, Road Construction and Dozer work	
185.00		
455	Wm. Jibben, Road Construction & dozer Work	
185.00		
456	Martin Adam, Running "Cat" and scraper	
42.00		
457	Edwin Dockter,Hauling rocks & Scraper work	
23.00		
458	Ted Bonnet, Road work with team of horses	
6.60		
459	Edward Dockter, Road work	
10.80		
460	Martin Dockter, Road work	
2.40		
461	John Feil, filling washout	
1.20		
462	Herman Miller, Road work with team of horses	
9.00		
463	Julius Miller, Road work	
2.00		
464	Bert Rauser. Road work	
2.80		

465	Paul Miller, Road work with team of horses
9.00	
466	Edwin Rau, Road work and hauling gravel
11.00	
467	Gottfried Rau, Road work with team of horses
17.20	
468	Gottfried Rau, Road work
2.60	
469	Harold Sprehger, Hauling gravel and road work
8.00	
470	Henry Rau, Hauling culverts and road overseerer
20.00	
471	John J. Sprenger, Filling washout and road work
4.20	
472	Walter Sprenger, Road work
2.40	
473	Fred Mertz, Hauling rocks
10.00	
474&475	Goetz Oil Co., Tubes, oil filters, gasoline, etc.
106.66	
476	Emanuel Bauer, Work on roof, surveryor's helper
46.75	
477	Bismarck Tribune Co., Calculator
278.50	
478	Valentine Boelm, Road work less \$1.06 OASIS
104.44	
479	Cash Hardware, Chisel and blow torch
10.31	
480	Dahl and Neff, Additional right of way for Road
25.00	
481	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., Cup,cone,bearing,chain,case assem,etc
531.26	
482	Jacob Eckart, Jr., Coal
8.50	
483	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel
133.36	
484	A. J. Froehlich, tire,anti-freeze,glass,etc.
147.07	
485	A. J. Froehlich, battery,grease,etc.
68.70	
486	Lester G. Hanson, Surveying and drawing plats
225.00	
487	John O. Hanson, Hauling culverts & dozer
101.61	
488	John J. Heil, Anti-freeze
9.60	

489	Theo. T. Huber, drilling holes and cutting washers
8.75	
490	Huber Service Station, Welding, prematex. Alcohol, etc
47.17	
491	Henry Johnson, Anti-freeze
7.95	
492	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$1.36 OASIS
134.14	
493	Albert Kukert,use of car while working on road
22.50	
494	Lehman Garage, Anti-freeze, filters, bulbs.etc.
18.36	
495	Lehman Garage, Oil, Gas,pipe,labor,etc
4.40	
496	Local oil Company, Grease, labor, sovac,etc
44.39	
497	Dan Meckley, work on machines and pushing snow
26.40	
498	Robert Mertz, Surveyors helper
40.00	
499	Gustav Martin, work in County shop
9.20	
#64500	Modern Machine works, keyseat start
5.50	
501	Myhra Equipment Co., A;ngle and tie bar stud
12.90	
502	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Gasket and extension
3.46	
503	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.hinge, overhaul of heater motor
31.14	
504	Jacob Rust, road work less \$1.20 OASIS
119.00	
505	Salzer Lumber Co.,Roofing paint etc
89.73	
506	Raymond Sease, wesling & bolts
10.50	
507	John Schmidt, Jr., Repairing Patrol
53.00	
508	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel, grease and gas
300.00	
509	Standard Oil Co., Gasoline and diesel fuel
102.49	
510	Kenneth A. Araas, Room & board
6.66	
511	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Keytops
3.97	

512	Burroughs ,Seat covers
6.70	
513	Colborn School Supply Co., tabs and lables
1.58	
514	Creative Educational Soc., Books
6.55	
515	Dept. of Public Inst., Books
5.00	
516	Ben Dockter, Coal and hauling charges
160.00	
517	Educational Test- Bureau, Tests and manuals
84.01	
518	Gaffney & Shipley, Overhauling typewriters
24.03	
519	Globe-Gazette Prtg. Co., Office Supplies
5.69	
520	Globe-Gazette Prtg. Co., office supplies
19.71	
#64521	Ruth Hempel, Treas., freight, telegram, postage & recordings
173.43	
522	Ben F. Kludt, mileage and expenses
4.75	
523	Knight Printing co., Office supplies
36.42	
524	Martin telephone Exchange, long distance phone calls
1.93	
525	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies & printing & advertising
98.55	
526	Nolan Nichols, light bulbs
2.85	
527	Northern School supply Co., Books
31.61	
528	Edna E. Reimche, sec. Salary less \$2.80 w.t.
17.20	
529	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and expenses
20.86	
530	Edna E. Reimche, Christmas Seal Bond
10.00	
531	Carl Rich, Mileage and expenses
26.60	
532	Adam Rott, Jailor's fees and Boarding prisoners
103.25	
533	Ruth Smith, Transcript of Court case
6.50	
534	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services
6.00	

536 Wm. Jibben, Road Construction  
50.00  
537 Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., On account of Snow Plow  
658.93

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of November, 1947

Wentz Implement Co., rent for Nov., 1947, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for October, 1947, \$15.00  
Gottlieb Frank, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Walter W. Kapfer, Culvert, \$44.46  
Holy Family Guild, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Mike Dockter, Jr., Road Donation, \$40.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent for April, 1947, \$8.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Fines and Penalties, \$25.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Court costs & fines, \$10.00  
Jacob Huft, Jr., Road Donation, \$125.00  
Sr. Girl Scouts, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Leonard Kensmoe, Used trailer, \$50.00  
American Lutheran Ladies Aid, Rent of Community Room \$2.50  
Herbert Engel, Road Donation, \$75.00  
7th Day Advent Church, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Wm. Jibben, Scraper Blade, \$45.40  
Baptist Ladies Aid, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Chris Swendsen, fines & penalties, \$6.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$18.20  
Carl Rich, Refund on overpaid mileage & phone calls, \$16.53  
Sheridan Co. Agric. Cons, Ass'n., Rent for November, 1947, \$50.00  
McClusky Township, road work and machine repairs, \$133.14

Edna E. Reimche, county Superintendent of Schools, reported to the County commissioners that the County Committee on reorganization under House Bill 43, Sessions Laws of 1947, has been organized, and informed the Commissioners that she is the Secretary of the Committee.

Moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the request for a thousand dollars for the coming months be approved and the transfer be made from the County Poor fund to the Welfare Fund., All voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Bond from the Globe-Gazette Printing Company and Knight Printing Company in the amount of one thousand dollars each, ( \$1,000.00), for the furnishing of election supplies was approved by the States Attorney and County Commissioners.

Peter Jorgenson, county Agent, notified the Board of a meeting of Representatives of 4H Clubs, Homemakers, livestock, and Grain Producers, The Board spent part of the day attending the meeting.

It was moved by Commissioners Heinle, Seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the application of Hieb and Hornbacher for a liquor and beer license in Denhoff Vilage for the year of 1948 be approved. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Geo. Fox met with the Board and leased part of the SE1/4, sec.12, 146-76 for the year of 1948. Lester G. Hansen, Surveyor, met with the Board relative to county road surveying and planting. Gottlieb Schell, Chairman of the Board of Edgemont Twp., met with the Board and stated that the Township would pay their share of the cost of a snow plow, if purchased for the Second Commissioners District.

It was moved by Commissioners Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the old 30HP Caterpillar Tractor be sold to John O. Hanson for one hundred dollars, (\$100.00). All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Mrs. Jacob Hieb and her brother met with the Board and were referred to the County Welfare Board regarding their problem.

Ed. Schmidt, Representative of the FHA spent part of the day with the Board.

A letter was received from the Chamberlin Company telling us that the window stripping could not be done this year for the reason that the Company could not furnish the window stripping at this time.

The Board of County Commissioners approved the cancellation of the General Taxes on the S1/2NW1/4, Lots 3& 4, SE1/4NE1/4, NE1/4SE1/4, Lots 1 & 2, N1/2SW1/4, NW1/4SE1/4, SW1/4NE1/4, of Sec.4, 146-74, for the reason that the land was owned by the State Land Dept.

The Board was notified by the St. Hi-way Dept. of the condition of the road from Lincoln Valley to Hi-way # 14.

The Commissioners signed the application for the Fed. Aid secondary Road



Project for 8.8 miles South of Goodrich to the Burleig County Line.

On motion the meeting adjourned to January 6th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN DECEMBER, 1947

#64444	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for County	\$ 34.01
445	Otter Tail Power Co., Light for County Shop	2.00
446	I. A. boling, City Auditor, Courthouse water bill	29.30
535	Ruth Hempel, Treas., St. Taxes, leasing, hail, etc	5220.35
538	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County agent Tele. Bill	3.75
539	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Tele. Bill	67.70
540	State Game & Fish Dept., Licenses	1326.70
541	Ben F. Kludt, December Salary less \$100.00 w.t.	83.33
542	Betty N. Bold, Dec. Sal. Less \$10.90 w.t.; \$1.10 OASIS	98.00
543	Peral A. Kirschenmann, Dec. Sal. Less \$8.20 w.t.; \$ .95 OASIS	85.85
544	Donald E. Kludt, Clerical hire for Nov. & Dec.	32.00
545	Ruth Hempel, Dec. Sal. less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
546	Kenneth Bold, Dec. Sal. Less \$9.50 w.t.; \$1.00 OASIS	89.50
547	Mrs. Stanley Riha, Dec. Sal.	6.00
548	Gladys Nichols, Dec. Sal. Less \$15.30 w.t.	160.03
549	Chas. G. Neff, Dec. Sal.	183.33
550	Lillian F. Hausauer, Dec. Sal. Less \$6.10 w.t.; \$ .80 OASIS	73.10
551	Martha Heff, Dec. Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
552	Warren A. Tripp, Dec. Sal. Less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
553	Edna E. Reimche, Dec. Sal. Less \$26.60 w.t.	173.40
554	Laura K. Hepper, Dec. Sal. Less \$7.50 w.t.; \$ .90 OASIS	81.60
555	Carl Rich, Dec. Sal. Less \$23.20 w.t.	160.13
556	H. F. Pankow, Dec. Sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
557	Adam Rott, Dec. Sal. Less \$1.35 OASIS	133.65
558	C. E. McReynolds, Dec. Sal.	25.00
559	Kenneth A. Araas, Dec. Sal.	14.15
560	Ruth Smith, Dec. Sal.	14.15
561	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of light, fuel, etc.	16.00
562	John E. Davis, Dec. Sal. Less \$ .75 w.t.	74.25
563	Peter Jorgenson, Dec. Sal.	47.50
564	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00

565	Ruth Hempel, Treas. W.T. for month of December	253.70
566	Ruth Hempel Treas. OASIS for month of December	4.89
567	Ruth Hempel Treas. OASIS for month of December	7.74

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING, JANUARY 6TH, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes and any other indebtedness owing the county:

#64574	John J. Dockter, Commissioners services & mileage	\$ 16.80
575	Kenneth A. Araas, Transcript of sentence	8.80
576	Berg Mercantile Co., Shade, elbow & labor	4.45
577	Berg Mercantile Co. Glue, blanket, chisel, etc	12.57
578	Bismarck Tribune Co., Legal blanks	4.92
579	Ed Bonnet, Hauling ashes	12.00
580	Burroughs, Mechanical services	79.47
581	Burroughs Adding Machine, Mechanical services	192.50
582	Capital Laundry Co., County laundry	2.13
583	Ben B. Dockter, Coal	270.60
584	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office Supplies	133.95
585	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	46.00
586	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Recording fees, postage & box rents	90.95
587	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	220.44
588	Edna E. Reimche, Sec'y. sal. Less \$2.80 w.t.	17.20
589	Carl Rich, Mileage & expense	90.01
590	Adam Rott, jailor fees & boarding prisoners	69.50
591	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	12.00
592	C. E. McReynolds, Board of Insanity meeting	20.00
593	Warren A. Tripp, Insanity Board meeting	5.00
594	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent tax collections	8.19
595	Christ Neff, Cutting weeds on road	8.00
596	Harold Kapfer, Hauling gravel	9.40

597	Ed. J. Weltz, Hauling gravel	92.60
598	Ed. J. Weltz, Road work	65.00
599	Bert Klingman, Digging rocks & hauling gravel	7.20
600	Alvin Volechenko, digging rocks & hauling gravel, \$17.20, Allowed at	12.00
601	Julius Glaser, Road work less \$16.30 w.t.; \$2.38 OASIS	219.32
602	Dan Meckler, Road work less \$ .80 w.t.;\$1.90 OASIS	187.70
603	George Mayer, Road construction & dozer work	652.50
604	George Mayer, Road construction & dozer work	171.00
605	George Mayer, Road construction & dozer work	2538.00
606	George Mayer, Road construction & dozer work	150.00
607	Adam Dockter, Welding, grease,oil, labor	26.91
608	Farmers Elevator Co., Broom, wood,coal & drayage	12.00
609	Farmers Union Oil Co., Deisel fuel	148.58
610	Froehlichs Garage, Prestone, alcohol,labor, gas etc.	52.43
#64611	Edwin Johnson, Running "Cat"	20.00
612	Lehman Garage, Welding, grease & labor	41.82
613	Lehman Garage, Wire, nuts, washers, & gasket	30.95
614	Leintz Implement shop, Freezone, welding, grease & bolts	7.54
615	Local oil Co., Gas, Oil, & sparkplugs	22.16
616	Lenard Kensmoe, Road work less \$10.10 w.t.; \$2.45 OASIS	232.45
617	Albert Kuckert, Road work less #9.00 w.t.; \$2.39 OASIS	227.61
618	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Guard, in & gasket	104.59
619	Northwestern sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	1416.72
620	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.21 OASIS	119.59
621	John Schmidt, Jr., Road woek less \$1.38 OASIS	136.62
622	Standard Oil Company, diesel fuel	37.49
623	Socony-Vacuum oil Co., diesel fuel, mobilneat, etc.	118.61
624	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	26.25

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of December, 1947.

Chas. G. Neff, St. of fees, County Judge, \$17.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Gladys R. Nichols, Regl of Deeds, fees, \$100.55  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, fees, \$8.75  
Carl Rich Sheriff, St. of fees, \$9.35  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Del. Tax collections, \$269.71

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of December, 1947 were approved:

Albert Kemmit, Twelve foot culvert, \$25.20  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for Nov. \$15.00

U. S. Treasurer, Interest on War Bonds, \$25.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Interest on War Bonds, \$125.00  
Henry Stein, Jr., Amount Due County, \$76.03  
Church of God, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Jacob Axt, Rent for May, 1947, \$8.00  
Ferdinand Hoffer, use of Community room, \$2.50  
McClusky Township, Road Building, \$128.10  
Mrs. Bender, Phone Call \$ .50  
Edgemont Township, Road building, \$554.20  
John O. Hanson, Old second hand "Cat", \$100.00  
State Treasurer, School apportionment for Nov., \$ 1317.96  
Clerk of Court, Fines in criminal Cases, \$75.00  
Clerk of Court, Cost of Criminal cases, \$40.00  
Holmes Township, Road work, \$ 1057.45  
Betty N. Bold, Phone calls & calender, \$3.30  
County Supt. Of Schools, Literature handbooks, \$5.00  
American Legion auxiliary, Rent of Community room, \$2.50  
Eddie Hieb & Alvin Hornbacher Liquor & beer licenses, \$225.00  
International Harvester Co., County maps, \$1.50  
Edna Reimche, telephone call, \$ .80  
Warren A. Tripp, phone calls, \$15.95  
Gladys R. Nichols, Phone calls, \$1.15  
Wentz Implement co., Rent for December & Jan., \$80.00  
County superintendent, Indemnity on mimeoscope, \$2.24

The following bills were rejected for the reason that it had been agreed that the rocks would be removed free of charge:

Alfred Letvin, Moving rocks, \$5.20  
Fred Mehl, Moving rocks, \$5.20  
Anton Volechenko, Rock moving, \$5.20

Liquor license application of Harold Rothacker for beer was granted.

The Bond of Edmund Hieb & Alvin Hornacher, for "off sale liquor" in the amount of \$1000.00, was approved by the State's Attorney and Board of County Commissioners.

The application of A. J. Froehlick, for abatement of taxes and valuation for the years of 1945 & 1946, for the reason that a building was assessed on the South 15 feet of the West 90 feet of lot 10, Block 3, North McClusky, was approved.

The correction of the lands assessed in Section 27, Twp., 145, Rge. 75 was approved.

There were two bids received for road Construction.

One from Wm. Jibbens, Siouz Falls, So. Dak., for \$350.00 per mile and \$8.00 per hour for Scraper and Dozer work. One from Kenneth Hulstrand for \$350.00 per mile, \$9.50 per hour for bulldoxer and scraper work, \$9.50 for blading with tractor and blade and \$7.50 for blading with motor grader, It was moved by commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the bid of Wm. Jibbens be accepted for 10 miles or more as designated by the Commissioners rom time to time durning the year of 1948. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion. The bid of Kenneth Hulstrand was carried over for further consideration as to demand and money and other arrangements.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the request made, to separate the voting precinct of Goodrich Village and township be granted. Therefore, Goodrich Township will hereafter be separate from Goodrich Village for all Primary and General Elections and is to know as Goodrich Township number 32. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to bill Edgemont & Pickard Township \$100.63 each for road work, and to transfer \$141.25 from Prophets Road District to the County Road fund, for road work.

There being no further business.

On motion the meeting adjourned to January 7th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

## ANNUAL MEETING

### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 7TH, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter & Heinle were present.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Commissioner A. W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the Board of County commissioners for the year of 1948. Commissioners Dockter and Heinle voted "Aye" on the motion, Commissioner Wentz not voting.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Chairman of County Commissioners, the Auditor, and the County Judge act as a purchasing Board for the County. The County officials and janitor are, therefore,

requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the members of the Sheridan county Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel by Commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending to the duties of the board." All the members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Dr. C. E. McReynolds and J. O. Thorson be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1948. The County Judge being the other member of the Board. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye."

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that C. E. McReynolds, M. D. be appointed Secretary of the Sheridan County Health Board, for the ensuing year. On roll Call Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle voted "Aye." (The States Attorney being the president of the Board and the County Sup't. being the Vice President.)

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Board for prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day. All members of the Board voted "Aye."

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$ .50 cents per night as jailor when necessary. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrants during the year 1948:

County Officials salaries, their Deputies , and Clerks upon authorized vouchers; Janitor; Service Officer; Secretary of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; lights, water, sewer, telephone bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. and F.M. payments, rent for the office of States Attorney at \$16.00 per month,

workmen's compensation Bureau premiums, Withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Collector each quarter, and Old Age Survivors Insurance System payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Stae OASIS Office each quarter. None of the items to exceed the amount budgeted for. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year: All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurer's Office—allowed \$1,400.00 for Deputy & Clerk hire.  
County Supt. Of Schools---allowed \$1,080.00 for Deputy & Clerk hire.  
Reg. of Deeds Office-----allowed \$1,080.00 for Deputy & Clerk hire.  
County Judge & Clerk of Court-Deputy or clerk ---\$462.00  
Sheriff's Office-----allowed \$750.00 for Deputies.  
Auditor's Office not to exceed \$2,700.00 for Deputies & Clerks.  
Service Officer----\$75.00 per month  
Janitor-----\$140.00 per month.

The Board of County Commissioners received and read the letter and annual report of John E. Davis, Service Officer. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that John e. Davix be reappointed as Service Officer for the year of 1948, at \$75.00 a month and the County to pay for the supplies and postage. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be extended for the year of 1948, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% of the 1945 and prior years of Personal Property taxes collected by him beginning no mileage or expense is to be charged to the County. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of a new Diesel Tractor not less than 100 H.P. The opening of the bids was set for February 18th, 1948, at 2:00 P. M.

The Board of County Commissioners discussed the matter of the machine shed at Goodrich, which has been built by the Goodrich community for the benefit of the county Patrol and machinery. Commissioner Heinle requested that the County pay a portion of the cost and enter into a ten year lease for the upkeep and insurance of the building. The matter was referred to Commissioner Heinle and the states Attorney to work out the details of the lease.

Ben Dockter met with the Board relative to the increase on the price of coal.

The County Commissioners received an invitation to attend the Commissioners Ass'n meeting at Grand Forks, January 13, 14, & 15. It was decided that it would be in the best interests of the County for the County Commissioners and the County Auditor attend such a meeting.

A letter was received from the North Dakota Reclamation Ass'n with a bill in the amount of \$50.00. The letter was read but no action was taken on the bill.

The application for refund and abatement of August Froehlich on the South 15 feet of the West 90 feet of Lot 10, Block 3, North McClusky for the years of 1945 and 1946 was approved.

The 1946 real estate assessment for Section 27, Twp. 145, Rge, 75 was corrected.

The request of the Northwestern Equipment Company for their certified check in the amount of \$100.00, in connection with the purchase of a Heil Dozer was granted.

The requests of the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage was authorized for Katherine Mueller Heupel and Adam Heupel, her husband in partial satisfaction, describe premises to be released, Lots one and two (1 & 2) Block (9) Hill's Third Addition to Medina, N.Dak., and Jacob Kerner and Christine Kerner, man & wife Lots numbered one, two, and three of Block numbered three, Doering's Addition to Goodrich, North Dakota, according to the plat now on file and of record in the office of the Register of Deeds, for said County and State.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to February 3rd, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS FOR JANUARY, 1948



#64568	Henry dieterle, Petit juror & mileage	\$ 21.80
569	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County shop	1.00
570	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County	35.42
571	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, W. T. for December	2.80
572	N. Dak. OASIS, Quarterly OASIS	133.64
573	Ruth Hempel, Treas., County Share of OASIS	60.17
625	Ruth Hempel, Treas., W. T. adjustment for 1947	37.80
626	Collector of Internal Revenue, W. T. for quarter ending 12-31-47	890.16
627	N. W. Bell Telephone Company, phone bill	3.75
628	Ruth Hempel, Treas., St. Taxes, fines, inher, tax, hail, etc.	3417.73
629	N. W. Bell Telephone bill for County	53.75
630	Alice Kleingartner, Prize for Christmas seals sales	3.00
631	Ben F. Kludt, Jan. Sal. Less \$23.33 w.t.	160.00
632	Betty N. Bold, Jan. Sal. less, \$4.90 wt.; \$1.10 OASIS	104.00
633	Peral A. Kirschenmann, Jan. Sal. less \$8.20 wt; \$ .95 OASIS	85.85
634	Chas. G. Neff, Jan. Sal.	183.33
635	Martha Neff, January Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
636	Ruth Hempel, Jan. Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
637	Kenneth Bold, Jan. Sal. less \$9.50 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	89.50
638	Rosetta Riha, Jan. Sal. Less \$9.50 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	89.50
639	Gladys R. Nichols, Jan. Sal. Less \$15.30 wt	168.03
640	Lilliam F. Hausauer, Jan. Sal. less \$6.10 wt; \$ .80 OASIS	73.10
641	Warren A. Tripp, Jan. Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
642	Edna E. Reimche, Jan Sal. Less \$26.60 wt	173.40
643	Laura K. Hepper, Jan. Sal. Less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	81.60
644	Carl Rich, Jan. Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
645	H. F. Pankow, Jan. Sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
646	Adam Rott, Jan. Sal. Less \$ .50wt; \$1.40 OASIS	138.10
647	C. E. McReynolds, Jan. Sal.	25.00
648	Cytella D. Rittgers, Jan. Sal.	14.01
649	Ruth Smith, Jan. Sal.	14.01
650	Warren A. Tripp, County share of lights, fuel, rent, etc.	16.00
651	John E. Davis, Jan. Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
652	Peter Jorgenson, Jan. Salary	47.50
653	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
654	Ruth Hempel, Treas., W.T. for January	181.03
655	Ruth Hempel, Treas., OASIS for January	8.79
656	Ruth Hempel, Treas., W.T. for January	
36.20		
657	Ruth Hempel, Treas., OASIS for January	
11.71		
658	Adam Rott, Special Deputy hire for Sheriff	
4.00		

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF FEBRUARY 3RD, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January, 1948.

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent tax collections: \$306.99  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees: \$2.95  
Gladys R. Nichols, Reg. of Deeds; Fees: \$76.40  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, fees: \$9.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees: \$8.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees: \$8.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, fees: None December, 1947  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools fees: None December, 1947

194 The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of January,

Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Repayment of OAA. & ADC. 233.54  
I. A. Boling, Sec'y. of McClusky, Lions, rent for Community room 12/31/47  
\$34.00

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for Dec., \$15.00  
Treasurer of U.S.A. intrest on War Bonds, \$125.00  
Sheridan Co. Agric, Cons, Ass'n., Rent for December  
Jacob Axt, Rent for June, 1947 \$8.00  
Denhoff Twp., Payment for Snow Plow, \$136.31  
Denhoff Twp., Road work done by County in Denhoff Twp., \$174.54  
Catholic guild, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Warren A. Tripp, phone calls, \$11.50  
Ruth Hempel, phone call, \$15.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Phone call, \$1.00  
Lura Hepper, Phone call, \$ .55  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionmen, \$2820.62  
Edgemont Twp., Road work done by County in Twp., \$100.63

Harold Rothacker, Beer license, \$25.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64661	Julius Glaser, Road work less \$2.16 OASIS: \$12.80 wt	\$ 200.54
662	John J. Dockter, commissioners services, mileage & expense	75.55
663	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services, mileage & expense	80.63
664	Carl Rich, 10% Delinquent personal property taxes	7.38
665	State Treasurer, care of S. Jatton in St. Hospital	184.00
666	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	31.97
667	Tillie Bauer, Clerical hireless \$9.20 wt; \$ .55 OASIS	45.25
668	John E. Davis, Envelopes & stamps	7.39
669	Ace Hardware, Zirks, tank, cord & bell	22.54
670	Ben Dockter, Coal	193.20
671	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies & equipment	137.45
672	Gaffney & Shipley, Office equipment	134.87
673	Gamble Store, Bulbs & wire	1.45
674	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Office supplies	32.15
675	Ruth Hempel, treas., Freight, stamps, envelopes, fees,etc.	45.48
676	Jacob Hepper, janitor services	11.67
677	Ben F. Kludt, mileage & expense	36.37
678	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies & Assessment supplies	
218.28		
679	L. J. Johnson, Transcribing plats & printing	95.00
680	J. B. Lippensott Co., Book	2.23
681	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies & printing	133.43
682	McKnight & McKnight , Books	
3.13		
683	V. H. Moats, call & care of patient at Courthouse	2.00
684	Nichols Refrigeration Service, Bulbs	
1.38		
685	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expense	
22.16		
686	Edma E. Reimche, Sec'y. of Re-org. salary less \$2.80 wt	
17.20		
687	Adam Rott, Jailor fees & board of prisoner	
30.00		
688	A. W. Wentz, Comissioners services,mileage & expense	
51.02		
689	Capital Laundry Co., Laundry for County	
2.81		
690	R. C. Bechthold, Refund of Road donation	
250.00		
691	Johnnie M. Hoffer, Road work	

47.00	
692	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work
70.00	
693	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$1.08 OASIS
36.42	
694	Arnold Berg, Design on Project #S 209 (1)
180.00	
695	Nels Skaar Assignee of Ed. Derheim, survey on Project #S 209 (1)
12.50	
696	Nels Skaar Assignee of Leonard Derheim, Survey on Project #S 209 (1)
58.50	697 Nels Skaar Preliminary Survey & design on Project #S 209
(1)	282.00
698	Henry Wisness, Preliminary survey on Project #S 209 (1)
117.46	
699	Billigmeier Mercantile Co., Rent of fuel pump & tank ½
24.00	
700	Cash Hardware, Pipe, damper, etc.
15.00	
701	Dakota tractor & Equip. Co., Gears, clutch,control box,labor, etc.
1191.63	
702	Farmers Elevator Co., Coal,wood & drayage
29.10	
703	Farmers union oil Co., Diesel fuel
97.90	
704	Froehlichs Garage, tire, thermostate,heater switch, etc.
187.90	
705	Goetz Oil Co., Brake fluid, diesel oil, gas, grease
95.94	
706	Goodrich Machine Co., Bolts,labor,accessories
71.65	
707	Goodrich Machine Co., Log chain, labor & parts
22.31	
708	Huber Service Station, Ajax, frost shields, welding, etc.
34.30	
709	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$1.14 OASIS: \$3.85 wt
109.01	
710	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$1.15 OASIS: \$3.85 wt
110.00	
711	Locial Oil Company,oil, gas,grease,etc
42.31	
712	Myhra Equip. Co., Eye bolt, pins, bushing, roller, etc.,
264.06	
713	N. Dak. State Hi-Way Dept., Tracing cloth
24.22	
#64714	Northwestern Equipment, Inc. Bushing & studs
3.87	

715	Jacob Pfeifer, Gas and oil	
3.93		
716	Lloyd Rothacker, Blacksmith work, bolts, iron	
19.15		
717	Lloyd Rothacker, Blacksmith work	
31.60		
718	John E. Schlenker, Hauling done for County	
52.75		
719	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$ .96 OASIS	
95.04		
720	T. A. Schatz, Oil, gas, shovel	
3.49		
721	John schmidt, Road work less \$2.23 OASIS	
220.77		
722	Socony-Vacuum Oil co., Mobil	
21.00		
723	Standard Oil Co., Furnace oil & diesel fuel	134
.30		

Daniel Bich and his son met with the Board on road matters.

R. C. Bechthold and Ben A. Wutzke met with the Board relative to road matters.

The Board corrected the acreage on the E1/2SW1/4 AND Lots 2 & 3 in Section 23, Twp. 145, Rge.75 from one hundred and fifty eight acres (158) to one hundred and sixteen acres (116), and also corrected the assessed valuation.

The application for abatement of Tom S. Rishworth was carried over for further consideration.

The letter from Miss Ruth Soule complaining about her assessment in Sections 17 & 20, Twp. 149 Rge. 75 was read/ The Auditor was instructed to notify her that it would be necessary for her to make a written application for adjustment and abatement.

The letter of Emanuel Schauer regarding the assessment of his tractor in Martin Village was read. It was decided that the matter of where the tractor is to be assessed for the year of 1947 be left to the assessor and Maritn Village Board.

R. E. Martin, representing the Goodrich Community Club and the States Attorney met with the Board regarding the machine shed at Goodrich. The terms of the lease were worked out subject to the approval of the Goodrich Village Board and the Goodrich Community Club.

The Board of County Commissioners agreed to release the lien on Lots 10-11-12, in Block 3, Grethen's Addition to the Village of Goodrich; Lot 13, Block 3, Wittmayers Addition to Grethen's Addition upon the payment of \$1500.00 to the County welfare Board.

## RESOLUTION

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the following resolution be adopted.

Whereas, it is by law declared to be the policy of the State that all dependent persons incapable of self-support shall receive such necessary support and maintenance from those of the family financially able to provide the same, and

Whereas, such policy was implemented by legislative action during the 1947 session of the State Legislature by decreasing the appropriation for Welfare purposes because of favorable economic conditions prevailing throughout the State, and

Whereas, funds available for Welfare Assistance are insufficient to maintain as high standards of assistance as in the past and it has become necessary to remove from the Welfare rolls recipients of Welfare Assistance who have members within the family capable of providing them with necessary support and maintenance.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved that in all cases where it is found the recipients of public Welfare Assistance have any responsible members within the family reasonable capable of providing such dependents with such support, the States Attorney shall proceed by appropriate action and Court proceedings, if necessary, to enforce such obligations defined by state law against such member or members of the family.

All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

In lieu of a bond the Auditor was authorized to return the certified check by the Knight Printing Company for Election Supplies.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids for the year of 1948. Such bids to be opened on April 6th, at 2:30 P.M.

On motion the meeting adjourned to February 18th, 1948, at 1:00 P.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S MEETING FEBRUARY 18TH,  
1948

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

At 2:00 P.M. the Board opened the bids for the purchase of a tractor. There were two bids received: One from the Northwestern Equipment Company, Fargo, North Dakota, for a TD-24 Tractor \$15,286.50 delivered to McClusky, and one from the Dakota tractor and Equipment Company, Fargo, North Dakota, for a 130 HP D-8 tractor \$10,840.00 delivered to McClusky. The bids were considered on the two different machines and orders given with the provision that the County will accept the first tractor delivered, either TD-24 or D-8. The County Commissioners reserve the right to cancel the order for the other machine is cancelled and the County Auditor is instructed to notify the other Company. The Commissioners were all in favor of the foregoing.

A notice from the Highway Department was received, criticizing the condition of the road from Lincoln Valley to Highway #14 and from Pickardville---north. The Board resolved that as soon as possible work would be commenced on Projects FAS 486 and FAS 487 to put them in satisfactory condition.

The application from the Occident Elevator Company correction the grain assessment at the elevator at McClusky for the year of 1947, the amount being corrected from \$55.00 to \$5.50 was approved.

Secretary Brown of the Welfare Board referred the settlement of the Herbert Vietq-Ludwir Hertz rental to the Board of County Commissioners : The matter was carried over for further consideration and for attention of the States Attorney.

On motion the meeting was adjourned to March 2nd, 1948, at 9:00 A.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANT ISSUED IN FEBRUARY, 1948

#64659	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County Shop	\$ 1.19
660	Otter Tail Power Company,lights for county	35.19

724	I. A. Boling, Water bill for County Courthouse	27.30
725	St. Department of Public Inst., Bus signs	5.00
726	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Taxes, leasing, hail, & st. bar	8117.09
727	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tele. Bill for Co. Agt.	3.75
728	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tele. Bill for County	60.50
729	Ben F. Kludt, Feb. Sal. Less \$23.33 wt	160.00
730	Betty N. Bold, Feb. Sal. Less \$1.10 OASIS	108.90
731	Peral A. Kirschenmann, Feb. Sal. Less \$8.20 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	85.85
732	Ruth Hempel, Feb. Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
733	Kenneth Bold, Feb. Sal. Less \$9.50 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	89.50
734	Rosetta A. Riha, Feb. Sal. Less \$9.50 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	89.50
735	Gladys R. Nichols, Feb. Sal. Less \$15.30 wt	168.03
736	Lillian F. Hausauer, Feb. Sal. Less \$6.10 wt; \$ .80 OASIS	
73.10		
737	Chas. G. Neff, Feb. Sal.	
183.33		
738	Martha Neff, Feb. Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
739	Warren A. Tripp, Feb. Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	
160.13		
740	Edna E. Reimche, Feb. Sal. Less \$26.60 wt	
173.40		
741	Laura Hepper, Feb. Sal. Less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	
81.60		
742	Carl Rich, Feb. Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	
160.13		
743	H. F. Pankow , Feb. Sal. Less \$ .50	
49.50		
744	Adam Rott, Feb. Sal. Less \$ .50 ; \$1.40 OASIS	
138.10		
745	C. E. Reynolds, Feb. Sal.	
25.00		
746	Cytella D. Rittgers, Feb. Sal	
14.01		
747	Ruth Smith, Feb. Sal	
14.01		
748	Warren a. Tripp, Counties share of lights, fuel, etc	
16.00		
749	John E. Davis, Feb. Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	
74.25		
750	Peter Jorgenson, Feb. Sal.	
47.50		
751	Tillei Bauer, Feb. Sal. Less \$8.60 wt; \$ .50 OASIS	
40.90		
752	First National Bank, FHA rent.	
35.00		
753	Ruth Hempel, Co. Treas., WT for Feb.	



181.73	
754	Ruth Hempel, Co. Treas., OASIS for Feb.
8.79	
755	Ruth Hempel, Co. Treas., WT for Feb.
17.80	
756	Ruth Hempel, Co. Treas., OASIS for Feb.
1.05	
757	Ruth Hempel, Co. Treas., WT for Feb.
20.50	
758	Ruth Hempel, Co. Treas., OASIS for Feb.
8.72	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 2ND, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. A. W. Wentz, Chairman was the only member present. On account of the roads and the weather the meeting was postponed to March 4th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 4TH, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per postponement. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64761	John J. Dockter, Commissioners service & mileage	\$ 19.00
762	Adolph Heinle, commissioners services and mileage	65.25
763	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent personal property tax collections	9.40
764	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., ADC \$253.50;OAA \$184.95	438.45
765	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., ADC \$220.75;OAA \$228.20	448.95

766	Melvin Werner, Road work	7.10
767	Adolph Rau, Putting in Culverts	16.40
768	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	5.52
769	Ben dockter, Coal for Courthouse	
178.20		
770	First National Bank, Insurance policy #60-109980	
185.00		
771	Gaffney & Shipley, Office equipment and janitor's supplies	
87.50		
772	Globe-Gazette Printing Company, Office supplies	
86.00		
773	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Stamps, freight, express & dray	
23.00		
774	Chas. G. Neff, Reports to State Registrar	
13.50		
775	Edna E. Reimche, Sec'y of Re-Organ. Less \$2.80 wt	
17.20		
776	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and expense	
6.44		
777	Carl Rich, Mileage and expense	
20.28		
778	Adam Rott, Jailors fee and Board of prisoners	
22.50		
779	Schaeffers service Station, value and repairing tube	
1.35		
780	A. W Wentz, Commissioners services	
12.00		
781	R. R. Yates, Office supplies	
4.52		
782	Adam Budeau Removal of snow less \$ .86 OASIS	
85.34		
783	Coast-to-Coast Store, Sockets, wrinch, universal joint, etc.	
10.49		
784	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., Gear Assem., valve assem.,etc	
556.63		
785	H. A. Eckart, Repairs for tire tube	
1.65		
786	Froehlich's Garage, Storage of snow plow	
15.00		
787	Gamble Store, Shovel, pipe, chains, padlock, lights etc.	
12.32		
788	G. & A. Blacksmith Shop, Blacksmith work	
5.00		
789	Julius Glaser, Road work less \$1.53 OASIS; \$2.60 wt allowed at	
148.89		
790	Goetz oil Company, Oil, anti-freeze, hose	

26.94	
791	Goodrich farmers elevator, Coal for county shop
24.15	
792	Goodrich Machine Company, labor on patrol
.75	
793	Jake Helmer, Jr., Road work
47.00	
794	Huber Service station, Battery, gas, permatex, etc.
59.10	
795	Emil Huft, Trip to pick up repairs
10.00	
796	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$1.22 OASIS
120.28	
797	Fred Krein, Trip to pick up repairs
10.00	
798	John Kuch, .49 acres of land for Right of Way
4.90	
799	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$1.97 OASIS: \$2.20wt
192.83	
800	Lehman Garage, Blacksmithing, chains,oil, gaskets, shovel, etc.
257.18	
801	Local Oil Company, gas,grease, labor
51.98	
802	J. Wm. Magnuson, Wire, glass, nails
18.43	
803	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies, printing and advertising
94.84	
804	Dan Meckler, road work less \$27.60 wt: \$2.98 OASIS
267.82	
805	Otto Mertz, Welding
10.50	
806	Joseph Mueller & Sons, Blacksmithing, bolts and labor
8.95	
807	Myhra Equipment Co., bushing, tank, seal, etc.
80.83	
808	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Grader belt, wire rope, hook, hoses
554.39	
809	Richard Oschner, Coal for Conty Shop
10.74	
810	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.07 OASIS
106.13	
811	T. A. Schatz, Gas, oil, storage of snow plow
52.13	
812	Rubin Schmidt, Road work less \$ .95 OASIS
94.05	
813	Standard Oil Company, Furnace oil, diesel fuel, glaze

141.82  
814 Chris. Swendsen, Wiring County Shop at Goodrich & materials  
36.23  
815 Knight Printing Company, Office supplies  
84.48

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of february, 1948:

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$7.75  
Gladys R. Nichols, Register of deeds, Fees, \$59.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Spt. Of Schools Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$31.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees, \$3.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.95  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent personal property taxes, \$465.40

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of February, 1948:

Sheridan County Agric. Cons, Ass'n., Rent for Jan., \$50.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for Jan., \$15.00  
County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$90.40  
Treasurer of United States, War Bond Interest, \$137.50  
Jacob Axt, Rent for July, 1947, \$8.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for Feb., \$40.00  
Elmer E. Prince, Treasurer Road work in Pickard Twp., \$190.63  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$15.00  
State Auditor, Motor Registration for quarter ending 12-31-47, \$910.25  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$20.00  
County Auditor, County share of Aircraft Registration, \$3.52  
Anamoose Civic Club, Donation to Rosenfield Road District, \$150.00  
State Auditor, Gas Tax Refund, \$212.04  
Gottlieb Frank, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$9.78

On motion the Board transferred the following amounts from the County Road Fund to the Districts: \$100.00 to rosenfield Road Dist., \$25.00 to Berlin Road District, \$325.00 to Strassburg Road Dist., \$25.00 to New Germantown Road Dist., which is money due them from the county's share of road building.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Aiditor notify the States Attorney to start action against Herbert Vietz for the settlement of the 1945 crop from the Hertz land.

Mrs. Herbert Berg and Mrs. Arthur Forehlich, representing the PTA, met with the

Board relative to County nurse work. The matter was discussed and it was decided to get more information as to what other counties are doing in regard to County Nurse and Clinic Programs.

The County Auditor was instructed to return the certified check in the amount of one hundred dollars (\$100.00). pledged by the North Dakota Concrete Products Company, Bismarck, North Dakota.

A letter was received from the department of Veteran's Affairs at Fargo , North Dakota calling attention to the conference of County service Officers. The Board agreed that the County Service Officer is to attend such meeting and the County would pay the mileage and expenses. The County Auditor was instructed to notify the Service Officer to attend the meeting when the meeting is called by the State.

The letter from the National Ass'n. of County Officials requesting \$50.00 dollars for the magazine and service was read but the \$50.00 was not granted.

The letter from the State Tax Commissioner calling attention to the assessor's meeting was read and the date of the Assessor's meeting was set at April 7th, at 2:00 P.M.

The letter from the State Hail Insurance Department listing Hail Taxes for cancellation and listing unpaid hail taxes for compromise settlement on account of the lands having been taken by the County and sold without making settlement with the Hail Department was read. Therefore it was moved and seconded that the list be accepted and that the County Auditor pay the State Hail Insurance Department by Auditor's Warrant \$58.36 being the amount of the 'compromise settlement. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

A letter from Mrs. M. Makeef addressed to A. W. Wentz, Chairman regarding road conditions was read and filed.

A letter from the State Tax Commissioner dated January 9th, 1948, with an opinion from the Attorney General regarding Chapter 340 of the 1947 Session Laws relative to the mineral reserve taxation laws was read and filed.

On motion the meeting adjourned to April 6th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANT ISSUED IN MARCH, 1948

#64759	Otter Tail Power Co. Lights for Courthouse	\$	29.72
760	Otter Tail Power Co. Lights for county Shop		1.05
816	State Hil Insurance Department, Hail Taxes		58.36

817	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Taxes, hail, leasing. Etc	3203.44
818	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agt.	3.00
819	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, County	54.70
820	Ben F. Kludt, March Sal. Less \$23.33 wt	160.00
821	Betty N. Bold, March Sal. Less \$1.10 OASIS	108.90
822	Peral A. Kirschenmann, March Sal. Less \$8.20 wt; \$ .95 OASIS	85.85
823	Ruth Hempel, March Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	160.13
824	Kenneth Bold, March Sal. Less \$9.50 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	89.50
825	Gladys R. Nichols, March Sal. Less \$15.30 wt	
168.03		
826	Lillian F. Hausauer, March Sal. Less \$6.10 wt: \$ .80 OASIS	
73.10		
827	Chas. G. Neff, March Sal.	
183.33		
828	Martha Neff, March Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	
38.11		
829	Warren A. Tripp, March Sal. less \$15.30 wt	
168.03		
830	Edna E. reimche, March Sal. Less \$26.60 wt	
173.40		
831	Laura K. Hepper, Marc Sal. Less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	
81.60		
832	Carl Rich, March Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	
160.13		
833	H. F. Pankow, March Sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	
49.50		
834	Adam Rott, March Sal. Less \$ .50 wt; \$1.40 OASIS	
138.10		
835	Cytella D. Rittgers, March Salary	
14.01		
836	Ruth Smith, March Salary	
14.01		
837	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights, fues, etc	
16.00		
838	John E. Davis, March Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	
74.25		
839	Tillie Bauer, March Sal. Less \$9.20 wt; \$ .55 OASIS	
45.25		
#64840	First National Bank, FHA rent	
35.00		
841	C. E. McReynolds, March Salary	
25.00		
842	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for March	
161.53		
843	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for March	
7.79		

844	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Wt for March
32.40	
845	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for March
10.58	
846	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Wt for March
9.20	
847	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for March
.55	
848	Peter Jorgenson, March Salary
47.50	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECUAK COMMISSIONER'S MEETING, MARCH 22ND, 1948

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the hihways in and about Sheridan County, North Dakota, are in a soft and impassable condition, and

WHEREAS, said highways are covered with snow and water and liable to be severely damaged by excessive traffic and weight, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions limiting the weight of loads upon said highways be passed to save said highways from severe damage.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved, by the Board of County Commissioners in and for said Sheridan County that no load shall be hauled over said highways where the gross weight exceeds 4 ton single and 6 ton dual.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota, this 22nd day of March, 1948.

Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

Heinle\_\_\_\_\_

A. W.

CHAIRMAN  
John J.

Adolph

COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
Seridan County Auditor

The meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING, APRIL 6TH, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March, 1948:

Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Fees \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$ none  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, fees \$34.00  
Gladys R. Nichols, register of Deeds, Fees \$69.25  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, Fees \$ none  
Carl Rich Sheriff, Fees \$1.85  
Carl Rich Sheriff, Delinquent Taxes \$56.51

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of March, 1948:

Wentz Impelment Company, Rent for March, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for Feb. \$15.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$20.15  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for March \$50.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Call, \$1.00  
United States Treasurer, Interest on War Bonds, \$125.00  
States Treasurer, School apportionment, \$4,989.42  
Chas. G. Neff, Clk. Of Court, costs in Criminal action, \$35.00  
Jacob Axt, rent for August, 1947, \$8.00  
Leonard Hanson, Road work, \$20.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., Repayment of OAA & ADC, \$337.92  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of assistance, \$39.92  
August Herr, by E. C. Wahl, Hospital care, \$1,368.00  
Adam Hieb, by E. C. Wahl, Hospital care, \$736.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & penalties, \$30.00



Edna E. Reimche, phone calls, \$1.40  
 Donald E. Kludt, phone calls, \$1.80  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone call, \$10.30  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons, Ass'n., Rent for April, \$50.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64853	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent Tax collections	\$
5.65		
854	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., OAA \$200.85; ADC \$294.75	
495.60		
855	Herbert Engel, Road work with tractor	
11.00		
856	Henry Johnson, Digging culvert ends	
5.53		
857	Addressograph sales Agency, Labor on addressograph machines	
12.80		
858	American Heritage Foundation, Literature of Freedom Train	
4.48		
859	Berg Mercantile Company, Switch,matt,pick & handle,glass,etc	
73.29		
860	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies	
1.50		
861	Dakota Industrial Supply , Rubber matting	
30.00		
862	Ben Dockter, Coal for Courthouse	
116.00		
863	Gaffney & Shipley, Office equipment,	
150.12		
864	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
26.81		
865	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, postage, box rent, freight, dray, etc.	
80.32		
866	Hodges Badge Company, Ribbons & awards for County Contests	
20.42		
867	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	
8.95		
868	McClusky gazette, Printing, advertising & office supplies	
89.24		
869	McKnight & McKnight, Contest spelling lists	
1.17		
870	C. E. McReynolds, posting quarantine sign & release	
11.60		
871	National Geographic Society, Subscription to magazine	

4.25	
872	North Dakota State Highway Dept., County maps
1.55	
873	Peirson's Stationery, Office Supplies
39.06	
874	Edna E. Reimche, Sec'y. Sal. Less \$2.80 wt
17.20	
875	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage
1.40	
876	Carl Rich, Mileage & expence
53.14	
877	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners & jailor fees
5.00	
878	West Publishing House, 1948 U. S. Congressional service book
12.00	
879	Bischke Electric, Repairs on Patrol
10.00	
880	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$25.10 wt; \$3.34 OASIS
305.66	
881	Adam Dockter, alcohol & welding
24.30	
882	Dockter Garage, Welding chain, chain links etc
41.05	
883	Dockter Garage, Grease, welding, cutting, & alcohol
27.80	
884	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Balance payment of snow plow
817.83	
885	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Disc, facing, cover assesm.
41.43	
886	Farmers Coop. Servise, Coal for County shop at Goodrich
15.86	
887	Farmers Coop. Ass'n., Coal for County Shop at Goodrich
22.51	
888	Froehlich's Garage, Tire, Oil, tire repair
143.98	
889	Froehlich's Garage, Tire
176.55	
890	Genuine Parts Company, Grader Casings
198.28	
891	Goetz oil Company, Gasoline, oil & anti-freeze
13.01	
892	Goodrich Machine Company, Fan, Studs, Burrs, tube, etc
22.61	
893	Christ Haux, Hauling culverts
8.50	
894	Herrick Implement Company, Cross Chains

9.00	
895	Huber services Station, Alcohol, labor, boots, & welding
46.55	
896	Emanuel Jesz, Road work less \$1.24 OASIS
122.26	
897	Leonard Kensmoe, road work less \$19.60 wt; \$3.03 OASIS
279.87	
898	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$1420 wt; \$2.64 OASIS
247.16	
899	Ben Lehman Garage, Repairs for county Machines & road supplies
206.78	
900	Ben Lehman Garage, Repairs for #12 Patrol
514.05	
901	Dan Meckler, snow removal less \$18.0 wt; \$2.41 OASIS
220.79	
902	North Dakota Metal Culvert Company, Culverts
839.64	
903	Northwestern equipment, Inc., Sleeve, Clutch release fork
54.95	
904	Aug. A. Neff, Posting load restriction signs
30.00	
905	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs for County Machines
192.37	
906	Rothacker Bros., Blacksmith work
58.00	
907	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.86
282.74	
908	Salzer Lumber Company, Lattice & cove mldg.
12.41	
909	Schaeffer Service Station, Tire repair
1.68	
910	John Schmidt, Snow removal less adjustment of Feb. bill
3.00	
911	Rubin Schmidt, snow removal
35.00	
912	Socony-Vacuum oil Comp. Mobiloil & mobil
65.62	
913	Standart Oil Company, diesel fuel & furnace oil
153.37	
914	James weber, Fixing "Cat"
8.00	
915	John Haux, Helper on Maintainer
37.20	
916	John J. Dockter, Commissioners Mileage & service
76.75	
917	A. W. Wentz, Commmissioners service.12.00

## AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

Federal aid Secondary Project No.S 340 (1) Sheridan County termini North of McClusky from North County line thence South 8.0 Miles.

THIS AGREEMENT Made between the North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter know as the State Highway Department; the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, hereinafter know as the County, and Nels Skaar, hereinafter know as the Engineer:

WHITNESETH, That in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter stated, the Engineer hereby agrees to perform the required preliminary engineering work including Surveys, design, and plans, specifications and estimates for the Grading and Gravel Surfacing of the above designated project. This work shall be of such extent as to comply with the Public Roads administrative Memorandum No. 283, copy of which is attached hereto.

The engineer shall be paid for the above specified services a fee amounting to \$90.00 per mile. The State Highway Department's share shall be 50 % of the specified fee and the County Shall pay the balance of the fee, with both parties making their payments direct to the Engineer. The mileage is to be that of the Net length of the project involved, as showm on the completed plans. If the Engineer requests, the state Highway Department and the county shall pay the Engineer one half of the above specified rate upon completion of the survey and the balance when the plans have been approved by the Public Roads Administration.

The right is reserved by either the State Highway Department or the County to terminate the contract at any time upon written notice, in the event the project is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed; or in case the engineer's services, in the judgment of the State Highway Department or the County, are unsatisfactory; or because of the Engineer's failure to prosecute the work with diligence or with the time limits if specified; or because of his disability or death. In any such case the engineer may be paid the reasonable value of the services rendered up to the time of the termination on the basis of the payment provisions of this contract. If the services of the completion of the services or work in such manner as it edms best for the interest of the County and shall change to the Engineer any excess cost over that provided for in the contract or any damages the County may sustain by reason of the default.

The ownership of all documents including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, computations, and ideas shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. The services to be performed under this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet, or transferred without the written approval of the State Highway Department and the county or public body making the award.

The Engineer shall comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws] ordinances, and regulations applicable to the work. The Engineer whall procure all licences, permits,

etc., necessary for the fulfillment of his obligations under this agreement.

The Engineer shall be responsible for all damage to persons or property caused by him, his agents, employees, or subcontractors, which may result from their operations.

Duly authorized representatives of the Federal Government shall have the right to inspect the work of such services whenever such representatives ofmay deem such inspection to be necessary.

The County shall furnish and pay for the following sets of prints of the completed plan: 3 complete sets for the Public Roads administration with 2 extra title sheets and for the plans and rights of wayplats required by the County.

The Engineer shall commence work under this contract within 30 days of the authorization of the work, and complete the work on or before July 15th, 1948.

The Engineer shall procure fire and theft insurance necessary to fully cover this work.

The County shall reimburse the State Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectable from the Public Roads Administration.

In witness whereof,the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed in triplicate by their duly arthorized officers as of the 7th day of april, 1948.

ATTEST:  
Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
COMMISSIONERS

County of Sheridan  
By A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF

ATTEST:  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Engineer

By \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:  
\_\_\_\_\_

North Dakota State Highway Department

By \_\_\_\_\_

AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

Federal aid Secondary Project No. S 209 (2) Sheridan county termini Beinning 7 miles south & 1 mile east of McClusky thence South 4.0 miles.

THIS AGREEMENT Made between the North Dakota state Highway Department hereinafter known as the State Highway Department; the county of Sheridan, State of North dakota, hereinafter known as the County, and Nels Skaar, hereinafter known as the Engineer:

Witnesseth, That in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter stated, the Engineer hereby agrees to perform the required preliminary engineering work including surveys, design, and plans, specifications and estimates for the Grading and Gravel Surfacing of the above designated project. This work shall be of such extent as to comply with the Public Roads Administrative Memorandum No. 283, a copy of which is attached hereto.

The Engineer shall be paid for the above specified services a fee amounting to \$90.00 per mile. The State Highway Department's share shall be 50 % of the specified fee and the County shall pay the balance of the fee, with both parties making their payments direct to the Engineer. The mileage is to be that of the Net length of the project involved, as shown on the completed plans. If the Engineer requests, the State Highway Department and the County shall pay the Engineer one-half of the above specified rate upon completion of the survey and the balance when the plans have been approved by the Public Roads Administration.

The right is reserved by either the State Highway Department or the County to terminate the contract at any time upon written notice, in the event the project is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed; or in case the Engineer's Services, in the judgment of the State Highway Department or the County, are unsatisfactory; or because of the Engineer's failure to prosecute the work with diligence or within the time limits if specified; or because of his disability or death. In any such case the Engineer may be paid the reasonable value of the services rendered up to the time of the termination on the basis of the payment provisions of this contract. If the services of the Engineer are terminated for fault on his part, the State Highway Department and County may procure the completion of the services or work in such manner as it deems best for the interest of the County and shall charge to the Engineer any excess cost over that provided for in the contract or any damages the County may sustain by reason of the default.

The ownership of all documents including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, computations, and ideas shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. The services to be performed under this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet, or transferred with the written approval of the State Highway Department and the County or public body making the award.

The Engineer shall comply with all Federal, State, and local Laws, ordinances, and regulations applicable to the work. The Engineer shall procure all licenses, permits, etc., necessary for the fulfillment of his obligations under this agreement.

The Engineer shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property caused by him, his agents, employees, or subcontractors, which may result from their operations.

Duly authorized representatives of the Federal government shall have the right to inspect the work of such services whenever such representatives may deem such inspection to be necessary.

The County shall furnish and pay for the following sets of prints of the completed plan:  
3 complete sets for the Public Roads Administration with 2 extra title sheets and for the plans and rights-of-way plats required by the County.

The Engineer shall commence work under this contract within 30 days of the

authorization of the work, and complete the work on or before August 1st, 1948.

The Engineer shall procure fire and theft insurance necessary to fully cover this work.

The County shall reimburse the State Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Public Roads Administration.

In Witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed in triplicate by their duly authorized officers as of the 7th day of April , 1948.

ATTEST:

Ben F. Klust \_\_\_\_\_  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
Commissioners

COUNTY OF SHERIDAN

A. W.

Chairman, Board of County

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Engineer

By \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:  
DEPARTMENT

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY

\_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the growth of noxious weeds within Sheridan County has beaome uncontrolled, and

WHEREAS, proper steps must be taken to control the growth thereof, and

WHEREAS, The County Commissioners of Sheridan County are empowered to set up a noxious weed control plan,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that each and every land owner will be required to cut or otherwise destroy any of the weeds defined by law to be noxious that grow on said landowners property, or that grow on the right of way of any county or state highway passing by or through said land owner's property. Any noxious weeds that are not cut by said landowner will be cut by order of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, and any cost or expense for cutting said noxious weeds will be charged to the land owner and become a lien upon the property in the same manner as a tax lien.

Dated April 6th, 1948.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

John J. Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheridan County Commissioners

ATTEST: Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sheridan County Auditor

The following Applications for Abatement and Settlement of Taxes were approved as herein described:

Michael Billigmeier for the year of 1947 on the NE1/4 of Section 32, Twp. 145, Rge. 75, on which the valuation was reduced 50%.

Ruth Soule for the year of 1947 on the SW1/4SE1/4, E1/2SW1/4 of Section 17; NW1/4NE1/4, E1/2NW1/4 of Section 20; NE1/4SW1/4, NW1/4SE1/4 of Section 20 and all in Township 149, Range 75, on which the valuation was reduced 60%.

Tom S. Rishworth for the year of 1947 on the SE1/4/ of Section 35, Twp. 145, Rge. 77, on which the valuation was reduced 40%.

T. A. Schatz met with the Board relative to a beer license for off sale for Pickardville Village. The Board told him that upon proper application it would be granted.

John Martin and Sam Schindler met with the Board relative to Road Matters.

#### RESOLUTION

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County request Roy Grimm, resident County Commissioner of Wells County, living at Hurdfield, to appraise the property of Katie Fritchell for and in behalf of the County commissioners of Sheridan County.

All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.



At this time the Culvert Bids from the following were received and opened:

Concrete Sectional Culvert Company, Fargo, North Dakota, not accepted;  
Fargo Steel Products Company, Fargo, North Dakota, not accepted;  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Jamestown North Dakota, not  
accepted;  
North Dakota Concrete Products Company, Bismarck, North Dakota,  
accepted;  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota, accepted;  
North Dakota, Metal Culvert Company, Fargo, North Dakota, accepted.

The request of the Sheridan County Welfare Board for one thousand dollars (1,000.00) was granted.

Warren A. Tripp, the State's Attorney and Carl Rich, Sheriff, met with the Board of County Commissioners and were requested to enforce the laws and regulations regarding the weight restrictions of the County Roads and rocks, rubbish, etc, dumped along the highways, A notice was made up by the Commissioners to be published in the Gazette.

The following road Districts were charged the following amounts as their share of the payment of the Snow Plow:

Sperry--\$136.31; Mauch--\$136.31; Boone-- \$136.31; Lincoln--\$136.31  
Mertz--\$136.31 and Hellman--\$136.31.

Petitions were received from the citizens and tax payers of Sheridan County requesting that Julius Glaser be rehired to operate the snow and road maintainer for the third (3rd) District, That matter was discussed; It was considered advisable proper to leave the hiring of the maintenance man to the Commissioner of each district.

On motion the meeting adjourned to April 7th, 1948

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF APRIL 7TH, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter were present.

## PETITION FOR COUNTY ROAD

We the undersigned, residents of Highland and Strassburg Township, do hereby respectfully petition the County Commissioners of Sheridan County to construct one (1) mile of road between sections 31 and 32 in Strassburg Township, that being our only way to get in and out of our farms without trespassing on the farms and lands of others.

There were 29 (twenty-nine) signers of this petition. The aforesaid petition was received and filed in the Auditor's office. The petition was carried over for future consideration.

John J. Davis, Mayor, and I. A. Boling, Auditor of McClusky City, met with the board of County Commissioners for the purpose of securing a site for the City Well. The matter was considered, but no definite action was taken at this time for the reason that further information was desired.

The request of the Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc. of Jamestown, North Dakota for the certified check in the amount of \$100.00 which was placed with the bid for 1947 contract was granted and the check is to be returned to them.

The matter of an assessor for Lamont Township was discussed and it was deemed best that Lamont Township appoint an assessor from within the district if it is possible to find someone who will qualify.

\$6.00 (Six Dollars) was received from Adolph Heinle for opening of a road to hay.

## ASSESSOR'S MEETING

The Board met with the assessors at which time instructions were given and schedules of assessment valuations were agreed upon. After which the Assessor's supplies were given to the assessors.

The following Assessor's bills were approved and ordered paid:

#64918	W. R. Benthold, Mileage & services	\$ 5.60
919	J. M. Dockter, Mileage & services	6.00
920	Wm. Gillig, Mileage & services	5.00
921	Howard Krueger, Services	4.00

922	Noel Ness, Mileage & Services	5.60
923	H. F. Pankow, Services	4.00
924	H. D. Seibel, Services	4.00

On Motion the meeting adjourned to April 12th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 12TH, 1948

The Board met as per adjournment with Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present.

Ed Hieb and Robert C. Bechthold appeared before the Board. The State's Attorney and sheriff were present. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the applications of Robert C. Bechthold for Beer and Liquor Licenses in Denhoff Village be approved. The amount for the Beer License for the balance of the year was set at \$18.25 and for Liquor license \$150.00. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned to May 4th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN THE MONTH  
OF APRIL, 1948

#64849	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Martin Co. Shop	\$ 1.00
850	Cith of McClusky, Courthouse water bill	13.80
851	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Goodrich Co. Shop	1.00
852	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Courthouse	29.53

925	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Tax, Leasing, Hail, Etc	1611.36
926	North Dakota OASIS, OASIS for quarter ending 3-31-48	61.20
927	North Dakota OASIS, County share of OASIS for quarter	61.38
928	State Game & Fish Department, Licenses	45.90
929	Collector of Internal Revenue, Withholding tax for quarter	673.09
930	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County agent phone bill	4.85
931	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County phone bill	52.75
932	Ben F. Kludt, April Sal. Less \$23.33 wt	
160.00		
933	Betty N. Bold, April Sal. Less \$1.10 OASIS	
108.90		
934	Peral A. Kirchenmann, April Sal. Less \$8.20wt; \$ .95 OASIS	
85.85		
935	Ruth Hempel, April Sal. Less \$23.20 wt	
160.13		
936	Kenneth Bold, April Sal. Less \$9.50 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	
89.50		
937	Gladys R. Nichols, April Sal. Less \$15.30 wt	
168.03		
938	Mary Jane Nichols, April Sal. Less \$6.10 wt; \$ .80 OASIS	
73.10		
939	Chas. G. Neff, April Sal.	
183.33		
940	Martha Neff, April Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	
38.11		
941	Warren A. Tripp, April Sal. Less \$15.30 wt	
168.03		
942	Edna E. Reimche, April Sal. Less \$26.60 wt	
173.40		
943	Laura K. Hepper, April Sal. Less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	
81.60		
944	Carl Rich, April Sal. Less \$23.20	
160.13		
945	H. F. Pankow, April Sal. Less \$ .50 wt	
49.50		
946	Adam Rott, April Sal. Less \$ .50 wt; \$1.40 OASIS	
138.10		
947	C. E. McReynolds, April Sal.	
25.00		
948	Gerard L3 D'Amour, April Sal.	
14.01		
949	Ruth Smith, April Sal	
14.01		
950	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,water,fuel,etc.	
16.00		
951	John E. Davis, April Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	

74.25	
952	Peter Jorgenson, April Sal.
47.50	
953	Tillie Bauer, April Sal. Less \$ 8.70 wt; \$ .50 OASIS
40.80	
954	First National Bank, FHA Rent
35.00	
955	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, withholding tax for April
161.53	
956	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for April
7.79	
957	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for April
8.70	
958	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for April
.50	
959	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for April
76.90	
960	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer , N.D. OASIS for April
15.52	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING, MAY 4TH, 1948

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following statement of fees were approved for the month of April, 1948:

Edna E. Reimche, Co.Supt. of Schools, Fees—none  
 Gladys R. Nichols, Reg. of Deeds, Fees--\$109.25  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees--\$7.25  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees--\$18.10  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections--\$3.04  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees--\$17.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees--\$10.50

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the month of April, 1948, were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for March, \$15.00  
 United States Treasurer, Interest on govt. Bonds, \$100.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for April, \$40.00  
 Jacob Axt, Rent for September, 1947, \$8.00  
 John Martin, Steel culvert, \$46.32  
 County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$70.00  
 County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$20.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$674.52  
 Ed. M. Hoffer, Fines & Penalties, \$100.00  
 R. H. Bechthold, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$5.00  
 Robert C. Bechthold, Beer & Liquor licenses, \$168.25  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$10.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$20.00  
 State Auditor, Non-resident Tuition, \$3891.00  
 Tom Young, Fines & Penalties, \$35.00  
 Oscar Erickson, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of assistance, \$13.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$9.45

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#64963	Adolph Heinle, Comm. Mileage & services for Mar. & April	\$ 125.16
964	John J. Dockter, Comm. Mileage & services	84.00
965	A. W. Wentz, Comm. Services	24.00
966	Ace. Hardware, Bolts, handle, posts	28.59
967	Bismarck, Tribune Company, Office supplies	5.30
968	Ed Bonnet, Hauling rubbish from court house yard	17.00
969	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Ribbon	.60
970	Costello Mfg. Company, sealer	23.75
971	Eugene Dietzgen Company, Repair of Transit & case	110.00
972	Educational Test Bureau, Tests and Key Sheet	21.31
973	Glarum Drug Company, Office supplies	7.41
974	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. Office supplies	2.07
975	Christ Haux, assessing Harris Twp., and book work	70.00
976	Christ Haux, Assessors mileage & services	5.50
977	Geo. Helm, Assessor's mileage & services	
5.80		
978	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, freight, telegrams	
38.06		
979	Josten's Mfg. Co. Trophies for Track Meet	24.33
980	Ben F. Kludt, mileage & services	

7.44		
981	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	108.16
982	Martin Telephone Exchange, Telephone calls	5.53
983	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
106.92		
984	Nations Schools Publishing Company, Subscription to Magazine	3.00
985	Nichols Refrigeration Service, Light bulbs	
1.24		
986	Person's Stationery, Office supplies	
41.02		
987	Christ Reidlinger, Cleaning up courthouse yard	
18.00		
988	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & services	
2.24		
989	Edna E. Reimche, Sec'y sal. Less \$2.80 wt	
17.20		
990	Carl Rich, Mileage & services	
100.42		
991	Adom Rott, Jailor fees & boarding prisoners	
16.50		
992	Ruth Smith, Transcripts	
7.50		
993	Valley Appliance Company, Clock	
11.95		
994	Hammond & Stephens Co., Certificate of Awards	
23.60		
995	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	
25.30		
996	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC--\$326.25; OAA--\$201.23	
527.48		
997	J.O. Thorson, Insanity Board hearing	
5.00		
998	State Treasurer, Care of S. Jatton in State Hospital	
182.00		
999	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$3.14 OASIS; \$14.00wt	
240.36		
#65000	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work	
40.00		
1	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work	
16.25		
2	Albert Klingman, Road work & putting in culverts	
21.50		
3	John Kluck, Road work, putting in culverts, repairing "Cat"	
15.65		
4	Dave Knodel, Laying culverts, road work	
20.75		

5	Gottlieb Suckert, Road & laying culverts
30.75	
6	Wm. Mindt, Laying culverts
11.18	
7	Theo. Richter, Laying culverts
10.88	
8	Harold Roberts, Laying culverts
3.90	
9	Herbert Rothacker, Hauling rock & gravel
11.40	
10	August waltz, Laying culverts
3.90	
11	Wilbert Eckman, Culvert work
5.20	
12	Herbert Hieb, Culert work
23.40	
13	Alfred Bauer, Culvert work
23.40	
14	Adolph Matties, culvert work
13.00	
15	Bismarck Auto Parts, Repairs
45.00	
16	Adam Budeau, Road work & maintenance less \$2.17 OASIS
214.83	
17	Dakota tractor & Equip. Co., Repairs for County Machines
344.95	
18	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel, Oil, gas
338.50	
19	Froehlich's Garage, cartridges, oil gas
53.74	
20	Goetz Oil Co., Tire, Bill for \$127.00, allowed at
109.14	
21	Geo. Helm, Anti-freeze & gas
2.12	
22	Huber service Station, Alcohol, tire repair, welding, etc
48.85	
23	Emanuel Jesz, Road work & Maintenance less \$1.13 OASIS
111.87	
24	Henry Johnson, work on county machinery, road work
142.25	
25	Albert Kuckert, road work less \$2.53 OASIS
250.47	
26	Wm. Kuckert, Blading road
18.00	
27	Lehamn's Garage, Grease, break fluid, oil, gas, repairs,labor,etc
384.64	



28	Ludvig Matties, Repairing machines and hauling tire
23.20	
29	Thomas Meckler, Plowing snow
55.20	
30	North Dakota metal Culvert Compny, Culverts
537.90	
31	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Road Signs
50.00	
32	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Bushing,gear & hub,pinion,etc
716.30	
33	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.67 OASIS
165.50	
34	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,Mobil oil, Mobil heat
175.37	
35	Standard Oil Co. Diesel Fuel
33.46	
36	Farmers Union Oil Co. Hauling culverts
21.70	

A delegation from Boone and Fairview Districts met with the Board on road matters. Nothing definite was decided.

It was moved by Commissioners Dockter,seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the bid of the Glarum drug Co. for DDT at \$28.16 per hundred pounds, to be used this summer, be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the following polling places were established and Inspectors appointed for the Primary Election to be held June 29th,1948.

- No. 1 Martin Village-in the Com. Hall in Martin Village, Insp.-Chairman of Village Board.
- No. 2 Georgetown Precinct-in school house in Section 11 Insp., Gust Waydeman.
- No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct-in school house in Section 23- Insp., Irvin Adam.
- No. 4 Strassburg Precinct-in school house in Section 15-Insp., Bert Klingman
- No. 5 Granville Precinct-in school house in Section 20-Insp. R.N. Sand
- No. 6 New Germantown Precinct-in school house Section 32-Insp.Heinrich Sprenger
- No. 7 Berlin Precinct-in school house Section 8-Insp., Henry Henne
- No. 8 Fairview Precinct-in school house in Section 8-Insp., Daniel Bich
- No. 9 Schiller Precinct-in school house in Section 7-Insp., Fred Hoffman
- No. 10 Lincoln Precinct-in school house in Section 11- Insp., Emil J. Hieb
- No. 11 Harris Precinct-in school house in Section 26-Insp., Gotthilf Herr
- No. 12 Holmes Precinct-in school house in Section 16-Insp., Otto Feidler
- No. 13 Prophets Precinct-in school house in Section 13-Insp., Roy S. Kensmoe
- No. 14 Mountain City Precinct-in school house in Section 9-Insp., Sam Schindler

- No. 15 Hellman Precinct-in school house in Section 8-Insp., Francis Heister  
 No. 16 Mertz Precinct-in school house in Section 5-Insp., Willie Gaarder  
 No. 17 Boone Precinct-in school house in Section 28-Insp., Gust Martin  
 No. 18 Goodrich Village-in Library in the Village of Goodrich- Insp. Chair. of Village Board  
 No. 19 Denhoff Prec.-in school house in Denhoff Village-Insp., Chair.of the Board of Twp. Sup.  
 No. 20 Lamont Prec.-in school house in Section 8-Insp., Chair. Of the Board of Twp. Sup.  
 No. 21 McClusky Twp Prec.-in Com. Room Courthouse-Insp.Chair.of the Board of Twp. Sup.  
 No. 22 McClusky City Prec.-in Fire Hall-Insp. (Second) Senior Alderman  
 No. 23 Pickard Prec.-in school house in Sec. 14-Insp., Chair. Of the Board of Twp. Sup.  
 No. 24 Edgemont Prec.-in school house in Sec. 15-Insp., Chair. Of the Board of Twp. Sup.  
 No. 25 John Lake Prec.-in school house in Sec.9-Insp., Geo. W. Lee, Jr.  
 No. 26 Whittaker Prec.-in school house in Sec. 8- Insp., John Roth  
 No. 27 Sperry Prec.-in school house in Sec. 16-Insp. H.R. Morley  
 No. 28 Mauch Prec.-in school house in Sec. 7-Insp., Walter Kurth  
 No. 29 Highland Prec.-in school house in Sec. 23- Insp., Fred C. Pfeifle  
 No. 30 Martin Twp. Prec.-in Com. Hall of Martin Village-Insp., William Stuber  
 No. 31 McClusky City-All that portion of the City of McClusky which is west of Main St. and  
     All of North McClusky, in the Grade School Building of McClusky city, Insp., Senior Alderman.  
 No. 32 Goodrich Twp. Prec.-in school house in the Village of Goodrich- Insp. Jacob Mueller

I.A. Boling, City Auditor and Pat Moore, City Alderman, met with the Board of County Commissioners Relative to securing a slice on the Court House Grounds for a new City Well. The Board of County Commissioners has taken the matter under consideration providing the City can not find some other convenient and suitable place.

Wm. Jibben met with the Board of County Commissioners relative to County Road Work.

Leonard Ostrom met with the board of County Commissioners on County land. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that in view of a bid of \$500.00 having been received from Leonard Ostrom for the E1/2NW1/4, SW1/4NW1/4 OF Section 11, Township 148, Range 78 that the State's Atty. be instructed to evict the present tenant so that this land could e sold as soon as possible. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The Applications for Relief from the Northern Pacific railway Company and Soo Lines Railway Company for the amounts of money paid by them under protest was

received. Upon legal advise no action was taken on these applications. The Board having been advised that the matter is before the Supreme Court.

A letter was received from Estella A. Stone, Williston, North Dakota, stating that the Board of County Commissioners has permission to remove the trees on her land along the road in Harris Township.

A letter was received from the Hulstrand Construction Company, Kenneth Hulstrand, regarding the building of County Roads.

On motion the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING, MAY 25TH, 1948

The Board met as per call by the County Auditor. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle were present. They met for the special purpose of considering a special "Farm to Market Roads Fund" Levy. The Board having considered the cost of snow removal for the past year and the cost for fixing up the roads and washouts for the summer, find that there will not be sufficient funds raised by the regular road levy to do all the necessary road work. Therefore it was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the following reslution be adapted:

Be it resolved that the Board of Cuntly Commissioners place the following on the Primary Election; "Shall a yearly tax levy not exceeding five mills over and above the maximum levy authorized by law be made for the years 1948-1949 upon the valuation of all taxable property within the county for the purpose of matching funds available for federal aid, secondary aid, and farm to market roads program under Public Law 521, 78th Congress of the United States, as prescribed and authorized by Chapter 350, Laws of 1947."

YES \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioners A.W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle voted "Aye" on the motion.

(SEAL)  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

A.. W.

ATTEST:  
Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

CHAIRMAN

John J.

COMMISSIONER

Adolph

COMMISSIONER

The above resolution having been adopted the County Auditor was instructed to order the necessary amount of ballots together with the Primary Election Supplies.

The Board of County Commissioners instructed the County Auditor to advertise for Gravel Bids for the furnishing of gravel on the Secondary Lincoln and Pickardville Roads and such other roads as the County may deem necessary. The bids to be opened at the July Meeting.

On motion the meeting adjourned. The next meeting of the Board to be held June 1st, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN MAY, 1948

#64961	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Courthouse	\$ 16.36
962	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Goodrich County Shop	1.00
#65037	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Taxes, leasing, hail, State bar, Etc.	506.50
038	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	5.80
039	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County phone bills	64.90
040	Ralph L. Long, witness and mileage	5.50
041	Ben F. Kludt, May Sal. Less \$23.33 wt	160.00
042	Betty N. Bold, May Sal. Less \$1.10 OASIS	108.90
043	Peral A. Kirschenmann, May Sal. Less \$5.70wt; \$ .95 OASIS	88.35
044	Ruth Hempel, May Sal. Less \$18.90wt	164.43
045	Kenneth iBold, May Sal. Less \$6.90 wt; \$ 1.00 OASIS	92.10
046	Gladys R. Nichols, May Sal. Less \$10.60 wt	172.73
047	Mary Jane Nichols, May Sal. Less \$5.10 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
048	Chas. G. Neff, May Sal.	183.33
049	Martha Neff, May Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11

050	Warren A. Tripp, May Sal. Less \$10.60 wt	172.73
051	Edna E. Reimche, May Sal. Less \$21.90 wt	178.10
052	Laura K. Hepper, May Sal. Less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	81.60
053	Carl Rich, May Sal. Less \$18.90 wt	164.43
054	H. F. Pankow, May Sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
055	Adam Rott, May Sal. Less \$1.40 OASIS	138.60
056	C. E. McReynolds, May Sal.	25.00
057	Gerard L. D'Amour, May Sal.	14.01
058	Ruth Smith, May Sal.	14.01
059	Warren S. Tripp, County share of lights, water,fuel,rent	16.00
060	John E. Davis, May Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
061	Peter Jorgenson, May Sal.	47.50
062	Tillie Bauer, May Sal. Less \$8.25 wt; \$ .55 OASIS	46.20
063	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
064	Adam Rott, Special Deputy hire	10.00
065	Herb Berg, Special Deputy hire	8.00
066	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for May, 1948	8.25
067	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for May 1948	.55
068	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for May, 1948	132.23
069	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, OASIS FOR May 1948	7.89
070	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, WT for May 1948	14.00
071	Ruth Hempel Treasure, OASIS for May, 1948	10.64

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING,

MEETING, JUNE 1ST,1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. All members of the Board being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

John J. Dahl, San Kirschman, Jacob Kirschman, Norman Lasher and Charlie Lasher met with the Board in regard to tem additional feet of Right-of-way for the road south of town. It was agreed that they would give additional Right-of-way at the rate of \$25.00 per acre and that the owners would give this Right-of-way by Deed.

Reinhold Dick met with the Board relative to road matters and agreed that he would give the necessary Right-of-way.

J. J. Rittenbach met with the Board relative to road matters.

Lamont Township Officers and residents met with the Board relative to one mile of road in McClusky Township and four miles of road in Lamont Township. The Board will endeavor to secure a contractor to construct this road.

Geo. Fox and Ed J. Waltz met with the Board and presented to them petitions regarding State Highway #14. The County Commissioners made the following recommendation and the petitions were taken by them to the State Highway Department:

June 1st, 1948

Hon. Fred G. Aandahl  
Hon. N. O. Jones

Gentlemen:

Re: Petition for construction and regarding  
State Highway #14

The Board of County Commissioners for Sheridan County, North Dakota received a visit from a delegation of sponsors from nearby towns requesting that the Board lend their recommendation to the sentiments expressed in the above petition.

State Highway #14 is a vital North-South road in Sheridan County, and its usefulness is attested to by the amount of traffic over and upon said Highway. Winter traffic is especially heavy, because of the tendency of other roads to block up.

The Sheridan County Board of Commissioners most heartily subscribe to this petition, and urge that the various State Departments give the petition their every consideration. This road serves a large number of people in this County, and it is a connecting link between U.S. Highway #10 and U.S. Highway #52 which greatly aids the loyal residents to reach the larger towns of Minot and Bismarck.

Very Truly Yours,

A. W. Wentz, Chairman  
John J. Dockter, Commissioner  
Adolph Heinle, Commissioner

Peter Kessler met with the Board relative to an old road matter concerning an under-pass. Nothing definite was arrived at.

John E. Davis, City Mayor and John J. Dahl, Alderman, met with the Board regarding a site for a city well. It was agreed that the County would lease them a site in the South-east portion of the Courthouse Block, 75 by 50 feet. The lease to be drawn by the City Attorney; approved by the State's attorney and the County Commissioners.

The Bond of Robert Bechthold, doing business as Bob's Place in Denhoff, in the

amount of \$1,000.00 was approved, by the State's Attorney and County Commissioners.

The application of T. A. Schatz for permission to sell beer at Pickardville was approved and the license was issued.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of May, 1948:

Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$92.40  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$25.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of district Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Carl Rich, county sheriff, Fees, \$13.89  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$43.00  
Edna E. Reimche, County Superintendent of Schools, Fees \$22.00

The meeting adjourned to June 2nd, 1948, at 9:00 P.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JUNE 2, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll call members were present.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid to delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#65075	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & expense	\$
72.20		
076	The Geo. D. Bernard Co., Legal blanks	
29.98		
077	Costello Mfg, Co. Cleaner	
30.40		
078	Ben Dockter, Coal for Courthouse	
39.30		
#65079	John J. Dockter, commissioners mileage & expense	
137.15		
080	Gaffneys Minot Stationery , Library book	
6.50		
081	Gaffney & Shipley, Office Supplies	
4.00		
082	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	
24.36		

083	Christ Haux, Assessing & Bookwork
210.00	
084	George Helm, Assessing & Bookwork, helper to do bookwork
560.00	
085	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, drayage & postage
14.40	
086	Hodges Badge Co., Ribbon awards
1.03	
087	Donald E. Kludt, Trip to Bismarck to pick up repairs for mach.
6.50	
088	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
182.88	
089	Howard Krueger, Assessing, Bookwork, and helper to do bookwork
280.00	
090	McClusky Gazette, Printing& advertising
53.81	
091	C. E. McReynolds, Board of Health duties
31.20	
092	Chris Reidlinger, Work on Courthouse lawn
3.75	
093	Edna E. Reimche, Convention dues, room & board
15.17	
094	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage
43.05	
095	Edna E. Reimche, Secretaries Sal. Less \$3.00 wt
17.00	
096	Carl Rich, Mileage and expense
85.26	
097	Adam Rott, Jailor's fees and boarding prisoners
36.00	
098	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners Services
18.00	
099	Dr. A. E. Donker, Insanity Board meeting
10.00	
#65100	H. M. Knott, Ambulance service to State Hospital
15.00	
101	Wm. A. Kunkel, Insanity Board Hearing
5.00	
102	M. P. Roberts, Insanity Board Hearing
5.00	
103	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense
9.10	
104	Public Welfare Board of N.D. OAA \$192.68; ADC \$376.50
569.18	
105	Adam budeau, Maintaining less \$11.60 wt; \$3.01 OASIS
286.39	



106	Dakota Auto Parts Co., Axels & Wheel
25.00	
107	Dakota Tractor & Equip., Inc., Repairs for County Machinery
150.93	
108	John Eckman, Road work
59.05	
109	Adam Geinger, Taking down road signs
10.25	
110	Genuine Parts company, Repairs for Machinery
27.74	
111	Goetz Oil Co., Gasoline and diesel fuel
171.79	
112	Herrick Implement Company, Bolts
3.50	
113	Emil Huft, Hauling culverts
26.54	
114	Jans Service Station, Repair of tire, boot, alcohol
12.80	
115	Henry Johnson, road work & work on "Cat"
143.00	
116	Henry Johnson, Labor on "Cat"
34.12	
117	Leorard Kensme, road work less \$28.10 wt; \$4.12 OASIS
380.05	
118	Herbert Klingman, Maintaining
137.00	
119	John L. Kluck, Road work
33.00	
120	Albert Kuckert, Road work less \$2.97 OASIS
294.03	
121	Ben Lehman, Welding and repairing machinery
68.80	
122	Lehman Garage, Repairs for machinery, wrench, oil & grease
66.14	
123	Adolph Matthies, Road work less \$3.40 wt; \$ .77 OASIS
72.78	
124	August Moser, Road work
68.90	
125	Northern Hide & Fur, beams & channels
45.00	
126	North dakota State Highway Dept., Blueprints
3.90	
127	Northwestern equipment, Inc., Repairs for County amachinery
188.69	
128	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.12 OASIS
209.88	

129	Raymond Sease, welding and repair work
5.20	
130	Nels Skaar, field inspection, design, estimates
66.00	
131	Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Mobil oil & mobil heat
250.16	
132	Standard Oil company, diesel fuel
68.42	
133	Gottlieb Suckert, Hauling Culverts
20.00	
134	Raymond Dockter, Laying culverts
3.90	
135	Walter Kehn, Laying culvert
1.95	
136	Edwin Dockter, Running "cat" Lying culverts
29.50	
137	Fred Mertz, Laying culverts
6.50	
138	Bud Dadness, filling washout, putting in culverts
11.70	
139	John L. Kluck, Running "Cat" road work
53.50	
140	John L. Kluck, Running "Cat" Road work
13.00	
141	John L. Kluck , Running " Cat" Road work
43.50	
142	John L. Kluck, Running "Cat" Road work
36.00	
143	John L. Kluck, Running "Cat" road work
6.00	
144-149	Wm. Jibben, scraper work & road construction per contract
1350.50	
150-152	Herbert Hieb, road work
66.30	

A letter from the Standard Oil Company was received stating that they could not assure us that they could furnish no more than 3304 gallons of H.S. Diesel Fuel, at this time.

The following transfers were made from the Road Districts to the County Road Fund: for Road Work;

Mertz Road District, \$112.80  
Hellman Road District, \$22.50  
Schiller Road District, \$69.95

Goodrich Road District, \$16.80  
New Germantown Road District, \$45.00  
Bill Martin Township \$76.75 for RoadWork  
Charge \$118.47 against the \$700.00 credit of the first Commissioners

District.

Berlin Road District, \$37.25  
Georgetown Road district, \$16.25  
Rosenfield Road District, \$16.25  
Fariview Road District, \$148.30  
Granville Road District, \$159.00

Rueben Kolschefski and Roy Antonov from Dodgen Twp. met with the board relative to three miles of road on the County Line in Strassburg Township.

An inspection having been made by Commissioner Heinle and County Auditor Kludt, threr was removed from taxation 40 acres from the NW1/4 of Section 19, Twp. 146, Rge. 74 for the reason that it is under water.

On motion the meeting adjourned subject to call.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 6TH, 1948  
SHERIDAN COUNTY N.DAK.

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. On roll cal Chairman Wentz, Commissioners Dockter and Heinle were present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read & approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1948:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$45.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of The District Court, Fees, \$9.00  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees \$97.35  
Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, Fees, None  
Carl Rich, County Sheriff, Fees \$9.95  
Carl Rich, County Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$21.33

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the months of May &

June, 1948:

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for May, 1948 \$50.00  
State Auditor, Motor Registration for First Quarter, 1948 \$7,701.68  
Methodist WSCS, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Sheridan County Welfare Board Repayment of Assistance, \$73.44  
Adolph Heinle, Opening Road, \$6.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$24.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$19.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent For October, 1947, \$8.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for May, \$40.00  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fines & Penalties, \$25.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties \$20.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for April, \$15.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties \$35.00  
Jake Meier, Rent of County Land \$10.00  
Ruth Hempel, Telephone Calls, \$1.15  
Herbert Vietz, Payment of Note, \$105.50  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$11.65  
Senior Class, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Betty N. Bold, Telephone Calls, \$11.00  
Pearl A. Kirschenmann, Telephone Calls, \$1.10  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$1,631.76  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for May \$15.00  
United States Treasurer, War Bond Interest, \$150.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for June \$40.00  
T. A. Schatz, Beer License, \$16.66  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for June, \$50.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$75.00  
Lillian Hausauer, Telephone Calls, \$2.45  
State Auditor, State Equalization, \$2,852.16  
Jacob Axt, Rent for November, 1947, \$8.00  
Christ Lehman, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Calls, \$1.10  
Jacob B. Dockter, Repayment of Assistnce, \$19.10  
Geo. C. Herr, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
State auditor, State Equalization, \$5,571.76  
County Agent, DDT Spraying, \$515.60  
Harold Rothacker, Beer Permit, \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Telephone Calls, \$3.65  
Ruth Hempel Telephone calls \$ .15  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone \$10.00  
Burroughs Company, Refund on Machine Maintenance, \$4.61  
Carlson Fody, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Leonard Hanson Use of the Community Room, \$2.50  
Klaut Gospel family, Use of the community room, \$2.50

County Agent, DDT Spraying , \$456.20

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#65191	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent Tax Collections	\$ 2.43
192	J. O. Thorson, Insanity Board Meeting,	10.00
193	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & Expense	32.25
194	N. Dak. Childrens Home society, Service rendered in 1947	50.00
195	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., ADC \$338.75; OAA \$202.43	541.18
196	Glarum Drug Company, DDT and receipt books	272.95
197	Donald schatz, Helper on Sprayer	80.40
198	Sam Schatz, Operating DDT Sprayer	621.50
199	Jacob Hertz, ten feet additional Right-of-way	16.00
200	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering, Surveying	180.31
201	Kief Oil Company, Grease & gasoline	61.20
202	Kenneth Jensen, Road construction	95.00
203	Allen Ohlhauser, Putting in culverts	11.45
204	Rueben Meier, Filing washout	12.60
205	Daniel Nutz, Filling washout	5.60
206	Fred Nutz, Filling washout	9.10
207	John Winter, Filling washout	8.40
208	Wm. Winter, Filling washout	2.40
209-210	Fred J. Bauer, Picking rocks & putting in culvert	18.00
211—213	Wm. Jibben, Dozer & Scraper work	327.00
214-215	Mike Makeef, Hauling dirt	5.00
216-217	Ben Krien, Hauling gravel & Gravel	292.00
218—220	John Renner, Picking rock & putting in culverts	18.00
#65221	Ace Hardware, Shovel & log chain	15.20
222	Valentine Boehm, Operating Grader, less \$1.20wt; \$2.31 OASIS	226.99
223	Cash Hardware, bolts, bulbs, links	8.41
224	Denhoff Grain Company, Lath	4.15
225	Alvin Frueh, disesel fuel	3.44
226	Herrick Implement Company, Bolts	4.76
227	Jackson Flare Company, Red danger flags	9.93
228	Wm. Jibbon, Scraper & dozer work and elevating road	1088.00
229	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$37.00 wt; \$4.70 OASIS	428.30
230	Kief Fairway store, Tire repair kit	1.50
231	Kief Oil Company, spark plugs	2.36
232	Herbert Klingman, Maintaining	209.00
233	John L. Kluck, Road work & working on "Cat"	269.00
234	Lehmar Garage, Welding and repairs for machinery, labor	213.46
235	Dan Meckler, work on maintainer	5.40
236	Modern Machine Works, Shaft, welding	16.75

237	Modern Machine Works, Repairs for machinery	5.85
238	Myhra equipment company, Fan, Pulley,brackets, braces,ec	
23.66		
239	N. Dak. State Highway Department, Blueprints	
6.15		
240	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Crawler Caterpillar Tractr	
17,122.07		
241	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Drive member, covergroup,etc.	
321.87		
242	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Bushings, cable, etc.	
190.86		
243	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Felts,nuts,washers,springs,etc,	
647.21		
244	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works Culverts	
2247.12		
245	Arnold Nuernberg, Blacksmith Work, repairs,labor	
78.82		
246	O'Day Equipment Company, Tanks,stand, gauges	
125.58		
247	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.70 OASIS	
168.30		
248	Rubin Schmidt, Work on "Cat", road work	
61.00		
249	Socony-Vacuum Oil Comp., oil drum	
4.00		
250	Socony-Vacuum Oil Comp. Diesel Fuel, mobilgrease, mobloil	
377.70		
251	Standard Oil Company, Diesel fuel, floor glaze	
292.22		
252	Ann Maries Workshop, teacher Plans	
2.98		
253	Gerard D'Amour, Board & Room	
5.73		
254	City of McClusky, Folding chairs	
13.00		
255	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage & services	
147.10		
256	Gaffney & Shippley, Office supplies	
6.65		
257	Gambles Store, Belt pulley links	
2.77		
258	Christ Haux, Assessing one township and bookwork	
70.00		
259	Ruth Hempel, Tresurer, Freight, express, postage	
191.75		
260	Huron Blue Print Comp., County maps	

8.74	
261	International Chemical Comp. Janitors supplies
21.00	
262	Knight Printing Comp., Office supplies & electi n
1253.67	
263	Howard Kruger, Assessing, bookwork & helperfor bookwork
280.00	
264	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
330.98	
265	Pierson's Stationery, Office supplies
3.71	
266	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary less \$3. 0wt
17.00	
267	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expense
11.80	
268	Carl Rich, Mileage & expense
74.46	
269	Adam Rott, boarding prisoners & jailors fe
82.50	
270	Salzer Lumber Company, Screens, fastnrs, etc.
23.12	
271	Ruth Smith, Bording & transcripts
17.65	
272	Stenographic Machine Inc., Stenograpic paper
7.46	
273	Warren A. Tripp, mileage
1.80	
274	Peter Hoffman, cutting weeds and huling ashes from court yard
7.50	
275	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$2000 wt; \$3.59 OASIS
335.41	
276	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company; Road machinery repairs
408.85	
277	Henry Johnson, Road work and r epair of macninery
287.49	
278	John Schmidt, Road work & removing snow
188.00	
279	Lehman garage, Repairs for machinery
59.56	
280	Ed Grabofsky, Putting in culverts
19.50	
281	C. F. Rittneback, Puttin in culverts and approach
38.00	
282	Berg Mercantile Co., Mat, compound, cord, sheets, etc
67.43	
283	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & services

77.05  
284 Joseph Mueller & Sons, tire & blacksmith work  
129.56  
285 A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services  
18.00  
288 Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel and oil  
101.10  
289 Farmers Union Oil Co., Disel fuel  
201.73

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of a Mounting Winch to attach to an International TD No. 24 Tractor.

Herb and Irvin Adam, Nyreem amd Eml Isaak met with the Board and each deposited \$50.00 for a road to be built by a contractor if it is possible. The said road being for a distance of three miles East of the church in Rosenfield Township.

August Miller agreed to sell a tract of land for road purposers for \$75.00. The same to be paid when it is surveyed.

The County Agent, Peter Jorgenson, met with the board and submitted a written report of the Sprayer operations.

On motion the meeting adjourned to July 7th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7TH, 1948

The Board met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle were present.

The Board spent the forenoon checking Gravel Pits.

A notice was received from the North dakota Agricultural College (Experimental Station) that the county Commissioners shall appoint a new Board of Visitors to serve for three years. They stated that the old board is not eligible for reappointment. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Hinle, that Fred C. Pfeifle be appointed; It was moved by Commissioner Hinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that Francis Heister be appointed. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the



moton.

It was moved by Commissioners Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that A. W. Wentz and Mrs. Anna Putz be reappointed as sheridan County Welfare Board Menbers, for the term of three years, as of July 1st, 1948. Commissioners Dockter and Heinle voting "Aye"; Commissioner Wentz not voting.

At this time the Gravel Bids were opened. The following bids were submitted:

To The Honorable Board of County Commissioners

McClusky, N. D.

Gentlemen:

I herewith wish to submit my bid for spot graveling on road From Lincoln Valley  
to

No. 14 and on Pickardville Road and other roads as follows:

Unscreened gravel at 20 cents per yard per mile.

Screened gravel at 23 cents per yeard per mile.

I herewith enclose my certified check in the amount of \$150.00

Very Truly Yours,  
John O. Hanson

Turtle Lake, N. Dakota, July 7th,1948

Sheridan County  
McClusky ,N. D.

Lindteigen & Zinthen  
Gravel and Excavtion

We will load, screen and haul gravel up to four miles for \$ .74 a Yd. and \$ .08 a yd. a  
mi.

Over that.

Edwin Lindteigen  
Turtle Lake, N. Dakota  
License #99.

A check in the amount of \$150.00 was enclosed. On motion the bid of lindteigen &  
Zinther was accepted.

Some time ago the County Auditor was instructed to ascertain whether or not the  
County is eligible for Federal Aid Grants for County Roads and Buildings. To date no  
answer has been received from Washington regarding this question; however the  
following answer was received from one of the counties:

Dear Sir:

It is true that the County Board will set up a levy this year for construction of

memorials, one in each Commissioner's District under Chapter 125 of the 1947 session Laws.

They are allowing \$30,000.00 to each District which will be levied and brought in by taxation and if the District wants the City, School Dist. Or similar organization may supply more funds on their own and put up a larger building.

As for federal aid can advise that you surely must have been misinformed as you will note by reading the above mentioned Chapter that there is no Federal aid connected with this.

Trusting that this will clarify the questions you submit and in reading the Chapter you will understand the deal,

I remain,  
County Auditor

The following amounts were billed and charged to the Townships and Road Districts:

Bill McClusky Township \$988.00  
Bill Lamont Township \$22.90  
Charge Prophets Road District \$148.65  
Charge Harris Road District \$160.20  
Labor & Repairs to "Cat" \$95.78 ccharge to 1st District. \$700.00 credit fund  
Charge Mountain City Road District \$22.50  
Charge Granville road District \$289.80  
Charge Highland road District \$239.37  
Charge Strassburg Road District \$80.00

The lease between the County and the City of McClusky for a well site was approved by the State's Attorney and Board of County Commissioners. The terms of the lease are in part as follows:

Con sideration \$1.00 for 99 years from the 10th day of June, 1948, for the East 50 feet of Lots 13-14-15 of Block 8 in the Original townsite of McClusky, for the purpose of drilling a well and erecting buildings thereon in connection with the well. Clauses: regarding the well buildings, Abandonment of the well and Buildings, Upkeep of the same, are all a condition of the Lease.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners convened as a Board of Equalization. On motion duly made, seconded and carried the following changes as to the totals for each assessed district were made:

Sam Wonnenberg met with the Board and they granted a reduction on the NE1/4 of Section 23-146-74 from \$1544.00 to \$1200.00

Seven acres and \$91.00 of the assessed valuation was withdrawn from the NW1/4 of Section 17-149-76 on account of County Roads.

On motion the meeting adjourned to July 8th, 1948

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING JULY 8TH 1948

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met at per adjournment,  
All members of the Board being present.

EQUALIZATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Berlin Township-Farm Machinery under "D" lowered 10%.  
Boone Township-Farm Machinery under "D" raised 37%; clothing under "8" raised 20%  
Denhoff Township-No Change  
Edgemont Township- Farm Machinery under "D" raised 40%; Clothing under "8" raised  
75%  
Fairview Township-No Change  
Georgetown Township- No Change  
Goodrich Township-Farm Machinery under "D" raised 10%  
Goodrich Village- Cows under "B" raised 12%; Clothing under "8" raised 100%  
Granville township-Cows under "B" raised 12%  
Harris Township-Household Goods under "7" lowered 60%; Clothing under "8"raised  
20%  
Hellman Township- Farm Machinery under "D" raised 55%  
Highland Township- Cows under "B" raised 12%  
Holems Township-Household goods under "7" raised 20%  
Johns Lake Township-Cattle under "F" raised 12%; Household goods under "7" lowered  
40%;  
Clothing under "8" raised 10%  
Lamont Township-Farm Machinery under "D" raised 100%  
Lincoln Township-Farm Machinery under "D" raised 25%  
Martin Township-Farm Machinery under "D" raised 35%  
Martin Village- No Change  
Mauch Township-Farm Machinery under "D" raised 10%  
McClusky City-No Change  
McClusky Township- Farm Machinery under "D" raised 20%; Household goods under  
"7"  
Lowered 50%; Clothing under "8" lowered 15%  
Mertz Township-Farm Machinery under "D"raised 20%  
Mountain City Township-Cattle under "F" raised 12%; Farm Machinery under "D"  
lowered 10%  
Clothing under "8" raised 20%; Household goods under "7"lowered 60%

New Germantown Town-No Change

Pickard Township-Cows under "A" raised 9%; Cows under "B" raised 12%; Bulls under "D"

Raised 11%

Properts Township-Cattle under "F" raised 12%; Farm Machinery under "D" lowered 25%;

Household goods under "7" lowered 50%

Rosenfield Township- Cows under "B" lowered 6%; Household goods under "7" raised 30%

Clothing under "8" raised 10%

Schiller Township-No Change

Sperry Township-No Change

Strassburg Township-Cows under "B" raised 12%; Household goods under "7" raised 20%

Whittaker Township- Cattle under "F" raised 12%Household goods under 7" lowered 50%;

Clothing under "8" raised 1-%;Farm Machinery lowered 25%

On motion the Board of Equalization adjourned.

At this time the board of County Commissioners examined the perliminary budget and made certain recommendations. The date for the final hearing of the budget was set for Tuesday, July 27th At 2:30.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Wentz that Commissioner Adolph Heinle act as Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the County Canvassing Board which is to convene at 9:00 o'clock A.M. July 9th,1948.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to 2:30 P.M. on July 27th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

PRIMARY ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD  
JULY 9TH, 1948

The meeting was called to order July 9th, 1948, at 9:00 A.M. On roll call the following were present: Adolph Heinle, Acting Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party; John J. dahl,

Chairman of the Democratic Party; Chas. G. Neff, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court; and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The abstracting was completed this day. The books were signed and a report made to the Secretary of State.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANT ISSUED DURING  
THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1948

#65072	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Courthouse	\$ 15.64
073	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Goodrich County Shop	1.00
074	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights for Martin County Shop	2.00
153	McClusky Water Dept., Courthouse Water Bill	18.10
154	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes, leasing, Fines & penalties St. Bar	364.41
155	Carl Hissung, Janitor Work for Rural Eighth Grade Graduation	8.00
156	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Telephone Bill	85.85
157	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent's Telephone	3.35
158	Donald E. Kludt, clerical work to date	75.00
159	Ben F. Kludt, June Sal. Less \$23.33 wt	160.00
160	Betty N. bold, June Sal. Less \$1.10 OASIS	108.90
161	Pearl Kirshenmann, June Sal. Less \$5.70 wt; \$ .95	88.35
162	Ruth Hempel, June Sal less \$18.90 wt	164.43
163	Kenneth Bold, June Sal. Less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
164	Chas. G. Neff, June Sal.	183.33
165	Martha Neff, June Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
166	Gladys R. Nichols, June Sal less \$10.60 wt	172.73
167	Mary Jane Nichols, June Sal. Less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
168	Warren A. Tripp, June Sal. Less \$10.60 wt	172.73
169	Edna E. Remche, June Sal. Less \$21.90 wt	178.10
170	Laura K Hepper, June Sal. Less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90	81.60
171	Carl Rich, June Sal. Less \$18.90 wt	164.43
172	H. F. Pankow, June sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
173	Adam Rott, June Sal. Less \$1.40 OASIS	138.60
174	C. E. McReynolds, June Sal.	25.00
175	Gerard L. D'Amour, June Sal.	14.01
176	Ruth Smith, June Sal.	14.01
177	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights, water, fuel, rent	16.00
178	John E. Davis, June sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25

179	Peter Jorgenson, June Sal	47.50
180	Tillie Bauer, June Sal. Less \$8.25 wt; \$ .55	46.20
181	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
182	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for June	8.25
183	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak.OASIS for June	.55
184	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for June	134.23
185	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for June	7.99
186	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for June	43.10
187	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for June	12.99

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING JULY 27TH, 1948

The Board of county Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present.

David H. Axt of Goodrich, North Dakota met with the Board relative to his fathers house. It was agreed and the County Auditor was instructed to advertise the same for sale at a minimum sale price of \$2500.00 The terms to be one-half (1/2) cash at the date of sale which is set for September 7th, 1948. Additional terms and conditions will be announced at the time and date of the sale. (Lots 1-2-3 of Block 2, Grethens Addition to Goodrich Village, Sheridan County, North Dakota.)

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for sale at Public auction the E1/2NW1/4, SW1/4NW1/4, of Section 11, Twp. 148, Rge. 78, known as the Derheim Land. The sale to be held on September 7th, 1948, at 11:00 A.M.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that a refund be approved to Christ Braunberger in the amount of \$26.30 for over taxation of his Personal Property for the year of 1947 in Harris Township. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Attorney Tripp met with the board and filed an application for abatement and cancelation of a seed lien against the NE1/4 and the W1/2 of Section 33, Twp. 146, Rge. 78. The seed lien being dated March 23, 1918. There was attached to the application an affidavit by Chris Peterson stating that the same is paid. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that in view or affidavit and the same being

thirty years old that the County Treasurer satisfy the same from the records. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the lease for the Machine Shed between the Village of Goodrich and Sheridan County on the S1/2 of Lot 7 and Lot 8 of Block 6 in Goodrich Village be approved. In part the terms are as follows: That premises to be occupied as a garage, as a storage and repair shop for road and maintenance machinery, to have and hold the same for ten years from July 10th, 1948; that the building shall be repaired, insured and maintained at the expense of Sheridan county. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

George Mayer, Contractor from Manfred, North Dakota and the Gravel Contractor from Turtle Lake, North Dakota, met with the Board relative to County Road matters.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County Treasurer and County Auditor transfer \$253.80 from the Judgement Levy Fund, \$212.55 from the Gopher Fund, \$16.67 from the Grasshopper Fund, \$299.80 from the Penalty and Interest Fund, \$268.85 from the Sinking and Interest Fund, \$3000.00 from the Building fund and \$2500.00 from the Institutional Fund to the County Poor Fund. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

## BUDGET APPROVAL

### BUDGET HEARING

### GENERAL FUND:

#### OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS,

#### JANITOR, FUEL, OFFICE SUPPLIES, ETC.

County Board	\$ 2,700.00
County Auditor, Deputy & Clerks	5,200.00
County Treasurer, Deputy & Clerks	3,700.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	1,800.00
States Attorney	2,200.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	800.00
Clerk of Court & County Judge & Clerk	2,680.00
Justice Court	100.00
Juvenile Court	100.00
Courthouse, Mtce. Of Bldgs., Janitor Supplies	900.00
Light, Water, Fuel & Supplies	2,500.00
Janitors	1,800.00

Examinations Fees	150.00
Publishing & Printing Notices	1,500.00
Elections	3,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	4,800.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express	1,500.00
Official Bonds	600.00
Recording, Filing Deeds, Etc.	200.00
Vital statistics	50.00
Rent	200.00
Misc. Mileage, Expense, Etc.	500.00
Sheriff & Deputies	3,200.00
10% Delinquent Personal Property Collections	200.00
Register of Deeds, Deputy	3,400.00
Workmen's Compensation Ins.	1,000.00
Property Insurance	300.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Board and Supplies for Prisoners & Jailor	200.00
Juvenile Officer	50.00
Mileage & Expense (County Officials)	1,500.00
Superintendent of Schools, Deputies & Clerks	3,520.00
County's share of Teachers Retirement	100.00
Board of Health	400.00

TOTAL

\$51,850.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$ 827.46
Plus Interim Fund	12,000.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,086.91
Plus unpaid bills & contracts	3,000.00

TOTAL

\$17,914.37

\$ 17,914.37

\$ 69,746.37

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 17,786.55
Estimated Coll., Prior yr. Tax	4,000.00
Estimated other receipts	4,000.00



TOTAL	\$25,786.55	\$25,786.55
General Fund -----	TOTAL-----	\$ 43,977.82

COUNTY AGENT FUND

County Agent—County’s share of Salary, Clerk Hire, & express (Note to exceed ½ Mill)	\$ 2170.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	39.02
Plus Outstanding Warrants	12.15
Plus Interim Fund	400.00

TOTAL	\$ 2,621.17
-------	-------------

Less Resources:

Treasurer’s Cash Balance	\$1,287.51
Estimated Coll. Pr. Yr. Tax	100.00

TOTAL	\$ 1,387.51	\$1,387.51
-------	-------------	------------

TOTAL COUNTY AGENT FUND	\$ 1,233.66
-------------------------	-------------

DDT-Fund- Revolving Fund- ( No levy Necessary)  
 Cash on hand \$ 1,410.90, less estimated unpaid bills \$1,200.00

INSANE FUND

County’s share of care of Feeble Minded, Insane and Tubercular- (not to exceed 1 ¼ Mills.)	\$
3,500.00	

Plus ourstanding warrants 10.00

TOTAL

\$ 3,510.00

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance \$5,282.90

Estimated Collections 100.00

\$5,382.90

TOTAL INSANE FUND

\$500.00

RELIEF & CHARITIES

Social Welfare, proposed expenditures for fiscal year,  
State, Federal, and County \$68,108.00; County's share,  
\$18,082.30; Less resources on hand and State  
Appropriations, divided as follows:

General assistance & other expenditures

Of Co. Welfare Board \$ 9,500.00

County's share, Old Age Assistance 3,650.00

County's share, Aid to Dependent Children 4,932.00

Other County Poor (Part Governmental) 1,500.00

Other Charities 200.00

TOTAL

\$ 19,782.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants \$ 88.60

Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency 1,204.63

1,293.23 \$ 1,293.23

TOTAL

\$ 21,075.23

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	OD	\$ 5,322.00	
Collections from Pr. Yrs. Tax		100.00	
Estimated other Collections		500.00	
	OD	<u>\$ 4,722.00</u>	\$ 4,722.00

TOTAL RELIEF AND CHARITIES

\$25,797.23

---

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of ways	\$	1,000.00	
Construction		25,000.00	
Gravel		6,000.00	
Culverts		15,000.00	
Maintenance		15,000.00	
Machinery		28,000.00	
Gas, Oil, Repair & Miscellaneous		20,000.00	
	TOTAL		<u>\$ 110,000.00</u>

(It is estimated that \$35,000.00 of the above  
Appropriated moneys will be used in connection  
With Federal Aid Highway Plan.)

Plus Outstanding Warrant	\$	683.59	
Unpaid Bills & Contracts		22,000.00	
Interim Fund		10,000.00	
5% Permanent Delinquency		1,284.28	
			33,967.87
\$33,967.87			
	TOTAL		
\$143,967.87			

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 50,101.89
Collection from Prior years Tax	2,200.00
Estimated Gas Tax & Motor Vehicle licenses	25,000.00
(Part Fed. Aid)Estimated Other Collections	9,000.00
Estimated Collections from 5 mill Farm to Market Road Levy	20,000.00
Estimated Collections from Road Dist. & Townships	10,000.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 116,301.89</b>
\$116,301.89	

TOTAL COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND      \$

27,665.98

**SPECIAL FUNDS**

Veteran's Service officer Fund (Not to exceed ½ Mill)	\$ 1,350.00
Plus ourstanding Warrants	148.50
Allowance for Permanent Delinquency 5%	None___
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 1,498.50</b>

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 2,030.69	
Interim Fund (less)	1,014.00__	
Net Balance	\$ 1,016.69	\$ 1,016.69

TOTAL SERVICE OFFICER LEVY      \$ 481.81

1 Mill Emergency fund (Estimated)	\$ 4,000.00
Amount for 5% Permanenty Delinquency	200.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 4,200.00      \$</b>

4,200.00

GRAND TOTAL-----\$ 103,856.50

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS**

All Road Districts in the County ( for Road Purposes) 6 Mills (Estimated)	\$15,000.00
\$15,000.00	

## COUNTY TUITION

County Tuition—for Schools---(not to exceed ½ Mill)      \$ 2,000.00      \$  
2,000.00

At this time the board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1947 to June 30th, 1948, which was compiled by the County Auditor's Office. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners appropriated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1st, 1948 and ending June 30th, 1949.

## COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expensess of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan county, Taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund	\$ 43,977.82	
County Agent Fund (not to exceed ½ Mill)	1,233.66	
Insane Fund (not to exceed 1 ¼ Mill)	500.00	
Poor Fund & Relief Fund	25,797.23	
County Road and Bridge Fund	27,665.98	
(Not to exceed 18 Mills)      TOTAL	_____	\$ 99,174.69

\$99,174.69

---

Unorganized Road Districts (6Mills)	\$ 15,000.00	
Farm to Market Road Fund (5Mills) Estimated	20,000.00	
Veteran's service Officer Fund	481.81	
County tuition (School) ½ Mill	2,000.00	
1 Mill Emergency Fund	4,200.00	
TOTAL	_____	\$ 41,681.81

\$41,681.81

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES

---

\$140,856.50

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted; The levies spread and on motion the Budget Hearing was closed.

On motion the meeting adjourned to August 3rd, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING, AUGUST 3RD, 1948

The Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county;

#65323	Helmuth Eckart, Inspector of Martin Election Board & returning ballats	\$
8.00		
324	Jacob B Huber, Judge of Martin Election Board	
6.00		
325	Clifford Heer, udge of Martin election Board	
6.00		
326	Anton Putz, Clerk of Martin Election Board	
6.00		
327	Amanda Finneman, Clerk of Martin Election Board	
6.00		
328	Gust Waydeman, Inspector of Georgetown Elec. Board & return. Ballots	
8.00		
329	Ed Weltz, Jude of Georgetown Election Board	
6.00		
330	Elory Becker, Judge of Georgetown Election Board	
6.00		

331 Alvin Frueh, Clerk of Georgetown Election Board  
6.00

332 Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk of Georgetown election Board  
6.00

333 Ervin Adam. Inspector of Rosenfield Elec. Board & return Ballots  
8.00

334 Herbert Adam Judge of Rosenfield Election Board & returning Ballots  
6.00

335 August Kaibel, Judge of Rosenfield Election Board  
6.00

336 Ben Hauff, Clerk of Rosenfield Election Board  
6.00

337 Mrs. Martha Krause, Clerk of Rosenfield Election Board  
6.00

338 Bert Klingman, Inspector of Strassburg Election Board & returning Ballots  
8.00

339 Walter Ebel, Judge of Strassburg election Board  
6.00

340 Michalenko, J. P., Judge of Strassburg Election Board  
6.00

341 Emil Fandrich, clerk of Srassburg election Board  
6.00

342 Bill Krueger Clerk of Strassburg Election Board  
6.00

343 R. N. Sand, Inspector of Gransville election Board  
6.00

344 Theo. Ostrom, Judge of Gransville election Board & returning Ballots  
8.00

345 Henry Borchardt, Judge of Gransville Election Board  
6.00

346 Christ Christianson, Clerk of gransville Election Board  
6.00

347 Martin Ohlhauser, Clerk of Gransville Election Board  
6.00

348 Heinrich Sprenger, Inspector of New Germantown Elec. Board & ret. Ball.  
8.00

349 Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge of New Germantown Election Board  
6.00

350 Henry Rau, Judge of New Germantown Election Board  
6.00

351 Nils Smestad, Clerk of New Germantown Election Board  
6.00

352 Gottlieb Sprenger, Clerk of New Germantown Election Board  
6.00

353 Henry Henne, Inspector of Berlin Election Board & returning Bllots  
8.00

354 Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Judge of Berlin Election Board  
6.00  
355 R. H. Brower, Judge of Berlin Election Board  
6.00  
356 Elmer Adam, Clerk of Berlin Election Board  
6.00  
357 A. G. Wangen, Clerk of Berlin Election Board  
6.00  
358 Dan Bich, Inspector of Fairview Election Board & returning Ballots  
8.00  
359 Edwin Leibelt, Judge of Fairview Election Board  
6.00  
360 J. R. Raugust, Judge of Fairview Election Board  
6.00  
361 Dan Nutz, Clerk of Fairview Election Board  
6.00  
362 Bennie Putz, Clerk of Fairview Election Board  
6.00  
363 Fred Hoffman, Inspector of Schiller Elect. Board & returning Ballots  
8.00  
364 Edward Frank, Judge of Schiller Election Board  
6.00  
365 Walter Essig, Judge of Schiller Election Board  
6.00  
366 Otto Pfaff, Clerk of Schiller Election Board  
6.00  
367 Gideon Faul, Clerk of Schiller Election Board  
6.00  
368 Emil J. Hieb, Inspector of Lincoln Election Board & returning Ballots  
8.00  
369 August Frey, Judge of Lincoln Election Board  
6.00  
370 Herbert I. Engle, Judge of Lincoln Election Board  
6.00  
371 Ervin Reisinger, Clerk of Lincoln Election Board  
6.00  
372 Emil Wagner, Clerk of Lincoln Election Board  
6.00  
373 Gotthilf Herr, Inspector of Harris Election Board & returning Ballots  
8.00  
374 Aug. C. Herr, Judge of Harris Election Board  
6.00  
375 Richard Haibeck, Judge of Harris Election Board  
6.00  
376 Emil Hinsz, Clerk of Harris Election Board  
6.00



377 John Suckert, Clerk of Harris Election Board  
6.00

378 Otto Fiedler, Inspector of Holmes Election Board & returning Ballots  
8.00

379 Albert Skaley, Judge of Holmes Election Board  
6.00

380 Melvin Dalos, Judge of Holmes Election Board  
6.00

381 Gust Peterson, Clerk of Holmes Election Board  
6.00

382 Harold Dockter, Clerk of Holmes Election Board  
6.00

383 Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector of Prophots Election Board & ret. Balls  
8.00

384 H. L. Saueressig, Judge of Prophets Election Board  
6.00

385 Mike Makeeff, Jr. Judge of Prophets Election Board  
6.00

386 Mary Saueressig, Clerk of Porphets Election Board  
6.00

387 Herbert Thompson, Clerk of Porphets Election Board  
6.00

388 Sam Schindler, Inspector of Mountain City Elect. Board & ret Ballos  
8.00

389 David H. Axt, Judge of Mt. City Election Board  
6.00

390 Oscar B. Thompson, Judge of Mt. City Election Board  
6.00

391 Lloyde H. Axt, Clerk of Mt. City Election Board  
6.00

392 Ray A. Murray, Clerk of Mt. City Election Board  
6.00

393 Francis Heister, Inspector of Hellman Election Board  
8.00

394 Melvin Schindler, Judge of Hellman Election Board  
6.00

395 J. O. Wahl, Judge of Hellman Election Board  
6.00

396 Melva schindler, Clerk of Hellman Election Board  
6.00

397 Pauline Rittenbach, Clerk of Hellman Election Board  
6.00

398 Willis Gaarder, Inspector for Mertz Election Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00

399 Malvin Flatlie, Judge of Mertz Election Board  
6.00

400 Johnnie A. Mertz, Judge of Mertz Election Board  
6.00  
401 Harry Nelson, Clerk of Mertz Election Board  
6.00  
402 Theodore Mertz, Clerk of Mertz Election Board  
6.00  
403 Gust Martin, Inspector of Boone Election Board & returne Ballots  
8.00  
404 Thos. Brakel, Judge of Boone Election Board  
6.00  
405 Paul Tessmann, Judge of Boone Election Board  
6.00  
406 Mrs. Walter Sauter, Clerk of Boone Election Board  
6.00  
#65407 Agnes Eredmann, Clerk of Boone Election Board  
6.00  
408 A. D. Hendricks, Inspector of Goodrich Elect. Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00  
409 Charlotte Case, Judge of Goodrich Election Board  
6.00  
410 Doni Kiest, Judge of Goodrich Election Board  
6.00  
411 Eliza Muralt, Clerk of Goodrich Election Board  
6.00  
412 Gnenvieve Leland, Clerk of Goodrich Election Board  
6.00  
413 Geo. Fox , Inspector of Denhoff Election Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00  
414 Walter Gillig , Judge of Denhoff Election Board  
6.00  
415 Archie Erdman, Judge of Denhoff Election Board  
6.00  
416 C. Don Reynolds, Clerk of Denhoff Election Board  
6.00  
417 Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk of Denhoff Election Board  
6.00  
418 John F. Bender, Inspector of Lamont Elect. Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00  
419 Reinhold Dick, Judge of Lamont Election Board  
6.00  
420 Albert Liebelt, Judge of Lamont Election Board  
6.00  
421 Alvin Bauer, Clerk of Lamont Election Board  
6.00  
422 Eugene M. Whal, Clerk of Lamont Election Board  
6.00

423 H.G. Prince, Inspector of McClusky Twp. Election Board & ret. Ballot  
8.00  
424 Sam Schulz, Judge of McClusky Twp. Election Board  
6.00  
425 Willie Suckert, Judge of McClusky Twp. Election Board  
6.00  
426 John Kuch, Clerk of McClusky Twp. Election Board  
6.00  
427 R. A. Parsons, Clerk of McClusky Twp, Election Board  
6.00  
428 Ed. Hausauer, Ins. Of McClusky City Elect. #22 Board & ret. Ballot  
8.00  
429 Gust Kandt, Judge of McClusky City Election Board  
6.00  
430 Karl Schatz, Judge of McClusky City #22 Election Board  
6.00  
431 Clara L. Schmidt, Clark of McClusky City #22 Election Board  
6.00  
432 George Engel, Clerk of McClusky City #22 Election Board  
6.00  
433 Glenn Swendsen, Inspector of Pickard Election Board & ret. Ballot  
8.00  
434 James E. Van Vleet, Judge of Pickard Election Board  
6.00  
435 A. P. Peterson, Judge of Pickard Election Board  
6.00  
436 George K Peterson, Clerk of Pickard Election Board  
6.00  
437 Hubert Oliver, Clerk of Pickard Election Board  
6.00  
438 Gottlieb Schell, Inspector of Edgemont Election Board & ret Ballots  
8.00  
439 Henry Schatz, Judge of Edgemont Election Board  
6.00  
440 Roy Just, Judge of Edgemont Election Board  
6.00  
441 Ted Wanner, Clerk of Edgemont Election Board  
6.00  
442 Art Schell, Clerk of Edgemont Election Board  
6.00  
443 G. W. Lee, Inspector of Johns Lake Election Board & ret Ballots  
8.00  
444 Geo. W. Lee, Jr., Judge of Johns Lake Election Board  
6.00  
445 Andrew Amundson, Judge of Johns Lake Election Board  
6.00

446 Jack Schindler, Clerk of Johns Lake Election Board  
6.00  
447 Clarence W. Murray, Clerk of Johns Lake Election Board  
6.00  
448 John Roth, Inspector of Whittaker Elect. Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00  
449 John A. Reiser, Judge of Whittaker Election Board  
6.00  
450 John Semler, Judge of Whittaker Election Board  
6.00  
451 Gladys Reiser, Clerk of Whittaker Election Board  
6.00  
452 Adeline Semler, Clerk of Whittaker Election Board  
6.00  
453 H. R. Morley, Inspector of Sperry Elect. Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00  
454 Roy Sperry, Judge of Sperry Election Board  
6.00  
455 Frank Hellman, Judge of Sperry Election Board  
6.00  
456 Mrs. Frank Hellman, clerk of Sperry Election Board  
6.00  
457 Clara McElvain, clerk of Sperry Election Board  
6.00  
458 Walter Kurth, Inspector of Mauch Election Board & ret. Ballots  
8.00  
459 Paul Buechler, Judge of Mauch Election Board  
6.00  
460 Albert Hertz, Judge of Mauch Election Board  
6.00  
461 C.C. Schneider, Clerk of Mauch Election Board  
6.00  
462 Helen Buechler, clerk of Mauch Election Board  
6.00  
463 Fred C. Pfiefler, Inspector of Highland Elect. Board & ret Ballots  
8.00  
464 Hartin Hanson, Judge of Highland Election Board  
6.00  
465 Ed. Borchert, Judge of Highland Election Board  
6.00  
466 Mrs. Bertha Person, Clerk of Highland Election Board  
6.00  
467 Lenard Knodel, Clerk of Highland Election Board  
6.00  
468 William Stuber, Inspector of Martin Twp. Election Board & ret Ballots  
8.00

469	Fredinand Manz, Judge of Martin Twp. Election Board
6.00	
470	Albert Seibel, Judge of Martin Twp. Election Board
6.00	
471	Albert Putz, Clerk of Martin Twp. Election Board
6.00	
472	Eldean Hase, Clerk of Martin Twp. Election Board
6.00	
473	A. J. Froehlich, Inspector of Mclusky City #31 Election Board & ret Ballots
9.00	
474	Issac Oppeboen, Judge of McClusky City #31 Election board
7.00	
475	Chris Swendsen, Judge of McClusky City #31 Election Board
7.00	
476	Tillie Bauer, clerk of McClusky City #31 Election Board
7.00	
477	Dorothy Ostrom, Clerk of McClusky City #31 Election board
7.00	
478	Jake Muller, Inspector of Goodrich Twp. Election Board & ret. Ballots
8.00	
479	J. N. Laschkewitsch, Judge of Goodrich Twp, Election Board
6.00	
480	Fred K Schneider, Judge of Goodrich Twp. Election Board
6.00	
481	Harry Keist Clerk of Goodrich Twp. Election Board
6.00	
482	Mrs. Tabea Helmer, Clerk of Goodrich Twp. Election Board
6.00	

The following bills and statements of fees for the month of July, were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Statements of fees:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$12.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.50  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent taxes \$25.15  
 Carl Rich, sheriff, Fees, \$1.70  
 Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Fees, \$9.75  
 Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$103.10  
 Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, Fees, \$none

Bills:

#65483	John J. Dockter,c Commissioners mileage & services	\$
99.70		
484	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & services	
46.25		
485	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	
12.00		
486	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	
4.86		
487	John J. Dahl, Canvassing Board member	
5.00		
488	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies	
42.86		
489	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company, Office Supplies	
25.03		
490	Adolph Heinle, Canvassing Board Member	
5.00		
491	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage,drayage & recording fees	
25.50		
492	Emanuel Hoepfer,Mileage in connection with court cases	
12.88		
493	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	
117.28		
494	McClusky Gazette, Printing, advertising & Office supplies	
269.80		
495	North Dakota Workmen's Comp. Bureau, Compensation Premiums	
1077.55		
496	Pierson's Stationery Company, Office supplies	
3.71		
497	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary less \$3.00 wt	
17.00		
498	Edma E. Reimche, Mileage & services	
22.08		
499	Carl Rich, Mileage & expenses	
28.08		
500	Adam Rott, Jailor fees & boarding prisoners	
31.50		
501	Rudolph Wagner, Canvassing Board member	
5.00		
502	State Treasurer, Care of Sophie Jatou at State Hospital	
132.00		
503	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC--\$325.25: OAA--\$110.00	
435.25		
504	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expense	
61.87		
505	Carl Rich, 10% Delinquent Tax Collection	

2.50	
506	Donald Schatz, Helper on County Sprayer
18.00	
507	Sam Schatz, Operating County Sprayer
153.50	
508	Louise Bauer, ten Feet additional Right-of-way
15.00	
509	Valentine Boehm, Road work less \$1.02 OASIS
100.48	
510	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$12.80 wt; \$3.08 OASIS
292.12	
511	Reinhld Burkhart, Ten Feet additional Right-of-way
15.00	
512	Inga dahl, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
15.00	
513	John J. Dahl, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
63.13	
514	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs for County Machinery
195.08	
515	Farmers Union Oil Company, Nails, oil, diesel fuel, grease
136.26	
516	A. N. Finstad, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
4.25	
517	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, wrecker use, rags, etc.
191.75	
518	Goetz Oil company, Tire repairs, gasoline, oil
70.55	
519	Fred Helm, Sr., The feet additional right-of-way
30.00	
520	Herrick Implemet Co. Bolts
5.04	
521	Independent Oil company, Alcohol,gas,grease, tubes, etc.
128.82	
522	Jacob Kirschman, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
30.00	
523	Sam Kirschman, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
28.50	
524	Leo Krueger, Road work & labor on machines
7.80	
525	John Kuch, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
45.00	
526	John Kuch, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
43.75	
527	John Kuch, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
15.00	
528	Charles Lasher, Ten feet additional Right-of-way

15.00	
529	Norman Lasher, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
7.25	
530	Lehman Garage, Repairs for County Machinery & Labor
204.47	
531	Myhra Equipment Co., Spinkle, bushing, bolts, stud
190.89	
532	Mrs. Ida Neff, Cutting weeds
21.00	
533	Northwestern Equip. Inc., Repairs for County Machinery
1016.69	
534	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
1760.40	
535	Arnold Nuernberg, Bolts, burrs, washers, etc.
33.05	
536	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road work less \$3.01 OASIS
297.99	
537	T. A. Schatz, Shovel, gas, oil, fuel, cable
39.60	
538	Standard Oil company, Diesel fuel and gasoline
124.73	
539	Henry Thurn, Ten feet additional Right-of-way
15.00	
540	Ervin Hintz, Road Work
4.55	
541	Ervin Rittenbach, road work
31.00	
542	Harold Rittenbach,road work
23.40	
543	J. J. Rittenbach, road work
29.55	
544	Henry Johnson, road work less \$47.00 wt; \$6.53 OASIS
312.72	
545	John L Kluck, road work bill for \$52.00, allowed at
39.00	
546	Albert Kuckert, road work less \$2.28 OASIS
255.22	
547	Lloyde Person, road work & hauling culverts
102.65	
548	Kenneth Jenson, road work less \$40.10 wt; \$ 3.28 OASIS
265.37	
549	Kenneth Jenson, road work
18.75	
550	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$15.20 wt; \$3.28 OASIS
290.27	
551	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work



18.75	
552	R. G. Reiswig, road work
6.90	
553	Bennie Graff, Gravel
4.00	
554	Gottlieb Alexander, picking rocks
8.75	
555	Hilmer Hintz, Road work
2.60	
556	Ben Krein, Gravel& hauling gravel
63.00	
557-563	Wn. Jibben, Road work elevating, dozer, & scraper
1035.50	

George Mayer met with Board in regards to County Road Machinery. The County auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of several items of used road building equipment. Bids to be set for September 7th at 2:00 P.M.

George Engel met with the Board and requested that some road approaches to be build.

Chas. G. Nef met with the Board of County Commissioners regarding an old mortgage. It was motioned by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Sheridan Conty satisfy a mortgage dated December 14th, 1938 signed by Jake and Margaret Schielke in the amount of \$50.00 and being a lien upon a part of lots 1-2-3-4-5-6 in Block 2 of North McClusky and recorded in book M-44 H 97. All members of the Board voted "Aye". The old records having shown that a settlement has been made for th same.

The following transfers of road moneys were made:

\$43.24 charged to the \$700.00 credit of the first Commissioner District.

Bill Martin Township, \$52.73 for fuel.

Charge in Roseenfield Road District \$27.15

Granville Road District \$27.14

Highland road district \$72.00 for gas.

A letter was received from Mr. M. Billigmeier in regards to the assessment of lands in Section 32-145-75. The letter stated that the assessment of the NE1/4 for the years 1944-1945-1946-1947, have been unreasonable. Being that the Board has already granted a reduction in valuation for the year of 1947, from \$1575.00 to \$868.00 and that the same valuation would hold for the year of 1948, the County Auditor was instructed to notify Mr. Billigmeier that the same valuation of \$868.00 would holk for the taxable year of 1948.

The County Auditor was instructed to place an ad for weed cutting in the McClusky Gazette advising the tenants and land owners that unless the weeds are cut within a reasonable time along the roads adjacent to their land, legal steps will be taken against the owners of the lands.

A letter was received from the Tax Commissioner stating that the State Board of Equalization would meet on August 24th, and that the County Auditor and County Commissioners were requested to attend the meeting.

The Standard Oil contract was approved.

The County Auditor was requested to secure an Abstract of Title to the apt house in Goodrich and the States Attorney should examine the same.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids for the season on 1948 and 1949.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned until Sept. 7th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANT ISSUED IN AUGUST, 1948

#65564	City Water Department, Courthouse water bill	\$ 22.30
565	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights in Goodrich County Shop	1.00
566	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights in Martin County Shop	1.00
567	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County Courthouse	16.82
568	Ruth Hempel, Treas. St. Tax, leasing, hail, state bar, etc.	624.62
569	Ruth Hempel, Treas., County's share of Teachers Retirement	80.00
570	Ruth Hempel, Treas., \$ .20 per pupil assessment	313.80
571-572	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Teacher's Retirement Assessment	6177.10
573	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., County Agent's phone bill	4.55
574	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., County Telephone bill	51.45
575	Ben F. Kludt, Aug. Salary less \$23.33 wt	160.00
576	Betty N. Bold, Aug. Salary less \$1.15 OASIS	113.85
577	Peral A. Kirschenmann, Aug. Salary less \$5.70wt; \$ .95 OASIS	88.35
578	Kermit K. Kludt, July and Aug. clerical hire	80.00
579	Ruth Hemepe, Aug. Salary less \$18.90 wt	
164.43		
580	Kenneth Bold, Aug. Salary less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	

92.10  
     581 Gladys R. Nichols, Aug. Salary less \$10.60 wt  
 172.73  
     582 Mary Jane Nichols, Aug. Salary less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS  
 92.10  
     583 Chas. G. Neff, Aug. Salary  
 183.33  
     584 Martha Neff, Aug salary less\$ .39 OASIS  
 38.11  
     585 Warrene A. Tripp, August Salary less \$10.60 wt  
 172.73  
     586 Edna E. Reimche August Salary less \$21.90 wt  
 178.10  
     587 Laura K. Hepper. August salary less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90  
 81.60  
     588 Carl Rich, August Salary less \$18.90 wt  
 164.43  
     589 H. F. Pankow, Aug. Salary less \$ .50 OASIS  
 49.50  
     590 Adam Rott, Special Sheriff deputy hire  
 4.00  
     591 Adam Rott, August Salary less \$1.40 OASIS  
 138.60  
     592 C. E. McReynolds, August Salary  
 25.00  
     593 Gerard L. D'Amour, August Salary  
 14.01  
     594 Ruth Smith, August Salary  
 14.01  
     595 Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights, fuel, rent, water  
 16.00  
     596 John E. Davis, August Salary less \$ .75 OASIS  
 74.25  
     597 Peter Jorgenson, August Salary  
 47.50  
     598 Tillie Bauer, August Salary less \$7.50 wt; \$ .50 OASIS  
 42.00  
     599 First National Bank, FHA rent  
 35.00  
     600 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for August  
 7.50  
     \* see No. 65646.  
 #65601 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholdingtax for August  
 134.23  
     602 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for August  
 68.10

603 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for August  
.50  
604 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for August  
.75  
605 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for August  
7.29  
606 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for August  
15.95

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN JULY, 1948

#65188	Otter Tail Power Company, lights for County Courthouse	\$ 14.90
189	Otter Tail Power Company, lights for Goodrich County Shop	1.00
190	Otter Tail Power Company, lights for Martin County Shop	1.00
286	N. Dak. OASIS System, Quarterly OASIS Payment	71.17
287	N. Dak. OASIS System, County's share of OASIS Payment	71.17
290	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Tax, Leasing, hail, State bar, etc.	
278.81		
291	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent's phone bill	
3.50		
292	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Telephone Bill	
55.60		
293	Collector of Internal Revenue, Quarterly Withholding tax payment	
611.19		
294	Ben F. Kludt, July Salary less \$23.33 wt	
160.00		
295	Betty N. Bold, July salary less \$1.15 OASIS	
113.85		
296	Peral A. Kirschenmann, July Salary less \$5.70 wt; \$ .95 OASIS	
88.35		
297	Ruth Hempel, July salary less \$18.90 wt	
164.43		
298	Kenneth Bold, July Salary less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	
92.10		
299	Gladys R. Nichols, July Salary Less \$10.60 wt	
172.73		
300	Mary Jane Nichols, July Salary less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	

92.10	
301	Chas. G. Neff, July Salary
183.33	
302	Martha Neff, July Salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
303	Warren A. Tripp, July Salary less \$10.60 wt
172.73	
304	Edna E. Reimche, July Salary less \$21.90
178.10	
305	Laura K. Hepper, July Salary less \$7.50 wt; \$ .90
81.60	
306	Carl Rich, July salary less \$18.90 wt
164.43	
307	H. F. Pankow, July salary less \$ .50 OASIS
49.50	
308	Adam Rott, July salary less \$1.40 OASIS
138.60	
309	C. E. McReynolds, July Salary
25.00	
310	Gerard L D'Amour, July Salary
14.01	
311	Ruth Smith, July Salary
14.01	
312	Warren A. Tripp, County 's Share of lights, fuel, water, rent
16.00	
313	John E. Davis, July Salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
314	Peter Jorgenson, July Salary
47.50	
315	Tillie Bauer, July salary less \$8.35 wt; \$ .55 OASIS
46.10	
316	First National bank FHA rent
35.00	
317	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for July
8.35	
318	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for July
58.20	
319	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for July
134.23	
320	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. Oasis for July
.55	
321	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for July
8.04	
322	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. Dak. OASIS for July
12.30	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF  
SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. The minutes of the previous meetings were read approved. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle were present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of August, 1948:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of the District Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent P.P. Tax Collections, \$36.21  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.70  
Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$81.10  
Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, Fees, None  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$4.75

The following miscellaneous Teceipts were approved for the July and August, 1948:

Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$50.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for June, \$15.00  
County Agent, Spraying of DDT, \$350.80  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$978.74  
Bank of N. Dak., Interest on Custodian Fund, \$8.87  
Bank of N. Dak., Interest on Custodian Fund, \$7.01  
Bank of N. Dak., Interest of Custodian Fund, \$1.42  
Bank of N. Dak., Interest of Special Reserve Fund, \$8.61  
Bank of N. Dak., Interest on Special Reserve Fund, \$12.91  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for July, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for July, \$50.00  
Jacob Axt, Rent for December, 1947, \$8.00  
Gust Schuh, Road Donation, \$175.00  
Henry Schuh, Road Donation, \$150.00  
David Tessman, Road Donation, \$25.00  
Reuben Winter, Road Donation, \$75.00  
Gust Winter, Road Donation, \$75.00

U. S. Treasurer, Interest on Savings Bonds \$125.00  
 Mrs. Eva Olsen, Use of Community Room \$2.50  
 Hebert Adam. Road Donation \$50.00  
 Ervin Adam, Road Donation, \$50.00  
 H. A. Nyreen, Road Donation,\$50.00  
 Emil Isaak, Road Donation, \$50.00  
 Farmers Union Oil Company, Interest on stocks, \$2.51  
 Lions Club, Use of Community room first 6 months of 1948, \$15.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,155.58  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$15.00  
 Reinhold Reile, Lease of NW1/4 33-146-77, \$10.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, Telephone calls, \$3.65  
 Ruth Hempel, Telephone calls, \$ .15  
 Edna E. Reimche, Telephone calls, \$ .80  
 John Semler, Clerk, Books, \$2.78  
 Seenth Day Adventist Church, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$2.10  
 Albert Faul, One 18 foot culvert, \$13896  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for August, \$40.00  
 Nels Person, Moving rocks, \$20.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent for August, \$50.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for July, \$15.00  
 U.S. Treasurer, Interest on Savings Bonds, \$137.50  
 Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of Postage, \$3.00  
 Wm. Jibben, Machinery parts, \$81.25  
 County Abent, Spraying DDT, \$156.60  
 Alvin Bauer, Treasurer, Road work done in Lamont, \$22.90  
 Pierson's Stationery Company, Refund on Warrant #65476, \$3.71  
 State Auditor, Motor Vehicle Appropriation, \$4,369.15  
 R. G. Glarm, Use of Community room \$2.50  
 State Auditor, High School Tuition to June 1st, 1948 \$3,639.00  
 County Superintendent, Repayment of Bus Sighs, \$2.00  
 State Treasurer, School Tuition appropriation, \$2,086.77  
 Farmers Union Progressive Alliance, Services, \$1.25  
 Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., repayment of Assistance, \$273.30  
 Morris Thiele. Police Magistrate, Fines & Penalties, \$40.00  
 Morris Thiele, Police Magistrate, summons charge, \$2.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#65611	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage & services	\$ 46.60
612	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners services & mileage	96.20
613	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	24.00

614	Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies	4.05
615	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies	8.36
616	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	2.59
617	Hammond & Stephens, Office supplies	112.15
618	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Express, dray, postage, recordings	31.49
619	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage & expense	28.30
620	Wm. F. Mauch, Hauling & burying gopher posion	8.00
621	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	198.35
622	National Education Ass;n., Office supplies	3.54
623	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & Expense	20.32
624	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary less \$3.00 wt	17.00
625	Carl Rich, Mileage & expense	86.73
626	Sheridan Co. Abst. Co., Abst. of Lots 1-2-3, Blk 2, Grethens	22.00
627	State Treasurer, Examiners fees & expenses	105.00
628	N. Dak. Extensin Division, Spray for spray-gun	1.00
629	Peter Jorgensn, Mileage & expenses	32.53
630	Public Welfare Board of N. Dak., ADC-\$315.75; OAA-\$137.20	452.95
631	C.E. McReynolds, Insanity Board hearings & examining patients	23.00
632	J.O. Thorson, Insanity Board hearing	5.00
633	Donald E. Kludt, Checking gravel on Pickard & 9 mil. Corner roads	113.00
634	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$24.80 wt; \$3.86 OASIS	357.34
635	Cash Hardware, Paint, nails, bolts & roofing	39.43
636	C. & G. Inc., Ace Store, Mops, Level, bolts, washers, hatchet, etc	31.84
637	Dakota Tractor & Equip., Tube assem. And guide	9.37
638	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel, grease	144.17
639	Froehlichs Garage, tire, labor repairs for County machinery	150.13
640	Genuine Parts Company, Tire	128.88
641	Goetz Oil Company, Oil, grease, diesel fuel, tube, gas, etc	60.85
642	Goodrich Machine Company, Removing broken stud from wheel	3.00
643	Geo. Helm, checking gravel of roads	131.00
644	Alvin Hornbacher, Hauling culverts, \$40.00 allowed at	30.00
645	Huber Services Station, Welding, tube, repairs, labor	129.78
646	Herbert Klingman, Maintaining less \$1.80 OASIS \$100.00 advanced As per Warrant #65572, Aug. 23, 1948	78.20
647	Herbert Klingman, maintaining less \$6.02	249.98
648	Lehman's Garage, Repairs, labor, batteries, etc	234.71
649	Local Oil Company, Tire repairs	10.95
650	George Mayer, Per contract for Machinery	8,500.00
651	Midwest Lumber Company, Bolts & glass	4.45
652	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs for road machinery	57.64
653	No. Dak. Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	109.59
654	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs for road machinery	442.05
655	Ostrom Lumber Company, Laths	3.00
#65656	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, pump hose	14.50
657	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road work less \$3.15 OASIS	311.85
658	Salzer Lumber Company, Nails, laths, stakes	8.98



659	J.A. Sanders, McClusky Motor, Axle nut,& fitting	.80
660	Robert Schillinger, Operating Grader	
98.50		
661	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,Mobilgas & diesel fuel	
221.91		
662	William Axt, Maintaining less \$2.40 wt; \$2.37 OASIS	
232.33		
663	Fred J.Bauer, Putting in culverts, digging rock,dumping dirt wagons Less \$ .40 wt; \$1.13 OASIS	
111.35		
664	Ben Dockter, Hauling dirt with truck	
184.63		
665	Walter H. Dockter, Hauling dirt with truck	
227.50		
666	John O. Hanson, Hauling dirt with turck	
189.88		
667	Phiiip Hegel, Digging culverts & hauling rock	
21.75		
668-669	Pete Hoffman, Cutting weeds & grass along road & in Courthouse yd.	
20.00		
670	Tom Moore, Surveyors helper	
1.50		
671	Aug. A. Neff, Ten feet additional Right-of-way	
11.12		
672	N. Dak. State Penitentiary, Road signs	
.82		
673	Paul Peterson, Hauling dirt with truck	
240.63		
674	John Renner, Hauling rocks	
62.25		
675	Henry Stroh, Road work less \$ .80 OASIS	
79.20		
676-77-78-79	Wm. Jibben, Elvation,dozer& scraper work	
1,174.50		
680-681	Henry Johnson, Road less \$30.70 wt; \$6.92 OASIS	
334.88		
682-83-84	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$2.20 wt; \$3.50 OASIS	
344.30		
685	Lindteigen & Zinher, Gravel & hauling charges on Pickardville Rd.	
3,377.50		
686-687	Lindteigen & Zinther, Gravel & hauling charges, Berlin & New Germantown	
401.25		
688-89-90)	Lindteigen & Zinther,gravel & hauling, Lincoln, Schiller,	
691-92-93)	New Germantown	
3,641.70		

694-695	Chris Reidlinger, Janitor services & testing for gravel
63.00	
696	Kief Oil Company, Tire repair & highway tax omit. From previous bill
14.00	
697	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$15.20 wt; \$1.03 OASIS
86.77	
698	Alferd Letvin, Hauling & putting in culverts
16.50	
699	Daniel Letvin, Hauling rocks and road work, \$84.55 allowed at
41.00	
700	Standard Oil Company, Diesel fuel and gasoline
141.27	
701	Donald A. Pailing, Testing for gravel
2.25	
702	Albert Hoffman, Cutting weeds & cleaning ditch
10.50	
703	Herb Erdman, Testing for gravel
2.25	
704	Wm. Huft, Cutting weeds along Lincoln Road
8.75	
705	Alton Bergo, Testing for gravel
2.25	
706	Paul Bretter, Cleaning weeds from Lincoln Spur
44.61	
707	Lindteigen & Zinther, Gravel & Hauling charges, Harris
329.10	
708	Lindteigen & Zinther, Gravel & Haulin charges, Prophets
44.40	
709	Ben Hager, Gravel & hauling charges, Goodrich
299.28	
710	Chester Franzen, Road work—man & Tractor
39.60	
711-712	kenneth Jensen, Road work less \$44.70 wt; \$4.04 OASIS
355.01	
713-714	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$40.00 wt; \$4.90 OASIS
445.10	

The following bills were rejected:

Leonard Heil, Digging and hauling rocks, \$47.46  
Gustav Michelson, Road work in November, 1947, \$6.80

At this time the Board of County Commissioners offered Lots 1-2-3- in Block 2, Grethen's addition Goodrich Village for sale at public auction, at the office of the County Auditor. The same was sold to Ben Krein, the highest bidder for \$3,000.00.

The E1/2NW1/4, SW1/4NW1/4 OF Section 11, Twp. 148 Rge. 78 was also offered

for sale and was sold to Leonard Ostrom, the highest bidder, for \$500.00.

Albert Skaley and Ferd Schmitt met with the Board and requested seven miles of road on the McLean County line beginning on Highway #7 and running north. It being on the County Line it is necessary that it be worked out with McLean County. The Board will have the County Surveyor stake the road out as soon as possible. The interested parties and the County Commissioners will try to work our the necessary money arrangements between themselves and the two Counties.

The following bids were received for furnishing of coal for the Courthouse for the season of 1948-49: Ben and Walter Dockter- \$6.50 delivered, subject t price increase; Wahl Grain Company from the Hazen Mine- \$6.21 and from the Velva Mine - \$6.15; by carload lots and subject to price increase; Henry Johnson from the Truax Traer Coal Company \$6.25. The Board having considered two of the bids being subject to price increase and the coal bin not holding a full carload of coal, it was moved by Commissioner Dockter that the bid of Henry Johnson in the amount of \$6.25 per ton be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

There was only one bid received for the furnishing of a Power Contro Unit, it being from the Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Fargo, N.D. and was as follows: "BUCYRUS-ERIE Model P-28 rear mounted two drum power control unit. F.O.B. Sheridan County...\$1,356.21, Mounting on tractor---\$15.00." It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the bid be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

A bid was received from Geo. Mayer for the furnishing of the used road machinery as per the County's advertisement for purchase of such machinery. (See September 8th, 1948)

On motion the meeting adjourned to September 8th ,1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING SEPTEMBER 8TH,1948

The Board of Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present.

The County Auditor was instructed to bill McClusky Township for \$162.50 for Road work done in said Township.

The Board of County Commissioners finished passing the bills.

John Wagner of Hellman Township was in on a road request.

The Board of County Commissioners read the State Examiners report and ordered that it be filed as a public document in the office of the County Auditor.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that the County Accept the bid of George Mayer for the purchase of the following list of machinery and assessories: One Mokol D-8 Caterpillar Tractor, One Adams No. 11 Elevator Grader on rubber tires, One LaPlant Choate sisteen (16) yard Scraper, One angle Dozer, One Gas Wagon with tank,pump, light plant and air compressor, also one new Elevator belt, and all extra parts to be furnished with said machinery. The price and terms being \$25,500.00 of which \$8,500.00 herewith is paid and the balance of 5% interest per annum as per contract on file in the County Auditor's Office, Sheridan County. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 5th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER, 1948

#65607	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for Courthouse	\$ 14.28
608	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for Martin County Shop	1.00
609	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for Goodrich County Shop	1.00
610	Ruth Hempel, Treas., St. Tax, fines & penalties, inheritance Tax	174.36
715	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent's phone bill	3.00
716	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County phone bill	59.60
717	Leila C. Ewen, Speaker at Teacher's Convention	20.00
718	Ben F. Kludt, Sept. Sal. Less \$23.33 wt	160.00
719	Betty N. Bold, Sept. Sal. Less \$1.20 OASIS	118.80
720	Dolores Reule, Sept. Sal. Less \$ .61 OASIS	60.39
721	Kermit K. Kludt, Clerical services	50.00
722	Ruth Hempel, Sept. Sal. Less \$18.90 wt	164.43
723	Kenneth Bold, Sept. Sal. Less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
724	Gladys R. Nichols, Sept. Sal. Less \$10.60 wt	172.73
725	Mary Jane Nichols, Sept. Sal. Less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
726	Chas. G. Neff, Sept. Sal.	183.33
727	Martha Neff, Sept. Sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
728	Warren A. Tripp, Sept. Sal. Less \$10.60 wt	172.73
729	Edna E. Reimche, Sept. Sal. Less \$21.90 wt	178.10

730	Vera Zimbelman, Setp. Sal. Less \$4.00 wt; \$ .80 OASIS	75.20
731	Carl Rich, Sept. Sal. Less \$18.90 wt	164.43
732	H.F. Pankow, Sept. Sal. Less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
733	Adam Rott, Sept. Sal. Less \$1.40 OASIS	138.60
734	C.E. McReynolds, Sept. Sal.	25.00
735	Gerard L. D'Amour , Sept. Sal.	14.01
736	Ruth Smith, Sept. Sal.	14.01
737	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,rent,fuel,water	16.00
738	John E. Davis, Sept. Sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
739	First Nationa Bank, FHA rent	35.00
740	Aug. A. Neff, Special Sheriff's Deputy	4.00
741	Adam Rott, Special Sheriff's Deputy	4.00
742	Sam Schatz, Special Sheriff's Deputy	4.00
743	Peter Jorgnson, Sept. Sal.	47.50
744	Tillie Bauer, Sept. Sal.less \$6.75 wt; \$ .45 OASIS	37.80
745	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for Sept.	6.75
746	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for Sept.	125.03
747	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Sept Withholding tax	160.40
748	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Sept. N.D. OASIS	.45
749	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Sept. N.D. OASIS	.75
750	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Sept. N.D. OASIS	6.90
751	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Sept. N.D. OASIS	37.72

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING, OCTOBER 5,1948

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September,1948:

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of fees, \$7.72  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent Personal Property Tax Collection, \$86.95  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Statement of fees, \$9.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Statement of fees, \$31.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Statement of fees \$14.75  
 Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Statement of fees, \$139.85  
 Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, Statement of fees, \$ None

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September,

1948:

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., rent for Sept., \$50.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent for Aug. \$15.00  
Treasurer of the United States, War Bond Interest, \$125.00  
Ruth Hempel, Telephone call, \$ .50  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for Sept., \$40.00  
Martin Rauser, Donation for Road Work, \$100.00  
Ben Krein, Sale of Axt House, \$3,000.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$7.65  
Wm. Fandrich, Donation for Road Work, \$150.00  
Henry Rau, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
Heinrich Sprenger, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
Gottfried Rau, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
John H. Sprenger, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
John Feil, Donation For Road Work, \$40.00  
Edwin Rau, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
Edward Dockter, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
Walter Sprenger, Donation for Road Work, \$40.00  
Bert Rauser, Donation for Road Graveling, \$40.00  
Harry H. Peerboom, Donation for Road Graveling, \$20.00  
Gottlieb Frank, Donation for Road Graveling, \$10.00  
Henry Borchardt, Donation for Road Graveling, \$20.00  
Martin Dockter, Jr., Donation for Road Graveling, \$40.00  
Henry Pankow, Donation for Road Graveling, \$10.00  
Frederick Rau, Donation for Road Graveling, \$30.00  
Fred Adams, Donation for Road Graveling, \$30.00  
Reinhold K. Filler, Purchase of Cash Box, \$2.96  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$5.00  
Benard Walch, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$25.00  
Mrs. Nolan Nichols, Telephone call, \$ .20  
Carl Rich, Telephone call, \$1.05  
Warren A Tripp, Telephone calls, \$9.80  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Road Donation , \$150.00  
Wentz, Implement Company, Rent for October, \$40.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#65761	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage and services	\$ 39.35
762	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage and services	46.50
763	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	6.00
764	Carl Rich, 10% Delinquent Personal Property Tax Collections	12.32
765	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expenses	35.95
766	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC-\$307.25; OAA-\$198.84	506.09

767	Arlen Schatz, Helper of County Sprayer	8.40
768	Sam Schatz, Operating County Sprayer	61.58
769	Berg Mercantile Company, Plate Glass, Bolts, Steel tape, etc	71.88
770	Bismarck Tribune Company, Mechanical Services and Printing	29.96
771	Clute Office equipment, Office Supplies	11.55
772	Leila C. Ewen, 12 Courses of Study	3.00
773	Farmers Elevator Company, Wrapping paper	.75
774	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office & janitor supplies	151.15
775	Henry Johnson, Coal for County Courthouse	249.70
776	Knight Printing Company, Office Supplies	54.98
777	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's Salary less \$3.00 wt	17.00
778	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and expenses	31.63
779	Carl Rich, Mileage and expenses	24.31
780	William Axt, Road work less \$21.20 wt; \$3.66 OASIS	340.81
781	Emanuel Bauer, Moving rocks and Culverts	246.75
782	Fred J. Bauer, Road work less \$ .33 OASIS	32.67
783	Douglas Boling, Surveyors helper	13.00
784	Philip Hegel, Putting in culverts	6.75
785	Kenneth Jensen, Road work less \$40.20wt; \$3.79 OASIS	334.76
786	Leonard Kensme, Road work less \$24.80 wt; \$3.89 OASIS	360.06
787	Raymond Lauer, Road work	17.25
788	Lehman's Garage, Prestone, Welding, Batteries, oil filters, etc	294.25
789	Arnold Nuernberg, Welding, cutting edges, repairs for machines	41.61
790	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling dirt with truck	140.00
791	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	85.79
792-793	Socony Vacuum, Oil Company, Diesel fuel, mobiloil, lubrite, etc	660.04
794-795	Standary Oil Company, Gas, oil, diesel, fuel	289.53
796-97-98	Wm. Jibben, Elevating, Dozer and Scraper work	1057.50
799-800	J.H. Korus, Building up grade, \$30.00 allowed at	20.00
801	Fred C. Pfeifle, repairing machinery & operating mucker	174.50
801-03-04	Albert Kuckert, Running "Cat" & repairing mach. less \$2.20wt \$3.46 OASIS	340.59
805	Edwin Dockter, Operating Grader	147.50
#65806	Toney Goetz, Repairing road machinery	16.87
807	Louis Pillatzke, Operating "Cat" and Mucker	68.75
808	Felix schwarze, Operating "Cat"	55.00
809	Adam Budeau, Maintaining less \$12.80 wt; \$3.09 OASIS	293.11
810	Dakota tractor & Equipment, Glass, Rod Assem., Clamp, bushings	104.83
811	Denhoff Grain Company, Lath	1.17
812	John J. Dockter, Horn for Maintainer	2.24
813	Fox Hardware & Food Store, Nails, bolts, packing, glass, oil can	9.25
814	A.J. Froehlich's Garage, Tire, tube, prestone, bolts, cleaner	230.12
815	Goetz Oil Company, Gear oil & anit-freeze	129.26
816	Huber services Station, Tire and tubes	188.54
817	Huber Services Station, Oil, welding, drilling, etc	20.30
818	Royce Jibben, Hauling tire	8.00

819	Local oil Company, Battery cable	1.90
820	McClusky Farmers Elevator Company, Bolts	1.50
821	Myhra equipment Company, Zerk,fitting and tube	3.98
822	N.D. State Penitentiary, Road Signs	36.00
823	Jacob Rust, Maintaining less \$3.00 OASIS	297.00
824	Salzer Lumber Company, Lath	5.20
825	Norhtwestern sheet & Iron Works, Culverts and bands	3,583.54
826	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Pins, fuelfilter,belt,cutting edges,etc	471.49
827	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Freight, dray,postage,expres,telegrams	74.10
828	Standard Oil Company, Gas,oil, Etc.	91.00

REJECTED BILLS:

Henry Grosz, Road Work done in the past few months, \$29.50  
Lunn Lindblom, Road work done in July, \$50.00

Emil Hinsz met with the Board relative to road matters.

Henry & Gust Schun, Jeuben Winter and David Tessman met with the Board and made donations for the construction of two and one half miles of road between Sections 32 &31, 29 and 30 and19 and20. The work to be done by Contractor Jibben,

The County Auditor was instructed to return the certified check which was tendered with a bid to the Northwestern Equipment Company, Fargo, N.D.

The County Commissioners were notified by the First State Bank of Harvey that the contract for sale between George Mayer and the First State Bank of Harvey has been assigned to them.

The County Welfare Board requested\$1,000.00 in funds and the County Auditor and county Treasurer were instructed to transfer the same from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

The Coal Bid Bond of Henry Johnson in the amount of \$500.00 was approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

At this time the board of County commissioners appraised all newly acquired real estate and re-appraised the lands already owned, The valuations are on file in the Office of the County Auditor.

The Board of County Commissioners set October 20th, 1948 at 10:00 A.M. for the hearing of organized City. Villages and townships regarding the hearing of minimum prices set on County Real Estate which will be offered for sale November 16th, 1948.

It was decided that the regular November 2nd, meeting be held on November 9th.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Oct. 20th, at 10:00 A.M.



Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHIRMAN

MEETING OCTOBER,20TH,1948

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle, were present.

The Board met for the Special purpose of hearing organized Cities, Townships and Villages, regarding the minimum appraisals on County owned lands and lots. No members of any Boards appeared for the purpose of making any changes or giving complaints. The Date set for the sale of County owned lands and lots is November 16th, 1948.

The Board of County Commissioners requested, that the County Auditor make an application for the regravelling of eleven miles of road North of McClusky, The application to be made to the Highway Department, Federal aid, Secondary Road System.

On motion the meeting adjourned until Nov. 9th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN OCTOBER,1948

#65752	Otter Tail Power Co.,Lights for Courthouse	\$ 13.30
753	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Wt. for August	47.00
754	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for August	6.53
755	Collector of Internal Revenue,WT for 3rd quarter	770.49
756	N.D. OASIS, Oasis for 3rd quarter	99.59
757	N.D. OASIS, Oasis County's share	99.57
758	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights in Goodrich County Shop	1.00
759	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights in Martin County Shop	1.00
760	City water Department, courthouse water bill	12.80

829	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes, hail,leasing.etc	1190.23
830	N.W. Bell Telephone Co.,County Agent's phone bill	4.50
831	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., County phone bill	55.75
832	George Engel, Bailiff for Fall Court Session	3.00
833	Ben F. Kludt, October Salary less \$23.33 wt	160.00
834	Betty N. Bold, October Salary less \$1.20 OASIS	118.80
835	Dolores Reule, October Salary less \$5.70wt; \$ .95 OASIS	88.35
836	Ruth Hempel, October salary less \$18.90 wt	164.43
837	Kenneth Bold, October Salary less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
838	Gladys Nichols, October Salary less \$10.60 wt	172.73
839	Delila Schatz, October Salary less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
840	Chas. G. Neff, October Salary	183.33
841	Martha Neff, October Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
842	Warren A. Tripp, October Salary less \$10.60 wt	172.73
843	Edna E. Reimche, October Salary less \$21.90 wt	178.10
844	Vera Zimbelman, October Salary less \$4.00 wt; \$ .80 OASIS	75.20
845	Carl Rich, October Salary less \$18.90 wt	164.43
846	H.F. Pankow, October Salary less \$ .50 OASIS	49.50
847	John Kuch, Special Deputy	8.00
848	Adam Rott, special Deputy	4.00
849	Adam Rott, October Salary less \$1.40 OASIS	138.60
850	C.E. McReynolds, October Salary	25.00
851	Gerald L. D'amour, October Salary	14.01
852	Ruth smith, October Salary	14.01
853	Warren A. Tripp, County's Share of lights,rent,fuel & water	16.00
854	John E. Davis, October Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
855	Tillie Bauer, October lalary less \$9.00 wt; \$ .60 OASIS	53.40
856	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
857	Peter Jorgenson, October Salary	47.50
858	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for October	.75
859	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for October	6.00
860	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for October	.60
861	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for October	130.73
862	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for October	7.24
863	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT. for October	101.20
864	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for October	21.22

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF NOVEMBER 9TH, 1948

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Henile being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#65868	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & subsistence	\$ 62.00
869	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expenses	19.94
870	N. D. State Treasurer, Care of patients in State Hospital	1246.31
871	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent personal property tax collections	14.56
872	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC--\$329.25; OAA--\$207.08	536.33
873	Peter Jorgenson, Ribbons and awards	7.39
874	Harold Baron Jobbing Company, Office supplies	69.89
875	Bismarck Tribune Company, Printing and advertising	2.25
876	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	220.65
877	Coast to Coast store, Light, bulb pipe	3.24
878	Dakota Industrial Supply Company, Boiler compound	10.00
879	Gerald L. D'Amour, Transcripts for Court Case	8.25
880	Gerald L. D'Amour, Board and room during Fall Court Session	24.35
881	John J. Dockterm Commissioners mileage & subsistence	24.80
882	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company, Office Supplies	99.58
883	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Election supplies for General, 1948	883.95
884	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Dray ,express, freight, postage, etc.	103.35
885	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, mops, handles, dust cloths	41.65
886	Clufford Jansonius, Transcripts for Court Case	15.00
887	Lawerence Johnson, Building chimney on County Shop	30.00
888	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage	4.90
889	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	201.40
890	Martin Telephone Exchange, long didtance telephone calls	7.00
891	Mc Clusky Gazette, Printing advertising and Office supplies	161.36
892	McClusky Gazette, Pringting and adversine	214.91
#85893	R. Meline, Photographs of the Sheridan County Courthouse	18.00
894	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's Salary, less \$3.00 wt	17.00
895	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and exenses	86.05
896	Carl Rich, Mileage and expenses	72.45
897	Cytella Rittgers, Transcript of Court Case	6.00
898	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner and jailor fees	5.00
899	Salzer Lumber Company, Lath, brick, cement	22.05
900	Morris Thiele, Magistrate, Mileage	3.36
901	Morris Theile, Magistrate, Special Deputy, Magistrate	8.00
902	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners Subsistence	

12.00

903	William Axt, Road work less \$9.20 wt; \$ 2.86 OASIS s209 (1)
274.19	
904	Albert Helm, Hauling rocks s 209(1)
76.25	
905	Arnold Helm, Hauling rocks, S 209 (1)
13.50	
906	Walter Helm, Digging and picking rocks s 209 (1)
42.75	
907	Kenneth Jensen, Road work less \$30.60wt; \$3.19 OASIS S209 (1)
284.96	
908	Emanuel Jensen, Road work less \$2.20 OASIS S 209 (1)
217.80	
909	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$24.80 wt; \$3.89 OASIS S 209 (1)
360.06	
910	Sam Kirschenmann, Road work, hauling rocks S 209 (1)
32.20	
911	LeRoy Lauer, Hauling rocks, S 209 (1)
8.25	
912	Raymond Lauer, Hauling rocks S 209 (1)
13.50	
913	Theo Lauer, Picking and hauling rocks S 209 (1)
21.00	
914	Lehman's Garage, Repairs for County Machinery and labor
162.25	
915	Leroy Roth, Picking and hauling rocks S 209 (1)
32.25	
916	Nels skaar, Construction Engineering S 209 (1)
127.80	
917	Henry Stroh, Road work less \$2.75 OASIS S 209 (1)
272.25	
918	Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, gas, oil, diesel fuel, delvac
463.29	
919	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs for County Mach.
38.10	
920	Denhoff Cash Store, Muslin and prints for Surveyor
9.00	
921	Denhoff Township, County's share of Grading
300.00	
922	Doc's Standard Service, Tire repairs
27.50	
923	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel, tire, tube
246.33	
924	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diese fuel
96.88	
925	G. & A. Blacksmith , Batteries
29.90	

926	G. & A. Blacksmith ,Welding	
28.65		
927	Goodrich Machine Company, Work on County Machinery	
9.55		
928	Herrick Implement Company, Bolts and filters	
8.90		
929	Independent Oil Company, Kerosene, gas,etc	
4.26		
930	Emanuel Jesz, Road work less \$6.80 wt; \$ .45 OASIS	
37.75		
931	Kief Oil Company, Diesel fuel, light bulbs	
19.75		
932	Kief Oil Company, tire repairs	8.50
933	Herbert Klingman, Road work less \$1.57 OASIS	
155.43		
934	Local Oil Company, Grease gun, grease, oil,fuel bowl	
17.87		
935	George Mayer, Fuel used by County Machines	
80.00		
936	Myhra Equipment Company, Brace and bolts	
6.75		
937	Myhra Equipment Company. Repairs for County Machinery	
321.28		
938	Myhra Equipment Company, Seal and shaft	
28.60		
939	Peter Neilson, Gravel used by County	
75.00		
940	Northweterm Equipment, Inc., Repairs for Counity Machinery	
463.56		
941	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs for County Machinery	
59.32		
942	Art Reile Blacksmith, Welding, repairs and blacksmith work	
156.39		
943	Jacob rust, Road work less \$2.30 OASIS	
227.70		
944	John Schmidt, Maintaining	
34.00		
945	Lawrence Walch, Road work less \$2.74 OASIS	
271.00		
946	Christ Haux, Putting in culvert	
3.50		
947	Jacob Zumbaum, Putting in culvert	
7.00		
948	Hartvig Hanson, Putting in culvert	
18.00		
949	Karl Hoffman, Work on road	

3.50  
 950 Floyd Helm, Working on road  
 4.06  
 951-952 Gust Kaibel, Jr., Hauling gravel  
 20.80  
 953 Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$6.90 wt; \$3.22 OASIS  
 312.38  
 954 Orville Borchardt, Operating Mucker  
 50.00  
 955 Edwin Dockter, Operating Caterpillar  
 27.00  
 956 Goetz Oil Company, Gasoline and oil  
 85.03  
 957 Kief fairway Store, super pyro  
 13.20  
 958 Albert kukert, Road work less \$1.30 OASIS  
 128.70  
 959 Albert Kukert Road work less \$1.82 OASIS  
 180.68  
 960 Murray services station, Repairs and alcohol  
 16.00  
 961 Albert Uhlich, Operating caterpillar  
 181.25  
 962-63-64-65 Soconay Vacuum Oil Co. Diesel fuel and gas  
 791.93  
 966-67-68 Standard Oil Co., gas, oil, diesel fuel  
 214.10  
 969-70-71-72-73 Wm. Jibben, Elevating, dozer and scraper work ½  
 1585.00

**REJECTED**

Township of Anamoose, Fixing road on Georgetown Twp. line--\$75.12

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of October, 1948:

Gladys R Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$120.10  
 Carl Rich, sheriff, Personal Property Tax Collections, \$145.37  
 Carl Rich, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.65  
 Edna E. Reimche, County Superintendent of Schools, Fees, None  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of the District Court, Fees, \$15.00  
 Ben. F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$11.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the Month of October, 1948, were

approved:

Sheridan County Agricultural Conservation Ass'n., rent for Oct. \$50.00  
Treasurer of the United State, Inerest on War Bonds, \$100.00  
Sheridan County Agent, Spraying, \$132.00  
Ephriam Schaeffer, county Land Sale, \$166.44  
Gottlieb Frank, Using County Machinery, \$5.00  
Walter Heth, Road donation, \$312.00  
Dave Hirschorn, Road Donation, \$225.00  
Otto E. Wacher, Road Donation, \$150.00  
Rudolph Wacker, Road Donation \$125.00  
Lynn Lindblom, Road donation, \$10.00  
Louie Oster, Road Donation , \$25.00  
Alvin Frueh, Road Donation, \$50.00  
Matt Roessler, Road Donation, \$125.00  
Harold G. Kapfer, Road Donation, \$25.00  
Geo. N. Wagner, Road Donation, \$25.00  
Alvin Keeler, Road Donation \$25.00  
Ed J. Weltz, Road Donation, \$25.00  
Emil C. Wahl, Adm., Care of Aug. Herr, \$102.67  
Fred GI Helm, Road Donation, \$98.0  
Rubin Winter, road Donation, \$25.00  
Henry Schuh, Road donation, \$112.50  
Gust Schuh, Road donation, \$112.50  
Henry Dieterle, Road Donation \$150.00  
Theo P. Miller, Road Donation \$5.00  
State Auditor, School equalization apportionment for seconde semester,  
\$5276.82  
First National Bank, of McCulsky, Certificate of Deposit # 41 15,000.00  
Sheridan county welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$10.00  
C. K. Tessman, Telephone Call, \$3.00  
Mrs. John Markle, use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Walter Christianson, Culvert, \$50.70  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4457.61  
Herbert Engel, Repayment of Assistance, \$120.19  
Jake Ehrman, Road Donation, \$140.00  
Theo. P. Miiller, Road Dontion, \$15.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$5.00  
Ruth Hempel, Telephone calls, \$1.30  
Adolph Schaeffer, County Land Sale, \$41.00  
State Auditor, Equalization apportionment, first sem. 1948-49,  
\$9189.10  
State Auditor, Motor Registration Apportionment, \$1926.79  
Baptist Ladies Aid, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
H.G. Prince, Chairman, Road work done in McClusky Twp., \$1150.50  
Theo Mertz, Culverts, \$53.52

Chas. G. Neff, Telephone call, \$ .96  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone call, \$1.10

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for a Snow Wing for 99M Power Grader and one new or used twelve foot pull type, hand operated blade grader. The bids are to be set for December 14th, 1948, at 2:00 O'clock P.M.

Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, met with the Board regard to the Width of County Roads relative to the future REA highlines. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that all highlines be set out fifty-five feet from the center of the section line, making a width of one hundred ten feet for road purposes. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

M. H. Skaley and Ferd Schmitt met with the board regarding the road between McLean and Sheridan County. They had a list of pledged subscribers and an agreement with the McLean County Board of County Commissioners which reads as follows: "It is hereby agreed by the Board of County Commissioners of McLean County, North Dakota, that if and when Sheridan County builds the following described road, McLean County will pay 50% of the cost of said road construction. Beginning at the point where State Highway No. 7 intersects the East McLean County Line, thence North 7 miles." BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, MCLEAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA. Jos. J. Blomgen, Chairman. H.C. Scholl. Ole O. Sundby. November 5th, 1948. Attest: Gilbert Holta, County Auditor." No definite action was taken at this time by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners.

The Georgetown School District Board met with the Board of County Commissioners and related their financial troubles. They also had other school matters and were referred to the State's Attorney.

The requests of Ben Reiser and the Martin Telephone Exchange for a reduction in their assessed valuations were granted.

The application of Harold Rothacker of Lincoln Valley for a beer license was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the named tax receipts Nos. 3619-3800 to 3825-3850,3282-3500,3330-3500,3334-3500 for the years 1943,1944,1945,1946, respectively be destroyed. The County Auditor and the Janitor were requested to destroy them.

The bonds for lost warrants of John J. Mauch in the amount of \$20.05 and John Magnuson for #1.66 were approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that the following list of old checks as listed by the County Treasurer, be cancelled as outstanding checks.



Date Issued On	To Whom Issued	Check#	Amount	Bank Drawn
Oct. 5, 1938 Dak.	Chas. Moesner	2214	.45	Bank of No.
Mar. 11, 1939 “	Abe Abraham	2457	2.28	“ “
Jan. 24, 1942 “	Walter Hullinger	4354	1.50	“ “
Jan. 24, 1942 “	Alvin Hullinger	4355	4.55	“ “
Feb. 13, 1942 “	Luella Calquhoun	4397	.58	“ “
			9.36	
TOTAL				

All members of the Board voted “Aye,” on the motion.

The letter and bill in the amount of \$50.00 from the National Association of County Officials was indefinitely postponed.

The First State Bank of Harvey notified the County Commissioners, that the contract for purchase of Machinery between the County and George Meyer, has been assigned to the First State Bank of Harvey.

On motion the meeting was adjourned until December 14th, 1948.

(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

GENERAL ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD  
NOVEMBER 10,1948

The meeting was called to order November 10th, 1948 at 9:00 A.M. On roll call the following were present: Adolph Heinle, Acting Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party; John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Democratic Party; Chas G. Neff, County Judge and Clerk of the District Court; and Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor. The Abstracting was completed this day. The books were signed and a report made to the Secretary of State.

The following Election Bills were approved and ordered paid.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

#65975	Helmuth Eckart, Inspector	\$ 8.00
976	Clifford Heer, Judge	6.00
977	Jacob B. Huber, Judge	6.00
978	Alice Huber, Clerk	6.00
979	Amanda Finneman, Clerk	6.00
980	Gust Waydeman, Inspector	8.00
981	Ed Weltz, Judge	6.00
982	Elroy Becker, Judge	6.00
983	Alvin Frueh, Clerk	6.00
984	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
985	Ervin Adam, Inspector	8.00
986	August Kaibel, Judge	6.00
987	Herbert Adam, Judge	6.00
988	H. A. Nyreen, Clerk	6.00
989	Ben Hauff, Clerk	6.00
990	Bert Klingman, Inspector	8.00
991	J.P. Michalenko, Judge	6.00
992	Walter Ebel, Judge	6.00
993	Emil fandrich, Clerk	6.00
994	Art Kandt, Clerk	6.00
995	R. N. Sand, Inspector	8.00
996	Henry Borchartd, Judge	6.00
997	Theo. Ostrim, Judge	6.00
998	Christ Christianson, Clerk	6.00
999	Henry Engel, Clerk	6.00
66000	Heinrich sprenger, Inspector	8.00
01	Henry Rau, Judge	6.00
02	Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge	6.00
03	Nils Smestad, Clerk	6.00
04	Gottlib Sprenger, Clerk	6.00

05	Henry Henne, Inspector	8.00
06	Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Judge	6.00
07	Roldan Brower, Judge	6.00
08	Agner Wangen, Clerk	6.00
09	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Clerk	6.00
10	Daniel Bich , Inspector	8.00
11	J. R. Raugust, Judge	6.00
12	Edwin Liebelt, Judge	6.00
13	Mrs. Monroe Raugust, Clerk	6.00
14	Wesley W. Faul Clerk	6.00
15	Fred Hoffman, Inspector	8.00
16	Edwin Frank , Judge	6.00
17	Walter Essig, Judge	6.00
18	Otto Pfaff, Clerk	6.00
19	Gideon Faul, Clerk	6.00
20	Emil J. Heib, inspector	8.00
21	August Frey, Judge	6.00
22	Herbert Engle, Judge	6.00
23	Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00
24	Erwin Reiswig, Clerk	6.00
25	Gotthilf Herr, Inspector	8.00
26	Richard Haibeck, Judge	6.00
27	Aug. C. Herr, Judge	6.00
28	Emil Heinsz, Clerk	6.00
29	Ruben Herr, Clerk	6.00
30	Otto Feidler, Inspector	8.00
31	Melvin Dalas, Judge	6.00
32	Albert Skaley, Judge	6.00
33	Art Dockter, Clerk	6.00
34	Harold dockter, Clerk	6.00
35	Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector	8.00
36	H. L. Sauerissig, Judge	6.00
37	Mike Makeeff Jr., Judge	6.00
38	Mrs. Herbert Thompson, Clerk	6.00
39	Nels A. Fibelstad, Clerk	6.00
40	Sam Schindler ,Inspector	8.00
41	Dave H. Axt, Judge	6.00
42	Oscar Thompson, Judge	6.00
43	Ray A. Murray, Clerk	6.00
44	Lloyde H. Axt, Clerk	6.00
45	Francis Heister, Inspector	8.00
46	Ed Heister, Judge	6.00
47	Melvin Schindler, Judge	6.00
48	Melva Schindler, Clerk	6.00
49	Pauline Rittenbach, Clerk	6.00
50	Willie Gaarder, Inspector	8.00

51	Johnnie Mertz, Judge	6.00
52	Herold Bergstrazer, Judge	6.00
53	Harry Nelson, Clerk	6.00
54	Theod Mertz, Clerk	6.00
55	Gust Martin, Inspector	8.00
56	Tomas Brakel, Judge	6.00
57	Paul Tessmann, Judge	6.00
58	Clarence Tessmann, Clerk	6.00
59	Mrs Walter Sauter, Clerk	6.00
60	A. D. Hendricks, Inspector	9.00
61	Mary Jane Magstadt, Judge	7.00
62	David Kiest, Judge	7.00
63	Eliza Muralt, clerk	7.00
64	Lilliam Gulliskson, Clerk	7.00
65	Walter Gillig, Judge	6.00
66	Archie Erdman , Judge	6.00
67	C. Don Reynolds, Clerk	6.00
68	Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk	6.00
69	John F. Bender, Inspector	8.00
70	Reinhold Dick , Judge	6.00
71	Albert Liebelt, Judge	6.00
72	Clarence Heitzmann , Clerk	6.00
73	Marvin Wahl, Clerk	6.00
74	H. G. Prince, Inspector	8.00
75	Sam Schulz, Judge	6.00
76	Willie Suckert, Judge	6.00
77	John Kuch, Clerk	6.00
78	R. A. Parsons, Clerk	6.00
79	Edward Hausauer, Inspector	9.00
80	Gust Kandt, Judge	7.00
81	Carl Schatz, Judge	7.00
82	George Engle, Clerk	7.00
83	Rosetta Riha, Clerk	7.00
84	Glenn Swedsen, Inspector	8.00
85	A. P. Peterson Judge	6.00
86	J. E. Van Vleet, Judge	6.00
87	George K. Peterson, Clerk	6.00
88	O. M. Pickard Clerk	6.00
89	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector	8.00
90	Roy Just, Judge	6.00
91	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00
92	Arthur Schell, Clerk	6.00
93	Noel Ness, Clerk	6.00
94	George W. Lee, Inspector	8.00
95	Andrew Amundson, Judge	6.00
96	Warren E. Parsons, Judge	6.00

97	Leone Lasher, Clerk	6.00
98	Jack Schindler, Clerk	6.00
99	John Roth, Inspector	8.00
66100	John Semler, Judge	6.00
101	John A. Reiser, Judge	6.00
102	Adeline Semler, Clerk	6.00

LAND SALE MEETING NOVEMBER 16TH, 1948

The notice of land sale was read by the County Auditor at 10:00 A. M.  
A. W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners was present.

All Lands and Lots were offered for sale at public auction. The following Were sold:

W1/2SW1/4,SW1/4NW1/4,SE1/4SW1/4, Sec. 26 Twp.145 Rge.74  
\$75.00 to A. C. Franzen.

SW1/4NE1/4, SE1/4NW1/4,N1/2NE1/4, Sec.26,Twp145, Rag.74  
\$75.00, To A. C. Franzen.

N1/2NW1/4, Sec. 26, Twp. 145, Rge 74, \$50.00 to A.C. Franzen.

S1/2sw1/4, Sec. 26, Twp. 145, Rge.75, \$50.00 to J. E. Davis.

NW14, Sec. 35, Twp. 145, Rge. 75, \$100.00 to J.E. Davis.

No further business appearing, the land sale was closed and the meeting Adjourned until Dec.14th, 1948.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN  
NOVEMBER, 1948

#65865	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for ounty Courthouse	\$
24.06		
866	Otter Tail Power Company, Lights for County Shop Goodrich	
1.00		

867	Otter Tail Power Company, lights for County Shop Martin
1.00	
974	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Taxes, leasing,inheritances tax,St.bar
1,303.33	
#66135	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent Telephone bill
6.25	
136	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Telephone bills
55.80	
137	Ben F. Kludt, November Sal., less \$23.33 wt.
160.00	
138	Betty N. Bold, November Sal., less \$20.00 wt; \$1.20 OASIS
98.80	
139	Dolores Reule. November Sal., Less \$5.70 wt; \$ .95 OASIS
88.35	
140	Ruth Hempel, November Sal., less \$18.90 wt
164.43	
141	Kenneth Bold, November Sal ., less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS
92.10	
142	Gladys R. Nichols, November Sal., less \$10.60 wt
172.73	
143	Delila Schatz, November Sal., less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS
92.10	
144	Chas. G. Neff, November Salary
183.33	
145	Martha Neff, November salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
146	Warren A. Tripp, November salary less \$10.60 wt
172.73	
147	Edna E. Reimche, November salary less \$21.90 wt
178.10	
148	Vera Zimbelmann, November salary less \$4.00 wt; \$ .80 OASIS
75.20	
149	Carl Rich, November salary less \$18.90 wt
164.43	
150	H.F. Pankow, November salary less \$ .50 OASIS
49.50	
151	Adam Rott, November salary less \$1.40 OASIS
138.60	
152	C. E. McReynolds, November salary
25.00	
153	Gerard L. D'Amour, November salary
14.01	
154	Ruth Smith, November salary
14.01	
155	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,rent,fuel,water,etc.
16.00	

156	John E. Davis, November salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
157	Peter Jorgenson, November salary
47.50	
158	Tillie Bauer, November salary less \$8.25 wt; \$ .55 OASIS
46.20	
159	First National Bank, FHA rent
35.00	
160	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for Nov., 1948
7.24	
161	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for Nov., 1948
28.29	
162	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer. Oasis for Nov., 1948
.75	
163	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for Nov., 1948
.55	
164	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for November, 1948
8.25	
165	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for November, 1948
78.30	
166	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for November, 1948
150.73	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING,  
DECEMBER 14TH, 1948

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of November, 1948.

Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$107.45  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, Fees, None

Chase. G. Neff, Clerk of the district Court, Fees, \$37.50  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$8.75  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent Personal Property Tax Collection, \$302.84  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of Fees, \$5.55

CONTINUED FROM NOVEMBER 10TH , 1948

#66103	Gladys Reiser, clerk	\$ 6.00
104	H. R. Morley, Inspector	8.00
105	Roy Sperry Judge	6.00
106	Frank Hellman Sr. Judge	6.00
107	Velda Warner, Clerk	6.00
108	Clara McElvain, Clerk	6.00
109	Walter Kurth, Inspector	8.00
110	Raul Buechler Judge	6.00
111	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00
112	C. C. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
113	Helen Buechler , Clerk	6.00
114	Fred C. Pfiefler, Inspector	8.00
115	Hartwig Hanson, Judge	6.00
116	Ed Borchert, Judge	6.00
117	Leonard Knodel, Clerk	6.00
118	Bertha Person, Clerk	6.00
119	William Stuber, Inspector	8.00
120	Ferdinand Manz, Judge	6.00
121	Arthur Michelson, Judge	6.00
122	John Buechele, Clerk	6.00
123	Albert Putz, Clerk	6.00
124	A. J. Froehlich, Inspector	9.00
125	Paul Peterson, Judge	7.00
126	Charley Kluck, Judge	7.00
127	Dorothy Ostrom, Clerk	7.00
128	Tillie bauer, Clerk	7.00
129	Jacob Muller, Inspector	8.00
130	Fred K. Schneider, Judge	6.00
131	Emil Axt, Judge	6.00
132	Evangeline Kurth, Clerk	6.00
133	Harry Kiest, Clerk	6.00
134	George Fox, Inspector	8.00

On motion the meeting adjourned.



Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

The following Miscellaneous Teceipts were approved fr the month of November, 1948:

Sheridan County abstract Co., Rent for September, \$15.00  
Dan & Jake gehring, culverts, \$120.00  
Fred F. Rau, graveling, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$15.00  
Northern Pacific Railroad, Credit for unloading, \$5.00  
Alexis Tureck, Roadwork, \$125.00  
Sheridan County Agricultural Con. Ass'n., Rent October, \$50.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines and Penalties, \$50.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines and Penalties, \$5.00  
Lincoln Valley Telephone Company, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Mrs. Fred Vietz, Rent of community Room,. \$2.50  
Mehtodist W. S. C. S. , Rent of Community Room,. \$2.50  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Payment of Deposit on Envelopes, \$6.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for November, \$40.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Postage, \$1.04  
August Miiller, Road Work-graveling, \$5.00  
Gottlieb Dockter, rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Dan & Jake Gehring, Used culverts, \$30.00  
Morris Theile, Police Magistrate, Repayment of overpayment of fines, \$7.36  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Unused portion of assistance, \$3.00  
Edna E. Reimche, postage, \$7.81  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$1,521.93  
Youth for Christ Rally, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Ruth Hempel, Telephone call, \$ .60  
Harold Rothacker, Beer license, \$25.00  
Walter Kiest, Road donation, \$50.00  
Sam Wonnenberg, Road work, \$143.00  
Dolores Reule, telephone call, \$4.25  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone calls, \$1.00  
County Treasurer, checks cancelled by order of the County Commissioners, \$9.36

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to any due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#66173	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and Commissioners services	\$
47.60		
174	Adolph Heinle, Member of the Canvassing Board	
5.00		
175	John J. Dockter, Mileage and Commissioners services	
31.60		
176	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services	
6.00		
177	Addressograph Sales Agency, Repairs of Machinery	
25.44		
178-179	Berg Mercantile Company, Janitor's supplies, screens, bolts, chisel	
35.58		
180	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Ribbons	
3.48		
181	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Mechanical services per contract	
184.60		
182	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
3.36		
183	John J. Dahl, Member of the Canvassing Board	
5.00		
184	Department of Public Instruction, Office supplies	
5.00		
185	Dover Publication, Inc., Office supplies	
3.20		
186	Gaffney & Shipley, Office supplies	
89.72		
#66187	TheFlobe-Gazette Printing Company, Office supplies	
39.33		
188	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Stamps, recording fee, freight, dray	
118.83		
189	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	
6.00		
190	J. I. Holcomb, Mfg. Company, Janitor's supplies	
20.35		
191	Henry Johnson, Coal for County Courthouse	
261.88		
192	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage	
6.00		
193	Ben F. Kludt, Bond & renewal	
10.00		
194	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	
78.33		

195	C. E. McReynolds, Examination of children
11.50	
196	C. E. McReynolds, Mileage
9.00	
197	Joe Mueller & Sons, Alcohol and reairs
78.41	
198	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary less \$3.00 wt
17.00	
199	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and expenses
24.15	
200	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent personal property tax collections
14.62	
201	Carl Rich, Mileage and expenses
84.17	
202	Rudolph Wagner, Member of the Canvassing Board
5.00	
203	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expenses
13.00	
204	Public welfare Board of N.D., ADC: \$301.00; OAA: \$202.55
503.55	
205	Salzer Lumber Company, Fir Finish, Storm sash
15.47	
206	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Used "Cat" blade Grader
1789.94	
207	Ralph Bender, Hauling rocks
30.00	
208	Reinhold Bender, Hauling rocks
40.00	
209	Forehlich's Garage, Freezone
29.05	
210	Joe Grosz, Hauling rocks
15.75	
211	Fred C. Heitzman, Putting in culverts
6.75	
212	Independent Oil Company, Gas, diesel fuel, battery water
68.55	
213	Emanuel Jesz, Road work less \$ .84 OASIS
83.66	
214	Fred Kirschenmann, Hauling rocks
47.00	
215	John Kuch, Road work with tractor
138.00	
216	Ed. Kuch, Hauling rocks
11.61	
217	Lehman's Garage, Repairs, prestone, welding
70.89	

218	Norwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs and labor
58.92	
219	Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Diesel fuel,gas,oil, headlamp
438.02	
220	Emil Schwaderer, Putting in culverts
3.75	
221	John Schwaderer, Putting in culverts
6.25	
222	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$ .64 OASIS
63.11	
223	Fred C. Pfeifle, Operating Mucker less \$2.15 OASIS for Oct. & Dec.
37.85	
224	Albert Uhlich, Operating Caterpillar
31.25	
225	Sidney Coombs, putting in culvert
3.00	
226	Walter Coombs,Putting in culvert
3.00	
227	Edward Dockter, Putting in culvert
2.25	
228	Edwin Rau, Putting in culvert
6.00	
229	Gottfred Rau, putting in culvert
3.75	
230	Henry Rau, putting in culvert &road overseer, \$15.00 allowed at
7.50	
231	Harold Sprenger, Putting in culverts
4.50	
232	Reinhold Sprenger, Putting in culverts
3.00	
233	Martin Adam, road work
36.95	
234	John R. Eisenbeisz, Road work
14.70	
235	Reinhold Eisenbeisz,road work
11.90	
236	Max Helm, Road work
27.00	
237	Robert Helm, Road work
17.00	
238	J. P. Balzer, Putting in culverts and hauling rocks
7.80	
239	John J. Schuh, Putting in culverts and hauling rocks
10.40	
240	Waldo Schuh, Putting in Culverts and hauling rocks
6.00	

241	Fred Werth, Putting in culverts and hauling rocks
7.80	
242	Fred Ziegler, Putting in culverts and hauling rocks
7.80	
243	Philip Gehring, Putting in culverts and filling holes in road
15.50	
244	Carl Rittenbach, Road work
15.75	
245	Ervin Rittenbach, Road work
3.40	
246	Harold Rittenbach, Road work
10.20	
247	Jake J. Rittenbach, Road work
21.00	
248	William Jibben, Elevating and building grade
351.00	
249-250-251	Standard Oil Company, Diesel, gas, oil
427.35	
252-253	Willis Almer, Cutting weeds
135.02	
254	William Axt, Operating Caterpillar less \$1.03 OASIS
101.49	
255	Cash Hardware, Padlock, bolts, wrench
8.75	
256	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Reparis for County Machinery
356.31	
257	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Hydraulic Pump
100.00	
258	Farm Electric Service, Repaires and labor
10.70	
259	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel
69.20	
260	Gamble Store, Pipes, swithc, lights, etc
6.45	
261	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs for machinery & labor
45.37	
262	Huber Services Station, Batteries, spark plugs, etc.
32.75	
263	Jack Kizima, Material, bolts
3.25	
264	Jack Kizima, welding
22.50	
265	Keller Implement, Zerks, shellac, washer
7.44	
266	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs for machinery
155.63	

267	Clifford Neff, Operating, Patrol
94.00	
268	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs for machinery
114.40	
269	Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, culverts and bands
90.80	
270	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.48 OASIS
146.52	
271	Raymond Sease, Welding
2.80	
272	Lawrence Walch, Operating Maintainer less \$2.19 OASIS
216.56	

Edwin Ebel, Robert Beckthold, the State's Attorney, and the Sheriff appeared before the board of County Commissioners in regard to the liquor license for Edwin Ebel in Denhoff Village for the year of 1949. The application for license was approved, contingent on Mr. Ebel furnishing a bond in the amount of \$1000.00 and Denhoff Township providing police protection agreeable to the State's Attorney and County Commissioners.

J. P. Michalenko appeared before the Board in behalf of the residents of Strassburg Road District and the County Commissioners agree to pay \$ .20 per yard from County Road funds for the use of a gravel loader and the Strassburg residents agreed to haul the gravel free of charge.

The Janitor's salary was set at \$150.00 a month beginning as of January 1st, 1949.

The Board of County Commissioners and the States Attorney approved the Bond of the McClusky Gazette for the official newspaper.

The following bids were received: From Smith Inc. of Fargo, North Dakota for the furnishing of a used Adams Blade Grader, the amount \$2,100.00; From Dakota Tractor and Equipment Company of Fargo, North Dakota, for the furnishing of a used Blade Grader in the amount of \$1,789.94; and From the Northwestern Equipment Company, Fargo, North Dakota for the furnishing of a Snow Wing for an Austin-Western 99M in the amount of \$725.60. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the bids from Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company and the Northwestern Equipment Company be accepted. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The County Auditor was instructed to return the following Certified Checks:

- Northwestern Equipment Company in the amount of \$40.00
- Smith Inc., in the amount of \$110.00
- Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company in the amount of \$85.00
- Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works, Wahpeton, in the amount of \$100.00

North Dakota Metal Culvert Company in the amount of \$25.00  
North Dakota concrete Products Company in the amount of \$100.00  
And William Jibben in the amount of \$450.00

The foregoing certified checks have all been tendered in connection with furnishing of road machinery; culverts and road work.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County advertise for the purchase of one Diesel Motor Patrol with a sixteen foot blade. The size to be about 100 HP. The County offers in trade as part payment one #10 Caterpillar Patrol. The bids to be opened the 1st day of February, 1949 at 2:00 PM. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

McLean County Paid \$100.00 on the Highland and McClean County Road. The township adjacent to Highland Road District on the McLean County side owes the balance.

The Board received \$15.00 from Geo. Fox as rent for the portion of the SE1/4 of Section 12-146-76 for the year of 1949. Said portion of the SE1/4 is owned by the County.

The County Auditor was authorized to cancel the taxes of 1947 and 1948 pm Lots 8-9-10-11 in Block 12, Martin Village original owned by the Evangelical Church. Said property is exempt from taxation.

The Bond of John Maier in the amount of \$4.46 for lost warrant #5753 issued April 27th, 1944 was approved for duplicate check.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Tax receipts for the year of 1947 from #3318 thru #3500 be destroyed. All members votated Aye on the motion and the County Auditor was instructed to destroy them.

On motion the meeting adjourned to January 4th, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN DECEMBER, 1948

#66167	City of McClusky, water bill	\$ 12.80
168	Otter Tail Power Company, Light bill for Courthouse	38.55

169	Otter Tail Power Company, Light bill for County Shop	1.00
170	Otter Tail Power Company, Light bill for County Shop	1.00
171	State Game & Fish Department, Licenses	1694.60
172	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State tax,leasing, fines,state bar	
4452.00		
273	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., County Phone Bill	
66.43		
274	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent Phone Bill	
4.10		
275	Ben F. Kludt, December Salary	
183.33		
276	Betty N.Bold, December Sal. Less \$20.00 wt; \$1.20 OASIS	
98.80		
277	Dolores Kludt, December Sal., less \$ .95 OASIS	
94.05		
278	Kermit K. Kludt, Clerical hire	
20.00		
279	Ruth Hempel, December Sal., less \$18.90 wt	
164.43		
280	Kenneth Bold, December Sal., less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	
92.10		
281	Gladys R. Nichols, December Sal., less \$10.60 wt	
172.73		
282	Delila Schatz, December Sal., less \$6.90 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	
92.10		
283	Chas. G. Neff, December Salary	
183.33		
284	Martha Neff, December Sal., less \$ .39 OASIS	
38.11		
285	Warren A. Tripp, December Salary less \$10.60 wt	
172.73		
286	Edna E. Reimche, December Salary less \$21.90 wt	
178.10		
287	Vera Zimbelmann, December Salary less \$4.00 wt; \$ .80 OASIS	
75.20		
288	Carl Rich, December Salary less \$18.90 wt	
164.43		
289	H.F. Pankow, December Salary less \$ .50 OASIS	
49.50		
290	Adam Rott, December Salary less \$1.40 OASIS	
138.60		
#66291	C. E. McReynolds, December Salary	
25.00		
292	Gerard L. D'Amour, December Salary	
14.01		
293	Ruth Smith, December Salary	



14.01	
294	Warren A. Tripp, County's Share of lights, fuel,water,rent
16.00	
295	John E. Davis, December Salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
296	Peter Jorgenso, December salary
47.50	
297	Tillie Bauer, December Salary less \$8.25 wt; \$ .55 OASIS
46.20	
298	First National Bank, FHA rent
35.00	
299	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT; for December
8.25	
300	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT ; for December
121.70	
301	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for December
.55	
302	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for December
.75	
303	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for December
8.33	
304	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for December
7.24	
305	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Warrant #65697
.95	
306	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest of Warrant #65689
5.61	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
MEETING OF JANUARY 4TH, 1948

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz and Heinle being present. The minutes of previous meetings were read and approved as read.

A letter was received from Clayton Brandhagen, Clerk, notifying the State's Attorney and County Commissioners that Wm. Bodewin, Jr. was appointed Constable

of Denhoff, Township.

“Letter of December 27th, 1948, addressed to the Board of County Commissioners by the State Examiner, accompanied by a copy of a written opinion of the Attorney General relative to the incurring of indebtedness, was presented to the Board of County Commissioners by the County Auditor and both the letter and the opinion were read by the Board and each member thereof.” The County Commissioners requested the County Auditor to acknowledge receipt of the letter and instructed the State’s Attorney, who was present, to answer the letter.

The balance of the day was spent in the Sheriff’s Office checking delinquent taxes and informing the Sheriff that a levy should be made upon certain taxes, where necessary, in order to collect them.

The County Commissioners adjourned to January 5th, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JANUARY 5TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz and Heinle being present.

The following statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1948:

Carl Rich, Sheriff, Statement of Fees, \$10.40  
Carl Rich, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$48.36  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, none  
Ben F. Kludt, Auditor, Fees, \$10.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County judge, fees, \$7.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of the District Court, fees \$ .50  
Gladys R. Nichols, Register of Deeds, fees \$113.95

The following miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of December 1948:

Sheridan County Abstract Office, rent for November, \$15.00  
 Treasurer of the United States, Interest on government bonds \$150.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n Rent for November \$50.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines and Penalties, \$15.00  
 Wentz Implement company, Rent for December, 1948, \$40.00  
 Public Welfare Board of N.D., Repayment of OAA & ADC \$290.19  
 Dolores Reule, Postage stamps, \$3.25  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, fines & Penalties, \$10.00  
 Edwin Ebel, Beer & Liquor licenses, \$225.00  
 John J. Engel, County Land Sale, \$25.00  
     County Auditor, Land sale to A. C. Franzen, \$1.08, Bal. after taking up  
 old taxes.  
     County Auditor, Land sale to John E. Davis, \$42.30, Bal. after taking up  
 old taxes  
 Edna E. Reimche, Postage, \$ .90  
 Olivia Hieb, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 McLean County, County's share of Road along County line, \$100.00  
 Geo. Fox, County land lease, \$15.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls \$21.08  
 Laura Hepper, Stamps, \$15.00  
 Edna E. Reimche, Telephone call, \$ .30  
 Father H. J. Lang, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Ruth Hempel, Telephone Call, \$ .65  
 Dolores Reule Kludt, Telephone calls, \$3.50  
 Methodist Church, use of Community Room, \$2.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#66315	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & services	\$
50.40	Auditor's Warrant	
	Burroughs adding Machine Co, Mechanical services per agreement	7.90
318	Burroughs Adding Machine Co, Machine paper ribbons	
13.24		
319	Capital Laundry, Laundry for County Jail	
3.61		
320	City of McClusky, I. A. Boling, Auditor, Folding chairs	
27.15		
321	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company, Erasers	
.84		
322	Greater, N.D. Ass'n., Lawyer on Water Development Plan	
50.00		
323	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, dray, express, box rents	
85.51		

324	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Special Water Tax on Courthouse
6.74	
325	Henry Johnson, Coal for County Courthouse
206.56	
326	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
184.04	
327	Krein Sheet Metal, Making Ballot Boxes
60.23	
328	McClusky gazette, Office supplies & printing & advertising
344.80	
329	Red Owl Store, Janitor's Supplies
3.60	
330	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's Salary less \$3.00 wt
17.00	
331	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expenses
6.44	
332	Carl Rich, Mileage & expenses
15.06	
333	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Ins. On Goodrich County Shop
14.61	
334	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services
18.00	
335	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & expenses
22.88	
336	Carl Rich, 10% delinquent personal property tax collections
10.88	
337	Public Welfare Board of N.D. ADC; \$360.00; OAA; \$170.41
530.41	
338	Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Mobilgas, mobilheat
92.43	
339	Adam Budeau, Working on snow plow
25.00	
340	Coast to Coast store, chisels, switch, wire,box,tape, cover,file
2.46	
341	Dakota tractor & Equip. Co., Repairs for County Machinery
158.48	
342	Dahl & Company, Belts for stoker
3.40	
343	Eichkorn Implements, Alcohol , oil,bolts,pipes,bearing &nuts
62.67	
344	Farmers Co-op Ass'n., Coal for goodrich County Shop
21.60	
345	Sam Goetz, oil
3.32	
346	Goodrich Machine Company, Bearing, road Patrol chains washer, labor
120.07	

347	Helm Service Station, Battery
23.21	
348	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less, \$1.59 OASIS
157.16	
349	Local oil company, oil repair of tire grease, wire, break fluid
49.59	
350	Raymond Meller Blackmth, Repairing mucker shaft & build. Up sprockets
7.50	
351	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Power Conrtol unit, snow wing, felts
2054.99	
352	Jacob Rust, Jr., Roa work less \$ .84 OASIS
83.16	
353	Gene Schlenker, checking gravel
7.50	
354	Harold Stuber, Operating patrol less \$9.30 wt; 1.16 OASIS
105.54	
355	Lawrence Walch, Road work less \$2.44 OASIS
241.31	
356	Standard Oil company, Diesel fule
192.78	
357	Russell Glaser, working on mucker
4.50	
358	Philip J.Goehring, Correction of former bill
10.50	
359	Fred Wittman, Mowing weeds
8.00	

It was moved by Commissioners Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that A. W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. All members of the Board, who were present, voted "Aye" of the motion and Commissioner A. W. Wentz was declared elected.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that Chairman Wentz and County Judge Chas. G. Neff be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the year of 1949. The County Officials and janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner, Heinle, Seconded by Commissioner Wentz, that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending a meeting not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel by commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending to the duties of the Board. All members of the Board

voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that Dr. C. E. McReynolds and J. O. Thorson be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1949. The County Judge being the other member of the Board. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the Board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night as jailor when necessary. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's warrants during the year 1949:

County Officials salaries, their deputies and clerks upon authorized payrolls and vouchers; Janitor; Service Officer; Secretary of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; lights, water, sewer, bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. and F.M. payments, rent for the office of States Attorney at \$16.00 per month, Workmen's Compensation Bureau premiums, Withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Dept. each quarter, and Old Age Survivors Insurance System payments to the County treasurer each month and remittance to the state OASIS Office each quarter. The rent for the FHA to be paid at the rate of \$35.00 per month. None of the items to exceed the amount budgeted for. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year: All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurer's Office—allowed \$1,320.00 for Deputy and \$200.00 for Clerk hire.

County Supt. Of Schools---allowed \$1,080.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.

Reg. of Deeds Office-----allowed \$1,320.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.

County Judge & Clk of Crt.-allowed \$ 462.00 for Deputy or Clerk.

Sheriff's Office-----allowed \$ 870.00 for Deputies

Auditor's Office not to exceed \$2,500.00 for Deputies and Clerks.

Service Officer----- \$75.00 per month

Janitor-----\$150.00 per month.

The following application was read: "In making appointments as County Superintendent of Public Health and County Service Officer, kindly consider the application of a disabled service man, who has only had a single appointment in eighteen years in the County." Sincerely, Signed: V. H. Moats.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Wentz that John E. Davis be reappointed as Service Officer for the year of 1949, at \$75.00 a month

and the County to pay for the supplies and postage. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

The meeting then adjourned to January 6th, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JANUARY 6TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Heinle and Wentz being present.

The Liquor License Bond of Edwin Ebel of Denhoff, North Dakota, in the amount of \$1,000.00 by the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, Baltimore, Maryland #52079-12-9904-48 was approved by the Board of County Commissioners and State's Attorney.

The County Welfare Board requested \$1,000.00. The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the sum from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

The Public Welfare Board of North Dakota requested a Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage of Paulina Heckenlaible of Goodrich, North Dakota, against the one Sixth interest in Lots one and two (1-2) and the East half of Northwest quarter (E1/2NW1/4) OF Section Seven (7) Township One hundred forty-six (146) North and Range Seventy-four (74) West of 5th P.M. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor were authorized to execute the Satisfaction.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer \$55.00 from each of the following Road Districts: Harris, Prophets, Mt. City, Whittaker and Johns Lake Road District; and to bill Lamont Twp., Holmes Twp., Edgemont Twp., and McClusky Twp. each \$55.00, which is the balance on the Wing of the Snow Plow. All money to be credited to the County Road Fund. A portion of the Cost having been absorbed by a credit of funds due the Second Commissioners District.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year of 1949, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% of the 1946 and prior years of Personal

Property Taxes collected by him, beginning as of January 3rd, 1949, and on 1947 Personal Property Taxes as of March 15th, 1949, however, no mileage or expense is to be charged to the County. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

A report was given by Carl Rich, Sheriff of the Office Equipment turned over to the new Sheriff.

An invitation was received from the North Dakota County Commissioners Association to attend the meeting at Minot, North Dakota, January 11-12-13, 1949. It was decided that the County Commissioners and the County Auditor should attend the meeting in the interest of the County.

The Board checked the notes and warrants held by the County Treasurer with the County Treasurer, which were owing the County.

The Board finished passing the bills.

A letter was received from John D. Felchle stating that the taxes on his land in Section 32, Twp. 146, Rge. 74 were too high compared to other lands in that vicinity. No action was taken by the Board on this matter. The Board not being able to do anything about it unless a formal petition is filed by the owner.

No further business appearing before the Board, the meeting adjourned to February 1st, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED JANUARY, 1949

#66307	Gladys R. Nichols, Salary for first 3 days of Jan. 1949	\$ 18.33
308	Carl Rich, salary for the first 3 days of Jan. 1949	18.33
309	Otter Tail Power Company, lights for County Courthouse	39.63
310	City of McClusky, County water bill	3.00
311	Otter Tail Power Company, County Shop lights	1.23
312	Collector of Internal Revenue, Withholding tax for last quarter	627.06
313	N. Dak. OASIS, OASIS for last quarter	98.60
314	N. Dak. OASIS, County's share of OASIS	98.57



316	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State tax, leasing, fines, state bar, etc.	2436.63
360	Edna E. Reimche, Delivery of State Examination to Denhoff by plane	10.00
361	Ben F. Kludt, January Salary less \$23.33 wt	160.00
362	Betty N. Bold, January Salary less \$12.30 wt; \$1.40 OASIS	126.30
363	Ruth Hempel, January Salary less \$18.90 wt	164.43
364	Kenneth Bold, January Salary less \$8.10 wt; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
365	Dorothy Ostrom, January Salary less \$15.20 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	83.80
366	Howard Krueger, January Salary	183.33
367	Delila Schatz, January Salary less \$8.10 wt; \$1.00 OASIS	100.80
368	Chas. G. Neff, January Salary	183.33
369	Martha Neff, January Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	
38.11		
370	Warren A. Tripp, January Salary less \$2.30 wt	
181.03		
371	Edna E. Reimche, January Salary less \$21.90 wt	
178.10		
372	Vera Zimbelman, January Salary less \$5.10 wt; \$ .90 OASIS	
84.00		
373	Walter L Dockter, January Salary less \$2.30 wt	
181.03		
374	H. F. Pankow, January Salary less \$1.00 OASIS	
99.00		
375	Adam Rott, January Salary less \$1.50 OASIS	
148.50		
376	C. E. McReynolds, January Salary	
25.00		
377	Gerard L D'Amour, January Salary	
9.24		
378	Ruth Smith, January Salary	
9.24		
379	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights, water, fuel	
16.00		
380	John E. Davis, January Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	
74.25		
381	First National Bank, FHA rent	
35.00		
382	Peter Jorgenson, January Salary	
47.50		
383	Tillie Bauer, January Salary less \$7.50 wt; \$ .50 OASIS	
42.00		
384	Ruth Hempel, N.D. OASIS for January 1949	
.75		
385	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, W.T. for January 1949	
7.50		
386	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. Oasis for January, 1949	
.50		

387	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Wt for January, 1949
123.53	
388	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Wt for January 1949
8.39	
389	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Wt for January, 1949
9.30	
390	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Wt for January 1949
6.03	
391	Carl Rich, Special sheriff Deputy Hire
4.00	
392	Sam Schatz, Special Sheriff, Deputy Hire
4.00	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING  
OF FEBRUARY 1ST, 1949

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January, 1949:

Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Statement of Fees, \$55.75	
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Statement of Fees, \$1.00	
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of the District Court, Statement of Fees, \$32.50	
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Statement of Fees,	4.30
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Personal Property Tax Collections	
\$91.93	
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Statement of Fees, \$2.50	
Edma E. Meimche, Statement of Fees, County Superintendent, None	

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January, 1949:

Wentz Implement, tent for January, 1949, \$40.00
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent or Dec., 1948 \$50.00

Treasurer of the United States, Interest on U.S. Govt. Bonds \$125.00  
 Sheridan County Welfare Board, Postage, \$3.00  
 Sheridan County Welfare Board, Envelopes, \$30.00  
 Lilliam F. Hausauer, Repayment of Overpayment, \$1.10  
 Sheridan County Chaper of Infantile Paralysis, Postage for March of  
 Dimes, \$10.02  
 County Superintendent, Binders purchased y County Schools thru Supt.  
 Office, \$52.56  
 I. A. Boling, Secey. Of Lions Club , Rent for the Community Room, \$10.00  
     Ben F. Kludt, Telephone calls, \$2.65  
 Vera Zimbelman, Telephone call \$ .70  
 Ruth Hempel, Telephone Calls, \$1.05  
 State Auditor, Motor Registration Appoionment, \$798.88  
 Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for January, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtednedd owing the county:

#66394	Adolph Henle, Commissioners mileage and expense	\$
58.05		
395	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage and expense	
47.08		
396	Addressograph Sales Agency, Zinc Plates	
33.60		
#66397	Art Burnside and Company, Sheriff's Badges	
8.90		
398	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	
4.32		
399	The Flobe-Gazette Ptg. Company, Office supplies, books	
390.22		
400	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Dra, express, postage, recording fee	
94.56		
401	Henry Johnson, Coal for County Courthouse	
231.87		
402	Ben F. Kludt, Mileage and Expenses	
19.57		
403	Knight Printing Company, Office Supplies	
33.50		
404	The McClusky Gazette, Printing, advertising & office supplies	
182.87		
405	Nicholes refrigeration Service, Brushes and installation	
2.92		
406	Northern School Supply Company, Office supplies	
2.28		
407	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, county Telephone Bills	
69.55		

408	A.W. Wentz, Commissioners services
12.00	
409	Peter Jorgenson, Office supplies
7.46	
410	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expenses
29.75	
411	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, County Agent's Telephone bill
7.35	
412	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC; \$349.50 OAA; \$125.78
475.28	
413	State treasurer, Balance of Care of Patients in State Hospitals
628.94	
414	G. & A. Blacksmith, Welding and Bolts
2.40	
415	Peter Boehm, Hauling rocks
13.65	
416	Peter Boehm, Damage to crop around gravel pit
12.00	
417	Cash Hardware, Blade, Files, Punch, strap
3.18	
418	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Repairs for County Machinery
693.91	
419	Drake Machine Shop, Welding and repairs
6.00	
420	Farmers Elevator Company, Coal for County Shop
18.55	
421	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs and labor on machinery
64.77	
422	Heitman Implement, Jam & Bolt for wrench
1.95	
423	Clifford K. Neff, Operatig patrol less \$1.60 OASIS \$15.90 wt
142.50	
424	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road work less \$ .59 OASIS
58.41	
425	Socony-Vacuum oil Company, diesel fuel
43.25	
426	Harold Sruber, Operating Patroll less \$1.27 OASIS 10.50
115.23	
427	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$1.91 OASIS
189.34	

The following letter wwas received: "Mr. Ben F. Kludt, Sheridan County Auditor, McClusky, North Dakota. Dear Mr. Kludt: This is to certify that, in accordance with Public Health Law 23-0509, the Sheridan County Superintendent of Health has submitted the required report and is eligible to be paid his salary for the month of december, 1948.

Sincerely yours, Russell O. Saxvik, MD., State's Health Officer.

Walter L. Dockter, the Sheriff, presented a list of uncollectable Personal Property Taxes for consideration. The list amounted to \$547.92. The Treasurer and Auditor were instructed to cancel the same from the records.

An application was received from Dahl & Neff; The application requested a refund of \$20.00 which is for over-assesment of forty-three (43) acres being part of the land purchased by the city and part of the addition annexed to the City. All members of the Board approved the application.

The County Auditor was instructed to notify Clifford Heer to meet with the Commissioners on March 1st, 1949, relative to a real estate tax matter.

The County Auditor was present and advised the County Commissioners regarding the purchase of County Machinery.

The States Attorney was present and advised the County Commissioners regarding the purchase of County Machinery.

At this time the following bids for the purchase of a Patrol were opened:

Northwestern Equipment Company, Fargo—Ausin-Western Master 99 Power Grader—FOB McClusky \$12,538.65; add for extras.

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Fargo—Caterpillar No.12 Motor Grader—FOB McClusky \$11,389.74; add for extras.

Myhra Equipment company, Fargo—adams 512 Motor Grader-- \$11,258.85; Adams #610 Motor Grader-- \$12,522.95—FOB McClusky; add for extras.

Midwest Equipment Company, Fargo—Warco Model 2D-76 Motor Grader—FOB McClusky \$10,555.96; add for extras.

The above prices are all subject to change at the factory. Due to the change in the method of purchasing machinery, the board decided to table the bids for later consideration with the understanding that all the companies who have bids on file will be notified before the bids are considered.

On motion the meeting adjourned to March 1st, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING FEB.22, 1949

The meeting was called by Commissioners A.W.wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners. There was present, Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle.

SENATE BILL NO.239.

RESOLUTION:

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, that an Emergency exists and has so existed since the 15th day of Feb. 1949, on account of the bad weather and blocked roads; And that Whereas, the legislature has passed Senate bill No. 239 providing for relief under such Emergency, the Board of County Commissioners hereby declare that such Emergency does exist and that the County Treasurer of Sheridan County is to accept the payment of General Real Estate Taxes, fiving the five per cent (5%) discout to March 15th,1949.

All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion, and ir was delared carried.

ATTEST:

SEAL:

\_\_ A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN OF THE

BOARD

Ben F. Kludt  
COMMISSIONERS.  
COUNTY AUDITOR

OF COUNTY

Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

John J.  
COMMISSIONER

Heinle\_\_\_\_\_

Adolph  
COMMISSIONER

NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT  
RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF DESIGNATION OF HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

Commissioner John J. Dockter offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, McLean County wishes to construct a portion of Federal-aid Secondary Route No. 776 from a point south of Butte, North Dakota, to the McLean County-Sheridan County line, and,

WHEREAS, In order to eliminate railroad crossings, McLean County wishes to construct said route South of and parallel to the Minnaeapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway, and,

WHEREAS, In order to avail itself of Federal funds for the construction of said route, it is necessary that the State Highway Department designate a new location for said route, and,

WHEREAS, Such designation will require the approval of McHenry, McLean and Sheridan Counties.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, That this County Approves the designation of Federal aid Secondary Route No. 776 on a new location as shown on the attached map.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution and the same was declared duly carried.

CERTIFICATE: and adopted.

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA )  
 )ss  
County of Sheridan )

I, the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, correct, and complete copy of a Resoluion adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of said County at its SPECIAL meeting held on the 22nd, day of Feburary, 1949, and which Resolution is part of the minutes of said Board.

WITNESS my hand and the official seal of said County this 22nd, day of February, 1949.

(SEAL)

Ben F. Kludt

\_\_\_\_\_  
N. D.

AUDITOR,SHERIDAN COUNTY,

The County Auditor was instructed to write Nels Skaar, Surveyor and Engineer at Bismarck, and request him that he prepare the necessary engineering agreement for Federal Aid Secondary Project No. S324 (1) route No. 896 beginning 2 miles South of Goodrich south 8.00 miles and West 0.8 mile, length 8.8 grading and gravel surfacing.

The balance of the day the board met with the County Agent and Snowbound

Operation officers, mapping which roads are to have priority in being opened and where and who may have the most urgent need.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN FEBRUARY, 1948

#66393	City of McClusky, courthouse water bill	\$ 5.30
427	Otter Tail Power Company, Courthouse light bill	41.93
428	Otter Tail Power Company, County Shop light bill	2.85
430	Otter Tail Power Company, County shop light bill	1.74
431	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, state Taxes, Leasing ,Hail, State Bar	5880.17
432	Ben f. Kludt, February salary	183.33
433	Betty N. Bold, February salary less \$4.00 wt; \$1.40 OASIS	134.60
434	Ruth Hempel, February salary less \$18.90 wt	164.43
435	Kenneth Bold, February salaryless \$8.10 wt; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
436	Dorothy Ostrom, February salary less \$ 1.00 OASIS	99.00
437	Howard Krueger, February salary	183.33
438	Delila Schatz, February salary less \$8.10 wt; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
439	Chas. G. Neff, February salary	183.33
440	Martha Neff, February salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
441	Warren A. Tripp, February salary less \$2.30 wt	181.03
442	Edna E.Reimche, February salary less \$21.90 wt	178.10
443	Vera Zimbelmann, February less \$5.10wt; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
444	Walter L. Dockter, February salary less \$2.30 wt	181.03
445	Adam Rttt, February salary less \$1.50 OASIS	148.50
446	C. E. McReynolds, February salary	25.00
447	Gerard L D'Amour, February salary	9.24
448	Ruth Smith, February salary	9.24
449	Warren A. Tripp, County's sared of lights,water,fuel,rent	16.00
450	John E. Davis, February salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
451	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
452	John Kuch, Special Sheriff's Deputy	10.00
453	Peter Jorgenson, February salary	47.50
454	Tillie Bauer, February salary less \$7.50 wt; \$ .50 OASIS	42.00
455	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for February	70.70
456	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for February	7.50
457	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for February	26.40
458	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for February	.50
459	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for February	.75
460	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for February	7.39
461	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer,N.D. OASIS for February	5.37



Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

EMERGENCY MEETING, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1948  
10:00 O'CLOCK A.M.

A.W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners called a Special Distress Meeting. Due to the blocked roads and the communications out of McClusky being out of order, Commissioners Dockter and Heinle could not be notified to be present.

John E. Davis, McClusky City Mayor, Peter Jorgenson, County Agent, R. P. Moore, Herbert Berg, Howard Krueger, Walter L. Dockter, Ben F. Kludt and John J. Dahl were called together at the County Commissioners Room for the purpose of taking the necessary action as to clearing the roads and meeting emergencies through out the County.

County Agent Jorgenson reported that he had been notified from the District Extension Supervisor that the County Commissioners should immediately contact the Governor to have Sheridan County designated as a disaster area. A telegram was sent to Burleigh County asking them to open the road connecting to the Johns Lake Road. A telegram was also sent to the Governor, Fred G. Aandahl, asking him how soon we could expect action on our road system in the County. Several rural calls were made to inquire as to needs of fuel, food, feed for livestock and any other emergencies known.

Since communication was temporarily impossible the meeting was adjourned subject to call as soon as information could be obtained.

At approximately 4:30 P.M. Major Wackendorf of Washburn arrived by plane for a half hour conference in which he briefly outlined plans. As most of the original group could not be assembled within such a short time, Wentz, Jorgenson, Davis and Kludt met with him and immediate plans were made. John Davis was designed to secure a plane and make contact with Goodrich, Martin, Lincoln Valley and Kief early the next morning to inform them of the help available both on snow removal and emergency medical attention thru the Red Cross and ask each town to arrange for a committee to screen requests and report by telephone. Of immediate concern was to make an access road over which the snow removal equipment could be brought in. Reports indicated that #14

was being opened from Anamoose to Denhoff. The County Dozer was sent North to the 9 mile corner and east to connect to Highway #14. The major was informed that they could use the Commissioners Office and all Officers in the County would give every Cooperation and help possible during their operation.

Commissioner A. W. Wentz was designated to take all telephone calls on roads and County Agent Jorgenson to take all calls on feed, coal and other emergencies.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING  
MARCH 1ST, 1949

The board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz and Heinle being present. It was decided that the meeting be postponed to March 2nd, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING  
MARCH 2ND, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Heinle and Dockter being present. The minutes were read and approved.

John Wagner met with the board on Road Matters. Nels Skaar met with the Board on Engineering for a new Federal Aid Project.

AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES

Federal Aid Secondary Project No. S 324 (1) Sheridan County termini beginning 2 miles south of Goodrich; thence south 8.0 miles; thence west 0.8 miles.

THIS AGREEMENT Made between the North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter known as the State Highway Department; the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, hereinafter known as the County, and Nels Skaar, hereinafter known as the engineer:

WITNESSETH, That in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter stated, the Engineer hereby agrees to perform the required preliminary engineering work including surveys, design and plans, specifications and estimates for the Grading and Gravel Surfacing of the above designed project. This work shall be of such extent as to comply with the Public Roads Administration Memorandum No. 283, a copy of which is attached hereto.

The engineer shall be paid for the above specified services a fee amounting to \$100.00 per mile. The State Highway Department's share shall be 50 per cent of the specified fee and the County shall pay the balance of the fee, with both parties making their payments direct to the Engineer. The mileage is to be that of the Net length of the project involved, as shown on the completed plans. If the engineer requests, the State Highway Department and the County shall pay the Engineer one-half of the above specified rate upon completion of the survey and an additional two-fifths of the specified rate upon the completion of the plans and the balance when the plans have been approved by the Public Roads Administration.

The right is reserved by either the State Highway Department or the County to terminate the contract at any time upon written notice, in the event the project is to be abandoned or indefinitely postponed; or in case the Engineer's services, in the judgement of the State Highway Department or the County, are unsatisfactory; or because of the engineer's failure to prosecute the work with diligence or within the time limits if specified; or because of his disability or death. In any such case the Engineer may be paid the reasonable value of the services of the Engineer if terminated for fault on his part, the State Highway Department and County may procure the completion of the services or work in such manner as it deems best for the interest of the County and shall charge to the Engineer any excess cost over that provided for in the contract or any damages the County may sustain by reason of the default.

The ownership of all documents including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, computations, and ideas shall be delivered to and become the property of the County. The services to be performed under this agreement are personal and cannot be assigned, sublet, or transferred without the written approval of the State Highway Department and the County or public body making the award.

The Engineer shall comply with all Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations applicable to the work. The Engineer shall procure all licenses, permits, etc., necessary for the fulfillment of his obligations under this agreement.

The engineer shall be responsible for all damage to persons or property caused by him, his agents, employee, or subcontractors, which may result from their operations.

Duly authorized representatives of the Federal Government shall have the right to inspect the work of such services whenever such representatives may deem such inspection to be necessary.

The County shall furnish and pay for the following sets of prints of the completed plan: 3 complete sets for the Public Roads Administration with 2 extra title sheets and for the plans required by the County.

The Engineer shall commence work under this contract within 60 days of the authorization of the work, and complete the work on or before July 30th, 1949.

The Engineer shall procure fire and theft insurance necessary to fully cover this work.

The County shall reimburse the State Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Public Roads Administration.

In Witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused these presents to be executed in triplicate by their duly authorized officers as of the 2nd day of March, 1949.

ATTEST:

COUNTY OF SHERIDAN\_\_\_\_

Ben F. Kludt\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
COUNTY

By A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_

ENGINEER

\_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:  
Department

North Dakota State Highway

\_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of February, 1949:

Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Walter L. Dockter, Fees, \$6.05  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$100.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.50  
Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent, Fees, None  
Chase. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, None  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees,\$43.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of February, 1949:

Sheridan County, Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for Jan., 1949 \$50.00  
United States Treasurer, Interest on U.S. War Bonds, \$137.50  
County welfare Board, Refund of Postage credited to soc. Wel. Fund \$3.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone calls, \$ .30  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax apportionment, \$3307.07  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for February, \$40.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Stencils, \$2.75  
Edna E. Reimche, Stencil and paper, \$1.25  
Alvin Bauer, Clerk of Lamont Twp., Share on Snow Wing, \$55.00  
Public Welfare Board, OAA & ADC \$319.14  
State Auditor, County's share of Aircraft refistration \$54.02  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls for Jan. & Feb, \$21.10

The following bills were ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County of Sheridan.

#66467	Addressograph Sales Agency, Fugure 3 punch & die	\$ 1.28
468	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage & services	33.60
469	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage & expenses	14.40
470	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	1.24
471	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, freight, dray, express, postage, telegrams	50.71
472	Henry Johnson, Coar for County Courthouse	208.52
473	Knight Printing Co., Office & assessment supplies	531.54
474	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting statistics	13.50
475	Northwestern Bell telephone Com., County telephone bills	68.30
476	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expenses	8.84
477	Edna E. Reimche, Secy. Salary less \$6.00 wt	34.00
478	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC: \$391.75: OAA:\$210.83	
602.58		
479	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	5.00
480	Nels Skaar, Preliminary Engineering	
180.32		
481	Adam Budeau, Snow removal less \$12.50 wt; \$1.51 OASIS	
136.99		
482	Adam Budeau, Snow removal less \$18.50 wt; \$2.74 OASIS	
252.76		
483	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs for County Machines	
149.29		
484	Adam Dockter, snow removal, \$18.00 allowed at	
7.00		
485	Drake Oil Company, Oil	
9.50		
486	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel & oil	
65.47		
487	Froehlichs Garage, tire, switch storage of snow plow	
164.26		
488	Adam Gienger, Help get snow plow from ditch	
2.60		
489	Goetz Oil Com., Anti-freeze, oil, frost shields	
45.66		
490	Goetz Oil Com., Anti-freeze, oil	
70.37		
491	Huber Service Station, Welding, permatex, repairs	
66.29		
492	Lenard Kensmoe, Operating bulldozer less \$5.60 wt; \$2.59 OASIS	
250.56		
493	Lehmans Garage, Repairs for County Machines & labor	
237.33		
494	Local Oil Company, battery accessories, oil	
13.82		

495	McClusky Motor Company, frost shields, welding& cutting
14.54	
496	McKnight & McKnight, Office supplies
3.91	
497	Clifford K. Neff, Snow removal less \$25.50 wt; \$2.25 OASIS
197.25	
498	Northwestern Equipment Company, repairs for County Machines
699.62	
499	Rothacker Bros., Blacksmith, Welding & other blacksmith work
85.78	
500	John Schmidt, Snow removal less \$1.83 OASIS
180.90	
501	Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Oil, Mobilheat, Delvac
99.24	
502	Standard Oil Company, Diesel fuel
99.60	
503	Harold Stuber, Snow removal less \$18.30 wt; \$1.79 OASIS
158.91	
504	Lawrence Walch, snow removal less \$26.60 wt; \$3.10 OASIS-Feb.
280.30	
505	Lawrence Walch, Snow removal less \$20.00 wt; \$2.73 OASIS-Jan.
249.77	
506	Adolph Heinel, Commissioners mileage & services
110.75	
507	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners services
66.00	
508	Gamble Store, Chains, padlock, wrecking bar
20.87	

Clifford Heer met with the Board relative to tax matters.

At this time the Board of County Commissioners went out with the Captain in charge of snow removal and looked over the roads.

The meeting adjourned until March 3rd, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 3RD, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter and Heinle being present.

Alfred Letvin, Lloyd Michlenko, Arlo Lindbloom, Mike Demchuk, John Spencer, George H. Michalenko and Roy Zupenko from Strassburg & Highland townships and Bill Miller, Sam Simchenko, Levi Michalenko, Andy Zaks and Nic Michalenko from the Kief Area met with the Board of County Commissioners and requested that the road between Sections 3 & 4 in Twp. 150, Rge. 77 be built. The board requested that the snow be removed from their roads.

A letter was received from H. Billigmeier as follows: "My opinion is that the 1948 taxes are too high and my guess is that at that rate there will be a lot of unpaid taxes again in another year or two. Therefore why not start conserving in time in order to avoid causing too much of a hardship. Yours truly, H. Billigmeier."

A letter was received from Wesley W. Ortman, Martin Township Clerk, stating that it was absolutely impossible for him or any of the members of the township Board to meet with the County commissioners at this meeting.

The County Auditor was instructed to call an Assessors and County Commissioners meeting some time in the latter part of March.

#### REPORT OF JOHN E. DAVIS, EMISARY OF A. W. WENTZ

To: A. W. Wentz, Chairman, Sheridan County Board of Commissioners

Subject: Report on snow blockade in County.

Departed from McClusky for Goodrich with Chester Ostrom at 10:20 A.M. Feb. 17th, 1949. Arrived in Goodrich about 11:00 P.M.

Contacted Dean Hendricks, Chairman of Village Trustees, Paul Augustadt, Commander of the American Legion, and Reinhold Martin, President of the Goodrich Welfare Board. Held a meeting in the First State Bank of Goodrich with all three present.

Explained the situation to them relative to assistance which could be expected from the 5th Army Engineers, Sheridan County and Red Cross. Informed them that Pete Jorgenson, County Agent was designated at central authority in County for handling distress cases. Impressed each with the importance of screening applications for relief.



They reported that at the present time there was no emergency existing although several families were running short of coal. Received 3 carloads of briquets prior to last blockaid so have supplies of coal in Goodrich. Food items plentiful. Fuel oil will last a short time.

They organized a board to receive complaints from farm territory with Dean Hendricks, Chairman and Reinhold Martin, Assitand.

#### Village of Martin:

Telephone Communications were open to Martin so I called John Magnuson and informed him of the situation and help which would be available in emergency. Stressed need for screening applicants. Hiway 52 open. Fuel supplies short in Martin but efforts being made to haul it in. Had no information of families in need or distress in Martin area. John Magnuson accepted the request to act as contact representative in the Martin District and will contact Pete Jorgenson for assistance.

#### Kief and Vicinity:

Arrived in Kief about 12:45 P.M. Contacted Sam Kerpenko Operator of grocery store and local mail carrier.

All roads and railroad blocked in and out of Kief. They reported no relief cases at this time although several farmers south of Kief in Sheridan County were known to be short of Fuel. Plenty of groceries.

I explained the situation to Mr. Kerpenko and designated him as contact representative for Kief area and informed him to contact Pete Jorgenson in case of emergency. He was very willing to cooperate.

#### General Comments:

Goodrich reported that County "Cat" in that area was repaired and operating in that area. Learned nothing of operation of snow removal operations in Commissioner's Dockter District.

Hiway 14 north of Denhoff open for traffic. Many of County roads constructed in the past few years are blocked, snowrifts are not long and would not be difficult to open with a snow plow.

In flying over farms I observed ample feed supplies with the exception of a few farms. Most of feed seemed to be located in farm yards. Stacks were badly covered with drifted snow and farm yards generally filled with large drifts.

All the people contacted were glad to have the information about emergency help from 5th Army and while each had given thought to emergency help none of the towns had organized a central group to coordinate operations.

John E. Davis

Returned to McClusky at 1:40

The application of M.Bolligmeier for abatement of taxes was carried over for future consideration.

The County treasurer and County Auditor, were instructed to re-transfer \$2,500.00 from the County Poor fund to the Institutional fund. (This amount having been borrowed by transfer from the Institutional fund in July 1948.)

At this time the Assessor's meeting was set for March 23, 1949, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, all members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion, that a resolution be made thanking the 5th Army Disaster Force for their consideration and fine work of snow removal in Sheridan County. The following resolution was adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

We, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, take this means of expressing our sincere gratitude to the Comander, Area 5, Fifth army Disaster Force "Snowbound" for opening the highways and the snow removal in Sheridan County. We expecially want to thank Captain Couch and the other officers for their fine cooperative spirit and concern they showed on this emergency. (Copy to Governor Aandahl)

Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ A. W.

CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_ John J  
COMMISSIONER

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Adolph  
COMMISSIONER

#### MEETING – MARCH 7TH, 1949

A letter was received from J. A. Graham, State Examiner, requesting that the Conditional Sales Contract between George Mayer and Sheridan County in the amount of \$17,000.00 be paid up just as soon as the County is able to raise the necessary money.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter, Seconded by Commissioner Heinle, that issue Certificates of indebtedness against the County road fund not to exceed \$7,500.00 and the Farm to Markets road fund not to exceed 7,500.00. The money to be used in paying up the George Mayer contract. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voted “Aye” on the motion. The Auditor and Chairman of the Board were instructed to execute such certificates.

At this time Lt. Colonel Sittloff arrived and met with the Board of County Commissioners.

He suggested that the County Commissioners make an inspection of the roads and decide as to when the “Snowbound Operations” could be brought to an end. The Board of County Commissioners and Captain Couch went to inspect operations.

The meeting was adjourned until March 7th, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING – MARCH 7TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioner A.

W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that due to the condition of the roads in Sheridan County it would be necessary to put road restrictions on the roads in Sheridan County; therefore the following resolution was adopted.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the highways in and about Sheridan County, North Dakota, are in a soft and impassable condition, and

WHEREAS, said highways are covered with snow and water and liable to be severely damaged by excessive traffic and weight, and

WHEREAS, It is necessary that load restrictions limiting the weight of loads upon said highways be passed to save said highways from severe damage.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no load shall be hauled over or upon said highways and roads, where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and six (6) ton dual tires; use of tractors on said roads and highways is specifically prohibited for hauling loads.

On Call Commissioners John J. Dockter, Adolph Heinle and A. W. Wentz voted "Aye" on the motion; voting "Nay," none. The resolution was declared adopted.

A.W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

John J. Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

Ben F. Kludt \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

At this time the Board of County Commissioners met in the Community Room with a delegation from Wells, McLean and Sheridan County regarding Highway #7.

On motion the meeting adjourned to March 23rd, 1949, at 10:00 A.M. and Assessor's meeting March 23rd, 1949, at 2:00 P.M.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING:  
MARCH 14TH, 1949\_\_

The meeting was called by A. W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the Special purpose of making settlement on the George Mayer machine contract. Commissioners Wentz, Henile and Dockter being present. The States Attorney was also present and settlement was perfected under his direction. George Mayer gave a bill of sale in the amount of \$15,250.00 in full settlement of the balance of the machine contract which was a balance of \$17,000.00 and interest. The first State Bank of Harvey, N. Dakota, furnished a release of their assignment of the contract by George Mayer to them. Warrants were issued as follows:

No. 66517 to First State Bank of Harvey,N.D. \$7750.00 -- County Road Fund.  
No. 66518 to First State Bank of Harvey, N.D. \$2496.67 -- Secondary Road Fund.  
No. 66519 to George Mayer, Milford, Utah. \$5003.33 -- Secondary Road Fund.

TOTAL----- \$15,250.00

The County Auditor was instructed to notify the State examiner that this contract had now been paid in full.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING MARCH 23RD, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

Albert Bonnet and Melvin Dalos met with the Board relative to road matters. Nothing definite was decided.

At this time, County Auditor Ben F. Kludt, made his final financial report of the condition of County to the Board of County Commissioners. In his report he related some of the more serious financial difficulties the County experienced in the past 16 years. He also gave a warning that careful planning of expenditures would be necessary to stay within the income of the County. Other recommendations were made as to pay for the County employees and so on. A copy of the report was given to each County Commissioner and one put on file in the office of the County Auditor.

At 2:00 O'clock P.M. the meeting adjourned for an Assessor's meeting.

#### ASSESSOR'S MEETING:

At this time all the assessors were present and assembled in the office of the County Auditor. There was also present P.H. Miller and R.E. Anderson from the State Hail Insurance Department and John Schick from the Department of Agriculture and labor. Robert Neuharth Auditor elect as well as several others were also present. Commissioner A. W. Wentz acted as Chairman of the meeting.

Instructions were given by the Department representatives as to the field and book work.

The assessors agreed among themselves as to the averages of personal property and real estate assessment for the year of 1949. The advice of A. P. Peterson assessor of Pickard Township since 1909 was asked and freely given by him. The supplies and instructions were given to the assessors and the meeting adjourned.

The Board of County Commissioners had several other things they spent the balance of the day on.

On motion the meeting adjourned until 10:00 O'clock a.m. on Tuesday, March 29th, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W.Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING, MARCH 29TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met at 10:00 A.M. pursuant to adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle were present. Also present were Warren A. Tripp State's Attorney and County Auditor Elect, Robert R. Neuharth.

Mr. C. S. McGhee met with the board and solicited the Oil and Gas lease on County owned lands and the County's 50% interest in Reserve Gas, Oil and Mineral Rights on County Lands sold. After due consideration and advise from the State's Attorney as to the County's Legal rights it was decided that for the best interest of the County the Board of County Commissioners should enter into the lease. The following resolution was then offered:

RESOLUTION

It was moved by Commissioner Adolph Heinle, seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter that the following resolution be adopted. All Commissioners voting "Aye" on the motion the following resolution was adopted and declared carried.

WHEREAS, Sheridan County, North Dakota, has reserved 50% of the Gas, Oil and Mineral rights in 62,880 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, Sheridan County, North Dakota, is the owner in full of 1,160 acres, wherein Sheridan County has the ownership of 100% of the Gas, Oil and Mineral Rights in said land; and

WHEREAS, the Honorable Board of County Commissioners in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, recognizing the benefits that will accrue to Sheridan County through gas and oil development in and upon said land belonging to said Sheridan County, North Dakota,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, that said Gas, and Oil Rights, be leased to Mr. C. S. McGhee, 1044 Clayton Street, Denver, Colorado, for a term of years and price agreed upon as contained in the written lease entered into this 29th day of March, 1949 and which is hereby adopted as a part of this resolution.

(SEAL)  
Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

A.W.

BOARD OF

A.W. WENTZ, CHAIRMAN OF THE

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:  
Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

John J.

JOHN J. DOCKTER, COUNTY

COMMISSIONER  
Ben F. Kludt\_\_\_\_\_

BEN F. KLUDT, COUNTY AUDITOR

Adolph

Heinle\_\_\_\_\_

ADOLPH HEINLE, COUNTY

COMMISSIONER

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to April, 5th, 1949.

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN MARCH, 1949

#66462	City of McClusky, Courthouse Water Bill	\$ 3.00
463	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest on Register Warrants	.40
464	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	2.01
465	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest of Registered Warrants	1.52
466	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest of Registered Warrants	2.27
509	Otter Tail Power Co., Courthouse light bill	31.97
510	Otter Tail Power Co., Martin County Shop light bill	2.86
511	Otter Tail Power Co., Goodrich County Shop light bill	1.00
512	First National Bank, Certificate of indebtedness & interest	15,226.05
513	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	4.02
514	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	11.75
515	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	9.60
516	State Game & Fish department, Trapping Licenses	29.70
520	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, State taxes, leasing, hail, state bar	4172.18
521	Ben F. Kludt, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb. less \$8.40 WT	41.60
522	Ruth Hemple, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb. less \$8.40 WT	41.60
523	Howard Krueger, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb.	50.00
524	Chas. G. Neff, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb.	50.00
525	Warren A. Tripp, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb. less \$8.40 WT	41.60
526	Edma E. Remiche, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb. less \$2.40 WT	14.26
527	Walter L. Dockter, Increased salary for Jan. & Feb. less \$8.40 WT	41.60
528	Ben F. Kludt, March salary less \$14.80 WT	193.53
529	Betty N. Bold, March salary less \$1.40 OASIS	138.60
530	Dolores Kludt, March Clerical Hire	80.00
531	Ruth Hemple, March salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
532	Kenneth Bold, March salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
533	Howard Krueger, March salary	208.33
534	Delila A. Schatz, March salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	
100.80		
535	Chas. G. Neff, March Salary	208.33
536	Martha Neff, March salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
537	Warren A. Tripp, March salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
538	Edna E. Reimche, March salary less \$23.10 WT	
185.23		
539	Vera Zimbelman, March salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	
84.00		
540	Walter L. Dockter, March salary less \$6.50 wt	
201.83		
541	Adam Rott, March salary less \$1.50 OASIS	
148.50		



542	C. E. McReynolds, March salary
25.00	
543	Gerard L. D'Amour, March salary
9.24	
544	Ruth Smith, March salary
9.24	
545	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,water,fuel,rent
16.00	
546	John E. Davis, March salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
547	Peter Jorgenson, March salary
47.50	
548	Tillie Bauer, March salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS
46.20	
549	First National Bank, FHA rent
35.00	
550	John Kuch, Clerical help in Sheriff's office during March
32.00	
#66551	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for March 1949
.55	
552	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for March 1949
.75	
553	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D. OASIS for March 1949
6.39	
554	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer,N.D. OASIS for March 1949
18.54	
555	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for March 1949
8.25	
556	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for March 1949
137.30	
557	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding Tax for March 1949
127.00	
558	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Warrants
3.30	
559	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Warrants
1.08	
560	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Warrants
.65	
561	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Warrants
2.73	

Ben F. Kludt  
AUDITOR

A.W.Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 5TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, met as per adjournment. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the month of March, 1949, were approved:

Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$87.55  
Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, fees, None  
Ben F. Kludt, County Auditor, Fees, \$7.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of the District Court, Fees, None  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.45  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Personal Property Taxes Collected, \$28.92

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the Month of March, 1949, were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent, \$15.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Interest on savings Bonds, \$125.00  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n. Rent, \$50.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$35.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone calls, \$2.60  
Pickard Township, Payment on Snow Wing, \$55.00  
Motor Vehicle register, Balance of 1947-48, \$5.72  
State Treasurer, State Tuition Apportionment, \$5491.50  
Wemtz Implement Company, rent, \$40.00  
Our Family Grocery Company, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
State Auditor, Per pupil apportionment, \$3829.31  
Edna E. Reimche, Literature Handbook, \$1.00  
Christ Swendsen, Justice of the OPeace, Fees & Penalties, \$10.00  
Jake Rittenbach, Use of community Room, \$2.50  
Burroughs Machine Company, repayment of overpayment, \$7.90  
Order of the Eastern Star, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
McClusky township, Payment of Snow Wing, \$55.00  
Edna Reimche, School Officers Binders, \$11.68  
Lillian F. Hausauer, telephone call, \$ .60  
State Auditor, teachers Unit Apportionment, \$894.90  
State Auditor, Per Pupil Apportionment, \$12,705.87  
Frances Buchmiller, use of Community room, \$2.50

Edna E. Reimche, Telephone calls, \$3.70  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$7.47  
 State Auditor, Gas Tax Refund, \$190.88  
 Sheridan County welfare Board, repayment of Assistance, \$30.00  
 Holmes Township, Payment on Snow Wing, \$55.00  
 State Land Department, Telephone Call, \$ .30  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$10.50.  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$10.60  
 C.S. Mcghee, Oil, & Gas lease covering 100% interest, \$116.00  
 C.S. McGhee, Oil & Gas leases covering 50% interest, \$3144.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or anyother indebtedness owing the County:

#66566	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage & per diem.	\$ 83.50
567	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & per diem.	130.80
568	W. R. Bechthold, Mileage & attending Assessor's Meeting	5.60
569	Art Christiansen, Mileage & attending Assessor's Meeting	5.15
570	Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies	85.48
571	C. G. Hardware, Janitor's supplies	2.73
572	J. M. Dockter, Mileage	6.00
573	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	80.20
574	Walter L. Dockter, Expenses	5.39
575	Gaffney & Shipley, Office Supplies & equipment	350.88
576	Gazette, Office supplies & printing & advertising	168.64
577	Wm. Gillig, Mileage & attending assessor's meeting	5.00
578	Christ Haux, Mileage & attending assessor's meeting	5.15
579	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Dray, postage, freight, box rents, etc	72.22
580	Jacob A. Hepper, Installing tank reservoir	4.38
581	Pete Hoffman, Hauling ashes	15.05
#66582	Henry Johnson, Coar for County Courthouse	205.85
583	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	62.38
584	Albert C. Leibel, Mileage & attending assessor's meeting	4.15
585	Martin Telephone Exchange, telephone calls through exchange	16.40
586	C.E. McReynolds, Examination & quarantines	10.00
587	C. E. McReynolds, Mileage in connection with examination	8.40
588	National geographic Society, Subscription to magazine	4.25
589	Noel Ness, Mileage & attending assessor's meeting	5.60
590	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, County Telephone bills	57.52
591	H. F. Pankow, Attending assessor's meeting	4.00
592	A. P. Peterson, Attending assessor's meeting	5.25
593	Albert Putz, Mileage & Attending Assessor's meeting	8.20
594	Wm. Putz, Mileage & Attending Assessor's meeting	8.20

595	Edna E. Reimche, sec'y. salary less \$3.00 WT	17.83
596	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & expense	14.70
597	Adam Rott, Jailor fee & boarding prisoner	2.50
598	San Piper, Subscription of Magazine	1.75
599	Sam Schatz, Putting up signs & helping Snow-Bound	56.00
#66600	Sam Schatz, Mileage putting up signs	31.95
601	Andrew Schielke, Mileage & attending assessor's meeting	5.70
602	H. D. Seibel, Attending assessor's meeting	4.00
603	A.W. Wentz, commissioners per diem	35.00
604	Public Welfare board of N.D., ADC; \$355.75; OAA; \$208.85	564.60
605	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent's phone bill	9.30
606	Educational test Bureau, Tests	11.16
607	Hodges Badge Company, ribbons	1.06
608	Hodges Badge Company, Ribbons & Awards	33.67
609	Spring Grove Township, Rosenfield's sare of Graveling	30.00
610	Anton Volochenko, Road work & hauling rocks, \$47.25 allowed	23.60
611	Adam Geinger, Putting up signs	12.00
612	Jonathan Geinger, Help get Patrol out of ditch	3.75
613	Floyd f. Helm, Putting up signs & mileage, \$31.84 allowed at	24.40
614	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs for County Machinery	367.55
615	Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs for County Machinery	2653.25
616	John Schmidt, snow removal & repairing less \$2.06 OASIS	203.94
617	Smith Inc., Repairs for Macninery	36.90
618	Smith Inc., Repairs for County Machinery	30.61
619	Smith Inc., Prepaid express on repairs	1.23
620	Smith Inc., Repairs for County Machinery	22.77
621	Smith Inc., Repairs for County Machinery	47.20
622	Socony-Vacuum Oil Comp., Mobilheat & mobiloil	147.70
623	Standard Oil Co., Furnace oil & diesel fuel	142.48
624	State Penitentiary, Road Signs	262.50
625	Fred J. Bauer, Putting up road signs	3.00
626	Adam Budeau, Snow Removal & repairing less \$12.80 WT; \$3.06 OASIS	290.14
627	Cash Hardware, Bolts & links	2.25
628	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs for County Machinery	617.68
629	Adam Dockter, Snow removal, \$28.00 allowed at	14.00
630	Raymond Dockter, Show removal & repairing, 111.00 allowed at	55.00
631	Farmers Co-op Ass'n., Coal & wood	38.47
632	Farmers Elevator company, coal	14.70
633	Farmers Elevator company, coal	9.80
634	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel & oil	119.61
635	Gamble Store, Snow shovel	2.39
636	Genuine Parts Company, bearings, bolts, grease retainer, etc	68.43
637	Goetz Oil Company, Oil & spark plugs	63.40
638	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., coal	22.83
639	Goodrich lumber co., wood	1.00

640	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs and labor	90.28
641	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs and Labor	148.41
642	J. O. Hanson, hauling Machinery	77.27
643	Heitman Implement Co., Tire pump & screws	10.70
644	Jake Helmer, Getting parts from Bismark & Fargo	52.50
645	Huber Service Station, Blacksmith work & alcohol	78.75
646	Huber Service Station, Tape, wire,cable,alcohol, etc.	53.93
647	Independent Oil Company, Kerosene, gas,battery water	15.45
648	Emanuel Jesz, Snow removal less \$ .67 OASIS	66.33
649	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$1.20 OASIS	118.80
650	Albert Kukert, road work less \$1.28 OASIS	126.22
651	Leman's Garage, Wiping rags,bolts,welding,etc	109.93
652	Clifford K. Neff, Patrol work less \$31.70 WT; \$2.72 OASIS	237.33
653	Jacob Rust, Snow removal less \$1.68 OASIS	166.32
654	Salzer Lumber Company, Steel Fence Posts & wire	29.50
655	Rubin Schmidt, Repairing Machinery	26.00
656	John Scharosch, Telephone calls & repairing tire	7.33
657	Harold M. Stuber, Patrol work less \$4.50 WT; \$ .86 OASIS	80.64
658	Lawrence Walch, Operating Patrol less \$2.18 OASIS; Bill for \$270.00. Bill allowed at \$218.00	215.82

An Authorization was issued to Bill Mauch of Goodrich for permission to move machinery behind his tractor on a restricted road.

An Authorization was issued to Adolph Helm of Pickardville, to haul one thousand (1000) pounds of coal with a tractor and trailer.

An Authorization was issued to the Reinhart Brothers of Pickardville, to pull an empty wagon home behind a tractor.

Julius Glazer and Dan Meckler of Goodrich, North Dakota, met with the Board concerning jobs running the County Machinery. No definite agreement was reached between the Board and the men.

Milton Turnbull met with the Board relative to road matters.

The County Welfare Board of Sheridan County requester \$1,000.00. The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to transfer the sum from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

Letters from the Veteran's Service Officer and the American Legion Post #124 concerning the Memorial Fund were received and read. The Board discussed the letters and decided they would hold them over for further discussion with a committee from the Legion and any other persons appearing at the time.

The County auditor was instrudted to advertise for Bids for Culverts. The culvert Bids to be received at the County Auditor's Office up to 2:30 P.M., May 3, 1949. At this time the Commissioners will open the bids for consideration.

The Board of County Commissioners decided that they would receive bids for DDT at the May 3rd, 1949 meeting. All Bids must be filed at the County Auditor's Office.

The County Auditor was instructed to cancel Insurance Policy #31438 on the dwelling located on Lots 1,2,3, Block 2, Grethens Addition to Goodrich, known as the Axt house that the County sold in the past year.

A letter from the State Fire & Tornado Fund was received and read, in regard to the insurance policies that the County has with the before named. It was decided that the Policy on the Martin Machine Shed and its contents remain the same. The Machine Shed in McClusky is also to remain the same as on the policy. After a discussion about the Courthouse and its fixtures it was decided that the Courthouse Building be insured for \$70,000.00 and its contents and fixtures for \$16,400.00. The County Auditor was instructed to advise the State Fire & Tornado Fund of this raise.

A letter from Nels Skaar, Engineer was received with the following Road Approach Agreement. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners signed the agreement and Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor made the Attest and was instructed to send the original agreement back to Mr. Hagen of the State Highway Department.

#### ROAD APPROACH AGREEMENT

Sheridan County Agrees to construct an approach road from a point 898.2 feet south of the southeast corner of the NE1/4 of Section 12, Township 150 N., Range 78 W., (End of S 432 (6)), and a point east of the Soo Railroad Crossing on the north section line road of Section 8, Township 150 N., Range 77 W., Said road to be constructed southerly of the Soo Railroad and during the Construction season of 1949, provided that McLean County completes the construction of Project S 432 (6).

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY AUDITOR  
BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS

SIGNED: A. W.  
CHAIRMAN,  
COUNTY

The meeting adjourned to April 6th, 1949, 1:00 P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING APRIL 6TH, 1949

The Board of County commissioners met a per adjournment, Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present. Warren A. Tripp, Sheridan County States Attorney also was present and met with the Board.

A discussion was held regarding additional Right- of -Way on the road running North of the Pickardville Road, It ws decided that additional Righ- of- Way is needed and the following Resolution was brought up for adoption:

COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR ACQUIRING AND  
TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Commissioner John J. Dockter offered the following Resolution, which ws sedoned by Commissioner Adolph Heinle:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County Of Sheridan, State of North Dakota:

That, WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way, 27 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot wide legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or Road:

And, WHEREAS, the present 66 foot right of way of such Highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or Road:

And, The Board of County commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable purchase prices;

Now, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED, thatPublic Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and Road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof preparted by the County surveyor and such plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds,

of said Sheridan County, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is twenty-seven (27) feet on the East Side and twenty-seven (27) feet on the West side of the 66 foot wide Public Highway and section line, beginning at a point at the Northeast corner of Section Three (3) and the Northwest corner of Section Two (2), Township one hundred Forty-seven (147) Range Seventy-eight (78), Thence due south one mile along and on both sides of the section line to a point at the Southeast corner of Section Three (3) and the Southwest corner of Section Two (2) Township One hundred Forty-seven (147), Range Seventy-eight (78), Sheridan County North Dakota.

Upon Roll Call, Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle voted “Aye”, and no one voted “Nay”, and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners does declare the forgoing Resolution adopted.

Dated this 6th day of April, 1949, at McClusky, North Dakota.

(SEAL)

A.W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS, SHERIDAN COUNTY,

N.D.

ATTEST:

John J. Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER, JOHN J. DOCKTER

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
ROBERT R. NEUHARTH, COUNTY AUDITOR  
SHERIDAN COUNTY, N.D.

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER, ADOLPH HEINLE

Ruben Ebel of Goodrich met with the Board for an authorization to pull a load of hay with a tractor on restricted roads. After some discussion it was decided not to grant the authorization.

L.H. Brakel of Carrington, met with the Board relative to the Foreman Job on Road Building. No definite action was taken on the matter.

Adam Rott met with the Board and requested a raise in salary. No action was taken.



It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the following schedule of wages and labor be adopted. All Commissioners voted "Aye" and the schedule was declared adopted.

Allow one (1) hour per day for greasing and ordinary breakdowns. Meter or foreman time only the rest of the day. Motor breakdown time to be approved by the Foreman or the Commissioner in charge. No motor is to be left running unless the operator is present.

WAGES:	"Cat" Operator	\$1.25 per hour
	Elevator Operator	\$1.25 per hour
	Patrol Operator	\$1.00 per hour
	Tractor & Man	\$1.00 per hour
	Common Labor	\$ .75 per hour

There being no further business the meeting adjourned to May 3rd. 1949, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN APRIL, 1949

#66562	Otter Tail Power Co. Light Bill for County Shop	\$ 1.40
563	Otter Tail Power Co. Light Bill for Courthouse	41.93
564	City of McClusky, Water bill for Courthouse	4.30
565	Ben F. Kludt, Salary for three days in April	20.85
659	Otter Tail Power Co., Lights in Goodrich County Shop	1.00
660	Collector of Internal Revenue, First quarter withholding	538.78
661	N.D. OASIS, OASIS for first quarter	69.42
662	N.D. OASIS, County's share of OASIS for first quarter	69.42
663	Educational Test Bureau, Record sheets	2.72
664	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, St. Tax, leasing, fines, st. bar	2757.49
665	Public Welfare Board of N.D., Collection of Feed loan	97.98
666	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, 10% collection of Feed Loan	10.89
667	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	7.32
668	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	.26
669	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	12.68

670	Ruth Hempel, Tresurer, Interest on Registered Warrants	22.93
671	Robert R. Neuharth, April salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
672	Betty N. Bold, April salary less \$21.30 WT; \$2.00 OASIS	176.70
673	Ruth Hempel, April salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
674	Kenneth Bold, April salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
675	Howard Krueger, April salary	208.33
676	Delila A. Schatz, April salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
677	Chas. G. Neff, April salary	208.33
678	Martha Neff, April salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
679	Warren A. Tripp, April salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
680	Edna E. Reimche, April salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
681	Vera Zimbelman, April salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
682	Walter L. Dockter, April salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
683	Adam Rott, april Salary less \$1.50 OASIS	148.50
684	C. E. McReynolds, April salary	25.00
685	Gerard L. D'Amour, April salary	9.24
686	Ruth Smith, April Salary	9.24
687	John E. Davis, April Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
688	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,rent.fuel,water	16.00
689	First National Bank,FHA rent	35.00
690-91	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, April Withholding	176.90
692-93-94	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N.D.OASIS for April	23.45
695	Peter Jorgenson, April Salary	47.50
696-97-98	Tillie Bauer, April salary less \$8.50 WT; \$ .50 OASIS	50.00

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF MAY 3RD, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the month of April, 1949 were approved:

Robert R. Nueharth, County auditor, Fees, \$12.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.25  
 Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent, Fees, None  
 Howard Krueger, Registers of Deeds, Fees, \$379.65  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.80

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, delinquent tax Colestion, \$54.99

The Board of County Commissioners approved the following Miscellaneous Receipts:

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for March, \$50.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$25.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$25.00  
U.S. treasurer, Interest on War Bonds, \$100.00  
    Emil Wahl, Guardian, Partial Reimbursement for Care of  
    Meyer Boys \$1022.82  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$8.20  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$8.00  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$8.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Postage, \$2.79  
Wentz Implement, Rent for April, \$40.00  
Chris Swendse, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$15.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Literature Handbook, \$1.00  
Baptist Church, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Adam Heitzman, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$1,054.87  
State Auditor, Motor Registration Apportionment, \$10,428.11  
Edna E. Reimche, Binders, \$5.84  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$34.30  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$35.00  
Edgemont Township, Share on Snow Plow Wing, \$55.00  
Clarence Jacobson, Road Work done on Byersville Twp. Road, \$100.00  
Vera Zimbelman, stencils, \$3.25  
Edna E. Reimche, Literature Handbook \$ .25  
State Auditor, Gas tax refund \$1.40

The following bills were approved by the Board of County Comissioners and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#66701	Berg Mercantile, Janitors supplies	\$ 68.86
702	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage & per diem.	155.33
703	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriffs mileage	43.84
704	Gaffney & Shipley, Office Equipment repairs	373.28
705	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company, Office Supplies	84.00
706	Christ Haux, Assessing One Township and Bookwork	70.00
707	Adolph Hempel, Commissioners mileage & per diem	90.65
708	Ruth Hempel, Postage, express, drayage, fees	63.91
709	J. W. Holcomb Mfg. Company, Janitor's supplies	25.30
710	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	52.07

711	McClusky Gazette, Printing and office supplies	108.85
712	Nichols Refrigeration, Motor Service on Stoker	2.00
713	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., County Phone bills	67.50
714	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Auditor's phone bill	17.80
715	Edna E. Reimche, mileage & expenses	37.77
716	Edna E. Reimche, Secy. Salary less \$3.00 WT	17.83
717	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber	37.05
718	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners mileage & per diem	17.60
719	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$1.80 WT; \$2.35 OASIS	
230.85		
720	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs for Machinery	781.25
721	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel, faucet	
111.06		
722	Adam Geinger, Dragging Lincoln Spur	
12.00		
723	Goetz Oil Company, Grease and oil	
17.56		
724	Herrick Implement Company, Bolts and nuts	
2.86		
725	Huber service Station, Welding, repairs and labor	
37.48		
726	Independent Oil Company, Battery Water and gas	
8.71		
727	Henry Johnson, Repairing machinery less \$7.10 WT; \$2.15 OASIS	
206.17		
728	leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$6.80 WT; \$2.66 OASIS	
256.79		
729	Roy S. Kensome, Log Cabin	
15.00		
730	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$2.49 OASIS	
246.26		
731	Lehmans Garage, repairs and labor	
307.56		
732	Local Oil Company, Jack, oil, valve cores, battery terminal, etc.	
35.79		
733	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$34.10 WT; \$2.85	
247.55		
734	N. W. Equipment Inc. Repairs for County Machinery	
230.66		
735	Herbert Rothacker, Picking up signs	
18.00		
736	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road worker less \$2.29 OASIS	
226.71		
737	Alfred Sherlock, Gravel and hauling charges	
207.11		
738	Socony-Vacum oil company delrac and Drum	

41.40	
739	Standard Oil Company, Dielse Fuel furnace oil, floor glaze
119.86	
740	Lawrence Walch, Road work less \$2.22 OASIS
219.78	
741	Lawrence Walch, Paid express on parts
2.18	
742	State Treasure, Care of patients in State Hospitals
644.08	
743	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC-\$375.75; OAA- \$215.33
591.08	
744	Walter L Dockter, 10% Delinquent tax collections
7.65	
745	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage & Expenses
34.60	
746	N.W. Bell Telephone Company, County Agent phone bill
5.95	
#66747	J.E. Schlenker, Gravel and Hauling charges
81.00	
748	James Kreiter, Spreading gravel
20.50	
749	Nels Skaar, Preliminary Engineering-project #S 209 (2)
85.79	

At this time the following Culvert Bids were received and opened:

Fargo Steel Products Co., Fargo North Dakota, Accepted  
 North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D., Accepted  
 N.W. Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. D. Accepted for certain types  
 N.D. Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, N.D., Accepted  
 Concrete Sectional Culvert Company, Fargo, North Dakota, rejected  
 Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Jamestown, N.D., rejected

Adam Rott, Janitor of the County Courthouse was granted a raise of salary. His salary is to be \$160.00 a month beginning with May 1st, 1949.

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to make a \$1,000.00 transfer from the County Poor Fund to the Social Welfare Fund in answer to the request made by the County Welfare Board.

A Bid for DDT for the year of 1949 was received from Glarum Drug, R.G. Glarum, Prop., the bid was accepted as follows: DDT at \$28.60 per Cwt. FOB McClusky and Mathoxychlor at \$76.00 per Cwt. FOB McClusky. The County Agent was authorized to order it as needed.

Nels Fibelstad, Albert Skaley and Bert Schmidt met with the Board relative to a road along the Sheridan-McLean County Lines running seven miles north of State Highway #7. The State Highway Department has authorized this road and the County Auditor was instructed to write to Nels Skaar, Bismarck, N.D. and ask that he start the survey and making of plats for the said road.

Applications for abatements were received from the Northern Pacific Railway and the St. Paul Saulte Ste. Marie Railway Company. On the advice of the State's Attorney, Warren A. Tripp, the Applications for thx abatements and refunds were tabled pending a Supreme Court Decision.

Clifford Heer of Martin, N.D. met with the Board relative to bills owed him by the County. He was advised to put in a bill on the proper form and action would be taken.

The Members of the Martin Township Board met with the Board of County Commissioners regarding the money being held by the County for payment of the road bill. After due consideration and discussion it was agreed that Martin Township owes Sheridan County \$438.09 and Georgetown owes the balance of \$26.75 for Road work done in the Townships. The County Auditor was instructed to transfer the \$26.75 from Georgetown Road District to the County Road Fund and when a check in the amount of \$438.09 is received from Martin Township they may be sent their monies in the Township Fund.

Warren A. Tripp, State's Attorney, met with the Board relative to available office space for his office. The matter was left to Commissioner A. W. Wentz for investigation.

Mr. Christiansen, County Supervisor for the FHA, met with the Board to procure office space for the FHA Office. Commissioner Wentz was to investigate the matter.

Mike Billigmeier of Goodrich, met with the Board relative to the Tax Abatement on lands owned by him. The application was tabled for further investigation.

The County Auditor was instructed to notify the Selective Service Office that they must vacate the Jury Room, which they are now using for an office, during the Court Session.

The following lands were reduced in assessable acreage for the reason that part of the land is under water: NE1/4 of Section 18-146-74, owned by Arthur Moldenhauer, from 160 Acres to 100 acres. W1/2NE1/4 of Section 30-146-74, owned by Ernest Krein, from 80 acres to 68 acres.

John E. Davis, John J. Dahl, I. A. Boling, J. O. Thorson, Hergert Berg, Walter L. Dockter, and Warren A. Tripp met with the Board as a group of McClusky Citizens representing the various local organizations relative to the Memorial Fund for a Building. After considerable discussion it was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner A. W. Wentz that the following resolution be adopted. Commissioner

A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter voting "Aye" and Commissioner :dolph Heinle voting "Nay" the following resolution was adopted and declared carried.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Sheridan County Young men have, in both World Wars, rallied to the defense of their country by serving in the armed services, and

WHEREAS, there were those who gave up their lives in defense of their country, and

WHEREAS, there has been no fitting Memorial erected to hold forever dear the memory of this supreme sacrifice,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N.D., that a four mill tax levy be levied, under the provisions of Chapter 125 of the 1947 Session Laws, to provide funds for the erection of a suitable memorial or memorials. Said funds so raised by said four mill levy to be used to match funds raised by city, school district or other governmental agencies, said funds to be expended by the County not to exceed \$15,000.00 for any one memorial, nor expended to meet any fund below the sum of \$5,000.00.

Dated this 3rd day of May, 1949, at McClusky, N.D.

(SEAL)  
Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

A.W.

A. W. WENTZ, CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:  
Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

John J.

JOHN J. DOCKTER,

COMMISSIONER

Robert R Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
Heinle\_\_\_\_\_  
ROBERT R. NEUHARTH,  
COMMISSIONER  
AUDITOR

Adolph

ADOLPH HEINLE,

Mr. M. E. Few met with the Board and solicited the Oil and Gas lease on the County's 50% interest in reserve Gas, Oil and Mineral Rghts on county lands sold. After due consideration and advise from the State's Attorney as to the County's Legal Rights it was decided that for the best interests of the County the Board of County Commissioners should enter into the lease. The following resolution was then offered:

RESOLUTION

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that the following resolution be adopted. All Commissioners voting "Aye" on the motion the following resolution was adopted and declared carried.

WHEREAS, Sheridan County, North Dakota, has reserved 50% of the Gas, Oil and Mineral Rights in 20,376 acres of land; and

WHEREAS, The Honorable Board of County Commissioners in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, recognizing the benefits that will accrue to Sheridan County through gas and oil development in and upon land belonging to said Sheridan County, North Dakota.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, that said Gas and Oil Rights be leased to Mr. Donald Bolls, Jackson, Mississippi, for a term of years and price agreed upon as contained in the written lease entered into this 3rd day of May, 1949, and which is hereby adopted as a part of this resolution.

(SEAL)  
Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

A.W.

A.W.WENTZ,CHAIRMAN

OF THE

BOARD OF

COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:  
Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

John J.

JOHN J. DOCKTER,

COUNTY

COMMISSIONER

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
ROBERT R. NEUHARTH  
COUNTY AUDITOR

ADOLPH HEINLE,

COUNTY

COMMISSIONER

OIL & GAS LEASE



AGREEMENT, Made and entered into this 3rd day o May, 1949, by and between SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA, A Municipal Corporation, by and through The Board of County Commissioners, at McClusky, North dakota, party of the first part, hereinafter called lessor, (whether one or more) and Donald Bolls, fo Jackson, Mississippi, Party of the second part, lessee.

WITNESSETH: That the lessor for and in consideration of One Thousand and Thirteen and 80/100 Dollars, on had [aod. Receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, of the royalties herein provided, and of the agreements of lessee herein contained, hereby grants, lessee and lets exclusively unto lessee for the purpose of investigetting, exploring, prospecting, drilling and mining for and producing oul, gas, casinghead gas, andallother minerals, laying pipe lines, building tanks, power stations, telephone lines and other structures thereon to produce, save, take care of , treat, transport, and own said products, and housing its employees, the following described land in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, to-wit: EXIHIBIT "A", (Four Pages,) attached hereto and made a part hereof;

(P-A-G-E #1)

In Township 147 North, Range 78 West:

Section 1: S1/2: S1/2NW1/4: S1/2 NE ¼: Lots 1-2-4	600 Acres:
Section 2: Lots 1-2-3-4: SE1/4NE1/4: NE1/4SE1/4: SW1/4NE1/4 SE1/4NE1/4	320 Acres:
Section 3: Lots 1-2-3-4: W1/2SW1/4: NE1/4SE1//4: S1/2NE1/4: SE1/4NW1/4	402 Acres:
Section 4: S1/2SE1/4: S1/2NW1/4: Lots 3-4: W1/2SW1/4:	320 Acres:
Section 5: Lots 1-2: S1/2NE1/4:	160 Acres:
Lot 3:	42 Acres:
Lot 4:	42 Acres:
Section 6: SE1/4:	160 Acres:
E1/2SW1/4: Lots 6-7:	159 Acres:
Lots 1-2:	84 Acres:
Section 7: SE1/4: NE1/4:	320 Acres:
Section 8: NW1/4	160 Acres:
NE1/4, (Less School)	158 Acres:
W1/2SW1/4: S1/2SE1/4:	160 Acres:
Section 9: SW1/4SW1/4:	40 Acres:
Section 10: NE1/4SE1/4: W1/2SW1/4: NE1/4SW1/4	160 Acres:
Section 11: SW1/4: SW1/4NW1/4	200 Acres:
Section 12: NE1/4NE1/4: E1/2SW1/4:	120 Acres:
Section 13: E1/2NW1/4	80 Acres:
Section 15: N1/2N1/2; S1/2NE1/4;E1/2SE1/2	240 Acres:
Section 17:NE1/4;	160 Acres:
Section 18: E1/2E1/2: SE1/4SW1/4: Lot 4:	239 Acres:
Section 19: NW1/4: N1/2SW1/4: NE1/4NE1/4: W1/2NE1/4:	360 Acres:
Section 20: N1/2NW1/4: SW1/4: N1/2SE1/4: W1/2NE1/4: E1/2NE1/4:	

SW1/4SE1/4:	520 Acres:
Section 21: NW1/4SW1/4; NW1/4;	200 Acres:
Section 22: E1/2SE1/4;	80 Acres:
Section 23: SW1/4; SE1/4;	320 Acres:
Section 24: W1/2;	320 Acres:
Section 25: N1/2NE1/4; SE1/4;	240 Acres:
Section 29: S1/2; S1/2NW1/4; NE1/4;	560 Acres:
Section 30: E1/2SE1/4; NE1/4SW1/4; Lot 2	160 Acres:
Section 31: N1/2;	320 Acres:
Section 33: W1/2;	320 Acres:
Section 34: N1/2	320 Acres:
Section 35: SE1/4; NW1/4;	320 Acres:

---

TOTAL----- 8,367 Acres:

(P-A-G-E #2)

In Township 148 North, Range 78 West:	
Section 1: S1/2N1/2; Lots 1-2-3-4;	252 Acres:
Section 2: Lots 1-2-3;	58 Acres:
SE1/4NW1/4; S1/2NE1/4;	120 Acres:
Section 7: SE1/4SE1/4; S1/2NE1/4;	120 Acres:
Section 8: Lot 4;	36 Acres:
E1/2NW1/4;NW1/4SW1/4; Lots 3;	159 Acres:
W1/2nw1/4;	80 Acres:
Section 11: E1/2NW1/4; SW1/4NW1/4;	120 Acres:
Section 13: SE1/4;	160 Acres:
Section 15: N1/2S1/2	160 Acres:
Section 17: SW1/4NW1/4; Lots 1-2;	116 Acres:
Section 18: NE1/4; E1/2SW1/4;	240 Acres:
Section 19: NE1/4; NE1/4NW1/4; NE1/4SE1/4; Lot 5;	280 Acres:
Section 20: SW1/4SW1/4; SE1/4NW1/4; SW1/4NE1/4; SE1/4SE1/4;	
N1/2SW1/4	240 Acres:
Section 21: S1/2NE1/4; N1/2SE1/4; SW1/4SE1/4; SW1/4SE1/4;	
SW1/4SW1/4; S1/2NW1/4; N1/2SW1/4;	440 Acres:
Section 22: S1/2NE1/4; SE1/4SE1/4;	120 Acres:
Section 23: W1/2NW1/4; SW1/4SW1/4;	120 Acres:
Section 26: E1/2SW1/4; SW1/4SW1/4; NW1/4NW1/4;	160 Acres:
Section 27: SE1/4SE1/4; NE1/4NE1/4;	80 Acres:
Section 28: NW1/4; SW1/4; SE1/4NE1/4;	360 Acres:
Section 29: E1/2NW1/4; SW1/4NE1/4; N1/2NE1/4; N1/2SE1/4;	
S1/2SE1/4;	520 Acres:
Section 30: E1/2SW1/4; S1/2SE1/4; Lots 4-5	190 Acres:

Section 31: SE1/4SE1/4;	40
Acres:	
Section 32: NW1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 33: SW1/4; S1/2NE1/4;	240
Acres:	
Section 34: W1/2NW1/4; S1/2SE1/4; NE1/4SE1/4; NW1/4SE1/4 SE1/4NW1/4; SE1/4NW1/4; S1/2NE1/4	280
Acres:	
Section 35: W1/2; SE1/4	480
Acres:	

TOTAL----- 5,371

Acres:

(P-A-G-E #3)

In Township 149 North , Range77 West:

Section 2: NW1/4SW1/4;	40
Acres:	
Section 3: N1/2SE1/4; SE1/4NE1/4;	120
Acres:	
Section 4: S1/2NE1/4;Lots 1-2;	160
Acres:	
Section 5: S1/2NE1/4; Lots 1-2;	160
Acres:	
SE1/4NW1/4; NE1/4SW1/4; Lots 3-4; S1/2SW1/4; SE1/4	400
Acres:	
Section 6: E1/2SW1/4; W1/2SE1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 7: W1/2NE1/4; SE1/4NW1/4; Lot 2;	150
Acres:	
Section 8 : NE1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 9 : SW1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 10: SW1/4NE1/4; S1/2SE1/4;	120
Acres:	
Section 11: W1/2NW1/4; NW1/4SW1/4;	120
Acres:	
Section 13: S1/2NW1/4;	80
Acres:	

Section 14: E1/2NE1/4; W1/2SW1/4; SE1/4S1/4;	200
Acres:	
Section 15: W1/2NE1/4;	80
Acres:	
Section 18: NW1/4NE1/4;	40
Acres:	
Section 19: E1/2SW1/4; Lots 3-4	160
Acres:	
Section 20: E1/2NWW1/4; NW1/4NE1/4; NW1/4NW1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 22: SE1/4NE1/4;SE1/4;	200
Acres:	
Section 23: W1/2NE1/4; E1/2NW1/4;SW1/4NW1/4; NE1/4NE1/4; N1/2SE1/4;	320
Acres:	
Section 25: SE1/4SW1/4; S1/2SE1/4; NE1/4SE1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 26: E1/2SW1/4; W1/2SE1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 32: E1/2NE1/4; SE1/4;	240
Acres:	
Section 33: N1/2NW1/4;	80
Acres:	
Section 34: W1/2NE1/4; N1/2SE1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 35: S1/2;	320
Acres:	
-----	
	TOTAL----- 4,110
Acres:	

(P-A-G-E #4)

In Township 150 North, Range 77 West:	
Section 1: SW1/4NE1/4; Lots 1-2;	119
Acres:	
Section 5: S1/2NW1/4; Lots 3-4;	159
Acres:	
Section 6: Lots 3-4-5;	118
Acres:	
Section 6: SW1/4NE1/4; NW1/4SE1/4; SW1/4SE1/4; E1/2SW1/4; (lot 6:159 ac.)	239
Acres:	
Section 12: Lot 1;	21

Acres:	
Section 13: Lot 8;	20
Acres:	
Section 17: SE1/4SW1/4; NW1/4SW1/4;	80
Acres:	
Section 18: N1/2SE1/4; SE1/4SE1/4;	120
Acres:	
Section 20: N1/2NW1/4;	80
Acres:	
Section 23: SE1/4SW1/4;	40
Acres:	
Section 25: NW1/4SE1/4; NE1/4SW1/4; S1/2NE1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 26: E1/2SW1/4;	80
Acres:	
S1/2NW1/4; NW1/4SW1/4; Lot 2;	139
Acres:	
Section 27: Lots 1-2-3 NE1/4NE1/4;	144
Acres:	
Lot 4	33
Acres:	
Section 29: SE1/4NE1/4;	40
Acres:	
Section 30: Lots 2-3-4;	118
Acres:	
Section 31: E1/2SW1/4; Lots 3-4;	150
Acres:	
Section 32: SW1/4;	160
Acres:	
Section 33: SE1/4NE1/4; NE1/4SE1/4;	80
Acres:	
Section 34: Lots 2-3-4;	121
Acres:	
NW1/4SW1/4	40
Acres:	
Section 35; Lots 1-3-4; NE1/4SW1/4;	159
Acres:	

---

TOTAL-----2,428

Acres:  
Containing 20,276 Acres, more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same ( subject to the other provisions herein contained) for a term of ten years from this date (called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil or gas or casinghead gas or either or any of them, is produced therefrom; or as much longer thereafter as the lessee in good faith shall conduct drilling operations

thereon and should production result from such operations, this lease shall remain in full force and effect as long as oil or gas or casinghead gas, be produced therefrom.

In consideration of the premises it is hereby mutually agreed as follows:

The lessee shall deliver to the credit of the lessor as royalty, free of cost, in the pipe line to which lessee may connect its wells, the equal one-eighth (1/8) part of all oil produced and saved from the leased premises, or at the lessee's option, may pay to the lessor for such one-eighth (1/8) royalty the market price for oil of like grade and gravity prevailing in the field where produced on the day such oil is run into the pipe line, or into storage tanks.

The lessee shall pay lessor, as royalty, one-eighth (1/8) of the proceeds from the sale of the gas, as such, for gas from wells where gas only is found, and where not used or sold shall pay Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars per annum as royalty from each such well, and while such royalty is so paid such well shall be held to be a producing well. The lessor to have gas free of charge from any gas well on the leased premises for stoves and inside lights in the principal dwelling house on said land by making his own connections with the well, the use of said gas to be at the lessor's sole risk and expense.

To pay lessor for gas produced from any oil well and used off the premises or in the manufacturing of gasoline or any other product a royalty of one-eighth (1/8) of the market value, at the mouth of the well, payable monthly at the prevailing market price. If operations for the drilling of a well for oil or gas are not commenced on said land on or before one year from this date, this lease shall terminate as to both parties, unless the lessee shall, on or before one year from this date, pay or tender to the lessor or for the lessor's credit in The Office of the County Treasurer, McClusky, North Dakota, or its successor or successors, which bank and its successors are lessor's agents and which shall continue as the depository regardless of changes in the ownership of the land, the sum of Two Thousand and Twenty Seven and 60/100ths., Dollars which shall operate as a rental and cover the privilege of deferring the commencement of operations for the drilling of a well one year from said date. In like manner and upon like payments or tenders the commencement of operations for the drilling of a well may be further deferred for like periods successively during the primary term of this lease. And it is understood and agreed that the consideration first recited herein, the down payment, covers not only the privileges granted to the date when said rental is payable as aforesaid, but also the lessee's option of extending that period as aforesaid, and any and all other rights conferred. All payments or tenders may be made by check or draft of lessee or any assignee thereof, mailed or delivered on or before the rental paying date. Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to lessor or place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the above described premises and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions and be relieved of all obligations as to the acreage surrendered and thereafter the rentals payable hereunder shall be reduced in the proportion that the acreage covered herein is reduced by said release or releases. Notwithstanding the death of the lessor, or his successor in interest, the payment or tender of rentals in the manner provided above shall be binding on the heirs, devisees, executors and administrators of such persons.

If at any time prior to the discovery of oil or gas on this land and during the term of this lease, the lessee shall drill a dry hole, or holes, on this land this lease shall not terminate, provided operations for the drilling of a well shall be commenced by the next ensuing

rental paying date, or provided the lessee begins or resumes the payment of rental in the manner and amount above herein provided; and in this even the preceding paragraphs hereof governing the payment of rentals and the manner and effect thereof shall continue in force.

If said lessor owns a less interest in the above described land than the entire and undivided fee simple estate therein, then the royalties and rentals herein provided for shall be paid the lessor only in the proportion which his interest bears to the whole and undivided fee.

Lessee shall have the right to use, free of cost, gas, oil, and water produced on said land for its operation thereon, except water from wells of lessor.

When requested by lessor, lessee shall bury his pipe lines below plow depth.

No well shall be drilled nearer than 200 feet to the house or barn now on said premises,

Without the written consent of the lessor.

Lessee shall pay for damages caused by its operations to growing crops on said land.

Lessee shall have the right at any time to remove all improvements, machinery, and fixtures placed or erected by lessee on said premises, including the right to pull and remove casing.

If the lessee shall commence to drill a well within the term of this lease or any extension thereof, the lessee shall have the right to drill such well to completion with reasonable diligence and dispatch, and if oil or gas, or either of them be found in paying quantities, this lease shall continue and be in force with the like effect as if such well had been completed within the term of years herein first mentioned.

If the estate of either party heretofore assigned ( and the privilege of assigning in whole or in part is expressly allowed ), the covenants hereof shall extend to their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, but no charge of ownership in the land or in the rentals or royalties shall be binding on the lessee until after notice to the lessee and it has been furnished with the written transfer or assignment or a certified copy thereof, and in case lessee assigns this lease, in whole or in part, lessee shall be relieved of all obligations with respect to the assigned portion or portions arising subsequent to the date of assignment.

If the leased premises shall hereafter be owned in severalty, or in separate tracts, the premises, nevertheless, shall be developed and operated as one lease and all royalties accruing hereunder shall be treated as an entirety and shall be divided among and paid to such separate owners in the proportion that the acreage owned by each such separate owner bears to the entire lease acreage. There shall be no obligation on the part of the lessee to offset wells on separate tracts into which the land covered by this lease may be hereafter divided by sale, devise or otherwise, or to furnish separate measuring or receiving tanks. It is hereby agreed that, in the event this lease shall be assigned as to a part or as to parts of the above described lands, and the holder or owner of any such part or parts shall fail or make default in the payment of the proportionate part of the rent due from him or them, on an acreage basis, such default shall not operate to defeat or affect this lease in so far as it covers a part or parts of said land upon which the said lessee or any assignee hereof shall make due payments of said rentals.

If at any time there be as many as six parties (or more) entitled to receive royalties under

this lease, lessee may withhold payment thereof unless and until all parties designate in writing in a recordable instrument to be filed with the lessee, a Trustee to receive all royalty payments due hereunder and to execute division and transfer orders on behalf of said parties and their respective successors in title.

Lessee shall have the right to unitize, pool, or combine all or any part of the above described lands with other lands in the same general area by entering into a cooperative unit plan of development or operation approved by any governmental authority and from time to time, with like approval, to modify, change or terminate any such plan or agreement and, in such event, the terms, conditions, and provisions of this lease shall be deemed modified to conform to the terms, conditions, and provisions of such approved cooperative or unit plan of development or operation and, particularly, all drilling and development requirements of this lease, express or implied, shall be satisfied by compliance with the drilling and development requirements of such plan or agreement, and this lease shall not terminate or expire during the life of such plan or agreement. In the event that said above described lands or any part thereof, shall hereafter be operated under any such cooperative or unit plan of development or operation whereby the production therefrom is allocated to different portions of the land covered by said plan, then the production allocated to any particular tract of land shall, for the purpose of computing the royalties to be paid hereunder to lessor, be regarded as having been produced from the particular tract of land to which it is allocated and not to any other tract of land; and the royalty payments to be made hereunder to lessor shall be based upon production only as so allocated. Lessor shall formally express lessor's consent to any cooperative or unit plan of development or operation adopted by lessee and approved by any governmental agency by executing the same upon request of lessee.

In the interest of conservation, the protection of reservoir pressures and the recovery of the greatest ultimate yield of oil, gas and other minerals, less shall have the right to combine the leased premises with other premises in the same general area for the purpose of operating and maintaining repressuring and recycling facilities, and for such purpose may locate such facilities, including input wells, upon the leased premises, and no royalties shall be payable hereunder upon any gas used for repressuring and recycling operations benefiting the leased premises.

Lessor hereby agrees that the lessee, at its option, may pay and discharge any taxes, mortgage, or other liens existing, levied, or assessed on or against the above described lands and, in event it exercises such option, it shall be subrogated to the rights of any holder or holders thereof and may reimburse itself by applying to the discharge of any such mortgage, tax or other lien, any royalty or rentals accruing hereunder.

All rental payments which may fall due under this lease may be made to The County Treasurer for the above named lessors, in the manner herein stated.

If within the primary term of this lease production on the leased premises shall cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate provided operations for the drilling of a well shall be commenced before or on the next ensuing rental paying date; or provided lessee begins or resumes the payments of rentals in the manner and amount hereinbefore provided. If, after the expiration of the preliminary term of this lease lessee resumes operations for drilling a well within sixty (60) days from such cessation, and this lease shall remain in force during the prosecution of such operations and, if production results therefrom, then as long as production continues.



(Scratched out.)

All express and implied covenants of this lease shall be subject to all federal and state laws, executive orders, rules and regulations, and this lease shall not be terminated, in whole or in part, nor lessee held liable in damage for failure to comply therewith if compliance is prevented by or if such failure is the result of any such law, order, rule or regulations, or if such compliance is prevented by or failure is the result of inability of lessee through no fault of its own, to obtain sufficient and satisfactory material and equipment to justify the commencement of drilling operations or to continue production of oil or gas from the leased premises.

This lease and all its terms, conditions, and stipulations shall extend to and be binding on all successors of said lessor or lessee.

With respect to and for the purposes of this lease lessor, and each of them if there be more than one, hereby release and waive the right of homestead.

Whereof witness our hands as of the day and year first above written.

ATTEST:

BY: Robert R. Neuhart: Auditor.  
Board.

SHERIDAN COUNTY, N..D

By: A. W. Wentz, Chairman of the

(SEAL)

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA:

COUNTY OF SHERIDAN : ss.

On this 3rd day of May, 1949, personally appeared before me a Notary Public, duly commissioned and acting for and within the aforesaid State and County, A. W. Wentz and Robert R. Neuhart, to me personally known to be the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, and The Auditor of Sheridan County, respectively, of the said County, and each acknowledged to me that he was duly authorized, and under such authorization, that he executed the forgoing instrument on behalf of Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Witness by hand and seal as such Notary Public this the 3rd., day of May, 1949.

My Commission expires:  
N.D.

Notay Public: Sheridan County,

SEAL

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to make the following transfers from each Road District listed to the County Road Fund and to charge any organized townships.

Charge Martin Township \$43.75, Road work and repairing done in April  
Transfer from Harris Road District \$127.50, for Road Work and repairing

Transfer from Granville Road District \$81.25, for Road work and repairing  
 Transfer from Berlin Road District \$87.50, for Road work and repairing  
 Transfer from Fairview Road District \$86.25, for Road work and repairing  
 repairing                      Transfer from Georgetown Road District \$59.25, for road work and  
 repairing                      Transfer from Rosenfield Road District \$40.00, for road work and  
 repairing                      Transfer from Strassburg Road District \$87.75, for road work and  
 repairing                      Transfer from Highland Road District \$41.25, for road work and  
 repairing

There being no further business the County Commissioners adjourned to June 7th, 1949, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
 AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
 CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN MAY, 1949

#66699	First National Bank, Courthouse water bill	\$ 3.00
700	First National Bank, Courthouse light bill	27.06
750	Otter Tail Power Company, Goodrich County Shop light bill	1.00
751	Otter Tail Power Company, Martin County Shop light bill	1.50
752	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State taxes, leasing, fines, state bar	1018.89
753	Josten Manufacturing Company, Trophies	24.91
754	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on registered warrant	.12
755	Robert R. Neuharth, May salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
756	Betty N. Bold, May salary less \$2.00 OASIS	198.00
757	Ruth Hempel, May Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
758	Kenneth Bold, May Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
759	Howard Krueger, May Salary	208.33
760	DeLila A. Schatz, May Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
761	Virginia Kellel, Clerical hire for Register of Deeds	16.68
762	Pauline Sparrow, Clerical hire for Register of Deeds	62.49
763	Chas. G. Neff, May salary	208.33
764	Martha Neff, May salary less \$.39 OASIS	38.11
765	Warren A. Tripp, May salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
766	Edna E. Reimche, May salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
767	Vera Zimbelman, May salary less \$5.10 WT; \$.90 OASIS	84.00
768	Walter L. Dockter, May salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83

769	Adam Rott, Special Sheriff deputy Hire	16.00
770	Adam Rott, May salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
771	C.E. McReynolds, May salary	25.00
772	Gerald L D'Amour, May salary	9.24
773	Ruth Smith, May Salary	9.24
774	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of light,fuel,water,rent	16.00
775	John E. Davis, May salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
776	Peter Jorgenson, May salary	47.50
777	Tillie Bauer, May salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS	46.20
778	First National bank, FHA rent	35.00
779	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for May	106.60
780	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for May	49.80
781	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Withholding tax for May	8.25
782	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. D. Oasis for May	7.09
783	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. D. Oasis for May	17.01
784	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. D. Oasis for May	.55
785	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, N. D. Oasis for May	.75

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 7TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz and Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1949:

Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$2076.85  
Edna E. Reimche, Superintendent of Schools, Fees \$35.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of the District Court, Fees, \$11.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, Fees \$10.25  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.85  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinequant Personal Property Taxes, \$292.10

The following Miscellaneous Receipts fo the month of May, 1949, were approved:

County Abstract Office, Rent for April, 1949, \$15.00

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for March, 1949, \$15.00  
 Edna E. Reimche, Phone calls, \$1.70  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for April, 1949 \$50.00  
 County Welfare Board, Postage, \$3.00  
 Church of God, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Mrs. Nolan Nichols, Stencils, \$ .90  
 Methodist W.S.C.S., Use of Community Room \$2.50  
 Reuben Elhardt, Use of Community Room \$2.50  
 State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$3453.00  
 McClusky Public Schools, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
     Martin Township, Road work and repairs, \$3,453.00  
 State Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$281.96  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, 1949, \$40.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$20.00  
 State Treasurer, State Apportionment, \$1725.90  
 State Auditor, Repayment of Highway Construction S 209 (1), \$5752.62  
 Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Calls, \$ .30  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$16.20  
 Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, Fines & Penalties, \$50.00  
 United States Treasurer, Interest on Savings Bonds, % 150.00  
 Edna E. Reimche, Postage, \$ .75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County of Sheridan:

#66821	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners mileage & per diem.	\$
113.10		
822	Capital Laundry, Laundry for County Jail	
2.39		
823	Art Christianson, Assessing and bookwork	
280.00		
824	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
82.23		
825	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and expenses	
23.76		
826	Gaffney & Shipley, Office Supplies	
11.36		
827	Globe-Gazette Printing Company, Office Supplies	
86.09		
828	Christ Haux, Assessing and bookwork	
280.00		
829	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, dray, tetegram	
82.48		
830	Pete Hoffman, Hauling ashes	
4.00		

831	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
136.48	
832	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill
57.85	
833	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary salary less \$3.00 WT
17.83	
834	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and expense
56.43	
835	Adam Rott, Jailor fees, boarding prisoners
17.00	
836	Ruth Smith, Mileage, expenses, transcripts
25.76	
837	C. L. Tierney, Forgery Insurance for Auditor & Treasurer
75.00	
838	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage
6.52	
839	West Publishing Co., Office Supplies
15.00	
840	Northern School Supply Co., Office supplies
1.49	
841-842	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies, printing, advertising
287.43	
843	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expense
74.26	
844	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bill
7.50	
845	Walter L. Dockter, 10% Delinquent Tax collections
29.21	
846	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC:\$374.75; OAA:\$223.84
598.59	
847	Adam Budeau, Maintaining less \$24.80 wt; \$3.87 OASIS, \$397.00 allow.
358.33	
848	Cash Hardware, Bolts, bracket
1.62	
849	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs of Machinery
852.56	
850	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel
177.22	
851	Froehich's Garage, storage, tire,repairs,labor
188.93	
852	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel fuel, gasket, oil
60.33	
853	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs and labor
93.30	
854	Clifford Heer, Shovel, pick, Bolts,etc
118.11	

855	Huber Services Station, Repairs and labor
72.28	
856	Independent Oil Co., gas and oil
1.21	
857	C. F. Jenner, 25 ton lifting jack
25.00	
858	Edwin Johnson, Repairing
70.00	
859	Henry Johnson,Road work & repairing less \$34.30 wt; \$3.95 OASIS
356.75	
860	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work & repairing less \$28.10 wt; \$4.12 OASIS
380.28	
861	Lehman's Garage, Repairs, labor welding
1,119.44	
862	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
21.17	
863	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs
485.85	
864	Modern Machine Works, repairs
109.85	
865	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs
167.26	
866	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
151.18	
867	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works,Culverts & bands
2,116.84	
868	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts & bands
1,474.80	
869	Rothaker Bros. Blacksmith, Welding, Cutting, Repairs
53.75	
870	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road work lss \$2.93 OASIS
290.07	
871	Salzer Lumber Company lumber
8.40	
872	John Schmidt, Jr, Road workless \$ .53 OASIS
52.47	
873	Socony-Vacuum oil Company, Oil,grease,delvac,mobilhea
190.76	
874	Norman Wagner, Hauling culverts
5.00	
875	Lawrence Walch, Road work less \$ .90 wt; \$2.82 Oasis
278.28	
876-877	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$47.30 wt; \$3.73 OASIS
322.22	
878	Fred Helm, Sr.,Road right-of-way S 209 (1)
120.00	

879	Albert Johns, Road Right-of-way S 209 (1)
15.00	
880	Herbert Kleingartner, road right-of-way S 209 (1)
15.00	
881	Reuben Lehman, road right-of-way S 209 (1)
15.00	
882	Gottlieb Nigrin, Road Right-of-way S 209 (1)
45.00	
883	Standard Oil Company, Diesel fuel
348.98	
884	Dan J. Wahl, Road Right-of-way S 209 (1)
30.00	
885	Lloyd Buechler, Hauling gravel, road work
119.25	
886	Allen Kreiter, Hauling gravel, road work
70.00	
887	Alvin Bich, Putting in culvert, hauling dirt and rocks
24.30	
888	Daniel Bich, Putting in culvert, hauling dirt and rocks
5.10	
889	Wesley Bich, Putting in culvert, hauling dirt and rocks
10.20	
890	Clarence Rau, Road work
1.50	
891	Edwin Rau, Road work
1.50	
892	Gottfreid Rau, Road work
1.88	
893	Henry Rau, Road work
1.50	
894	Arnold Sprenger, Road work
1.50	
895	Emil Sprenger, Road Work
1.88	
896	Harold Sprenger, Road work
1.50	
897	Reinhold Sprenger, Road work
1.88	
898-899-900	Albert Kukert, Running Cat and repairing less \$3.15 OASIS
311.85	
912	Edwin S. Olstad, Road less \$44.70 WT \$4.16 OASIS
367.14	
915-920	Wm. Jibben, Road work under 1948 contract
1396.00	

The County Auditor and County Treasurer were instructed to make the following Road Transfers and the Auditor is to bill the Organized Townships for the amounts:

Transfer from Mountain City Road District to county road 159.52  
Transfer from Prophets Road District to County Road \$115.49  
Transfer from Johns Lake Road District to County Road, \$110.74  
Bill Pickard Township \$159.52  
Bill Edgemont Township \$208.52

All money being credited to the County Road Fund for Road Work done in the repetitive Townships.

A delegation from McLean County met with the Board relative to a road on the County Line in the Northwestern part of the County. It was agreed that when more information about the road can be had and also an estimate of the cost and the specifications were available there would be a Special Commissioners Meeting to decide what can be done.

John J. Dockter, Assessor of Holmes Township, met with the Board relative to tax matters.

Fred Spear met with the Board relative to an assessment on real estate.

Rosie Gries met with the Board regarding the assessment of her property. After discussing the matter, she was advised to see the State's Attorney.

The County Auditor was instructed to notify the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota that H. W. Lucas and Mrs. Minerva Hendricks were re-appointed to the County Welfare Board for another term.

Howard Krueger, register of deeds, met with the Board in regard to extra clerical help. After due consideration the Board of County Commissioners granted him a raise of \$200.00 for clerical hire to be placed on his budget.

A letter from Brandt-Morris was received. They applied for a job of painting the window and door frames of the County Courthouse. Commissioner Heinle moved that nothing be done at this time, and the motion being seconded by Commissioner Wentz, was declared carried.

The application for the Off-Sale of Beer was approved and a license granted to T. A. Schats  
Of Pickardville.

The following agreement from the North Dakota Agricultural College Extension Service was approved by the County Commissioners.

The North Dakota Agricultural College Extension Service does hereby transfer to Sheridan County such title to the below described property as it may have under the Army service Forces donation program as set forth in Paragraph 316 of Procurement Regulation No. 7, as amended by ASF Circular No 30, dated February 4, 1946.

Authority for this transfer Contained in a letter from John H Longwell, President,



N.D.A.C., dated August 14, 1948.

List of property and description: One M-4 decontaminating Apparatus, Novo Engine No. CW 1332590, Friend Pump #3654 FN, 1 bomb Trailer.

E.J. Haslerud  
Director of Extension

In Consideration of this transfer and in accordance with the Army Services Forces donation program regulations the Sheridan County does here agree that it will not sell, trade, or otherwise dispose of the above described property to any private organization as long as it is in usefur condition.

W. Wentz, Chairman

Sheridan County, Commissioners.

There being no further business at this time the meeting was adjourned subject to call my the County Auditor or the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
JUNE 22ND , 1949

The Board of County Commisssioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, Heinle and Dockter being present.

The Application for Tax Abatement of Mike Billigmeier, Goodrich, North Dakota, was investigated and discussed. It was decided to grant a \$25.00 reduction in taxes.

Emil Jans met with the Board relative to assessment & tax matters. The matter was carried over to the equalization meeting since it pertained to 1949 assessments.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for a Machine Shed to be erected in the first commissioners district. The Shed is to be 24 ft. X40 ft., wood frame, 12 st. studs, must be in good condition. 5% of the prie must be included with all bids by a certified check. The Bids will be opened August 2nd,1949.

The States Attorney was allowed an additional \$10.00 per month for the County's share of rent, lights, and fuel.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that the following Agreement be entered into with McLean County. The Motion was seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle. All Commissioners voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

### AGREEMENT

This Agreement entered into this 22nd day of June A.D., 1949, between The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and the Board of County Commissioners of McLean county, North Dakota,

WITNESSETH, that Sheridan County hereby agrees to stand the expense, not to exceed the sum of \$400.00 when such funds are available, of constructing one and three-fourths miles of road along the Sheridan-McLean County line, and that said road will be constructed along the Township line of Strassburg-Byresville Townships.

DAKOTA  
County

SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH  
By A. W. Wentz, Chairman, Board of  
Commissioners, Sheridan County N. D.

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, Sheridan County.

The meeting adjourned to July 5th, 1949 at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN JUNE, 1949

#66786	Garfield Fulkrod, Petit Juror and Mileage	\$ 5.20
787	Walter Glover, Petit Juror and Mileage	6.00
788	Carl Rich. Petit Juror and Mileage	4.00
789	First National Bank , Courthouse water bill	4.30
790	First National Bank, Courthouse light bill	12.13
791	Theo Mertz, Petit Juror and mileage	10.40
792	Otter Tail Power Company, Goodrich Co. Shop light bill	1.00
793	Karl Hissung, Janitor for Rural 8th grade Completion	5.00
794	Harold Michelson, Speaker at Rural 8th grade Completion	8.00

795	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, state taxes, leasing, fines, St. bar	536.10
796	John A. Anderson, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.00
797	David H. Axt, Petit Juror and Mileage	12.60
798	Walter Bauer, Petit Juror and mileage	12.60
799	Harold Bergstazler, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.30
800	David Dockter, Petit juror and Mileage	13.50
801	George Engel, Bailiff	9.00
802	Johnnie Feil, Petit Juror	14.20
803	Melvin Flatlie, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.50
804	Jacob B. Huber, Petit Juror and Mileage	16.10
805	Norman Kaibel, Petit Juror and Mileage	14.50
806	David Knodel, Petit Juror and Mileage	14.50
807	John Kuch, Bailiff	6.00
808	Albert Maier, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.80
809	Art Netzloff, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.30
810	L. B. Ostrom, Petit Juror	12.00
811	A. P. Peterson, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.00
812	Gottfreid Rau, Petit Juror and Mileage	14.00
813	Charles W. Reimche, Petit Juror and Mileage	15.00
814	John A. Reiser, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.20
815	C. F. Rittenbach, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.30
816	Carl Schneider, Jr, Petit Juror and Mileage	14.30
817	Peter Stromme, Petit Juror and Mileage	14.30
818	Rudolph Wagner, Petit Juror and Mileage	14.30
819	Fred Wittman, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.10
820	Jacob Zumbaum, Petit Juror and Mileage	13.80
#66901	Leo Fallon, Petit Juror and Mileage	26.00
902	August Kaibel, Petit Juror and Mileage	28.00
903	Fred H. Felchle, Petit Juror and Mileage	22.80
904	Ernest Putz, Petit Juror and Mileage	29.60
905	Jacob Rust, Petit Juror and Mileage	28.20
906	Andrew McLaughlin, Petit Juror and Mileage	22.40
907	Ben Gessele, Petit Juror and Mileage	23.60
908	Jake Hildenbrand, Petit Juror and Mileage	26.60
909	Albert Kluck, Petit Juror and Mileage	21.80
910	Adolph Schaeffer, Petit Juror and Mileage	22.40
911	Howard Coombs, Petit Juror and Mileage	22.40
913	Daniel Bich, Petit Juror and Mileage	25.60
914	Chris Swendsen, Bailiff	3.00
921	Leonard Ostrom, Rifund of land Lease Fee	6.00
922	Robert R. Neuharth, June Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
923	Betty N. Bold, June Salary less \$2.00 OASIS	198.00
924	Ruth Hempel, June salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
925	Kenneth Bold, June salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
926	Howard Krueger, June salary	208.33
927	Delila A. Schatz, June salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80

928	Chas. G. Neff, June salary	208.33
929	Martha Neff, June salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
930	Warren A. Tripp, June salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
931	Edna E. Reimche, June salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
932	Vera Zimmerman, June salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
933	Walter L. Dockter, June salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
934	Adam Rott, June salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
935	C. E. McReynolds, June Sal. less \$1.00 OASIS for the past (4) mon.	24.00
936	Gerard L. D'Amour, June Salary	9.24
937	Ruth Smith, June Salary	9.24
938	John E. Davis, June salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
939	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,fuel,water,ren	26.00
940	First National bank, FHA rent	35.00
941	Peter Jorgenson, June salary	47.50
942	Tillie Bauer, June salary less \$7.50 WT; \$ .50 OASIS	42.00
943	John Kuch, Special Deputy Hire	30.00
944	Virginia Kessler, June Salary less \$4.00 WT; \$ .80 OASIS	75.20
945	Douglas Boling, Clerical hire for Register of Deeds	33.34
946	Olinda Kleingartner, Clerical hire for Register of Deeds	52.00
947	John E. Davis, Postage, typists for Bonus Application day	20.97
948	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for June	7.50
949	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for June	110.60
950	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT for June	180.10
951	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for June	.50
952	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for June	.75
953	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for June	8.89
954	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Oasis for June	29.26

Robert R Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING, JULY 5TH, 1949

Commissioner Wentz being the only member of the Board present adjourned the meeting for lack of quorum until July 6th, 1949, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS METING, JULY 6TH, 1949

The Board met as per adjournment with commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

A group of men from McLean County met with the Board relative to road matters on the North McLean-Sheridan County Line. It was agreed that the two counties would gravel two miles on the line but no definite date was set for the graveling work to be started.

Dan Ketterling, Hilbert Schmidt, Pete Neilson, Mike Makeeff, Jr., and Jake Jesz met with the Board for information on how to obtain a Road Right-of-way for Road Construction in Prophets Twp. The building of the road was discussed, but because of lack of funds no definite plans were made and no definite date was set for the Construction.

A check for a culvert in the amount of \$83.16 was received from Peter Miller, Sr., and was credited to the road fund.

Lynn Linblom met with the Board relative to road matters on the Byersville-Highland

Twps. Line.

Carl Rittenbach met with the Board relative to road matters.

The following statements of fees for the month of June, 1949, were approved:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$9.00

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$25.50

Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, Fees, \$5.00

Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, None

Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$710.15

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.60

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the Month of June, 1949, were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for May, \$15.00

Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for May, 1949, \$50.00  
State Fire & Tornado Fund, fire loss of County Shop at Martin, \$2160.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Paper, \$1.49  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of court, Criminal Court Case costs, \$33.20  
Lion Oil Company, Oil & Gas Leases of 20,000 acres, \$1017.80  
County Superintendent, Binders, \$5.84  
Elizabeth Stigelmayer, Refund of Assistance \$10.00  
Reinhold Reile, Lease of NW1/4-33-146-77, \$10.00  
Wendell Bold, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for June, \$40.00  
State Auditor, Equalization-first semester, \$4316.37  
Henry Schatz, Clerk of Edgemont Twp., Road work, \$208.52  
John J. Dockter, Junk sold at Public Auction, \$34.32  
T. A. Schartz, Beer License, \$25.00  
Sheridan County Wildlife Ass'n., Use of Community Room \$2.50  
Edna E. Reimche, Postage, \$3.22  
Lawrence A. Peterson, Clerk, Road work done in Pickard Twp., \$159.52

Commissioner John J. Dockter offered the following resolution:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: There have been certificates of Indebtedness issued against the uncollected taxes for 1948, and

WHEREAS: The County Road Fund has been depleted, and

WHEREAS: There are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE, be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the sum of \$10,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County Road Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that the resolution be adopted. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle. All members of the Board of County Commissioners voting "Aye" and none voting "Nay", the resolution was adopted.

The County Auditor was instructed to bill Denhoff Township \$7.00 for Road work done in June.

At this time the Board of Commissioners convened as a Board of Equalization.

On motion duly made, seconded and carried the following changes as to the totals for each assessed district were made.

## EQUALIZATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

Berlin Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 25%  
Boone Twp., Cattle under B-Raised 12% Machinery under D-Raised 300%  
Denhoff Twp., Cattle under G-Raised 20%  
Edgemont Twp., Cattle under B-Raised 5%, Cattle under G-lowered 7%, Machinery under D-Raised 25%  
Fairview Twp., Cattle under G-Raised 9%, G-Raised ,Machinery under D-Raised 30%  
Georgetown Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 30%  
Goodrich Vill., No Change  
Granville Twp., No Change  
Harris Twp., Cattle under B-Raised 5%, Machinery under D-Lowered 20%  
Hellman Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 30%  
Highland Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 25%  
Holmes Twp., Cattle under C-Raised 10%, Machinery under D-Raised 20%  
Johns Lake Twp., Machinery under D-Lowered 15%  
Lamont Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 25%  
Lincoln Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 90%  
Martin Twp., No Change  
Martin Vill., No Change  
Mauch Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 75%  
McClusky City , No Change  
McClusky Twp., Horses under E-Lowered 35%  
Mertz Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 50%  
Mountain City Twp., Horses under E-Raised 25%, Machinery under D-Lowered 25%  
New Germantown Twp., No Change  
Pickard Twp., Horses under D-Raised 11%, Horses under E-Lowered 20%, Cattle under C-  
Raised 15%, Cattle under D-Raised 12%  
Prophets Twp., Cattle under B-Lowered 11%, Cattle under E-Raised 20%, Machinery under  
D-Lowered 15%  
Rosenfield Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 20%  
Schiller Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 80%  
Sperry Twp., No Change  
Strassburg Twp., Machinery under D-Raised 25%  
Whittaker Twp., Cattle under F-lowered 5%, Machinery under D-Lowered 45%

The following people met with the Board relative to Real Estate Assessments:

Adam Uhlich  
John Suckert

Fred Spear  
Fred G. Helm

The following individual changes were made for 1949 and 1950 only:

DISCRIPTION RAISED	SEC.	TWP	RGE.	LOWERED
NE1/4	35	148	77	\$950.00
N1/2SW1/4	35	148	77	350.00
NW1/4SE1/4	35	148	77	280.00
SW1/4	35	150	76	1800.00
W1/2NW1/4,SE1/4NW1/4	35	150	76	900.00
SW1/4SE/1/4 LOTS 1-2-3	22	150	77	1150.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following charges be made in the following cities, villages and townships as to the total assessed value of each:

BERLIN TWP: Raised 4%  
BOONE TWP: Raised 12%  
DENHOFF TWP: No Change  
EDGEMONT TWP: Raised 14%  
FAIRVIEW TWP: No Change  
GEORGETOWN TWP: No Change  
GOODRICH TWP: Raised 10%  
GOODRICH VILL: No Change  
GRANVILLE TWP: No Change  
HARRIS TWP: Raised 45%  
HELLMAN TWP: No Change  
HIGHLAND TWP: No Change  
HOLMES TWP: No Change  
JOHNS LAKE TWP: Raised 6%  
LAMONT TWP: Raised 30%  
LINCOLN TWP: Raised 11%  
MARTIN TWP: No Change  
MARTIN VILL: No Change  
MAUCH TWP: Raised 12%  
McCLUSKY CITY: No Change  
McCLUSKY TWP: Raised 10%  
MERTZ TWP: No Change  
MOUTAIN CITY TWP: No Change  
NEW GERMANTOWN TWP: No Change



PICKARD TWP: No Change  
PROPHETS TWP: Raised 5%  
ROSENFELD TWP: No Change  
SCHILLER TWP: Raised 10%  
SPERRY TWP: Raised 3%  
STRASSBURG TWP: Raised 5%  
WHITTAKER TWP: Raised 10%

Mrs. Rosie Greis and J. O. Thorson met with the Board for Tax Abatement on Mrs. Greis property valuation for 1947 and 1948. After due consideration the Board of County Commissioners approved an abatement reducing the valuation of the property to \$20.00.

The Members of the Martin Township Board met with the Board of County Commissioners to consider a Tax Abatement for Albert Feisel. The matter was discussed and after checking the assessment books it was agreed that the application of abatement by Albert Feisel is to be rejected.

The Preliminary Budget was approved for Publication and the Budget hearing was set for July 27th, 1949 at 2:30 P.M.

The Board of Equalization Meeting was adjourned.

The meeting adjourned to July 7th, 1949, 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING JULY 7TH, 1949

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#66955	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mil. & per diem for May & June	\$
175.99		
956	Adolph Heinel, Commissioners mil. & per diem	
86.97		
957	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage and expenses	
58.55		
958	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., County Agent phone bill	
9.30		

959	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC- \$369.75; OAA- \$223.20
592.95	
960	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies
24.00	
961	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies
1.20	
962	Art Christianson, assessing and bookwork
280.00	
963	Clute Office Supply Company, Office Supplies
61.13	
964	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals and hotel room
17.53	
965	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcripts of Court Cases
20.70	
966	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage
2.88	
967	Walter L. Dockter, Expenses
1.84	
968	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage
44.72	
969	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies
.81	
970	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, dray,express,postage,recording fees
17.53	
971	Pete Hoffman, cutting weeds and hauling ashes
4.50	
972	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
27.68	
973	McClusky Café, Meals for Jurors
31.20	
974	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
111.40	
975	N.D. Workmen's Compensation, Ins. Premiums
535.07	
976	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County telephone bills
74.00	
977	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary of Re-Org. less \$3.00 WT
17.83	
978	Adam Rott, Jailor fee and boarding prisoners
20.00	
979	Andrew Schielke, Assessing & bookwork,postage
561.57	
980	Sheridan County Red Cross, First Aid Kit for Sheriff
3.25	
981	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Ins. On County Buildings
95.80	

982-983	Glarum Drug Company, DDT and office supplies
145.70	
984	Theo P. Miller, Road work
10.00	
985	J. E. Schoenker, hauling culverts
7.00	
986	Maurice Kessler, Road work
28.50	
987	Gottlieb Kessler, road work
6.40	
988	Maurice Kessler, Road Work
5.25	
989	Gottlieb Kessler, Road Work
33.50	
990	John Schwaderer, Road work and repairs of Machines
16.70	
991	Peterson & Houser, Fixing washout
25.00	
992-993	Wm. Jibben, road work under contract
256.00	
994-995	Ben Krein, Hauling gravel
140.00	
996	Paul Buechler, Hauling gravel
140.00	
997	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$4.40 WT; \$2.51 OASIS
244.09	
998	Cash Hardware, Ralph Leland, Packing, paint, primer, oil
32.07	
999	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, repairs for County Machinery
1831.31	
#67000	Raymond Dockter, Maintaining
53.00	
001	Farmers Union Oil Co., Deisel fuel, oil
177.79	
002	Goodrich Machine Co., repairs and labor
18.52	
003	Huber service Station, repairs, labor, welding
180.18	
004	McClusky Motor Co., Weather stripping, work on shaft
3.90	
005	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs
3.00	
006	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs
6.00	
007	Paulson & Gunnerud, Chain
4.25	

008	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road Work less \$ .85 OASIS
84.15	
009	Rothacker Bros. Blacksmith, Blacksmith work
35.50	
010	Jacob rust, Road work less \$1.53 OASIS
151.47	
011	Schaeffers Service Station, Bolts, tire service, charging battery
4.30	
012	John Scharosch, tire service, labor, welding
9.82	
013	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work less \$ .95 OASIS
94.05	
014	Smith, Inc., Repairs
80.10	
015	Standard Oil Co., Deisel Fuel
206.45	
016	Smith, Inc., Repairs
27.23	
017	John Sucker, Gravel
8.70	
018	Lawrence Walch, Road work less \$1.87 OASIS
185.55	
019	Sam Wonnenberg, Painting & fixing County Shed at Goodrich
265.00	
020-048	Berg Mercantile Company, Gun, shells, measure, tape, etc.
92.56	
021	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
148.80	
022	Arnold Helm, Road work & hauling rocks
14.25	
023	Edwin Johnson, Road work & repairing less \$47.30 WT; \$3.72 OASIS
297.73	
024	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
23.00	
025	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel, less \$1.10 Wt; \$1.73 OASIS
169.97	
026	Henry Johnson, Road work & repairing less \$36.40 WT; \$4.03 OASIS
362.70	
027	Leonard Kenmoe, Road work less \$28.10 WT; \$4.17 OASIS
385.23	
028	Leo Kreuger, Hauling gravel
182.40	
029	John Kuch, Gravel checker
40.50	
030	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$5.80 WT; \$3.71 OASIS
361.74	

031	LeRoy Roth, Road work & hauling rocks
32.25	
032	Lloyd Lauer, Road work & hauling rocks
32.25	
033	Lehman's Garage, Repairs and labor
215.49	
034	Gust Meckle, Road Right-of-way
30.00	
035	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs for County Machinery
380.85	
036	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$34.10 WT; \$2.84 OASIS
247.56	
037	Gerald Neff, Fixing fence & staking
4.30	
038	N. D. State Highway Dept., Blueprints
15.60	
039	N. W. Equipment, Inc., Repairs for County Machinery
774.69	
040	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts & bands
2188.77	
041	Harvey F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
369.60	
042	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
509.88	
043	Edwin S. Olstad, Road work less \$50.50 WT; \$4.51 OASIS
395.74	
044	Paul Peterson, Hauling gravel
126.72	
045	Jacob Reile, Jr., Road work
91.50	
#67046	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel
115.20	
047	Clifford Schatz, Hauling gravel
25.92	

There being no further business at this time the Board of County Commissioners Meeting adjourned subject to call by the County Auditor or Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING

JULY 27TH, 1949

GENERAL FUND

OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS,

JANITOR, FUEL, OFFICE SUPPLIES, ETC.

County Board	\$ 2,700.00
County Auditor, Deputy and Clerks	5,500.00
County Treasurer, Deputy and Clerks	4,000.00
County Surveyor	500.00
County Assessors	1,800.00
States Attorney	2,500.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	1,375.00
Clerk of Court & County Judge & Clerk	2,980.00
Justice Court	100.00
Juvenile Court	100.00
Light, Water, Fuel, Suplies	1,900.00
Janitor	2,000.00
Examination Fees	150.00
Publishing and Printing	1,800.00
Elections	3,000.00
Books, Stationery, & Office Supplies	3,500.00
Postage, Telegraph, & Express	1,500.00
Official Bonds	600.00
Recording, Filing Deeds, Etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	50.00
Janitor Supplies	400.00
Office Equipment, Etc.	500.00
Rent	325.00
Mileage, Expense, & Misc.	700.00
Sheriff & Deputies	3,500.00
Register of Deeds, Deputy	4,100.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	300.00
Insanity Board	200.00
10% Delinquent Personal Property Collections	200.00
Sheriff 's Mileage	800.00
Board and Supplies for prisoners & Jailor	200.00
Juvenile Officer	50.00
Board of Health	400.00

Superintendent of Schools & Deputies & Clerks	3855.00
Superintendent of Schools Mileage	500.00
County's Share of Teacher's Retirement	100.00
Building Maintenance	500.00

TOTAL \$54,185.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	\$ 1,129.40
Plus Interim Fund	12,000.00
Plus 5% for permanent Delinquency	1,929.48

TOTAL \$ 15,058.88

\$ 69,243.88

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash balance	\$ 12,189.09
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	4,000.00
Estimated other receipts	500.00

TOTAL \$ 16,689.09

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$

52,554.79

COUNTY AGENT FUND

County Agent--- County's share of Salary, Clerk Hire, & expense ( Not to exceed ½ mill)	\$ 2,441.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	120.00
Plus outstanding Warrants	89.50
Plus Interim Fund	400.00

TOTAL \$ 3,050.50

Less Resources:

Treasurer Cash Balance	\$ 900.00
------------------------	-----------

Estimated Collection of prior Years Taxes 100.00

TOTAL \$ 1,000.00

TOTAL COUNTY AGENT FUND-----

\$2049.51

DDT—Revolving Fund—(No Levy necessary)

Cash on Hand \$ 832.97

INSANE FUND

County's share of care of Feeble Minded, Insane and  
Tubercular, ( Not to exceed 11/4 mill.)

\$ 3,500.00

Plus ourstanding warrants

10.00

TOTAL

\$ 3,510.00

Less Resources:

Treasurers Cash Balance \$ 3,563.03

Estimated Collections 100.00

TOTAL

\$ 3,663.03

TOTAL INSANE FUND-----\$

153.03

RELIEF AND CHARITIES

Social Welfare \$ 8,600.00

County's share of Old Age Assistance 3,205.80

County's share of Aid to Dependent Children 5,160.00

Other County Poor (Part Governmental) 500.00

Other Charities 200.00

TOTAL

\$ 17,665.80

Plus ourstanding Warrants \$ 81.80

Plus 5% for Permanent Delinq. 621.12



\$ 702.92 702.92

TOTAL

\$ 18,368.72

Less Resources:

Treasurers Cash Balance \$ 4,225.14  
Estimated Collection of  
Prior Year's taxes 100.00  
Estimated Other Coll. 1,000.00

\$ 5,325.14

\$ 5,325.14

TOTAL RELIEF AND CHARITIES ----- \$  
13,043.58

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of Way \$ 2,000.00  
Construction, earth & gravel, culverts 63,000.00  
Maintenance, earth, gravel, culverts 25,000.00  
Machinery 20,000.00  
TOTAL \$110,000.00

Plus outstanding Warrants \$ 1,198.10  
Unpaid bills & Contracts 12,494.00  
Interim Fund 10,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 2,195.32  
Plus Certificates of Indebtedness 15,000.00  
\$ 50,887.42 \$ 50,887.42  
\$ 160,887.42

Less Resources:

Treasurers Cash Bal. \$ 32,537.42  
Coll. From Prior yrs.tax 2,000.00  
Est. Gas Tax & Motor Veh.  
License 25,000.00  
Est. other collections 35,000.00  
Est. Coll. From Farm to Mkt  
Road levy 20,000.00  
TOTAL \$114,537.42

\$ 114,537.42

TOTAL COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE ----- \$ 46,350.00

SPECIAL FUNDS

Memorial fund---4 Mill Levy (estimate)		\$ 15,000.00	
5% Permanent Delinquency		800.00	
	TOTAL	\$ 15,800.00	\$
15,800.00			

Veterans Service Officer---Not to exceed ½ Mill		\$ 900.00	
Plus ourstanding warrants		95.22	
	TOTAL	\$ 995.22	

Less Treasurers Cash Balance	\$ 1,635.52	
Less Interim fund	675.00	
Net Balanced	\$ 960.52	

TOTAL SERVICE OFFICER FUND----- \$ 960.52

1 Mill Emergence Fund (Estimate)		\$ 4,000.00	
5% Permanent Delinquency		200.00	
	TOTAL	\$ 4,200.00	
\$4,200.00			

GRAND TOTAL-----\$

134,185.61

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS

All Road Districts in the County (for road Purposes) 6 Mills (Estimate)		\$ 20,000.00	
20,000.00			\$

COUNTY TUITION

County Tuition for Schools ½ Mill		\$ 2,000.00	
2,000.00			\$

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1948 to June 30th, 1949, which was compiled by the County Auditor's Office. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners appropriated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the Fiscal Year beginning July

1st, 1949 and ending June 30th, 1950.

### COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for county Purposes:--

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund	\$ 52,554.79		
County Agent Fund	2,049.51		
Insane Fund	153.03		
Poor Fund & Relief Fund	13,843.58		
County road & Bridge	46,350.00		
(Not to exceed 18 Mills)	TOTAL	<u>\$114,150.91</u>	
\$114,150.91			
-----			
Unorganized Road District	\$ 20,000.00		
Farm to Market Road	20,000.00		
Veterans Service Officer Fund	34.70		
County Tuition ½ Mill	2,000.00		
1 Mill Emergency Fund	4,200.00		
4 Mill Memorial Fund	15,800.00		
	TOTAL	<u>\$ 62,034.70</u>	\$
62,034.70			
-----			
	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----		\$
176,185.61			

No one having appeared for or against the proposed Expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted, and levies spread and on motion the Budget Hearing was closed.

On motion the meeting adjourned to August 2nd, 1949.

Robert A. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN JULY, 1949

#67049	Collector of Int. Rev., WT for quarter	\$ 672.55
050	N.D. OASIS, OASIS for quarter	95.50
051	N.D. OASIS, OASIS for quarter, County's share	95.50
052	City Water Dept., Courthouse water bill	3.00
053	Otter Tail Power Co., Courthouse light bill	21.21
054	Otter Tail Power Co., County Shop light bill	1.00
055	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, State tax, leasing, state bar	570.65
056	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Taxes Paid Under Protest	1,158.11
057	Robert R. Neuharth, July sal. Less \$14.80 Wt	193.53
058	Betty N. Bold, July sal. Less \$1.80 OASIS	178.20
059	Gladys M. Neuharth, July sal. Less \$6.90 WT; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
060	Ruth Hemple, July sal. Less \$23.10 WT	185.23
061	Kenneth Bold, July sal. Less \$8.10 WT; \$1.00 OASIS	100.80
062	Howard Krueger, July sal.,	208.33
063	Delila A. Schatz, July sal. Less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
064	Douglas Boling, July Clerical hire less \$6.90 WT; \$1.33 OASIS	91.77
065	Ilene Neff, July Clerical hire	18.75
066	Chas. G. Neff, July sal.	208.33
067	Martha Neff, July sal. Less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
068	Warren A. Tripp, July sal. Less \$6.50 WT	201.83
069	Edna E. Reimche, July sal. Less \$23.10 WT	185.23
070	Vera Zimbelman, July sal. Less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
071	Walter L. Dockter, July sal. Less \$6.50 WT	201.83
072	Virginia Kessler, July sal. Less \$4.00 WT; \$ .80 OASIS	75.20
073	Adam Rott, July sal. Less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
074	C. E. McReynolds, July sal. Less \$5.25 OASIS for past months	19.75
075	Gerard L. D'Amour, July Salary	10.78
076	Ruth Smith, July salary	10.78
077	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,rent,fuel,water	26.00
078	John E. Davis, July sal. Less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
079	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
080	Peter Jorgenson, July Salary	47.50
081	Tillie Bauer, July sal. Less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS	46.20
082	N. Dak. OASIS, OASIS for Supplement Reports	5.25

083	N. Dak. OASIS, County shre of OASIS for Supplement reports	5.25
084	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for July	32.42
085	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for July	.55
086	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for July	.75
087	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, OASIS for July	15.27
088	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT July	207.70
089	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT July	8.25
090	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, WT July	116.10

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 2ND, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle and States Attorney Warren A. Tripp being present. Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of July 1949:

Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, fees \$5.25  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees \$15.00  
 Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, fees \$434.25  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees \$6.35

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of July were approved:

U.S. Treasurer, Interest on War Bonds, \$125.00  
 Vera Zimbelmann, Telephone call, \$ .70  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for June, \$15.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n. rint for June, \$50.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Mimeo ink, \$1.19  
 Edwin Neff, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Peter Muller, St., Culvert, \$83.16  
 Bank of N.D., Interest on Custodian Fund, \$6.62  
 Bank of N.D., Interest on Custodian Fund, \$4.53  
 Bank of N.D., Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$9.96  
 Bank of N.D., Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$47.83  
 Bank of N.D., Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$2.32  
 Bank of N.D., Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$4.57

Bank of N.D., Interest on Building Fund, \$1.98  
 Ruth Hempel, Repayment of Assistance, \$20.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for July, \$40.00  
 Mrs.Laura Hepper, Stencil and paper, \$1.60  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3658.90  
 Fred Hoffer, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 County Superintendent, Binders, \$5.84  
 Lions Club, Use of Community Room, \$15.00  
 County Auditor, Peddler's License, \$75.00  
 Dorcas Society, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for August, \$40.00  
 Public Welfare Board of N.D., Relief grant, general assistance, \$638.80

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#67092	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage and expense	\$
126.25		
093	Adolph Heinler, Commissioners mileage and expense	
37.73		
094	Ann Marie's Workshop, 1 set Teacher's Plans	
2.98		
095	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account, Inquests,	
48.43		
096	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
55.30		
097	Dirlam Shop, repairing motor and parts	
19.75		
098	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	
102.80		
099	Walter L. Dockter, Expenses	
1.92		
100	Gaffaney and Shipley, Office supplies	
1.58		
101	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Express, freight & dray, Postage, recordings	
42.70		
102	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	
126.45		
103	Mrs. B.J. Lehman, Refund for Peddler's license	
75.00		
104	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
109.52		
105	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co., Agt. Telephone Bill	
6.80		
106	Northwestern Bell Telephone Comp., Telephone bills	

68.95	
107	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage
6.90	
108	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary salary less \$3.00 WT
17.00	
109	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner, Jailor fees
4.50	
110	M.E. Hauser, sprayer operator
253.83	
111	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA \$213.08, ADC \$290.75
503.83	
112	Peter Jorgenson, Welding on Spray gun and postage
23.20	
113	State Treasurer, Institutional Care
2224.86	
114	Adam Budeau, Maintaining less \$2.30 OASIS & \$1.20 WT
226.50	
115	Dahl & Company, repairs
10.90	
116	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Repairs
540.86	
117	Farmer's Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel and regular gas
129.91	
118	George's Welding shop, Welding road machinery
2.50	
119	Goetz Oil Company, Gas and Oil
101.27	
120	Goodrich Lumber Company, Cement
31.44	
121	Huber Service Station, repairs
212.83	
122	Ed Kesler, Work on machine shed
200.00	
123	LeJune Kost, repairing county mucker
51.25	
124	Local Oil Company, Gas and Oil
10.66	
125	Fred C. Pfeifle, Operating cat. Less \$3.10 OASIS; \$4.50 WT
302.40	
126	Qiamrid. Brink & Reinbold, Nat. Seal
.94	
127	John Scharosch, repairs, repairing
13.17	
128	Socony Vaccuum Oil Company, gas and oil
550.68	
129	State of N.D., Law Books,

21.00	
130	Lawrence Walch, Maintaining less \$2.13 OASIS
210.87	
131	Westland Super Service, Tires
170.72	
132	J.E. Schlenker, Road work
243.00	
133	J.E. Schlenker, Road work
18.00	
134	J.E. Schlenker, Road work
11.00	
135	J.E. Schlenker, Road work
10.00	
136	J.E. Schlenker, Road work
24.00	
137	Reinhold Dockter, Hauling culverts
5.00	
138	Robert Demke, Putting in and hauling culverts
20.00	
139	Walter Eiselen, Road work
21.00	
140	Elmer Schuh, Handling scraper
9.00	
141	John Schlager, road work
23.25	
142	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$3.00 OASIS
297.00	
143	John Kuch, Deputy hire
16.00	
144	William Axt, Operating cat. Less \$3.77 OASIS; \$15.3 WT
357.80	
145	Froehlich's Garage, cartridge
12.00	
146	Froehlich's Garage, repairs
15.48	
147	Philip Hagel, Digging rocks
26.25	
148	John O. Hanson, Hauling tracks from Bismarck to McClusky
18.54	
149	Edwin Johnson, Road work and repair less \$28.30 WT; \$3.58 OASIS
325.62	
150	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$21.30 WT; \$1.98 OASIS
347.97	
151	Leonard Kensmoe, Road Work less \$26.00 WT; \$3.94 OASIS
363.81	
152	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$4.60 WT; \$3.62 OASIS



353.65	
153	Lehman's Garage, repairs
247.81	
154	Missouri Valley Industrial Supply Corporation, Cable
19.08	
155	Myhra Equipment company, repairs
148.58	
156	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$41.30 WT; \$3.31 OASIS
285.89	
157	Donald Neff, Operating Bulldozer
196.92	
158	Northwestern Equipment Company, repairs
922.21	
159	Edwin S. Olstad, Road work less \$50.60 WT; \$4.50 OASIS
394.90	
160	Salzer Lumber Company, Lath and posts
17.28	
161	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
103.60	
162	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & Oil
799.03	
163	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling gravel
464.40	
164	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
782.40	
165	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
358.00	
166	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
560.60	
167	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
140.80	
168	John Kuch, checking gravel
385.20	
169	John Kuch, Hauling gravel
182.80	
170	Reuben Lehman, Hauling gravel
294.00	
171	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
994.80	
172	Oliver and Hanson Loading and screening gravel
2806.23	
173	Oliver and Hanson Hauling gravel
167.76	
174	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel
554.20	
175	Adolph Schaeffer, hauling gravel

126.72

Mrs. Ben Lehman met with the Board relative to the Hawkers and Peddlers license which she purchased. After due Consideration her money was refunded.

Ruben Filler met with the Board relative to a Peddlers Liscense. It was decided that a full years Peddlers Liscense for Seventy-Five (\$75.00) Dollars must be obtained to peddle in the County.

A bid for the Machine Shed from Fred Putz was opened and accepted at 1,000.00.

The members of the Board of County Commissioners agree to pay \$150.00 for building a lean to on the County Shed at Martin.

The Sheridan County Welfare Board asked for a transfer of \$1,000.00 from the Poor fund to the Social Welfare fund. The transfer was granted.

The Auditor was instructed to re-issue the Certificates of Indebtedness against the County Road Fund and the secondary Road Fund.

There being no further business the Board of County Commissioners adjourned until September 6th, 1949.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN AUGUST, 1949

#67091	First National Bank, Court House Light Bill	\$ 18.70
176	First National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness	7,575.00
177	First National Bank, Certificatd of Indebtedness	7,575.00
178	Otter Tail Power Company, County Shop Light Bill	2.10
179	City Water Department, Court House Water bill	3.00
180	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Refund to Lion Oil Co.	2.00
181	Ilene Neff, Register of Deeds Clerk	25.00
182	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Teacher's Retirement	80.00
183	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, County Tuition	318.80
184	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Teacher's Retirement	6,886.60
185	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Tax, land lease, Inheritance,	

	State Bar,	348.20
186	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on Registered Warrant	.05
187	Betty N. Bold, Deputy Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
188	Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor's Sal., less \$14.80 WT	193.53
189	Gladys M. Neuharth, Clerk's sal., less \$6.90 WT; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10
190	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer's Sal. Less \$23.10 WT	185.23
191	Kenneth Bold, Aug. Sal., less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
192	Howard Krueger, Aug. Salary	208.33
193	Delila Schatz, Aug. Sal., less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
194	Chas. G. Neff, August Salary	208.33
195	Martha Neff, August Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.50
196	Warren A. Tripp, August Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
197	Edna E. Reimche, August Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
198	Vera Zimbelman, August, Salary less \$4.00 WT; \$ .80 OASIS	84.00
199	Walter L. Dockter, August, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
200	Virginia Kessler, August, Salary less \$4.00 WT; \$ .80 OASIS	75.20
201	Adam Rott, August, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
202	C. E. McReynolds, August, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	24.75
203	Gerard L D'Amour, Aug., Salary	10.78
204	Ruth Smith, Aug. Sal.	10.78
205	Warren A. Tripp, County's share rent	26.00
206	John E. Davis, Aug. Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
207	First National Bank, FHA Rent	35.00
208	Peter Jorgenson, August, Sal.	268.50
209	Tillie Bauer, August, Sal., less \$8.80 WT; \$ .55	46.20
210	Douglas Boling, Aug., Sal. less \$6.90 WT; \$1.00 OASIS	92.10

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1949

The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, & Adolph Heinle being present. Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of August 1949:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees \$4.60  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees \$231.00  
 Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, fees \$477.10  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees \$15.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees \$2.00  
 Edna E. Reimche, Sup't. Schools, \$4.00

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of August were approved:

Sheridan County abstract Company, Rent for July, \$15.00  
 M. E. Houser, Payment for DDT Spraying, \$400.60  
 John Semler, Clerk, Whittaker School Dist. 23, \$97.50  
 Emanuel Schaeffer, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
 Treasurer of U. S. , Interest on government bonds, \$137.50  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for July, \$50.00  
 Adolph Heinle, Spraying, \$5.00  
 1ST National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness, #2, \$7,575.00  
 1ST National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness, #43, \$7,575.00  
 J.R. Rugust, DDT Spraying, \$15.20  
 State Auditor, distribution of Funds, \$4,583.35  
 Christ Swendsen, Assault & Battery case, \$10.00  
 State Auditor, Estimate No. 2, Project S 209-1  
 County Agent, DDT Spraying, \$82.20  
 Oscar Erickson, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 State Auditor, Equilization, second semester, \$3,486.00  
 County Auditor, Peddler's License, R.A. Heinle, \$75.00  
 County Sup't., sale of book, \$1.50  
 County Agent, DDT Spraying, \$10.60  
 Rudolph Wagner, use of Maintainer, \$4.00  
 Otto Breckel, Culvert, \$57.40  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Bill, #3.50  
 Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, \$405.42  
 Wentz Implement, Rent for September, \$40.00  
 Vera Zimbelmen, Telephone call, \$ .40  
 Clute Office Equipment Overpayment on equipment, \$52.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County.

#67215	Ann Marie's Workshop, school supplies	\$ 1.65
216	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	46.75
217	Leona Bold, Shorthand Transcripts	5.00
218	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	110.71

219	John J. Dockter, Commissioners Mileage & per Diem	207.05
220	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	116.60
221	Walter L. Dockter, Meals	7.80
222	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	4.16
223	Gamble Store, McClusky, Janitor supplies	2.58
224	Globe-Gazette, Office Supplies	265.38
225	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Express, freight & dray	44.40
226	Henry Johnson, Hauling coal	89.71
227	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	50.43
228	Harris Lang, Spcial Deputy Hire	10.00
229	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising	73.31
230	Robert R. Neuharth, Equilization Meeting , Convention	4.60
231	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	9.75
232	Nichols Refrigeration, Burner, Coils, Installation	9.50
233	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Courthouse phone bills	60.15
234	Edna E. Reimche, Sec't. Salary less \$3.00 WT	17.80
235	Adam Rott, Boarding Prioners and Jailor fees	28.00
236	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	47.58
237	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners mileage & Per Diem	35.00
238	West Publishing Company, Office supplies	19.00
239	Bechthold Sheet Metal, Bushing	.61
240	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$23.60 WT	356.40
241	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	327.73
242	John F. Eichhorn, Repairs	19.20
243	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel	71.20
244	Forehlich's Garage, repairs	121.34
245	Gamble's Store, Goodrich, Repairs	5.94
246	George's Welding Shop, Repairs	25.00
247	Goodrich Machine Company, repairs	1.34
248	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs	15.77
249	Emanuel Hoepfer, Work on Machine Shed	180.00
250	George Helm, Checking gravel	32.00
251	Huber Service Station, Repairs	11.10
252	Independent Oil Company, Gas and oil	8.27
253	Local Oil Co., Repairs	6.00
254	J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Lumber, nails, primer	37.63
255	J. W. Magnuson Lumber Co., Lumber	275.64
256	Ralph Mueller, Sign Painting for Shop	10.00
257	Quamrud, Brink, & Reinbold Repairs	22.64
258	Jacob Rust, Road Work	320.00
259	John Scharoch, Repairing repairs	8.96
260	Lawrence Walch, Road work less \$8.10 WT	320.90
261	Westland's Super Service, repairs	91.72
262	Lehman's Garage, Repairing, repairs	578.00
263	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	82.27
264	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	14.39

265	Smith , Inc., Repairs	99.04
266	Walter's Mucker Disc	10.00
267	Emanuel Bauer, Road Work	40.00
268	Northwestern Equipment Company, Repairs	297.26
269	Art Reile, Repairs	147.60
270	Schaeffer's Serv. Station, Repairing	2.45
271	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil	787.00
272	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	946.27
273	John C. Axt, Refund of Donation	100.00
274	Bert Klingman, Roadwork	5.00
275	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC.	523.73
276	Peter Jorgenson, Ribbons, Stickers	13.77
277	Peter Jorgenson, Traveling Expenses,	80.44
278	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co. agent phone bill	5.00
279	Ilene M. Neff, Register of Deeds Clerk Hire	21.00
#67214	Adolph Heinle, commissioner Mileage and Per Diem.	19.70
#67296	Guanrud, Brink & Relbold, Repairs	22.50

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for lignite stoker coal for the Court House.

The Auditor was instructed to publish a notice to cut weeds as follows:

#### Notice to Cut Weeds

The Sheridan County Board of Commissioners urge all tenants and landowners to cut all weeds along all county and township roads not later than October 1st. As it appears now there will be no funds available for snow removal.

Emil Lang met with the Board to have lot 4, Section 32-149-74 removed from the Tax list because it is under water. This was approved.

Albert Martin met with the Board relative to toad matters. No definite decisions were reached.

A bill in favor of Robert Hirchkorn for \$14.00 was rejected.

The Auditor was instructed to write to the Tax Commissioner regarding the Rosie Greis tax abatement.

At this time forty names were chosen for the Jury list.

The meeting was adjourned until Friday, September 9th, 1949, at 9 O'clock.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF SEPT. 9TH, 1949

The Board met as per adjournment with Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, adolph Heinle and the States Attorney being present.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

#67287	William Axt, Road work less \$19.80 WT: \$4.07 OASIS	\$ 382.91
288	Edwin Johnson, Road work less \$33.10 WT: \$3.88 OASIS	
351.14		
289	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$14.00 WT; \$3.12 OASIS	295.38
290	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$28.10 WT; \$4.15 OASIS	382.45
291	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$8.20 WT; \$3.88 OASIS	376.04
292	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$47.30 WT; \$3.73 OASIS	321.97
293	Donald Neff, Road work less \$23.70WT; \$2.16 OASIS	189.70
294	Edwin S. Olstad, Road work less \$50.60 WT; \$4.50 OASIS	394.90
295	Fred C. Pfeifle, Roadwork less \$1.68 OASIS	165.94
297	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	146.55
298	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	
61.20		
299	F. R. Putz, Machine Shed	1,000.00
300	Henry Leintz, Road work	
398.75		
301	Nick Roller, Road work	
390.00		
301	M. E. Houser, operatiing, Operating County Sprayer	
53.20		

The Auditor was instructed to bill McClusky Township for \$109.37 for road work, to transfer \$109.98 from Hellman road district to secondary road fund, and \$ 126.21 from Granville road district to Secondary Road Fund for road work.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$400.00 Whittaker road district to the Secondary Road fund for one mile of road.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until October 4th, 1949 at 9:00 O'clock.

Robert R Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF OCTOBER 4TH, 1949

The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present. Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of September 1949:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$538.90  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, fees, \$737.70  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$8.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$6.70  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees, \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$22.50  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, fees, \$1.00

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of September were approved:

Treasurer of the U.S. Interest on war bonds, \$125.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for August, \$15.00  
Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for August, \$50.00  
County Agent, Spraying, \$9.60  
Daniel J. Shaefer, Road Building, \$15.00  
Art Uhlich, Road Building, \$85.00  
David Uhlich, Road Building, \$90.00  
State Auditor, Equalization-Second Sem. 1948-49 School year, \$5,449.49  
G. J. Gramm, Refund on freight, \$1.63  
Albert Martin, Road Building, \$100.00  
Nolan Nichols, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Daniel J. Schaefer, Donation for Road work \$150.00  
Robert Fandrich, Donation for Road Work, \$150.00  
Albert Hinsz, Donation for Road Work, \$150.00  
County Agent, DDT Spraying, \$16.60  
Rev. Klautdt, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
West Publishing Company, Refund on Warrant, billed by error, \$19.00



Ben F. Kludt, Telephone Call, \$ .94  
 Arthur E. Seibert, \$2.50, Use of Community Room  
 J.E. Mehlhoff, Telephone call to Regan, \$ .35  
 Methodist Church, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Edna E, Reimche, Telephone call, \$ .60  
 Standard Oil Company, Fargo, Refund on gas purchased by County \$8.08  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone bill, \$16.65  
 Alvin Baron, Cost of service, two registers, \$ .50  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for October, 1949,\$40.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county.

#67343	American Publishers Alliance Corp., Office supplies	\$ 9.95
344	Berg Merchantile Company, Supplies	43.36
345	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	31.21
346	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	35.93
347	John J. Dockter, Comm. Mileage and per diem.	151.24
348	Walter L. Dockter, Meals	2.00
349	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	32.50
350	Walter L. Dockter, 10% Delinquent Tax Collection	53.88
351	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	4.67
352	Globe-Gazette, Ptg. Company, Office supplies	36.00
353	Hammond & Stephens, Co., Office supplies	48.16
354	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Freight, express, postage, dray	72.73
355	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	54.91
356	C. E. McReynolds, M.D., Medical calls	15.00
357	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	101.17
358	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Telephone bills	81.55
359	Public Welfare Board of N.D. OAA; & ADC;	523.05
360	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage	46.86
361	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary less \$3.00 WT	17.80
362	Adom Rott, Boardng prisoners, Jailor, Laundry	22.00
363	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners meeting	7.00
364	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Phone bill	5.00
365	Peter Jorgenson, Traveling expenses,	36.89
366	John E. Davis, Phone call, stamps	9.64
367	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$8.00 WT; \$6.57 OASIS	262.43
368	C. & G. Inc., supplies	110.62
369	Farmer's Union Oil Company, gas & oil	159.28
370	Huber Service Station, gas & Oil	29.75
371	Huber Service Station, gas & Oil	31.45
372	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs	120.70
373	Rothacker Blks., repairing	107.40
374	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.95 OASIS	269.05

375	John Scharosch, repairs,	5.57
376	Laurence Walch, Road work less \$5.83 OASIS	248.41
377	Walter's Welding, Sharpening discs	20.00
378	Henry Leintz, Road Work	232.50
379	Calvin Moser, Road work	915.77
380	Nick Roller, Road work	232.50
381	John Weber, Road work	71.75
382	Matt Krueger, Road Work	10.00
383	Gottlieb Suckert, Road work	44.00
384	Earl W. Bennett, Road work	100.62
385	Earl W. Bennett, Road work	100.63
386	Jacob Jesz, Road work	28.90
387	Jacpb Jesz, Road work	28.90
388	Hager Construction, Road work	134.40
389	Hager Construction, Road work	175.00
390	Hager Construction road work	175.00
391	William Axt. Road work, less \$12.90 WT; \$3.64 OASIS	347.20
392	Edwin Dockter, Road work	78.12
393	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	64.23
394	Edwin Johnson, Road work less \$16.30 WT; & \$2.80 OASIS	260.90
395	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$2.40 WT; \$2.38 OASIS	232.72
396	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$4.60 WT; & \$3.61 OASIS	353.04
397	Lehman's Garage, Repairs, repairing	
303.88		
398	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$32.90 WT; \$2.74 OASIS	
238.36		
399	Donald Neff, Road less \$3.40 WT; & \$2.74 OASIS	
73.92		
400	Edwin S. Olstad, Road work less \$4.52 OASIS; \$50.60 WT	
396.88		
401	Salzer Lumber Company, Lath	
8.75		
402	Emanuel Bauer, Road work	
20.00		
403	John Kuch, Checking gravel	
43.50		
404	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	
86.42		
405	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	
256.26		
406	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.95 OASIS	
366.25		
407	N. D. Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	
4812.18		
#67408	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
1652.33		

409	Standard Oil Company, Fargo, gas and oil
398.75	
410	Ben B. Dockter, Road work
38.00	
411	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
149.60	
412	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
175.20	
413	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
93.60	
414	John Kuch, Hauling gravel
135.60	
415	Rueben Lehman, Hauling gravel
83.60	
416	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
42.00	
417	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
195.20	
418	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
133.92	
419	Oliver & Hanson, Loading & screening gravel
997.92	
420	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, gas and oil
943.02	
421	City Water Department, water bill
3.00	
422	Calvin H. Moser, Road work
458.95	
423	Calvin H. Moser, Road work
1247.40	

J. O. Thorson, John Kureger, and John Kluck met with the Board relative to Road matters.

They were told that a mucker was available but no Cat. No definite action was taken.

A representative from Byresville Township, McClean County, met with the Board relative to road matters.

The County Agent and a member of the Agricultural Extension Department met with the Board relative to the County Agent's Budget. The matter was discussed but nothing definite was decided.

Bids for coal for the Courthouse were opened at this time. Ben B. Dockter's bid for coal from the Truax Trair Mine at Garrison for \$6.15 per ton delivered was accepted. Salzer Lumber Co. and Wahl Grain Company bids were rejected.

Rudolf Hissung met with the Board relative to road matters. He was told that at present nothing could be done.

A Tax abatement for Leonard Ostrom was referred to the Holmes Township Board.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$1,000.00 from the County Poor Fund to Social welfare Fund.

Fred Arnt met with the Board relative to moving trees from the road right of way. After considerable discussion the Commissioners decided to go out to the place and look into the matter.

Commissioner John J. Dockter offered the following resolution:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: The County Poor Fund has been depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS: There are no monies in said Fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County.

NOW THEREFORE: Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$1,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County Poor Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that the Resolution be adopted. The motion was seconded by Commissioner A. W. Wentz. All members of the Board voting "Aye" and none voting "Nay" the resolution was adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$100.00 from Stassburg Road district to Rosenfield Road District.

The Auditor was instructed to issue a Certificate of Indebtedness on Granville Road Distrit Number 6 for \$600.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A. M. November 1st, 1949.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER 1949

#67211	City Water Department, water bill	\$ 3.00
212	Otter Tail Power Company, Court house electric bill	24.45
213	Virginia Kessler, Deputy Hire	8.00
280	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, August withholding tax	193.10
281	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, August OASIS	41.20
282	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, August Withholding Tax	116.10
283	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, OASIS	9.74
284	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, August Withholding Tax	8.25
285	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, OASIS	.55
286	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, August OASIS	.75
332	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September Withholding	248.40
333	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September OASIS	31.17
334	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September Withholding	108.20
335	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September OASIS	6.54
336	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September Withholding	7.50
337	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September OASIS	.50
338	Ruth Hempel Treasurer, September OASIS	.75
#67309	Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor's Sal. Less \$14.80 WT	193.53
310	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
311	Ruth Hempel , Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
312	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
313	Howard Krueger, Salary	208.33
314	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$8.10 WT \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
315	Mrs. Frances Siders, Salary	68.00
316	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	208.33
317	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
318	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
319	Edna El Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
320	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT: \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
321	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
322	Shirley Schell, Work in Sheriff's office	13.75
323	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
324	C. E. McReynolds, M.D. Salary	24.75
325	Gerard L. D'Amour, Court Reporter Salary	10.78
326	Gerald L, Damour, court reporter salary	10.78
327	Warren A. Tripp, County Share of lights, rent, fuel	26.00
328	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
329	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
330	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	158.00
331	Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$7.50 WT: \$ .50 OASIS	42.00

Robert R. Neuharth

A. W. Wentz

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF NOVEMBER, 1ST, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle being present. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

George Lee and Warren Parsons met with the Board to present a petition to have a road built on the McClusky-Johns Lake Township Line, two miles to connect with S-209-1 five miles south of McClusky. It was decided to contact all land owners to see about getting additional right of way.

Leonard Kessler met with the Board relative to road matters. No definite action was taken.

Gene H. Leismeister met with the Board relative to tax matters.

Walter Sprenger met with the Board relative to the Gravel pit on his land.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Bids for Election Supplies for the Primary and General Elections to be held in 1950. Also for bids for bound books and legal blanks. The bids are to be opened at 10:00 A.M. Wednesday, December 7th, 1949.

Ed Hieb and Herbert Engel met with the Board regarding the use of an old County Road Drag. Permission was granted.

At this time the Commissioners attended the Agricultural Extension report meeting.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$700.00 from the DDT Fund to the County Agent Fund.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of October, 1949:

Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, fees, \$821.70  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$5.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees \$47.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, fees, \$5.00  
Walter L. Dockter Sheriff, fees, \$13.85

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of October were approved:

Sheridan County abstract Comp., rent for September, \$15.00  
 State Treasurer, school apportionment for quarter, \$3319.14  
 Treasurer of the U.S., Interest on War Bonds, \$100.00  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons.Ass'n., rent for September, \$50.00  
 August Neff, Police Magistrate, \$25.00  
 County Sheriff, Warrants of Arrest, \$6.00  
 John Isaac, Road Donation, \$150.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$15.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines for speeding, \$15.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines for hunting out of season, \$25.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$20.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Warrant of Arrest, \$2.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Warrant of Arrest, \$2.00  
 State Auditor, Special highway Construction, \$5262.13  
 State Auditor, Special highway construction, \$5107.54  
 County Superintendent, Binders, \$2.92  
 Herbert Adam, Road donation, \$25.00  
 Chas. E. Mutchler, service fee \$ .50  
 First National Bank of McClusky, Certificate of Indebtedness, \$600.00  
 Sheridan County Welfare Board, Envelope supply, \$30.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines for hunting after legal hours, \$50.00  
 Ervin Werner, Use of Community Room \$2.50  
 August A. Neff, services on case, \$6.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas tax apportionment, \$4121.82  
 Clerk of Court, Costs in case, \$65.00  
 Security Company, County land sale \$125.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for November, 1949, \$40.00  
 County Auditor, Road work in McClusky Twp., \$109.37  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, shooting deer out of season, \$60.00  
 Robert Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .40  
 Sheridan County abstract Company, \$15.00, rent for October  
 Sheridan County Agric. Cons. Ass'n., Rent for October, \$50.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#67467	John J. Dockter, Commissioners mileage and per diem.	\$
116.02		
472	Peter Jorgenson, traveling expenses	
13.90		
473	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co. Agt. Telephone Bill	5.00
474	Robert Sorenson, Road work	
216.00		
475	Paul Buechler, Hauling rocks	

115.00		
476	Ben Krein, Hauling gravel	
115.00		
477	Gottlieb Alexander, Road work	
11.25		
478	Public Welfare Board of N.D. 0AA & ADC	
504.70		
479	M. E. Houser, Operating county sprayer	
8.30		
480	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	
121.77		
481	Walter L. Dockter, 10% Delinquent Tax Collection	
12.92		
482	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling gravel	59.20
483	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel	
54.40		
484	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel	9.60
485	John Kuch, Checking gravel	
13.00		
486	John Kuch, Hauling gravel	
40.00		
487	Rueben Lehman, Hauling gravel	
4.80		
488	Harley F, Oliver, Hauling Gravel	
64.00		
489	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel	411.80
490	Adam Budeau, Maintaining less \$2.07 OASIS	
204.93		
491	Bentz Implement Company, Supplies	12.65
492	Cash Hardware, Goodrich, Window panes	2.03
493	Farmers Union Oil Company, Tire & tube, Diesel fuel	202.60
494	Goetz Oil Company, Gas and Oil	
73.42		
495	Goetz Oil Company, Gas and Oil	
7.78		
496	Clifford & Mary Eva Heer, Lots in Martin, Used furnace	
70.00		
497	Huber service Station, Gas and Oil	
129.50		
498	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
453.29		
499	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.99 OASIS	
197.01		
500	Scharosch Motor Company, Repairs and labor	
180.37		
502	Lawrence Walch, Operating patrol less \$2.14 OASIS	



211.56	
503	Bertram Electric, safety SW
5.70	
504	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies
137.37	
505	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies
10.20	
506	Department of Public Instruction, Literature Handbooks
7.00	
507	Walter L. Dockter, Traveling expenses
37.27	
508	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage
98.20	
509	Globe-Gazette Printing company, Office supplies
170.65	
510	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners Mileage and per diem.
32.55	
511	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, dray
127.69	
512	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
56.06	
513	John Kuch, Deputy Hire
24.00	
514	Martin Telephone exchange, Telephone rental
6.65	
515	Northwestern bell Telephone Company, Telephone Bills
55.00	
516	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage, sec't. salary less \$3.00 WT
89.11	
517	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner, jailor
3.00	
518	Warren a. Tripp. Insanity Hearing
5.00	
519	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners meeting, per diem.
28.00	
520	John Feil, Road work
14.25	
521	Ted Bonnet, Road work
19.00	
522	Paul Muller, Road work
2.50	
523	Emil Sprenger, Road work
25.00	
524	Emil Sprenger, Road work
3.89	
525	Herbert Sprenger, Road work

15.75	
526	Herbert Sprenger, Road work
3.39	
527	Reinhold Sprenger, Road work
3.64	
528	Reinhold Sprenger, Road work
18.75	
532	Grafton State School, Institutional care
446.38	
533	State Treasurer, Institutional care at San Haven
148.05	
501	Standard Oil Company, Gas and Oil
15.65	
534	Standard Oil Company, Gas and Oil
73.60	
535	Ben Dockter, Hauling gravel
156.80	
536	Ben Dockter, Hauling gravel
141.20	
537	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
128.80	
538	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
186.80	
539	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
74.40	
540	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
186.40	
541	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
61.60	
542	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
159.60	
543	John Kuch, Hauling gravel
81.20	
544	John Kuch, Checking gravel
50.00	
545	John Kuch, Checking gravel
45.00	
546	John Kuch, Hauling gravel
179.20	
547	Rueben Lehman, Hauling gravel
86.00	
548	Rueben Lehman, Hauling gravel
157.20	
549	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
141.44	
550	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel

996.24	
551	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
154.80	
552	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
1041.60	
553	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
371.20	
554	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
248.80	
555	William Axt, road work less \$ .90 wt: \$2.80 OASIS
276.30	
556	Arnold R. Berg, Design Project No.S 432 (7)
143.00	
557	Dakota Tractor and Equipment Company, Repairs
231.30	
558	Henry Dieterle, Road work
28.75	
559	Edwin Dockter, Road work
26.87	
560	Wm. Fandrich, Hauling Rocks
15.00	
561	Elwood Fosbergm Preliminary Survey
53.72	
562	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
61.37	
563	Albert Hintz, Road work
10.75	
564	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$1.14 OASIS
113.22	
565	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$5.60 WT; \$2.55 OASIS
246.85	
566	Leonard Kessler, Road work
40.00	
567	Fred Kluck, Road work
20.15	
568	Leintz Implement Company, Repairs, tire
511.80	
569	Fred Metz, Road work
6.00	
570	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs
632.38	
571	Chas. A. Neff, Hauling motor
20.00	
572	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$29.30 WT; \$2.49 OASIS
217.21	
573	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs

688.47	
574	Edwin S. Olstad, Road work less \$50.60 WT; \$4.50 OASIS
394.90	
575	Darvin Pfeifle, Road work
7.50	
576	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber
31.20	
577	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
43.75	
578	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
218.62	
579	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
63.75	
580	State Land Department, gravel
513.60	
581	Henry Wisness, Preliminary survey
63.59	
582	Edwin Johnson, Road work less \$29.50 WT; \$3.65 OASIS
241.25	
583	Edwin Johnson, Road work
63.75	
584	Edwin Johnson, Road work
26.85	
585	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$3.18 OASIS
208.75	
586	Albert Kukert, Road work
62.50	
587	Albert Kukert, Road work
43.07	

A bill for \$25.00 for moving a wood pile and letting down a fence to move the Martin County Shed, in favor of F. R. Putz, in Martin, ND, was rejected.

A Stock Petition from Edgemont Township for free range for three years from October 15th to April 15th of each year was rejected by the Board.

An Application for abatement of taxes from W. F. Coombs was held over for investigation and consideration.

The Board of County Commissioners decided that there would be no snow removal during the winter of 1949-1950.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$4,000.00 from the Motor Registration Fund to the Secondary Road Fund and to transfer \$4,000.00 from the Gas Tax Fund to the Secondary Road Fund.

The Auditor was instructed to charge Gransville Township \$25.00 for road work and to charge Rosenfield Township \$73.60 for fuel on road work.

A bill for the State Hospital at Jamestown for \$1,304.29 was held over due to lack of funds.

A request being received bu the Auditor from the Bank of North Dakota that the 1935 taxes on the following described land be cancelled. SE1/4NW1/4, SW1/4NE1/4, NW1/4SE1/4, NE1/4SW1/4, Sec. 1-147-74.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS: the Bank of North Dakota received title to this land through a Sheriff's Deed in 1934 and that no assessment should have been made on said land for the year 1935, Now THEREFORE, Be it resolved that said 1935 tax be cancelled.

Commissioner Wentz seconded the motion, all members of the Board voting "Aye", no one voting "Nay", the resolution was adopted.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned until 9A.M. December 6th, 1949.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN OCTOBER, 1949

#67339	Ellen V. Johnson, Speaker at Teachers Meeting	\$
25.00		
340	First National Bank, Court House Electric Bill	
19.65		
341	Otter Tail Power Company, County Shed Light Bill	
1.00		
424	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to County Poor Fund	
1,000.00		
425	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare Fund	

1,000.00	
426	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to Rosenfield Road District
100.00	
427	Ruth Hempel, Tresurer, Withdrawal of Taxes Paid Under Protest
38.09	
428	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Adjustment of Aug. Withholding Tax
8.10	
429	Collector of Internal Revenue, Quarterly Withholding Tax
1036.70	
430	North Dakota OASIS, Quarterly OASIS
146.05	
431	North Dakota OASIS, Quarterly OASIS, County's share
146.05	
432	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Tax
693.56	
433	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing
227.50	
434	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Hail Indemnity
56.97	
435	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Hail interest for August
.13	
436	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar
17.50	
437	Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Salary less \$14.80 WT
193.53	
438	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS
108.90	
439	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
440	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS
100.80	
441	Howard Krueger, salary
208.33	
442	Delila Schartz, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS
100.80	
443	Chas. G. Neff, salary
208.33	
444	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
445	Warren A. Tripp, Sallary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
446	Edna E, Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
447	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS
84.00	
448	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT

201.83	
449	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT \$ .65 OASIS
62.75	
450	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS
158.40	
451	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS
24.75	
452	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary
10.78	
453	Ruth Smith, Salary
10.78	
454	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
455	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of rent, fuel, water
26.00	
456	First National Bank, FHA Rent
35.00	
457	Peter Jorgenson, County's share of Salary
158.00	
458	Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS
46.20	
459	Marie Waltz, register of Deeds, less \$8.70 WT; \$1.12 OASIS
102.18	
460	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October OASIS
.75	
461	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October OASIS
.55	
462	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October Withholding Tax
8.25	
463	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October OASIS
8.31	
464	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October Withholding Tax
118.50	
465	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October OASIS
42.77	
466	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, October Withholding Tax
155.90	

Robert R Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 29, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

George Padis of Lincoln Valley met with the Board with an application for Beer License to sell beer on lot 7, block 1, in Lincoln Valley for the remainder of the year 1949. Commissioners Dockter moved that the license be granted. Commissioner Wentz seconded the motion.

The price was set at \$5.00 until December 31ST , 1949.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 7TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle being present.

At this time the bids for election supplies, bound books, and legal blanks were opened.

Bids were received from the Bismarck Tribune, Knight Printing Company, and Globe-Gazette.

Knight Printing Company: Low on Primary Election Supplies

Globe-Gazette: Low on General Election Supplies

Bismarck Tribune: Low on Bound Books and Legal Blanks

The above bids were accepted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until December 13th, 1949.



Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 13TH, 1949

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

The following statement of fees were approved for the month of November, 1949.

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$8.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$16.50  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, fees \$499.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$13.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$539.75

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of November were approved:

State Auditor, Distribution of funds, 3rd Quarter, \$2048.79  
H.A. Nyreen , Donation for road, \$60.00  
Geo. Anderson, County land sale, \$11.52  
Geo. Anderson, County land sale, \$1.54  
Geo. Anderson, County land sale, \$10.48  
Geo. Anderson, County land sale, \$160.00  
Geo. Anderson, County land sale, \$40.00  
Geo. Anderson, County land sale, \$100.00  
Geo. Engel, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Order of Eastern Star, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
County Land Sale to Jerome Putz, \$5.00  
Geo. Fox, Lease of land, \$15.00  
Ed. Hoepfer, Road Donation, \$50.00  
Albert C. Rath, Road Donation, \$15.00  
State Auditor, Elementary per pupil basis, 1949,1950, \$47,070.00  
Martin Township, Road work and repairing, \$43.75  
Howard Krueger, Telephone call \$ .30  
Lawrence Buchmiller, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Secohe 4H Club, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Non-Partisan League, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Christ Kolschefski, Road Donation, \$25.00

Wentz Implement Company, Rent for December, 1949, \$40.00  
 Vera Zimbelman, 1 package of stencils, \$3.25  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$25.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$2.00  
 County Land sale, \$ .23  
 Gust Waydeman, Road Donation, \$50.00  
 Dave Dieterle, Road Donation, \$142.50  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$5.65

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#67695	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.90 OASIS	\$
361.30		
696	Edwin Johnson, Road work less \$25.90 WT; \$3.43 OASIS	
313.17		
697	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$1.16 OASIS	
114.46		
698	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$3.40 WT; \$3.58 OASIS	
350.52		
699	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$46.10 WT; \$3.65 OASIS	
314.75		
700	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.42 OASIS	
239.58		
701	Lawrence Walch, Road Work less \$2.60 OASIS	
256.90		
702	Bentz Implement Company, Repairs	
17.66		
703	Bentz Implement Company Repairs	
16.90		
704	Doc's Standard Service, Tire Repair	
1.50		
705	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas and Oil	
115.67		
706	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	
282.96		
707	Goodrich Lumber Company, Cement, Tile, Nails	
14.64		
708	Genuine Parts Company, Repairs	
21.86		
709	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs	
2.47		
710	L. G. Hansen, Surveyor for the year 1949	
50.00		
711	Independent Oil Company, Gas & Kerosene	

2.55	
712	Huber Service Station, Repairs
32.80	
713	Wm. Mauch, Road work
7.00	
714	Mythra Equipment Company, Repairs
114.91	
715	Walter Kehn, Putting up chimney
13.00	
716	Geo. Helm, Anti-freeze
6.25	
717	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs
15.80	
718	Local Oil Company, Gas & Oil
13.43	
719	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
105.78	
720	Walter Sprenger, Gravel used on County Road
113.19	
721	Rubin Scimidt, Socket set
45.00	
722	John Scimidt, Jr., Maintaining
117.50	
723	Schaefer's Service Station, Repair
1.50	
724	Western Auto Parts, Repairs
16.00	
725	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & Sec't. Salary less \$3.00 WT
56.93	
726	Bismarck Tribune Company, Highway maps
75.03	
727	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies
14.44	
728	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage
86.44	
729	John J. Dockter, Right of way
6.00	
730	Globe-Gazette, Office supplies
90.70	
731	Gaffaney and Shipley, Office supplies
62.50	
732	Albert Kukert, Road work less \$ .81 OASIS
80.44	
733	J. I. Holcomb, Mfg. Company, Janitor supplies
43.55	
734	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, dray, express, stamps

221.44	
735	John Kuch, Deputy Hire and mileage
30.87	
736	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising
76.77	
737	Emil T. Neuharth, Juror & mileage at coroner's inquest
6.80	
738	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Court house telephone bill
81.60	
739	C. E. McReynolds, M. D. , Insanity Bd. Meeting & examination
10.00	
740	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner and jailor
12.50	
741	State of North Dakota, Examination of Books & Records
135.00	
742	Ruth Smith, Court reporter
20.31	
743	E. J. Taylor, Court Reporter
12.75	
744	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners meeting
14.00	
745	Village of Goodrich, Insurance premium
15.00	
746	Public Welfare Board of N. D. OAA-\$234.54, ADC-\$304.75
539.29	
747	Public Welfare Board of N. D. OAA- \$254.94, ADC- \$324.75
559.69	
748	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co., Agent Telephone Bill
5.00	
749	Peter Jorgenson, Travel expenses
29.85	
750	Ben B. Dockter, Gravel
8.00	
751	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal
42.44	
752	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal
208.79	
753	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work
103.75	
754	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work
37.50	
755	Fred Wittman, Cutting weeds
41.25	
756	Ted Bonnet, Road work
12.00	
757	Henry Leintz, Road work

26.25	
758	Jacob Grosz, Road work
25.00	
759	Herbert Grosz, Road work
15.00	
760	Wm. Kukert, Road work
75.00	
761	Gerald Neff, Road work
4.37	
762	Herbert Klingman, Road work
20.60	
763	Bert Klingman, Road work
23.20	
764	David Knodel, Road work
10.00	
765	Jack A. Michalenko, Repairs
5.72	
766	Gottlieb Suckert, Road work
29.25	
767	Irvin Huft, Road work
28.50	
768	Herbert I. Engel, Road work
31.00	
769	Gerhard Freadrich, Road work
26.75	
770	Helmuth Schlenker, Road work
9.75	
771	Irvin Schneider, Road work
17.50	
772	Henry Leintz, Road work
7.50	
773	Nick Roller, Road work
143.75	
774	John D. Felchle, Road work
13.00	
775	Frank Hellman, Jr., Road work
10.00	
776	Alfred Dockter, Road work
4.13	
777	Irvin Werner, Road work
4.13	
778	Herman Engel, Road work
28.50	
779	Edwin Johnson, Road work less \$ .79 OASIS
77.96	
784	State Land Department, Gravel

43.50	
785	State Land Department, Gravel
242.60	
786	Leintz Implement Shop, tire and repairs
751.18	
789	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
17.06	
787	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber
43.50	
788	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber
18.55	
790	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Blueprints
10.20	
791	Corwin-Churchill Motors, Inc., Repairs
5.00	
792	Ben Dockter, Hauling gravel
159.15	
793	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
42.00	
794	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
119.00	
795	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
37.80	
796	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
182.35	
797	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel
185.50	
798	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
184.80	
799	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel
191.10	
800	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
18.90	
801	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
144.90	
802	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
136.15	
803	August Reising, Hauling gravel
168.00	
804	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
185.85	
805	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
121.80	
806	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
2.10	
807	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel

152.60	
808	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel
137.90	
809	Leo Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel
148.05	
810	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel
139.30	
811	Ben Dockter, Hauling gravel
141.40	
812	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
113.75	
813	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
148.40	
814	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
146.30	
815	August Reising, Hauling gravel
26.60	
816	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling gravel
14.00	
817	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
136.85	
818	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
3.50	
819	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
126.00	
820	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
140.00	
821	John Krueger, Hauling gravel
129.15	
822	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel
115.85	
823	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
24.15	
824	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
137.55	
825	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
103.60	
826	August Reising, Hauling gravel
120.40	
827	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
132.30	
828	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
93.80	
829	Henry Johnson, Hauling gravel
119.00	
#67830	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel

119.00	
831	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel
113.25	
832	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel
109.55	
833	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
96.95	
834	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
96.95	
835	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
115.50	
836	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel
111.65	
837	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
117.25	
#67635	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners meeting and mileage
152.32	
636	John J. Dockter, Commissioners meeting and mileage
182.67	
637	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$18.80 WT; \$3.45 OASIS
255.47	
638	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work
67.75	
639	Wm. Axt, Road work less \$ .90 WT; \$2.80 OASIS
276.30	
640	Edwin S Olstad, Road work less \$59.60 WT; \$5.02 OASIS
437.34	
641	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$2.24 OASIS
221.76	
642	Emanuel Jesz, Road work
19.00	
643	John Kline, Road work
27.50	
644	Fred Knodel, Jr., Road work
18.75	
645	Sam Kirschman, Road work
17.25	
646	Fred S. Kluck, Road work
40.50	
647	Leonard Keszler, Road work
15.00	
648	Hilbert Knodel, Road work
14.25	
649	Fred Kirschman, Road work
5.25	
650	Fred Kirschman, Road work



15.00	
651	Wm. Kolschefski, Road work
18.75	
652	Fred Kluck, Road work
1.20	
653	Raymond Lauer, Road work
6.00	
654	Lehman's Garage, Repairs
81.97	
655	Lloyd Lauer, road work
6.00	
656	Theo. Lauer, Road work
33.38	
657	LeRoy Lauer, Road work
43.50	
658	Raymond Lauer Road work
43.50	
659	Melvin Lauer, road work
35.25	
660	LeRoy Lauer, Road work
6.00	
661	Fred Metz, Road work
9.00	
662	Ben Mehrer, Road work
24.50	
663	Helmer Mehl, Road work
14.25	
664	Allen Ohlhauser, Road work
7.50	
665	Clayton Ohlhauser, Road work
25.12	
666	Calvin Ohlhauser, Road work
22.50	
667	Ernest Ohlhauser, Road work
65.50	
668	Martin Ohlhauser, Road work
41.12	
669	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work
9.00	
670	Darvin Pfeifle, Road work
60.25	
671	Raymond Rau, Road work
10.50	
672	Art Reile, Road work
320.23	
673	Jake Reile, Jr.,Road work

73.75	
674	Delmar Reiser, Road work
25.13	
675	Arlie Reiser, Road work
25.13	
676	Roy Rodacker, Road work
31.25	
677	LeRoy Roth, Road work
73.76	
678	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
73.50	
679	Edgar Sparrow, Road work
12.75	
680	Arthur Triebwasser, Road work
3.00	
681	Roland M. Wiersch, Road work
23.60	
682	Henry Wisness, Road work
16.60	
683	Albert Arndt, Road work
27.62	
684	Reinhold Borchardt, Road work
14.38	
685	Dave Dieterle, Road work
70.42	
686	Edwin Dockter, Road work
9.00	
687	John F. Eichhorn, Road work
4.28	
688	Herman Fenner, Road work
22.50	
689	Elwood Fosberg, Road work
14.00	
690	Gustav E. Glass, Road work
12.00	
691	Hergert Hertz, Road work
5.00	
692	Walter Helm, Road work
64.48	
693	Albert Helm, Road work
121.26	
694	Arnold Helm, Road work
55.31	

At this time the state Examiners report was considered. As per the examiners suggestion the County Treasurer was called in regarding the United States Savings Bonds

that the County is holding a Separate fund is to be set up for these Bonds.

The Sheriff and Register of Deeds reports were checked and the Board was satisfied that the proper corrections were made. The executive Secretary of the Welfare Board's Bond has been received. The rest of the report was carefully read and considered.

Edwin Ebel's application for Beer and Liquor liscense in Denhoff was considered. It was move by commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter tha a liscense be Granted.

George Padis' application for Beer liscense in Lincoln Valley was considered it was moved by Commissioner Heinle and Seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the liscense be granted.

Walter F. Coombs Tax Abatement was considered and the following abatements were granted: \$20.00 reduction on SW1/4NW14 sec. 35-149-75 ; \$10.00 reduction NE1/4 sec.35-149-75; \$1000 on SE1/4 and SW1/4 sec. 27-149-75.

John M. Dockter's Abatement was accepted as left by the City Council.

Albert Knodel's Application for Abatement was accepted as follows: From valuation of \$762.00 to \$190.00.

Commissioner Dockter moved that the Boiler Insurance be kept with Maryland Casualty Company. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Heinle.

Amid Ally's request to have a right of way surveyed was considered. No definite action was taken.

Chris Peterson and James Van Vleet met with the Board relative to Road matters.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that the following Resolution be adopted, all voting "Aye" it was adopted as follows:

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to call home Christian Essig, from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service

in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, He had held three of the County offices and had set an example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, It is only a just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who was in every way worthy of our respect and regard,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and copies be mailed to members of his family.

(SIGNED)

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

Adolph Heinle\_\_\_\_\_

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$409.50 from Johns Lake Road District to County Road Fund, and to transfer \$47.50 from Mountain City Road District to the County Road Fund for road work and fuel.

Lamont Township was billed for \$571.90 for road work. A warrant for \$600.00 from Lamont was received and the Auditor was instructed to credit this to County road Fund and return \$28.10 to said Lamont Township.

The Auditor was instructed to; Charge Harris Road District \$27.00 for road work and fuel.  
Charge Gransville Road Dist. \$27.00 for road work and fuel.  
Charge Rosenfield Road Dist. \$451.59 for road work and fuel.

Commissioners John J. Dockter offered the following resolution:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: The County General Fund has been depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS: There are no monies in said Fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE: Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$1,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County General Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioner Adolph Heinle moved that the Resolution be adopted. The motion was seconded by Commissioner A. W. Wentz. All members of the Board voting "Aye" and none voting "Nay" the resolution was adopted.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. January 3rd, 1949.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN NOVEMBER, 1949

#67468	City Water Department, Court House water bill	\$ 3.00
469	Otter Tail Power Company, Court House electric bill	26.58
470	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer from DDT to Co. Agent Fund	700.00
471	Otter Tail Power Co., Shop electric bill	1.00
529	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to secondary road	4,000.00
530	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to secondary road	4,000.00
531	D. B. Allen, School Officers Dues	10.00
588	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer from Int. & Pen. to Hail Int.	.13
589	St. Game & Fish Dept., Fishing Licenses	116.80
590	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes	481.05
591	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing	666.00
592	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Fines & Penalty	235.00
593	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar	15.00
594	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer from Aircraft to Airport Fund	55.56
#67595	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$14.80 WT	193.53
596	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
597	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
598	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	

100.80	
599	Howard Krueger, Salary
208.33	
600	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS
100.80	
601	Chas. G. Neff, Salary
208.33	
602	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
603	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
604	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
605	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS
84.00	
606	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
607	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS
62.75	
608	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS
158.40	
609	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS
24.75	
610	Gerard L. D'Amour, salary
10.78	
611	Ruth Smith, Court Reporter salary
10.78	
612	John E. Davis, salary less \$ .70 OASIS
74.25	
613	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights, rent, fuel, water
26.00	
614	First National Bank, FHA Rent
35.00	
615	Peter Jorgenson, Salary
158.00	
616	Tillie Bauer, Salary less 8.25WT: \$ .55 OASIS
46.20	
617	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. Wt.
109.80	
618	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. OASIS
7.19	
619	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. WT
115.90	
620	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. OASIS
24.37	
621	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. WT

8.25  
622 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. OASIS  
.55  
623 Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Nov. OASIS  
.75

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF A JANUARY 3RD, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment.  
Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Fred Berg met with the Board relative to tax matters. It was investigated and suggested that he see the City Council.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the extra books and extra help for the Register of Deeds be approved. All voting "Aye" and none voting "Nay", the motion carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that A. W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion and Commissioner A. W. Wentz was declared elected.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Chairman Wentz, County Judge Chase. G. Neff, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing Board for the year 1950. The County Officials and Janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books. Etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter

that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending a meeting not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel by commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending the duties of the Board. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that C. E. McReynolds and J. O. Thorson be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1950. The County Judge being the other member of the Board. All members of the board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved y Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that C. E. McRrynolds be appointed secretary of the Sheridan County Board of Health for the ensuing year. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Heinle, & Dockter voted "Aye". (The States Attorney being president of the Board of Health and the County Superintendent of Schools being the Vice President).

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$ .50 per night as jailor when necessary. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1950:

County Officials salaries, their deputies and clerks upon authorized payrolls and vouchers; Janitors; Services Officer; Secretary of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month; lights, water, sewer, bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. and F.M. payments, rent for the Office of States Attorney at \$26.00 per month, Workman's Compensation Bureau premiums, Withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Dept. each quarter, and Old Age Survivors Insurance System payments to the County treasurer each month and remittance to the State OASIS Office each quarter. The rent for the FHA to be paid at the rate of \$35.00 per month.

None of the items to exceed the amount budgeted for. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year: All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurer's Office---Allowed \$1320.00 for Deputy and \$200.00 for Clerk hire.

County Supt. Of Schools----Allowed \$1080.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.



Reg. of Deeds Office -----Allowed \$1440.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.  
County Judge & Clk. Of Court—Allowed \$462.00 for Deputy and Clerk.  
Sheriff's Office-----Allowed \$870.00 for Deputies.  
Auditor's Office-----not to exceed \$2500.00 for Deputies and Clerks.  
ServiceOfficer-----\$75.00 per month.  
Janitor -----\$160.00 per month.

It was moved and seconded that John E. Davis be reappointed as Service Officer for the year of 1950, at \$75.00 a month and the County to pay for the supplies and postage. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the clection of delinquent personal property taxes to renewed for the year of 1950, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. Rhe Sheriff to be allowed 10% on the 1947 and prior years personal property taxes and all 1948 taxes beginning March fifteenth, 1950, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collecting one dollar (\$1.00) as mileage from the tax debtor when it is necessary for him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

Januray 4th, 1950

Fred Berg's application for abatement of taxes on his residence was approved as lift by the City Concl.

Eddy Boehm's application for abatement of taxes on a new tractor which should not have been assessed was approved.

The Veterans Service Officer's annual report was read at this time.

A letter from the state Examiner regarding the Saving Bonds which the County holds was considered. The Commissioners do not feel that these bonds should be cashed at this time due to the loss that would have to be taken.

A transfer request for \$1000.00 to the Social Welfare Fund was approved to be transferred when funds are available.

The Auditor was instructed to write O. L. Hagen at the State Highway Department regarding seeding the right of way ditches, what seed to use and where to obtain the seed.

The Auditor was instructed to write Tom Scholl, Regan, North Dakota, and tell him the Board of County Commissioners is not in favor of granting liquor and beer liscense in areas where there is no local police protection.

A stock petition from Whittaker Township was not granted. The main reasn was there is too much Bangs Desease among the livestock to let them run at large and

spread the disease.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1949:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees \$2.10  
Howard Krueger, register of Deeds, fees \$242.10  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees \$ .50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees \$264.25  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$1068.34

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of December, 1949:

State Auditor, Est. No. 2- project No. S 209 (2), \$1820.87  
State Treasurer, November School Apportionment, \$2109.36  
Treasurer of the United States, Interest on War Bonds, \$150.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, Rent for November, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, Stationery, Supplies, \$2.00  
Sheridan Co. Production & Marketing Administration, \$50.00  
County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, Bodewin, Case, \$417.57  
Chris Swendsen, Fine for speeding, \$15.00  
Chris Swendsen, fine for speeding, \$15.00  
Delila Schatz, 1 roll of scotch tape, \$ .81  
Emil Isaac, one used culvert, \$15.00  
County Welfare Board, Withholding Tax for November, \$10.50  
County Welfare Board, N. D. OASIS for November, \$2.55  
Lamont Township, Road work, \$571.90  
State Auditor, Est. # 2 – Project # S 595 (1), \$7152.43  
Salzer Lumber Company, Refund on overpayment, \$43.50  
Edna Reimche, Telephone Calls \$2.20  
First National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness, #31, \$2500.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#67871	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners meetings	\$	14.00
872	John J. Dockter, Commissioners meetings and mileage		48.10
873	Adolph Heinle, Commissioners meetings and mileage		39.15
874	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies		37.58
875	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies		1.20
#67876	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Mechanical service		184.60
877	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies		16.58
878	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage		21.20

879	First National Ins. Agency, Boiler Insurance premium	92.76
880	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Express, postage, dray	77.85
881	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Court House telephone bills	63.75
882	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and Secretary's salary less \$3.00 WT	26.27
883	Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher, Books	18.28
884	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$ .30 OASIS	29.70
885	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs	44.24
886	Forehlich's Garage, serco and peak	14.00
887	Goetz Oil Company, Gas and oil	4.76
888	Goodrich Machine Company, Tube	13.84
889	Henry Johnson, Labor and welding	8.74
890	Clifford K. Neff, Maintaining less \$2.80 WT; \$ .74 OASIS	70.46
891	Paulson and Gunnerud, Rope	5.00
892	N. Dakota State Penitentiary, Project markers	2.80
893	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$ .32 OASIS	31.68
894	A. B. Schmidt, Work on machine shed	10.00
895	John Schmidt, Jr., Hauling culverts, shop work	27.00
896	Raymond Sease, Repairs, labor	10.75
897	James P. Weber, Repairing	35.20
898	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$ .78 OASIS	76.72
899	Emanuel Rauser, Hauling rocks	40.00
901	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel	19.40
902	Wilbert Buckmiller, Use of tractor for hauling rocks	6.00
903	Albert Dockter, Road work	21.36
904	Reinhold K. Filler, Putting in culverts	22.25
905	Albert Hauff, Road work	4.50
906	Adolph Helm, Road work	22.12
907	Rudolph Hissung, Road work	9.00
908	Henry Leintz, Road work	22.50
909	Walter Martin, Gas	10.00
910	Rueben Meckle, Road work	2.25
911	C. H. Moser, Road work	620.56
912	Warren Parsons, Road work	20.62
913	Nick Roller, Jr., Road work	45.00
914	Nick Roller, Jr., Road work	56.25
915	Jake Roth, Road work	15.00
916	Jack Schindler, Road work	52.14
917	Richard Schindler, Road work	5.25
918	R. E. Williams, Roadwork	4.87
919	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	5.00
920	Peter Jorgenson, Travel expenses	23.90
921	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	184.51
900	Arnold E. Hoffer, Road work	33.12
922	Arnold E. Hoffer, Road work	34.36
923	Walter L. Dockter, 10% Tax Collection	9.86
924	Oliver and Hanson, Road work	1192.80

The Auditor was instructed to print a notice in the McClusky Gazette that no plowing or cultivation on backslopes, ditches, etc., will be allowed along the County Secondary Road right of ways.

RESOLUTION

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and Seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners place the following on the primary elections: "Shall a yearly tax levy not to exceed five mills over and above the maximum levy authorized by law be made for the years 1950 and 1951 upon the valuation of all taxable property within the County for the purpose of matching funds available for federal aid, secondary aid, and farm to market roads program under Public laws 521, 78th congress of the United States as prescribed and authorized by Chapter 329, North Dakota laws of 1949.

YES \_\_\_\_\_

NO \_\_\_\_\_

All Members voting "Aye" the resolution was passed.

Application from V. H. Moats, M. D. , for appointment to the Board of Health was received after C.E. McReynolds, M.D. had already been appointed.

On motion the meeting was adjourned to February 7th, 1950 at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN DECEMBER, 1949

#67624	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Interest on registered warrant	\$
2.33		
625	Otter Tail Power Company, Court house light bill	
35.45		
626	City Water Department, Court house water bill	
3.00		

627	Otter Tail Power Company, County shop light bill
1.00	
628	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Tax deposit estimate
40.00	
629	State Game and Fish Department, Hunting liscenses
669.60	
630	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to general fund
53.88	
631	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Tax
291.01	
632	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing
3738.10	
633	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Fines and Penalties
25.00	
634	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar
7.50	
780	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to Co. Road
27.00	
781	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to Co. Road
47.50	
782	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to Co. Road
409.50	
782	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer to Co. Road
1000.00	
838	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$14.80 WT
193.53	
839	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS
108.90	
840	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
841	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS
100.80	
842	Howard Krueger, Salary
208.33	
843	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS
100.80	
844	Chas. G. Neff, Salary
208.33	
845	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
846	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
847	Edna E. Reimche,Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
848	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS
84.00	

849	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
850	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS
62.75	
851	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS
158.40	
852	C.E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS
24.75	
853	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary
10.78	
854	Ruth Smith, Salary
10.78	
855	J. E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
856	Dorothy Ostrom, Clerk hire for Treasurers office
10.93	
857	Warren A. Tripp, Co. Share of rent,fuel, light,water
26.00	
858	First National Bank, FHA rent
35.00	
859	Peter Jorgenson, salary
158.00	
860	Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS
46.20	
861	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December Withholding Tax
179.50	
862	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December OASIS
35.85	
863	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December WT
109.80	
864	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December OASIS
7.19	
865	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December WT
8.25	
866	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December OASIS
.55	
867	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, December OASIS
.75	

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 7TH, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$2.00  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$608.85  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of District Court, fees, \$16.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, fees, \$4.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$2.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$253.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January, 1950:

Co. Welfare Board, Postage, \$3.25  
Co. Welfare Board, Withholding tax for December, \$10.50  
Co. Welfare Board, OASIS for December, \$2.55  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$15.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Interest on War Bonds, \$125.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January Rent, \$40.00  
Sheridan Co. Production & Marketing Administration, Rent for  
Dec. \$50.00  
Seventh Day Adventist Church, use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Methodist W.S.C.S., Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
State of N. D. , Estimate #3 – Project # S 575 (1), \$2664.47  
Rev. Faul, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
August A. Neff, Fine, \$10.00  
Theophil Schaeffer, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Co. Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$50.00  
Co. Superintendent, Binders, \$2.92  
Edna Reimche, Telephone Call, \$ .30  
Robert R. Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .40  
Sheridan Co., Abstract Co., January Rent, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid, subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#67981	Walter L. Dockter, 10% Tax Collection	\$ 5.94
982	Leo. Krueger, Road work	3.20
983	Fred M. Hoffer, Cutting weeds	28.00
984	Peter Jorgenson, travel expenses	54.34
985	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co., Agt. Telephone bill	5.65
986	North Dakota State Treasurer, State Hospital Bill	900.00
987	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA \$243.90; ADC \$389.00	632.90
#67988	N. D. State Treasurer, State Hospital Bill	1,304.29
989	N. D. State Treasurer, San Haven Hospital Bill	104.96
990	N. D. State Treasurer, Grafton State School Bill	316.23
991	Berg Merchantile Co., Janitor supplies	5.47
992	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	31.21
993	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Office Supplies	.60
994	C. & G. ,Inc., Ace Store, Janitor supplies	6.93
995	Cash Hardware, supplies for shop	1.39
996	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	132.84
997	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.07
998	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling Coal	366.56
999	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage & expense	20.50
#68000	Gaffaney and Shipley, Office supplies	9.53
001	Globe-Gazette, Office supplies	75.94
002	Globe-Gazette, Office supplies	23.67
003	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Postage,express,and dray	67.25
004	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	17.00
005	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	218.83
006	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	107.50
007	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	170.69
008	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital Statistics	12.00
009	Northwestern Bell Telephone , Court house telephone bills	51.25
010	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's Salary less \$3.00 WT	17.80
011	William Axt, Operating cat less \$ .63 OASIS	61.87
012	Emanuel Bauer, Opening culverts	3.75
013	Dakota Tractor and Equipment, Repairs	1,581.06
014	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas and oil	12.75
015	Albert Issac, Gravel	563.75
016	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Concrete pipes	991.40
017	Oliver and Hanson, Loading and screening gravel	1,180.20
018	Oliver and Hanson, Loading and screening gravel	1,182.30
019	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & Oil	98.70
020	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas and Oil	658.50
021	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & Oil	1,185.06
022	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	98.00
023	Fred Spear, Jr., Rock Hauling	41.25
024	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$1.51 OASIS	148.99
025	Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co., Repairs	73.44



026	Robert Erdman, Road work less \$ .86 OASIS	85.14
027	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	317.08
028	Genuine Parts Company, Repairs	8.12
029	Huber Services Station, Repairs	23.50
030	Martin Hublow, Labor	11.00
031	Henry Johnson, Repairing cat less \$1.76 OASIS	173.86
032	Keller Implement Company, Repairs	31.45
033	Leonard Kensmoe, Repairing less \$2.06 OASIS	204.19
034	Local Oil Company, Gas and Oil	1.71
035	Municipal Steel Corp., Steel cutting edges for plow	77.64
036	Municipal Steel Corp., Steel cutting edges for plow	60.71
037	Joseph Mueller and Son, Repairs	3.91
038	Martin Welding and repair, Welding and casting	3.90
039	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	9.14
040	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$1.14 OASIS	104.16
041	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2454.36
042	Theo. Ostrom, Additional right of way	15.00
043	Art Reile, Repairing	63.70
044	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	150.70
045	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$ .19 OASIS	18.81
046	Schaeffer Service Station, Repairing	3.75
047	Scharosch Motor Company, Repairing	17.78
048	John Schmidt, Jr., Shop work less \$ .35 OASIS	34.65
049	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & Oil	345.35
050	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	718.66
051	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	579.30
052	C. & G. Inc., Ace Store, Tools	7.84

A bill from ChristReidlinger for \$6.00 for janitor work was rejected.

Carl Rittenback met with the Board relative to road matters.

Leo Krueger met with the Board relative to tax matters.

Lester G. Hanson and J. O. Thorson met with the Board relative to Application for Abatement of Personal Property Tax on the Hanson Store in Denhoff. It was recommended that the Denhoff Township Board act on this first and the County Board would accept the recommendations of the township Board.

The Martin Township Board met with the Commissioners relative to fuel bills.

The following applications for abatement were granted:

Jacob A. Hertz, NE1/4, SE1/4, SW1/4, of 32-145-74 \$5348.00 to \$3200.00

Theo. Ostrom, SE1/4 of Sec. 17-149-76 reduced from \$2645.00 to \$1400.00

Leo Krueger, NW1/4 Sec. 36-150-77 reduced from \$2400.00 to \$1900.00

The following application was rejected: Jacob A. Hertz, agent for Karolina Hertz—

W1/2NE1/4, W1/2 NW1/4,  
N1/2SW1/4  
24-147-77.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids to be opened April 4th, 1950 at 2:30 P.M.

On motion the meeting was adjourned to March 7th, 1950, at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN JANUARY, 1950

#67868	Otter Tail Power Co., Electric bill	\$ 40.65
869	City Water Dept., Court house water bill	3.00
870	Otter Tail Power Co., County Shop light bill	1.24
926	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, tax estimate	93.19
927	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Adjustment on OASIS	2.13
928	Collector of Internal Rev., Quarterly Withholding Tax	840.25
929	N.D. OASIS, Quarterly OASIS	126.50
930	N.D. OASIS, Quarterly OASIS, County's share	126.50
931	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Personal Property Tax Est.	428.97
932	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Tax	123.16
933	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing	1,551.57
934	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Fines & Penalty	110.00
935	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar	2.50
936	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Tax Est.	31.00
937	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Tax Est.	80.00
938	Robert R. Neuharth, Jan. Sal. Less \$14.80 WT	193.53
939	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
940	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
941	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
942	Howard Krueger, Salary	208.33
943	Delila Schartz, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90

944	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	208.33
945	Martha Neff, salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
946	Warren A Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
947	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
948	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
949	Walter L. Dockter, Salary ;ess \$6.50 WT	201.83
950	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS	62.75
951	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
952	C. E. McReynolds, M.D., Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	24.75
953	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary	11.09
954	Ruth Smith, Salary	11.09
955	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
956	Dorothy Ostrom, Special Clerk hire	100.00
957	First Nat'l Bank, FHA Rent	35.00
958	Warren A. Tripp, County's Share of rent,lights,fuel,water	26.00
959	Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS	46.00
960	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	158.00
961	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, January WT	111.60
962	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, January OASIS	7.29
963	Ruth Hempel. Treasurer, January WT	2.80
964	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, January OASIS	2.14
965	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, January WT	8.25
966	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, January OASIS	.55
967	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, January OASIS	.75

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 7TH, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners Wentz, John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle being present.

Rudolph Heinle met with the Board relative to his Peddler's License, wanting a refund because he quit the business in October. On advice of States Attorney Warren A. Tripp no refund was given.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution which was seconded by Commissioner Heinle:

## RESOLUTION

### COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY AND DRAINAGE PURPOSES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota:

That, Whereas, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right-of-way, 27 feet wide on each side of the present 66foot wide legal right-of-way, hereinafter described, in order to properly widen and drain a County Public Highway or Road:

And, Whereas, the present 66foot right-os-way of such Highway or Road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of said Public Highway or Road, and that adequate drainage cannot be provide without the additional 27 feet:

And, The Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right-of-way at reasonable purchase prices:

Now, Therefore, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED that public necessity requires the taking of such land for right-of-way for such Highway and road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor and such plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer, and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County, North Dakota, fix a time and place as required by chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is twenty-seven (27) feet on the East side and twenty-seven (27) feet on the West sede of the 66 foot wide Public Highway and section line, beginning at a point at the Northeast corner of Section Three (3) and the Northwest Corner of Section Two(2) Township One Hundred Forty-Seven (147) Range Seventy-eight (78), thence due south one mile along and on both sides of the section line to a point at the Southeast corner of Section Three (3) and the Southwest Corner of Section Two (2) Township One Hundred Forty-seven (147) Range Seventy-eight (78) Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Upon roll call, Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle voted

“Aye”, and no one voted “Nay”, and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners does declare the foregoing Resolution adopted.

Dated this 7th day of March, 1950 at McClusky, North Dakota.

(SEAL)

Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners,  
\_\_\_\_\_A. W.  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Sheridan County

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_Adolph  
Commissioner

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_John J.  
Commissioner

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor,  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that due to the condition of the roads of Sheridan County it would be necessary to put road restrictions on the Roads in Sheridan County, to become effective when the signs appear on the various roads; Therefore, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the highways in and about Sheridan County, North Dakota, are in a soft and impassable condition, and:

WHEREAS, said highways are covered with snow and water and liable to be

severly damaged by excessive traffic and weight, and:

WHEREAS, it is necessary that Load Restrictions limiting the weight of loads upon said highways be passed to save said highways from severe damage:

Now THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no load shall be hauled over or upon said highways and roads, where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and six (6) tons per dual tires; use of tractors on said roads and highways is specifically prohibited for hauling loads.

Upon roll call, Commissioner John J. Dockter, Adolph Heinle, and A. W. Wentz voted "Aye" on the motion; voting "Nay" none. The resolution was declared adopted.

(SEAL)  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_A. W.

Chairman of the board of County  
Commissioners, Sheridan County

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_Adolph

Commissioner

ATTEST:

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_John J.

\_\_\_\_\_Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner

Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

On motion the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

\_\_\_\_\_Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 9TH , 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present..The minutes of the previous were read & approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February, 1950:

Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$219.00  
Chas. G. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.10  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent taxes, \$156.24

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the month of February 1950 were approved:

County Welfare Board, Postage, \$7.26  
County Welfare Board, Withholding tax for January, \$10.50  
Sheridan County Prod. & Mktg. Admin., Rent for January, \$50.00  
County Welfare Board, N.D. Oasis for January, \$2.55  
Treasurer of the U.S., Interest on War Bonds, \$137.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Refund on mileage, \$12.00  
Peter Jorgenson, Telephone call, \$ .65  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for February, \$40.00  
John J. Dockter, Refund on salary, \$80.00  
County Welfare Board, OASIS, \$11.00  
Emil F. Hieb, Opening drive way, \$5.00  
Public Welfare Board, OAA & ADC, \$390.98  
Holy Family Guild, Use of Community, \$2.50  
State Auditor, Est. No. 3-final-Proj. #S209 (2), \$773.94  
State Auditor, Est. No. 3-Final-Proj. #S209 (1), 2,972.01  
Christ Braunberger, Coroner's Inquest, \$15.50  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$5490.54  
Robert R. Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .40  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Calls, \$1.50  
Non-Partisan League, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Sheridan County Prod. & Mktg. Admin., Rent for February, \$50.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#68105	Ann Marids Workshop, Teacher Plan Kits	\$ 2.98
106	Bertram Electric, Services Call to Court House	2.00
107	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies	127.71
108	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	8.85
109	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and expenses	60.80
110	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	175.54
111	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per diem.	46.90

112	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	75.30
113	Lena Hausauer, Matron service	4.00
114	John Haux Dray Line, Hauling dray	11.96
115	Educational test Bureau, Tests	107.10
116	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	19.00
117	J. I. Holcomb Mfg, Co., Janitor supplies	4.75
118	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	55.17
119	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	537.07
120	Theo. Kluck, Mileage	9.80
121	McClucky Gazette, Printing and advertising	110.27
122	National Geographic Society, Subscription	4.25
123	August A. Neff, Witness fees and mileage	3.80
124	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Court house telephone bills	71.00
125	Fred R. Putz, Juror Fees	2.00
126	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary less \$3.00 WT	17.80
127	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoner	50.00
128	Lois Sibley, Court Recorder	40.35
129	State Water Conservation Comm., Water Development Booklets	19.25
130	Warrem A. Tripp, Mileage	9.75
131	Bernard Walch, Justice fees	4.20
132	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA \$222.83; ADC \$525.50	748.33
133	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co., Agt. Telephone bill	5.00
134	Ernest Erickson, Dragging Road	16.00
135	Robert Fandrich, Hauling Culverts	41.50
136	Standard Oil Company, Gas and Oil	59.57
137	Lloyde Wonnenberg, Putting in culverts	54.00
138	Adolph Scheel, Road work	31.75
139	Herbert Engel, Road work	8.75
140	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	218.63
141	Adam budeau, Road less \$2.02 WT	199.98
142	Cash Hardware, Bulbs, Sockets	5.00
143	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs	335.92
144	Robert Erdman, Road work less \$13.00 WT; \$1.97 OASIS	181.53
145	Farmers Elevator Company, Coal	30.45
146	Farmers Union Oil Company, Diesel fuel	129.87
147	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	270.34
148	Froehlich's Garage, Gas & Oil, Repairs	232.17
149	Genuine Parts Company, Repairs	2.41
150	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Company, Coal & Wood	20.37
151	Goodrich Co-op as'sn., Coal	49.25
152	Huber Service, Repairs	77.94
153	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$1.90 OASIS	187.85
154	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$2.03 OASIS	200.72
155	Krein Sheet Metal, Repairs	24.10
156	Lehman's Garage, Repairing	37.50



157	Leintz Implement shop, Repairs	217.05
158	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	2.72
159	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$23.70 WT: \$2.12 OASIS	186.93
160	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	494.03
161	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$ 1.38 WT	136.62
162	Schaefer's Service Station, Repairs	1.62
163	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work less \$1.42 OASIS	140.58
164	Standard Oil Company, Gas and Oil	10.86
165	Walter L. Dockter, Meals & Expenses	18.81

A group of men from Berlin Township met with the Board relative to Road matters.

The Auditor was instructed to notify all Assessors that the annual Assessor's meeting will be held March 28th, at 2 P.M.

The following abatement was approved:

Lester G. Hanson—Valuation reduced from \$7500.00 to \$4500.00.

The following applications for abatement were rejected:

Gertie E. McClusky—on S1/2 of Section 35-147-77. Reason being the Valuation was raised only \$50.00 on the land and the mill levy was raised From \$48.51 to \$75.54. It was not out of line with other land.

Henry L. Erlewine—rejected application on the followin descriptions—  
W1/2SW1/4 of Sec. 5; SE1/4, SE1/4NW1/4, E1/2SW1/4, Lots 3,4,5,6,  
And 7 of Sec.6; NW1/4, SW1/4, W1/2SE1/4, NE1/4 of Sec. 7; N1/2NW1/4  
Sec. 8; E1/2SW1/4, SE1/4NW1/4, NW1/4SE1/4, W1/2NE1/4 of Sec.18-  
150-75;

S1/2NW1/4, NE1/4NW1/4 and Lots 1,2,3,and 4 of Sec. 12-150-76; NE1/4,  
NW1/4 of Sec. 24-150-76; E1/2SW1/4, SW1/4SE1/4, Lot 3; E1/2NW1/4  
And Lots 1 & 2 of Sec. 19-150-75.

Rejected for the following reason: Increase in taxes due to increase in mill  
Levy—no excessive valuation of property.

The following application was granted to Gottlieb Schell. Valuation reduced \$400.00 due to office error in entering the valuation of S1/2NE1/4, Lots 1 & 2 of Sec. 2-145-78.

The Aditor was instructed to bill the following Road Districts, Townships, Cities, Villages and individuals for snow removal at \$5.00 per hour as follows:

Harris	38 ½ hours	\$192.50
Berlin	5 hours	25.00

Martin Twp.	41/2 hours	22.50
Mt. City	27 3/4 hours	188.75
Holmes	27 1/2 hours	137.50
Fred Krueger	3/4 hours	3.75
Albert Bonnet	3/4 hours	3.75
Melvin Dalos	3/4 hours	3.75
<hr/>		
Holmes Total	29 3/4 hours	148.75
Prophets	26 hours	130.00
McClusky Twp.	131/2 hours	67.50
Hellman	22 hours	110.00
Lamont	121/2 hours	62.50
Johns Lake	19 hours	95.00
McClusky City	19 hours	95.00
Whittaer	10 hours	50.00
Mertz	31 1/2 hours	157.50
Boone	45 hours	225.00
Denhoff	15 hours	75.00
Goodrich Twp.	54 hours	270.00
Schiller	22 1/2 hours	112.50
Lincoln	20 hours	100.00
Mauch	14 hours	70.00
Sperry	5 hours	25.00
Fairview	51/2 hours	27.50
Goodrich village	19 hours	95.00
Granville	1 hours	5.00
Pickard	1 hours	5.00
John Ahl	1/2 hours	2.50
Ray Murray	1 hours	5.00
E. S. Sparrow	1 1/2 hours	7.50

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until April 4th, 1950, at 9 A. M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN FEBRUARY 1950

#67968	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Personal Property Tax Estimate	\$ 60.00
969	City Water Department, Court House water bill	3.00
970	Otter Tail Power Co., Court house light bills	42.38
973	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, P.P. Tax Estimate	20.00
975	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, P.P. Tax Estimate	92.00
976	Federal Reserve Bank of Mpls., Withholding Tax for January	133.15
977	First National Bank, Granville Rd. Certificate	605.30
979	First National Bank, Secondary Road Certificate	7,602.10
978	First National Bank, County Road Certificate	7,602.10
980	First National Bank, General fund Certificate	2,513.70
#68053	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes	14,593.32
054	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing	2,251.80
055	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Hail Tax	120.00
056	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Fines and Penalty	10.00
057	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar	7.50
058	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
060	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
061	Glayds Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
062	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
063	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
064	Howard Krueger, Salary	208.33
065	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
066	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	208.33
067	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
068	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT	211.83
069	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
070	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
071	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT.	201.83
072	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS	62.75
073	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
074	C. E. McReynolds, MD., Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	24.75
075	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary	11.09
076	Ruth Smith, Salary	11.09
077	John E. Davis, salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
078	Dorothy Ostrom, Clerk Hire in Treasurer's office	100.00
079	Warren A. Tripp, Co., Share of rent, lights, fuel, & water	26.00
080	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
081	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	158.00
082	Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$7.50 WT; \$ .50 OASIS	42.00
083	John Kuch, Special Deputy Hire	96.00
084	Harris Lang, Special Deputy Hire	20.00
085	August A. Neff, Special Deputy Hire	52.00
086	Adam Rott, Special Deputy Hire	64.00
087	Sam Schatz, Special Deputy Hire	32.00

088	Shirley Schell, Typing Briefs	8.00
089	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Transfer from C. of I. County Rd. fund	14,085.92
090	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Trans. From C. of I. to Sec. Road Fund	12,448.81
091	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, W.T.	103.30
092	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, OASIS	7.29
093	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, W.T.	8.70
094	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, OASIS	8.50
095	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, W.T.	7.50
096	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, OASIS	.50
097	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, February, OASIS	.75

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 4TH, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.35  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$170.15  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$78.40  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$111.23

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the month of March were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract company, February rent, \$15.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$2.30  
Treasurer of the U. S. , Interest on Government Bonds, \$125.00  
State Auditor, County's Share of Aircraft Registry, \$59.11  
Edna Reimche, Stamps, \$4.23  
County Welfare Board, Withholding Tax for February, \$10.50  
County Welfare Board, OASIS for February, 2.55  
County Welfare Board, Stamps, Envelopes, \$30.00

Ben Rauser, culvert, \$5.00  
 County Superintendent of Schools, \$2.00, Conservation Booklets  
 Wm. Mantz, Opening driveway, \$1.00  
 Ben Rauser, Opening driveway, \$1.00  
 Jake Dockter, Opening driveways, \$1.00  
 Ben Mantz, Opening driveways, \$1.00  
 Virgil Curtis, Opening driveways, \$1.00  
 Edna Reimche, one stencil, \$ .25  
 Lloyd Miller, Snow removal, \$7.00  
 Wentz Implement Company, March Rent, \$40.00  
 C.S. McGhee, Oil & Gas Kease civerubg 100% ubt, ub 1160 acres in  
 Sheridan County, \$116.00  
 C.S. McGhee, Oil & Gas Lease covering 50% int. in 33,760 acres in  
 Sheridan County, \$1688.00  
 Seventh Day Adventists, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Adolph Helm, Snow removal on driveway, \$1.50  
 Ray A. Murray, Snow Removal, \$5.00  
 I.A. Boling, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 C.F. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 John Burkart, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Francis Heister, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Edwin Braimberger, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Valentine Boehm, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Marvin Stenseth, snow removal, \$5.00  
 Ervin Rittenbach, snow removal, \$2.00  
 Jake J. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 C.S. McGhee, Oil & Gas Lease covering 50% int. in 29,120 acres in  
 Sheridan County \$1456.00  
 Emil Wagner, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 Rev. Milton Haar, Use of Community room, \$17.50  
 Henry C. Herr, Payment on Contract, \$130.80  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Telephone Call, \$ .40  
 Holmes Twp., Snow removal, \$148.75  
 Mrs. Riha & Mrs. Beck, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Edward Frank, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Adolph Heinle, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Seventh Day Adventist Church, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Edna Reimche, Phone Calls, \$1.80  
 August Neff, Collection of fine for speeding, \$5.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due of delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#68229	Oliver and Hanson, Hauling gravel	\$ 59.85
230	Oliver and Hanson, Gravel	19.95

231	David Knodel, snow removal	15.00
232	Oliver and Hanson, Gravel	45.50
233	C.H. Moser, Cat Rent	301.00
234	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA \$234.15; ADC \$464.75	698.90
235	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	5.70
236	Peter Jorgenson, Travel expenses	6.75
237	Herbert Berg, Mileage, meals, special deputy	43.74
238	Berg Merchantile Co., Janitor supplies	15.10
239	Bertram Electric, Court house service	8.30
240	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	41.23
241	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	88.56
242	Walter L. Dockter, Travel expenses	39.37
243	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per diem.	27.30
244	Farmers Elevator Company, Coal and wood	10.15
245	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem,	98.35
246	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	107.18
247	Roy S. Kensmoe, Emergency Power Unit for Court House	25.00
248	Knight Printing Company, Office Supplies	38.25
249	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	110.06
250	Nichols Refrigeration, Court House Service	6.00
251	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Phone Bills	52.95
252	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and Secretary's sal. Less \$3.00 WT	27.10
253	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoner	64.00
254	Smith, Inc., Office supplies	3.41
255	A.W. Wentz, Per diem	35.00
256	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$2.17 OASIS	214.83
257	Robert Erdmann, Road work less \$12.40 WT; \$1.94 OASIS	179.66
258	Henry Johnson, Road work and repairing less \$1.28 OASIS	126.83
259	Leonard Kensmoe, road work less \$1.84 OASIS	181.91
260	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$11.10 WT; \$1.13 OASIS	118.59
261	Jacob Rust, Jr., Road work less \$1.13 OASIS	111.57
262	John Schmidt, Jr., Martin, Road work less \$1.49 OASIS	147.51
263	Blanding Hardware, Pipes and bolts	9.28
264	C. & G. Inc., Misc. Supplies	22.05
265	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs	1,684.85
266	Helm Service Station, Battery	15.80
267	Huber Service, Tire and tube	172.35
268	Huber Service, Repairing	32.25
269	Froeilich's Garage, Gas and Oil ,Repairs	116.41
270	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	13.29
271	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	34.28
272	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling Cat. Parts and culverts	24.00
273	Quanrud, Brink, & Reinbold, Repairs	134.55
274	Art Reile, Repairing	35.90
275	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	44.15
276	Sease Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	23.00

The Auditor was instructed to bill each of the following for snow removal as follows:

State Highway Department	36	hours	\$ 270.00
McClusky Township	28	hours	140.00
Pickard Township	32 ¼	hours	162.50
Martin Township	18 ½	hours	92.50
Goodrich Village	7	hours	35.00
Holmes Township	2 ½	hours	11.25
McClusky City	25	hours	125.00
Lamont Township	2	hours	10.00
Edgemont Township	2	hours	10.00
E.S. Sparrow	2	hours	10.00
Wilbert Buckmiller			1.00
Adolph Helm			1.50
Rudolph Hissung			11.50
Andrew Amundsen			2.00
Albert Hauf			2.00
Adolph Schell			2.00
G. W. Lee			2.00
Sam Schultz			1.50
Willis Hornbacher			1.50
O. M. Pickard			1.50
Dave Voegelé			1.50
Melvin Lauer			1.50
Harley F. Oliver			1.50
J. O. Hanson			1.50
Garfield Fulkrod			1.50
Roy Just			1.50
Harris Township	10 ¾	hours	43.75
Prophets Township	11 ½	hours	57.50
Whittaker Township	19 ½	hours	97.50
Granville Township	2	hours	10.00
Johns Lake Townshp	14 2/3	hours	73.33
Berlin Township	18 ½	hours	92.50
Georgetown Township	18 ½	hours	92.50
New Germantown Twp.	18 ½	hours	92.50
Goodrich Township	4	hours	20.00
Boone Township	12	hours	60.00
Lincoln Township	39 ½	hours	197.50
Fairview Township	29	hours	145.00
Mountain City Twp.	18 ¼	hours	91.25
Schiller Township	34 ½	hours	172.50
Mertz Township	23 ½	hours	117.50

Hellman Township

14 hours

70.00

The following abatements were approved:

Herbert Fiedler—on SE ¼ NE ¼ and W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 5-148-78 reduced to \$576.00  
Office error.

Melvin Dalos—on SW ¼ of Sec. 33-148-78 reduced to \$374.00. Office error.

A. E. Grauman—on NE ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 14-148-74. 100% valuation  
reduced to \$1,450.00.

Pauline Baier—on N ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 22-149-76 reduced from \$2,530.00 to \$700.00.

#### RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY

WHEREAS, under the provisions of Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, Public Notice as required by law has been heretofore given that a hearing would be had before the Board organized under such law on the 17th day of March, A.D. 1950, at Two O'clock in the afternoon for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the taking by Sheridan County of the real estate described in the annexed notice, being strips of land 27 feet wide along the Boundary lines of such lands, in addition to the 33 feet along said lands which is held by the public for road purposes, such lands owned by the parties mentioned in the annexed Notice, and the lands to be so acquired being fully described in certain plats thereof in the office of the register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, North Dakota in Book B-1 of Plats at page 80.

That at said time and place, the following persons interested appeared before the Board, viz., the members of the Board of County Commissioners, and no other persons, and the Board having by personal knowledge and examination of the premises involved informed itself of the lands to be taken and became acquainted with the premises affected, and having considered all the facts and showings made as to values, by said law, which resolution has the approval of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Board has considered the damages caused said owners of land by the taking of such lands for highway purposes, and the benefits that will accrue to such lands by reason of the proposed improvement and road; and that the owners of such lands be awarded the following sums for such 27 foot strips of land as more fully appears by the annexed Notice and recorded plats thereof, as follows, to-wit;

OWNER	PARCEL NO.	AWARD	ACRES
Walter Netzloff	1	\$16.20	1.62
Walter Netzloff	2	16.20	1.62
Walter Netzloff	3	8.10	.81
Peter Boehm	4	16.20	1.62



The County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota is hereby directed to notify each of the above owners of such awards.

The above parcel numbers One (1), Two (2) and Four (4) are those by which such parcels of land are described in the recorded plat thereof, and parcel numbers Three (3) and Five (5) are described as parcel Three (3) in said recorded plat, which is recorded in Book B-1 at Page 80, and is made a part of this resolution by reference for the purposes of descriptions of such parcels of land for which awards are made.

That the undersigned Board has taken into consideration, in making such awards, the benefits accruing to said lands by reason of construction and improvements on the highway adjoining such lands. Awards are to cover both damages and removal of fences.

Dated at McClusky this 17th day of March, A.D. 1950.

(SEAL)  
Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
N.D.

Robert R.  
County Auditor of Sheridan County,

Krueger \_\_\_\_\_  
County, N.D.

Howard  
Register of Deeds of Sheridan

Hempel \_\_\_\_\_

Ruth  
Treasurer of Sheridan County, N.D.

The foregoing awards are approved.

Dated April \_\_\_4th\_\_\_, 1950.

(SEAL)  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners

A.W.  
Chairman of Board of County  
Of Sheridan County, N.D.

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

John J.  
Commissioner

Adolph

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner

Filed in my office this 4th day of April , 1950.

Robert R.

Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_

Auditor of Sheridan County, N.D.

State of North Dakota )  
 ) SS  
County of Sheridan )

CERTIFICATE OF TRUE COPY

I Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor of the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, do hereby CERTIFY that the foregoing and annexed instrument is a true, full correct and complete copy of the RESOLUTION MAKING AWARDS FOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY, which is on file and of record in my office.

Witness my hand and official seal at the City of McClusky, in the County of Sheridan and State of North Dakota, this 4th day of April , 1950.

(SEAL)

Robert R.

Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_

Auditor of Sheridan County, North

Dakota

A letter from the McClusky Memorial Committee was read. This was to notify the Board that the Committee was ready to match the first \$15,000.00 in the County Memorial Fund.

A petition was received from the voters of New Germantown Township to build a mile of road beginning at the South West corner of Section 27 running North on the Section Line. No definite action was taken.

A delegation from Goodrich met with the Board relative to an application from the goodrich School District for funds to create a Memorial in conjunction with the Goodrich School. This delegation consisted of Joseph Mueller, Albert Mindt, and Sam Wonnenberg. These men met with the McClusky Committee and agreed to let McClusky get the first \$15,000.00 that the County levy will produce.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that a \$15,000.00 Levy be made for funds in conjunction with the Goodrich School District. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

John Wahl met with the Board relative to road matters.

Jake Hoffer met with the Board relative to road matters.

Christ Baier met with the Board relative to snow removal.

At this time Bids for Culverts were opened.

The following were accepted:

North Dakota Metal Culvert Company  
Northwestern Sheet and Iron Works  
Fargo Steel Products Company  
North Dakota Concrete Products Company

The following were rejected:

Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc.  
St. Paul Corrugating Company  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Company

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for one used Portable Electric Welder. Bids to be opened at 2 O'clock May 9th, 1950.

The Sheridan County Abstract Company's Bond was approved as to form by States Attorney Warren A. Tripp and otherwise approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until May 2nd, 1950, at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_  
Wentz\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR  
CHAIRMAN

A.W.

ASSESSOR'S MEETING----APRIL 4TH, 1950

The regular Assessor's meeting was held April 4th at 2:30 P.M. The Board of County Commissioners and most of the Assessors for Sheridan county being present.

A discussion was held on how to assess personal property. A scale was set which all assessors were asked to follow as closely as possible.

At this time the Assessors received their assesment supplies.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN MARCH, 1950

#68098	City Water Department, Court House water bill	\$	3.00
099	Otter Tail Power Co., Goodrich Machine Shed Light bill		1.00
100	Carl Rich, Special Deputy Hire		16.00
101	Otter Tail Power Co., Court House Electric Bill		43.06
102	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, P.P. Tax Estimate, Arnold Unruh		28.00
103	State Game and Fish department, Trapping Liscenses		157.00
104	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer from General to Hail Tax Fund		.17
#68166	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for Snow Removal		5.00
167	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for Snow removal		27.50
168	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		25.00
169	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		70.00
170	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		100.00
171	Ruth Hempel. Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		112.50
172	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		270.00
173	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		225.00
174	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		157.50
175	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		50.00
176	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		95.00
177	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		110.00
178	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		130.00
179	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		188.75
180	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		25.00
181	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to Co. Road for snow removal		192.50
182	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Feb. W/holding Tax		130.00
183	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes		10,588.63
184	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing		853.20
185	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Hail Tax		79.30
186	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Inheritance Tax		8.21
187	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar		7.50
188	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$6.50 WT		201.83

189	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
190	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
191	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	
100.80		
192	Howard Krueger, Salary	
208.33		
193	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	
108.90		
194	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	
208.33		
195	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	
38.11		
196	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT	
201.83		
197	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT	
185.23		
198	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90	
84.00		
199	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT	
201.83		
200	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS	
62.75		
201	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	
158.40		
202	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	
24.75		
203	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary	
11.09		
204	Ruth Smith, Salary	
11.09		
205	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	
74.75		
206	John Kuch, Special Deputy Hirs	
124.00		
207	Warren A. Tripp, Co. Share of rent,lights,fuel,and water	
26.00		
208	First National Bank, FHA Rent	
35.00		
209	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	
158.00		
210	Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS	
46.20		
211	Adam Rott, Special Deputy Hire	
62.00		
212	Ruth Hempel, March WT	
103.30		

213	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, March, OASIS
7.29	
214	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, March, WT
36.70	
215	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, March, OASIS
12.84	
216	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, March, WT
8.25	
217	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, March, OASIS
.55	
218	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, March, OASIS
.75	

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 2ED , 1950

The Board of County Commissioners me as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Peter Jorgenson, County Extension Agent, presented his resignation effective June 3, 1950.

This resignation was accepted by the Board of County Commissioners.

At this time Peter Jorgenson met with the Board relative to an increase in the County Agent's budget to meet expenses through June 30th. The Commissioners approved an increase of \$425.00.

The Board of Commissioners authorized a transfer of \$1,000.00 from County Poor Fund to Social welvare fund.

Albert Kuckert and Edwin Johnson met with the Board relative to jobs on the County Road equipment.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$35.36  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$492.45  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, None

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$67.56  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection \$58.49

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the month of April were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Comp., March Rent, \$15.00  
Sheridan County Production & Marketing Adm., March rent \$50.00  
Treasurer of The United States, Interst on Government Bonds, \$100.00  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2363.52  
State Auditor, Distribution of Funds, \$698.74  
Bert Thompson, Phone Call. \$ .50  
Ray Parsons, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, N.D. OASIS for March, \$2.55  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Withholding tax for March, \$10.50  
Sheridan Co. Welfare Board, OASIS payment for Dec. and March,  
\$15.10  
McClusky City Auditor, Snow Removal, \$95.00  
Rev. A. L. Lueker, Personal Property tax estimate, \$14.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for April, \$40.00  
Christina Suckert, Refund of Assistance, \$250.00  
G. W. Lee, Snow Removal, \$2.00  
Andrew Amundsen, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$936.20  
John O. Hanson, Snow Removal, \$1.50  
Harley F. Oliver, Snow Removal, \$1.50  
Albert Hauff, Snow Removal, \$2.00  
Dave Voegle, Snow Removal, \$1.50  
Lion Oil Co., Gas & Oil Lease covering ½ interest in 20,316 acres in  
Sheridan Co., \$1015.80  
Adolph Schell, Snowremoval, \$2.00  
Mrs. Maurice Miller, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
W. A. Muralt, Clerk of Goodrich Village, Clearing water Main Deficit,  
\$63.84  
Bob Neuharth, Telephone Call, \$ .80  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$3.60  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone calls, \$3.80

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#68336	David Knodel, Road work,	\$
7.50		
337	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent Telephone bill	
5.00		

338	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission,
18.10	
339	North Dakota State Treasurer, Trberculosis Care
128.41	
340	North Dakota State Treasurer, Care at Hospital for the Insan
1,199.10	
341	North Dakota State Treasurer, Care at Grafton State School
379.55	
342	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$504.25; OAA \$236.18
740.43	
343	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$1.21 OASIS
119.79	
344	Robert Erdman, Road work less \$1.11 OASIS
109.89	
345	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$3.30 WT; \$2.46 OASIS
240.22	
346	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$2.40 WT; \$2.36 OASIS
231.47	
347	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$19.50 WT; \$1.85 OASIS
163.65	
348	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.35 OASIS
133.65	
349	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work less \$ .84 OASIS
83.16	
350	Bischke Electric Company, Repairs,
1.00	
351	Ed Bonnet, Hauling straw
11.25	
352	C. & G. Inc., Steel Posts, Etc.
34.31	
353	Denhoff Grain Company, Steel Posts
50.40	
354	Sam Goetz, Hose, nozzle, faucet
23.90	
355	Arnold Helm, Hauling straw
2.25	
356	Wilmur Hoffer, Putting up snow fences and hauling straw
8.25	
357	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
9.02	
358	Herbert Hertz, Hauling straw for the grade
26.00	
359	Raymond Lauer, Hauling straw
8.63	
360	LeRoy Lauer, Hauling straw
11.50	



361	Lehman's Garage, Repairs
25.00	
362	Joseph Mueller & Son, Repairs
17.51	
363	Municipal Steel Corporation, Cutting edges
439.85	
364	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
309.36	
365	Salzer Lumber Company, Snow fences and nails
128.93	
366	Sease Blacksmith Shop, Repairing
7.50	
367	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
158.73	
377	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage
98.50	
408	Walter L. Dockter, Meals and expenses
8.98	
368	Alvin Berg., Coroner's Account, Robert P. Oster
60.80	
369	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account, Mrs. John Schuh
93.54	
370	Terrence Bergan, Attending Assessor's meeting & mileage
4.70	
371	Alvin Berg, Mileage in Braunberger case
18.60	
372	W. R. Bechthold, Mileage to get Assessor's supplies
1.70	
373	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies
24.17	
374	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies
22.49	
375	Art Christiansen, Attending Assessor's meeting & mileage
5.50	
376	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per diem
65.45	
378	John M. Dockter, Attending Assessor's Meeting
4.00	
379	William Gllig, Attending Assessor's Meeting and mileage
5.00	
380	Christ Haux, attending Assessor's meeting and mileage
4.75	
381	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express & dray
42.86	
382	Houghton, Mifflin, Company, Office supplies
3.06	

383	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
83.08	
384	Albert C. Liebelt, attending Assessor's Meeting & mileage
4.20	
385	Martin telephone Exchange, Telephone Calls
4.60	
386	McClusky Gazette, Office Supplies
64.17	
387	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bill
69.85	
388	H. F. Pankow, Attending Assessor's Meeting
4.00	
389	Lawrence A. Peterson, Attending Assessor's Meeting and Mileage
4.80	
390	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's salary and mileage less \$3.00 WT
21.40	
391	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoner
20.00	
392	Ruth Smith, Transcripts, Braunberger case
13.75	
393	Andrew Schielke, Attending Assessor's Meeting & mileage
4.90	
394	Warren A. Tripp, meals, States Attorney, Sheriff, Coroner, & witness
12.24	
395	A.W.Wentz, Per Diem.
21.00	
411	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs
334.56	
416	Lenard Wahl, Road work
32.00	

The Auditor was instructed to bill each of the following for snow removal as follows:

State Highway Department	178	hours
Goodrich Township	20	hours
\$100.00		
Boone	3	hours
15.00		
Mauch	1	hours
5.00		
Goodrich village	5	hours
25.00		
Edgemont	12 ½	hours
62.50		
Lamont	39	hours

195.00	
Denhoff	3 hours
15.00	
Mertz	2 hours
10.00	
Sperry	4 hours
20.00	
Pickard	35 ½ hours
177.50	
J. E. Davis	3 hours
15.00	
Hellman	7 hours
35.00	
Mt. City	6 hours
30.00	
McClusky City	1 ¾ hours
8.75	
Holmes	4 ½ hours
22.50	
Fred Lauer	¼ hours
1.50	
Rudolph Hissung	¾ hours
3.75	
Adolph Helm	¼ hours
1.50	
Bud Lasher	1 hours
5.00	
Granville	11 hours
55.00	
Harris	2 ½ hours
12.50	
Prophets	3 ½ hours
17.50	
Whittaker	5 ½ hours
27.50	
McClusky Twp.	6 ¼ hours
31.25	
Johns Lake	6 hours
30.00	

## RESOLUTION

COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY FOR  
ACQUITTING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY AND

## DRAINAGE PURPOSES.

Commissioners John J. Dockter offered the following resolution which was seconded by Commissioner A. W. Wentz:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota:

That , whereas, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right-of-way, 27 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot wide legal right-of-way, hereinafter described, in order to properly widen and drain a County public highway or road:

And, whereas, the present 66 foot right-of-way of such Highway or Road now held by the Public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of said Public Highway or Road, and that adequate drainage and construction cannot be provided with the additional 27 feet:

Now, Therefore, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED that public necessity requires the taking of such land for right-of-way for such Highway and road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor and such Plat recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of Said Sheridan County, North Dakota, fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-5 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is Twenty-seven (27) feet on the East side and twenty-seven (27) feet on the West side of the 66 foot wide public Highway and Section line, beginning at a point at the Northeast corner of Section Twenty-nine (29) and the Northwest Corner of Section Twenty-eight (28) Township one Hunderd Forty-Six (146) Range Seventy-four (74), thence due South a distance of eight (8) miles to the Burleigh County line, thence west a distance of .8 of a mile on the north side of the section line of Section Thirty-two (32) Thownship One Hunderd Forty-five (145) Range Seventy-four (74), except that at the Southeast corner of said Section thirty two (32) additional right of way will be required for the purposes of constructing a curve, and all of which right-of-way is more particularly described in the plat which is to be recorded. All of said lands so required are located in Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Upon roll call, Commissioners A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter voted "Aye" and no one voted "Nay". Commissioner Heinle not being present. The chairman of the Board of County Commissioners does declare the foregoing Resolution adopted.

Dated this 2nd day of May, 1950, at McClusky, North Dakota.

(SEAL)

Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

A.W.

Chariman

Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

John J.

Commissioner

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan County,  
North Dakota

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that the Petition to Organize Fairview Township be approved and they be allowed to organize, with boundaries and name the same as now is, and the Meeting be held at the Roseneau School on May 19th, 1950, at 2:00 P.M. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Wentz, all voting "Aye" and none "Nay" it was declared carried.

Delegates from Berlin Township met with the Board and presented a Petition to Organize the said Berlin Township.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that the Petition to Organize Berlin Township be approved and they be allowed to organize, with boundaries and name the same as now is, and the Meeting be held at School Number 3 on May 19th, 1950, at 2:00 P.M. Seconded by Commissioner Wentz, all voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to cancel old taxes on Sold County Land, as follows:

SE ¼ NE ¼ of Section 14-150-75, 1931 through 1939

N ½ NE ¼ and E ½ NW ¼ of Section 12-145-76, 1936 through 1939

SE ¼ of Section 26-148-78, 1927 through 1939

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until June 6th, 1950, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 9TH, 1950

Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present.

A special meeting was held to open bids for a used portable Electric Welder. Bids were received from Leland A. Nelson, Gayville, South Dakota and Art Reile, McClusky, North Dakota.

It was moved by Comissioner Dockter and secoded by Commissioner Wentz that the Bid from Art reile for \$400.00 be accepted. All voting "Aye" and none "Nay" it was declared carried.

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_ A.W.  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_ AUDITOR Chairman

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN APRIL 1950

#68219	City Water Department, Court House water bill	\$ 3.00
220	Hodge Badge Company, Contest Badges	2.71
221	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, March Withholding Tax	158.75
222	Otter Tail Power Company, Co. Shop light bill	1.00
223	Otter Tail Power Company, Court House light bill	39.34
224	Walter Netzloff, Condemnation Award on Parcel #1	16.20
225	Walter Netzloff, Condemnation Award on Parcel #2	16.20
226	Walter Netzloff, Condemnation Award on Parcel #3	8.10
227	Peter Boehm, Condemnation Award on Parcel #4	16.20
228	Peter Boehm, Condemnation Award on Parcel #5	8.10
#68278	Otter Tail Power Co., Co. Shop light bill	1.00
279	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Trans. To County Road for snow removal	92.50
280	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Trans to County Road for snow removal	92.50
281	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Trans . to County Road for snow removal	92.50
282	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	73.33
283	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	70.00
284	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	117.50
285	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	172.50

286	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	91.25
287	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	145.00
288	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	197.50
289	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	60.00
290	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	20.00
291	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	10.00
292	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	97.50
293	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	57.50
294	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Do.	53.75
295	North Dakota, OASIS, OASIS for quarter	56.81
296	North Dakota, County's share of OASIS for quarter	56.81
297	Hodge Badge Company, Ribbons	14.67
298	Ruth Hempel, Treas. State Taxes	1,132.43
299	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Leasing	106.75
#68300	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Hail (flat)	.17
301	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Fines and Penalty	5.00
302	Ruth Hempel, Treas. State Bar	12.50
303	Edna E. Reimche, County Music and Speech Festival	36.55
304	Otter Tail Power Co., County Shop light bill	
1.00		
305	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.85
306	Gladys M. Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT: \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
307	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
308	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	
100.80		
309	Howard Krueger, Salary	
208.33		
310	Delila A. Schatz, Salary less \$9.90 WT, \$1.20 OASIS	
108.90		
311	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	
208.33		
312	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	
38.11		
313	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT	
201.83		
314	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT	
185.23		
315	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	
84.00		
316	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT	
201.83		
317	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS	
62.75		
318	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	
158.40		
319	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	

24.75		
320	Gerard L. D'Amour, salary	
11.09		
321	Ruth Smith, Salary	
11.09		
322	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	
74.25		
323	First National Bank, FHA rent	
35.00		
324	Warren A. Tripp, county's share of rent, lights, fuel, water	
26.00		
325	Adam Rott, Special Deputy Hire,	
20.00		
326	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	
158.00		
327	Ruth Hempel, Treas., April WT	103.30
328	Ruth Hempel, Treas., April OASIS	
7.29		
329	Ruth Hempel, Treas., April WT	
23.50		
330	Ruth Hempel, Treas., April OASIS	
11.16		
331	Ruth Hempel, Treas., April OASIS	
.75		
332	John Kuch, Deputy Hire	
45.43		
333	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Tax Estimate, Kathreine Reiser	
5.00		

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 6TH, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle being present. Commissioner A. W. Wentz being in the hospital.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of May, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.70



Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$221.95  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$7.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$41.12  
 Edna E. Reimcne, Sup't. of Schools, Fees, \$17.00  
 Walter L. Dockter, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$40.85

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the month of May were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$15.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines for overload, \$9.60  
 Chris Swendsen, Fine for overload, \$8.00  
 County Welfare Board, Postage, \$3.50  
 Sheridan County Production & Mktg. Admin., April rent, \$50.00  
 State Auditor, Gas Tax Refund, \$181.36  
 State Auditor, Distribution of Funds-quarter ending 3-31-50, \$15,470.56  
 State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$9,335.00  
 Vera Zimbelman, Mimeograph paper, \$ .25  
 Edna E. Reimche, Postage, \$3.17  
 Public Welfare Board, Quarterly allotment, OAA & ADC--\$343.72  
 Midwest Royalty Co., County Plats, \$1.00  
 School Activities, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Office supplies, \$5.66  
 Willis Hornbacher, snow removal, \$1.50  
 Fred Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 State Treasurer, School apportionment for May, 1,613.04  
 Howard Krueger, Phone calls, \$1.10  
 Rudolph Hissung, Snow removal, \$15.25  
 Peter Jorgenson, Phone call \$ .45  
 Warren a. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$2.95

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#68451	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim for April & May	\$ 166.64
452	John J Dockter, mileage and per deim	132.77
453	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$543.00, OAA \$264.61	
807.61		
454	N.D. St. Highway Dep't., Right of way prints	3.60
455	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	5.80
456	Peter Jorgenson, Mileage	30.19
457	Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies	1.38
458	Art Christiansen, Assessing Granville Twp.	70.00
459	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	96.37
460	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	38.68
461	Christ Haux, Assessing Harris Twp.	70.00

462	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	30.19
463	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	
51.61		
464	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising,	
170.23		
465	C. E, McReynolds, M.D., Examination and Board Meeting	
10.00		
466	August A. Neff, on Schuch Case,	
8.00		
467	Norwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Phone bills	
75.60		
468	Martin Ohlhauser, Assessing Strassburg & Rosenfield Twps.	
140.00		
469	Martin Ohlhauser, Assessing Highland Twp.	
70.00		
470	Edna E. Reimche, Sec't. Salary and mileage less \$3.00 WT	
24.70		
471	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
6.00		
472	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
12.35		
473	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
31.10		
474	Thomas Brakel, Road work	
107.50		
475	Edwin Dockter, Road work	
7.50		
476	Edwin Dockter, Road work	
15.00		
477	Leland Rauser, Road work	
10.50		
478	Marvey Rothacker, Road work	
11.00		
479	Marvey Rothacker, Road Work	
1.50		
480	Theo. Richter, Road work	
3.00		
481	Victor Miller, Road work	
7.00		
482	August Helm, Road work	
3.00		
483	Bennie Mehrer, Road work	
31.50		
484	Herbert Klingman, Road work	
35.25		
485	Gottlieb Suckert, Road work	

35.25	
488	Robert Erdman, Road work less \$ .21 OASIS
20.79	
490	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$8.00WT; \$2.77 OASIS
266.23	
489	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$20.00 WT; \$3.59 OASIS
335.53	
486	Leonard Kensmoe, Trailer
45.00	
487	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$23.60 WT; \$3.81 OASIS
353.84	
491	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.25 OASIS
222.75	
492	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$26.70 WT; \$2.33 OASIS
203.47	
493	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$2.25 OASIS
222.75	
494	Willis Almer, Road work
11.63	
495	Clayton Bennett, Road work
15.50	
496	Cash Hardware, Repair links,bolts, phone calls
3.72	
497	Dahl & Company, Repairs
9.88	
498	Arnold Dockter, Road work
8.25	
499	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil
71.50	
#68500	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs and gasoline
10.68	
501	Edward Frank, Road work
28.50	
502	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil
121.75	
503	Goodrich Machine Co., Bolts
3.50	
504	Alvin Gaarder, Road work
15.00	
505	Ruben g. Herr, road work
7.50	
506	Huber Service, Repairs
156.62	
507	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs
5.78	
508	LeRoy Lauer, Road work

7.50	
509	Raymond Lauer, Road work
4.50	
510	Theo. Lauer, Road work
14.75	
511	Ludwig Matties, Road work
22.84	
512	Martin Welding and Repair, Repairing
78.40	
513	Harry Murray, Road work
8.25	
514	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
67.00	
515	Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, road drag with chains
278.52	
516	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairing
334.61	
517	Chas. A. Neff, Road work
9.37	
518	Roger Neff, Road work
15.37	
519	Gerald Neff, Road work
15.63	
520	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Repairs
180.00	
521	Jerome Putz, Wiring Co. Shop
46.00	
522	E. E. Putz, Electrical supplies
113.67	
523	Art Reile, Electric Welder
400.00	
524	Art Reile, Repairing
90.81	
525	Schaefer's Service station, Gasoline
3.55	
526	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
168.01	
527	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
95.39	
528	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber
16.73	
529	Smith, Inc., Sheave, Pin. Brg.
28.86	
530	Jake Waltz, Road work
23.50	
531	Ruben Bentz, Road work

The Board designated the following places to hold sales on Foreclosed Property:

McClusky—Front Door of Court House  
Goodrich---Front Door of Library  
Denhoff ---Front of Post office  
Martin-----Front of Post Office

On Motion the following polling places were established and inspectors appointed for the Primary Election to be held on June 27th, 1950:

No. 1, Martin Village—In community Hall in Martin Village. Insp.-Chairman of Village Board.

No. 2, Georgetown Precinct- In School House in Section 11. Insp. –Gust Waydeman.

No. 3, Rosenfield Precinct – In School House in Section 23, - Insp.- Irvin Adam.

No. 4, Strassburg Precinct—In School House in Section 15. Insp.—Bert Klingman

No. 5, Granville Precinct—In School House in Section 20. Insp. –R. N. Sand

No. 6, New Germantown Precinct – In School House in Section 32. Insp,-Heinrich Sprenger

No. 7, Berlin Precinct – In School House in Section 8. Insp.- Henry Henne

No. 8, Fairview Precinct – In School House in Section 8. Insp. – Edwin Liebelt

No. 9, Schiller Precinct – In School House in Section 7. Insp. – Fred Hoffman

No. 10, Lincoln Precinct – In School House in Section 11. Insp. – Jacob Huft, Jr.

No. 11, Harris Precinct – In School House in Section 26. Insp. – Gotthilf Herr

No. 12, Holmes Precinct – In School House in Section 16. Insp. – Chairman of Twp. Board

No. 13, Prophets Precinct – In School House in Section 13. Insp. – Roy S. Kensmoe

No. 14, Mountain City Precinct – In School House in Section 9. Insp. – Albert Kluck

No. 15, Hellman Precinct – In School House in Section 8. Insp.- Marvin Stenseth

No. 16, Mertz Precinct – In School House in Section 5. Insp. – Willie Baarder

No. 17, Boone Precict – In School House in Sction 28. Insp. – Gust Martin

No. 18, Goodrich Village – In Library in Village of Goodrich. Insp.– Chairman of Village Board

No. 19, Denhoff Precinct- In School House in Denhoff Village. Insp–Chairman of Village Board

No. 20, Lamont Precinct – In School House in Sec. 8. Insp.- Chairman of Board of Twp. Supervisors.

No. 21, McClusky twp. Precinct – In Community Room of Court House. Insp. – Chairman of Twp. Board

No. 22, McClusky City Precinct – In Fire Hall. Insp. – Second Senior Alderman

No. 23, Pickard Precinct – In School House in Sec. 14. Insp. – Chairman of Board of Twp. Supervisors.

Supervisors.

No. 24, Edgemount Precinct – In School House in Sec.15. Insp. – Chairman of Board of Twp.

Supervisors.

No. 25, Johns Lake Precinct – In School House in Sec. 9. Insp. – G. W. Lee, Jr.

No. 26, Whittaker Precinct – In School House in Sec. 8. Insp. – John Roth

No. 27, Sperry Precinct – In School House in Sec. 16. Insp. – H. R. Morley

No. 28, Mauch Precinct – In School House in Sec. 7. Insp. – Walter Kurth

No. 29, Highland Precinct – In School House in Sec. 23. Insp. - Fred C. Pfeifle

No. 30, Martin Twp. Precinct – In Community Hall in Martin Village. Insp. – Chairman of

Board of Twp.

No. 31, McClusky City – In Grade School Building of City. Insp. – Senior Alderman.

No. 32, Goodrich Twp. Precinct – In School House in Village of Goodrich. Insp.–Jacob Mueller

A petition from voters of Highland, Rosenfield, Strassburg and Granville townships to build a road was tabled for further investigation.

Application for abatement for Mark Stoleranko on the N ½ SW ¼ OF Sec. 9-150-77 was approved.

Peter Jorgenson, Mr. Burnson, and Mr. Seiber met with the Board relative to getting a new County Agent. Mr. Sieber was recommended by Mr. Burnson. No definite action was taken because Chairman Wentz wasn't here.

Johnnie Mertz and Emil Mertz met with the Board relative to Road matters.

Robert Mantz met with the board relative to water problems.

Delegated from Berlin Township met with the Board and presented a Petition to Organize the said Berlin Township. This was done because due to bad roads the Notices of Election were not posted last month.

Commissioner John J. Dockter moved that the Petition to Organize Berlin Township be approved and they be allowed to organize, with boundaries and name the same as now is, and the Meeting be held at School Number 3 on June 22nd, 1950, at 2:00 P.M. Seconded by Coimmissioner Heinle, all voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the road restrictions on all County Roads be lifted.

The Auditor was instructed to bill each of the following:

Highway Department

75 hours road work

McClusky City

6 hours, maintaining streets

McClusky Twp.	\$43.25 for road work and fuel
Mt. City Rd. Dist.	\$132.52 for road work and fuel
Harris Road Dist.	\$525.20 for road work and fuel
Lincoln Road dist.	\$173.75 for road work and fuel
Granville Road Dist.	\$60.38 for road work and fuel
New Germantown Rd. Dist.	\$116.85 for road work and fuel
Schiller Rd. Dist.	\$41.17 for road work and fuel
Fairview Rd. Dist.	\$95.73 for road work and fuel

A Delegation from Denhoff met with the Board and presented petitions against the County giving the Memorial Levy money to be used for additions to school buildings. This matter was tabled for the time being with intentions of possibly having some sort of County-wide meeting in the near future.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until July 5th, 1950, at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN MAY, 1950

#68334	Otter Rail Power Company, Court House light bill	\$ 38.86
335	City Water Department, Court House water bill	3.00
396	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to County Road for snow removal	30.00
397	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	27.50
398	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	17.50
399	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	12.50
400	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer from Poor to Soial Welfare Fund	1000.00
401	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to County Road for snow removal	30.00
402	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	35.00
403	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	20.00
404	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	5.00
405	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	10.00
406	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	15.00
407	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.	100.00
408	Walter L. Dockter, Correction of Bill No. 10049 D	8.98
409	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Trans. To county Road for fuel & Oil	451.59
410	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Trans. To County Road for fuel	73.60
412	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Taxes	394.06
413	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Leasing	295.70
414	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Bar	

10.00		
415	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, April Withholding tax	
137.30		
417	Otter Tail Power Co., county Shed light bill	
1.00		
418	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
419	Gladys Neuharth, Salary \$9.90WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
420	Ruth Hempel, Salary Less \$23.10 WT	185.23
421	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
422	Howard Krueger, Salary	208.33
423	Delila A. Schatz, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
424	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	208.33
425	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
426	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT	
201.83		
427	Edna E. reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT	185.23
428	Vera Zimbleman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
429	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT	201.83
430	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS	62.75
431	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
432	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	24.75
433	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary	11.09
434	Ruth Smith, Salary	11.09
435	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of rent,lights,fuel, and water	26.00
436	John E. Davis , Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25
437	First National Bank, FHA rent	35.00
438	Peter Jorgenson, Salary	158.00
439	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, May WT	103.30
440	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, May OASIS	7.29
441	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, May WT	
25.20		
442	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, May OASIS	
11.18		
443	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, May OASIS	
.75		
444	City Water Department, Court House water bill	
3.00		

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN



The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

The Board agreed to pay Christ Waltz \$295.00 for right of way around lake at 9 mile corner and for borrow pit.

A petition from the voters of New Germantown Township to Organize the Twp. of New Germantown into a Civil Township was approved. The first meeting is to be held July 24th, 1950 at 2 P. M. in the Sprenger School.

Carl Rittenbach met with the Board relative to road matters.

Robert Mantz met with the Board relative to water problems on his land. It was decided to have an engineer survey the land and see about drainage.

A State Representative met with the Board relative to filling the vacancy in the County Agent's office. It was agreed that an agent be hired and tried for one year. Banks Sieber of Center to be the man with a salary of \$4200.00 per year, beginning September 1st, 1950.

Fred Helm, Sr., met with the Board relative to the County getting a drainage way to drain the slough on the grade at the Schell place south of McClusky. The Board agreed to give him \$100.00 for an easement and the County will put in an approach for him.

The County Board of Supervisors for Soil Conservation met with the Board to obtain space for an office. It was decided to let them use the County Agents Office temporarily.

#### MEETING OF JULY 6TH, 1950

It was decided to lower all real estate in Lamont Township twenty per cent (20%).

The Abatement of E. H. Wahl on SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  - 5-147-75 was approved to be lowered \$200.00. The following were rejected: W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  4-147-75, SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  3-145-75, S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lot 1-2 of 4-145-75, and NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  32-148-75.

Abatement of George Thom, Jr., on SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  32-146-76 was approved as requested and recommended by the township board.

Application from H. E. Olson was rejected.

Abatement of Leone U. Greisbach was rejected because it was too late.

The Budget Requests were examined and the preliminary budget was approved for Publication. The Budget Hearing was set for July 25th, 1950, at 2:30 P.M.

### MEETING OF JULY 7TH, 1950

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County:

#### ELECTION BILLS

#68577	Emanuel Schauer, Inspector	\$ 6.00
578	Herbert Zweigle, Judge	6.00
579	Jacob B. Huber, Judge	6.00
580	Stella Filler, Clerk	6.00
581	Amanda Finneman, Clerk	6.00
582	Emanuel Schauer, Returning Poll Books	2.00
583	Gust Waydeman, Inspoctor	6.00
584	Ed. Weltz, Judge	6.00
585	Elroy Becker, Judge	6.00
586	Harold Kapfer, Clerk	6.00
587	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
588	Gust Waydeman, Returning Poll Books	2.00
589	H. A. Nyreen, Inspector	6.00
590	Herbert Adam, Judge	6.00
591	Norman Kaibel, Judge	6.00
592	Herbert Hauff, Clerk	6.00
593	Ben Hauff, Clerk	6.00
594	H. A. Nyreen, Returning Poll Books	2.00
595	Bert Klingman, Inspector	6.00
596	J. P. Michalenko, Judge	6.00
597	Gust Krueger, Judge	6.00
598	Emil Knodel, Clerk	6.00
599	Milton P. Martinson, Clerk	6.00
#68600	Bert Klingman, Returning Poll Books	2.00
601	R. N. Sand, Inspector	6.00
602	Henry Borchardt, Judge	6.00
603	Leonard Keszler, Judge	6.00
604	Christ Christainson, Clerk	6.00
605	Robert Fandrich, Clerk	6.00
606	Robert Fandrich, Returning Poll Books	2.00
607	Heinrich Sprenger, Inspector	6.00
608	Henry Rau, Judge	6.00

609	Christ Schuh, Judge	6.00
610	Nils Smestad, Clerk	6.00
611	Edwin Rau, Clerk	6.00
612	Heinrich Sprenger, Returning Poll Books	2.00
613	Henry Henne, Inspector	6.00
614	Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Judge	6.00
615	R. H. Brower, Judge	6.00
616	Elmer Adam, Clerk	6.00
617	A. G. Wangen, Clerk	6.00
618	Henry Henne, Returning Poll Books	2.00
619	Edwin Liebelt, Inspector	6.00
620	Fred Nutz, Judge	6.00
621	Alva Fallon, Judge	6.00
622	Ernest Erickson, Clerk	6.00
623	Jacob Balzer, Clerk	6.00
624	Edwin Liebelt, Returning Poll Books	2.00
625	Fred Hoffman, Inspector	6.00
626	J. E. Dockter, Judge	6.00
627	Anton Swanson, Judge	6.00
628	Theo. Mertz, Clerk	6.00
629	Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00
630	Fred Hoffman, Returning Poll Books	2.00
631	Jacob Huft, Jr., Inspector	6.00
632	Herbert Engel, Judge	6.00
633	Joe Leintz, Judge	6.00
634	R. G. Reiswig, Clerk	6.00
635	Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00
636	Jacob Huft, Jr., Returning Poll Books	2.00
637	Gotthilf Herr, Inspector	6.00
638	Richard Haibeck, Judge	6.00
639	Johnnie Haux, Judge	6.00
640	Art Neff, Clerk	6.00
641	Bennie Krein, Clerk	6.00
642	Gottnilf Herr, Returning Poll Books	2.00
643	Otto Fiedler, Inspector	6.00
644	Melvin Dalos, Judge	6.00
645	Herman Krueger, Judge	6.00
646	Albert Bonnet, Clerk	6.00
647	Art Dockter, Clerk	6.00
648	Otto Fiedler, Returning Poll Books	2.00
649	Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector	6.00
650	H. L. Saueressig, Judge	6.00
651	Fred Haux, Judge	6.00
652	Nels A. Fibelstad, Clerk	6.00
653	Bernard Aalbu, Clerk	6.00
654	Roy S. Kensmoe, Returning Poll Books	2.00

655	Albert Kluck, Inspector	6.00
656	David H. Axt, Judge	6.00
657	Oscar B. Thompson, Judge	6.00
658	Lloyd H. Axt Clerk	6.00
659	Ray A. Murray, Clerk	6.00
660	Albert Kluck, Returning Poll Books	2.00
661	Marvin E. Stenseth, Inspector	6.00
662	Ed Heister, Judge	6.00
663	Melvin Schindler, Judge	6.00
664	Francis Heister, Clerk	6.00
665	Melve Schindler, Clerk	6.00
666	Marvin E. Stenseth, Returning Poll Books	2.00
667	Wm. Gaarder, Inspector	6.00
668	Melvin Flatie, Judge	6.00
669	R. W. Leibig, Judge	6.00
670	Ted Mertz, Clerk	6.00
671	Harry Nelson, Clerk	6.00
672	Wm. Gaarder, Returning Poll Books	2.00
673	Gust Martin, Inspector	6.00
674	Fred W. Erdmann, Judge	6.00
675	Ole Pederson, Judge	6.00
676	Agnes Erdmann, Clerk	6.00
677	Mrs. Morris Hagen, Clerk	6.00
678	Gust Martin, Returning Poll Books	2.00
679	A. D. Hendericks, Inspector	7.00
680	David Keist, Judge	7.00
681	Mary Jane Magstadt, Judge	7.00
682	Evangeline Kurth, Clerk	7.00
683	Eleanor Meckler, Clerk	7.00
684	A .D. Hendricks, Returning Poll Books	2.00
685	Archie Erdman, Inspector	6.00
686	Lester G. Hansen, Judge	6.00
687	Walter Gillig, Judge	6.00
688	Lydia Gescehilchen, Clerk	6.00
689	Edmand Hieb, Clerk	6.00
690	Archie Erdman, Returning Poll Books	2.00
691	John F. Bender, Inspector	6.00
692	Reinhold Dick, Judge	6.00
693	Albert Liebelt, Judge	6.00
694	Clarence Heitzman, Clerk	6.00
695	Hugo Essig, Clerk	6.00
696	John F. Bender, Returning Poll Books	2.00
697	George J. Schell, Inspector	6.00
698	E. S. Sparrow, Judge	6.00
699	Edward Kuch, Judge	6.00
#68700	H. D. Seibel, Clerk	6.00

701	Rudolph Lauer, Clerk	6.00
702	George J. Schell, Returning Poll Books	2.00
703	George Engel, Inspector	6.00
704	Gus Kandt, Judge	6.00
705	Karl Schatz, Judge	6.00
706	Arthur J. Fischer, Clerk	6.00
707	Rosetta Riha, Clerk	6.00
708	George Engel, Returning Poll Books	2.00
709	David Voegele, Inspector	6.00
710	James Van Vleet, Judge	6.00
711	Lawrence Peterson, Judge	6.00
712	Geo. K. Peterson, Clerk	6.00
713	Mrs. Perry Van Vleet, Clerk	6.00
714	David Veogele, Returning Poll Books	2.00
715	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector	6.00
716	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00
717	Roy Just, Judge	6.00
718	Ed. Schatz, Clerk	6.00
719	Arthur Schell, Clerk	6.00
720	Gottlieb Schell, Returning Poll Books	2.00
721	G. W. Lee, Jr., Inspector	6.00
722	Jack Schindler, Judge	6.00
723	Warren Parsons, Judge	6.00
724	Albert Dockter, Clerk	6.00
725	Isabel Helm, Clerk	6.00
726	G. W. Lee, Jr., Returning Poll Books	2.00
727	John Roth, Inspector	6.00
728	John Semler, Judge	6.00
729	John A. Reiser, Judge	6.00
730	Gladys Reiser, Clerk	6.00
731	Vera Semler, Clerk	6.00
732	John Roth, Returning Poll Books	2.00
733	Art Kluck, Inspector	6.00
734	Roy Sperry, Judge	6.00
735	Frank Hellman, judge	6.00
737	Mrs. Frank Hellman	6.00
738	Art Kluck, Returning Poll Books	2.00
736	Mrs. G. Oswald, Clerk	6.00
739	Walter Kurth, Inspector	6.00
740	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00
741	Mrs. C. L. Franzen, Judge	6.00
742	Christ C. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
743	Mrs. Loyd Buechler, Clerk	6.00
744	Walter Kurth, Returning Poll Books	2.00
745	Fred C. Pfeifle, Inspector	6.00
746	Mike Demchuk, Judge	6.00

747	Daniel Letvin, Jr., Judge	6.00
748	Tillie Pfeifle, Clerk	6.00
749	Alfred Letvin, Clerk	6.00
750	Fred C. Pfeifle, Returning Poll Books	2.00
751	Ferdinand Manz, Inspector	6.00
752	Wesley Ortman, Judge	6.00
753	John A. Buechle, Judge	6.00
754	Albert Putz, Clerk	6.00
755	Arthur Michelson, Clerk	6.00
756	Ferdinand Manz, Returning Poll Books	2.00
757	John J. Dahl, Inspector	7.00
758	Sam Schatz, Judge	7.00
759	Chris Swendsen, Judge	7.00
760	Edna Schatz, Clerk	7.00
761	J. A. Hamilton, Clerk	7.00
762	John J. Dahl, Returning Poll Books	2.00
763	Jacob Muller, Inspector	6.00
764	Helmuth Schlenker, Judge	6.00
765	Fred K. Schneider, Judge	6.00
766	Harry Kiest, Clerk	6.00
767	Sam Rink, Clerk	6.00
768	Jacob Muller, Returning Poll Books	2.00

#### REGULAR BILLS

#68576	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per keim	\$ 233.87
769	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	136.10
770	Walter L. Dockter, 10% tax collection	20.28
778	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Tran. from Poor Fund to Soc. Welfare	500.00
779	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA \$272.23;ADC \$483.75	756.98
780	Peter Jorgenson, Travel expenses	39.40
781	Northwestern Bell Tele., Co., Co. Agents Tele. Bill	5.70
782	Glarum Drug Company, DDT	321.46
783	John Gartner, Road Work	10.00
784	John Gartner, Road work	37.50
785	Willis Gartner, Road work	10.00
786	Willis Gartner, Road work	37.50
787	Frank Hellman, Sr., Road work	5.00
788	Wm. F. Mauch, Road work	10.00
789	Wm. F. Mauch, Road work	67.50
790	John D. Felchle, Road work	12.25
791	E. R. Felchle, Road work	23.12
792	Willis J. Mauch, Road work	12.25
793	Gust Heinle, Road work	9.25

794	Gust Heinle, Road work	9.80
795	Theodore Mertz, Road work	3.25
796	Robert Mertz, Road work	2.25
797	David Knodel, Road work	16.25
798	Ted Bonnet, Road work	21.00
799	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	6.00
#68800	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	14.00
801	Marvey Rothacker, Road work	5.00
802	Marvey Rothacker, Road work	1.50
803	Marvey Rothacker, Road work	3.50
804	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	13.50
805	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	21.75
806	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	17.25
807	Sam Zeeb, Road work	18.00
808	Emil Kahler, Road work	52.50
809	Gerald Neff, Road work	22.50
810	Roger Neff, Road work	22.50
811	Gottlieb schatz, Road work	45.00
812	Fred Derheim, Road work	3.00
813	Leon Axt, Road work	45.00
814	Alvin Axt, Road work	30.00
815	Louie L. Hoffer, Road work	5.00
816	Harold Heil, Road work	3.00
817	Clayton O. Bennett, Road work	61.25
818	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	16.20
819	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies	1.44
820	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies	3.12
821	Art Christiansen, Assessing Berlin, Georgetown & Fairview	210.00
822	Art Christiansen, Assessing New Germantown Twp.	70.00
823	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	90.00
824	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	16.10
825	Costello Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies	33.50
826	John J. Dahl, Attending canvassing meeting	5.00
827	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim.	69.70
828	Glarum Drug Company, Office suplies	4.30
829	Globe Gazette, office supplies	53.63
830	Christ Haux. Assessing Mt. City Twp.	70.00
831	Christ Haux, Assessing Whittaker Twp.	70.00
832	Christ Haux, Assesing Johns Lake Twp.	70.00
833	Christ Haux, Assessing Prophets Twp	70.00
834	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes and cutting weeds	13.50
835	Huntington Laboratories , Inc., Janitor supplies	6.48
836	Ruth Hemple, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	16.70
837	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	11.61
838	Knight Printing Company, Election supplies	1240.65
839	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	330.43

840	N.D. Children's Home Societ, Services rendered	50.00
841	N.W. Bell Telephone Company, Court House Telephone bills	81.40
842	Edna E. Reimche, Sec't. Salary less \$3.00 WT	17.80
843	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoners and jailor	13.00
844	Andrew Schielke, Assessing 8 Townships	560.00
845	Rudolph Wagner, Attending Canvassing Board Members	5.00
846	A. W. Wentz, Per Deim and attending Canvassing Board Meeting	26.00
847	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company, Repairs	\$1687.83
848	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1064.88
849	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$10.40 WT; \$2.89 OASIS	275.71
850	Henry Johnson, road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.89 OASIS	360.55
851	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.99 OASIS	369.96
852	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$34.10 WT; \$2.81 OASIS	244.09
853	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$8.10 WT; \$3.36 OASIS	344.16
854	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.21 OASIS	218.79
855	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	15.00
856	Geo. A. Dockter, Road work	26.33
857	Farmers Union Oil company, Gas & Oil	225.59
858	Fox Hardware, Steel Fence Posts	32.64
859	Genuine Parts Company, Repairs	13.36
860	Goodrich Lumber Company, Lumber	52.83
861	Quanrud, Brink, & Reinbold, Repairs	8.75
862	Quanrud, Brink, & Reinbold, Repairs	12.23
863	Kief Oil Company, Gas & Oil	11.23
864	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	237.61
865	Local Oil Company, Gas & Oil	103.60
866	Martin Welding & Repair, Welding	11.55
867	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs	34.06
868	Sease Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	9.50
869	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas and Oil	53.22
870	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	471.05

The following statements of Fees Collected for the month of June were approved:

Walter L. Dockter, Fees, \$2.35  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees \$187.45  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$9.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$7.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$948  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$202.76

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of June were approved:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for May, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May and June, \$80.00



Sheridan County Pro. & Marketing Administration, Rent for May \$50.00  
 Treasurer of the United States, Interest on Government Bonds, \$150.00  
 R. C. Fallgatter, Snow Removal, \$15.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$5.00  
 McClusky Lions Club, Co. Room rent from October through June, \$22.50  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$10.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$2.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$15.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$2.00  
 Edna Reimche, Postage, \$3.93  
 Edna Reimche, Phone calls, \$2.90  
 Adolph Helm, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Arthur Dockter, Treas. Holmes twp., Snow Removal, \$11.25  
 State Auditor, Rental of 2 dozers for snow removal, \$270.00  
 Edgemont Township, Snow removal, \$72.50  
 Roy Just, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Anna B. Brehrer, Leveling yard, \$5.00  
 Howard Krueger, Telephone call, \$ .50  
 Non-Partisan League, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Edna Reimche, Telephone calls, \$11.55  
 Vera Zimbelman, Stencils, \$3.25  
 Mail Carriers Convention, Use of community Room, \$2.50

A bill of John L. Kluck for \$47.50 was rejected.

Mike Dockter, Sr., and John Wagner met with the Board relative to road matters in Hellman Township.

Fairview Townships Petition to Organize was approved. The first meeting is to be held on July 24th, 1950, at 2: P.M.

It was moved and seconded that the Farm-to-Market Road levy question be placed on the ballot in the Fall election.

T. A. Schatz's Beer License was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to change the following Townships for road work and fuel. Etc.:

Fairview	\$ 35.68
Schiller	141.10
Mertz	40.26
Boone	193.29
Goodrich	409.00
Mauch	238.83
Sperry	540.89

The following real estate changes were made for 1950:

W ½ NE ¼ , N ½ NW ¼ - 20-148-74 Lowered to \$1500.00  
 S ½ NW ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ - 20-148-74 Lowered to \$1500.00  
 SE ¼ SE ¼ - Lots 2-3-4 in 13-150-77 Lowered to \$1700.00  
 SW ¼ SE ¼ - 15- 147-77 Lowered to \$300.00  
 NE ¼ of Sec. 32-15-75 Lowered to \$692.00  
 NE ¼ of Sec.26-146-74 Lowered to \$2024.00  
 NE ¼ of Sec.33-148-75 Lowered to \$1800.00  
 SW ¼ of Sec. 33-148-75 Lowered to \$1800.00  
 NW ¼ of Sec.27-147-75 Lowered to \$1640.00  
 E ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ of Sec.27-148-75 Lowered to \$1223.00  
 W ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ of Sec.14-145-74 Low. to \$500.00  
 SE ¼ of Sec. 35-149-76 Lowered to \$2200.00  
 NE ¼ of Sec. 32-145-74 Lowered to \$1160.00  
 SE ¼ of Sec. 32-145-74 Lowered to \$1160.00  
 SW ¼ of Sec. 32-145-74 Lowered to \$1160.00  
 SW ¼ NE ¼ - Lot 2 of Sec. 5-148-74 Lowered to \$650.00  
     W ½ NE ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-147-75 112 Acres, lowered to  
 \$1420.00  
     SE ¼ of Sec. 17-149-76 lowered to \$1500.00  
 W ½ SE ¼ of Sec.19-146-74 lowered to \$825.00  
 NE ¼ of Sec.19-146-74 lowered to \$1650.00  
 W ½ SW ¼ OF Sec. 5-150-75 lowered to \$900.00  
 SE ¼ of Sec. 6-150-75 lowered to \$1800.00  
 SE ¼ NW ¼ ,E ½ SW ¼ , Lot 3 of Sec. 6-150-75 lowered to \$1800.00  
 NW ¼ of Sec.7-150-75 lowered to \$2000.00  
 SW ¼ of Sec. 7-150-75 lowered to \$2000.00  
 E ½ SW1/4,SE ¼ NW ¼ ,NW ¼ SE ¼ ,W ½ NE ¼ of Sec. 18-150-75  
 Lowered to \$1500.00  
 NE ¼ of Sec. 24-150-76 Lowered to \$1500.00  
 NW ¼ of Sec. 24-150-76 Lowered to \$1500.00  
 SE ¼ of Sec. 5-147-75 --- \$200.00 Lower.

Individual personal change:

Jacob Maier—1942 Model W4 tractor assessed at \$1000.00 Lowered to \$500.00.

#### TOWNSHIP CHANGES

Other Farm Machinery—Under D

Berlin: Raised 60% Lincoln: Raised 100%  
Boone: Raised 100% Martin Twp.: Raised 60%  
Denhoff: Raised 25% Mauch: Raised: 75%  
Edgemont: Raised 25% McClusky Twp: Lowered 10%  
Fairview: No Change Mertz: Raised 25%  
Georgetown: Raised 25% Mt. City: Lowered 25  
Goodrich Twp.: Raised 90% New Germantown: No Change  
Granville: Raised 10% Pickard: Lowered 60%  
Harris: Lowered 30% Prophets: Lowered 25%  
Hellman: Raised 100% Rosenfield :Raised 50%  
Highland: Lowered 10% Schiller: Raised 90%  
Holmes: Raised 20% Sperry: Raised 50%  
Johns Lake: Lowered 10% Strassburg: Raised 30%  
Lamont: Raised 50% Whittaker: Lowered 30%

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

PRIMARY ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD MEETING  
JUNE 30TH, 1950

The meeting was called to order June 30th, 1950, at 9 A. M. On roll call the following were present: A. W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party; John J. Dahl, Chairman of the Democratic Party; Chas. G. Neff, County Judge and Clerk of Court; and Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor. The Abstracting was completed this day. The books were signed and report made to the Secretary of State.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED DURING THE  
MONTH OF JUNE, 1950

#68445	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, May W/holding tax	\$	139.00
446	Otter Tail Power Company, Court House light bill		19.67
447	Walter L. Dockter, 1948 Tax Estimate Payment		5.00
448	Educational test Bureau, Balance due on Tests		7.13
449	Otter Tail Power Co., Harvey, N.D., Co. Shop light bill		1.86
450	Otter Tail Power Co., C. Shop light bill		
2.02			
#68532	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Trans., to Co. Road for road work,fuel,& oil		
119.85			
533	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.		
98.73			
534	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.		
43.17			
535	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.		
178.75			
536	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.		
550.20			
537	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Do.		
135.52			
538	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Taxes		196.68
539	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Leasing		168.00
540	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Fines and Penalties		
17.60			
541	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Bar		
5.00			
542	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$6.50 WT		
201.83			
543	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS		
108.90			
544	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT		
185.23			
545	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS		
100.80			
546	Howard Krueger, Salary		
208.33			
547	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS		
108.90			
548	Chas. G. Neff, Salary		
208.33			
549	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS		
38.11			
550	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT		
201.83			
551	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT		
185.23			
552	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS		

84.00  
 553 Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 WT  
 201.83  
 554 Shirley Schell, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS  
 62.75  
 555 Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS  
 158.40  
 556 C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS  
 24.75  
 557 Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary  
 11.09  
 558 Ruth Smith, Salary  
 11.09  
 559 Warren A. Tripp, County's share of lights,rent,fuel, & water  
 26.00  
 560 John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS  
 74.25  
 561 First National Bank, FHA,  
 35.00  
 562 Peter Jorgenson, Salary  
 158.00  
 563 Tillie Bauer, Salary less \$8.25 WT; \$ .55 OASIS  
 46.20  
 564 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June WT  
 103.30  
 565 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June OASIS  
 7.29  
 566 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June WT  
 78.30  
 567 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June OASIS  
 17.21  
 568 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June WT  
 8.25  
 569 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June OASIS  
 .55  
 570 Ruth Hempel, Treas., June OASIS  
 .75  
 571 Ruth Hempel, Treas., Transfer to County Agent Fund  
 200.00  
 572 Otter Tail Power Company, Machine Shed light bill  
 1.00

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_  
 AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
 CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JULY 25TH, 1950

BUDGET HEARING

The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter being present.

GENERAL FUND

OFFICERS SALARIES, THEIR DEPUTIES AND CLERKS,

JANITOR , FUEL, OFFICE SUPPLIES, ETC.

County Board	\$ 3,000.00
County Auditor, Deputy and Clerks	5,000.00
County Treas., Deputy and Clerks	4,020.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	1,800.00
States Attorney	2,500.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,055.00
Clerk of Court & Co. Judge & Clerk	2,980.00
Justice court	100.00
Building Maintenance	500.00
Light, water,fuel,supplies	2,300.00
Janitor	2,000.00
Examination Fees	150.00
Publishing and Printing	1,800.00
Juvenile Court	100.00
Elections	3,000.00
Books,Stationery, Office Supplies	3,500.00
Postage, Telegraph & Express	1,500.00
Officials Bonds	600.00
Recording, filing deeds, etc	200.00
Vital Statistics	50.00
Janitor Supplies	200.00

Office Equipment, etc.	500.00	
Rent	325.00	
Mileage, expense, & Misc.	700.00	
Sheriff & Deputies	3,500.00	
Register of Deeds and Deputy	4,100.00	
Workmens Compensation Ins.	1,000.00	
Property Ins.	300.00	
Insanity Board	200.00	
10% Delinquent Personal Property Col.	200.00	
Sheriff's Mileage	800.00	
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jailor	200.00	
Juvenile Officer	50.00	
Board of Health	400.00	
Supt. Of Schools, Deputy & Clerks	3,830.00	
Supt. Of Schools Mileage	450.00	
County's Share of Teachers Retirement	100.00	
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	54,810.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	940.87	
Plus Interim Fund	19,500.00	
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,406.50	
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	22,847.37

---

\$77,657.37

Less Resources:		
Treasurer's Cash Balance	17,861.85	
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	4,000.00	
Estimated Other Receipts	500.00	
		<hr/>
	TOTAL	22,361.85

\$55,295.52

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----

County Agent---County's share of Salary, Clerk Hire, & Expense (Not to exceed 1 Mill)	3,345.00	
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	226.95	

Plus Outstanding Warrants	209.20	
Plus Interim Fund	400.00	
TOTAL		\$4,181.15

Less Resources:		
Treasurer Cash Balance	286.56	
Estimated Collection Prior Years Taxes	100.00	
TOTAL		\$386.56

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----

\$3794.59

DDT Fund---Revolving Fund (No Levy Necessary)  
Cash on Hand \$228.74

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare	\$ 10,185.00	
Old Age Assistance	3,566.00	
Aid to Dependent Children	5,322.00	
Other Charities	200.00	
Institutional Care	6,000.00	
Emergency Government (FHA)	500.00	
TOTAL		25,773.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	87.23	
Plus 5% Permanent Delinquency	1,133.48	
TOTAL	1,220.71	26,993.71

Less Resources:		
Treasurers Cash Balance	1,690.62	
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	500.00	
Estimated other Collections	1,000.00	
TOTAL		3,190.62



Relief, Charities, & Institutional Care Total-----\$23,803.09

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of Way	2,000.00	
Construction—earth and gravel	63,000.00	
Maintenance—earth and gravel	30,000.00	
Equipment Purchase	20,000.00	
	<hr/>	
	TOTAL	\$115,000.00
Plus Outstanding Warrants	830.98	
Unpaid bills and contracts	12,494.00	
Interim Fund	10,000.00	
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,204.95	
	<hr/>	
	TOTAL	\$
25,529.93		\$140,529.93
Less Resources		
Treasurers Cash Balance	32,587.14	
Estimate Collection of Prior Years Taxes	2,000.00	
Est. Collection of Gas Tax & Mortor Vehicle Lis.	25,000.00	
Estimated other Collections	7,000.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$66,587.14	

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$73,942.79

SPECIAL FUNDS

Memorial Fund--- 4 Mill Levy (Estimate)	32,000.00	
Plus 5% Permanent Delinquency	844.14	
	<hr/>	
	TOTAL	\$32,844.14
Less Resources:		
Treasurers Cash Balance	14,617.26	

Est. Collection of Prior Years Taxes		500.00
	-----	
	TOTAL	
\$15,117.26		
	MEMORIAL FUND TOTAL-----	\$17,726.88
Veteran's Service Officer--- Not to exceed ½ mill		900.00
Plus Outstanding Warrents		74.25
Plus Interim Fund		500.00
	-----	
	TOTAL	\$1,474.25
Less Treasurers Balance		\$1,193.67
	SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----	
\$280.58		
1 Mill Emergency Fund---		8,000.00
Plus Outstanding Warrants		8.00
Plus 5% Permanent delinquency		172.17
	-----	
	TOTAL	
\$8,180.47		
Less Resources:		
Treasurers Cash Balance		\$4,458.52
	-----	
	EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----	
\$3,721.95		
	UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS	
All Road Districts in the County (for road purposes) 6 Mills (Estimate)		\$20,000.00
	ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----	
\$20,000.00		
	COUNTY TUITION	

County Tuition for Schools 10 Mills (Estimate) \$45,000.00

COUNTY TUITION FUND TOTAL-----

\$45,000.00

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1949, which was compiled by the County Auditor's Office. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners appropriated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the Fiscal Year beginning July 1st, 1950, and ending June 30th, 1951.

COUNTY LEVIES

It was move, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:--

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimaed and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund	\$ 55,295.52		
County Agent Fund	3,794.59		
Poor, Social Welfare, Institutional	23,803.09		
County Road & Bridge	73,942.79		
(Not to exceed 18 Mills)	TOTAL	\$156,835.79	
\$156,835.79			
Unorganized Road District	\$ 20,000.00		
Veterans Service Officer	280.58		
County Tuition (10 Mill)	45,000.00		
1 Mill Emergency	3,721.95		
4 Mill Memorial Fund	17,726.88		
	TOTAL	\$ 87,729.41	\$
87,729.41			

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----\$

243,565.40

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expedtures of the Budget, the

Budget was adopted, the leaves spread and on motion the Budget Hearing was closed.

The meeting adjourned to August 1st, 1950.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF AUGUST 1ST, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle being present. The minutes were read and approved.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: The County Poor Fund and Social Welfare Funds are depleted and an

Emergency exists, and

WHEREAS: There are no monies in said funds to meet certain mandatory obligations

Of the County,

NOW THEREFORE: be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the

Sum of \$1000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund to the Social Welfare

Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioners John J. Dockter moved that the resolution be adopted, seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle. All members of the Board voting "Aye", none "Nay", the resolution was adopted.

A letter from J. O. Thorson regarding the Rev. Hirsch accident 9 miles north of McClusky was read and discussed. It was decided that no assistance could be given him in his loss.

The Auditor was instructed to cancel tax on West 25 feet of lot 11, Block 3, in Goodrich Village Original due to double assessment.

The Abatement of Philip Klingman was approved on Lots 1-3-4 NE ¼ SW ¼ of 35-150-77. Down to \$528.00.

Ed M. Hoffer's application to have a public dance at his farm was rejected.

A discussion was held regarding building a road on the County line south of goodrich in conjunction with Burleigh County. It was decided to look it over first.

Sam Wonnenberg met with the Board relative to road matters. Commissioner Heinle agreed to look into the situation.

The Auditor was instructed to change the Road Districts in Dockters district for the Road Drag.

Fairview	\$ 30.95
New Germantown	30.95
Berlin	30.95
Georgetown	30.95
Rosenfield	30.95
Strassburg	30.95
Highland	30.95
Granville	30.95
Martin Twp.	30.95

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following for labor and fuel:

Denhoff	\$ 244.98
Lamont	54.30
Mertz	101.06
Hellman	794.04
Mt. City	149.54
Pickard	162.45
McClusky	78.85
Prophets	19.21
Sperry	48.14

The Auditor was instructed to send money to Berlin Twp. but not to New Germantown and Fairview because there is still work to be done by the County in New Germantown and Fairview.

The following Statement of Fees were approved for the month of July, 1950.

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.35
Howard Kureger, Register of Deeds, fees, \$175.05
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.00
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$4.00
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$34.95
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$1.00
Walter L. Dockter, Tax Collection, \$532.94

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were issued during the month of July, 1950.

Clute Office Equipment, Allowance of Tryewriter, \$36.36  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, rent for June, \$15.00  
 Treasurer of U.S., Interest of Government Bonds, \$125.00  
 Edwin Vietz, Use of Community Room \$2.50  
 Methodist W.S.C.S., Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Sheridan Co. Prod. & Mktg. Admin., Rent for June, \$50.00  
 McClusky Twp., Snow removal, \$171.25  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for July, \$40.00  
 Co. Supt. Of Schools, One Binder, \$2.92  
 Bernard Walch, Fines, \$5.00  
 Highland School District, Binders \$5.05  
 M. E. Houser, Spraying, \$209.80  
 Emanuel Jesz, Road work, \$5.00  
 Ed Heister, Road work, \$100.00  
 Howard Krueger, Phone Call, \$ .50  
 Edna E. Reimche, Paper and Stencils, \$1.75  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,473.12  
 State Auditor, Distribution of Funds, 2nd Quarter, \$2,732.80  
 Edna E. Reimche, Phone Call, \$ .40  
 State Auditor, Use of County Equipment, \$1988.75  
 Walter Lobeck, Scrap Iron, \$5.60  
 M. E. Houser, Spraying, \$222.45  
 Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for July, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subje to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#68910	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$ 94.72
911	Adolph Heinle, mileage and per deim	159.51
914	M. E. Houser, Spraying	328.24
915	Northwestern Bell Telephon Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	5.00
916	Walter L. Dockter, 10% Delinq . Tax Collection	53.29
917	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	2,338.64
918	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	842.80
919	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	2,723.97
920	Harry Bennett, Police Magistrate	3.70
921	Berg Merchantile Co., Janitor supplies	17.59
922	Chas Hardware, Paint & Turpentine	2.41
923	Clute Office Equipment, Correction	36.36
924	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.69
925	Dirlam Shop, Repairing motors	31.05
926	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and expenses	61.18

927	Olive Hanson, Preliminary Hearing	15.00
928	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, & Dray	
24.23		
929	Emanuel Hoopfer, Mileage & Board	
7.80		
930	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	
15.47		
931	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	
146.96		
932	N. D. Workmen's Compesation, Premium	
866.12		
933	Northwestern Bell Telephone Compay, Court house Telephone Bills	
69.90		
934	L. B. Ostrom, Deputy Sheriff	
4.00		
935	The Parawax Company, Janitor Supplies	
19.75		
936	Edna E. Reimche, Sect. Sal. Less \$3.00 WT & Milleage	
50.72		
#68937	R. G. Reiswig, Deputy Sheriff	
4.00		
938	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner and Jailor	
5.00		
939	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners meetings	
14.00		
940	West Publishing Company, Books	
20.00		
941	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$12.80 WT; \$3.10 OASIS	
294.10		
942	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$18.80 WT; \$3.48 OASIS	
325.22		
943	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.85 OASIS	
356.34		
944	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.85 OASIS	
356.35		
945	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$37.70 WT; \$3.09 OASIS	
268.46		
946	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.48 OASIS	
245.52		
947	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	
556.32		
948	D-A Lubricant Co. Inc., Lubricant	
108.00		
949	Froehlich's Garage, Gas	
34.15		
950	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas and Oil	

81.65	
951	Independent Oil Co., Gas & Oil
220.65	
952	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Reflectors
6.00	
953	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Road signs
59.75	
954	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
112.59	
955	Art Reile, Repairing
53.50	
956	Schaeffer's Service Station, Tires and tube
34.22	
957	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
312.53	
958	Ben B. Broehl, Road work
50.00	
959	Reinhold Sprenger, Road work
16.12	
960	Harold Sprenger, Road work
16.12	
961	Paul Muller, Road work
15.00	
962	Ted Bonnet, Road work
5.25	
963	Herbert Rothacker, road work
19.50	
964	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
3.00	
965	Herbert Rothacker , Road work
33.00	
966	Marvey Rothacker, road work
3.00	
967	Marvey Rothacker,road work
10.50	
968	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
3.00	
969	Floyd Rothacker, Road Work
8.50	
970	Walter Felchle, Road Work
22.75	
971	John Schwaderer, road work
39.77	
972	Ed. Schwaderer, Road work
8.75	
973	Nick Ziegler, Road work



5.00	
974	Theo. Muller, Road work
24.60	
975	August Muller, Jr., Road work
17.50	
976	Leo Muller, Road work
10.50	
977	Sam Kessler, Road Work
15.00	
978	Hilbert Breckel, Road work
6.00	
979	Norman Bauer, Road work
15.37	
980	Albert Frueh, Road work
19.00	
981	Scharosch Motor Company, Repairs
150.18	

A bill of Jacob Zumbaum, Goodrich, N. D. for laying culverts, \$6.00 was rejected.

Emanuel Hoepfer's Bill was reduced from \$9.90 to \$7.80.

Marvey Rothacker's Bill was reduced from \$24.75 to \$13.50.

The Auditor was instructed to advertize for coal for the Court House. The bids to be opened September 5th, 1950.

The Auditor was instructed to assess John Alexander \$500.00 on one Model A McCormick tractor that was not assessed.

The Auditor was instructed to call for bids for Rental of new or used 100 h.p. Deisel Motor Grader with 12' molboard, gasoline starting engine equipped with electric starter, tandem drive rear wheels, learning front wheels, mechanical steering and controls all steel cab. Bidder not required to furnish operator or fuel. A certified check in the amount of 5% of the rental must accompany Bid. Bids to be left at the Office of the County Auditor in McClusky, North Dakota, to be opened at 2:30 P.M. on September 5th, 1950. Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Mike Makeef Abatement was held over until next meeting.

The Auditor was instructed to notify the Public Welfare Board that the Board wishes to submit the names of Theo. Wahl and Henry Poelke as members for the Welfare Board.

The contract for Soil Conservation Office space was held over for possible changes.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to 9 A.M. September 5th, 1950.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRANTS ISSUED IN JULY 1950

#68573	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, July W.T.	\$ 200.35
574	Otter Tail Power Company, Court House light bill	18.51
575	City Water Department, Court House water bill	3.00
#68871	North Dakota OASIS, Employees share of OASIS	71.85
872	North Dakota OASIS, Employers share of OASIS	71.85
873	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Taxes	345.39
874	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Leasing	192.00
875	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Fines & Penalty	30.00
876	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, State Bar	10.00
877	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Refund to Goodrich Sch. Dist. 16	37.88
878	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Tax Estimate	52.00
879	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Co. Share of Supt. Sch. Retirement	100.00
880	Otter Tail Power Co., Shed light bill	1.00
881	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Teachers Retirement Assessment	10,114.30
882	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, County Tuition Payment	313.80
883	Robert R. Neuharth, July Salary less \$6.50 W.T.	201.83
884	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 W.T.; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
885	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 W.T.	185.23
886	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 W.T.; \$1.10 OASIS	100.80
887	Howard Krueger, Salary	208.33
888	Delila Schatz, Salary less \$9.90 W.T.; \$1.20 OASIS	108.90
889	Chas. G. Neff, Salary	208.33
890	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS	38.11
891	Warren Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 W.T.	201.83
892	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 W.T.	185.23
893	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 W.T.; \$ .90 OASIS	84.00
894	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50 W.T.	201.83
895	Shirley Schell, Salary less \$ .35 OASIS	34.65
896	Jane Lang, Salary less \$ .30 OASIS	29.70
897	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS	158.40
898	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS	24.75
899	Gerard L. D'Amour, Salary	11.09
#68900	Ruth Smith, Salary	11.09
901	Warren A. Tripp, County's share of rent, lights, fuel, & water	26.00
902	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS	74.25

903	First National Bank, FHA Rent	35.00
904	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, July W.T.	101.70
905	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, July OASIS	7.29
906	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, July W.T.	102.20
907	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, July OASIS	19.15
908	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, July OASIS	.75

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1950

The Board convened as per adjournment with all members being present.

Herbert Thompson met with the Board relative to road matters.

### RESOLUTION

Whereas: The County Poor Fund has been depleted and an emergency exists,  
and

Whereas: There are no monies in said Fund to meet certain mandatory obligations  
of the County.

Now therefore: be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the  
sum of \$2,500.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County Poor Fund to  
meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioner Adolph Heinle moved that the Resolution be adopted. The motion  
was seconded by Commissioner John J. Dockter. All members of the Board voting  
“Aye” and none “Nay” the resolution was adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$1,000.00 from the Poor fund to Social  
Welfare Fund.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of August, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$15.80  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$203.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$6.00

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.50  
Walter L. Docker, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$155.84

The following miscellaneous receipts for the month of August were approved:

Treasurer of the U.S., Interest on Gov. Bonds, \$137.50  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$5.35  
Wentz Implement Company, August Rent, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Production & Marketing Admin. Rent for July \$50.00  
Lawrence A. Peterson, Treasurer, Pickard Twp., Road work \$162.45  
Susan Blumhagen, Repayment of Assistance, \$75.00  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment for August, \$3,365.67  
Carl Rittenbach, Road work, \$5.00  
Public Welfare Board, Quarterly allotment, \$393.25  
Seventh Day Adventists, Use of Community Room, \$2.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#69034	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$ 149.29
035	Adolph Heinle, mileage and per deim	60.94
036	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$439.25; OAA \$284.03	723.28
037	Public Welfare Board of N D., ADC \$413.75; OAA \$251.10	664.85
038	Modern Machine Works, Bismarck, N. D. , repairs	6.75
039	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agent Office supplies	35.30
040	Northwestern Bell Teoephone Co., Co. Agent Telephone bill	6.50
041	North Dakota Concrete Company, Concrete Pipes	1078.00
042	J. J. Peterosn, Final Changes on survey	3.93
043	Jacob Reile, Sr., Talking down snow fences	5.95
044	Reinhold Wahl, Taking down snow fences	5.95
045	Berg Merchantile Co., Repairs	20.52
046	Berg Merchantile Co., Mattresses	31.40
047	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & Secretary's Salary less \$3.00	
35.05		
048	American Book Company, Records	
13.61		
049	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	58.00
050	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	
28.50		
051	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
28.49		
052	Globe Gazette, Office supplies	
4.61		
053	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
115.95		

054	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
20.00		
055	Ruth Hempel, treasurer, Postage, express, dray	
121.40		
056	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes & cutting weeds	
4.50		
057	J. I. Holcomb Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies	
11.00		
058	Kessler Brothers, Paint	4.65
059	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	1.49
060	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	333.10
061	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage & expense, Equilization Meeting	20.32
062	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Court House Telephone Bills	67.20
063	Adam Rott, Talking motors to Bismarck to be repaired	7.00
064	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$23.60 WT; \$3.80 OASIS	352.60
065	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	190.17
066	Melvin Hegney, Road work	3.75
067	Fred Helm, Sr., Easement for right to construct drain	100.00
068	Huber Service, Repairs	32.97
069	Emil Knodel, Road work	15.00
070	Bill Kuckert, Road work	93.75
071	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	273.71
072	Local Repair Shop. Repairs	3.63
073	Modern MachineWorks, Repairing	9.25
074	Myhra Equipent Co., Repairs	414.22
075	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works , culverts	1,398.10
076	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs	553.39
077	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	
16.75		
078	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairs	52.58
079	Salzer Lumber Company, Posts	2.87
080	Schaefer's Service station, Repairing	2.50
081	Stewart's Our Own Hardware, Dynamite, fuse, caps	
90.51		
082	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & Oil	
590.08		
083	Smith, Inc., Repairs	
64.94		
084	Heinrich Sprenger, Repairing	
1.41		
085	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	
75.07		
086	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$3.02 OASIS	
298.98		
087	Helgerud Oil Company, Gas & Oil	
27.15		

088	J. E. Schlenker, Road work
171.00	
089	J. E. Schlenker, Road work
112.00	
090	J. E. Schlenker, Road work
21.50	
091	J. E. Schlenker, Road work
4.00	
092	Herbert Engel, Goodrich, Road work
9.00	
093	John Kuckert, Road work
15.00	
094	Chas. G. Neff, Use of truck for road work
24.00	
095	Norman Wagner, Road work
10.00	
096	Lowell Van Hise, Road work
16.50	
097	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$34.00 WT; \$4.50 OASIS
411.36	
098	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$34.00 WT; \$4.49 OASIS
410.26	
099	Clifford K. Kneff, Road work less \$47.30 WT; \$3.70 OASIS
318.50	
100	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$24.80 WT; \$3.90 OASIS
361.30	

2:00 P.M.

At this time Bids to furnish coal to the Court House wer opened, the following bids were opened:

Ben B. Dockter, \$6.10 per ton, subject to price increase, Truax Traer Garrison Mine.

August Reiswig, \$6.34 per ton including one \$ .25 increase effective Sept. 1st, subject to future price increase, Truax Traer Garrison Mine.

These bids were held over until Sept. 6th, so that the Board could find out what the base price at the mine is.

2:30 P.M.

At this time bids were opened for rental of a Motor Grader. Bids were opened from the following:

Dakota Tractor & Equipment Company  
Northwestern Equipment Company

These bids were tabled until the next regular meeting on October 3rd, 1950.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following Townships for toad work and fuel:

Harris	\$ 541.15
Whittaker	378.41
Mt. City	104.70
Johns Lake	243.48
Fairview	127.50
New Germantown	41.25

Mike Makeef met with the Board relative to his application for abatement.

SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1950

Commissioner Wentz and Dockter present. At this time the Coal bids were reconsidered and the Bid of August Reiswig was accepted. Ben B. Dockter's bid was rejected.

The State Highway Department Right-of-way Engineer met with the Board to apprise the land taken for the new route which is to replace Highway No.7.

#### RESOLUTION ON COST OF RIGHT OF WAY

#### AND BRROW PIT ACQUISITION

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Wentz, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of it's hghway system within this county in connection with what is known as Highay Projects S 613 (1) and ER-S 40 (2), and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of Lands for right of way or borrow pits within the county,

BE IT , THEREFORE, RESOLVED that this county pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such lands, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from the owners of the same, including such sums as may be paid and allowed

such owners on account of damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State, including lands acquired by purchase at what is deemed reasonable valuation by the State Highway Commissioners.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if said lands to be acquired for purpose are acquired by this county or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State, and paid for with county funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the State Highway Department, proper voucher for reimbursement to this county of fifty percent (50%) of the county funds so expended therefor; and, if said lands or any of them are acquired and paid for by the State, or it's State Highway Department out of State funds, than the County Auditor upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the State Highway Engineer of said State Highway Department, Shall, and he is authorized and derected to draw and deliver to the State Highway Department due and proper county warrant ofthis county for fifty percent (50%) of the actual total cost of said lands so paid for by the State of its State Highway Department.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

There being no further bsiness the meeting was adjourned on call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wehtq  
CHAIRMAN

AUDITOR'S WARRENTS ISSUED IN AUGUST, 1950

#68909	Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, July withholding tax	\$ 214.40
912	City Water Department, Court House Water bill	3.00
913	Otter Tail Power Co., Couty House Electric Bill	20.47
#68993	Ruth Hempel, Treas. Trans. From Emergency to Social Welfare	
1,000.00		
994	Ruth Hempel, Treas, Trans. To Co. Road for Labor & fuel	
582.44		
995	Meyer Broadcasting Co., Broadcasting Message	
2.50		
996	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Tax estimate withdrawal	
109.31		
997	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Taxes	
314.14		
998	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Leasing	
336.00		
999	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Fines & Penalty	



5.00	
#69000	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Inheritance Tax
6.01	
001	Ruth Hempel, Treas., State Bar
7.50	
003	Delila Schatz, Salary for part of August less \$5.70 WT; \$ .95 OASIS
88.35	
004	Otter Tail Power Company, Co. Shed Electric Bill
1.00	
005	Robert R. Neuharth, Salary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
006	Gladys Neuharth, Salary less \$9.90 WT; \$1.20 OASIS
108.90	
007	Ruth Hempel, Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
008	Kenneth Bold, Salary less \$8.10 WT; \$1.10 OASIS
100.80	
009	Howard Krueger, Salary
208.33	
010	Chas. G. Neff, Salary
208.33	
011	Martha Neff, Salary less \$ .39 OASIS
38.11	
012	Warren A. Tripp, Salary less \$6.50 WT
201.83	
013	Edna E. Reimche, Salary less \$23.10 WT
185.23	
014	Vera Zimbelman, Salary less \$5.10 WT; \$ .90 OASIS
84.00	
015	Mrs. Jane Rennich, Salary less \$1.60 WT; \$ .65 OASIS
62.75	
016	Adam Rott, Salary less \$1.60 OASIS
158.40	
017	C. E. McReynolds, Salary less \$ .25 OASIS
24.75	
018	Gerald L. D'Amour, Salary
11.09	
019	Ruth Smith, Salary
11.09	
020	John E. Davis, Salary less \$ .75 OASIS
74.25	
021	Warren A. Tripp, Co. share of rent,fuel,lights,water
26.00	
022	Bertha Helm, Salary for part of August
25.00	
023	First National Bank, FHA Rent

35.00	
024	Walter L. Dockter, Salary less \$6.50
201.83	
025	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, August Withholding Tax
99.10	
026	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, August OASIS
7.29	
027	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, August Withholding Tax
118.90	
028	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, August OASIS
19.85	
029	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, August OASIS
.75	

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1950

Meeting called by the County Auditor. Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, Heinle and States Attorney Warren A. Tripp being present.

Willie Schacker met with the Board relative to right of way matters on Parcel No. 16 of ER-S 40 (2). He wants \$350.00 for said parcel and a different approach. This is to be taken up with the Highway Department.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution which was seconded by Commissioner Wentz:

#### RESOLUTION FIXING DATE AND PLACE OF HEARING

“The State Highway Commissioner having filed with the County Auditor a Petition requesting that this board ascertain and determine the damages to, and make award therefor, certain tracts of land within this County required for the construction, improvement and alignment of what is know as Project S 613 (1) and ER-S 40 (2) under the provisions of Chapter 24-0119 N. D. Revised Code of 1943, and it, being necessary to fix a date and place of hearing on said Petition, at which time and place the awards of said damages may be made as provided by law,

“BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED That a meeting of the Board for the purpose of ascertaining and determining said damages and making awards therefor to the persons

entitled there to be held at the Court House in the City of McClusky, this County, at the hour of 9 o'clock, A.M. on the 13th day of October, 1950, and that published notice of said meeting be given as provided by said Chapter 128 of the 1933 Session Laws;"

All voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the resolution was declared carried.

J. E. Davis met with the Board relative to right of way matters.

The Auditor was instructed to issue a Certificate of Indebtedness against the County Agent Fund in the amount of \$1,400.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 3RD, 1950

The Board convened as per adjournment with all members being present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.90  
Howard Krueger, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$120.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$13.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$3.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$5.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$13.23

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the month of September, 1950, were approved:

Sheridan Co., Abstract Comp., Rent for August, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co., Production and Marketing Administration, Rent for August, \$50.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Interest on Government Bonds, \$125.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for September, \$40.00  
State Auditor, Estimate No.1, Final Proj. # S 209 (2), \$118.55

State Auditor, Estimate No. 1, Final Proj. # S 209 (1), \$527.88  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines for speeding, \$20.00  
 Reuben Lehman, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
 State Automobile Ins. Ass'n., steel Posts, \$4.83  
 Welfare Board Repayment of Assistance, \$39.00  
 Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$34.80  
 Pauline H. Davis, Stencils, \$1.50  
 State Treasurer, High School Tuition, \$9107.50  
 Chris Swendsen, fines for speeding, \$10.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Warrant of Arrest, \$2.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$4.75  
 Edna E. Reimche, Stencils, \$2.25  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County:

#69154	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$422.50; OAA \$308.55	\$ 731.05
155	Carl Cherenko, Road work	20.65
156	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Concrete Pipes	975.30
157	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	1.50
158	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	3.00
159	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	3.50
160	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	3.75
161	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	7.75
162	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	2.25
163	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	7.75
164	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	11.00
165	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	8.00
166	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	2.50
167	Reinhold Sprenger, Road work	3.75
168	Theo. Richter, Road work	7.85
169	Oliver & Hanson, Gravel	59.85
170	Gottlieb Alexander, Road work	4.13
171	Harold Alexander, Road work	4.13
172	M. E. Houser, DDT Spraying	152.70
173	John E. Davis, Postage and Telephone call	9.72
174	Walter L. Dockter, 10% coll. Delinquent Taxes	13.02
175	Banks H. Sieber, Traveling expenses	72.48
176	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Agent Telephone bill	9.75
177	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$6.80 WT; \$2.63 OASIS	253.57
178	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Co., Repairs	435.38
179	Farmers Union Oil Co., gas & Oil	216.22
180	Myhra Equip, Co., Repairs	109.31
181	J. W. Manuson Lumber Co., Lumber	34.90
182	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	15.50

183	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	422.64
184	Paulson & Gunnerud, repairs	1.75
185	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.74 OASIS	271.26
186	Sease Blacksmith Ship, Repairing	12.15
187	Smith, Inc., Repairs	12.56
188	Smith, Inc., Repairs	5.84
189	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	18.75
190	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	546.36
191	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	18.10
192	Clute Offie Equip., Office supplies	5.06
193	Bertram Electric, Repairing motor	2.75
194	Dirlam Shop, Parts for motor	6.25
195	Department of Public Instruction, Literature Handbooks	7.00
196	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	63.14
197	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	216.24
198	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	100.35
199	Globe Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	21.70
#69200	Hammond & Stephens Co., Office supplies	137.46
201	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, & dray	48.53
202	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	55.15
203	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
97.28		
204	National Education Association, Office Supplies	
5.26		
205	N. W. Bell Telephone Co. Court House Telephone bills	
68.00		
206	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	
7.80		
207	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & Secretary's sal. Less \$3.60 WT	
89.92		
208	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	
184.76		
209	A. W. Wentz, Comm. Meetings	
28.00		
210	Theo. T. Huber, Repairing	
100.09		
211	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$12.60 W; \$2.90 OASIS	
274.49		
212	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$25.50 WT; \$3.60 OASIS	
330.90		
213	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$31.20 WT; \$3.43 OASIS	
307.87		
214	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$39.70 WT; \$2.73 OASIS	
230.82		
215	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$27.00 WT; \$3.73 OASIS	
341.77		

Peter Keszler met with the Board relative to road right of way running through his land. It was agreed that the County would pay him \$80.00 for the right of way as soon as a survey has been made.

John Krueger met with the Board relative to road matters.

Chas. A. Pfeiffer met with the board relative to road right of way for Project No. ER-S 40 (2). It was agreed to pay him \$190.00 for his Parcel of right of way.

August Reiswig's Bond for furnishing coal for the Court House was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to cancell taxes on SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  and E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 21-147-78.

Mike Makeef met with the Board relative to tax matters.

At this time the Bids for the Rental of a motor grader were reconsidered. It was decided to table these bids until the next regular meeting on Nov. 14th,1950.

It was agreed by the members of the Board to let the Local Post of the American Legion use the Community Room free of charge for their regular meetings to be held on the last Monday of each month.

## AGREEMENT

Between the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and th Public Welfare Board of North Dakota.

WHEREAS, the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, as the official agency of the State of North Dakota, has prepared and is presenting to the Social Security Administration a Plan for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled; and

WHEREAS, the Social Security Administration has indicated that federal funds will be made available to the State, following approval of the State Plan, to match state and local expenditures under the Plan during the quarter in which the Plan is submitted for approval; and

WHEREAS, such Plan will be in effect, and federal and state funds will be available to the counties, until the Legislature convenes and decides whether the program shall notbe formalized into law; and

WHEREAS, under the North Dakota Plan for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled it is provided that a part of the payments for such aid shall be defrayed by the

counties, and that the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota shall enter into an agreement in writing with the Board of County Commissioners in each county setting forth the percentage that shall be furnished by the Public Welfare Board and by the Boards of County Commissioners respectively for the payment of Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled in the County:

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED by and between the Board of County Commissioners of the Sheridan County, North Dakota, and the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota:

The Board of County Commissioners of said county does hereby in all things accept the proposed North Dakota Plan for Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled and agrees for itself and for the county to do and perform such acts as the Board of county Commissioners and the County are required to do and perform under said proposed Plan.

The said Board of County Commissioners does further agree that the County will furnish 50% of the funds, not furnished by the federal government, required for the payment of Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled in the county, and further agree that the said Board of County Commissioners and the said county will comply with the laws, rules and regulations, of the proposed Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled Plan and that at the end of each calender month the county will reimburse the Public welfare Board of North Dakota for 50% of the amount not borne by the federal government of Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled payments made in the County during said calendar month, upon a claim being presented as provided in the proposed Plan for Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled.

The Public Welfare Board of North Dakota agrees to make available to the county, to be utilized in the payment of administrative expenses incident to the Aid of the Permaiently and Totally Disabled in the county, as much money as is available, from federal funds for the program and the county agrees that it will furnish funds to defray the remainder of the administrative costs and expenses. The amount of money paid by the Public Welfare Board and the county for administrative expenses is in addition to the funds to be provided for asstance payments to the recipients of Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled.

This Agreement shal be in effect from and after the 1st day of November, 1950.

Dated October 3rd, 1950

Public Welfare Board of North Dakota

By \_\_\_\_\_  
President

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Executive Director

Board of County Commissioners

By A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

Attest: Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

The Auditor was instructed to publish the following notice:

NOTICE TO CUT WEEDS

The Sheridan County Board of Commissioners urges all tenants and landowners to cut all weeds along all county and township roads as soon as possible as it is already late in this season. As it appears now there will be no funds available for snow removal.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following for road work and fuel:

Martin Twp.-----\$526.80	Granville-----\$ 22.42
Martin Vill.----- 46.00	Rosenfield----- 36.00
Berlin Twp.----- 175.47	New Germantown---- 209.79
Fairview----- 117.42	Georgetown----- 488.55
Secondary rd.----- 427.50	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. November 14th, 1950.

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 1ST, 1950

Special meeting called by the County Auditor. Commissioners Wentz and Heinle being present.

The following resolution was offered:



## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: The County Poor Fund and Social Welfare Funds are depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS: There are no monies in said funds to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE: be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$800.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund to the Social Welfare Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioners Adolph Heinle moved that the resolution be adopted, seconded by Commissioner A. W. Wentz. All members present voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the resolution was adopted.

## RESOLUTION ON COST OF RIGHT OF WAY AND BORROW PIT ACQUISITION

Commissioner Heinle offered the following resolution, and seconded by Commissioner Wentz, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of its highway system within this county in connection with what is know as Highway Project ER-S 40 (3), and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of lands for right of way to borrow pits within the county,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that this county pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such lands, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from the owners of the same, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State, including lands acquired by purchase at what is deemed a reasonable valuation by the State Highway Commissioners.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if said lands to be acquired for highway purposes are acquired by this county or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State, and paid for with county funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, the State Highway Department, proper voucher for reimbursement to this county of fifty percent (50%) of the county funds so expended therefore; and, if said lands or any of them are acquired and paid for by the State,

or its State Highway Department out of state funds, then the County Auditor upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the State Highway Engineer of said State Highway Department, shall, and he is authorized and directed to draw and deliver to the State Highway Department due and proper county warrant of this county for fifty percent (50%) of the actual total cost o said lands so paid for by the state of its State Highway Department.

On toll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declred duly carried and adopted.

Application was made to the State Land Department to purchase right of way Parcel No.61 of ER-S 40 (3).

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### GENERAL ELECTION CANVASSING BOARD MEETING

NOVEMBER 13TH, 1950

The meeting was called to order November 13th, 1950, at 10 A. M. On roll call the following were present: A. W. Wentz, Chairman of the Board of county Commissioners; H. E. Dahl, acting Chairman of the Bemocratic Party; Rudolph Wagner, Chairman of the Republican Party; Chas. G. Neff, County Judge and Clerk of Court; and Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor. The Abstracting was completed this day. The books were signed and report made to the Secretary of State.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 14TH, 1950

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present. The minuts were read and approved.

It was agreed to Quit Claim three acres in the SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 10-147-78 back to Peter E. Neilson.

At this time the bids on Motor Grader rentals were reconsidered.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the bid of Dakota Tractor Company be accepted for one No.12 Patrol at \$700.00 per month beginning January 1st through June 30th , 1951.

All voting "Aye" it was declared carried.

The following Right of Way bills were allowed:

#69280	J. P. Wentz, Parcel No. 1 of S 613 (1)	\$ 8.00
281	St. Land Department & Hugo Essig, Parcel #5 in S 613 (1)	73.20
282	St. Land Dep. & Clarence F. Wahl, Parcel #6 of S 613 (1)	35.70
283	Geo. Baumbach, Parcel #8 of S 613 (1)	60.00
284	Carl J. Whal & Lydia Wahl, Parcel #11 & #9 of ER-S40 (2) & S 613 (1)	89.25
285	Minnie Essig, Parcel No. 2 of ER-S 40 (2)	160.40
286	Edward D. Culver, Parcel #10 of ER-S 40 (2)	100.00
287	Theo. Wahl, Parcel #12 of ER-S 40 (2)	116.00
288	William Wagner, Parcel #13 of ER-S 40 (2)	82.70
289	Fred Helm, Jr., Ella Helm, & Margaret Schielke, #14 & B15 Of ER-S 40(2)	123.75
290	Willie Schaker, Parcel #16 of ER-S 40 (2)	300.00
291	Fred Almer, Parcel #17 of ER-S 40 (2)	71.00
292	Otilie Fox, Parcels #18 & #19 of ER-S 40 (2)	200.00
293	Armin Erdman, Parcel #20 of ER-S 40 (2)	69.45
294	Henry Poelke, Parcel #22 & #25 of ER-S 40 (2)	146.40
295	Adolph Viets, Parcel #23 of ER-S 40 (2)	32.00
296	Matt Leitheiser, Parcel # 24 of ER-S 40 (2)	47.00
297	Mary Leitheiser, Parcel #26 of ER-S 40 (2)	72.00
298	Melcher Bonnet, Parcel #28 of ER-S 40 (2)	106.45
299	Virginia C McCain, Parcel #29 of ER-S 40 (2)	183.15
#69300	John H. Korus, Parcel #30 of ER-S 40 (2)	24.15
301	Thomas Meckler, Parcel #31 of ER-S 40 (2)	24.15
302	John E. Davis, Parcel #32 of ER-S 40 (2)	333.95
303	Thomas Meckler, Jr., Parcel #33 of ER-S 40 (2)	7.40
304	J. E. Davis, Parcel #35 & #38 of ER-S 40 (2)	853.75
305	Arthur W. Kurth, Parcel # 36 of ER-S 40 (2)	176.75
306	J. C. & Martha Waltz, Parcel #37 of ER-S 40 (2)	32.20
307	Andrew Pfeiffer, Parcel, #39 of ER-S 40 (2)	371.25
308	Richard Doering, Parcel #40 of ER-S 40 (2)	32.40
309	Richard Doering, Parcel #41 of ER-S 40 (2)	68.00
310	Davod Axt, Parcel #43 of ER-S 40 (2)	86.20

311	K. F. Schneider, Parcel #45 of ER-S 40 (2)	30.60
312	Osroe C. Pfeiffer, Parcel #46 of ER-S 40 (2)	119.00
313	A. W. Kurth, Parcel #47 of ER-S 40 (2)	500.00
314	John Laschkewitsch, Parcel #49 of ER-S 40 (2)	20.00
315	J. N. Laschkewitsch, Parcel #50 of ER-S 40 (2)	50.00
316	Village of Goodrich, Parcel #51 & #52 of ER-S 40 (2)	20.00
317	A. L. Augustadt, Parcel #54 of ER-S 40 (2)	45.00
	318 Karl K. Schneider & Martha Schneider, Parcel #55 of ER-S 40 (2)	
101.80		
	319 Charles A Pfeiffer, Parcel #56 of ER-S 40 (2)	
190.00		
	320 Arthur W. Kurth, land between Parcel #36 and Section Line	
72.50		

At this time the meeting was adjourned until Friday, Nov. 17th, 1950, at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF NOVEMBER 17TH, 1950

Commissioners A. W. Wentz and Adolph Heinle being present.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#69321	Emanuel Schauer, Inspector and Delivery	\$ 8.00
322	Herbert Zweigle, Judge	6.00
323	Jacob B. Huber, Judge	6.00
324	Dorothy Dockter, Clerk	6.00
325	Amanda Finneman, Clerk	6.00
326	Gust Waydeman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
327	Ed Weltz, Judge	6.00
328	Elroy Becker, Judge	6.00
329	Harold Kapfer, Clerk	6.00
330	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
331	H. A. Nyreen, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
332	Herbert Adam, Judge	6.00
333	Christ Kolschefsky, Judge	6.00
334	Herbert Hauff, Clerk	6.00
335	Ben Hauff, Clerk	6.00

336	Bert Klingman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
337	J.P. Michalenko, Judge	6.00
338	Gust Krueger, Judge	6.00
339	Milton Martinson, Clerk	6.00
340	Gottlieb Suckert, Clerk	6.00
341	R. N. Sand, Inspector	6.00
342	Robert Fandrich, Judge & Delivery	8.00
343	Christ Christianson, Judge	6.00
344	Art Christianson, Clerk	6.00
345	Christ Baier, Clerk	6.00
346	Heinrich Sprenger, Inspector	6.00
347	Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge	6.00
348	Henry Rau, Judge & Delivery	8.00
349	Edwin Rau, Clerk	6.00
350	Nels Smestad, Clerk	6.00
351	Henry Henne, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
352	Rudolph Eisenbeisz, Judge	6.00
353	Reinhold Feickert, Judge	6.00
#69354	A. G. Wangen, Clerk	6.00
355	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Clerk	6.00
356	Edwin Liebelt, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
357	Daniel Nutz, Judge	6.00
358	Monoe Raugust, Judge	6.00
359	Fred Nutz, Clerk	6.00
360	Tobias Winter, Clerk	6.00
361	Fred Hoffman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
362	J. E. Dockter, Judge	6.00
363	Anton Swanson, Judge	6.00
364	Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00
365	Theo. Mertz, Clerk	6.00
366	Jacob Huft, Jr., Inspector & Delivery	8.00
367	R. G. Reiswig, Judge	6.00
368	Herbert Engel, Judge	6.00
369	Tilmer Reiswig, Clerk	6.00
370	Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00
371	Gotthilf Herr, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
372	Jake Waltz, Judge	6.00
373	Richard Haibeck, Judge	6.00
374	Reuben G. Herr, Clerk	6.00
375	Art Neff, Clerk	6.00
376	Otto Fiedler, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
377	Herman Krueger, Judge	6.00
378	Melvin Dalos, Judge	6.00
379	Albert Bonnet, Clerk	6.00
380	Art Dockter, Clerk	6.00
381	Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector & Delivery	8.00

382	H. L. Saueressig, Judge	6.00
383	Edward Boehm, Judge	6.00
384	Bernard Aalbue, Clerk	6.00
385	Fred Wittman, Clerk	6.00
386	Albert Kluck, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
387	Oscar B. Thompson, Judge	6.00
388	David H. Axt, Judge	6.00
389	Ray A. Murray, Clerk	6.00
390	Lloyd H. Axt, Clerk	6.00
391	Marvin E. Stenseth, Inspector & Delevery	8.00
392	Melvin Schindler, Judge	6.00
393	Francis Heister, Judge	6.00
394	Mrs. Marvin Stenseth, Clerk	6.00
395	Mrs. Melvin Schindler, clerk	6.00
396	Willie Gaarder, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
397	R. W. Liebig, Judge	6.00
398	Harold Bergstrazer, Judge	6.00
399	Harry Nelson, Clerk	6.00
#69400	Ted Mertz, Clerk	6.00
401	Gust Martin, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
402	John Weber, Jr., Judge	6.00
403	Paul Tessman, Judge	6.00
404	Marjorie Adam, Clerk	6.00
405	Bernice A. Weber, Clerk	6.00
406	A. D. Hendricks, Inspector & Delivery	9.00
407	David Kiest, Judge	7.00
408	Hazel Schlenker, Judge	7.00
409	E. B. Kurth, Clerk	7.00
410	Ella Liebig, Clerk	7.00
411	Archie Erdman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
412	Walter Gillig, Judge	6.00
413	Verna Carley, Judge	6.00
414	Lydia Gescellchen, Clerk	6.00
415	Florance Meckle, Clerk	6.00
416	John F. Bender, Inspector	6.00
417	Albert Liebelt, Judge & Delivery	8.00
418	Reinhold Dick, Judge	6.00
419	Hugo Essig, Clerk	6.00
420	Clarence Heitzman, Clark	6.00
421	George J. Schell, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
422	Ed Kuch, Judge	6.00
423	E. S. Sparrow, Judge	6.00
424	H. D. Seibel, Clerk	6.00
425	H. G. Prince, Clerk	6.00
426	Jake Unruh, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
427	Gus Kandt, Judge	6.00

428	Karl Schatz, Judge	6.00
429	Rosetta Riha, Clerk	6.00
430	Arthur Fischer, Clerk	6.00
431	David Voegele, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
432	Geo. K. Peterson, Judge	6.00
433	Willis Hornbacker, Judge	6.00
434	L. A. Peterson, Clerk	6.00
435	O. M. Pickard, Clerk	6.00
436	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
437	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00
438	Roy Just, Judge	6.00
439	Ed Schatz, Clerk	6.00
440	Arthur Schell, Clerk	6.00
441	G. W. Lee Jr., Inspector & Delivery	8.00
442	Andrew Amundson, Judge	6.00
443	Doran Parson, Judge	6.00
444	Adolph Schell, Clerk	6.00
445	Isabel Helm, Clerk	6.00
446	John Roth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
447	John Semler, Judge	6.00
448	John A. Reiser, Judge	6.00
449	Gladys Reiser, Clerk	6.00
450	Vera Semler, Clerk	6.00
451	Herbert R. Morley, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
452	Frank Hellman, Judge	6.00
453	Roy Sperry, Judge	6.00
454	Ida Hellman, Clerk	6.00
455	Mrs. G. Oswald, Clerk	6.00
456	Walter Kurth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
457	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00
458	Mrs. C. L. Franzen, Judge	6.00
459	C. C. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
460	Mrs. Lloyd Buechler, Clerk	6.00
461	Fred C. Pfeifle, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
462	Ed. M. Hoffer, Judge	6.00
463	Dan Letvin, Jr., Judge	6.00
464	Tillie Pfeifle, Clerk	
6.00		
465	Ruth Hoffer, Clerk	6.00
466	Ferdinand Manz, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
467	Arthur Michelson, Judge	6.00
468	Alfred Rust, Judge	
6.00		
469	Albert Putz, Clerk	
6.00		
470	Albert Seibel, Clerk	

6.00		
471	John J. Dahl, Inspector & Delivery	9.00
472	J. A. Hamilton, Judge	7.00
473	Sam Schatz, Judge	
7.00		
474	Edna Schatz, Clerk	
7.00		
475	Lucile Berg, Clerk	
7.00		
476	Jacob Muller, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
477	Fred K. Schneider, Judge	
6.00		
478	Helmuth Schlenker, Judge	
6.00		
479	Sam Rink , Clerk	
6.00		
480	Harry Kiest, Clerk	
6.00		

#### REGULAR BILLS

#69279	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per Deim	\$ 144.79
#69481	Clifford K. Neff, Road less \$78.20 WT; \$484 OASIS	401.21
482	St. Land Dep., Land for Right of Way	77.10
483	Adam Budeau, Road less \$37.40 WT; \$4.26 OASIS	383.84
484	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.73 OASIS	270.27
485	Darrel Bold, Rod man for Survey	1.90
486	Lester R. Dekrey, Survey for drainage	8.25
487	Cash Hardware, Pipe fittings	12.06
488	John J. Dockter, Belt dressing, welding	1.35
489	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	61.11
490	Helm Service Station, Peak	7.14
491	Leonard Kensmoe, Filling basement& repair	16.25
492	Kief Oil Company, Radiator stop leak	4.00
493	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	132.92
494	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	209.74
495	Joseph Mueller & Son, Repairs	42.28
496	Darvin Pfeifle, Road work	5.00
497	Art Reile, Repairing	37.42
498	Art Reile, Repairing	83.55
499	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	93.15
#69500	Sheridan County Implement Shop, Repairs	12.50



501	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & Oil
432.94	
502	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
655.50	
503	Gust Winterfeld, Repairing
5.45	
504	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies
77.72	
505	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies
61.04	
506	Howard Dahl, Attending canvassing board meeting
5.00	
507	John J. Dockter, Mileage & per Deim
223.08	
508	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage & travel expense
156.57	
509	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies
1.71	
510	The Globe-Gazette Printing Company, Office supplies
.49	
511	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray
84.55	
512	Lena Hausauer, Matron Services
4.00	
513	Mrs. Olive Hanson, Court Stenographer
20.58	
514	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
76.72	
515	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising, paper
236.19	
516	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage for road business
3.90	
517	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Court House Telephone bills
68.35	
518	Northern School Supply Company, Office supplies
18.20	
519	L. B. Ostrom, Special deputy
4.00	
520	August Reiswig, Hauling coal
190.62	
521	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage & Seretary's Sal less \$3.60 WT
141.61	
522	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoners and Jailor fees
64.50	
523	State of North Dakota, Examiners Fees
135.00	

524	Rudolph Wagner, Attending Canvassing Board meeting	
5.00		
525	John D. Felchle, Road work	18.00
526	E. G. Foth, Hauling gravel	
56.04		
527	Albert Hoffman, Cutting weeds	
18.00		
528	Albert Hoffman, Cutting weeds	
18.00		
529	Dan Ketterling, Cutting weeds	
20.00		
530	Whelan & Ronald Mertz, Road work	
4.25		
531	Whelan & Ronald Mertz, Road work	
10.00		
532	William Mertz, Road work	
5.12		
533	William Mertz, Road work	
20.00		
534	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
12.00		
535	Helmuth Arndt, Road work	
127.00		
536	Dahl & Company, Repairs	
2.80		
537	Dakota Tactor & Equipment, Repairs	
801.51		
538	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	
14.35		
539	Helm Service Station, Repairs	
21.40		
540	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel	
83.65		
541	Fred Kluck, Laying culverts	
4.00		
542	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel	
75.60		
543	Leo. Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel	
84.00		
544	Leroy Lauer, Road work	
4.12		
545	Raymond Lauer, Road work	
4.12		
546	Myhra Equipment Company Repairs	
172.98		
547	J. P. Michanlenko, Consideration for 9 quit claim deeds	

9.00	
548	J. P. Michanlenko, Checking gravel & road work
143.00	
549	Jack A. Michanlenko, Repairs
66.20	
550	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
381.02	
551	Oliver & Hanson, Loading & Screening Gravel
266.70	
552	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling Gravel
87.85	
553	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel
56.70	
554	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
116.29	
555	Eugene Wahl, Hauling Gravel
72.80	
556	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission
16.64	
557	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage & travel Expenses
122.48	
558	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill
13.15	
559	Public Welfare Bd. of N.D., OAA \$278.86, ADC \$436.50
715.36	
560	Public Welfare Bd.of N. D. OAA \$320.83 , ADC \$493.25
814.08	
561	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$31.30 WTD; \$3.97 OASIS
215.98	
562	Henry Johnson, Road work
145.50	
563	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$25.50 WT; \$3.47 OASIS
337.09	
564	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$ .79 OASIS
61.71	
565	Bill Kuckert, Road work
16.75	
566	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$22.60 WT; \$3.47 OASIS
142.68	
567	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work
177.75	
568	Willis Almer, Road work
153.75	
569	Clayton Bennett, Road work
100.62	
570	Earl Bennett, Road work

63.18  
571 Gerald Neff, Road work  
391.25

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of October:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.10  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$190.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$9.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$1,812.83

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of October, 1950:

Sheridan County PMA, September Rent, \$50.00  
Treasurer of United States, Interest on Bonds, \$100.00  
Chris Swendsen, Fines for speeding, \$35.00  
Chris Swendsen, warrant of arrest, \$2.00  
Sheridan County 4H, 4H Materials, \$12.25  
Methodist WSCS, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Martin Village, Filling basement, \$46.00  
Wentz Implement Shop, October Rent, \$40.00  
Chris Swendsen, Fines for vagrancy, \$15.00  
Chris Swendsen, Fines for Disorderly conduct, \$15.00  
Adolph Dockter, Spraying buildings, \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Telephone call, \$ .40  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$3.60  
Chris Swendsen, Fines for disturbing the peace, \$15.00  
Chris Swendsen, Fines for disturbing the peace, \$15.00  
State Auditor, Distribution of funds, 3rd quarter, \$1,556.44  
Baptist Ladies Aid, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, Gas apportionment for quarter, \$4,582.91

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Bids for Rental of a 100 HP. Deisel Motor Grader with four wheel drive and four wheel steer, hudraulic control throughout, 13 ft. molboard, electric lights, starter and heater, fully enclosed cab. Bids to be opened January 2nd , 1951, at 2:30 P.M..

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Bound Books, Legal Blanks, etc. The bids are to be opened January 2nd, 1951, at 1:30 P.M.

The meeting was adjourned until Monday, November 20th, 1950.

Robert R, Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20TH, 1950

Commissioners Wentz and Heinle being present.

It was decided to lease Part of SE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-76 to George Fox for \$15.00 for 1951.

The following old checks were ordered cancelled:

Alex Mueller, #4792  
Wm Konschak, #4794  
Luella Calquhaun, #1685

Mike Billigmeir's application for abatement of taxes on NE ¼ of 32-145-75 was rejected due to the fact that the tax has been paid and no money can be refunded unless paid under protest.

The abatement of August A. Neff and John J. Dahl was approved as left by the Township Board.

At this time the state Examiners Report was carefully considered.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the Auditor, Treasurer, and Chairman of the board destroy the 1948 tax receipts which have not been used. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS: The County Poor Fund and Social Welfare Funds are depleted  
And an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS: There are no monies in said funds to meet certain mandatory  
Obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE: Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioner  
That the sum of \$600.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund  
To the Social Welfare Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

Commissioner Heinle moved that the resolution be adopted, seconded by  
Commissioner Wentz. All members present voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following township for Road work and  
Fuel:

Hellman Road District	99.50
Harris Road District	101.48
Lincoln Road District	163.88
Strassburg Road District	49.15
Strassburg Road District	49.20
Lincoln Road District	18.45
Granville Rd. District	63.18
Mt. City Rd. District	73.90

John J. Wagner was billed \$197.42 for road work. This amount was  
immediately paid by him.

R. G. Reiswig left a check for \$350.00 which is to be used to pay for road  
work done from the Church north and east in Lincoln Township.

Gust Fandrich paid \$7.00 for moving a building.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until December 5th,  
1950, at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 5TH, 1950

The Board of Commissioners met as per adjournment. All members present.  
Minutes approved as read.

Beer License application of George Padis was approved.

Beer and Liquor License Application of Edwin Ebel were approved.

A letter from John E. Davis, Service Officer, regarding a Civil Defense meeting to be held in the Court House at McClusky on December 12th, 1950 at 2 P.M., all County Officials, City and Village Officers, and officers of the American Legion were requested to attend.

A request from Paul M. Brown for a transfer to Social Welfare was approved if funds became available.

Application for abatement of tax of David Krein on the E ½ SW ¼ and Lots 2 and 3 of 32-145-75 was approved for a reduction in Valuation to \$800.00.

It was agreed that any bills for snow removal presented after this meeting will be charged to the Townships in which said work was done.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Application for Abatement of Tax of Mike Makeef, Jr., be rejected for the reason that it does not appear to be assessed too high in comparison with other lands in the neighboring vicinity. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to write to the Highway Department Division Engineer at Minot to find out if some agreement can be made to have the Highway Department keep the Lincoln Spur free of snow during the winter.

The Bond for a lost warrant of Gerald Neff was approved.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, expenses incident to the support of needy permanently and totally disabled persons have been borne by the county, and

WHEREAS, a proposed State Plan for Assistance to needy Permanently and Totally Disabled persons for the State of North Dakota will be submitted to the Social Security Administration under the provisions of Title XIV of the Social Security Act, and

WHEREAS, Under such proposed Plan federal and state governments must participate financially in defraying the costs of assistance to needy permanently and totally disabled people, which expense has been borne by the county, and

WHEREAS, under such proposed Plan it is necessary that the Board of County Commissioners agree that the county shall defray part of the costs of providing assistance

to those needy persons permanently and totally disabled in accordance with the provisions of such proposed Plan, the remainder of such costs to be defrayed with funds furnished by the federal government and the State of North Dakota:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that:

The Board of County Commissioners of said Sheridan County hereby requests the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota to put into execution in said county the provisions for caring for needy permanently and totally disabled persons according to the proposed plan.

Said Board of County Commissioners does hereby in all things accept for and on behalf of the county the provisions of said plan and agrees to conform to and comply with the same and the rules and regulations embodied therein and to perform any and all such duties as are required to be performed thereunder.

That the said Board of County Commissioners of said county does hereby agree that the county will enter into a written agreement with the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota as provided by such proposed Plan, which agreement shall and will meet its share of assistance payments to needy permanently and totally disabled residents of said county which it is provided in such agreement that the county shall make.

Commissioners Dockter moved that the foregoing resolution be adopted, seconded by Commissioner Heinle, all members in favor the resolution was declared carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November:

Walter L. Dockter, Fees, \$3.60  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$180.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$10.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent tax collection, \$2234.05

The following Miscellaneous receipts for the month of November were approved:

Production and Marketing Administration, Rent for October, \$50.00  
County Superintendent, Refund of postage, \$ .63  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$15.00  
Vera Zimbelman, Telephone call, \$1.75  
State Treasurer, County's share on estate of deceased, \$ .72  
Fred G. Helm, Telephone call, \$ .40  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for November, \$40.00  
Methodist Youth Fellowship, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Mike Makeef, Jr., Telephone calls, \$2.40



Christina Suckert, Repayment of Assistance, \$135.28  
 John J. Wagner, Road Donation, \$197.42  
 R. G. Reiswig, Road Donation, \$350.00  
 Jacob Hoffer, Jr., Road Donation, \$50.00, Lincoln  
 Jacob Hoffer, Jr., Road Donation, \$50.00, Harris  
 State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$1,535.49  
 Methodist WSCS, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$1.95  
 Welfare Board for Blumhagen, Repayment of Assistance, \$133.23  
 E. T. Stenseth, Phone call, \$ .39  
 State Auditor, Balance due county from St. Equalization Fund for co.  
 Tuition, \$45,542.79  
 First National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness #32, \$6,000.00  
 Co. Supt. Of Schools, Stencils, \$ .75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#69635	Earl G. Anderson, Transcript, Jury Charge,	\$ 30.00
655	Berg Merchantile Co., Supplies	15.12
656	Berg Merchantile Co., Supplies	6.24
657	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$ .79 OASIS	77.96
658	Bill Kuckert, Road work	8.75
659	Bill Kuckert, Road work	10.00
660	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$2.13 OASIS	210.87
661	Henry Johnson, Road Work less \$2.19 OASIS	147.50
662	Henry Johnson, Road work	69.06
663	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$1.86 OASIS	15.00
664	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work	12.50
665	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work	156.89
666	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$15.60 WT; \$1.41 OASIS	123.49
667	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.90 OASIS	188.10
668	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work	53.10
667	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Inc., Repairs	212.40
668	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil	470.47
669	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil	34.71
672	Genuine Parts Company, Repairs	10.05
673	Henry Johnson, Road work	58.00
674	Bill Kuckert, road work	16.25
675	Martin Welding & Repair, Repairing	31.15
676	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	6.25
677	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber	6.20
678	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil	75.22
679	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil	142.71

680	Schaefer's Service Station, Repairs	8.75
681	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	4.09
682	Sam Zeeb, Repairing	81.00
683	Wesley Helm, Road work	5.10
684	Adolph Helm, Road work	5.10
685	Rudolph Hissing, Road work	17.45
686	Arnold E. Hoffer, Road work	40.00
687	John Gartner, Road work	13.50
688	John Gartner, Road work	6.25
689	Willis Gartner, Road work	13.50
690	Willis Gartner, Road work	6.25
691	Bert Klingman, Road work	18.75
692	J. H. Korus, Road work	15.00
693	Ben Mehrer, Road work	80.50
694	Earl G. Anderson, Court reporter	10.95
695	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	106.47
696	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	11.86
697	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and expenses	48.97
698	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	44.20
699	Globe-Gazette, Office supplies	4.01
700	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	159.29
701	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	39.85
702	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	3.58
703	C. E. McReynolds, Board meeting and examinations	20.00
704	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	224.82
705	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House telephone bills	69.00
706	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and Secretary's salary	45.39
707	August Reiswaig, Hauling coal	143.36
708	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees	3.75
709	Ruth Smith, Court Reporter	20.47
710	St. Teacher's College, Rural Music Broadcast Units	2.50
711	Sam Schatz, Deputy Sheriff	20.00
712	J. O. Thorson, Hearings	15.00
713	A. W. Wentz, Comm. Meetings and Canvassing Board Meeting	33.00
714	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	24.66
715	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and expenses	103.30
716	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent Telephone bill	5.55
717	M. E. Houser, Spraying	6.40
718	N. D. Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	4,315.51
719	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	3,039.06
720	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil	894.29
721	Christ waltz, Additional Right-of-way	295.00
725	John Scharosch, Repairs	162.45

Bill of Willis Gartner was reduced from \$26.25 to \$19.75

Bill of John Gartner was reduced from \$26.25 to \$19.75

Bill of Arnold Hoffer was reduced from \$50.50 to \$40.00

The Auditor was instructed to cancel warrant No. 69183 in the amount of \$422.64 issued to Northwestern Equipment, Inc. in error.

The Auditor was instructed to look into the matter of dividing the condemnation award made to Lenhart Barreth and Regina Barreth Mckellar, Joint, and if it is possible he is authorized to proceed with this.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until January 2nd, 1951, at 9 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2ND, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. All members being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1950:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.70  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$136.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$2.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$13.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$1,847.47

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of December, 1950:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for November, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for December, \$40.00

PMA Office, Rent for November, \$50.00  
 United States Treasurer, Interest on government bonds, \$150.00  
 J. J. Rittenbach, Dynamite, \$4.00  
     George Padis, Beer Liscense #34, \$25.00  
 Edwin Ebel, Beer Liscense #35 Liquor Liscense #13, \$225.00  
 Advent Church, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 J. J. Knalson, Repayment of Assistance, \$7.00  
     Edwin Johnson, Use of community Room, \$250.00  
 Public Welfare Board, Fund Distribution, \$426.69  
 Berlin Twp., Road work, \$175.47  
 Emil F. Hieb, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, December Rent, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#69769	Gerald Neff, Road work	\$
10.00		
770	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	
5.04		
771	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC \$475.75 ; OAA \$267.98	
743.73		
772	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	
421.22		
773	John J. Engel, Parcel #58 of ER-S 40 (3)	
273.45		
774	John J. Engel, Parcel #60 of ER-S 40 (3)	
309.75		
775	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	
2,635.50		
776	St. Land Department, Parcel #61 of ER-S (3)	
61.70		
777	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
257.68		
778	Buttle Lumber Company, Lath	
3.00		
779	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	
6.90		
780	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and expenses	
33.53		
781	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	
218.68		
782	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas and Oil	
86.00		
783	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas and Oil	

140.98	
784	Farmers Union Oil Co., & Walter H. Dockte, Gas, Oil, etc.
64.84	
785	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
54.07	
786	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Carbon
2.85	
787	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Mechanical Service
223.20	
788	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Ribbon
.69	
789	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Carbon
4.38	
790	Bismarck tribune Company, Office supplies
228.18	
791	Bank of Morth Dakota, checks
7.36	
792	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and expense
24.33	
793	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies
10.45	
794	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray
94.93	
795	McClusky Gazette, Printing and avertising
129.28	
796	C. E. McReynolds, M. D., Hearing and examination
10.00	
797	Martin Telephone Exchange, Telephone calls
5.75	
798	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bills
62.25	
799	Edna E. Reimche, Sect. Salary and mileage less \$3.60 WT
24.25	
#69800	August Reiswig, Hauling coal
194.84	
801	J. O. Thorson, Hearing
5.00	
802	Warren A. Tipp, Mileage & expense
25.44	
803	West Publishing Company, 1950 US Cong. Service
20.00	
804	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$2.78OASIS
275.22	
805	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$5.40 WT; \$2.54 OASIS
245.81	
806	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$6.80WT; \$2.64 OASIS

254.81	
807	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$24.20 WT; \$1.89 OASIS
162.41	
808	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$106 OASIS
104.94	
809	Sam Zeeb, Road work less \$2.74 OASIS
271.26	
810	Cash Hardware, Supplies
4.82	
811	Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, Coal and wood
43.50	
812	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
556.81	
813	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
65.86	
814	Gamble Store, supplies
.98	
815	Gamble Store, Supplies
4.46	
816	Goodrich Farmer's Elevator Co., Coal
29.35	
817	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs
31.51	
818	Goodrich Lumber Company, supplies
2.91	
819	Theodore T. Huber, Repairing
32.15	
820	Independent Oil Company, Gas & Oil
5.66	
821	Kessler & Thurow Motors, Repairs
5.00	
822	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs
112.53	
823	Quanrud, Brink, & Reinbold, Repairs
21.50	
824	Quanrud, Brink, & Reinbold, Repairs
17.50	
825	Art Reile, Repairs, repairing
108.80	
826	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, repairing
179.75	
827	Salzer Lumber Company, Supplies
58.90	
828	Sease Blacksmith Shop. Repairing
29.50	
829	Schaeffer's Service Station, Charging batteries

2.00  
 830 John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim  
 40.20  
 833 Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim  
 53.90  
 834 A. W. Wentz, Attending Commissioners meetings  
 14.00

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following for snow removal:

Mike Dockter, Sr.	¾ Hour	@\$5.00	\$ 3.75
McClusky City Auditor	13 hours		65.00
Lamont Township	5 ¼ hours and previous bill		161.25
McClusky Township	6 ½ hours		32.50
New Germantown Twp.	2 ½ hours		12.50
Fairview Twp.	12 hours (2 @ \$5.00, 10 @ \$6.00)		70.00
Goodrich Village	17 hours		85.00
Martin Village	4 hours		20.00
Berlin Twp.	20 hours		100.00
Martin Twp.	18 hours		90.00
Hellman Road Dist.			45.50
Granville Road Dist.			50.00
Whittaker Road Dist.			77.50
Johns Lake Road Dist.			18.75
Strassburg Road Dist.			57.50
Highland Road Dist.			40.00
Lincoln Road Dist.			116.00
Rosenfield Road Dist.			24.00
Prophets Road dist.			23.75
Mt. City Road Dist.			80.00
Schiller Road Dist.			79.50
Harris Road Dist.			38.75
Mertz Road Dist.			102.00
Boone Road Dist.			84.00
Sperry Road Dist.			18.00
Mauch Road Dist.			114.00
Goodrich Road Dist.			186.00
Georgetown Road Dist.			5.00

John H. Korus met with the Board relative to drainage matters.

A Delegation from Goodrich met with the board relative to the Memorial they are building in connection with their school.

Commissioner Heinle offered the following Resolution, Seconded by Wentz, all voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared carried:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, has caused to be raised certain moniew for the erection and construction of suitable memorials or other suitable recognition to the men and women of Sheridan County who served in World Wars I & II, and

WHEREAS, Goodrich School District #16 has constructed suitable memorial and recongnition, and

WHEREAS, the Community Memorial Building Corporation of McClusky has raised a sufficient sum of Money to erect and construct suitable memorial or recognition,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan county, that the sum of \$15,000.00 be transferred to the above mentioned groups erecting and planning suitable memorial and recognition, respectively, and that upon presentation of plans for said Memorials which meet with the approval of the Board of County Comissioners, the County Auditor of Sheridan County is hereby instructed and aurhotized to issue a warrant in the sum of \$ 15,000.00 to the organization qualifying for such money.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if there is not sufficient money in the Memorial fund to issue the Warrants that the County Auditor is authorized to issue certificated of indebtednes for the balance necessary.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that sutable and reasonable quarters be provided in such Memorials, rentfree, for the various Veteran's groups and organization.

SEAL:

\_\_\_\_\_A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISIONER

ATTEST \_\_\_\_\_Robert R. Newharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

At this time, 1:30 P.M. Bids for Books, Legal Blanks, etc. were opened. Bids



were submitted by

Bismarck Tribune Company  
Globe Gazette Printing Company  
Knight Printing Company

The Bid of the Bismarck Tribune Company was accepted.

The Secretary of the welfare Board requested a transfer of \$800.00 to the Social Welfare Fund. The Auditor was instructed to make the transfer when funds become available.

Emil Kahler met with the Board relative to a damage claim which he has filed for detouring on his land. It was decided to take it up at the next meeting.

A. D. Hendricks met with the Board relative to snow removal in Goodrich Village. Nothing definite was decided

At this time Bids for rental of Motor Grader were opened. Bids were submitted by

Northwestern Equipment, Inc.  
Dakota Tractor and Equipment Company

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and Seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Bid of Northwestern Equipment, Inc. for a 36 month term at \$324.00 per month be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution, it was seconded by Commissioner Heinle, all voted "Aye" the resolution was declared carried.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, It has been brought to the attention of the Board of County Commissioners that children of grade and high school age are found to be upon the streets of the unincorporated villages within Sheridan County at late hours of night

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that a 9 P.M. Curfew be set for all unincorporated villages with this County to govern all children of grade and high school age on all nights excepting Saturday night.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the local authorities be vested with the

power to enforce said curfew.

SEAL  
Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_A. W.

CHAIRMAN

Dockter\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_John J.

COMMISSIONER

ATTEST\_\_\_\_\_Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

COMMISSIONER

The Bond of Edwin Ebel was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that A. W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion and commissioner A. W. Wentz was declared elected.

It was moved Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that Chairman Wentz, County Judge Chas. G. Neff, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing Board for the year 1951. The County Officials and janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending a meeting not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel by commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending the duties of the Board. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that C. E. McReynolds and J. O. Thorson be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1951. The County Judge being the other member of the Board. All members of the board of County Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that C. E. McReynolds be appointed Secretary of the Sheridan County Board of Health

for the ensuing year. On roll call Commissioners Wentz, Heinle, & Dockter voted "Aye". (The States Attorney being president of the Board of Health and the County Superintendent of Schools being the vice President.)

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night as jailor when necessary. All members of the Board voting "Aye" on the motion.

Motion by Dockter, seconded by Heinle, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1951: County Officials salaries, their deputies and clerks upon authorized payrolls and vouchers; Janitor; Service Officer; Secretary of Health, not to exceed \$25.00 per month, lights, water, sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. and F.M. payments, rent for the Office of States Attorney at \$26.00 per month, Workmen's Compensation Bureau premiums, withholding Tax payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue Dept. each quarter, and Old Age Survivors Insurance System payments to the County Treasurer each month and remittance to the State OASIS Office each quarter.

On motion the meeting was ajourned until next day, January 3rd, 1951.

#### MEETING OF JANUARY 3RD, 1951

The Board of Commissioners met as per ajournment. Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present, Commissioner Heinle being absent.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year. All members present voted "Aye" on the motion.

County Treasurer's Office-----Allowed \$1,320.00 for Deputy and \$200.00 for Clerk hire.

County Supt. Of Schools-----Allowed \$900.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.

Register of Deeds Office-----Allowed \$1,440.00 for Deputy and Clerk hire.

County Judge & Clk. Of Court-Allowed \$462.00 for Deputy & Clerk hire.

Sheriff's Office-----Allowed \$870.00 for Deputies

Auditor's Office-----Not to exceed \$2,500.00 for Deputies and Clerks.

Service Officer-----\$75.00 per month.

Janitor-----\$170.00 per month.

Register of Deeds Allowed \$25.00 for a revolving fund for use in his office.

It was moved and seconded that John E. Davis be reappointed as Service officer

for the year of 1951, at \$75.00 a month and the County to pay for the supplies and postage. All members present voting "Aye" on the motion.

FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's Warrants only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice by the Board. (\$35.00 per month).

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year of 1951, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% on the 1948 and prior years personal property taxes and all 1949 taxes beginning March fifteenth, 1951, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collecting one dollar (\$1.00) as mileage from the Tax debtor when it is necessary for him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

The Abatement request of Tilmer Reiswig was held over until the next meeting.

As requested by the Clerk of the District Court, the Board of County commissioners apportioned fifty names needed to complete the Jury List for the year of 1951. The following apportionments and names were made and selected:

Johns Lake Twp.: Jack Schindler, G. W. Lee, Jr., & Rudolph Hissung  
Rosenfield Twp.: Albert Isaac  
Goodrich Village: Three names  
Goodrich Twp.: Ben B. Brodehl, Fred B. Felchle  
Berlin Twp.: Two names  
Martin Twp.: Four names  
McClusky Twp.: Two names  
Denhoff Vill. & Twp.: Two names  
Granville Twp.: Albert Hinz, Art Uhlich, & Robert Fandrich  
Lamont Twp.: Two names  
Holmes Twp.: Two names  
Pickard Twp.: Two names  
Mountain City Twp.: Virgil Curtis, Fred Krueger, Jr., & Gott. Schatz  
Mauch Twp.: Walter Kurth  
Hellman Twp.: Carl Rittenbach  
Highland Twp.: Mike Demchuck, Ed M. Hoffer, & Leo Krueger  
Sperry Twp.: William Mauch  
Fairview Twp.: Two names  
Lincoln Twp.: R. G. Reiswig, Carl Hoffman, & John Bonnet  
Harris Twp.: Richard Haibeck, John J. Bentz  
Schiller Twp.: Oswald Bauer  
Edgemont Twp.: One name  
Prophets Twp.: H. L. Saueressig  
Strassburg Twp.: Walter Martin, Art Kandt, & Christ Krueger

On motion the meeting was ajourned until 9 A.M. February 6th, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 13TH, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners opened their meeting at 9 A.M. with A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter and Adolph Heinle, being present.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of January, 1951:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.85  
Howard Kruegaer, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$111.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Chas, G, Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$319.75

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were issued during the month of January, 1951:

Treasurer of the U.S., War Bond Interest, \$125.00  
Co. Welfare Board, Postage, \$3.00  
Sheridan Co. PMA, December Rent, \$50.00  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Calls, \$1.70  
Standard Oil Co., Goods returned, \$15.00  
Methodist Church, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Mike Dockter, Sr., Snow removal, \$3.75  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$40.00  
Sam Schultz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Terrence Bergen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Dave Dieterle, Snow removal, \$4.75  
John Burkart, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Wilbert Buckmiller, Snow removal \$1.00  
State Auditor, State Share on money adv. On #7 Highway Const., \$2788.65  
First State Bank, Goodrich, Tax List Sheets, \$12.00  
Mrs. Donald Froehlich, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
First State Bank, Goodrich, Tax List Sheets, \$1.85  
Farmers Union Oil Company, Interest, \$5.60

St. Johns Lutheran Church, Use of Community Room \$2.50  
State Auditor, Distribution of Funds, 4th Quarter, \$552.14

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent personal property taxes or any other indebtedness due the County:

#69897	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim,	\$ 51.50
898	McClusky Gazette, Supplies	10.50
899	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	111.35
#69900	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies	19.50
901	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.97
902	John J. Dockter, Mileage & travel expenses	36.20
903	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	81.33
904	First National Ins. Agency, Premium	174.50
905	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	9.90
906	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	32.70
907	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Election Supplies	782.40
908	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	39.10
909	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	120.51
910	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	69.75
911	Edna E. Reimche, Secr. Sal. & mileage less \$3.60WT	46.72
912	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	279.61
913	Sam Schatz, Special Deputy	20.00
914	Secretary of State, N.D., 1949 Supplements	18.00
915	Standard Stationery Supply Company, Office supplies	23.83
916	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$8.30 WT; \$3.23 OASIS	311.47
917	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$2.17 OASIS	215.08
918	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$1.40 WT: \$2.28 OASIS	224.57
919	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$39.70 WT: \$2.75 OASIS	232.55
920	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.08 OASIS	106.92
921	John Schmidt, Jr., Road work less \$1.00 OASIS	99.00
922	Sam Zeeb, Road work less \$3.41 OASIS	337.59
923	Bender Sand & Gravel Co., Gravel	6.00
924	Cash Hardware, Supplies	12.06
925	Alroy J. Dockter, Driving patrol	14.00
926	Walter H. Dockter & Farmers Union Oil Co., Rent, gas & oil	79.79
927	Engel Service Station, gas & Oil	4.63
928	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	138.63
929	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas & oil	181.17
930	Gamble Authorized Dealer, Goodrich, supplies	4.59
931	Goets Oil Co., Frost shields and anti-freeze	10.00
932	Goodrich Machine Co., Supplies	2.18
933	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Company, Coal and wood	35.30
934	Huber Service, Repairs, gas and oil	271.08
935	Huber Service, Repairing	20.25

936	Henry Johnson, Hauling coal for shop use	48.73
937	Koehnen Oil Company, Diesel fuel	5.10
938	Lehman's Garage, Repairs	4.55
939	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	75.27
940	Harley F. Oliver, Putting up and taking down signs	70.00
941	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	8.34
942	Art Reile, Repairing	90.12
943	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	109.55
944	Salzer Lumber Company, Supplies	43.08
945	Salzer Lumber Company, Supplies	324.94
946	Sease Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	3.50
947	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	182.11
948	Vantine Paint & Glass, Glass	32.00
949	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental	324.00
950	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	859.48
951	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	1371.16
952	Ruth Hempel, Treasurer, Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1000.00
953	N.D. St. Treas., Institutional care TB Sanatorium	136.80
954	N.D. St. Treas., Institutional care, Hospital for Insane	1582.97
955	N.D. St. Treas., Institutional care, State School	476.92
956	N.D. St. Treas., Institutional care, State School	249.44
957	N.D. St Treas., Institutional care, TB Sanatorium	51.51
958	N.D. St. Treas., Institutional care, Hospital for Insane	1152.10
959	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA \$313.74; ADC \$401.00; APTD \$37.50	752.24
960	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA \$322.67; ADC \$467.50	790.17
961	Nels Skaar, Construction Engineering,	66.50
962	Nels Skaar, Preliminary Survey	52.72
963	L.D. Olson, Laying pipe in secondary road	50.00
964	Walter Kehn, Road work	7.50
965	Ed. Schwaderer, Road work	6.25
966	John Schwaderer, Road work	7.65
967	August Muller, Jr., Road work	6.25
968	Jacob Hildenbrand, Road work	4.50
969	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	8.05
970	Banks H Sieber, Mileage and travel expenses	61.09
971	Northwestemrn Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	6.30
972	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	169.25
973	Geo. Thom, Jr., Parcel #59 of ER S 40 (3)	50.50
974	A. W. Wentz, Per deim and room	12.00

A bill of John L. Kluck in the amount of \$21.75 for road work was rejected.

Two bills of the North Dakota Reclamation Ass'n. in the amount of \$50.00 each were rejected.

The following bills were reduced:

John Schmidt, Jr., cut from \$123.00 to \$100.00  
Alroy J. Dockter, cut from \$22.00 to \$14.00  
Adam Budeau, cut from \$368.00 to \$323.00  
Sam Zeeb, cut from \$370.00 to \$341.00  
Henry Johnson, Cut from \$232.25 to 217.25  
Leonard Kensmoe, cut from \$251.25 to \$228.25

A motion was made by Dockter and seconded by Heinle that the Auditor be instructed to cancel Warrant #55821 in the amount of \$6.00 payable to Theo. Ostrom and Federal Land Bank for Right-of-way and issue a new Warrant to Theo. Ostrom. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Bond of the Bismarck Tribune Company was approved.

The Abatement of Emil J. Hieb was rejected for the reason that it is not assessed too high.

The Abatement of Fred Nutz was referred to the Fairview Township Board.

The Abatement of J. . Davis ws refered to Denhoff Township Board.

A request for favorable consideration for next years assessment on NE ¼ of 27-148-76 was considered.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer \$1,000.00 from the Poor fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter that the Auditor be instructed to hold all monies in his hands due the various Townships and Villages that owe the County for road work and snow removal. All Voting "Aye."

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that from and after February 15th, 1951 there will be no more snow removal, because of depleted funds, but if any individual of group undertake to rent or hire County Equipment the rental for such equipment shall be \$10.00 per hour. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that from the date of delivery of the new motor Graders which the County has under rental agreement, the two old #12 Patrols and the #10 Patrol will not be used for any purpose unless otherwise agreed to at a regular or special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids to be opened at 10A.M.,



Tuesday, April 3rd, 1951.

The Auditor was instructed to Bill the following for snow removal:

Denhoff Twp.	3 hours	\$ 18.00	
HolmesTwp.	24 hours	120.00	
McClusky Twp.	31 hours	155.00	
Martin Twp.	4 hours	20.00	
Pickard Twp.	3 ½ hours	17.50	
Lamont Twp.	2 hours	10.00	
Goodrich Village	16 hours	96.00	
McClusky City	8 ¼ hours	41.25	
Martin Village	2 hours	10.00	
Fairview Twp.	8 hours	48.00	
Steven Boehm	1 hours	5.00	
Rudolph Hissung	1 hours	5.00	
Mt. City Road Dist.	39 hours	195.00	
Highland Rd. Dist.	1 ½ hours	7.50	
Harris Rd. Dist.	38 hours	191.00	
Lincoln Rd. Dist.	38 hours	226.00	
Whittaker Rd. Dist.	5 hours	25.00	
Johns Lake Rd. Dist.	19 hours	95.00	
Prophets Rd. Dist.	12 ½ hours	62.50	
Strassburg Rd. Dist.	12 ½ hours	62.50	
Granville Rd. Dist.	5 ¼ hours	26.25	
Rosenvield Rd. Dist.	4 ¼ hours		21.25
Hellman Rd. Dist.	11 ½ hours	57.50	
Mertz Rd. Dist.	21 hours	126.00	
Boone Rd. Dist.	51 hours	306.00	
Schiller Rd. Dist.	41 hours	246.00	
Mauch Rd. Dist.	14 hours	84.00	
Sperry Rd. Dist.	8 hours	48.00	
Goodrich Rd. Dist	22 hours	132.00	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 17TH 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met on call by the Chairman. Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present.

At this time the Delinquent Personal Property Tax List of the County Sheriff was gone over. Instructions were given to the Sheriff as to the Collection of certain taxes.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the following Lease Agreement be entered into. All voting "Aye" the following motion was declared carried.

MACHINE LEASE AGREEMENT  
(PUBLIC CORPORATION)

THIS LEASE made this 15th day of February, 1951, between the DAKOTA TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT COMPANY lessor, and Sheridan County of McClusky, North Dakota a municipal corporation of the State of North Dakota, acting by its County Commission pursuant to a resolution duly and regularly adopted on the 17th day of February, 1951, lessee.

WITNESSETH:

That Whereas the lessee requires the use of a "Caterpillar" No. 12 Motor Grader for the purpose of Road Building and Road Maintenance; and Whereas the lessee has or will have available funds which it may lawfully expend for hiring a No. 12 Motor Grader for the purpose specified in the next proceeding paragraph.

NOW, THEREFORE

The lessor in consideration of the payment of the rentals hereinafter reserved, hereby leases to the lessee one (1) No. 12 Motor Grader, as per the attached statement of said #12 Motor Grader and Attachments, and which statement is incorporated in, as a part of this lease, for a term commencing on the date hereof and ending on the 15th day of November, 1952, at a monthly rental of Seven hundred and no/100 Dollars ( \$700.00) Payable in funds that clear at par when deposited.

The lessor acknowledges receipt of said machine in good condition, and upon the expiration of the term of this lease, or upon the sooner termination of this lease, or in the event that lessee shall default in the performance of any of the terms covenants or conditions hereof, the lessor shall be entitled to the immediate possession of said machine, and the lessee shall thereupon deliver said machine to the lessor at Fargo, North Dakota in good order and condition, ordinary use, wear and tear thereof excepted.

The lessee shall have the right to make any reasonable and lawful use of said machine, and shall take reasonable and proper care thereof, and at its own cost and expense make all necessary repairs and replacements. In the event of any default by the lessee in the payment of rent, or otherwise, this lease shall terminate at the option of the lessor, and it may enter upon the premises wherever the machinery may be, take possession and remove the same without demand.

It is expressly understood and agreed that the machinery is accepted as in good usable condition and that lessor is not liable for any injury, loss or damage to lessee, lessee's employees or agents, third persons or property arising out of or in any manner connected with the use or operation of the machinery and lessee agrees to indemnify and hold lessor harmless from any loss or judgment paid or expense of defending suit or suits on any of the matters above set forth. It is also understood and agreed that lessee will pay any tax (use or personal property of any kind) assessed against said machinery for the period of this lease and at all times to maintain and keep said machinery free and clear of any lien for storage, repairs or of any kind.

Executed in quadruplicate, one copy of which was delivered to and retained by the lessee this 17th day of Feb. 1951.

DAKOTA TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT

CO. \_\_\_\_\_

(Lessor)

A. O. Nueses \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_ Earl  
Armstrong \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness to Lessor's Signatures

\_\_\_\_ Bismarck, North Dakota \_\_\_\_\_ BY Sheridan  
County \_\_\_\_\_  
Address of Witness (Lessee)

Aldon Flegel \_\_\_\_\_ BY A. W.  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness to Lessee's Signatures

Bismarck, North Dakota Address McClusky, North  
Dakota \_\_\_\_\_  
Address of Witness

Chairman of its Board of County

Commissioners

ATTEST:

(SEAL)

Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_

Robert R.

Auditor of Said County

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 6th 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 3RD, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9 A.M. on April 3rd, 1951. All members present. The meeting scheduled for March 6th, 1951 was not held due to snow blocked roads.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that all county roads be restricted to 4 tons single and 6 tons dual, gross weight. Tractors pulling trailers prohibited. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

At this time Commissioner Wentz asked that the following be placed in the record: The bill of August Reiswig in the amount of \$183.55 for coal was approved by Commissioner Wentz on March 22nd, 1951, as an emergency because no meeting was held last month.

The Auditor was instructed to pay the water assessment on Lot 6, Block 1, North McClusky.

At this time Culvert Bids were opened. Bids were received from the following—

North Dakota Concrete Products Company  
Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc.  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
Fargo Steel Products

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Dockter that the

Armco Drainage and Metal Products Inc. Bid be rejected because it is an out of State Company. All others accepted with option to purchase at any time from any company.

RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ON  
COST OF RIGHT OF WAY AND BORROW PIT ACQUISITION

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Wentz, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department contemplated the improvement or construction of a part of its highway system within this county in connection with what is know as Highway Project S-613 (1), and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of Lands for right of way or borrow pits within the county,

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED that this county pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such lands, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchase from the owners of the same, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State, including lands acquired by purchase at what is deemed a reasonable valuation by the State Highway Commissioner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if said lands to be acquired for highway purposes are acquired by this county or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State, and paid for with county funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the State Highway Department, proper voucher for reimbursement to this county of fifty percent (50%) of the county funds soexpended therefor; and, if said lands or any of them are acquired and paid for by the State, or its State Highway Department out of state funds, then the County Auditor upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the State Highway Engineer of said State Highway Department, shall, and he is hereby authorized and directed to draw and deliver to the State Highway Department due and proper county warrant of this county for fifty percent (50%) of the actual total cost of said lands so paid for by the state or its State Highway Department.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

Delegates from various townships from the first Commissioners District met with the Board relative to road matters. Memorials were discussed and it was agreed by the Commissioners that if this district could match county funds for suitable memorial the county would levy for this purpose, in the coming year.

A group of men from Lincoln Township and L. G. Hansen met with the Board

relative to drainage in their township. They were advised to obtain right of way before any work can be started.

A delegation from South of Goodrich met with the Board relative to road matters in their vicinity.

The Pickard Township Board met with the Board relative to road and Township matters.

A representative from the State Extension Service met with the Board relative to stenographic help for the County Agent. The Board allowed the Clerks salary for the month of March.

Emil Kahler and Arnold Berreth met with the Board concerning a detour on their land in Mauch Township.

John H. Korus met with the Board relative to drainage.

It was moved by Commissioner John J. Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that the following Resolution be adopted, all voting "Aye" it was adopted as follows:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to Call home John F. Bauer, Jr., from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated A portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, He had held two of the County Offices and had set an Example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, it is only a just tribute to the memory of the departed to say That, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who was In every way worthy of our respect and regard,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, By the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that we sincerely console with the Family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes Of this meeting, and copies be mailed to members of his family.

Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioners

A. W.

CHAIRMAN, Board of County

MEETING OF APRIL 4TH, 1951

The following miscellaneous receipts were approved for the months of February and March:

Sheridan County Production & Marketing Admin, January Rent, \$50.00  
State treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,356.09  
Treasurer of U. S. , Interest on War Bonds, \$137.50  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone Bill, \$15.30  
Wentz Implement Company, February rent, \$40.00  
Chris Swendsen, Fines for reckless driving, \$20.00  
Chris Swendsen, Warrant of arrest, \$2.00  
Gladys Neuharth, Stationery Supplies, \$23.83  
Gottlieb Schatz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Ben Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.00  
August Miller, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Julius Miller, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Paul Miller & Mike Heite, Snow removal, \$7.00  
Adolph Dockter, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Reinhold Hieb, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Ferdinand Hoffer, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Continental Oil Company, Oil & Gas lease, \$3,260.00  
Steve Boehm, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Public Welfare Board, Distribution throught 12-31-50 \$456.26  
State Auditor, Estimate No. 4, Final proj., S 595 (1), \$1,723.99  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$4.75  
State Auditor, Right of Way Payment, \$347.70  
Edna E. Reimche, Telephone Calls, \$3.20  
Sheridan PMA, February rent, \$50.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, February rent, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, January rent, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for March, \$40.00  
Edna E. Remiche, Envelopes, \$1.00  
Adolph Helm, Snow removal, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$6,359.10  
Warren A. Tripp, \$7.55 for Telephone Calls  
Sheridan County PMA, March rent, \$50.00

The following Statements of Fees were approved for February and March:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, None  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.55  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$8.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$1.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$1.50  
Howard Krueger, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$59.00  
Howard Krueger, Reg of Deeds, Fees, \$109.50  
Walter L. Dockter , Sheriff, Delinquent Taxes, \$384.13  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Taxes, \$293.08

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#70043	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	\$ 183.55
077	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	75.85
078	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	17.84
079	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	38.41
080	Mrs. Katie Bauer, Road work	116.00
081	Arnold Berreth, Road work	6.00
082	Wm. Mauch, Road work	
10.50		
083	Otto Bauer, Road work	
4.00		
084	Michaleno Implement, Mobiloil	
8.40		
085	McClusky Gazette, Mimeo graph paper	
4.80		
086	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	
7.60		
087	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	
5.55		
088	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage & travel expenses	
37.52		
089	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage & travel expenses	
30.15		
090	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare fund	
1,600.00		



091	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	
778.81		
092	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per diem	
93.25		
093	Educational Test Bureau, Tests	
9.21		
094	Fargo Paper Company, Tissue	
9.75		
095	W.B. Falconer, Transcript of Insanity Commission	
5.00		
096	Burleigh County, Expenses in insanity case	
44.35		
097	Bismarck Tribune Company, Assessment supplies	
20.81		
098	Berg Merchantile Company, Supplies	
8.90		
099	Bismarck Tribune Company, Assessment supplies	
228.85		
100	Augustad's Slip	
1.98		
101	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
19.15		
102	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and Travel expenses	
83.98		
103	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	
20.10		
104	J.I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	
22.19		
105	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	75.34
106	Mrs. Lena Hausauer, Matron services and room	11.00
107	Mrs. Lena Hausauer, Matron Services	8.00
108	Ruth Hempel, Postage, express, & dray	75.00
109	Lester G. Hansen, Surveyor for 1950	
100.00		
110	Toline Kensmoe, Coat and dresses	
11.00		
111	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	
.77		
112	Fred G. Kneeland, Co., Judge, Insanity case	
5.00		
113	McClusky Sheet Metal, Humidifiers	
10.50		
114	McClusky Cafe, meals for jurors	
31.60		
115	R. D. Nierling, MD., Insanity case	
10.00		

116	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
99.29	
117	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bills
60.75	
118	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bills
65.70	
119	August Reiswig, Hauling coal
139.80	
120	Herman Weiss, Insanity case
5.00	
121	J.O. Thorson, Insanity hearings
10.00	
122	Edna E. Reimche, Sect. Salary & mileage less \$3.60 WT
20.20	
123	Edna E. Reimche, Sect.Salary & mileage less 3.60 Wt
27.25	
124	A. W. Wentz, Per Deim
21.00	
125	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs
650.28	
126	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs
933.17	
127	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Machine rental for 3 months
2100.00	
128	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Machine rental
324.00	
129	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Machine rental
324.00	
130	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
1301.78	
131	Art Reile, Repairing
62.31	
132	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairs
1.47	
133	Standard Oil Co.,Gas and Oil
110.55	
134	John Scharosch, Repairs
57.30	
135	Stewart's our own Hardware, Supplies
5.62	
136	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil
121.45	
137	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil
57.01	
138	Jos. Mueller & son, Repairs
12.85	

139	Goodrich Creamery, Steaming maintainer
4.00	
140	First National Insurance Agency, Insurance for road machinery
342.00	
141	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal
19.18	
142	Goodrich Machine Co., Wrecker service
6.50	
143	Helm Service Station, Gasoline
2.00	
144	Harold Jenner, Electric fan
2.00	
145	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
13.00	
146	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs
14.58	
147	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil
125.04	
148	Engels service, Gas & Oil
8.08	
149	Farmers Elevator Company, coal
3.93	
150	Walter H. Dockter, Rent, Lights, gas & oil
55.42	
151	Walter H. Dockter, Rent, Lights, gas & oil
89.02	
152	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$1.54 OASIS
152.04	
153	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$1.16 OASIS
115.09	
154	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$21.30 WT; \$1.75 OASIS
152.20	
155	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$22.00 WT; \$1.78 OASIS
153.97	
156	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$ .49 OASIS
48.26	
157	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$ .69 OASIS
68.31	
158	Sam Zeeb, Road work less \$1.51 OASIS
149.49	
159	Sam Zeeb, Road work less \$ 145 OASIS
143.80	
160	Gertrude L. Meckle, Salary for March Less \$8.40 WT; \$1.00 OASIS
90.60	
161	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$2.08 OASIS
205.42	

162 Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$2.19 OASIS  
 217.18  
 163 Henry Johnson, Road Work less \$2.00 OASIS  
 198.00  
 164 Henry Johnson, Road Work less \$1.40 WT; \$2.28 OASIS  
 225.05

The following bills were reduced: Sam Zeeb, February, \$183.25 to \$145.25, Sam Zeeb, March, from \$233.00 to \$151.00, Adam Budeau, February, \$194.25 to \$116.25, Adam Budeau, March, \$217.00 to \$154.00, Mrs. Katue Bauer from \$216.00 to 116.00.

The following bills were held over: Rothacker Blacksmith, Emil Kahler, Jacob Berreth, & Jake Helmer.

Emanuel Engel met with the Board relative to buying a tract of land from the County for a dum ground for Denhoff. It was decided to contact the States Attorney before entering into a deal on this matter.

The Application for abatement of taxes of Albert Fiesel was approved.

The Social Welfare requests for transfer were approved.

A letter from the Northern Pacific Railroad Company regarding plowing snow on Railroad right of way was read.

It was moved and seconded that the County Service Officer be given permission to attend the State Convention of the Veterans Service Officers if he so wishes.

The charges to townships for snow removal are as follows:

Bulldozer \$7.00 per hour  
 Patrol & 1 man \$5.00 per hour  
 Patrol & 2 men \$6.00 per hour

The temporary charges for road construction etc. as follows:

Scraping and Dozing \$ 6.00 per hour  
 Elevating \$10.00 per hour

The resignation of Martin Ohlhauser from the position of Assessor, 1st District, was accepted.

Fred C. Pfeifle was appointed for this vacated position, subject to his acceptance.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following for snow removal:

Holmes Twp.	\$ 126.00	Schiller Rd. Dist.	\$ 350.00
McClusky Twp.	121.25	Mertz Rd. Dist.	277.00

Lamont Twp.	135.00	Boone Rd. Dist.	416.00
Goodrich Vill.	55.00	Strassburg Rd. Dist.	25.00
McClusky City	92.50	Highland Rd. Dist.	15.00
Pickard Twp.	7.00	Lincoln Rd. Dist	230.00
New Germantown	42.00	Prophets Rd. Dist.	428.75
Berlin Twp.	112.00	Johns Lake Rd. Dist.	50.00
Fairview Twp.	70.00	Granville Rd. Dist.	129.75
Harris Rd. Dist	385.12	Hellman Rd. Dist.	108.75
Goodrich Rd.	194.50	Rosenfield Rd. Dist.	83.75
Sperry Rd.	84.00	Whittaker Rd. Dist.	101.25
Mauch Rd. Dist.	90.00	Mt. City Rd. Dist.	523.25

There being no further business, the meeting was ajourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### ASSESSORS MEETING-----APRIL 4TH, 1951

The regular Assessor's meeting was held April 4th, at 2 P.M. in the Office of the County Auditor. The Board of Commissioners and most of the Assessors of Sheridan County being present.

A representative from the State Hail Department met with the Assessors to explain the new rates for writing hail insurance.

A discussion was held on how to assess personal property. A scale was set which all assessors were asked to follow as closely as possible.

At this time the Assessors received their assessment supplies.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R, Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 1ST, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9 A.M. on May 1st, 1951. All members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

John E. Davis, representing the McClusky Memorial Building Corporation, met with the board relative to getting the county's share of Memorial money in connection with the planned building in McClusky. Plans of building were presented and declared suitable. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Auditor be instructed to issue a warrant for \$15,000.00 to this organization.

Earl Bennet met with the Board relative to road matters and drainage. It was agreed to send the dozer out when there is no other work for it.

A delegation from New Germantown Township met with the Board relative to road matters. It was decided to check into the matter of erecting a bridge or installing a large concrete calvert.

John Rothacker met with the Board relative to his bills that were held over last meeting.

A Delegation from south of Goodrich met with the board regarding road matters on the Walch road. A petition on this matter signed by voters of this area, was presented to the board. It was agreed that some work would be done on this project as soon as possible.

E. T. Stenseth met with the board in connection with buying or using an old road drag belonging to the county. It was agreed that if one could be found he could use or buy it.

Adam Budeau and Sam Zeeb met with the board concerning the reduction in their bills for February and March.

It was agreed by the board that the County Agent's clerk be paid for the month of April.

The following miscellaneous receipts were issued for the month of April:

Wentz Impelement Company, April rent, \$40.00  
Register of Deeds, March Fees, \$59.00  
County Auditor, March Fees, \$1.50  
County Sheriff, Sheriff's Commission, \$38.41  
Sheridan Co, Abstract Comp., March rent \$15.00  
Denhoff Township by Twp. Treas., snow removal, \$18.00  
Fred Schneider, Snow removal, \$10.50

Willis Mauch, Snow removal, \$5.50  
J. A. Felchle Snow removal, \$13.85  
Rueben Ebel, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Walter Felchle, Snow removal, \$18.85  
County Auditor, Transfer from Poor Fund, \$1,600.00  
Harry G. Nelson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Albin Braunberger, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Theo Hoffer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Earl Bennet, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Hugo Essig, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Albert Liebelt, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ted Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Walter Kuckert, Snow removal, \$ .80  
Andrew Beck, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Andrew Ammundsen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Christ Lehman, Snow removal, \$ 7.50  
Jacob Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Marvin Stenseth, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Valentine Boehm, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Alfred Hissung, Snow removal, \$4.95  
John Burkart, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Bennie Manz, Snow removal, \$5.00  
John J. Bentz, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Ferdinard Hoffer, Snow removal, \$6.65  
County Welfare Board, Oasis for January, \$3.04  
August Kaibel, Jr., Snow removal, \$1.00  
Leo Schacker, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Lion Oil Comp., Oil and gas lease covering ½ int. in 20,316 acres in  
Sheridan Co., \$1,015.80  
Walter Sauter, Snow removal, \$10.00  
John J. Dahl, Snow removal, \$7.50  
County Judge, Filing Fee, \$5.00  
County Judge, Filing Fee, \$2.50  
Walter Hoffman, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Dahl & Co., Snow removal, \$2.50  
Bennie Rauser, Snow removal, \$2.50  
State Auditor, Gas tax refund, \$71.56  
Mike Dockter, Sr., Snow removal, \$5.00  
Thomas Brokel, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Roy Kensmoe, Snow removal, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$1,140.09  
Lamont Twp. Snow removal and road work, \$321.25  
County Judge, Filing Fee, \$5.00  
County Judge, Filing Fee, \$2.50  
Bennie Putz, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Herbert Lang, Personal Property Tax Estimate 1951 \$100.00

Evangelial Church, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
 State Auditor, Distribution of Funds 1st quarter 1951, \$16,770.80  
 Art Netzloff, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Ben B. Dockter, Sale of motor, \$7.20  
 Chris Swendsen, Fee for driving without license, \$15.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Warrant of Arrest, \$2.00  
 County Auditor, April withholding tax \$112.30  
 County Auditor, April withholding tax, \$44.70  
 County Auditor, April withholding tax \$8.40  
 County Auditor, April OASIS, \$7.49  
 County Auditor, April OASIS, \$18.93  
 County Auditor, April OASIS, \$1.00  
 County Auditor, April OASIS, \$ .75  
 Clerk of Court, Filing Fees for April, \$10.00  
 Clerk of Court, Filing Fees for April, \$5.00

The following Statements of Fees were approved for April:

Charles G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$15.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor. Fees,\$5.50  
 Charles G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$5.50  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.90  
 Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, fees,\$212.25  
 Walter L Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Taxes, \$166.55

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#70220	W. R. Bechthold, Assessors Meeting	\$ 6.20
221	Terrence Bergen, Assessor's Meeting	4.35
222	Clute office Equipment, Office Supplies	23.14
223	Clute office Equipment, Office Supplies	29.89
224	Costello Manufacturing Co., Janitor Supplies	13.50
225	John J. Dockter, Per Diem and Mileage	95.53
226	J. M. Dockter, Assessor's Meeting	4.00
227	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and Expense	34.33
228	Rubin Engel, Assessor's Meeting	5.60
229	John Feil, Assessor's Meeting	6.20
230	Martin Gellner, Assessor's Meeting	8.20
231	Christ Haux, Assessor's Meeting	5.50
232	Adolph Heinle, per diem and Expenses	111.50
233	Ruth Hempel, Treas., Postage , express, and dray	7.41
234	Peter Hoffman, Hauling Ashes	24.50
235	Howard Krueger, Reg. of Deeds, Mileage	2.25
236	Albert C. Liebelt, Assessor's Meeting	4.20



237	Gust Liebelt, Assessor's Meeting	5.70
238	McClusky Gazette, Printing and Publishing	70.43
239	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., April bills	55.85
240	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage and Expense	68.79
241	San Piper, Subscription	1.75
242	Sam Schatz, Deputy Sheriff	16.00
243	Arthur Schell, Assessor's Meeting	5.20
244	Andrew Scheilke, Assessor's Meeting	5.80
245	Chris Swenden, Assessor's Meeting	4.00
246	Roy H. Swendsen, Assessor's Meeting	4.90
247	C. L. Tierney, Paymaster and Insurance	155.00
248	A. W. Wentz, Per Diem.	7.00
249	State Treas., Institutional Care	77.84
250	Public Welfare Board of N. D. , OAA,ADC,APTD	853.05
251	McClusky Gazette, Office Supplies	3.20
252	Gertrude L Meckle, Salary less \$8.40 WT; \$1.00 OASIS	90.60
253	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	7.10
254	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and Expense	72.14
255	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	16.16
256	John E. Davis, Mileage and Expense	49.50
257	Irvin Schneider, Snow removal	8.00
258	Edward Wahl, Road work	13.00
259	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	6.00
260-261	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	20.00
262	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, rental on Cat.	700.00
263	Walter H. Dockter, Fuel, Etc	36.23
264	Huber Service, Welding, Etc.	49.53
265	Joe Leintz, Repairs	273.36
266	McClusky Motor Co., Chains	34.00
267	McClusky Motor Co., Wrecker Service	2.00
269	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs	583.76
268	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Rental on power grader	324.00
270	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	3.30
271	Rothacker Blacksmith, Welding, Etc, February	134.15
272	Rothacker Blacksmith, Welding, etc, March	305.05
273	Rothacker Blacksmith, Welding, etc, April	29.55
274	Standard Oil Co., Fuel	390.84
275	Adam Budeau, Salary less \$2.25 OASIS	222.75
276	Henry Johnson, Salary less \$5.40 WT; \$2.50 OASIS	242.10
277	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$5.40 WT; \$2.53 OASIS	245.82
278	Bill Kuckert, Road Work less \$ .33 OASIS	33.42
279	Clifford K. Neff, Road Work less \$36.80 WT; \$2.61 OASIS	221.59
280	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road Work, Less \$1.42 OASIS	141.08
281	Sam Zeeb, Road Work less \$ .23 OASIS	22.77
282	M. Billigmeier, Right of way	60.72
283	Arthur Brodehl, Right of way	255.30

284	Ben B. Brodehl, Right of way	107.00
285	David Kiest, Right of way	
429.24		
286	Walter Kiest, Right of way	315.74
287	Emma Mutschler, Right of way	80.20
288	John H. Opp, Right of way	84.26
289	John Schmidt, Right of way	201.75
290	Walter Schmidt, Right o way	517.37
291	John H. Seibl, Right of way	100.25
292	Teras., McClusky Mem. Corp., Co. Share of Mem. Levy	15,000.00

The application for abatement of Lynn Lindbloom was rejected for the reason that the taxes have been paid.

A petition from Strassburg Township regarding road matters was read.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Auditor, Chairman, Treasurer destroy 1948 tax receipts No. 3299-3300. All voting "Aye" it was declared carried.

The County road machine operators met with the board relative to an increase in wages. It was decided that at present no increase could be granted.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following for snow removal and road work:

187.50	Mertz Twp.	\$ 89.00	Mountain City Twp.	\$
84.00	Schiller Twp.	94.00	Edgemont Twp.	
28.00	Lincoln Twp.	192.50	Johns Lake Twp.	
91.00	Boone Twp	66.00	McClusky Twp.	
77.50	Goodrich Twp.	20.00	Prophets Twp.	
16.25	Harris Twp.	274.00	Hellman Twp.	
18.75	Holmes Twp.	630.00	Lamont Twp.	
	Pickard Twp.	884.00		

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R, Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 17TH, 1951

Commissioners Wentz and Heinle present.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the chairman be the Board of County Commissioners and the Auditor be authorized to execute the construction and maintenance agreements with the State Highway Department in connection with project number ER-S-40 (1) south of McClusky.

Robert R, Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 5TH, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9 A.M. on June 5th, 1951. All members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Reverend J. Matz met with the board relative to road and approach matters. Commissioner Heinle is to look into this matter.

A delegation from Denhoff Township met with the board relative to building a spur from the new highway into denhoff. It was agreed that a spur would be built but not definitely when.

A diligation from Hellman Township and part of Mountain City met with the board relative regarding rad matters on the east-west road past Harold Fandrich's farm east and other roads.

The County Agent and a group representing a Livestock Association met with

the board regarding a county wide Bangs test. It was agreed that the county would pay \$1,200.00 in connection with hiring a man in each township to go along with the Veteranarions to help with the testing.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Auditor be instructed to advertise for a Tax Accounting Machine. The bids to be opened at 2 O'Clock August 7th,1951, All voting "Aye" it was declared carried.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until Wednesday, June 6th, 1951.

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING ON JUNE 6TH, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9 A.M. on June 6th, 1951. All members present.

A representative of the Ose Construction Company met with the Board relative to snow removal done last winter.

The following mescellaneous receipts were issued for the month of May:

Martin Ohlhauser, Tax Estimate, \$90.00  
County Auditor, April OASIS, \$5.50  
County Welfare Board, April OASIS, \$3.28  
County Welfare Board, OASIS for quarter ending March 1951, \$9.12  
County Sheriff, Sheriff's Commission, \$16.66  
County Sheriff, April fees, \$4.90  
Sheridan County Abstract Office, rent for April, \$15.00  
County Judge, April fees, \$2.00  
Register of Deeds, April fees, \$212.25  
Sheridan County Prod. And Mktg. Administration, April rent, \$50.00  
Nels Person Estate by Bertha Person Adm., repayment of co. asst. \$100.00  
Wilbert Buckmiller, snow removal, \$10.00  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$40.00  
County Welfare Board, repayment of assistace, \$20.00  
Ruth Hempel, 1951 Personal property tax est., \$6.00  
County Supt. Of Schools, Teacher exam., fees; \$35.00  
Ed. Kebler, 1951 tax estimate, \$40.00  
Dave Schwartz, use of community room, \$2.50  
Public Welfare Board, Fund dist. for period ending March 31 ,1951,\$431.95  
Standard Oil Company, refund, \$3.00  
City, snow removal, \$92.14  
David Voegel, snow removal, \$2.50  
Herman Krueger, 1951 tax est., \$14.00  
G. Fulkrod, snow removal, \$1.50

G Fulkrod, snow removal,\$1.50  
Albert Jorgenson, snow removal, \$1.00  
Perry Van Vleet, snow removal, \$2.50  
Cliff Kensmoe, snow removal, \$2.50  
Irene Panko, 1951ntax est. \$4.10  
State Auditor, H.S. Tuition Sept. 1950 –Jan.1951, \$ 8,980.00  
Bob Mayer, snow removal, \$2.50  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,858.50  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,920.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,016.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,496.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,496.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,920.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,608.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,608.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition , \$2,084.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,440.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,016.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,016.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,016.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$3,024.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,669.50  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 988.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$6,394.50  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 480.01  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,072.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 564.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 760.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$ 960.00  
Co. Auditor, 90% of last ½ of tuition, \$1,496.00  
State Fire and Torando Fund, fire loss, \$ 903.81  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$11.95  
Edna Neuharth, Telephone calls, \$ .35  
State Auditor, rental of cat and dozer for March, \$276.50  
Adam Dockter, snow removal, \$5.00  
Tilmer Reiswig, snow removal, \$5.00  
State Auditor, Co. share for aircraft fees, \$35.26  
C. K. Elstn, 1951 tax estimate, \$17.50  
Highland School Dist. #17, Teachers returement, \$200.00  
Chris Swendsen, fines, \$10.00

Chris Swendsen, fines, \$20.00  
 Lincoln School District, Teachers retirement, \$428.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., rent for May, \$40.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .40  
 County Auditor, May OASIS , \$1.00  
 County Auditor, May OASIS, \$10.45  
 County Auditor, May OASIS, \$ .75  
 County Auditor, May OASIS, \$7.39  
 County Auditor, May withholding,\$47.60  
 County Auditor, May withholding, \$8.40  
 County Auditor, May withholding, \$103.70

The following statements of fees were approved for May:

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, \$41.50  
 Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schools, \$35.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, fees, \$3.00  
 Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$242.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, fees, \$4.75  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent taxes, \$501.38  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$7.40

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#70346	Adolph Heinle, mileage and per diem	\$ 106.80
347	Ann Marie's Workshop, office supplies	7.00
348	Berg Merchantile, Janitor supplies	53.34
349	Burrough's adding machine Co., supplies	5.58
350	John J. Dockter, mileage and per diem	146.78
351	Walter L. Dockter, milage and expenses	87.22
352	McClusky Gazette, Printing	61.82
353	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies	13.11
354	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	105.20
355	C. A. Halmarst Co.,Janitor supplies	6.00
356	Christ Haux, Assessor	375.00
357	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	101.77
358	Lloyd Krein, repair work	2.00
359	Lindtergen and Zinther, digging	12.00
360	McClusky Sheet Metal, Janitor supplies	12.00
361	C. E. McReynolds, xaminations and insanity board meeting	15.00
362	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Courthouse Tel. Bills	77.80
363	H. F. Pankow, Treas.,Express, dray, recordings etc.	86.60
364	Fred C. Pfeifle, Assessor	375.00
365	August Reiswig, Hauling Coal	23.18

366	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	16.64
367	Edna E. Reimche, mileage and expenses	81.77
368	Andrew Schielke, Assessor	450.00
369	F. J. Sirchie, Office supplies	33.15
370	Lyle D. Smith, Subsistence	.80
371	Warren A. Tripp, mileage	17.25
372	A. W. Wentz, Commissioners meetings	14.00
373	Walter L. Dockter, Tax collections	40.07
374	Gertrude L. Meckle, Salary less \$7.60 WT; \$1.00 OASIS	91.40
375	Banks H. Sieber, mileage and expenses	60.78
376	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Co. Agent tele. Bill	6.15
377	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Transfer to Co. Welfare	600.00
378	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA,ADC,APTD	758.70
379	Arnold R. Berg, preparing plans	37.37
380	R. E. King, right of way plats	15.00
381	Nels Skaar, preparing plans	59.49
382	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	1,237.70
383	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., rentals	700.00
384	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., repairs	213.41
385	Farmer's Union Oil Co., fuel	203.15
386	J. A. Felchle, gravel	17.70
387	Froehlich's Garage, fuel, repairs	840.46
388	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel Oil	49.80
389	Independent Oil Co., fuel	84.65
390	Leintz Imp. Shop, repairs	67.32
391	Local Oil Co., fuel	21.27
392	Northwestern Equipment, rental	324.00
393	Northwestern Equipment, repairs	1,959.10
394	N.W. Sheet and Iron Works, repairs	3,104.65
395	Charles A. Pfeiffer, right of way payment	192.05
396	Schaeffer's Service Station, repair work	3.75
397	Smith, Inc.,Repairs	229.57
398	Standard Oil Co., fuel	113.74
399	Standard Oil Co., fuel	336.14
#70400	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Diesel fuel	301.97
401	Art Reile, Repair work	188.91
402	Bertram Electric, wiring	338.80
403	Adam Budeau, road work less \$18.40WT; \$3.80 OASIS	358.60
404	Froehlich's Garage, fuel and repairs	25.00
405	Helm Service Station, repair work	6.50
406	Henry Johnson, road work less \$31.30 WT; \$3.86 OASIS	361.18
407	Leonard Kensmoe, road work less \$18.30 WT;\$3.26 OASIS	304.52
408	Gust Kiabel, log chain	13.21
409	Clifford K. Neff, road work less \$39.80 WT; \$3.32 OASIS	289.28
410	Fred C.Pfeifle, road work less \$19.80WT; \$3.36 OASIS	313.59
411	Jacob Rust, road work less \$1.63 OASIS	161.37

412	Jacob Rust, road work, less \$3.72 OASIS	368.08
413	Herbert Rothacker, putting up signs	20.00
414	Salzer Lumber Co.,Lumber etc.	19.22
415	Sam Schatz, road work	79.87
416	Raymond Lauer, road work	5.25
417	Philip Hegel, road work	19.50
418	LeRoy Lauer, road work	5.25
419	Clayton Bennett, road work	25.00
420	Fred J. Bauer, road work	5.25
421	Albert J. Hauff, road work	12.00
422	Floyd Rothacker, road work	3.00
423	Donald Helm, road work	3.00
424-25-26	Herbert Rothacker, road work	20.00
427-28	Albert H. Pafaff, road work	15.25
429-30	Delmer D. Pafaff, road work	11.25
431-32	John Gartner, road work	56.25
433-34-35	John E. Schlenker, road work & gravel	322.00
436	Willis Gartner, road work	17.50
437	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County road	10.00
438	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County Road	10.00
439	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County road	517.00
440	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County road	114.00
441	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County road	46.00
442	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County road	12.00
443	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., to County road	84.00

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County Agent's clerk be paid for the month of May. All voting "Aye" it was declred carried.

The following men were appointed to the Board of Visitors for the North Central Agricultural Experiment Station Farm near Minot: R. H. Brower, Martin, North Dakota. Melvin Dalos, Mercer, North Dakota.

The assignment agreement presented to the county by Leonard F. Wood regarding mineral interests was rejected by the Board of County Commissioners.

The following were reappointed to the Sheridan County Welfare Board; A. W. Wentz, Commissioner Anna Putz of Martin, North Dakota.

A transfer of \$600.00 from the county poor fund to social welfare was approved.

Sheriff Dockter met with the board regarding a radio set in connection with the state wide police radio system. It was moved by Commissioner and seconded by commissioner Dockter the county purchase the mobil unit. All voting "Aye" it was



declared carried.

It was decided to spray livestock and farm buildings again this season, under the following conditions: The operator of the unit must furnish all labor, fuel, oil, and truck. The county will furnish the D.D.T., machine and repair parts. The operator will receive for his compensation one half of all money received for spraying. The prices will be \$ .23 per head of livestock, and \$10.00 per hour for spraying buildings.

It was moved by Commissioner and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the county machine operators wages be increased 10% retroactive to May 1st, 1951.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following townships for road work:

Strassburg	\$ 84.00	Holmes	\$ 36.00
Georgetown	12.00	Pickard	12.00
Lamont	789.00	Edgemont	24.00
Hellman	531.00	Mt. City	517.00
McClusky	360.00	Whittaker	46.00
Prophets	114.00	Granville	10.00
Harris	555.00	Rosenfield	10.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 14TH, 1951

Commissioners A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the following resolution be adopted, all voting "Aye", the resolution was declared carried.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$16,301.26 of Archie Campell received in

the letting of June 8th, 1951, for Project ER-S 40 (1) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is \_\_\_\_\_% under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Archie Campbell the contract for Project ER-S 40 (1) and secure Federal concurrence thereof. In the event that there are not sufficient emergency relief funds to cover all the county emergency projects in the June 8th Letting, the county further agrees to pay their proportionate share of the deficit. Any payments covering this deficit made by the County will be paid to the contractor direct upon presentation of an estimate by the engineer or State Highway Department. It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR  
County  
County

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN, Board of  
Commissioners Sheridan

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the Chairman of the Board and the Auditor be authorized to sign a copy of the resolution to be forwarded to the State Highway Department, all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

EQUALIZATION MEETING OF JULY 3RD, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners A. W. Wentz, Johj J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

A delegation from Denhoff Township met with the Board relative to bills and Township money.

C. F. Frankhauser met with the Board relative to taxes and valuation on the NE ¼ NW ¼ of 18-150-75 for 1949 and 1950. He was given an application for abatement to fill out.

Emil Kahler and Arnold Bereth met with the Board relative to road matters.

A delegation of business men from the city of McClusky met with the Board regarding putting in two street lights in front of the Courthouse. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County install two street lights in front of the Courthouse. All voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the motion was declared carried.

A group of men from the Goodrich area met with the Board relative to road matters on the Cemetery Road.

A delegation from Mountain City Twp. met with the Board relative to road matters.

Art Wolf met with the Board relative to road matters.

John Wagner met with the Board relative to road matters.

County Superintendent of Schools Edna E. Reimche met with the Board and tendered her resignation from her present position as County Superintendent of Schools effective September 1st, 1951. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that her resignation be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter the following Lease be executed with the Production and Marketing Administration. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

#### LEASE

THIS LEASE made this 1st day of July, 1951 by and between Sheridan County of McClusky, North Dakota, hereinafter called the lessor, and the PMA County Committee for Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, hereinafter called the Committee, WITNESSETH:

The lessor hereby leases to the Committee the following described premises:

"Sheridan County Court Room and Chamber"

For the period beginning July 1st, 1951 and ending July 1st, 1952 subject however, to the option of the Committee, to renew the lease from year to year at the rental rate specified below, provided written notice of such renewal be given the lessor at least thirty days before the expiration date of this lease or any renewal thereof, and provided further that no such renewal shall extend the period of occupancy of the said premises beyond the 1st day of July, 1952.

The Committee shall pay the Lessor rental at the rate of \$720.00 per annum payable in twelve equal monthly installments.

The Committee shall have the right to terminate this Lease or any renewal thereof at any time upon thirty days notice in writing to the Lessor.

The Committee shall be obliged to move from the above described premises whenever a court session is held.

WITNESS our hands and seals.

\_\_\_\_\_ (SEAL)

(LESSOR)

PMA COUNTY COMMITTEE FOR  
SHERIDAN COUNTY

By A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

CHAIRMAN \_\_\_\_\_  
(OFFICIAL TITLE)

The name of Martin Helm, Martin, North Dakota, be submitted as second choice for one member to the County Welfare Board.

The following individual changes were made in Real Estate:

The valuation on Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 18-150-75 was lowered from \$1,265.00 to \$1,000.00.

NW ½ 17-146-74 from \$2,400.00 to 1,800.00

NE ¼ 29-148-77 from \$940.00 to \$750.00

E ½ NW ¼ 29-148-77 from \$350.00 to \$300.00

NW ¼ NW ¼ 29-148-77 from \$150.00 to \$250.00

E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ 20-150-77 from \$3,260.00 to \$2,900.00

W ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ 20-150-77 from 1,751.00 to 1,600.00  
 N ½ NW ¼ 20-150-77 from 966.00 to \$860.00  
 SE ¼ SW ¼ 17-150-77 from \$483.00 to \$440.00  
 SW ¼ 3-148-75 from 2,700.00 to 2,400.00  
 SW ¼ SE ¼ 3-148-75 from \$695.00 to \$500.00  
     S ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ , Lots 2-3-4 of 4-148-75 from 3,000.00 to  
 2,800.00  
 NE ¼ 14-150-77 from 1,087.00 to 2,500.00  
     NE ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ 32-146-74 from \$1,500.00 to  
 \$2,200.00  
 SE ¼ 31-146-74 from \$2,300.00 to \$2,200.00  
 NE ¼ 31-146-74 from \$2,400.00 to \$2,300.00  
 SE ¼ 20-146-74 from \$1,200.00 to \$1,900.00  
 E ½ SE ¼ 15-149-76 from 2,010.00 to \$1,000.00

The following individual Personal Property change was made:

1 Separator assessed in Harris and Holmes Townships was removed from the Tax list in Harris Twp.

The following Township changes in Real Estate were made:

Berlin No change  
 Boone Raised 5%  
 Denhoff Raised 15%  
 Edgemont Raised 5%  
 Fairview No change  
 Georgetown Raised 5%  
 Goodrich Twp Raised 5%  
 Goodrich Vill. Raised 5%  
 Granville Raised 5%  
 Harris Raised 60%  
 Hellman Raised 5%  
 Highland Raised 5%  
 Holmes Raised 15%  
 Johns Lake Raised 25%  
 Lamont Raised 20%  
 Lincoln Raised 5%  
 Martin Twp. Raised 20%  
 Martin Vill. No change  
 Mauch Raised 5%  
 McClusky City No change  
 McClusky Twp. Raised 5%  
 Mertz No change  
 Mt. City Raised 50%  
 New Germantown Raised 20%

Pickard            Raised 5%  
Prophets            Raised 25%  
Rosenfield        No change  
Schiller            Raised 5%  
Sperry            Raised 10%  
Strassburg        Raised 5%  
Whittaker         Raised 35%

The meeting was adjourned from day to day until all business is completed.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JULY 5TH AND JULY 10TH , 1951

Meeting of July 5th, Commissioners Wentz and Heinle present. Meeting of July 10th, all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.30  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$195.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$9.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$41.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Edna E. Reimche, Supt. Of Schoos, Fees, \$2.00  
Walter L. Dockter, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$138.85

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of June:

Anton Swanson, Telephone call, \$ .17  
Sheridan County PMA, Rent for May, \$50.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for May, \$15.00  
Leonard Ostrom, DDT, \$13.44  
Murdock Haibeck, DDT, \$4.96  
Theo. Mertz, Snow removal, \$32.00  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$1,830.18  
McClusky Lion's Club, Community Room rent, \$22.50  
Martin Twp., Road work and snow removal, \$750.00  
Ray Parsons, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Pickard Twp., Road work and snow removal, \$891.00  
Walter Bauer, Digging silo, \$1.00

Herbert Rothacker, Repayment of Assistance, \$15.00  
 Holmes Twp., Road work and snow removal, \$876.00  
 Earl W. Bennett, Cattle Pass, \$24.00  
 Haggerson & Trandy, Telephone call, \$2.69  
 Howard Krueger, Telephone call, \$1.25  
 Methodist WSCS, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$1.53  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$14.71  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$10.16  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Special Reserve Funds, \$19.95  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Building Fund, \$3.56  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Building Fund, \$5.99  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Custodian Fund, \$18.68  
 Bank of North Dakota, Interest of Custodian Fund, \$3.05  
 Edgemont Twp., Road work and snow removal, \$108.00  
 John Burkart, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 Jane Rennick, Telephone Call, \$ .55  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$40.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$2.35

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county.

#70490	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 106.35
491	Acme Chemical Company, Solvin	6.90
492	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	31.25
493	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	22.43
494	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	225.81
495	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	88.80
496	Glarum drug Co., Office Supplies	3.05
497	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies,	3.94
498	Pete Hoffman, Mowing grass, hauling ashes	5.00
499	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	11.47
500	Lloyd Drein, Special Deputy	8.00
501	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	146.30
502	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, C.H. Phone bills	62.90
503	Occident Elevator, Insect killer	.60
504	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	36.60
505	Edna E. Reimche, Secretary's sal. less \$3.60 WT	17.20
506	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	44.70
507	Adam Rott, Jailor	9.50
508	Andrew Schielke, Assessing	150.00
509	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees	10.50
510	J. O. Thorson, Insanity Hearing	5.00
511	A. W. Wentz, Attending Comm. Meetings	14.00
512	Public welfare Board of N.D., ADC, OAA, ATPD.	904.45

513	Glarum Drug Company, DDT	465.63
514	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies	6.00
515	Gertrude L. Meckle, Salary less \$8.40 WT; \$1.50 OASIS	90.10
516	Northwestern Bell telephone Co.,3Co. Agt. Phone bill	7.50
517	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expenses	133.59
518	Gustav E. Glass, Preparing plans and documents	12.00
519	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel	105.00
520	John O. Hanson, Loading and screening gravel	283.00
521	Sam Kirschman, Payment for Parcels #3-4 of ER-S 40(1)	225.00
522	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel	151.20
523	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel	134.40
524	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel	58.80
525	Theo Moser, Hauling Gravel	105.00
526	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	155.40
527	Harley F. Oliver, Loading & screening gravel	283.00
528	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	126.00
529	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel	58.80
#70530	P. C. Peterson, Hauling gravel	134.40
531	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel	54.60
532	Walter e. Schweizer, Payment for Parels 1-2 of ER-S 40(1)	150.00
533	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	31.29
534	Gottlieb Suckert, Hauling gravel	
47.50		
535	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel	
105.00		
536	Albert Hauff, Road work	
13.07		
537	Adolph Helm, Road work	
6.80		
538	Wesley J. Helm, Road work	
23.57		
539	Rudolph Hissung, Road work	
65.58		
540	Adolph Schell, Road work	
46.02		
541	Jack Schindler, Road work	
43.84		
542	Norman Schindler, Road work	
35.21		
543	John Gartner, road work	
18.75		
544	Harry Kiest, road work	
14.80		
545	Arnold Opp, Road work	
5.10		
546	Tom Scholl, Road work	



6.80	
547	Fred L. Adams, Road work
10.00	
548	Ose Brothers, Road work
42.00	
549	Ose Brothers, Road work
102.00	
550	Ose Brothers, Road work
24.00	
551	Willis Gartner, Road work
6.75	
552	Willis Gartner, Road work
10.00	
553	William F. Mauch, Road work
9.25	
554	William F. Mauch, Road work
7.40	
555	John E. Schlenker, Road work
161.00	
556	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
4.87	
557	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
8.25	
558	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
2.55	
559	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
9.75	
560	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
14.25	
561	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
2.55	
562	Donald Helm, Road work
4.87	
563	Lloyd Lauer, Road work
5.25	
564	D-A Lubricant Co., Lubricants
145.55	
565	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., Rental on motor grader
700.00	
566	Dakota Tractor & Equip. Co., Repairs
383.71	
567	Leintz Implement Co., Tire
737.00	
568	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs
532.54	
569	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental on motor grader

324.00	
570	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
907.72	
571	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
827.82	
572	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$12.60 WT; \$5.21 OASIS
329.69	
573	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$15.40 WT; \$4.67 OASIS
291.18	
574	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$28.40 WT; \$5.64 OASIS
341.96	
575	Bill Kuckert, Road work less, \$34.10 WT; \$5.31 OASIS
314.59	
576	Clifford K.Neff, Road work less \$45.50 WT;\$5.51 OASIS
316.49	
577	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$16.80 WT; \$4.77 OASIS
296.33	
578	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$3.45 OASIS
226.55	
579	Denhoff Grain Company, Lath
1.10	
580	Gust Dockter, Road work
18.75	
581	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil
108.97	
582	Farmers Union Store, Red material
1.50	
583	Froehlich's Garage, Gas & Oil
15.94	
584	Walter Gillig, Taking down load limit signs
20.00	
585	Schaeffer's Service Station, Gas
3.97	
586	Sheridan County Implement Co., Repairs
10.41	
587	Smith, Inc., Repairs
16.90	
588	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil
203.24	
589	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil
277.56	
594	Gottlieb Feickert, Road work
18.60	
595	Nick Ziegler, Road work
4.00	
596	Joe Scheet, Road work

17.50  
 597 John Schwaderer, Road work  
 15.00  
 598 Emil Schwaderer, Road work  
 8.50  
 599 John L Kluck, Road work  
 15.60  
 600 John L. Kluck, Road work  
 5.00

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the machine operators be paid as follows; retro-active to June 1st, 1951: All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

\$1.50 per hour for cat and mucker operators  
 \$1.25 per hour for patrol operators

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the County Agent's Clerk be paid for the month of June. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The bill of Ose Brothers for snow removal was approved at \$168.00 instead of \$216.00 as turned in. The difference of \$48.00 is to be charged to Denhoff Township.

The application for abatement of C. F. Frankhauser was approved. The valuation was reduced to \$215.00 for 1949 and 1950.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the proposal of Leonard F. Ward regarding mineral rights be rejected. All voting "Aye", the motion was declared carried.

Harris	\$ 60.00	Rosenfield	\$ 506.25
Granville	449.50	Strassburg	1,086.00
Highland	656.75	Georgetown	672.00
New Germantown	529.50	Berlin	54.00

The following Personal Property changes were made:

Farm Machinery under D

Berlin No change  
 Boone Raised 50%  
 Denhoff No change  
 Edgemont No change

Fairview	Raised 30%	
Georgetown	No change	
Goodrich Twp.	Raised 10%	
Goodrich Vill.	No change	
Granville	Raised 20%	
Harris	No change	
Hellman	Raised 10%	
Highland	No change	
Holmes	No charge	
Johns Lake	No change	
Lamont	No change	
Lincoln	Raised 40%	
Martin Twp.	Raised 55%	
Martin Vill.	No change	
Mauch	Raised 15%	
McClusky City	No change	
McClusky Twp.	No change	
Mertz	No change	
New Germantown		No change
Pickard	No change	
Prophets	No change	
Rosenfield	Raised 40%	
Schiller	Raised 20%	
Sperry	No change	
Strassburg	Raised 60%	
Whittaker	No change	

Household Goods:

Edgemont	Raised 100%
Fairview	Raised 50%
Georgetown	Raised 50%
Granville	Raised 100%
Hellman	Raised 100%
Highland	Raised 100%
Holmes	Raised 100%
Lincoln	Raised 50%
Martin Twp.	Raised 100%
Mauch	Raised 100%
McClusky Twp.	Raised 50%
Mertz	Raised 50%
New Germantown	Raised 100%
Pickard	Raised 50%
Rosenfield	Raised 100%
Schiller	Raised 75%
Sperry	Raised 50%

Strassburg Raised 100%

Clothing:

Edgmont Raised 100%  
Fairview Raised 50%  
Georgetown Raised 50%  
Granville Raised 50%  
Hellman Raised 100%  
Highland Raised 100%  
Holmes Raised 100%  
Mauch Raised 100%  
Mertz Raised 50%  
New Germantown Raised 100%  
Pickard Raised 50%  
Schiller Raised 50%  
Sperry Raised 50%  
Strassburg Raised 100%

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. June 24th, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JULY 24TH, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment, Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

At this time the Auditor presented the following budget:

GENERAL FUND

Officers Salaries, Their Deputies and Clerks,  
Janitor, Fuel, Office Supplies, Etc.

County Board	\$ 3,600.00	
County Auditor, Deputy & Clerks		5,850.00
County Treasurer, Deputy & Clerks		4,610.00

County Surveyor	500.00	
Assessors	1,800.00	
States Attorney	2,850.00	
Coroner	300.00	
District Court	2,015.00	
Clerk of Court & County Judge & Clerk		3,312.00
Justice Court	100.00	
Building Maintenance & Grounds	500.00	
Light, water, fuel, supplies	2,500.00	
Janitor	2,200.00	
Examination Fees	150.00	
Publishing & Printing	1,800.00	
Juvenile Court	100.00	
Elections	3,000.00	
Books, Stationery, & Office supplies & Equipment		10,000.00
Postage, Telegraph & Express	1,500.00	
Officials Bonds	600.00	
Recording, Filing Deeds, Etc.	200.00	
Vital Statistics	50.00	
Rent	500.00	
Mileage, Expense, & Misc.	700.00	
Sheriff & Deputies	4,050.00	
Register of Deeds & Deputy	4,450.00	
Workmens Compensation Insurance		1,000.00
Property Insurance	500.00	
Insanity Board	200.00	
10% Delinquent Personal Property Tax Collections		300.00
Sheriff's Mileage	1,200.00	
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jailor		200.00
Juvenile Officer	50.00	
Board of Health	450.00	
Supt. Of Schools Deputy & Clerks		4,550.00
County's share of Teachers Retirement		100.00
	TOTAL	65,787.00
Plus Outstanding Warrants		740.90
Plus Interim Fund		20,000.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency		3,140.75
	TOTAL	23,881.65
Less Resources:		
Treasurers Cash Balance		16,084.20
Estimated Collection on Prior Years Taxes		4,000.00
Estimated Other Receipts		500.00

TOTAL 20,584.20

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$69,084.45

COUNTY AGENT---County's Share of Salary, Clerk Hire, & Expenses  
(Not to exceed 1 mill) \$6,000.00  
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency 287.62  
Plus Outstanding Warrant 175.00  
Plus Interim Fund 400.00

TOTAL \$6,862.62

Less Resources:

Treasurers Cash Balance 1,122.62  
Estimated Collection on Prior Years Taxes 200.00

TOTAL \$1,322.62

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$5,540.00

DDT Fund-----Revolving Fund, (No Levy Necessary)

Cash on hand 320.93

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare 8,650.00  
Old Age Assistance 3,967.00  
Aid to Dependent Children 4,971.00  
Aid to Permanently Disabled 630.00  
Other Charities 200.00  
Institutional Care 6,000.00  
Emergency Government (FHA) 500.00  
Other Poor 500.00

TOTAL 25,418.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants 77.23  
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency 1,132.45

TOTAL 1,209.68

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance 8,102.79

Estimated Collection on Prior Years Taxes	1,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	1,000.00
TOTAL	10,102.79

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----\$16,524.89

#### COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of Way	4,000.00	
Construction—earth & gravel	53,000.00	
Maintenance—earth & gravel	30,000.00	
Equipment Purchases	20,000.00	
Culverts		10,000.00
TOTAL		117,000.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants		799.44
Interim Fund	10,000.00	
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency		3,006.67
TOTAL		13,806.11

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance		38,564.60
Estimate Collection of Prior Years Taxes		2,100.00
Est. Collection of gas tax & Motor vehicle liscense		25,000.00
Estimate Other Collections		2,000.00
TOTAL		67,664.60

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$63,141.51

#### SPECIAL FUNDS

MEMORIAL FUND---- 4 Mill Levy (Estimate)	24,000.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	986.03
TOTAL	24,986.03

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,279.31
Estimateed Collection of Prior Years Taxes	1,000.00
TOTAL	4,279.31



MEMORIAL FUND TOTAL-----\$20,706.72

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER---(Not to exceed ½ Mill) 900.00  
Plus Outstanding Warrants 74.25  
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency 45.00

TOTAL 1,019.25

Less Treasurer's cash Balance 757.74

SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$261.51

1 Mill EMERGENCY FUND--- 10,000.00  
Plus Outstanding Warrants 8.00  
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency 276.90

TOTAL 10,284.90

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance 4,269.97

EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----\$6014.93

#### UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS

All Road Districts in the County (for road purposes) 6 Mills Estimate \$20,000.00

ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$20,000.00

#### COUNTY TUITION

County Tuition for Schools 10 Mills (Estimate)----- \$50,000.00

COUNTY TUITION FUND TOTAL-----\$50,000.00

#### HIGH SCHOOL EQUILIZATION FUND

High School Equilization 1 Mill Estimate 5,000.00

HIGH SCHOOL EQUILIZATION FUND TOTAL---  
5,000.00

#### SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND

Special Assessment Fund 1 Mill Estimate 5,250.00

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND TOTAL----

5,250.00

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st ,1950, to June 30th, 1951, which was compiled by the County Auditor’s Office. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners appropriated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the Fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1951 and ending June 30th, 1952.

COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year the county purposes:--

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund	\$ 66,000.69	
County Agent Fund	5,250.00	
Poor, Soc. Welfare, Inst. Care	23,781.37	
County Road and Bridge	58,420.14	
Not to exceed 18 Mills	Total	\$153,452.20
Unorganized Road Districts	\$ 20,000.00	
Veterans Service Officer	900.00	
Co. Tution (10 Mill)	50,000.00	
1 Mill Emergency	5,814.93	
4 Mill Memorial Fund	20,706.72	
High School Equil. Fund	5,000.00	
Special Assessment Fund	5,250.00	
	TOTAL	\$107,671.65

GRAND TOT OF ALL LEVIES-----\$261,123.85

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted and the levies spread.

The Budget hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 24TH, 1951

All members present.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the following Resolution be adopted. All voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the Resolution was declared carried.

RESOLUTION

Resolution Maing Awards for Road Right of Way

WHEREAS, Public notice as required by law has heretofore been given that hearing would be had before a board organized under the provisions of chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota for the purpose of assessing and awarding damages for the taking by Sheridan County of the additional sum of 27 feet of right of way of the real estate described in the Notice hereto annexed, and the lands to be so acquired being fully described in the plats thereof which are recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota.

That at such meeting the following interested persons appeared before the Board, viz: the members of the Board of County Commissioners, and no other persons, and the Board having by previous examination acquainted itself with the premises involved,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that the owners of said lands be awarded the following sums:

OWNER	PARCEL No.	AWARD	ACRES
Jacob & Salomina Helmer	1	\$ 18.10	.81
Walter Schmidt	1	8.10	.81
Jacob Helmer	2	16.20	1.62
Jacob Helmer	3	16.20	1.62
John Schmidt	4	16.20	1.62
Johanna Miller	5	16.20	1.62
Mike Kahler	6	16.20	1.62
Adolph & Regina Schlenker	7	8.10	1.62

CharlesA. & Justina Pfeifer	7	8.10	.81
Adolph & Regina Schlenker	8	8.10	.81
Mike Kahler	8	8.10	.81
Mike Kahler	9	16.20	1.62
Albert Hertz	10	16.20	1.62
Albert Hertz	11	16.20	1.62
Albert Hertz	12	16.20	1.62
Jacob Berreth	13	16.20	1.62
Emil & Leontine Kahler	14	16.20	1.62
Jacob Berreth	15	16.20	1.62
Jacob Berreth	16	8.10	.81
Emil Kahler	16	8.10	.81
Edgar Bahr;Federal Land Bank	19	16.20	1.62
Edgar Bahr; Federal Land Bank	20	16.20	1.62
Walter H. Kurth	21	16.20	1.62
Walter H. Kurth	22	16.20	1.62
Edgar Bahr; Federal Land Bank	23	16.20	1.62
Wm. F. Mauch	24	16.20	1.62
A. C. Franzen	25	16.20	1.62
A. C. Franzen	26	16.20	1.62
Mike Billigmeier	27	16.20	1.62
A. C. Franzen	28	16.20	1.62
A. C. Franzen	29	16.20	1.62
Jacob A. Hertz	30	16.20	1.62
Ed Papke	31	16.20	1.62
Jacob A. Hertz	32	26.60	2.66
Jacob A. Hertz	33	8.20	.82

And the County Auditor is hereby directed to notify the owners of this award.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota this 24th day of July, 1951.

Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_A. W.

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONER

John J.

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

The Auditor was instructed to advertise the two old No. 12 Patrols, the old No. 10 Patrol, and the Pull type Grader for sale. Bids to be opened September 4th, 1951, at 2:00 P. M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. September 4th, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 7TH, 1951

The Commissioners met as per adjournment. All members being present.

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of July, 1951.

Theo. Schaeffer, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for June, \$15.00  
Walter Heth, Old Culvert, \$20.00  
Milton Turnbull, Snow removal, \$2.50  
H. B. Wasson, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Martha P. Feickert, Repayment, \$39.64  
Martha P. Feickert, Repayment, \$51.33  
George J. Schell, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Carrington Bottling Works, Services rendered, \$18.00  
Norman Lasher, Cattle Spraying, \$1955  
Mrs. L. S. Thompson, Snow removal, \$75.00  
Oley Engen, Spraying, \$14.17  
Walter Sauter, road work, \$15.00  
State Auditor Distribution of Motor Vehicle Reg. Funds, \$3,470.63  
Walter Dockter, Telephone calls, \$1.40  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$3.25  
Jacob Huft, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Jacob Vietz, DDT, \$1.88  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,874.01  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Spraying Cattle, \$7.07  
Rubin Lehman, Spraying cattle, \$18.64  
H. B. Hamilton, Spraying, \$1.50

Melvin O. Schindler, Spraying, \$9.44  
John Weber, Spraying, \$6.46  
Arthur Wolfe, Hauling dirt, \$6.00  
Frank Hellman, Spraying, \$14.57

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of July, 1951.

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, fees, \$1.35  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$148.05  
Charles G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$18.50  
Charles G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$2.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$101.13

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#70687	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$
197.89		
688	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	
122.21		
689	A. W. Wentz, Per deim	
21.00		
690	Lester G. Hansen, Surveying	
88.50		
691	Ervin Moser, Surveyor's helper	
14.50		
692	Jerry Peerboom, Surveyor's helper	
2.00		
693	Marvin Schick, Surveyor's helper	
12.50		
694	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
191.95		
695	Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies	
35.91		
696	Dirlam Shop, Sharpening and repairing lawn mower	
6.50		
697	Dirlam Shop, Motor repaired	
20.75		
698	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	
92.97		
699	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
33.64		
#70700	Thomas Hall, 1951 code	
10.50		
701	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	

9.94	
702	Lloyd Krein, Warrant
2.00	
703	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
183.05	
704	C. E. McReynolds, M.D., Examination and hearing
10.00	
705	N. D. Workmens Compensation Bureau, Insurance premium
127.39	
706	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bill
72.50	
707	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray
72.88	
708	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage
13.42	
709	Chris Reidlinger, Janitor work
16.00	
710	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner, Jailor, Laundry
4.00	
711	John Schell, Digging Lamp Post Holes
3.83	
712	St. Fire and Tornado Fund, Premium
203.36	
713	Cecil Sprenger, Vet. Helperless \$1.35 OASIS
88.65	
714	Eldon Nelson, Vet. Helper less \$2.14 OASIS
140.36	
715	Gordon McCone, Vet helper less \$2.03 OASIS
132.97	
716	Janis Lamster, Vet. Helper less \$ .56 OASIS
36.94	
717	Arthur Kautzman, Vet helper less \$1.35 OASIS
88.65	
718	Thomas Getes, Vet helper less \$2.03 OASIS
132.97	
719	George Cody, Vet. Helper less \$ .45 OASIS
29.55	
720	George Cody, Vet.helper less \$ .34 OASIS
22.16	
721	Joe Koch, Vet. Helper less \$2.03 OASIS
132.97	
722	Dick Lang, Vet helper
22.50	
723	Public Welfare Board of N.D., ADC- \$514.00; OAA- \$271.43; APTD- \$82.00;
867.43	

724	N. D. Childrens Home Society, Services rendered
50.00	
725	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission
24.00	
726	Ben B. Dockter, Gasket Material
1.25	
727	Banks H. Sieber, Freight on parts
2.38	
728	Ben B. Dockter, Spraying
609.99	
729	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
13.65	
730	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies
16.50	
731	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense
111.45	
732	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
9.00	
733	Jake Miller, Road work
8.00	
734	John E. Schelner, Gravel
292.50	
735	Lloyd Buechler, Road work
12.95	
736	Allen Kreiter, Road work
5.55	
737	Allen Kreiter, Road work
6.40	
738	Tom Meckler, Road work
38.00	
739	Dick Lang, Road work
17.85	
740	Clayton Bennett, Road work
23.13	
741	Earl Bennett, Parts
10.81	
742	Gottlieb Suckert, Road work
94.00	
743	P. C. Peterson, Hauling gravel
3.85	
744	P.C. Pererson, Hauling gravel
229.60	
745	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
127.05	
746	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
205.45	



747	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
118.30	
748	Theo. Moser, Hauling gravel
214.20	
749	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
205.10	
750	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
198.10	
751	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel
152.25	
752	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
177.10	
753	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel
197.75	
754	John O. Hanson, Hauling gravel
65.45	
755	John Krueger, jr., Hauling gravel
183.75	
756	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel
115.50	
757	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling Gravel
123.20	
758	Oliver and Hanson, Hauling Gravel
188.30	
759	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
138.60	
760	Theo. Moser, Hauling gravel
150.15	
761	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
107.80	
762	Oliver and Hanson, Hauling gravel
50.05	
763	Victor Miller, Hauling gravel
88.55	
764	Harley F. Oliver, Loading & screening gravel
271.00	
765	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel
242.00	
766	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel
252.00	
767	John O. Hanson & 1ST National Bank, Loading & screening gravel
242.00	
768	John O. Hanson & 1ST National Bank ,Loading & screening gravel
252.00	
769	John O. Hanson & 1ST National Bank, Loading & screening gravel
271.00	

770	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$34.60 WT; \$6.90 OASIS
418.50	
771	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$12.60WT; \$4.39 OASIS
275.66	
772	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$27.00WT; \$5.52 OASIS
335.73	
773	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$39.80WT; \$5.87 OASIS
345.33	
774	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$53.80WT; \$5.87 OASIS
352.84	
775	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$33.80 WT; \$6.00 OASIS
365.86	
776	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.06 OASIS
332.44	
777	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Rental
700.00	
778	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil
260.11	
779	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas
41.91	
780	Goodrich lumber Company, Supplies
7.95	
781	M. E. Houser, Hauling tracks to Fargo
50.00	
782	Leintz Impl. Shop. Repairs
143.42	
783	Local Oil Company, Gas and oil
42.26	
784	McClusky Sheet Metal, use of boat and motor
15.00	
785	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs
87.73	
786	Chas. A. Neff, Use of Pick-up
13.50	
787	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental
324.00	
788	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
771.25	
789	Salzer Lumber Company, Supplies
4.81	
790	Salzer Lumber Company, Supples
7.81	
791	Sease Blacksmith Shop, Repairing
11.65	
792	Smith , Inc., Repairs
17.64	

793            Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil  
604.83  
794            Standard Oil Company, Gas & oil  
275.83

Dr. Skroms met with the Board regarding the Bangs Test going on in the County, explaining the progress made to date, etc.

E. R. Felchle met with the Board relative to road matters in Mauch Township.

A representative of the Health Department met with the Board regarding Health Districts to be set up within the State.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner docker that the following Resolution be adopted:

#### HEALTH DISTRICT RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, After due consideration, the Board of County Commissioners Of Sheridan County believe that it will be for the benefit of all the people of Sheridan County to adopt the Local Health District Act, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that Sheridan County join with Pierce, Rolette, Wells, and McHenry Counties in such Health District.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

A delegation from South of Goodrich met with the Board relative to road matters.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids. Bids to be opened September 4th, 1951.

The Auditor was instructed to cancel warrants No. 70618 and 70619 in the amount of \$8.10 & \$8.10 issued to Adolph & Regina Schlenker on July 26th, 1951.

Tom Brakel met with the Board relative to road matters.

The Donation of Wm. F. Mauch in the amount of \$700.00 was accepted with the provision that if the road is not built or started in a month the money will be refunded.

At this time bids were opened for a Tax Accounting machine. The only bid received was a bid from Burroughs Adding Machine Company.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter the bid of Burroughs Company be accepted. All voting "Aye" it was declared carried.

The request of the Welfare Board for \$1,000.00 transfer was approved.

The Bonds For Lost Warrants of W. R. Bechthold and John Schwaderer wer approved.

At this time the application of Doris Barnstable for the position of Supt. Of Schools was considered. It was moved by Comm. Heinle and Seconded by Comm. Dockter that Doris Barstable be appointed to fill our the unexpired term, effective September 1st, 1951. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The application for abatement of taxes of Fred Nutz on S 1/2 SW 1/4 , Sec 12, and W 1/2 NE 1/4 Sec. 13-148-74 was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes of Katherine Dockter on SE 1/4 OF 35-149-76 was approved for a reduction from \$2,310.00 to \$2,000.00 for 1951 valuation.

The Abatment Application of A. A. Bentz was rejected because it is too late for refund on 1949 taxes, and the 1950 taxes were not properly paid under protest.

The application of John H. Korus was referred to Denhoff Twp. Board for their action.

The application of Rip Mueller for assignment of Tax Sale Certificates on Lots 5 & 6 in Blk. 5, Goodrich Village, and SE 1/4 25-148-74 was rejected

The application of J. E. Dockter for assignment of Tax sale certificates on SE 1/4 SE1/4 of Sec. 20, SW 1/4 SW 1/4 of Sec.20 and N1/2 NE 1/4 , NE 1/4 NW 1/4 of Sec. 29-148-74 was rjected.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice for all land owners and tenants to cut weeds along all County and Township roads as it appears now there will be no snow removal this winter.

The County Agents report on the cattle spraying program for this season was read and approved.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following Townships:

Goodrich	\$ 507.00	
Boone	783.00	
Schiller	36.00	
Georgetown		11.25
Mertz	462.00	

Mauch	345.00	
Martin		698.00
Berlin	341.25	
Fairview	699.25	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. September 4th, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUCITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following statements of fees were approved for the month of August, 1951:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees \$18.56  
 Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$171.75  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Statement of Delinquent Taxes Col,  
 \$333.88

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of August, 1951:

Rudolph Hissung, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Ben Reiswig, Telephone call, \$1.15  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., July rent, \$15.00  
 Dan Mayer, Spraying, \$2.00  
 Sheridan County PMA, July rent, \$60.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$40.00  
 Morris Hagen, Road work, \$75.00  
 E. R. Felchle, Road work, \$6.00  
 Adolph Heinle, Spraying, \$11.18  
 Albert Hoffman, Spraying, \$10.79  
 Wm. F. Mauch, Road donation, \$700.00

Gust Gerlitz, Hauling dirt, \$30.00  
 Thos. Brakel, Road work, \$6.00  
 R. C. Fallgatter, spraying, \$41.98  
 Mrs. Christ Lehman, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
 O. S. Hjelle, Spraying, \$24.70  
 Paul M. Brown, Phone call, \$1.90  
 Herbert Kolsdchefski, Spraying, \$7.45  
 E. F. Fox, Phone call, \$1.20  
 Jane rennich, Phone call, \$4.30  
 State Auditor, Est. No, 1, Final, \$209.96  
 Jake B. Wagner, Spraying, \$12.17  
 Mrs. Herbert Hertz, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
 Edna E. Reimche, Telephone bill, \$4.70  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$4.85  
 Ed. Krueger, Road work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#70835	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$	88.02
836	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim		73.60
837	A. W. Wentz, per deim		14.00
838	Eldon Nelson, Vet. Helper less \$1.35 OASIS		88.65
839	Gordon T. McCone, Vet. Helper less \$1.24 OASIS		81.26
840	Janis Lamsters, Vet. Helper less \$ .96 OASIS		62.79
841	Thomas Gates, Vet. Helper less \$1.00 OASIS		65.50
842	Joe Koch, Vet. Helper less \$1.24 OASIS		81.26
843	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies		116.92
844	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses		26.37
845	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company, Office supplies		29.04
846	J. I. Holcomb Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies		12.00
847	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies		4.16
848	Dick Lang, Vet helper		22.50
849	Martin Telephone Exchange, Telephone calls		7.15
850	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising		169.47
851	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills		78.45
852	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray		53.60
853	Edna E. Reimche, Mileage		6.75
854	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner and jailor		2.50
855	School Specialty Supply, Inc., Office supplies		101.41
856	Sease Blacksmith, repairing		17.50
857	Cecil Sprenger, Vet. Helper		90.00
858	Stewart's our own Hardware, Supplies		11.35
859	Billy 'wagner, Vet. Helper		67.50

860	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	33.38
861	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Telephone bill	7.75
862	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	172.47
863	Public Welfare Board of N.D.,OAA- \$324.00;ADC-\$251.50 ATPD- \$27.75	603.25
864	Albert Isaak, Gravel	306.60
865	Sam Kirschman, Taking down snow fences	9.05
866	Lloyd Lauer, Road work	15.00
867	Adolph Schlenker, Right of way payment	57.40
868	Nel's Skaar, Construction engineering	169.08
869	St. Land Department, Right of way payment	37.40
870	Herbert Rothacker, road work	8.00
871	Herbert Rothacker, road work	14.75
872	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	9.75
873	Ed. Krueger, Straw bales	21.60
874	Amad Ally, Right of way payment	65.00
875	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Morot grader rental	700.00
876	Dakota Tractor & Equipment co., Repairs	14.03
877	Albert Isaak, Gravel	8.40
878	Local Oil Co., Gas and Oil	211.36
879	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	257.60
880	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	975.42
881	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental of motor grader	324.00
882	Art Reile, Repairing	181.58
883	Theo. Richter, Oil	1.11
884	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	43.95
885	Shaeffer's Service Station, Repairing	2.25
886	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	256.10
887	Edward Stotz, Right of way payment	18.00
888	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$9.80 WT; \$5.01 OASIS	318.94
889	Henry Johnson, road work less \$33.80 WT; \$6.02 OASIS	361.43
890	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$33.80 WT; \$6.01 OASIS	360.69
891	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$38.40 WT; \$5.66 OASIS	333.19
892	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$41.20 WT; \$5.04 OASIS	256.70
893	Clifford K. Neff, Road work	33.13
894	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$28.40 WT; \$5.65 OASIS	342.45
895	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.12 OASIS	336.13

Wm. F. Mauch met with the Board relative to road matters.

Mark Stolerenko met with the Board concerning tax matters.

The Board of County Commissioners appraised for sale the following properties:

E. Stagner house and two lots (1 &2, Blk, 2, Ham. Add. To McClusky)

\$1,000.00

Karl Reich house, All of Block Nine (Small Block)

800.00

John Vrooman house, part of Lots 2 & 3 Blk. 5, N. McClusky,(43'X150')

1,000.00

Kapsch House, in Denhoff, 9 Lots

1,000.00

Bids were opened for sale of used machinery. The only Bid received was from Dakota Tractor Company. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Bid be rejected and the Auditor be instructed to re-advertise for bids to be opened November 6th, 1951. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Coal bids were opened. Bids were received from Ben B. Dockter and August Reiswig. It was moved that the bid of Ben B. Dockter be accepted at \$6.04 per ton, delivered from the Truax-Traear Mine.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies and Record Books. Bids to be opened November 6th, 1951 at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that aircraft Operators qualifying under regulations established by the Game & Fish Commission may hunt coyotes and fox within this County. All voted "Aye", the motion was declared carried.

Dr. R. O. Saxvik met with the Board regarding the Local Health District set up, explaining various workings, etc. Nothing definite was decided regarding the financial end for the present.

The application for abatement of taxes for the Bank of North Dakota on SE ¼ SW ¼ , S ½ SE ¼ of 17-148-74 and NE ¼ NE ¼ of 20-148-74 was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following Townships:

Martin Twp	\$ 25.00	
Rosenfield	27.50	
Berlin	3.75	
Georgetown	17.50	
New Germantown		3.75
Strassburg	12.50	
Mauch	814.00	
Denhoff	604.00	
Goodrich Twp.		2,502.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. October



2nd, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1951

Commissioners A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the following resolution be adopted:

COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY OF ACQUIRING  
AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota;

That, WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way 22 feet wide on the north side of the present 66 foot wide legal right of way hereinafter described in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or road;

And, WHEREAS, the present 66 foot right of way of such Highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or road;

And, the Board of County commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable purchase prices;

Now, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED that Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway and road; that the land so required be surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Surveyor and such Plat recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds, of said Sheridan County, Fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages fixed by such Board for such taking shall be fixed.

The land to be so acquired is the south 55 feet of the South Half (S ½ ) OF Section Eight (8) Township One Hunderd Forty-five (145) Range Seventy-four (74) except that protion lying within 33 feet of the section line.

Upon roll call, Commissioners Dockter & Wentz voted “Aye” and no one voted “Nay”, and the Chairman of the Board does declare the foregoing resolution adopted.

Dated September 24th, 1951.

\_\_\_\_\_A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_   
Chairman of the Board of County   
Commissioners, Sheridan County

ATTEST:

John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_   
Commissioner

Robert R. Neuharth Auditor

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth   
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_   
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF OCTOBER 2ND, 1951

The Commissioners met as per adjournment. All members being present.

The minutes were road and approved as read.

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September, 1951:

Sheridan County PMA, Rent for August, \$60.00  
Richard Doering, Road work, \$50.00  
Farmers Union, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$8,647.50  
State Auditor, Est. #2, Proj. # S 432 (7), \$2,612.67  
Lenhart Berreth, Road work, \$25.00  
Isaac Allen, Road work, \$75.00

Wentz Implement Company, rent for September, \$40.00  
 State Auditor, Right of Way Repayment, \$1,171.94  
 Gladys Neuharth, Correction on duplicate warrant #70220, \$6.00  
 Luella Reiswig, Adm., Repayment of Assistance, \$139.82  
 Charlie A. Neff, Road work, \$15.00  
 Howard Krueger, Telephone call, \$1.25  
 Jacob Vietz, Use of Community Room, \$2.50

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of September, 1951:

Walter L. Dockter, Fees, \$20.15  
 Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$186.25  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
 Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$241.83

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#70942	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 58.02
943	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	64.27
944	A. W. Wentz, Per deim	14.00
945	Berg Merchantile Company, Supplies	17.98
946	Bismarck tribune Company, Office supplies	84.46
947	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	.66
948	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	18.36
949	Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies	2.01
950	Conrad Publishing Company, Brief sheets	85.65
951	Department of Public Instruction, Handbooks to Literature	7.00
952	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	129.58
953	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage	22.50
954	Fargo Paper Company, Janitor supplies	37.40
955	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	20.00
956	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	42.00
957	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	7.50
958	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	10.24
959	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising	40.20
960	National Education Association, Posters	4.36
961	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House Telephone bills	48.70
962	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	22.20
963	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners, jailor, special deputy	21.50
964	Lyle D. Smith, Office supplies	1.01
965	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$15.50 WT; \$5.40 OASIS	339.10
966	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$25.50 WT; \$5.42 OASIS	330.58

967	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$21.20 WT; \$5.06 OASIS	310.74
968	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$28.30 WT; \$4.82 OASIS	287.88
969	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$35.40 WT; \$464 OASIS	269.22
970	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$8.20 WT; \$4.00 OASIS	255.30
971	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.60 OASIS	302.90
972	Cash Hardware, Supplies	11.78
973	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs	702.84
974	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Motor grader rental	700.00
975	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	349.23
976	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	64.77
977	Helm Service Station, Gas and oil	22.50
978	J. W. Magnuson Lumber Company, Lumber	1.35
979	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	130.18
980	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rental	324.00
981	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,338.34
982	Fred Nuz, Repairing	2.50
983	Art Reile, Repairing	91.09
984	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber	4.49
985	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas and oil	206.87
986	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	283.71
987	F. C. Heitzman, Moving fence	1.28
988	Henry Wisness, Mileage	27.96
989	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	583.79
990	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	24.19
991	Ben B. Dockter, Spraying	107.54
992	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Telephone bill	5.30
993	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	60.57

Adam Rott met with the Board asking for an increase in Janitor salary. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that he be granted a \$10.00 Per month incress.

Commissioner Dockter reported to the Board that Leo Krueger and John Krueger , Jr have refused to pay the amount promised for road work done in their area.

The County Supt. Of Schools met with the Board asking for money for deputy hire for the last two months of this year. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that \$180.00 be allowed. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commssioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Auditor be instructed to transver \$100.00 from the County General fund to the Supt. Contingent fund, as said fund is set up by law. All voting "Aye" the motion ws declared carried.

The Bond of the McClusky gazette was approved.

The Bond of Ben B. Dockter on his coal bid was approved.

The State Highway report on the Lincoln Spur was read and discussed.

Banks H. Sieber's resignation from the position of Co. Agent was read. It was moved and seconded that it be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The resolution of the Sheridan County Homemakers Council regarding the Local Health District was read.

A letter from the Department of Public Instruction regarding a request for better roads in Boone Township was read.

It was agreed that the Part of the SE ¼ of 12-146-76 be up for lease to the highest bidder at the meeting of November 6th, 1951, at 11 O'clock A.M. Lease to be for the ear 1952.

The bill of Adam Budeau for car use for the month of September was reduced \$10.00.

The Auditor was instructed to Bill the following for road work:

Denhoff Twp.	\$997.00
Sperry Twp.	429.00
Mauch Twp.	757.00
Goodrich Twp.	273.00
Martin Twp.	11.50
Georgetown Twp.	7.50

And all individuals according to the bills of the machine operators.

Philip J. Gehring met with the Board relative to road matters in Lincoln Township.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution, seconded by Commissioner Heinle:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there has been formed a Health District Unit in Sheridan County which will act with other counties in the prevention of contagious diseases and teaching sanitation measures, and

WHEREAS, several interested groups have petitioned the County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to appropriate money to defray expenses for a Nurse to act in such Health Unit, and

WHEREAS, there is not sufficient money in the General fund to provide for such nursing service,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by such Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the sum of \$1,000.00 be transferred from the emergency fund to the County Health Fund, and the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, is hereby requested and directed to make such transfer.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota this 2nd day of October, 1951.

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

John J. Dockter\_\_

Adolph Heinle\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_Auditor

All voting "Aye" and none "Nay" the foregoing resolution was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting as adjourned until 9 A.M. November 6th, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 8TH, 1951

Commissioners Wentz and Dockter being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the Chairman of the Board and the Auditor be Authorized to exeute the Satisfaction

on the Trust Mortgage of Herman and Camille Kapsch on Lots 13 to 21 inclusive, in Block 12, Denhoff Village.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### CONDEMNATION AWARD BOARD HEARING, OCTOBER 8TH, 1951

All members and the Board of County Commissioners and the States Attorney being present.

Emil Kahler appeared before the Board giving his opinion of the value of said condemned land. His opinion is \$35.00 per acre and damages, \$25.00 per acre, plus damages.

The Board of County Commissioners appraisal of the land was \$25.00 per acre, plus damages.

It was moved by Pankow and seconded by Krueger that the price be set at \$30.00 per acre and \$35.20 for damages.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A.W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6TH, 1951

The Board met as per adjournment with all members being present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of October, 1951:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.55

Howard Krueger, register of Deeds, Fees, \$250.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$9.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$2,179.18

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of October:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, September rent, \$15.00  
Edna Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .90  
Sheridan County PMA, September rent, \$60.00  
John Helmer, Road work, \$16.00  
Leo Zeeb, Road work, \$42.00  
Ben Kreiter, Road work, \$36.00  
Church Of God, Community Room rent, \$10.00  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$2,734.24  
Wentz Implement Company, October rent, \$40.00  
F. B. Felchle, Road work, \$200.00  
A. W. Wentz, Leveling gravel, \$153.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$5.35  
Arthur Hinsz, Road work, \$16.25  
Terrence Bergen, Spraying, \$16.26  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,298.67  
Northern Improvement Co., Motor grader rental, \$80.00  
Jane Rennich, Telephone call, \$ .55  
Albert Schmidt, Road work, \$80.00  
Norman Barreth, Fines, \$33.00  
Norman Barreth, Warrant, \$2.00  
Edna Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .40  
Sheridan County Abstract Company, October rent, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71041	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor	\$
1,000.00		
042	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	
652.68		
043	Walter l. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	
43.79		
044	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone calls	
8.35		
045	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	
64.19		
046	Delmer D. Pfaff, Road work	
2.97		



047	John Schwaderer, Scraper
105.00	
048	Reinhold Dockter, Hauling Culverts
5.00	
049	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense
24.51	
050	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies
52.60	
051	City of McClusky, New water meter, labor
33.55	
052	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies
1.42	
053	Gerard L. D'Amour, Stenographer
2.51	
054	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal
164.93	
055	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim
70.52	
056	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense
69.12	
057	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies
49.17	
058	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies
2.99	
059	Hammond & Stephens Company, Office supplies
34.88	
060	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim
218.47	
061	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
52.94	
062	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
65.36	
063	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage
4.88	
064	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Court House Phone bills
61.55	
065	Ingomar M. Oseth, Juvenile Officer
19.75	
066	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray
29.42	
067	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners, jailor, laundry
85.00	
068	State Teachers College, Minot, Office supplies
3.50	
069	Stewarts Hardware, supplies
5.25	

070	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees
4.50	
071	E. J. Taylor, 3 Vol. N.D. Reports
12.75	
072	Bernard Walch, Justice fees
12.00	
073	A. W. Wentz, Per deim
14.00	
074	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
2,053.44	
075	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs
364.38	
076	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., motor grader rental
700.00	
077	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas & Oil
119.82	
078	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs
331.56	
079	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs
112.21	
080	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
463.05	
081	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental
324.00	
082	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil
752.09	
083	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil
257.61	
084	Clayton O. Bennett, Road work
216.20	
085	Dahl & Company, Repairs
18.37	
086	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs
2.42	
087	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs
11.91	
088	Art Heitman, Repairs
9.40	
089	Lehman's Garage, Repairs
10.50	
090	Fred C. Pfeifle, Fuel Pump
15.00	
091	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$4.60 WT; \$6.99 OASIS
409.41	
092	Wm. Kuckert, Road work less \$7.90 WT; \$3.60 OASIS
195.00	

093	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$49.60 ET; \$7.14 OASIS
419.26	
094	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$59.80 WT; \$6.16 OASIS
345.43	
095	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$45.60 WT; \$6.77 OASIS
398.88	
096	Jacob Rust Road work less \$5.19 OASIS
341.06	
097	Art Reile, Repairs
143.42	
098	Jacob Rund, Right of way parcel
81.90	
099	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber
6.47	
#71100	Schaeffers Service Station, Repairing
9.71	
101	John Scharosch, Repairs
27.60	
102	Christ Schneider, right of Way parcel
39.90	
103	Gottlieb Voegele, roar work
213.00	
104	A. G. Wangen, Wheat damage
32.25	
105	Gust Winterfield, Bolts
2.98	

Jacob J. Bonnet met with the Board concerning drainage matters and damages on the drainage project in Lincoln Twp. It was agreed to pay him \$125.00 for the easement and damages.

Mr. Burnston of the Extensin Service met with the Board regarding a County Agent to take Sieber's place. Mr Ormberg was recommended by the service. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that Hubert Ormberg be appointed to the position of Sheridan County Extension Agent at \$4,400.00 per year. All voting "Aye", the motion was declared carried.

Leo Krueger met with the Board relative to toad matters.

It was moved and seconded that part of the SE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-76 be leased to George Fox for 1952 for \$15.00.

The Auditor was instructed to publish a notice that beginning next year all weeds must be cut along County and Township roads between Oct.1 and November 1, or it will be hired done and the cost assessed to the bordering lands.

At this time bids were opened for the sale of used County Machinery. Bids were received from Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Northwestern Equipment. Inc., and McLean County.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the total high bid of McLean County for \$7,000.00 be accepted provided that the money be received within thirty days. If not received within thirty days the next high total bid, submitted by Dakota tractor for \$6,050.00 be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

At this time Bids were opened for Election Supplies, Record Books, etc. Bids were submitted by Knight Printing Company, Globe Gazette, and Bismarck Tribune Company.

It was moved and seconded that bids be accepted as follows:

Primary Election—Knight Printing Company  
General Election—Globe Gazette Printing Company  
Books, etc.—Bismarck Tribune Company

It was moved and seconded that the principle amount of an Emergency Feed Loan to Fred Metz be accepted in full payment of the note and the mortgage be released.

The application for abatement of taxes levied against a combine owned by edwin Dockter was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Beer Liscense application of Christian Schell be approved.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following townships for road work:

Mauch Twp.	\$ 38.00	Schiller Twp.	\$ 348.00
Denhoff Twp.	921.00	Martin Twp.	11.25
Hellman Twp.	264.00	Berlin Twp.	8.75
Mertz Twp.	209.00	Granville Twp.	43.75
Lincoln Twp.	872.00	Fairview Twp.	16.25
Holmes Twp.	727.00	New Germantown Twp	6.25

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., December 4th, 1951.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 4TH, 1951

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of November, 1951:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.60  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$237.00  
Chase. G. Neff, Clerk of Court fees, \$16.50  
Chase. G. Neff, Judge, fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent tax collection \$2,272.66

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of November, 1951:

New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$575.25  
Louie Oster, Road work, \$3.75  
John E. Davis, Machinery rent, \$24.00  
Wentz Implement Shop, Rent for November, \$40.00  
Fred Metz, Lone Settlement, \$50.00  
Christ Schell, Beer Liscence, \$4.17  
H. L. Saueressig, Road work, \$4.00  
John Burkart, Road Work, \$ 73.00  
Ludwig Mattheis, Road work, \$15.00  
Thomas Meckler, Road work, \$24.00  
Robert R. Rust, Road work, \$5.00  
Geo. Fox, Rental, \$15.00  
Berlin Twp., Road work \$417.75  
F. B. Mantz, Road work, \$18.00  
State Auditor, Distribution of funds, Motor Reg. \$1,431.23  
Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Rental, \$6.00  
Clifford Reimche, Road Work, \$10.00  
Charles W. Reimche, Road work, \$35.00  
Baptist Ladies Aid, Community room rent, \$2.50  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$ 3,284.06  
Walter L. Dockter, Telephone call, \$ .60  
Howard Krueger, Telephone call, \$2.15  
Sam J. Seibel, Snow removal, \$1.00  
R. G. Lauth, road work, \$25.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes of any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71150	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 65.00
151	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	29.55
152	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	10.80
153	Marvie Bauer, Witness fee	5.20
154	Harry E. Bennett, Witness fee	5.00
155	Berg Merchantile Co., Supplies	22.33
156	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies	144.47
157	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	5.14
158	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	285.15
159	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	94.80
160	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	.31
161	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	8.00
162	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	82.79
163	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	118.60
164	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Telephone bills	28.95
165	Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Telephone bills	53.70
166	Otter Tail Power Company, Garrison, Supplies	1.00
167	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	93.10
168	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner, Jailor, Laundry	79.50
169	Adolph Schick, Witness fees,	10.00
170	Stutsman County Record, Office supplies for court reporter	50.25
171	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	7.15
172	A. W. Wentz, Per deim	7.00
173	State Treasurer, Institutional care	1,835.90
174	State Treasurer, Institutional care	126.38
175	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	601.20
176	State Treasurer Institutional care	420.58
177	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bll	7.15
178	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expenses	5.51
179	McClusky Gazette, office supplies	18.50
180	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expenses	111.89
181	Bertram Electric, Street lights	362.41
182	Bertram Electric, Material, labor,installing street lighting	334.39
183	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	7.15
184	James J. Peterson, engineering	7.31
185	Albert Hoffman, Cutting weeds	25.90
186	Fred Hoffman, Cutting weeds	13.90
187	Fred Hoffman, Cutting weeds	12.00
188	John E. Schenker, Gravel	50.00
189	Oliver and Hanson, Hauling gravel	203.00
190	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$3.57 OASIS	227.43
191	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$2.82 OASIS	185.43

192	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$3.24 OASIS	212.76
193	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$15.00 WT; \$ 2.18 OASIS	169.52
194	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$1.00 OASIS	65.50
195	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.64 OASIS	173.61
196	Clayton O. Bennett, Cutting weeds and trees	23.75
#71197	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs	22.82
198	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Motor grader rental	700.00
199	Denhoff Grain Company, Lath and nails	6.53
200	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas and oil	197.25
201	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	18.69
202	Huber Service, Repairing	4.25
203	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	252.29
204	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	22.30
205	Quanrud, Brink and Reibold, Repairs	7.25
206	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	10.95
207	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., gas and oil	896.37
208	Standard Oil Company, gas and oil	591.17
209	Wahl Grain Company, Coal	3.30

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the application for abatement of taxes of Tilmer Reiswig be rejected for the following reason, the land has been drained and the value restored.

The Beer Liscense Application of George Padis was approved.

The Beer and Liquor Application of Edwin Ebel was approved.

Correspondence from the State Highway Department was read. One letter asked the Board to back scrap iron drives.

The application for abatement of taxes of John H. Korus was approved as to the recommendations of the Denhoff Township Board.

It was moved and seconded that the County buy a high output generator to go with the radio for the County Sheriff.

The County Superintendent of Schools met with the Board requesting permission to purchase a new typewriter. It was decided to check into the matter before purchasing the machine.

#### OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY RIGHT OF WAY RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Otter Tail Power Company, a Minnesota Corporation, duly liscensed

to do business within the State of NorthDakota, and engaged generally in the business of generation, transmission and distribution of electric engergy, has applied for the grant of a right of way over and upon the highways and public grounds under the care andsupervision of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County; and this Board having duly considered the matter;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS of said County, that said application be, and the same is hereby granted, and there is hereby granted to Otter Tail Power Company, a Minnesota Corporation, its, successors and assigns, the right of way for the construction and operation of an electric light system including the construction, operation and maintenance of transmission and distribution lines, over and upon any public grounds, streets, or highways under the care of supervision of said Board of County Commissioners, including, without limitting the generality of the foregoing, all County Highways and highways in unorganized territories in said County, but not including any streets or highways which lie within the limits of any organized City or Village.

The right of way hereby granted shall be subject to the following conditions, restrictions and regulations, viz: The pole line shall be located upon the highways so as to least inconvenience the use of the highways by the public. The Board may designate the place within the highway limits where the pole lines shall be located, and after the pole line has been constructed, if the highway is widened or improved, the Board may, upon thirty days' notice in writing to the Grantee, require the Grantee to move its pole line to a new location within the highway limits. The construction, operation and maintenance of such pole line shall also be subject to such reasonable police regulations as this Board may from time to time prescribe. Such pole lianes and equipment shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with usual and approved Standards of Construction.

This right of way is applied for and granted pursuant to the North Dakota Revised Code, 1943, Section 49-0916, as amended and the right of way ereby granted shall be for a period of twenty (20) years from the date of the passage of this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner Dockter who moved its adoption, which motion was seconded by Commissioner Heinle. Upon roll being called theron, the following vote was cast:

Yeas: 3 \_\_\_\_\_  
Nays: 0 \_\_\_\_\_

Said resolution was thereupon duly declared passed and adopted at a regular meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of December, 1951.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_ Chairman  
County Board of Sheridan County, N.D.



ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
(Clerk of Auditor)

A delegation from Lincoln Valley met with the Board requesting funds for snow removal on the Lincoln spur from Lincoln Valley to Highway #14. The only money available will be any township money that comes in .

Mr. Coyne of the State Health Department met with the Board regarding local Health District matters. The Board submitted the following names to serve on the District Board: Mrs Fred R. Putz, Martin, N.D., Tilmer J. Reiswig, Lincoln Valley, and J. O. Thorson, McClusky, North Dakota. Mr. Coyne also reported that Mrs. Paulus of Goodrich has been appointed as County Nurse.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that there will be absolutely no snow removal this winter, 1951-1952, except in extreme emergencies, and then only with the consent of at least two Commissioners at a regular or special meeting duly assembled. Also, that, as of December 5th, 1951, all motor graders will be grounded until spring.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to place notice in the paper regarding snow removal, cutting weeds, etc.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following Townships for road work:

Holmes	\$ 84.00
Hellman	63.00
Mt. City	63.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., Wednesday, January 2nd, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2ND, 1952

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment. All members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1951:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.15  
Howard Kreger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$128.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$38.25  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,117.01

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of December, 1951:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for November, \$15.00  
State Auditor, Elementry Aid, \$49,083.06  
State Auditor, Estimate No.3, \$890.26  
Prosper Pfeiffer, Phone call, \$ .50  
Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for November, \$60.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$9.35  
Wentz Impl. Company, Rent for December, \$40.00  
George Padis, Beer Liscense, \$25.00  
Edwin Ebel, Beer & Liquor Liscenese, \$225.00  
Adam Dockter, Draining Slough, \$50.00  
Milton Turnbull, Draining slough, \$50.00  
Haagenson & Tranby, Cutting edges, \$13.75  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Use of County Machinery, \$24.00  
Henry Johnson, Use of Cat., \$12.00  
Martin Helm, Road work, \$22.50  
Ben Brodehl, Road work, \$50.00  
Theo. Weltz, Road work, \$32.50  
McLean County, Used equipment, \$7,000.00  
Archie Campbell, Patrol rental, \$58.50  
Public Welfare Board, fund distribution for quarter, \$577.28

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71255	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	\$ 12.01
256	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	454.71

257	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Wel. Fund	1,000.00
258	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	5.85
259	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	9.24
260	Earl W. Bennett, Repairs	11.62
261	Ernest Krueger, Cutting weeds	6.00
262	Bertram Electric, Globes and labor	22.45
263	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	182.67
264	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Supplies	4.32
265	Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,Supplies	1.38
266	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Servicing machines	223.20
267	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	167.57
268	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	46.23
269	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	18.90
270	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	9.82
271	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	58.40
272	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	50.39
273	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court house phone bills	41.90
274	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Pstage, express, and dray	122.60
275	Rosetta Riha, Dictation and transcription	14.75
276	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners, jailor, laundry	13.50
277	Mrs. Edna Schatz, Matron Services	6.00
278	Sam Schatz, Special Deputy	44.00
279	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees	15.50
280	A. W. Wentz, per deim	14.00
281	John J. Dockter, Per deim and mileage	20.20
282	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Rental	700.00
283	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	263.29
284	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	111.90
285	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental	324.00
286	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil	179.12
287	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$3.35 OASIS	220.15
288	Leonard Kensmoe, Labor less \$3.20 OASIS	209.80
289	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$1.05 OASIS	68.95
290	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$3.80 WT; \$1.97	125.46
291	Edgar Bahr, Right of way Payment	39.90
292	Dahl & Company, repairs	6.00
293	Dokota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	32.88
294	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs	3.75
295	Goodrich Machine Co., repairs	4.83
296	Local Oil Company, Gas and oil	5.60
297	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	59.92
298	Joseph Mueller & Son, Repairs	23.81
299	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	32.75
#71300	Salzer Lumber Company, supplies	46.24
301	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairs	4.80
302	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	63.70

303	Stewart's Hardware, supplies	26.22
304	Treasurer, Goodrich School district, Additional Memorial money	3,500.00
305	McClusky Memorial corporation, Additional Memorial Money	3,500.00
306	Jacob berreth, Dirt from Borrow Pit and all damages	150.00

A delegation representing the Goodrich School District and the McClusky School District met with the board requesting that the two districts be given the surplus of the money levied for Memorial purposes for the years 1949 and 1950. It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Resolution passed May 3rd, 1949, be amended as follows, the maximum amount to be matched by County Funds would be \$18,500.00 instead of \$15,000.00. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried. The Auditor was instructed to issue a warrant in the amount of \$3,500.00 to each district.

The claim of John D. Felchle for \$25.00 grain damage was rejected.

A letter from former County Agent Sieber was read.

The application for abatement and refund of taxes of Jerome Fibelstad was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes of John Spencer was approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that A. W. Wentz be elected Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners for the ensuing year. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on th motion and Commissioner A. W. Wentz was declared elected.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that Chairman Wentz, County Judge Chas. G. Neff, and county Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the year 1952. The County officials and janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of Couty Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the aproval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All member voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, that the members of the sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending a meeting not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel by Commerical facilities to and from McClusky when attending the duties of the Board. All members of the Board voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that C. E. McReynolds and J. O. Thorson be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1952, the County Judge being the other member of the Board. All

members of the Board of Commissioners voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night when necessary. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Motion by Dockter, seconded by Heinle, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1952: County Officials salaries and their deputies and clerks upon authorized payrolls and vouchers; Janitor; Service Officer; lights, water, sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. & F.M. payments, Workmens Compensation Premiums, Withholding Tax payments to the county Treasurer each month and remittance to the Internal Revenue and remittance to the State OASIS Office each quarter.

It was moved and seconded that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year. All members present voted "Aye" on the motion.

Superintendent of Schools	\$ 1,200.00
Register of Deeds	1,560.00
County Judge	462.00
Sheriff, Deputy & Clerk	1,200.00
Auditor	2,500.00
Treasurer	1,440.00 plus \$200.00 for extra help
Janitor	180.00 per month
Service Officer	75.00 per month

It was moved and seconded that John E. Davis be reappointed as Service Officer for the year 1952, at \$75.00 per month and the County to pay for supplies and postage. All members present viting "Aye", the motion was deslared carried.

FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's Warrants only on a monthly basis , to be cut off upon notice by the Board. (\$35.00 per month).

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year of 1952, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% on the 1949 and prior years personal property Taxes and 10% on all 1950 taxes beginning March fifteenth, 1952, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collecting one dollar (\$1.00) as mileage from the tax debtor when it is necessary for him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

The following Banks were designated as County Deposity Banks:

First National Bank, McClusky  
First State Bank, Goodrich

Bank of North Dakota

At this time the Sheriff's Delinquent Tax List was inspected.

The meeting was adjourned until January 3rd , 1952.

#### MEETING OF JANUARY 3ED, 1952

All members present.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids to be opened at 10 A.M., Wednesday, April 2nd, 1952.

At this time the material concerning County and township roads received from the legislative Commiitte was gone over and filled out.

#### MEETING OF JANUARY 4TH, 1952

All members present.

Arnold Berreth met with the Board regarding a borrow bit and road matters on the South Goodrich Road. It was decided to pay Jacob Berreth, the land owner, \$150.00 for dirt taken from the borrow pit on the NW ¼ of Sec.9-145-74, and for all damages to land owned by Jacob Berreth.

It was decided to raise the sheridan County abstract Company rent to \$22.00.

It was moved and seconded that the County pay the States Attorney's rent in the amount of \$42.00 per month, to be paid by Auditor's warrant.

Dan Letvin met with the Board regarding his personal property assessment. Mr. Letvin's application for abatement was granted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., Tuesday, February 5th, 1952.

Robert R, Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 13TH, 1952

The Board met as per adjournment with Commissioners A. W. Wentz and Adolph Heinle being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the purchase of one used Motor Grader. The bids are to be opened April 1st, 1952, at 2 P.M.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.70  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, \$125.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$ .50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$770.92

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January, 1952:

Wentz Implement Company, Rent for January, \$40.00  
Sheridan County PMA, Rent for December, \$60.00  
Prosper Pfeiffer, Road work, \$24.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, Rent for December. \$15.00  
Ernest Feickert, Road work, \$20.00  
Reinhold Feickert, Road work, \$20.00  
Albert Seibel, Road work, \$10.00  
State Auditor, Welfare Grant, \$300.00  
Leonard Kensmoe, Community Room rent, \$5.00  
J. O. Thorson, Stamps, \$2.00  
Emery L. Schmidt, Road work, \$20.00  
Walter Dockter, Phone call, \$ .70  
John J. Dockter, Repayment of Assistance for Mary Ingeborg Carlson, \$2,000.00  
State Auditor, Motor Registration Distribution of funds, \$820.70  
Democratic Finance Office, List of Precinct Committeemen, \$1.00  
Art Neff, Road work, \$4.00  
E. L. Sparrow, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for January \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71352	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 102.54
353	A. W. Wentz, per deim	7.00
354	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies	39.67
355	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	28.60
356	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	262.21
357	Linda W. Dockter, Matron services	6.00
358	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	29.97
359	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies and equipment	179.66
360	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising,	88.89
361	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	44.05
362	Occident Elevator, Coal	118.65
363	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express and dray	132.16
364	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	19.79
365	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., County Agents phone bill	6.50
366	Hubert N Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	110.99
367	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	221.64
368	Dan J. Wahl, Right of way	42.00
369	North Dakota State Treas., Institutional care, St. Hospital	2,112.47
370	North Dakota State Treas., Institutional care, Grafton	521.77
371	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	733.44
372	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	591.54
373	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Motor Grader rental	700.00
374	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader Rental	324.00
375	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,382.64
376	Leonard Kensmoe, Labor less \$15.60 WT; \$4.50 OASIS	279.90
377	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$19.80 WT; \$3.17 OASIS	188.59
378	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$ 14.00 WT; \$4.43 OASIS	277.07
379	Ack's Rakiator Shop, Repairing	37.50
380	Berg Merchantile Co., Supplies	2.32
381	Cash Hardware, Supplies	9.30
382	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, Repairs	41.56
383	First National Bank, Ins. On Machinery	342.00
384	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas and oil	39.85
385	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas and oil	556.27
386	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Company, Wood	2.45
387	H. B. Hamilton, Supplies	2.06
388	Martin Welding, Welding	28.99
389	Art Reile, Repairing	142.60
390	Art Reile, Repairing	52.95
391	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	27.25
392	Levi F. Simbelenko, Supplies	1.50
393	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	91.96
394	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	27.80



The bill of George Anderson and Earl D. Cypert for \$128.00 was rejected.

The Board appraised the John Martin house in North McClusky at \$1,500.00.

The application of C. E. Schell for Beer License was approved.

The application for abatement of Ferd. Hoffer was approved for a ¼ reduction.

The application for abatement of Mike Billigmeier was rejected, the reason being that it was not written up properly.

The application for abatement of Earl Cypert and Geo. Anderson was rejected, the reason being the land is not assessed too high.

The bond for lost warrant submitted by Gott. Kessler was approved.

The application for abatement of F. K. Schneider was approved for a \$31.96 reduction of tax.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinl and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that \$291.00 be accepted as full payment for 1950 and 1951 snow removal in Goodrich Village. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Wentz:

WHEREAS, the population of Sheridan County, North Dakota, by the 1950 Official Census is 2,253 and,

WHEREAS, Section 11-1002 NDRC 1943 provides that whenever the population of a county is below 6,000, the Register of Deeds shall also be Ex-officio Clerk of District Court and County Judge,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved and declared by the Board of County Commissioners that the Register of Deeds, on and after January 1st, 1953, shall also be

Ex-officio Clerk of District Court and County Judge.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Power Company resolution, passed on December 4th, 1951, be amended to include the following statement: "Provided, however, that the Grantee shall not be required to so move its pole line more than one time during the term of this right of way without compensation being paid to the Grantee

for such moving.”

The Auditor was instructed to pay the 1951 Special Assessments on the County property.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. March 4th, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF MARCH 4TH, 1952

The Board of County ommissioners met as per adjournment. All members present.

It was moved and seconded that the County again assum maintenance for Lydia Jasman at the Grafton State School for an emergency period.

The application of P.P. Blazer for Abatement of tax was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes of Gottlieb F. Dockter was approved as recommended by the Village Board.

The Applications for abetement for the following were held over until inspections can be made: John Burns, Sr., August Lutz, and M. Billigmeier.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Auditor be instructed to cancel the followng old warrants. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared carried.

#55804	June 5th, 1941	\$ 2.00	Friedrich Fandrich
#42546	July 11th, 1934	10.00	State of North Dakota
#46028	May 7th, 1936	15.00	State of North Dakota
#46026	May 7th, 1936	15.00	State of North Dakota
#46039	May 7th, 1936	15.00	Mary Granlein
#42500	July 11th, 1934	20.00	Federal Land Bank & Maria Reiswig Hagen,etal
#42541	July 11th, 1934	10.00	Martin Bircham
#42523	July 11th, 1934	2.00	Peder Christiam Nielson
#42527	July 11th, 1934	5.00	City Trust Co., Executor of Frances G. Fuller, Est.

#42529	July 11th, 1934	5.00	City Trust Co., Executor of Frances G. Fuller, Est.
#42540	July 11th, 1934	10.00	Charles H. Wilson
#42522	July 11th, 1934	35.00	Marian L. Roberts & Grace L. Mathitt
#55855	June 30th, 1941	2.00	State of North Dakota Land Dept.
#55835	June 30th, 1941	2.00	State of North Dakota Land Dept.
#55872	June 30th, 1941	2.00	State of North Dakota Land Dept.
#55819	June 5th, 1941	4.00	T. L. Beiseker, Etal.
#55783	June 5th, 1941	4.00	Christof Maier
#55778	June 5th, 1941	4.50	Christof Maier
#55784	June 5th, 1941	4.00	Rosa Maier
#55820	June 5th, 1941	4.00	Anne Larson
#55848	June 30th, 1941	2.00	Estate of J. Al Holm & Farmers State Bank
#55833	June 30th, 1941	2.00	Michael baier, Jr.
#55834	June 30th, 1941	2.00	Martha S. Hanson
#55867	June 30th, 1941	2.00	Elizabeth Schneider
#55774	June 5th, 1941	2.00	Frank Eichkorn

It was decided that the Assessors Meeting will be held at 2:00 P.M., Aprl 2nd, 1952.

The State Highway Department reportson the following projects were read: 0487, 0595, 0209-1, 0209-2.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the Sheriff be allowed to have the Police Radio and Generator installed. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$18.30  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$175.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$47.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$47.53

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of February:

Sheridan County PMA, Rent for January, \$60.00  
Elmer Adam, Road work, \$5.00  
Wentz Implement Co.,Rent for February, \$40.00  
Theodore Lauer, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Mrs. L. O. Kensmoe, Community Room Rent, \$7.50  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$7,964.96  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,427.35

Public welfare Board, Fund Distribution, \$546.84  
 State auditor, Estimate, Project No. SAP Denhoff Spur, \$914.93  
 Treas., Goodrich Village, Snow removal, \$291.00  
 Walter L. Dockter, Telephone call, \$1.92  
 Farmers Union Oil Co., Interest, \$11.14  
 Mrs. Ben Lehman, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., February Rent \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#71447	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 48.47
448	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	18.20
449	State Treasurer, Institutional care	2,119.44
450	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	4.07
451	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	34.50
452	Norman Gehring, Labor	6.80
453	David Dockter, Labor	12.00
454	Bertram Electric, Float switch and labor	36.60
455	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	36.67
456	Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies	96.84
457	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	119.42
458	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	29.40
459	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	12.50
460	Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Hearings	10.00
461	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	54.40
462	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	40.50
463	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	6.50
464	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	4.50
465	J. O. Thorson, Hearing	10.00
466	A. W. Wentz, per deim	7.00
467	West Publishing Company, US Congressional Record	25.00
468	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$23.60 WT; \$5.15 OASIS	314.25
469	Leonard Kensmoe, Labor less \$22.00 WT; \$4.97 OASIS	304.53
470	Bill Kuckert, Labor less \$ .70 OASIS	45.80
471	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$2.55 OASIS	167.60
472	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$26.60WT; \$3.66	213.43
473	Dahl & Company, repairs	4.60
474	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	56.48
475	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	382.86
476	Local Oil Company, gas and oil	99.17
477	Myhra equipment Co., Repairs	61.39
478	Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs	732.16
479	Northwestern equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rental	324.00
480	Northwestern Sheet & Iron, Culverts	3,718.98

481	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold,Repairs	3.40
482	Art Reile, Repairing	94.62
483	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil	16.43
484	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Motor Grader rental	700.00
485	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	725.94
486	North Central Health District, Co. Share for Health Dist.	1,000.00

Carl Hausauer met with the Board relative to road matters.

Mrs. Paulus, the County Nurse, and Mr. Holmes, a representative of the Local Health District met with the Board to get acquainted and regarding office space for the nurse. It was decided tht the nurse will remain in Goodrich temporarily until arrangements can be made for her in McClusky. The Auditor was instructed to send \$1,000.00 to the Health District.

The abatements of the Northern Pacific Railroad and the Soo Railroad were approved subject to the States Attorney’s approval.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner dockter that the following resolution be adopted:

#### 5 MILL RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, a program of proposed road construction for Sheridan County has been approved by the State Highway Department and the Bureau of Public Roads and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the question of levying a 5 mill tax to rise funds to match Federal monies for farm to market, secondary, Federal Aid and feder roads must be submitted to the voters,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners place the following on the Primary election:

“Shall a yearly tax levy not to exceed five mills over and above the maximum levy

Authorized by law be made annually upon the valuation of all taxable property Within the County for the purose of matching funds available for Federal Aid, Secondary, and Farm to Market Roads Program under Public Law 769, 81st Congress

Or Future Federal Aid Highway acts of similar character, as prescribed and Authorized by Chapter 316, North Dakota Laws of 1951.”

Yes-----  
No-----

All members voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Rudolph braunberger and I. A. Boling met with the Board relative to road work in Lincoln Township.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Apply for Federal Aid Secondary Road Funds for the Fiscal year 1953. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 5TH, 1952

Commissioners A. W. Wentz and John J. Dockter being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz that the following Resolution be adopted:

#### RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#### ON COST OF RIGHT OF WAY AND BORROW PIT

#### ACQUISITION

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of its highway system within this county in connection with what is known as Highway Project S-613 (2), and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of lands for right of way or borrow pits within the county.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that this county pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such lands, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from the owners of the same, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of damages to improvements, removal of improvements

or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State, including lands acquired by purchase at what is deemed a reasonable valuation by the State Highway Commissioner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if said lands to be acquired for highway purposes are acquired by this county or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State, and paid for with county funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the State Highway Department, proper voucher for reimbursement to this county fifty percent (50%) of the county funds so expended therefore; and, if said lands or any of them are acquired and paid for by the State, or its State Highway Department out of State funds, then the County Auditor upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the State Highway Engineer of said State Highway Department, shall, and he is hereby authorized and directed to draw and deliver to the State Highway Department due and proper county warrant of this county for fifty percent (50%) of the actual total cost of said lands so paid for by the State or its State Highway Department.

On Roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

## RESOLUTION OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

### ON COST OF RIGHT OF WAY AND BORROW PIT

#### ACQUISITION

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of its highway systems within this county in connection with what is known as Highway project ER-40 (5), and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of lands for right of way or borrow pits within the county.

BE IT THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that this county pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such lands, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from the owners of the same, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent domain of this State, including lands acquired by purchase at what is deemed a reasonable valuation by the State Highway Commissioner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if said lands to be acquired for highway purposes are acquired by this county or its Board of County Commissioners for and in behalf of the State, and with county funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the State Highway Department,

proper voucher for reimbursement to this county of fifty (50%) of the county funds so expended therefore; and , if said lands or any of them are acquired and paid for by the State, or its State Highway Department out of State Funds, then the County Auditor upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the State Highway Engineer of said State Highway Department, shall, and he is hereby authorized and directed to draw and deliver to the State Highway Deaprtment due and proper county warrant of this county for fifty percent (50%) of the actual total cost of said lands so paid for by the State or its State Highway Department.

On roll call all members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 14TH, 1952

All Commissioners present and Geo. Teskey, right of way engineer, and G. Personius.

Appraisal of right of way for ER-40 (S) and S – 613 (2) was made.

Applications were sent to the State Land Department for right of way site on the following descriptions:

SW ¼ 8-146-78; N ½ 16-146-78; N ½ 10-146-77;

At this time Ed. M. Hoffer was appointed Assessor for the first district.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 1ST, 1952



The Board of County Sommissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March, 1952:

Doris I. Barnstable, Fees, \$1.00  
Walter L. dockter, Fees, \$6.25  
Howard Krueger, Fees, \$235.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$30.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Fees, \$4.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3.91

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of March, 1952:

Fred Lauer, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Geo. Schell, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Sheridan County PMA, rent for February, \$60.00  
Andrew Amundsen, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$20.25  
Wentz Implement, Rent for March, \$40.00  
Leonard Kensmoe, Use of Community Room, \$10.00  
Mrs. Bertha Hamilton, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Fairview Twp., Turnpiking road, \$16.25  
NPL, Use of Community Rom, \$2.50  
Ed. Kuch, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Lamont twp., Snow removal, \$18.75  
Gott. Schatz, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Holmes Twp., Road work, \$727.00  
Ray Murray, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Harry Adams, Snow removal, \$1.50  
John J. Bender, Snow removal, \$ .75  
Melvin Tetz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Howard Krueger, Telephone call, \$1.20  
McClusky Twp., Road work and Snow removal, \$535.25  
Mrs. Ben Lehman, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Leo Schacker, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Alfred Hissung, Snow removal, \$2.00  
County Supt., Telephone calls and stamps, \$3.70  
Peter Nielsen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Continental Oil Co., Gas and oil lease rental, \$4.00  
Continental Oil Co., Gas and oil lease rental, \$6.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

R.O. 818	Marvin Wahl, Refund for overpayment of 1950 taxes	\$ 32.64
R.O. 819	Hilbert Schmidt, Refund for overpayment of 1950 taxes	10.00
#71531	Adolph Heinlw, Mileage and per deim	141.06
532	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	64.65
533	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies Assessment supplies	248.30
534	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	32.37
535	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	127.51
536	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per keim	70.40
537	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	60.26
538	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	23.00
539	Hansen's General Merchandise, supplies	3.78
540	Lawrence Johnson, Hauling furniture to Co. Nurser's office	1.00
541	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	86.07
542	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	94.94
543	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	51.20
544	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	58.51
545	Adam Rott, Spec. deputy, Boarding prisoner, Jailor	14.50
546	Wahl Grain Company, Coal	3.12
547	A. W. Wentz, per deim	21.00
548	Carl Zimbelman, Painting Co. Nurse's office	13.75
549	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	722.49
550	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans. to Soc, Welfare from Co. Poor	1,000.00
551	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	83.42
552	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Co. Agt. Telephone bill	5.75
553	Fred L. Adams, Road work	10.00
554	Fred L. Adams, Road work	15.40
555	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	4.00
556	St. Highway Dept., Show removal	10.00
557	St. Highway Dept., Snow removal	29.21
558	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$7.60 WT; \$3.85 OASIS	245.30
559	Leonard Kensmoe, Labor less \$3.26 OASIS	214.24
560	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$1.43 OASIS	94.07
561	Dan Meckler, Labor less \$3.81 OASIS	250.44
562	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$37.80 WT; \$4.54 OASIS	260.31
563	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.02 OASIS	198.23
564	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, repairs	568.10
565	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	609.13
566	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	17.79
567	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	15.82
568	Houser turck Lines, Hauling	30.00
569	Bill Kuckert, Labor	9.00
570	Local Oil Co., Gas and oil	7.11

571	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	68.39
572	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,336.90
573	Emil E. Putz, Supplies	2.71
#71574	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	27.83
575	Art Reile, Repairing	157.10
576	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	23.50
577	Herbert Roghacker, Labor	4.00
578	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	.62
579	Sease Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	5.21
580	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	334.33
581	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	88.28

Emil Hausauer met with the Board concerning right of way taken for the State Highway. It was agreed to pay him \$35.00 per acre.

The County Agent met with the Board concerning Livestock and Building spraying. The following agreement was made: The operator of the unit must furnish all labor, fuel, oil, and truck. The County will furnish the DDT, machine and repair parts. The operator will receive for his compensation one half of all money received for spraying. The prices will remain temporarily at \$ .23 per head of livestock, and \$10.00 per hour for spraying buildings.

Members of the Martin twp. Board met with the Board relative to toad work, etc.

Members of the denhoffTwp. Board met with the board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Dockter , seconded by Comm. Heinle, and carried that traffic on all County roads be restricted to 4 tons single and 6 tons dual, gross weight. Tractors pulling trailers are prohibited.

A delegation from Highland Twp. met with the Board relative to road matters. It was agreed that work would be done as possible and that any money deposited with the Auditor would be held until the road is completed or will be returned if work is not done.

The following pledges were made:

Leonard Heil	\$ 50.00	
Lloyd Person		50.00
John Heil	150.00	
Ed. Tkack	50.00	
Philip Grosz	75.00	
Holmes Twp.	150.00	
Leonard Ostrom		200.00

The application for abatement o Taxes of Jacob A. Hertz was approved.

At this time bids were opened for the purchase of a used motor grader, The only bid received was from Dakota Tractor and Equipment Co., It was moved that the bid be held over until April 2nd, 1952.

George Schell met with the Board relative to right of way to be taken for State Highway purposes. It was agreed to pay \$37.50 per acre and \$ 350.00 damages.

It was agreed to pay Floyd White a total of \$500.00 for right of way.

It was agreed to pay Carl Swendsen \$20.00 per acre.

It was agreed to pay J. P. Wentz \$35.00 per acre and \$50.00 for fence damage.

#### MEETING OF APRIL 2ND, 1952

All members present.

At this time bids for Culverts were opened. Bids were received from the following:

North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works
North dakota concrete Products	Fargo Steel Products
Armco Drainage & Metal Products	Concrete Sectional Culvert Co.

It was moved and seconded that all metal culvert bids for Cooper steel be accepted with option to buy as needed.

It was moved and seconded that the bid of N.D. Concrete Products be accepted and Concerte Sectional Co. be rejected. All voting "Aye" on motions they were declared carried.

A delegation from Berlin Twp. met with the Board concerning road matters, etc., It was agreed that the bill of January 5th, 1951, be reduced to \$75.00 and Schiller Twp. is to pay the difference of \$25.00.

It was agreed to pay John Renner \$35.00 for ground and \$20.00 for fence damage for right of way.

It was agreed to pay Mrs. Fred C. Dockter \$75.00 for land and \$25.00 fence damage for right of way.

2 P.M.: At this time the Assessors Meeting was held. All Assessors and Commissioners present. Representatives from the Hail Department and Department of

Agriculture and Labor were also present. Discussion was held and instruction to Assessor's was given.

A representative from the Health District appeared and gave a brief report of activities and a financial report.

John Waltz, Sr., met with the Board regarding road matters.

The application for abatement of Jake Geinger was approved as recommended by Goodrich Village Board.

Satisfaction of Mortgages of the John Martin and John Vrooman houses were approved.

Fred Hoffer offered to pay \$100.00 of the County builds one half mile of road at his place this season.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinlw and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that a Weed Resolution Notice be published. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried:

#### NOTICE TO DESTROY NOXIOUS WEEDS

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 63-0103 North Dakota Revised Codes of 1943, notice is hereby given to every person owning or occupying land in Sheridan County, North Dakota, to destroy all noxious weeds at the times and in the following manner prescribed by the Sheridan County board of County Commissioners, to wit:

##### CANADA THISTLE, SOW THISTLE AND FIELD BINDWEED-----

Two applications of 2 4-D each year over a period of 2 or more years are Necessary . The first application should be at the bud stage with the second In early fall when regrowth has occurred. From 1 to 2 pounds of 2, 4-D per Acre should be applied each time to weaken plants and prevent seed Production. Intensive cultivation, later after treating with 2, 4-D, has given Good control. For field bindweed 4 to 6 lbs. per square rod of Sodium Chlorate may be used for complete eradication.

##### LEAFY SPURGE, HOARY CRESS AND RUSSIAN KNAPWEED-----

In grain crops, applications of one pound of 2,4-D, perferably amine salt, Made at early bud stage, reduces the stand. Where solid infestations occur, Rates of 2 to 3 pounds are best for the first year. Lower rates may be used For fallowing treatments. iOn non-crop land, infested areas should be Seeded in to an adapted grass. For small patches these weeds may be Eradicated by the use of Sodium Chlorate or Boron Compounds.

Application applied at 8 pounds to the squar rod in early summer.

MORE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE COUNTY  
AGENT'S OFFICE.

Noxious weeds as defined by law are: Canada thistle, Sow thistle, Leafy Spurge, Field  
Bindweed, Russian Knapweed, and Hoary Cress.

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_   
COMMISSIONER

Adolph Heinle\_\_\_\_\_   
COMMISSIONER

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_   
AUDITOR

John J Dockter\_\_\_\_\_   
COMMISSIONER

It was moved and seconded that the Bid of Dakota Tractor & Equipment  
Company for the purchase of a used Motor Grader be tabled until April 9th, at 10 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth   
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_   
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 9TH, 1952

All members present:

C. E. Schell met with the Board concerning right of way and damages, moving,  
etc. It was agreed to pay him \$1,504.00 damages and \$27.50 for ground.

At this time the bid of Dakota Tractor Co. for the purchase of a used motor  
grader was reconsidered. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by  
Commissioner Heinle that the bid in the amount of \$4,068.28 be accepted. All voting  
“Aye” the motion was declared carried. A bill for this amount was allowed, and was paid  
with Warrant \$71585.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the following program be submitted to the Highway Department and Bureau of Public Roads for approval:

**PROPOSED COUNTY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM OF FARM  
TO MARKET AND FEDERAL AID ROADS FOR SUBMISSION  
TO THE VOTERS OF SHERICAN COUNTY IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH HOUSE BILL #584**

The County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota hereinafter referred to as County, submits the following for the consideration of the North Dakota State Highway Department, hereinafter referred to as the Highway Department:

The County has prepared the following program for submission to the voters of the County in accordance with chapter 316 of the 1951 Session Laws of North Dakota.

Priority Estimated No. Cost	Fed.Aid Route No.	General Description (Location)	Type of Construction	Approx. Mileage
1 \$50,000.00	324-1	From 2 mi.S. of Goodrich S 8.8 mi.	Grade Gravel	8.8
2 35,000.00	595-2	From McClusky North 9 mi.	Grade Gravel	9.0
3 91,000.00		1 mi. N. of Goodrich N.26 mi.	Grade Gravel	26.0
4 35,000.00	595-3	9 mi. N. of McClusky N. 8 mi.	Grade Gravel	8.0
5 27,000.00		9 mi. N. of McClusky E. 9 mi.	Grade Gravel	9.0
6 60,000.00		Pickardville N. 17 mi.	Grade Gravel	17.0
7 15,000.00		2 mi. S. of Co. line W. 4mi. 1 mi. Toward Kief	Grade Gravel	5.0

The County hereby requests approval of this program by the Highway Department and the Bureau of Public Roads as provided for in the law.

In witness whereof the county has hereunto affixed its signatures.

The County of Sheridan on the 21st day of April 1952 \_\_\_\_.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

Sheridan County  
By. A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman, Board of Co.

Commissioners

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 26TH, 1952

Commissioners Wentz and Dockter present.

The following Resolution was offered by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Wentz and was declared carried:

RESOLUTION FIXING DATE AND PLACE OF HEARING

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA            )  
  : SS  
COUNTY OF SHERIDAN            )

“The State Highway Commissioner having filed with the County Auditor a Petition requesting that this board ascertain and determine the damages to , and make award therefor, certain tracts of land within this County as Project ER 40 (5) & S 613 (2) under the provisions of Chapter 24-0119 N. D. Revised Code of 1943, and it being necessary to fix a date and place of hearing on said Petition, at which time and place the awards of said damages may be made as provided by law,”

“BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, That a meeting of the Board for the purpose of ascertaining and determining said damages and making awards therefor to the persons entitled thereto be held at the Court House in the City of McClusky, this County, at the hour of 10 o’clock, A.M. on the 24th day of May, 1952, and that published notice of said meeting be given as provided by said Chapter 128 of the 1933 Session Laws;”



There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. May 6th, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 6TH, 1952

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.75  
Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$16.00  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$321.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$83.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$102.68

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of April, 1952:

Contiental Oil Co., Rental-Gas and oil Leases, \$52.00  
Sheridan County abstract Co., Rent for March, 1952  
John F. Bender, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Robert Wanner, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Robert Jorgenson, Snow removal, \$ .75  
Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$1,000.00  
Ervin Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Sheridan Co., PMA, Rent for March, \$60.00  
Lamont Twp., Balance of Cash on hand upon dissolution of Twp.\$1,170.80  
J.J. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Leonard Kensmoe, Part of old scraper, \$4.00  
Leonard Kensmoe, Community Room rent, \$12.50  
Wentz Implement Sho, Rent for April, \$40.00  
Wm. Wenning, Snow removal, \$14.00  
Art Neff, Snow removal, \$5.50  
State Auditor, Gas Tax Refund, \$77.55  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$867.17  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone bill, \$20.00

State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$10,146.00  
 Mrs. Reinhold Reiser, Usd of Community Room, \$2.50  
 State Auditor, High School Aid, \$791.95  
 Leonard Kensmoe, Use of Community Room, \$5.00  
 Leroy Naves, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Lion Oil Company, Rentals on gas and oil leases, \$971.80  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71626	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$	105.55
627	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expenses		33.00
628	Terrence Bergen, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		4.70
629	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies		21.40
630	Costello Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies		13.00
631	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim		213.69
632	J. M. Dockter, Attending Assessors Meeting		4.00
633	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses		47.70
634	Rueben Engel, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		5.70
635	John Feil, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		6.70
636	Martin Gellner, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		8.00
637	Globe Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies		7.76
638	Christ Haux, Assessing three Townships		225.00
639	Christ Haux, Attending Assessors Meeting		4.00
640	Adolph Henne, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		9.00
641	Hodges Badge Co., Office supplies		15.62
642	Ed M. Hoffer, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		6.15
643	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes		7.50
644	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies		3.87
645	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies		56.53
646	Martin Telephone Co., Telephone calls		7.05
647	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising		52.19
648	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage on road business		9.90
649	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills		96.34
650	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co., Nurses phoe bill		12.26
651	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express, and dray		60.19
652	Wm. Putz, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		8.60
653	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners and jailor		7.00
654	Arthur Schell, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		5.20
655	Andrew Schielke, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		6.30
656	State of North Dakota, Examination of Books and records		135.00
657	State Purchasing Department, Installing two way raido		553.90
658	Roy H. Swendsen, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		4.90
659	Chris Swendsen, Attending Assessors Meeting		4.00
660	A. W. Wentz, per deim		21.00

661	Gust Liebelt, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	7.80
662	Otto Winter, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	4.80
663	Walter L. Dockter, 10% delinquent tax collections	10.66
664	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	30.69
665	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	6.55
666	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	897.22
667	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	729.29
668	State Treasurer, Insitutional care	2,155.12
669	Carolina Martin, Administrator, Right of way payment	676.52
670	A. W. Wentz, Right of way payment	150.00
671	Andrew P. Beck, Right of way payment	257.05
672	City of McClusky, Right of way payment	1.00
673	J.J. Dahl & Aug. A. Neff, Right of way payment	513.20
674	Emil Hausauer, Right of way payment	969.85
675	Andrew Johnson, right of way payment	20.00
676	Balthazer Kleingartner, Right of way payment	100.00
677	Clyde W. Long, Right of way payment	312.13
678	McClusky School District, Right of way payment	150.00
679	H.O. Oliver, Right of way payment	5.00
680	H.O. Oliver, Right of way payment	10.00
681	O.M. Pickard, H.M. Pickard, & Chas. Pickard, Right of way Pay.	420.40
682	E.E. Prince, Right of Way payment	60.00
683	E.E. Proce, Right of way Payment	120.00
684	Harry M. Pickard & Christian E. Schell, Right of way payment	1,531.50
685	Pickard School District, Right of way payment	1,500.00
686	John Renner, Right of way payment	55.00
687	Geo. J. Schell, Right of way payment	1,367.75
688	T. A. Schatz, Right of way payment	282.50
689	Carl Swendsen, Right of way Payment	323.40
690	State Land Department, Right of way Payment	1,276.10
691	Perry B. Van Vleet, Right of way payment	38.22
692	Reinhold Wahl, Right of way payment	1,392.00
693	J. P. Wentz, Right of way payment	256.20
694	J.P. Wentz iand Monica Wentz, Right of way payment	89.20
695	Floyd N. white, Right of way payment	500.00
696	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	204.30
697	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	107.84
698	John E. Schlenker, Road work	40.00
699	John E. Schlenker, Road work	20.00
#71700	John E. Schlenker,Road work	16.00
701	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	15.00
702	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	12.62
703	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	34.00
704	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	15.50
705	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	6.00
706	Walter Felchle, road work	14.00

707	Roger Neff, Road work	11.00
708	M.E. Houser, Road work	80.00
709	Alvin E. Hartman, Road work	47.10
710	F. B. & Gordon Felchle, Road work	57.50
711	Gordon Felchle, Road work	70.50
712	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$37.60 WT; \$6.21 OASIS	370.44
713	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$30.00 WT; \$5.61 OASIS	338.14
714	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$21.90 WT; \$4.16 OASIS	251.44
715	Dan Meckler, Road work less \$23.60 WT; \$5.94 OASIS	366.61
716	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$67.80 WT; \$6.86 OASIS	382.66
717	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$18.80 WT; \$4.72 OASIS	
290.48		
718	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.25 OASIS	344.75
719	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	448.16
720	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	
249.01		
721	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	45.00
722	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	5.65
723	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	26.08
724	Martin Jesz, Loading culverts	
3.00		
725	Walter Kehn, Road work	
42.50		
726	Fred Kessler, Loading Culverts	
3.00		
727	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	
64.10		
728	Local Oil Co., Gas & oil	
34.20		
729	Myhra equipment Co., Repairs	
758.80		
730	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
1,863.31		
731	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rental	
324.00		
732	Jacob Reile, Sr., Putting in Culverts	
5.00		
733	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairs	
3.30		
734	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	
26.89		
735	Stewart's Our Own Hardware, supplies	
20.16		

A delegation from Martin Township met with the Board regarding road matters. It was agreed to allow the township one additional mile of building.

A delegation from Berlin Township met with the Board regarding road matters.

Commissioner Dockter offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Heinle, all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried:

#### ROAD RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved that the following projects be added to the County's Federal Aid Farm to Market Road System;

From 9 miles north of McClusky East 9 miles to State Highway #14 and from the south section line between sections 23 and 24 of Township 148, Rge. 76 north 1 ¼ miles and east approximately ¼ mile into Lincoln Valley.

From one mile south of County line on Route 776 to one mile south and four miles east to Route 552.

Commissioners Heinle offered the following resolution, seconded by Commissioner Dockter, all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried:

#### MUNICIPALITIES RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the League of Municipalities plan an extensive "Educational" program in support of legislation permitting the various Municipalities to receive a portion of the money now designated for county road and bridge funds, and

WHEREAS, if any portion of such funds were transferred to the various Municipalities, it would seriously handicap the county highway systems in the state, and

WHEREAS, any loss of revenue now designated for Sheridan County Road and Bridge Funds, would gravely threaten the existence and future maintenance of the present county road program,

THEREFORE, We petition the North Dakota County Commissioners Association to conduct an active campaign against any such legislation.

BE IT FRUTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the President of the North Dakota County Commissioners Association.

The Board of County Commissioners appointed the following polling places and election inspectors:

- No. 1 Martin Village, In Community Hall in Martin Village, Insp., Chairman of Village Board.
- No. 2 Georgetown Precinct, In School House in Sec. 11, Insp., Gust Waydeman.
- No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct, In School House in Sec. 23, Insp., Emil Isaak.
- No. 4 Strassburg Precinct, In School House in Sec.15, Insp., Herbert Klingman
- No. 5 Granville Precint, In School House in Sec. 20, Insp., Henry Dieterle
- No. 6 New Germantown Precinct, In School House in Sec. 32, Insp., Chairman Twp. Board.
- No. 7 Berlin Precinct, In School House in Sec. 8, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 8 Fairview Preceinct, In School House in Sec. 8, Insp., Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 9 Schiller Precinct, In School House in Sec.7, Insp., Fred Hoffman
- No.10 Lincoln Precinct, In School House in Sec.11, Insp., Edward Wahl
- No.11 Harris Precinct, In School House in Sec. 26, Insp., Rueben G. Herr
- No.12 Holmes Precinct, In School House in Sec. 16, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.13 Prophets Precinct, In School House in Sec. 13, Insp., Roy S. Kensmoe
- No.14 Mountain City Precinct, In School House in Sec. 9, Insp. Albert Kluck
- No.15 Hellman Precinct, In School House in Sec. 8, Insp., Marvin Stenseth
- No.16 Mertz Precinct, In School House in Sec. 5, Insp., Willis Gaarder
- No.17 Boone Precinct, In School House in Sec. 28, Insp., Walter Sauter
- No.18 Goodrich Village, In Library in Goodrich Village, Insp., Chairman of Village Board
- No.19 Denhoff Precinct, In School House in Denhoff Village, Insp., Chairman of Twp Board
- No.20 Lamont Precinct, In School House in Sec. 32, Insp., Rolland Wahl
- No.21 McClusky Twp., Precinct, In Com. Room of Court House, Insp.,Chairman of Twp Board
- No.22 McClusky City Precinct, In Fire Hall, Insp., Second Senior Alderman
- No.23 Pickard Precinct, In School House in Sec. 14, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.24 Edgemont Precinct, In School House in Sec. 15, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.25 Johns Lake Precnct, In School House in Sec. 9, Insp., G. W. Lee, Jr.
- No.26 Whittaker Precinct, In School House in Sec. 8, Insp., John Roth
- No 27 Sperry Precinct, In School House in Sec. 16, Insp., H. R. Morley
- No.28 Mauch Precinct, In School House in Sec. 7, Insp., Walter Kurth
- No.29 Highland Precinct, In School House in Sec. 23, Insp., Lynn Lindblom
- No.30 Martin Twp. Precinct, In Com. Hall in Martin Village, Insp., Chair. Of Board Twp.Sup.
- No.31 McClusky City, In Grade School Building in McClusky City, Insp., Senior Alderman
- No.32 Goodrich Twp. Precinct, In School House in Goodrich Village, Insp., Jacob Mueller

The Auditor was instructed to pay up as much of the paving assessments around the Court House as the money available will allow.

At this time the State Examiners Report was considered.

The Auditor was instructed to transfer the following funds to County General Fund:

Sinking & interest #1  
Sinking & interest #2  
Penalty & interest  
Judgement Levy  
War Bond Interest

It was moved and seconded that the unused 1950 tax receipts be destroyed.

The following 1950 Tax Receipts were destroyed by the Board, the Auditor, and Co. Treasurer:

#3238-325      #3275-3300      #3301-3500

The various officers mentioned in the report were called in and a discussion had.

The 50 cents overpayment by the Register of Deeds Was deducted from April fees.

The overpayment by the Sheriff was deducted from March Fees.

The \$9.70 overpayment to Commissioner Heinle has been returned t the County Treasurer.

The Bar Association fee on the John Martin Estate in the amount of \$2.50 has been remitted.

The Auditor reported that the Oaths of the County Surveyor, Assessors for 2nd and 3rd Districts and the Justice of Peace are now on file.

The entire report was given careful consideration.

The States Attorney was instructed to write to the State Health Officer regarding the Local Health District and the progress that has been made and lack of progress.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter that the County Auditor may pay the salaries of the County Agent and his Clerk by Auditors warrant. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the various townships for road work as per the time sheets submitted by the machine operators.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

CONDEMANATION HEARING OF MAY 24TH, 1952

Commissioner Wentz, Commissioner Heinle, Geor. Teskey, Right of Way Engineer, and the State Attorney being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commssioner Wentz that the following awards be made:

Parcel No. 38, 2.03 acres in SW ¼ 1-146-77 owned by Magdalena Dockter:

Land taken at \$25.00 per acre	\$ 50.75	
Movng Fence	20.00	
Consequential damage		29.25
Total Award		\$100.00

Parcel No. 43, 9.33 acres in SE ¼ SW ¼ Lot 7 in 6-146-76 owned by James Paul Beck:

Land taken at \$35.00 per acre	\$326.55
--------------------------------	----------

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 3RD, 1952

The Board of Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members and the States Attorney present.

Robert Mantz and Peter Boehm met with the Board regarding building two miles of road, 1 mile on the Mertz-Boone line and 1 mile on the Goodrich-Denhoff line south. It was agreed that if possible this would be done in the fall.

The Chairman of the Board and the Auditor were authorized to execute Partial



Satisfaction of Mortgage given by Henry Buckmiller and Magdalena Buckmiller to Sheridan County.

A report from R. H. Holmes of the North Central Health District regarding progress made to date was read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of May, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.55  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$177.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$48.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$66.42

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of May, 1952:

Wentz Implement Company, Rent for May, \$40.00  
Sheridan County PMA, Rent for April, \$60.00  
Theo. Wahl, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
Adolph Heinle, Over Payment, \$9.70  
Jacob Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Clarence Wahl, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Vernon Broeckel, Snow removal, \$ .75  
Methodist WSCS, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Public Welfare Board, Fund Distribution, \$452.68  
H. O. Oliver, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Edwin Herr, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone Supplies, \$6.30  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$3,224.62  
Ben Kludt, Office Supplies, \$4.50  
State Auditor, Est. #1 Final, S 423, \$357.38  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for May, \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71789	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$ 166.17
790	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	85.37
791	Acme Chemical Company, Janitor supplies	26.40
792	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	6.37
793	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	215.01
794	Walter Bonnet, Special Deputy,	18.00
795	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Accounting Machine	3,889.80
796	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	60.92

797	Department of Public Instruction, Office Supplies	15.00
798	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	134.35
799	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	63.85
#71800	Christ Haux, Assessing	150.00
801	Hillyard Sales Co., Janitor supplies	17.52
802	Ed. M. Hoffer, Assessing	375.00
803	Carl R3 Klinkenberg, Special deputy	6.00
804	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	41.09
805	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	131.96
806	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	72.45
807	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, Express, and dray	21.33
808	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners, Jailor, laundry, special deputy	77.00
809	Andrew Schielke, Assessing	600.00
810	State Teachers College, Office supplies	10.50
811	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	16.00
812	A. W. Wentz, per deim	14.00
813	Bill Goll, Road work less \$1.46 OASIS	96.04
814	Bill Goll, Road work less \$67.80 WT: \$6.82 OASIS	379.80
815	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$53.60 WT; \$7.43 OASIS	434.47
816	Leonard Kensmoe, road work less \$49.60 WT: \$6.94 OASIS	406.21
817	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$56.70 WT \$6.80 OASIS	389.50
818	Dan Meckler, Road work less \$17.20 WT; \$5.40 OASIS	337.50
819	Clifford K. Neff, Road workless \$59.80 WT; \$6.02 OASIS	335.85
820	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$53.60 WT:\$ 7.21 OASIS	419.69
821	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.64 OASIS	370.61
822	E. L. Bennett, Supplies	24.25
823	Berg Merchantile Company, Supplies	12.17
824	Valentine Boehm, Labor	60.00
825	Dahl & Company, supplies	2.99
826	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	110.56
827	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	425.65
828	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	23.94
829	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	2.80
830	Goets Oil Co., Gas and oil	477.47
831	Goodrich Lumber Company, Supplies	11.05
832	Emil Kahler, Road work	67.20
#71833	Leintz Implement Shop, repairs	256.62
834	Local Oil Company, Gas & oil	6.00
835	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs	607.22
836	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental	324.00
837	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,083.77
838	Wilbert Opp, gravel	35.50
839	Paul & Carl Peterson, Easement	1.00
840	Art Reile, Repairing	201.76
841	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil	396.80
842	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil	412.77

843	Socony Vacuum oil Co.,Gas and oil	307.63
844	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	3.32
845	Public Welfare Board f N.D., OAA, ADC, APTD	904.22
846	H. F. Panko, Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare from poor fund	600.00
847	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., county Agent's phone bill	7.50
848	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expenses	91.89
849	Albert Hauff, Road work	3.00
850	Jack Schindler, Road work	18.10
851	Norman Schindler, Road work	11.20
852	Harry Garthner, Road work	11.00
853	JohnGartner, Road work	18.00
854	Willis Gartner, road work	24.00
855	John Gartner, Road work	46.86
856	Albert Pfaff, Road work	5.00
857	John Burkart, Road work	16.50
858	Clarence Jesz, Road work	5.50
859	Carl Rittenbach, Road work	12.00
860	Marvey Rothacker, Road work	
9.00		
861	Alvin Dockter, Road work	
8.00		
862	David Dockter, Road work	
17.50		
863	Edward Wahl, Road work	
16.07		
864	John E. Schlenker, Road work	
40.00		
865	John E. Schlenker, Road work	
65.00		
866	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	
9.00		
867	Floyd Rothacker,Road work	
3.00		
868	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
9.50		
869	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
8.00		
870	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
10.00		
871	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	
7.00		

The Auditor was instructed to bill the following townships for road work:

Granville	\$ 299.00
Highland	732.00

Schiller 20.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

EQUALIZATION BOARD MEETING OF JULY 1ST, 1952

Commissioners Wentz, Dockter, and Heinle being present.

Wm. Fandrich met with the Board regarding real estate assessment, this not being real estate year nothing could be done except through abatement.

John R. Dockter met with the Board regarding household goods assessment in Lamont Township.

The following changes were made by the Board of Equalization:

	Horses, under three years	Claves, Under one year old		
	Denhoff Twp. Raised 50%	Edgemont Twp. Lowered 20%		
20%	Edgemont Raised 16%	Martin Twp. Lowered		
	Fairview Raised 37%			
	McClusky Twp. Raised 30%	Sheep, all ages		
	Pickard Raised 50%	Pickard Twp. Lowered 40%		
	Riding Horses	Other Farm Machinery		
	Denhoff Twp. Raised 65%	Berlin Raised 63%		
	Fairview Raised 50%	Boone Raised 131%		
	Goodrich Vill. Raised 300%	Denhoff No Change		
	Highland Raised 20%	Edgemont Raised 88%		
104%	Martin Twp. Raised 100%	Fairview Raised		
89%	Pickard Raised 43%	Georgetown Raised		
	Goodrich Twp. Raised 103%			
Change	Grade Bulls	Goodrich Vill. No		
	Boone Raised 22%	Granville Raised 150%		

40%	Denhoff Twp.	Raised	8%	Harris	Lowered
73%	Goodrich Twp.	Raised	22%	Hellman	Raised
72%	Hellman	Raised	22%	Highland	Raised
41%	Lincoln	Raised	22%	Holmes	Raised
	Martin	Raised	27%	Johns Lake	Raised 6%
	Mauch	Raised	22%	Lamot	Lowered 17%
	Mertz	Raised	22%	Lincoln	Raised 90%
	Schiller	Raised	22%		
	Sperry Twp.	Raised	22%		

Work Horses

Denhoff Twp.	Raised	50%
Fairview	Raised	11%
Goodrich Vill.	Raised	65%
Highland	Raised	24%
Martin Twp.	Raised	100%
Mertz		

Other farm Machinery, cont.

Martin Twp.	Raised	74%
Martin Vill.	No Change	
Mauch	Raised	140%
McClusky City	No Change	
McCkysky Twp	Raised	14%
Mertz	Raised	46%

Grade Cows

Denhoff Twp.	Raised	5%
Martin Twp.	Raised	5%
Prophets		

Mountain City	Lowered	8%
New Germantown	Raised	140%
Pickard	Lowered	6%
Lowered		17%

Purebred Bulls

Boone Twp.	Raised	20%
Denhoff	Raised	4%
Edgemont	Raised	5%
Goodrich Twp	Raised	20%
Hellman	Raised	20%
Lincoln	Raised	20%
Mauch	Raised	20%
Mertz	Raised	20%
Schiller	Raised	20%
Sperry	Raised	20%
Fairview		

Rosenvield	Raised	118%
Schiller	Raised	85%
Sperry	Raised	73%
Strassburg	Raised	162%
Whittaker	No Change	

Household Goods, etc.

Berlin	No Change	
Boone	Raised	59%
Denhoff	No Charge	
Edgemont	Raised	359%
Fairview	Raised	36%

Other Cattle

Holmes	Raised	8%
Martin	Raised	10%
McClusky Twp	Raised	5%
Harris		

Georgetown	Raised	292%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	58%
Goodrich Vill	No Change	
Granville	Raised	372%
Lowered		43%

Hogs

New Germantown	Raised	150%
Holmes		

Hellman	Raised	52%
Highland	Raised	356%
Raised		116%

Clothing & other personl belongings

Johns Lake	Raised	7%
------------	--------	----

Boone	Raised	50%	Lamont	Lowered	7%	
Edgemont	Raised	50%	Lincoln	Raised	41%	
Georgetown	Raised	50%	Martin twp	No Change		
Goodrich twp	Raised	40%	Martin Vill.	Raised	74%	
Goodrich Vill	Raised	30%	Mauch	Raised	88%	
Granville	Raised	100%	McClusky City	No Change		
Harris	Raised	20%	McClusky Twp	Raised	11%	
Hellman	Raised	25%	Mertz	Raised	69%	
Highland	Raised	30%	Mountain City	Lowered	49%	
Holmes	Raised	30%	New Germantown	Raised	70%	
Johns Lake	Raised	30%	Pickard	Raised	52%	
Lamont	Raised	20%	Prophets	Lowered	9%	
Mauch	Raised	30%	Rosenfield	Raised	362%	
Mertz	Raised	20%	Schiller	Raised	52%	
Mountain City	Raised	25%	Sperry	Raised	96%	
New Germantown	Raised	100%	Strassburg	Raised	300%	
Pickard	Raised	25%	Whittaker	Lowered	6%	
Prophets	Raised	30%				
Rosenfield	Raised	150%				
Sperry	Raised	20%				
Strassburg	Raised	150%				
Whittaker	Raised	25%				

The following individual changes were made:

Leonard Oster, Horses under 3 years, Lowered 50%  
 Fred Arndt, Work horses raised 100%  
 Fred Krause, work horses raised 100%  
 Gottlieb Suckert, Work horses raised 33%  
 Emil Fandrich, Work horses Raised 33%  
 Geo. A. Michelenko, Work horses raised 100%  
 Peter Sepalenko, Work horses raised 100%  
 Anton Volenchenko, yearlings lowered from \$1089.00 to \$990.00  
 Albert C. Rath, other cattle raised from \$198.00 to \$264.00  
 Edward Tkach, other cattle raised from \$330.00 to \$440.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
 AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
 CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JULY 2ND, 1952

The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.25  
Howard Kreuger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$232.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$52.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$5.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Walter L. Docker, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, None

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of June, 1952:

Sheridan County PMA, Rent for May, \$60.00  
Alfred Zuther, Moving Dirt, \$4.00  
Lloyd Person, Road work, \$50.00  
Leonard Heil, Road work, \$50.00  
John J. Heil, Road work, \$150.00  
Phillip Grosz, Road work, \$75.00  
Ed. Tkach, \$50.00  
Leonard Ostrom, Road work, \$200.00  
Leonard Heil, Road work, \$260.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Legal Blanks, \$3.70  
Chris Swendsen, Fees, \$32.00  
Chris Swendsen, Fees, \$2.00  
Henry Krause, Road work, \$30.00  
F. B. Manz, Road work, \$6.00  
John Waltz, Sr., Road work, \$52.00  
Ben Dockter, Use of County Cat., \$15.00  
Al's Farm Electric, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Mrs. Johnny Reiser, Use of Community room, \$2.50  
McClusky Lions Club, Use of Community Room, \$22.50  
Herbert Heitzman, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Doris I. Banrstable, Teacher's Retirement, \$50.00  
Wentz Implement Company, rent for July, \$40.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#71911	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$ 140.82
912	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	89.24
913	Bismarck tribune Company, Office Supplies	112.21
914	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	25.13
915	John J. Dah, Attending canvassing board meeting	5.00

916	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	163.23
917	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	23.09
918	Lester G. Hansen, Services as surveyor	45.00
919	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	2.00
920	Christ Haux, Assessing	75.00
921	Knight Printing Company, Election supplies	1,413.72
922	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	37.66
923	McClusky Gazettem Printing and advertising	322.89
924	Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Treatment for prisoner	3.00
925	Ervin Moser, Helping surveyor	4.00
926	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	74.40
927	Ilene Neff, Clerk for unofficial canvass of primary election	4.00
928	Mathilda Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of primary election	4.00
929	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express , and dray	93.08
930	Chris Swendsen, Attending canvassing board meeting	5.00
931	Lyle D. Smith, Mileage	9.76
932	Marvin Schick, Helping surveyor	4.00
933	Lyle D. Smith, Expenses	10.38
934	Larry Thompson, Helping surveuor	2.00
935	J. O. Thorsoh, Hearins	10.00
936	A. W. Wentz, Per deim	14.00
937	State Treasurer, Institutional care	2,534.85
938	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
939	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	12.65
940	Albert J. Hauff, Road work	33.50
941	Wesley Helm, Road work	17.20
942	Adolph Helm, Road work	26.85
943	Paul R. Ochsner, Road work	4.60
944	Norman Schindler, Road work	17.60
945	Richard Schindler, Road work	27.50
946	Jack Schindler, Road work	17.60
947	Stanley Roth,Road work	17.60
948	Adolph Schell, Road work	15.60
949	Wm. Ziegler, Road work	16.25
950	Bill Goll, Road work less \$42.60 WT; \$4.88 OASIS	278.02
951	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$45.60 WT; \$6.73 OASIS	396.42
952	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$52.70 WT; \$6.53 OASIS	375.77
953	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$41.60 WT; \$6.45 OASIS	381.95
954	Dan Meckler, Road wok less \$3.70 OASIS	243.05
955	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$63.80 WT; \$6.47 OASIS	360.95
956	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$37.60 WT; \$6.20 OASIS	369.70
957	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.13 OASIS	270.87
958	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repair on radiator	16.50
959	Dakota Tractor & Equipment, repairs	117.39
960	Ben B. Dockter, Lifting motor	2.50
961	Alroy J. Dockter, Road work	95.00



962	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	80.51
963	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	47.12
964	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	3.57
965	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	249.73
966	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	29.70
967	Martin Welding & Repair, Repairs	35.40
968	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	1,001.87
969	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs	1,554.52
970	NorthwesternEquipment, Inc., Rental for motor grader	324.00
971	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	10.92
972	Smith, Inc., Repairs	18.28
973	Art Reile, repairing	50.52
974	Eva Skaff, Right of way payment	40.00
975	John Rothacker, Repairing	89.85
976	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	654.36
977	Schaefer's Service Station, Repairing	1.00
978	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	369.90
979	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	3.00
980	Gottlieb Suckert, Checking gravel	113.50
981	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Culvert fill in	107.25
982	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Culvert fill in	107.25
983	Ervin Schneider, Road work	75.00
984	Ervin Schneider, Road work	80.00
985	Willis Gartner, Road work	12.50
986	Rudolph Braunberger, Straw bales	10.10
987	Albert Kluck, Straw bales	24.00
988	Harold Mauch, Road work	55.63
989	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	12.50
990	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	4.50
991	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel	
69.65		
992	John Krueger, Hauling gravel	
47.60		
993	Oliver & Hanson, Loading & Screening gravel	
240.00		
994	Oliver & Hanson, Loading & screening gravel	
242.00		
995	Oliver & Hanson, Hauling gravel	
107.80		
996	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	
155.40		
997	Oliver & Hanson, Loading & screeding graves	
228.00		
998	Oliver & Hanson, Loading & screeding grages	
234.00		
999	Oliver & Hanson, Loadingel	

242.00  
 #72000 Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel  
 103.25  
 001 Harvey F. Oliver, Hauling gravel  
 97.65  
 002 N.D. Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Premium  
 330.52

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid:

#72003	Jacob B. Huber, Inspector Delivery	\$ 8.00
004	Anton Putz, Judge	6.00
005	Herbert H. Zweigle, Judge	6.00
006	Alice Huber, Clerk	6.00
007	Lee Zweigle, Clerk	6.00
008	Gust Waydeman, Inspector	6.00
009	Jacob B. Dockter, Judge	6.00
010	Elroy Becker, Judge	6.00
011	Harold Kapfer, Clerk	6.00
012	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
013	Ben Keszler, Delivery	2.00
014	Emil Isaak, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
015	Ben Hauff, Judge	6.00
016	Albert Isaak, Judge	6.00
017	Herbert Hauff, Clerk	6.00
018	Norman Kaibel, Clerk	6.00
019	Herbert Klingman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
020	J. P. Michalenko, Judge	6.00
021	Gust Krueger, Judge	6.00
022	Emil Fandrich, Clerk	6.00
023	Bennie Martin, Clerk	6.00
024	Henry Dieterle, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
025	Robert Baier, Judge	6.00
026	Art Uhlich, Judge	6.00
027	Rudy Hausauer, Clerk	6.00
028	Daniel Schaeffer, Clerk	6.00
029	Henry Rau, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
030	Gottfried Rau, Judge	6.00
031	Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge	6.00
032	Martin Dockter, Jr., Clerk	6.00
033	Nils Smestad, Clerk	6.00
034	R. H. Brower, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
035	Martin Helm, Judge	6.00
036	Martin Gellner, Judge	6.00
037	Robert Brower, Clerk	6.00
038	A. G. Wangen, Clerk	6.00



084	Walter Sauter, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
085	John Weber, Jr., Judge	6.00
086	David Tessmann, Judge	6.00
087	Ruth Sauter, Clerk	6.00
088	Bernice A. Weber, Clerk	6.00
089	Lyle Hughes, Inspector & Delivery	9.00
090	David Kiest, Judge	7.00
091	Charlotte Case, Judge	7.00
092	Eleanor Meckler, Clerk	7.00
093	Eliza Linder, Muralt, Clerk	7.00
094	William Engel, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
095	Walter Gillig, Judge	6.00
096	Archie Erdman, Judge	6.00
097	Lynda Gesellchens, Clerk	6.00
098	Mrs. Harry Suelzle, Clerk	6.00
099	Roland Wahl, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
100	Reinhold Dick, Judge	6.00
101	William Schacker, Judge	6.00
102	Mrs. Reinhold Dick, Clerk	6.00
103	Hugo Essig, Clerk	6.00
104	Wilbert Buckmiller, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
105	E. S. Sparrow, Judge	6.00
106	Fred Lauer, Judge	6.00
107	Sam Schultz, Clerk	6.00
108	Terrence Bergen, Clerk	6.00
109	Jake Unruh, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
110	Gus Kandt, Judge	6.00
111	August Hieb, Judge	6.00
112	Rosetta Riha, Clerk	6.00
113	Pearleen Bauer, Clerk	6.00
114	John O. Hansonm Inspector & Delivery	8.00
115	Carl Swendsen, Judge	6.00
116	Dvid Voegele, Judge	6.00
117	James E. Van Vleet, Clerk	6.00
118	Nels I. Peterson, Clerk	6.00
119	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
120	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00
121	Roy Just, Judge	6.00
122	Arthur Schell,Clerk	6.00
123	Ed Schatz, Clerk	6.00
124	G. W. Lee Jr., Inspector & Delivery	8.00
125	Andrew Amundsen, Judge	6.00
126	Warren Parsons, Judge	6.00
127	Isabel D. Helm, Clerk	6.00
128	Jack Schindler, Clerk	6.00
129	John Roth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00

130	John Semler, Judge	6.00
131	John A reiser, Judge	6.00
132	Adeline Semler, Clerk	6.00
133	Gladys Reiser, Clerk	6.00
134	H. R. Morley, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
135	Art Kluck, Judge	6.00
136	Roy Sperry, Judge	6.00
137	Mrs. F. Hellman, Clerk	6.00
138	Mrs. Clarea McElvain, Clerk	6.00
139	Walter Kurth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
140	Lloyd Buechler, Judge	6.00
141	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00
142	Christ C. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
143	Mrs. Lloyd Buechler, Clerk	6.00
144	Lynn Lindblom, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
145	Kenneth Jensen, Judge	6.00
146	Mike Demchuk, Judge	6.00
147	Ruth Hoffer, Clerk	6.00
148	Leo Krueger, Clerk	6.00
149	Adolph Frey, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
150	Ferdinand Manz, Judge	6.00
151	Jacob Rust, Judge	6.00
152	Albert Putz, Clerk	6.00
153	Wesley Michelson, Clerk	6.00
154	John J. Dahl, Inspector & Delivery	9.00
155	J. A. Hamilton, Judge	7.00
156	Sam Schatz, Judge	7.00
157	Tillie Bauer, Clerk	7.00
158	Edna Schatz, Clerk	7.00
159	Jacob Muller, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
160	Fred K. Schneider, Judge	6.00
161	Edwin Mindt, Judge	6.00
162	Harry Kiest, Clerk	6.00
163	Sam Renk, Clerk	6.00

The bill in favor of North Dakota Reclamation Association in the amount of \$50.00 was rejected.

Members of the Goodrich School District and the McClusky School Board met with the Board of Commissioners regarding future Memorial levies and monies now on hand.

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Dockter:

WHEREAS, there is now a balance on hand in the memorial fund, and such

balance having been pledged to the use of groups, organizations or other agencies in the first Commissioner district, and

WHEREAS, none of such groups, organizations or agencies from such district have matched such memorial fund monies,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that such balance on hand in such fund may be used in completing existing memorials, to be expended in the discretion of the Board, at any time after August 1st, 1952.

Dated July 2nd, 1952.

Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioners

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_

Dockter \_\_\_\_\_

Auditor

A. W.

Chairman, of the Board of

Adolph

Commissioner

John J.

Commissioner

It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the Trust Mortgage of Mrs. Christiana Zinke on her house in Bolck 4, North McClusky, be satisfied as per request by the Welfare Board, and the Chairman and Auditor be instructed to execute such satisfaction.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Budget Requests were examined and the preliminary budget was approved for publication. The Budget Hearing was set for July 22nd, 1952, at 2:30 P.M.

It was agreed to raise the Register of Deeds Deputy hire budget \$120.00 until the end of the year, December 31st, 1952.

The application for abatement of John Bruns, St., was approved for a \$1,000.00 reduction in Assessment.

The application for abatement of M. Billigmeier was rejected for the following reason: The Board feels that the land is not assessed too high.

It was moved and seconded that the Board approve payment of \$31.04 overdrawn by the County Agent on his budget. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the various townships and individuals for road work as per the operators bills.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JULY 22ND, 1952

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners A. W. Wentz, John J. Dockter, and Adolph Heinle being present.

At this time the Auditor presented the following budget:

#### GENERAL FUND

Officers salaries, Their Deputies and Clerks,  
Janitor, Fuel, Office supplies, Etc.

County Board	\$ 3,600.00
County Auditor	5,850.00
County Treasurer	4,730.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assossors	1,800.00
States Attorney	2,850.00
Corner	300.00
District Court	1,600.00
Clerk of Court & Co. Judge	3,312.00
Justice Court	100.00
Court House-Maintenance f Buildings & Grounds	1,000.00
Lights, Water,& Fuel, Supplies	3,000.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	150.00
Publishing & Printing Notices	2,000.00

Elections	3,500.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	10,000.00
Postage, Telegraph, & Express	1,500.00
Officials Bonds	600.00
Recording, Filing Deeds, Etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	510.00
Misc. Mileage & Expense, Co. Share of OASIS	1,600.00
Sheriff	3,850.00
Register of Deeds	4,650.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity board	200.00
10% Collection of Delinquent Taxes	3,000.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners, Jailor, Mtce.	500.00
Juvenile Officer	50.00
Sheriff's Mileage	1,000.00
Board of Health	75.00
Supt. Of Schools	4,670.00
County's Share of Teachers Retirement	100.00
Supt. Contingent	168.00

\$ 68,765.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	654.12
Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% FOR Permanent Delinquency	2,461.32

23,115.44

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	36,267.42
Estimated Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	500.00

40,767.42

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$51,113.02

COUNTY AGENT FUND---County's share of Salary, Clerk Hire, & Expenses,

(Not to exceed 1 mill) 6,000.00

Plus: 5% for Permanent Delinquency	250.00
Outstanding Warrants	286.28
Interim Fund	500.00

1,036.28



Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	1,181.40
Estimated Coll. Prior years. Taxes	200.00
	1,381.40

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,654.88

DDT FUND----Revolving Fund, (No levy Necessary)

Cash on Hand	\$ 760.54
--------------	-----------

RELIEF, CHARITIES, AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare	\$ 9,300.00
Old Age Assistance	4,014.00
Aid to Dependent Children	5,046.00
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	722.00
Other Charities	200.00
Institutional Care	10,000.00
Emergency Government (FHA)	500.00
Other Poor	500.00
	\$ 30,282.00

Plus:

Unpaid Bills & Contracts	2,534.85
Outstanding Warrants	202.23
5% for Permenant Delinquency	1,395.97
Interim Fund	5,000.00
	9,133.05

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	8,099.72
Estimated Coll. Of Prior years Taxes	1,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	1,000.00
	10,099.72

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----\$  
29,315.33

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of Ways	4,000.00
Federal Aid Plan	45,000.00
Co. Trunk System Construction, Earth & Gravel	23,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	25,000.00
Culverts (Not including Fed. Aid)	10,000.00
Maintenance, Co. Road System, Earth	25,000.00
Garvel	15,000.00

\$ 147,000.00

Plus:

Outstanding Warrants	1,220.11
Unpaid Bills & Contracts	3,193.05
Interim Fund	15,000.00
Plus 5% Permanent Delinquency	4,920.15

\$ 24,333.31

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	44,675.98
Estimated Coll Prior Yrs. Taxes	2,300.00
Estimated Other Collections	2,000.00
Est. Gas Tax & Motor Vehicle Coll.	25,000.00

\$ 73,975.98

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----\$97,357.33

SPECIAL FUNDS

MEMORIAL FUND---4 Mill Levy (Estimate)	40,000.00
Plus 5% for Permanent Delinquency	1,119.18

\$ 41,119.18

Less Resources:

Treasurer's Cash Balance	16,616.49
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	1,000.00

\$17,616.49

	MEMORIAL FUND TOTAL-----	
\$23,502.69		
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER (not to exceed ½ Mill)		
		900.00
Plus:		
Outstanding Warrants		73.87
5% Permanent Delinquency		45.00
		\$ 1,018.87
Less Resources:		
Treasurer's Cash Balance		424.10
	SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----	\$594.77
1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND		15,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants		8.00
5% Perm. Delinquency		321.38
		\$ 329.38
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance		8,380.34
	1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----	\$6,949.04
HIGH SCHOOL EQUILIZATION		
1 Mill (Estimate)		\$10,000.00
	-----	
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FUND 1 Mill (Estimate)		500.00
	-----	
HEALTH District fund ½ mill (Estimate)		2,500.00
	-----	
UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS FUND		
All Road Districts in County (for road purposes)		
6 Mills (Estimate)		20,000.00
	-----	

COUNTY TUITION FUND 10 Mills For Schools  
 (Estimate) 50,000.00

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1951, to June 30th, 1952, which was compiled by the Count Auditor's Office. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners apporpiated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the Fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1952, and ending June 30th, 1953.

COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for county purposes:--

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund	\$ 50,787.77
Poor, Soc. Welfare, Inst. Care	29,315.33
County Road and Bridge	57,037.54
Not to exceed 18 Mills	\$137,140.64
County Agent	5,594.06
Unorg. Road Districts	20,000.00
Veterans Service Officer	900.00
County Tuition 10 Mills	50,000.00
1 Mill Emergency	6,749.04
4 Mill Memorial fund	23,502.69
High School Equil. Fund	10,000.00
Health District fund	2,625.00
	\$119,370.79

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----  
 \$256,511.43

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 22, 1952

All members present.

It was decided that the Register of Deeds be authorized to take the City & Village Tract Record to Washburn to have it re-bound by the concern that is now working there.

The bill of the County Agent for expenses for last month was approved and ordered paid.

Warrant #72177     Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and expense  
\$70.76

There be no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 5TH, 1952

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of July:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.10  
Howard Kureger, Register of Deeds, Fees \$188.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$41.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, fees, \$4.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$9.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, None

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of

July:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for June, \$22.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$11.50  
Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for June, \$60.00  
Bennie Manz, Road work, \$2.00  
Wakter Gillig, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
Gladys Neuharth, Telephone call, \$ .75  
State Auditor, Estimate No. 1, Final Proj. No. ER-S, \$482.26  
State Treasurer, gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,099.33  
Howard Krueger, Telephone Call, \$1.22  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$8.20

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#72211	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$
203.75		
212	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	
121.56		
213	Bismarck tribune Company, Office supplies	
147.87		
214	Burleigh County, Examination and Commitment	
20.00		
215	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Office Supplies	
5.58		
216	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Office supplies	
13.61		
217	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
17.25		
218	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	
48.70		
219	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
52.16		
220	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	
31.34		
221	Howard Krueger, Mileage for having record re-bound	
7.05		
222	Mrs. G. F. Lester, Matron services	
5.00		
223	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	
309.85		
224	Dr. C. E. McReynolds, Examination and hearings	
20.00		
225	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House telephone bills	
90.30		

226	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray
36.64	
227	P. J. Schmitz, Sheriff, Burleigh County, Mileage and travel expense
24.30	
228	Chris Riedlinger, Janitor Work
28.00	
229	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner and jailor
5.00	
230	United Ruling & Binding Co., Re-binding Tract Record
42.50	
231	A. W, Wentz, Per deim
14.00	
232	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense
92.16	
233	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill
12.90	
234	McClusky Gazette, County Agent Printing Supplies
24.90	
235	N. D. Children's Home Society, Services rendered
50.00	
236	Public Welfare board of N.D., OAA; ADC ; APTD;
723.60	
237	Eddy Boehm, Repairing
15.00	
238	Cash Hardware, Supplies
8.28	
239	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil
303.46	
240	D-A Lubricant Co., Inc., Gas and oil
189.83	
241	Dahl & Company, Bolts
4.65	
242	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs
421.23	
243	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil
160.00	
244	Hamilton's Service Station, Gas & Oil
4.93	
245	Albert Isaak, Gravel
177.90	
246	Walter Kehn, Building gas stand
12.50	
247	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs
462.68	
248	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
74.51	

249	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs
1,260.85	
250	N. D. Concrete Products Company, Culverts
366.40	
251	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
1,231.28	
252	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rental
324.00	
253	Ostrom Lumber Co., Lumber
6.70	
254	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing
34.15	
255	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Dynamite
74.25	
256	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil
461.35	
257	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil
173.95	
258	Geo. Anderson & Earl D. Cypert, Oil & Gas lease Rental
64.50	
259	Art Kandt, Hauling rocks
87.00	
260	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
18.40	
261	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel
5.04	
262	Theo. Moser, Hauling Gravel
6.72	
263	Gottlieb Suckert, Checking gravel
13.00	
264	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
12.00	
265	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
30.00	
266	Salzer Lumber Company, Cement & Posts
7.32	
267	Salzer Lumber Company, Cement & Posts
7.32	
268	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
39.75	
269	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
15.00	
270	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
26.00	
271	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
14.00	



272	Alvin Hirschhorn, Road work
10.50	
273	Carl F. Rittenbach, Road work
58.00	
#72274	Bert Klingman, Road work
6.80	
275	Herbert Klingman, Road wrk
19.60	
276	John Krueger, Jr., Road, Hauling gravel
245.68	
277	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
217.98	
278	Theo. Moser, Hauling gravel
201.22	
279	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
704.20	
280	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
82.74	
281	Gottlieb Suckert, Checking gravel
92.60	
282	Adolph Schell, Road work
8.77	
283	Paul Ochsner, Correction on Warrant #71943
2.00	
284	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$2.35 OASIS
155.15	
285	Alroy J. Dockter, Road work less \$36.20 WT; \$4.37 OASIS
250.43	
286	Henry Johnson, Toad work less \$37.60 WT; \$6.15 OASIS
365.25	
287	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$45.60 WT; \$6.64 OASIS
390.26	
288	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$37.90 WT; \$5.33 OASIS
312.27	
289	Dan Meckler, Road work less \$6.00 WT; \$4.64 OASIS
298.36	
290	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$71.80 WT; \$7.00 OASIS
407.78	
291	Gerald Neff, Road work
192.75	
292	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$12.40 WT; \$4.30 OASIS
269.80	
293	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.72 OASIS
375.53	
294	Julius Helm, Road work
149.25	

The bill of Mike Demchuk was rejected.

The bill of Geo. Anderson and Earl D. Cypert for refund of Gas and Oil Lease money reduced \$128.00 to \$64.00 upon the advice of the States Attorney.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal bids to be opened October 7th, 1952.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds along all roads, the full width of the right of way, by October 1st, or the County will cut them and charge \$15.00 per mile on each side of the road.

The Lutz abatement was approved as follows:

Reduce: SW ¼ 26-146-74 From 2,457.00 to 1,800.00

NW ¼ 35-146-74 From 1,643.00 to \$1,400.00

The Auditor was instructed to bill townships and individuals for road work as per the operators bills.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. September 2nd, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1952

The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of August, 1952:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$7.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.00  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$327.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$25.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fee, \$5.50  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$119.47

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of August, 1952:

Wentz Implement Company, Rent for August, \$40.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for July, \$22.00  
 State Auditor, Motor Registration Distribution, \$110.35  
 Edna Neuharth, Telephone calls and stamps, \$6.00  
 Sheridan Co.PMA, Rent for July, \$60.00  
 State auditor, Aeronautics, Co. Share, \$30.94  
 J.R. Markel, Levelling lots, \$9.00  
 Seventh Day Adventist Church, Useof Community Room, \$2.50  
 State auditor, High School Tuition, \$10,071.00  
 State Auditor, High School Equilization, \$767.00  
 State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$7,994.68

The following bill were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#72338	Ann Marie's Work Shop, Office supplies	\$ 3.25
339	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expenses	40.15
340	Berg Merchantile Company, Supplies	40.25
341	Adam Budeau, Phone call	2.35
342	Dirlam Shop, Motor repair	33.95
343	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	37.08
344	Gaffaney & Shipley, Service	19.00
345	Knight Printing Company, Office Supplies	256.87
346	Lloyd V. Krein, Special Deputy	6.00
347	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising	96.03
348	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage & expense	14.48
349	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	60.00
350	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	51.13
351	A. W. Wentz, per deim	14.00
352	Leonard Kensmoe, Express	3.85
353	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	11.92
354	McClusky Gazette, Co.,Agent office supplies	24.60
355	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	10.20
356	Hubert N Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	89.44
357	Goodrich School District, Share of memorial Fund	7,666.12
358	McClusky School District, Share of memorial Fund	8,000.00
359	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans.from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
360	Public Welfare Board of N. D. , OAA; ADC; APTD	713.49
361	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$26.40 WT; \$6.17 OASIS	378.68
362	Alroy J. Dockter, Road work less \$45.80 WT; \$5.09 OASIS	288.61
363	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$49.60 WT; \$7.09 OASIS	415.81
364	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$57.60 WT; \$7.51 OASIS	435.64
365	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$60.70 WT; \$7.00 OASIS	398.80
366	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$59.80 WT; \$6.27 OASIS	352.68

367	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$10.80 WT; \$4.10 OASIS	258.10
368	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.61 OASIS	302.89
369	Schultz Machinery Company, Repairs	578.55
370	Cash Hardware, Supplies	7.14
371	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	10.00
372	Farmers Union Oil Company, Gas and oil	147.21
373	Goodrich Machine Company, Repairs	22.08
374	Leintz Implement Shop, Tire and repairs	387.26
375	Edwin Martin, Gravel	21.12
376	Edwin Martin, Gravel	6.52
377	Myhra Equipment, Inc., Repairs	188.82
378	Richard Neff, Surveyor's helper	3.19
379	N. D. State Penitentiary, Signs	11.75
380	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader Rental	324.00
381	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,390.02
382	Herbert Rothacker, Putting up signs	10.00
383	Seibel-Kessler Lumber Co., Lumber	4.71
384	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	428.05
385	Standard Oil Company, Gas & oil	
869.36		
386	Gottlieb Suckert, Labor on wash out	
3.00		
387	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel	
33.60		
388	Emil Laschewitch, Road work	
35.50		
389	Wally Hausauer, Road work	
4.00		
390	Bert Kemmit, Road work	
4.00		
391	John Krueger, Jr., Hauling gravel	
21.25		
392	Edwin Neuharth, Road work	
4.00		
393	Herbert Neuharth, Road work	
4.00		
394	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	
23.75		
395	Alfred Sherlock, Road work	
41.00		
396	Alfred Sherlock, Hauling gravel	
16.25		
397	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel	
2.50		

Mr. Clute of Clute Office Equipment Company met with the Board regarding the

purchase of anew mimeograph machine for the Supt. Of Schools and the Register of Deeds. It was moved and seconded that a new Speedoprint Machine be bought. All voting “ Aye” the motion was declared carried.

The application for Abatement of Robert Hirschhorn was approved.

The bill of Cheter L. Franzen in the amount of \$70.00 was rejected, the reason being that the work was not authorized.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County be leased to Carl Haux for \$25.00 for 1953.

The Auditor was instructed to bill the townships and individuals as per operator’s bills.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. October 7th, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF OCTOBER 7TH, 195

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.55  
Howard Krueger, register of deeds, Fees, \$153.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$10.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$39.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Statement of Delinquent Taxes, \$455.77

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, August Rent. \$22.00  
Sheridan County PMA, Rent for August, \$60.00  
Wentz Implement Company, Rent for September, \$40.00  
Julius Helm, Road work, \$110.00  
Mrs. Josephine Peterson, Road work, \$73.50

Baptist Sunday School, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 Public Welfare Board of N. D., Distribution of Funds, \$577.77  
 Jerome Fibelstad, Road work, \$260.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$40.00  
 Leslie Coombs, Road work, \$6.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone Calls, \$9.45

The following bills were approved and wodered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#72446	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$	49.70
447	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim		139.59
448	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage		31.39
449	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies		334.26
450	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and Travel expense		104.50
451	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies		15.89
452	Glarum Drug Company, Supplies		4.10
453	Globe-Gazette Printing Company, Office supplies		4.31
454	Hammond & Stephens Company, Office supplies		23.33
455	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies		43.88
456	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Cour House phone bill		83.75
457	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray		110.20
458	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners, Jailor, Laundry		29.00
459	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees		5.00
460	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees		5.00
461	Lyle D. Smith, Mileage and travel expense		11.54
462	A. W. Wentz, Per deim		7.00
463	West Publishing Company, 1952 Congressional Service		30.00
464	H. F. Pankow, Transfer from Poor Fund to Social Welfare		1,000.00
465	Public Welfare Board of N. D. , OAA; ADC; APTD		678.69
466	Public Wesfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD		708.00
467	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill		6.15
468	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense		62.99
469	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission		43.52
470	Ben B/ Dockter, Spraying		302.90
471	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Road work		167.75
472	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Road work		405.50
473	Herbert Rothacker, Putting up road signs		4.00
474	Floyd Rothacker, Putting up road signs		4.00
475	S. E. Lachkewitsch, Road work		77.00
476	Valentine Boehm, Labor		8.75
477	Dahl & Company, Repairs		9.24
478	John J. Dahl, Right of Way		20.00
479	Farmers Union Store, Supplies		5.24
480	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs		29.22

481	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	33.29
482	Kessler Brothers, Supplies	3.58
483	M. A. Lang, Supplies	3.75
484	Fred L. Adams, Freight	5.00
485	Branick Co., Inc., Repairs	39.95
486	D-A Lubricant Co., Grease	107.09
487	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	134.62
488	Goodrich Service Station, Permazone, fixing tire	44.00
489	Karl Hoffman, chain	1.28
490	Jerry's Standard Service, Prestone	11.25
491	Krosbakken's Service Station, Tire repair	5.00
492	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	91.42
493	Myhra Equipment co., Inc., Repairs	451.61
494	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental	324.00
495	Art Reile, Repairing	233.16
496	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	37.10
497	Salzer Lumber Company, Supplies	30.49
498	Salzer Lumber Company, Supplies	13.50
499	Schaeffer's Service Station, Tire service	8.50
#72500	Sheridan County Implement Company, Repairs	8.04
501	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Gas & oil	530.75
502	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	619.40
503	Gottlieb Suckert, Gravel	124.00
504	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$42.40 WT; \$7.32 OASIS	438.28
505	Alroy J. Dockter, Road work less \$71.80 WT; \$7.02 OASIS	389.18
506	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$49.60 WT; \$7.10 OASIS	416.80
507	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$45.60 WT; \$6.83 OASIS	403.07
508	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$52.70 WT; \$6.32 OASIS	362.48
509	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$75.80 WT; \$7.30 OASIS	403.79
510	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$41.60 WT; \$6.49 OASIS	384.41
511	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.32 OASIS	349.68

R. H. Holmes, Sanitarian for the Local Health District met with the Board regarding Health matters, and whether or not the Board would approve the appointment of Dr. Beck of Harvey as the County Health Officer, his salary being paid out of Health District Funds. It was moved and seconded that the appointment be approved.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that a notice be published to the effect that the County will hire weeds cut and the cost be charged to the landowners.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, the residents of the unincorporated village of Lincoln Valley, have complained about traffic hazards in said village , and

WHEREAS, the need for traffic regulation has been proven to the satisfaction of

the Board of County Commissioners

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolve by the Board of Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that signs to regulate traffic in Lincoln Valley, North Dakota be erected as designed by the Commissioner of the District where in such unincorporated Village lies.

It was moved and seconded that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by a majority of the board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that aircraft operators qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commission may hunt coyote and fox with the county.

The State Highway Department Highway Maintenance Inspection report was read and discussed.

2:00 P.M. At this time Coal Bids were opened. Only one bid was received, that of August Reiswig.

The bid is for coal taken from Truax-Treaer coal mine at Garrison, the price being:

Treated	\$6.65 per ton	
Untreated		6.40 per ton

Prices being subject to increase in price at the mine.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that this bid be accepted.

The application for assignment of Tax Certificates on NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  & SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 28-174-78 of Guy E. Sellen was tabled until the next meeting.

The Auditor and Chairman of the Board were authorized to execute a quit claim deed to Wm. Mehl for the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 10-149-77.

At this time the lots acquired by the County were appraised as follows:

Lot 3 Block3, North McClusky, \$50.00  
Lots 13,14,15,16,17, Block 2 Martin Village Original, \$10.00 per lot

The Auditor was instructed to bill townships and individuals according to the operators bills.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., Friday, November 7th, 1952.



Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S METING OF NOVEMBER 7TH, 1952

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of October, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.25  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$178.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$38.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.00  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,392.33

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of October, 1952:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for September, \$22.00  
Warren E. Parsons, Road work, \$70.00  
Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for September, \$60.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Office supplies, \$2.65  
Glarum Drug Co., DDT, \$77.14  
Rueben Lehman, Road work, \$50.00  
Farmers Union, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
State Auditor, Distribution of Funds, Motor Registration, \$659.37  
Elizabeth Baron, Scraper, \$9.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$6.60  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,303.36  
Baptist Lakies Aid, Community Room Rent, \$2.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any oter indebtedness owing the County:

#72554	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$ 69.44
555	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	132.74
556	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expenses	81.03
557	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies	10.70
558	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	33.52
559	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expenses	118.04

560	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	36.61
561	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.22
562	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies (Elect. Ballots)	1,015.93
563	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	4.61
564	John O. Hanson, Special deputy	9.50
565	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	6.00
566	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	6.35
567	Curry S. Morris, Fire Extinguishers	50.00
568	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising	304.14
569	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial tabulation of votes	4.00
570	Mathilda Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial tabulation of votes	4.00
571	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	78.45
572	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage , express and dray	121.00
573	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	304.94
574	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner, jailer, special deputy	14.10
575	Lyle D. Smith, Court reporting	34.67
576	E. J. Taylor, Vol. No 77, N.D. Reports	12.75
577	A. W. Wentz, per deim	7.00
578	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expenses	59.21
579	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies	5.25
580	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.70
581	Goodrich School District, Share of memorial levy	333.88
582	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	698.69
583	Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff's Commission	39.89
584	Fred L. Adams, Tire repair	2.00
585	Dakota Tractor & Equipment Co., Repairs	35.33
586	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	46.15
587	Schaeffer's Service, Tire repair	9.95
588	Standard Oil Co., gas and oil	564.79
589	Dahl & Company, Repairs	18.83
590	Farmers Union store, Supplies	8.59
591	Geo. Fox, Supplies	9.01
592	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	284.34
593	Goetz Oil Company, Diesel fuel	172.71
594	Internation Harvster Co., Bismarck, N.D., Repairs	8.40
595	Alfred Kebler, Cement	240.80
596	Keller Implement, Repairs	2.00
597	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	60.58
598	Art Netzloff, Mowing weeds	22.50
599	Art Netzloff, Work on patrol	15.00
#72600	Art Reile, repairing	134.32
601	Reinhold Reile, Right of way	40.00
602	Carl F. Rittenbach, Cutting weeds	10.00
603	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	69.28
604	George J. Schell, Right of way	37.50
605	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	208.60

606	Alroy J. Dockter, Road work less \$10.20 WT; \$2.43 OASIS	149.37
607	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$23.60 WT; \$5.98 OASIS	369.17
608	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$53.60 WT \$7.25 OASIS	422.40
609	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$53.60 WT; \$7.36 OASIS	429.79
610	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$56.70 WT; \$6.84 OASIS	392.21
611	Fred C. Pfeifle, Road work less \$4.40 WT; \$3.69 OASIS	237.91
612	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.29 OASIS	347.21
613	Valentine Boehm, Road work	144.75
614	Ralph Sease, Repairing	299.25
615	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader Rental	324.00
616	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	535.58
617	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer to Co. Road for road work	814.00
#72780	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$75.80 WT; \$7.31 OASIS	404.39

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid.

#72618	John J. Dahl, Attending canvassing meeting	5.00
619	Rudolph Wagner, Attending canvassing meeting	5.00
620	Jacob B. Huber, Inspector & delivery, Election	8.00
621	Herbert H. Zweigle, Judge	6.00
622	Anton Putz, Judge	6.00
623	Lee Zweigle, Clerk	6.00
624	Theodore T. Huber, Clerk	6.00
625	Gust Waydeman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
626	Elroy Becker, Judge	6.00
627	Jacob B. Dockter, Judge	6.00
628	Harold Kapfer, Clerk	6.00
629	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
630	Emil Isaak, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
631	Albert Isaak, Judge	6.00
632	Ben Hauff, Judge	6.00
633	Herbert Hauff, Clerk	6.00
634	Milton Kolschefsky, Clerk	6.00
635	Herbert Klingman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
636	Milton Martinson, Judge	6.00
637	Gust Krueger, Judge	6.00
638	Gottlieb Suckert, Clerk	6.00
639	Walter Martin, Clerk	6.00
640	Henry Dieterle, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
641	Art Uhlich, Judge	6.00
642	Robert Baier, Judge	6.00
643	Rudolph Hausauer, Clerk	6.00
644	Daniel Schafer, Clerk	6.00
645	Henry Rau, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
646	Gottfried Rau, Judge	6.00
647	Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge	6.00

648	Martin Dockter, Jr., Clerk	6.00
649	Nils Smestad, Clerk	6.00
650	R. H. Brower, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
651	Martin Helm, Judge	6.00
652	Robert R. Brower, Judge	6.00
653	A. G. Wangen, Clerk	6.00
654	John Alexander, Clerk	6.00
655	Fred Nutz, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
656	Dan Nutz, Judge	6.00
657	Monroe Raugust, Judge	6.00
658	Mirad Faul, Clerk	6.00
659	Edwin Liebelt, Clerk	6.00
660	Fred Hoffman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
661	Edward Frank, Judge	6.00
662	Anton Swanson, Judge	6.00
663	Otto Pfaff, Clerk	6.00
664	Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00
665	Edward Wahl, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
666	R. G. Reiswig, Judge	6.00
667	Emil Wagner, Judge	6.00
668	August Frey, Clerk	6.00
669	Lawrence Miller, Clerk	6.00
670	Rueben G. Herr, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
671	Jake Waltz, Judge	6.00
672	Richard Haieck, Judge	6.00
673	Art Neff, Clerk	6.00
674	Bennie Krein, Clerk	6.00
675	Albert Bonnet, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
676	J. M. Dockter, Judge	6.00
677	Melvin Dalos, Judge	6.00
678	Art Dockter, Clerk	6.00
679	Otto Fiedler, Clerk	6.00
680	Roy S. Kensmoe, Insp & Delivery	8.00
681	Hilbert Schmidt, Judge	6.00
682	H. L. Saueressig, Judge	6.00
683	Fred Haux, Clerk	6.00
684	Bernard Aalbu, Clerk	6.00
685	Albert Kluck, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
686	David H. Axt, Judge	6.00
687	Oscar B. Thompson, Judge	
6.00		
688	Ray A. Murray, Clerk	6.00
689	Loyd H. Axt, Clerk	6.00
690	Marvin Stenseth, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
691	Mike Dockter, Sr., Judge	

6.00			
692	Francis Heister, Judge	6.00	
693	Cecelia Marson, Clerk		6.00
694	Melva Schindler, Clerk	6.00	
695	Wm. Gaarder, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
696	W. R. Liebig, Judge	6.00	
697	Harold Bergstrazer, Judge		6.00
698	Herry Nelsom Clerk	6.00	
699	Ted Mertz, Clerk	6.00	
700	Walter Sauter, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
701	Fred W. Erdman, Judge		6.00
702	David Tessman, Judge	6.00	
703	Theo. R. Jenner, Clerk	6.00	
704	Alvin Frueh, Clerk	6.00	
705	L. W. Hughes, Inspector		6.00
706	A. W. Kurth, Judge	6.00	
707	Charlotte Case, Judge & Delivery		8.00
708	Mary Jane Magstadt, Clerk		6.00
709	Eleanor F. Meckler, Clerk		6.00
710	Wm. Engel, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
711	Archie Erdman, Judge	6.00	
712	Walter Gillig, Judge	6.00	
713	Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk		6.00
714	June Suelzle, Clerk	6.00	
715	Roland Wahl, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
716	Reinhold Dick, Judge	6.00	
717	Wm. Schacherm Judge		6.00
718	Emma Dick, Clerk	6.00	
719	Hugo Essig, Clerk	6.00	
720	Wilbert Buckmiller, Inspector & Delivery		
8.00			
721	Fred Lauer, Judge	6.00	
722	E. S. Sparrow, Judge		6.00
723	Rudy Lauer, Clerk	6.00	
724	Sam Schulz, Clerk	6.00	
725	Jake Unruh, Inspector & Delivery		9.00
726	Aug. A. Hieb, Judge	7.00	
727	Gus Kandt, Judge	7.00	
728	John V. Hipp, Clerk	7.00	
729	Pearleen Bauer, Clerk	7.00	
730	J. O. Hanson, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
731	David Voegelé, Judge	6.00	
732	Carl Swendsen, Judge	6.00	
733	O. M. Pickard, Clerk	6.00	
734	Nels Peterson, Clerk	6.00	
735	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector & Delivery		8.00

736	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00	
737	Roy Just, Judge	6.00	
738	Ed Schatz, Clerk	6.00	
739	Arthur Schell, Clerk	6.00	
740	Doran R. Parsons, Inspector & Delivery		
	8.00		
741	Jack Schindler, Judge	6.00	
742	Warren Parsons, Judge	6.00	
743	Rueben Neff, Clerk	6.00	
744	Isabel D. Helm, Clerk	6.00	
745	John Roth, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
746	John Semler, Judge	6.00	
747	John A. Reiser, Judge	6.00	
748	Adeline Semler, Clerk	6.00	
749	Gladys Reiser, Clerk	6.00	
750	H. R. Morley, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
751	Roy Sperry, Judge	6.00	
752	Arthur Kluck, Judge	6.00	
753	Clara McElvain, Clerk	6.00	
754	Leonore Morley, Clerk	6.00	
755	Walter Kurth, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
756	Lloyd Buechler, Judge	6.00	
757	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00	
758	Christ C. Schneider, Clerk		6.00
759	Mrs. Lloyd Buechler, Clerk		6.00
760	Lynn Linkblom, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
761	Kenneth Jensen, Judge	6.00	
762	Leonard Heil, Judge	6.00	
763	Ruth Hoffer, Clerk	6.00	
764	Martha Grosz, Clerk	6.00	
765	Adolph Frey, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
766	Fredinand Manz, Judge	6.00	
767	Arthur Michelson, Judge	6.00	
768	Albert Putz, Clerk	6.00	
769	Wesley Ortman, Clerk	6.00	
770	John J. Dahl, Inspector & Delivery		9.00
771	J. A. Hamilton, Judge	7.00	
772	Sam Schatz, Judge	7.00	
773	Lucile Berg, Clerk	7.00	
774	Tillie Bauer, Clerk	7.00	
775	Jacob Mueller, Inspector & Delivery		8.00
776	Harry Kiest, Judge	6.00	
777	Edwin Mindt, Judge	6.00	
778	Helmuth Schlenker, Clerk		6.00
779	Sam Renk, Clerk	6.00	

Permission was granted Wm. Krause to erect "Cattle Crossing" signs on the Drake Road near his farm, between Section 10 and 11 in Twp. 150-76.

Warren A. Tripp met with the Board requesting assignment of the County's interest of 1948 and subsequent taxes on the NW ¼ 28-147-78 and SW ¼ NE ¼ 28-147-78. Mr. Tripp has Quit Claim Deeds from heirs of the former owners and is therefore an interested party. It was moved by Commissioner Dockter and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that an assignment be issued.

The Auditor was instructed to return the check of Guy E. Sellen which was presented for the same assignment.

The Bond of the McClusky Gazette was approved.

The Bone of August Reiswig was approved.

Commissioner John J. dockter moved the adoption of the following resolution, motion seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle. On roll call all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the North Dakota State Highway Department has indicated that State Highway Number 14 is to be turned over to the County for Maintenance and upkeep, and

WHEREAS, Sheridan County, North Dakota, lacks the necessary equipment to maintain such highway and keep it free from snow, and

WHEREAS, such State Highway Number 14 is the principal North-South highway across Sheridan County, and that said highway number 14 serves a large number of people and that the loss of use of said highway due to blocking by snow and other causes will work a hardship upon the residents of Sheridan County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that a protest be made to the North Dakota State Highway Department protesting any actions which will make such Sheridan County responsible for the maintenance and snow removal on State Highway Number 14 in Sheridan County, and that the County Auditor is instructed to mail a copy of this resolution to the Governor of the State of North Dakota and to the State Highway Commissioner.

(SEAL)

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor

John J. Dockter\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

Adolph Heinle\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

C. E. Schell's informal Application for Liquor License for a Liquor Store in Pickardville was rejected on motion of John J. Dockter, seconded by Adolph Heinle, all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried. The reason being that there is no Local Police protection there.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Bound Books, Assessment supplies, etc. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M. January 6th, 1953.

The matter of obtaining right of way for the secondary project from Goodrich north to Martin was discussed and it will be taken up with the Engineer.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. December 2nd, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

#### MEETING OF DECEMBER 2ND, 1952

The Board of Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners Adolph Heinle and John J. Dockter being present. The States attorney was also present.

There being business which it was felt concerned the entire Board it was moved by Comm. Dockter and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the meeting be adjourned until Friday, December 5th, 1952.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN



## MEETING OF DECEMBER 5TH, 1952

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.75  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$232.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$37.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,345.69

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of November, 1952:

Wentz Implement Company, Rent for November, \$40.00  
ErvinHelm, Road work, \$5.00  
Berlin Twp., Arnold E. schmidt, Road work, \$28.50  
Wesley Michleson, Road work, \$5.00  
Sheridan Co. PMA, October Rent, \$60.00  
Fairview Twp., Road Work, \$77.50  
Alfred Zuther, Dirt Moving, \$12.50  
Ernest Lutt, Road work, \$5.00  
Harry Bennet, Speeding fine (Klein) \$10.00  
Reinhold Burkart, Road work, \$101.00  
Adolph Demke, Road work, \$237.00  
Jacob Hoffer, Road work, \$6.00  
Glenn Lasher, Road work, \$50.00  
Albert Kluck, Road work, \$21.00  
Ralph Sease, Road work, \$5.00  
Glenn Lasher, Road work \$10.00  
Wm. Lasher, Road work, \$10.00  
Earl P. Sease, Road work, \$10.00  
Andrew Melom, Road work, \$10.00  
J. R. Markle, Road work, \$10.00  
V. V. Bold, Road work, \$10.00  
H. B. Wasson, Road work, \$25.00  
Art Netzloff, Road work, \$20.00  
Millard Melom, Road work, \$25.00  
Robert Mantz, Road work, \$5.00

Fred Wittman, Road work, \$15.00  
 Alfred Wahl, Road work, \$20.00  
 Eddy Boehm, Road work, \$10.00  
 Fred Krueger, Road work, \$7.00  
 Methodist W.S.C.S., Use of Community room, \$2.50  
 C. A. Rust, Ditching, \$15.00  
 John Winter, Road work, \$25.00  
 Fred Nutz, Road work, \$4.00  
 Norman McKinven, Road work, \$5.00  
 Tom Kellel, Repayment of Assistance, \$25.00  
 Koward Krueger, Telephone calls, \$2.40  
 Emil Lang, Road work, \$12.50  
 First National Bank of McClusky, Sale of Certificate of Indebtedness  
 Co. Agt. Fund, \$1,000.00  
 John J. Bentz, Road work, \$260.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Company, November Rent

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#72826	John J. Dockter, Mileage and per deim	\$ 79.67
827	Adolph Heinle, Mileafe and per deim	121.70
828	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileae and travel expense	9.52
829	Berg Mercantile Co., Supples	14.05
830	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	492.02
831	Ed Bonnet, Hauling book cases	1.50
832	Walter Bonnet, Special deputy	
11.10		
833	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	14.18
834	Department of Public Instruction, Handbooks to Literatiure	3.50
835	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	62.77
836	First National Insurance Agency, Premium	100.04
837	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	9.50
838	Lester G. Hansen, Surveying	89.00
839	Myrtle B. Hutchinson, Court Reporting	10.50
840	Laurence Johnson, Hauling voting booths	1.00
841	Robert Mayer, Moving States Attorney's furniture	12.00
842	McClusky gazette, Printing and advertising	260.55
843	Dr. C. E. Mc Reynolds, Examining accident victims	5.00
844	August A. Neff, Special deputy	15.00
845	Northern School Supply Co., Office supplies	14.26
846	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	50.60
847	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, Express, and dray	65.61
848	The Parawax Company, Janitor supplies	31.75
849	Paymaster Corporation, forgery Bond renewal	85.00
850	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	205.24

851	School Form & Record Publishers, Office supplies	100.73
852	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, transfer from Emergency to poor	1,000.00
853	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Soc. Welfare	1,000.00
854	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	760.53
855	McClusky Gazette, Co., Agent office supplies	6.40
856	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	7.60
857	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	87.33
858	Oliver & Hanson, Crushing & loading gravel	60.00
859	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	63.00
860	Henry Engel, Road work	15.00
861	Edward Wahl, Road work	6.00
862	Eddie Wahl, Road work	25.50
863	Harry Gartner, Road work	8.92
864	John Gartner, Road work	10.75
865	Willis Gartner, Road work	
5.63		
866	Willis Gartner, Road work	10.75
867	Wm. F. Mauch, Road work	56.25
868	Norman Berreth, Road work	
12.50		
869	Gerhard Freadrich , Road work	
20.00		
870	Jake Helmer, Gravel	160.00
871	Edwin Mindt, Loading gravel	124.00
872	O. W. Fors, Hauling gravel	7.84
873	Fred L. Adam, Gas and oil	9.93
874	Rudolph Braunberger, Bolts	11.64
875	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	690.75
876	Jonathon Gienger, Road work	22.75
877	Goodrich Lumber Company, Lumber	21.32
878	Solomon Haas, Work on County Shed	60.63
879	Emil Kahler, Gravel and labor	251.25
880	Kessler & Thurow Motors, Repairs	7.50
881	Floyd Lang, Road work	85.00
882	Walter Martin, Cutting weeds	30.00
883	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs	2.76
884	N. D. State Penitentiary, Signs	7.00
885	N. D, State Penitentiary, Signs	35.00
886	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rental	324.00
887	Art Reile Repairing	65.86
888	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	5.00
889	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	2.80
890	Alvin Sauter, Road work	25.50
891	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	
2.16		
892	Socony Vacuum Oil Co.,Gas & oil	

660.98	
893	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil
517.75	
894	Stewart's Our Own Hardware, Supplies
3.63	
895	Ralph Sease, Road work
347.25	
896	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$10.80 WT; \$5.02 OASIS
318.93	
897	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$26.80 WT; \$5.34 OASIS
323.86	
898	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$22.00 WT; \$5.00 OASIS
306.50	
899	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$7.10 WT; \$3.05 OASIS
193.35	
#72900	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$50.60 WT; \$5.52 OASIS
305.19	
901	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$3.47 OASIS
227.78	

The following resolution was offered by Commissioner Dockter, seconded by Comm. Heinle and upon all voting "Aye" was declared carried:

#### EMERGENCY RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The County Poor Fund and Social Welfare Funds are depleted and an emergency exists and

WHEREAS, There are no minies in said funds to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE, Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners tht the sum of \$1,000.00 be trasferred from the County Emergency Fund to the Poor Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

The application for beer and Liquor Liscense of Edwin Ebel was approved.

The application for Beer Liscense of George Padis was approved.

The application for Beer Liscense of C. E. Schell was approved.

The application for Abatement of Taxes of Simon Jans was approved.

It was moved and seconded tht the Sheriff's Clerk be allowed a salary of \$85.00 for the month of December, 1952.

The Board of Commissioners decided that an advertisement should be put in the Gazette informing the residents of Sheridan County whose autos and trucks are not registered to Sheridan County to notify the Motor Vehicle Registrar of this fact. The reason for this is tha the County is losing money for Liscense Tax and Gas Tax which is rightfulley due it.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the purchase of one medium sixed used Tractype Tractor with a H. P. rating of 75 H.P. to 90 H.P. and equipped with hydraulic dozer, also one used carry all scraper with approximate capacity of 8 to 10 yards.

The bids are to be opened February 3rd, 1953, at 2:30 P.M.

Ther being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. January 6th, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 6TH, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners Wentz, Heinle, Pfeifle present and out going Commissioner Dockter to act on bills for his district.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1952:

Walter L. Dockter, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.00  
Howard Krueger, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$152.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Walter L. Dockter, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,662.93

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of

December, 1952:

Wentz Implement Company, Rent for December, \$40.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Company, Rent for October, \$22.00  
Sheridan Co. Production & Marketing adm., Rent for Nov., \$60.00  
State Auditor, Right of Way-Highway Construction, \$6,387.28  
Dan Letvin, Road work, \$10.00  
Charley Kluck, Road work, \$174.00  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$8,752.54  
Gottlieb R. Dockter, Road work, \$45.00  
Raymond Lutt, Road work, \$20.00  
Edwin Ebel, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
George Padis, Beer License, \$25.00  
Christian E. Schell, Beer License, \$25.00  
Albert Hoffman, Road work, \$30.00  
Public Welfare Board, Fund Distribution, \$626.66  
Norman Lasher, Road work, \$46.00  
McClusky Twp., Road work, \$625.10  
Reinhold Filler, Road work, \$55.00  
John Hoffer, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Daniel Nutz, Road work, \$15.00  
Fred Hoffer, Road work, \$125.00  
John F. Bender, Road work, \$55.00  
Bennie Putz, Road work, \$7.50  
Fred H. Felchle, Road work, \$54.00  
E. S. Sparrow, Road work, \$76.00  
P. C. Peterson, Scraper work, \$18.00  
Morris Hagen, Spraying Buildings, \$19.53  
Chas. G. Neff, Telephone call, \$ .60  
Methodist W.S.C.S., Community room rent, \$2.50  
Lions Club, Community Room Rent, Sept.-Dec., \$20.00  
Mrs. Emelia Schlaffman, Road work, \$96.00  
Richard Schieman, Turnpiking, \$12.50  
Sheridan County abstract Company, Rent for December, \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#72952	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Addressograph	\$
1,356.63		
953	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account	
11.20		
954	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account	
33.10		
955	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account	

25.00	
956	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account
9.20	
957	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account
41.90	
958	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account
4.00	
959	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account
12.20	
960	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office Supplies
346.44	
961	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies
7.35	
962	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Servicing Machines
223.20	
963	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies
10.02	
964	Clute Office Equipment. Office supplies
50.82	
965	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies
3.28	
966	Walter L. Dockter, Mileage and travel expense
102.72	
967	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies
363.01	
968	Gambles Janitor supplies
5.68	
969	Walter Gillig, Surveyor's helper
16.80	
970	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
2.03	
971	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
26.42	
972	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies, printing & advertising
76.86	
973	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs
3.00	
974	N.W. Bell Telephone Company, Court House phone bills
86.05	
975	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express and dray
92.55	
976	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim
19.86	
977	August Reiswig, Hauling coal
202.19	
978	Sam Schatz Deputy Sheriff

18.00	
#72979	Souris River Telephone Mut. Aid. Corp., Phone calls
5.59	
980	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees
7.35	
981	A. W. Wentz, per deim
21.00	
982	McClusky gazette, Co. Agt. Office Supplies
6.40	
983	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
7.00	
984	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense
76.19	
985	H. F, Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor
1,000.00	
986	Walter L. Dockter, sheriff's Commission
59.63	
987	Adam Budeau, Road work, \$9.20 WT; \$4.85 OASIS
309.20	
988	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$12.40 WT; \$4.29 OASIS
269.31	
989	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$3.21 OASIS
219.66	
990	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$9.50 WT; \$3.21 OASIS
201.46	
991	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$24.60 WT; \$4.22 OASIS
262.68	
992	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.78 OASIS
116.97	
993	Adam budeau, Furnace
25.00	
994	Cash Hardware, Supplies
34.14	
995	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairing
47.93	
996	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairing
10.80	
997	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs
40.45	
998	Farmers Elevator Company, Coal
9.10	
999	Altrude Hoffer, Used Fence
16.00	
#73000	Farmers Union Oil , Gas & Oil
99.32	
001	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies



86.25	
002	Goetz Oil Company, Gas and oil
165.18	
003	Goodrich Machine Co., Supplies
6.75	
004	Goodrich Machine Co., Supplies
40.29	
005	Jerry's Standard Service, Supplies
13.60	
006	Floyd Lang, Road work
61.25	
007	Lehmann Garage, Repairs
90.67	
008	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
71.72	
009	Municipal Steel corp., Cutting edges
104.29	
010	Northwestern Equip., Motor grader rental
324.00	
011	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
1,764.05	
012	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs
6.92	
013	Art Reile, Repairing
102.46	
014	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing
15.21	
015	Schaeffer's Service Station Repairing
7.50	
016	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil
387.88	
017	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil
97.91	
018	John J. Bentz, Cutting weeds
8.00	
019	Floyd Rothacker, Road work
28.00	
020	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
35.00	
021	C. R. Tessman, Road work
132.00	

The application for abatement of taxes of W. M. Thom on unplatted part in Denhoff was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes of Wm. F. Mauch on S ½ 12-145-75 was

approved for reduction from \$1,954.00 to 1,304.00.

Leo Krueger met with the Board regarding Personal Property Assessment.

Bids were opened for Books and Supplies. Bids were received from Bismarck Tribune, Knight Printing Co. and the Globe-Gazette.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Bid of the Bismarck Tribune Co. be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

Nels Skaar, The engineer for County Secondary Road Projects in this county met with the Board regarding future Secondary Projects. It was agreed that Mr. Skaar was to do the engineering on the County's future program and to begin work as soon as possible in the Spring.

Mr. Holmes of the Local Health District met with the Board and informed them that he had located a nurse to be stationed here beginning in February. Other health matters were also discussed.

It was moved and seconded that Tilmer J. Reiswig be reappointed to the Board of Health, Local Health District, for a term of five years.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. January 7th, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

JANUARY 7TH , 1953

Organization of the Board. It was moved and seconded that Commissioner A. W. Wentz be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that Chairman Wentz, Co. Judge Chas. G. Neff, and Co. Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the ensuing year 1953. The County Officials and Janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle, that the members

of the Sheridan Co. Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending a meeting not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel be commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending the duties of the Board. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

It was moved and seconded that Dr. C. E. McReynolds and Warren A. Tripp be appointed as members of the Insanity Board for the year of 1953, the County Judge being the other member of the Board. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle that the Board of Prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night when necessary. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Motion by Heinle, seconded by Pfeifle, that the County Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1953: County Officials salaries and their deputies and clerks, upon authorized payrolls and vouchers; Janitor; Service Officer; Lights, water, sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. & F.M. payments, and the salary of the County Agent and his Clerk. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year.

Supt. Of Schools-----	\$1,200.00
Reg. of Deeds, Judge & Clerk-----	3,600.00
Sheriff's Deputies & Clerk-----	1,200.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer-----	1,440.00
Plus for extra help-----	200.00
Janitor--, Per month-----	180.00
Service Officer--, Per month-----	75.00

It was moved, seconded, and carried that Warren A. Tripp be appointed Service Officer for the year 1953, at \$75.00 per month and the County to pay for supplies and postage.

The following Banks were designated as County depository Banks:

- First National Bank, McClusky
- First State Bank, Gookrich
- Bank of North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$35.00 per month.

FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's Warrants only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice by the Board. Rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the Collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year of 1953, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff to be allowed 10% on the 1950 and prior years personal property taxes and 10 % on all 1951 taxes beginning March fifteenth, 1953, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collection one dollar(\$1.00) as mileage from the tax debtor when it is necessary for him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

The Sheriff being out on business it was decided to go over his delinquent tax list at the February Meeting.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the insurance policy on the County Road Equipment be renewed with the First National Bank of McClusky instead of changing to the Farmers Union Company which had placed a bid for same. On roll call Comm. Wentz and Pfeifle voted "Aye", Comm. Heinle not voting.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the Stock Petition for Strassburg Township be rejected. The reason being that there is still considerable Bangs Disease in the County and this Free Range may help to spread it. On roll call Comm. Wentz & Heinle voting "Aye", Comm. Pfeifle not voting, the motion was declared carried.

It was decided that there would be no snow removal this winter unless otherwise decided by the Board.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 3RD, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January:

Doris I. Barnstable, Fees, \$1.00  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, fees, \$3.37  
 Chas. G. Neff Register of Deeds, Fees, \$386.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, None  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.50  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$88.21

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1953:

Sam J. Seibel, Turnpiking, \$25.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone calls, \$6.45  
 Wentz Implement Company, Rent for January, \$40.00  
 Sheridan County PMA , Rent for December, \$60.00  
 Christina Hildenbrand, Road work \$20.00  
 Roy Kensmoe, Spraying, \$7.50  
 Standard Oil Co., Barrels returned, \$5.00  
 Farmers Union, Use of Community Room, \$7.50  
 Terrence Bergen, Spraying, \$10.95  
 State Auditor, Motor Registration Destrubution of funds, \$502.20  
 Louie L. Hoffer, Road work, \$25.00  
 Henry C. Richter, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
 L. Marvin Graumann, Road work, \$12.50  
 Farmers Union Oil Co., Divided, \$23.70

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#73061	Adoloh Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 42.16
062	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim	53.42
063	Addressograph Sales Agency, Office supplies	14.24
064	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expenses	25.13
065	Berg Merchantile Co.,Janitor supplies	11.94
066	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	18.70
067	Patsy Buckmiller, Witness Fee and Mileage	7.00
068	Capital aviation Corp., Removing and installing radio	216.50
069	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	20.78
070	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	54.84
071	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expenses	103.46
072	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	157.80
073	McClusky Sheet Metal, Radiator humidifier	1.50
074	Walter L. Dockter, Witness Fee and Mileage	4.50
075	Nodak Gun Shop, Repairing gun	7.50
076	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Court House telephone bill	72.04
077	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	44.05

078	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	202.52
079	Adam Rott, Boardng prisoner and jailor	27.50
080	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees	12.90
081	Warren A. Tripp, Insanity Hearing	5.00
082	Roland Wahl, Witness Fee and Mileage	6.00
083	Mrs. Albert Zinke, Matron Services	6.00
084	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per deim	56.35
085	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	2.16
086	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone Bill	6.15
087	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	121.99
088	Ben B. Dockter, Spraying	18.89
089	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare Fund	1,000.00
090	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	717.62
091	St. Treasurer, Institutional care	2,170.81
092	St. Treasurer, Institutional care	2,401.87
093	St. Treasurer, Institutional care	1,380.07
094	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	1,794.81
095	Philip Gehring, Road work	50.00
096	Emil P. Laschkewitsch, Road work less \$50.00 donation	23.10
097	Emil P. Laschkewitsch, Road work	43.10
098	S. E. Laschkewitsch, Road work	83.10
099	S. E. Laschkewitsch, Road work	50.00
100	Willis Gartner, Road work	54.35
101	Willis gartner, Road work	16.25
102	Isaac Allen, Scraper rent	5.00
103	Ben B. Brodehl, Road work	50.00
104	Harry Gartner, Road work less \$50.00 donation	10.10
105	Harry Gartner, Road work	26.80
106	Theo. Richter, Hauling rocks	23.40
107	Alvin E. Rau, Hauling rocks	20.50
108	Northwestern Sheet & Iron works culverts	1,447.70
109	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing Aatrol	43.50
110	First National Ins. Agency, Insurance on equipment	423.00
111	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	26.52
112	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	25.59
113	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rinal	324.00
114	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	10,844.13
115	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts	2,129.08
116	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	
5.11		
117	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	
11.30		
118	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil	
106.62		
119	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	
241.23		

120	Adam Budeau, Repairing lems \$2.19 OASIS
143.81	
121	Henry Johnson, repairing less \$2.37 OASIS
155.63	
122	Leonard Kensmoe, Repairing less \$2.92 OASIS
191.58	
123	Bill Kuckert, Repairing less \$1.18 OASIS
118.20	
124	Clifford K. Neff, Repairing less \$2.06 OASIS
134.94	
125	Jacob Rust, Repairing less \$ .69 OASIS
45.56	
126	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans. From Emergency to County road fund
5,000.00	
127	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans. From Hellman to Co. road Work
120.00	
128	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans. From Mt. City to Co. road work
1,644.00	
129	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans. From Rosenfield to Co. road work
8.75	
130	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans from Rosenfield to Co. road work
47.65	

A delegation from Strassburg Township met with the Board and presented a petition from voters of the Township in favor of keeping the closed range law in effect.

The Beer liscense application of Harold Sprenger was approved.

The quarterly report of the Local Health Unit was read.

R. H. Holmes, Health District Sanitarian, and Miss Lee, the Local nurse met with the Board.

Mr. Thorson read a letter from Mr. Austin, the Attorney for J. J. Bonnet, regarding the drainage project in Lincoln Township. The matter was discussed and left as originally agreed upon.

The time being 2:30 P.M. bids were opened on used Tractor, Scraper, and Dozer.

Bids were received from the following:

Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Tractor & Dozer-\$5,200.00, F.O.B. McClusky

Emil Wanner and Gottlieb Schell for Tractor, Dozer and Scraper- \$5,850.00  
Tractor at Fargo Scraper at Mercer.

Schultz Machinery, Tractor and Dozer- \$6,850.00, F.O.B. Minot

It was moved by Pfeifle and seconded by Heinle that all bids be tabled until March 3rd, 1953, with the understanding that if the bidders wish to sell to someone else before then they may do so. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

#### EMERGENCY RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The County Road Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, There are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$5,000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund to the County Road Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Heinle. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

At this time the Sheriff's Delinquent Tax List was gone over.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids. The bids are to be opened at 10:00 A.M. April 8th, 1953.

There being no further business the meeting was ajourned until 9 A.M., March 3rd, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 3RD, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members and the States Attorney being present.

The minuntes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February:



Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.40  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$54.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$255.12

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February:

Sheridan County PMA, Rent for January, \$60.00  
 Harold Sprenger, Beer License, \$22.50  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for February, \$40.00  
 Co. Supt. Of Schools, Stencils, supplies, \$10.00  
 State Treasurer, gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,298.54  
 Martin Twp., road work, \$1,000.00  
 Pickard Twp., Road work \$1,250.00  
 Public Welfare Board of N.D., Distribution of Funds, \$658.31  
 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Refund \$1.53  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$1.25  
 Farmers Union, Community Room Rent \$2.50  
 State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$7,712.34  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for January and February, \$44.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#73170	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$	106.80
171	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim		47.70
172	A. W. Wentz, per deim		
8.00			
173	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies		137.83
174	Gordon Coleman, Witness fee		4.00
175	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies		23.50
176	Dirlam shop, Repairing motor		
18.12			
177	W. B. Falconer, Transcript of Insanity Proceedings		5.00
178	Leonard H. Fredricks, M.D., Insanity Hearing and mileage		
10.10			
179	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies		
3.75			
180	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes		
12.00			
181	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies		
55.50			

182	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense
51.04	
183	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
45.41	
184	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics
7.75	
185	N.D. Teclation Association, to aid and develop reclamation in N.D.
50.00	
186	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills
55.97	
187	H. F Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, Express, and dray
81.81	
188	August Reiswig, Hauling coal
202.84	
189	P. J. Schmitz, Mileage and travel expense
24.15	
190	Lois Sibley, Court transcripts
30.40	
191	Alfred A. thompson, Insanity hearing and mileage
10.10	
192	Marion Welch, Matron services
5.00	
193	Public Welfare Board of N.D. , OAA; ADC; APTD;
613.97	
194	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare fund
1,000.00	
195	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill
6.65	
196	McClusky Gazette, Co., Agt. Office supplies
5.10	
197	Adam budeau, Repairing less \$3.24 OASIS
213.01	
198	Henry Johnson, repairing less \$14.00 WT; \$4.42 OASIS
276.08	
199	Leonard Kensmoe, Repairing less \$10.80 WT; \$ 4.12 OASIS
259.58	
200	Bill Kuckert, Repairing less \$14.30 WT; \$3.56 OASIS
219.64	
201	Clifford K. Neff, Repairing less \$12.70 WT; \$3.46 OASIS
214.46	
202	Jacob Rust, Repairing less \$1.31 OASIS
86.89	
203	Cash Hardware, Supplies
56.48	
204	Eva Dufloth and john Stein, right of Way payment
207.00	

205	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies
11.25	
206	Bill Goll, Repairing
26.25	
207	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal
28.04	
208	Goodrich Farmers elevator Co., Coal
27.08	
209	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs
29.35	
210	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs
74.43	
211	Goodrich Service Station, Tire repair and supplies
6.00	
212	Goodrich Turck Line, Hauling tracks
50.00	
213	Lehmann garage, Repairs
68.41	
214	McClusky Motor Co., repairs
42.49	
215	Midwest Equipment Co., Repairs
292.72	
216	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
143.37	
217	Jos. Mueller & Sons, Repairs
31.20	
218	Myhra Equipment Company, Repairs
2.03	
219	Art Teile, Repairing
76.31	
220	Rothacker, Blacksmith Shop, Repairing
110.98	
221	Jack Schindler, Right of way payment
148.20	
222	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and Oil
45.05	
223	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil
65.68	
224	Estate of Jake Schielke, Right of way Payment
79.00	
225	Northwestern equipment, Inc., Repairs
1,068.80	
226	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
1,287.72	
227	David Dockter, Hauling rocks
82.00	

228 John Gartner, Road work  
6.25  
229 E. R. Felchle, Road work  
10.95  
230 Christ C. Schneider, Road work  
10.95

The bill of Adam Budeau was reduced from \$263.50 to \$216.25. The reason being the time was put in at \$1.50 per hour, should be \$1.25 per hour.

The bill of Clifford K. Neff was reduced from \$274.75 to \$230.62. The reason being the time was put in at \$1.50 per hour, should be \$1.25 per hour.

Letters from Geo. Thom, Jr., regarding road matters were read and discussed.

A notice of the Public Service Commission Hearing regarding D & S Freight Line license was read.

The Liquor Bond of Edwin Ebel was approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Harry Schultz of Martin be allowed to erect Cattle Crossing signs between SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1 and NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 12-150-74.

It was moved, seconded and carried that August Grosz be allowed to erect Cattle Crossing signs between the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 19 and NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 28-149-76.

The County Assessors Meeting was set for March 31, 1953, 2 P.M.

Commissioner Pfeifle introduced and read the following resolution and made a motion that such resolution be passed and adopted. Commissioner Heinle seconded the motion. On roll call vote the following Commissioners voted "Aye", Hinle, Pfeifle, and Wentz (3), and the following voted "Nay": None (0).

#### RESOLUTION OF INECESSITY

#### FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING PRIVATE LANDS

#### FOR HIGHWAY AND DRAINAGE PURPOSES.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota:

WHEREAS, it is required and necessary as a part of the cost of constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, locating, relocating, aligning, realigning and

maintaining a public highway in Sheridan County State of North Dakota on, over and along the route hereinafter described, to purchase, acquire, take over or condemn, under the right and power of eminent domain for said Sheridan County and to provide adequate drainage in the improvement, constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, locating, relocating, aligning, realigning and maintaining such public highway; and

WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota acquire an additional right-of-way 27 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot right-of-way according to the United States Government Survey, in order to do any or all of the things mentioned in the paragraph above herein; and

WHEREAS, the present 66 foot right-of-way as so surveyed as aforesaid now a part of the present highway right-of-way is not wide enough to the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the said Public Highway or Road Improvement, and that an additional 27 feet on each side of the present public highway right-of-way is required and necessary to properly drain such public highway and to construct and do all the things mentioned in paragraph one herein:

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby resolved and it is hereby ordered that public necessity requires the taking of such land right-of-way purposes, and that the land so required along the route of such public highway be surveyed and described and a plat thereof be prepared by the County Surveyor or such other surveyor as the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota may have hired heretofore, or who may in the future be hired to do road-surveying in said County of Sheridan and that such prepared plat of such right-of-way as is hereby declared to be necessary, be filed and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, wherein all of such land lies;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the land to be so acquired as aforesaid, is located along a route described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of State Highway No. 7 and the public highway on the section-line between Sections 8 and 9 township 146 North, of Range 74 west of the 5th P. M. as a point of beginning, thence in a northerly direction along the section-line a distance of seven and a fraction miles to the Northwest corner of Section 4, Township 147 North, of Range 74 West of the 5th P.M., thence due east a distance of one mile to the Southwest Corner of Section 34, Township 148 North, of Range 74 West of the 5th P.M., thence due North along the section-line to the Southeast Corner of Section 35, Township 149 North, of Range 74 West of the 5th P.M., thence due west to the Southwest corner of said Section 35, Township 149 North of Range 74 West of the 5th P.M., thence due north along the section-line a distance of 6 miles until Section 34, Township 150 North, of Range 74 West of the 5th P.M., is reached, thence along the center-line of the present right-of-way in said Section 34, Township 150 North, of Range 74 West of the 5th P.M. around in said Section 34, Township 150 North, of Range 74 west of the 5th P.M. around the west side of Johnson Lake until the center-line of the public highway between Sections 34 and 35 is reached, thence in a northerly direction along the section line due north about 4 ½ miles, more or less, until the boundary of the Village of Martin, Sheridan County, State of North Dakota is reached;

the land to be so acquired along such route and such additional land as the said surveyor may find necessary to round out the corners on such proposed public highway and to take easiest, cheapist and most accessible route down or over any hills on such route as described herein, or around such ponds or lakes as may lie in it's path and oll of which right-of-way will be more particularly described in the plat of the surveyor hereafter to be recorded as aforesaid in the Office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota.

A W Wentz\_  
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

Adolph Heinle  
Member

Robert R, Neuharth  
County Auditor, Sheridan  
County, North Dakota  
AUDITOR'S SEAL

Fredle Pfeifle  
Member

At this time the used machine bids were reconsidered. It was moved, seconded and carried that bids be tabled until nex meeting.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle, and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted:

Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County and the County Auditor are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to the following land owners on the following described lands:

Leonard L. Heil-- Lots 1,2,3, and 4 Section 1-148-78

Edward Kurle—NE ¼ of Section 12-145-78

Elroy W. Becker—SE ¼ SE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ ,NE ¼ SW ¼ , of  
Section 30-150-75

Emil Kondel—Lot 4 of Section 30-150-77

John J. Bentz—NE ¼ SW ¼ of Section 15-148-77, SW ¼ NW ¼ of  
Section 22-148-77

Chas. G. Neff—NW ¼ of Section 34-147-78

This covers land formerly granted by the County of Tax-Title land and is given to release any interest in the same by reason of Chapter 136, Laws of North Dakota for 1941.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried.

It was agreed that the Community Room rent would remain at \$5.00 per meeting as originally set.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Addressograph be approved.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of one new or used Trac-Type Tractor of 120 H.P. or more, equipped with power unit and for one new or used scraper of over 14 yard capacity. Bids are to be opened on April 14th, 1953 at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for fuel, gasoline, oil and grease for the coming season. Bids are to be opened on April 14th, 1953 , at 3:00 P.M.

It was moved and seconded tht since it meets with the approval of the States Attorney, the County accept the substitute copy of Tax Sale Certificate #53 and Assignment of Certificate, together with Bond for Lost Certificate and assignment of original Assignee's interest, and that the Auditor be authorized to proceed with Tax Deed proceedings.

All voting "Aye'" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A W Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 7TH, 1953

The regular meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was called to order with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1953:

Lloyd Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$12.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$30.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees \$113.05  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Lloyd Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$420.63

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1953:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for March, 1953, \$40.00  
 Continental Oil Co., Gas & Oil Lease Rental, \$4.00  
 Continental Oil Co., Gas & Oil Lease Rental, \$6.00  
 Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for February, \$60.00  
 SDA Church, Use of Community Room, \$12.50  
 New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$64.25  
 State Auditor, Fuel Tax Refund, \$194.80  
 J O Thorson, Telephone calls, \$5.30  
 McClusky Twp., Road work, \$761.00  
 Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$738.50  
 Berlin Twp., Road work, \$122.75  
 Bill Wagner, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 Holmes Twp., Road work, \$295.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#73276	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim	\$	110.05
277	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim		113.60
278	Elmer Adam, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		7.50
279	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense		15.08
280	Berg Mercantile Co., Janitor supplies		11.42
281	Terrence Bergen, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		4.70
282	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies		303.18
283	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies		2.37
284	J. M. Dockter, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		6.00
285	Rueben Engel, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		5.60
286	W. B. Falconer, Transcript of Insanity hearing		5.00
287	John Feil, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		6.70
288	Leonard H. Fredricks, MD., Services on Insanity Commission		10.10
289	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies		7.75
290	Bill Goll, repairing		8.75
291	Christ Haux, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		5.50
292	Adolph Henne, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		8.00
293	Ed M. Hoffer, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		6.10
294	J I Holcomb Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies		15.65
295	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies		132.30
296	Wayne Kost, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage		8.70
297	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expenses		47.69
298	Gust Liebelt, Attending Assessors Meeting		7.40
299	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Prelimimry Inspection		5.00



#73300	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service Contract	35.00
301	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	65.00
302	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	67.30
303	H F Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	173.19
304	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	100.76
305	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoner and jailor	37.00
306	Arthur Schell, Attending Assessors Meeting and Mileage	5.20
307	Christian E. Schell, Attending Assessors Meeting and Mileage	4.60
308	Andrew Schielke, Attending Assessors meeting and Mileage	5.80
309	P J Schmitz, Bureligh Co. Sheriff, Mileage and travel expense	22.93
310	Chris Swendsen, Attending Assessors Meeting	4.00
311	Alfred A. Thompson, Services on Insanity Commission	10.10
312	Marion Welch, Matron services	6.00
313	A. W. Wentz, per deim	24.00
314	Otto Winter, attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	4.80
315	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	21.25
316	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Telephone Bill	9.75
317	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	26.00
318	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	89.62
319	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, transfer to Social Welfare from Poor Fund	800.00
320	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD;	688.09
321	Arnold R. berg, Preliminary engineering	39.00
322	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	5.00
323	Floyd Rothacker, Road work	6.00
324	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	18.00
325	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	7.00
326	Adam Budeau, Repairing less \$4.13 OASIS	270.87
327	Henry Johnson, Repairing less \$7.10 WT; \$3.04 OASIS	192.61
328	Leonard Kensmoe, repairing less \$3.15 OASIS	206.60
329	Bill Kuckert, Repairing less \$2.20 OASIS	144.30
330	Clifford K. Neff, Repairing less \$31.50 WT; \$4.81 OASIS	284.46
331	Jacob Rust, Repairing less \$2.53 OASIS	165.97
332	Ark's Radiator shop, Repairing	32.50
333	Acme welding Supply, Supplies	7.00
334	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Tubing and labor	1.10
335	Orville Borchardt, Putting up signs	10.00
336	Archie Campbell, Inc., Gravel	416.43
337	Dahl & Co., Repairs	4.30
338	Froehlich's Garage, Repairing	42.25
339	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	25.20
340	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	37.45
341	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	456.76
342	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs	3.03
343	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader retal	342.00
344	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader Rental	324.00
345	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	3.44

346	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	889.71
347	Art Reile, Repairing	160.31
348	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	52.25
349	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	608.98
350	Skogland Welding & Supply Co., Drill	94.50
351	Smith, Inc., Repairs	3.64
352	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	36.44
353	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	21.70
354	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	5.50
355	Local Health Unit, Quarterly Payment	
647.50		

A delegation consisting of Ralph Burck, J. O. Hanson, Robert Wanner, Roy Just, Gottlieb Schell, and Leonard Hanson met with the Board regarding getting the road from Pickardville south into the Secondary System. These men represented Pickard and Edgemont Twps. And requested that this road be considered when a new program is set up after the completion of the present program. It was agreed by the Board that consideration be given and this road be included.

I A Boling, Herbert Engel and Carl Rittenbach met with the Board regarding road matters.

Mr. Holmes, the Local Health District Sanitarian, met with the Board and explained the new laws which affect the Local Health District.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Auditor be instructed to pay the quarterly payment to the Local Health District for the first quarter of 1953. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Clarence Vietz met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Beer Application of Peter H. Miiler was approved.

It was moved by commissioner Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Treasurer be allowed to pay his deputy \$10.00 per month more. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The used machine bids were reconsidered. It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bids be tabled until April 14th. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Adolph Heinle that the following Resolution be Adopted,

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to call home J. P. Wentz, from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, he had held office as Sheridan County Commissioner for a period of eight years and had set an example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, it is only a just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who was in every way worthy of our respect and regard,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and copies be mailed to members of his family.

A W Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

Adolph Henile \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that a Weed Resolution Notice be published. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried. The Auditor was instructed that a copy of this resolution shall be immediately mailed to the Chairman of each Board of Township Supervisors in the County.

## NOTICE TO DESTROY NOXIOUS WEEDS

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 63-0103 North Dakota Revised Codes of 1943, notice is hereby given to every person owning or occupying land in Sheridan County, North Dakota, to destroy all noxious weeds at the times and in the following manner prescribed by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners, to wit:

CANADA THISTLE, SOW THISTLE AND FIELD BINDWEED-----The applications of 2 4-D each year oveqr a period of 2 or more years are necessary. The first application should be at the bud stage with the second in early fall when regrowth has occurred. From 1 to 2 pounds of 2 4-D per acre should be applied each time to weaken plants and prevent seed production. Intensive cultivation, later after treating with 2 4-D, has given good control. For field bindweed 4 to 6 lbs. per square rod of Sodium Chlorate may be used for complete eradication.

LEAFY SPURGE, HOARY CRESS AND RUSSIAN KNAPWEED-----In grain crops, applications of one pound of 2 4-D, perferable amine salt, made at early bud stage, reduces the stand. Where solid infestation occur, rates of 2 to 3 pounds are best for the first year. Lower rates may be used for following treatments. On non-crop land, infested areas should be seeded in an adapted grass. For small patches these weeds may be eradicated by the use of Sodium Chlorate or Boron Compounds. Application applied at 8 lbs to the wquare rod in early summer.

MORE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE COUNTY AGENT'S OFFICE.

Noxious weeds as defined by law are: Canada thistle, Sow Thistle, Leafy Spurge, Field Bindweed, Russian Knapweed, and Hoary Cress.

A W Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER  
ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR  
COMMISSIONER

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_

The following places were designated as places or the sale of personal property upon foreclosure of Chattel Mortgages pursuant to the Provisions o Section 35-2303 of the North Dakota Revised Code of 1943, to wit:

Front door of the Court House in McClusky  
Front door of the Postoffice, Denhoff  
Front door of the Village Hall in Goodrich  
Front door of the Postoffice in Lincoln Valley  
Front door of the Village Hall in Martin  
Front door of the School in NW ¼ OF 15-150-77

At this time the meeting was adjourned until April 8th, 1953, at 10:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 8TH, 1953

All members present.

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for opening of Culvert Bids.

Bids were received from the following:

North Dakota Concrete Products Co.  
Fargo Seel Products Co.  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Co.  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that all bids be accepted except the Concrete Sectional Culvert Company Bid. The Bids accepted with the intention to buy at any time during the year.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The meeting was adjourned until April 14th, 1953, at 2:00 P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 14TH, 1953

All members present.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening Machine Rental Bids, the bids were opened.

Bids were received from:

A E Swanke, Lakota, North Dakota, for one D-8 Tractor at \$6.50 per hour, one D-8 Tractor at \$6.00 per hour, and scrapers at \$2.50.

William Fahey, Devils Lake, North Dakota one D-8 Tractor with operator at \$9.00  
Per hour. Scraper at \$1.50, moving time \$9.00 per hour.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that both bids be rejected. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for one new Double Drum Power Control Unit to fit D-8 Caterpillar Tractor. Bids to be opened June 2nd, 1953, at 2:00 P.M.

The time being 3:00 P.M. the bids on fuel, oil and grease were opened. Bids were received from:

Standard Oil Company  
Socony Vacuum Oil Company  
Farmers Union Oil Company, Denhoff, N.D.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that all bids be accepted, subject to order by the Board. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by comm.. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, N. D.,

That the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County and the

County Auditor are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to the following land

Owner an the following described property:

August Krein-----E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ of 3-147-74

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was agreed that when a new man is hired to work for the County on road Machinery he would start at \$ .25 per hour less than the old men are being paid.

It was moved and seconded that the Bids on Purchase of used Machinery be tabled

until the next regular meeting. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 5TH, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners opened their meeting with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April, 1953:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$30.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.45  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$164.85  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$47.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$6.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$804.44

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of April, 1953:

Mercer County Auditor, Repayment-Social Welfare, \$35.00  
Seventh Day Advent Church, Community Room Rent, \$35.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Office supplies, \$4.00  
Sheridan County PMA, RENT FOR March, \$60.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for April, \$40.00  
Peter H. Muller, Beer Liscense, \$16.00  
Farmers Union Local, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
Standard Oil Company, Quanity Discount, \$33.40  
State Auditor, Motor Registration Distribution, \$22,487.55  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Paaortionment, \$1,457.13  
Seventh Day Advent Church, Community room Rent,\$10.00  
Adolph Heinle, Telephone call, \$1.07  
Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone call, \$ .60  
J O Thorson, Telephone Calls, \$2.80  
Magdalena Dockter met with the board regarding right of way payment.

Jacob A. Hertz met with the Board regarding right of way on the Johns Lake Road.

A letter from Lion Oil Company requesting refund of all money they paid the County for Oil & Gas Lease was read. It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the request be denied. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#73403	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$	102.83
404	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim		87.14
405	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense		25.04
406	Leonard H. Fredricks, M.D., Services on Insanity Commission		10.10
407	W. B. Falconer, Transcript of proceedings of Insanity Commission		5.00
408	Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co.,Office Supplies		25.26
409	Christ Haux, Assessing three townships		300.00
410	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes		7.50
411	M. A. Hunter, Deputy Sheriff, Trip to Jamestown		21.60
412	M. A. Hunter, Burleigh Dep. Sheriff, Subsistence		2.35
413	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies		95.11
414	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense		42.09
415	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising		50.60
416	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,Court house phone bills		53.95
417	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express and dray		24.96
418	San Piper, Subscription		1.75
419	Alfred A. Thompson, services on Insanity Commission		10.10
420	Marion Welch, Martin services		5.00
421	A. W. Wentz, per deim		
24.00			
422	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies		
86.00			
423	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill		
13.95			
424	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense		
34.43			
425	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor		
800.00			
426	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD		
664.43			
427	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission		
77.44			
428	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage and travel expense (service officer)		
50.73			



429	Industrial Hard Facing Co., Repairs
256.00	
430	Industrial Hard Facing Co., repairs
90.00	
431	Macwhyte Company, Wire Rope
193.55	
432	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
469.67	
433	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor Grader rental
324.00	
434	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
1,100.36	
435	Schultz Machinery Co., repairs
75.27	
436	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil
77.82	
437	Dahl & Company, repairs
15.60	
438	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs
9.50	
439	Cash Hardware, Goodrich, supplies
64.39	
440	Goodrich Gamble Store, Supplies
46.10	
441	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil
97.70	
442	Bill Goll, Repairing
23.75	
443	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal
9.16	
444	Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies
11.77	
445	Louie Hirsch, Damages and moving fences
35.00	
446	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs
8.32	
447	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
93.00	
448	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, repairing
80.50	
449	Skogland Welding & Supply Co.,Repairs
8.10	
450	Wahl Grain Co., Coal
3.72	
451	Adam Budeau, Road work
54.00	

452	Adam Budeau, road work less \$10.80 WT; \$5.04 OASIS
266.04	
453	Henry Johnson, Road work
51.75	
454	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$34.70 WT; \$5.15 OASIS
251.40	
455	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work
51.75	
456	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work less \$20.40 WT; \$4.83 OASIS
245.02	
457	Floyd Lang, Road work
6.00	
458	Floyd Lang, Road work
8.75	
459	Floyd Lang, Road work
43.20	
460	Ralph Sease, Road work
51.75	
461	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$4.34 OASIS
233.41	
462	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$36.30 WT; \$5.19 OASIS
304.79	
463	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.04 OASIS
334.11	
464	David Axt, Goodrich, Road work
33.25	
465	Fred Dockter, Road work
23.50	
466	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
232.94	
467	Henry Gartner, Road work,
33.25	
468	John Gartner, Road work
47.12	
469	N. D. State Highway Dept., Blueprints
21.36	
470	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts
5,798.65	
471	Herbert Rothacker, road work
30.75	
472	Herbert rothacker, Road work
31.25	
473	Marvey Rothacker, Road work
16.50	
474	Marvey Rothacker, Road work
14.50	

475 Alvin Hirschhorn, Road work  
75.00  
476 Robert Hirschhorn, Road work  
60.00

A letter from W. J. Austin regarding the Drain on Jake Bonnet's land was read. Action was deferred until the States attorney can be present.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the County Directly pay the travel expenses of the County Nurse out of the Health Funds for May & June, 1953, not to exceed \$100.00 total. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The County Nurse and Miss Knickerbocker from Bismarck met with the Board and presented the County Nurse's Monthly Report.

At this time the used machine bids were reconsidered. It was moved, seconded and carried that all bids be rejected.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Chairman of the Board and the County auditor be authorized to execute a certain Subordination Lien in connection with S 1/2 SE 1/4 OF Sec. 20-148-74, N 1/2 NE 1/4, NE 1/4 NW 1/4 of Sec. 29-148-74, if requested to do so by the State Welfare Board.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Several notices of hearing from the Public Service commission were read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., June 2, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 2ND, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met at their regular meeting with all members present.

Commissioner Heinle introduced and read the following resolution and made a motion that such resolution be passed and adopted.

Commissioner Pfeifle seconded the motion. On roll call vote the following Commissioners voted YEA: (3); NAY (0);

The chairman thereupon declared such resolution passed and adopted, announced his approval thereof and as evidence thereof, signed it. Such resolution as read, passed, adopted and approved is in words and figures as follows:

RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY  
FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING PRIVATE LANDS FOR  
HIGHWAY AND DRAINAGE PURPOSES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota:

WHEREAS, it is required and necessary as a part of the cost of constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, locating, relocating, aligning, realigning and maintaining a public highway in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, on, over and along the route hereinafter described, to purchase, acquire, take over or condemn, under the right and power of eminent domain for said Sheridan County to provide adequate drainage in the improvement, constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, locating, relocating, aligning, realigning and maintaining such public highway; and

WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire an additional right of way 27 feet wide on each side of the present 66 foot right-of-way according to the United States Government Survey, in order to do any or all of the things mentioned in the paragraph above herein; and

WHEREAS, the present 66 foot right-of-way as so surveyed as aforesaid now a part of the present highway right-of-way is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of said Public Highway or Road Improvement, and that an additional 27 feet on each side of the present public highway right-of-way is required and necessary to properly drain such public highway and to construct and do all the things mentioned in paragraph one herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved and it is hereby ordered that public necessity requires the taking of such land for right-of way purposes, and that the land so required along the route of such public highway be surveyed and described and a plat thereof be prepared by the County surveyor or such other surveyor as the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, may have hired heretofore or who

may in the future be hired to do road surveying in said County of Sheridan and that such prepared plat of such right-of-way as is hereby declared to be necessary, be filed and recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, wherein all of such land lies;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLULVED, that the land to be so acquired as aforesaid, is located along a route described as follows: Beginning at the West Boundary line of the Village of Goodrich, Sheridan County, North Dakota, where Old State Highway No. 7 entered the Village, thence along the centerline of said Old State Highway No. 7 until it besects the center-line between Section 8 and 17, Township 146 North, of Range 74 West of the 5 P.M., thence in a westerly direction along the section line to the west line of Sections 12 and 13, Township 146 North, of Range 75, West of the 5th P.M. a distance of two miles and a fraction; the land to be so acquired along such route is 27 feet on either side of the 66 foot public highway along all of such soute, and such additional land as the said surveyor may find necessary to round out the corners, and to take easiest, cheapist and most accessible route, and all of which right-of-way will be more particularly described in the plat of the surveyor hereafter to be recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, state of North Dakota.

A W Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan county, N. D.

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

(SEAL)

The Bond for Lost Check of Anna Kolschefsky was approved.

A resolution from McClusky Township requesting that the County pay half of the gravel on five miles of road in McClusky township was read. It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the County mot pay anything in these matters. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of May, 1953:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees \$1.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$4.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$3.00

Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, fees \$180.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$423.36

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1953:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Office rent for April, \$22.00  
 Jacob Rust, Scrap iron, \$8.00  
 Methodist W.S.C.S., Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for April, \$60.00  
 Floyd Lang, Trailer, \$5.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, \$40.00  
 Goodrich Village, Work of dump ground, \$93.00  
 State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$10,773.00  
 Raymond Sease, Old Light plant, \$15.00  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of Funds, \$773.40  
 State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$3432.66  
 J O Thorson, Telephone Calls, \$3.10  
 State Auditor, H. S. Equilization, \$945.35

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#73512	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$ 78.24
513	Fred C. Pferfle, Mileage and per deim	97.90
514	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	35.52
515	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	22.42
516	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Office supplies	.96
517	Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Servicing machines	102.80
518	Burroughs adding Machine Co., Office supplies	3.45
519	Capital Aviation Corp., Tube and labor	5.64
520	W. S. Darley & Co., Flag	9.54
521	Globe-Gazette Ptg., Co., Office supplies	41.17
522	Christ Haux, Assessing	200.00
523	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	146.02
524	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	67.41
525	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	105.35
526	N. D. Peace Officer's Ass'n Radio manual	1.00
527	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	59.55
528	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	54.55
529	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	38.24
530	Andrew Schielke, Assessing	800.00
531	Lyle D. Smith, Court Reproting	14.75
532	Chris Swendsen, Special Deputy	6.00
533	A. W. Wentz, Per deim	8.00

534	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Deputy	41.99
535	N. D. State Treasurer, Institutional Care	2,116.99
536	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	736.45
537	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	6.80
538	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	44.93
539	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.55
540	Acme Chemical Company, Janitor supplies	25.38
541	Cancelled	
542	Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Metal pipe	668.45
543	Magdalena Dockter, Moving fence	20.00
544	Hamilton's Service Station, gas	1.08
545	Jacob A. Hertz, Right of way payment	40.00
546	Midwest Equipment Co., Crossing signs	27.37
547	Chas. A. Neff, Use of Truck	10.00
548	Dean Neff, Repairing Grader	5.00
549	Edwin Neff, pump	12.74
550	Roger Neff, Hauling bales and repairing	21.00
551	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental on motor grader	324.00
552	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	607.31
553	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	999.75
554	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, repairs	7.15
555	Art Reile, Repairing	82.00
556	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	204.83
557	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	86.94
558	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	219.51
559	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	55.25
560	Jacob J. Bonnet, Easement for drainage purposes, April 1951	40.00
561	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$52.70 WT; \$6.43 OASIS	369.54
562	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.08 OASIS	333.67
563	Adam Budeau, Road work	88.93
564	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$18.80 WT; \$5.56 OASIS	257.64
565	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$25.10 WT; \$4.34 OASIS	259.56
566	Leonard Kensmoe, road work less \$6.00 WT; \$3.79 OASIS	242.96
567	Bill J. Lang, Road work less \$3.62 OASIS	237.88
568	Ralph Sease, road work less \$3.72 OASIS	244.03
569	David Axt, Goodrich, Road work	43.75
570	Fred Dockter, Road work	122.75
571	Robert Erdman, Road work	66.25
572	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	322.20
573	Henry Gartner, Road work	132.75
574	John Gartner, Road work	199.08
575	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	138.18
576	Myhra Equipment C., Repairs	119.20
577	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	31.50
578	Nel's Skaar, Construction engineering	141.51
579	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairing	40.49

580	LaVonne A. Lee, Mileage and travel expenses	34.87
581	Pierce Co., Auditor for Local Health Dist., Quart. Pay.	647.50

A letter and a copy of House Bill #620 received from the State Examiner were read and discussed.

The County Nurses monthly report was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for purchase of one used Deisel Powered Rubber tired Scraper Unit complete with al controls including bull dozer. Capacity not less than 7 yards. Price F.O.B. McClusky. Bids are to be opened July 7th, 1953.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the time set for opening bids for Power Control Unit. Bids were received from:

Schultz Machinery Company	\$1,756.58
Sweeney Brothers Tractor Co.	2,250.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the bid of Schultz Machinery Co. Be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the following resolution be adopted. On roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye", and the resolution was declared adopted.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on April 5th, 1951, Sheridan County was granted an easement for drainage purposes over certain lands situated in sections 23 and 26 of Township 148, Range 76, owned by Jacob J. Bonnet, Tilmer Reiswig and G. G. Reiswig, and the agreed consideration was \$40.00 and the same has not been paid, and

WHEREAS, on November 6th, 1951, Jacob J. Bonnet met with the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners and agreed to accept \$125.00 for a further easement and damages on such lands which was to include the \$40.00 previously agreed to be paid for the easement mentioned above, and

WHEREAS, Jacob J. Bonnet has failed to make any additional grant for easement purposes as agreed to, and

WHEREAS, this Board wishes to keep the record straight and make payment only on delivery of the agreed instrument of easement,



NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the County auditor be authorized to pay Jacob J. Bonnet the sum of \$40.00 for the grant he made as aforesaid April 5th, 1951, and that the States Attorney is hereby authorized to write Mr. Bonnet and instruct him that when the easement for drainage is delivered to the County Auditor he will be paid \$85.00 for the said easement and for any damages over his land.

A W Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Adolph Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
COMMISSIONER

Bruce Johnson and Mr. Sinns of the Bureau of Reclamation met with the Board regarding the Lone Tree Reservoir Project. They discussed various programs which the Bureau has been studying. There being no definite program set up at the present, nothing definite could be said about the effect it will actually have on the County. The Board was advised to go ahead with any road plans they now have as it may be some time before the project is realized. If roads are affected by the project the Bureau will replace them in kind.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for painting the interior of the Court House including walls, varnishing doors, door frames, window frames, and outside of window frames, also reglaze windows. Bids are to be opened July 8th, 1953, 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to issue a payment to the Health District for the second quarter of 1953.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until July 7th, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7TH, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members

present.

Members of the Pickard Township Board of Supervisors met with the Board regarding their real estate valuation. It was agreed that comparison would be made to surrounding townships and equalized accordingly.

A delegation from the first six sections in Strassburg Township met with the Board regarding valuations. It was agreed by the Board that the real estate valuation in the first six section of Strassburg Township be lowered 20%.

Albert Hertz met with the Board regarding a cattle pass on the South Goodrich Road. It was agreed that if the Bureau of Public Road and the State Dept. approve this the Board will have it put in.

The time being 2:30 P.M. Bids were opened for a used Diesel Powered Rubber tired Scraper Unit. Bids were received from the following:

Sweeney Bros. Tractor Company	\$7,800.00	less Dozer
Myhra Equipment Co.	6,500.00	with dozer

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Myhra Equipment Co. be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the County accept \$17.50 in payment and satisfaction of a old mortgage against Ferdinand Hoffer in the amount of \$50.00. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1953:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.35  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$161.75  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$74.36

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of June, 1953:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for May, \$22.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Refund for telephone call, \$1.85  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$40.00  
Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for May, \$60.00  
Roy S. Kensmoe, Old trailer, \$15.00  
Mrs, John Ebel, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
Methodist Church, Use of Community Room, \$2.50

Adam Heitzman, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
J O Thorson, Telephone Calls, \$5.75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#73651	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per deim	\$
198.55		
652	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim	
146.24		
653	Harry Bennett, Rope	
4.85		
654	Alvin Berg, Coroner's account	
158.38		
655	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
110.81		
656	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
23.38		
657	Fargo Paper Company, Janitor supplies	
49.92		
658	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
4.97		
659	Glarm Drug Co., Office supplies	
1.50		
660	Erven Hager, Wittness Fees	
25.10		
661	Christ Haux, Assessing	
100.00		
662	Ed M. Hoffer Assessing	
500.00		
663	Peter Hoffman, Cutting weeds, hauling ashes	
7.00		
664	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
14.96		
665	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	
63.42		
666	McClusky Gazette, Meals for Jurors	
23.35		
667	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
146.35		
668	Nash Fnch Co., Janitor supplies	
41.18		
669	N. D. Workmen's Copensation bureau, Premium	
435.42		
670	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House	

80.90	
671	Ingomar M. Oseth, Per deim, Juvenile Commissioners
19.75	
672	H. F. Pankow, Postage, express and dray
14.63	
673	Adam Rott, Boarding Prisoners, Jailor, Laundry
105.50	
674	Lyle D. Smith, Court reporting
19.69	
675	J. O. Thorson, Mileage
9.00	
676	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission
7.44	
677	LaVonne A. Lee, Mileage
44.65	
678	Glarum Drug Company, DDT
46.20	
679	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
18.25	
680	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expenses
62.25	
681	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare
700.00	
682	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD
791.43	
683	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD
764.79	
684	Wm. Gillig, Checking gravel
47.50	
685	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
276.50	
686	Tennefos Construction Co., Inc., Gravel and hauling gravel
297.92	
687	Tennefos Construction Co., Inc., Crushed gravel
360.00	
688	Floyd Rothacker, Hauling dirt
10.50	
689	Leo Zeeb, snow removal
25.00	
690	Cash Hardware, supplies
13.02	
691	Fred Dockter, Road work
22.50	
692	Robert Erdmann, Road work
113.00	
693	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel

690.07	
694	Henry Gartner, Road work
124.00	
695	John Gartner, Road work
184.50	
696	Willis Gartner, Road work
30.00	
697	Goodrich LumberCompany, Supplies
39.81	
698	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs
15.14	
699	Goodrich Service Station, 2 tires and 1 tube
545.55	
#73700	Myhra Equipment Co. Inc., Repairs
52.75	
701	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts
1,481.04	
702	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
278.73	
703	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies
5.40	
704	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
189.87	
705	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
136.50	
706	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil
14.98	
707	Adam Budeau, Road work
462.00	
708	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$46.40 WT; \$7.77 OASIS
2.08	
709	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$34.70 WT; \$5.15 OASIS
303.15	
710	Co. Treasurer, for Leonard Kensmoe Taxes
21.11	
711	Leonart Kensmoe, Road work less \$34.80 WT; \$5.90 OASIS
331.19	
712	Bill Lang, Road work less \$17.20 WT; \$4.54 OASIS
284.46	
713	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$7.70 WT; \$5.60 OASIS
360.20	
714	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$60.70 WT; \$7.00 OASIS
399.18	
715	Jacob Rust, Toad work less \$4.84 OASIS
317.66	
716	Dahl & Co., Repairs

13.78	
717	Denhoff Grain Co., Supplies
6.91	
718	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
59.52	
719	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas and oil
346.44	
720	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and Oil
103.37	
721	Anton Knodel, Jr., Hauling culverts
35.00	
722	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs
61.09	
723	McClusky Motor Co., Repairs
1.08	
724	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
16.47	
725	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental
324.00	
726	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
293.95	
727	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
1,556.58	
728	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil
332.85	
729	Tennefos Construction Co., Inc., Crushed gravel
32.40	

The bill of Leo Zeeb for snow removal was reduced from \$32.50 to \$25.00

The bill of Bill lang was rediced from \$365.50 to \$306.25. The reason being the time was figured at \$1.50 per hour, should have been \$1.25.

Leonard Kensmoe met with the Board and informed the members that he was quitting his job with the County and requesting that the Auditor withhold the amount of his Personal property tax from his June salary.

It is agreed that beginning July 1st, 1953, there will be no allowance for "use of car" for road employees, except for Henry Johnson,s Pickup use, unless authorized the County Commissioners. Also agree toat the County does not furnish gas or employee's cars.

The Budget Requests were examined and the preliminary budget was approved for Publication. The Budget Hearing was set for July 28th, at 2:00 P.M.

The County Nurse's monthly report was read and discussed.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. July 8th.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 8TH, 1953

All members present.

The following names were chosen for the jury list to replace those drawn out for the last session of district Court:

Warren Parson, Pickardville, Highland	Johns Lake Twp.	Lynn Lindbloom, Kief
Richard Schieman, Anamoose, Whittaker	Georgetown	Adolph Schaeffer, McClusky
Louie Oster, Anamoose, Whittaker	Georgetown	John A, Reiser, McClusky
Walter Sauter, Goodrich Mt. City	Boone	Earl W. Bennett, McClusky
David H. Axt, McClusky Prophets	Mt City	Millard Melom, McClusky
Ben Rauser, Goodrich Schiller	Schiller	Theo. Richter, Goodrich
Orville Borchart, Kief Granville	Granville	Gust Grade, Kief,
Lloyd Miller, Denhoff Boone	Schiller	Paul Dockter, Goodrich
Ruben G. Herr, McClusky Lamont	Harris	Roland Wahl, McClusky
Floyd Lang, Goodrich Whittaker	Boone	Walter Helm, McClusky
Walter Kuckert, McClusky Prophets	Harris	Robert Mantz, McClusky
Edward Krueger, McClusky Goodrich Twp	Mt City	Walter Kiest, Goodrich
Dan J. Schafer, Drake	Granville	Norman Kaibel, Anamoose

Rosenfield		
Eddy Boehm, McClusky	Prophets	Orville Schindler, McClusky
Mt City		
Jacob B. Dockter, Anamoose	Georgetown	Henry Dieterle, Kief
Granville		
H A Nyreen, Anamoose	Rosenfield	Daniel Letvin, Jr.
Highland		
Alvin Frueh, Goodrich	Boone	
Clarence Murray, McClusky	Mt City	
Fred Hoffer, McClusky	Harris	

In addition to the preceding names the Clerk of Court will request additional names as follows:

Berlin Twp.	Four names	Pickard Twp.	Three names
McClusky City	Six manes	Edgemont	One name
Fairview	Three names	New Germantown	One name
Denhoff	Four names	Goodrich Vill.	Three names
McClusky Twp.	Three names	Martin Twp.	Two names
Holmes Twp.	One name		

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for painting the interior of the Court House, etc. Only one bid was received. It was from the Minot Decorating Company., Inc. The amount being \$2,946.00 for one coat of paint and various other work. If two coats of paint are desired the cost woll be \$1,345.00 more.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid be accepted for one coat. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following changes were made by the Board of Equalization meeting on July 7 & 8, 1953:

**HORSES & MULES**

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS CONTINUED:**

Under A --no change	Lamont	Lowered 30%
Under B	Lincoln	Lowered 40%
Denhoff Twp. Raised 47%	McClusky Twp.	Raised 25%
Fairview Raised 12%	Mertz	Lowered 20%
Goodrich Vill. Raised 20%	Mt. City	Lowered 30%
Martin Twp. Raised 20%	New Germantown	Raised 50%
Under C --	Pickard	Raised 40%
Fairview Raised 56%	Prophets	No Change
Lamont Raised 6%	Rosenfield	Raised 350%
Martin Twp. Raised 11%	Schiller	Lowered 50%
Pickard Raised 100%	Strassburg	Raised 550%



CATTLE ---

CLOTHING --

Under A --		Boone	Raised	170%
Goodrich Vill.	Raised	9% Edgemont	Raised	100%
Holmes	Raised	13% Georgetown	Raised	100%
Martin Twp.	Raised	13% Goodrich Twp.	Raised	20%
Under B --		Granville	Raised	100%
Denhoff	Raised	22% Highland	Raised	50%
Under C --		Holmes	Raised	25%
Martin Twp.	Raised	30% Johns Lake	Raised	25%
Under F --		Lincoln	Raised	25%
Holmes	Raised	19% Mauch	Raised	25%
Martin Twp.	Raised	25% Mt. City	Raised	25%
Prophets	Lowered	3% New Germantown	Raised	125%
Under G --		Pickard	Raised	50%
Fairview	Raised	15% Rosenfield	Raised	175%
Martin Twp.	Raised	39% Schiller	Raised	30%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	29% Sperry	Raised	25%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	4% Strass burg	Raised	200%
		Whittaker	Raised	25%

HOGS \*

New Germantown Raised 200% REAL ESTATE – FARM LANDS

		Boone	Raised	3%	
OTHER FARM MACHINERY		Denhoff	Raised	2%	
		Edgemont	Lowered	10%	
Berlin	No Change	Fairview	Raised	27%	
Boone	No Change	Goodrich Twp.	Raised	9%	
Denhoff	Lowered	30% Harris	Raised	46%	
Edgemont	Lowered	40% Hellman	Raised	3%	
Fairview	Raised	125% Holmes	Raised	15%	
Georgetown	Raised	165% Lamont	Raised	63%	
Goodrich Twp.	No Change	Lincoln	Raised	11%	
Goodrich Vill.	No Change	Mauch	Raised	13%	
Granville	Raised	230% Mertz	Raised	4%	
Harris	No Change	Mt. City	Raised	50%	
Hellman	Lowered	50% New Germontown	Raised	11%	
Highland	Raised	110% Pickard	Lowered	10%	
Holmes	Raised	60% Prophets	Raised	9%	
Johns Lake	No Change	Schiller	Raised	4%	
Lamont	No Change	Sperry	Raised	3%	
Lincoln	Lowered	50% Strassburg	Lowered	20%	
Martin Twp.	Raised	10% ( on first six section)			
Martin Vill.	No Change	Whittaker	Raised	7%	
Mauch	Raised	40%			

McClusky Twp.	Raised	30%	
Mertz	Lowered	20%	There being no further business the
Mt. City	No Change		meeting was adjourned.
New Germontown	Raised	300%	
Pickard	No Change		
Prophets	No Change		
Rosenfield	Raised	275%	A W
Wentz _____			
Schiller	Lowered	30%	CHAIRMAN
Sperry	Raised	20%	
Strassburg	Raised	300%	Robert R. Neuharth _____
Whittaker	Lowered	25%	AUDITOR

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Fairview	Raised	25%
Georgetown	Raised	250%
Goodrich Twp.	Lowered	30%
Granville	Raised	300%
Harris	Lowered	40%
Hellman	Lowered	20%
Highland	Raised	400%
Holmes	Raised	50%

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 28TH, 1953

The meeting opened with all Commissioners present.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the minutes of the Equalization Board meeting held on July 7 & 8th , 1953, be corrected to read as follows under Farm Real Estate changes:

Edgemont Twp.	No Change
Fairview Twp.	Raised 17%

The reason being mistakes in totaling township figures. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

## BUDGET HEARING OF JULY 28TH, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners opened its meeting with all members being present.

At this time the Auditor presented the following budget:

### GENERAL FUND

(Officers salaries, their deputies and clerks, Janitor, Fuel, Office supplies, etc.)

County Board	\$	4,200.00
County Auditor		6,100.00
County Treasurer		5,060.00
County Surveyor		500.00
Assessors		2,600.00
States Attorney		3,100.00
Coroner		300.00
District Court		2,350.00
Justice Court		200.00
Juvenile Court	200.00	
Courthouse, Mtce.		5,000.00
Lights, water, fuel, etc.		3,000.00
Janitors		2,400.00
Examination Fees		400.00
Publishing and printing		2,000.00
Elections		4,000.00
Books, Stationery, Supplies, & Equipment		10,000.00
Postage, telegraph, express		1,500.00
Official Bonds		600.00
Recording, filing		200.00
Vital Statistics		100.00
Rent		420.00
Miscellaneous mileage and expense		1,600.00
OASIS, Co. Share		1,000.00
Sheriff	4,400.00	
Reg. of Deeds & Judge		6,700.00
Workmens Compensation Ins. & Property Ins.		1,000.00
Insanity Board		200.00
Board & supplies for Prisoners, Jailor, Mtce.		800.00
Juvenile Officer		100.00
Sheriff's Mileage		1,000.00

Supt. Of Schools	4,920.00	
Teachers Retirement	100.00	
Supt. Contigent	174.00	
	TOTAL	\$
76,224.00		
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	1,084.13	
Interim fund	20,000.00	
5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,676.53	
	TOTAL	\$
23,760.66		
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	37,749.32	
Estimated Coll. Of Prior years. Taxes	5,000.00	
Estimated other Collections	1,000.00	
	TOTAL	\$
43,749.32		
	GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----	
----\$ 56,235.34		

COUNTY AGENT FUND

County's share of Salary, Clerk Hire, & Expemses, ( Not to exceed 1 Mill)	\$ 6,000.00	
Plus: 5% for perm. Delinquency	300.00	
Outstanding Warrants	292.32	
Interim Fund	500.00	
		\$ 1,092.32
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	1,144.69	
Estimated Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	500.00	
		\$
1,644.69		
	COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----	\$ 5,447.63

DDT FUND

Revolving Fund, (No Levy Necessary)

Cash on hand-----\$ 824.56

RELIEF & CHARTIES, AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare	\$ 9,310.00	
Old Age Assistance	3,633.00	
Aid to Dependent Children	4,350.00	
Aid to Permanently and totally disabled	707.00	
Other Charities	200.00	
Institutional care	10,000.00	
Emergency Govt. (FHA)	500.00	
Other Poor	500.00	
	\$ 29,200.00	
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	227.01	
5% perm. Delinq.	1,244.10	
Interim Fund	5,000.00	
		\$ 6,471.41
Less: Treasurers Balance	6,039.06	
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	2,500.00	
Other Collections	1,000.00	
	\$ 9,539.06	

RELIEF, CHARITIES, AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTALS-----  
---\$ 26,132.35

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

Right of Way	\$ 5,000.00	
Co. Trunk System, Cpmstr.	25,000.00	
Machinery & repairs	30,000.00	
Culverts ( Not Fed. Aid.)	15,000.00	
Maintenance, Earth	25,000.00	
Gravel	15,000.00	
	\$115,000.00	
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	419.71	

Interim Fund	10,000.00	
5% Perm. Delinquency		2,348.86
	\$ 12,768.57	
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	20,000.00	
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	2,000.00	
Other Collections	10,000.00	
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax	25,000.00	
	\$ 57,400.17	
ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----		
\$ 70,368.40		

SPECIAL FUNDS

Memorial Fund-----Cash on Hand-----	\$ 20,064.93	
( No Levey Made)		
Veterams Service Officer Fund	\$ 1,600.00	
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	73.87	
5% Perm. Delinquency	83.69	
		\$ 157.56
Less: Treasurers Cash Balance	28.25	
TOTAL	-----	\$ 1,729.31
1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND	\$ 15,000.00	
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	8.00	
5% for Perm. Delinquency	362.53	
Less: Treasurers Cash Balance	7,257.36	
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	500.00	
EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----		
-\$7,613.17		

HIGH SCHOOL EQUALIZATION 2 MILLS	\$ 15,000.00
----------------------------------	--------------

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND ¾ MILL	5,000.00
Plus: 5% Perm. Delinquency	208.83
Less: Treasurers Cash Balance	573.45
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	250.00

4,385.38 HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----\$

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT FUND

6 Mills (Estimate Producing) \$ 20,000.00

County Tuition Fund 10 Mills Estimate Producing \$ 52,000.00

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND \$ 60,000.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants 16.20

Interim Fund 10,000.00

5% for Perm. Delinquency 2,357.67

Less: Treasurers Cash Balance 20,362.88

Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes 2,500.00

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TOTAL-----\$ 49,510.99

At this thime the Board of County commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1952, to June 30th, 1953, which was compiled by the County Auditor's Office. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners appropriated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1953, and ending June 30th, 1954.

COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved, seconded , and carried, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:-

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year: Therefore, Be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year, as follows:

General Fund \$ 56,235.34

Poor, Soc. Welfare, etc. 26,132.35

County Road 49,325.97

Not to exceed 18 Mills \$131,693.66

County Agent \$ 5,447.63

Unorganized Road (6 Mill Est.) 20,000.00

Veterans Service Officer	1,729.31
County Tuition	52,000.00
Emergency	7,757.36
H S Equalization	15,000.00
Health District	4,385.38
Farm to Market Road	49,510.99

\$ 155,830.67

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----\$ 287,524.33

No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the Budget, the Budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 4TH, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1953:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.80  
 Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$544.05  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$36.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.75  
 Lloyd V. Kerin, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$349.63

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1953:

Mrs. Geo. Thom, Telephone call, \$ .65  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for June, \$22.00  
 Ernest Krueger, treas. Holmes Twp., Culverts, \$149.75  
 Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for June, \$60.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$40.00



H C folmer, Roofing Tar, \$72.50  
 OASIS, Refund, \$71.51  
 Edna Neuharth, Telephone calls, \$3.00  
 Lions Club, Community room rent, \$20.00  
 Doris I. Barnstable, Teacher's Retirement, \$50.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,191.26  
 J O Thorson, Telephone calls, \$6.60  
 R T Sperry, Grader work, \$42.00  
 Jacob Eckart, Jr., Hauling culverts, \$6.50  
 State Auditor, Motor registration distribution of funds, \$1,053.24  
 McClusky Merchants Association, Spraying and materials, \$68.53

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#73771	Adolph Henile, Mileage and per deim	\$ 153.80
772	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per deim	175.63
773	Berg Merc. Co., Supplies	37.42
774	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	141.25
775	Gerard L. D'Amour, Court Reporting	52.47
776	W. B. Falconer, Sanity Hearing	5.00
777	Leonard H. Fredricks, M.D., Sanity Hearing	10.10
778	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	64.86
779	Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	3.15
780	Thomas Hall, Session Laws	8.25
781	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	40.96
782	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	53.77
783	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	147.66
784	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	65.60
785	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	10.65
786	Adam Rott, Boarding prisoners and jailor	63.00
787	Chris Reidlinger, Janitor work	4.00
788	State Treasurer, Examination fees	318.75
789	St. Fire and Tornado Fund, Premium	203.36
790	School Specialty Supply, Inc., Office supplies	101.99
791	C. L. Tierney, Check protectors	169.00
792	Alfred A. Thompson, Sanity hearing	10.10
793	A. W. Wentz, per deim	32.00
794	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	5.08
795	Glarum Drug Company, DDT	103.48
796	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	2.00
797	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Agent phone bill	14.05
798	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	132.37
799	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	684.42
#73800	North Dakota Children's Home Society, Services rendered	50.00

801	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work	4.50
802	Bill Lang, Road work	4.50
803	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and hauling gravel	
50.85		
804	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and Hauling gravel	
88.85		
805	Cash Hardware, Supplies	
18.72		
806	Robert Erdman, Road work	
236.00		
807	Fred Dockter, Goodriaah, Road work	
231.00		
808	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel	
939.42		
809	Henry Gartner, Road work	
216.00		
810	John Gartner, Road work	
369.00		
811	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	
118.03		
812	Goodrich Service Station, Gas and oil	
13.71		
813	North Dakota Concrete Products Co, Culverts	
926.40		
814	North Dakota Concrete Products Co, Culverts	
1,472.88		
815	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
336.89		
816	Warren D. Papke, Road work	
266.87		
817	Roghacker Blacksmith, Repairing	
17.80		
818	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	
314.24		
819	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	
28.00		
820	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	
114.20		
821	Henry Wisness, Mileage	
14.70		
822	Henry Wisness, Mileage	
15.30		
823	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$34.40 WT; \$6.85 OASIS	
415.50		
824	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$4.88 OASIS	
350.12		

825	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$80.70 WT; \$8.55 OASIS
481.00	
826	Bill Kuckert, Road wor Less \$44.30 WT; \$5.78 OASIS
335.42	
827	Bill Lang, Road work less \$25.20 WT; \$5.27 OASIS
320.78	
828	Ralph sease, Road work less \$15.30 WT; \$6.21 OASIS
392.49	
829	Melvin Hegney, Road work less \$8.70 WT; \$3.13 OASIS
197.02	
830	Clifford K. Neff, Road less \$60.70 WT; \$7.02 OASIS
400.52	
831	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.63 OASIS
304.12	
832	Bill Lang, Road work
7.50	
833	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
150.37	
834	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs
148.75	
835	Myhra Equipment Co, Inc., Used motor scraper equipped
6,500.00	
836	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor trader Rental
324.00	
837	Quanrud, Brick & Reibold, Repairs
5.05	
838	Schaeffer's Service Station, repairing
2.45	
839	Stewart's Hardware, supplies
5.35	
840	Theo. Wahl, Moving fence
60.00	

R H Brower, Chairman of the Berlin Township Board, and Fairview Twp. Board members met with the Board regarding use of one of the County muckers in Berlin Twp. and Fairview Twp., to be pulled by a contracted tractor. It was agreed to charge them \$2.00 per hour for the use of the mucker and they furnish the operator, fuel, oil and grease.

It was agreed to charge townships \$6.00 per hour for work done with the County turnapull outfit.

The bill of Adam Budeau was reduced from \$476.75 to \$456.75, reduced \$20.00, put in for trips to Steel and Bismarck which should be put in on a mileage voucher.

The bill of Clifford K. Neff was reduced from \$488.24 to \$468.24, reduced \$20.00, for use of car for hauling parts and fuel, which should be put in on mileage voucher.

The bill of Bill Lang was reduced from \$421.50 to \$351.25 because it was figured at \$1.50 instead of \$1.25.

The bill of Walter Dockter, Goodrich, was reduced from \$390.00 to 325.00 because it was figured at \$1.50 instead of \$1.25 per hour.

The bill of Warren Panke was cut from \$284.62 to \$266.87 because part of the time was figured at \$1.50 instead of \$1.25.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Heinle, that when new employees are hired to work on or operate County tractors or muckers they will begin at \$1.25 per hour for the first four months of working time. \$1.35 per hour for the second four months of work time, \$1.45 for the third four months of working time, and \$1.50 per hour after this time. This schedule applies only if the Board feels that after each period the man is entitled to said amount according to his work.

On roll call all members voted "Aye" on the motion and it was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that whenever breakdowns occur that would cause loss of the use of the road machinery, travel is hereby authorized by private car at the rate of 5 cents per mile traveled via the shortest route upon the presentation of a travel voucher fully completed. All travel for such purposes shall be authorized by the Cmmmissioners when over practicable. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Bond for Lost Warrant of Chris Riedlinger was approved for duplicate warrant for \$28.00.  
The warrant number was #72228.

The Bond for lost heck of Paul M. Brown was approved for duplicate check for \$30.00, #9155.

At this time the State Examiners report was read and considered. The following matters or comments of the Examiners were taken up:

The Treasurer was called in and reported that all partial payments of which a record was had were taken care of and the errors in posting will be corrected.

The 1951 Tax receipts Nos. 3136 ti 3150 inclusive & 3152 to 3500 inclusive were picked up and burned.

The Auditor has requested the State Bonding Fund to increase the Bonds of

Comm. Wentz & Pfeifle to \$2000.00

The oath and appointment of the Deputy Treasurer has been obtained.

The oath of the County Surveyor has been obtained.

The oath of the first District Assessor will be on file as soon as possible.

The Auditor was instructed to set up a delinquent personal property tax ledger and a new claim register.

The Sheriff has issued receipts for all partial payments of taxes.

The Clerk of Court has turned in \$3.00 fees missed.

The Commissioners agreed that in the future more care would be used in allowing certain claims.

Comm. Hgeinle will refund \$95.25 claimed for road work and operating machines.

\$1.98 subsistence and \$ .60 error in mileage was deducted from the July claim of Comm. Pfeiele.

A petition signed by fifteen residents of Highland Twp. requesting a road from the NE corner of Section 16-149-77 one mile and one half west to the school in Section 8-149-77, was read and discussed. It was decided that if possible this road would be built sometime this fall.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. September 1st, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 1, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August,

1953:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, fees, \$9.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$359.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$30.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co., Judge, Fees, \$797.32  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, None

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of August,  
1953:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$22.00  
Sheridan County PMA, Rent for July, \$60.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$40.00  
Chris Riedlinger, Refund for over payment, \$12.00  
Jacob Mertz, Repayment, \$25.20  
John Schlager, Spraying, \$8.41  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$1.80  
Berlin Township, Loading ad hauling culverts, \$21.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or  
delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#73882	Minot Decorating Company, Inc., Re-decorating court house	\$
3,267.00		
883	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	
163.80		
884	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	
114.10		
885	Alvin Berg, Coroner's account	
24.00		
886	Alvin Berg, Coroner's account	
13.50		
887	Alvin Berg, Coroner's account	
15.00		
888	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	
27.37		
889	Capital Aviation Corp., Servicing Police Radio	
6.60		
890	Dahl & Company, Repairing lawn mower	
5.00		
891	Eugene Dietzgen Co., Repairing transit	
89.01		
892	Dirlam Shop, Repairing motor	
18.75		

893	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies
18.00	
894	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
26.86	
895	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
5.66	
896	C. A. Halmrast Company, Janitor supplies
7.00	
897	Hammond & Stephens Co., Office supplies
15.02	
898	Peter Hoffman, Cutting grass and hauling ashes
10.00	
899	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies
36.36	
#73900	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense
42.20	
901	McCluky Gazette, Printing and advertising
177.68	
902	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bill
57.50	
903	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Taxes on Lot 6. Blk.1, North McClusky
9.25	
904	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, Express and dray
165.78	
905	Larry Thompson, Surveyor's helper
2.00	
906	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem
25.00	
907	West Publishing Co., 1953 U S Code
35.00	
908	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies
25.25	
909	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies
16.40	
910	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
9.20	
911	All American Roofing Co., Repairing Court House Roof
290.00	
912	Ben B. Dockter, Spraying
216.36	
913	Klindworth Seed & Supply Co., DDT
42.00	
914	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$42.40 WT; \$7.43 OASIS
337.17	
915	Adam Budeau, Road work
92.50	

916	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$4.76 OASIS
312.74	
917	Melvin E. Hegney, Road work less \$37.90 WT; \$5.33 OASIS
226.02	
918	Melvin E. Hegney, Road work
86.25	
919	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$72.70 WT; \$7.83 OASIS
222.72	
920	Henry Johnson, Road work
219.00	
921	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$34.70 WT; \$5.15 OASIS
303.65	
922	Bill Lang, Road work
122.51	
923	Bill Lang, Road work less \$26.80 WT; \$5.40 OASIS
205.18	
924	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$56.70 WT; \$6.74 OASIS
385.80	
925	Warren D. Papke, Road work
367.50	
926	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$15.30 WT; \$6.12 OASIS
386.58	
927	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.51 OASIS
361.99	
928	Melvin E. Hegney, Mileage
6.50	
929	Muscha Blacksmith, Repairing
5.75	
930	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
73.09	
931	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
1,543.57	
932	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader Rental
324.00	
933	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs
15.68	
934	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs
19.59	
935	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
546.94	
936	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
1,387.47	
937	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
63.33	
938	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
216.60	



939	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
162.16	
940	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
202.79	
941	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
201.40	
942	Standard Oil Company, Gas & Oil
275.15	
943	Adam Budeau, Mileage
28.90	
944	Cash Hardware, Supplies
28.82	
945	Robert Erdmann, Road work
67.00	
946	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel Fuel and gas
695.52	
947	Froehlich's Garage, Tires, repairs
1,097.79	
948	Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies
19.00	
949	Goodrich Lumber Co., Repairs
61.64	
950	Leonard Kensmoe, Road work
10.50	
951	Clifford K. Neff, Mileage
38.30	
952	Salzer Lumber Company, supplies
9.36	
953	Elizabeth Sparks, Right of way payment
16.20	
954	Fred Dockter, Road work
127.00	
955	Fred Dockter, Road work
23.00	
956	John Gartner, Road work
183.00	
957	John Gartner, Road work
34.50	
958	Robert Erdmann, Road work
23.00	
959	Herbert Rothacker, Hauling culverts
5.00	

It was agreed that Alvin Bauer be hired as janitor until January 1st, 1954, if work is satisfactory. He will be subject to reappointment at that time.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids for the 1953-1954 season. The bids are to be opened October 6th, 1953.

The County Nurse met with the board and presented her monthly narrative.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that

The Chairman of the board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County and the County

Auditor are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to the following land owner on the

Following described proerty:

Ralph M. Harrison and Ella D. Harrison,-- W  $\frac{1}{2}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  ,  
SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$   
28-145-77

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the States Attorney be authorized to proceed to make collection for old welfare bills, even to the extent of suit, if necessary. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman of the board and Auditor be authorized to execute a certificate of indebtedness aganinst the Health Fund.

The bill of the All American Roofing Company for Court House roof work in the amount of \$390.00 was reduced to \$290.00 as agreed before to work was started.

At this time the board appraised the Kandt house in McClusky at \$1,000.00.

The question of disappearance of gas from County Supplies at road construction projects was discussed with Sheriff Krein. The Sheriff was instructed by the Board to investigate this matter and report back to the Board at the next meeting.

It was moved by Heinle and seconded by Pfeifle that the following resolution be Adopted:

WHEREAS, Sheridan County wishes to establish Borrow Pits on the following Described land, to wit E  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 8-145-74 and,

WHEREAS, Jacob Berreth, the owner of such land, wishes to have a private road Road built into his farmsetad on such land,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized To execute an agreement with the land owner for such private road for the Consideration of using the borrow pits on such land for approximately 24,000 Cubic yards.

All Commissioners voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Auditor was authorized to send the balance of money due the Health District to the Treasurer for the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1953, as soon as it is available.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 6TH, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fee's, \$4.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$12.29  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees \$45.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$20.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$519.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$9.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$595.84

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for August, \$22.00  
Sheridan Co, PMA, Rent for August, \$60.00  
N. D. Public Wefare Bd., Fund iDistribution, \$817.20  
First National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness, Health Fund, \$1,500.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$40.00  
Co. Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, Margaret Frey, \$12.85  
State Auditor, H. S. Tuition, \$10,533.00

Gust Liebelt, Road work, \$5.00  
 J. O. Thorson, telephone calls, \$22.20  
 Monroe Ruagust, road work, \$12.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#74010	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 183.85
011	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per dem	196.17
012	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Servicing machine	20.50
013	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	50.30
014	Berg Merc, Company, Janitor supplies	17.83
015	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	4.73
016	Consolidated Chemical Company, Janitor supplies	168.34
017	Dept. of Public Instruction, Course of Study and Handbooks	23.75
018	Gamble Store, Janitor supplies	7.28
019	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	34.71
020	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	46.02
021	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	74.60
022	L. Roe Directory Service, County Directories	20.00
023	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	112.12
024	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Phone bills	85.50
025	Ingomar M. Oseth, services as juvenile Commissioner	19.00
026	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	78.62
027	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	141.32
028	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	6.00
029	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	14.63
030	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	6.00
031	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	24.00
032	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	59.60
033	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	7.77
034	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.30
035	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	46.71
036	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare Fund	810.00
037	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	595.44
038	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC; APTD	728.48
039	Walter Bonnet, Looking for gravel	5.00
040	Fred Dockter, Road work	91.00
041	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel fuel, gas and oil	732.60
042	Henry Gartner, Road work	40.00
043	John Gartner, Road work	136.50
044	Goodrich Machine Co., repairs	51.00
045	John G. Grosz, Testing gravel	5.00
046	A. W. Kurth, Hauling culverts	3.00
047	Floyd Lang, Road work	88.50
048	Joe Mueller & Son, Repairs	13.05

049	Chas. E. Mutschler, Hauling Culverts	10.00
050	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	569.96
051	Gerald Neff, Road work	31.25
052	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	349.71
053	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts	98.40
054	James J. Peterson, Engineering services	2.06
055	Art Reile, Repairing	210.32
056	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	168.95
057	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$4.63 OASIS	304.12
058	Bill Kuckert, Road work less \$1.50 WT; \$2.66 OASIS	172.84
059	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$64.70 WT; \$7.22 OASIS	409.58
060	Clifford K. Neff, Mileage	44.00
061	Warren D. Papke, road work less \$33.30 WT; \$3.34 OASIS	185.86
062	Melvin E. Hegney, Road work less \$52.70 WT; \$6.54 OASIS	377.01
063	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$34.40 WT; \$6.64 OASIS	401.51
064	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$6.10 WT; \$ .82 OASIS	47.45
065	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$60.70 WT; \$7.06 OASIS	402.74
066	Bill Lang, Road work less \$49.60 WT; \$7.01 OASIS	410.89
067	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$31.30 WT; \$7.29 OASIS	447.41
068	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$6.24 OASIS	410.01
069	Cash Hardware, Supplies	18.12
070	Selma Coman, Right of way payment	65.60
071	Robert Demke, right of way payment	184.05
072	Fred Dockter, road work	30.00
073	Froehich's Garage, tires and repairs	
735.83		
074	Gamble Store, Batteries and belting	
40.26		
075	John Gartner, Road work	
30.00		
076	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	
216.84		
077	Goetz Oil Company, gas and oil	
153.78		
078	Modern Machine Works, repairs	
204.21		
079	Art Moldenhauer, Right of way payment	
103.65		
080	N. W. Diesel Service Company, Repairs	
97.60		
081	N. W. Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental	
324.00		
082	Schultz Machinery Co., repairs	
297.98		
083	Ted's Service Station, Gas and repairs	
7.89		

084 Westland Service, repairs 4.00  
085 John E. Schlenker, Hauling dirt  
63.00

The bill of Genuine Parts Company, Harvey, was reduced from \$227.66 to \$216.84 due to the reason that Federal Excise Tax was charged.

The bill of Gerald Neff was reduced from \$37.50 to \$31.25 the reason being that it was figured at \$1.50 per hour, should have been \$1.25.

Ed Konschak, Robert Demke, Art Moldenhauer, and John E. davis met with the Board regarding right of way from Goodrich west on old Number 7.

Ben Mehrer met with the Board regarding weed cutting along his land last year.

I A Boling, Elmer Schielke, C F Rittenbach, and Jacob Huft met with the board regarding road matters in the Huft and Rittenbach area.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota,

That the Chairman of the board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County and the County

Auditor are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to the following land owners on the

Following described property:

NE ¼ and SW ¼ of 32-145-74, Jacob A. Herts

S ½ NE ¼ of 23-149-76, Emil Dockter

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Bids for furnishing coal were considered. Only one bid was received, it being from August Reiswig.

Price is \$6.75 per ton treated  
6.50 per ton untreated

It was moved and seconded that the bid be accepted.

It was moved and seconded that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the aircraft operators qualifying under regulations established by the

Game and Fish Commission may hunt Coyote and fox within the County.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

It was agreed that the part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 be leased to Carl Haux for 1954 for \$25.00.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies, Bound books, etc. Bids are to be opened on December 1st, 1953, at 2:30 P.M.

The application for abatement of Walter W. Kapfer was approved.

The Board approved the quarterly payment to the Health Unit Treasurer for the quarter ending December 31st, 1953.

The request by the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for satisfaction of trust Mortgage given by Sophia Kandt on Lots 3 & 4, Block 6, Hamilton's Addition to McClusky, was approved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. November 3rd, 1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 3RD, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of October:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$24.77  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$9.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$373.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$30.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,749.51

The following Misellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$40.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$22.00  
 D. L. Wahl, Graveling, \$168.00  
 Sheridan Co., PMA, Rent for September, \$60.00  
 Adolph Heinle, Partial repayment of overpayment, \$25.00  
 H H Delk, Ditching, \$30.00  
 State Auditor, County's share of Aircraft Fees, \$10.82  
 Monroe Raugust, turnpiking, \$20.00  
 State Auditor, Est. No. 1, Project No. S-324 (1), \$17,241.23  
 State auditor, Welfare grant, \$209.00  
 Jacob Mertz, Jr., Repayment, \$88.50  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone calls,\$1.40  
 J O Thorson, Telephone Calls, \$3.95  
 State Auditor, Motor Reg. Distribution, \$717.10  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,477.15  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due of delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#74135	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 123.34
136	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	181.75
137	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	65.85
138	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	9.70
139	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	136.23
140	Paul M. Brown, used piano	150.00
141	Clute office Equipment, Office supplies	20.15
142	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	8.47
143	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	207.75
144	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	67.70
145	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	97.44
146	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Court House phone bills	60.10
147	H F Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	47.63
148	Gordon H. Potter, Meals	2.14
149	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	197.78
150	Roble Chevrolet Co., Repairing	7.00
151	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	12.75
152	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	6.00
153	E. J. Taylor, N. D. Reports	13.50
154	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	32.00
155	Ewald Wiese, Mileage and travel expense	39.00
156	Workmens Compensation Bureau, Operating certificate, Boiler	2.00



157	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agent printing and office supplies	36.95
158	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.75
159	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	55.25
160	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	60.43
161	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	80.89
162	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	616.25
163	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	903.27
164	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	954.84
165-166	John Gartner, Road work	217.50
167	Fred Dockter, Road work	140.00
168	Floyd F. Helm, Mileage	
18.30		
169	Floyd F. Helm, Road work	
179.89		
170	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	
549.40		
171	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	
169.92		
172	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blue prints	
4.56		
173	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
1,044.45		
174	Harry Papke, Road work	
125.00		
175	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	
47.20		
176	Ralph Sease, Mileage	
21.30		
177	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	
314.24		
178	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	
791.84		
179	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	
440.29		
180	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	
36.45		
181	Henry Wisness, Mileage	
6.00		
182	Ruben Ebel, road work	
80.00		
183	Arnold Engel, Road work	
223.77		
184	English Transfer, Hauling Gravel	
240.06		
185	Donald Hegerud, Hauling gravel	
244.32		

186	Eddie Konschak, Hauling gravel
344.36	
187	Ted Moser, Hauling gravel
204.06	
188	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
338.10	
189	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
138.95	
190	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
323.00	
191	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
204.00	
192	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
438.90	
193	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
449.74	
194	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
473.34	
195	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
422.05	
196	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
419.20	
197	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
254.44	
198	Abe Schlenker, Hauling gravel
277.65	
199	George Sparrow, Hauling Gravel
130.45	
200-201	Willis Gartner, Road work
28.50	
202-203	Gust Heinle, Road work
66.50	
204	Carl Haux, Road wok
8.50	
205	Alfred J. Feil, Roae, Road work
36.00	
206	Walter W. Filler, Road work
67.50	
207	Wesley A. Filler, Road
36.00	
208	Hartvig Hanson, Road work
32.00	
209	Eddy Borchert, road work
32.00	
210	Jacob B. Dockter, Road work
57.00	

211	Albert Isaak, Road work
77.07	
212	Johnnie Krueger, Hauling gravel
111.78	
213	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
133.44	
214	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
379.87	
215	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
113.70	
216	Elroy Stotz, Hauling gravel
109.20	
217	LaVern V. Axt, Road work
62.00	
218	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling gravel
279.04	
219	Jacob B. Dockter, Checking gravel
94.00	
220	Johnnie Krueger, Hauling gravel
196.24	
221	Leo Krueger, Hauling gravel
288.48	
222	Clifford Moses, Hauling gravel
151.25	
223	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
452.10	
224	Alfred Sherlock, Loading gravel
259.13	
225	Alfred sherlock, Loading gravel
154.51	
226	Elroy Stotz, Hauling gravel
221.76	
227	Ed. J. Weltz, Hauling gravel
90.72	
228	Alfred Bauer, Rod man for surveyor
8.25	
229	Orville Borchardt, Road work
28.00	
230	Reinhold Burkart, Road work
7.50	
231	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs
5.35	
232	Denhoff Grain Co., Lath
9.14	
233	Henry Dieterle, Road work
18.00	

234	Ed. Ebel, Road work
7.50	
235	Norman Engel, Road work
18.00	
236	Gamble Store, Batteries and supplies
64.44	
237	Melvin E. Hegney, Mileage
6.80	
238	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs
9.34	
239	Myhra GMC Truck & Equipment. Co., Inc., Repairs
695.90	
240	Clifford K. Neff, Mileage
24.20	
241	N. W. Diesel Service Co., Repairs
252.49	
242	Art Reile, Repairing
35.00	
243	Schaeffer's Serv. Station repairing
5.05	
244	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$26.40 WT
234.85	
245	Adam Budeau, Road work
153.00	
246	Melvin E. Hegney, Road work less \$34.70 WT; \$5.82 OASIS
75.20	
247	Melvin E. Hegney, Road work
225.00	
248	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$10.90 WT; \$5.82 OASIS
371.40	
249	Henry Johnson, Road work Less \$60.70 WT;
410.55	
250	Bill Lang, Road work less \$30.00 WT; \$5.54 OASIS
333.75	
251	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$68.70 WT;
440.69	
252	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$15.30 WT;\$6.09 OASIS
384.36	

David H. Axt, Herbert I. Engel, and J. J. Rittenbach met with the Board regarding Telephone Line right of way on the North Road. The Telephone Company now owns right of way on the section line but the line will have to be moved when the rail road is rebuilt. It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the County pay \$480.00 for moving the line. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the County Furnish a helper for Dr.

Skroms to retest 93 herds of cattle in the County for Bangs. The amount the County will pay is not to exceed \$240.00.

C A Pfeifer met with the board regarding right of way.

Ben Reiswig met with the Board regarding road matters.

George Reiswig met with the Board regarding road matters.

The application for Abatement of David Krein was rejected. The reasons being the application was incomplete, not showing which year or years he requests reduction, and it was filed after November 1st.

The application for abatement on Part of SE ¼ SW ¼ of Sec. 8-146-75 being 100' by 210' was approved.

The application for abatement of J. N. Laschkewitsch was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Chairman of the Board and the Auditor be authorized to execute a Satisfaction of Mortgage on Lots 13 &14, Block 6, Martin Village Original.

The County Nurse's monthly reports for September and October were read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. December 1st,1953.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 1ST , 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.15  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$264.85  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$14.50

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
Robert Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$1,655.49

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November:

State Treasurer, School apportionment, \$4,134.78  
Sheridan Co. PMA, Rent for November, \$60.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November, \$40.00  
Daniel Nutz, Turnpiking, \$15.00  
Jacob B. Dockter, Gravel, \$8.76  
Helmuth Schlenker, Road work, \$6.00  
Ole Peterson, Road work, \$36.00  
Herbert Hauff, Gravel, \$9.33  
Fred Bentz, Jr., Road work, \$6.00  
N.D. Public Welfare Board, Fund Distribution, \$700.98  
John Rivinsius, Repayment of assistance, \$100.00  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$7.35  
Millard Melom, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
R. G. Reiswig, Use of Community Room, \$2.50  
R. T. Sperry, Telephone Call, \$1.15  
Richard Schieman, Gravel, \$69.82  
First National Bank, certificate of Indebtedness, Co. Agt., \$1,500.00

The Bill of Genuine Parts Company was reduced from \$39.86 to \$29.04, the reason being that it was totaled incorrectly.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#74290	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 112.87
291	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	84.92
292	Doris I. Barnstable, Millage	54.10
293	Alvin Bauer, Boarding prisoner and laundry	11.00
294	Walter Bonnet, Special deputy	7.00
295	Walter Bonnet, Special deputy	14.00
296	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.56
297	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies and repairing machines	19.58
298	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	15.42
299	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	44.17
300	Lawrence Johnson, Hauling piano	5.00
301	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	91.84
302	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	

83.10

303	McClusky Gazette Printing
131.89	
304	N. D. Reclamation Ass'n., To aid conservation
50.00	
305	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills
65.90	
306	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, Express, and dray
87.14	
307	August Reiswig, Hauling coal
156.53	
308	A. W. Wentz, per diem
24.00	
309	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission
15.52	
310	All american Roofing Co., Repairing Court House Roof
100.00	
311	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
12.80	
312	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense
102.50	
313	Brose Welding & Repair, Repairing
10.20	
314	Farmers Union Oil Co., Diesel Fuel
53.76	
315	Froehlich's Garage, Gas and oil, repairs
216.25	
316	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies
46.30	
317	Genuine Parts Company, Repairs
29.04	
318	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel Fuel
103.50	
319	Goodrich Lumber Co.,Supplies
27.42	
320	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs
10.91	
321	Jenner's Repair Shop, repairing
6.35	
322	Ed Konschak, Right of way payment
61.35	
#74323	Joe Mueller & Son, Repairs
2.80	
324	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
815.71	
325	Lehmann's Gara Ge, Repairing
185.00	

326	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
472.82	
327	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental, two months
648.00	
328	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
115.44	
329	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs
23.48	
330	Obert Osmundson, Repairs
27.80	
331	Justina Pfeiffer, Right of way payment
90.00	
332	Quanrud, Brnk & Reibold, Repairs
17.94	
333	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies
16.77	
334	Sultz Machinery Company, Repairs
433.32	
335	Sease Blacksmith, repairing
4.20	
336	Sheridan Co. Implement Co., Repairs
2.53	
337	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
1.88	
338	Village of Goodrich, Insurance Premium
65.46	
339	Wahl Grain Co., Coal
5.62	
340	Floyd F. Helm, Checking gravel
200.40	
341	N. D. State Highway Dept., Project markers
2.00	
342	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing
102.40	
343	Reuben ebel, Hauling gravel
342.30	
344	English Tranfer, Hauling gravel
165.96	
345	English Transfer, Hauling gravel
318.00	
346	Donald Helgerud, Hauling gravel
392.84	
347	Donald Helgerud, Hauling gravel
133.28	
348	Ed Konschak, Hauling gravel
427.80	



349	Ted Moser, Hauling gravel
34.44	
350	Ted Moser, Hauling gravel
492.96	
351	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling Gravel
397.80	
352	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
414.00	
353	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
267.75	
354	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
459.06	
355	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
355.93	
356	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
462.04	
357	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
466.41	
358	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
494.50	
359	Oliver & Hanson, Loading and screening gravel
485.52	
360	Abe Schlenker, Hauling gravel
320.16	
361	Geo. Sparrow, Hauling gravel
468.40	
362	Floyd F. Helm, Road work
5.75	
363	Floyd F. Helm, Road work
5.75	
364	Karl Hoffman, Road work
24.00	
365	Karl Hoffman, Road work
6.00	
366	Fred Dockter, Road work
20.00	
367	Fred Dockter, Road work
22.00	
368	Fred Dockter, Road work
7.00	
369	John Gartner, Road work
30.00	
370	John Gartner, Road work
33.00	
371	John Gartner, Road work
10.50	

372	Walter Burkart, Road work
72.00	
373	John Demchuk, Road work
72.00	
374	Mike Demchuk, Road work
63.00	
375	Arnold Monge, Road work
18.25	
376	Louis K. Monge, Road work
51.50	
377	Alvin Volochenko, Road work
49.00	
378	Joe Bergan, Road work
15.50	
379	Jake Ehrman, Jr., Road work
82.75	
380	Gust Waydeman, Road work
17.50	
381	Nick Ziegler, road work
17.50	
382	Ben B. Dockter, Road work
80.38	
383	Gust Heinle, Road work
45.00	
384	Gordon Felchle, Road work
10.00	
385	F. B. Felchle, Road work
10.00	
386	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$26.40 WT
236.75	
387	Adam Budeau, Roadwork
149.25	
388	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$4.95 OASIS
72.70	
389	Walter Dockter, Road work
252.42	
390	Melvin E. Hegney, Road work less \$31.50 WT; \$4.89 OASIS
289.71	
391	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$41.10 WT
330.40	
392	Bill Lang, Road work less \$26.80 WT; \$5.31 OASIS
321.88	
393	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$5.66 OASIS
371.84	
394	Ralph Sease, Road workless \$1.30 WT; \$5.09 OASIS
332.61	

395 Floyd Lang, Road work  
112.50  
396 Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$52.70 WT  
147.28  
397 Clifford K. Neff, Road work  
220.50

The County Nurse met with the Board and presented her monthly narrative for November.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Beer & Liquor Application of Edwin Ebel be approved. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for purchase of one used 100 H. P. Diesel Motor Grader with four wheel drive and four wheel steer, hydraulic controls throughout and equipped with thirteen foot moldboard, electric lights, starter, heater and fully enclosed cab. The Bids are to be opened at 2:30 P.M., February 2, 1954.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the County charge Osmundson and Holen \$50.00 per month for using the Martin Machine Shed for repairing their equipment. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the resignation of Mrs. Hendricks from the Welfare Board be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was agreed that the FHA Office be allowed to install a telephone.

The time being 2:30 P.M., the time set for opening bids for election supplies, Bound Books, etc.:

Bids were received from the following:

Bismarck Tribune Company  
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company  
Knight Printing Company

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that bids be accepted as follows:

Bismarck Tribune Company for Bound books and Assessment supplies  
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company for General Elections Supplies  
Knight Printing Company for Primary Election Supplies

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Pfeifle and seconded by Heinle that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to pay the Lincoln Valley Telephone Company \$480.00 for moving lines upon presentation of a bill and necessary documents showing proff of right of way. This motion is made in case the bill is presented before the next meeting. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., January 5, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF DECEMBER 11, 1953

The Board of County Commissioners met at a special meeting with all members present together with the County Auditor, County Agent, Sen. John E. Davis, Bruce Johnson, Manager of the Bureau of Reclamation and Oscar Berg, Sec. of the Missouri-Souris Projects Association.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Wentz. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the inclusion of this County and several other counties in the Conservancy District set up by the State Legislature and to appoint some one to serve on a Legislative study Committee regarding the district.

After explanations by Mr. Johnson and Mr. Berg and discussion on the subject, it was moved by Comm. Wentz and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that Sen. John E. Davis be appointed to serve on the Legislative Study Committee. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 5, 1954

David H. Axt, J. J. Rottenbach and Gerbert Engel, representing the Lincoln Valley Telephone Co., met with the Board regarding payment for moving line and right of way.

Commissioner Heinle, moved that the following resolution be adopted and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, in following words and figures:

## RESOLUTION

BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS: WHEREAS, The Lincoln Valley Telephone Company has been required to move in from the present highway right of way on the county road directly north of McClusky for a distance of nine miles to permit the reconstruction of said highway, and

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County wishes to grant the said telephone company a right of way along the said highway when the same is reconstructed, and

WHEREAS, Section 49-0916 N.D. Revised Code, 1943, grants this authority to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County,

NOW THEREFORE, it is hereby resolved that the said Lincoln Valley Telephone company shall have an easement for right of way purposes for the construction and maintainance of a telephone line along the east two feet of such highway from the North McClusky City limits of McClusky, North Dakota, between Sections one and two (1 & 2), Twp 146 Range 77, and extending to the northwest corner of Section Twenty-five (25), Twp. 148, Range 77, a distance of nine miles directly north of McClusky, North Dakota, when and if the right of way for road purposes is purchased, it being the sense of the agreement with the Board of Directors of said Telephone Company, that said telephone company will move any and all poles and equipment and lines so as not to interfere with the construction of such highway or road along said nine mile stretch of highway, but the County Board of Sheridan County Commissioners shall notify a director of said telephone company to so move such poles, equipment and lines prior to the construction of the same.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

The Surety Bonds of the Glove-Gazette Printing Co. for Election supplies and the Bismarck Tribune Company for Books, etc., were approved. The Bond of Knight Printing Co. was approved subject to obtaining one signature which was omitted.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1953:

Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Fees, \$12.75  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerd of Court, Fees, \$16.25  
 Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$299.20  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$8.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,477.77

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1953:

Adolph Heinle, Partial repayment of overpayment, \$20.00  
 Sheridan County PMA, Rent for November, \$60.00  
 Sheridan Company Abstract Co., Rent for November, \$22.00  
 J B Berigan, Gravel, \$8.98  
 Wm. Moser, Road work, \$15.00  
 John Gartner, Road work, \$50.00  
 State Auditor, Elementery Aid, \$41,504.81  
 Edwin Ebel, Liquor Liscense, \$225.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for December, \$40.00  
 Heinrich Schatz Estate, Culvert, \$115.44  
 Denhoff twp., Road work \$900.00  
 John Gartner, Road work \$73.50  
 Wm Krause, Road work, \$3.00  
 Bennie Martin, Road work, \$5.00  
 State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$4,905.42  
 J O Thorson, Refund for Telephone calls, \$9.05  
 David Dockter, Gravel, \$18.03  
 John Rivinius, Repayment of Assistance, \$30.00  
 Sam Seibel, Road work, \$8.00  
 Thomas Meckler, Road work, \$48.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$22.00

The following bills wer approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#74448	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	\$ 19.28
449	Lloyd V. Kein, Mileage and travel expense	104.73
450	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	43.10
451	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	100.00
452	Ann Marie's Workshop, Office supplies	4.00
453	Alvin Bauer, Repars for furnace	1.48
454	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	288.88
455	Russell Burgess, Repairing Radio	2.50
456	Burroughs Corporation, Service Contract	227.50
457	Capital Drug Co., Camera, film, Light meter	136.25
458	Clute Office Equipment, Offic supplies	14.58

459	Costelloe Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	31.80
460	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.57
461	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.08
462	C A Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	12.00
463	Reinhard Hoffer, Helping Vet.	56.00
464	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashing	11.00
465	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	114.88
466	McClusky Motor Co., Removing radio	25.00
467	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	73.08
468	H F Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	166.53
469	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	198.46
470	Salzer Lumber Co., Map frame and supplies	7.95
471	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	24.00
472	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	983.95
473	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.35
474	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage, and travel expenses	44.36
475	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$2.23 OASIS	49.27
476	Walter Doclter. Goodrich, Road work	96.99
477	Goodrich Service Station, Tires & Tube	545.55
478	Goodrich Service Station, Supplies, gas and oil	846.92
479-480	Standard Oil Co, Gas and oil	2,015.36
481	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blur prints	4.20
482	J. E. Davis, Gravel	492.44
483	Fred Dockter, Road work	7.00
484	John Gartner, Road work	10.50
485	Lincoln valley telephone Co., Moving lines	480.00
486	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	423.45
487	Henry Wisness, Mileage	14.70
488	Adam Bureau, road work less \$3.94 OASIS	258.41
489	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$10.00 WT; \$3.35 OASIS	209.90
490	Bill lang, Road work less \$3.90 WT; \$3.67 OASIS	236.79
491	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$10.00 WT; \$3.35 OASIS	209.91
492	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.15 OASIS	273.35
493	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$ .51 OASIS	33.24
494	Ralph Sease, Road work	12.00
495	Arthur Brodehl, Right of way payment	70.00
496	Cash Hardware, Supplies	5.86
497	Dahl & Co., Repairs	4.43
498	Doerings Super Value, supplies (Muslin)	1.35
499	Gamble Store, McClusky, Supplies	12.66
#74500	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	10.01
501	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	33.02
502	Henry C. Herr, Cutting weeds	7.50
503	Ernerst Krein, Hauling parts	30.00
504	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	58.36
505	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs	24.48

506	Muscha Blacksmith, Repairing	9.50
507	Northern Machine, Repairs	31.15
508	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	8.40
509	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairing	4.50
510	Christ C. Schneider, Right of way payment	100.00
511	Stewart's Our Own Hardware, Supplies	3.74
512	Wallin Motor Co., Floor dry	9.00
513	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	123.41
514	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, Gas & Oil	435.91
515	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	17.70
516	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	72.85
517	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	143.56
518	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Motor grader rental	324.00
519	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	87.84
520	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	73.60
521	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	789.86
522	Art Reile, Repairing	132.20
523	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	76.40
524	Carl F. Rittenbach, Road work	31.00
525	Carl f. Rittenbach, Road work	14.00

The Beer Liscense application of Peter H. Miiller was approved.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Auditor assign the County's Interest in Tax Sale Certificates for 1951 and 1952 taxes to Theo. Ostrom on the following described property, he being the first mortgage holder:

SE ¼ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ , Lots 3-4, Sec. 2-147-76  
 SW ¼ SW ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ NE ¼ , N ½NW ¼ , SE ¼  
 SW ¼ , NE ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 35-148-76

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted;

**BE IT RESOLVED** BY THE Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County and the County Auditor are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to the following land owners on the following described property:

Adeline Semler    N ½ Sec. 34-145-76  
 Leonard Ostrom    Lots 1,2, & 3, SE ¼ NW ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 2-148-78  
                                   E ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ , Sec. 11-148-78  
 Emil Dockter      S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 23-148-76

The County Nurse's monthly narrative was read.



The State Highway Dept. report concerning the conditions of the County Secondary System was read and discussed.

At this time the Sheriff's Delinquent Personal Property Tax list was gone over.

Organization of the Board. It was moved, seconded and carried that A. W. Wentz be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Chairman Wentz, Register of Deeds Chas. G. Neff, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the ensuing year 1954. The County Officials and Janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by comm.. Heinle that the members of the Sheridan County Welfare Board be allowed a subsistence fee of \$5.00 per day while on duty and the mileage to and from McClusky when attending a meeting, not to exceed 5 cents per mile or the expense of travel by commercial facilities to and from McClusky when attending the duties of the Board. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Insanity Board: there being no resident doctor in the County no full board could be appointed but Warren A. Tripp and Chas. G. Neff were appointed to serve if a doctor becomes available.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff of Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night when necessary.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1954: County Officials salary and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service officer, lights, water, sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B. & F.M. payments, Workmens Compensation Premiums, Withholding Tax, OASIS, and the Salary of the County agent and clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. Of Schools-----	\$1,200.00	
Reg. of Deeds & Judge-----	3,600.00	
Sheriff's Dep. & Clerks-----	1,200.00	
Auditor-----	2,500.00	
Treasurer-----	1,560.00	
Plus extra help-----		200.00

Janitor, per month----- 180.00  
Service Officer, per month----- 75.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that Warren A. Tripp be appointed Service Officer for the year 1945, at a salary of \$75.00 per month.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank, McClusky, N.D.  
First State Bank, Goodrich, N.D.  
Bank of North Dakota

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$35.00 per month.

FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's Warrants only on a monthly basis, to cut off upon notice of the Board. Rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year 1954, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff is to be allowed 10% on the 1951 and prior years personal property taxes and 10% on all 1952 taxes beginning March fifteenth, 1954, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collecting one dollar (\$1.00) as mileage from the tax debtor when it is necessary for him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the insurance on county machinery be renewed with the First National Bank, McClusky, North Dakota.

It was decided that there would be no snow removal this winter unless otherwise decided by the Board.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 AM, January 6th, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY

All members present.

It appearing that a mistake was made in assessing the N ½ N ½ of Sec. 33-150-75, said land being listed for 1953 for a valuation of \$168.00 and for 1951 and 1952 for \$1,680.00. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Auditor correct the 1953 Assessment to bring the valuation up to \$1,680.00 and re-compute the taxes upon that figure. All members voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

R H Holmes, representing the Local Health Unit met with the Board regarding the Unit Program.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the county pay only one third of the quarterly payment due at this time. The authorized bill is as follows:

74526            Treasurer, North Central Health Dist., 1/3 of quarterly payment,  
\$330.33

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the County assign the Tax Certificate on S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3-4, of Sec. 4-147-77 to Theo. Ostrom, he being the mortgage holder.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Culverts for the 1954 season. Bids are to be opened at 10 A.M., April 7th, 1954.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented his Annual Report for 1953.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., February 2nd 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF FEBRUARY 2ND, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1954:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff fees, \$6.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees \$252.40  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$211.09

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January, 1954:

Clarence Heitzman, Rent of Community Room, \$2.50  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for December, \$60.00  
Ben Reiswig, Road work, \$225.00  
Adolph Heinle, Repayment of over payment, \$20.00  
John E. Davis, Scraper work, \$29.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$40.00  
Co. Welfare Board, Repayment of assistance, John Rivinius, \$30.00  
H R Morley, Scraper work, \$6.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone Calls, \$3.40  
J O Thorson, Telephone Calls, \$8.65  
State Auditor, Motor registration Distribution of funds, \$603.95  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for January, 22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#74567	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 68.04
568	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	48.02
569	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	82.23
570	Berg Merc. Company, Janitor supplies	5.08
571	Capital Aviation Corp., Installing radiator and repairs	39.48
572	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	13.06
573	First National Insurance Agency, Premium	174.50
574	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	19.20
575	Gamble Store, McClusky, Janitor supplies	14.05
576	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	25.14
577	Lloyd V. Krein, Travel expense	183.91
578	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	73.40
579	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	126.96
580	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	113.10
581	Isaac Oppeboen, Special deputy	36.00
582	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	54.00
583	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	138.13

584	Russell Uniform Co., Chains and badges	18.23
585	Lois J. Sibley, Taking proceedings in Justice Court	18.00
586	Chris Swendsen, Justice fees	11.65
587	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	8.00
588	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$3.39 OASIS	222.86
589	Walter Dockter, Goodrich, Road work less \$2.96 OASIS	194.14
590	Melvin Hegeney, Road work less \$1.09 OASIS	71.81
591	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$38.40 WT; \$5.64 OASIS	331.96
592	Bill Lang, road work Less \$1.43 OASIS	93.57
593	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$19.70 WT; \$4.14 OASIS	251.92
594	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$1.94 OASIS	127.56
595	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$1.49 OASIS	97.51
596	Bechthold Plumbing and Heating, Tubing	3.00
597	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Supplies	11.30
598	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Supplies	29.50
599	Goodrich Co-op Association, Coal	32.27
#74600	Haux Dray Line, Draying	24.34
601	John J. Krein, right of way payment	50.00
602	M. A. Lang, Canvass and sewing	6.50
603	Martin Welding, Repairing	8.00
604	Muscha Blacksmith, Repairing	4.00
605	Art Reile, Repairing	322.19
606	Seltvedt Impl. Company, Repairs	1.42
607	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	125.75
608	Albert C. Liebelt, Road work	25.00
609	Rueben Neff, Road work	5.00
610	Jack Roth, Road work	23.25
611	Ed. Konschak, Road work	42.50
612	Leonard Ostrom, Road work	5.00
613	First National Insurance Agency, Premium	423.00
614	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas and oil	133.28
615	Hedstrom Truck Line, Hauling dozer	36.00
616	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	16.00
617	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	43.63
618	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	637.71
619	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Transfer of Social Welfare Fund from Poor Fund	2,000.00
620	State Treasurer, Institutional care	2,176.52
621	State Treasurer, Institutional care	1,879.06
622	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies and servicing typewriter	74.25
623	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent's phone bill	11.40
624	Treasurer, North Central Health Dist., Payment for February	330.33

F B Felchle and Alvin Hartman met with the Board regarding road matters.

The County road System Map was signed and submitted for approval of the State

Highway Commissioners.

R H Holmes, Local Health district Sanitarian met with the Board regarding the Local Health District. It was agreed that the Nurse from Pierce County would spend two weeks per month here temporarily until a full time nurse is available.

The Auditor was instructed to send the Treasurer of the Health District one months payment.

The application for Abatement of Taxes of Geo. Helm on Lot 9, Block 1, Lincoln Valley, was approved.

Dr. C J Beck of Harvey was appointed to serve on the Insanity Board for two years or until we have a Resident Physician.

The time being 2:30 P.M., bids for used motor grader were opened. Bids were received from Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., for an Austin Western Motor Grader, 99 Master, \$2417.37, and Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Allis-Chalmers AD-3, \$5495.00.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bids be tabled until the next regular meeting of March 2,1954. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for fuel, Gasoline, Grease and Oil for the Road equipment for the year 1954. Bids to be opened March 2nd, 1954, at 2:30 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Deputy and Clerk hire budgets of the Supt. of Schools, Treasurer and Sheriff be increased \$120.00 per year for each office. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., March 2nd, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 2ND, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.55  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$32.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$198.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Lloyd B. Krein, Sheriff, Statement of Delinquent Taxes, \$108.48

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February:

Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for January, \$60.00  
Fred Krueger Estate, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Wm. Mantz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Berlin Twp., Mucker Rental, \$73.50  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for February, \$40.00  
Mercer Co., Reimbursement for assistance, \$70.00  
N.D. Public welfare Board, Fund Distribution, \$696.31  
Henry Borchardt, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Robert R. Rust, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,293.90  
John W. Wahl Estate, Repayment of claim \$19.05  
J O Thorson, Refund on phone calls \$6.55  
John J. Dockter, Institutional care for Mary I. Calson, \$92.40

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#74670	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 37.73
671	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	90.70
672	Alvin Bauer, Boarding prisoners and laundry	4.00
673	Chas. J. Beck, M.D., Sanity hearing and mileage	17.50
674	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	18.80
675	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	58.50
676	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
677	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
678	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	239.40
679	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	221.24
680	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	9.00
681	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	47.69
682	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	
77.33		
683	John Kuch, Deputy Sheriff	

6.00		
684	Harris Lang, Spec. Deputy Sheriff	6.00
685	McClusky Gaxette, Printing and advertising	
46.14		
686	National Sheriff's Association, Directory	12.50
687	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	72.21
688	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	10.42
689	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	191.16
690	Secretary of State, two 53 supplements	
20.00		
691	John C. Unruh, Repairing motor	9.50
692	A. W. Wentz, per diem	
12.00		
693	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.35
694	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	
61.03		
695	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	
53.00		
696	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	
600.13		
697	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	
1,076.59		
698	N.D. State Treasurer, Institutional care	
1,294.45		
699	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	
91.00		
#74700	Nels Skaar, Assignee, Construction engineering	
165.71		
701	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	
5,570.79		
702	Adam budeau, Road work less \$19.80 WT; \$5.83 OASIS	
363.12		
703	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.74 OASIS	
179.96		
704	Melvin Hegney, Labor less \$1.09 OASIS	
71.81		
705	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$5.21 OASIS	
309.69		
706	Bill Lang, Labor less \$1.41 OASIS	
92.84		
707	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$29.80 WT; \$4.97 OASIS	
296.31		
708	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.97 OASIS	
195.28		
709	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$2.35 OASIS	
154.40		



710	Farmers Co-op Association, Coal
60.69	
711	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
705.03	
712	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
101.41	
713	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Used motor grader
2,417.37	
714	E. L. Bennett, Fuel hose
16.00	
715	Brose Welding & Repair, Repairing
3.00	
716	Cash Hardware, Supplies
28.94	
717	Cash Hardware, Supplies
18.74	
718	Dahl & Co., Repairs
10.60	
719	Dakota Welding & Repair, Repairs
8.90	
720	Dakota Welding & Repair, Repairs
18.60	
721	Gamble Store, Supplies (Goodrich)
24.50	
722	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs
10.15	
723	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs
.85	
724	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil
45.90	
725	Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies
3.36	
726	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs
90.75	
727	Jerry's nStandard service, Tires and repairs
650.25	
728	Ruben Lutt, Repairing maintainer
76.00	
729	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs
393.84	
730	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
2,397.95	
731	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
1,546.63	
732	Quanrud, brink & Reibold, Repairs
25.16	

733	Art Reile, Repairing
76.97	
734	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing
40.30	
735	Schaeffers Service Station, Repairing
1.75	
736	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
379.42	
737	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
949.29	
738	Standard Oil co., Gas & oil
256.01	
739	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies
18.11	

At this time bids for a Used Motor Grader were reconsidered. It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., be accepted for \$2,417.37. All members voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Land owners along the North McClusky Road, Project #595 (2), met with the Board regarding right of way matters.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that Mr. Search be granted permission to solicit county employees regarding Blue Cross & Blue Shield Insurance. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

A delegation from Granville Twp. met with the Board regarding road matters and presented a petition to construct four miles of road from the south west corner of Sec. 17 to south east corner of Sec. 14. It was agreed that if possible the road would be built this year.

The time being 2:30, bids were opened for fuel, gasoline, oil, and grease. Bids were received from Standard Oil Co., and the farmers Union Oil Co. of Denhoff. It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Bid of Farmers Union Oil Co. be accepted for Gasoline, Fuel, Oil & Grease, and that the Standard Oil Company bid be accepted on Grease and Oil. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following applications for abatement were approved:

Robert Mosal, Lots 9-10-11-12, Blk.2 Goodrich Vill., from \$3,700.00 to \$2,800.00

Martha Keller, Lots 11& 12 Blk. 2, Grethens add., from \$500.00 to \$250.00

John E. Davis, N ½ NE ¼ , E ½ NW ¼ of 12-145-76 from

\$1,500.00 to to \$500.00

Elizabeth Schipfer & Kay Remington, W ½ SE ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ OF  
12-145-76

From \$1,540.00 to \$500.00

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County and the County Auditor are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to the following land owners of the following described property:

Edward Fetzer, SW ¼ SE ¼ and SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 30-150-75

Adeline Semler, N ½ Sec. 34-145-76

Elroy W. Becker, Lots 3 & 4, Sec. 29, 30-150-75

Emil Dockter, S ½ NE ¼ , Sec. 23-149-77

Ed. M. Hoffer, E ½ NW ¼ , Lots 1 & 2, Sec. 31-149-77

Ernest Schafer, N ½ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ , SE ¼ SE ¼ , of 32-145-77

Chas. Lasher, NW ¼ of Sec. 25-146-77

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Welfare Board members be allowed 7 ½ cents per mile for travel to and from meetings on official business. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that H. R. Morley be appointed as a member of the County Welfare Board.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the County allow \$125.00 for clerical help in the FHA Office to help make disaster loans.

On motion the meeting was adjourned until 10 A.M., March 3rd, 1954.

Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 3RD, 1954

A delegation from Martin Twp. met with the Board regarding road matters, etc.

It was agreed that if possible the County machinery would help the township with some of their work next fall.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle, seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle, and carried, that the following resolution be adopted:

## RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY

### FOR ACQUIRING AND TAKING LANDS FOR HIGHWAY AND DRAINAGE PURPOSES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota:

WHEREAS, it is required and necessary as a part of the cost of constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, locating, relocating, aligning, realigning and maintaining a public highway in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, on, over and along the route hereinafter described to purchase, acquire, take over or condemn, under the right and power of eminent domain for said Sheridan County and to provide adequate drainage in the improvement, constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, locating, relocating, aligning, realigning and maintaining such public highway; and

WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire an additional right-of-way seventeen (17) feet wide on the east side of the present ninety (90) foot right-of-way and fifteen (15) feet on the west side of said present ninety (90) foot right-of-way in order to do any or all of the things mentioned of the paragraph above herein; and

WHEREAS, the present ninety (90) foot right-of-way as so surveyed as aforesaid, and now a part of the present highway right-of-way is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the said Public Highway or Road Improvement, and that an additional 17 feet on the east side of such present road, and an additional 15 feet on the west side of such present road and highway is required and necessary to properly drain such public highway and to construct and do all the things mentioned in paragraph one (1) herein, and to provide for space for telephone line:

NOW, THEREFORE be it hereby resolved and it is hereby ordered that public necessity requires the taking of such land for highway right-of-way purposes, and that the land so required along the route of such public highway be surveyed and described and a plat thereof be prepared by the County Surveyor or such other surveyor as the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, may have hired heretofore or who may in the future be hired to do road-surveying in said Sheridan County and that such prepared plat of such right-of-way as in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota,

wherein all of such land lies;

BE IR FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the land to be so acquired as aforesaid, is located alone a route described as follows, to wit: Beginning at the northern boundary line of the Northern Pacific Railway Company right-of-way in Section one (1), Township 146 N. of Range 77 on the east side of the public highway directly north of the City Limit of the City of McClusky, Sheridan County, State of North Dakota and beginning on the west side of such public highway 659.1 feet south from the north line of Lot 24, Block five (5), North McClusky, an addition to the City of McClusky, North Dakota as the points of beginning on the south end of such road improvement aforesaid, thence in a northerly direction along the section line to the north quarter-line of the Southwest Quarter (SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ ), Section Twenty-four (24), Township 148 N. of Range 77 west of the 5th P.M., the said rote of such road improvement to follow the same route as the present road now follows between such points, including the detour now located in the SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section Twenty-four (24), Township 148 North, of Range 77 West of the 5th P.M.; that the land to be so acquired along such route shall be seventeen (17) feet on the east side of such route and fifteen (15) feet on the west side of such route, and such additional land as the said surveyor may find necessary to round out the corners on such proposed public highway and to take the easiest cheapist and most accessible route around any such ponds or lakes as described in the plat of the surveyor hereinafter to be recorded as aforesaid in the Office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, and all of such lands being located in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, and all of such lands being located in Sheridan County, State of North Dakota.

At this time tie Board appraised the house and lots, Lots 7&8, Block 9, McClusky City Original at \$600.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., April 6, 1945.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 6TH, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March, 1945:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.20

Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$36.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$282.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$4.75  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$512.85

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of March, 1954:

Sheridan Co., Abstract Co., Rent for february, \$22.00  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, Rent for February, \$60.00  
 Mercer Co., Welfare Board, Repayment of assistance, Moos, \$63.50  
 Continental Oil Co., QCD on NW ¼ 25-146-77, \$5.00  
 State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$5,083.26  
 John Rivinius, Repayment of Assistance, \$30.00  
 Lois Kessler, Stencils, \$ .30  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for March, \$40.00  
 State Auditor, Gas Tx Refund, \$148.25  
 R.O.C. by John E. Davis, Community Room rent, \$2.50  
 Gust Fandrich, Community Room rent, \$2.50  
 Gott. Frank, Community Room rent, \$2.50  
 Gladys M. Neuharth, Telephone calls, \$2.50  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$ 1.20  
     Pickard Twp., Road work, \$375.00  
 Fairview Twp., Road work, \$150.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for March, \$22.00  
     Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$321.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtendnesss owing the County:

#74791	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 65.00
792	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	75.65
793	Elmer Adam, Attending Assessors Meeting & Mileage	7.50
794	Addressograph Branch Office, Service	24.25
795	Alvin Bauer, Boarding prisoners, Laundry, & Jailor	36.00
796	Tillie Bauer, Clerical work in FHA Office	75.00
797	Dr. Chas. J. Beck, M.D., Sanity hearing	17.50
798	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	295.23
799	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
#74800	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	48.00
801	J. M. Dockter, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	6.00
802	Walter Dockter, Repairing	6.50
803	Jacob Eckart, Jr., Witness fee and mileage	8.40
804	Rueben Engel, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.60

805	John Feil, Do.	6.60
806	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing machines and office supplies	67.87
807	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing typewriter	17.00
808	Gamble Store, Janitor supplies	8.60
809	Christ Haux, Attending assessors meeting	4.00
810	Adolph Henne, Do.	9.00
811	Ed. M. Hoffer, Do.	6.15
812	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	75.23
813	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	131.19
814	Lloyd V. Krein, Subsistence and lodging for James Wolf	21.00
815	Lloyd V. Krein, Serving papers	11.45
816	Gust Liebelt, attending assessors meeting and mileage	7.40
817	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	128.46
818	Chas. G. Neff, Recording Vital Statistics	5.50
819	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	74.80
820	Ingomar M. Oseth, Juvenile hearing and mileage	59.52
821	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	91.45
822	Gordon H. Potter, Transcript	33.60
823	Edwin Reimche, Vet. Helper	32.00
824	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	121.51
825	Dean Sabbe, Witness fees	12.60
826	Jerry Sheetz, Witness fee	4.00
827	Andrew Schielke, attending assessors meeting	4.00
828	Eva Schmidt, Do.	9.00
829	John J. Sprenger, Special deputy and mileage	18.50
830	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	9.00
831	Chris Swendsen, Attending assessors meeting	4.00
832	Roy H. Swendsen, Do.	4.90
833	J. O. Thorson, Mileage, Juvenile hearing	9.75
834	Warren A. Tripp, Sanity hearing	10.00
835	Warren A. Tripp, Sanity hearing	10.00
836	Otto Winter, Attending Assessors Meeting & mileage	5.60
837	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	50.40
838	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	11.30
839	Hubert N Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	71.57
840	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans. to Social Welfare from Poor	2,000.00
841	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD;	997.08
842	Helena Dasenko, Right of way payment	40.00
843	Henry C. Herr, Right of way payment	15.60
844	Carolina Hertz, Right of way payment	46.50
845	Christ Lehman, Right of way payment	17.40
846	Jake Waltz, Right of way payments and moving fence	503.20
847	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$3.29 OASIS	215.96
848	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.18 OASIS	208.71
849	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$5.10 OASIS	303.44
850	Bill Lang, Labor less \$2.52 OASIS	165.48

851	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$13.90 WT; \$3.64 OASIS	225.03
852	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$1.74 OASIS	114.51
853	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.62 OASIS	106.38
854	Fred L. Adam, Repairs	37.23
855	Cash Hardware, Supplies	8.85
856	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	17.68
857	Denhoff Grain Co., Lath and nails	2.22
858	Gust Dockter, Right of way payment	35.00
859	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	68.04
860	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	27.14
861	Emil F. Krein, right of way payment	100.00
862	Glaser Shoe Shop, Strapping and repairing	11.70
863	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Wood and coal	16.21
864	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	38.36
865	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	332.84
866	Joe Mueller & Son, Repairs	5.15
867	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	508.71
868	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	231.87
869	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	2,004.12
870	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	851.44
871	Ray A. Parsons, right of way payment	20.00
872	Art Reile, Repairing	92.27
873	Schaeffer Service Station, Vulcanizing tube	1.23
874	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	376.06
875	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	372.11
876	Sweeney Bros. tractor Co., Repairs	399.97
877	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	24.00

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Chairman sign a release of Chattel Mortgage \$1,164.72, John Rivinius, the mortgage being fully satisfied. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

A delegation representing the McClusky Merchants Association met with the Board regarding the County Agent. The issue being that according to information received by them it appears that the County Agent has in the past mentioned out of county places to people of the county as places where they could get certain things needed on the farm. Also brought up was the practice of holding occasional meetings at places outside the county. The County Agent was called in and the matter was discussed.

Nels Skaar, consulting Engineer, met with the Board regarding Secondary Road Projects. The Construction Engineering agreements between the County and Nels Skaar were approved and signed for Projects S-595 (2) and S-696 (1).

The contract agreement for Garding and incidentals for S-595 (2) was signed by the Chairman and Auditor.



It was agreed that the Register of Deeds be allowed to buy additional shelving for his office.

A delegation from Sperry Twp. Met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the road going into the Thom farm be built this season. If it is necessary to hire a contractor the County will not pay more than \$495.00 for this project. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Turst Mortgage on Lots 7,8, & 9, Block 2, and West 23 feet of Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Block 2 all in North McClusky, Johann Frey and Christina Frey. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that a Weed resolution Notice be published. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried. The Auditor was instructed that a copy of this resolution shall be immediately mailed to the Chairman of each Board of Township Supervisors in the County.

#### NOTICE TO DESTROY NOXIOUS WEEDS

Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 63-0103 North Dakota, Revised Codes of 1943, notice is hereby given to every person owing or occupying Land in Sheridan County, North Dakota, to destroy all noxious weeds at the times and in the following manner prescribed by the Sheridan County board of County Commissioner, to wit:

CANADA THISTLE, SOE THISTLE AND FIELD BINDWEED-----Two applications of 2 4-D each year over a period of 2 or more years are necessary. The first application should be at the bud stage with the seconded in early fall when regrowth has occurred. From 1 to 2 pounds of 2 4-D per acre should be applied each time to weaken plants and prevent seed production. Intensive cultivation, later after treating with 2 4-D has given good control. For field bindweed 4 to 6 lbs. per square rod of Sodium Chlorate may be used for complete eradication.

LEAFY SPURGE, HOARY CRESS AND RUSSIAN KNAPWEED----In grain crops, application of one pound of 2 4-D, preferably amine salt, made at early bud state, reduces the stand. Where solid infestations occur, rates of 2 to 3 pounds are best for the first

year. Lower rates may be used for following treatments. On non-crop land, infested areas should be seeded in an adapted grass. For small patches these weeds may be eradicated by the use of Sodium be seeded in an adapted Compounds. Allication applied at 8 pounds to the square rod in early Summer.

MORE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE COUNTY AGENT'S OFFICE.

Noxious weeds as defined by law are: Canada Thistle, Sow Thistle, Leafy Spurge, Field Bindweed, Russian Knapweed, and Hoary Cress.

Wentz \_\_\_\_\_

A W

COMMISSIONER

Robert R. Neuharth

Heinle \_\_\_\_\_  
ATTEST: AUDITOR

Adolph

COMMISSIONER

Pfeilfe \_\_\_\_\_

Fred

COMMISSIONER

The following places were designated as places for the sale of personal property upon foreclosure of Chattel Mortgages pursuant to the Provisions of Section 35-2303 of the North Dakota Revised Code of 1943, to wit:

Front door of the Court House in McClusky  
Front door of the Post Office, Denhoff  
Front door of the Village Hall in Goodrich  
Front door of the Post Office in Lincoln Valley  
Front door of the Village Hall in Martin  
Front door of the School in NW ¼ of 15-150-77

The following application for abatement was approved:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff- Stock, etc. in McClusky Station as approved by McClusky City Council.

The Petitions from voters and land owners in Georgetown Twp. For five miles of road beginning between sections 24 and 25 west five miles were considered and placed on file.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., April 7th ,1954.

Robert R. Neuharth

A W Wentz

---

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 7TH , 1954

All Members Present.

The time being 10:00 A.M. culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., Fargo  
N. D. Concrete Products Co., Bismarck  
N. D. Metal Culvert Co., Fargo  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, Wahpeton  
Fargo Steel Products Co., Fargo  
Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc., Bismarck

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the following bids be accepted:

N. D. Concrete Products  
N. D. Metal Culvert Co.,  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
Fargo Steel Products Co.  
Fargo Tank Co.  
Armco Drainage and Metal Products

It being the intention of the Board to buy from all companies as needed.

Members of the Denhoff Twp. Board met with the board regarding rebuilding two miles of road on all No. 7.

At this time the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 4TH, 1954

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

John Reimche met with the Board regarding Memorial monies for building a Memorial School in Berlin Twp. The Board agreed to match their funds if they could raise the money.

The following Polling Places were designated and inspectors appointed:

- No. 1 Martin Village, in Comm. Hall in Martin Vill, Inspector-Chairman of Village Board
- No. 2 Georgetown Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Inspector-Gust Waydeman
- No. 3 Rosenfield Precinct, School house in Sec. 23, Inspector –Emil Isaak
- No. 4 Strassburg Precinct, School house in Sec. 15, Inspector-Herbert Klingman
- No. 5 Gransville Precinct, School house in Sec. 20, Inspector-Henry Dieterle
- No. 6 New Germantown Pct., School house in Sec. 32, Inspector, Chairman twp. Board
- No. 7 Berlin Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Inspector-Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 8 Fairview Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Inspector Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 9 Schiller Precinct, School house in Sec.7, Inspector-Fred Hoffman
- No. 10 Lincoln Precinct, School house in Sec. 11, Inspector- Lawrence Miller
- No. 11 Harris Precinct, School House in Sec.26, Inspector Ruben G. Herr
- No. 12 Holmes Precinct, School house in Sec. 16, Inspector Chairman of twp. Board
- No. 13 Prophets Precinct, School house in Sec.13, Inspector Roy S. Kensmoe
- No. 14 Mt. City Precinct, School house in Sec. 11, Inspector Albert Kluck
- No. 15 Hellman Precinct, School house in Sec, 27, Inspector Marvin Stenseth
- No. 16 Mertz Precinct, School house in Sec. 5, Inspector Willis Gaarder
- No. 17 Boone Precinct, School house in Sec. 27, Inspector Walter Sauter
- No. 18 Goodrich Village, In Library in Goodrich Village, Inspector Chairman of Village Board
- No. 19 Denhoff Precinct, School house in Denhoff Village, Inspector Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 20 Lamont Precinct, School house in Sec. 32, Inspector Roland Wahl
- No. 21 McClusky Twp. Precinct, In Community Room of Court House, Insp. Chairman of the Board
- No. 22 McClusky City Precinct, In Fire Hall, Inspector Senior Alderman

- No. 23 Pickard Precinct, School house in Sec. 14, Inspector Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 24 Edgemont Precinct, School house in Sec. 15, Inspector Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 25 Johns Lake Precinct, School house in Sec. 9, Inspector G. W. Lee, Jr.
- No. 26 Whittaker Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Inspector John Roth
- No. 27 Sperry Precinct, School house in Sec. 16, Inspector H. R. Morley
- No. 28 Mauch Precinct, School House in Sec. 7, Inspector Walter Kurth
- No. 29 Highland Precinct, School house in Sec.23, Inspector Lynn Lindblom
- No. 30 Martin Twp. Precinct, in Community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 31 McClusky City Precinct, In Grade School Building in McClusky City, Insp. Senior Alderman
- No. 32 Goodrich Twp. Precinct, School house in Goodrich Village, Inspector Jacob Mueller

The County Agent's Monthly narrative of activities for March was read.

The Quarterly Report covering activities of the North Central Health Unit for the quarter ending March 31st,1954, was read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April:

- Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$106.68
- Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$271.75
- Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$8.50
- Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$32.00
- Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$6.75
- Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,233.32

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of April:

- Martin Twp., Road work \$600.00
- Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for March \$60.00
- Wentz Impl. Co., Rent for April, \$40.00
- Reinhardt Brothers, Use of Community Room \$2.50
- John Gartner, Road work, \$10.50
- State Auditor, Motor Registration distribution of funds, \$21,253.23
- J O Thorson, Telephone calls, \$1.25
- Doris I. Barnstable, Postage for March of Dimes, \$10.00
- C E Schell, road work, \$3.00
- Gust Liebelt, road work, \$2.00
- Emil Moser, Community Room Rent, \$2.50
- Methodist W.S.C.S. Community Room Rent, \$2.50
- Martin Twp., road work, \$50.00
- Henry turnbull, Road work, \$9.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent

taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#74928	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 87.47
929	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	101.15
930	Tillie Bauer, Clerical help, FHA Office	50.00
931	Berg.Merc. Co., Supplies	12.50
932	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	169.43
933	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	6.18
934	Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	14.27
935	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	78.00
936	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	63.95
937	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	24.50
938	Christ Haux. Assessing	200.00
939	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	18.40
940	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	
31.10		
941	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
125.59		
942	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service	
35.00		
943	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
72.55		
944	Ingomar M. Oseth, Refund on Telephone calls	
2.25		
945	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	
30.96		
946	Andrew Schielke, Assessing	
180.00		
947	J. O. Thorson, Mileage, trip to Bismarck	
9.75		
948	A. W. Wentz, per diem	
8.00		
949	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	
10.55		
950	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	
58.45		
951	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	
123.34		
952	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage and travel expense	
49.32		
953	State Treasurer, Institutional care	
1,698.00		
954	North Central Health Unit, Monthly payment	
330.33		
955	Ben Kreiter, Hauling gravel	

30.00	
956	Wm. Moser, Hauling dirt
10.00	
957-958	Wm. F. Mauch, Hauling Culverts
10.00	
959	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating Supplies
3.30	
960	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
36.74	
961	John Haux Dray, Draying
10.00	
962	Henry Johnson, Freight Bill
40.95	
963	Alfred Kebler, Tire recap
99.90	
964	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs
26.95	
965	Municipal Steel corp., Tow chain
61.76	
966	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
1,149.61	
967	Northwestern Diesel Service, Co., Repairs
67.12	
968	Art Reile, Repairing
63.13	
969	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing
260.60	
970	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing
17.33	
971	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing
5.00	
972	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil
80.55	
973	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
79.35	
974	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
278.23	
975	David Axt, Right of way payment
418.40	
976	Andrew Beck, Right of way payment
70.80	
977	Berg Merc. Co., Supplies
3.27	
978	Bismarck Lumber Co., Lath and stakes
13.20	
979	Edwin Helm, Right of way payment

160.00	
980	Ben F. Kludt, Adm. J. P. Wentz Estate, Right of way payment
30.00	
981	Ben F. Kludt, Adm. J. P. Wentz Estate, Right of way payment
112.30	
982	Margaretha Rauser, right of way payment
13.50	
983	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies
4.27	
984	John Suckert, Right of way payment
87.00	
985	Arnold Berreth, Borrow pit
7.40	
986	A. C. Framzem Estate, Borrow pit
13.00	
987	Albert Hertz, Borrow pit
7.60	
988	Jacob A. Hertz, Borrow pit
3.80	
989	Michael Kahler, borrow pit
23.60	
990	Walter H. Kurth, Borrow pit
24.34	
991	Wm. F. Mauch, Borrow pit
12.00	
992-993	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$18.20 WT; \$4.02 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.
235.73	
994	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.00 OASIS; \$10.05 Insurance
114.75	
995	Bill Lang, Labor
72.00	
996	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$6.70 OASI; \$10.05 Ins.
214.62	
997	Clifford K. Neff, Labor
164.25	
998	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.87 OASIS
98.63	
999	Walter Dockter, Labor
89.73	
#75000	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$4.76 OASIS
312.74	
001	Ralph Sease, Labor Less \$2.21 OASIS
60.79	
002	Ralph Sease, Labor
84.00	
003	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$5.33 OASIS



336.07

The following bill was rejected: John D. Felchle, \$25.50, for hauling rocks and Culverts.

The bill of Wm. Moser was reduced from \$24.00 to \$10.00.

R H Holms, Health District Sanitarian, met with the Board regarding Health District matters. It was agreed to pay the District one months allowance, \$330.33.

The following applications for abatement were approved:

Ruben G. Herr, Personal Property  
Will Wagner, Personal Property

Nels Skaar, Consulting Engineer, met with the Board regarding secondary road matters.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute a Satisfaction and Discharge of Trust Mortgage on W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 25-149-76, Herman Borchardt.

The Auditor was instructed to determine how many corrugated metal culverts were replaced by concrete culverts on S-595 (2), figure the cost and transfer this amount from Motor Vehicle fund to the Secondary Road Fund.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., June 1st, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 1ST, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of May:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$23.22  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$198.25  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$37.75  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$11.10

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of May:

State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$10,878.00  
 State Auditor, High School Aid, \$2,140.71  
 Emil G. Krein, Repayment, \$100.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, \$40.00  
 Sam Schindler, Trustee, Road work, \$100.00  
 Carl J. Wahl, Road work, \$25.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for April, \$60.00  
 Adolph Heinle, Part Payment on over payment, \$20.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax apportionment, \$1,566.36  
 Public Welfare Board, Distribution of funds, \$550.40  
 Goodrich Village, Work on dump ground, \$18.00  
 H A Nyreen, Gravel, \$27.06  
 Lloyd V. Krein, telephone calls, \$1.50  
 J O Thorson, Telephone calls, \$2.25  
 State Treasurer, School apportionment, \$8,595.60

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#75046	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$
41.60		
047	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	
103.12		
048	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
22.85		
049	Alvin Bauer, Boarding prisoner and laundry	
9.58		
050	Burleigh County, County's Share of Typewriter for dist. Judge	
30.00		
051	Burroughs Corp., service	
72.04		
052	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
35.77		
053	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
16.50		
054	Gamble Store, Janitor supplies	
3.30		

055	Christ Haux, Assessing
300.00	
056	Ed M. Hoffer, Assessing
500.00	
057	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes
8.00	
058	Knight Printing Co., Office equipment
415.60	
059	VOID VOID VOID
VOID	
060	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense
71.62	
061	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
73.44	
062	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills
88.08	
063	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray
109.25	
064	Gordon H. Potter, Meals
2.50	
065	James Riha, Cleaning and mending flags
3.50	
066	Chris Swendsen, Hearing
5.00	
067	J.O. Thorson, Mileage
9.75	
068	A. W. Wentz, Per diem
8.00	
069	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission
1.11	
070	Treasurer, North Central Health District, Month payment
330.33	
071	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense
46.72	
072	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
7.65	
073	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD
898.77	
074	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare
1,500.00	
075	Jake Frey, Labor less \$2.50 OASIS
164.00	
076	John Grosz, Labor less \$1.97 OASIS
129.03	
077	Earl W. Bennett, Right of way payment
153.50	

078	Rudolph Braunberger, Right of way payment
68.60	
079	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
495.00	
080	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
495.00	
081	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
495.00	
082	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
495.00	
083	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
495.00	
084	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
495.00	
085	J. Leo Corrigan, Loading and hauling loose rock
456.98	
086	D – A Lubricant Co., Oil
39.90	
087	Froehlich’s Garage, Supplies
173.55	
088	John J. Krein, Right of way payment
1.00	
089	Walter H. McClusky & Nelle Garrison, Right of way payment
47.60	
090	Clarence W. Murray, Road work
6.00	
091	Ray A. Murray & St. Land Dept., Right of way payment
51.50	
092	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs
234.47	
093	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts
1,202.24	
094	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., culverts
889.56	
095	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Blue prints
19.30	
096	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., repairs
1,162.22	
097	Paulina Schroeder, Right of way payment
54.00	
098	Schultz Machinery Co., repairs
75.34	
099	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
284.06	
#75100	St. Land Dept., Right of way payments
165.00	

101-102	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
705.05	
103-104	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil
327.52	
105	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.40 WT; \$5.66 OASIS; \$20.10 Insurance
343.34	
106	Henry Johnsn, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$6.92 OASIS: \$10.05 Insurance
389.68	
107	Bill Lang, Labor less \$28.40 WT; \$5.66 OASIS; \$10.05 Insurance
333.39	
108	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$6.95 OASIS; \$10.05 Insurance
391.91	
109	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$9..80 WT; \$5.77 Oasis;
369.18	
110	Adm Budeau, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$6.14 OASIS; \$20.10 Insurance
359.51	
111	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$5.64 OASIS
370.36	
112	Cash Hardware, Supplies
10.29	
113	Cash Hardware, Supplies
11.96	
114	Farmers Elevator Co., Coal and wood
19.24	
115	Ted's Service Station, Supplies
4.45	

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the Health District Treasurer \$330.33 for the month of June.

The County Superintendent of Schools introduced Mrs. Colburn, the new County Public Health Nurse to the Board. It was agreed that the nurse could use the Community Room Kitchen for office space.

The monthly narrative of the County Extension Agent work for April was read.

A general letter to all Chairman of County Commissioners, County Auditors and County Engineers regarding the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1954 was read and discussed.

The bills from Municipal Steel Corporation were tabled until next meeting.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the County let the State Highway Department advertise for bids for graveling the NorthMcClusky road S-595 (2), gravel project to be known as S-595 (3). All voting "Aye" the motion

was declared carried.

A letter from the State Director of the Farmers Home Administration thanking the County for co-operation received was read.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the following resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved that it is expedient for Sheridan County to collect Delinquent Personal Property Taxes by action from T. A. Schatz, Pickardville, for the year 1951 and an action shall be instituted in the name of the County on its behalf Against said T. A. Schatz.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Auditor was authorized to transfer \$1,500.00 from the Poor fund to the Social Welfare Fund.

At this time the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W.  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 6TH, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

John Suckert met with the Board regarding real estate assessment. Nothing could be done unless he makes application for abatement.

John Korus met with the Board regarding real estate valuations. Nothing could be done until he submits application for abatement.

S E Laschkewitsch met with the Board regarding taxation, etc.

Mrs. Colburn, the Local Health Unit Nurse met with the Board and submitted her monthly narrative.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the County

sell the following described property to Rudolph Huber for \$50.00:

That part of SW ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 11-150-74 lying south of the Soo Line Railroad, containing 4.6 acres more or less.

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor and Chairman be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to said property.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1954:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$21.24  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$51.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$203.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Lloyd B. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$105.50

Quarterly Report of Chris Swendsen, Justice of Peace, was read and approved.

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1954:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$40.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for May 1954, \$22.00  
Sheridan County ASC, Rent for May, \$60.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Rudolph Braunberger, Road work, \$60.00  
N. D. State Auditor, Estimate #2, Project #S-324 (1), \$4,247.82  
McClusky City, Dozing at dump ground, \$6.00  
Osmundson & Holen, Rent of the County Shed at Martin, \$100.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent for April, 1954, \$22.00  
FHA, Long distance call, \$ .65  
Lloyd V. Krein, telephone calls, \$ .55  
Ervin Helm, Road work, \$8.50  
State Auditor, Motor Vehicle allocation, \$401.01

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#75166	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 229.66
167	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	219.15
328	Harry E. Bennett, Justice hearing	6.85
329	Norman Bergstrazer, Helping vet.	48.00

330	Norman Bergstrazer, Helping vet.	24.00
331	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	4.07
332	John J. Dahl, Attending canvassing Board meeting	5.00
333	Christ Haux, assessing	100.00
334	Peter Hoffman, Mowing weeds and grass	3.50
335	Knight Printing Co., Election supplies	1,503.11
336	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	29.17
337	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	104.66
338	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	337.60
339	N. D. Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	560.73
340	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes	4.00
341	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Court House phone bills	
73.35		
342	Mathilda Neuharth, Clerk of unofficial canvass of votes	
4.00		
343	Mathilda Neuharth, Clerk, Register of Deeds	
5.00		
344	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Postage, express and dray	
49.55		
345	Andrew Schielke, Assessing	
620.04		
346	John Schock, Jr., Helping vet.	
9.00		
347	Chris Swendsen, Expenses for attending Traffic Court Conference	
21.55		
348	Rudolph Wagner, Attending canvassing board meeting	
5.00		
349	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	
32.00		
350	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	
10.55		
351	McClusky gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	
4.80		
352	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	
9.65		
353	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expnese	
53.45		
354	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	
931.66		
355	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	
564.76		
356	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Digging with machine	
99.50		
357	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Digging and labor	
172.00		
358	Bismarck Lumber Co., Lumber	



19.80	
359	Capital Electric Co-op, Inc., Pole moving
105.55	
360	J. E. Davis, Road easement
30.90	
361	Goodrich Lumber Co., Boards
13.92	
362	John Grosz, road work less \$ .82 OASIS
54.18	
363	Milton Hagen, Road work
24.25	
364	Edwin Helm, Damages and fence moving
60.00	
365	Albert Hertz, Road work
26.00	
366	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts
982.08	
367	N.D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts
300.96	
368	N.D. St. Highway Dept., Blue prints
1.44	
369	N.W. Deisel Service Co., Repairs
230.23	
370	N.W. Equipment Inc., Repairs
340.44	
371	Justina Pfeifer, Borrow pit
20.00	
372	Art Reile, Repairing
72.71	
373	Sam Schindler, trustee, Right of way payment
25.75	
374	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering,
41.25	
375	Nels Skaar, Preliminary Engineering
375.90	
376	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil
145.04	
377	Henry Wisness, Mileage and expense
23.77	
378	Henry Wisness, Mileage and expense
17.10	
379-380	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
908.75	
381	Capital Electric Co-op, Inc., resetting poles
32.26	
382	Cash Hardware, Supplies

10.07	
383	Houser Truck Line, Hauling culverts
34.25	
384	Fred Dockter, Road work
115.00	
385	Fred Engel, Road work
139.38	
386	John Gartner, Road work
220.50	
387	Genuine Parts Co., repairs
6.49	
388	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil
204.30	
389	Lehmann's Garge, Machine hire
389.87	
390	Wm. F. Mauch, Road work
30.00	
391	Renz & Zierke, Repairing tire
34.31	
392	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing
27.15	
393	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing
13.50	
394-395	Walter Dockter, road work less \$11.30WT; \$5.97OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.
370.43	
396	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$39.80 WT; \$5.81 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.
227.34	
397	Henry Johnson, Road work
104.25	
398	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$34.60 WT; \$7.15 OASIS; \$20.10 Ins.
414.70	
399	Bill Lang, road work less \$33.80 WT; \$6.17 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.
251.48	
#75400	Bill Lang, Road work
109.50	
401	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$61.80 WT; \$7.70 OASIS \$10.05 Ins
24.91	
402	Clifford K. Neff, Road work
408.64	
403	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$28.20 WT; \$5.95 OASIS
259.85	
404	Ralph Sease, Road work
102.75	
405	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$3.66 OASIS
240.09	
406-07-08	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber

182.61	
409-10-11	Harold Alexander, Road work
26.00	
412-13	Herbert Rothacker, Road work
25.00	
414	Jackie Sauter, Road work
21.00	
415	Edward Hieb, Hauling rocks
45.50	
416	Jacob Huft, Jr., Road work
30.00	
417	Herbert Engel, Road work
42.00	
418-419	Leo Krueger, Road work
34.00	
420	Dan Schafer, Road work
28.00	
421-422	Walter Zoller, Road work
6.00	
423	Ben J. Lehmann, Machine hire and labor
465.63	
424	Edwin Johnson, Labor and machine hire
499.75	

The following election board bills were approved and ordered paid:

#75168	Anton Knodel, Jr., Inspector and delivery	\$
8.00		
169	John Knalson, Judge	
6.00		
170	Jacob B. Huber, Judge	
6.00		
171	Don Tofteland, Clerk	
6.00		
172	Alice Huber, Clerk	
6.00		
173	Gust Waydeman, Inspector & delivery	8.00
174	Jacob B. Dockter, Judge	6.00
175	Elroy Becker, Judge	
6.00		
176	Harold Kapfer, Clerk	
6.00		
177	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
178	Emil Isaak, Inspector and delivery	8.00
179	Ben Hauff, Judge	
6.00		

180	Albert Isaak, Judge	6.00
181	Dave Dieterle, Clerk	
6.00		
182	Joseph F. Becker, Clerk	
6.00		
183	Herbert Klingman, Kief, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
184	Christ Krueger, Judge	
6.00		
185	J. P. Michalenko, Judge	
6.00		
186	Gottlieb Suckert, clerk	
6.00		
187	Gust Krueger, Clerk	
6.00		
188	Henry Dieterle, Inspector and delivery	
8.00		
189	Rudolph Hausauer, Judge	
6.00		
190	Emil Kunner, Judge	
6.00		
191	Robert Baier, Clerk	
6.00		
192	Jack Engel, Clerk	
6.00		
193	Henry Rau, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
194	August Miller, Judge	6.00
195	Christ Schuh, Judge	
6.00		
196	Edwin Rau, Clerk	
6.00		
197	Nils Smestad, Clerk	
6.00		
198	R. H. Brower, Inspector and Delivery	
8.00		
199	Elmer Adam, Judge	6.00
#75200	Edwin Adam, Judge	
6.00		
201	John Alexander, Clerk	
6.00		
202	Arduin Wangen, Clerk	
6.00		
203	Fred Nutz, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
204	Ernest Erickson, Judge	

6.00		
205	Daniel Nutz, Judge	
6.00		
206	Edwin Liebelt, Clerk	
6.00		
207	J. P. Balzer, Clerk	
6.00		
208	Fred Hoffman, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
209	Rudolph Wagner, Judge	
6.00		
210	Anton Swanson, Judge	
6.00		
211	Lloyd Miller, Clerk	
6.00		
212	Walter Essig, Clerk	
6.00		
213	Lawrence J. Miller, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
214	Fred G. Helm, Judge	
6.00		
215	R. G. Reiswig, Judge	6.00
216	Emil C. Wagner, Clerk	6.00
217	Carolyn S. Reiswig, Clerk	
6.00		
218	Ruben G. Herr, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
219	John Suckert, Jr., Judge	6.00
220	Richard Haibeck, Judge	6.00
221	Bennie Krein, Clerk	6.00
222	Melvin Reiswig, Clerk	6.00
223	Melvin Dalos, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
224	Walter Weeks, Judge	6.00
225	J. M. Dockter, Judge	6.00
226	Art Dockter, Clerk	6.00
227	Albert Bonnet, Clerk	6.00
228	Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
229	H. L. Saueressig, Judge	6.00
230	Hilbert Schmidt, Judge	6.00
231	Rueben Neff, Clerk	6.00
232	Mrs. Milard Melom, Clerk	6.00
233	Albert Kluck, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
234	Oscar B. Thompson, Judge	6.00
235	David H. Axt, Judge	6.00
236	Ray A Murray, Clerk	
6.00		
237	Lloyd H. Axt, Clerk	

6.00

238	Marvin E. Stenseth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
239	Mike Dockter, St., Judge	6.00
240	Francis Heister, Judge	6.00
241	Cecelia Marson, Clerk	6.00
242	Melva Schindler, Clerk	6.00
243	Wm. Gaarder, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
244	R. W. Liebig, Judge	6.00
245	Harold Bergstrazer, Judge	6.00
246	Ida Erdmann, Clerk	6.00
247	Harry Nelson, Clerk	6.00
248	Walter Sauter, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
249	Fred W. Erdmann, Judge	6.00
250	David Tessman, Judge	6.00
251	John Weber, Clerk	6.00
252	Gordon Erdman, Clerk	6.00
253	Lyle Hughes, Inspector and Delivery	9.00
254	David Kiest , Judge	7.00
255	Mary Jane Magstadt, Judge	7.00
256	Helen Haux, Clerk	7.00
257	Evangeline Kurth, Clerk	7.00
258	Wm. Engel, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
259	Walter Gillig, Judge	6.00
260	Archie Erdman, Judge	6.00
261	Theo. Wahl, Clerk	6.00
262	Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk	6.00
263	Roland Wahi, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
264	Reinhold Dick, Judge	6.00
265	Sam Bauer, Judge	6.00
266	Maggie Bauer, Judge	6.00
267	Emma Dick, Clerk	6.00
268	Norman Lasher, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
269	Sam Schultz, Judge	6.00
270	Fred Lauer, Judge	6.00
271	H. D. Seibel, Clerk	6.00
272	R. A. Parsons, Clerk	6.00
273	Jake Unruh, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
274	Guest Kandt, Judge	6.00
275	Sam Schindler, Judge	6.00
276	Mrs. Lillian Bennett, Clerk	6.00
277	Mrs. Bernice Skadeland, Clerk	6.00
278	J. O. Hanson, Inspector	6.00
279	David Voegele, Judge & Delivery	8.00
280	Carl Swendsen, Judge	6.00
281	Perry B. Van Vleet, Clerk	6.00
282	Norman Peterson, Clerk	6.00

283	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
284	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00
285	Roy Just, Judge	
6.00		
286	Ed. Schatz, Clerk	6.00
287	Arthur Schell, Clerk	
6.00		
288	Adolph Schell, Inspector and Delivery	
8.00		
289	Jack Schindler, Judge	
6.00		
290	Warren Parsons, Judge	
6.00		
291	Rudolph Lauer, Clerk	
6.00		
292	Isabel D. Helm, Clerk	
6.00		
293	John Roth, Inspector and Delivery	
8.00		
294	Ephraim Schaeffer, Judge	
6.00		
295	Albert Helm, Judge	
6.00		
296	Martha Reiser, Clerk	
6.00		
297	Alan Wahl, Clerk	
6.00		
298	H. R. Morley, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
299	Roy Sperry, Judge	6.00
#75300	Fred F. Vietz, Judge	6.00
301	Dorothy Vietz, Clerk	6.00
302	Clara McElvain, Clerk	6.00
303	Walter Kurth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
304	E. R. Felchle, Judge	6.00
305	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00
306	Mrs. E. R. Felchle, Clerk	6.00
307	Christ C. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
308	Lynn Lindblom, Inspector & Delivery	
8.00		
309	Kenneth Jensen, Judge	
6.00		
310	Philip Grosz, Judge	6.00
311	Marian Letvin, Clerk	
6.00		
312	Ruth Hoffer, Clerk	

6.00		
313	Adolph Frey, Inspector and Delivery	
8.00		
314	Ferdinand Manz, Judge	6.00
315	Arthur Michelson, Judge	6.00
316	Wesley Ortman, Clerk	6.00
317	Albert Putz, Clerk	6.00
318	John J. Dahl, Inspector and Delivery	
9.00		
319	J. A. Hamilton , Judge	7.00
320	Sam Schatz, Judge	7.00
321	Lucile Berg, Clerk	7.00
322	Tillie Bauer, Clerk	7.00
323	Jacob Mueller, Inspector and Delivery	
8.00		
324	Harry Kieest, Judge	6.00
325	Emil Axt, Judge	6.00
326	Myrtle Reiswig, Clerk	6.00
327	Fred K. Schneider, Clerk	
6.00		

#### KENSMOE SETTLEMENT

It was moved, seconded, and carried that a compromise settlement of \$150.00 be accepted from Leonard Kensmoe for Welfare assistance received to date.

The following were appointed to the Board of Visitors for North Central Agricultural Experiment Station:

Henry Dieterle, Kief, North Dakota  
Walter Kurth, Goodrich, North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to sign construction agreement and maintenance agreements for S-595 (3). All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7TH, 1954

All members Present.

Representatives of the Capital Electric Co-op met with the Board regarding pole moving and bills for same.



Fred G. Helm met with the Board regarding real estate assessment.

The following Abatements were Approved:

Fred G. Helm, N ½ , 33-148-75, reduced for 1954  
John H. Korus, E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼ 12-147-76, reduced for 1954  
John H. Korus, All of sec. 25-146-76, reduced for 1954  
John Suckert, Jr., NE ¼, S ½ NW ¼, NE ¼ NW ¼ 35-148-75,  
Reduced for 1954  
Geo. Anderson & Earl D. Cypert, SE ¼ NE ¼ ,35-148-75, reduced  
For 1954  
Erick A. Swanson, E ½ SE ¼ , S ½ NE ¼ 32-148-75, S ½ SW ¼  
29-148-75, reduced for 1954.

The following abatements were rejected:

Henry Billigmeir, all of Sec. 5-146-76, North of Railroad. Reason  
Being it is not assessed too high compared to other lands surrounding.  
Anderson & Cypert, SW ¼ 24-145-74, rejected, reason being the  
Form was not properly drawn and incomplete.  
Anderson & Cypert, SW ¼ NW ¼ 3-147-78, rejected, reason being  
Form not properly drawn and incomplete.

It was agreed to allow \$400.00 for helpers to make the Bangs control test.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the  
Chairman and Auditor be authorized to sign a Satisfaction of Mortgage on SE ¼ SE ¼  
23-150-77.

The Budget Requests were examined and the preliminary budget was  
approved for publication.

The Budget Hearing was set for July 27th, at 2:00 P.M.

EQUALIZATION BOARD MEETING  
JULY 6,7, AND 8TH, 1954

Commissioners Wentz, Heinle and Pfeifle being present.

The following changes were made by the Board of Equalization:

Horses & Mules  
Under A-

Sheep-  
Edgemont raised 20%

Martin Twp., Lowered 50%  
McClusky Twp., lowered 20%

Under B-

Denhoff Twp. Raised 17%  
Fairview Twp. Raised 4%  
Goodrich Vill. Raised 50%  
Pickard Twp. Raised 7%

Under C-

Denhoff Twp. Raised 15%  
Goodrich Vill. Raised 260%  
Martin Twp. Raised 110%  
Pickard Twp. Raised 28%

Cattle-

Under A-

Mt. City Twp. reduce Rueben  
Lehman from \$2665 to 1665

Under B-

No Change

Under C-

Martin Twp. Raised 28%

Under D-

No Change

Under E-

No Change

Under F-

Martin Twp. Raised 17%

Under G-

Berlin Twp. Raised 17%  
Martin Twp. Raised 24%  
McClusky Twp. Raised 43%  
New Germantown Twp. Raised 25%  
Prophets Twp. Raised 34%

Other Farm Machinery, Cont.

Goodrich Twp. Lowered 20%  
Goodrich Vill. No Change  
Granville No Change  
Harris No Change  
Hellman Lowered 25%  
Highland No Change  
Holems Raised 75%  
Johns Lake No Change  
Lamont No Change  
Lincon Lowered 20%  
Martin Twp. Raised 10%

Georgetown lowered 14%  
Goodrich Vill. Lowered 50%  
Granville lowered 14%  
Highland lowered 14%  
Martin Twp. Raised 20%  
Rosenfield Lowered 17%  
Strassburg Lowered 14%

Hogs-

New Germantown Raised 50%  
Prophets Raised 20%

Tractors-

Berlin Raised 20%  
Holmes Raised 20%  
Marntin Twp. Raised 20%  
Mclusky Twp. Raised 20%  
New Germantown Raised 20%  
Pickard Raised 50%

Combines-

Berlin Raised 50%  
Holmes Raised 25%  
Martin Twp. Raised 20%  
Pickard Raised 50%

Other Farm Machinery

Berlin No Change  
Boone Lowered 10%  
Denhoff Lowered 10%  
Edgemont Lowered 30%  
Fairview Raised 25%  
Georgetown Lowered 10%

Clothing & other personal belongings-

Berlin No Change  
Boone Raised 220%  
Denhoff No Change  
Edgemont Raised 65%  
Fairview Raised 15%  
Georgetown Raised 75%  
Goodrich Twp. Raised 45%  
Goodrich Vill. No Change  
Granville Raised 75%  
Harris Raised 20%  
Hellman Raised 40%

Martin Vill. No Change  
 Mauch No Change  
 McClusky Twp Raised 15%  
 Mertz Lowered 20%  
 Mt. City No Change  
 New Germontown Raised 30%  
 Pickard Raised 10%  
 Prophets No Change  
 Rosenfield Lowered 10%  
 Schiller Lowered 20%  
 Sperry Lowered 10%  
 Strassburg No Change  
 Whittaker Lowered 10%

Household Goods-

Goodrich Twp. Lowered 20%  
 Harris Lowered 20%  
 Hellman Lowered 15%  
 Highland Raised 30%  
 Holmes Raised 50%  
 Johns Lake Raised 25%  
 Martin Twp. Raised 25%  
 Mauch Raised 15%  
 McClusky Twp. Raised 65%  
 Mertz Lowered 20%  
 Pickard Raises 70%  
 Rosenfield Raised 10%  
 Schiller Lowered 40%  
 Strassburg Raised 35%

Highland Raised 40%  
 Holmes Raised 40%  
 Johns Lake Raised 50%  
 Lamont No Change  
 Lincoln Raised 85%  
 Martin Twp. No Change  
 Martin Vill. No Change  
 Mauch Raised 50%  
 McClusky City No Change  
 New Germantown Raised 55%  
 Pickard Raised 50%  
 Propets No Change  
 Rosenfield Raised 120%  
 Schiller Raised 50%  
 Sperry Raised 50%  
 Strassburg Raised 100%  
 Whittaker Raised 40%

Ben Hauff of Rosenfield Twp., unorganized, appeared in regard to the assessment of his 123 SP international Harvester Combine, it was moved and seconded that the valuation be lowered from \$1,220.00 to \$870.00, all voting "Aye: the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING OF JULY 27TH, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners opened it's meeting with all members present.

At this time the Auditor presented the following budget:

GENERAL FUND

(Officers salaries, their deputies and clerks, Janitor, Fuel, Office supplies, ect.)

County Board	\$ 4,200.00
County Auditor	6,100.00
County Treasurer	4,600.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	2,600.00
States Attorney	3,100.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,400.00
Justice Court	200.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Courthouse, Mtce. Of Bldgs, & Grounds	1,000.00
Light, Water, Fuel, & Supplies	3,000.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing Notices	2,000.00
Elections	5,000.00
Books, Stationery, Supplies, & Equipment	10,000.00
Postage, Telegraph, express	2,000.00
Official's Bonds	600.00
Recording, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	420.00
Miscellaneous Mileage & Expense	1,280.00
Oasis-County's Share	1,000.00
Sheriff	4,500.00
Register of Deeds, Clerk & Judge	7,100.00
Workmen's Compensation Ins.	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Board & Supplies for prisoners, Jailor, Mtce.	800.00
Juvenile Officer	200.00
Sheriff's Mileage	1,200.00
Superintendent of Schools	4,940.00
County's Share of Teachers Retirement	100.00
Superintendents Contingent	126.00
	\$ 74,766.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	1,390.12
Interim Fund	19,500.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,152.57
	\$ 23,042.69
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	45,602.70

Estimated Collections from Prior Taxes	5,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	2,000.00
	\$ 52,602.70

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$ 45,205.99

COUNTY AGENT FUND—County’s share of Salary, Clerk Hire & Expenses,  
(Not to exceed 1 mill) 6,000.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	196.00
Interim Fund	1,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	284.49
	\$ 1,480.49

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	1,083.52
Estimated Collections from Prior Taxes	500.00
	\$ 1,593.52

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,886.97

DDT FUND---Revolving Fund, (No levy necessary)

Cash on Hand-----\$ 912.77

RELIEF & CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare	\$ 12,375.00
Old Age Assistance	4,226.40
Aid to Dependent Children	6,180.00
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	1,134.00
Other Charities	200.00
Institutional Care	10,000.00
Emergency Gov’t (FHA)	500.00
Other Poor	500.00
	\$ 35,115.40

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	68.73
5% for Permanent Delinquency	1,372.92
Interim Fund	5,000.00
	\$ 6,441.65

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	8,325.82
Estimated Coll. From Prior Yrs. Taxes	2,400.00
Other Collections	2,000.00

\$ 12,725.82

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----\$ 28,831.23

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND

Right of Ways	\$ 5,000.00
County Trunk system, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts ( Not Fed. Aid)	15,000.00
Maintenance-Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	15,000.00
	\$ 115,000.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	293.01
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,383.07
	\$ 12,676.08

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 18,065.70
Estimated Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	2,000.00
Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax	30,000.00
	\$ 60,065.70

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$ 67,610.38

SPECIAL FUNDS

MEMORIAL FUND-----Cash on hand-----\$ 25,065.80  
( No Levy Made)

Veterans service officer fund \$ 1,100.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	73.87
Interim Fund	500.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	64.01
	\$ 637.88

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 353.64

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$ 1,384.24

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND	\$ 20,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	8.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	265.00
	\$ 273.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 12,434.66
Est. Coll. Of Prior yrs, Taxes	500.00
	\$ 12,934.66
EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----	\$ 7,338.34

HIGH SCHOOL EQUALITZATION 2 MILLS	\$ 15,000.00
-----------------------------------	--------------

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND ¾ Mill	5,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	200.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	665.36
Est. Coll. Of Prior yrs. Taxes	325.00

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----	\$ 4,210.12
---------------------------------	-------------

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT FUND	
6 Mills (Estimated produceing)	\$ 20,000.00

COUNTY TUITION FUND 10 MILLS, EST. PROD.	52,000.00
--	-----------

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND	\$ 60,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	412.00
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,500.00
	\$ 11,912.40

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	6,432.06
Est. Coll. Prior years Taxes	2,500.00
Other Collections	10,000.00
	\$ 18,932.06

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TOTAL-----	\$ 52,980.34
-------------------------------------	--------------

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1953 to June 30th, 1954, which was compiled by the County Auditor. No one having appeared before the Board for or against any of the foregoing items, the County Commissioners appropriated the foregoing items, the County commissioners appropriated the foregoing sums from the County Treasury as indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1954 and ending June 30th,

1955.

### COUNTY LEVIES

It was moved by Commissioner Pleifle, seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for county purposes;

WHEREAS: the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, Therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows;

General Fund	\$ 45,205.99
Poor, Social Welfare, Etc.	28,831.23
County Road	50,044.53
Not to exceed 18 Mills	\$ 124,081.75
County Agent	\$ 5,886.97
Unorganized Road (6 mill est.)	20,000.00
Veterans Service Officer	1,384.24
County Tuition (Est. Producing)	52,000.00
Emergency	7,338.34
H S Equalization (2 mills)	15,000.00
Health District ( ¾ mills)	4,210.12
Farm to Market Road	52,980.34
	\$ 158,800.01
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----	\$ 282,881.76

On roll call all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN



SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 27TH, 1954

The meeting was opened with all members present.

Commissioner Heinle moved the adoption of the following resolution;

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$11,949.09 of Tenefos Construction Company received in the letting of July 23, 1954, for Project S-595 (3) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Tenefos Construction Company the contract for Project S-595 (3) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

Seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Members of the Martin Township Board met with Board regarding road matters on the Martin-Georgetown township line.

There being no further business meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 3RD, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Nurse, Mrs. Colburn, met with Board and present her monthly narrative for July.

It was moved and seconded that the Sheriff be allowed to hire a special deputy for

one week to help patrol Highways No 7 & 14 and various County roads. All voting "Aye" declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to send payment for July and August to the treasurer of the local Health Unit.

The Auditor was authorized to transfer \$2,000.00 from the Poor fund to the social Welfare Fund.

### EMERGENCY RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The County Farm to Markt Road Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, There are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$6,000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency fund to the Farm to Market road Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Heinle. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

The applications for right of way on the following State owned lands were signed by the Board;

E ½ Sec. 20-147-77  
SW ¼ Sec. 16-147-77  
S ½ Sec. 14-147-77

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Heinle that the County owned house on Lot 4, Block 5, Martin Village, Original be isured for \$1,500.00 for one year . All voting "Aye" declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids to furnish screened lignite stoker coal for the courthouse for the 1954-1955 season. Bids to be opened September 7th, at 2:00 P.M.

The following Statements of Fees were approved fo the Month of July, 1954:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, fees \$10.30  
Chas G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, 37.50

Chas G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$4.00, Plus \$37.50 Estate filing fees  
 Chas G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$259.95  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees,. \$2.75  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff delinquent tax collections, \$409.73

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the month of July,1954:

Doris I. Barnstable, Teachers retirement, \$50.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for June, \$22.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$40.00  
 Sheridan ASC, Rent for June, \$60.00  
 Leslie Martin, Donation for Road work, \$20.00  
 C. F. Jenner, Donation for Road work, \$10.00  
 G. A. Burgstahler, Donation for Road work, \$39.00  
 Walter J. Zoller, Donation for Road work, \$20.00  
 Paul E. Stober, Donation for Road work, \$20.00  
 Reinhold Dockter, Donation for Road work \$20.00  
 C. F. Jenner, Donation for Road work, \$20.00  
 County Supt., of Schools, Certificate for Delaine Dick, \$1.00  
 Rudolph Huber, Land Sale, \$50.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fine, \$10.00  
 R. G. Lauth, Mucker rental, \$5.00  
 Leonard Kensmoe, Compromise settlement for welfare assistance, \$150.00  
 County Republication Party, Community room rent, \$2.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Telephone calls, \$1.50  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$5.40  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax, \$3,388.12  
 State Auditor, Moter Vehichle Registration, \$1,836.25  
 Chris Swendson, Fines & Penalties, \$26.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines & Penalties, \$2.00  
 Geo. Thom, Jr., Road Donation, \$250.00  
 Chris Swendsen Fine, \$7.60  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines & Penalties \$2.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#75480	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 65.15
481	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	119.27
482	Carrol Anderson, Vet's helper	24.00
483	Robert Anderson, Vet's helper	24.00
484	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	13.50
485	Berg Mercantile Co.,Janitor supplies	22.33
486	Henry Brochardt, Laundry for jail	4.50
487	Henry Brochardt, Janitor supplies	4.27
488	Capital Aviation Corp., Labor & parts for radio	19.38

489	Clute Office Equipment Co., Office supplies	3.75
490	Globe Gazette Ptg. Cp/. Pffoce Supplies	31.68
491	Peter Hoffman, hauling ashes and mowing grass	7.00
492	Kessler Brothers, Janitor supplies	4.73
493	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	37.11
494	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and expense	108.24
495	Herbert E. Mattheis, Vet's helper	159.00
496	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	402.78
497	Northwestern Bell Tele. co., courthouse phone bill	76.40
498	H. F. Pankow, treas., Postage, express and dray	44.08
499	Glennis Jeane Rhoads, Preliminary hearing, Steno, work	15.00
#75500	John Schock, Jr., Vet's helper	8.00
501	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	5.00
502	Roy Wilson, Vet's Helper	48.00
503	H. F. Pankow, Treas, Transfer to Social Welfare	2,000.00
504	North Dakota Children's Home, Services rendered	50.00
505	W. R. Fox, Treas., N. Cent. Health Unit, Payment	
	For July & August	672.16
506	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	9.05
507	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agent supplies	2.76
508	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agent supplies	3.20
509	Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Co. Agent phone bill	9.60
510	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and expense	107.50
511	Fargo Tank Co., Culverts	2,748.82
512	Saint Paul Corrugating Co., Culverts	2,348.14
513	John C.Axt, Right of way	338.30
514	Edward & Lydia Brodehl, Right of way	40.00
515	Eugene Dietzgen Co., Steel chain	11.91
516	Drake Repair, repairing mucker	2.90
517	Fred Engel, Road work	23.75
518	Froehlich's Garage, supplies	3.82
519	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	6.88
520	Goetz Oil Co., Gasoline & Fuel	115.98
521	Goodrich Machine Co., bolts & supplies	19.00
522	Harley F. Oliver, Tractor rental	396.00
523	Harley F. Oliver, Tractor Rental	273.00
524	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing, welding, parts	11.90
525	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairing	89.21
526	Seibel Kessler Lumber Co., Planks	7.80
527	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	41.84
528	Standard Oil Co., Grease, Oil, Gas, & Fuel	205.87
529	Stewarts Hardware, Supplies	8.99
530	Jack Derheim, Road work	35.00
531	Forehlich's Garage, tire, repairs and supplies	757.93
532	A. J. Neuharth, Road work	24.00
533	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	47.52

534	Northwestern Equipment Inc.,Repairs	360.23
535	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	475.60
536	Salzer Lumber Co., Lath, paint, ect.	30.06
537	Nel's Skaar, Construction engineering –S 595-2	19.25
538	Henry Wisness, Mileage for Const. engineering –S 595-2	22.95
539	Walter Dockter, Roadwork less \$13.80 WT; \$6.05 OASIS; \$10.05ins.	332.10
540	Walter Dockter, Road work	41.25
541-542	Ralph Sease, road work less \$7.00 WT; \$5.60 OASIS	360.90
543	Adam Budeau, road work & Mileage less \$31.00 WT; \$6.85 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	408.90
544	John Grosz, road work less \$2.11 OASIS	138.89
545	Henry Johnson, road work	88.50
546	Henry Johnson,Road work less 54.60 WT; \$7.12 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	314.73
547	Bill Lang. Road work Less \$33.80 WT; \$6.05 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	311.60
548	Bill Lang, Road work	42.00
549	Clifford K. Neff, Road work & Mil. less \$51.00 WT; \$6.88 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	391.07
550	Jacob Rust, road work less \$5.89 OASIS	386.61
551	Joe Bergen, Road work & straw bales	14.00
552	Heringer Lumger Co., Lumber	68.40
553	Art Kandt, Straw Bales	9.60
554	Bennie Krugger, Road work	8.00
555	Gust Krueger, Road work	3.00
556	Albert Martin, Road work and straw bales	23.50
557	Walter Martin, Road work	50.00
558	Ruben Pepple, Road work & Straw bales	23.10
559	Wesley Pepple Road work	14.00
560	Arnie Demchuk, Road work	26.50
561	John Demchuk, Road work	23.00
562	Arnold Monge, road work	27.00
563	Louis K. Monge, Road work	23.00
564	Richard Monge, Road work	23.00
565	Rueben Ebel, Hauling gravel	98.40
566	Alvin Frueh, Hauling gravel	125.02
567	John Hau, Hauling gravel	110.00
568	Wm. Iseman, Gravel	97.08
569	Ed Korschak, Hauling gravel & use of Tractor	227.20
570	Irvin Schneider, Hauling gravel	30.60
571	John E. Schlenker, Hauling gravel	154.00
572	John E. Schlenker, Road work	25.00
573	Ben J. Lehman, road work	250.00
574	Dave Dieterle, Straw Bales	6.50
575-576	S. T. Hoffman, Roadwork	8.00
577-578	Lynn Hoffman, Road work	16.00
579-580	Larry Hoffman, Road work	16.00
581	New Germantown Township, Road Work for Granville Road Dist.	114.00



All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the coal bids for the Court House were opened.  
Bids were received from

August Reiswig -- \$6.50 Treated from Garrison  
Untreated from Garrison

Ben B. Dockter -- \$6.24 Treated from Garrison  
6.00 Untreated from Garrison  
5.50 Untreated from Underwood

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Ben B. Dockter be accepted for treated coal from Truax-Traier at Garrison. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Comm. Pfeifle moved the adoption of the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Heinle:

WHEREAS: Sheridan County bought easement for Right of Way under an instrument in writing recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Book C-16 of Miscellaneous Records on Page 635, and,

WHEREAS, such was in error as to the description of land,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that such instrument be released by Sheridan County and the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor be authorized to execute such Release for the County.

All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

The County Nurses monthly narrative for August was read.

The following resolution was offered by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle:

WHEREAS, the County Poor Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligation of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$4,000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency fund to the County Poor Fund to meet said certain mandatory obligations.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to pay the water assessment for 1953 on lot 6, Blk. 1, North McClusky.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1954:

Doris I. Barnstable, Co. Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$3.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Fees, \$51.99  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$182.75  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$42.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$593.08

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1954:

Adolph Heinle, Repayment of over payment, \$11.24  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$40.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for July, \$60.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., July rent, \$22.00  
John Gartner, Road work, \$40.00  
Hubert Oliver, Patrol Work, \$15.00  
Harry E. Bennett, Scraper work, \$9.00  
Gottlieb Suckert, Road work, \$12.00  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$3.55  
State Treas., School Approtationment, \$2,311.92  
N. D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of Funds \$619.28  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$80.92  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$40.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid for the month of August, 1954:

#75648	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 75.85
649	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	200.51
650	Ann Marie's Workshop. Office supplies	4.00
651	Charles J. Beck, M.D., Sanity hearing and mileage	17.50
652	Berg Merc. Co., Office equipment	10.35
653	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	131.55
654	Henry Borchardt, Parts for furnace	24.00
655	Henry Brochardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	5.50
656	Consolidated Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	200.55
657	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	21.95



658	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	34.88
659	Goodrich Electric, Switches	37.77
660	Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies	5.00
661	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	127.34
662	Harris Lang, Special Deputy and mileage	18.80
663	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	166.74
664	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage for St. Equalization Meeting	10.70
665	North Dakota St. Farm Maintenance	128.00
666	N. D. Workmen's Comp. Bureau, Boiler operation Certificate	2.00
667	Northern School Supply Co., Office supplies	16.00
668	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	87.15
669	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	48.02
670	Edna reile, Matron services	7.00
671	Schultz Machinery Co.,Repairs	41.29
672	St. Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	5.40
673	Chris Swendsen, Special deputy	6.00
674	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	9.00
675	J. O. Thorson, Mileage & Travel expense	19.06
676	Warren A. Tripp, Sanity hearing	10.00
677	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	16.00
678	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	59.30
679	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer to Poor from Emergency	4,000.00
680	Gaffney & Shipley, Office equipment. Co. Agent	86.00
681	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies, Co. Agent	33.28
682	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	10.70
683	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD;	627.51
684	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD;	681.20
685	State Treasurer, Institutional Care	1,697.80
686	Harold Kapfer, Road work	10.00
687	Gene P. Rhine, Hauling lumber	9.00
688	Nick Ziegler, Road work	9.00
689	George Wagner, Road work	4.00
690	Glenn Borchardt, Road work	113.25
691	August Grosz, Road work	49.00
692	Ludwig Schalg, Road work	71.50
693	Harley F. Oliver, Road work	16.00
694	Abe Schlenker, Road work	56.86
695	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$38.20WT;\$7.38 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	436.62
	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$39.00 WT; \$8.25 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	492.70
	Henry Johnson, road work less \$58.20 WT; \$7.0 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	405.80
699	Bill Lang, Road work less \$62.60 WT; \$8.57 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	326.38
75700	Bill Lang, Road work	163.50
	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$76.20 WT; \$8.84 OASIS;	

	\$10.05 Ins.	494.54
702	John G. Grosz, Road work less \$1.85 OASIS	121.15
703	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$6.19 OASIS	406.56
704	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$39.00 WT; \$8.13 OASIS	495.12
705	Earl Bonnett, Road work	75.00
706	Walter F. Billigmeier, Adm., Borrow Pit	20.00
707	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	172.64
708	Philip Hegel, Road work	122.00
709	Ed. M. Hoffer, Road work	24.50
710	Houser Truck Line, Hauling track	81.12
711	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	104.33
712	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Project Markers	2.47
713	Art Reile, Repairing	305.99
714	Salzer Lumber Co., Lath	20.80
715	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	100.77
716-717	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	1,739.34
718-719	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	217.03
720	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	29.13
721	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	3.00
722	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	336.10
723	Great Plains Supply Co., Fence Posts and wire	284.76
724	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	4.00
725	N. W. Diesel Service Co., Repairs	54.96
726	Fred Nutz, Repairing	1.50
727	Harley F. Oliver, Tractor rental	114.00
728	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	40.25
729	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairing	2.00
730	Ervin Sielig, Repairing	11.50
735	Jerry's Standard Service, Repairing & repairs	336.50

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., October 5th, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1954

Commissioners A. W. Wentz and Fred C. Pfeifle being present.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the engineering agreement for Project S-595-3 between the County and Nels Skaar be executed by the Chairman and the Auditor. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared

carried.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 5, 1954

All members present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of  
September:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$41.39  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, & Inheritance tax, \$253.57  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$295.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$916.13

The following bills were approved and ordered paid for the month of  
September subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#75776	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 101.60
777	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	108.50
778	Addressograph-multigraph Corp., Inspection	24.25
779	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	5.58
780	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	27.24
781	Walter Bonnett, Special deputy	7.00
782	Henry Borehardt, Boarding prisoners, laundry ,jailor	60.10
783	Carol Printing Corp., Strong box	4.19
784	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	236.40
785	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	8.43
786	Hammond & Stephans Co., Office supplies	129.45
787	Peter Hoffman, Cutting grass and hauling ashes	5.00
788	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	54.16
789	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	63.12
790	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	68.92
791	Lucille Neff, Clerical help, Sheriff's Office	17.50
792	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	107.90
793	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	27.77
794	Ira Reiswig, Vet helper	8.00
795	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	6.00
796	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	8.00

797	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	5.80
798	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agt. Phone bill	12.40
799	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	103.38
#75800	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	72.90
801	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA;ACD;APTD	837.54
802	Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff's Commission	87.48
803	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$27.40 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	239.30
804	Adam Budeau, Road work	162.25
805	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$21.00 WT; \$5.09 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	405.21
806	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$54.60 WT; \$10.05 Ins	401.35
807	Bill Lang, Road work less \$41.00 WT; \$6.52 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins	385.98
808	Clifford K. Neff, Road workless \$51.00 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	347.95
809	Clifford K. Neff, Road work	45.00
810	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$7.00 WT; \$5.56 OASIS	357.94
811	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.59 OASIS	301.66
812	John G. Grosz, Road work less \$1.71 OASIS	112.29
813	David H. Axt, Road work	5.50
814	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	317.72
815	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	189.72
816	John Gartner, Road work	72.00
817	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	5.74
818	Philip Hegel, Road work	118.00
819	Jake Helmer, Road work	15.76
820	Ed. M. Hoffer, Road work	60.00
821	Houser Truck Line, Hauling	179.98
822	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,124.13
823	Art Reile, Repairing	81.67
824	Sheridan Co. Implement Co., Repairs	12.15
825	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Rental on Scraper	80.00
826	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	228.80
827	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	43.07
828	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	753.96
829	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	198.55
830	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	219.43
831	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	17.45
832	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	24.95
833	Ruben Otto, Road work	4.00
834	Ruben Otto, Road work	4.00
835	Jake Ehrman, Jr., Road work	23.00
836	Reuben E. Vetter, Road work	7.00
837-838	Glen Borchardt, Hauling	15.00
839	Fred Helm, Jr., Road work	25.00
840-841	John D. Felchle, Road work	26.00
842	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil	76.30
843	Edward Brodehl, Right of way payment	40.00

844	Dahl & Co., Repairs	8.01
845	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	14.60
846	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	42.50
847	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	28.87
848	St. Land Dept., Right of way payments	220.75
849	Erickson, Hellekson, Vye, Co., Lath and file	2.25
850	Ervin L. Sielig, Repairing	6.50
851	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	342.89
852	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	295.67
853	W. R. Fox, Treas., North Central Health Unit, Bal. of Quar. Share	336.09

A letter of resignation from Hubert N. Ormberg, County Extension Agent, effective November 1st, 1954, was read and accepted.

Banks Sieber and a representative of the Extension Service met with the Board regarding replacing Mr. Ormberg. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that Mr. Sieber be appointed County Extension Agent on the same salary and budget as is now in effect. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

The following polling places were changed:

Rosenfield to school in Section 8  
Mauch to School in Section 29

The request from the Public Welfare Board for Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 23-150-77, Susana Blumhagen, was approved and the Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute the Satisfactions of Mortgages.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that Aircraft Operations qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioner may hunt coyote and Fox with the County.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

The application for abatement of taxes on the SE ¼ NE ¼ 14-150-75 was approved. Valuation to be reduced to \$56.00.

The County Nurse's monthly report was read.

The Auditor was instructed to send to the Treasurer of the North Central Health Unit payment for September.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. Heinle and seconded by

Comm. Pfeifle:

WHEREAS, Sheridan County, North Dakota has been hard hit during 1954 due to drouth, hail, rust infestation, insects, and weed infestation, and

WHEREAS, the average farmer in Sheridan County made little or no money during 1954, and some lost money, and also some have neither credit or seed to put in a grain crop for the year 1955, and

WHEREAS, Sheridan County has not been declared a drouth disaster area to date and such County is a disaster area in fact and its residents are in need of immediate assistance for seed, gasoline, repairs and subsistance, and

WHEREAS, the President of the United States has authority to declare this county as being a disaster area and eligible for federal disaster relief,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved that this Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, go on record as asking that the President of the United States do immediately declare Sheridan County, North Dakota, a drouth disaster area and that the appropriate federal agencies take immediate steps to furnish drouth disaster relidf in Sheridan County, North Dakota, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Office of the President of the United States and each Senator and Representative from the State of North Dakota in congress and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Hon. William Langer and the Hon. Milton R. Young United States Senators from the State of North Dakota, and te Hon. Usher L. Burdick and the Hon. Otto Krueger, United States Representatives from the State of North Dakota, be each urged to do all in their power to accomplish the results requested in this resolution, so that there will be no delay in the future in the administration of disaster relief in Sheridan County, North Dakota.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

There being o further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., November 4th, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4TH, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1954:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$18.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$397.35  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of Peace, Quarterly report  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3120.07

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1954:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$40.00  
Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for September, \$60.00  
First National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness, Secondary Road, \$6,000.00  
State Auditor, Project Estimate, \$9,704.81  
Christ Schuh, Jr., Mucker rental, \$14.00  
Christ Schuh, Jr., Patrol work, \$10.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$22.00  
J. O. Thorson, telephone calls, \$4.75  
State Auditor, Motor Registration Apportionment, \$1,109.94  
State Treasurer, gas Tax apportionment, \$4,549.76  
Leo Zeeb, Road work, \$42.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid for the month of October subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#75944	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 136.42
945	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	163.85
946	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	109.20
947	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account,	19.68
948	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	7.15
949	Walter Bonnet, Deputy sheriff and mileage	122.02
950	Thomas Brakel, Witness fee and mileage	10.10
951	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	10.40
952	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcript	5.10

953	Walter L. Dockter, Witness fee and mileage	10.30
954	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	18.93
955	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies, Election suplies	1,142.12
956	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	16.89
957	Mrs. Leo Grad, witness fee	8.00
958	Leo Grad, Witness fee and mileage	18.00
959	Irvin Hagen, Witness fee and mileage	28.60
960	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor Supplies	14.09
961	Lewis Keller, witness fee and mileage	11.80
962	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	56.43
963	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	179.58
964	Fred Liedtke, Witness fee	8.00
965	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	322.04
966	Lester Moen, Witness fee	8.00
967	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial tabulation of election	4.00
968	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	81.05
969	Marie Opp. Meals for jurors	49.76
970	H.F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express, and dray	122.72
971	Ole Peterson, Witness fee and mileage	10.70
972	Steven Schroeder, Witness fee and mileage	13.10
973	Sease Blacksmith, Making hoist	14.85
974	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	11.00
975	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	8.00
976	B. F. Whipple, Certified copy of judgement	1.50
977	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's commission	23.28
978	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	11.70
979	Hubert N. Ormberg, Mileage and travel expense	60.29
980	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
981	St. Treasurer, Institutional care	1,532.07
982-983	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	44.62
984-985	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, Tire	1,206.47
986-987-988	Lloyd H. Axt, Road Work	166.50
989-990-991	Lavern V. Axt, Road work	166.00
992	Capital Electric Co-op Inc., Re-setting poles	136.17
993	Fred Dockter, Road work	65.00
994	Ella Fandrich, Right of way payment	47.30
995	Harold Fandrich, Right of way payment and damages	190.45
996	Fargo Steel Products Co., Signs	194.00
997	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs, gas and oil	455.24
998	John Gartner, Road work	97.50
999	Philip Hegel, Road work	36.00
#76000	Ed M. Hoffer, Road work	51.00
001	Ed Kureger, Right of way payment	28.80
002	A. J. Neuharth, Road work	123.00
003	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blue Prints	4.56
004	N. W. Equipment, Inc., Repairs	917.05



005	Lawrence Reiswig, Checking gravel	77.00
006	Sheridan Co. Soil Cons. Dist., Scraper rental & repairs	51.52
007	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	197.98
008	Tennefos Construction Co., Equipment rental	1,004.00
009	Tennefos Construction Co., Construction Work	5,414.23
010	Reinhold Wahl, Road work	132.50
011	Henry Wisness, Mileage	58.27
012	Bossert Implement Co., Repairs	7.70
013	Cash Hardware, Supplies and phone calls	4.92
014	Fargo Steel Products Co., Culverts	251.68
015	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	1,073.51
016	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	27.39
017	Goetz Oil Co., Deisel fuel	53.46
018	Jerry's Standard Service, Repairs	117.59
019	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	188.67
020	Municipal Steel Corp., Tire Chains	160.44
021	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	66.89
022	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	28.00
023	Carl Rittenbach, Cutting weeds	18.12
024	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	22.20
025	Christ Schuh, Jr., Welding	5.00
026	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	763.02
027	Martin Twp., Road construction	350.17
028	Osmundson & Holen Construction Co., Road work	345.50
029	Wendelin Striefel, Building cattle pass	4.00
030	Glen Borchardt, Road work	149.00
031	Norman Engel, Road work	48.50
032	Armin Feickert, Road work	6.00
033	Roy Filler, Road work	8.00
034	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	6.25
035	Tennefos Construction Co., Construction work	454.87
036	Tennefos Construction Co., Construction work	474.84
037	Tennefos Construction Co., Construction work	467.29
038	Tennefos Construction Co., Construction work	484.76
038-040	Gust Heinle, Road work	51.50
041-042	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$41.80 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	439.25 & 15.00
043	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$24.60 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	266.05
044	Walter Dockter, Road work	174.50
045	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$61.80 WT; \$10.05 Ins	244.15
046	Henry Johnson, Road work	196.50
047-048	Bill Lang, Road work less \$44.60 WT; \$10.05 Ins	247.30 & 169.50
049-050	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$54.60 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	115.24 & 283.12
051	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.96 OASIS	357.04
052-053	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$17.40 WT; \$6.32 OASIS	250.00 & 151.50
054	John G. Grosz, Road work less \$2.53 OASIS	165.97

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following 1952 Tax Receipts be destroyed:

#3090 through #3100  
#3140 through #3150  
#3151 through #3500

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following Treasurer's Checks be cancelled:

#6241 \$ .40 A. M. Quinlivan 2-13-45  
#6475 1.00 M.V. Registrar 9-20-45  
#6646 .75 Andrew Kandt 1-15-46  
#7756 4.27 Clarence Flatlie 1-10-48  
#7793 .35 Henry Roberts 2-16-48

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following donations were made toward three miles of road in Holmes Twp. which is a part of the McClusky Mail Route:

Carl Peterson, McClusky	\$25.00	Prosper Pfeifer, McClusky	\$ 5.00
Henry C. Herr, McClusky	5.00	Alfred Herr, McClusky	10.00
V. V. Bold, McClusky	25.00	Andrew McLaughlin McClusky	20.00
Albin Braunberger, McClusky	10.00	Emil F. Hieb, McClusky	15.00
Fred Hoffer, McClusky	20.00	Johnnie Haux, McClusky	10.00
F. B. Mantz, McClusky	10.00	Richard Haibeck, McClusky	20.00
Gaylord Hegney, McClusky	20.00	Murdock Haibeck, McClusky	20.00
Reuben Hegel, McClusky	15.00	Bennie L. Krein, McClusky	10.00
			TOTAL AMOUNT \$240.00

It was moved and seconded that the County issue the following Certificates of Indebtedness:

Mt. City Road Dist. \$500.00 Health District \$1,000.00

All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor was instructed to pay the Health District Quarterly Payment for the quarter ending December 31st, 1954.

The ASC County Committee met with the Board regarding permanently moving their office from the Court room to the Community room because of inconvenience when

Court is in session. It was approved pending what changes would have to be made in the Community room.

The following names were chosen for the Jury List:

Georgetown Twp.-----Joe Pillatzke  
Fred C. Putzke

Strassburg-----Joe Holland  
Emil Spear

Granville-----Wm. Myers  
Albert Hausauer

Lincoln-----Ervin Reiswig

Prophets-----Art Netzloff  
Jerome Fibelstad

Rosenfield-----Wm. Krause

Schiller-----Otto Pfaff

Mt. City-----Wm Lasher

The following City, Village &  
Twps. Will submit names as follows:

Sperry-----H.R. Morley  
Fred Werner  
Ben Gessele  
Herbert Engel

McClusky City 6

Martin Twp 2

McClusky Twp. 2

New Germantown 3

Denhoff 1

Boone-----David Tessman  
Fred Hieb

Berlin 1

Martin Village 1

Goodrich Vill. 1

Lamont-----Martin Hoffer

Holmes 1

Pickard 2

Edgemont 1

Harris-----Art Neff  
Jake Waltz  
Albin Braunberger

Highland-----Philip Grosz  
John Knodel  
George Hoffer

Mertz-----Reinhold Dockter

Mauch-----E. R. Felchle

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Chairman and the Auditor be authorized to execute a partial release of Mortgage given by Lawrence Johnson on Part of Block 4, North McClusky. The consideration being \$500.00.

All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 7th, 1954.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 7TH, 1954

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$12.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$47.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$19.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$263.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$5389.75

The following Miscellaneous Reciepts were approved for the month of November:

New Germantown Twp., Road work and mucker rental, \$195.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$22.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC., Rent for November, \$60.00  
State Auditor, Air craft fee, \$8.44  
Hervey Music Co., Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
Carl Peterson, Road work in Gholmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$25.00  
Henry C. Herr, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$5.00  
V. V. Bold, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1 \$25.00  
Albin Braunberger, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$10.00  
Fred Hoffer, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$20.00  
F. B. Mantz, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$10.00  
Reuben Hegel, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$15.00  
Gaylord Hegney, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$20.00  
Prosper Pfeifer, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$5.00

Alfred Herr, road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$10.00  
 Andrew McLaughlin, Road Work in Holmes Twp Rural Mail RT. #1, \$20.00  
 Emil F. Hieb, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$15.00  
 Johnnie Haux, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$10.00  
 Richard Haibeck, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$20.00  
 Murdock Haibeck, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$2.00  
 Bennie L. Krein, Road work in Holmes Twp., R. R. #1, \$10.00  
 Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
 1ST National Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness, Health District, \$1,000.00  
 1ST National Bank, Certificate of indebtedness, Mt. City road dist.,

\$500.00

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November, \$40.00  
 Arthur Michelson, road work, \$10.00  
 Glen Borchardt, Road work, \$100.00  
 Valentine boehm, Scraper work, \$9.00  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of funds, \$625.03  
 State Auditor, Secondary Road Estimate, \$3,409.88  
 Mrs. Ted Warner, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 Gustav Grade, Road work \$25.00  
 Elmer V. Stern, Community Room Rent, \$2.50  
 McClusky Twp., Road Work, \$60.00  
 J. O. Thorson, telephone calls, \$7.10  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone call, \$ .65  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for December, \$40.00

The following election board bills were approved and ordered paid:

#76104	Anton Knodel, Inspector	\$ 6.00
105	Anna B. Breher, Judge	6.00
106	Jacob B. Huber, Judge & delivery	8.00
107	Alice Huber, Clerk	6.00
108	Luverna Fritz, Clerk	6.00
109	Gust Waydeman, Inspector & delivery	8.00
110	Jacob B. Dockter, Judge	6.00
111	Elroy Becker, Judge	6.00
112	Gottlieb Kessler, Clerk	6.00
113	Harold Kapfer, Clerk	6.00
114	Emil Isaak, Inspector & delivery	8.00
115	Albert Issak, Judge	6.00
116	Ben Hauff, Judge	6.00
117	Dave Derterle, Clerk	6.00
118	Joseph F. Becker, Clerk	6.00
119	Gottlieb Suckert, Inspector & delivery	8.00
120	Christ Krueger, Judge	6.00
121	Walter Ebel, Judge	6.00
122	Gust Krueger, Clerk	6.00

123	Albert Martin, Clerk	6.00
124	Henry Dieterle, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
125	Arthur Christianson, Judge	6.00
126	Robert Baier, Judge	6.00
127	Arthur Waltz, Clerk	6.00
128	Rudolph Hausauer, Clerk	6.00
129	Henry Rau, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
130	August Miller, Judge	6.00
131	Christ Schuh, Jr., Judge	6.00
132	Edwin Rau, Clerk	6.00
133	Nils Smestad, Clerk	6.00
134	R. H. Brower, Inspector and Delivery	8.00
135	John Alexander, Judge	6.00
136	Reinhold Feickert, Judge	6.00
137	Elmer Adam, Clerk	6.00
138	Robert R. Brower, Clerk	6.00
139	Fred Nutz, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
140	Edwin Leibel, Judge	6.00
141	Monroe Raugust, Judge	6.00
142	Daniel Nutz, Clerk	6.00
143	Leo Fallon, Clerk	6.00
144	Fred Hoffman, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
145	Rudolph Wagner, Judge	6.00
146	Anton Swanson, Judge	6.00
147	Reinhold Pfaff, Clerk	6.00
148	Lloyd Miller, Clerk	6.00
149	Lawrence Miller, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
150	R. G. Reiswig, Judge	6.00
151	Floyd Helm, Judge	6.00
152	August Frey, Clerk	6.00
153	Emil Wagner, Clerk	6.00
154	Reuben G. Herr, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
155	John Suckert, Judge	6.00
156	Richard Haibeck, Judge	6.00
157	Melvin Reiswig, Clerk	6.00
158	Bennie Krein, Clerk	6.00
159	Melvin Dalos, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
160	Albert Bonnet, Judge	6.00
161	Walter Weeks, Judge	6.00
162	Helen Bonnet, Clerk	6.00
163	Art Dockter, Clerk	6.00
164	Roy S. Kensmoe, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
165	H. L. Saueressig, Judge	6.00
166	Hilbert Schmidt, Judge	6.00
167	Robert Mantz, Clerk	6.00
168	Rueben Neff, Clerk	6.00

169	Albert Kluck, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
170	Earl W. Bennett, Judge	6.00
171	David H. Axt, Judge	6.00
172	Lloyd H. Axt, Clerk	6.00
173	Ray A. Murray, Clerk	6.00
174	Marvin E. Stenseth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
175	Francis Heister, Judge	6.00
176	Mike Dockter, Sr., Judge	6.00
177	Cecelia Marson, Clerk	6.00
178	Melva Schindler, Clerk	6.00
179	Wm. Gaarder, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
180	Harold Bergstrazer, Judge	6.00
181	Cecil Erdman, Judge	6.00
182	Herry Nelson, Clerk	6.00
183	W. R. Liebig, Clerk	6.00
184	Walter Sauter, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
185	David Tessman, Judge	6.00
186	Fred W. Erdmann, Judge	6.00
187	Leonard Martin, Clerk	6.00
188	Mrs. Gordon Erdmann, Clerk	6.00
189	L. W. Hughes, Inspector	7.00
190	Mary Jane Magstadt, Judge & Delivery	9.00
191	David Kiest, Judge	7.00
192	Ella Liebig, Clerk	7.00
193	Evangeline Kurth, Clerk	7.00
194	Wm. Engel, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
195	Archie Erdman, Judge	6.00
196	Adolph Vietz, Judge	6.00
197	Lydia Gesellchen, Clerk	6.00
198	Lydia Schindler, Clerk	6.00
199	Roland Wahl, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
#76200	Jonathon Dockter, Judge	6.00
201	Reinhold Dick, Judge	6.00
202	Emma Dick, Clerk	6.00
203	Maggie Bauer, Clerk	6.00
204	Norman Lasher, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
205	Fred Lauer, Judge	6.00
206	Sam Schulz, Judge	6.00
207	Kenneth D. Sparrow, Clerk	6.00
208	H. D. Seibel, Clerk	6.00
209	Jake Unruh, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
210	Gus Kandt, Judge	6.00
211	Sam Schindler, Judge	6.00
212	Lillian Bennett, Clerk	6.00
213	Bernice Skadeland, Clerk	6.00
214	John O.3Hanson, Inspector & Delivery	8.00

215	David Voegele, Judge	6.00
216	Carl Swendsen, Judge	6.00
217	Melvin Lauer, Clerk	6.00
218	Norman Peterson, Clerk	6.00
219	Gottlieb Schell, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
220	Henry Schatz, Judge	6.00
221	Roy Just, Judge	6.00
222	Ed Schatz, Clerk	6.00
223	Arthur Schell, Clerk	6.00
224	G. W. Lee, Jr., Inspector & Delivery	8.00
225	Adolph Helm, Judge	6.00
226	Warren Parsons, Judge	6.00
227	Rudolph Lauer, Clerk	6.00
228	Isable D. Helm, Clerk	6.00
229	John Roth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
230	Ephraim Schaeffer, Judge	6.00
231	John Reiser, Judge	6.00
232	Mrs. John Reiser, Clerk	6.00
233	Mrs. Reinhold Reiser, Clerk	6.00
234	H. R. Morley, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
236	Roy Sperry, Judge	6.00
237	Mrs. Walter Felchle, Clerk	6.00
235	Mrs. H.R. Morley, Judge	6.00
238	Deloris Oswald, Clerk	6.00
239	Walter Kurth, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
240	Albert Hertz, Judge	6.00
241	E. R. Felchle, Judge	6.00
242	Christ C. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
243	Mrs. E. R. Felchle, Clerk	6.00
244	Lynn Lindblom, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
245	Kenneth Jensen, Judge	6.00
246	Philip Grosz, Judge	6.00
247	Ruth Hoffer, Clerk	6.00
248	Mariam Letvin, Clerk	6.00
249	Adolph Frey, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
250	Ferdinan Manz, Judge	6.00
251	Arthur Michelson, Judge	6.00
252	Albert Putz, Clerk	6.00
253	Wesley Michelson, Clerk	6.00
254	John J. Dahl, Inspector and Delivery	9.00
255	J. A. Hamilton, Judge	7.00
256	Sam Schatz, Judge	7.00
257	Tillie Bauer, Clerk	7.00
258	Carl Peterson, Clerk	7.00
259	Jacob Muller, Inspector & Delivery	8.00
260	Harry Kiest, Judge	6.00



261	Emil Axt, Judge	6.00
262	Fred K. Schneider, Clerk	6.00
263	Myrle Reiswig, Clerk	6.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#76264	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 114.30
265	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	115.20
266	Carl Peterson, Coroner's Juror	2.00
267	John Dahl, Coroner's Juror	2.00
268	Edward Sparrow, Coroner's Juror	2.00
269	Roland Werisch, Witness	4.90
270	Dr. Hordinsky, Witness	8.00
271	Chris Swendsen, Witness & acting coroner	9.00
272	Pete Lommen, Witness	4.00
273	Billy Antone, Witness	4.00
274	Adolph Dockter, Witness	4.00
275	Verdie Shink, Witness	4.00
276	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Inquest	56.70
277	Lois J. Sibley, transcript and mileage	60.00
278	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	29.40
279	Alfred Bauer, Helping suveryor	2.29
280	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	271.64
281	Walter Bonnet, Deputy and mileage	44.80
282	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	142.00
283	Burroughs Corp., Office supplies	.87
284	Burroughs Corp., Office supplies	7.05
285	Capital Aviation Corp., Vibrator for raido unit	5.63
286	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	24.60
287	John J. Dahl, Canvassing board meeting	8.00
288	Gerard L. D'Amour, Court Reporting	8.20
289	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals	26.79
290	Dept. of Public Instruction, Literature handbooks	7.75
291	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	284.23
292	Economy Pumps, Inc., Janitor supplies	32.79
293	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	13.45
294	L. G. Hansen, Surveying	49.80
295	Reinhard Hofer, Helping vet.	8.00
296	Elmer Jatton, Helping surveyor	1.50
297	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	94.58
298	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	117.39
299	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	220.99
#76300	Gerald Morken, Witness	28.40
301	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	99.80

302	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	69.80
303	Harry Peerboom, Helping surevyor	3.38
304	Deen Sabbe, Witness	40.40
305	Jerry Sheets, Witness	20.40
306	State Treasurer, Examination of books and records	256.25
307	Chris Swendsen, Member of canvassing board	8.00
308	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	9.00
309	J. O. Thorson, Meals	1.89
310	J. O. Thorson, Mileage	11.65
311	Wallin Motor Co., Telephone calls	1.65
312	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	16.00
313	Goodrich Electric, Re-wiring community room	113.32
314	Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff's Commission	92.39
315	H. F. Pankow, treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor	500.00
316	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD;	776.76
317	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD;	722.73
318	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	3.00
319	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	18.58
320	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	58.25
321	Robert Faul, Road work	64.50
322	Edward Frank, Road work	48.00
323	John Helm, Road work	15.00
324	Fred Hoffman, cutting weeds	13.50
325	Orrin A. Holen, road work	433.00
326	Gust Lang, Road work	19.50
327	Osmundson & Holen, Road work	16.10
328	Obert Osmundson, Road work	456.25
329	Otto Pfaff, Road work	18.50
330	Reinhold Pfaff, Road work	18.00
331	Herbert rothacker, Road work	6.50
332	Emil Wagner, Road work	30.00
333	Albert Hausauer, Road work	10.00
334	Ludwig Schlag, Road work	83.50
335	Richard Schlag, Road work	18.00
336	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Road work	37.50
337	Morris Hagen, Use of tractor for graveling	67.00
338	John E. Schlenker, Hauling gravel	37.20
339	Richard Heisz, Cutting weeds	7.50
340	Albert Hoffman, Cutting weeds	13.50
341	Theo. Richter, Cutting weeds	9.00
342	Art Kluck, road work	18.50
343	Gust A. Blumhagen, Road work	59.25
344	Dave Knodel, Road work	7.50
345	Elmer Knodel, Road work	5.00
346	Monroe Knodel, Road work	5.00
347	Wesley Pepple, Road work	68.50

348	Joseph Pillatzk, Road work	37.50
349	Elroy Stotz, Road work	28.50
350	Emil Isaak, Road wrk	5.50
351	Milton Kolschefsky, Road work	19.00
352	Roland Weirsch, Road work	14.50
353	Edgar Bahr, Road work	44.50
354	Ben B. Dockter, gravel	3.04
355	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	4,458.43
356	Gottlieb Suckert, Weed cutting	37.50
357	Tennefos Construction Co., Road work	498.11
358	Verendrye Electric Co., Re-setting poles	167.00
359	Bentz Implement Co., Repairs	25.00
360	Berg Merc. Co., Belting & Supplies	11.92
361	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	723.05
362	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	129.63
363	Houser Truck Line, Hauling	24.80
364	Myhra Equipment Co., Repairs	96.68
365	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	790.74
366	Putz Electric, Bulbs	5.40
367	Art Reile, repairing	241.38
368	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	36.02
369	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	2.98
370	Schaeffer's Servic Station, Repairing	1.25
371	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	2,107.03
372	Sease Blacksmith, repairing	8.00
373	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	377.35
374	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	475.08
375-376	John Gartner, Road work	229.75
377-378	Fred Dockter, Road work	75.00
379	Adam Budeau, Road workless \$38.20 WT; \$10.05 Ins	434.40
380	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$13.80 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	391.05
381	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$43.80 WT; \$10.05 Ins.	355.90
382	Bill Lang, Road work, less \$33.80WT; \$10.05 Ins.	359.80
383-384	Clifford K. Neff, Road work Less \$47.40 WT; \$10.05Ins	\$282.45 & 97.50
385	Jacob Rust, Road work	339.25
386	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$11.30 WT.	388.45

The Bill of Herbert Rothacker was reduced from \$11.50 to \$6.50. Rest of bill was not authorized.

David H. Axt met with the Board regarding right of way.

Gene Zabel, with the State Commuications Dept., met with the board regarding the state raido system, recommending and requesting that the County install a radio system in the Sheriff's office. No action taken, held for future consideration.

L G Hansen, County Surveyor, met with the Board regarding certain surveys made and planned.

It was moved by comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Heinle that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Mortgage on SE ¼ 30-148-76 given by Adam Hieb, recorded in book M-44, Page 136, upon receipt of request from State Welfare Board. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared carried.

It was agreed that the County construct a grade between Sections 21-22 146-74, grade to be passible with farm machinery and equipment, next spring if conditions are such that the work can be done. O. C. Pfeiffer will pay for thisgrade when the work is done and the amount will be refunded to him as soon as the township funds are available to make such refund.

The application for Beer and Liquor Liscenses of Edwin Ebel were approved.

The bond for lost warrant of Salzer Lumber Co. was approved.

The Bond of McClusky Gazette was approved.

The Bond of Ben B. Dockter was approved.

The bill of Wm. F. Mauch was rejected, work not authorized.

It was moved by Commissioner Heinle and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Auditor be instructed to cancel the following old ourstanding warrants. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared adopted.

NUMBER	DATE ISSUED	AMOUNT	FUND	TO
#55824	June 5th, 1941	\$ 2.00	Motor Vehicle	Hazel T. Nassif & Barbara Nicola
63017	Nov. 14th, 1944	5.00	Motor Vehicle	David Tessman
60283	July 14th, 1944	8.00	Emergency	August Liebig
42951		1.45	Poor	
50985	Dec. 8th, 1938	2.00	Poor	Vol. of American
56159	Aug. 5th, 1941	6.95	Poor	Home Owners Loan corp.
56524	Nov. 10th,1941	6.95	Poor	Do.
43258		4.00	General	
63061	Nov.14th, 1946	6.00	General	Theo. Ostrom
64256	Oct. 7th, 1947	68.30	General	Pearsons Stationery
62391	June 6th, 1946	10.00	Institutional	W. J. Austin
67522	Nov. 1st, 1949	2.50	New Germantown Rd.	Paul Miller
55648	May 20th, 1941	23.10	County Road	Louisa Weiss & St.of N.D.

61972	Jan. 4th, 1946	13.39	Do.	Local Oil Co.
63615	Apr. 2nd, 1947	30.30	Do.	State of N. D.
63621	Apr. 2nd, 1947	14.40	Do.	Do.
63630	Apr. 2nd, 1947	30.50	Do.	Do.
64119	Aug. 14th, 1947	15.00	Do.	Robert Hirshkorn & St of N.D.
64120	Aug. 14th, 1947	20.00	Do.	State of North Dakota
64121	Aug. 14th, 1947	45.00	Do.	Sam Bohara
64122	Aug. 14th, 1947	10.00	Do.	Almon B. Parmenter
64394	Nov. 17th, 1947	14.30	Do.	State Land Dept.
64395	Nov. 17th, 1947	7.20	Do.	Bertha Dittmer
64396	Nov. 17th, 1947	7.20	Do.	Alma Josephine Tutte
64397	Nov. 17th, 1947	5.40	Do.	Bertha Dittmer
64398	Nov. 17th, 1947	9.00	Do.	Alma Josephine Tutte
64403	Nov. 17th, 1947	7.20	Do.	Thomas Hienan
64405	Nov. 17th, 1947	7.20	Do.	State Land Dept.
64406	Nov. 17th, 1947	7.20	Do.	State Land Dept.

The State Examiner's Report was read and considered.

The County treasurer was instructed to make daily deposits. The 1952 tax receipts #3090 to #3100 incl. & #3140 to #3500 incl. were destroyed last month. The Board requested the Sheriff to collect all civil fees in advance whenever possible. The Register of Deeds Chattel Mortgage Fees missed and Clerk of Court Fees missed were remitted with November report. The \$1.98 shown in report as not refunded y Commissioner Pfeifle was deducted from Mr. Pfeifle's bill dated August 4th, 1953, and said deduction shown on said bill as deduction for meals charged. The ourstanding warrants mentioned to be cancelled were authorized for cancellation by proper resolution of the Board.

Commissioner Heinle moved the adoption of the following Resolution, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adpted:

#### RESOLUTION

##### BE IT RESOLVED:

That in view of the serious epidemics of black stem rust the past 2 years, resulting in submarginal yields of durum and hard wheat, and substandard qualities of these wheats; It is apparent that money and effort must be expanded to obtain knowledge and means to enable our farmers to produce profitable yields of quality wheats;

That this situation is so serious as to demand immediate attention of State authorities to muster our resources to combat this hazard of wheat farming.

That farming is the basic industry in North Dakota and each and every citizen is directly or indirectly dependent upon agriculture for his economic well-being.

That we therefore recommend that the State Experiment Station, the one agency that can possibly alleviate the devastating effects of plant diseases, be allocated substantial and sufficient funds by the State Legislature, to operate effectively, with proper equipment and manpower to determine the causes and cures.

That we further resolve to recommend that other Boards of County Commissioners in this State be urged to place a similar request through their representatives and senators.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

Melvin flatlie\_\_\_\_\_

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. January 4th, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 4TH, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment Comm. A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie and out-going Comm. Heinle being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, fees, \$2.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$231.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$23.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,269.42

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of December:

John Seibel, Jr., Culverts, \$10.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for November \$22.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for November, \$60.00  
 Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
 Murdock Haibeck, Road work, \$15.00  
 Edwin Ebel, Beer and Liquor License, \$225.00  
 State Treasurer, School apportionment, \$4,119.96  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone calls, \$2.80  
 Monroe Raugust, Mucker Rental, \$8.00  
 Emil Spear, Road work, \$70.00  
 State Auditor, 10 mill tuition, \$43,003.59  
 Gott. Frank, Road work, \$100.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#76438	Adolph Heinle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 25.60
439	Fred C. Pfeifle, millage and per diem	34.05
440	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	297.54
441	Henry Bordhardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	136.00
442	Burroughs Corp., Service Contract	351.00
443	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcript	7.00
444	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	148.23
445	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	21.49
446	Gaffaney & Shipley, Typewriter	182.50
447	Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co., Office supplies	35.77
448	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	19.30
449	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	12.00
450	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	32.88
451	Lloyd V. Kerin, Mileage and travel expense	107.10
452	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	88.25
453	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	35.44
454	Stewarts Hardware, supplies	63.98
455	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer	1,000.00
456	Lloyd V. Kerin, Sheriff's Commission	79.11
457	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	2.17
458	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	23.50
459	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.95
460	David H. Axt, Right of way payment	174.42
461	Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, Coal	10.35
462	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	80.19
463	First National Insurance Agency, Premium on Machinery	522.00

464	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	330.73
465	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber and nails	1.36
466	Edwin Helm, Right of way payment	28.63
467	Robert Jorgenson, Mileage	2.00
468	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	342.89
469	New Germantown Twp., Parts and fuel	13.20
470	N. W. Siesel Serv. Co., Repairs	375.14
471	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	559.36
472	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	86.80
473	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	40.25
474	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	116.11
475	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	13.50
476	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	179.45
477	Albert Hertz, road work	3.00
478-79-80	Fred Dockter, Road work	70.00
481	John Gartner, Road work	11.25
482-83-84	John Haux, Hauling culverts	25.00
485	Stanley Roth, Hauling rocks	28.50
486	C. R. Tessman, Road Work	140.00
487	Herbert Hauff, Road work	18.00
488	Bennie Krueger, Road work	35.00
489	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$15.50 WT; \$5.52 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	336.68
490	Walter dockter, Road work less \$10.05 Ins.; \$ .40 OASIS	16.55
491	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$2.46 OASIS; \$ 10.05 Ins.	151.44
492	Bill Lang, Road work less \$1.33 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	77.62
493	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$29.80 WT; \$5.00 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	288.75
494	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$2.72 OASIS	178.53
495	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$ .45 OASIS	29.55
497	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	20.50
498	A. W. Wentz, per diem	16.00

It was moved and seconded that the application for abatement of the Occident Elevator Company be approved as recommended by the McClusky City Council. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The Quarterly Report of Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, was read.

It was moved and seconded that the County advertize for Culvert bids, to be opened April 6th, 1955, at 10:00 A.M.

The application for Beer Liscense of George Padis, Lincoln Valley, was approved.

The Sheriff's Delinquent Personal Property Tax List was gone over at this time



and instructions were given regarding collections.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M. January 5th, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 5TH, 1955

All members present.

It was moved and seconded that the bills for gravling in Goodrich Twp. be allowed for one-half of the total amount billed for the present time since there is not enough money available to pay more. The balance is to be paid when money becomes available. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#76499	Leo Zeeb, Road work, loaking gravel	\$ 63.00
500	Leo Zeeb, Hauling gravel	82.80
501	John E. Schlenker, Hauling gravel	112.32
502	Abe Schlenker, Hauling gravel	91.80
503	Ben W. Lang, Checking gravel	37.50
504	Ed Konschak, Loading gravel	185.00
505	Dennis Konschak, Hauling gravel	127.44
506	Ernest Krein, Hauling gravel	57.96
507	Edwin Kreiter, Hauling gravel	95.40
508	Jake Helmer, Loading gravel	185.00
509	Jake Helmer, Hauling gravel	140.28

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute a Certificate of Indebtedness against Goodrich Road District for \$1,450.00.

Organization of the Board. It was moved, seconded and carried that A. W. Wentz be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Chairman Wentz, Reg. of Deeds Chas. G. Neff, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the ensuing year 1955. The County Officials and janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that

they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Insanity Board: There being no resident doctor in the County no full board could be appointed but Warren A. Tripp and Chas. G. Neff were appointed to serve if a doctor becomes available.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$ .50 per night when necessary.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1955: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service officer, Lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, T.B., F.M. payments, Workmans Compensation Premiums, Withholding Tax, OASIS, and the Salary of the county Agent and clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools-----	\$1,320.00
Reg. of Deeds-----	3,600.00
Sheriff-----	1,320.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer-----	1,880.00
Janitor, per month-----	180.00
Service Officer, per month-----	75.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Warren A. Tripp be appointed Service Officer for the ensuing year.

The following banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

- First National Bank, McClusky, N. D.
- First State Bank, Goodrich, N. D.
- Bank of North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney Rent be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's Warrants only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year 1955, with the sheridan

County Sheriff. The Sheriff is to be allowed 10% on the 1952 and prior years personal property taxes and 10% on all 1953 taxes beginning March 15th, 1955, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collection one dollar (\$1.00 as mileage from the tax debtor when it is necessary from him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

It was decided that there would be no snow removal this winter unless otherwise decided by the Board.

The following real property upon which Sheridan County has Trust Mortgages were appraised as follows:

Peter Bonnet	Lots 7-8, Block9, Original McClusky	\$ 500.00
John Hirsch	Lots 10 & half of 11, Block 4, East Mc.	1,100.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A. M., February 1st, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 1ST, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$ .60  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$213.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$556.75

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$22.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC Office, Rent for December, \$60.00  
Goodrich Village, gravel, \$150.00

George Padis, Beer License, \$25.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$40.00  
 Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
 Holmes Twp., Road work, \$228.00  
 First State Bank of Goodrich, Certificate of Indebtedness, Goodrich road  
 District fund, \$1,450.00  
 County Welfare for Adam Hieb, Repayment of assistance, \$190.12  
 J. O. Thorson, phone calls, \$13.15  
 State Auditor, Motor registration distribution of funds, \$500.61  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,584.45  
 E. C. Wahl, guardian, Payment for institutional care for Adam Hieb, \$3,459.00  
 M. E. Houser, County Machine work, \$18.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for January, \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#76560	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 90.52
561	Melvn Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	86.75
562	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	33.23
563	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	19.20
564	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	28.00
565	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner, jailor, laundry	68.00
566	B. A. Dickinson, County Judge, Ward County, Copy of Insanity Board Proceed.	5.00
567	Ben. B. Dockter, Hauling coal	200.32
568	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	3.28
569	Gaffaey & Shipley, Office supplies	42.31
570	M. W. Garrison, M.D., Sanity hearing	10.00
571	Rinard Hofer, Vet. Helper	16.00
572	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	27.09
573	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	197.18
574	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	231.07
575	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	54.70
576	Richard H. McGee, Sanity Hearing	10.00
577	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	92.45
578	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and conferences	10.00
579	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	92.26
580	Schrams Ambulance, Transporting patient to Jamestown	65.00
581	A. W. Wentz, Per diem and travel expense	34.35
582	Banks H. Siber, Mileage and travel expense	111.76
583	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	9.25
584	State Treasurer, Institutional care	1,182.15
585	Public Welfare Board of N. D., ADC, OAA, APTD	540.91
586	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare from Poor fund	500.00
587	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	15.38

588	Nels Skaar, Subsistence expenses	24.50
589	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	193.60
590	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	114.41
591	Nels Skaar, Subsistence expenses	22.75
592	Cash Hardware, Supplies	22.47
593	Doc's Standard Service, Supplies	3.40
594	Erickson, Hellekson, Vye, Lumber and supplies	6.06
595	Goodrich Lumber Company , Lumber	5.44
596	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	342.89
597	August Muscha, Repairing	11.75
598	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	980.45
599	Art Reile, Repairing	26.99
#76600	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	39.30
601	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	354.48
602	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	293.54
603	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$2.53 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	155.92
604	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$ .77 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins	40.23
605	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$2.31 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	141.54
606	Bill Lang, Labor less \$1.64 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	97.56
607	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$15.40 WT;\$3.75 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	221.07
608	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.35 OASIS	88.65

August A. Hieb met with the Board regarding assessments in Lincoln Twp.

Dr. Skroms met with the Board regarding helper payment for bangs re-tests. It was decided that he would be allowed a helper when necessary for emergency re-tests.

The Auditor was instructed to advertize for fuel, gas, oil, and grease for coming season, bids to be opened March 1st, 1955, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertize for Bound Books. Bids to be opened April 5th, 1955 at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Mortgage given by Elmer Buckmiller and Annie Buckmiller to Henry Buckmiller and assigned to the County. Mortgage recorded in Book M-45, Page 343, and assignment recorded in Book A-11 on Page 319 in the office of the Register of Deeds. Description of property: N ½ 22-146-76. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Gustav and Molly Michelson on South 75 feet of Lot 1, Block 1, Pattersons Second Addition to the city of Velva. Recorded in Book 200 of Mortgages Page 217, in McHenry County.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA be allowed \$300.00 for extra help to process loans during spring.

It was agreed to let Sam Schindler, Local Fed. Crop Insurance Agent use the Judges Chamber for \$15.00 per month on a monthly basis.

The Bill of Louie L. Hoffer for \$30.75 for hauling rocks was rejected.

The County Nurse met with the Board and submitted her monthly narrative.

The Bond Continuation Certificate of Edwin Ebel was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Dr. S. E. Boyum be appointed as member of the County Unsanity Board. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

A letter from John H. Tebelius, Attorney, regarding the drainage ditch on Geo. Reiswig land was read. The Auditor was instructed to write him informing him that this matter would be taken care of in the Spring.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the County Advertise for bids for one new  $\frac{3}{4}$  ton truck, long wheel base, equipped with 7.50 8 ply or larger tires, overload springs spare tire and wheel, grip tires on rear, heater and defroster, air cleaner, oil filter directional lights, dome light, and pick-up body. Bids to be opened April 6th, 1955, at 2:00P.M.

All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the rent on the Commodity Building occupied by Wentz Implement Company be increased to \$55.00 per month. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that the rent for the Sheridan County Abstract Co. be increased to \$27.00 per month. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., March 1st, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 1ST, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$ .60  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$213.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$556.75

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$22.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC Office, Rent for December, \$60.00  
Goodrich Village, gravel, \$150.00  
George Padis, Beer License, \$25.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$40.00  
Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
Holmes Twp., Road work, \$228.00  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Certificate of Indebtedness, Goodrich road District fund, \$1,450.00  
County Welfare for Adam Hieb, Repayment of assistance, \$190.12  
J. O. Thorson, phone calls, \$13.15  
State Auditor, Motor registration distribution of funds, \$500.61  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,584.45  
E. C. Wahl, guardian, Payment for institutional care for Adam Hieb, \$3,459.00  
M. E. Houser, County Machine work, \$18.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for January, \$22.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#76560	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 90.52
561	Melvn Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	86.75
562	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	33.23
563	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	19.20
564	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	28.00
565	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner, jailor, laundry	68.00
566	B. A. Dickinson, County Judge, Ward County, Copy of Insanity Board Proceed.	5.00
567	Ben. B. Dockter, Hauling coal	200.32

568	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	3.28
569	Gaffaey & Shipley, Office supplies	42.31
570	M. W. Garrison, M.D., Sanity hearing	10.00
571	Rinard Hofer, Vet. Helper	16.00
572	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	27.09
573	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	197.18
574	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	231.07
575	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	54.70
576	Richard H. McGee, Sanity Hearing	10.00
577	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	92.45
578	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and conferences	10.00
579	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	92.26
580	Schrams Ambulance, Transporting patient to Jamestown	65.00
581	A. W. Wentz, Per diem and travel expense	34.35
582	Banks H. Siber, Mileage and travel expense	111.76
583	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	9.25
584	State Treasurer, Institutional care	1,182.15
585	Public Welfare Board of N. D., ADC, OAA, APTD	540.91
586	H. F. Pankow, Treas., Trans. To Socal Welfare from Poor fund	500.00
587	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	15.38
588	Nels Skaar, Subsistence expenses	24.50
589	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	193.60
590	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	114.41
591	Nels Skaar, Subsistence expenses	22.75
592	Cash Hardware, Supplies	22.47
593	Doc's Standard Service, Supplies	3.40
594	Erickson, Hellekson, Vye, Lumber and supplies	6.06
595	Goodrich Lumber Company , Lumber	5.44
596	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	342.89
597	August Muscha, Repairing	11.75
598	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	980.45
599	Art Reile, Repairing	26.99
#76600	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	39.30
601	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	354.48
602	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	293.54
603	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$2.53 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	155.92
604	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$ .77 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins	40.23
605	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$2.31 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	141.54
606	Bill Lang, Labor less \$1.64 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	97.56
607	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$15.40 WT;\$3.75 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	221.07
608	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.35 OASIS	88.65

August A. Hieb met with the Board regarding assessments in Lincoln Twp.

Dr. Skroms met with the Board regarding helper payment for bangs re-tests. It



was decided that he would be allowed a helper when necessary for emergency re-tests.

The Auditor was instructed to advertize for fuel, gas, oil, and grease for coming season, bids to be opened March 1st, 1955, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertize for Bound Books. Bids to be opened April 5th, 1955 at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Mortgage given by Elmer Buckmiller and Annie Buckmiller to Henry Buckmiller and assigned to the County. Mortgage recorded in Book M-45, Page 343, and assignment recorded in Book A-11 on Page 319 in the office of the Register of Deeds. Description of property: N ½ 22-146-76. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Gustav and Molly Michelson on South 75 feet of Lot 1, Block 1, Pattersons Second Addition to the city of Velva. Recorded in Book 200 of Mortgages Page 217, in McHenry County.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA be allowed \$300.00 for extra help to process loans during spring.

It was agreed to let Sam Schindler, Local Fed. Crop Insurance Agent use the Judges Chamber for \$15.00 per month on a monthly basis.

The Bill of Louie L. Hoffer for \$30.75 for hauling rocks was rejected.

The County Nurse met with the Board and submitted her monthly narrative.

The Bond Continuation Certificate of Edwin Ebel was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Dr. S. E. Boyum be appointed as member of the County Unsanity Board. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

A letter from John H. Tebelius, Attorney, regarding the drainage ditch on Geo. Reiswig land was read. The Auditor was instructed to write him informing him that this matter would be taken care of in the Spring.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the County Advertise for bids for one new  $\frac{3}{4}$  ton truck, long wheel base, equipped with 7.50 8 ply or larger tires, overload springs spare tire and wheel, grip tires on rear, heater and defroster, air cleaner, oil filter directional lights, dome light, and pick-up body. Bids to be opened April 6th, 1955, at 2:00P.M.

All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the rent on the Commodity Building occupied by Wentz Implement Company be increased to \$55.00 per month. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that the rent for the Sheridan County Abstract Co. be increased to \$27.00 per month. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., March 1st, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 1ST, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of iCourt, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$80.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$18.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1.62

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of February:

Henry Borchardt, Used lumber, \$5.00  
Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
Emmons Co. Welfare Board, Reimbursement for Ga, Alvin Opp, \$15.00  
Sheridan co. ASC, Rent for January, \$60.00  
Carol Michalenko, Teaching Permit, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for February, \$55.00  
City of McCulsky, for boarding prisoners, \$12.50

N.D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of funds, \$647.99  
 Dave Knodel, Turnpiking, \$7.50  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone Calls, \$7.55  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone calls, \$1.25  
 Continental Oil Company, \$6.00 Rental  
 Continental Oil Company, Rental, \$4.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#76656	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	\$ 94.36
657	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	99.54
658	Tillie L. Bauer, Clerk hire, FHA office	32.00
659	Berg Merc. Co., Mattresses	23.90
660	Bismarck Tribune Co., Assesment supplies	229.15
661	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
662	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	56.00
663	Lowell E. Boyum, M. D., Sanity hearing and mileage	17.50
664	Larry Bushey, Keys	5.40
665	Capital Aviation Corp., Labor on radio	8.00
666	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	154.80
667	Economy Pumps, Furnace repairs	81.91
668	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	.89
669	Glarum Drug Co., film for Krein, Lens, for Supt.	13.50
670	Rinard Hofer, Helping vet.	24.00
671	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	11.00
672	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	4.06
673	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	108.07
674	Harris Lang, Special deputy	6.00
675	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	59.42
676	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	4.25
677	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	119.15
678	Ingomar M. Oseth, Juvenile hearing	10.00
679	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, expresss and dray	28.95
680	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies for shelves	17.95
681	Mary Ellen Swendsen, Clerk hire, FHA office	35.00
682	Warren A. Tripp, Sanity hearing	10.00
683	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	16.00
684	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	6.90
685	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.30
686	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense January	98.59
687	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense, February	50.65
688	Public Welfare Board of N. D. ,OAA; ADC; APTD	711.58
689	Henry C. Herr, Right of way payment	96.80
690	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	133.72
691	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	77.00

692	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$ .77 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	40.43
693	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.16 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	263.04
694	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$6.02 OASIS; \$10.05 Insurance	341.08
695	Bill Lang, Labor less \$18.30WT; \$4.90 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	293.25
696	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$1.80 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	108.08
697	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$1.17 OASIS	76.33
698	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$5.13 OASIS	325.67
699	Cash Hardware, Supplies	6.17
#76700	Eichhorn Implement, Repairs	27.94
701	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	178.68
702	Goetz Oil Co., Ga & oil	52.92
703	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	85.87
704	Jerry's Standard Service, Repairs	12.50
705	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	10.90
706	Municipal Steel Corp., Cutting edges	1,382.69
707	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,553.98
708	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	13.78
709	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	11.95
710	Quarnrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	24.78
711	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	28.90
712	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	218.66
713	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	92.46

A request was made by Roy Filler for appraisal of estray animal.

#### ORDER FOR APPRAISAL

The Board of Sheridan County Commissioners having met on the 1st day of March, 1955, at the Court House in the City of McClusky, North Dakota, and having received the demand for appraisal above shown, do hereby appoint Mr. Rudolph Wagner to make such appraisal and to collect such appraisal fees from the sale of said animal in the manner and amount as provided by law.

#### BOARD OF SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSONERS

By A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_
  
CHAIRMAN

Mlvin Flattie\_\_\_\_\_
  
MEMBER

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_
  
COUNTY AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_

MEMBER

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Lester G. Hansen be appointed County Surveyor. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Assessor's meeting is to be held o March 25th, 1955 at 1:30 P.M.

Ed M. Hoffer met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following Resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owner on the following described property:

SE ¼ 22-149-77 --- Hartvig Hanson

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the Gas, Fuel, Oil, and Grease bids were opened:

Bids received from:

Sheridan Oil Co.  
Socony Vacuum Oil Co.  
Farmers Union Oil Co.  
Goetz Oil Co.

The Bid of Standard Oil Co. was accepted for Fuel, Oil & Gas.

The Bid of Farmers Union Oil Co. was accepted for Grease and Gas.

It was moved and seconded that the Deputy Supt. of Schools salary be increased to \$120.00 per month. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The bill of Goodrich Machine Co. was reduced to \$85.87. Reason being a charge of \$37.50 was made for a drill not received.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., April 5th, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 5TH, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March:

Doris I. Barnstable, Cancelled fee  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$189.55  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor Fees, \$3.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$808.76  
Chris Swendsen, Justice of Peace, Quarterly report

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved the the month of March:

Sheridan County Abstract Company, Rent for February, \$27.00  
County Agent, Phone calls, \$ .65  
Sam Schindler, Rent, \$15.00  
Adam Wentz, House rent, \$25.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for March, \$55.00  
State Treasurer, State tuition, \$5,320.38  
County Welfare Board, Repayment of Assistance, \$1.60  
Public Welfare board, Rent, \$131.61  
Goodrich School District, \$63.13, Buechler House  
N. D. State Auditor, \$3,612.41, Secondary road payment,  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$2.95  
County Agent, phone calls, \$2.15  
Fairview Twp., road work, \$759.10

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#76763	Aloys F. Weber, Right of way payment	\$ 119.00
768	David H. Axt, Justice juror & mileage	2.81
769	LaVern Axt, Justice juror & mileage	2.60
770	Tillie L. Bauer, FHA Clerk	8.00
771	Terrence Bergan, Attending Assessor's meeting & Mileage	4.70
772	Carl Blumhagen, Justice juror	2.00
773	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
774	Henry Borchardt, Boarding Prisoners and jailor,	

	Correction on last bill	10.00
775	Elmer Buckmiller, Justice juror	2.00
776	Mrs. Ben B. Dockter, Justice Juror	2.00
777	Reuben Dockter, Justice Juror	2.00
778	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling coal	94.69
779	J. M. Dockter, Attending Assessor's meeting & mileage	6.00
780	Fred Engel, Assessors meeting and mileage	4.80
781	Rueben Engel, Do.	5.60
782	John Feil, Do.	6.50
783	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	41.16
784	Albert Helm, Justice witness & mileage	4.80
785	Arlington Helm, Justice witness and mileage	4.45
786	Arnold Helm, Justice witness	4.00
787	Adolph Henne, Assessors meeting and mileage	9.00
788	August Herr, Justice Juror	2.00
789	Emanuel Hoepfer, Special deputy for two days	12.00
790	Rinard Hofer, Vet. Helper	16.00
791	Ed. M. Hoffer, Assessors meeting and mileage	6.25
792	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	7.00
793	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	9.30
794	Emanuel Jesz, Justice witness and mileage	4.80
795	Fred Kessler, Justice Juror	2.00
796	Balzer Kleingartner, Justice witness	2.00
797	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	76.44
798	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	52.27
799	Fred Lauer, Bailiff in Justice Court	6.00
76800	Lloyd Lauer, Clerk in Sheriff's Office	13.00
801	Mrs. Ben Lehman, Justice Juror	2.00
802	Gust Liebelt, Assessors meeting and mileage	7.40
803	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	93.60
804	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service	35.00
805	Emanuel Meckle, Justice Juror	2.00
806	Herbert Neuharth, Justice witness	4.00
807	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	72.65
808	Ingomar M. Oseth, Juvenile Commissioner fee	10.00
809	H. F. Pankow, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	41.20
810	Carl Peterson, Justice Juror	2.00
811	Melvin Reiswig, Justice Juror and mileage	3.50
812	Mrs. DeMott Rhoads, Justice Juror	2.00
813	William Schacher, Justice Juror and mileage	3.05
814	Geo. J. Schell, Justice Juror and mileage	2.53
815	Arthur Schell, Assessors meeting and mileage	5.10
816	Raymond Sease, Justice Juror	2.00
817	Square D Company, Parts kit	2.08
818	Stewart's Our Own Hardware, Supplies	24.37
819	Chris Swendsen, Justice Hearings	13.00

820	Chris Swendsen, Assessors meeting	4.00
821	Mary Ellen Swendsen, FHA Clerk	105.00
822	Roy H. Swendsen, Assessors meeting & mileage	4.90
823	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Repairing furnace	44.56
824	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Repairing furnace	20.50
825	J. O. Thorson, Mileage	9.75
826	Don Tofteland, Assessors meeting and mileage	8.50
827	Jake Unruh, Justice Juror	2.00
828	Carl J. Wahl, Justice juror and mileage	2.75
829	Edward Wahl, Assessors meeting & mileage	5.70
830	Marvin Werner, Justice Witness	4.00
831	Otto Winter, Assessors meeting and mileage	5.60
832	Melvin flatlie, Mileage and per diem	53.87
833	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per kiem	64.10
834	A. W. Wentz, per diem	30.00
835	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	16.50
836	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agt. Phone bill	11.75
837	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	46.16
838	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	55.08
839	Public Welfare Board of N. D. , OAA; ADC; APTD	1,019.39
840	Public Welfare Board of N. D. , OAA; ADC; APTD	777.63
841	H. F. Pankow, Treas. Trans. From poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
842	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$12.60 WT; \$5.23 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	320.72
843	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.25 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	203.45
844	Henry Johnson, Laboe less \$43.80 WT; \$6.06 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	344.29
845	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.06 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	190.89
846	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$18.20WT; \$4.03 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	236.27
847	Jacob rust, Labor less \$1.89 OASIS	124.36
848	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$12.60 WT; \$5.17 OASIS	327.23
849	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repair on patrol	20.25
850	Acme Welding supply, Repairs	54.57
851	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Repairs	.73
852	Berg Fargo Motor Supply, Repairs	6.78
853	Cash Hardware, telephone calls and supplies	20.83
854	Dahl & Co., Repairs	5.60
855	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	7.00
856	Farmers Co-op Ass'n., Coal and wood	52.21
857	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & wood	18.58
858	Adolph Feickert, Draying	5.05
859	Walter Felchle, Right of way payment	75.00
860	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	70.10
861	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	1.50
862	Goodrich Machine co., repairs	44.37



863	Lee's Super Service, Battery	23.50
864	Wm. F. Mauch, Road work	25.50
865	H. R. Morley, right of way payment	50.00
866	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	143.59
867	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	781.23
868	Art Reile, Repairing	98.00
869	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	163.85
870	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	2,493.28
871	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	164.80
872	David Tessman, Gravel	6.00
873	Carima A. Clark, Right of way payment	49.50
874	J. E. Davis & Helen W. Davis, right of way payment	59.40
875	Ernest Erickson, Right of way payment and damages	162.60
876	Rudolph Erickson, Right of way payment	59.40
877	Erna fallon, Right of way payment	79.20
878	Katherina Liebelt, Right of way payment	30.00
879	Alpha H. Mauch, & Fred Hieb, Right of way payment	261.60
880	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blue prints	5.20
881	Ewald Otto, Right of way payment	99.00
882	J. R. Raugust, Right of way payments	206.90
883	Monroe Raugust, Right of way payment	20.40
884	John J. Schuh, Right of way payment	83.93
885	Nels Skaar, Preliminay engineering	375.89
886	Sam J. Seibel, Right of way payment	76.40
887	Selmer Syverson, Right of way payment	24.50
888	Ted's Service Station, Repairs	5.32
889	Martha Reimche Smith, Right of way payment	90.75
890	David Tessman, Right of way and moving fence	200.00
891	Christian Wahl, Jr., Right of way payment	59.40
892	William Wahl, Right of way payment	59.40

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the County lease the Community Room, less that part occupied by SCS, to the ASC for annual rental of \$780.00. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

Wm. F. Mauch met with the Board regarding road matters.

The application for abatement of David Voegele was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of Count Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owner on the following described property:

W ½ SW ¼ 4-147-78 ----- Fred Haux

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

Arthur Wolfe met with the Board regarding road matters.

John Waltz, Sr., met with the Board regarding Twp. Road matters.

A delegation from South East of McClusky met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA:**

WHEREAS, on March 3rd, 1953, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners did adopt a resolution of necessity acquiring and taking highway lands for highway purposes between the Billages of Goodrich and Martin, in said County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, as described in such resolution, and

WHEREAS, the purchase of the real property from the owners thereof as hereinafter described for easement purposes has not been successful for various reasons, and

WHEREAS, the Board has not been able to purchase the real property hereinafter described at a price which this board deems reasonable, and it is necessary to take such real property for highway purposes,

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, that it is necessary to take the following described real property for highway purposes, and a special board consisting of the County Auditor, the County Treasurer, and the Register of Deeds, all of Sheridan County, North Dakota, shall meet at once to fix a time and place for hearing all persons or parties interested or aggrieved by the taking of such real property, to wit:

Christ J. Seibel—W. 66ft. of SW ¼ SW1/4, Sec. 10 Twp. 148 N. Rge. 74 W. of 5 P.M. excepting all that portion laying within 33 ft. of the Section line; Containing 0.98 A.

William Erickson—W. 66 ft. of SW ¼ , Sec. 22, Twp. 148N., Rge 74 W. of 5 P.M., excepting all that portion lying within 33 ft. of the Section line, containing 1.98 A.

Fred Jenner, Jr. – E. 66ft. of E ½ of Sec. 17, Twp. 147 N. Rge. 74 W. of 5 P.M. Except all that portion lying within 33ft. of the section line,

Containing 3.96 acres;  
Gust Jenner, Christ F. Jenner, ED Jenner, J. A. Jenner, Annie Schaeffer; Amelia Berndt,  
Wm. C. Jenner, Theodore Jenner, Tillie Amandus, Martin A. Jenner, Lydia Jenner, Harold  
Jenner, Virginia Evens, Loretta Redden, Edna Mindt, Elnora Tosh;

Upon roll call vote, the following commissioners voted "Aye"—A. W. Wentz,  
Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie; none voted "Nay", and the Chairman of the board of  
County Commissioners declared the foregoing resolution adopted.

Dated this 5th day of April, 1955, at McClusky, North Dakota.

SEAL

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuhart \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan Co. N. D.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN  
Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER  
Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

At this time Bids were opened for Bound Books, Etc.;

Bids were received from: Bismarck Tribune Co.  
Knight Printing Co.  
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bid of  
Bismarck Tribune be accepted, it being the low bid. All voting "Aye" the motion was  
declared carried.

The County Health Nurse's Monthly Narrative was read.

It was moved and seconded that the auditor and Chairman be authorized to  
execute a Quit Claim Deed to Albert Zuther on a strip of land in SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 6-  
150-74, formerly used for road purposes. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10 A.M., April 6th, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF APRIL 6TH, 1955

All members present.

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for opening of Culvert Bids. Bids were received from:

Concrete Sectional Culvert Co.  
Viking Steel Products Co.  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
Fargo Tank Co.  
Fargo Steel Co.  
North Dakota concrete Products Co.  
St. Paul Corrugating Co.  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc.  
N. Dak. Metal Culvert Co.

The following bids wer accepted:

	North Dakota Concrete Products Co.
	Armco Drainage & Metal Products
	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.
	Fargo steel Products Co.
	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works
	Fargo Tank Co.

Oscar Berg, Secretary of the Missouri-Souris Projects Association, Col. Hille, and Senator John E. Davis met with the Board regarding Garrison Dam Pool Level.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following Resolution, Seconded by Commissioner Flatlie:

#### RESOLUTION

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SHERIDAN CO. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS:**

WHEREAS, At the present time a controversy is raging in the State of North Dakota between several factions wishing to determine the pool level to be established by the Congress of the United States for the Garrison Dam Project, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, thinks that it is important that the residents of the County of Sheridan State their position to the constituted authorities dealing with this problem, and

WHEREAS, The Board of Sheridan County Commissioners in regular meeting assembled has considered the matter, pro and conas to wheather or not the Garrison Dam should be established at 1850 feet above sea level, and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States has authorized construction and has made

appropriations for the construction of this Garrison Dam in North Dakota, which Dam it is believed would be of great benefit to the people of North Dakota and more especially to the people of Sheridan County for irrigation, Navigation, Hydro-electric power and flood control, and

WHEREAS, The Board of Sheridan County Commissioners believes that there is a sound argument for establishing the maximum height of 1850 feet above sea level, rather than any lesser height of the pool level of the said Garrison Dam in North Dakota, and that the said Board believes that the people of North Dakota and more especially, of Sheridan County, North Dakota, would derive more electrical energy and other benefits including irrigation and flood control, and

WHEREAS, the said Board believes that the maximum pool level of 1850 feet above sea level for Garrison Dam is essential for the conservation of all waters for irrigation and a maximum output of dependable hydro-electric power, and

WHEREAS, many representative citizens and residents of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, have appeared before their Board urging the adoption of the said 1850 foot pool level for the said Garrison Dam,

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners, McClusky, North Dakota, do hereby, by this Resolution, go on record to make it known to the Congress of the United States, that we believe and urge that the Garrison pool should operate at the designated 1850 foot elevation and that appropriations, without restrictive clauses, of any sort, should be provided to the end that the maximum benefits herein above referred to may be enjoyed by the people of North Dakota, and more particularly, by the people of Sheridan County, North Dakota, at the earliest possible date.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that copies of this resolution be presented to the Honorable Norman Brunsdale, Governor of North Dakota and to members of the North Dakota Congressional Delegation; and to the Honorable Clarence Cannon, Chairman, House Committee on Appropriations and Chairman of the House Subcommittee on Public Works Appropriations; to the Honorable Allen J. Ellender, Chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Public Works Appropriations and to the Honorable Carl Hayden, Chairman, Senate Committee of Appropriations.

SIGNED:

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

A. W. Wentz     Chairman

Melvin Flatlie     Member

Fred C. Pfeifle     Member

All voting "Aye" the Resolution was adopted.

At this time the Board made the following Appraisals:

Moldenhauer House, N ½ Lots 6-7-8-9-10-11, Blk. 5 West Goodrich, \$2,750.00  
Suckert House, Lot 1, Block 1, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City, \$1,000.00

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for a Pick-up Truck. Bids received from:

Froehlich's Garage  
Goodrich Machine Co.  
Leintz Implement Co.

It was moved by Flatlie and seconded by Pfeifle that the Bid of Leintz Implement for \$1,529.90 be accepted, reserving the option to buy the four speed transmission for \$30.40. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 11:00 A.M., April 22nd, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 22ND, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following awards for Right of Way be approved:

Rheo. R. Jenner, Agent:	E ½ Sec. 17-147-74 E 66 ft., 3.96 acres ----- \$30.00 per acre
Christ J. Seibel:	SW ¼ SW ¼ 10-148-74 W 66 ft., 0.98 acres ----- \$25.00 per acre
William Erickson:	½ interest in SW ¼ 22-148-74 W 66 ft., 1.98 acres ----- \$30.00 per acre. Total award----- \$29.70

All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

#76908	Leintz Implement Co., for Truck, \$1,529.90
#76909	Leintz Implement Co., for 4 speed transmission, \$30.40

Kenneth Bollinger of the All American Roofing Company met with the Board regarding the Court House roof.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Flatlie; upon roll call all voted "Aye", resolution adopted:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the fourth Judicial District in the State of North Dakota will have a third Judge after July 1st, 1955; and

WHEREAS, Sheridan County has a nearly new Court House with complete and adequate facilities for chambers for a resident Judge; and

WHEREAS, there are no appropriations for the payment of rent for a Court room and other facilities for such third Judgeship; and

WHEREAS, The residents of Sheridan County would be benefited by the location of Court Chambers at McClusky, North Dakota, in the said Sheridan County Court House, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners has been petitioned by residents of this county to take whatever means it thinks necessary to induce the location of the said court chambers in Sheridan County; and

WHEREAS, Sheridan County is centrally located to all counties in the western part of the district,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it hereby resolved by this Board of Sheridan County Commissioners that request be made to the Hon. Supreme Court of the State of North Dakota and to Hon. Norman Brunsdale, Governor of the State of North Dakota that they consider the County of Sheridan in the Fourth Judicial District in the State of North Dakota as the location for the Court Chambers of the said third Judge of the said district when such location if being decided upon.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if such Court Chambers are located in the Sheridan County Court House, that no rent of any kind be charged for such officers, and that the Board does all in its power to make such Court Chambers comfortable and workable for such court as is established here.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Supreme Court of the State of North Dakota and to the Hon. Norman Brunsdale, Governor of the State of North Dakota, both in the State Capitol, Bismarck, North Dakota.

A. W. Wentz Chairman

ATTEST:

Melvin Flatlie Member\_

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor

Fred C. Pfeifle Member\_

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., May 3rd, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 3RD, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1955:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for March, \$27.00  
Sam schindler, Rent for March, \$15.00  
Sheriff, Phone calls, \$ .72  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for April, \$55.00  
N. D. St. Auditor, Gas tax refund, \$199.40  
N. D. St. Fire & Tornado fund, Damage loss, \$90.00  
Adam wentz, Rent, \$25.00  
N. D. St. Auditor, Motor Registration, \$22,929.27  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for Feb. & March, \$130.00  
N. D. St. Auditor, Secondary Road Estimate, \$2,112.90  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$1,954.44



County Agent, Telephone call, \$ .90  
 Naatus Nursing Home, Reimbursement for J.A. Anderson burial, \$36.20  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$2.95  
 Co. Welfare Board, Repaymet of assistance, Wm. Erickson, \$74.52

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.40  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$11.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$291.25  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$32.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fee, \$5.00  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$616.09

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#76950	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	\$ 85.87
951	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	90.10
952	Addressograph Branch, Service and ribbon	25.95
953	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	67.50
954	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff,	21.00
955	Lowell E. Boyum, M.D., Sanity hearing	17.50
956	Central Office Supply, Office supplies	4.40
957	Ben B. Dockter, Coal	47.51
958	Fred Engel, Assessing	100.00
959	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	39.06
960	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	6.77
961	Industrial Chemical Laboratories, Janitor supplies	20.57
962	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	6.48
963	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	95.28
964	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	133.23
965	Nash Finch Co., Janitor supplies	8.45
966	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	73.20
967	The Parawax Co, Janitor supplies	36.00
968	Mary Ellen swendsen, FHA Clerk	60.00
969	Warren Tripp, Sanity hearing	10.00
970	H. D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	71.24
971	Henry E Boelter, Labor in Court Room	86.12
972	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	140.24
973	Clute office Equip., Co. Agt. Office supplies	19.38
974	Gaffaney & Shipley, Co. Agt. Office supplies	10.39
975	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	10.60
976	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	73.98
977	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	61.60
978	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage and travel expense	52.16

979	State Treasurer, Institutional care	1,594.80
980	H. D. Zimbelman, Treas., Trans., To Social Welfare From Co. Poor	2,000.00
981	Hilbert Klingman, Road work	9.00
982	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$18.40WT; \$5.75 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	348.80
983	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.46 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	184.94
984	Walter Dockter, Labor	51.75
985	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$44.80WT; \$5.85 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	273.35
986	Henry Johnson, Labor	56.25
987	Bill Lang, Labor less \$12.60WT; \$4.41 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	216.74
988	Bill Lang, Labor	50.25
989	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40WT; \$6.34 OASIS \$10.05 Ins	358.91
990	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$5.31 OASIS	348.94
991	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$4.06 OASIS	216.44
992	Ralph Sease, Labor	50.25
993	AcmeWelding Supply , Repairs	23.17
994	Cash Hardware, Supplies	20.59
995	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	8.00
996	First National Ins. Agency, Ins. On pick up	121.76
997	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel fuel	52.24
998	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	51.41
999	Goodrich Electric, Supplies	4.65
77000	Goodrich Farmers Elev. Co., Coal	25.59
001	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	76.11
002	Reuben Lehmann, Old truck	125.00
003	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	365.03
004	Jos. Mueller & son, Repairs	2.87
005	Myhra Equipment Co., Inc. Repairs	669.53
006	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,542.05
007	Art Reile, Repairing	111.44
008	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	44.96
009	Schaeffers Serv. Station, Repairing	2.00
010	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	49.92
011	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	23.50
012	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	128.51
013	T & T Tire Servie, Repairing tires	94.00
014	H. H. Delk, Right of wy payment	205.50
015	Fred Erdman, Right of way payment	143.80
016	Alpha H. Mauch & Fred Hieb, right of way payment	89.40
017	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blue Prints	5.52
018	Sam J. Seibel, Right of way payment	30.00
019	St. Land Dept., Right of way payment	104.00
020	Clarence R. Tessman, Right of way payment	120.00

021	Gust Winter, Right of way payment	59.40
022	Reuben Winter, Right of way payment	88.80
023	A. W. Wentz, per diem	40.00

Osmundson & Holen met with the Board regarding rental of elevator.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to sign up Project #S 686 (1).

The following tax receipts were ordered destroyed:

#3049-3050 Inc.      #3129-3500

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that the Chairman of the board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owners on the following described property:

W ½ 25-145-74	John W. Larson
E ½ 25-145-74	Albert Pfaff

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the County Treasurer be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Seed Grain Contract on SW ¼ 1-146-77. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

The Auditor was authorized to assign tax sale certificates on Lot 21, Blk. 6, McClusky city, Original, to Dahl Real Estate. Taxes for years 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953.

The Auditor was instructed to place notice in the paper regarding farmers plowing up right of way on County Roads. Those found doing this would be charged the amount it costs to re-shape the right of way.

George Reiswig met with the Board regarding drainage matters.

Albert Skaley met with the Board regarding road matters.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until May 4th, at 1:00 P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF MAY 4TH, 1955

All members present.

Representatives of the State Water Conservation Commission met with the Board explaining the Garrison Diversion Project, and Conservancy District, of which this County is a part.

It was agreed to increase the salary of the Sheriff's Clerk \$10.00 per month.

The County Health Nurse's narrative was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for sale or trade of the County's D-LeTourneau motor scraper unit. Bids to be opened on June 10th, 1955, at 2:30 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., June 7th, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 7TH, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

Gottlieb Schell met with the Board regarding sale of a welfare house.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1955:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.95  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$375.51  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$207.75

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.00  
 Robert R. Nerharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.00  
 Lloyd V, Krein, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$44.87

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1955:

Sam Schidler, Rent for April, \$15.00  
 State Auditor, H. S. Equalization Payment, \$2,040.69  
 State Auditor, H. S. Tuition \$10,731.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$27.00  
 Sheridan County ASC. Rent for April, \$65.00  
 Adam Wentz, Rent \$25.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, \$55.00  
 Goodrich Luthern Parish, Work done on Parsonage grounds, \$3.00  
 Public Welfare Board of N. D., Distribution of Funds, \$674.05  
 Standard Oil Co., Quantity Discount, \$45.22  
 Goodrich Village, Work on dump grounds, \$42.00  
 O. J. Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.40

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#77070	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 27.35
071	Tillie Bauer, Clerk in FHA Office	32.00
072	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	50.30
073	Burroughs Corp., Adding paper	13.61
074	Burroughs Corp., Carbon	10.44
075	Capital Aviation Corp., Repairing	4.50
076	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	39.13
077	Mrs. Florence Dockter, Clerical work on Asse., Books 3rd Dist.	200.00
078	Fred Engel, Assessing	400.00
079	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	50.37
080	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	49.50
081	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	33.38
082	Ed. M. Hoffer, Assessing	500.00
083	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes and trees	4.50
084	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	19.64
085	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	21.90
086	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	115.41
087	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	76.80
088	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	126.86
089	Edward Wahl, Assessing	600.00
090	A. W. Wentz, per diem	10.00
091	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	76.51
092	N. D. Childern's Home Society, Services rendered	50.00

093	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	772.82
094	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	664.21
095	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	4.48
096	American Mat Corp., Rubber mats	170.12
097	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.75
098	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	54.83
099	Gust A. Blumhagen , Road work	15.50
100	Hilbert Klingman, Road work	10.50
101	Bennie Martin, Bales and labor	5.50
102	Alfred Sherlock, Road work	32.00
103	Albert Isaak, Road work	3.00
104	Alfred Sherlock, Hauling and loading dirt and gravel	93.30
105	Alfred Sherlock, Do.	60.20
106	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$9.80WT. \$5.77 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	359.08
107	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$52.40WT; \$6.48 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	363.07
108	Bill Lang, Labor less \$41.00 WT; \$6.83 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	397.62
109	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$6.41 OASIS	393.69
110	Adam Budeau, Labor	72.00
111	Adam Budeau, Laborless \$38.20 WT; \$7.41 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	368.14
112	Jacob Rust, Labor	258.00
113	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$6.30 OASIS	135.70
114	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00WT; \$6.87 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	390.08
115	Fred Dockter, Labor	14.00
116	Fred Dockter, Labor	10.00
117	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	314.21
118	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	488.12
119	O. E. Anderson Lumber Co., Inc., Lumber	11.80
120	Thomas Brakel, Right of way payment	118.80
121	Fred Dockter, Road work	69.50
122	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	29.35
123	Gerald E. Liebelt, Road work	87.00
124	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Concrete Pipe	576.64
125	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blueprints	27.60
126	Petroleum Information, Blue lines	11.04
127	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	30.84
128	Henry Wisness, Mileage	30.52
129	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing	18.50
130	Berg Merc. Company, Steel tape	4.49
131	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Supplies	8.00
132	Doering's Super Value, Muslin for flages	2.45
133	Fargo Steel Products Co., Culverts	1,194.12
134	Farmers Co-op. Ass'n, Wood	5.60
135	Adolph Feickert, Hauling dray	1.40
136	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs and supplies	399.87
137	Gamble Store, Goodrich, supplies	43.41
138	Gamble Store, McClusky, Supplies	2.50

139	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and Oil	64.54
140	Goorich Service Station, Gas and Oil	114.86
141	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs and repairing	696.80
142	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	23.41
143	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	93.46
144	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	10.00
145	N. W. Equipment, Inc., Repairs	174.75
146	Quanrud, Brick & Reibold, Repairs	2.41
147	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	83.81
148	E. H. Wahl, Right of way payment and moving fences	65.00
151	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	138.11

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until June 10th, at 1:00 P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### MEETING OF JUNE 10TH, 1955

All members present.

Wm. F. Mauch met with the Board regarding graveling one mile of road in Sperry Twp. It was agreed to gravel this mile. The price of gravel to be hauled on is \$5.00 per six yard load.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for the purchase of a scraper as advertized. Bids were received from:

Northwestern Equipment	\$16,615.00
Sweeney Brothers	12,245.00
Krider Equipment Co.,	11,476.00)
	11,971.00) Various types and sizes
	9,985.00)

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Bid of Sweeney Borthers Tractor Co. for \$12,245.00 be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The time being 2:30 P.M. bids were opened for sale of a D – LeTourneau Motor Scraper. Bids were received from:

Northwestern Equipment	\$3,150.00
Sweeney brothers	4,500.00
Krider Equipment Co.	2,650.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Bid of Sweeney Bros. Tractor Company be accepted for \$4,500.00, the money to be applied on the scraper bid price. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 24TH, 1955

The Board of County commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider the bill of Mitchell and Son for insulation covering of the boiler and inside repair to the furnace.

It was moved and seconded that the bill for \$400.00 be allowed, with the understanding that the job will be guaranteed for five years.

Also, the last month's bill of John Gartner was considered. The bill was reduced from \$200.00 to \$168.50, the reason being the bill was figured at \$1.50 per hour instead of \$1.25. The bill was approved.

#77160	Mitchel & Son, repair on furnace	\$ 400.00
#77161	John Gartner, Rd. Work less \$2.63 OASIS	165.87

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 30TH, 1955



Commissioners Wentz and Flatlie present.

Representatives of the Health Department and Dr. Wheelan of the first District Health Unit met with the board regarding breaking up the North Central Health aunit and having Sheridan County become a part of the First District Health Unit.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the Sheridan County Commissioners request the State Health Department to transfer Sheridan County to the First District Health Unit.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5TH, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Comm. A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Adolph Rau met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that Ben F. Kludt be appointed Director on the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Budget Requests were examined and the Preliminary Budget was approved for Publication. Budget Hearing is to be held on July 26th 1955, at 2:00 P.M.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1955:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$41.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$266.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$41.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00

Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$58.59

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1955:

Sheridan Co. ASC Office, Rent for May \$65.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Office., Rent for May, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$55.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for May, \$15.00  
Adam Wentz, Rent, \$25.00  
State Treasurer, School Apportionment, \$4,179.24  
N. D. St. Auditor, Seconday Road payment, \$666.11  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, \$40.00  
J. O. Thorson, Refund on Phone calls, \$60.60  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Custodian Funds, \$190.19

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subhect to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#77204	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 114.64
205	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	91.23
206	A. W. Wentz, per diem	50.00
207	Mrs. Tillie Bauer, Clerical help, FHA Office	32.00
208	Bennett's Grocery, Janitor supplies	6.24
209	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	8.30
210	Walter Bonnet, deputy Sheriff	70.00
211	Walter Bonnet, Mileage	58.00
212	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and Jailor	7.00
213	Burroughs Corp., Ribbon	.94
214	Fred Engel, Assessing	100.00
215	Goodrich Electric, Lamp sockets and labor	3.50
216	Reuben R. Herr, Special Deputy	6.00
217	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes and trees, cutting weeds	6.50
218	Fred G. Kneeland, Co. Judge, Tramscrip of Sanity Hearing	5.00
219	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	4.00
220	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	19.30
221	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies	5.00
222	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	153.46
223	Ben Meier, Sec. of State, Session Laws	18.75
224	R. D. Nierling, M.D., Sanity Hearing	10.00
225	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	124.00
226	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	5.64
227	C. L. Tierney, Paymaster forgery contract & service contract	75.00
228	Herman Weiss, Sanity Hearing	10.00
229	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	49.50
230	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	5.85

231	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.75
232	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	21.22
233	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Equipment	57.30
234	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Treas. Trans, to Social Welfare	
	From Poor	1,000.00
	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$27.40WT; \$8.73 OASIS	
	\$10.05 Ins.	228.27
236	Adam Budeau, Road work	108.00
237	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$17.40WT; \$8.45 OASIS	
	\$10.05 Ins.	421.40
	Henry Johnson Road work less \$48.80WT; \$8.04 OASIS	
	\$10.05 Ins.	335.11
239	Bill Lang, Road work less \$18.30WT; \$6.52 OASIS	
	\$10.05 Ins.	291.33
	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$43.80WT; \$8.36 OASIS	
	\$10.05 Ins.	335.85
241	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$7.69 OASIS	119.18
242	Jacob Rust, Road work	257.00
243	Ralph Sease, road work less \$17.40 WT; \$8.76	411.84
244	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	202.23
245	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	746.29
246	O. E. Anderson Lumber Yard, Supplies	8.85
247	Fred F, Dockter, Road work	70.50
248	Erickson, Hellekson, & Vye Co., Lumber	2.58
249	Fargo Tank Company, Culverts	2,573.57
250	Leland Lang, Road work	99.00
251	John gartner, Road work less \$ .43 OASIS	26.07
252	Gerald E. Leibelt, Road work	117.50
253	Chas. H. McGarvey, Mileage	19.13
254	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Concrete pipe	2,406.56
255	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Secondary expenses	125.41
256	N. W. Equipment, Inc.,Repairs	384.31
257	Rothacker Blacksmith, repairing	34.15
258	Salzer Lumber Co., Lath	16.60
259	R. C. & Anna Seibel, right of way payment	22.50
260	Nels Skaar, Subsistence expenses	70.00
261	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	464.63
262	Henry Wisness, Mileage	28.20
263	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Scraper less trade-in	7,745.00
264	Bechthold Plumbing & Heating, Repairs	4.29
265	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	4.20
266	Foehlich's Garage, Repairs	41.84
267	John Haux, Draying	23.45
268	Jerry's Standard Service, tube and tire repair	22.55
269	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	16.92
270	Sease Blacksmith, repairing	2.50

271	Elroy W. Becker, Hauling gravel	27.50
272	Harold Kapfer, Labor	8.50
273	Louie Oster, Labor	8.50
274	Emil Schwaderer, Hauling gravel	51.40
275	William Stotz, Loading gravel	22.75
276	Ed J. Weltz, Labor	8.50
277	Willard Weltz, Loading gravel	14.90
278	Glenn Borchardt, Hauling Cuoverts	10.00
279	Ed Korschak, Gravel	250.00

## EQUALIZATION BOARD MEETING

JULY 5TH & 6TH , 1955

The following changes were made by the Board of Equalization:

Horses & Mules-No Change

Cattle-

A. Cows, grade-no Change

B. Cows, Purebred-

Harris Twp. Raised 21%

Hellman Twp. Raised 4%

Lincoln Twp. Raised 4%

Mertz Twp. Raised 4%

Schiller Twp. Raised 3%

C. Bulls, Grade

Berlin Twp. Lowered 4%

Boone Twp. Raised 4%

Denhoff Twp. Lowered 9%

Lamont Twp. Raised 10%

Martin Twp. Lowered 3%

Mt. City Twp. Raised 3%

Prophets Twp. Raised 3%

D. Bulls, Purebred-

Harris Twp. Raised 36%

Holmes Twp. Raised 5%

Lamont Twp. Raised 51%

Whittaker Twp. Raised 31%

E. Caves- No Change

F. Yearlings to 24 months

Berlin Twp. Lowered 6%

Harris Twp. Raised 21%

Hogs-

Berlin Raised 9%

Boone Raised 28%

Denhoff Raised 7%

Edgemont Raised 58%

Fairview Raised 25%

Georgetown Raised 13%

Goodrich Twp Raised 49%

Granville Raised 19%

Harris Raised 72%

Hellman Raised 6%

Highland Raised 9%

Holmes Raised 26%

Johns Lake Raised 119%

Lamont Raised 103%

Lincoln Raised 11%

Martin Twp Raised 7%

Mauch Twp Raised 24%

McClusky Twp. Raised 35%

Mt. City Twp. Raised 44%

New Germentown Raised 115%

Pickard Raised 8%

Prophets Raised 63%

Rosenfield Raised 6%

Schiller Raised 30%

Sperry Raised 17%

Whittaker Raised 49%

	Holmes Twp	Lowered	14%
	Johns Lake	Raised	20%
	Lamont Twp.	Raised	13%
	Mt. City Twp.	Raised	23%
	Prophets Twp.	Raised	17%
	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	8%
	Whittaker Twp.	Raised	19%
G.	Other Cattle-		
	Harris Twp.	Raised	22%
	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	20%
	Lamont twp.	Raised	20%
	Martin Twp	Raised	7%
	Mt. City Twp	Raised	20%
	Prophets Twp.	Raised	20%
	Whittaker Twp.	Raised	21%

Sheep- No Change

Other Farm Machinery-Continued:

	Lincoln	Lowered	20%
	Martin Twp	Raised	25%
	Mauch	Raised	40%
	McClusky Twp.	Raised	70%
	Mt. City Twp.	Raised	48%
	New Germantown	Raised	50%
	Prophets	Raised	75%
	Rosenfield	Lowered	20%
	Schiller	Lowered	25%
	Wittaker	Raised	70%

Household Goods-

	Berlin	Raised	35%
	Boone	Raised	115%
	Denhoff	Raised	65%
	Fairview	Raised	15%
	Goodrich Twp.	Raised	63%
	Goodrich Ville.	Raised	20%
	Harris	Raised	70%
	Hellman	Raised	100%
	Highland	Raised	45%
	Holmes	Raised	30%
	Johns Lake	Raised	50%
	Lamont	Raised	50%
	Lincoln	Raised	100%

Tractors- No Change

Combines- No Change

Other farm Machinery

	Boone	Lowered	20%
	Denhoff	Raised	40%
	Fairview	Raised	28%
	Goodrich Twp.	Lowered	23%
	Goodrich Vill.	Raised	450%
	Granville	Lowered	5%
	Harris	Raised	15%
	Hellman	Lowered	10%
	Highland	Raised	20%
	Holems	Raised	55%
	Johns Lake	Raises	55%
	Lamont-Lowered	Martin Hoffer	60%
	Lowered Elmer Wahl		40%
	Raised Twp.		100%

Clothing & other personal belongings-

	Berlin	raised	45%
	Boone	Raised	320%
	Denhoff	Raised	25%
	Edgemont	Raised	40%
	Georgetown	Raised	100%
	Goodrich Twp	Raised	100%
	Granville	Raised	100%
	Harris	Raised	40%
	Hellman	Raised	180%
	Highland	Raised	120%
	Holmes	Raised	70%
	Johns lake	Raised	40%
	Lamont	Raised	20%
	Lincoln	Raised	155%
	Martin Twp.	Raised	15%
	Mauch	Raised	200%
	McClusky Twp	Raised	40%
	Mertz	Raised	100%
	Mt. city	Raised	35%
	New Germantown	Raised	80%
	Pickard	Raised	220%
	Prophets	Raised	35%
	Rosenfield	Raised	170%
	Schiller	Raised	155%
	Sperry	Raised	110%

Martin Twp.	Raised	10%	Strassburg	Raised	150%
Mauch	Raised	130%	Whittaker	Raised	50%
McClusky Twp	Raised	60%			
Mertz	Raised	85%	Real Estate-		
Mt. City	Raised	80%	Boone	Raised	3%
New Germantown	Raised	70%	Fairview	Raised	18%
Pickard	Raised	125%	Granville	Raised	3%
Prophets	Raised	40%	Hellman	Raised	6%
Rosenfield	Raised	20%	Holmes	Raised	12%
Schiller	Raised	63%	Lincoln	Raised	10%
Sperry	Raised	45%	Martin Twp.	Raised	4%
Strassburg	Raised	50%	March	Raised	4%
Whittaker	Raised	80%	McClusky Twp.	Raised	2%
			Mertz	Raised	4%
			Mt. City	Raised	4%
			New Germantown	Raised	10%
			Pickard Twp.	Raised	10%
			Schiller	Raised	3%

There being no further equalization business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING, JULY 26TH, 1955

Commissioners A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

No one appearing in favor or against the proposed budget it was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the budget be adopted as follows. All voting "Aye" the motion was adopted

#### GENERAL FUND

County Board

\$ 4,200.00

County Auditor	6,550.00
Co. Treasurer	5,430.00
Co. Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	3,550.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,750.00
Justice Court	300.00
Juvenile Court	100.00
Court House, Mtce. Of Bldg. & Grounds	1,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel, & Grounds	3,000.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing Notices	2,500.00
Elections	5,000.00
Books, etc.	9,000.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express	2,000.00
Officials Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	420.00
Misc. Mileage and Expense	1,300.00
OASIS, co. Share	1,000.00
Sheriff,	7,000.00
Reg. of Deeds, Clerk of Court & Judge	7,050.00
Workmans Comp. Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners, Etc.	800.00
Juvenile Officer	200.00
Supt. of Schools	5,850.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	120.00
	\$78,840.00
Plus Outsanding Warrants	\$ 677.62
Interim Fund	19,500.00
5% Permanent Delinq.	2,422.72
	\$22,600.34
Less Treasurers Cash Bal.	\$39,763.01
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	7,800.00
Estimated other Collections	3,000.00
	\$50,563.01

GENERAL FUND TOTAL -----\$50,877.33

COUNTY AGENT FUND—County’s share of Salary, Clerk Hire & Expense,  
 ( Not to exceed 1 Mill)-----\$ 6,500.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	204.00
Intern Fund	1,000.00
5% for permanent Delinquency	299.17
	\$1,503.17

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	920.67
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	800.00
	\$ 1,720.67

COUNTY AGENT TOTAL-----\$6,282.50

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSCSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare	\$ 17,270.00
Old Age Assistance	3,225.60
Aid to Dependent Childern	2,793.00
Other Charities	200.00
Institutional Care	10,000.00
Emergency Gov’t.,(FHA)	420.00
Other Poor	580.00
	\$ 39,336.60

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	41.38
Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,178.53
	\$ 6,219.91

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	14,807.29
Est. Collection Prior Taxes	4,000.00
Other Collections	2,000.00
	\$ 20,807.29

RELIEF, CHARITIES & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----\$24,749.22

COUNTY ROADS & BRIDGE FUND

Right of Ways	\$ 5,000.00
Co. Trunk System, Const.	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts (Not Fed. Aid)	15,000.00
Maintenance, - Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	15,000.00



\$ 115,000.00

Plus—Outstanding Warrants	26.62
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,428.40
	\$ 12,455.02

Less—Treasurer’s Cash Balance	32,567.35
Estimated Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,000.00
Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax	30,000.00
	\$ 76,567.35

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL----- \$50,887.67

SPECIAL FUNDS

MEMORIAL FUND-----Cash on Hand-----\$ 26,024.80  
 No additional levy made.

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND-----	\$ 1,150.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	73.87
Interim fund	500.00
5% Permanent Delinq.	42.93
	\$ 616.80

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	865.26
Est. Coll. Prior years Taxes	200.00
	\$ 1,065.26

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND LEVY-----\$ 701.54

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND-----	\$ 15,000.00
Plus : Outstanding Warrants	NONE
5% Permanent Delinquency	333.19
	\$ 333.19

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	7,536.18
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	800.00
	\$ 8,336.18

EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----\$ 6,997.01

HIGH SCHOOL EQUALIZATION—3 MILLS, ESTIMATE PRODUCING \$ 16,000.00

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND- ¾ MILLS	5,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	None
5% Permanent Delinq.	249.34
Interim Fund	1,000.00
	\$ 1,249.34

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	413.16
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	600.00
	\$ 1,013.16

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----\$5,236.18

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS—6 Mills---Est. Producing--	\$40,000.00
Plus: outstanding Warrants	181.40
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinq.	1,406.80
	\$11,588.20

Less: Treasurer's cash Balance	19,045.33
Est. Coll. Prior Years tax	3,000.00
	\$22,045.33

UNORGANIZED ROAD DIST. FUND LEVY TOTAL     \$29,542.87

COUNTY TUITION FUND—10 Mills Estimate Producing	\$ 55,000.00
---	--------------

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND	60,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	490.50
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinq.	1,817.24
	\$ 12,307.74

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	14,145.76
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	5,000.00
Other Collections	15,000.00
	\$ 34,145.76

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TOTAL-----\$38,161.98

GARRISON DIVERSION CONSERVANCY DISTRICT	\$ 550.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	NONE
Interim Fund	NONE
5% for Permanent Delinq.	27.50

TOTAL LEVY-----\$577.50

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY—Cash on hand-----\$704.39  
No Levy Necessary

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1954, to June 30th, 1955, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for county purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, Therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

General Fund	\$ 50,877.33
Poor, Soc. Welfare, Inst.	24,749.22
County Road	50,887.67
Not to exceed 18 Mills	\$126,514.22
County Agent 1 Mill	\$ 6,282.50
Unorg. Road, (6 Mills)	29,542.87
Veterans Serv. Officer	701.54
County Tuition 10 Mills	55,000.00
Emergency	6,997.01
H. S. Equal. 3 Mills	16,000.00
Health Dist. ¾ Mill	5,236.18
Farm to Mkt. Road	38,161.98
Garrison Conserv. Dist.	577.50
	\$ 158,499.58

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----\$ 285,013.80

On roll call all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 2ND, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following statements of Fees were approved for the month of July:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$2.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.45  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$200.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Robert R. neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriffm Delinquent Tax Collections, None

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1955:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for June, \$27.00  
Jacob Putz Estate, Part payment of institutional care, \$1,000.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for June, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Cio., Rent for July, \$55.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for June, \$65.00  
Adam Wentz, Rent, \$25.00  
O. C. Pfeiffer, Road work, \$63.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Phone calls, \$ .65  
State Auditor, Motor Vehicle Funds, \$602.07  
Lloyd V. Krein, Phone calls, \$1.75  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$7.45  
John Burkart, Road work, \$9.00  
State Auditor, Secondary Road Funds, \$276.21  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#77325	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 123.75
326	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	51.12
327	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	33.20

328	Central Office Supply, duplicator and ink	361.50
329	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals and room	4.60
330	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.47
331	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	11.66
332	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	71.90
333	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	41.27
334	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	171.34
335	N. D. Workmens Compensation Bueau, Premium	530.69
336	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	82.10
337	St. fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	94.19
338	H. D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage,express and dray	55.78
339	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.88
340	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	4.70
341	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	7.65
342	Public Welfare Board of N. D. , OAA, ADC, APTD	455.39
343	H. D. Zimbelman, Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	500.00
344	N. D. St. treasurer, Institutional care	1,581.13
345	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$31.00 WT; \$9.12 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	27.33
346	Adam Budeau, Road work	378.40
347	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$5.50 WT; \$7.25 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	304.65
348	John Gartner, Road work less \$2.10 OASIS	102.90
349	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$47.40 WT; \$8.48 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	358.07
	Bill Lang, Road work less \$21.20 WT; \$6.87 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	305.38
	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$41.30 WT; \$7.91 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	336.18
352	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$8.41 OASIS	212.84
353	Jacob Rust, Road work	199.50
354	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$7.00 WT; \$7.50 OASIS	360.50
355	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	250.00
356	Leland Lang, Road work	235.00
357	Geraold Liebelt, Road work	157.50
358	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Concrete Pipe	1,793.04
359	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	309.70
360	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	714.11
361	Jake Helmer, Road work, Loading gravel	185.00
362	Jake Helmer, Hauling gravel	140.28
363	Dennis Kenschak, Hauling gravel	127.44
364	Ernest Krein, Hauling gravel	57.96
365	John E. Schlenker, Hauling gravel	112.32
366	Abe Schlenker, Grave	91.80
367	Leo Zeeb, Loading gravel	63.00
368	Leo Zeeb, Hauling gravel	82.80

369	Edwin Kreiter, Hauling gravel	95.40
370	Ed Konschak, Loading gravel	185.00
371	Ben Lang, Checking gravel	75.00
372	Cash Hardware, Supplies	9.58
373	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	11.49
374	Goetz Oil Company, Diesel fuel	55.80
375	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	19.38
376	Kessler Brothers, Supplies	42.39
377	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	50.66
378	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	65.00
379	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	513.81
380	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	196.43
381	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	49.50
382	T & T Tire Service, Repairing	94.00
383	T & T Tire Service, Repairing	185.90

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Chairman of the Board and the Auditor be authorized to issue a Certificate of Indebtedness for \$1,000.00 against Goodrich Road District. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the old taxes, 1948-Bal. \$3.64, 1952- \$ .66, 1953-\$ .62, o Blk. 13, Martin Vill. Original, be canceled. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids to be opened on September 6th, 1955, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to publish a Notice to Cut Weeds.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor and Chairman be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage as follows:

John Mattheis, Katherina Mattheis, & Adolph Mattheis on a tract of land  
In SE ¼ NW ¼ 8-146-75, 100' x 210', approximately ½ acre.

Peter Bonnet & Anna Marie Bonnet—Lots 7-8, Blk. 9, Original McClusky  
City.

The following resolution was offered by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

#### EMERGENCY RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the County Farm to Market Road fund is depleted and an Emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory Obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners that The sum of \$5,000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund to the Farm to Market Road Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, 9:00 A.M., September 6th, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF August 12th, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman and the Auditor be authorized to execute the engineering agreement with Nels Skaar for Project S 686 (2), Martin South 10.6 miles.

All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1955

All members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of August:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$234.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$24.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$114.04

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of August:

Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for July, \$65.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$55.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for July, \$15.00  
First Nat'l Bank, Certificate of Indebtedness for Goodrich Rd. Dist., \$1,000.00  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,398.58  
Adam Wentz, Rent, \$25.00  
Hugo Essig, Road work, \$85.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. D., Dist. Of funds, \$636.47  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, %5.80  
Steven Boehm, Part payment for road work, \$50.00  
Lloyd Krein, Phone calls, \$1.70  
Sheridan co. Abstract Co., Rent for August, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#77433	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	\$ 59.12
434	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	132.95
435	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	195.00
436	Mabel E. Bold, Additional salary for May, June, July less \$1.20 OASIS	58.80
437	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	14.00
438	Glarum Drug Co., Sheriff's Supplies	12.25
439	Gobe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	5.50
440	Hamilton's Service, Gas	6.20
441	Philip Hegel, Putting up signs	15.00
442	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	122.77
443	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	52.90
444	McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., 24D	3.85
445	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	157.70
446	Lucille Neff, Clerk hire, Sheriff's Office	20.00
447	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage Equalization Meeting	9.75
448	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	75.10
449	J. O. Thorson, Mileage and travel expense	40.40
450	Stewart Hardware, Supplies-Janitor	7.53



451	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	30.00
452	Workmens Compensation Bureau, boiler inspection	2.00
453	H. D. Zimbleman, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	127.15
454	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	11.40
455	McClusky Gazette, Co. agent Supplies	6.50
456	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	7.85
457	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	179.69
458	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	635.61
459	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	689.95
460	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	173.10
461	Leland Lang, Road work	333.50
462	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,436.16
463	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	58.08
464	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Blueprints	1.44
465	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	521.64
466	Nel's Skaar, Construction engineering	11.25
467	Nel's Skaar, Construction engineering	52.15
468	Aloys F. Weber, Road work	172.00
469	Aloys F. Weber, Road work	36.00
470	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	165.50
471	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	926.05
472	Fargo Steel Products Co., Culvert	21.60
473	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	65.09
474	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	6.41
475	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	101.01
476	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	25.35
477	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	223.01
478	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	66.19
479	Art Reile, Repairing	66.46
480	Salzer Lumber Co., supplies	30.53
481	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	21.99
482	Schultz Machinery C., Repairs	125.71
483	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	15.75
484	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$58.20 WT;\$10.00 OASIS;\$10.05 Ins.	421.68
485	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$8.38 OASIS	216.72
486	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$56.20 WT;\$12.00 OASIS;\$10.05 Ins.	521.30
487	Fred F. Dockter, labor	215.00
488	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.00 WT;\$10.99 OASIS;\$10.05 Ins.	489.21
490	John Gartner, Labor less \$3.94 OASIS	193.06
491	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT;\$10.32 OASIS;\$10.05 Ins.	428.83
492	Bill Lang, Labor less \$48.20 WT;\$9.77 OASIS;\$10.05 Ins.	420.23
493	Jacob Rust, Labor	189.00
494	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$42.60 WT; \$11.38 OASIS	514.52

The Bond for Lost Warrant of Glarum Drug Co. was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute the Construction Agreement and Maintenance Agreement for Federal Aid Secondary Project S 686 (3) from four miles north of Goodrich, northerly 11.5 miles, gravel. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was agreed to lease that part of the SE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-76 owned by the County to Carl Haux for 1956 for \$20.00.

The Health Nurse, Mrs. Colburn, met with the Board and presented her monthly narrative.

A letter from C. L. Foster, District Judge, requesting financial assistance in furnishing the new Judge's Chambers was read. It was agreed that the County will pay its proportionate share of the cost.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for Coal. Said bids were opened. Bids were received from:

Ben B. Dockter----	\$ 6.20 untreated
	6.34 treated

August Reiswig---	\$ 6.20 treated
-------------------	-----------------

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bid of August Reiswig for \$6.20 per ton treated be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman and the Auditor be authorized to issue Certificate of Indebtedness for \$ 5,000.00 against the Scondary Road Fund. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until next regular meeting.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members

present.

Comm. Pfeifle moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$15,783.83 of Clearence Wiseman Received in the letting of September 9th, 1955, for Project S 686 (3) was The low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is \_\_\_\_\_% under the Engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners Of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to Clarence Wiseman the contract for Project S 686 (3) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County Shall reimburse the Higway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman, Board of County  
Commissioners Sheridan Co.

The resolution was seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted and passed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 4TH. 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September:

Doris I. barnstable, Supt. of Schools, \$5.00

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of court, Fees, \$9.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$640.02  
 Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$453.90  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.25  
 Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$969.25

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September:

Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for August, \$65.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$55.00  
 Harold Fandrich, Cook car, \$40.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for August, \$15.00  
 Jens Glad, Culvert, \$21.60  
 Adam Wentz, Rent, \$25.00  
 Carl Haux, Rent on part of SE ¼ of 12-146-76 for 1956  
 State Auditor, Secondary Road payment, \$12,694.11  
 State Auditor, Refund of Teachers Retirement error, \$240.00  
 State Auditor, Refund of Teachers Retirement error, \$11.90  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Rent, \$66.41  
 Harry Kiest, Bull dozer work, \$9.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone calls, \$8.55  
 Banks Sieber, Refund on phone call, \$2.80  
 N. D. State Auditor, High School Tuition, \$10,021.17  
 N. D. State Auditor, High School Equalization, \$1,817.73  
 Mike Demchuk, Scraper work, \$9.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#77538	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 212.67
539	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	77.49
540	Mrs. Herbert Almer, Matron services	6.00
541	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	29.80
542	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	14.00
543	Henry Boarchardt, Jailor and boarding prisoner	3.00
544	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals	5.82
545	Dept. of Public Instruction, Literature Handbooks	3.75
546	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	1.33
547	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	72.80
548	Hammond & Stephens Co., Office supplies	110.55
549	Altrude Hoffer, Matron services and meals	12.50
550	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	109.64
551	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	58.88
552	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	71.85

553	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	225.37
554	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Furance repairs	20.10
555	H. D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	47.50
556	A. W. Wentz, per diem	30.00
557	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	13.80
558	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense for Aug. & Sept.	211.14
559	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff;s Commission	96.92
560	H. D. Zimbelman, Treas. Trnas. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
561-562	Salzer Lumber Co., Laths	23.15
563	Fargo Tank Co., Culverts	140.69
564	Fargo Tank Co., Culverts	1,493.92
565	Fargo Tank Co., Culverts	3,389.60
566	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil	90.41
567	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	6.20
568	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	10.33
569	Henry Johnson, Gas	6.64
570	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.	878.11
571	Art Reile	47.32
572	Rothacker Blacksmith	70.62
573	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	346.62
574	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	17.50
575	T & T Tire Service, Tire and labor	230.80
576	Herbert Hoffman, Road work	25.00
577	Herbert Hoffman, Road work	10.00
578	Sheridan Co. Soil Cons. District, Road work	31.25
579	Tennefos Construction Co., Crush, load and place gravel	471.47
580	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	206.89
581	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,249.26
582	J. Leo Corrigan, Hauling and dumping	343.00
583	J. Leo Corrigan, Do.	420.00
584	J. Leo Corrigan, Do.	420.00
585	J. Leo Corrigan, Do.	420.00
586	Fred F. Dockter, road work	272.50
587	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	6,795.30
588	Foes Construction, Use of air compressor	53.00
589	Gustav E. Glass, Preparing plans and documents	12.00
590	Leland Lang, Road work	110.50
591	Edwin Liebelt, Road work	79.00
592	Gerald Liebelt, Road work	41.00
593	Nels Skaar, Mileage	16.72
594	Aloys F. Weber, road work	139.00
595	Adam Budeau, Road work	309.30
596	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$34.60 WT;\$9.84 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	128.26
597	Walter Dockter,Road work less \$10.05 Ins.	361.45
598	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$13.80 WT; \$8.05 OASIS	8.90

599	John Gartner, Road work less \$4.14 OASIS	202.86
#77600	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$63.20 WT;\$9.60 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	397.15
601	Bill Lang, road work	367.65
602	Bill Lang, Road work less \$44.60 WT;\$9.28 OASIS;\$10.05 Ins.	32.32
603	Clifford K. Neff, Rd. work less \$43.80 WT; \$8.38 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	356.36
604	Jacob Rust, Road work	231.00
605	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$8.15 OASIS	168.10
606	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$17.40 WT; \$8.45 OASIS	190.50
607	Ralph Sease, Road work	205.90
608	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	739.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the County execute right of way Easement to Verendrye Electric Co-operative, Inc., giving them permission to build a transmission line, not closer than thirty feet to the centerline, between Sections 32 and 33-150-74. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on S ½ SW ¼ of Sec. 27, N ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 34, W ½, W ½ SE ¼ of Sec.33, all in 150-76 and Lot 2 in Sec. 5-149-76, given by Gottlieb Kolschefski. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies, Bound books, etc. for the coming year. Bids to be opened December 6th, 1955, at 2:00 P.M.

Adam Heitzman and Rueben Dickhaut met with the Board regarding assessments.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until October 10th, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 10TH, 1955

The Board met as iper adjournment with all Commissioners present.

At this time the Board appraised Tax Deed Lots and Lands as follows:

#### MARTIN VILLAGE

Lots 14,15,16,17, Block 2 Original----	\$ 6.00 per lot
East Half of Lots 1 through 6, Blk. 7, Original---	18.00
All of park 3	10.00
Lot 6, Blk.2, Breitzman's Addition----	6.00 per lot
Lots 2-3-4-5, Blk. 2, Breitzman's Addition----	6.00
Lot 7, Block 2, Breitzman's Addition----	6.00
Lots 8-9-10, Block 2, Breitzman's Addition	6.00 per lot

#### MCCLUSKY CITY

Lot 3, Block 3, North---	\$ 10.00
Lots 1-2, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Addition	20.00 per lot
Lots 23-24, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Addition	20.00
Lot 6, Block 1, North	50.00

#### GOODRICH VILLAGE

Lots 1-2, Block 4, Wittmyers add. To Grethens Addition	\$ 5.00
Lot 18, Block 7, Original, House and lots	300.00

#### LINCOLN VALLEY

Lot 18, Block1	\$ 5.00
----------------	---------

#### EDGEMONT TOWNSHIP

W ½ NW ¼ , W ½ SW ¼ 10-145-78	\$ 800.00
-------------------------------	-----------

The following appraisals were made on property of Henry and Magdalena Buckmiller upon which the County holds a Trust Mortgage:

NW ¼ NE ¼ 17-147-77	\$ 1,000.00
East 58' of Lots 4-5-6, less North 42' of Lot 4, Blk. 12, Orig. McClusky City	\$ 3,000.00

The Board appraised the County owned house and lot in Martin Village:

Lot 4, Block 5, Original,	\$ 1,200.00
---------------------------	-------------

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Mary A. Flamme on Lots 7-8, in Block 9, Original Townsite of Martin. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., November 1st, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 1ST, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of October, 1955:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.60
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$5.00
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$43.50
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$311.10
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.00
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,543.79

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of October,



1955:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$27.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for September, \$15.00  
Reuben Gartner, Culvert well curbing, \$60.69  
McClusky City, Used desk, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. A.S.C., Rent for September, \$65.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$55.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Radiator copper, \$24.00  
Gust Heinle Estate, Institutional care, full payment, \$64.00  
O. M. Pickard, Hearing and mileage and expense, \$60.44  
O. M. Pickard, Adm., Institutional care, \$105.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. D., Payment of grants, \$177.00  
J. O. Thorson, Refund on Phone calls, \$7.35  
Lloyd V. Krein, Refund on phone call, \$1.30  
State of North Dakota, Distribution of fund, Motor Vehicle, \$712.68  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,037.71

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#77661	Addressograph Branch, Inspection	\$ 24.25
662	Art Burnside & Company, Sheriff's supplies	28.88
663	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	46.82
664	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	28.00
665	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	5.00
666	Consolidated Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	69.27
667	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	17.49
668	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	176.55
669	Calvin Folkins, Helping surveyor	1.00
670	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	12.82
671	Globe-Gazette, Office supplies	36.94
672	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	22.86
673	Elmer Jatton, Helping surveyor	2.50
674	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	126.74
675	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	62.77
676	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	103.60
677	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	278.16
678	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	95.54
679	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	30.00
680	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	4.50
681	H. D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	81.22
682	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	661.84
683	N. D., St. Treasurer, Institutional Bills	1,205.70
684	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	59.27

685	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Supplies	21.30
686	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agt. Phone bill	9.10
687	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	76.46
688	District Health Unit #1, Quarterly payment	1,009.00
689	Alvin Bich, Road work, setting up culverts	64.50
690	Wesley Bich, Setting up culverts	20.00
691	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	55.50
692	Ernest Erickson, Checking gravel and clay	76.50
693	Edwin Liebelt, Road work	24.50
694	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Forms	14.75
695	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Markers	1.55
696	Gary Nutz, Culvert work	56.00
697	Fred Nutz, Checking gravel and culvert work	134.50
698	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	188.34
699	Aloys F. Weber, Hauling rocks	43.50
#77700	Henry Wisness, Mileage	17.77
701	Clarence Wiseman, Progressive Estimate	6,045.27
702	-----VOID-----	
703	Merle Beach, Load, haul, place gravel	304.00
704	Merle Beach, Load, hauling place gravel	304.00
705	Merle Beach, Load, hauling, place gravel	304.00
706	Merle Beach, Load, hauling, place gravel	157.32
707	Alton Hedstrom, Gravel	98.70
708	Robert Wanner, Checking gravel	3.00
709	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	5.00
710	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	5.00
711	Jake Sauter, Road work	5.00
712	Jake Sauter, Road work	5.00
713	Herbert Reule, Road work	39.00
714	Herbert Reule, Road work	6.00
715	A. J. Neuharth, Road work	36.00
716	A. J. Neuharth, Road work	9.00
717	Ardell Braunberger, Labor on patrol	23.00
718	Dahl & Company, Repairs	6.02
719	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	158.16
720	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	420.21
721	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel fuel	199.34
722	Henry Johnson, Adjustment on tire	30.35
723	Gerald D. Just, Labor on maintainer	6.00
724	Kreiter Implement, Tire	72.40
725	Leland Lang, Labor	38.75
726	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	143.65
727	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.	3,295.65
728	Schaeffer's Service, Repairing	1.25
729	August Schick, Repairs	37.15
730	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	22.79

731	Ted's Service, Repairs	66.98
732	Adam Budeau, Road work	49.50
733	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$23.80 WT; \$8.04 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	310.61
	Walter Dockter, Road work less \$17.40 WT; \$8.52 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	390.03
735	Henry Johnson, Road work	37.50
736	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$56.00 WT; \$9.16 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	345.54
	Bill Lang, Road work less \$41.00 WT; \$9.16 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	397.99
	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$41.30 WT; \$7.87 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	334.20
739	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$13.80 WT; \$8.10 OASIS	383.10
740	John Gartner, Road work less \$1.72 OASIS	73.28
741	John Gartner, Road work	5.50
742	John Gartner, Road work	5.50
743	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$6.84 OASIS	25.50
744	Jacob Rust, Road work	309.41
745	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	381.01
746	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	744.47

Robert Helm met with the Board regarding Secondary Road right of way.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor be authorized to sign Bill of Sale for house located on Lots 9-14, Block 2 Denhoff Village Original, to Hohn Burkart. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The board signed the application for Site on State owned land – W ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 16-148-75, the site being right of way.

The County Health Jurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that airplane hunters be allowed to hunt predators in this County this winter.

The advance rent check for the Schmidt house in Martin Village, from Albert Seibel, was accepted subject to the sale of the house.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle, and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the following resolution be adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA:

WHEREAS, it has been determined by the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners that it is necessary to take highway lands for highway purposes between sections 19 and 30 and 20 and 29 in Whittaker Township, Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, 50 feet on either side of the centerline, less statutory right-of-way, and

WHEREAS, the purchase of the real property from the owners thereof as hereinafter described at a price which the Board deems reasonable has not been successful, and it is necessary to take such real property for highway purposes,

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED, that it is necessary to take the following described real property for highway purposes, and a special board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer, and Register of Deeds, all of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota, shall meet at once to fix a time and place for hearing all persons or parties interested or aggrieved by the taking of such real property, to wit:

OWNER

Fred Helm, Sr., Estate  
E. C. Wahl, Administrator

DISCRIPTION OF PROPERTY TAKEN

The S 50', Lot 4, Section 19 Township 145, Range 76, excepting all that portion laying within 33 feet of the section lines; and also the following described portion of said Lot 4, fifty feet on either side of a centerline surveyed and staked as follows, to wit: Going from the Southwest corner of said Lot 4, along the centerline north a distance of 391 feet to the point of commencement; thence 891 feet in a southeasterly direction at an angle of 58 degrees 30" Left to the centerline between sections 19 and 30, Township 145, Range 76, excepting all that portion within 33 feet of the section lines; and also the South fifty feet of the SE ¼ SW ¼ AND S ½ SE ¼, Section 19 Township 145, Range 76. excepting all that portion lying within 33 feet of the section lines, containing \_\_\_\_\_ Acres more or less.

Upon roll call vote the following Commissioners voted "Aye" –A. W. Wentz, Melvin Flatlie and Fred C. Pfeifle; and none voted "Nay", and the Chairman of the board of County Commissioners declared the foregoing resolution adopted.

Dated November 1st, 1955.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor, Sheridan County

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

SEAL

Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle offered the following resolution, and seconded by Commissioner Melvin Flatlie, moved it adoption:

WHEREAS, the State Highway Department contemplates the improvement or construction of a part of its highway system within this county in connection with what is known as Highway project No.S 358 (12), Location – Anamoose South – and such improvement or construction will require the acquisition by the State of lands for right of way or borrow pits within the County.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that this County pay fifty percent (50%) of the actual cost of such lands, whether acquired by condemnation proceedings or by direct purchases from the owners of the same, including such sums as may be paid and allowed such owners on account of damages to improvements, removal of improvements or other allowable damages under the law of Eminent Domain of this State, including lands acquired by purchas at what is deemed a reasonable valuation by the State Highway Comissioner.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that if said lands to be acquired for highway purposed are acquired by this county or its Board of County Commisssoners for and in behalf of the State, and paid for with county funds, the County Auditor shall present, as soon as conveniently may be after such payment, to the State Highway Department, proper voucher for reimbursement to this county fifty percent (50%) of the county funds so expended therefore; and, if said lands or any of them acquired and paid for by the State, or its State Highway Depatment out of State funds, then the County Auditor upon presentation to him of a voucher duly certified by the State Highway Engineer of said State Highway Department, shall, and is hereby authorized and directed to draw and deliver to the State Highway Department due and proper County Warrant of this County for fifty percent (50%) of the actual total cost of said lands so paid for by the state or its State Highway Department.

On roll call all mdmbers present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same

was declared duly carried and adopted.

SEAL

\_\_\_\_\_

Melirn Flatlie\_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_

The Board appraised Lots 9-10-11-12-13-14, in Block 2, Denhoff Village Original at \$7.00 per Lot or \$42.00 for the six Lots.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the County purchase a Station Unit Radio Outfit for the Sheriff's Office.

The county Auditor and the Chairman of the Board were authorized to issue Certificate of Indebteness against the Health Fund for \$1,000.00.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10 A.M., November 2nd, 1955.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 2ND, 1955

All members present.

The day was spent inspecting right of way for Project S 358 (12) – Part of Highway #14.

The meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 6TH, 1955

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members

present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$219.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$161.42  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,138.05

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of November:

Sam Schindler, Rent for October, \$15.00  
St. of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,827.44  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$27.00  
Albert Seibel, House rent in advance to June 1st, 1956, \$175.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for October, \$65.00  
John Wagner, Road work, \$150.00  
J. O. Thorson, Road work \$25.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November, \$55.00  
Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$881.00  
Herbert Reule, Scraper work, \$6.00  
St. of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,102.59  
John E. Davis, Road work, \$21.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. D., Distribution of Funds, \$683.73  
Fairview Twp., Road work, \$534.00  
O. M. Pickard, Adm., Institutional care, \$135.00  
John J. Dockter, Institutional care, Mary Carlson, \$500.00  
County Judge, Stamps, \$1.20  
Lloyd Krein, Telephone call \$ .35  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$23.20  
Marlo F. Putz, Land Sale, \$41.07

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#77799	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 65.60
800	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	89.76
801	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	32.20
802	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	140.04
803	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	28.00

804	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	66.00
805	Capital aviation Corp., Repairing radio	12.17
806	Central Office Supply, Office supplies	20.47
807	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	11.70
808	Costellow Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	26.50
809	Dahl & Company, Janitor supplies	1.02
810	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies, service adding mach.	54.70
811	L. E. Hansen, Surveying	39.00
812	Michael Gesellchen, Helping surveyor	5.00
813	Elmer Jatou, Helping surveyor	2.50
814	Gordon Kern, Running tests and interrogation	265.00
815	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	52.82
816	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	47.13
817	Lloyd Lauer, Special deputy	6.00
818	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	201.04
819	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	113.80
820	Ingormar M. Oseth, Services as Juvenile Commissioner	20.00
821	The Parawax Company, Janitor supplies	8.26
822	August Reising, Hauling coal	280.32
823	Chris Swendsen, Justice hearing	8.00
824	Myron Thistlethwaite, Mileage and lodging	14.90
825	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	9.00
826	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	40.00
827	H. D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	120.64
828	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	746.93
829	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	694.44
830	H. D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Trans. From Poor to Social Wel.	1,500.00
831	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	68.64
832	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.05
833	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	31.09
834	Adolph Schaeffer, Bales of Straw	55.20
835	Adolph Schaeffer, Road work	12.00
836	R. L. Marson, Cutting weeds	24.00
837	R. L. Marson, Cutting weeds	25.00
838	Christ Bauer, Road work	6.00
839	Floyd Lang, Road work	16.50
840	Fred Helm, Jr., Hauling rocks	62.00
841	A. J. Neuharth, Cutting weeds	9.00
842	Osmundson & Holn, Scraper work	206.25
843	St. Land Dept., Right of Way payment and deed fee	76.60
844	Alvin Bich, Road work	49.50
845	Chas. H. McGarvey, Mileage	17.48
846	Monroe D. Raugust, Road work less scraper work	33.00
847	Alfred Sherlock, Gravel	185.00
848	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	35.87
849	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	131.50



850	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	691.86
851	Nels Skaar, Subsistence paid	7.50
852	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	44.50
853	Henry Wisness, Mileage	9.45
854	Fred L. Adam, Repairs	466.64
855	Rueben Bentz, Mowing weeds	10.00
856	Bismarck Reproduction & Supplies, Tape	15.39
857	Rudolph Braunberger, Cutting weeds	15.00
858	Adolph Feickert, Draying	3.45
859	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	329.14
860	Gamble Store, Supplies for furnae	12.86
861	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	29.56
862	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	5.98
863	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	93.77
864	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	24.30
865	Reuben Hegel, Mowing weeds	18.75
866	Industrial Welding, Repairing	377.00
867	Roy S. Kensmoe, Cutting weeds	37.00
868	Irvin Kluck, Used furnace	5.00
869	Krider Equip. Co., Inc., Repairs	242.40
870	Gust Meckle, Cutting weeds	58.00
871	Harry Murray, Cutting weeds	15.00
872	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	841.66
873	Art Reile, Repairing	28.57
874	Art Reile, Repairing	31.80
875	C. F. Rittenbach, Mowing weeds	22.50
876	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	32.05
877	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	8.19
878	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	104.56
879	Adolph Schaeffer, Mowing weeds	22.50
880	Adolph Schaeffer, Cutting weeds	41.25
881	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	6.95
882	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	20.25
883	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	1,584.46
884	John Unruh, Repairing Heater	2.50
885	Adam Budeau, Road work less \$19.80 WT; \$7.72 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	348.53
886	Walter Dockter, road work less \$4.35 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	202.60
887	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$24.70 WT; \$5.52 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	235.73
888	Bill Lang, Road work less \$3.90 WT; \$4.88 OASIS; \$10.05 Ins.	224.87
889	Clifford K. Neff, Road work less \$35.30 WT; \$7.24 OASIS \$10.05 Ins.	309.45
890	Jacob Rust, Road work less \$4.38 OASIS	214.37
891	Ralph Sease, Road work less \$4.78 OASIS	234.47

The Bill of Gust Meckle for weed cutting was reduced from \$108.75 to \$58.00, the reason being part of the weeds were already cut.

The Condemnation Award to the Fred Helm, Sr., Estate was approved for \$15.00 per acre, Total 55.65.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the Liquor and Beer License of Fred Helm, Jr., be approved and licenses issued upon receipt of bond. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved and seconded that the Beer License Application of George Padis be approved. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

Carl Hausauer met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman be authorized to sign Admission of Service of Quiet Title action in Christina Klatt Estate.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to issue a Certificate of Indebtedness against the County Agent Fund in the amount of \$1,500.00.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Partial Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on Lots 9-17, Block 2, Denhoff, satisfaction on Lots 9-14.

The County Health Nurse, Mrs. D. Colburn, met with the Board and presented her monthly narrative for November, and also informed the Board that she would resign her position in June, 1956.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for election supplies, bond books, etc.

Bids were received from:

Knight Printing Co., Low – Primary Election  
Bismarck Tribune Co., Low – Books & Supplies  
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co.  
Washburn-Page Printing Co., - Low – General Election

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the low bids be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchase of one V type snow plow and Wing to fit an Austin Western 99. Bids to be opened January 16th, 1956, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved and seconded that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to

execute Quit Claim Deed to John Ahl, Jr. for Lots 9-10-11-12-13-14, Block 2, Denhoff Village Original. The consideration being \$42.00. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., January 3rd, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 3RD, 1956

The Board of Conty Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1955:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$9.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$218.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,836.56

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of December, 1955:

Sam Schindler, Rent for November, \$15.00  
Ben F. Kludt, Rent for November, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for November, \$65.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for December, \$55.00  
Ernest Krueger, Snow Removal, \$2.00  
George Padis, Beer License, \$25.00  
Burleigh County Welfare, Assistance repayment, \$77.10  
John Ahl, Lots in Denhoff, \$42.00  
J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone calls, \$4.65  
Fred Helm, Jr., Beer and liquor License, \$225.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,859.68  
State of North Dakota, 10 Mill Tuition, \$51,887.61

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#77939	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	\$ 301.01
940	Walter Bonet, Deputy and mileage	38.19
941	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	63.50
942	Henry Borchardt, Repairs for door	2.00
943	Burroughs Corp., Servicing machines	417.70
944	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	48.62
945	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	5.15
946	Knight Printing, Co., Office supplies	42.37
947	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	45.82
948	McClusky Gazette, printing and advertising	94.99
949	Missouri Souris Projects, Ass'n., Contribution toward water dev.	100.00
950	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	88.30
951	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	46.40
952	August Reising, Hauling coal	176.54
953	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	14.95
954	J. O. Thorson, Travel expense	14.70
955	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	9.00
956	H. D. Zimbalman, Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	25.32
957	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.75
958	Clute Office Equipment, Co. Agent Office Supplies	2.13
959	Garrison spillway Construction, Desk & Chair	95.50
960	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	7.65
961	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	37.47
962	Alvin Bich, Mileage	9.00
963	Ludwig Schlag, Road work	34.00
964	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	83.00
965	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	138.91
966	Alloy Industries, Garder Blades	298.09
967	Alloy Industries, Grader Blades	298.33
968	Alloy Industries, Grader Blades	139.41
969	Berg Merc, Co., Janitor Supplies	18.69
970	Brose welding & Repair, Repairs	15.29
971	Cash Hardware, Supplies	29.54
972	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	77.02
973	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	12.10
974	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,552.92
975	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop., Repairing	37.75
976	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	133.94
977	Nels Skaar, Engineering services	103.84
978	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	788.29
979	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$12.60 WT; \$6.96 OASIS	

	\$11.50 Ins.	317.07
980	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.60 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	164.90
981	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$9.20 WT; \$4.32 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	191.23
982	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.60 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	164.90
983	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$5.56 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	241.42
984	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.56 OASIS	178.25
985	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$3.15 OASIS	154.35

Alvin Berg met with the Board regarding the Budget of Missouri-Souris Projects Association and requested that the County Contribute toward this budget.

The Liquor Bond of Fred Helm, Jr. was approved.

The Bond of bismarck Tribune Company was approved.

The application for abatement of Harold Opp was rejected, the reson being it was incomplete and not filed in duplicate.

The application for abatement of Carl Bender on NE ¼ & SE ¼ of Sec. 23-146-76 was approved to be reduced to \$1,000.00 valuation for each quarter.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Sheriff's Delinquent Personal Property Tax list was examined.

Commissioner Pfeifle moved the adoption of the following Resolution, seconded by Comm. Flatle, and upon roll call all voting "Aye" it was declared adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the following taxpayers are the owners of certain described real estate situated in Sheridan County, North Dakota, to wit

John Makeeff; E ½ NW ¼ , Lots 1&2 - Sec. 18-147-78  
SE ¼ SW ¼ , Lot 4 – Sec. 18-147-78  
E ½ SE ¼ , - Sec. 18-147-78  
Lots 1-2-3, Sec. 19-147-78

Sam E. Laschkewitsch; W ½ - Sec. 15-145-74  
NE ¼ - Sec. 22-145-74

AND WHEREAS, said Land owners are indebted to said Sheridan County, North Dakota, for personal property taxes for the yeas and amounts shown as follows:

John Makeeff – 1947	39.52
76.14	
23.23	
23.66	
	1953 31.22
	1954 46.68
Total	<u>\$240.68</u>

Sam E. Laschkewitsch – 1952	90.38
	1953 72.43
	1954 66.78
Total	<u>229.59</u>

WHEREAS, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described Real Property for the amount of the above described Personal Property Taxes as owed by each tax payer,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners at this its regular January 1956, meeting from and after this Third day of January, 1956, that the above described real property belonging to the land owners as listed is hereby encumbered for the said personal property taxes afore-said and the same shall henceforth constitute a lein on such real property until paid in full with penalty for non-payment and the County Auditor is hereby diredted and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1955 in the hands of the County Treasurer oposite the above described real property the listed amounts of Personal Property Taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without authorization thereafter to issue any receipt in full for said real estste taxes without making collection at the same time of such personal property taxes so extended.

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_

Chairman

Melvin Flatlie\_\_\_\_\_

Member

ATTEST:

Robert r. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_

County Auditor

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_

Member

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

It was moved, seconded and carried that A. W. Wentz by Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Chairman Wentz, Reg. of Deeds Chas. G. Neff, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the ensuing year, 1956. The County Officials and Janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all of the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Puurchasing Board of all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Insanity Board: There being no resident docter in the County no full board could be appointed byt Warren A. Tripp and Chas. G. Neff were appointed to serve if a doctor becomes available.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy sheriff or Jailor be allowed 50 cents per night when necessary.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1956: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, interest on Warrants, Insane, T.B., F. M. payments, Workmens Copensation Premiums, Withholding Tax, OASIS, and the Salary of the County Agent and his clerk.

It was moved, sechonded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Depties and Clerks for the ensuring year:

Supt. of Schools -----	\$1,440.00
Reg. of Deeds-----	3,600.00
Sheriff-----	1,500.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer-----	1,880.00
Janitor-----	180.00 per month
Service Officer-----	75.00 per month

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commisioner Flatlie that Warren A. Tripp be appointed Service Officer.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

- First National Bank, McClusky, N.D.
- First State Bank, Goodrich, N.D.
- Bank of North Dakota

The States Attorney's Rent was set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's

Warrants only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be renewed for the year 1956, with the Sheridan County Sheriff. The Sheriff is to be allowed 10% on the 1953 and prior years personal property taxes and 10% on all 1954 taxes beginning March 15th, 1956, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County and that he is to have the privilege of collection one dollar (\$1.00) as mileage from the tax debtor when it is necessary for him to travel in connection with the collection of the tax.

The Soil Conservation Board of Directors met with the Board requesting that the County furnish clerical help for them. It was decided to look into the matter and see what could be arranged.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until January 16th, 1956, at 2:00 P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF JANUARY 16TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for snow plow and wing.

Bids were received from Northwestern Equipment, Inc.:

Price for plow, unmounted -	\$1,754.00
Price for wing, unmounted -	\$1,361.00
Total	\$3,115.00

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Northwestern Equipment be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Auditor was instructed to bill each Township or Road District in the 3rd Commissioners District for \$310.00, to be applied against the purchase price, and the County is to pay the balance.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.



Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPEICAL MEETING OF JANUARY 24TH, 1956

Meeting called by the Chairman of the Board.

Commissioners A. W. Wentz and Melvin Flatlie being present.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the Beer License Application of Otto Bonnet for a license to operate in Lincoln Valley be approved and a license issued.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 2ND, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.40  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$514.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$195.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$414.66

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January:

Authur Triebwasser,Culverts, \$207.28  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$55.00  
 Sheridan County A.S.C., Rent for December, \$65.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for December, \$15.00  
 Farmers Elevator Co., Nartin, Show Removal, \$5.00  
 Andrew Amundson, Snow Removal, \$1.25  
 Gottfried Reile, Snow Removal, \$6.00  
 Edwin Heer, snow Removal, \$1.50  
 Ben B. Brodehl, Snow Removal, \$6.00  
 Denhoff Township, Road work, \$419.50  
 Lloyd Krein, Refund on telephone calls, \$1.05  
 J. O. Thorson, Refund on telephone calls, \$3.900  
 Otto Bonnet, Beer License, \$23.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Refund on telephone call, \$ .80  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$647.87  
 Jake Wagner, Snow Removal, \$1.25  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for January, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#78034	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	\$ 95.50
035	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	110.42
036	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	30.17
037	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff,	7.00
038	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	105.50
039	L. C. Boyum, M. D. , Sanity hearing	17.50
040	Burroughs Corp., Ribbon	.94
041	Central Office Supply, Office supplies	7.14
042	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	11.19
043	Mrs. Ben B. Dockter, Matron services	5.00
044	First National Insurance Agency, Boiler Ins.	100.04
045	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.48
046	Clifford G. Goodman, Juvenile hearing	24.38
047	Goodrich Electric, Repairing	22.18
048	A. F. Hammargran, M. D. , Examination	3.00
049	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	99.83
050	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	67.20
051	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	84.70
052	Ingomar M. Oseth, Juvenile hearings	25.38
053	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	281.00
054	Sanders, Inc., Chair for States Attorney	117.50
055	State Purchasing Dept., Two way radio	1,359.05
056	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	10.00
057	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	13.00

058	J. O. Thorson, Mileage and travel expense	39.75
059	Warren A. Tripp, Sanity hearing	10.00
060	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	10.50
061	A. W. Wentz, per diem and travel expense	88.25
062	Co. Treasurer, Postage, Express and dray	64.65
063	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	723.60
064	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	801.17
065	H.D. Zimbelman, Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
066	Aug. A. Neff, Hauling desk and chair	10.00
067	N.W. Bell Telephon Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.95
068	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	66.17
069	Banks H Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	78.45
070	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	12.03
071	N. D. St. Treasurer, Institutional bills	1,192.00
072	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,009.00
073	Fred L. Adams Trucking service	41.37
074	Henry L. Erlewine, Right of way Payment	207.38
075	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	8.86
076	Adolph Feickert, Hauling dray	3.05
077	Adolph Feickert, Hauling dray	5.75
078	First Ntl. Ins. Agency, Ins. On Machinery	612.00
079	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	387.65
080	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	4.25
081	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	16.42
082	Goets Oil Co., Gas and Oil	2.93
083	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	49.33
084	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	77.34
085	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	43.32
086	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	13.40
087	Krider Impl. Co., Inc., Repairs	352.24
088	Rueben Lutt, Labor	62.00
089	John Martin, Right of way payment	167.65
090	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	56.00
091	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	89.03
092	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs	18.33
093	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	399.65
094	Art Reile, Repairing	59.67
095	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, repairing	72.50
096	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	3.91
097	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	2,394.36
098	Sease Blacksmigh, Repairing	30.30
099	Sheridan Co. Impelment Co., Repairs	15.15
#78100	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	641.02
101	Wahl Grain Co., Coal	10.07
102	Edwin Liebelt, Checking gravel	117.50
103	Fred Nutz, Bolts and setting up signs	4.00

104	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	78.60
105	Clarence Wiseman, gravel surfacing	1,825.05
106	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Snow plow and wing	3,115.00
107	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$4.58 OASIS;\$11.50 Ins	212.67
108	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.42 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	205.08
109	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$30.40WT; \$6.22 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	262.38
110	Bill Lang. Labor less \$4.20 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	194.30
111	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$26.90 WT; \$6.31 OASIS; \$11.50 I	270.66
112	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.18 OASIS	106.57
113	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$3.27 OASIS	160.00

Mrs. Rosie Gries met with the Board regarding her real estate assessment.

Lawrence Miller met with the Board regarding personal property assessment.

The application for abatement of taxes to correct valuation of J. M. Dockter on N ½ NW ¼ 9-148-78 was approved.

The application for abatement of Herbert I. Engel was approved on NW ¼ SW ¼ 33-148-76, reduced to \$100.00, but rejected on NW ¼ 33-148-76, the reason being it is in line with surrounding lands.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids. Bids to be opened April 4th, at 2:30 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for fuel, gasoline, oil and grease for the coming season. Bids to be opened April 4th, at 1:30 P.M.

A delegation from Georgetown Twp. met with the Board regarding road matters. It was agreed that the road in question would be built as soon as possible.

The bond of Washburn Page Printing Company was approved.

S. E. Lasckewitsch met with the board regarding taxes.

A delegation from Martin met with the Board regarding the Veterans Memorial Fund. It was stated that the school district was interested in using the money available. It was agreed that if something could be worked out they would be able to get money from this fund.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

A petition from Theo. Dockter for Appraisal of an estray animal was read.

#### ORDER OF APPRAISAL

The Board of Shridan County Commissioners having me on the 7th day of February, 1956, at the Court House in the City of McClusky, North Dakota, and after receiving the demand for appraisal above shown, due hereby appoint Mr. Phillip Gehring, McClusky, North Dakota, to make such appraisal and collect such appraisal fees from the sale of said animal in the manner and amount as provided by law.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN  
Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER  
Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

Art Wolfe met with the Board regarding real estate taxes. His application for abatement on the SW ¼ 34-147-74 was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Ben F. Kludt be appointed Public Administrator. Term to expire January, 1957. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the County allow an amount not to exceed \$300.00 for extra help for the FHA to process emergency loans this spring.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., March 6th, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 6TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of February, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.15  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$184.75  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$28.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$4.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$77.05

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of February, 1956:

Sam Schindler, Rent for January, 1956, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for January, \$65.00  
Wentz Impelment Co., Rent for February, \$55.00  
Ralph Sease, Road work, \$66.00  
Emil Laschkewitsch, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Rudolph Wagner, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
Adolph Dockter, Snow Removal, \$3.00  
Emelia Hintz, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
Ludwig Matthies, Snow Removal, \$2.50  
Walter Felchle, Snow Removal, \$4.50  
Alfred Debler, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
Adolph scheffer, Road work done in 1952, \$125.00  
John D. Felchle, Snow removal, \$4.50  
Goodrich Lumber Co., Snow Removal, \$1.50  
Alfred Zinke, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Norman Wagner, Snow removal, \$2.00  
E. L. Bennett, Snow Removal, \$3.00  
Adam Haas, Snow Removal, \$2.00  
Clifford Dockter, Snow Removal, \$3.00  
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Snow Removal, \$1.50  
St. of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,090.39  
St. of North Dakota, Est. #2, Secondary road, \$10,550.28  
J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone cassl, \$3.10  
Continental Oil Co., Lease Rental, \$4.00  
Clintinental Oil Co., Lease Rental, \$6.00  
Theo. Bentz, Snow Removal, \$4.00  
Pery Van Vleet, Snow Removal, \$3.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#78174	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	\$ 88.55
175	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	14.09
176	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	21.00

177	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	176.00
178	Burleigh Co., Share of cost of office equip. for Dist. Judge	42.75
179	Capital Aviation Corp., Installing radio, cable	244.80
180	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	20.85
181	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	2.30
182	W. W. Ferguson, N. D. Reports	15.00
183	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	61.50
184	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	173.35
185	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	22.10
186	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	48.86
187	Emanuel Hoepfer, Witness fees and mileage	16.40
188	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	63.12
189	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	37.69
190	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service contract	25.00
191	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	45.90
192	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	3.50
193	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	102.75
194	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal under bid of August Reiswig	185.11
195	Skadeland's, Janitor supplies	9.05
196	State of North Dakota, Examination of books and records	287.50
197	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	6.00
198	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	9.00
199	A. W. Wentz, per deim	10.00
#78200	H. D. Zimbelman, Treas., Postage, express and dray	101.54
201	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	1.48
202	N. W. Bell Teoephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.40
203	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	85.96
204	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota	986.53
205	H. D. Zimbleman, Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
206	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	25.00
207	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	553.49
208	John Beck, Jr., Right of way payment	16.20
209	John Beck, Jr., Right of way payment	179.70
210	Walter F. Coombs, Right of way payment	373.40
211	Rudolph H. Doerr & Oley Engen, Right of way payment	162.60
212	Rudolph H. Doerr, & Oley Engen, Right of way payment	108.00
213	Jacob B. Dockter, Right of way payment	50.00
214	Oley Engen, Right of way payment	215.70
215	Fred J. feickert, Right of way payment	270.00
216	Fred J. Feickert, Right of way payment	146.00
217	Edward Frank, Right of way payment	115.80
218	Christ Fetzer, Right of way payment	18.30
219	Henry Fetzer, Jr., Right of way payment	152.40
220	Edwin H. Frank, Right of way payment	145.25
221	Christ B. Helm, Right of way payment	57.60
222	John Hoffman, Right of way payment	91.20

223	Fred Hoffman, Right of way payment	108.00
224	Jacob Hildenbrand, Right of way payment	519.60
225	Eldean Hase, Right of way payment	278.13
226	John Helm, Right of way payment	482.80
227	Gustav Jans, Right of way payment	108.00
228	Victor Jensen, Right of way payment	162.60
229	Arthur Keszler, Right of way payment	134.50
230	Bennie Rauser, Right of way payment	120.00
231	Gust W. Lang, Right of way payment	216.00
232	Martin S. Melvold, Right of way payment	108.00
233	Lenhart Mertz, Right of way payment	107.40
234	Otto Pfaff, Right of way payment	97.65
235	Karl Rath, Right of way payment	60.90
236	Bennie Rauser, Right of way payment	53.40
237	Martin Rauser, Right of way payment	34.20
238	Richard Schieman, Right of way payment	90.00
239	Theresa Schieman, Right of way payment	107.80
240	Christ Schuh, Right of way payment	375.00
241	Henry R. Schuh, Right of way Payment	179.70
242	William Stotz, Right of way payment	112.00
243	Geo. Thom, Jr., Right of way payment	44.25
244	Rudolph Wacker, Right of way payment	376.80
245	Theo. Weltz, Right of way payment	108.00
246	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	310.77
247	Northwestern Equipment , Inc., Repairs	3,615.87
248	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	582.88
249	T & T Tire Service, Repairs, tires, tube and retread	538.26
250	Berg Mercantile Co., Supplies	58.50
251	Cash Hardware, Supplies	25.30
252	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	24.18
253	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	15.75
254	Erickson, Hellekson & Vye, Lumber	41.64
255	Farmers Co-op Ass'n., Coal	61.92
256	Farmers Elevator Co., Coal (Martin, ND)	23.10
257	Adolph Feickert, Draying	3.00
258	First National Ins., Agency, Insurance on pick up	107.76
259	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	171.46
260	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	8.76
261	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs	8.04
262	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	13.25
263	John Heisz, Jr., Labor	17.00
264	Em. Hoepfer, Labor	17.00
265	Reuben Lutt, Labor	4.00
266	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	54.00
267	N. W. Diesel Serv. Co., Repairs	88.79
268	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	33.08



269	Rudnick Coal Co., Coal	9.77
270	Warren Rust. Snow removal and repairing	85.00
271	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	37.50
272	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	134.75
273	Elmer Zuehlsdorf, Repairing	7.95
274	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$7.08 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	321.07
275	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.50 Ins.; \$1.86 OASIS	79.64
276	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$12.80 WT; \$4.24 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	182.96
277	Bill Lang, Labor less \$11.50 Ins; \$2.57 OASIS	114.18
278	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$34.10 WT; \$7.18 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	306.00
279	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$4.28 OASIS	209.47
280	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$2.49 OASIS	122.01

Ed Hieb met with the Board regarding drainage alone county road along his farm.

A delegatiom met with the Board regarding road matters in Mauch Twp. and Goodrich Twp.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Co9mm. Flatlie that the First National Bank of McClusky be the depository for county funds for warrant-checking purposes after the County changes to the Warrant-Check System of payment, if the Bank will pledge the necessary securities, amounting to \$200,000.00. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the unused 1954 Tax Receipts be destroyed. Teceipts are numbered as follows: 3120 to 3500 inclusive. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Treasurer's Checks, over six years old, drawn on the Bank of North Dakota be cancelled:

#8251 issued 1-15-49 to Rueben Wenning	\$ .20
#8654 issued 9-26-49 to H. C. Morris	.50
#8717 issued 10-8-49 to Elmer C. Schmidt	.56
#8748 issued 10-31-49 to FHA, Washburn	.32
#9120 issued 6-6-50 to Ella A. Grimes	.38

All members voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The State Examiners report for period 10-1-54 to 2-20-56 was read and thoroughly discussed. Various officers were contacted regarding remarks of the examiner.

A motion was made by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that part of the Sheriff's Contract for collection of delinquent Personal Property Taxes which allows him \$1.00 from tax debtor when necessary for him to travel to collect the tax, be rescinded. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Assessor's Meeting was set for March 29th, at 1:30 P.M.

The following applications for abatement of taxes were approved:

Schipfer & Remington W ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, 12-145-76  
Reduced to \$500.00

Rudolph Eisenbeisz NE ¼ 17-149-75 Reduced to \$600.00

The Auditor was instructed to notify the Treasurer to Cancel \$2.00 per Capita School Tax of Emil Schmid. The reason being he was so assessed in Wells County, which is his place of residence.

The Auditor was instructed to notify the Highway Commissioner that to date the County has been unable to obtain the following right of way parcels for Project No. S – 358-12:

Nos. 73, 74, 75, 77, 86, 88, 90, 92, 98, 100, 103.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., April 3rd, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 20TH, 1956

The Commissioners, Melvin Flatlie, Fred C Pfeifle, and A. W. Wentz, having all heretofore waved statutory notice of this special meeting, were called to order by Chairman A. W. Wentz.

A petition for condemnation of right of way for Project No. S 358 (12) signed by the Highway Commissioner was read.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie:

#### RESOLUTION

The State Highway Commissioner having filed with the County Auditor a Petition requesting that this board ascertain and determine the damages to, and make award therefor, certain tracts of land within this County required for the construction, improvement and alignment of what is know as Project S 358 (12) under the provisions of Section 24-0119 of the 1953 Supplement of the N. D. Revised Code of 1943, and it being necessary to fix a date and place of hearing on said Petition, at which time and place the awards of said damages may be made as provided by law.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED That a meeting of the Board for the purpose of ascertaining and determining said damages and making awards therefor to the persons entitled to be held at the Court House in the City of McClusky, Sheridan county, at the hour of 10:00 o'clock, A.M. on the 20th day of April, 1956, and that publised notice of said meeting be fiven as provided by said Section 24-0119 of the 1953 Supplement of the N. D. Revised Code of 1943.

Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, second by Comm. Flatlie:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, County and Secndary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of geing destroyed by reason of snow, rain, and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said county and secondary roads,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, tht no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-1209 of the 1943 North Dakota Revised Code as follows:

Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tire and six (6) tons on dual tires, and use of tractors on said designated roads in specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

Upon roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

A this time the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 3RD, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The following Statements o Fees were approved for the month of March, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Fees, \$16.85  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$176.45  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$17.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$37.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$315.38

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1956:

St. of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$5056.48  
E. C. Wahl, guardian, Bal. due for institutional care, \$408.00  
San Schindler, Rent for February, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for February, \$65.00  
Fred Kessler, Sow removal, \$3.00  
N.D. Public Welfare Board Value of space, \$68.80  
N.D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of funds, \$513.29  
J. O. Thorson, Refund on hoten allowance, \$2.50  
Bennie Craff, Show removal, \$2.00  
Roy Just, Snow removal, \$1.75  
C. F. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$1.25  
Ben Wutzke, Snow removal, \$6.90  
Wentz Impl. Co., Rent for March, \$55.00  
Hilda Braunberger, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Jacob M. Dockter, Snow removal \$3.25  
Doris Barnstable, Pencils, \$6.90

C. F. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Rudolph Reile, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Carl Haux, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 J. E. Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Ed Schauer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Jake Rund, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Archie Erdman, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 John E. Davis, Snow removal, \$11.00  
 Doran Parsons, Snow removal, \$1.25  
 Wakter Kurth, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Clifford Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Henry Baker, Snow removal, \$2.25  
 Mike Dockter, Jr., Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Alvin E. Hartman, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Geo Schell, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Gust Fandrich, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Murdock Haibeck, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 C. F. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Lloyd Miller, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Elmer Jesz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Bill Gaarder, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 Melvin Dalos, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Adam Oswald, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Refund on Phone calls, \$2.70  
 Howard Christenson, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Chris Swendsen, Fines, \$20.00  
 H. B. Wasson, Snow removal \$2.00  
 Gust Kandt, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 State of N.D., Est. No.1 Final Project No. S 595(2), \$486.02  
 Albert Schmidt, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 John Schalfman, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Walter Kuckert, Snow removal , \$1.00  
 John Wagner, Snow removal, \$5.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#78326	Terrence Bergen, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	\$ 4.70
327	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	152.48
328	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
329	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	68.00
330	Robert R. Brower, Attending assess. Meeting and mileage	7.40
331	J. M. Dockter, Attending Assess. Meeting and mileage	6.00
332	Fred Engel, Attending Assess. Meeting	4.00
333	Rueben Engel, Attending Assess. Meeting & mileage	5.60

334	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	49.75
335	John R. Geigla, Sheriff, McHenry Co., Service	.60
336	August C. Herr, Attending Assess. Meeting	4.00
337	Ed. M. Hoffer, Attending Assess. Meeting and Mileage	7.00
338	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	38.61
339	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	63.60
340	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	44.36
341	Gust Liebelt, Attending Assess. Meeting and Mileage	7.40
342	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	228.37
343	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	5.25
344	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	82.50
345	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	60.97
346	Arthur Schell, Attending Assess. Meeting and Mileage	5.20
347	Joe S. Smith, transcript	8.13
348	Edward Wahl, Attending Assess. Meeting and mileage	5.80
349	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	10.80
350	Otto Winter, Attending Assess. Meeting and mileage	4.75
351	H. D. Zimbelman, Postage, express and dray	104.91
352	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's commission	31.56
353	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	5.32
354	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	11.13
355	N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.40
356	Bismarck Reproduction & Supplies, blue lines	6.58
357	N.D. St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead exp.	326.15
358	Nels Skaar, preliminary engineering	138.37
359	Verendry Electric coop. Inc., Resetting poles	360.25
360	Mathilda Blum, Right of way payment	120.60
361	Christ Keszler, Right of way payment	152.60
362	Mrs. Alma R. B. Lundby, Right of way payment	103.80
363	Karl Siegele, Right of way payment	54.60
364	John Stolpman, Right of way payment	121.21
365	Jakob Stotz, Right of way payment	110.00
366	Jakob Stotz, Right of way payment	120.30
367	United Local of Farmers Union of Sheridan Co., Right of way	9.30
368	Bentz Impl. Co., Repairs	2.85
369	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	14.08
370	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	.81
371	Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, Coal	11.95
372	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	2.00
373	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	463.59
374	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	46.73
375	August Musca, Repairing	38.25
376	Northwestern Diesel Serv. Co., Repairs	85.16
377	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	158.03
378	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	45.11
379	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	19.50

380	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	665.61
381	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	116.16
382	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$15.50 WT; \$7.20 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	325.80
383	Walter Dockter, labor less \$1.88 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	78.17
384	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$15.70 WT; \$4.50 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	193.30
385	Bill Lang. Labor less \$1.99 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	86.01
386	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$39.80 WT; \$7.72 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	326.84
387	Jacob rust, Labor less \$6.06 OASIS	269.69
388	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.50 OASIS	73.50

The Chairman of the Board and Auditor were authorized to execute Bill of Sale for small frame house on Lot 6, Block 1, North McClusky, to Edwin Neff, the consideration being \$50.00, which was the appraised price of house and lot combined. The Auditor was authorized to sell the lots for \$25.00.

The Bond of the Knight Printing Company for Election Supplies was approved.

The application for abatement of Rosie Greis was approved for 1955 and 1956. The valuation being reduced from \$200.00 to \$20.00 on part of SE ¼ NW ¼ of Sec. 8-146-74.

The Service Officer was authorized to attend the service Officer's School April 16, 17, 18.

The Engineering Agreements for S-686 (2) & (4) and S-686 (5) & (6) between Nels Skaar and the County were approved and executed.

At this time Commissioner Wentz left the meeting on other business. Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle was appointed temporary Chairman for the rest of the meeting.

The Board agreed to make "Application for Sites" for right of way on State owned land along Project S 686 (2).

The County Health Nurse's monthly narratives for February and March were read.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 1:00 P.M., April 4th, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSION'S MEETING OF APRIL 4TH, 1956

Commissioners Pfeifle and Flatlie present.

The meeting was called to order by Commissioner Pfeifle, Temporary Chairman.

The time being 1:30 P.M., the time set for opening Petroleum Products bids, said bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Standard Oil Company  
Socony-Vacuum Oil Company  
Farmers Union Oil Co. of Denhoff

Standard Oil Co., ----Low on Fuel, Motor Oil & Track Roller Grease  
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., ----Low on Gasoline  
Farmers Union Oil Co., ----Low on Gear Lub. And Gun Grease.

It was moved and seconded that the low bids be accepted as above listed. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:30 P.M. bids wdfd opened for Culverts. Bids were received from the following:

Fargo Steel Products Company  
Fargo Tank Company  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Company  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company  
St. Paul Corrugation Company  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc.  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Company  
North Dakota Concrete Products Company  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Company

Concrete Culverts:

North Dakota Concrete Products Company, - Low & accepted.

Metal Culverts:

All bids accepted except Arch Ends of St. Paul Corrugated.



The accepted bids were accepted under the condition that the board may at any time during the year order from any or all companies, at its own discretion.

The bid of Wheeler Lumber Bridge and Supply Co., was rejected, the reason being the County did not advertise for Lumber Culverts, Piling, Planking, ect.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until April 20th, 1956, at 9:30 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPEICAL MEETING OF APRIL 20TH, 1956

The Board of county commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Board made the following right of way awards for Project S-385 (12) on motion of Comm. Flatlie seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and all voting :Aye: the motion carried:

Parcel No. 74 – 7.10 acres in W ½ - 11-150-75  
Owner – Carl F. Albrecht and Elenaor Bruns  
Award - \$195.25

Parcel No. 88 – 4.01 acres in W ½ SW ¼ - 26-150-75  
Owner – John Hildenbrand, Sr., Estate, J.O. Thorson, Adm.  
Award - \$120.30

Parcel No. 98 – 4.01 arcers in SE ¼ - 3-149-75  
Owners – Ann Kolschefsky, etal  
Award - \$120.30

Parcel No. 100- 3.60 arcers in SW ¼ - 11-149-75  
Owners – Nels O. Smestad, Etal  
Award - \$108.00

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that the board execute application for site for right of way on State owned land:

All that portion of NW ¼ - 35-150-74 lying to the right of a line running 66 feet to the left of and parallel to the following described survey line: Beginning at the NW corner of the NW ¼ of said Section 35, thence south along the section line 2077.7 feet, thence to

the right along a 6 degree curve 1017.2 feet, excepting all that portion within 33 feet of the section lines. 1.66 acres.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

## RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SHERIDAN COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

WHEREAS, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners did on March 3rd, 1953, pass a resolution of necessity covering the acquisition of private lands for highway purposes on a route therein described south of the Village of Martin, North Dakota, and

WHEREAS, the purchase of real property from the owners thereof as hereinafter described at a price which the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners deems reasonable has not been successful, and it is necessary to take such prperty for highway purposes,

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby resolved that it is necessary to take the following described real property for highway purposes, and that a special board consisting of the County Auditor, the County Treasurer and the Register of Deeds, all of said Sheridan County, shall meet at once and fix a time and place for hearing all persons or parties interested or agrieved by the taking of such real property, to wit:

1. Emanuel Kost Eatate, Tillie Kost, Administratrix  
And Harris Lang, special guardian, Martin, N. D.  
And McClusky, N. D., respectively.

The west 66 feet of the south 2300.2 feet of the SW ¼, Sec. 11, Twp. 150 N. Range 74 W., excepting all that portion laying within 33 feet of the section lines; and the West 66 feet of the NW ¼ of Sec. 14, Twp. 150 N., Range 74 W., excepting all that portion lying within 33 feet of the section lines, with permission to backslope; contains 3.7 acres;

2. Pauline Vickers  
Box 102  
Patton, Calif.

The east 66 feet of SE ¼ of Sec. 10, twp. 150 N., Rge. 74 W., lying outside the city limits of Martin, N. D., excepting all that portion lying within 33 feet of the section line,

containing 1.45 acres;

J. J. Fiesel  
Box 814  
Lodi, Calif.

The west 66 feet of the N  $\frac{1}{2}$  of SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 14, Twp. 150 N., Rge. 74 W., excepting all the portion lying within 33 feet of the section lines, containing 1.00 acres;

State Treasurer as Trustee  
For the state of North Dakota,  
State Capital, Bismarck, N. D.;  
Rubin Schmidt and Bertha Schmidt,  
Martin, N. D.

The east 66 feet of the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  and the NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 27, Twp. 150 N., Rge. 74 W., excepting all that portion lying within 33 feet of the section lines, with permission to backslope as platted, containing 2.98 acres;

Lillian Bibow  
1305 8th St. S.  
Fargo, North Dakota

All that portion of the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 34, Twp. 150 N., Rge. 74 W., lying within strip of land bounded by parallel lines various distances apart when measured at right angles to the following described highway centerline as surveyed over and across the said SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 34: Beginning at a point 1277.2 ft. west of the SE cor. of said Sec. 34, where said strip is 160 ft. wide and lying 85 ft. on the wly. side and 75 ft. on the ely. side of said surveyline, thence N30 degrees 06 'W 484.7 ft., thence to right along a 5 degree curve 1802.7 ft. to a pt. where said strip changes to 151 ft. wide, lying 66 ft. on the southeasterly side and 85 ft. on the northwesterly side of said surveyline, thence N 60 degree 02'E 668.0 ft. to a point where said strip changes to 141 ft. wide lying 75 ft. on the northwesterly side and 66 ft. on the southeasterly side of said surveyline, thence to the left along a 6 degree curve 419.9 ft. to the north line of said SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 34, excepting all that portion lying within 33 feet of section landr containing 11.92 acres;

Ruth Schauer, Martin H. Helm,  
Robert Helm, Max Helm, Ervin Helm,  
And Selma Wangen, all of Martin,  
N. D.; Ida Runyan, Anna Hagen,  
William Helm and Fred J. Helm;

All that portion of the S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 3, Twp. 149 N., Rge. 74 W.; lying within a strip of land 141 ft. wide and lying 66 ft. on the easterly side and 75 ft. on the westerly side on the following described surveyline as surveyed over and across said S  $\frac{1}{2}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Sec. 3.: Beginning at the east  $\frac{1}{4}$  corner of said Sec. 3, thence N. 0 degree 46'W along the section

line 67.6 ft., thence to the left along a 5 degree curve 586.7 ft., thence 30 degrees 06'W 793.9 ft. more or less, to the north line of the S ½ NE ¼ of said Sec.3, excepting all that portin lying within 33 feet of the section lines, containing 3.89 acres; and the east 66 ft of the SE ¼ of Sec. 3 Twp. 149 N., Rge/ 74 W., exceorting all that portion lying within 33 feet of the section lines.

Ethel Downing Quinn,  
Tillamook, Oregon

The west 66 feet of the SW ¼,Sec. 14, Twp. 149 N., Rge/ 74 W., excepting all that portion lying within 33 ft. of the section lines containing 1.98 acres;

Magdalena Fisher, Emma Reiswig and  
Alvina Wener, all of San Francisco,  
Calif.; Martha Kaften, Harvey, N.D.;;  
Joseph Wendland and Dorothy Wendland,  
Lodi, Calif.

The east 66 feet of the SE ¼ of Sec. 15 Twp. 149 N., Rge. 74 W., excepting all that portion lying within 33 feet of the section line, containing 1.98 acres;

Martha Reimche Smith,  
117 Rupert Ave.,  
Reedley, Calif.

The west 66 feet of the north 1919.1 ft. of the SW ¼ of Sec. 35, Twp. 149 N., Rge 74 W., excepting all that portion lying within 33 ft. of the section lines and all that portion previously acquired for public highway purposes, containing 1.45 acres; permission granted to slope beyoud right of way in area shown in recorded plat;

Upon roll cal vote the following Commissioners voted "Aye" – A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie; and none voted "Nay" and the chairman of the Board declared such resolution adopted.

Dated April 20th, 1956

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
Chariman  
Melvin Flatlie\_\_\_\_\_  
Member  
Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
Member

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$483.88  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$230.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$12.26

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of April, 1956:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for March, \$27.00  
Melvin Reswig, Snow Removal, \$3.00  
Virgil Curtis, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Dan Dugan truck Line, Pulling transport with cat., \$5.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, rent for March, \$65.00  
Martin Township, Road work, \$613.25  
Clifford Kensmoe, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for April, \$55.00  
Warren Rust, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Adolph Dockter, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Walter Bauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Emelia Hintz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ed Hieb, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Isaac Allen, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Emil Laschkewitsch, Snow Removal, \$4.00  
S. E. Laschkewitsch, Snow removal, \$3.50  
Edgar Bahr, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Jonathan Fehle, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Simon Miller, snow removal, \$1.00  
Arnold Berreth, Snow removal, \$6.00

Walter Sauter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
J. E. Dockter, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Mrs. Norma Mertz, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Otto Pfaff, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Vernon Schneider, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Art Papke, Snow removal, \$17.00  
John J. Bender, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Adam Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Jack Schindler, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Edwin Neff, House in North McClusky, \$50.00  
Herbert Ebel, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Alvin Frueh, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sam Renk, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Andrew Amundson, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Denhoff Twp., share of Snow plow and wing, \$310.00  
Ben Lang, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Arthur Brodehl, Snow removal, \$4.50  
Emil Wanner, Snow removal, \$7.00  
Albert Jorgenson, Snow removal, \$1.25  
Charles R. Jorgenson, Snow removal, \$2.50  
C. E. Mutschler, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Mike Kahler, Snow Removal, \$9.00  
Theo. Richter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
John Wagner, Snow rmoval, \$1.00  
Hilda Braunberger, Lot 6, Blk. 1, North McClusky, \$25.00  
Edgar Bahr, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sam Schultz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ervin rittenbach, Sno removal, \$2.00  
Albert Liebelt, Snow removal, \$1.75  
Burleigh Co. Welfare Board, Repayment for assistance, \$85.00  
Theo. Bentz, Snow removql, \$1.50  
Joe Hove, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Chris Swendsen, Costs and fine, \$10.50  
Herbert Lang, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Emil Wagner, Snow removal \$3.00  
Ray Hertz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Clifford Kluck, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Norman Jorgenson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Paul Zuther, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Walter H. Kurth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Harry G. Nelson, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Ed Kenschak, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Bennie Rauser, Snow removal and patrol work, \$10.00  
Valentine Boehm, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Art Neff, Snow removal, \$1.25

Chris Bauer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Ben B. Dockter, Iron, \$67.20  
 Fargo Iron & Metal Co., Iron, \$24.00  
 State of N. D. , Gas Tax Apportionment, \$1,744.22  
 J.O. Thorson, Refund on phone calls, \$8.55  
 State of N. D., Motor Registration Distribution, \$21,499.32  
 Mike Dockter, Jr., Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Fred Werner, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 R.L. Marson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Melvin Leuer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Clifford Dockter, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Telephone call, \$ .55

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#78445	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 31.69
446	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	15.92
447	Burroughs Corp., Ribbons	5.16
448	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	6.09
449	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	21.65
450	Fred Engel, Assessing	300.00
451	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	168.61
452	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	77.96
453	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	66.02
454	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	146.22
455	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	4.50
456	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	100.00
457	Fred C. Pfeifle, mileage and per diem	99.90
458	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	76.84
459	Sewarts Hardware, Janitor and road supplies	17.61
460	J. O. Thorson, Mileage	9.71
461	Reinhold Wahl, Hauling ashes	3.60
462	A. W. Wentz, per diem	40.00
463	H.D. Zimbelman, Treasurer, Postage,express and dray	42.96
464	Acr's Radiator Shop, Repairing	24.25
465	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor and road supplies	67.65
466	Cash Hardware, Supplies	30.99
467	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	6.50
468	Dakota Welding & Supply Repaiars	15.06
469	Fred F. Dockter, Repairing	12.00
470	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	67.69
471	Goodrich Luber Co., Timber	24.66
472	Goodrich Machine Co., Rpairs	45.26
473	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	13.86

474	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs	9.90
475	Lucas Radiator Shop, repairing	2.00
476	Modern Machine Works, repairs	97.01
477	New Germantown Sch. Dist., Damages and payment for Moving School	600.00
478	N. D. State Penitentiary, Signs	10.00
479	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	3.78
480	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	67.90
481	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$8.40 OASIS 11.50 Ins	373.00
482	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$6.45 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	304.65
483	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.30 WT; \$7.98 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	333.38
	Bill Lang, Labor less \$24.10 WT; \$7.04 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	309.31
	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$8.09 OASIS ; \$11.50 Ins.	341.20
486	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$6.42 OASIS	314.83
487	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$5.76 OASIS	282.24
488	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	419.69
489	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,480.24
490	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	133.98
491	Schultz Mach. Co., Repairs	285.67
492	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	616.47
493	Fred Bentz, Jr., Right of way payment	166.50
494	Roland H. Brown, Right of way payment	118.80
495	Martin Fiesel, Right of way payment	148.20
496	Reinhold Fiesel, right of way payment	89.40
497	Walter Diesel, Right of way payment	89.40
498	Adolph Frey, Right of way payment	55.44
499	Ervin Helm, Right of way payment	95.70
#78500	Martin Helm, Right of way payment	118.80
501	Robert C. Helm & Bank of N. D., Right of way payment	220.88
502	Martha Harr & Betty Harr Kessler, Right of way payment	59.40
503	Anton Knodel, Right of way payment	25.00
504	Raymond G. Lutt, Right of way payment	118.80
505	Emily Manz, Right of way payment	29.40
506	Ferdinand Manz, Right of way payment	29.40
507	Charlie C. Reimche, Right of way payment	118.80
508	Charlie C. Reimche & Stl Land Dept., Right of way payment	64.40
509	Clifford R. Reimche, Right of way payment	59.40
510	John C. Reimche, Right of way payment	59.40
511	Jacob Rust, Right of way payment	5.40
512	Lawrence Schmeets, Right of way payment	58.20
513	Hulda Seibel, Right of way payment	118.80
514	State Land Dept., Right of way payment	49.80



515	Martha Reimche Smith, Right of way payment	43.50
516	A. G. Wangen, Right of way payment	89.40
517	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Office Supplies	1.50
518	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	10.55
519	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense, March	39.12
520	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense, April	61.15
521	District Health fund, Quarterly payment	1,009.00
522	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	1.23
523	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA, ADC , APTD	902.22
524	H. D. Zimbelman, Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
525	N. D. St. Treasurer, Institutional care	1,158.30
526	Orrin A. Holen, Road work	100.00
527-528	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	8.00
529-530	John Gartner, Road work less \$ .19 OASIS	9.31
531-32-33-34	Glen Borchardt, Hauling Culverts	30.00

The application for a new Treasurer's Check for lost check of Commodity Credit Corp. was approved. The lost check was No. 11791 in the amount of \$44.25.

The application for abatement of C. W. Freeberg was rejected in agreement with the rejection of the Pickard Township Board.

On motion of Fred C. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, the Bond for Pledge of Securities of the First National Bank of McClusky, in the amount of \$200,000.00, as depository for County Funds was approved.

The county Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The following polling places were designated and inspectors appointed:

- No. 1, Martin Village, in Community Hall in Martin Vill., Insp-Chairman of Vill. Board
- No. 2, Georgetown Precinct, School House in Sec. 8, Insp., Gust Waydeman
- No. 3, Rosenfield Precinct, School House in Sec. 8, Insp., Emil Isaak
- No. 4, Strassburg, Precinct, School House in Sec. 5, Insp., Herbert Klingman
- No. 5, Granville Precinct, School House in Sec. 20, Insp. Henry Dieterle
- No. 6, New Germantown, School House in Sec.32, Insp. Chair. Of Twp. Board
- No. 7, Berlin, School House in Sec. 8, Insp. Chair. Of Twp. Board
- No. 8, Fairview, Precinct, School House in Sec. 8, Insp. Chair. Of Twp Board
- No. 9, Schiller Precinct, School House in Sec. 7, Insp. Fred Hoffman
- No.10, Lincoln Precinct, School House in Sec.11, Insp. Lawrence Miller
- No.11, Harris Precinct, School House in Sec. 26, Insp. Rueben G. Herr
- No.12, Holmes Precinct, School House in Sec.16, Insp. Chair. Of Twp. Board
- No.13, Prophets Precinct, School House in Sec. 13, Insp. Roy S. Kensmoe
- No.14, Mt. City Precinct, School House in Sec. 11, Insp. Albert Kluck
- No.15, Hellman Precinct, School House in Sec.27, Insp. C. F. Rittenbach
- No.16, Mertz Precinct, School House in Sec. 5, Insp. Willie Gaarder

- No.17, BoonePrecinct, School House in Sec. 27, Insp.Walter Sauter
- No.18, Goodrich City Precinct, Library, Goodrich City, Insp. Senior Alderman
- No.19, Denhoff Precinct, School House in Denhoff Vill, Insp. Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.20, Lamont Precinct, School House in Sec. 32, Insp. Alfred Hissung
- No.21, McClusky Twp.Precinct, Court room in Court House, Insp. Chair. Of Twp Board
- No.22, McClusky City Precinct, In Fire Hall, Insp. Senior Alderman
- No.23, Pickard Precinct, School House in Sec. 14, Insp. Chair. Of the Twp Board
- No.24, Edgemont Precinct, School House in Sec. 15, Insp. Chair. Of the Twp Board
- No.25, Johns Lake, Precinct, School House in Sec. 9, Insp. Rudolph Lauer
- No.26, Wittaker Precinct, School House in Sec.8, Insp. Ephriam Schaeffer
- No.27, Sperry Precinct, School House in Sec. 16, Insp.H. R. Morley
- No.28, Mauch Precinct, School House in Sec. 29, Insp. Walter Kurth
- No.29, Highland Precinct, School House in Sec. 23, Insp. Lynn Lindblom
- No.30, Martin Twp. Precinct, Community Hall,Martin Vill., Insp. Chair. Of Twp. Board
- No.31, McClusky City Precinct, Grade School Building, Insp. Senior Alderman
- No.32, Goodrich Twp., School House in Goodrich City, Insp. Jacob Mueller

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., June 5th, 1956.

Robert R. Nueharth\_\_\_\_\_
  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_
  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF JUNE 5TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of May:

- Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.00
- Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of court, Fees, \$38.75
- Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00
- Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$285.95
- Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$38.00
- Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$159.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of May:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$27.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for April, \$15.00  
 Ernest Krein, snow removal, \$2.50  
 John Burkart, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Adolph Helm, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 G. E. Reimers Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Herbert I. Engel, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Fargo Iron & Metal Co., Scrap Iron, \$200.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, \$55.00  
 Standard Oil Co., Quantity Discount, \$60.42  
 Sheridan Co. A.S.C., Rent for April, \$65.00  
 Albert Pfaff, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 State Auditor, Gas Tax Refund, \$63.46  
 State Auditor, Gas Tax Refnd, \$95.25  
 Fred G. Helm, Snow removal, \$7.00  
 Willis Mauch, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, \$500.00, Fuel refund  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Refund, \$741.94  
 Goodrich City, Use of County Machinery, \$45.00  
 Edwin Johnson, Sale of Personal property of Gust Nording, \$25.00  
 William F. Mauch, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Harold Nauch, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Geo. J. Schell, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Emil Schwaderer, Road work, \$62.00  
 Fred Bentz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 State of North Dakota, H.S. Tuition payment, \$11,193.00  
 State of North Dakota, H.S. Equalization payment, \$3,518.70  
 John J. Dockter, Gdn., Mary Ingeborg Carlson, Institutional care, \$4,000.00  
 Lloyd Krein, 1 day deputy duty, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Apportionment, \$3,515.60  
 Art Kurth, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Lloyd Miller, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Lloyd Krein, Telephone call, \$ .40  
 Wilbert Korus, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Phone call, \$ .65  
 Harold Bergstrazer, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Clarence Heitzman, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 St. of North Dakota, Motor registration distribution, \$172.71  
 Ben Brodehl, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 Walter Helm, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Elmer Wahl, Snow removal, \$1.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#78617 Acme Chemical Co., Janitor Supplies \$ 65.50

618	Addressograph Branch, semi-annual inspection	26.75
619	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	20.37
620	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	88.15
621	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	28.00
622	Henry Borchart, Laundry	4.00
623	Burroughs Corp., Carbon paper	5.56
624	Capital Aviation Corp., repairing radio	28.55
625	Mrs. Florence Dockter, Book work on assessor's books	150.00
626	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	37.37
627	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	12.41
628	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	2.19
629	Hammond & Stephens Co., Plan books and class records	107.51
630	Emanuel Hoepfer, Witness fee and mileage	17.60
631	Knight Printing co., Office supplies	45.68
632	Industrial chemical Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	37.94
633	Lloyd v. Krein, Mileage and travel expenme	243.52
634	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	178.56
635	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	86.15
636	Ingormar M. Oseth, Mileage and per diem	19.90
637	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	53.02
638	Joe S. Smith, Transcript of arraignment	10.63
639	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	8.00
640	Edward Wahl, Assesing	650.00
641	H.D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage,express and dray	134.45
642	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	15.94
643	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	2.83
644	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.30
645	N. D. Childrens Home Society, Services rendered	75.00
646	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	886.05
647	H.D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans from Poor to Soc. Welfare	2,000.00
648-650	John Haux, Road work	26.50
651-652	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	11.00
653	C. R. Tessman, Road work	205.00
654	David Tessman, Road work	6.00
655	Sam Kessler, Road work	54.00
656	Reuben E. Vetter, Road work	62.25
657	Orrin A. Holen, Road work	425.00
658	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,134.52
659	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	106.92
660	O. E. Anderson Lumber Co., Inc., Lumber	34.80
661	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	78.00
662	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	58.50
663	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	2,087.54
664-665	Ben W. Lang, Road work	82.50
666	R. G. Lutt, Road work	25.00

667	Martin School Dist. #1, Right of way payment	3.90
668	Chas. H. McGarvey, Mileage	30.38
669	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blueprints	53.24
670	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	23.98
671	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	61.20
672	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	114.59
673	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	631.19
674	Nels Skaar, Subsistence expenses paid employees	109.87
675	Henry Wisness, Mileage	28.65
676-677	Lillian Bibow, Right of way payment, damages for Previous Right of way	626.80
678-679	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,119.77
680	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	25.20
681	E. L. Bennett, Use of truck	5.00
682	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	10.00
683	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culvert	82.22
684	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	1.82
685	Adolph Feickert, drayage	2.25
686	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	76.63
687	Gamble Store, Supplies	7.44
688	Gamble Store, Batteries	43.90
689	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	31.37
690	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	5.50
691	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	14.63
692	Kreiter Implement Co., Repairs	4.84
693	KriderEquipment Co., Inc., Repairs	106.26
694	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	9.75
695	Jos. Mueller & Son, Repairs	4.06
696	Northwestern Diesel Serv. Co., Repairs	48.20
697	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	40.50
698	John E. Schlenker, Use of tractor, tire	15.00
699	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	84.51
#78700	Thor Power Tool Co., Repairs	29.39
701-704	John Gartner, Labor less \$2.00 OASIS	98.00
705	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$38.20WT; \$9.99 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	330.36
706	Adam Budeau, Labor	109.50
707	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$24.60WT; \$9.49 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	25.61
708	Walter Dockter, Labor	403.25
709	Henry Johnson, Labor less 11.77 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	30.73
710	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$77.60 WT	457.02
711	Bill Lang, Labor less \$44.60WT; \$9.44 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	23.71
712	Bill Lang, Labor	382.50
713	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$35.50WT; \$7.30 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	310.72

714	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$1.00 WT;\$9.11 OASIS	142.39
715	Jacob Rust, Labor	303.00
716-717	Ralph sease, Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$9.81 OASIS	452.49

Martin Rauser met with the Board regarding real estate assessment.

Oley engen met with the Board regarding fencing section lines, between sections 15 & 22, 16 & 21, 16 & 17, 15 & 16, 20 & 17, all in Twp. 149-75. It was agreed that he can put up gates at these points if not regularly traveled. Said gates to be marked so anyone traveling can see them.

The following Election Inspectors were changed for the Primary Election because the previously appointed inspectors are unable to serve:

Mt. City Twp. – David H. Axt  
Mauch Twp. – Mrs. Chester L. Franzen

Dr. Wheelon and a representative of the First District Health Unit met with the Board regarding the Health Unit Budget for 1956 – 57.

Mr. Bowman met with the Board regarding road work on the old Kief Road.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and carried, that the 1951 through 1955 taxes on Part of SE ¼ NW ¼ - 8-146-75, 100' by 100', assessed to Mike Gesellchen, but owned by Denhoff Twp. be cancelled. They are as follows:

1951 - \$1.10; 1952 - \$1.10; 1953 - \$1.20; 1945 - \$1.20; 1955 - \$1.18

A letter from D. L. Wahl was read regarding the Dam Spillway located on his farm. He states that ir is in need of repair and wonders wheather or not the County could repair it or help repair it. It was felt by the Board that the County could take no action.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling various County Roads in the County, approximately 12 to 15 miles. Bids to be opened July 17th, 1956, at 2:00 P.M.

Philip Gehring, Theo. Dockter, and John Waltz, Jr., met with the Board regarding graviling raods in Lincoln Township.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative for May was read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., July 3rd, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 3RD & 5TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$186.25  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$396.92

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of June, 1956:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$55.00  
N.D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of Funds \$661.44  
Sam Schindler, Rent for May, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for May, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for May, \$65.00  
Albert Bonnet, snow removal, \$1.25  
J. E. Dockter, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
Edna Neuharth, Stencils, paper, and phone calls, \$40.00  
George Lee, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Reuben Neff, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
Jake Rund, Patrol work, \$1.00  
County Supt. of Schools, Certificate, Doris Hagen, \$1.00  
O. M. Pickard, Gdn., Institutional care repayment, \$270.00  
Co. Supt. of Schools, Certificate, carol Dockter, Anamoose, \$1.00  
Edwin Kreiter, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Doris Barnstable, Telephone calls, \$5.00  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$3.45  
Leland Franzen, Blading road, \$1.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on custodian funds, \$259.40  
Edwin Kreiter, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Fred Hieb, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Wm. Engel, Patrol work, \$6.00

Gust Waydeman, Snow Removal, \$2.00  
Co. Supt. of Schools, Permit, Gladys Coombs, \$1.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#1—23	Social Welfare No. 7238 – 7257 approved	
28	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	\$ 129.46
29	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
30	Henry Borchardt, Welding	2.00
31	City Café, Meals for jurors	31.99
32	Fred Engel, Assessing	300.00
33	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, rubber stamp	2.48
34	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage, member of canvassing board	10.25
35	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	35.49
36	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing typewriter	18.00
37	Glarum Drug Co., supplies	3.58
38	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	9.50
39	Ed M. Hoffer, Assessing	350.00
40	Ed M. Hoffer, Assessing	150.00
41	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	7.00
42	Knight Printing Co., Primary election ballots and supplies	1,351.51
43	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	12.39
44	Lloyd B. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	119.50
45	Edwin Liebelt, Member of canvassing Board & Mileage	12.95
46	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	564.06
47	Ted Miiller, Mileage	3.00
48	Nash Finch co., Janitor supplies	41.35
49	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills	86.65
50	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	123.74
51	Edward Schnellbach, Witness fee and mileage	5.30
52	Joe Schnellbach, Witness fee	4.00
53	John Schnellbach, Witness fee	4.00
54	Chris Swendsen, Hearing, bond and transcript	8.00
55	Joe S. Smith, Meals and transcript	21.57
56	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies and road supplies	5.37
57	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	79.62
58	A. W. Wentz, per diem	30.00
59	Woodmansee's, Inc., Office supplies	1.90
60	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	35.58
61	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.60
62	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	42.27
63	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	27.89
64	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	741.85
65	H.D. Zimbelman Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Wel.	1,000.00
66	Alloy Industries, Garder Blades	526.44



67	Valentine Boehm, labor	38.74
68	Cash Hardware, Supplies	2.13
69	Doc's Standard Service, repairs	3.60
70	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	142.14
71	Goodrich farmers Elevator Co., Coal	39.88
72	Northwestern diesel Service Co., Repairs	.90
73	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	31.86
74	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	20.60
75	Petrometal Industries, Signs	42.10
76	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	40.05
77	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	10.80
78	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & Oil	13.68
79	T & T Tire Service, Tire and Tube	255.02
80-81	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	1,361.74
82	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	33.45
83	O. E. Anderson Lumber Co., Lumber	56.00
84	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	19.35
85	Evangelical Church, Martin, Easement for Highway right of way	3.90
86	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts	3,930.18
87	N. D. St. Higway Dept., Blueprints	5.04
88	N. D. St Penitentiary, Signs	2.47
89	Nels Skaar, subsistence paid	20.50
90	Nels Skaar, Construction Engineering	119.35
91-92	Glen Borchardt, Hauling Culverts	10.00
93	Merle Beacy, Gravel	278.50
94	Ervin Berreth, Checking gravel	10.00
95	Lloyd H. Axt, Hauling gravel	170.00
96	LaVern V. Axt, Loading Gravel	122.00
97	LaVern V. Axt, Loading Gravel	30.20
98	Lloyd H. Axt, Hauling and loading gravel	251.20
99	Leo M. Schatz, Loading gravel	36.40
100	Orrin A. Holen, Road work	468.75
101	Orrin A. Holen, Road work	25.00
102	Cash Hardware, Telephone call	2.02
103	Roger Brenneise, Road work	10.00
104-105	Roger Brenneise, Road work	24.00
106-107	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	39.00
108	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	7.00
109	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	65.50
110-113	John Gartner, Road less \$1.52 OASIS	74.48
114	Adam Budeau, Road work	77.25
115	Adam budeau, Road work less \$23.80 WT; \$8.11 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	284.79
116	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$8.43 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	395.87
117	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$10.38 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	430.19
118	Bill Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$8.53 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	368.83

119	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$6.88 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	293.09
120	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$8.29 OASIS	116.71
121	Jacob Rust, Labor	289.50
122	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$8.94 OASIS	417.06
126-130	Precinct #1 Election Board bills	42.00
131-135	Precinct # 2 Election Board bills	42.00
136-140	Precinct #3 Election Board bills	42.00
141-145	Precinct #4 Election Board bills	42.00
146-150	Precinct #5 Election Board bills	42.00
151-155	Precinct #6 Election Board bills	42.00
156-160	Precinct #7 Election Board bills	42.00
161-165	Precinct #8 Election Board bills	42.00
166-170	Precinct #9 Election Board bills	42.00
171-175	Precinct #10 Election Board bills	42.00
176-180	Precinct #11 Election Board bills	42.00
181-185	Precinct #12 Election Board bills	42.00
186-190	Precinct #13 Election Board bills	42.00
191-195	Precinct #14 Election Board bills	42.00
196-200	Precinct # 15 Election Board bills	42.00
201-205	Precinct # 16 Election Board bills	42.00
206-210	Precinct # 17 Election Board bills	42.00
211-215	Precinct #18 Election Board bills	42.00
216-220	Precinct # 19 Election Board bills	42.00
221-225	Precinct # 20 Election Board bills	42.00
226-230	Precinct # 21 Election Board bills	42.00
231-235	Precinct # 22 Election Board bills	42.00
236-240	Precinct #23 Election Board bills	42.00
241-245	Precinct #24 Election Board bills	42.00
246-250	Precinct #25 Election Board bills	42.00
251-255	Precinct #26 Election Board bills	42.00
256-260	Precinct #27 Election Board bills	42.00
261-265	Precinct #28 Election Board bills	42.00
266-270	Precinct #29 Election Board bills	42.00
271-275	Precinct #30 Election Board bills	42.00
276-280	Precinct #31 Election Board bills	42.00
281-285	Precinct #32 Election Board bills	42.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the 1950 personal property taxes of Kurt Kurz be cancelled. The reason being he paid 1950 personal property taxes on the same property in Burleigh County. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes of David Kiest on NW ¼ of 26-146-74 was approved for the 1956 taxes.

The engineering agreement for S 595-4 between Nels Skaar and the County was

excuted.

It was aged to increase the patrol operators wage from \$1.25 per hour to \$1.40 per hour.

Adam Heitzman met with the board regarding real estate taxes. He was advised to file an application for abatement.

The Budget Requests of the varous offices were considered.

The preliminary budget was approved for publication.

The ASC committee met with the Board regarding rental of the Community room kitchen.

The Board chose the following jury names to replace those who have served:

Mauch Twp.- Albert Hertz Walter Kiest	Boone- Alvin Frueh Leroy Anderson	Pickard – One name
Martin Twp.- Two names	Mt. City- Orville L. Schindler Merle Lehmann	Goodrich City- One name
Lamont- Elmer Wahl	Strassburg- Art Kandt John Spencer	Mertz- Harry Nelson
McClusky Twp.- Two names		Sperry- Ed Moldenhauer
Georgetown – George Wagner	Fairview –Six names	Harris- Louie L. Hoffer
Holmes – One name	Whittaker – Adolph Triebwasser	
McClusky City – Six names	Lincoln – Herbert I. Engel	
Highland – Leo Krueger Lloyd Person	Johns Lake – Albert Hauff	

David Krein met with the Board regarding real estate assessment.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owner on the following described property:

S ½ N ½ 21-146-76 -----Dettmer L. Wahl

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

The application for abatement of taxes of Reuben Dickhaut on N ½ NW ¼ , SW ¼ NW ¼ 14-146-76 was approved for reduction to \$1000.00.

The application for abatement of taxes of David Krein on Lots 2 & 3, E ½ SW ¼ 32-145-75 was approved for reduction from \$1,400.00 to \$500.00.

The application for abatement of taxes of Adam Heitzman on S ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, 14-146-76 was approved for reduction from \$1,826.00 to \$1,500.00.

At this time the Board made the following changes in personal property valuations:

Cows – Purebred

Harris Twp. Raised 11%  
Lincoln Twp. Raised 43%  
Mertz Twp. Raised 4%

Combines –

One John Deere No. 65, 3years old listed to Clearence Wahl at \$350.00 should have been listed at \$1,350.00 and was so raised and he was notified.

Bulls – Grade

Denhoff Twp. Lowered 9%  
Goodrich City Lowered 9%  
Harris Twp. Raised 2%  
Lincoln Twp. Raised 2%  
Whittaker Twp. Raised 2%

Other Farm Machinery –

Berlin Raised 23%  
Boone Lowered 10%  
Denhoff Raised 30%  
Edgemont Raised 3%  
Fairview Raised 55%  
Georgetown Raised 20%  
Harris Raised 100%  
Highland Raised 10%  
Holmes Raised 70%  
Johns Lake Raised 100%  
Lamont Raised 145%  
Lincoln Raised 10%  
Martin Raised 80%  
Mauch Raised 32%  
McClusky Twp. Raised 7%  
Mertz Raised 6%  
Mt. City Raised 105%  
New Germantown Raised 30%  
Prophets Raised 14%  
Wittaker Raised 140%

Bulls – Purebred

Harris Twp. Raised 8%  
Johns Lake Twp. Raised 7%  
Lamont Twp. Raised 8%  
Mt. City Twp. Raised 8%  
Prophets Twp. Raised 4%  
Whittaker Twp. Raised 8%

Calves, Under 1 Year -

Prophets Twp. Raised 20%

Other Cattle, Two years & over -

Berlin Twp. Raised 31%  
Johns Lake Twp. Raised 3%  
Prophets Twp. Raised 12%

Sheep -  
 Edgemont Twp. Raised 20%  
 Goodrich City Lowered 60%

Hogs -  
 Berlin Raised 75%  
 Boone Raised 61%  
 Denhoff Raised 41%  
 Edgemont Raised 8%  
 Fairview Raised 43%  
 Goodrich Twp. Raised 28%  
 Goodrich City Raised 100%  
 Harris Raised 55%  
 Hellman Raised 40%  
 Highland Raised 13%  
 Holmes Raised 60%  
 Johns Lake Raised 55%  
 Lamont Raised 132%  
 Lincoln Raised 75%  
 Martin Twp. Raised 112%  
 Mauch Raised 34%  
 McClusky Twp. Raised 48%  
 Mertz Raised 26%  
 Mt. City Raised 50%  
 New Germontown Raised 35%  
 Pickard Raised 67%  
 Prophets Raised 67%  
 Rosenfield Lowered 11%  
 Schiller Raised 19%  
 Sperry Raised 42%  
 Strassburg Raised 21%  
 Whittaker Raised 64

Household Goods –

Berlin Raised 175%  
 Boone Raised 100%  
 Denhoff Raised 55%  
 Edgemont Raised 10%  
 Fairview Raised 27%  
 Goodrich Twp. Raised 34%  
 Harris Raised 160%  
 Hellman Raised 78%  
 Highland Raised 17%  
 Holmes Raised 25%  
 Johns lake Raised 110%  
 Lamont Raised 200%  
 Lincoln Raised 55%  
 Martin Raised 40%  
 Mauch Raised 100%  
 McClusky Twp. Raised 100%  
 Mertz Raised 64%  
 Mt. City Raised 140%  
 New Germontown Raised 105%  
 Pickard Raised 125%  
 Prophets Raised 100%  
 Rosenfield Raised 22%  
 Schiller Raised 61%  
 Sperry Raised 45%  
 Strassburg Raised 38%  
 Whittaker Raised 190%

Clothing and other personal belongings –

Berlin Raised 150%  
 Boone Raised 110%  
 Denhoff Raised 25%  
 Edgemont Raised 50%  
 Fairview Raised 10%  
 Georgetown Raised 60%  
 Granville Raised 55%  
 Harris Raised 25%  
 Hellman Raised 40%  
 Highland Raised 55%

Holems	Raised	45%
Johns Lake	Raised	65%
Lamont	Raised	50%
Lincoln	Raised	40%
Martin Twp.	Raised	30%
Martin Vill.	Raised	10%
Mauch	Raised	60%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	40%
Mertz	Raised	20%
Mt. City	Raised	40%
New Germontown	Raised	62%
Pickard	Raised	135%
Prophets	Raised	15%
Rosenfield	Raised	105%
Schiller	Raised	65%
Sperry	Raised	10%
Strassburg	Raised	100%
Whittaker	Raised	65%

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 2:00 P.M., July 17th, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 17TH, 1956      2:00 P.M.

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Wentz. The purpose of the meeting was to open Gravel bids for graveling various County Roads as per notice for bids:

Bids were received from:

- Edwin Reimche, Harvey, N.D.
- Harley F. Oliver, McClusky, N.D.
- Merle Beach, Carrington, N.D.
- Schriock & Sons, Minot, N.D.

The Bid of Merle Beach being low it was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle the Bid of Merle Beach at \$ .39 per cubic yard screened, loaded and hauled within three mile haul and \$ .07 per cubic yard mile for each additional mile

hauled. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to 10:00 A.M., July 24th, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### BUDGET HEARING & ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 24TH, 1956

Commissioners A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The budget for 1956-1957 was considered. No one appearing in favor or against the proposed expenditures, the budget was approved as follows:

#### GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$ 4,200.00
County Auditor	6,400.00
County Treasurer	5,400.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	3,400.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	3,100.00
Justice Court	400.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court House, Mtce. Of Bldg. & Grounds	1,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel, & Supplies	3,000.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	2,500.00
Elections	6,000.00
Books, Equipment, Etc.	10,000.00
Postage, Telegraph, Express	2,200.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings. Etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	200.00
Misc. Mileage and Expense	2,000.00
OASIS, Co. Share	1,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	6,900.00
Reg. of Deeds, etc.	6,900.00

Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity Board	200.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners, Etc.	800.00
Juvenile Officer	200.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	5,640.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	120.00
	\$ 81,500.00
Plus: Ourstanding Warrants	503.07
Interim Fund	19,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,331.71
	\$ 22,334.78
Less: Treasurer Cash Balance	44,068.80
Est. coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	7,800.00
Est. other collections	3,000.00
	\$ 54,868.80
	-----
GENERAL FUND TOTAL -----	\$48,965.98

#### COUNTY AGENT FUND

County's Share of Salary, Clerk Hire & Expense, (Not to exceed 1 Mill)	\$ 5,100.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	None
Interim Fund	2,000.00
5% for permanent delinquency	282.08
	2,282.08
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	658.41
Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes	800.00
	\$ 1,458.41
COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----	\$5,923.67

#### RELIEF, CHARITIES & INSTITUTIONAL CARE

Social Welfare	\$ 15,400.00
Old Age Assistance	2,968.13



Aid to Dependent Children	6,639.00
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	1,989.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	870.00
Other Charities	200.00
Institutional Care	8,000.00
Emergency Gov't. (FHA)	420.00
Other Poor	580.00
	\$ 37,066.13

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	886.05
Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	807.17
	6,693.22

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	21,208.71
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	3,600.00
Other Collections	2,000.00
	\$ 26,808.71

RELIEF, CHARITIES & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL --- \$16,950.64

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND

Right of Way	\$ 5,000.00
Co. Trunk System, Constr.	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Fed. Aid	15,000.00
Maintenance, - Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	15,000.00
	\$ 115,000.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	401.55
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,681.38
	\$ 13,082.93

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	20,384.09
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,000.00
Est. Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor vehicle & Gas Tax Collection	30,000.00
	\$ 64,384.09

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL----- \$ 63,698.84

SPECIAL FUNDS

MEMORIAL FUND-----Cash on Hand-----		\$ 26,172.66
No additional levy made.		
VETERAN'S SERVICE OFFICER-----		\$ 1,100.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants		73.50
Interim Fund		500.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency		33.15
		\$ 606.65
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance		810.48
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes		200.00
		\$ 1,010.48
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----		\$ 696.17
1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND -----		\$ 15,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants		None
5% for Permanent Delinquency		316.55
		\$ 316.55
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance		7,868.97
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes		800.00
		\$ 8,668.97
1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----		\$ 6,647.58
HIGH SCHOOL EQUALIZATION - 3 Miles, Est. Producing -----		\$ 16,000.00
HEALTH DISTRICT – ¾ MILLS		\$ 5,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants		None
5% for Permanent Delinquency		252.82
Interim Fund		1,000.00
		\$ 1,252.82
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance		343.58
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes		600.00
		943.58
HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----		\$5,309.24

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS

6 Mills –Estimated Producing-----	\$ 40,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	122.25
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for perm. Delinquency	999.34
	\$11,121.59
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	27,135.36
Est. Coll. Prior Tax.	3,000.00
	\$ 30,135.36

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL----- \$ 20,986.23

COUNTY TUITION FUND – 10 MILLS, Est. Producing-----\$ 55,000.00

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND ----- \$ 60,000.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	954.85
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinq.	1,823.79
	\$ 12,778.64
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	15,479.11
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	4,000.00
Other Collections	15,000.00
	\$ 34,479.11

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TOTAL----- \$38,299.53

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY ---Cash on Hand----- \$ 708.99  
 No levy necessary.

At this time the board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year of July 1st, 1955, June 30th, 1956, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for county purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, Therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

COUNTY LEVIES

General Fund	\$ 48,965.98
Poor, Soc. Welfare, Inst.	16,950.64
County Road	63,698.84

Not to exceed 18 Mills----- \$129,615.46

County Agent 1 Mill	5,923.67
Unorg. Road, 6 Mills	20,986.23
Veterans Service Officer	696.17
County Tuition – 10 Mills	55,000.00
Emergency – 1 Mill	6,647.58
H.S. Equalization-3 Mills	16,000.00
Health Dist. ¾ Mill	5,309.24
Farm to Mkt. Road – 5 Mills	38,299.53
	\$148,862.42

GRAND TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES----- \$ 278,477.88

On roll call all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF AUGUST 7TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved the the month of July:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.45
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$26.00
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$296.50

Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$127.67  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
 Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$178.07

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July,  
 1956:

Sam Schindler, Rent for June, \$15.00  
 Leslie Coombs, Rent on W ½ W ½ 10-145-78, \$20.00  
 Ben F. Kludt, Rent for June, \$27.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, Rent for June, \$65.00  
 Emil Schwaderer, Road work, \$6.00  
 John Makeef, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Art Moldenhauer, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$55.00  
 Bill Schacher, Load of Gravel, \$3.00  
 Lawrence Johnson, Payment of Refrigerator, \$5.00  
 Theo. Weltz, Well curbing, \$29.76  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$4.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$1,453.15

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent  
 taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#347	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	\$ 128.00
348	Edward E. dockter, Light bulbs	19.84
349	Goodrich Electric, Installing outlets	42.99
350	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	129.36
351	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	40.49
352	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	140.36
353	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	36.60
354	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	375.85
355	North Dakota Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	326.01
356	Northern School Supply Co., Office supplies	15.87
357	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	87.40
358	Fred C. Pleifle, Mileage and per diem	132.87
359	A. W. Wentz, per diem	40.00
360	Woodmansee's, Inc., Typewriter	212.50
361	H. D. Zimbleman, Treas., Postage, express & dray	77.72
362	North Dakota State Treas., Institutional bills	1,110.00
363	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,235.61
364	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,082.90
365	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing typewriter	20.00
366	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	10.15
367	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	97.57
368	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	17.61

369	Herbert Rothacker, Hauling dirt	8.00
370-371	Albert Schell Road work	10.50
372	Emil Knodel, Road work	10.00
373-374	Ben Lang, Road work	134.50
375	Fred F. dockter, Road work	127.00
376	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	230.45
377	Martin Township, Art Michelson, Clerk, Right of way pay.	12.50
378	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., culverts	251.20
379	North Dakota St. highway Dept., B. & W. Prints	1.70
380	Salzer Lumber Co., Lath	23.80
381	Henry Wisness, Mileage	32.62
382-383	Standard Oil co., Gas & Oil	1,437.32
384	Alley Industries, Grader blades and bolts	563.69
385	E. L. Bennett, Hauling tire	10.00
386	Ardell Braunberger, Work on patrol	2.50
387	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	15.35
388	Doc's Standard Service, Tire repair and oil	4.84
389	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., culvert	92.07
390	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Well curbing	29.76
391	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	117.08
392	Genuine Parts co., Repairs	51.42
393	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	36.18
394	Solomon Haas, Making bolt	3.00
395	Hamilton's Service, Break fluid	4.10
396	Jerry's Standard Service, Repairs	79.76
397	Jerry's Stadard Service, Tire	249.00
398	Michael Todd & Co., Safety Flags	27.84
399	North Dakota St Penitentiary, Signs	15.00
400	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	5.00
401	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,358.58
402	Petro-metal Industries, Reflecto letters, Frames & Stamps	50.00
403	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	37.60
404	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	263.18
405	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	14.50
406	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	12.25
407	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	127.61
408	Adam Budeau, Labor	184.50
409	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$10.38 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins	270.90
410	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$9.74 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins	437.41
411	John Garthner, Road work less \$3.43 OASIS	168.07
412	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$81.20 WT; \$11.86 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins	488.69
413	Bill Lang, Labor less \$48.20 WT; \$9.82 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	421.73
414	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.40 WT; \$10.63 OASIS; \$11.50 I	443.92
415	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$10.02 OASIS	449.18
416	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$8.38 OASIS	170.82
417	Jacob Rust, Labor	240.00

The petitions from Georgetown Twp. regarding road matters were read and discussed. The first petition with 59 signers requested changing original petition requesting certain roads, taking some out and adding other roads. The second petition was a withdrawal from the first petition. Thirty signers requested that their names be removed from the first one.

A representative of the Agricultural College, Mr. Burnson, met with the Board regarding County Agent matters.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owner on the following described property:

Gust Schuh - SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 20-148-74  
NE ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 20-148-74

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

The Report from the Highway Department on the condition of the county Secondary Roads was read.

An Easement granting right of way to Otter Tail Power Company on the SE ¼ Sec. 12-146-76 was approved and signed.

A bid for the County owned house in Martin from Anton Knodel, Jr. was read. The bid being below the appraised value nothing was done.

The application for abatement of Ben Hauff on NW ¼ NE ¼ 34-150-76 was approved to be reduced to \$194.00 taxable value.

The Engineering Agreement between Nels Skaar and the County for Project from nine miles north of McClusky east nine miles was executed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids for the Court House for the winter of 1956-1957. Bids to be opened October 2nd, 1956, at 2:30 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M.,

September 4th, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF AUGUST 22ND, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners A. W. Wentz and Fred C. Pfeifle being present.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor be authorized to execute the Construction and Maintenance Agreements for Project S 686 (4), Gravel Surfacing from Martin South.

The resolution was seconded by Comm. Wentz, and carried.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 4TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of August:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$14.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$33.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$49.18  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$155.70  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$743.76

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of August, 1956:



Ervin Adam, Culvert, \$92.07  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for July, \$15.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co. ABS, Rent for July, \$65.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$55.00  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, Rent \$52.16  
 St. of North Dakota, St, share of Project S 358 (12), \$4117.38  
 Elroy Becker, Road work, \$212.00  
 Wm. Bodewin, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Fred Hoff, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 J. E. Dockter, Road blading, \$1.00  
 John Rivinius Es., Claim, \$295.89  
 John Wagner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Gottfried Reile, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Reinhold Dockter, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 McLean Co. Welfare Board, Reimbursement, \$20.00  
 Gotfried Alexander, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Ernest Seibel, Snow removal \$2.00  
 Supt. of Schools, Permit for Jeanette Boyko, \$1.00  
 Co. Supt. of Schools, Permit for Evangeline Hagen, \$1.00  
 State Treasurere, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2760.05  
 Westland Oil Co., Pulling out truck, \$24.00  
 County Supt. of Schools, Permit, Max E. Stolt, \$1.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.05  
 Bennie Mantz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Supt. of Schools, Permit, Mrs. Delores Tarasenko, \$1.00  
 N. D. Public Welfare, Distribution of Funds, \$634.27  
 Doran Parsons, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Art Moldenhauer, Scraper work, \$18.00  
 Banks H. Sieber, Telephone call, \$ .77  
 Andrew Pfeifer, Snow removal, \$1.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#478	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 20.49
479	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	223.75
480	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
481	Drawz Stoker Mfg. Co., Repairs	3.75
482	F. M. R. Electric, Repairs for motor	7.40
483	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	134.58
484	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	17.68
485	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	10.40
486	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	41.40
487	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	83.00
488	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	169.12

489	Northern School Supply Co., Office supplies	10.26
490	North Dskota State farm, Maintenance	160.00
491	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	84.00
492	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	19.50
493	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	121.29
494	Joe S. Smith, Hearing	28.13
495	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	10.00
496	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	4.00
497	County Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	35.50
498	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	72.84
499	H. D. Zimbelman, Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare	1,000.00
500	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office suplies	22.50
501	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.00
502	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	121.41
503	Orrin Holen, Road work	227.00
504	Orrin Holen, Road work	227.00
505	Merle Beach, Graveling	2,378.56
506	Merle Beach, Graveling	530.79
507	Orrin Holen, Road work	240.00
508	Orrin Holen, Road work	240.00
509	Orrin Holen, Road work	119.00
510	Orrin Holen, Road work	478.25
511	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	8.47
512	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	14.70
513	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	1.20
514	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	2.50
515	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	69.24
516	Solomon Haas, Making special bushing	6.00
517	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,710.87
518	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Work's Culberts	2,336.79
519	Mervin L. Rennich, Labor on patrol	5.63
520	Art Reile, Repairing	35.35
521	Roble Chevrolet, Repairs	15.50
522	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	25.94
523	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	23.70
524	T & T Tire Service, Tube and flap	29.06
525	The Slope Meter Co., Meter	25.50
526	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	281.00
527	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	1,069.18
528	Thomas & Marie Brakel, Right of way Payment	118.80
529	Otto E. & Marion Christensen, Right of way Payment	59.40
530	Magdalena H. Doering, Right of way Payment	30.00
531	Otto E Emma Frueh, Right of way Payment	60.00
532	Edwin & Marie Mindt, Right of way Payment	57.00
533	F. K. & Hilda Schneider, Right of way Payment	59.40
534	Jacob & Magdalena Zumbaum, Right of way Payment	29.40

535	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	261.00
536	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	51.82
537	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Cattle pass	934.08
538	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	114.66
539	Nels Skaar, Subsistence paid	149.01
540	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	20.50
541	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	520.87
542	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	238.54
543	Nels Skaar, Subsistence paid employees	38.75
544	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$9.52 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	109.38
545	Adam Budeau, Labor	310.80
546	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$8.82 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	399.68
547	John Gartner, Labor less \$4.54 OASIS	222.46
548	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$10.72 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	443.63
549	County Treasurer, Labor, B. Lang	25.00
550	Ben Lang, Labor, Road work	344.00
551	Bill Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$8.72 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	378.63
	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$8.81 OASIS \$11.50 Ins	380.94
553	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$1.00 WT; \$9.02 OASIS	158.78
554	Jacob Rust, Labor	228.00
555	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$9.10 OASIS	429.65

Members of the Berlin Township Board met with the Board regarding road matters around Coal Mine Lake.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the 1955 taxes assessed against the NE ¼ 35-150-74 be cancelled. Saik land is state land and should not be assessed. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Satisfaction of Trust Moretgage on S ½ SE ¼ 20-, N ½ NE ¼ , NE ¼ NW ¼ 29-148-74, John Rivinius, and Satisfaction of Mortgage of personal property o John Rivinius, said mortgages being paid. Also the Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on Lots 9-17, Block 2, Original Denhoff, Margarett Moser.

It was agreed to rent that part of SE ¼ of 12-146-76 owned by the County to carl Haux for 1957 for \$20.00.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman and the Auditor be authorized to execute the Construction agreement for Project S 686 (5) Grade, Goodrich North.

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlieand seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle that a Certificate of Indebtedness be issued against the Secondary Road Fund for \$10,000.00 All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., October 2nd, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Wentz.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$25,527.67 of Kenneth Hulstrand received in the letting of September 14th, 1956, for Project S 686 (4) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, the Highway Department be requested to award to Kenneth Hulstrand the contract for Project S 686 (4) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman, Board of County  
Commissioners Sheridan Co.

Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 2ND, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$367.85  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.00  
Lloy V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$510.69

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September 1956:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for August, \$27.00  
LeRoy Anderson, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Art Brodehl, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Reinhold Hieb, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Herbert I. Engel, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Tilmer J. Reising, Gravel, \$129.00  
Tilmer J. Reising, Road work, \$12.00  
James Kreiter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for August, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$55.00  
Co. Supt. of Schools, Permit, \$1.00 (Viola Fiesel)  
Albert Hertz, Snow removal, \$4.50

Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for August, \$65.00  
 Ben B. Dockter, Patrol work and snow removal, \$4.00  
 Isaak Oppeboen, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Roy Filler, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 Burleigh County, Reimbursement, \$65.00  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road payment, \$17,325.01  
 Fred Vietz, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Carl Haux, Lease, \$20.00  
 St. of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,021.92  
 Walter Kuckert, Desk, \$3.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone tolls, \$1.60  
 Ervin Reiswaig, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Ted Jenner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Levi Kreiter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Leo Kreuger, Road work, \$150.00  
 State of North Dakota, H. S. Tuition, \$11,394.00  
 Emanuel Schauer, Road work, \$5.00  
 Edwin Herr, Snow removal, \$2.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#622	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 52.50
623	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office equipment and supplies	632.96
624	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	14.00
625	Henry Borchartd, Boarding prisoner and jilor	3.70
626	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	47.75
627	Globe-Gazete Ptg. Co., Office supplies	28.00
628	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	7.34
629	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	5.00
630	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	112.14
631	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	79.38
632	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	91.00
633	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and Mileage	19.90
634	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	255.14
635	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	8.00
636	J. O. Thorson, Mileage & travel expense	15.34
637	Warren A. Tripp, sanity hearing	10.00
638	John Unruh, switch and labor on motor	4.00
639	Woodmansee's Inc., Office supplies	10.58
640	County Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	255.99
641	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent phone bill	11.10
642	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	116.93
643	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	1,214.38
644	County Treas. Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	500.00
645	North Dakota St. Treasurer, Balance on account	6.60

646	Dist. Health Fund, Quarterly payment	940.77
647	Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff's Commission	36.28
648	F. L. & Lena Adams, Right of way payment	118.80
649	Glen Borchardt, Road work	66.50
650	Carl & Eunice Brodehl, Right of way payment	14.40
651	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	222.00
652	Walter Doubek, Road work	115.50
653	G. E. Glass, Engineering services	7.50
654	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	20.75
655	Erickson, Hellekson-Vye Co., Lumber	53.50
656	Eliza Linder Muralt, Right of way payment	59.40
657	August Muscha, Repairing	25.75
658	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Blueprints	10.52
659	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement	491.93
660	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement	164.38
661	Wesley Ortman, Road work	73.50
662	Warren Rust, road work	25.50
663	John E. Schlenker, Road work	21.25
664	Sheridan Co. Soil Cons. Dist., Dynamite and caps	45.00
665-666	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,611.31
667	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	169.07
668	Cash Hardware, Supplies	6.71
669	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	62.70
670	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	521.13
671	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	26.83
672	Helm Service Station, Anti freeze	6.50
673	Geo. Helm, Checking Gravel and mileage	210.35
674	Martin Hublou, Labor	6.00
675	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	112.08
676	McClusky Motor Co., Repairs	34.35
677	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,934.00
678	Harold J. Neff, Labor	11.25
679	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	52.45
680	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	223.71
681	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	10.50
682	Sheridan Co. Implement Co., Repairs	19.46
683	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	156.48
684-85-86	Merle Beach, Graveling	1,503.98
687-88-89	Merle Beach, Graveling	3,652.38
690	E. M. Davis, Road work	120.00
691	Orrin A. Holen, Road work	428.05
692-93	Roger A. Brenneise, Road work	57.00
694-95-96-97	Ben W. Lang and Co. Treas.	357.50
698-99-700	Leland Lang, Road work	207.50
701-702	Herbert Reule, Road work	28.50
703	Herbert Klingman, Road work	192.50

704	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$8.88 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins	279.22
705	Adam Budeau, Labor	113.25
706	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00WT; \$8.80 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	205.30
707	Walter Dockter, Labor	193.50
708	John Gartner, Labor less \$1.80 OASIS	88.20
709	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$5.00 Wt	435.12
710	Henry Johnson, labor less \$65.40 WT; \$10.59 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	1.76
711	Bill Lang, Labor less \$41.00WT; \$9.15 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	237.45
712	Bill Lang, Labor	158.25
713	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$8.00 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	336.70
714-15	Jacob Rust,Labor less \$8.12 OASIS	397.78
716-17	Ralph Sease,Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$9.17 OASIS	428.08

The Polling place in Johns Lake Township was changed from School House in Section 9 to the School House in Section 22.

The Polling place in Georgetown Twp. was changed from the school house in Section 8 to the School house in Section 11.

All other pollingplaces will remain the same as for the Primary Elections.

The time being 2:30 P.M. , bids for Coal for the Courthouse were opened. The only bid received was from August Reiswig as follows:

Truax-Traer, Garrison, Treated – \$6.35  
Underwood Coal Co., Treated - \$6.25

It was moved by Commissioners Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the bid be accepted for coal from Truax-Traer at Garrison with the provision that the Underwood coal be accepted if the Garrison mine can not furnish the coal needed. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 18TH, 1956



The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioner Pfeifle and Flatlie being present.

The purpose of the meeting was to apprise lots and lands owned by the County. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, and seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the following appraisals be approved:

Lots 14-15-16-17, Block 2, Martin Vill. Orig.,	\$ 6.00 per lot
E ½ of lots 1 thru 6, Blk. 7 , Martin Vill., Orig.,	18.00
Lots 3, Blk. 3, North McClusky City	10.00
Lots 1-2, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. To McClusky City	20.00 per lot
Lots 23-24, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's, McClusky City	20.00 per lot
Lot 3, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's, McClusky City,	20.00
Lot 22, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's, McClusky City,	20.00
Lot 22, Blk. 4, Denhoff Vill. Orig.	5.00
Lots 1-2, Blk. 4, Wittmyers Add. To Grethens add., Goodrich City,	\$5.00
Lot 18, Blk. 7, Orig. Goodrich City	200.00
Lot 18, Blk. 1, Lincoln Valley Village	5.00
W ½ NW ¼ , W ½ SW ¼ , 10-145-78	\$800.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 8TH, 1956

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$399.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$31.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,377.95

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of October, 1956:

Sam Schindler, Rent for September, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$27.00  
Ole Peterson, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Mrs. Norma Mertz, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Sher, Co. ASC, Rent for September, \$65.00  
Lester G. Hansen, Gravel, \$96.95  
Wilbert Korus, Gravel, \$81.75  
Gerhard Freadrich, Graveling, \$25.00  
Darlene Fandrich, Graveling, \$25.00  
Gust Schuh, Graveling, \$25.00  
Lenhart Barreth, Graveling, \$50.00  
Daniel Ludwig, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$55.00  
St. of N.D., H. S. Equalization, \$3,719.70  
J. R. Rund, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Martin Village, Dozer work, \$54.00  
Victor Bender, Patrol Work, \$15.00  
Harvey A. Bechthold, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Ben A. Wutzke, Snow removal, \$5.00  
St. of N. D. , Secondary Road Estimate, \$602.58  
St. of N. D., Do. \$151.20  
St. of N. D., Do. \$1,548.28  
Shirley Lauer, Telephone call, \$1.10  
Mabel E. Bold, Telephone call, \$ .55  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone call, \$5.30  
Fred Lauer, Part of Road work, \$40.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment \$5,029.61  
Fred G. Helm, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Fred G. Helm, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Wilbert Korus, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Wilbert Korus, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Gottlieb Strobel, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Gottlieb Strobel, Gravel donation, \$50.00

Lester G. Hansen, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 Lester G. Hansen, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 Lester G. Hansen, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 Harry H. Peerboom, Gravel donation, \$50.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due and delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 793	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 109.42
794	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	10.34
795	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	14.00
796	Henry Borchardt, Rent for Mucher Lawn mower	3.00
797	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	12.50
798	Burroughs Corp., Office supplies	3.00
799	L. E. Bushey, thermostat	10.00
800	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	85.35
801	F M R Electric Service, Repairs	5.15
802	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies, States Attorney	40.35
803	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	29.00
804	C. A. Hamrast Co., Janitor supplies	46.63
805	Geo. J. Hegstrom, Office suplies	10.15
806	Kessler's Gamble Store, Clock	9.95
807	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	92.55
808	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	188.88
809	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	96.80
810	The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies	38.75
811	Fred C Pfeilfe, Mileage and per diem	95.60
812	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	240.05
813	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	8.00
814	Unruh Electric, Repairing furnace	16.00
815	Washburn-Page Co. Election Supplies	1,103.77
816	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	30.00
817	West River Engineering Service, Servicing radio	81.30
818	Woodmansee's Inc., Office equipment	58.55
819	Woodmansee's Inc., Office supplies	13.67
820	H. D. Zimblman, Co Treas., Postage. Express and dray	52.57
821	N.W. Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	12.40
822	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	66.32
823	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	129.44
824	N. D. St. Treasurer, Institutional bills	1,353.07
825	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	993.45
826	H.D. Zimblman, Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Soc. Wel.	2,000.00
827	Arnold R. Berg, Engineering work	11.37
828	Walter F. Fandrich, Right of way payment	59.40
829	Raymond Lutt, Road work	127.00
830	Jos. Mueller, Right of way payment	29.40

831	Henry Wisness, Mileate	10.42
832-833	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	1,038.32
834	Alloy Industries, Garder blades and tire chains	232.12
835	Alloy Industries, Cross chains	60.27
836	Bailey's Tire Store, Inc., Recapping tires	177.15
837	Bentz Implement Co., Repairs	8.82
838	Blading Hardware & Co., Supplies	6.04
839	Orville Borchardt, checking gravel	16.00
840	Cash hardware, supplies	2.99
841	Dahl & Co., Repairs	8.46
842	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	30.45
843	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	14.71
844	Fred F. Dockter, Hauling machinery	8.00
845	Erichson, Hellekson, Vye, Co., Lumber	1.75
846	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	84.50
847	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	503.14
848	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	6.24
849	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	13.02
850	Goodrich Lumber Co., Timber	4.76
851	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	15.16
852	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	198.16
853	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	7.50
854	Northwestern Diesel Service Co., Repairs	31.87
855	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,231.14
856	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	94.38
857	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	10.30
858	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	27.94
859	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	125.39
860	T & T Tire Service, Tire and tube	259.31
861	Herman Pfau, Road work	3.50
862	Lawrence Siegilman, Road work	35.00
863-864	Chet Parizek, Hauling gravel	50.00
865	Walter Burkart, Road work	13.00
866	Arnie Demchuk, Road work	16.00
867	Mike Demchuk, Road work	92.00
868	Roger Demchuk, Road work	22.00
869	Arnold Monge, Road work	14.00
870	Eddy Semevolos, Road work	27.00
871	Gottlieb Suckert, Road work	22.50
872-873	Chet Parizek, Hauling gravel	345.60
874	Bert Klingman, Road work	18.50
875-876	Chet Parizek, Hauling gravel	79.50
877	Fairview Twp., Gravel and checking gravel	53.95
878	W. Hodgman & Sons, Inc., Road Gravel Crushing	310.00
879	W. Hodgman & Sons, Inc., Crushed road gravel	26.00
880	Herbert Klingman, Road work	286.86

881	Adam Budeau, Rd. work less \$27.40 WT; \$2.90 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	392.20
	Walter Dockter, Rd. work less \$39.00 WT; \$11.06 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	491.29
883	Henry Johnson, Road work less \$81.20 WT; \$1.40 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	486.88
	Bill Lang, Road work less \$62.60 WT; \$11.36 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	482.49
885	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.40 WT; \$7.52 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	444.83
886	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$9.72 OASIS	448.08
887	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$8.57 OASIS	419.83
891-895	Martin Precinct #1 election cost bill	42.00
896-900	Georgetown #2 election cost bill	42.00
901-905	Rosenfield #3 election cost bill	42.00
906-910	Strassburg #4 election cost bill	42.00
911-915	Granville #5 election cost bill	42.00
916-920	New Germantown #6 election cost bill	42.00
921-925	Berlin #7 election cost bill	42.00
926-930	Fairview #8 election cost bill	42.00
931-935	Schiller #9 election cost bill	42.00
936-940	Lincln #10 election cost bill	42.00
941-945	Harris #11 election cost bill	42.00
946-950	Holmes #12 election cost bill	42.00
951-955	Prophets #13 election cost bill	42.00
956-960	Mt. City #14 election cost bill	42.00
961-965	Hellman #15 election cost bill	42.00
966-970	Mertz #16 election cost bill	42.00
971-975	Boone #17 election cost bill	42.00
976-980	Goodrich #18 election cost bill	52.00
981-985	Denhoff #19 election cost bill	42.00
986-990	Lamont #20 election cost bill	42.00
991-995	McClusky Twp. #21 election cost bill	42.00
996-1000	McClusky City #22 election cost bill	52.00
1001-1005	Pickard #23 election cost bill	42.00
1006-1010	Edgemont #24 election cost bill	42.00
1011-1015	Johns Lake #25 election cost bill	42.00
1016-1020	Whittaker #26 election cost bill	42.00
1021-1025	Sperry #27 election cost bill	42.00
1026-1030	Mauch #28 election cost bill	42.00
1031-1035	Highland #29 election cost bill	42.00
1036-1040	Martin #30 election cost bill	42.00
1041-1045	McClusky City #31 election cost bill	52.00
1046-1050	Goodrich #32 election cost bill	42.00
991-995		

The Board appraised Buchmiller house on Part of Lots 4-5-6, in Blk. 12, McClusky City, Orig., for \$2,000.00.

Moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Flatlie that the following resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved that air craft operators qualifying under the regulations Established by the Game and Fish Commissioner may hunt coyote and fox Within the County.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

Mrs. Jerome Fibelstad met with the Board giving a report of a tour she had been on in Williams County in regard to School Re-organization.

The application for abatement of taxes of Salma Nicola was approved as follows:

On Lots 2-3-4-5-6-7, Sec. 6-148-76 reduced to \$2,100.00

And E ½ SW ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 7-148-76 reduced to \$2,200.00

At this time Commissioner Flatlie was appointed to act as Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners to serve on the County Canvassing Board.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., December 4th, 1956.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 4TH, 1956

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners A. W. Wentz, Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.90  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$153.38  
 Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$224.75  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$2.00  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,948.04

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of November, 1956:

Sam Schindler, Rent for October, \$15.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, Rent for October, \$65.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$27.00  
 Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$42.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November \$55.00  
 Edna Neuharth, Stencils and paper, \$25.00  
 Jonathon Dockter, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Fred Wittman, Road work, \$75.00  
 Jake Hoffer, Jr., Patrol work, \$3.00  
 John MaQuire, Patrol work, \$14.0  
 Laurence J. Miller, Gravel, \$25.00  
 Ervin Reiswig, Gravel, \$150.00  
 Christ Bauer, Gravel, \$25.00  
 Harley F. Oliver, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of Funds, \$736.91  
 Arthur Dieterle, Road work, \$300.00  
 Ben A. Wutzke, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Bill Gaarder, Well curbing, (Culvert) \$84.50  
 St. of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,590.40  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone tolls, \$7.60  
 Emil Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 H. B. Wasson, Road work, \$10.00  
 Shirley Lauer, Telephone call, \$ .90

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 1108	Edwin Reimche, Loading and hauling	\$ 270.54
109	Willie Grenz, coroner's juror	8.00
110	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	11.20
111	S. M. Skadeland, coroner's Juror	8.00
112	John Sprenger,,Witness for inquest	6.40
113	Mrs. Albert Pfff, Witness and mileage	6.40
114	Walter Kiest, Witness and mileage	6.40
115	Bennie Graff, Witness and mileage	6.40

116	Gene Perry, Witness and mileage	6.40
117	Dallas Baumbach, Witness and mileage	11.50
118	Melvin Reule, Witness and mileage	4.00
119	Sam Reiswig, Witness and mileage	4.00
120	Clifford Neff, Witness and mileage	4.00
121	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Inquest	14.00
122	Dr. Frank E Wheelon, M.D., post mortem examination	10.00
123	Ted Just, Coroner's juror	8.00
124	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Equipment	51.20
125	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	42.00
126	Roman Braunberger, Witness	4.00
127	Rudolph Braunberger, Witness & mileage	5.60
128	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	8.07
129	W. S. Darley, & Co., Supplies for sheriff	24.31
130	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	46.24
131	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	11.75
132	Clifford G. Goodman, Meals	1.74
133	Clifford G. Goodman, Transcript of Kiest Inquest	200.87
134	Goodrich Machine Co., Remove 2 way radio and install siren	20.00
135	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	13.93
136	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	9.50
137	Philip Hegel, Special deputy, jailor, meals	7.50
138	Peter Hoffman, Hauling ashes	10.00
139	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	16.44
140	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	97.69
141	Edwin Liebelt, Member of canvassing board and mileage	12.95
142	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	493.92
143	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	429.54
144	Edna Neuharth, clerk for unofficial canvass of election	4.00
145	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	88.45
146	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	39.30
147	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	30.95
148	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	208.80
149	Woodmansee's, Inc., Office supplies	3.16
150	Woodmansee's Inc., Office equipment for court room	250.36
151	A. W. Wentz, Per diem	10.00
152	Co. Treasurer, Postage, Expense and dray	19.18
153	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	43.35
154	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	9.95
155	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and expense	8.11
156	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	1,058.36
157	Co. Treasurer, Trans. To Social Welfare from Poor Fund	2,000.00
158	Walter doubek, Sawing trees	73.50
159	Rudolph Hintz, Digging and hauling rocks	12.50
160-161	Mike Gesellchen, Road work	10.00
162	Jerry Roth, Road work	9.00



163	John Roth, Road work	40.00
164	Roger John Roth, Road work	17.00
165-166	Farmers Elevator Co., Use of truck, and coal	43.20
167	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$8.80 WT; \$11.50 Ins.	300.00
168	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.55 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	162.70
169	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$17.80WT; \$11.50 Ins.	207.82
170	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.17 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	143.68
171	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$21.10 WT; \$11.50 Ins.	247.90
172	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$5.50 OASIS	269.70
173	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$2.64 OASIS	129.36
174	Doc's Standard Service, Supplies	13.00
175	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	53.70
176	Froehlich's Garage, repairs	111.39
177	Goetz Oil Co., Oil	6.91
178	Karl Hoffman, Cutting weeds	31.50
179	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,562.49
180	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	26.45
181	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	6.60
182	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	1,549.01

The application for abatement and cancellation of 1955 personal property taxes of Donald Van Vleet was approved as per McClusky City Board recommendation.

The Sheriff met with the Board regarding purchase of new two-way mobile radio unit. It was agreed to purchase the new unit at a price not to exceed \$527.50 installed.

John Burkart met with the Board regarding road matters.

The bill of Edwin Reimche was reduced from \$293.04 to 270.54.

The matter of erecting a County Shop was discussed. The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for materials to construct wood frame building 30' by 40' with 12 foot posts, posts and rafters to be not smaller than 2" by 6", no center posts, drop siding to be used for wall sheeting, shiplap roof with cedar shingles, one 12' by 16" light barn sash. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M. January 14th, 1957.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., January 2nd, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S METING OF JANUARY 2ND. 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements o Fees were approved for the month of December, 1956:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$244.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$2.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$202.34  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,168.18

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of December, 1956:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for November, \$27.00  
Wentz Impl. Co., Rent for December, \$55.00  
John Wagner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Levi Kreiter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Armin Feickert, Road work, \$130.00  
G. E. Reimers, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Sam Schindler, Rent for November, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for November, \$65.00  
Otter Tail Power Co., Easement, \$32.50  
Berlin Twp., Road work and mucker work, \$322.21  
Hjellum, Weiss, Nerison & Ottmar, Transcript, \$40.00  
Leonard Martin, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Hilbert Schmidt, Road work, \$3.00  
S. E. Laschlewitsch, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Dan Ketterling, Road work, \$25.00  
Albert Skaley, Road work, \$83.00  
Albert Skaley, Road work, \$7.00  
E. L. Bonnet, Dozer work, \$6.00  
Bill Goll, Land sale, \$12.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone tolls, \$13.20  
Walter E. Bauer, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Mike Dockter, Jr., Patrol work, \$1.00  
Fred W. Erdman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 1271	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	\$ 378.63
272	Burroughs Corp., Servicing machines	417.70
273	First National Insurance Agency, Burglary & Robbery Ins	174.50
274	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	33.50
275	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.29
276	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	5.50
277	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	49.50
278	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	84.60
279	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	99.70
280	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	62.40
281	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	58.10
282	Wiidnabsee's, Inc., Office supplies	1.43
283	Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	108.84
284	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	14.52
285	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	955.75
286	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agents phone bill	9.05
287	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	47.64
288-289	Fred G. Helm, Gravel	258.24
290	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	228.65
291	Acme Welding Supply, Welding rods	9.25
292	Alloy Industries, Inc., Garder blades	408.51
293	Cash Hardware, Supplies	39.49
294	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	1.92
295	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	949.41
296	Farmers Unin Oil Co., Gas and oil	60.30
297	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	4.15
298	First National Insurance Agency, Ins. On machinery	612.00
299	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	180.60
# 1300	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	113.97
301	Gamble Store (Lyle Hughes), Supplies	4.39
302	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	40.94
303	Henry Johnson, Light and power plant	300.00
304	Henry Johnson, Gas	6.36
305	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs	7.50
306	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	51.82
307	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	161.28
308	John E. Schlenker, Gravel	24.00
309	Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Gas and oil	13.20
310	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	722.99
311	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	22.50
312	The Thomas Co., Repairing	72.39
313	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$3.08 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	132.52

314	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.46 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	146.79
315	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$33.30 WT; \$6.46 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	271.62
316	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.98 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	183.27
317	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$7.10 WT; \$4.09 OASIS \$23.00 Ins.	170.31
318	Jabocb Rust, Labor less \$2.13 OASIS	104.27
319	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$3.32 OASIS	162.43

### ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

It was moved, seconded, and carried that A. W. Wentz be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Chairman of the Board, A. W. Wentz, Reg. of Deeds, Chas. G. Neff, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1957. The County Officials, and Janitor are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc, and that they have the approval of the purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Insanity Board: Dr. L. E. Boyum, M.D., and J. O. thorson were appoined as members of the Insanity Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of Prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$ .50 cents per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1957: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitmr, Service Officer, lights, water, and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interes on warrants, Insane, TB, FM payments, Workmens Compensation Premiums, Withholding Tax, OASIS, and the Salary of the County Agent and his Clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the folowing amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools-----	\$1,440.00
Reg. of Deeds-----	3,600.00
Sheriff-----	1,500.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer-----	1,880.00

Janitor-----	180.00
Service Officer-----	75.00

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that L. P. Ladbury be appointed Service Officer for the year 1957. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The following banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank, McClusky  
 First State Bank, Goodrich  
 Bank of North Dakota

The States Attorney's Rent was set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the FHA rent is to be paid by Auditor's Warrants, only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1957, with the Sheridan County Sheriff: the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1954 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all 1955 taxes beginning March 15th, 1957, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The Sheriff's Delinquent Tax Record was examined.

Commissioner Pfeifle moved the adoption of the following Resolution, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie, and upon roll call all voting "Aye" it was declared adopted:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the following taxpayers are owners of certain described Real estate situated in Sherida County, to wit:

Edward Stotz – Lots 2-3, SW ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 3-149-75

Charles E. Mutchler – Lots 5-6, Blk. 5, Goodrich City Original

AND WHEREAS, said land owners are indibted to said Sheridan County, North Dakota, for personal property taxes for the years and amounts Shown as follows:

Edward Stotz:            1950 - \$39.91

1951 - 46.85  
1952 - 70.08  
1953 - 91.26  
1955 - 53.40  
Total \$301.50

Charles E. Mutchler: 1953 - \$30.56  
1954 - 22.85  
1955 - 22.79  
Total \$76.20

WHEREAS, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described Real Property for the amount of the above Described Personal Property Taxes owed by each tax payer,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners at this its regular January, 1957, meeting from and after this Second day of January, 1957, that the above described real property belonging to the land owners as listed is hereby encumbered for the said personal property Taxes afore-said and the same shall henceforth constitute a lein on such real property until paid in full with penalty for non-payment and the County Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1956 in the hands of the County Treasurer opposite the above described real property the listed amounts of Personal Property Taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without authorization thereafter to issue any receipt in full for said real estate taxes without making collection at the same time of such personal property taxes so extended.

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
Member

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
Member

The Beer License application of Otto Bonnet was approved.

The Beer & Liquor License application of Fred Helm, Jr. was approved.

The Surity Bond of McClusky Gazette was approved as to sufficiency.

The application of Fred Wittman for abatement of taxes on " Other Farm Machinery" was approved for reduction to \$600.00.

The Soil Conservation Supervisors met with the Board regarding getting clerical help from the County.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until January 14th, 1957. at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF JANUARY 14TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for machine shed. The only bid eing from Salzer Lumber Company, price being \$1,388.00.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bid be accepted subject to the County's ability to find suitable location to erect the building. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

Leonard Ostrom, Lenoard Heil and John Heil met with the board regarding road matters. It was decided that the Board would, as soon as possible, go out to look the situation over.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
CHAIRMAN

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SEPCIAL MEETING OF JANUARY 18TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Comm. Wentz And Pfeifle being present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of authorizing the Chairmen of the Board

and the County Auditor to execute Quit Claim Deed to Emanuel Knecht Jr. and Gertrude Knecht on Sec. 13-145-74.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owners on the following described Property:

Emanuel Knecht, Jr., & Gertrude Knecht --- Sec. 12-145-74

All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF JANUARY 25TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Comm. Wentz and Flatlie being present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of executing Quit Claim Deed to Fred Lauer and Ed Kuch.

Commissioner Flatlie moved the following Resolution be adopted, seconded by Comm. Wentz:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of County and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owners on the following described property:

Fred Lauer-----W ½ of Sec. 23-146-77

Ed Kuch-----E ½ of Sec. 26-146-77 & NW ¼ of 35-146-77

All members present voting "Aye" the Resolution was adopted.



Motion for adjournment was made and carried.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JANUARY 28TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Comm. Wentz and Flatlie being present.

The meeting was called to authorize the execution of Quit Claim Deed to Wilbert Buckmiller and Tillie Buckmiller.

Commissioner Flatlie moved the adoption of the following Resolution, seconded by Comm. Wentz:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan County are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owners on the following described property:

Wilbert Buckmiller & Tillie Buckmiller—NE ¼ Sec. 34-146-77

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Comm. Wentz, Pfeifle, and Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January, 1957:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$283.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Co., Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees. \$8.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$631.01

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1957:

Sam Schindler, Rent for December, \$15.00  
Fred Helm, Jr., Beer and Liquor License, \$225.00  
Otto Bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
Mike Dockter, St., Patrol work, \$3.00  
Garfield Fulkrod, Snow removal, \$7.25  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$55.00  
St. of North Dakota, County Tuition, \$38,241.91  
Holmes twp., Road work, \$1,881.00  
Continental Oil Co., Quit Claim Deed, \$25.00  
J. O. Thorson, Telephone tolls, \$3.95  
Mabel E. Bold, Phone call, \$ .70  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone call, \$10.71  
Bennie Kraft, Patrol work, \$8.00  
St. of North Dakota, Distribution of Funds, \$710.63  
Continental Oil Co., Quit Claim Deed, \$25.00  
Elmer Wahl, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Continental Oil Co., Quit Claim Deed, \$25.00  
Dave Dieterle, Patrol work, \$3.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 1422	Addressograph Branch, Ribbons	\$ 3.46
423	Addressograph Branch, Service Contract	26.75
424	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	55.84
425	Frieda Broeckel, Witness fee	4.00
426	Vernon Broeckel, Witness fee	4.00
427	Dallas Braunberger, Witness fee and mileage	5.60
428	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense	51.14
429	Henry Brochardt, Boarding prisoner, Jailor, Laundry	2.80
430	Edward E. Dockter, Bulbs	3.84
431	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	92.25
432	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	7.81
433	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing adder, supplies	45.01

434	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.53
435	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	7.94
436	Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	3.60
437	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	7.00
438	Clarence Hoffer, Witness fee and mileage	6.90
439	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	50.90
440	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	110.54
441	Arley McKaughlin, Witness fee	4.00
442	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	98.96
443	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	11.31
444	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	91.04
445	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	413.08
446	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies and wreaths	9.51
447	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	19.88
448	A. W. Wentz, Per diem & expense	56.00
449	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	71.60
450	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	16.31
451	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.50
452	Banks H. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	104.92
453	N. D. St. Treasurer, Institutional care	1,034.55
454	Public Welfare Board of N.D., OAA; ADC; APTD	1,427.43
455	C. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
456	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repair on oil cooler	6.75
457	Budd Welding Supply, Repairs	7.45
458	Cash Hardware, Supplies	11.96
459	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	44.94
460	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	1,845.42
461	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	1,822.08
462	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	8.00
463	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	283.58
464	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	4.53
465	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	80.22
466	Goodrich Electric, Wiring, labor and supplies	15.31
467	Geo. Helm, Checking gravel	3.30
468	Henry Johnson, 4 wheel trailer	174.25
469	Lucas Radiator Repair Shop, Repairing	2.00
470	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs	62.00
471	Lehmann's Garage, Generator	498.00
472	McClusky Motor Co., Tire less credit	40.61
473	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	102.64
474	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	90.85
475	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs, Pump	434.92
476	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,800.49
477	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	59.06
478	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	80.76
479	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	1,293.10

480	Standard Oil Company, Gas and oil	126.67
481	Adam Budeau, labor less \$2.81 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	126.09
482	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.35 OASIS \$11.50 Ins.	152.40
483	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$27.60 WT; \$5.88 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	249.02
484	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.41 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	155.34
485	Clifford G. Neff, Labor less \$7.80 WT; \$4.20 OASIS \$11.50 Ins,	186.55
486	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$ .53 OASIS	26.07
487	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$3.48 OASIS	170.52

Fred Dockter, Ben Lang and son met with the Board regarding working with the road crew when work begins in the spring. It was agreed that if there is work they could work.

Atr Wolfe and John Weber met with the Board regarding road matters and presented a petition to construct a road between Sections 34 and 35 in Boone Twp.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that Lester G. Hansen be appointed to the position of County Surveyor. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids. Bids to be opened April 4th, 1957, at 10:00 A.M.

Murdock Haibeck met with the Board regarding road matters.

Anton Knodel, Jr., met with the Board regarding purchase of the County owned house in Martin. He offered \$700.00 for it. The Auditor was instructed to advertise the house and Lots for sale to be sold on March 5th, at 2:00P.M.

The bill of Art Netzloff in the amount of \$11.25 for cutting weeds was rejected. The reason being it was presented too late to be placed against the Tax List.

The Bond of Fred Helm, Jr., was approved as to sufficiency.

The Bond for Lost Warrant-Check of Daniel Nutz was approved. The Warrant-Check #930 in the amount of \$8.00 was issued November 10th, 1956. The Auditor was instructed to cancell said warrant-check and a new warrant be issued.

The Application for Agatement of taxes of Martin Fiesel on Part of NW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, of Sec. 22, and N ½ NW ¼, N ½ NE ¼, of Sec. 22-150-74, was rejected in agreement with recommendation of the Township Board.

A delegation from Lincoln Twp. met with the Board regarding organization of Lincoln Township, etc.

A petition signed by a majority of the legal voters of Lincoln Twp., 148-76, having been filed with the Board Requesting organization of the Township. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Pfeifle that said petition be granted and the Township be organized into a Civil Township, the boundaries to be the same as present 148-76 and the name being Lincoln. The first meeting to be held February 21st, 1957 at 1:30 P.M. in the Lincoln School No. 1. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The ASC Board of Supervisors met with the Board regarding renewal of their lease on the Community room used as office space.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute the lease with the ASC Committee. The Lease is to expire February 28th, 1958, and the consideration is to be \$90.00 per month for the entire room.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Soil Conservation Service Office be moved to the Jury Room and the Selective Service Office be moved to the Jailor's room, or temporarily into the Community Room Kitchen, unless they can find other office space to which they would prefer moving.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., March 5th, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

A. W. Wentz \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 5TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$38.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$178.60  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection \$329.81

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for February, \$55.00  
St. of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,875.29  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for January, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for January, \$65.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone Call, \$1.30  
St. of North Dakota, Estimate, \$6,606.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Rubber Stamp, \$2.75  
Sam Schindler, Rent for January, \$15.00  
O. M. Pickard, Repayment, \$375.00  
Fred Schauer, Used car bumper, \$1.00  
St. of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$1,450.86  
St. of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$1,020.00  
St. of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$118.00  
St. of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$86.00  
Emil Kummer, 12 ft. of culvert, \$48.00  
N. D. Public Welfare Board Distribution of Funds, \$755.70  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone tolls, \$10.25  
John Finstad, Snow removal, \$2.75  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for February, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 1561	Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	\$ 29.20
562	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	5132
563	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	27.49
564	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	12.88
565	Glarum Drug co., Office supplies	7.83
566	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	27.40
567	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
568	Harper Brush Works, Janitor supplies	15.37
569	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	55.37
570	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service Contract	41.00
571	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	94.68
572	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	4.25
573	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	117.05
574	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	89.47
575	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	148.27
576	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	150.11
577	C. L. Tierney, Ink.	1.25
578	C. H. Wheeler Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	7.67
579	Woodmansee's Inc., Office Supplies	1.58

580	Oscar Berg, Exec. Sect., Missouri Souris, Donation for water Dev.	100.00
581	A. W. Wentz, Per deim	10.00
582	Northwestern Bell Teoephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	10.55
583	Banks J. Sieber, Mileage and travel expense	139.63
584	Woodmansee's, Inc.,Co. Agt. Office supplies & Equip.	133.45
585	Woodmansee's Inc., Co. Agt. Supplies	15.26
586	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	998.48
587	Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
588	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	416.70
589	Budd Welding Supply, Welding supplies	16.53
590	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	34.37
591	Farmers Co-op. Association, Coal	34.37
592	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	4.50
593	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal and wood	55.87
594	Goodrich Lumber Co., Timber	6.12
595	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	59.57
596	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	48.38
597	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Repairs	2,394.43
598	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	37.44
599	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	3,197.30
# 1600	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	5.75
601	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	36.78
602	T & T Tire Service, Tire, Mounting, widering rim	193.96
603	Adan Budeau, Labor less \$2.32 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins	102.38
604	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.47 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	256.63
605	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.30 WT; \$7.87 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	328.08
606	Bill Lang, Labor less \$12.60 WT; \$5.77 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	258.73
607	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$3.43 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	156.57
608	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$1.71 OASIS	83.69
609	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.09 OASIS	298.41
610	N. D. Hospital Service Ass'n., Premium	57.50
611	Geo. Fox, Gravel	5.75
612-613	Geo. Fox, Gravel	198.35
614-615	Geo. Fox, Gravel	189.35
616	Gottlieb Kessler, Road work	10.00
617	Christ Kreuger, Road work	19.50
618	Emil Schwaderer, Road work	12.00
619	Ed. J. Weltz, Road work	7.00
620	Willard Weltz, Road work	12.00
621	Co. Treas., Road work done in Granville, Trans. To Co. Road	219.00
622	David H. Axt, Gravel	141.00
623	David H. Axt, Hauling Gravel	135.00
624	O. C. Pfeifer, Road Work	63.00

A letter from the State Water Conservation Commission was read regarding the Wahl Dam in Lamont Twp. and epairs to said Dam. It was moved, seconded and carried

that the County recommend that the Reservoir and access easements be released.

The resignation of Banks H. Sieber as County Agent was read.

Byron Bernston of the NDAC met with the Board regarding the resignation of Banks H. Sieber as County Agent and the appointment of a new County Agent. He recommended Warren Tewskbury for the job. Mr. Tewskbury met with the Board and discussed past experience, etc. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Warren Tewskbury be hired for the position beginning March 15th, 1957. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Assessor's Meeting was set for 9:30 A.M. April 1st.

The application for abatement of taxes of Hulda Fiesel on N  $\frac{1}{2}$  N  $\frac{1}{2}$  -22, NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  -22, W  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ - -26-150-74 BE APPROVED AS PER Township Board's recommendation.

Gust Winter met with the Board regarding assessment of certain lands he owns which are under water.

The application for abatement of taxes of Otto Wachter on NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Lots 1 & 2 Sec. 35-150-75 was approved for reduction of valuation to \$1,000.00.

Commissioner Wentz resented his resignation as member of the County Welfare Board. Said resignation was accepted by the majority of the Board.

The Schmidt House in Martin, Lot 4, Blk. 5, Martin Village Orig., having been sold to Anton Knodel, Jr. for \$700.00 the Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to said property.

Nels Skaar, County Engineer for Federal Aid Projects in the County met with the Board regarding Secondary Roads.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Comm. Flatlie be appointed as Commissioner member of the Welfare Board.

At this time the Board acting on recommendation of the Lincoln Twp. Board changed the name of Lincoln Twp. to Lincoln Dale Twp. The reason being the State Auditor has advised the Board that since there is another Lincoln Twp. in the State the name must be changed.

Members of the Local Selctive Service Board met with the Board regarding office space. They offered \$25.00 per month rent for the Jury Room if they can keep it. It was decided that the Selective Service and the Crop Insurance office shar the Judges Chambers, if possible.



It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Liquor License application of Otto Bonnet be tabled until the next regular meeting.

It was decided that the Soil Conservation Service be charged \$25.00 per month rent for office space in the Jury Room. They must vacate the room at all times when District Court Convenes for Jury Trial.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Flatlie:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said Highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-1203 of the 1943 North Dakota Revised Code as follows:

Where the Gross Weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and use of tractors on said designated roads is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

Upon roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., April 2nd, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 2ED, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with

Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1957:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$201.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$577.63

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1957:

Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for February, \$65.00  
St. of N. D. , St. Tuition, \$5,206.08  
Sam Schindler, Rent for February, \$15.00  
Ralph Sease, Old car part, \$5.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for March, \$55.00  
Land Sale, \$361.89  
Lloyd V. Krein, Telephone Calls, \$9.00  
Continental Oil Co., Oil & Gas Lease, \$6.00  
Continental Oil Co., Oil & Gas Lease, \$4.00  
Warren A Tripp, Refund on phone calls, \$3.24  
St. of N. D., Co. Tuition, \$13,814.39  
Maryland Casualty Co., Ins. Adjustment on Treas.'s office door, \$100.00  
Berlin Twp., Road work, \$88.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#1733	Terence Bergan, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	\$	4.70
734	Robert R. Brower, Do.		7.00
735	Mike Demchuk, Do.		6.25
736	Reuben Engel Do.		5.60
737	Herbert Fiedler, Do.		7.20
738	Amanda Finneman, Do.		8.30
739	Geo. Helm, Do.		5.80
740	August C. Herr, Do.		4.00
741	Walter Kukert, Do.		5.20
742	Gust Liebelt, Do.		7.40
743	Theo. P. Miiller, Do.		7.00
744	Albert Putz, Do.		8.30

745	Herbert Reule, Do.	5.80
746	Athur Schell, Do.	5.20
747	Roy H. Swendsen, Do.	4.90
748	Otto Winter, Do.	5.50
749	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	25.00
750	Harry E. Bennett, Janitor supplies	3.29
751	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office & assessment supplies	341.93
752	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	14.00
753	Capital Avaition Corp., Installing, checking & Repairing Radio	42.47
754	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	39.37
755	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.79
756	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	5.75
757	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	56.50
758	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage & travel expense	93.81
759	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	67.76
760	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	109.10
761	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	62.55
762	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	48.96
763	St. Fire & Tornado Fund, Coverage increase	5.46
764	Trinity Hospital, Autopsy	40.00
765	Woodmansee's Inc., Office supplies	33.18
766	Woodmansee's Inc., Judges chair, office supplies	289.57
767	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	29.45
768	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	11.55
769	Evelyn Neuharth, Clercal help, County Agent's office	102.30
770	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	28.87
771	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	926.18
772	Alfred Sherlock, Loading and hauling trees	70.00
773	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$5.41 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	253.39
774	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.48 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	208.27
775	Henry Johnson, labor less \$52.40 WT; \$8.75 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	364.85
776	Bill Lang, Labor less \$4.53 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	210.42
777	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$15.40 WT; \$4.96 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	216.29
778	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$5.40 WT; \$5.04 OASIS	241.56
779	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.48 OASIS	317.52
780	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	30.00
781	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	156.42
782	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	5.05
783	First National Ins. Agency, Premium	88.64
784	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	119.16
785	Goodrich Creamery, Steaming cat.	3.00
786	Heny Johnson, Use of paint gun and compressor	5.00
787	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	74.95
788	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	328.18
789	Mueller Implement Co., Repairs	13.17
790	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs	57.60

791	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	314.17
792	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	89.70
793	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	1,881.86
794	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	299.75
795	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	27.24

The Board read and considered the resignation of A. W. Wentz as Commissioner for the Second District, It was decided that the remaining Board Members and Auditor, and County Judge meet at this time to select someone to fill the vacancy on the Board until the next General Election.

The above mentioned board met. Agreement could not be reached so the County Treasurer was called. Hubert Oliver was the choice of the majority of the Board.

At this time the Board was reorganized. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that Comm. Fred C. Pfeifle be appointed as Chairman of the Board. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A delegation of Twp. Board member from New Germontown Township met with the Board regarding Section Lines fencing.

J. J. Rittenbach met with the Board regarding road matters. It was agreed to look the situation over to see what could be done.

Miss Lois Olson, the County Health Nurse, met with the Board and presented her narrative.

Art Uhlich met with the Board regarding rural fire protection.

Since a vacancy occurs in the office of Third District Assessor it was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that Herbert Reuel be appointed Third District Assessor. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes of J. M. Dockter was approved as per recommendation of the McClusky City Council.

Edwin Neff, representing the McClusky Boosters Club, met with the Board regarding the possibility of the County selling or leasing part of the Courthouse Grounds for clinic purposes. This was brought up merely for survey purposes at the present time. nothing definite has been decided as to where the clinic would be located.

C. F. Rittenbach met with the Board regarding graveling certain roads.

Adolph Peterson met with the Board regarding roa and fence matters.

The Liquor License application of Otto Bonnet for License to operate on and off

sale liquor store in Lincoln Valley was rejected.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim deed to Don Tofteland for E ½ of Lots 1 through 6, Block 7, Martin Village Original.

At this time the Board made the following appraisals:

NE ¼ SE ¼, S ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 2-145-76, Ludwika Hertz,  
\$1,500.00

Magdalena Buchmiller, E 58' of Lots 4-5-6, less N. 42' of Lot 4 Blk. 12,  
Orig. McClusky City, \$1800.00.

It was agree by the Board that it is not necessary that the Court House be open on Saturday afternoons.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., April 4th, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 4TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met with Commissioners Pfeifle, Flatlie, and Oliver being present.

This being the time set for opening Culvert Bids, the Board proceeded to do so.

Bids were received from the following:

Fargo Tank Company  
Fargo Steel Products Company  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Company  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc.  
North Dakota Concrete Products Company  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Company

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, and seconded by Commissioner Oliver that all bids except that of Concrete Sectional Culvert Co. be accepted with the provision that the County reserves the right to purchase from any company at any time during the year. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor & Chairman were authorized to execute Office Space Lease Agreement with the soil Conservation Service.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M. May 7th, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 7TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1957:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.45  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$406.86  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$254.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,215.11

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for April, \$55.00  
St. of North Dakota, Co. Tuition, \$1,250.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for March, 27.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for March, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for March, \$90.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Phone toll refund, \$2.50  
Delmer Frueh, Patrol work, \$1.00  
County Auditor, Received in mail, unmarked, \$1.00

St. of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,085.01  
 Standard Oil Co., Refund for overcharge, \$5.00  
 State of North Dakota Motor Registration Distribution, \$21,566.07  
 Martin Twp., Road work , \$96.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Refund on phone calls \$1.90

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes of any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 1894	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 40.65
895	Bismarck Turbine Co., Office supplies	4.79
896	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	121.48
897	Glarum Drug Co., Supplies	2.15
898	Goodrich Electric, Installing outlet and switch	4.50
899	Hammond & Stephens Co., Class Record and Plan books	70.00
1900	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	30.91
901	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	42.22
902	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	60.76
903	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	3.00
904	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	109.30
905	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	60.15
906	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	102.25
907	St. Treasurer, Mobile radio unit	245.00
908	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	30.82
909	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	3.04
910	Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	45.15
911	Globe-gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.83
912	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill	13.35
913	Warren Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	92.87
914	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies	21.31
915	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,055.33
916	St. Treasurer, Institutional bills	966.60
917	Co. Treasurer, transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
918	L. P. Ladbury, Mileage and travel expense	52.23
919	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	60.77
920	Dakota Reproduction Co., Right of Way Plats	4.77
921	Martha Harr, Damages for excavation beyond right of way	15.00
922	Martin H. Helm, Excavation and damages beyond right of way	40.00
923	Ervin Helm, Excavation beyond right of way	34.00
924	Ervin Helm, Agt., Emelia Helm Heirs, Excavation beyond Right of way	15.00
925	Robert Helm, Excavation and damages beyond right of way	40.00
926	N. D. St. Highway De[t., Blueprints	8.64
927	Charlie C. Reimche, Excavation beyond right of way	16.00
928	John C. Reimche, Excavation Beyond right of way	15.00

929	Hulda Seibel, Excavation beyond right of way	28.00
930	Nels Skaaar, Preliminary Engineering	737.59
931	A. G. Wangen, Excavation beyond right of way	16.00
932	Acme Welding Supply co., Welding supplies	11.96
933	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing	28.50
934	Berg-Fargo Motor Supply Inc., Repairs	12.65
935	Budd Welding Supply, Repairs	15.26
936	Cash Hardware, Supplies	14.61
937	Dakota Welding & Supply co., Repairs	54.14
938	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	515.96
939	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	47.67
940	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	20.68
941	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	73.84
942	Jerry's Standard Service, Supplies	29.08
943	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	1.06
944	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	109.64
945	Lehmann's Garage, Repairing	71.03
946	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	162.52
947	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	56.00
948	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs	320.51
949	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	45.75
950	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	32.22
951	Schultz Machinerm Co., Repairs	89.44
952	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	19.50
953	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	407.30
954	Unruh's Fix-it Shop, Repairing	10.25
955	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	40.78
956	John Witt, Hauling culverts	10.00
957	Fred F. Dockter, Labor	71.50
958	Ben W. Lang, Labor	102.75
959	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$45.10 WT; \$10.48 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	456.82
960	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.00 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	184.75
961	Henry Johnson Labor less \$52.40 WT; \$ .49 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	351.97
962	Bill Lang, Labor less \$1.40WT; \$4.56 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	210.64
963	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$8.40 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	352.70
964	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80WT; \$8.01 OASIS	358.59
965	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$5.13 OASIS	251.37

S. E. Laskewitsch met with the Board regarding taxes, etc.

Dr Wheelon, the District Health Officer, met with the Board regarding health payments due the District from the County.

A petition from residents of Georgetown Twp. requesting the Board of County Commissioners to contract with the Anamoose fire department for rural fire protection for the township and to levy a tax of \$100.00 on the taxable property of the township. It was



moved by Commissioner Flatlie and seconded by Commissioner Oliver that the petition be approved. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the 1956 tax on W ½ of Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 1, Martin Village, in the amount of \$ .40 owned by the Souris River Telephone Mutual Aid Corporation be cancelled. The reason being real property owned by Mutual Telephone Companies is not assessed separately. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

Leonard Ostrom met with the Board regarding road matters.

The engineering agreement supplement to the agreement of August 7th, 1956, was approved.

Application for Highway Sites in Sections 13 and 14-148-77 were signd to be forarded to the State Land Department.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for screened gravel and unscreened gravel and rip rap bids. Graveling to be approximately 20 miles throughout the County. Bids to be opened June 15th, 1957, at 10:00 A.M.

The County Agent met with the Board relative to grasshopper control. The Board recommended a list of names, one name for each township, to act in assisting the Board and County Agent in the grasshopper control program.

A Petition from at least 2/3 of the electors of Georgetown Township School District requesting that said school district be allowed to become attached to the Board of Education of Anamoose School District was read and filed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 4, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfiefler \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 4TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie and Hubert Oliver being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1957:

Dorris I. Barnstable, Co. Supt., Fees, \$11.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.15  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$46.25  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$350.97  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$240.80  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$459.68

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1957:

St. of N. D., H. S. Equalization, \$4,451.80  
St. of N. D., H. S. Tuirion, \$12,042.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$27.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for April & May, \$30.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for May, \$55.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Phone call, \$2.40  
Soil Conservation, Rent to May 1st, \$45.16  
Fred Dockter, Patrol work, \$3.00  
N. D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution, \$634.21  
Warren Tewksbury, Phone call, \$ .95  
Standard Oil Co., Overpayment, \$1.35  
Leslie Martin, Patrol work, \$13.00  
Ben f. Kludt, Gdn., Telephone call \$4.15  
Goodrich Baptist Parsonage Building Fund, Scraper work, \$3.00

Fred Hieb, Patrol work, \$9.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the the County:

#2060	Chris Swendsen, Bailiff	\$ 18.00
065	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	6.00
066	Commercial Printing Co., Ledger pages	31.62
067	City Café, Meals for jurors	26.85
068	Mike Demchuk, Assessing	500.00
069	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	134.59
070	T. E. George, Co. Judge, Copies of Comittment record	10.00
071	T. E. George, Co. Judge, Copies of Comittment record	10.00
072	Glarum Drug Co., Radio tube and repair	2.90

073	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	20.49
074	Clifford G. Goodman, Jury instruction, meals, mileage	24.92
075	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
076	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	36.93
077	Hammond & Stephens Co., Office supplies	4.70
078	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	59.54
079	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	98.64
080	Walter Kuckert, Assessing	600.00
081	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	114.49
082	R. D. Nierling, M.D., Sanity hearing	10.00
083	R. D. Nierling, M.D., Sanity hearing	10.00
084	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	106.75
085	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	35.05
086	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	203.67
087	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	6.45
088	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage	9.75
089	Herman Weiss, Sanity hearing	10.00
090	Herman Weiss, Sanity hearing	10.00
091	West River Engineering Service, Maintenance, Mobil Unit	76.40
092	Woodmansee's, Inc., Office supplies	2.40
093	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	85.40
094	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.50
095	Warren Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	57.85
096	Public Welfare Board of N.D; OAA; ADC; APTD	873.61
097	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	22.97
098	Dist. Health Fund, Payment for Quarter ending June 30, 1957	940.76
099	Geo. Pister, Putting in culverts	10.00
#2100	Jacob Hildenbrand, road work	36.00
101	Bill Stotz, Road work	28.50
102	Marvin Stotz, Road work	7.50
103	J. E. & Helen W. Davis, Right of way payment	29.40
104	Fred F. Dockter, Road work	69.00
105	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., culverts	353.40
106	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	294.58
107	N. D. St. Highway Dept. Lab., Book Form 257	10.00
108	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead exp.	524.19
109	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	104.17
110	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	383.18
111	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	304.61
112	Acme Welding Supply. Repairs	7.50
113	Alloy Industries, Inc., Garder blades	351.55
114	Alloy Industries, Inc., Grader blades	573.18
115	Ben's Standard Service, Repairing	7.64
116	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	10.30
117	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	944.93
118	August Muscha, Repairing	16.00

119	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,500.08
120	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	19.50
121	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	234.57
122	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	354.42
123	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	59.16
124	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	30.39
125	County Treas. Labor, to be applied to taxes	10.00
126-127	Ben W. Lang, Labor	121.75
128	Fred F. Dockter, Labor	49.50
129-130	Adam Budear, labor less \$27.40 WT; \$8.58 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins. 138.02 &	243.75
131	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$6.69 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	139.31
132	Walter Dockter, Labor	177.00
133	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.30 WT; \$7.48 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	154.86
134	Henry Johnson, Labor	171.50
135	Bill Lang, Labor less \$19.80WT; \$6.75 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	134.70
136	Bill Lang, Labor	165.00
137	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$39.80WT; \$7.81 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	331.49
138	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$37.40WT; \$8.60 OASIS	383.80
139	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.20 WT; \$6.73 OASIS	144.32
140	Ralph Sease, Labor	184.50

Oscar B. Thompson met with the Board regarding taxes.

It was moved by comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following unused supplies be destroyed:

1955 Tax Receipts #3125-3500 inclusive  
 Old Warrants, unused, #78771-79338 inclusive  
 School Orders, #6222-6715 inclusive  
 Twp. Orders, #1701-1901 inclusive

All Commissioner's voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved by comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman & Auditor be authorized to execute the Construction and Maintenance agreements for Project S 686 (6) from Goodrich North; Gravel. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The following men were appointed as members of the Board of Visitors for the North Central Experiment Station at Minot: Leo Krueger, Kief, and Paul Stober, Goodrich.

The matter of Health District payments for the period of October, 1956, through March, 1957, was tabled until the next regular meeting.

The application for abatement of taxes of Geo. Thom, Jr., on part of SW ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 8-145-75 was approved. The valuation to be reduced to \$40.00.

Ann Haugard met with the Board explaining Book-Mobile Library Systems and put forth the idea of Sheridan and Wells County Book-Mobile.

Ernest Schafer met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that a Public Hearing be held at 2:00 P.M., July 10th, 1957, in the City Hall at Anamoose, N. D., on the matter of Annexation of Georgetown School District in Sheridan County to Anamoose Special School District in McHenry County.

Upon roll call all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 2nd, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 15TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to open bids for graveling various County Roads and rip-rap for grades.

Bids were received from the following:

Dakota Construction Co., Karlsruhe, N. D.  
Hedstrom Construction Co., Wilton, N. D.  
Schriock Construction, Minot, N. D.  
Merle Beach, Carrington, N. D.  
Harley F. Oliver, McClusky, N. D.

J. Leo Corrigan, Mandan, N. D.  
Chet Parizek, Minot, N. D.  
Harry J. Byrne, Lakota, N. D.  
Halvorson Construction, Maddock, N. D.  
Ed. Nies Sand & Gravel, Ashley, N. D.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the bid of Dakota Construction Co., of Karlsruhe be accepted as follows:

Load, screen and haul gravel within three miles one @ \$ .43 per cubic yard.

Four miles and over – load and screen @ \$ .24 cents and 6 8/10 cents per cubic yard mile hauled.

Deduct \$ .03 per yard for pit run gravel.

Rip-rap at \$1.90 per cubic yard.

Upon roll call all voted “Aye” and the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 21ST, 1957

Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie and Hubert Oliver being present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$4,733.60 of Kenneth Hulstrand received in the lettering of June 21st, 1957, for Project S 686 (6) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to Kenneth Hulstrand the contract for Projects S 686 ( 6) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman, Board of Co.  
Commissioners Sheridan  
Co., N. D.

The motion for adoption of the foregoing resolution was seconded by Comm. Oliver. Upon roll call all members voted "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 2ND, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1957:

Lloyd V. Krein , Sheriff, fees, \$6.45  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$22.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$229.65  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$246.11

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1957:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$55.00  
St. of N. D. , State Tuition, \$4,577.76  
Sheridan Co. Astract Co., Rent for May, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for May, \$90.00  
Roy Filler, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Goodrich City, Tractor and scraper work, \$45.00  
Soil Conservation Officer, Rent for May, \$25.00  
Ed Schauer, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Cy's Standard Service, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Goodrich Boat Club, Patrol work, \$750  
Tilmer J. Reiswig, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Harry Peerboom, Patrol work, \$1.00  
St. Highway Dept., Secondary Road Est. \$894.05  
Land sale to Geo. Peterson, Balance, \$22.76  
Warren Tewksbury, Telephone call, \$ .90  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest, \$368.56  
St. Treasurer, Inheritance Tax, \$ .74  
Gottlieb Kessler, Graveling donation, \$100.00  
Elroy Backer, Graveling donation, \$100.00  
John Beck, graveling donation, \$50.00  
Bennie Keszler, Graveling donation, \$50.00  
Willard Weltz, Graveling donation, \$50.00  
Jacob Hildenbrand, Graveling donation, \$25.00  
Martin Hublou, Graveling donation, \$20.00  
Wm. Stotz, Graveling donation, \$15.00  
Karl Rath, Graveling donation, \$40.00  
Calvin Rath, Graveling donation, \$20.00  
Edgar Rath, Graveling donation, \$20.00  
Henry Fetzer, Graveling donation, \$10.00  
Erna Schwader, Graveling donation, \$15.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent, \$105.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#2216	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 16.40
217	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	23.69
218	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	14.00
219	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	19.50
220	Capiatal Aviation Corp., Repairing radio	27.92
221	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	122.11



222	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing Typewriter	19.00
223	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	4.46
224	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage & travel expense	34.90
225	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	152.24
226	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	95.50
227	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	109.29
228	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	124.12
229	Herbert Reule, Assessing	700.00
230	State Treasurer, Examination of books & records	268.75
231	Woodmansee's, Inc., Office supplies	10.59
232	Woodmansee's, Inc., Office supplies	4.45
233	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	73.07
234	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	976.71
235	Co. Treas., Trans, from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
236	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	18.25
237	Woodmansee's, Inc., Co Agt. Office supplies	16.56
238	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	12.31
239	O. E. Anderson Lumber Co., Inc., Lumber	7.00
240	Arnold R. Berg, Engineering	12.25
241	Roger A. Brenneise, Road work	15.00
242	G. E. Glass, Engineering	9.00
243	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Concrete Pipe	1,395.12
244	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	1,149.56
245	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Plans	17.48
246	Oscar H. Will & Co., Grass seed	591.25
247	Satate Land dept., right of way payment	271.00
248	Reuben Bentz, Right of way payment	57.20
249	Henry C. Herr, Right of way payment	59.35
250	Emil Hinsz, Right of way payment	46.20
251	John J. Krein, Right of way payment	45.00
252	John Nussbaum, Right of way payment	48.40
253	John Waltz, ST., Right of way payment	14.10
254	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	486.11
255	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	478.56
256	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	14.76
257	Alloy Industries, Inc., Grader blade	141.11
258	Bailey's Tire Store, Inc., Tire recapped	90.48
259	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Band	4.88
260	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	234.50
261	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	15.45
262	Hornbacher Implement, Repairs	25.90
263	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	44.45
264	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	23.63
265	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	716.59
266	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	275.95
267	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	61.66

268	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$9.65 S.S.; \$11.50 Ins.	202.05
269	Adam Budeau, Labor	178.50
270	Fred F, Dockter, Labor less \$1.89 OASIS	82.11
271	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.40WT; \$8.60 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	211.75
272	Walter Dockter, Labor	141.75
273	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$10.79 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	189.36
274	Henry Johnson, Labor	208.25
275	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$1.71 OASIS	74.34
276	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$3.90 OASIS	.60
277	Ben W. Lang, Labor	169.00
278	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$9.59 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	240.31
279	Wm. J. Lang, Labor	127.50
280	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$10.14 OASIS; \$11.50 Ins.	378.01
281	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$27.00 WT; \$8.41 OASIS	338.39
282	Ralph E. Sease, Labor less \$9.80 WT; \$8.65 OASIS	231.30
283	Ralph E. Sease, Labor	135.00

Fred Nutz, Fairview Twp. Chairman, met with the Board regarding road matters and bills.

Herbert Thompson and Jake Diede met with the Board regarding road matters on the McLean-Sheridan County Line from No. 7 north 1 ½ miles.

The securities of the First National Bank, pledged as County Depository, were examined and approved.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the sale of the Buckmiller house – the South eight feet of the East fifty-eight feet of Lot 4, and the East fifty-eight feet of Lots 5 & 6, in Block 12, Original Townsite of McClusky, to Lawrence E. Bushey for \$2,500.00 be approved, and the Chairman of the Board and Co. Auditor be authorized to execute Contract for Deed for \$500.00 down payment and \$20.00 per month until paid in full plus 4% interest. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The County Health Nurse’s monthly report was read.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Contract for Rural Fire Protection in Georgetown Township by the Anamoose Fire Dept. for a consideration of \$100.00 per year to be raised by taxation in said township be approved and signed by the Chairman and Auditor. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared carried.

Fred Schmitt met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Contract Agreement for Project S 595 (4) was approved and ordered signed.

The State Examiner's Report of Examination of County Offices was read and discussed. All suggestions and criticisms were discussed with those concerned.

Herbert Vietz met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Budget Requests of the various county offices were considered.

The preliminary budget was approved for publication.

The application for abatement of personal property taxes of the Farmers Union Store at Lincoln Valley was rejected, the reason being 1954 and 1955 taxes were delinquent in 1955 and 1956 and the law requires that the applications be filed before November 1st of the year the taxes become delinquent.

There being no further business the regular July meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred Cl. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 8TH, 1957

Comm. Pfeifle, Flatlie and Oliver being present.

Commissioner Flatlie offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Comm. Oliver:

#### COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY OF ACQUIRING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota;

THAT, WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way on each side of the present right of way in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or road;

AND, WHEREAS, the present right of way of such Highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the

proposed Public Highway or road;

AND, the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of way at reasonable purchase prices;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED, that Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway or road; that the land so required is surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Engineer and such plat is recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and plat is recoreded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County Fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-5 of the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any place any damages for such taking shall be fixed by such Board.

The land to be so acquired lies on each side of the present existing highway, running northerly from the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter (NW ¼) of Section 24 and the Southeast corner of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼) of Section 23, Township 148, Range 77, to the Southeast corner of Section 7 and the Southwest coner of Section 8, Township 149, Range 76, Sheridan County, North Dakota, as more fully described in the plat thereof now on file and of record in the office of the Retister of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Book B-2 of Plats, pages 54 tp 61, inclusive.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted “Aye”, and the Chairman declared the Resolution adopted.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Fred C. Pleifle\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners  
Sheridan County, N. D.

Melvin Flatlie\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

Hubert Oliver\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

## SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 2nd, 1957, with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

John Burkart met with the Board in regard to assessment on the N ½ 14-147-76. The assessment was reduced from \$2,400.00 to \$2,200.00.

D. L. Wahl met with the Board in regarding real estate assessments on his land. The assessments were checked and found not too high compared to assessments on similar land.

The Board considered other assessments and made the following changes:

### Bulls, Grade;

Boone Twp.	Raised	4%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	4%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	4%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	4%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	4%
Sperry Twp.	Raised	4%

### Bulls, Purebred:

Boone Twp.	Raised	13%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	13%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	13%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	13%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	13%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	13%
Sperry Twp.	Raised	13%

### Other Cattle:

Fairview Twp.	Raised	5%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	54%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	20%

### Sheep:

Edgemont Twp.	Raised	20%
---------------	--------	-----

### Hogs:

Denhoff Twp.	Raised	75%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	32%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	7%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	47%
Goodrich City	Raised	7%
Hellman Twp.	It appears the assessor listed value of hogs of Gottlieb Strobel Mistakenly @ 30 hogs for \$60.00. The Board changed figure to \$600.00.	
Highland Twp.	Raised	53%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	90%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	29%
Lincoln Twp.	Raised	12%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	131%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	6%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	7%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	28%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	7%
Sperry Twp.	Raised	88%

The time being 6:00 P.M. the Board adjourned until 9:00 A.M. July 8.

July 8th, 1957

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Board checked the assessors field slips with the recommended values in the assessment manual for tractors and combines and found that in almost all cases the manual was followed very closely so no changes were made.

The following assessment changes were made:

Other Farm Machinery, etc:

Boone Twp.	Lowered	20%	Lincoln Twp.	Lowered	15%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	10%	Martin Twp.	Raised	80%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	20%	Mauch Twp.	Raised	60%
Goodrich Twp.	Lowered	10%	McClusky wp.	Raised	10%
Granville Twp.	Lowered	10%	Mt. City Twp.	Raised	25%
Harris Twp.	Raised	60%	Pickard Twp	Raised	10%
Highland Twp.	Raised	15%	Prophets Twp.	Raised	100%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	40%	Rosenfield Twp.	Lowered	15%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	100%	Schiller Twp.	Lowered	10%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	130%	Whittaker Twp.	Raised	90%

The Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The following changes in assessments were made:

Household Goods, etc:

Berlin Twp.	Raised	60%
Boone Twp.	Raised	60%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	10%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	25%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	22%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	50%
Harris Twp.	Raised	250%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	90%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	20%
Johns Lake Twp	Raised	140%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	200%
Martin Twp.	Raised	64%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	130%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	50%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	63%
Mt. City Twp.	Raised	170%
New Germontown	Raised	60%
Pickard Twp	Raised	132%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	125%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	30%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	42%
Sperry Twp	Raised	45%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	80%

Clothing & other belongings:

Berlin Twp.	Raised	14%
Boone Twp.	Raised	40%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	29%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	75%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	5%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	135%
Granville Twp.	Raised	120%
Harris Twp.	Raised	40%
Highland Twp.	Raised	85%
Holmes Twp	Raised	55%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	50%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	30%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	18%
Martin Twp.	Raised	42%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	38%
Mertz Twp.	Lowered	20%
Mt. City Twp.	Raised	60%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	60%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	40%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	150%
Sperry Twp.	Lowered	20%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	125%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	35%

Whittaker Twp. Raised 175%

Real- Estate. Farm Lands:

Boone Twp.	Raised	5%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	10%
Harris Twp.	Reduce	N ½ of Lot 1, Sec. 2, from \$275.00 to \$90.00
	Reduce	S ½ of Lot 1, Sec. 2, from \$350.00 to \$90.00
Hellman	Raised	2%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	4%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	3%
New Germontown	Raised	10%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	11%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	3%
Schiller Twp	Reduce	S ½ E ¼ Sec. 29 from \$1,800.00 to \$1,000.00.
Rosenfield	Reduce	SW ¼ Sec. 4 from \$2,440.00 to \$2,200.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MEETING OF JULY 10TH, 1957

The Sheridan County board of County Commissioners, together with the County Auditor and County Superintendent of Schools met with the McHenry County Board of County Commissioners at the City Hall in Anamoose, North Dakota, at 2:00 P.M. as per the minutes of the board dated June 4th, 1957, for a hearing on the proposed annexation of all of Georgetown School District in Sheridan County to the Anamoose Special School District in McHenry County.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

Those present wishing to be heard were given an opportunity to express themselves on the matter.

After discussion and consideration of the same, Commissioner Flatlie offered the following Resolution and moved it's adoption, seconded by commissioner Oliver, and carried:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there was filed with this board on the 4th day of April, 1957, a Petition signed by more than 2/3 majority of the electors of Georgetown School District in Sheridan County, North Dakota, petitioning the County Commissioners to annex said Georgetown School District to the Anamoose Special School District No. 14 in McHenry County, and to make same a part of said Anamoose Special School District No. 14, pursuant to the provisions of Section 15-27 of the North Dakota Revised Code of 1943;

WHEREAS, it has been made to appear to the Board that said petition and application are in due form and comply with the statutes as follows; The territory is contiguous to Anamoose Special School District No. 14, The petition is signed by more than 2/3 majority of the school electors, The petition has been approved by the County re-organization committee,

The petition has been approved by the North Dakota State Board of Public School Education, Notice of hearing has been legally given by posting three notices in the District to which annexation is sought and the District to be annexed and publication in the official Newspaper of the County,

Hearing having been duly held on said application on July 10th, 1957,  
There is no opposition to the annexation of the said Georgetown School District to the Anamoose Special School District No. 14,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Georgetown School District in Sheridan County Be, and the same is hereby declared to be, annexed to Anamoose Special School District No. 14 in McHenry county in pursuance to Section 15-27 of the North Dakota Revised Code of 1943 and amendments thereto.

Dated this 10th day of July, 1957.

SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF  
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By. Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

The McHenry County Board by resolution, likewise approved the annexation.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 23RD, 1957



Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hubert Oliver being present.

The Budget for the year 1957-58 was considered. Lincoln Dale Twp. Board members and Ed Moldenhauer of Denhoff Twp. Board met with the Board. No objections were registered.

The final Budget was adopted as follows:

### GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$4,200.00	Supt. of Schools, & Mileage	\$5,700.00
Co. Auditor	6,400.00	Co. Share of Teachers Retir.	120.00
Co Treasurer	5,450.00	Supt. Contingent	120.00
Co. Surveyor	500.00		\$ 86,960.00
Assessors	3,000.00		
States Attorney	3,400.00	Plus Outstanding Warrants	24.00
Coroner	300.00	Interim Fund	19,500.00
Dist. Court	3,750.00	5% Permanent Delinquency	2,650.00
Justice Court	400.00		
Juvenile Court	200.00		\$22,174.63
Courthouse, Mtce. Of			
Building & Grounds	1,000.00		
Light, Water, Fuel, &		Less -	
Supplies	3,000.00	Treasurer's Cash Bal.	\$42,621.30
Janitors	2,400.00	Estimated Collection of	
Examination Fees	400.00	Prior Yrs. Taxes	7,850.00
Publishing & Printing	2,500.00	Estimated other Coll.	3,000.00
Elections	6,000.00		
Books, Equipment, Etc.	10,000.00		\$53,471.30
Postage, Telegraph &			
Express	2,500.00	GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----	\$55,663.33
Official Bonds	500.00	County Agent Fund—County's share of salary,	
Recordings, filings, etc	200.00	clerk Hire & Exp., not to exceed 1 mill	\$51,000.00
Vital Statistics	100.00		
Rent	420.00		
Misc. Mileage & expense	2,400.00		
OASIS & Social Security,		Plus outstanding Warrants	None
County's share	5,000.00	Interim Fund	2,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	7,200.00	5% Permanent Delinq.	275.30
Reg. of Deeds, ect.	6,600.00		
Workmen's Compensation			\$2,275.30
Insurance	1,000.00	Less -	
Property Insurance	1,000.00	Treas. Cash Balance	793.88

Insanity Board	200.00	Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	800.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners	800.00		<u>\$1,593.88</u>
Juvenile Officer	200.00		
COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-- \$5,781.42			

RELIEF, CHARITES, AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

	Social Welfare	\$16,565.00	
	Old Age Assistance		4,316.00
Aid to Dependent Children	6,754.00		
Aid to Permanently & totally Dis.	2,625.00		
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	540.00		
Other Charities	200.00		
Institutional Care	7,000.00		
Emergency Gov't., (FHA)	420.00		
Other Poor	580.00		
	\$ 39,000.00		
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	None		
Interim Fund	5,000.00		
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,432.30		
	\$ 6,432.30		
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	10,353.88		
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	2,500.00		
Other Collections	2,500.00		
	\$ 15,353.88		

RELIEF, CHARITIES & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL----- \$30,078.42

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND:

Right of Way	5,000.00
Co. Trunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	15,000.00
Maintence, Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	15,000.00
	\$ 115,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	78.62
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,533.95
	\$ 12,612.57

Less: Treas. Cash Balance	30,399.59
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,000.00
Est. Other Collections	10,000.00
M.V. & Gas Tax Collections	30,000.00
	\$ 74,399.59

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL----- \$53,212.98

SPECIAL FUNDS:

MEMORIAL FUND ----- \$26,500.00  
 Cash on Hand-(No Additional Levy Made) 26,318.56

Veteran's Service Officer:----- \$ 1,100.00  
 Plus: Outstanding Warrants None  
 Interim Fund 500.00  
 5% Permanent Delinquency 47.78  
 \$ 547.78  
 Less: Treas. Cash Balance 494.46  
 Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes 150.00  
 644.46

VETERANS EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----\$1,003.32

1 Mill Emergency Fund----- 20,000.00  
 Plus: Outstanding Warrants None  
 5% Permanent Delinquency 299.14  
 \$ 299.14  
 Less: Treas. Cash Balance 13,217.16  
 Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes 800.00  
 \$14,017.16

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL ----- \$ 6,281.98

HIGH SCHOOL EQUALIZATION – 4 Mills, Estimated Producing---- \$21,000.00

COUNTY TUITION FUND – 10 Mills, Est. Producing-----\$55,000.00

HEALTH DISTRICT - .7 MILL 7,500.00  
 Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 270.00  
 Interim Fund 1,000.00  
 \$1,270.00  
 Less: Treas. Cash Balance 2,458.22  
 Est. Coll. Proior Yrs. Taxes 600.00  
 \$3,058.22

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----\$5,711.78

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS,

6 Mills, Est. Producing -----	45,000.00
Plue: Outstanding Warrants	None
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,414.86
	\$11,414.86
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	23,702.73
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	3,000.00
	\$ 26,702.73

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----\$29,712.13

FARM TO MARKET ROADS

5 – Mills-----Estimated Producing-----	\$ 80,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	351.60
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,542.12
	\$ 11,893.72
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	40,009.11
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,500.00
Other Collections	15,000.00
	\$ 59,509.11

FARM TO MARKET ROADS TOTAL-----\$32,384.61

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY-----100.00

Cash on hand----- 719.46

No additional levy made.

GEORGETOWN TWP. FIRE PROTECTION

Levy in Georgetown Twp. only	110.00
Plus 5% Permanent Delinquency	5.50
	115.50

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year July 1st, 1956 to June 30th, 1957, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for county purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners have estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, Therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as

follows:

COUNTY LEVIES

General	\$ 55,663.33
Poor, Social Welfare, Institut.	30,078.42
County Road	53,212.98
Not to exceed 18 Mills-----	\$138,954.73

County Agent	\$ 5,781.42
Unorg. Road	29,712.13
Service Officer	1,003.32
County Tuition – 10 Mills	55,000.00
Emergemcy – 1 Mill	6,281.98
High School Equalization	21,000.00
Health Dist. - .7 Mill	5,711.78
Farm to Market Road – 5 Mills	32,384.61
	\$ 156,875.24

TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES ----- \$295,829.97

Georgetown Twp. Fire Prevention, Levy in Georgetown Twp only.	115.50
--	--------

On roll call vote, all voted “Aye” and the resolution wa declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF AUGUST 6, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July,

Dorris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$3.00  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.15  
 Chas. G. Neff, co. Judge, Fees, \$141.90  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$307.70  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$89.07

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$55.00  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, Rent for June, \$90.00  
 Elmer Jesz, Road work, \$140.00  
 John Burkart, road work, \$3.00  
 Johnnie Walch, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co. Soil conservation Dist., Rent for June, \$25.00  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,709.10  
 Johanna Kraus, Settlement, \$160.27  
 Jake Helmer, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 St. of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$2,318.68  
 Mabel E. Bold, Phone call, \$ .85  
 C. R. Tessman, Road work, \$143.00  
 The Bank of North Dakota, Berlin Twp. Interest & Sinking, \$39.74  
 Warren Tewksbury, Phone calls, \$3.95

The following Condemnation Awards for Parcels of S-595(4) were approved:

Warrant	Parcel	Name	Discription	Amount
2352	No. 1	Peter Kessler & Leonard Kessler	2.32 A. NW ¼ 17-149-76	\$ 58.00
2353	No. 2	Katherine Engel, etal	0.98 A. SW ¼ 17-149-76	29.40
2354	No. 3	Katherine Engel, etal	0.40 A. NE ¼ SE ¼ 18-149-76	12.00
2355	No. 4	Katherine Engel, etal	0.44 A. S ½ SE ¼ 18-149-76	13.20
2356	No. 7	Katherine Engel, etal	0.23 A. SE ¼ SE ½ 19-149-76	5.75
2357	No. 8	Katherine Engel, etal	0.90 A. E ½ NE ¼ 30-149-74	27.00
2358	No. 5	Bertha Sand	0.90 A. NW ¼ 29-149-76	22.50
2359	No. 12	Hazel T. Nassif	0.35 A. S ½ SW ¼ 32-149-76	10.50
2360	No. 18	Mitchell Nicola	0.74 A. SW ¼ SW ¼ 1-148-77	22.20

2361	No. 21 Mitchell Nicola	0.74 A. S ½ SE ¼ 2-148-77	22.20
2362	No. 22 Mitchell Nicola	0.74 A. NW ¼ NW ¼ 12-148-77	18.50
2363	No. 33 Christ Braunberger, Sam Schindler, Trustee	0.76 A. NE ¼ NE ¼ 23-148-77	19.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 2364	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	\$ 36.62
365	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	128.40
366	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	45.00
367	Henry Borchardt, Repair air con. in Court Room of Court House	3.00
368	C & J Co., Office supplies	10.94
369	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	81.75
370	F M R Electric, fuel tank	3.27
371	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	1.33
372	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	99.57
373	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	15.06
374	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	60.50
375	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	175.38
376	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	136.15
377	N. D. Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Premium	399.04
378	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	93.00
379	Northwest Quadrangle, Office supplies	12.00
380	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	218.16
381	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	98.25
382	Secretary of State, Law books	24.00
383	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	204.80
384	Stenographic Machines, Inc., Office supplies	31.86
385	C. L. Tierney, Service contract	85.00
386	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	65.05
387	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., phone bill	24.25
388	Warren Tewksbury, June mileage	141.45
389	Warren Tewksbury, July mileage	81.76
390	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	2.52
391	District Health fund, Quarterly payment	932.52
392	North Dakota St. Treas. , Institutional bills	1,020.70
393	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	1,146.69
394	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD	1,166.39
395	Dakota Construction Co., Loose rip rap rock	600.00
396	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	8.00
397	Roger A. Brenneise, Road work	6.00
398	Ted Miiller, Culvert work	3.00
399	Roger Rothacker, Road work	7.00

# 2400	Herbert Rothacker, Road work	10.50
401	Ludwig Schlag, Road work	15.00
402	Peter Miiller, Jr., Road work	10.00
403	Rueben Miiller, Culvert work	5.00
404	John J. Bentz, Right of way payment	41.50
405	Mary Ann Chalupnik & Theo. Ostrom, Right of way payment	108.05
406	Jake & Dan Gehring, Right of way payment	14.85
407	David Dockter, Right of way payment	14.85
408	Herr School District, Right of way payment	5.00
409	Kenneth Hulstrand, Road work	10,259.64
410	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Pipe	1,748.64
411	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Plans	.48
412	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	56.00
413	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	2,189.80
414	Theo. Ostrom, Right of way payment	22.50
415	Salzer Lumber co., Lumber	71.10
416	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	504.00
417	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	174.17
418	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	520.92
419	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	17.80
420	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	1.80
421	Cy's Standard Service, Change tires, valve	6.50
422	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Supplies	1.59
423	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Well curbing	54.60
424	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	651.78
425	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	819.95
426	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil	253.72
427	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	2.00
428	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	421.22
429	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	146.28
430	Kessler's Gamble Store, Reflectors	2.28
431	David Kiest, Right of way payment	98.25
432	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	298.36
433	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	59.28
434	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	1.00
435	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	824.43
436	Socony Vacuum Oil Co., Gas & oil	301.20
437	T & T Tire Service, Tire, tube, widen rim	467.42
438	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	54.47
439	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$61.60 WT; \$13.88 OASIS; \$12.50 Ins.	529.12
440	Fred F. Dockter, Labor less \$ .41 S.S.	18.00
441	Fred F. Dockter, Labor less \$1.15 S.S.	49.85
442	Walter Dockter, Labor	126.40
443	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$11.82 S.S; \$12.50 Ins.	339.28



444	Henry Johnson, Labor	107.63
445	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$77.60 WT; \$12.68 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	353.11
446	Herbert Klingman, Labor	103.75
447	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$4.64 S.S.	97.88
448	Ben W. Lang, Labor	88.50
449	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$2.58 S.S.	23.42
450	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$9.50 S.S.;\$12.50 Ins.	362.80
451	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	108.76
452	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.40 WT; \$11.92 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	331.08
453	Jacob Rust , Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$9.73 S.S.	385.47
454	Ralph Sease, Labor	142.50
455	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$31.80 WT; \$11.32 S.S.	317.63
456	Lloyd Schlenker, Labor less \$1.28 S.S.	55.72

The McClusky City Council and Mayor met with the Board regarding Delinquent Personal Property Taxes.

It was agreed to lease part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 to John Ahl for 1958, the price being \$20.00.

A letter from Gov. John E. Davis regarding holding a meeting to discuss available help for those having been hailed out, etc., was read and discussed. The County Agent, FHA Supervisor, and the Executive Secretary of the County Welfare Board were called in and discussion was held on the subject. The FHA Supervisor informed the Board that the FHA had adequate fund to cover loans that meet with their requirements. It was decided that the County Agent make a survey of those hit by hail, etc, to determine how many and who will need assistance.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following County Warrants over six years old be cancelled. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Warrant #	To-	Purpose	Amount
69758	Dec.27,1950 Regina Barreth McKellar Motor Vehicle Fund	Right of way	\$20.50
70408	June 7, 1951 Gust Kaibel,Co. Rd. Fund	Log Chain	13.12
69473	Nov. 15, 1950 Sam Schatz, General Fund	Election Judge	7.00
70617	July 26, 1951 Chas. A. & Justina Pfeiffer Secondary Rd. Fund	Right of way	8.10

The new Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis Receipt Forms relating to

securities pledged by Depository Banks in compliance with Chapter 180 of the 1957 Session Laws, listing the First National Bank of McClusky as County Depository, were considered and ordered signed by the County Auditor and County Treasurer. These forms are to take the place of the redceipt forms which are attached to the agreement for Pledge of Assets as Security for Public Deposits dated April 17th, 1956.

The Dick House, Lot 4, in Block 1, McClusky, Arnesons Addition, was appraised for \$2,000.00.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Co. Auditor be instructed to notify the RTA Co-ops that the Board recommends that all RTA pole lines be set out at least 77 feet from the section lines in order to save the trouble and expense of moving the lines when future road work is done within the County.

The County Auditor was instructed to call Mr. Wm. Van Fleet of the BEK Telephone Company at Steele requesting information on the progress of the proposed RTA lines to be built within the County. Mr. Van Fleet informed the Auditor that according to the Company plans the lines would be built next summer.

There being no further bsiness the meeting was adjourned until 9 A.M., September 3rd, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements oef Fees were approved for the Month of August:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$10.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$252.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$191.17

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for July, \$90.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$55.00  
 Peter Miiller, Jr., Patrol work, \$7.50  
 Johm Ahl, Rent for Pt. of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$20.00  
 Jake Rund, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Vern McElvain, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co., Soil Cons. Dist., Rent for July, \$25.00  
 City of Goodrich, Cemetery Work, \$19.00  
 Orrin A. Holen, Welder, \$125.00  
 Ernest Swibel, Well curbing, \$54.60  
 Thos. Brakel, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Clifford Dockter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Bill Lang, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, Distribution of Funds, \$714.05  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, Value of Space, \$108.37  
 Jacob Vietz, Road work, \$18.00  
 John Burkart, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Mabel E. Bold, Phone call, \$ .90  
 Edwin Kreiter, Patrol work \$2.00  
 Roy Reimche, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Elmer Jesz, Road work, \$30.00  
 William Stotz, Gravel Donation, \$30.00  
 Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Art Brodehl, Bal. due on patrol work, \$1.00  
 First Baptist Church of Goodrich, dirt work, \$31.00  
 Pickard Twp., Road work, \$900.00  
 O. S. Hjelle, Bal. due for road work, \$18.00  
 Sheridan co. ASC, Rent for August, \$90.00  
 Edgemont Twp., Road work, \$1,472.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

# 2513	Addressigraph Branch, Service agreement,	\$ 26.75
514	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	218.11
515	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	70.11
516	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.09
517	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	44.20
518	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	113.26
519	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	33.10
520	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	240.64
521	Robert R. Nueharth, Mileage	9.75
522	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	98.10

523	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	59.00
524	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	199.10
525	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	10.00
526	Warren A. Tripp, Expenses-Prosecutors School	263.97
527	Workmen's Compensation Bureau, boiler operating certificate	2.00
528	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	32.76
529	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	13.38
530	Extension Service, Co., share, rat control	1.65
531	Knigh Printing Co., Office supplies, Co. Agt.	6.39
532	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies, Co. Agt.	36.25
533	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	15.20
534	Warren Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	162.90
535	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	9.55
536-537	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	2,203.95
538	O. E. Anderson Lumber Co., Inc., Stakes and lath	34.20
539	Carl Brodehl, Road work	20.00
540	Cities Service Oil co., Gas and oil	415.40
541	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	161.40
542	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	1,309.80
543	Geo. Helm, Gravel checking less \$2.35 S.S.	102.15
544	Melvin Knodel, Road work	28.00
545	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Pipe	3,847.20
546	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Pipe	651.84
547	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Project markers	1.35
548	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	907.20
549	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Gas & oil	313.11
550-551	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	687.39
552	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	3.60
553	Acne Welding Supply, Supplies	14.85
554	Budd Welding Supply, Supplies	1.83
555	City of goodrich, Insurance premium	25.61
556	Diesel Service Co., Repairs	74.36
557	Fargo Tank & Culvert co., Culverts	148.00
558	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	63.42
559	Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil	155.46
560	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	51.94
561	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co.,Repairs	19.53
562	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,033.54
563	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	150.28
564	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop., Repairing	34.25
565	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	28.53
566	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	26.75
567	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	25.48
568	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	91.86
569	T & T Tire Service, Inc., Tire	197.96
570	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	26.45

571	Roger A. Brenneise, Labor less \$1.71 S.S	74.29
572	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$19.80 WT; \$8.78 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	348.92
573	Fred F. Dockter, Labor less \$11.10 WT; \$6.37 S.S.	265.53
574	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$24.60 WT; \$10.65 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	425.50
575	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$11.93 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	435.43
576	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$2.32 S.S.	100.81
577	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$9.85 S.S.	380.50
578	Leland Lang, Labor less \$1.49 S.S.	64.51
579	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$9.89 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	379.61
580	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$9.96 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins	25.09
581	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	344.07
582	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$41.00 WT; \$10.05 S.S	395.55
583	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$7.00 WT; \$8.40 S.S.	358.10

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids for the season 1957-1958, bids to be opened October 1st, 1957, at 2:30 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to publish Notice to cut Weeds.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the County Treasurer be allowed to purchas a new National adding Machine and that the old machine be placed in one of the other offices. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

Rueben G. Herr, Walter Kuckert, and Art Neff met with the Board rbegarding road matters. It was agreed that the Board would try to get something done yet this fall.

The following names for Jury Duty were chosen to replace those picked at the last term of Court:

Mountain City Twp.:	Sperry Twp.:	Mertz Twp.:	Denhoff Twp.:
Clifford Kluck	Willis Mauch	Paul Stober	Submit one name
Harold Fandrich			
LaVern Axt	Lincoln Twp.:	Goodrich Twp.:	McClusky Twp.:
Ralph Sease	Submit two names	Lenhart Barreth	Submit one name
		Carl Brodehl	
McClusky City:	Martin Twp.:	Pickard Twp.:	
Submit 6 names	Submit two names	Submit one name	
Berlin Twp.:	Whittaker Twp.:	Johns Lake Twp.:	
Submit 2 names	Gust Meckle	Ben Wahl	
	Herbert Hoffman	Jake Roth	
Hellman Twp.:	Lamont Twp.:	Fairview Twp.:	
John Burkart	Walter Bauer	Submit one name	

R. L. Marson

Harris Twp.  
John J. Bentz  
Johnny Haux

Mauch Twp.:  
Isaac Allen

Georgetown Twp.:  
Elroy Becker  
Bennie Keszler

Highland Twp.:  
Walter Volochenko  
John J. Heil

Goodrich City:  
Submit two names

Prophets Twp.:  
Millard Mellom

Schiller Twp.:  
Norman Wagner

Edgemont Twp.:  
Submit 2 names

New Germantown Twp.:  
Submit one name

Boone Twp.:  
Clarence Tessman  
Rueben Winter  
Walter Zoller

Strassburg Twp.:  
Walter Martin  
Albert Martin  
John Lakuduk  
Gottlieb Suckert

Granville Twp.:  
Charles Müller

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M.,  
October 1st, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPEICAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in Special Session with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

A delegation from Lamont Twp. met with the Board regarding graveling three miles of road.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for Bids for the purchase of one new motor grader – 100 H. P. or more, equipped with cab, heater, lights, windshield wipers, power steering, hydraulic shifttable moldboard – 12” or 13” and 2” blade extensions.

Bids to be opened on October 14th, 1957, at 10:00 A.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the sale of one 1944 Austin-Western 99 M. Motor Grader with four wheel drive and four wheel steer, equipped with cab, heater, lights, 13' hydraulic moldboard.

Bids to be opened on October 14th, 1957, at 10:30 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Pfeifle and Oliver being present.

The Board having received requests from the Public Welfare Board for Satisfaction of Trust Mortgages on the following described lands it was moved, seconded and carried that the satisfactions be approved and the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute the satisfactions,

Karp Tkach – SW ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼ , Lot 1 – Sec. 20  
S ½ NE ¼ , NW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼, Lots 5-6, Sec. 9  
Lots 2 and 3 – Sec. 29  
Lot 5 – Sec. 30  
SW ¼ - Sec. 19, all in township 149-77

There being no further business the meetngwas adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 1ST, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Comm. Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. Of Schools, Fees, \$1.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$312.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$153.54  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$20.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,959.44

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September:

Albert Frueh, road work, \$50.00  
Harry Murray, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for August, \$27.00  
Fred K. Schneier, Patrol work, \$19.00  
Ben Lehmann, Scraper Work, \$22.50  
Sam Renk, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Herbert I. Engel, Half of amount due for Patrol Work, \$33.00  
Valentine Boehm, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Warren E. Parsons, Road work, \$18.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$55.00  
Art Uhlich, Gravel, \$25.00  
Dave Uhlich, Gravel, \$50.00  
Karl Dockter, Gravel, \$20.00  
Fred L. Adams, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Sheridan Co. SCS, Rent for august, \$25.00  
Ervin Reiswig, Road work, \$1.00  
Edward Wahl. Repayment of General Assistance in 1937, \$35.00  
City of McClusky, Road work on dump ground, \$551.50  
N. D. Public Welfare Board, Partial re-imbusement, \$187.56  
Willis Hornbacher, Balance on snow removal, \$1.25  
Edwin Vietz, Road work, \$18.00  
Geo. Peterson, Scraper work, \$15.00  
State of N. D., H. S. Tuition, \$11,673.00  
State of N. D. Payment of Grants, \$171.00  
Mabel E. Bold, Phone call, \$ .90  
County Agent, Telephone call, \$ .90



Isaak Allen, Culvert, \$111.16  
 State of N. D., High School Equalization, \$3,459.41  
 Reuben Lehmann, Road work, \$150.00  
 First National Bank, Cert. of Indebtedness, Co. Agt. Fund, \$1,800.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for September, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#2644	Acme Chmical Co., Janitor spplies	\$ 77.17
645	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	23.90
646	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	5.00
647	Burroughs Corporation, Carbn	6.73
648	The C & J Company, National Adding Machine	396.00
649	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	4.69
650	Dahl & Co., Janitor supplies	1.40
651	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	66.00
652	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies & Serv. Typewriter	22.92
653	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	5.50
654	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	72.88
655	Olaf Haaland , Sheriff, Ward Co., Road block map	12.00
656	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	55.27
657	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	145.64
658	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	95.45
659	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	121.41
660	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	122.70
661	August Reiswig, Hauling Coal	45.72
662	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage	13.50
663	Co. Treas., Trans., to Co. Supt. Contingent Fund	120.00
664	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	16.91
665	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	93.28
666	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	635.06
667	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	31.45
668	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage	52.95
669-673	Dakota Construction Co., Road work	3,516.86
674	Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies	27.46
675	Acme Welding Supply, Demurrage	2.40
676	Glen Borchardt, Road work	63.50
677	Cy's Standard Service, Grader tire repair	8.00
678	Empire Steel & Tool co., Cutting edges	137.21
679	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	34.39
680	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal and wood	17.79
681	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel fuel	204.15
682	Leo Krueger, Checking gravel	13.00
683	McClusky Motor Co., Repairs	7.45
684	Modern Machaine Works, Repairs	46.37

685	Mueller Implement Co., Repairs	5.00
686	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	189.54
687	Albert Putz, Checking gravel	25.00
688	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	619.59
689	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	8.05
690	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	82.64
691	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	61.43
692	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	96.83
693	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	391.69
694	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	170.91
695	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	571.82
696	Highway Testing Laborator, Tickets	5.00
697	Kenneth Hulstrand, Road work	2,072.50
698	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	568.75
699	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	620.12
#2700	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$9.83 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	387.07
	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$9.91 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	396.84
	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$63.20 WT; \$11.22 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	411.83
703	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$ .55 S.S.	23.75
704	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$9.87 S.S.	381.48
705	Leland Lang, Labor less \$41.10 WT; \$6.37 S.S.	235.53
706	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$48.20 WT; \$11.13 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	422.82
707	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$9.99 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	109.91
708	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	260.80
709	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$9.88 S.S.	291.62
710	Jacob Rust, Labor	73.50
711	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$13.80 WT; \$9.19 S.S.	385.51

Mr Bavone, Health District Director, met with the Board regarding payments for a period of six months during which the County had no Nurse. It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor write to the Health District explaining that the Board feels that some compromise settlement be made because the Board does not feel the County would get a fair deal if the full payment would have to be made.

Reinhold Schauer, Berlin Twp. board member met with the Board regarding availability of the County Road Machinery for road work.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies, Bound Books, etc. for the next two years. Bds to be opened December 3rd, 1957, at 2:30 P.M.

It was agreed to sell a small shed located on the Stigelmayer place in Goodrich for \$10.00 to Harold Jenner.

The time being 2:30 P.M., Coal Bids were opened. Bids were received as follows;

August Reiswig:

Truax Traer, Garrison,--- 7.15 per ton, treated  
6.75 per ton, untreated  
Underwood Coal Co.,---- 5.50 per ton, treated  
5.25 per ton, untreated

Richard Braunberger:

Truax Traer,-----6.18 per ton, treated  
Underwood Coal Co.,-----6.00 per ton, untreated

Ruban Lehmann:

Truax Traer,-----6.24 per ton, treated  
Underwood Coal Co.-----5.25 per ton, treated  
Velva-----6.75 per ton, treated  
Hazen-----7.40 per ton, treated

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Bid of Reuben Lehmann for Coal from the Underwood Coal Company for %5.25 per ton, treated, be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narratives for August and September were read.

It was moved by Comm. Flatley, seconded by Comm. Oliver that Aircraft Hunters be allowed to hunt coyote and foxin Sheridan County if approved by the Game and Fish Commissioner. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following Resolution be adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners and the County Auditor of Sheridan county are hereby authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the following land owner on the following described property:

Edwin ebel – NE ¼ of Sec. 3-146-75

All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 14TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for opening bids for the purchase of one new Motor Grader.

Bids were received from the following:

Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Allis-Chalmers "45" - \$20,500.00  
Krider Equipment, Adams 440 Grader - \$18,976.00  
660 Grader - \$22,596.00  
Northwestern Equipment, Inc., - Super 99 - Austin Western with GMC  
Motor, \$20,864.00 with  
International Motor, Deduct  
\$477.00  
99L - Austin Western with GMC Motor,  
\$18,967.00, with International  
Motor, deduct \$477.00

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bid of Northwestern Equipment, Inc., for one Super 99 Austin Western be accepted for \$20,864.00. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 10:30 - Time for opening bids on used Austin Western Motor Grader.

Bids were received from the following:

Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., - \$4,600.00 on trade-in on "45" Allis  
Chalmers as bid at the 10:00 A.M.  
Letting.  
Krider Equipment, - \$4,500.00 on trade-in on either bid of the 10:00 A.M.  
Letting.  
Northwestern Equipment, Inc., - \$5,800.00 on trade-in on either Grader  
Bid at 10:00 A.M. Letting.

It was moved, seconded and carried that all bids for sale of used Austin Western Motor Grader be rejected.

The following bills were allowed:

#2724	Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Wefare Fund,	\$1,000.00
2725	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	1,385.63
2726	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	608.88
2727	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	55.66

At this time the meetng was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., October 15th, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 15TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The following appraisals were made on Lots and Lands forfeited to the County by virtue of Tax Deed:

Lots 16 & 17, Blk. 2, Martin Village	\$5.00 per lot
Lot 3, Blk. 3, North McClusky City	\$10.00
The South 140 ft. of Lot 20, Blk. 5, North McClusky City	\$20.00
Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. To McClusky City	\$10.00 per lot
Lot 3, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. To McClusky City	\$10.00
Lot 22, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. To McClusky City	\$10.00
Lots 23 & 24, Dahl & Neff's Add. To McClusky City	\$10.00
Lot 22, Blk. 4, Denhoff Vill. Original	\$ 1.00
Lots 17-18-19, Blk 5, Denhoff Bill. Orig.	\$15.00
Lots 1-2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. To Grethens Add., Goodrich City	\$ 1.00
Lot 18, Blk. 7, Original Goodrich City	\$100.00
Lot 18, Blk, 1, Lincoln Valley Village	\$ 5.00
NW ¼ of 15-145-74	\$2,400.00
SW ¼ of 15-145-74	\$2,400.00
NE ¼ of 22-145-74	\$4,000.00
SE ¼ of 8-150-77	\$6,400.00

The hearing date on the foregoing appraisals was set at November 5th, 1957, at 10:00 A.M. At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5TH, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1957:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, fees, \$1.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$248.92  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$409.45  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$ 1,357.81

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1957:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$27.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Snow removal, \$1.25  
Burleigh County, Reimbursement, \$94.25  
R. E. Martn, Gravel donations, \$20.00  
First State Bank, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Goodrich Creamery, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
F. K. Schneider, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
John J. Rothacker, Gravel donation, \$5.00  
Mueller Implement Co., Gravel donation, \$150.00  
Cash Hardware, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Farmers Co-op. Ass'n., Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Albert Pfaff, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
Reuben Kreiter, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
Ed Jenner, Gravel donation, \$5.00  
Goodrich Machine Co., Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Irvin Schneider, Gravel donation, \$150.00  
Renk Brothers, Gravel donation, \$150.00  
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Bennie Mantz, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Sheridan co. ASC, Rent for September, \$25.00  
Arnold Berreth, Road work, \$2.00  
Paul Marzolf, Patrol work, \$2.50

Jerome Fibelstad, Road work, \$9.00  
 Norma Mertz, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Andrew Amundsom, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Fred C. scheider, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 S. E. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 St. of North Dakota, Inheritance tax, \$211.38  
 St. of North Dakota, Gas tax apportionment, \$4,850.36  
 Herbert Reule, road work, \$2.00  
 St. of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$1,347.37  
 John Beck Jr., Gravel, \$5.00  
 McClusky Twp., road work, \$203.00  
 Standard Oil Co., Reimbursement for overpayment, \$7.47  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$4.00  
 Melvin O. Schindler, Gravel donation, \$125.00  
 Orville Schiandler, Gravel donation, Mt. City, \$62.50  
 Orville Schiandler, Gravel donation, Hellman, \$62.50  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November, \$55.00  
 Adolph Dockter, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
 Johnnie R. Mertz, Gravel donation, \$75.00  
 Ludwig Matthies, Gravel donation, \$20.00  
 Bill Gaarder, Gravel donation, \$45.00  
 Theo. Richter, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 Delmer Frueh, Gravel donatio, \$40.00  
 Theo. M. Mertz, Gravel donation, \$15.00  
 Henry Mertz, Gravel donation, \$20.00  
 Walter & Katie Bauer, Gravel donation, \$300.00  
 Walter & Katie Bauer, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
 Elroy Becker, Two old cattle passes, \$40.00  
 Howard E. Christensen, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,918.52  
 David Voegele, Road work, \$85.00  
 Herbert Hauff, Well curbing, \$63.42  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#2784	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	\$ 1,131.71
785	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	144.71
786	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	310.84
787	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	554.84
788	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	570.58
789	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	570.59
790	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	559.32
791	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	1,081.19
792	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	883.32

793	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	162.97
794	Dakota Construction Co., Gravel	290.99
795	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	60.54
796	Walter Bonnet, deputy Sheriff	7.00
797	Lowell E. Boyum, M.D., Sanity Hearing	22.50
798	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals	.66
799	Edwin Ebel, Mileage and travel expense	24.56
#2800	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	308.86
801	W. B. Falconer, Certified copies	6.00
802	Gaffney & Shipley, Servicing machine and office supplies	23.50
803	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.09
804	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	6.00
805	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	29.83
806	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	46.57
807	Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	134.41
808	Robert H. Lundberg, Sanity Hearing	10.00
809	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	95.15
810	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	121.59
811	The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies	33.50
812	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	148.05
813	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor Supplies	45.89
814	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	21.63
815	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	10.00
816	Dr. Arnold M. Thompson, MD., Sanity hearing	10.00
817	J. O. Thorson, Sanity hearing	10.00
818	West River Engineering Service, Repairing Sheriff's Radio	93.70
819	Woodmansee's, Inc., Office Supplies	13.50
820	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	32.68
821	Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	3.80
822	Glarum Drug Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	1.71
823	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	84.84
824	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Office supplies	10.50
825	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	.88
826	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agt. Phone bill	15.15
827	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	51.28
828	Woodmansee's Inc., Office supplies, Co. Agent	4.20
829	N. D. St. Treasurer, Institutional care	967.65
#2930	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,048.49
931	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,065.37
932	Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
933	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	20.75
934	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	932.52
935-36-37	Gott. Suckert, Gravel	183.15
838	Fred Beierle, Gravel	3.55
839	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Gravel	15.16
840-843	Glen Borchardt, Road work	27.50



844	ArnieDemchuk, Road work	21.00
845	John Demchuk, Road work	20.00
846	Roger Demchuk, Road work	21.00
847	Goodrich Lumber Co., Steel Posts	1.60
848	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	172.25
849-850	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	60.60
851-852	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil	311.93
853-854	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	322.45
855	Alloy Industries, Inc., Garder blades	136.97
856	Buckingham Transportation Co., Inc., Freight	1.82
857	Budd Welding Supply, Demurrage	2.44
858	Cy's Standard Service, Repairs	11.50
859	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	7.55
860	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	7.85
861	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	9.10
862	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	304.95
863	Gamble Store, Supplies	8.09
864	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	25.95
865	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	93.95
866	Emil Hausauer, Checking gravel	55.07
867	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	43.35
868	Kreiter Implement Co., Repairs	2.43
869	Glen Lasher, Road work	15.50
870	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	438.48
871	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	476.63
872	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	973.38
873	Ray A. Parsons, Checking gravel	138.80
874	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	38.80
875	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairing	1.75
876	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	417.61
877	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	6.25
878	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	62.19
879	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	168.71
880	T & T Tire Service, Tires	863.11
881	Lawrence Ziegelman, Road work	10.00
882	Roger A. Brenneise, Road work less \$1.10 S.S.	47.90
883	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$56.20 WT; \$13.38 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	512.42
884	Fred F. Dockter, Labor less \$16.90 WT; \$7.11 S.S.	227.99
885	Fred F. Dockter, Labor	64.00
886	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT.; \$9.97 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	399.78
887	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$76.80 WT.; \$12.50 Ins.	417.77
888	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$3.08 S.S.	133.95
889	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$61.80 WT.; \$11.41 S.S.	433.79
890	Bill Lang, Labor less \$41.00 WT.; \$9.95 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	378.65
891	Leland Lang, Labor less \$51.20 WT.; \$7.70 S.S.	283.10
892	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT.; \$10.28 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	113.40

893	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	269.52
894	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$9.26 S.S.	182.34
895	Jacob Rust, Labor	186.00
896	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$24.60 WT; \$10.73 S.S.	441.67

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for hearing on appraisals of County Tax Deed Lots and Lands, the matter was taken up. No one appeared in favor or against the appraisals.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bill of \$600.00 for Snow Plow Conversion Package to fit the new patrol for the Second District be charged to the Townships and Road Districts in the Second District. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Co. Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor be authorized to execute a Contract for Deed to Teinhold Dick for Lot 4, Blk. 1, Arneson's Addition to the City of McClusky. The total price being \$2,000.00. \$400.00 down payment, and \$35.00 per month thereafter until paid. Deferred balance to draw interest at the rate of five per cent. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., December 3rd, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 3RD, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners met with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$198.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$17.00

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4,309.76

Sheridan Co. ASC, rent for October, \$90.00  
Bennie Mantz, Patrol wok, \$2.00  
Minnie Heinle, Telephone call, \$1.80  
Paul E. Stober, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Gottlieb Feickert, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Leslie Martin, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Walter J. Zoller, Gravel donation, \$ 100.00  
C. F. Jenner, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Reinhold Dockter, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Goodrich Machine Co., Gravel donation, \$50.00  
C. R. Tessman, Gravel, \$613.70  
Sheridan Co. SCS, rent for October, \$25.00  
John Maguire, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Wm. Degenstein, Setting up truck, \$15.00  
St. of North Dakota, Secondary Road Est., \$14,402.97  
John Bukhart, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of funds, \$753.65  
Emil Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$2.00  
First St. Bank of Goodrich, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
R. E. Martin, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
G. A. Burgstahler, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Paul Dockter, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Mike Dockter, Jr., Patrol work, \$6.00  
Harold Mauch, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Ervin Werner (Geo. Thom Farm Acct.), Scraper work, \$18.00

The follwing bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#2952	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 31.50
953	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	86.40
954	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
955	Burroughs Corp., Carbon paper	8.10
956	Mervin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem,	238.86
957	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.09
958	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	83.00
959	Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	142.54
960	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	178.25
961	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bill	107.25
962	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	89.55

963	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	83.65
964	Gordon Richter, Witness fee and mileage	6.00
965	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	10.00
966	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	136.25
967	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	49.27
968	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	11.15
969	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	44.21
970	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Part payment of motor grader	10,000.00
971-974	Ruben Winter, Gravel	409.50
975	Walter Felchle, Damages	30.00
976	Walter Eiselen, Gravel	28.55
977-978	Chester Franzen, Gravel	121.50
979-980	Levi Kreiter, Gravel	119.45
981	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas & Oil	330.67
982	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	201.83
983	Gust Meckle, Cutting trees	21.50
984	Gust Meckle, Jr., Cutting trees	54.00
985	Donald Schlag, Road work	94.00
986	Ludwig Schlag, road work	113.00
987	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	163.50
988	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Repairs	105.45
989-990	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	833.06
991	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	9.14
992	Rudolph Braunberger, 1.54 acres of land	80.00
993	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	15.42
994	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil	151.62
995	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	8.62
996	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	24.65
997	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs and fuel	102.40
998	Francis Heister, Labor less \$5.88 S.S.	255.37
999	Marvin L. Helm, Labor less \$7.35 S.S.	319.25
#3000	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader Blades	375.79
001	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Snow plow conversion unit	600.00
002	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,357.86
003	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	14.75
004	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	235.58
005	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	3.30
006	Sweeney Bros. tractor Co., Repairs	138.11
007	Wentz Impl. Co., Repairs	15.42
008	Wentz Impl. Co., Repairs	64.24
009	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT.; \$2.21 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	415.59
010	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$34.80 WT.; \$12.50 Ins.	256.33
011	Henry Johnson, Labor	24.50
012	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$1.92 S.S.	11.20
013	Herbert Klingman, Labor	72.28
014	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$12.80 WT.; \$5.35 S.S.	219.60

015	Leland Lang, Labor less \$22.80 WT.; \$4.07 S.S.	153.88
016	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$3.90 WT.; \$5.46 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	220.64
017	Clufford K. Neff, Labor less \$18.20 WT.; \$5.31 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	230.02
018	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$5.40 WT.;\$5.61 S.S	173.79
019	Jacob Rust, Labor	15.00
020	Jacob Rust, Labor	49.50
021	Ralph Sease, Labor	14.25
022	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$4.88 S.S.	28.12
023	Ralph Sease, Labor	169.50
026	Willis Hornbacher, Rent for December and January	130.00
027-034	Dakota Construction Co., Graveling	7,776.43

Herbert Hertz and Murdock Haibeck, representing the McClusky Legion Post, met with the Board regarding Service Officer appointments. They recommended tat an active Legionaire be appointed in the future. The Board agreed that the request would be given cnsideration when the next appointment is made.

Willis Hornbacher met with the Board regarding 1957 Assessment on Hornbacher Implement Co. He was advised to file and application for abatement of taxes.

Residents of Boone Twp. having filed a petition to discontinue a section line road between Sections 20 and 29, Twp. 147-74, the matter was taken up. It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the matter be left up to the Township Board. All voting "Aye" th motion carried.

A petition having been filed to organize Boone Township into a civil Township, containing signatures of a majority of the voters of said Boone Township, it was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Township be organized. The name being Boone Township and the first meeting to be held on December 19th, 1957, at 1:00 P.M. at the school in Section 27-17-74. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:30, the time set for opening bids on Election Supplies, Bound Books, etc. Bids were opened from the following:

The Bismarck Tribun Co.  
Globe-Gazette Printing Co.  
Knight Printing Co.  
Washburn-Page Company

Results as follows:

Knight Printing Co. Low on Primary  
Washburn Page and Bismarck Tribune Co. tie on General  
Bismarck Tribune low on Books, etc.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the Bids be

accepted as follows:

Knight Printing Co. for Primary Election Supplies  
Washburn Page Co. for General Election Supplies  
Bismarck Tribune Co. for Books, etc.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Liquor and Beer License Applications of Fred Helm Jr, were approved.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M. December 4th, 1957.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 4TH, 1957

All members present.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following taxes be cancelled, the reason being the lots were sold:

Lot 18, Blk. 7, Goodrich City Orig.	
1952 bal.	\$ 1.94
1953	26.78
1954	27.44
1955	17.16

Lot 18, Blk.1, Lincoln Valley	
1949 bal.	\$ .66
1954 bal.	.42

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the Estate of Jacob C. Wahl on S ½ Sec.15-146-76. The reason being the original Tax Deeds issued have been lost. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Lease agreement between the County and Willis Hornbacher for four months lease on the shop on part of Bloce B, Original McClusky, was executed.

Tilmer J. Reiswig met with the Board regarding a cattle pass on the road from nine miles north of McClusky, east to Highway #14. It was agreed that consideration would be given when the project is laid out.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., January 7th, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 7TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hubert Oliver being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1957:

Lloyd V. Krein, Fees, \$9.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$344.75  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,412.29

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1957:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for November, \$27.00  
Rueben Ebel, Gravel donation, \$75.00  
Fred C. Schneider, Gravel donation, \$125.00  
R. W. Liebig, Gravel donation, \$75.00  
Sheridan County ASC, Rent for November, \$90.00  
Alvin Hartman, Gravel donation, \$125.00  
F. B. Felchle, Gravel donation, \$200.00  
Albert Schmidt, Gravel donation, \$75.00  
Donald L. Christensen, Gravel donation, \$150.00

Alma Fandrich, Gravel donation, \$150.00  
Martin Brothers, Gravel donation, \$300.00  
F. Jenner, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
F. Jenner, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Ole Pederson, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
LeRoy anderson, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Arthur Wolfe, Gravel donation, \$76.00  
Thos. Brakel, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Aug. Kaibel, Gravel donation, \$80.00  
Bennie Rauser, Gravel donation, \$35.00  
John Wagner, Gravel donation, \$15.00  
Herman Bonnet, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
Walter W. Filler, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
Roy Filler, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Norman Wagner, Gravel donation, \$15.00  
Johnny Aipperspach, Gravel donation, \$35.00  
Johnny Aipperspach, Gravel donation, \$26.45  
Wm. F. Mauch, Gravel donation, \$140.00  
Willis J. Mauch, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Edgar Bahr, Gravel donation, \$105.84  
Levi Kreiter, Gravel donation, \$125.00  
E. R. Felchle, Gravel donation, \$75.00  
Christ C. Schneider, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
Walter H. Kurth, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
Emil Kahler, Gravel donation, \$265.00  
Harold Kahler, Gravel donation, \$87.60  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for December, \$55.00  
Albert Schmidt, Gravel donation, \$40.00  
Alvin Hartman, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
David Dockter, Patrol work, \$11.00  
Roy Filler, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Fred Helm, Jr., 1958 Beer License, \$25.00  
Fred Helm, Jr., 1958 Liquor License, \$200.00  
Ben W. Lang, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Treasurer of the United States, SCS Rent, \$25.00  
Bennie Graff, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Henry R. Schuh, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Walter W. Filler, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Alice Melvold, Patrol work in November, \$7.50  
Holmes Twp., Share of snow plow conversion unit, \$60.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$52.82  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$100.00  
State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$1,200.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent, \$135.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$27.00



The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#3121	Oscar Berg, Exec. Sec., Missouri Projects Ass. Donation,	\$ 100.00
3122	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies,	415.84
3123	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	44.00
3124	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing typewriter	24.50
3125	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.09
3126	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	14.00
3127	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	8.09
3128	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	34.90
3129	Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	212.89
3130	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	95.68
3131	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	94.05
3132	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	44.10
3133	Ingomar M. Oseth, Services as juvenile commissioner	19.76
3134	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	78.57
3135	J. O. Thorson, Hearing	10.00
3136	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage and travel expense	29.48
3137	Woodmansee's Inc., Office supplies	16.94
3138	County Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	26.75
3139	Glarum Drug Co., Office supplies	8.59
3140	Glarum Drug Co., Co. Agent Office supplies	.90
3141	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	14.05
3142	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	73.85
3143	St. Purchasing Dept., County Agent Office Supplies	5.91
3144	Woodmansee's, Inc., County Agent offices supplies	29.05
3145	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	43.10
3146	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,214.80
3147	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	959.29
3148	County Treasurer, Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
3149	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	115.87
3150	Holen Construction Co., Road work	456.00
3151	Fred Kluck, Cutting trees	5.00
3152	Gust Meckle, Cutting willows	17.00
3153	Gust Meckle, Jr., Cutting willows	17.00
3154	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	382.84
3155	Gerhard Freadrich, Gravel	147.25
3156	Gerhard Freadrich, Gravel	71.95
3157	Gerhard Freadrich, Gravel	4.50
3158	W. N. Iseman, Gravel	75.00
3159	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	124.53
3160	Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs	2,765.56
3161	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	448.85
3162	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Gas & Oil	168.04

3163	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Gas & Oil	87.22
3164	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	37.34
3165	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	9.25
3166	Bentz Implement Co., Repairs	12.92
3167	Cash Hardware, supplies	46.02
3168	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	11.10
3169	Dahl & Co., Repairs	4.99
3170	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	9.15
3171	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs	70.82
3172	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coar, wood, bags	26.62
3173	Francis Heister, Labor less \$ .96 S.S.	69.24
3174	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	42.24
3175	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	10.20
3176	Sease Blacksmith, Repairs	7.00
3177	Stewart's Hardware, Road supplies	13.77
3178	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	112.69
3179	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$1.10 WT; \$6.39 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	264.12
3180	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.73 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	192.77
3181	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$34.80 WT; \$7.42 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	275.19
3182	Wm. J. Lang, Labor les \$3.90 WT; \$5.53 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	223.67
3183	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$21.10 WT; \$6.38 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	243.67
3184	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$5.89 S.S.	255.86
3185	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$1.99 S.S.	76.41
3186	Jacob Rust, Labor	10.00

The Sheriff's Delinquent Personal Property Tax Record was checked.

A delegation from Hellman Township met with the Board regarding road matters.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Surety Bond of Knight Printing Company for Election Supplies was approved as to amount.

The Continuance Certificate for Liquor Bond of Fred Helm, Jr. was approved.

The Beer License application of Otto Bonnet was approved.

The following Applications for Abatement were approved as shown:

Phillip Warner	Personal property corrected to \$1,498.00
R. H. Brower	Personal property corrected-lower \$1,112.00
Robert R. Brower	Personal property corrected-lower \$1,112.00
Doris Ann Hildenbrand,	approved only for \$1.00 school poll abatement
	As per City Board's recommendation.
Monika Wentz & Minnie Neff,	Lots 11-12, Block 2, East McClusky,

Reduced \$100.00 in valuation as per City Board's Recommendation.

Edwin Almer, NW ¼ 12-146-76, Reduced \$600.00  
Willis Hornbacher, Hornbacher Implement—  
Personal Property, Reduce \$400.00 valuation.

### ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

It was moved, seconded and carried that Fred C. Pfeifle be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Fred C. Pfeifle, the County Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1958. The County Officials, and Janitor, are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. Allmembers of the board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Insanity board: Dr. L. E. Boyum, M.D., and J. O. Thorson were appointed as members of the Insanity Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1958: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service Officers, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, TB, FM payments, Workmens Compensation Premiums, Withholding Tax, Social Security, and the Salary of the County Agent and his Clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools-----	\$1,620.00
Register of Deeds-----	3,200.00
Sheriff, Clerk-----	1,200.00
Deputies, etc.-----	800.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer, Deputy-----	1,800.00
Extra help-----	250.00
Janitor-----	150.00 per month

Service Officer----- 75.00 per month

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie, and seconded by Commissioner Oliver, that George Tkach be appointed Veteran's Service Officer for the year 1958. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank of McClusky  
First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

The Securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky as Depository were examined.

The States Attorney's Rent was set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA rent be paid by Auditor's Warrants, only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1958, with the Sheridan County Sheriff: the Sheriff is to be allowed 7 ½ % on the 1955 and prior years personal property taxes and 7 ½ % on all the 1956 personal property taxes beginning March 15th, 1958, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned to January 21st, 1958, at 1:00 P.M. to consider insurance on machinery.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 21ST, 1957

The Board of County Commissioners convened as per adjournment at 1:00 P.M. with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman of the board and the County Auditor be authorized to execute a contract for

deed in redemption of real estate for the SE ¼ 8-150-77 to John Bokovoy, the former owner. The total consideration being \$743.51, being the total taxes, penalty and interest, and costs to date. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the matter of insurance coverage on the County owned road machinery was considered. It was moed by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the insurance be taken with the First National Insurance Agency. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., February 4th, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF FEBRUARY 4TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1958:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$1.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$22.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$150.75  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,152.86

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1958:

Sheridan County ASC, Rent for December, \$90.00  
Rudolph Engelhardt Estate, Account in full, \$64.49  
State of North Dakota, Co. Tuition, \$54,748.62  
Budd Welding Supply Co., Refund on Demurrage, \$3.07  
Otto Bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
Warren A, Tripp, Supplies, \$4.15  
Treasurer of U.S., SCS Rent, \$25.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$55.00

Fairview Twp., Road work, \$400.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,131.96  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration payment, \$771.65  
 Edgemont Twp., Share of snow plow, \$60.00  
 Clifford Kluck, Gavel donation, \$10.00  
 Walter Kuckert, Gravel donation, \$5.00  
 Rev. H. Goldsack, Gravel donation, \$5.00  
 Glen Lasher, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
 Alfred Wahl, Gravel donation, \$15.00  
 Mrs. Albert Kluck, Gravel donation, \$15.00  
 Merle Lehmann, Gravel donation, \$10.00  
 Ralph Sease, Gravel donation, \$15.00  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Phone calls, \$1.20  
 Sheridan Couty ASC, Rent for January, \$90.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for January, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#3285	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Zinc plates	\$ 32.25
286	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Semi-annual inspection	26.75
287	Doris I. Barnstable, Travel expense	33.05
288	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	221.64
289	L. E. Boyum, M. D. , Sanity hearing and mileage	22.50
290	L. El Boyum, M. D., Sanity hearing and mileage	22.50
291	Burroughs Corp., Service contract	481.00
292	August Frey, Deputy Sheriff	6.50
293	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	143.22
294	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.50
295	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	20.85
296	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.00
297	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	34.79
298	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	31.60
299	Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	104.74
#3300	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	80.40
301	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	98.15
302	Hubert Oliver, mileage and per diem	95.92
303	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	139.03
304	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	91.46
305	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	45.88
306	North Dakota St. Treas., Institutional bills	666.50
307	Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
308	First Dist. Health Unit, Quarterly payment	932.52
309	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.75
310	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	57.78

311-12-13	David H. Axt, Gravel	187.68
314	Ervin Werner, Hauling culverts	20.00
315	Arnold r. Berg, Engineering	12.25
316	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	3,877.61
317	State Highway Dept., Estimate No. 2, Final, S 686 (6)	266.28
318	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Moving lines	4,438.76
319	Ack's Raduatir Shop, Repairing	60.00
320	Alloy Industries, Inc., Blades	242.64
321	Cash Hardware, Supplies	30.92
322	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	8.76
323	Dakota welding & Supply Co., repairs	7.57
324	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	167.18
325	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	3.75
326	First National Insurance Agency, Premium on Road Machinery	526.28
327	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	21.95
328	Hamilton's service Station, Supplies	2.71
329	Houser Truck Line, freight	165.51
330	Keller Fire Equipment, 25 lbs. C02	11.75
331	Kessler's Gamble Store, supplies	28.01
332	M. A. Lang Shoe Store, Panels	9.50
333	Lehmann's Garage, Repairs	41.60
334	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	52.93
335	McClusky Motor co., Repairs	1.75
336	Salzer Lumber Colk, Lumber and Supplies	43.81
337	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	646.19
338	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	25.81
339	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	202.56
340	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	81.92
341	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$5.96 S.S.; \$12.50 Inc.	246.34
342	Wakter Dockter, Labor less \$3.41 S.S.; \$12.50 Inc.	135.69
343	Henry Johnson, Labor less 39.10 WT; \$7.99 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	295.66
344	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.94 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	158.76
345	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$350 WT.; \$4.14 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins	163.86
346	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$2.08 S.S.;	90.17
347-48-49	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.49 S.S.	151.41

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids. Bids to be opened at 3:00 P.M. April 2nd, 1958.

The application for abatement of personal property tax of Peter Hoffman was approved for 50% reduction as per City of McClusky recommendation.

It was moved by Commissioner Oliver and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor be authorized to sign the construction and maintenance agreements for Project S 595 (5). All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County ASC committee met with the Board regarding renewal of office space know as the Community Room. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the lease be renewed as it was for the past year. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The supply bond of Bismarck Tribune Company was approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Hubert Oliver be recommended as County Civil Defense Director.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., March 4th, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 28TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Flatlie and Oliver present. Commissioner Flatlie acting as chairman in the absence of Chairman Pfeifle.

Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$12,631.46 of Kenneth Hulstrand received in the lettering of February 28th, 1958, for Project S 595 (5) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Kenneth Hulstrand the contract for Project S 595 (5) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.



It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payment made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
Acting Chairman, Board of  
Co. Commissioner Sheridan  
Co. North Dakota

The motion in favor of adopting the resolution was seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All members present voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
ACTING CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 4TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hubert Oliver being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February, 1958:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clk. Of Court, Fees, \$25.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$125.35  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$531.10

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of February, 1958:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for February, \$55.00  
Treasurer of the U. S. , SCS Rental for January, \$25.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of Funds, \$882.34  
Sam Goetz, Sale of Lot 16, Blk. 2, Martin Village, \$5.00  
Tilmer Reiswig, Patrol work, \$1.50

Bertha E. Faber, Sale of Lot 17, Blk. 2, Martin Village, \$5.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for February, \$27.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, Rent for February, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#3426 Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	\$ 12.07
427 Arlington H. Dockter, Moving records and files, less \$ .27 S.S.	11.73
428 East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	4.70
429 Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	33.50
430 Mike Gesellchen, Helping surveyor	5.00
431 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.00
432 Lester G. Hansen, Surveying	50.00
433 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	19.18
434 Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	34.60
435 Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	111.06
436 Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service contract	41.00
437 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	55.42
438 Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	4.00
439 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	94.96
440 Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	34.72
441 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	60.85
442 Unruh's Fix-it Shop, Repairs and labor	10.49
443 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	44.06
444 Woodmansee's, Inc., Office supplies	2.56
445 H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	26.90
446 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA;ADC;APTD	488.49
447 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA;ADC;APTD	883.36
448 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	13.50
449 Warren Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	70.35
450 Erna Schwaderer, Gravel	237.25
451 Jake Ehrmann, Jr., Cutting trees; tractor & labor	64.00
452 August Kaibel, Laying culvert	9.00
453 C. R. Tessman, Refund on gravel donation	325.00
454 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Gravel	88.20
456 George Fox, Gravel	60.05
457 George Fox, Gravel	74.55
458 N. D. St. Highway Dept., Plans	.90
459 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering services	127.72
460 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering services	393.00
461 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Balance on motor grader	8,764.00
462 Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	18.28
463 Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing	38.00
464 Buckingham's Transportation, Inc., Drayage	2.81
465 Berg Mercantile Co., Janitor supplies	13.98

466	Cy's Standard Service, Repairs	2.00
467	Dakota Welding & Supply co., Repairs	7.85
468	Farmers Union Oil Co., Fire extinguisher & cables	10.50
469	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	92.43
470	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	11.10
471	Goodrich Lumber Co., Timber	11.22
472	General Diesel & Equipment, Inc., Repairs	22.16
473	Lehmann's garage, Repairs	43.10
474	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	253.48
475	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairs	143.35
476	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	176.51
477	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	7.10
478	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	17.14
479	Standart Oil Co., Gas and oil	152.92
480	Sweeney Bros. Tractor co., Repairs	161.04
481	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$4.98 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	203.92
482	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$11.40 WT; \$4.53 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	172.82
483	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$2.00 WT; \$4.00 S.S.; \$12.50 Ins.	159.15
484	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.15 S.S.	136.89
486	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.92 S.S.	83.58
487	J. O. Thorson, Attorney, & Farmers Union Oil Co., Gravel-Dak Constr.	102.48
488	A.N. Ohnstad, Att., & C.E. Pratt, Gravel- Dakota Construction Co.	102.49

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Contract for Deed in Redemption of Real Estate to Delbert D. Laschkewitsch, member of the immediate family of the former owner, for the following:

NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Section 15-145-74, and NE ¼ of Section 22-145-74

The total consideration being \$1,068.55, the total amount of taxes, penalty and interest due to date. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Commissioner Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Oliver:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan

County, North dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-1203 pf the 1957 Supplement to the 1943 North dakota Revised Code as follows:

Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and Seven (7) tons on dual tires, and use of tractors on said designated Roads is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

Upon roll call all members voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

L. P. Ladbury met with the Board regarding Veteran's Service Officer affairs.

The County Auditor was instructed to write to Floyd Henderson, Commissioner of Veterans Affairs, requesting that if possible he attend the regular meeting of the Board on April 1st, 1958.

Mrs. Monroe Raugust, County Homemakers Council Safety Director, met with the Board regarding safety programs, Stressing highway safety especially. It was agreed that the County would purchase more highway signs.

George Tkach, Veterans Service Officer, met with the Board and reported on activities to date.

Herbert Hertz, rural fire Dept. Chief and Orville Schindler, representing the Rural Fire Department of McClusky, met with the Board regarding obtaining the County's old two way mobile radio unit to be installed in the rural fire truck. Nothing definite was decided at this time.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Chairman of the Board and the County Auditor were authorized to execute the Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by William and Katherina Rund on the NE ¼ of Sec. 27-146-74.

The applicaton for abatement of tax of John C. Axt was tabled until such time as the board has opportunity to examine the land.

The application for agatement of taxes of Gustav Grade on N ½ SE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ 23-149-76 was approved for reduction of \$1,000.00 to \$397.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., April 1st, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 1ST, 1958

The board of County commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hubert Oliver being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1958:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.07  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$156.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, fees, \$5.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$372.36

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March:

State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$8,947.18  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for March, \$55.00  
Burleigh County, Welfare Reimbursement, \$134.64  
Kidder County, Welfare Reimbursement, \$50.00  
McLean county, welfare Reimbursement, \$65.72  
Johnnie M. Hoffer, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Treasurer of the U. S., SCS Rental for February, \$25.00  
Northwestern Bell Tele. Co., Refund on Goodrich Shop Phone, \$6.95  
Fairview Twp., Gravel, \$192.50  
Fairview Twp., Road work, \$106.50  
Hubert Oliver, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone refund, \$4.15  
Pickard Twp., 1/10 Share of Snow Plow Conversion Unit, \$60.00  
Mabel E. Bold, Telephone calls, \$2.05

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#3605	J. P. Blazer, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	\$ 6.90
606	Terrence Bergan, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	4.70
607	Lloyd Broeckel, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	5.10
608	Mike Demchuk, Attending assessors Meeting and mileage	6.40
609	Burnell Dockter, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	7.80

610	David Dockter, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	5.60
611	Fred W. Erdmann, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	6.00
612	Amanda finneman, Attending Assessors meeting and mileage	8.30
613	Herbert Fiedler, Attending assessors Meeting and mileage	7.00
614	August C. Herr, Attending Assessors Meeting	4.00
615	Walter Kuckert, attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	5.25
616	Al bert Putz, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	8.30
617	Herbert Reule, Attending Assessors Meeting & mileage	5.00
618	Roy H. Swendsen, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	4.90
619	Arthur Schell, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	5.20
620	Otto Winer, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	5.60
621	Theo. Weltz, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	6.80
622	Burroughs Corporation, Adder tape and ribbon	36.42
623	Henry Borchardt, Jilor and Boarding prisoners	30.00
624	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	68.39
625	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	6.13
626	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	31.37
627	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
628	Knight Printing Co., Office equipment	221.14
629	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	136.60
630	Lloyd V. Krein, Correction of Sheriff's Fees	1.25
631	Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	72.57
632	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	75.25
633	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	97.48
634	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	46.25
635	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage and hearing	19.90
636	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	138.51
637	Edwin Rau, Rubber stamp	1.00
638	State Treasurer, Examination fees	281.25
639	Secretary of state, 1957 Supplements	54.00
640	Chris Swendsen, Justice hearing	5.00
641	West River Engineering Service, Maintenance on Radio	17.25
642	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	42.00
643	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	11.50
644	County treasurer, Postage, express and dray	6.94
645	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Comm. Account	5.01
646	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	932.53
647	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	18.42
648	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	19.85
649	County Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
650	N.D. St. Highway Dept., Est. No. 2, Final, S 686 (4)	3,106.51
651	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Plans	5.79
652	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies	21.03
653	Fargo Tank Co., Plates	44.98
654	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs	4.02
655	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs	70.80

656	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	18.44
657	Midland Diesel service & Engine Co., Repairs	9.50
658	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Highway safety signs	65.00
659	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,541.32
660	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	20.03
661	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	181.92
662	Surplus Tractor Parts corp., Repairs	225.65
663	Schaeffer's Service Station, repairing	1.00
664	Wentz Implement Co., repairs	76.26
665	Henry Johnson, Gasoline and use of paint gun	15.55
666	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$14.95 Ins. ;\$3.06 S.S.	117.79
667	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.36 S.S.; \$27.45 Ins.	118.44
668	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$36.20 WT.; \$7.58 S.S.;\$14.95 Ins.	278.15
669	Bill Lang, Labor less \$3.72 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	146.83
670	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$7.10 WT; \$4.66 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	180.24
671	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.98 S.S.	127.22
672	Ralph e. sease, Labor less \$3.46 S.S.	150.29

The StateExaminers Report for the period May 1st, 1957 to March 1st, 1958, was read and considered. The following action was taken:

Check was made to see if the treasurer received the balance due on Tax Receipts #1698 and #1872, the sums of \$6.00 and \$10.00 for said receipts have been received.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the balnace in the Penalty and Interest fund be transferred to the County General fund since it was considered in that fund when budgeting, and that the balances in the County Land Lease Funds be transferred to the County general Fund since these are mostly old balances and it is hard to determine what they represent.

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie, seconded by commissioner Oliver, that the following Treasurer's Checks drawn on the Bank of North Dakota be cancelled since they are over six years old:

#9974 Issued 1-15-52 to Paul Augustad for \$1.03

#9987 Issued 1-15-52 to Mrs. J. C. Buch for \$1.41

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the following unused 1956 Tax receipts be destroyed:

Nos. 3076 to 3100 Inclusive

Nos. 3116 to 3400 Inclusive

The County treasurer has corrected the errors in 1956 tax list as shown in report.

The overpayment to Dr. Boyum as member of the Mental Health Board will be looked into and cleared up.

The Justice of the Peace was contracted and informed that he must file Quarterly Reports.

The entire report was carefully considered and all suggestions were discussed.

Floyd e. Henderson, commissioner of Veterans Affairs, George Tkach, service Officer, and L. P. Ladbury met with the Board regarding service Officer matters. Mr. Henderson apologized to Mr. Ladbury before the Board for any embarrassment he may have caused due to an error which was stated in a letter addressed to the County Auditor regarding certain Service Officer affairs.

George Tkach, Veterans Service Officer, met with the Board and reported on his activities in the past month.

The Surety Bond of Washburn-Page Printing Company to supply election Supplies was approved as to sufficiency.

Johnny Haux met with the board regarding road matters.

The Auditor was authorized to execute Bid Form to Lease the Jury Room to the selective Service System at a rate of \$25.00 per month for only one year at a time.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the County Pick-up be insured with the First State Bank agency at Goodrich. Semi-Annual Premiums to be \$33.53

The Bond of Sheridan County Abstract Company was approved as to sufficiency.

John Alexander and Reinhold Scauer of Berlin Twp. met with the Board regarding road matters.

The SCS Lease agreement amendment which leases the space formerly occupied by the County Judge at a rate of \$50.00 per month was executed.

The Application for Abatement of Taxes of Geo. M. Wagner was tabled until such time as the land could be inspected.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 3:00 P.M., April 2nd.



Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 2ND, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met at 3:00 P.M. as per adjournment with all members present.

At this time Culvert Bids were considered. Bids were received from the following:

Fargo Steel Products co., Fargo, N. Dakota  
Fargo Tank Company, Fargo, N. Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N. Dakota  
North Dakota Metal Culvert co., Fargo, N. D.  
Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Bismarck, N. D.  
Concrete Sectional Culvert co., Fargo, N. D.  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck N. D.  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Company, Bismarck, N. D.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that all bids on metal culverts be rejected. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

It was moved by comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the bid of Wheeler Lumber Bridge and Supply Company be rejected. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that all bids on Concrete Culverts be rejected. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A. M., May 6th, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 6TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for Month of April:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, fees, \$274.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$17.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,023.55

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1958:

Ben. B. Dockter, Scraper work, \$30.65  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for March, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for March, \$90.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for april, \$55.00  
Thos. Brakel, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Treasurer of the U. S. , Rent for March, \$25.00  
Treas. Of McLean County, welfare reimbursement, \$33.66  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Funds, \$22,660.24  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,081.43  
Chas. G. Neff, Phone call, \$2.10  
Roy Krpoun, Used culvert, \$10.00  
Wentz Implement, Rent for May, \$55.00  
Sheridan county ASC, Rent for April, \$90.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#3799	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$	59.09
#3800	Henry Borchardt, Incinerator tank and hauling		6.00
801	Burroughs Corporation, Office supplies		6.93
802	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies		5.37
803	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem		93.87
804	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. Office supplies		13.74
805	Goodrich Electric, Inc., Outlets for Soil Conservation Office		23.48
806	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies		32.75

807	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expenses	57.30
808	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	85.93
809	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Phone bills	100.00
810	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	70.80
811	Ingomar M. Oseth, Per diem	10.00
812	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	132.00
813	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage for juvenile hearing and conference	19.49
814	County Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	22.40
815	Burroughs Corporation, Office supplies, Co. Agt.	1.72
816	Gaffaney & Shipley, co Agent office supplies	5.49
817	McClusky Drug, Co. Agent office supplies	.69
818	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bills	9.15
819	St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agent office supplies	13.63
820	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	59.78
821	North Dakota St. Treasurer, Institutional care bills	676.80
822	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,002.55
823	Public Welfare board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD	772.99
824	Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
825	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	76.41
826	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	55.35
827	Jacob Rust, Labor	7.50
828	Herbert Rothacker, Labor	5.00
829	Cities service Oil Co., Gas and oil	247.28
830	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	3.01
831	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Est. #2, S 788 (1)	590.08
832	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Plans	12.48
833	Marl Zelller, Mileage	11.85
834	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	245.56
835	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	183.36
836	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	15.19
837	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	40.14
838	Cash Hardware, Road supplies	10.51
839	Cy's Standard Service, Brake Fluid	3.00
840	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding Supplies	10.83
841	Billy Engen, Labor	15.00
842	Fargo Tank & Culvert co., Culverts	1,591.68
843	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	927.32
844	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium on pick-up	33.53
845	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	105.77
846	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	7.37
847	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	59.13
848	Willis Hornbacher, Rent for February and March	130.00
849	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	31.59
850	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	217.77
851	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	171.31
852	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	23.10

853	Quanrud, Brink, & Reibold, Repairs	.58
854	August Reiswig, Hauling Culverts	40.00
855	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	23.20
856	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	69.30
857	Stewart's Hardware, Road supplies	5.61
858	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	147.22
859	The Slope Meter Co., one slope meter	30.51
860	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	13.35
861	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	8.83
862	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairing	5.75
863	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	31.90
864	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$49.00 WT; \$12.52 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	479.93
865	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$9.45 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	15.20
866	Walter Dockter, Labor	363.00
867	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$39.10 WT; \$7.99 S.S.	7.16
868	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$14.95 Ins.	286.05
869	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.24 S.S.	227.86
870	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$16.80 WT; \$5.91 S.S.	239.79
871	Leland Lang, Labor less \$28.50 WT; \$4.79 S.S.	179.71
872	Wm. J. Lang, Labor	38.25
873	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$41.00 WT; \$10.20 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	349.10
874	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$58.20 WT; \$11.19 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	176.41
875	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	236.63
876	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$31.30 WT; \$8.96 S.S.	350.34
877	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$5.87 S.S.	255.13

A delegation from Martin met with the Board regarding money in the Veterans Memorial Building fund, which was set aside for the First District. They stated that they would be able to use it in the near future for school building purposes if agreeable with the Board of County Commissioners. It was agreed that the money would remain in the fund for this purpose until such time as it can be used if within a reasonable time.

The following polling places and inspectors were designated for the Primary Election, June 24th, 1958:

- No. 1, Martin Village, in Community Hall in Martin Vill., Insp., Chairman, Vill. Board
- No. 2, Georgetown Precinct, School house in Sec. 11, Insp., Gust Waydeman
- No. 3, Rosenfield Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Insp., Emil Isaak
- No. 4, Strassburg Precinct, School house in Sec. 15, Insp., Bert Klingman
- No. 5, Granville Precinct, School house in Sec. 20, Insp., Henry Dieterle
- No. 6, New Germantown Prec., School house in Sec. 32, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 7, Berlin Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 8, Fairview Precinct, School house in Sec. 8, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 9, Schiller Precinct, School house in Sec. 7, Insp., Fred Hoffman
- No. 10, Lincoln Dale Precinct, School house in Sec. 11, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 11, Harris Precinct, School house in Sec. 26, Insp., Reuben G. Herr

- No. 12, Holmes Precinct, School house in Sec. 16, Insp., Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 13, Prophets Precinct, School house in Sec. 13, Insp., Roy s. Kensmoe
- No. 14, Mt. City Precinct, School house in Sec. 11, Insp., Glenn Lasher
- No. 15, Hellman Precinct, School house in Sec. 27, Insp., C. F. Rittenbach
- No. 16, Mertz Precinct, School house in Sec. 5, Insp., Willie Gaarder
- No. 17, Boone Precinct, School house in Sec. 27, Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 18, Goodrich city Precinct, Goodrich city Library, Insp., Senior Alderman
- No. 19, Denhoff Precinct School house in Denhoff Vill., Insp., Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 20, Lamont Precinct, School house in Sec. 32, Insp., Alfred Hissung
- No. 21, McClusky Twp. Prec., Court room in Courthouse, Insp. Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 22, McClusky City Precinct, In Fire Hall, Insp., Senior Alderman
- No. 23, Pickard Precinct, School house in Sec. 14, Insp.,Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 24, Edgemont Precinct, school house in Sec. 15, Insp. Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 25, Johns Lake Precinct, School house in Sec. 22, Insp., Rudolph Lauer
- No. 26, Whittaker Precinct, school house in Sec. 8, Insp., Ephriam Schaeffer
- No. 27, Sperry Precinct, School house in Sec. 16, Insp., Edward Oswald
- No. 28, Mauch Precinct, School house in Sec. 29, Insp., Walter Kurth
- No. 29, Highland Precinct, School house in Sec. 23, Insp., Lynn Lindblom
- No. 30, Martin Twp. Precinct, Comm. Hall, Martin Vill., Insp., Chairman of Twp Board
- No. 31, McClusky City Precinct, Grade School Building, Insp., Senior Alderman
- No. 32, Goodrich Twp. Precinct, School house in Goodrich City, Insp., Walter Kiest

The Quarterly reports of Justice of the Peace, Chris Swendsen, through the quarter ending March 31, 1958, were checked.

Mrs. Zoller of goodrich met with the Board regarding 1954 Personal Property Tax assesed against Goodrich Liquor Store.

The lease agreement between GeneralServices Administration and the County for the Jury Room to be used by Selective Service was approved and ordered signed after several alterations.

Fred Schmidt met with the Board regarding road matters.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Auditor was instructed to order Highway Signs to be erected by the various Homemakers Clubs, and some additional signs for other County purposes.

The Veterans service Officers report was read and considered.

The following appraisal was made by the Board:

NW ¼ NE ¼ - 17-147-77      \$700.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., June 3rd, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 3RD, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1958:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of court, Fees, \$15.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$205.80  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$30.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$269.60

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1958:

State of North Dakota, High School Tuition, \$12,897.00  
State of North Dakota, High School Equalization, \$4,768.48  
Treasurer of the United States, SCS Rental for April, \$50.00  
Henry Johnson, Work done by County Machine, \$15.00  
August Lutz, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. D. , Distribution of Funds, \$742.30  
Albert Ehrman, Culvert, used, \$10.00  
Morris Hagen, Patrol work, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$138.73  
Sheridan County ASC, Rent for May, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#3938	C. C. Combs, Printing flag pole	\$ 22.50
940	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office equipment	501.13
941	Henry Borchardt, Janitor supplies	3.76
942	Mike Demchuk, Assessing	500.00
943	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	1.26
944	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	78.86
945	Gaffaney & Shipley, servicing typewriter	20.25
946	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.00
947	Knight Printing Co., Office equipment	294.75
948	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	62.50
949	Walter Kuckert, Assessing	400.00
950	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	90.92
951	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	78.15
952	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	112.11
953	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	74.92
954	Herbert Reule, Assessing	300.00
955	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	94.69
956	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	38.25
957	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	10.75
958	West River engineering Service, Servicing radio	97.22
959	County Treasurer, Postage, expres and dray	119.20
960	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commision	17.14
961	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	8.85
962	State Purchasing Dept., County agent office supplies	8.18
963	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	81.70
964	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	12.50
965	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	2.40
966	Cities Service Oil co., Gas and oil	168.87
967	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	287.39
968	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	372.10
969	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	19.20
970	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	667.70
971	Pius Locker, Repairing	6.00
972	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs, (highway safty)	219.00
973	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	776.14
974	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	109.44
975	Fred Nutz, Repairs	4.99
976	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	76.65
977	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	6.00
978	Stewart's Our own Hardware, Supplies	4.18
979	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	90.31
980	T & T Tire Service, Inc., Tires and tubes	483.75
981	Wentz Implement Co.,Repairs	144.91
982	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	503.10
983	Standard Oil Co., gas and oil	369.97
984-85-86	Glen Brochardt, Road work	63.00

987	O. E. Anderson Lumber Co., Lumber	10.50
988	Alvin frueh, Preparing and seeding right of way	100.00
989	Donald Christensen, Preparing and seeding right of way	100.00
990	North dakota St. Highway Dept., ROW plats	1.00
991	Verendrye Electric Coop., Inc., Moving poles	107.15
992	Verendrye Electric Coop., Inc., Moving and treating poles	55.15
993	Nels Skaar, Construction Engineering	463.94
994	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	201.42
995	Mike Demchuk, Road work	17.00
996	Roger Demchuk, Road work	38.00
997	Arnold Monge, Road work	17.00
998	Herbert Reule, Road work	13.00
999	Ludwig Schlage, Road work	53.50
#4000	Adam budeau, Labor less \$18.40 WT; \$8.47S.S.;\$ 14.95 Ins.	334.48
001	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$10.17 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	295.43
002	Walter Dockter, Labor,	110.25
003	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$12.05 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	191.35
004	Henry Johnson, Labor	246.75
005	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$17.00 WT; \$8.34 S.S.	250.15
006	Herbert Klingman, Labor	94.97
007	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$3.78 S.S.	164.34
008	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$61.80 WT; \$11.30 S.S.	429.40
009	Leland Lang, Labor less \$48.30 WT; \$7.31 S.S.	269.39
010	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$55.40 WT; \$11.91 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	447.04
011	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$9.81 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	259.79
012	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	104.25
013	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$9.18 S.S.	347.02
014	Jacob Rust, Labor	18.00
015	Ralph E. Sease, Labor less \$13.80 WT; \$9.16 S.S.	209.54
016	Ralph E. Sease, Labor	93.75

Clarence Reiswig met with the Board regarding taxes on certain Real Estate.

Richard Gerlach met with the Board regarding road matters.

A.L. Bavone, Health District Sanitarian, met with the Board and presented a financial statement for the period July 1st, 1957 through April 30th, 1958 and a quarterly report of nursing activities.

The Board appointed Emil schwader as Inspector of Election for Georgetown Precinct to replace Gust Waydeman who is unable to serve.

The renewal agreement for SCS Rental was approved and ordered signed.

The Construction Engineering agreement for Project 595 (5) between the County and Nels Skaar was approved and ordered signed.



It was moved by Commissioner Oliver, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie, that the application for Dance Permit of R. L. Marson be approved for a dance sponsored by the McClusky Rural Fire Dept. on June 13th, and dance sponsored by the McClusky Boosters Club on June 27th. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the following taxes on the South 140' of Lot 20, Block 5, North McClusky, be cancelled for the reason that the Lot was sold by the County:

Balance \$ .94  
Consolidated Tax \$2.28, Water Tax \$18.08  
Consolidated Tax \$2.30, Water Tax \$17.60  
Consolidated Tax \$2.24, Water Tax \$17.12  
Consolidated Tax \$2.32, Water Tax \$16.64  
Consolidated Tax \$2.48, Water Tax \$16.16

All members voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the Register of Deeds be allowed and additional \$200.00 for Clerk Hire for the balance of the fiscal year. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 1st, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 1ST, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1958:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.00

Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$187.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.25  
 Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$250.29

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1958:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$55.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for April, \$27.00  
 Herbert Reule, Road work, \$1.00  
 Treasurer of the United States, Rent for SCS office for May, \$50.00  
 Henry Herr, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Walter Sauter, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,788.18  
 Mabel E. Bold, Telephone call, \$ .90  
 Warren A. Tripp, Telephone call, \$1.80  
 Albert O. Hoffman, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Treas., of the U. S. Selective Service Office Rent for April & May, \$50.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#4078	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	\$ 7.07
079	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	26.60
080	Walter bonnet, Deputy Sheriff,	7.50
081	Henry Borhardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	5.00
082	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	63.62
083	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.09
084	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	9.50
085	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	285.29
086	Knight Printing Co., Election supplies	1,658.32
087	Walter Kuckert, Completing assessment	200.00
088	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	153.10
089	Edwin Liebelt, Member of canvassing board and mileage	12.65
090	McClusky Drug, Ink	1.58
091	Mcclusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	583.08
092	Aug. A. Neff, Deputy Sheriff	45.50
093	North Dakota Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	679.37
094	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	106.35
095	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	94.48
096	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	269.55
097	Herbert Reule, Completing assessment	300.00
098	Joe S. Smith, Meal	.97
099	Woodmansee's Inc., Office supplies	16.70

100	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	88.81
101	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	18.30
102	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill	18.30
103	Public welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD;	642.76
104	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
105	Archie Erdman, Hauling Culvert	1.50
106	Clarence Hausauer, Hauling dirt	20.00
107	Edwin Johnson, Hauling dirt	22.50
108	Robert Wall, Hauling dirt	20.00
109	Leland Lang, Labor less \$15.60 WT; \$3.20 S.S.	123.20
110	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$8.50 WT; \$4.79 S.S.	199.71
111	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	887.19
112	Nels Skaar, Mileage	14.85
113	Gary Ward, Mileage	59.55
114	Henry Wisness, Mileage	55.20
115	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$10.14 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	394.71
116	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$13.80 WT; \$9.24 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	372.46
117	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$63.20 WT; \$11.10 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	404.25
118	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$21.80 WT; \$8.89 S.S.	364.42
119	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$11.40 ?WT; \$5.15 S.S.	212.25
120	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$9.86 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	375.94
121	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$10.31 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	382.04
122	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$9.26 S.S.	368.54
123	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$8.40 WT; \$8.62 S.S.	366.23
124	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	43.63
125	Acme welding Supply, Repairs	4.80
126	Alloy Industries, Inc., Grader blades	1,500.70
127	John Alexander, One used truck tir	5.00
128	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	114.81
129	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	1.25
130	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	281.61
131	Adolph Heinle, Repairing	9.00
132	Kesslers Gamble Store, Supplies	3.26
133	Krider Equipment co., Inc., Repairs	259.02
134	Emil Konodel, Used Tire	5.00
135	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	39.03
136	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,997.37
137	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts	401.88
138	Sease Blacksmith, Repairs	13.25
139	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Gas & oil	166.38
140	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	889.32
141	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	63.53
142	T & T Tire Service, Inc., Tires	359.82
143	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	65.03
4144-45	Glen Brochardt, Hauling culverts and digging rocks	32.00
4148-52	Martin Precinct #1, Election cost bill	42.00

4153-57	Georgetown Precinct #2, Election cost bill	42.00
4158-62	Rosenfield Precinct #3, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4163-67	Strassburg Precinct #4, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4168-72	Granville Precinct #5, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4173-77	New Germontown Precinct #6, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4178-82	Berlin Precinct #7, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4183-87	Fairview Precinct #8, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4188-92	Schiller Precinct #9, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4193-97	Lincoln Dale Precinct #10, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4198-4202	Harris Precinct #11, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4203-07	Holmes Precinct #12, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4208-12	Prophets Precinct #13, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4213-17	Mt. City Precinct #14, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4218-22	Hellman Precinct #15, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4223-27	Mertz Precinct #16, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4228-32	Boone Precinct #17, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4233-37	Goodrich Precinct #18, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4238-42	Denhoff Precinct #19, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4243-47	Lamont Precinct #20, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4248-52	McClusky Precinct #21, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4253-57	McClusky City Precinct #22, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4258-62	Pickard Precinct #23, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4263-67	Edgemont Precinct #24, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4268-72	Johns Lake Precinct #25, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4273-77	Whittaker Precinct #26, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4278-82	Sperry Precinct #27, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4283-87	Mauch Precinct #28, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4288-92	Highland Precinct #29, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4293-97	Martin Precinct #30, Election Cost Bill	42.00
4298-4302	McClusky City Precinct #31, Election Cost Bill	52.00
4303-07	Goodrich Precinct #32, Election Cost Bill	42.00

Reuben Lantt met with the Board regarding tax matters and road matters.

Norman Lasher, Chairman of McClusky Twp. Board, met with the Board regarding changing the polling place for McClusky twp. for future Primary and General Elections. It was agreed that the polling place be moved to the Ground Floor Hall of the courthouse while polls are open, and for tabulation the board can use the Commissioners Room.

The Securities pledged by the First National Bank as Depository were examined.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narratives for May and June were read.

The resignation of Lois J. Schock from the Position of county Health Nurse was read and filed.

The bill of Wm. J. Lang was reduced from \$457.05 to \$438.15. The reason being he had added \$18.90 for "short in May bill" which was reduced from \$1.50 per hour to \$1.40 per hour for maintaining.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the road crew members be required to spend one full hour at noon for lunch on their own time. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A letter from the Fire Marshal regarding recent inspection of the Courthouse and recommending new fire extinguishers for the Courthouse, and various other matters, was read. It was decided to check into the matter of obtaining new fire extinguishers.

Henry Schaffner met with the board regarding real estate assessment.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice regarding request for Public Hearing on Secondary Project No. S 788 (1).

The budget Requests of the various County Officers were considered.

The Preliminary Budget was approved for Publication.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 2nd, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 1st and July 2nd, 1958 with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

The Board considered the personal property assessments and made the following changes:

Purebred Cows—	
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised 11%
Grade Bulls—	
New Germantown Twp.	Lowered 13%

Other Cattle—		
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	20%

Hogs--		
Fairview Twp.	Raised	100%
Granville Twp.	Lowered	20%
Highland Twp	Raised	25%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	20%
Martin Twp.	Raised	50%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	7%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	100%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	6%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	7%
Schiller Twp.	Lowered	20%
Sperry Twp.	Lowered	10%
Strassburg Twp.	Lowered	7%
Whittaker Twp.	Lowered	13%

The Tractor and combine assessments were checked against the recommended valuations of the Tax Commissioner and in almost all cases were found to be as recommended, except that the following changes were made in Lincoln Dale Township:

Two Plow Tractors	Raised	20%
Three Plow Tractors	Raised	20%
Pull Type Combines	Raised	20%
Self Propelled Combines	Raised	20%

All Other Farm Machinery—		
Berlin Twp.	Raised	35%
Denhoff Twp.	Lowered	10%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	10%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	25%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	15%
Granville Twp.	Raised	25%
Harris Twp.	Raised	125%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	35%
Highland Twp.	Raised	45%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	120%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	130%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	20%
Martin Twp.	Raised	110%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	35%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	10%

Mountain City Twp.	Raised	100%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	10%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	100%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	25%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	5%
Sperry Twp.	Raised	30%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	40%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	140%

Household Goods, etc—

Berlin Twp.	Raised	15%
Boone Twp.	Raised	60%
Denhoff Twp.	No Change	
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	30%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	12%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	20%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	45%
Granville Twp.	Raised	60%
Harris Twp.	Raised	255%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	100%
Highland Twp.	Raised	70%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	40%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	140%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	200%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	100%
Martin Twp.	Raised	70%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	100%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	50%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	140%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	210%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	70%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	100%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	135%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	70%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	80%
Sperry Twp.	Raised	65%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	130%
Wittaker Twp.	Raised	185%

Clothing and other personal belongings—

Berlin Twp.	Raised	40%
Boone Twp.	Raised	40%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	15%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	70%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	7%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	70%

Granville Twp.	Raised	60%
Harris Twp.	Raised	40%
Highland Twp.	Raised	75%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	45%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	30%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	65%
Martin Twp.	Raised	40%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	35%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	80%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	75%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	50%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	45%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	120%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	100%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	50%

There being no further businesss the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 22ND, 1958

Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The proposed budget for the year 1958-59 was considered. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures the budget was adopted as follows:

GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$ 5,400.00
County Auditor	6,400.00
Co. Treasurer	5,450.00
Co. Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	3,400.00
Coroner	400.00



District Court	3,750.00
Justice Court	400.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court House, Maintenance of Bldgs & Grounds	1,000.00
Light, Water, ect.,	2,500.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examiners Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	2,500.00
Elections	6,500.00
Books, Equip., etc.	9,000.00
Postage, etc.	2,500.00
Officials Bonds	500.00
Recordings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	420.00
Miscellaneous, Mileage& Expense	2,250.00
OASIS, Soc. Security, Co. Share	5,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	7,200.00
Reg. of Deeds	7,000.00
Workmens Compensation Ins.	800.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity board	200.00
Board & Supplies for prisoners	800.00
Juvenile Officer	200.00
Supt. of schools & Mileage	5,700.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	120.00

---

\$ 87,310.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	9.00
Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,580.45

---

\$ 22,589.45

Less –	
Treasurer’s Cash Bal.	\$ 43,709.91
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	8,000.00
Est. Other Collections	4,000.00
	\$ 55,709.91

GENERAL FUND TOTAL \$ 54,189.54

COUNTY AGENT FUND – County’s share of salary, Clerk Hire & Expense,  
Not to Exceed 1 Mill \$ 6,500.00

Plus Interim Fund 1,000.00  
5% for Permanent Delinquency 281.50  
\$ 1,281.50

Less: Treasurer’s Cas Balance 968.74  
Estimated Coll. Prior Taxes 900.00  
1,868.74

COUNTY AGENT TOTAL-----\$ 5,912.76

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

Social Welfare \$ 12,235.62  
Old Age Assistance 3,497.00  
Aid to Dependent Children 6,754.00  
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled 2,625.00  
Other Poor 580.00  
Other Charities 200.00  
Insane 4,500.00  
Feeble minded 1,500.00  
Tubercular 1,000.00  
Emergency Governmental (FHA) 420.00  
Aid to Children in Foster Homes 540.00  
\$ 33,851.62

Plus: Inerim Fund 5,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 940.00  
\$ 5,940.00

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance \$ 12,515.41  
Est. Coll. Of Prior Taxes 5,000.00  
Other Collections 2,500.00  
\$ 20,015.41

RELIEF, CHARITIES & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTALS-----\$ 19,776.21

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND:

Right of way \$ 5,000.00  
Co. Trunk System, Construction 25,000.00  
Machinery& Repairs 30,000.00

Culverts, Not Federal Aid	15,000.00
Maintenance – Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	10,000.00
	\$ 110,000.00

Plus: Outstanding Warrants	40.00
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,240.70
	\$ 12,280.70

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	26,187.94
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	3,000.00
Est. other collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Coll.	30,000.00
	69,187.94

ROAD AND BRIDGES TOTAL-----\$ 53,092.76

SPECIAL FUNDS:

MEMORIAL FUND-----\$26,500.00  
    Cash on Hand-(No addition levy made)---- 26,359.72

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER----- 1,100.00  
    Plus: Outstanding Warrant                     None  
    Interim Fund                                     200.00  
    5% permanent delinquency                    33.00  
  233.00

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance                     438.39  
    Est. Coll. Prior Taxes                           175.00  
  633.39

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$ 699.61

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND-----\$ 25,000.00  
    Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency                   280.00  
  25,280.00

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance                     18,468.38  
    Est. Coll. Prior Taxes                           900.00  
  \$ 19,368.38

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,911.62

HIGH SCHOOL EQUALIZATION- 4 mills, Estimated Producing-----\$21,000.00

COUNTY TUITION – 10 Mills, Estimated Producing-----\$55,000.00

HEALTH DISTRICT - .7 Mill	\$ 6,500.00
Plus: Interim Fund	1,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	218.75
	\$ 1,218.75
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	2,474.30
Estimated Coll. Prior Taxes	650.00
	\$ 3,124.30

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 4,594.45

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS, 6 Mills, Estimated Prod.	\$ 45,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,634.30
	11,634.30
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	20,313.53
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	2,000.00
	\$ 22,313.53

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL -----\$ 34,320.77

FARM TO MARKET ROADS – 5 Mills Est. Producing	\$ 80,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	111.00
5% Permanent Delinq.	2,355.95
	2,466.95
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	13,491.62
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	4,500.00
Other Collections	15,000.00
	\$32,991.62

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TOTAL-----\$ 49,475.33

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY-----	\$ 100.00
Cash on Hand -----	\$ 719.46
No additional levy made	

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY – -	
Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only.	\$ 250.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinq.	7.45
Less: Treas. Cash Balance	70.24
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	30.00

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY-----\$ 157.21

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year July 1st, 1957, to June 30th, 1958, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, Therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

COUNTY LEVIES

General	\$ 54,189.54
Poor, Soc. Welfare, Institutional	19,776.21
County Road	47,055.08
Not to exceed 18 Mills-----\$ 121,020.83	
County Agent	5,912.76
Unorganized Road	34,320.77
Service Officer	699.61
County Tuition – 10 mills	55,000.00
Emergency – 1 Mill	5,911.62
High School Equalization – 4 Mills	21,000.00
Health District - .7 Mill	4,594.45
Farm to Market Road – 5 Mills	49,475.33
	\$176,914.54
TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----\$ 297,935.37	
Georgetown Fire Protection, Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only,-----	\$ 157.21

On roll call vote, all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 5TH 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1958:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$1.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$583.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$133.33  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$10.48

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1958:

Sheridan Co. Abstract co., Rent for June, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$55.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for June, \$90.00  
Treas. Of the United States, selective Service Office Rent, \$25.00  
Buleigh county, Reimbursement for Welfare Payment, \$146.40  
Kidder County, repayment of Aid, \$117.00  
Herbert Engel, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Bernice Schacher, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Jacob Grosz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Goodrich Farmers Elevator, Patrol work, \$3.50  
Treasurer of the United States, SCS Rental for June, \$50.00  
Peter Hoffman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Doris I. Barnstable, Teachers Retirement, \$170.00  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Estimate, \$4,531.58  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,529.19  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$1,794.65  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$2.90  
Rudolph Lauer, Patrol work, \$1.00  
L. E. Bushey, Patrol work, \$1.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#4375	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Graphotype and plates	\$ 1,796.15
376	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	13.06
377	Melvin flatlie, Mileage and per diem	155.61
378	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	5.00
379	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	32.60
380	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	7.09
381	Kessler's Gamble Store, Power Mower and supplies, less trade in	73.26
382	Mrs. Fred Lauer, Police matron	6.00
383	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Phone bills	94.35
384	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	99.65
385	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	203.15
386	Joe S. Smith, Transcript	6.25
387	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	11.93
388	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	1.94
389	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	128.45
390	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	98.09
391	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	5.44
392	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	590.59
393	McClusky Gazette, Co., Agt. Supplies	1.00
394	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Printing	12.50
395	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	12.90
396	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense, July	78.60
397	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense, for June	103.85
398	Woodmansees, Inc., co. Agent office supplies	8.85
399	North Dakota State Treasurer, Institutional care bills	318.23
#4400	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD	1,020.51
401	County Treasurer, Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
402	Nels Skaar, Subsistence paid	136.00
403	Acme Welding Supply, Demurrage	2.40
404	Glen Borchardt, Hauling culverts	20.00
405	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil	381.99
406	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	542.99
407	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	15.84
408	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	38.86
409	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	525.32
410	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	276.63
411	Modern Machine works, Repairs	8.00
412	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	43.35
413	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,184.11
414	Northwestern Equipment, Co., of Minot, Repairs	68.04
415	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	684.97
416	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	32.15

417	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	16.50
418	Schaeffers Service, Repairing	2.00
419	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	10.61
420	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	86.71
421	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	811.13
422	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and Oil	295.38
423	T & T Tire Service, Tires and tubes	232.60
424	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	97.99
425	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$45.10 WT; \$11.88 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	456.79
426	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$9.89 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	397.26
427	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$56.00 WT; \$10.26 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	374.68
428	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$18.40 WT; \$8.52 S.S.	351.58
429	Berthold Klingman, Labor less \$34.10 WT; \$8.06 S.S.	316.24
430	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$1.03 S.S.	44.72
431	Leland Lang, Labor less \$ .88 S.S.	38.12
432	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$55.40 WT; \$11.94 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins	448.36
433	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$9.25 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	342.90
434	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$31.30 WT; \$8.95 Ins.	357.35
435	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$9.43 S.S.	386.02
436	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	146.98

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Bond for lost warrants of Glen Borchardt was approved and new warrants ordered issued to replace lost Warrants Nos. 4144 and 4145 in the amounts of \$10.00 and \$22.00.

The Application for Abatement of Taxes of Fred Hoff was approved as per recommendation of the Goodrich City Council.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly reports for June & July were read.

A L Bavone, District Health Officer, met with the Board regarding Nursing, etc.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids for the Courthouse. Bids to be opened October 7th, 1958, at 2:00 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., September 2nd, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN



COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August:

Dors I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$14.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees \$166.00  
Chas. G. Neff County Judge, Fees, \$143.58  
Chas. G. Neff Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$338.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August:

Herbert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$27.00  
Arthur Hinsz, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$55.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for July, \$90.00  
Melvin O. Schindler, Patrol work, \$5.00  
Treasurer of the U.S., Selective Service Rent for July, \$25.00  
Mrs. W. Tripp, Telephone call, \$ .90  
Wm. Moser, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Treas. Of the U.S., SCS Rental for July, \$50.00  
Edwin Kreiter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Public Welfare Board of N. D., Value of space, \$106.33  
Public Welfare Board of N. D., Distribution of Funds, \$849.88  
Isaac Allen, Patrol work, \$7.50  
Kenneth Hulstrand, Cutting edges, \$24.78  
Wesley W. Michelson, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Norman Wagener, Patrol work, \$2.00  
William Ziegler, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Howard E. Christensen, Patrol work, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Estimate, \$8,316.92  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$4.05  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for August, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#4497	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 21.30
498	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	241.92
499	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	160.24
#4500	J. N. Johnson co., Inc., Fire Extinguishers	178.43
501	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	.96
502	Lloyd v. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	112.12
503	Reuben Lehmann, Hauling coal	49.35
504	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	219.20
505	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense, St. Equal. Meeting	12.60
506	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	69.20
507	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	37.72
508	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	59.05
509	Stewart's Hardware, Electric Fans	53.90
510	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	19.67
511	County Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	26.45
512	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	25.40
513	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	839.26
514	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	11.25
515	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	126.15
516	N. D. St.. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead espense	50.92
517	N. D. St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead expense	319.30
518	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	208.34
519	Walter Tietz, Mileage	27.45
520	Henry Wisness, Mileage	35.70
521	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	11.75
522	Cy's Standard Service, Repairs	17.75
523	Cy's Standard Service, Repairs	11.00
524	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	1,158.36
525	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	1,080.16
526	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	228.63
527	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	4.64
528	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	125.75
529	Litchfield Steel Co., Cutting edges	436.64
530	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	409.88
531	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	364.96
532	Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs	8.77
533	Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs	834.91
534	Douglas Rennich, Labor	3.75
535	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	1,381.90
536	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas & Oil	6.30
537	Socony Mobil Oil co., Inc., Gas & Oil	16.38
538	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	32.77
539	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	3.50
540	T & T Service, Tires & Tubes	600.00
541	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	100.00

542	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$1.02 S.S.	21.73
543	Wm. Engel, Labor	22.75
544	Ben W. Lang, Labor Less \$2.40 S.S.	50.85
545	Ben W. Lang, Labor	53.25
546	Larry Lang, Labor less \$1.60 S.S.	33.90
547	Larry Lang, Labor	35.50
548	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$9.99 S.S.; \$14.95Ins.	391.51
549	Walter Dockter, Labot less \$17.40 WT; \$9.63 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	386.02
550	Henry Johnson, Laborless \$70.40 WT; \$11.99 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	435.54
551	Berthold Klingman, Labor less \$22.60 WT; \$6.62 S.S.	264.78
552	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$9.75 S.S.	396.35
553	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$48.20 WT; \$10.92 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	411.08
554	Clifford K. Neff, Labor ess \$ .38 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	1.47
555	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$9.07 S.S.	360.33
556	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$9.63 S.S.	400.92

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds on County and Township roads.

E.L. Schielke, Postmaster, and V.V. Bold, Rural Mail Carrier, met with the Board regarding road repair work on mail routes.

Andrew Amundson, Ernest Schafer, Albert Hauff, and Wm. Ziegler met with the Board regarding road matters in Johns Lake Township.

Mrs. J.J. Rittenbach met wit the Board regarding Section Line right of way in Hellman Township.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., October 7th, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER, 6TH , 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Melvin Flatlie and Hubert Oliver being present. Commissioners Flatlie presiding.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for construction of concrete

foundation and footing 42 inches high, 15 inches wide at bottom and 8 inches wide at the top for machine shed to be 36 feet by 60 feet, including ½ anchor bolts with 2" T set in concrete at eight foot intervals, and 36' X 60' X 6" concrete slab floor reinforced with wire mesh layed on 6" gravel base. Bids to be opened on a October 11th, 1958, at 10:00 A.M.

The Auditor was further instructed to advertise for bids for materials to construct wood frame machine shed 36' by 60' with 12' posts, posts and rafters to be not smaller than 2" x 6" at 2' intervals, rafters to be reinforced at 8' intervals, no center posts, drop siding to be used for wall sheeting, shiplap roof with cedar shingles, one 12' x 16' door complete with hardware, one regular 2' 8" X 6' 8" door. Window to be 10 in number, 9" by 12" 6 light bard sash, prices to be delivered to site at McClusky. Bids to be opened at 10:30 A.M., October 11, 1958.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 7TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools , Fees, \$2.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$303.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$76.18  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$970.81

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1958:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$55.00  
Sheridan county Abstract Co., Ret for August, \$27.00  
Treas. Of the U.S., Selective Service Rental, \$25.00

Emil Kahler, Road work, \$124.00  
 Theo. Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.25  
 Albert Hertz, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Roy Just, Scraper work, \$6.00  
 Melvin Flatlie, Scraper work, \$30.00  
 Armin Feickert, Scraper work, \$24.00  
 Roy Sperry, Road work \$378.00  
 Alvin Brodehl, Road work, \$194.00  
 Fred C. Pfeifle, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Reinhold Dockter, Scraper work, \$9.00  
 Ted Jenner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Martin Twp., Road work & mucker work, \$750.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
 Sam Bauer, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Bennie Rauser, Scraper work, \$12.00  
 Berlin Twp., Road work, \$2,495.00  
 The Farmers Co-Operative Ass'n, Patrol work, \$19.00  
 Fairview Twp., Road work, \$1,500.00  
 George Bechthold, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Levi Kreiter, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 Walter Felchle, Scraper and patrol work \$15.00  
 Otto Pfaff, Road work, \$30.00  
 Bennie Wall, Road work, \$24.00  
 Fred Felchle, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 Herbert Ebel, Road work, \$50.00  
 Emanuel Schauer, Patrol work \$7.50  
 Boone Twp., Road work, \$393.00  
 Bretha Parsons, Scraper work, \$98.00  
 S. E. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 Melvin Lauer, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 State of North Dakota, H. S. Tuition, \$12,504.00  
 State of North Dakota, H. S. Equalization, \$4,309.98  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone call, \$1.45  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, \$38.16, re-imbusement

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#4624	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 48.30
625	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	19.16
626	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	7.89
627	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Wheriff and Mileage less \$4.76 S.S.	206.84
628	Burroughs Corporation, Ribbons	20.64
629	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	1.59
630	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	3.12
631	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	106.61

632	Internat. Buss. Machines, Court Reporter office supplies	14.00
633	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	31.48
634	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage	6.60
635	N. D. Ass. Of Co. Commissioners, Services rendered	15.00
636	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	92.55
637	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	270.61
638	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and mileage	19.60
639	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	126.82
640	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	10.00
641	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	72.65
642	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	37.54
643	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	141.43
644	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agent office supplies	3.00
645	McClusky Drug Co., Office supplies	3.78
646	McClusky Drug Co., Co. Agent supplies	3.38
647	Burroughs Corporation, Co. Agent supplies	1.03
648	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	36.10
649	St. Purchasing Dept., County Agent office supplies	49.45
650	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	84.05
651	George Tkach, Mileage and expense	19.25
652	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	73.57
653	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	950.86
654	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	471.48
655	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare	1,000.00
656	First Dist. Health Unit, Quarterly bills Thru Dec. 31st, 1958	1,892.16
657	G. E. Glass, Engineering services	7.50
658	Nels Skaar, Engineering Services	42.57
659	Jos. Mueller, Damages	120.00
660	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	44.19
661	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs	40.00
662	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies & road supplies	9.45
663	Cities Service Oil Co., Gear oil	10.50
664	Dahl & Co., Repairs	52.02
665	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	478.43
666	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	635.51
667	Arnold D. Helm, Labor	58.40
668	Roland Jesz, Labor	5.00
669	Kesslers Gamble Store, Supplies	41.46
670	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	433.10
671	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	182.63
672	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	81.82
673	Mueller Implement Co., Repairs	1.25
674	Muscha Blacksmith, Repairing	15.50
675	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	334.65
676	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	129.96
677	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	837.00

678	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,025.02
679	Queen City Insurance Co., Insurance on pick-up	33.53
680	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	64.53
681	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	1.75
682	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	134.76
683	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas & Oil	162.72
684	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	21.66
685	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	2.60
686	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	99.35
687	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$52.60 WT; \$12.72 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	484.93
688	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$24.60 WT; \$10.70 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	425.50
689	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$11.58 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	421.18
690	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$52.60 WT; \$12.76 S.S.	501.59
691	Berthold Klingman, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$9.21 S.S.	356.49
692	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$ .82 S.S.	35.43
693	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$11.29 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	423.66
694	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$9.81 S.S.; \$14.95 Ins.	363.79
695	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$31.30 WT; \$8.82 S.S.	351.88
696	Ralph E. Sease, Labor less \$24.60 WT; \$10.55	433.90

The Fairview Twp. Board met with the Board regarding road matters. It was agreed to credit the township for \$33.00 for work done on the Secondary Road approaches.

Ted Jenner, representing Boone Twp., met with the board regarding road matters. It was agreed to credit them \$18.00 for work done on the Secondary Road approaches.

It was agreed to rent that part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the county to John Ahl, Jr., for the year 1959, for \$25.00.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Auditor and Chairman be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed for Lots 7-8-9 in Block 3, Doerring's Addition to Goodrich City to the Seventh Day Adventist conference. The purpose of the deed being to release and cancel the restrictive covenants and conditions stated in a certain Quit Claim Deed dated August 6th, 1935, in Book D-17, Page 208. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M. coal bids for coal for the Courthouse were opened.

Bids were received from the following:

Rudolph Braunberger, McClusky	
Underwood Coal Co.	\$5.00 per ton
Truax-Traer, Garrison	6.75 per ton

Melvin Jesz, McClusky

Underwood Coal Co.	\$5.40 per ton
Tryax-Traer, Garrison	6.00 per ton

Theo. Lauer, McClusky

Underwood Coal Co.	\$5.85 per ton
Truax-Traer, Garrison	7.15 per ton
Burns & Wretling, Garrison	7.25 per ton

August Reiswig, McClusky

Underwood Coal Co.	\$5.19 per ton
Truax-Traer, Garrison	7.15 per ton

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, Seconded by Comm. Oliver that the bid of Rudolph Braunberger be accepted for coal from Underwood Coal Co. at \$5.00 per ton with provision that should Underwood be unable to furnish Coal at a particular time he be allowed to haul from Garrison Truax-Traer temporarily at \$6.75 per ton. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Auditor and Chairman be authorized to execute the satisfaction of mortgage by assignee on Part of Block 4, North McClusky, Lawrence Johnson. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners, that aircraft operators qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish commissioner may hunt coyote and fox within the County.

Motion seconded by Comm. Oliver. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Justice of the Peace, Chris Swendsen's Quarterly Reports for quarters ending June 30th and Sept. 30th were read.

The County service Officer's monthly reports for August and september were read.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice that if weeds are not cut along roads no snow removal will be done during the winter on such roads.

Mrs. Minnie Heinle met with the Board regarding road matters.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until October 11th, at 10:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_



AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF October 11th, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met with all members present.

The time being 10:00 A.M. bids were opened for construction of foundation, footings, and floor for County machine shed.

Bids were received as follows:

Robert Mayer, McClusky	\$2,793.87
Fors Construction, Drake	2,425.00
Feist Construction, Minot	2,386.00, no earth work included

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the bid of Fors Construction Co. of Drake be accepted for \$2,425.00. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The time being 10:30 A.M.; Bids were opened for materials for machine shed. Bids were received from:

Salzer Lumber Co., McClusky	\$1,745.00
Ostrom Lumber Co., Drake	1,985.00

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Bid of Salzer Lumber Co. be accepted for \$1,745.00 with the privilege of bidding on at same discount rate. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 13TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in Special Session with all members present.

The meeting was called to appraise tax deed lots and lands.

The following appraisals were made:

SE ¼ -SW ¼ 26-150-77	\$ 700.00
Lots 1,3,4, NE ¼ -SW ¼ 35-150-77	745.00
Lot 22, Blk.4, Denhoff Vill. Orig.	1.00
Lots 17,18,19, Blk.5, Denhoff Vill. Orig	15.00
Lots 1&2, Blk.10, Denhoff Vill. Orig.	10.00
Part of Lot 3, Blk.19, Wittmayers Add. To Goodrich City	2,500.00
Lots 1&2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. To Goodrich City	1.00
Lot 3, Blk.3, North McClusky C.	10.00
Lots 1&2, Blk.6, Dahl & Neffs Add. To McClusky City	10.00 per lot
Lot 3, Blk.6, Dahl & Neffs Add. To McClusky City	10.00
Lot 22, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neffs Add. To McClusky City	10.00
Lots 23,24, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neffs Add. To McClusky City	10.00 per lot
50' X 140' in NW ¼-SW ¼ 13-148-76	5.00

There being no further Business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M.,  
November 6th, 1958.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 30TH, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Pfeifle and Oliver being present.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Electric Service agreement between the County and Otter Tail Power Company be executed. Said agreement provides that Otter Tail Power Company shall construct an extension and provide service to the County shop and that the County will pay a minimum price amounting to an aggregate for three years next succeeding the initiation of service, to the minimum amount of \$342.66.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6TH, 1958

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October:

Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$441.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
Lloyd V. Krein, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,723.53

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October:

Fred G. Hieb, Road work, \$2.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for Sept., \$27.00  
Theo. Werner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
ASC Office, Rent for Sept., \$90.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$55.00  
John E. Davis, Road work, \$597.00  
William Stotz, culvert, \$26.00  
Robert Wanner, Road work, \$3.00  
Treas. of the U. S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$335.50  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$1,318.50  
Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service Rental, \$25.00  
Leo Krueger, Patrol work, \$6.00  
John Ahl, Jr., Rental on part of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$25.00  
Andrew Pfeifer, Road work, \$2.00  
Adam Dockter, Donation for road work on Hellman-Mt. City Twp. line,  
\$25.00

Adam Dockter, Donation for road work on Hellman-Mt. City Twp. line, \$25.00  
 Goodrich City, Dozer work, \$18.00  
 Hubert Oliver, Scraper work, \$30.00  
 Burleigh County, Reimbursement, \$65.60  
 St. of North Dakota, Co. share of inheritance, erlewine, \$272.66  
 C. F. Jenner, Patrol work, \$24.00  
 Edna Neuharth, Paper and stencils, \$25.00  
 Elmer Wahl, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Andrew Amundson, Scraper work, \$6.00  
 Adam Dockter, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Berthold Rauser, Patrol work, \$14.00  
 Chas. Miller, Road work \$42.00  
 J. P. Michalenko, Patrol work, \$24.00  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$5.80  
 State of North Dakota Motor Registration Distribution, \$1,187.88  
 State of North Dakota State of Tuition, \$3,291.30  
 State of North Dakota Gas Tax Refund, \$156.12  
 Edgemont Twp., Road work, \$306.00  
 Pickard Twp., road woek, !,000.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$5,571.55  
 Minnie Heinle, Road work, \$150.00  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$500.00  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$1,691.98  
 Julius Miiller, Road work, \$12.00  
 Sheridan county ASC, Rent for October, \$90.00

10:00 A.M.: No one appeared in favor or gainst the minimum sale prices set on tehe Tax Deed lots and lands, the prices remain the same.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#4810	Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	\$ 30.18
811	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	69.02
812	Walter Bonnet, Deputy Sheriff, less \$2.21 S.S.	95.79
813	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	8.00
814	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	211.25
815	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	59.69
816	Ernest Erickson, Helping survyor	4.00
817	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	203.35
818	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	13.57
819	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.09
820	Hammond & Stephens Co., Clas records and plan books	48.13
821	International Business Machines, Office supplies	11.69
822	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	7.33

823	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	117.10
824	M. A. Lang Shop, Canvass and tape	2.00
825	Reubem Lehmann, Hauling coal	71.93
826	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	151.03
827	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage	9.45
828	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	104.05
829	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and mileage	19.60
830	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	224.95
831	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	143.00
832	Washburn-Page Co., Election Supplies	1,077.02
833	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	60.07
834	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	35.66
835	McClusky Drug, co. Agt. Supplies	1.50
836	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.40
837	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expenses	42.40
838	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	702.32
839	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
840	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	74.12
841	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate #1 S 595 (5)	6,149.76
842	Elroy stotz, Hauling and putting in culverts	10.00
843	Ralph Dean, Hauling gravel	23.31
844	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	138.14
845	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel	23.31
846	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	662.15
847	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	877.49
848	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling	64.56
849	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	562.70
850	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	471.90
851	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	283.24
852	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	229.50
853	Edwin Johnson & Ben B. Dockter, Hauling gravel	290.50
854	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	4.80
855	Acme Welding Supply, supplies	15.25
856	Emil Buchman, Mileage	2.50
857	Capital Electric Cooperative, Inc., Move poles	36.17
858	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	616.77
859	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	263.27
860	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	144.10
861	Edward Jenner, Repair canvass, cement	2.50
862	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	2.81
863	Ray A. Murray, Hauling culverts	10.00
864	North Dakota Penitentiary, signs	6.00
865	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	678.87
866	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,538.05
867	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	46.64
868	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	20.52

869	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	32.62
870	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	169.62
871	Schaeffer's Service, Repairing	8.00
872	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	17.89
873	T & T Tire Service, Inc., Repairs	862.37
874	James E. Van Vleet, Checking gravel	83.50
875	Walter Volochenko, Labor	4.38
876	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	111.43
877	O. W. Fors, concrete work, material and labor as bid	2,425.00
878	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,067.36
879	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.60 WT; \$8.39 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	402.66
880	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$12.06 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	473.79
881	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$2.01 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	448.14
882	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$7.47 S.S.	381.23
883	Bert Klingman Labor less \$29.80 WT; \$7.47 S.S.	294.88
884	Bill Lang, Labor less \$44.60 WT; \$10.40 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	392.20
885	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$9.19 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	340.56
886	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$29.80 WT; \$8.73 S.S.	349.27
887	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$15.50 WT; \$8.13 S.S;	337.87
#4893	Ben W. Lang, Labor less \$ .68 S.S.	29.32

The following Election Coast Bills were approved and ordered paid:

#4896-4900	Precinct #1, Election Board	\$ 42.00
4901-4905	Precinct #2, Election Board	42.00
4906-4910	Precinct #3, Election Board	42.00
4911-4915	Precinct #4, Election Board	42.00
4916-4920	Precinct #5, Election Board	42.00
4921-4925	Precinct #6, Election Board	42.00
4926-4930	Precinct #7, Election Board	42.00
4931-4935	Precinct #8, Election Board	42.00
4936-4940	Precinct #9, Election Board	42.00
4941-4945	Precinct #10, Election Board	42.00
4946-4950	Precinct #11, Election Board	42.00
4951-4955	Holmes Election Board	42.00
4956-4960	Prophets Election Board	42.00
4961-4965	Mt. City Election Board	42.00
4966-4970	Hellman Election Board	42.00
4971-4975	Mertz Election Board	42.00
4976-4980	Boone Election Board	42.00
4981-4985	Goodrich #18 Election Board	52.00
4986-4990	Denhoff Election Board	42.00
4991-4995	Lamont Election Board	42.00
4996-5000	McClusky Twp. Election Board	42.00
5001-5005	McClusky City #22 Election Board	52.00
5006-5010	Pickard Election Board	42.00

5011-5015	Edgmont Election Board	42.00
5016-5020	Johns Lake Election Board	42.00
5021-5025	Whittaker Election Board	42.00
5026-5030	Sperry Election Board	42.00
5031-5035	Mauch Election Board	42.00
5036-5040	Highland Election Board	42.00
5041-5045	Martin Twp. Election Board	42.00
5046-5050	McClusky City #31 Election Board	52.00
5051-5055	Goodrich Twp. Election Board	42.00

Johnnie Haux met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Co. Health Nurse's monthly report was read.

A letter and resolution from Berlin Township regarding road maintenance was read.

The resignation of Lloyd V. Krein from the position of Sheriff effective December 1st, 1958, was read. It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the resignation be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the present Deputy Sheriff Walter Bonnet be appointed Sheriff to complete the unexpired term. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes of Geo. M. Wagner on S 1/2 NW 1/4 , E 1/2 SW 1/4 , W 1/2 SE 1/4 5-150-75 was approved for a reduction of \$7.66 taxes.

The application for abatement of taxes of Adon Hanson on 1/8 interest in S 1/2 SE 1/4 23-149-77 was approved for a taxable valuation reduction from \$503.00 to \$53.00

The application for abatement of taxes of Ben Hauff on NW 1/4 NE 1/4 34-150-76 was approved for a reduction in valuation from \$630.00 to \$430.00.

The application for abatement of taxes of John C. Axt on SW 1/4 SE 1/4 15-147-77 was rejected for the reason that the Board feels that the value of the land is great enough to warrant the value as assessed.

The Surety Bond of Rudolph Braunberger to furnish Coal for the Court house was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of seed lein dated March 18th, 1918, on NE 1/4 NW 1/4 , SE 1/4 NE 1/4 , Lot 1, W 1/2 SE 1/4 Sec. 8-150-75. The County having

received payment in the amount of \$52.50 as settlement. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm Flatlie, that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of seed lein on E ½ SW ¼, Lots 3-4, Sec. 30-146-77, this having been tax deed land. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting December 2, 1958, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 14TH, 1958

Commissioners Oliver and Pfeifle being present.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Certificate of Indebtedness in the amount of \$600.00 against Harris Road District.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 2ND, 1958

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November, 1958:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt.of Schools, Fees, \$1.00  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.39



Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$274.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.75  
Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,893.62

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of November,  
1958:

Sheridan Co. Abstract co., Rent for October, \$27.00  
St. of North Dakota, Seconary Road Estimate, \$238.50  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$222.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November, \$55.00  
Fred F. Dockter, Road work, \$1.50  
Reuben Lehman, Road work, \$3.00  
Treas. of U.S., Selective Service Office Rental, \$25.00  
Reinhold Dockter, Gravel Donation, \$230.00  
Reinhold Dockter, Gravel Donation, \$9.00  
Leslie Martin, Gravel donation, \$227.00  
Melvin Flatlie, gravel donation, \$100.00  
Judean Brusseau, Phone call refund, \$3.55  
Treas. of U.S., SCS rental, \$50.00, (October)  
Adolph Peterson, road work, \$225.00  
Mcgee & Van Sickle, Seed lien satisfaction, \$52.50  
Mrs. Julius Gimbel , Scraper work, \$3.00  
Reinhold Dick, Culvert, \$37.35  
The Bank of N. D., Martin Sch. Int. Sink., \$35.63  
Holmes Twp., Road work, \$991.00  
Herbert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Arthur Wolfe, Snow removal, \$11.50  
John G. Freadrich, Culvert, \$63.50  
Roy Sperry, Graveling, \$229.50  
Roy Sperry, Gravel, \$29.54  
Public Welfare Board of N. D. Distribution of funds \$932.53  
Lloyd S. Bauer, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Harry Kiest, Road work, \$24.00  
Ferd Schidt, Road work, \$175.00  
Ferd Schidt, Gravel, \$50.00  
Gerlach's Sheet Metal Works, Road work, \$263.00  
Byron Zing, Patrol work, \$5.00  
George Zeeb, St., Patrol work, \$7.00  
Chas. Faul, Jr., Patrol work, \$9.00  
Herbert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$1.75  
1ST Natl. Bk. of McClusky, Cert. of Indebt., Co. Agt. Fund, \$1,800.00  
Reinhold Dick, Patrol work, \$10.50  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Office rent for November, \$90.00

Edgar Bahr, Patrol work, \$12.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#5111	Lloyd V. Krein, Sheriff's Commission	\$ 67.48
112	Lloyd V. Krein, Mileage and travel expense	61.00
113	Lloyd V. Krein, Electricity for raido,	8.00
114	Lloyd V. Krein, Removing siren and raido and repairing holes In car	35.00
115	Berg Merc. Co., Primer and material	33.73
116	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	7.18
117	David H. Axt, Member of Canvassing Board and mileage	8.90
118	Bismarck Tribune co., Office supplies	5.95
119	Walter Bonnet, Deputy sheriff, less \$ .95 S.S.	41.05
120	Henry borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	17.00
121	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	39.50
122	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	32.00
123	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	11.25
124	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	7.89
125	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	9.50
126	Knight Printing co., Office supplies	30.41
127	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	77.95
128	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem,	128.56
129	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	161.77
130	H. D. Zimblman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	71.99
131	Harold Broeckel, Helping surveyor	2.50
132	Michael Gesellchen, Jr., Helping surveyor	2.00
133	Mike Gesellchen Helping surveyor	7.50
134	Larry Gesellchen, Helping surveyor	1.00
135	Lester G. Hansen, Surveying	136.85
136	Wm. Mertz, Jr., Helping surveyor	2.00
137	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing Co. Agt's typewriter	25.00
138	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	11.85
139	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	51.15
140	Rueben Winter, Gravel	63.35
141	Rueben Winter, Gravel	121.40
142	Wm. Stotz, Putting in culverts	9.75
143	Denhoff Township, Right of way and damages	52.50
144	Grace Kiley, Gravel	92.58
145	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	76.50
146	Geo. Fox, Gravel	7.65
147	Arnie Demchuk, Road work	5.00
148	Arnie Demchuk, road work	8.00
149	Roger Demchuk, road work	5.00
150	Roger Demchuk, road work	8.00

151	John Demchuk, Road work	5.00
152	John Demchuk, road work	8.00
153	John Demchuk, road work	12.00
154	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	60.00
155	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel	259.08
156	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel	330.48
157	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel	318.24
158-159	Ralph Dean, Hauling gravel	149.10
160-161	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling Gravel	80.22
162-163	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	28.56
164-165	Arlie Reiser, Hauling gravel	157.50
166-167	Delmer Reiser, Hauling gravel	193.62
168	August Reiswig, Hauling gravel	50.82
169-170	John E. Schlenker, Hauling gravel	117.18
171	Acme Welding Supplies, Repairs	20.56
172	Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., Culverts	219.61
173	Lloyd Broeckel, Checking Gravel & Mileage	53.90
174	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal and hoist, with tractor And farmhand	63.50
175	Cities Service Oil co., Gas and Oil	332.64
176	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	141.18
177	Fors Construction Co., Sand, Gravel, cement, etc., labor	152.40
178	Goetz Oil Co., Gas & Oil	146.30
179	Goodrich Lumber Co., timber	6.72
180	Goodrich Machine Co., repairs	34.43
181	Genuine Parts Co., repairs	1.68
182	August Muscha, Repairing	9.00
183	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	6.00
184	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,561.37
185	Howard Olson, Labor on County Shed	340.60
186	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	770.56
187	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and Oil	704.24
188	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	15.32
189	James E. Van Vleet, Checking gravel and mileage	86.65
190	Wentz Implement co., Repairs	135.01
191	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$14.95 Ins.	316.45
192	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.59 S.S; \$ 14.95 Ins.	228.11
193	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$42.00 WT; \$14.95 Ins.	314.93
194	Berthold Klingman, Labor less \$2.85 S.S.	123.60
195	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.69 S.S.	247.31
196	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$18.30 WT; \$4.79 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	282.61
197	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$7.74 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	288.91
198	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.90 WT; \$5.45 S.S.	232.85
199	Ralph sease, Labor less \$4.52 S.S.	196.48

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read. The Nurse also met with

the Board regarding the Audiometer which she has been using. She stated that the Health District was taking it away from her and she still needs it, and wonders whether the County could obtain one for her. Nothing definite was decided.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Henry and Magdalena Buckmiller on NW ¼ NE ¼ 17-147-77 and East 58 feet of Lots 4-5-6, Block 12, Original McClusky.

The Contract for Collection of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes between Walter Bonnet, as Sheriff, and the County was approved the same as the contract with the former Sheriff Lloyd Krein.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, and 1957 taxes be cancelled on that part of Lot H, Wittmayers Addition to Goodrich, located North of the old Highway 7. The reason being the City of Goodrich was the owner at the time the taxes were levied. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The report on the conditions of the various secondary roads was read.

The Surety Bond of McClusky Gazette was approved subject to approval of the States Attorney.

The Beer License applications of Otto Bonnet and the Beer & Liquor License applications of Fred Helm, Jr., were approved subject to due or delinquent taxes.

H. R. Christiansen, FHA Supervisor, met with the Board regarding additional rent for additional office space.

The Auditor was instructed to insure the County Shed with the State Fire and Tornado Fund for \$6,000.00.

Commissioners Flatlie and Oliver reported on a meeting with the McLean County Commissioners. Said meeting was attended by Comm. Oliver, Comm. Flatlie, and State Attorney Tripp on November 7th. The purpose of the meeting was to settle an old road claim on the County Line in the northern part of the County and one on the County Line along Pickard and Prophets Twps. It was agreed to settle the claims by having each County cancel the bills held which were for approximately two miles of road in each case.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for the purchase of a snow wing to fit the Austin Western Super 99 Motor Grader. Bids to be opened January 10th, 1959, at 10:00 A.M.

The being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., January 6th, 1959.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 6TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1958:

Walter Bonnet, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.90  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$27.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$27.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$242.35  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.25  
Walter Bonnet, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,750.90

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1958:

State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,407.48  
Ernest Krein, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for November, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for December, \$55.00  
Bill Engel, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Lester Hansen, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Otto Bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Patrol work, \$1.50  
Sam Schindler, Rent for November, \$15.00  
Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service Rental for November, \$25.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Office Rental for November, \$50.00  
Alvin Berg, Patrol work, moving cement blocks, \$10.00  
Fred Kessler, Snow removal, \$1.50  
John Heil, Scraper and mucker work, \$82.00  
Walter Kuckert, Road work, \$48.00

Lois Schuck, Office supplies, \$1.35  
 Ed Konschak, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Ben O. Wutzke, Scraper work, \$18.00  
 Fred Wittman, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 Forehlich's Garage, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$27.65  
 C. F. Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Edwin Johnson, Old Patrol Blade, \$15.00  
 F. K. Schneider, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Emil Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Erwin Reisinger, Road work, \$36.00  
 Andrew Melom, Scraper work, \$30.00  
 Warren Tewksbury, Telephone call, \$ .55  
 State of North Dakota, County Tuition, \$54,759.78  
 John Bender, Martin, N.D., House rent, \$10.00  
 Ralph Sease, Scraper work, \$27.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for January, \$55.00  
 Fred Helm, Jr., Beer and Liquor Licenses, \$225.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for December, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#5308	Burroughs Corporation, Service contract	\$ 256.00
309	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	66.00
310	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	786.83
311	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	247.75
312	Alfred Bauer, Helping surveyor	3.00
313	Walter Bonnet, Mileage and travel expense	64.44
314	Dakota Communications Service, Inspection and installation	162.70
315	First National Ins. Agency, Boiler insurance	100.04
316	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	25.99
317	Martin Gellner, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
318	Martin Gellner, Mileage	13.20
319	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	9.02
320	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	20.59
321	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.75
322	Hamilton's service Station, Gas	2.54
323	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	85.39
324	McClusky Gazette, Printing advertising	858.56
325	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	99.91
326	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	104.50
327	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	42.25
328	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	66.27
329	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	24.00
330	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	241.90

331	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	14.88
332	McClusky Drug, Office supplies, Co. Agt.	2.00
333	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	11.75
334	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	17.85
335	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD;	690.86
336	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD;	686.57
337	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. From Poor to Soc. Welfare	1,500.00
338	Walter Bonnet, Sheriff's Commission	25.65
39-40-41	State Land Dept., Gravel,	273.00
342	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	29.10
343	Acme Welding Supply, Demurrage	2.40
344	Cities service Oil Co., Gas and oil	347.03
345	Dakota welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	10.00
346	Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, Coal	12.80
347	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	106.93
348	First National Bank of McClusky, Ins on Machinery	463.13
349	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Gas and supplies	36.71
350	Goodrich farmers Elevator Co., Coal	36.13
351	Goodrich Machine co., Repairs	32.71
352	Bill Goll, Repairing	20.00
353	Kesslers Gamble Store, Supplies	13.63
354	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	15.82
355	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	16.88
356	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	81.52
357	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	23.45
358	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	9.58
359	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairs	4.00
360	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	388.91
361	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc., Gas and oil	95.36
362	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	747.35
363	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	66.77
364	Goodrich Electric, Inc., Wiring and supplies	215.31
365	Gerlach's Sheet Metal Works, Used furnace	181.03
366	Salzer Lumber Co., Materials, Co. Shed	2,008.98
367	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$18.40 WT; \$9.59 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	340.86
368	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.83 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	95.42
369	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$4.20 WT; \$4.79 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	167.69
370	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$8.50 WT; \$5.31 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	183.54
371	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.86 S.S.	72.39
372	Jacob Rust, labor less \$ .67 S.S.	25.93

#### ORIGINIZATION OF THE BOARD

It was moved, seconded and carried that Fred C. Pfeifle be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Fred C. Pfeifle, the county Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1959. The County Officials, and Janitor, are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Mental Health Board: Dr. L. E. Boyum, M.D. and J. O. Thorson were appointed as members of the Mental Health Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as Jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by auditor's Warrants during the year 1959: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, TB, and FM payments, Workmens Compensation Premiums, Withholding Tax, Social Security, and the Salary of the County Agent and his clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools-----	\$ 1,620.00
Register of Deeds-----	3,600.00
Sheriff, Clerk-----	1,200.00
Deputies, etc.-----	800.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer, Deputy-----	1,800.00
Extra help-----	250.00
Janitor-----	180.00 per month
Service Officer-----	75.00 per month

Upon motion, duly made, seconded and carried, Klester G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1959.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank of McClusky  
 First State Bank of Goodrich  
 The Bank of North Dakota



The Securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky as Depository were examined.

The States Attorney's Rent was set at \$40.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA rent be paid by Auditor's Warrants, only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$35.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contracts for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1959, with the Sheridan County Sheriff: the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1956 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all the 1957 personal taxes beginning March 15th, 1959, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The Service Officer's monthly and annual reports were read.

The Auditor was instructed to cancel the balance of 1958 taxes in the amount of \$ .84 on Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 10, Denhoff Village. The Lots were taken for tax deed and sold.

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute Redemption Quit Claim Deed to Lloyd B. Case on Part of Lot 3, Blk .19, Wittmayers Addition to Goodrich City, he having paid all taxes, penalties and interest due.

The application for abatement of Mary Leitheiser was approved, the house having been moved in 1957.

Justice of the Peace, Chris Swendsen's Quarterly Report was read.

The Sheriff's Delinquent Tax Record was checked.

The Auditor was instructed to obtain appraisals of rental value on the Welfare Office.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until January 10th, 1959, at 10:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF JANUARY 10TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for opening bids for a snow wing for Austin-Western Super 99 Motor Grader. The bid of Northwestern Equipment, Inc., was opened, it being the only bid received. Said bid being for the amount of \$1,990.00 complete.

It was moved by comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bid be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 3RD, 1959

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with Comm. Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$182.55  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$796.72  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,269.75

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January:

Sheridan Co. ASC Office, December Rent, \$90.00  
August Frey, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Francis Heister, Road work done in September, \$127.00  
McClusky City, Reimbursement for Boarding prisoner, \$17.00

Treas. of the U.S., Selective service Rental, \$25.00  
 Denhoff Twp., Gravel, \$33.42  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for December, \$27.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
 S. E. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$13.50  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$511.83  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$5,003.88

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#5452	Bismarck Tribune Company. Office supplies	\$ 14.55
453	Alvin Berg, First Aid Kit	18.58
454	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	263.35
455	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	138.98
456	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	64.30
457	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	11.25
458	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	32.72
459	Fred Krueger, Jr., Deputy Sheriff	7.00
460	The McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	82.29
461	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	4.50
462	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	59.95
463	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	76.70
464	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	103.50
465	Joe S. Smith, Transcripts	33.76
466	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Furnace repairs	8.77
467	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	32.88
468	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	10.85
469	St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Office supplies	11.67
470	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	8.92
471	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Soc. Welfare	1,500.00
472	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	946.08
473	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate #2, Final, S 595 (5)	156.90
474	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	71.29
475	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	39.44
476	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	17.25
477	Cy's Standard Service, Repairs	3.00
478	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	23.10
479	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	5.00
480	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	113.92
481	McHenry County, Used Mucker Belt	50.00
482	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Snow Wing and repairs	3,608.84
483	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	40.25
484	Surplus Tractor Parts Corp., Repairs	209.30
485	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	47.80
486	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	43.08

487	Ted's Service Station, Repairing	19.55
488	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	14.14
489	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$3.47 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	120.18
490	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.41 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	156.84
491	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$18.90 WT; \$6.17 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	206.73
492	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$4.13 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	146.12
493	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$4.39 S.S.	171.11

Mr. A. L. Bavone, District Health Officer, met with the Board regarding Health District matters.

Edwin Neff and Lloyd Bauer met with the Board regarding office rental in the Medical Health building.

The Auditor was instructed to cancel remainder of Taxes on Part of NW ¼ SW ¼ 13-148-76, 50' BY 140', which was redeemed by one of the former owners. The minimum purchase price being less than the total taxes due. Taxes to be cancelled are as follows:

1953	Balance	\$ 1.16
1954		6.88
1955		.56
1956		.44
1957		.62
1958		.62

The Surety Bond Continuation certificate of Fred Helm, Jr., was approved.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Mathilda Kittelson was rejected as recommended by the Boone Twp. Board.

The application for abatement of taxes of Sam Wonnemberg was approved to remove one combine which was double assessed.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and seconded by Comm. Oliver that \$15,000.00 of the cash balance in the Veterans Memorial Fund be invested in Certificates of Deposits with the First State Bank of Goodrich, in three \$5,000.00 Certificates. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 3rd, 1959, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 3RD, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.95  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$18.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$147.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$49.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$175.44

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for February, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for January, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for January, \$90.00  
Alvin Bracket, House in Mercer, \$45.00  
Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service Rental, \$25.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
Clarence Wolfe, Pulling Truck, \$2.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$2.75  
Public Welfare Board of N. D. Distribution of Funds, \$895.61  
John H. Felchle Estate, Repayment of G.A., \$2.23  
Fred Kessler, Snow removal, \$ .75  
Chas. A. Neff, Snow removal, \$ .50  
Gust Kandt, Snow removal, \$ .75  
Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$1.75  
Edwin Neff, Snow removal, \$ .50  
Salzer Lumber Co., Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sheridan Co., ASC, Rent for February, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#5582 Addressograph, Semi-annual inspection \$ 26.75

583	Bismarck Tribune co., Office supplies	196.45
584	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense	40.39
585	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	183.05
586	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	35.12
587	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	8.45
588	Martin Gellner, Mileage and expense	95.86
589	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	9.00
590	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	77.36
591	Fred Krueger, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
592	Mrs. Fred Lauer, Matron services	6.00
593	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	81.89
594	Nash Finch Co., Janitor supplies	44.95
595	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	95.75
596	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	19.50
597	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	71.90
598	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	80.56
599	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	72.20
#5600	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	11.88
601	Berg Merc. Co., Shop supplies	9.59
602	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	8.05
603	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bill, Co. Agt.	15.40
604	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	34.21
605	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies	.87
606	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD;	684.28
607	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare	2,000.00
608	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead	496.07
609	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead	118.98
610	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate #3, Final	147.51
611	Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies	26.24
612	Dakota welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	21.20
613	Denhoff Grain Co., Lath and nails	6.90
614	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	21.82
615	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	685.57
616	McClusky Farmers elevator Co., Coal	18.38
617	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	370.43
618	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	70.50
619	Salzer Lumber co., Lumber and nails	52.29
620	Schaeffers service station, Repairing	1.00
621	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	4.53
622	State fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	81.60
623	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	127.62
624	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	36.41
625	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	21.28
626	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$1.60 WT; \$7.14 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	261.91
627	Walter Dockte, Labor less \$2.03 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	64.32
628	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$12.80 WT; \$5.91 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	202.59

629	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$1.67 S.S.	64.93
630	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$8.50 WT; \$5.40 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	187.00
631	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$6.80 WT; \$ 6.44 S.S.	185.56
632	Jacob Rust, labor	58.80
633	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$ 3.00 S.S.	117.00

The ASC County Committee met with the Board regarding renewal of Office Lease. It was moved, seconded and carried that the lease be renewed.

Rip Mueller met with the Board regarding personal property tax.

Mrs. Carnstad, District Health Nurse, met with the board regarding Health matters.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids. Bids to be opened April 15th, at 11:00 A.M.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the unused 1957 Tax Receipts No. 3102 to No. 3500 inclusive be cancelled. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Agreement for Safekeeping of Pledged Securities between First State Bank of Goodrich and the County was approved and ordered signed.

Commissioner Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie:

WHEREAS, County ad Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain, and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-1203 of the 1957 Supplement to the 1943 North Dakota Revised Code as follows:

Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads is Prohibited from hauling loads.

Upon roll call all members voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 7th, 1959, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 18TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board members signed an "Application for Site" for highway right of way State owned land requesting the following right of way: The North 75 feet of the NW ¼ of Sec. 28-148-76, and the South 75 feet of SW ¼ of Sec. 20-148-76.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for purchase of the following equipment:

One used Crawler Tractor of 150 horsepower or over, with or without bulldozer,  
&

One used cable operated scraper of 16 to 18 cubic yard capacity.

Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M. April 28th, 1959.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for sale of County owned used D-8 Caterpillar Tractor.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN



COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 7TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$219.55  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$31.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Co. Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,245.64

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1959:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for March, \$55.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for February, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for February, \$27.00  
Jacob Engel, Road right of way donation, \$6.47  
Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$ 3.05  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$5,623.83  
Adolph Dockter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Robert Weber, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Morris Hagen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service Rental, \$25.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$ 50.00  
Renk Bros., Snow removal, \$1.00  
Harold Heinle, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Ray Hertz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Froehlich's Garage, Snow removal, \$2.75  
Wm. F. Mauch, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Fairview Twp., Bal. due on road work, \$74.00  
Adolph Dockter, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$190.00  
Hubert Oliver, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Carl Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Carl Reich Joint Account, Burial, \$150.00  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Edgemont Twp., Share of snow wing, \$180.00

Fred B. Felchle, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Martin Gellner, Phone call, \$1.40  
 Willis Mauch, snow removal, \$1.00  
 Holmes Twp., Share of snow wing, \$180.00, and scraper work, \$3.00  
 Pickard Twp., Road work and share of snow wing, \$537.00  
 Fred Hoffer, Gravel donation, Harris Twp., \$30.00  
 Alfred Herr, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 Murdock Haibeck, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
 Rueben Hegel, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
 Gaylord Hegney, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 V. V. Bold. Gravel donation, \$20.00  
 Richard Haibeck, Gravel donation, \$100.00  
 Leonard Ostrom, Gravel donation, \$50.00  
 Emil F. Hieb, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
 L. S. Thompson, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 LeRoy Anderson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Gottlieb Alexander, Snow removal, \$ 1.00  
 John J. Rothacker, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Howard E. Christensen, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 McClusky Twp., Scraper work, \$69.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for March, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#5758	J. P. Blazer, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	\$ 7.00
759	Terrence Bergan, Do.	4.70
760	Lloyd Broeckel, Do.	5.10
761	Mike Demchuk, Do.	6.40
762	Burnell Dockter, Do.	7.80
763	David Dockter, Do.	5.70
764	Fred W. Erdmann, Do.	6.05
765	Amanda Finneman, Do.	8.20
766	Herbert Fiedler, Do.	6.50
767	Aug. C. Herr, Do.	4.00
768	Walter Kukert, Do.	5.25
769	Albert Putz, Do.	8.20
770	Herbert Reule, Do.	5.00
771	Roy H. Swendsen, Do.	4.90
772	Arthur Schell, Do.	4.00
773	Theo. Weltz, Do.	7.00
774	Otto Winter, Do.	5.60
775	Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	29.00
776	George Baumbach, Jailor	1.00
777	Henry Borchardt, Rust Remover	2.00
778	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	39.37

779	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	3.18
780	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	164.32
781	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.50
782	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	7.89
783	Martin Gellner, Mileage and expense	86.81
784	August Heitzman, Hearing	6.50
785	B. Z. Hordinsky, M.D., Coroner's call	10.36
786	Fred Krueger, Jr., Deputy Sheriff	7.00
787	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	88.59
788	Lela Lovelien, Witness fee	4.00
789	McClusky Drug, Supplies	3.53
790	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	76.83
791	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Service contract	41.00
792	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	72.46
793	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	197.72
794	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	152.53
795	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	6.00
796	St. Treasurer, Examination of Books and Records	306.25
797	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	16.00
798	Thomas H. Turnbull, Witness fee and mileage	4.40
799	Warren a. Tripp, Mileage, Reorganization hearing	13.00
#5800	Unruh's Fix-it Shop, Repairing	15.46
801	Irving Urbatsch, Witness fee	4.00
802	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	157.81
803	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	103.01
804	Public Welfare board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	1,215.69
805	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	739.50
806	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare from Poor	1,000.00
807	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agt. Phone bill	14.69
808	Warren M. tewksbury, Mileage and Travel Expense	63.79
809	First Dist Health Unit, Quarterly payment, April thru June, 1959	946.08
810	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	59.18
811	Marie O. Beck & Frances M. Chepek, Right of Way payment	150.60
812	John Bonnet & Emma Bonnet, Right of Way payment	182.75
813	Jacob J. Bonnet, Right of Way payment	319.80
814	August Frey & Susie Frey, Right of Way payment	209.40
815	John Helm, Right of Way payment	25.80
816	Jacob Huft, Jr., & Lydia Huft, Right of Way payment	75.30
817	Emil J. Hieb & Myrna Hieb, Right of Way payment	225.90
818	Tilmer J. Reiswig & Edna L. Reiswig, Right of way payment	187.80
819	George G. Reiswig & Rosie Reiswig, Right of way payment	38.10
820	R. G. Reiswig, Right of way payment	150.60
821	Edmund Schimke, Right of way payment	75.30
822	Jake Waltz, right of way payment	119.70
823	Emil Waltz, Right, Right of way payment	150.60
824	Ralph Dean, Hauling gravel	112.14

825	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	169.26
826	Delmer Reiser, Hauling gravel	138.18
827	John Schenker, Hauling gravel	142.80
828	Alfred Sherlock, Hauling gravel	19.64
829	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel	760.92
830	Harley F. Oliver, Loading and screening gravel	269.28
831	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel	125.16
832	Acme Welding Suppy, Welding supplies	139.65
833	Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies	6.06
834	Diesel Service Co., Repairs	120.79
835	Gamble Store, L. W. Hughes, Supplies	4.30
836	Kessler's Gamble Store Supplies	3.61
837	Krider Equipment Co.,Inc., Repairs	394.66
838	McClusky Motor Co., Repairs	1.40
839	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	59.99
840	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,	261.82
841	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	33.50
842	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	12.00
843	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	630.63
844	Queen City Insurance Co.,Pick-up premium	33.53
845	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	10.14
846	Sease Blacksmith, repairing	7.00
847	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	251.30
848	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	9.84
849	James E. Van Vleet, Checking gravel	63.90
850	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	61.37
851	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$1.10 WT; \$7.15 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	262.80
852	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.53 S. S; \$14.95 Ins.	101.10
853	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$2.03 S.S.	78.97
854	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$29.00 WT; \$7.48 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	247.82
855	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$37.00 WT; \$9.33 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	312.07
856	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.90 WT; \$6.02 S.S;	230.88
857	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$3.54 S.S.	138.21

Members of Lincoln dale Township Board met with the Board regarding road matters.

The applications for programming secondary road projects from Pickardville North 9.4 miles and from 9.4 miles north of Pickardville North 4.9 miles and West 1.9 miles were approved and ordered signed.

The State Examiners report of examination of County Offices for the period from Feb. 1st, 1958, to Feb. 28th, 1959, was read and considered carefully.

Justice of the Peace, Chris Swendsen's Quarterly report was read.

The District Health Nurse's monthly narrative for February was read.

The service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed by County on full payment of property repurchased on Contract for Deed to John Bokovoy on SE ¼ 8-150-77.

The Auditor was instructed to return the application for abatement of taxes of Rudolph Huber to Martin Twp. for further action.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the County invest \$11,000.00 of the balance in the Veterans Memorial Fund in Certificates of Deposit with the Bank of North Dakota. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Bond for lost warrant of New Germantown School District was approved.

The new agreement for Pledge of Assets as Security for Public Deposits between the County and the First National Bank of McClusky, was approved and ordered signed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 15TH, 1959

The Board of Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Chairman and Auditor were instructed to excute all necessary forms in connection with construction of Project S 788 (1) and the engineering agreement with Nels skaar.

The Auditor was instructed to notify Selective Service to vacate the Jury Room by June 1st, 1959.

The time being 11:00 A.M., the time set for opening culvert bids, the same was done. Bids were received from:

Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc.  
Fargo Steel Products Co.

Fargo Culvert Co.  
N. D. Metal Culvert Co.  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works

North Dakota Concrete Products Co.

Wheeler Lumber, Bridge & Supply Co.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that all bids be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 28TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for County purchase of used equipment, bids were opened. Bids were received from:

Sweeney Brothers Tractor Company, H.D. 20 Tractor - \$14,500.00  
Kridler Equipment Co., Inc., Used Scrapers  
Model 80 Caterpillar - \$9,250.00  
2 Model W LeTurneaus - @ \$3,400.00 each  
Model F P LeTurneau - 5,350.00  
1 New eTurneau-Westinghouse CT - \$14,496.00

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that all bids be rejected. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

No bids were received for County Sale of used tractor.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for 1 used 130 H.P. or over Crawler Tractor and 1 used cable operated scraper of 16 to 18 cubic yard capacity. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M. on June 9th, 1959.

The Auditor was also instructed to advertise to sell used county owned D-8 Caterpillar Tractor and used LaPlante Scraper. Bids to be opened June 9th, 1959, at 2:30 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 5TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Helvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1959:

Martin Gellner, sheriff, Fees, \$5.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$262.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$418.63  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$362.24

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1959:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for March, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for April, \$55.00  
Johnnie Haux, Gravel donation, \$25.00  
Treas. of the U. S., SCS office rental, \$50.00  
Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service rental, \$25.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for March, \$15.00  
Rueben Otto, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Armin Feickert, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Public Welfare Board of N.D., Reimbursement, \$55.44  
Ward County, Reimbursement, \$40.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$1,295.04  
Alfred Zinke, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Fred Werner, Patrol work, \$1.00

State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Funds, \$23,060.10  
 L. & H. Contractors, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 John H. Felchle, Rent, \$6.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, Rent for April, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#5971	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 43.40
972	Eddy Boehm, Witness fee and mileage	5.40
973	Fred Bohara, Witness fee and mileage	6.30
974	Henry Borchardt, Janitor supplies	1.20
975	Burroughs Corp., Carbon	8.72
976	C & J Company, Ribbon	1.35
977	Dakota Communications Service, Radio work	29.40
978	Jacob Dockter, Special Deputy	6.00
979	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	127.50
980	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	6.56
981	Martin A. Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	153.17
982	Martin Gellner, Pistol	40.00
983	Globe-gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	12.10
984	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	10.21
985	August Heitzman, Hearing	6.00
986	August Heitzman, Hearing	8.00
987	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	60.01
988	Dan Ketterling, Witness fee and mileage	5.50
989	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	25.41
990	Fred Krueger, Deputy sheriff	7.00
991	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	90.82
992	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	115.20
993	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	230.00
994	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	116.40
995	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	8.00
996	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	5.00
997	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	39.76
998	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	50.38
999	Bismarck Tribune Co., Co Agt. Office supplies	7.11
#6000	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	5.39
001	Hodges Badge Co.,Ribbons, Co. Agt.	6.01
002	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	13.35
003	Warren M. tewksbury, Mileage and expense	54.80
004	Everett A. Tool, Co. Agt. supplies	10.59
005	N. D. St. Treas., Institutional bills	334.20
006	Public Welfare Board of N.D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	368.49
007	H.D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. to Social Welfare	
	From Poor	1,000.00



008	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	14.22
009	Harvey F. Oliver, Loading, Screening and hauling gravel	275.90
010	C.H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	81.00
011	N.D. St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement for overhead	138.62
012	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	38.00
013	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	261.95
014	Gary M. Ward, Mileage	8.07
015	Marl Zeller, Mileage	19.42
016	Frank J. Gisi, Sr., & Katie Gisi, Right of way payment	75.30
017	Freda M. Geotz, right of way Payment	226.50
018	Fred G. Helm, Right of way Payment	264.00
019	Gust Lang & Albena Lang, Right of way payment	73.50
020	Joe Leintz, Right of way payment	5.00
021	Bennie Rauser and Freda Rauser, Right of way payment	75.30
022	Joe Seibel, Right of way payment	150.60
023	St. Land Dept., Right of way payment	87.76
024	Theo. Werner & Emma Werner, Right of way payment	75.30
025	Theo. & Emma Werner & St. Land Dept., Right of way Payment	75.30
026	Mrs. Annetta weisser, Right of way payment	150.60
027	Acme welding Supply, Welding supplies	34.10
028	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	468.20
029	Alloy Industries, Grader Blades	407.89
030	Alloy Industries, Grader Blades	445.97
031	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	854.59
032	Berg Merc. Co., Supplies	66.00
033	Glen borchardt, Checking gravel	33.00
034	Dakota welding & Supply, welding supplies	10.00
035	Fargo Culvert Co., Culvert	34.20
036	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	325.12
037	Goodrich Machine Co., Supplies	33.02
038	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	213.87
039	Krider Equipment Co., Repairs	1.80
040	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	22.68
041	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	1,430.03
042	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works , Culverts	331.52
043	Secase Blacksmith, Repairs	2.00
044	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	60.51
045	Surplus Center, Repairs	69.51
046	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	297.39
047	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	39.32
048	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$41.10 WT; \$12.68 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	438.37
049	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.60 WT; \$ 8.83 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	135.57
050	Walter Dockter, Labor	191.25
051	William Engel, Labor less \$1.84 S.S.	71.66
052	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$40.50 WT; \$9.01 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	130.67

053	Henry Johnson, Labor	165.38
054	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$2.78 S.S.	71.72
055	Herbert Klingman, Labor	36.75
056	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$1.00 S.S.	39.00
057	Bill Lang, Labor less \$4.08 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	144.07
058	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$ 10.68 S.S; \$14.95Ins.	227.62
059	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	126.75
060	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$ 10.15 S.S.	362.05
061	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.36 S.S.	91.89
062	Ralph Sease, Labor	156.00

The bill of Bill Lang ws reduced from \$175.50 to \$163.10 the reason being it was figured at \$1.50 per hour instead of \$1.40.

The bill of the C. & J. Office Equipment Co. ws reduced from \$21.35 to 1.35, the reason being the service charge should still be under guarantee.

The Health Nurse's Monthly Narrative was read.

The Service Officer's Monthly Report was read.

The application for abatement of Rudolph Eisenbeisz on NE ¼ 17-147-75 was approved to be reduced to \$700.00 assessed value.

A committee from Sheridan Association met with the Board regarding road side weed control.

The preformance bond filed by Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co. was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by comm. Oliver that the Auditor and Chairman be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed for the following described land:

SE ¼ Sec. 6, SE ¼ Sec. 7, W ½ SW ¼ 8-147-78

The Quit Claim Deed to be issued to Donald Peterson, Clarence O. Perterson, & Vernon Peterson. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes of Gust Burkart on a combine was rejected. The reason being that the assessment sheet shows it as a 1953 model and the assessment is in agreement with the values recommended in the Assessor's Manual.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that Ben F. Kludt be appointed Director from Sheridan County for the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of Personal Property Tax of Rudolph Huber was approved as per recommendation of the Martin Township Board.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., June 2nd, 1959.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 16TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing various Secondary Road matters and County Road matters.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 2ND, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of May, 1959:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$253.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$11.21

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1959:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., rent for April, \$27.00  
 State of North Dakota, H. S. Equalization, \$6,139.05  
 State of North Dakota, H. S. Tuition, \$14,025.00  
 Emil Axt, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Secondary Road Estimate, \$484.11  
 Treas. of the U. S., Selective Service Rent for april, \$25.00  
 John bender, Martin, Rent for house, \$10.00  
 City of McClusky, Maintenance hire, \$120.00  
 Treas. Of the U. S., SCS office rental, \$50.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for april, \$15.00  
 Toline Kensmoe, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Dr. L. E. Boyum, M.D., Refund for overpayment, \$14.10  
 Kidder County Treas. Repayment for general Assistance, \$221.00  
 L. & H. Contractors, Patrol work, \$8.50  
 Bill Gaarder, Patrol work, \$90.00  
 J. J. Rittenbach, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Millard Melom, Scraper work, \$15.00  
 Public Welfare Board of N. D., Distribution of Funds, \$911.26  
 Wilbert Korus, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Elroy L. Stotz, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 Norman Kaibel, culvert, \$28.74  
 Baptist Womens Mission society, Stencils and paper, \$1.50  
 Herbert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Edna Neuharth, Paper and stencils, \$10.50  
 Murdock Haibeck, Patrol work, \$1.25  
 John Kuch, Culvert, \$138.00  
 Art Hinsz, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for May, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co.ASC, Rent for May, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#6119	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 36.00
120	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	13.00
121	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	4.00
122	Henry Borchardt, Removing trees from court yard	13.50
123	Co-op Elevator of McClusky, Lawn grass seed	15.00
124	W. S. Darley & Co., Sheriff's Supplies	28.04
125	Mike Demchuk, Assessing	500.00
126	Ben b. Dockter, Hauling tree stumps	2.00
127	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	116.00
128	T. E. George, Sanity hearing	10.00
129	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	127.45
130	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.50
131	Olaf Haaland, Mileage and travel expense	23.86

132	Philip Hegel, Removing trees from Court Yard	28.00
133	Edwin Johnson, Hauling black dirt for lawn	52.00
134	Walter Kukert, Assessing	500.00
135	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	76.84
136	Fred Krueger, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
137	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	104.68
138	Hendry K. Mackenzie, Sanity hearing	10.00
139	F. E. Murphy, Civil defense meeting	16.35
140	Dr. R. D. Nierling, M.D., Hearing	15.00
141	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	105.30
142	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	137.10
143	Mayme N. Paulus, Mileage	19.95
144	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	200.40
145	Herbert Reule, assessing	200.00
146	Chris Swendsen, travel expense	8.17
147	J. O. Thorson, Hearing	10.00
148	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	4.98
149	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	47.61
150	McClusky Drug, Office supplides	15.62
151	McClusky Drug, Co. Agt. Supplies	1.00
152	Northwestern Bell Telephone, Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.70
153	Warren M Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	51.15
154	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	1,249.59
155	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare	
	From Poor	1,000.00
156	Anamoose fire dept., Georgetown fire protection	100.00
157	Dakoa Assoc. of Seven Day Adventists, Right of way pay.	6.00
158	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	3,343.59
159	Holen Construction, Secondary Road work	980.00
160	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts	410.04
161	N. D. Concrete Products Co.,Culverts	713.32
162	N. D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,441.60
163	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	75.34
164	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	30.00
165	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	252.42
166	Marl Zeller, Millage	15.00
167	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	302.15
168	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	136.20
169	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	105.85
170	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	438.74
171	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	17.03
172	Fargo Culvert Co., Culvert	138.00
173	Ben. J. Lehmann, Repairing and supplies	12.80
174	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	522.66
175	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,366.59
176	Northwestern Equipment, In., Repairs	441.48

177	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	66.90
178	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	7.75
179	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	278.29
180	Safty Metals, Letters and frames	55.66
181	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	28.66
182	Adam Budeau, Labor	305.10
183	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$0.39 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	61.46
184	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$13.80 WT; \$10.50 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	363.10
185	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$20.70 WT; \$5.69 S.S.	201.36
186	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$11.57 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	376.76
187	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$19.90 WT; \$4.10 S.S.	140.00
188	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.78 S.S.	225.37
189	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$1.40WT; \$5.71S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	206.44
190	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	122.25
191	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$10.15 S.S \$14.95 Ins.	214.70
192	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$10.40 S.S.	371.60
193	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$8.80 WT; \$8.14 S.S.	308.56

It was agreed to extend the Selective Service rental lease to June 15th, in order to give them time to complete their rental arrangements.

The bill of Wm. J. Lang was reduced from \$244.10 to \$228.50, the reason being it was figured at \$1.50 per hour, should be \$1.40.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Auditor and Chairman be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed for the following described land:

S ½ SE ¼ - 12-147-78, E ½ NW ¼ 13-147-78, to Mary Whal.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Soil Conservation Service Lease for office space in the Court house was renewed and ordered signed.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

A. L. Bavone, Health District Representative, the Health Nurse Mrs. Paulus, Herbert Berg, and Martin Gellner met with the Board regarding the purchas of an audiometer.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The West River Mutual Aid telephone Corporation, a corporation

engaged in the furnishings of telephone service and the transmitting of sound did on the 2nd day of June, 1959, duly file in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, its certain application praying leave to construct telephone lines for conducting sound applicable to and with a telephone and messenger service in upon and along the highways in Sheridan County, North Dakota.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that said application be and the same is hereby granted that said West River Mutual Aid Telephone Corporation, a corporation, its successors or assigns, be and it is hereby granted the right, subject to all reasonable rules and regulations as now exist or hereafter be prescribed by the Public Service Commission or the Legislature or the State of North Dakota, to erect, construct and maintain poles, wires and cables underground or overhead together with conduits and other necessary apparatus applicable to, and along the public highways in Sheridan County, North Dakota, for a period of twenty (20) years.

That from and after the date of this Resolution until the complete expiration of twenty (20) years the West River Mutual aid Telephone Corporation, or its successors, shall have and are hereby granted the license, privilege and franchise to erect poles and string wires and to lay and maintain underground cables and conduit for the transmitting of sound applicable to, and with a telephone and messenger service and general telephone system within and upon the Public Roads and Highways, and public grounds and thoroughfares of said County of Sheridan for the purpose of distribution of telephone messages, the same to all persons, bodies or corporations desiring to purchase the same, and generally to have all the rights and privileges and franchises necessary properly and successfully to furnish telephone service throughout said County to persons and corporations as may desire use of same.

That all poles, wires, underground cables and conduits or other installations shall be so constructed as not to interfere in any way with the public use, care, maintenance, or improvement, of said highway; that if it shall be necessary in any case in the improvement, maintenance or construction of any highway, to move any of said installations, wires, poles, cables or conduits upon, over, in or under the right-of-way of any such county road or highway, such installation shall be moved promptly by said company upon due notice, at the sole expense of said company.

That the said West River Mutual Aid Telephone Corporation or its successors, are hereby granted the right and privilege to erect, establish and maintain said telephone system, for the period of twenty (20) years.

That the right herein granted shall not be exclusive and the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County reserves the power to grant like rights to the use of the roads and highways and other places hereinbefore mentioned, to others for similar use, the same however not to interfere in any manner with the rights and privileges herein granted.

The foregoing resolution was introduced by Commissioner Oliver, who moved its adoption.

Motion seconded by Commissioner Flatlie.

On roll call, the vote was as follows:

Ayes	3
Nays	0

Whereupon the chairman declared the motion duly carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 7th, 1959, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 9TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for opening bids for used equipment, bids were opened. Only one bid was received. The bid was received from:

Schultz Machinery Company, Bismarck, North Dakota	
One used Caterpillar D 8 Tractor	\$ 7,390.00
One used Caterpillar No. 80 Scraper	\$ 9,000.00

It was moved by comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bids be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:30 P.M., the time set for opening bids for sale of used equipment, only one bid received, from:

Schults Machinery Company, Bismarck, North Dakota	
On the county owned LaPlante Choate Scraper - \$2,000.00 on trade-in on	
Above Caterpillar No. 80 Scraper.	



It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the bid be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The agreement with Verendrye R.E.A. to move poles on Project S 788 (1) was approved and signed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 15TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The day was spent examining lands for which applications for abatement of taxes are on file.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1959:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$222.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$33.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$452.25

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$55.00  
 Ed Bonnet, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,548.88  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone call, \$ .95  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for May, \$15.00  
 James Weber, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Doris Barnstable, Stencils and paper used for reorganization, \$10.20  
 Fred C. Pfeifle, Phone call, \$ .35  
 Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service rental, \$25.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
 Norman Wagner, Snow removal and patrol work, \$8.00  
 Elmer Calheim, Snow removal , \$1.50  
 Alvin Bischke, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Fred Jans, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Christ Link, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Wells County Welfare Board, Reimbursement, \$142.00  
 Walter Wahl, Moving house with patrol, \$6.00  
 Occident Elevator, Spreading gravel, \$3.50  
 Martin gellner, Auto signs, \$1.19  
 Sheridan County ASC, June office rent, \$90.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$55.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Patrol work, \$4.00  
 Krueger Brothers, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Sheridan Co., Abstract Co., June rent, \$27.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#6276	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 21.10
277	Berg Merc. Co., Shells	4.40
278	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	32.00
279	Lowell E. Boyum., M.D., Hearing and mileage	17.50
280	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	34.50
281	Dakota Communications Service, Radio maintenance	105.00
282	W. S. Darley & Co., Badges, Chain, Signs	13.24
283	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	151.00
284	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing Typewriter	20.00
285	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	140.20
286	Garry Gellner, Jailor	2.00
287	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.44
288	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.50
289	Hodges Badge Co., Ribbons	2.43
290	Walter Kukert, Assessing	100.00

291	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	18.62
292	Fred Krueger, Jr., Deputy Sheriff	21.00
293	McClusky Gazette, Printing and avertising	194.42
294	McClusky Drug, Flash bulbs, film, pncels	10.45
295	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	16.80
296	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	100.58
297	Lyle Olson, Rent of Power Saw	7.50
298	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	136.00
299	I. M. Oseth, Hearing & Mileage	23.00
#6300	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	194.60
301	Herbert Reule, Assessing	400.00
302	Secretary of State, Session laws	27.00
303	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	2.00
304	State Fire & Torando Fund, Premiums	419.92
305	C. L. Tierney, Service contract and forgery policy	85.00
306	Workmens Compensation Bureau, Boiler operators certificate	2.00
307	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	97.85
308	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage	13.00
309	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill	26.00
310	Warren M. Tewksbury, Salary less \$28.40 WT	149.94
311	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	64.00
312	Public Welfare Board of N.D; OAA; ADC; APTD;	474.83
313	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. To Social Welfare	1,500.00
314	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	23.20
315	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	57.95
316	First District Health Unit, Quarterly payment	941.20
317	Holen Construction, Road work	500.00
318	Holen Construction, Road work	487.50
319	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	14.10
320	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	278.93
321	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	11.81
322	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	87.62
323	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	14.50
324	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	143.05
325	Houser Truck Line, Hauling Cat.	48.75
326	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	18.02
327	Litchfield Steel Co., Bolts and nuts	91.06
328	Modern Machine Works, repairs	302.97
329	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Repairs	851.21
330	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	23.50
331	Stewart's Hardware, Wrenches, Supplies	3.64
332	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	62.18
333	Schultz Machinery co., Tractor and scraper	13,900.00
334	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	33.75
335	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	29.11
336	Farmers Union Oil Co.,Gas and oil	105.66

337	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	623.44
338	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	442.50
339	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	419.53
340	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	137.50
341	Ben B. Dockter, Truck rent	570.00
342	Edwin Johnson, Truck rent	570.00
343	Edwin Johnson, & Ben B. Dockter, Cat hire	920.00
344	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	16.95
345	Holen Construction, Road work	990.00
346	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	303.27
347	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	2,189.58
348	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	264.04
349	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	37.50
350	Walter Tietz, Mileage	12.67
351	Leslie E. Welk, Test holes for gravel	60.00
352	Henry Wisness, Mileage	7.87
353	Marl Zeller, Mileage	11.05
354	Adam Budeau, Labor	16.80
355	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$12.60 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	418.85
356	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$31.80 WT; \$12.63 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	446.02
357	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$2.40 S.S.	93.60
358	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$ 11.77 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	384.43
359	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$10.91 S.S.	398.24
360	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$27.10 WT; \$5.16 S.S.	174.24
361	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$44.60 WT; \$ 11.64 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	394.51
362	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.80 WT; \$12.71 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	202.29
363	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	216.75
364	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$10.47 S.S.	374.33
365	Ralph sease, Labor less \$6.90 WT; \$7.86 S.S.	299.49

Members of the Fairview Twp. Board met with the board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that Dennis Dahl be paid \$150.00 Per month for one month, plus mileage, to act as deputy Sheriff. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Oscar Berg, executive Secretary of the North Dakota Water Users Association met with the Board regarding donation to the organization and explaining the function of the organization, etc.

The quarterly report of August Heitzmann, Justice of Peace, was read.

The securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich to secure Bank deposits were examined.

Welfare Board Appointments – The Auditor was instructed to notify Walter Essig and Arnold Unruh of their appointment to the County Welfare Board.

A Northwestern Bell Telephone representative met with the board regarding easements on County right of way.

The Service Officer's monthly reports for May & June were read.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read, also a copy of her resignation effective September 1st, 1959

The Budget requests of the various offices were considered.

The preliminary budget was approved for publication. The hearing is to be held at 10:00 A.M., on July 28th, 1959.

Applications for abatement were acted on as follows:

A.W. Kurth – SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  18, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  8, NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  14-146-74, Rejected, not out of line with surrounding lands.

Jacob Heintz – NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  - 15; NW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  - 16-146-74, Rejected, not out of line with surrounding lands.

David Kiest – NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  26-146-74, Lowered to \$2,300.00

M.H. Skaley – SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  6-147-78, Lowered \$ 50.00  
NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  6-147-78, Lowered 100.00

Katie Engel - E  $\frac{1}{2}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SW  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SW  $\frac{1}{4}$ , 17-147-76, Lowered to \$ 1,650.00

Leo Krueger – Lots 4 & 5, SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  NE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , NE  $\frac{1}{4}$  SE  $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2-149-77, Lowered To \$ 1,400.00

Nick J. Michalenko – N  $\frac{1}{2}$  NW  $\frac{1}{4}$  20-150-77, Lowered to \$600.00

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the Courthouse for the coming season. Bids to be opened September 1st, 1959, at 2:00 P.,M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

## SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 7th, and July 8th, 1959, with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

July 7th, The board of Equalization met and checked some of the assessments. The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 8th.

July 8th; The Board of Equalization reconvened with all members present.

All assessments were checked and the following changes were made:

### Purebred Cows-

Lincoln Dale Twp.    Raised    4%

### Grade Bulls-

Holmes Twp            Raised    4%

### Purebred Bulls-

Holmes Twp.            Raised    31%

### Other Cattle-

Georgetown Twp.    Raised    20%

### Other Farm Machinery-

Berlin Twp.            Raised    90%

Boone Twp.            Lowered 25%

Fairview Twp.        Lowered 20%

Georgetown Twp.    Raised    30%

Goodrich Twp.        Lowered 10%

Granville Twp.        Raised    50%

Harris Twp.            Raised    80%

Highland Twp.        Raised    80%

Holmes Twp.            Raised    50%

Johns Lke Twp.        Raised    50%

Lamont Twp.            Raised    120%

Lincoln Dale Twp.    Raised    35%

Martin Twp.            Raised    50%

Mauch Twp.            Lowered 10%

McClusky Twp.        Raised    15%

Mertz Twp.            Lowered 15%

Mountain City Twp.    Raised    90%

New Germantown Twp. Raised 30%

Pickard Twp            Raised    15%

### Clothing & other personal belongings-

Berlin Twp.            Raised    45%

Edgemont Twp.        Raised    120%

Georgetown Twp.     Raised    100%

Goodrich Twp.        Lowered 20%

Granville Twp.        Raised    75%

Harris Twp.            Raised    100%

Highland Twp.        Raised    80%

Holmes Twp.            Raised    75%

Johns Lake Twp.        Raised    60%

Lamont Twp.            Raised    60%

Lincoln Dale Twp.    Raised    100%

Martin Twp.            Raised    40%

McClusky Twp.        Raised    30%

Mountain City Twp.    Raised    120%

New Germantown Twp. Raised    20%

Pickard Twp.            Raised    100%

Prophets Twp.        Raised    60%

Rosenfield Twp.        Raised    110%

Schiller Twp.            Lowered 15%

Sperry Twp.            Lowered 20%

Strassburg Twp.        Raised    110%

Whittaker Twp.        Raised    40%

### Real Estate—Farm Lands-

Lamont Twp.            Raised    2%

Lincoln Dale Twp.     Raised    1 ½ %

Martin Twp.            Raised    6 ½ %

Mertz Twp              Raised    1%

Strassburg Twp.        Raised    2 ½%

The NW ¼ 26-146-74 was increased from \$2,100.00 to \$2,300.00.

Prophets Twp.	Raised	25%
Rosenfield twp	Raised	20%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	80%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	25%
Household goods, etc. –		
Berlin Twp.	Raised	35%
Boone Twp.	Raised	70%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	50%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	50%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	10%
Granville Twp.	Raised	90%
Harris Twp.	Raised	250%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	35%
Highland Twp.	Raised	110%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	50%
Johns Lake Twp	Raised	100%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	200%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	130%
Martin Twp.	Raised	40%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	30%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	60%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	60%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	255%
New Germantown Twp	Raised	100%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	110%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	120%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	100%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	45%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	175%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	90%

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred D. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 15TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on July 15th, 1959, with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman and Auditor execute the construction and maintenance agreements for Project CS 788 (2) Gravel Surfacing. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie, on roll call all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING & ADOPTION MEETING OF  
JULY 28TH, 1959 – 10:00 A.M.

Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The proposed budget for the year 1959-60 was considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appearing in favor or against the proposed budget the budget was adopted as follows:

GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$ 5,400.00
County Auditor	6,900.00
County Treasurer	6,100.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	3,900.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,550.00
Justice Court	400.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court House, Maintenance of Bldgs. And grounds	2,000.00
Lights, water, fuel, etc.	2,500.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examiners Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	2,500.00
Elections	5,000.00
Books, Equipmenmt, etc.	8,000.00



Postage, express, etc.	2,500.00
Official Bonds	200.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	480.00
Miscellaneous Mileage & Expense	2,750.00
OASIS, Social Security, Co. Share	5,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	8,700.00
Reg of Deeds	7,500.00
Workmens Compensation Ins.	800.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jail	800.00
Juvenile Officer	700.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	6,200.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	120.00
	\$ 89,470.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	9.00
Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	2,743.43
	\$ 22,752.43

Less:	
Treasurer's Cash Balance	41,110.00
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	8,500.00
Est. other collections	5,000.00
	\$ 54,610.39

GENERAL FUND TOTAL -----\$ 57,612.33

COUNTY AGENT FUND—County's Share of salary, clerk hire and expense,

Not to exceed 1 Mill                   \$ 6,500.00

Plus Interim Fund	1,200.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	288.30
	1,488.30

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	1,133.97
Estimated Collections of	
Prior Taxes	800.00
	\$ 1,933.97

COUNTY AGENT TOTAL-----\$ 6,054.33

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

Social Welfare	\$ 16,650.00
Old Age Assistance	3,736.80
Aid to Dependent Children	6,459.75
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	3,573.00
Other Poor	400.00
Other Charities	200.00
Insane	3,000.00
Feebleminded	2,000.00
Tubercular	1,500.00
Emergency Governmental (FHA)	600.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	400.00
	38,569.55
Plus: Interim Fund	6,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	1,288.48
	7,288.48
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	13,299.76
Estimated Collections Prior Taxes	3,000.00
Other Collections	2,500.00
	\$ 18,799.76

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTALS-----\$ 27,058.27

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND:

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance, Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	10,000.00
	\$110,000.00
Plus: Outstanding Warrants	40.00
Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	2,192.05
	\$ 12,232.05

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$ 47,183.26

SPECIAL FUNDS:

MEMORIAL FUND-----\$ 26,550.00  
Cash on Hand – (No Additional Levy Made)-----\$ 26,359.72

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER----- 1,200.00  
Plus Interim Fund 200.00  
5% for Permanent Delinquency 48.50  
248.50  
  
Less Treasurer’s Cash Balance 330.05  
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes 100.00  
430.05

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$ 1,018.45

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND----- \$ 30,000.00  
Plus 5% Permanent Delinquency 290.85  
30,290.85  
  
Less: Treasurer Cash Balance 23,883.06  
Est. Coll. Of Prior Taxes 800.00  
\$ 24,683.06

1 MILL EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL----- \$6,107.79

COUNTY EQUALIZATION – 21 Mills –  
Estimated Producing----- \$ 115,000.00----- \$115,000.00

HEALTH DISTRICT - .75 Mills 6,500.00  
Plus Interim Fund 1,000.00  
5% for Permanent Delinquency 220.66  
\$ 1,220.66  
  
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance 2,486.77  
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes 600.00  
\$ 3,086.77

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL----- \$4,633.89

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS:  
6 Mills, Estimated Producing \$ 50,000.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 10,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 1,903.94  
11,903.94  
  
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance 19,121.04  
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes 2,800.00

\$ 21,921.04

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$ 39,982.90

FARM TO MARKET ROADS:

5 Mills, Estimated Producing	\$ 80,000.00
Plus: Outstanding warrants	111.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,740.00
Interim Fund	5,000.00
	\$ 6,851.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	31,131.04
Estimated Coll. Prior Taxes	4,200.00
Other Collections	15,000.00
	\$ 50,331.04

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$ 36,519.96

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY-----100.00

Cash on hand	719.46
No Additional Levy Made	

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY:

Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only	120.00
Plus: Interim Fund	20.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	4.49
	\$ 24.49
Less: Treasurer Cash Balance	25.16
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	25.00
	\$ 50.16

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY TOTAL-----\$ 94.33

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year July 1st, 1958, June 30th, 1959, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of said Sheridan county for the ensuing year, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

COUNTY LEVIES

General	\$ 57,612.04	
Poor, Social Welfare, Institutional	27,058.27	
County Road	47,183.26	
NOT TO EXCEED 18 MILLS-----		\$ 131,853.57

County Agent, 1 mill	\$ 6,054.33	
Unorganized Road	39,982.90	
Service Officer	1,018.45	
County Equalization, 21 Mills, Est.	115,000.00	
Emergency, 1 Mill	6,107.79	
Health District, .75 Mills	4,633.89	
Farm to Market Road, 5 Mills	36,519.96	
	\$ 209,317.32	

TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----\$ 341,170.89

Georgetown Fire Protection		
Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only	94.33	

On roll call vote, all voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the bidget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 5TH, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previos meeting were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.20	
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$169.75	
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, 38.58	

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees., \$2.50  
 Martin Gellner, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$36.31

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of July,  
 1959:

Fargo Iron & Metal Co., Scrap Iron, \$100.63  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone calls, \$5.15  
 Edna Neuharth, Paper & Stencils, \$10.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Office Rent, \$50.00  
 Fred Jans, Patro work, \$1.25  
 Sam Schindler, Office rint, \$15.00  
 Jack Schindler, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 J. P. Michalenko, Patrol workm \$3.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., Selective Service Rental, \$11.67  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Fund Distribution, \$1,679.29  
 Lloyd S. Bauer, Moving Dirt, \$5.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,870.79  
 Capital Electric Co-op., Inc., Patrol work, \$60.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$111.24  
 Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$3.65  
 Sheridan County ASC, Office rental for July, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent  
 taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#6427	L. E. Boyum, M.D., Examination and lab.	\$ 10.00
428	Henry Borchardt, boarding prisoners and jailor	2.75
429	Bismarck tribune co., Office supplies & equipment	425.57
430	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	20.09
431	Dennis Dahl, Salary less \$3.75 S.S.	146.25
432	Dennis Dahl, Mileage	10.20
433	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	156.60
434	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	78.09
435	International Business Machines Corp., Share of supplies & Equip.	21.54
436	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	13.09
437	Fred Krueger, Jr., Deputy Sheriff	14.00
438	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	235.26
439	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	81.95
440	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	119.20
441	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	183.00
442	Woodmansees, Inc., Chair	59.40
443	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	2.70
444	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	7.81
445	McClusky Drug Office supplies	2.55

446	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill	15.50
447	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	74.92
448	George Tkach, Mileage	19.00
449	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	1.82
450	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. to Social welfare from Poor	1,000.00
451	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD;	475.10
452	Arnold R. Berg, Engineering work	14.00
453	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	22.50
454	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling rip rap	608.00
455	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	943.03
456	G. E. Glass, Engineering services	9.00
457	Holen Construction, Road work	920.00
458	Edwin Johnson, Hauling rip rap	608.00
459	Johnson & Dockter, Loading rip rap	806.00
460	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	2,240.02
461	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	196.88
462	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	167.68
463	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	123.17
464	Standard Oil Co, Gas & oil	69.99
465	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	21.00
466	Brose Welding & Repair, Repairing	2.50
467	Brose Weoding & Repair, Repairing	15.25
468	Denhoff Grain co., Fence Post	4.60
469	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	3.00
470	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	26.28
471	Goodrich Service Station, Changing tires	6.00
472	Kessler's Gamble Store, Hinges	.45
473	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	438.85
474	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	393.04
475	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,982.71
476	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	471.79
477	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	6.00
478	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	193.71
479	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	25.59
480	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$11.35 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	396.55
481	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$11.38 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	407.72
482	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$68.20 WT; \$12.21 S.S.	407.88
483	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$12.82 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	418.18
484	Bert Klingman, Labor less .77 S.S.	30.03
485	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$ 12.70 S.S.	453.47
486	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$6.29 S.S.	209.81
487	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$48.20 WT; \$12.11 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	409.24
488	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$ 10.90 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	198.00
489	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	164.70
490	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$10.52 S.S.	13.50
491	Jacob Rust, Labor	359.48

492 Raloh Sease, Labor less \$18.40 WT; \$9.47 S.S.

350.88

John Kuch met with the Board regarding a turnpiked road.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the following Resolution be adopted:

CS 788 (2) RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$17,631.25 of Roy Scheffler, Inc., received in the letter of July 31st, 1959, for Project CS 788 (2) ws the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasenable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to Roy Scheffler, Inc., the contract for Project CS 788 (2) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is jurther understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Departmet for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pleifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD  
OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Upon roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The preliminary engineering agreement for Secondary Road from Pickardville North, between the County and Nels Skaar was approved and ordered signed.

The resignation of Dr. L. E. Boyum, M.D., from the Mental Health Board was read and accepted.

It ws moved, seconded and carried that Dr. Joseph Nosal, M.D. be appointed as a member of the County Mental Health Board.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

Rudolph Wagner and Rev. B. Blummer, representing Goodrich Lions Club, met



with the Board regarding purchase of an audiometer to be used by the County Nurse.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report was read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting September 1st, 1959, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 24TH, 1959

The Board of county Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The following bill was approved and ordered paid:

#6517 North Dakota State Highway Dept., deposit of Fed. Aid Share for Project CS 788  
(2) - \$8,815.62

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1959:

Doris I. Barnstable, Supt. of Schools, Fees, \$5.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$160.95

Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, fees, \$28.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$26.00  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.75  
 Martin Gellner, Sheriff, delinquent Tax Collections, \$208.87

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of august, 1959:

State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$1,200.00  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$418.74  
 John H. Flechle, Rent, \$2.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for July, \$15.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$27.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$55.00  
 S. E. Laskewitsch, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent, \$50.00  
 Alan Wahl, Road work, \$45.00  
 Clerk of Dist. Court, State warrant for road right of ways. \$3,546.50  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Rent, \$115.65  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of Funds, \$737.45  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Funds, \$20,140.51  
 Clarence V. Carlson, Turnpiking, \$24.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$55.00  
 Sheridan co. ASC, Rent for August, \$90.00

The following bills were appoved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#6572	L. S. Colebank, Coroner's Juror	\$ 15.20
573	Don Tofteland, Coroner's Juror	14.00
574	Elmer Adam, Coroner's Juror	18.00
575	Dennis Dahl, Witness	6.00
576	Albin Braunberger, Witness	7.00
577	Lloyd Lauer, Witness	6.00
578	Gary Gellner, Witness	6.00
579	Dr. Joseph Nosal, Witness and Post Mortem	35.00
580	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Fees	10.00
581	Joe S. Smith, Marking copies of inquest	123.20
582	Martin Gellner, Serving Coroner's Subpoenas	2.70
583	Adderssograph-Multigraph Corp., service contract	26.75
584	Henry Borchardt, Mileage	5.00
585	Henry Borchardt, Meals for prisoners	2.00
586	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	42.05
587	Dirlam shop, Repairing motor	42.64
588	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	103.00

589	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	9.52
590	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	153.98
591	Henry Kiesz, Special Deputy	6.00
592	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	27.23
593	Fred Lauer, Special Deputy	6.00
594	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	176.40
595	Northern School Supply & Equipment Co., Office supplies	7.13
596	Dr. Joseph L. Nosal, M.D., Sanity hearings	20.00
597	Nash-Finch Co., Janitor supplies	8.67
598	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	94.55
599	North Dakota Water User's assn., Services rendered	50.00
#6600	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	13.00
601	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	21.60
602	Paulson & Gunnerud, Janitor supplies	23.80
603	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	202.00
604	Mrs.R. G. Reiswig, Police Matron	6.00
605	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	11.00
606	J. O. Thorson, Sanity hearings	20.00
607	Woodmansees Inc., Office supplies	22.10
608	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	54.54
609	North Dakota State Treas., Institutional Care Bills	364.41
610	H. D. Zimbelman Co., Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
611	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	8.43
612	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt phone bill	9.10
613	Warren M Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	149.49
614	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	10.44
615	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling rip rap	438.00
616	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	23.10
617	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,146.00
618	Holen Construction, Road work	777.50
619	Johnson & Dockter, Using cat	720.00
620	Edwin Johnson, Hauling rip rap	438.00
621	Kline Lumber Co., Lumber	6.00
622	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	593.64
623	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	831.06
624	Ervin Reiswig, Cutting weeds	22.00
625	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	97.31
626	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	187.37
627	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	3,000.00
628	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,720.77
629	Standad Oil Co., Gas and oil	384.55
630	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oil	350.70
631	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	12.00
632	Fred Alexander, Right of way payment	143.10
633	A. E. & Otto Grauman, Right of way payment	60.90

634	Gamble Store ( L. W. Hughes), Supplies	6.85
635	Kreiter Implement Co., Repairs	9.43
636	Modern Machine Works, repairs	14.53
637	Mobil Oil co., Gas and oil	78.40
638	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	234.00
639	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	32.56
640	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	109.17
641	Emanuel Schauer, Right of way payment	32.40
642	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	870.76
643	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	8.50
644	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	26.14
645	Adam Budear, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$12.12 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	419.48
646	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$24.60WT; \$11.87 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	423.18
647	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$42.60 WT; \$8.70 S.S.	296.70
648	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$74.00 WT; \$13.83 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	450.22
649	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$45.40 WT; \$13.32 S.S.	474.18
650	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$28.50 WT; \$5.30 S.S.	178.20
651	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$10.03 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	342.32
652	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	178.50
653	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$10.64 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	174.16
654	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$28.40 WT; \$9.56 S.S.	334.44
655	Jacob Rust, Labor	10.00
656	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$10.65 S.S.	387.95

Walter Kukert met with the Board rearding road matters in Harris Township.

Gordon Christianson met with the Board regarding road easements.

The time being 2:00 P.M. Coal Bids were opened. Bids were received from:

August Reiswie – Garrison, Treated and screened,	7.15 per ton
Underwood, Treated and screened	5.15 per ton
Eugene Wahl – Garrison, Treated and screened	6.75 per ton
Underwood, Treated and screened	5.30 per ton
LaVern V. Axt – Underwood, Untreated	5.95 per ton

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the bid of August Reiswig for coal from Underwood be accepted.

At this time the Board signed applications for right of way sites on the State Lands as follows:

NE ¼ & SE ¼	28-145-76
SW ¼	25-145-78

NE ¼	16-145-75
NW ¼	16-147-78
NE ¼	16.147-78

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The application for abatement of personal property tax of John Burkart on one 1951 combine was approved.

There being no further business the meeting was ajourned until 9:00 am October 6th, 1959.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONESR,S MEETING OF OCTOBER 6TH 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of Steptmber:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$300.85  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$24.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Co. Auditor, Fees, \$8.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax collections, \$1,311.38

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September:

J. N. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Patrol work, \$24.00  
Sheridan Co. AbstractCo., Rent for August, \$27.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for August, \$15.00  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
Otto Wacker, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Wm. Engel, Gas for tractor, \$44.52  
Herbert Hertz, Patrol work, \$3.00

Harry G. Nelson, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 St. Highway Dept., Postage, \$10.60  
 State of North Dakota, H.S. Equalization, \$5,792.55  
 State of North Dakota, H.S. Tuition, \$13,728.00  
 Chas. A. Neff, Patrol work, \$5.50  
 Art Wolfe, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Roy Just, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for October, \$55.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for september, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#6746	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 13.00
747	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	24.34
748	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	3.75
749	W. S. Darley & Co., Deputy badges	10.11
750	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	199.00
751	Gaffaney & Shipley, Servicing adder	31.25
752	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.44
753	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	155.89
754	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	74.91
755	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	12.69
756	McClusky gazette, Printing and advertising	98.91
757	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	80.40
758	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	54.40
759	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	259.70
760	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	212.43
761	August Reiswig, Special deputy	6.00
762	Joe S. smith, transcript of hearing	77.60
763	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	164.66
764	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA;ADC;APTD	502.39
765	Public Welfare board of North Dakota, OAA,ADC,APTD	541.86
766	Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
767	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	18.05
768	St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Supplies	23.50
769	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	62.59
770	George Tkach, Mileage	15.30
771	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	65.59
772	First District Health Unit, Quarterly payment	941.20
773	Herbert I. Engel, Labor	48.50
774	Ruben Engel, Road work	36.00
775	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	22.50
776	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	76.00
777	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	543.47

778	St. Highway Dept., Form Books	10.00
779	Marl Zeller, Mileage	60.52
780	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	18.91
781	Berg Merc. Co., Road Supplies	6.06
782	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	20.00
783	Pius T. Ehli, Installing stop signs	4.00
784	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	870.71
785	Goodrich Service Station, Repairing	9.15
786	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	23.26
787	Kessler's Gamble Store Supplies	4.30
788	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	68.63
789	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	69.52
790	Northwestern Equipment, Inc. Repairs	743.07
791	Queen City Insurance Co., Pick-up insurance premium	29.91
792	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	67.31
793	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	263.00
794	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	275.52
795	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	17.20
796	Stewart's Hardware, supplies	13.08
797	Anton Volochenko, Right of way payment	129.80
798	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	47.77
799	Adam Budeau, Labor	33.75
#6800	Adam Budeau, labor less \$49.00 WT; \$13.86 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	442.69
	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$11.29 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	404.16
802	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$1.91 S.S.	74.34
803	Henry Johnson, Labor	194.87
804	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$56.00 WT; \$11.29 S.S; \$ 14.95 Ins.	174.39
805	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$1.54 S.S.	59.96
806	Berthold Klingman, Labor	95.00
807	Berthold Klingman, Labor less \$	14.69
808	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$11.96 S.S.	431.64
809	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$10.04 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	342.76
810	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$11.26 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	373.04
811	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$27.00 WT; \$9.38 S.S.	338.62
812	Ralph Sease, Labor	18.00
813	Ralph Sease, Labor less 14.10 WT; \$8.87 S.S.	331.78

Members of Martin School Board met with the Board regarding Memorial Fund money.

Walter Kukert met with the Board regarding road matters.

Welfare Appraisals – It was moved and seconded that at the request of the County Welfare Board the following appraisals be made:

Lots 8 & 9, Blk. 1, Breitzman's Add. to Martin Vill. (Bender) \$275.00

Part of Lots 22-23-24, Blk. 5, Orig. McClusky City (Wagemann) \$1,000.00

Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 3, Lincln Valley (Machau) \$500.00

Part of SE ¼ NW ¼ 13-148-76 – 200' X 150' (Paul Bretter) \$830.00

East 10' of Lot 2, and Lots 3 & 4, Blk. 1, Grethens Add. to Goodrich City (Felchle) \$250.00

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted:

Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County That Aircraft Operators qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioner may hunt coyote and fox within the County, except that Hunting may be done on private land in closed arer upon request of the landowner

The quarterly reports of Justices of the Peace Chris Swendsen and August Heitzman were read and filed.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The following appraisals were made on Tax Deed lands and lots:

SE ¼ - SW ¼ 26-150-77 -----	\$ 700.00
Lots 1,3,4, NE ¼ - SW ¼ 35-150-77 -----	745.00
Lot 22, Blk. 4, Denhoff Village Orig. -----	1.00
Lots 17,18,19, Blk. 5, Denhoff Village Orig. -----	15.00
Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. to Goodrich City -----	1.00
Lots 10,11,12, Blk. 10, Mcclusky City Orig.-----	700.00
Lot 3, Blk. 3, North McClusky City -----	10.00
Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City-----	10.00 per lot
Lot 3, Blk. 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City -----	10.00
Lot 22, Blk, 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City -----	10.00



Lots 23 & 24, Blk 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClulsky City ----- 10.00

The date of hearing on appraised values was set for November 3rd, 1959, at 2:00 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., November 3rd, 1959.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 3RD, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of October, 1959:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$212.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$42.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,495.05

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1959:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for September, \$27.00  
Mike Dockter, Sr., Snow removal, \$2.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$1.75  
Philip Grosz, Gravel, \$75.70  
Sam Schindler, Rent for September, \$15.00  
Herbert I. Engel, Patrol work, \$33.00  
David Dockter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Emil F. Hieb, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rental for September, \$50.00  
Henry Johnson, Repair parts, \$23.88  
F. K. Schneider, Patrol work, \$9.00

David Tessman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Robert Faul, scraper work, \$24.00  
 Minot Realty & Lone, Inc., Patrol & scraper work, \$36.00  
 Fred Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, Relief grant, \$64.02  
 Henry Johnson, Patrol work, \$9.50  
 Emanuel Schauer, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Alfred Wahl, Road work, \$21.00  
 Duane Lasher, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Funds, \$1,429.49  
 Anton Volochenko, Scraper work \$45.00  
 Wilbert Buchmiller, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Chester Franzen, Patrol work, \$9.50  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,492.90  
 Wm. Ziegler, Patrol work, \$10.00  
 John Burkhart, Patrol work, \$2.25  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Levy, \$429.73  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$5,422.17  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for October, \$90.00  
 Bill Gaarder, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for November, 55.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, \$132.80, Reimbursement

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#6901	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 26.60
902	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
903	Berg Merc. Co., Shells	4.55
904	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	15.71
905	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailer	13.00
906	Dakota Communications service, Repairing Radio	38.89
907	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	3.87
908	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	46.00
909	Martin gellner, Mileage and travel expense	105.30
910	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.44
911	Knight Printing Co., Office Supplies	85.32
912	M. A. Lang, One cushion cover	4.50
913	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	81.55
914	N. D. Association of County Commissioners Services rendered	15.00
915	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	64.50
916	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	187.70
917	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	122.00
918	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	131.02
919	Ben Wutzke, Special Deputy	6.00
920	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	43.24

921	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	29.45
922	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	88.30
923	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	18.50
924	North Dakota St. Treas., Institutional care bills	391.56
925	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
926	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	66.52
927	Walter Kukert, Cutting weeds	10.00
928	Gottlieb Suckert, Picking rocks	33.00
929	Herbert I. Engel, Digging and picking rocks	25.00
930	Johnnie M. Hoffer, Digging rocks	36.00
931	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	242.95
932	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	27.50
933	Henry Wisness, Mileage	42.67
934	Marl Zeller, Mileage	41.31
935	Acme Welding Supply, Demurrage	2.40
936	Alloy Industries, Inc., Grader Blades	284.24
937	Reuben J. Bentz, Cutting Weeds	4.50
938	Gordon Christenson Right of Way payment	135.60
939	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	13.93
940	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	156.60
941	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	334.96
942	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	414.01
943	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	8.09
944	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	33.13
945	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	12.00
946	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,034.09
947	Arlie Reiser, Labor	20.00
948	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	436.40
949	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	20.46
950	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	11.50
951	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairs	1.00
952	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	166.60
953	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	103.79
954	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$10.46 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	369.49
955	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$6.17 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	255.88
956	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$ .25 S.S.	9.75
957	Henry Johnson, Labor	86.50
958	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$56.00 WT; \$11.16 S.S; \$14.95 Ins	277.64
959	Berthold Klingman, Labor	36.50
960	Berthold Klingman, Labor less \$2.27 S.S.	52.08
961	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$9.80 WT; \$8.38 S.S.	316.92
962	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$ .25 S.S.	9.75
963	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$22.60 WT; \$8.74 S.S; \$14.95 Ins,	303.16
964	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$10.30 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	342.90
965	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$10.56 S.S.	374.44
966	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.07 S.S.	236.93

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute certificates of indebtedness against the County Agent and Service officer funds for such amounts as deemed necessary.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the Treasurer be authoriaed to issue new check for cancelled check No. 4792 in favor of Alex Mueller in the amount of \$1.05. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for hearing objections to the appraised prices of Tax Deed lots and lands. No one appeared to object so the prices were left as appraised.

The application for compromise of Personal Property Tax of the Lincoln Valley Farmers Union Store was approved for a one-third reduction of 1955, 1956, 1957, & 1959 Tax.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice of Proposed Construction of Farm to Market Road from Pickardville North.

The Bond for Lost Check of M. H. Skaley was approved and the Treasurer was instructed to issue a new check.

A letter from the Goodrich City Auditor regarding water meter repair for Mrs. Rivinius was read and referred to the Welfare Office.

A letter with check enclosed, from A. L. Lawson, requesting assignment of Tax Sale Certificates on certain lands was read. It was decided that he owners be first given a chance to pay the Taxes before the request be reconsidered.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting on December 1st, 1959, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 1ST, 1959

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members

present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1959:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$210.80  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,062.93

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1959:

Ben B. Dockter & Edwin Johnson, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for October, \$27.00  
First National Bank Addressograph plates, \$5.34  
Otto Bonnet, Culvert, \$4.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for October, \$15.00  
Gottlieb Suckert, Scraper work, \$6.00  
M. H. Skaley, Two Culverts, \$50.00  
Goodrich SDA Church, Patrol work, \$93.00  
Walter Netzloff, Road work, \$24.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent, \$50.00  
Bob Rupp, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Byersville Twp., Road work, \$63.00  
Willis Hornbacher, Patrol work, \$4.50  
Edna Neuharth, Paper and stencils, \$12.00  
Alfred Wahl, Scraper work, \$12.00  
John Burkart, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Duane Lasher, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Melvin Bergstrazer, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Public Welfare Bord of N.D., Distribution of Funds, \$877.08  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,214.80  
Bennie Rauser, Patrol work, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Estimate, \$8,815.62  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Rent for November, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7064	Acme Chemical Company, Janitor supplies	\$ 59.15
065	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	11.10

066	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor supplies	25.38
067	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
068	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	12.43
069	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	17.25
070	Archie Ercmann, Special deputy	6.00
071	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	60.50
072	Gaffameu & Shipley, Office supplies and servicing typewriter	59.44
073	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	12.25
074	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	163.72
075	C. A. Halmrast Co., Equipment for janitor	249.00
076	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	35.81
077	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	17.11
078	McClusky Printing Co., Office supplies	4.28
079	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	108.35
080	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	104.30
081	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	62.60
082	Gordon H. Potter, Mileage and expense	18.13
083	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	153.60
084	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	124.90
085	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	11.00
086	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage	13.00
087	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	18.59
088	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD;	505.73
089	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
090	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	25.29
091	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.50
092	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	40.73
093	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate #1 CS 788 (2)	7,822.69
094	Mike Gesellchen, Cutting trees	4.00
095	Mike Gesellchen, Cutting trees	4.00
096	Mike Gesellchen, Cutting trees	4.00
097-98-99	Francis Heister, Cutting trees	24.50
#7100-01-02	Jerry Peerboom, Cutting trees	24.50
103	Walter Netzloff, Cutting trees	8.00
104-05	Bill Goll, Labor	49.71
106	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies	29.62
107	Cities Service Oil Co., Oil	32.35
108	Dahl & Co., Repairs	4.36
109	Gambles, (L. W. Hughes), Supplies	34.02
110	Henry Johnson, Express Charges	2.05
111	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	5.84
112	Litchfield Steel Company, Grader Blades	1,435.14
113	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	51.66
114	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	6.00
115	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,449.28
116	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	19.99

117	Rothacker Blacksmith, repairs	25.75
118	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	440.00
119	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	5.25
120	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	478.19
121	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	89.36
122	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$5.67 S.S; \$ 14.95 Ins.	206.18
123	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.07 S.S; & \$14.95 Ins.	182.93
124	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$39.10 WT; \$8.86 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	291.47
125	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.08 S.S.	198.17
126	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$1.68 S.S.	50.67
127	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$26.90 WT \$7.89 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	265.91
128	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.43 S.S.	133.77
129	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$4.86 S.S.	189.39

It was moved by Commissioner Oliver and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the following resolution be adopted, all voting "Aye" it was adopted as follows:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom To call home John J. Dockter from his earthly labors to eteral rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had Dedicateda portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, he had served the County as County Commissioner and had set an example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, it is only a just tribute to the memory of the departed to say That ,in regretting his removal from our midst, we morn for one wh was in every way worthy of our respect abd regard.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting and a copy mailed to his family.

Hubert Oliver presented his resignation from the position of County Civil Defense Director, giving health as the reason for resigning. It was moved, seconded and carried that the resignation be accepted.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that Martin Gellner be appointed County Civil Defense Director. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Leo Krueger met with the Board regarding School District Anexation, ;resenting a petition for annexing part of Highland School District consisting of Sections 1,2, E ½ NE ¼ SE ¼ 3, N ½ NE ¼ of Drake Special School District. It was moved, seconded and carried that the request be approved subject to the limitations of law, and approval of the

State Committee.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver that the foregoing action be reconsidered and that the matter be tabled until the Board can gather more information. The motion was seconded by Comm. Flatlie, and carried.

Ed. Kuch met with the Board regarding road matters.

Ernest Krueger met with the Board requesting A cattle pass on the North Pickardville Road. It was agreed that a request would be filed with the State Highway Department.

Eddy Boehm met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Beer and Liquor License applications of Otto Bonnet and Fred Helm, Jr., were approved, subject to due or delinquent taxes.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following real estate taxes be cancelled, the reason being the lots taken for Tax Deed and sold for less than the amount of taxes:

Lot 3, Block 3, North McClusky City--- 1950	\$19.82
22.14	
21.73	
18.59	
Lot 22, Block 4, Denhoff VillageOrig.- 1952	.08
1953	.68
.68	
.68	
.74	

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for election supplies, bound books, etc. Bids to be opened February 2nd, 1960, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved, seconded and carried that part of the SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County be leased to John Ahl for 1960, the price being \$25.00.

The Service Officer's monthly reports were read for October and November.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D. be appointed as a member of the County Mental Health Board.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 1:30 P.M., December 4th, when the Board will meet in joint session with the McHenry County Board of County Commissioners for hearing on a petition to form a rural fire protection district know as



the Drake Rural Fire Protection District, which includes part of Sheridan County.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF BOARDS OF CO. COMM.  
OF SHERIDAN AND MCHENRY COUNTIES

Towner, North Dakota – December 4th, 1959 – 2 o'clock P.M.

A joint meeting of the boards of County Commissioners of Sheridan and McHenry Counties was called to order at 2 o'clock P.M. in the County Commissioner's room at the McHenry County Courthouse, pursuant to notice of such meeting having been given, for the purpose of hearing any interested persons for or against the organization of the Drake Rural Fire Protection District. Present from the Sheridan County Board were Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie, and County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth; and present from McHenry County board were Commissioners O. M. Coffin, John Bruner, Jr., John Resler, Fred H. Miller and George Lauinger, and County Auditor, Anton Burckhard. Three persons from the area along with Attorney John McClintock of Rugby, representing people of the area, were also present.

The meeting was called to order by Comm. John Resler, who called for the nomination of a chairman for the joint meeting.

It was moved by Comm. Miller and seconded by Comm. Lauinger that John Resler be appointed as Chairman of the meeting. Motion carried.

The purpose of the meeting was outlined as being that of determination of the boundaries of a rural fire protection district around Drake, North Dakota, as petitioned by freeholders of the affected areas, being Sections 1,12,13,24, and 25 of Twp. 151, Rge. 77; All of Twp. 151, Rge. 76; All of Twp. 152, Rge.77; All of Twp. 152, Rge. 76; Sections 4,5,6,7,8,9,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,28,29,30,31,32,and 33 of Twp. 152, Rge.75; All of Twp. 153, Rge76, and sections 19,20,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,and 34, of Twp. 153, Rge. 75, All being and lying in McHenry County, North Dakota; and

Sections 3,4,9,and 10 of Twp. 149, Rge.76; All of Twp.150, Rge.76; and, Sections 5,6,7,8,18, and 19 of Twp. 150, Rge. 75 all being and lying in Sheridan County, North Dakota in accordance with petitions on file with the County Auditors of the two Counties. It was reported by the two respective County Auditors that a sufficient number of freeholders from the two counties in the proposed district, has signed the petition.

In response to the Chairman's call for the voicing of any comments for or against

the establishment of the proposed fire protection district, the County auditors explained the difficulty that would be encountered in the matter of setting up records, valuations and tax levies, should the boundaries not follow township or school district lines , and that if the joint board saw fit, township or school districts lines should be considered in setting the boundaries. Further Sheridan County reported that Sections 5,6,7,18,and 19 of Twp. 150, Rge. 75, in 150-75 has already an agreement with the Anamoose Fire Department.

It was then moved by Commissioner Bruner and seconded by Commissioner Flatlie that the folowing resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, a hearing has been conducted this date, as provided by Chapter 18-1002 of the 1957 Supplement to the North Dakota Revised Code, in the county Commissioner's Room of the McHenry County Courthouse, Towner, North Dakota, pursuant to notice thereof, duly published, before a joint meeting of the boards of County Commissioners of Sheridan and McHenry Counties, for the purpose of establishing a proposed Drake Rural Fire Protection District, and

WHEREAS, it has been certified by the County auditor of Sheridan County and the County Auditor of McHenry county that petitions of the freeholders of the respective Counties are sufficient as to number of signers; and

WHEREAS, it has been agreed by the group assembled that the boundaries follow Township or School District lines; and

WHEREAS, all persons present appeared to favor the organization of such rural fire protection district; and

WHEREAS, the Boards of County Commissioners of Sheridan and McHenry Counties are satisfied that the proposed district is suited to the general fire protection policy of said Counties;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that a rural fire protedtion district, to be known as the Drake rural Fire Protection District, be hereby approved for organization and establised within the following boundaries or encompassing the following described territory, to-wit:

Section 1,12,13,24,and 25 of Twp. 151, Rge.77; All of Twp.151, Rge. 76; All of Twp. 152,Rge. 77, All of Twp. 152, Rge. 76; Sections 4,5,6,7,8,9, the W ½ of Sec. 16, Sections 17,18,19,20, the N ½ of Sec. 29, Sec. 30, the N ½ and the SW ¼ of Sec.31 of Twp. 152, Rge. 75; All of Twp. 153, Rge. 76; and Sections 19,20,27,28,29,30,31,32,33, and 34 of Twp. 153, Rge.75 all being and lying in McHenry County, North Dakota.

Twp. 150, Rge.76; the W ½ of Sec. 2, All of Sec. 3, and E ½ of Sec. 4, the NE ¼ of Sec. 9, the N ½ NE ¼ & SW ¼ NE ¼ , the NE ¼ SW ¼ and NW ¼ SE ¼ all in Sec. 10 aof Twp.149, Rge. 76 all being and lying in Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Upon Roll Call: Commissioner's Voting "Aye" Pfeifle, Oliver, Flatlie, Coffin, Bruner, Resler, Miller and Lauinger. The motion was declared passed and the Resolution adopted.

The joint meeting was then adjourned at 3 o'clock P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 5TH, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$220.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$3.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, fees, \$37.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4,792.12

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December:

Wentz Implement Co., December Rent, \$55.00  
Sam Schindler, November Rent, \$15.00  
John Feil, Culvert, \$4.00  
Ed Kuch, Snow removal, \$2.25  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent for Novemer, \$27.00  
Otto bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
John Ahl, Rent of County Land, \$25.00  
Albert Pfaff, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Treas. of U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
John Knodel, Patrol workf, \$7.50  
Clifford Kluck, Patrol work, \$1.00  
State Treasurer, Co. Share of Leon Daube Estate, \$2.00

Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$552.50  
 Berlin Twp., Road Work, \$230.50  
 Aug. Frey, Culvert & partol work \$36.50  
 Alvin Hartman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Fred Hartman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., December Rent, \$27.00  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$85,143.80  
 Sam Schindler, December Rent, \$15.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., January Rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, January Rent, \$90.00

The following bills were approved and ordered pad subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7237	Acme Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	\$ 31.00
238	Bismarck tribune Co., Office supplies and equipment	896.44
239	Burroughs Corp., Office supplies	10.27
240	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff,	7.00
241	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	6.00
242	Dakota Communications Service, Maintenance on radio	151.50
243	First National Insurance Agency, Burglary and robbery Ins.	291.60
244	Donald Frey, Special deputy	6.00
245	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	86.00
246	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	16.49
247	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	93.10
248	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.59
249	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.25
250	Emanuel Hoepfer, special Deputy	12.00
251	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	47.26
252	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	61.57
253	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., phone bill	85.03
254	Betty Oster, Police matron	6.00
255	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	51.40
256	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	54.00
257	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	16.00
258	Warren A. tripp, Mileage & expense	10.75
259	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies & equipment	88.78
260	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	160.15
261-62	Stewarts Hardware, Janitor and road supplies	38.79
263-64	August Riswig, Hauling coal	219.72
265	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD	886.49
266H.	D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
267	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	\$ 24.05
268	Warren M. Tewksbury, Miletag and travel expense	42.59
269	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Supplies	.79
270	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	63.17

271	First District Health Unit, Quarterly payment	941.20
272	Walter E. Tietz, Mileage	14.70
273	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	238.05
274	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	106.50
275	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs	7.00
276	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies	12.33
277	Walter Breckel, anti-freeze	4.08
278	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas & oil	7.18
279	Dakota Welding & Supply, Repairs	5.73
280	Adolph Feickert, drayage	3.60
281	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	128.28
282	Froehlick's Garage, Repairs	68.14
283	First National Bank, Ins. On County Machinery	463.13
284	Goodrich Service Station Repairs	13.21
285	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	19.45
286	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	128.57
287	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	27.84
288	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	188.37
289	Mueller Implement Co., Rpairs	1.97
290	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	151.75
291	Mobil Oil co., Gas and oil	96.76
292	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., repairs	341.46
293	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	28.45
294	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	247.75
295	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	99.34
296	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	24.59
297	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$1.64 S.S.	53.11
298	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$5.69 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	168.96
299	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.75 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	138.70
	#7300 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$4.50 S.S.	
	145.35	
	301 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$9.56S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	
	262.09	
	302 Bill Lang, Labor less \$ .42 S.S.	
	13.58	
	303 Bill Lang,Tools less insurance	
	89.52	
	304 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$15.40 WT; \$7.62 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	
	216.03	
	305 Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.35 S.S.	
	76.05	
	306 Ralph Sease, Labor less \$4.86 S.S.	
	157.14	

It was agreed that a joint hearing by the Boads of McHenry, McLean and Sheridan Counties be held at McClusky on February 4th, 1960, at 1:30 P.M. in regard to

annexing part of Strassburg from Butte School District to Drake School District.

The bill of Sweeney Bros. tractor Co. Was reduced from \$223.14 to \$99.34, the reason being the cutting edge bill in the amount of \$123.80 was paid in November.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report for December and the annual report for 1959 were read.

The quarterly report of Justice of the Peace Chris Swendsen was read.

### ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

It was moved, seconded and carried that Fred C. Pfeifle be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Fred C. Pfeifle, the County Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimblman, and the County auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1960. The County Officials, and Janitor, are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all the smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Dr. Harold Kuplis, M. D., and J. O. Thorson, attorney, were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as Jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1960: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service Officer, Lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, TB, and FM payments, Workmens Compensation Permiums, Withholding Tax, Social Security, and the Salary of the County Agent and his clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools -----	\$ 1,620.00
Reg. of Deeds -----	3,600.00
Sheriff, Clerk -----	1,360.00
Deputies, etc. -----	800.00

	Auditor -----	2,500.00
	Treasurer, Deputy -----	1,920.00
	Extra help -----	250.00
month	Janitor -----	180.00 per
month	Service Officer -----	75.00 per

Upon motion, duly made, seconded and carried, Lester G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1960.

The following banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank of McClusky  
First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

The securities pledged by the First National bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined.

The States attorney's Rent was set at \$40.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA rent be paid by Auditor's Warrants, only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$50.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1960, with the Sheridan County Sheriff: the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1957 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all the 1958 personal property taxes beginning March 15th, 1960, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The Sheriff's list of delinquent personal property taxes was checked, and the auditor was instructed to publish the list as submitted by the Sheriff.

The Auditor was instructed to destroy the 1945, 1946 and 1947 tax receipts.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the action taken by the Board on the application for abatement of taxes of the Lincoln Valley Farmers Union Store on November 3rd, 1959, be reconsidered and the recommendation of the Lincoln Dale Twp. Board not approving the application be followed. The application is therefore rejected.

The application for abatement of taxes of the Assembly of God Church on Lots

10,11,and West half of Lot 12, Blk. 1, East McClusky was approved as per the recommendation of the McClusky City Council, abating the 1959 taxes for 7 months and all 1960 taxes.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Certificate of Deposit in the Amount of \$11,000.00 with the Bank of North Dakota be cashed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids. Bids to be opened at 10:00 A.M. on March 3rd, 1960.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 2nd, 1960, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Peifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 2ND, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Comm. Flatlie and Comm. Pfeifle being present, Comm. Oliver being absent.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$119.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Fees, \$2.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,928.35

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January:

Harold schmidt, Reimbursement for G.A., \$41.95  
Wm. Manz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Hubert Oliver, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS office rental, \$50.00  
Louie Jans, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ray Moos, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Robert Mayer, Snow removal, \$1.00



Rudolph Reile, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Hilda Braunberger, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Lehmann's Motel, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Ed Kuch, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Pickard Township, Road work, \$27.00  
 Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Arnold Berreth, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Glenn Swendsen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Leon Axt, Snow removal, \$1.25  
 State of N. Dak., County Equalization, \$36,909.00  
 State of N. Dak., Motor Registration distribution of Funds, \$697.70  
 Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$3.25  
 Co-op. Elevator, Columnar pads, \$1.90  
 Andrew Amundson, snow removal, \$1.25  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, Office rent for January, \$90.00  
 Walter Weeks, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Alfred Zinke, snow removal, \$1.00  
 John Makeeff, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 Allen Volson, Snow removal, \$1.25  
 Adam Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Donald C. Froehlich, snow removal, \$1.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7381	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	\$ 23.00
382	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff,	21.00
383	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	77.47
384	East Side Grocery, Janitor supplies	2.40
385	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	169.55
386	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	171.54
387	Martin Gellner, Electricity for radio	48.00
388	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	11.25
389	Emanuel Hoepfer, Deputy Sheriff's Mileage	11.20
390	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	43.28
391	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	162.23
392	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	73.95
393	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	138.52
394	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	184.20
395	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	162.74
396	Joe S. Smith, Arraignments	13.13
397	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	2.92
398	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	29.66
399	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.80
#7400	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	84.93
401	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	48.98

402	North Dakota st. Treasurer, Insitiutional bills	1,185.96
403	Art Zumbaum, Private redemption	361.60
404	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	729.76
405	H.D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans.,from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
406	Ira L. Rush, Jr., Architectural fees	2,266.87
407	Ira L. Rush, Jr., Architectural fees	614.20
408	Ludwig Schlag, Cutting trees and brush	26.00
409	North Dakota State Highway dept., Preliminary estimate	760.74
410	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	88.37
411	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	31.50
412	Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs	1.45
413	Berg Merc. Co., supplies	4.35
414	Empire Supply Co., Supplies	11.20
415	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	48.76
416	Gamble Store, Goodrich, Supplies	35.16
417	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	91.48
418	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	208.69
419	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	168.93
420	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	92.08
421	T & T Tire Service, Tires, tubes, treads	772.52
422	Wentz Implemant Co., Repairs	81.85
423	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$12.60 S.S.& \$14.95 Ins.	365.05
424	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.20 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	153.15
425	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$58.80 WT; \$12.29 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	323.46
426	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$8.30 S.S.	248.50
427	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$6.40 S.S.	207.05
428	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$24.10 WT; \$10.63 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	304.52
429	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$8.35 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	235.45
430	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.15 S.S.	69.45
431	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.10 S.S.	197.15

Emanuel Jesz and R. L. Marson met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Martin School Board met with the Board regarding the building of the Martin Memorial Gymnasium. A request that the Board of County Commissioners join with Martin School District in erecting a Mimorial Gymnasium, and plans of said Memorial, and a mainteance agreement having been filed, Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County North Dakota,

Has caused to be raised certain monies for the erection and construction of

suitable

Memorials of other suitable recognition to the men and women of Sheridan County

Who served in World Wars I and II and the Korean Conflict, and

WHEREAS, Martin Special School District No. 1 has requested that the County join

With it in erecting a suitable memorial and recognition to be know as the Martin Memorial Gymnsaium, and

WHEREAS, Martin Special School District No. 1 has agreed to be responsible for the Maintenance, repair, heating, lighting, etc. of said memorial after its erection,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners

Of Sheridan County that the sum of \$26,500.00 be set aside for the purpose of joining

With the Martin Special School District No. 1 in erecting said Memorial.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Veterans Organizations and groups be allowed to

Use space in said Memorial for meeting purposed, rent free.

All members present voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for diesel fuel, gasoline, oil, grease, Etc. for the 1960 season. Bids to be opened April 5th, 1960 at 2:00 P.M.

The bill of Art Reile in the amount of \$10.40 was rejected, the reason being there is no proof that the County owes the bill.

The ASC Rental Lease was renewed for one year, the consideration being \$110.00 per month.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for election supplies, bound books, etc.

Bids were received from the following:

Bismarck Tribune Company  
Globe-Gazette Ptg. Company  
Knight Printing Co.  
Washburn Page Company

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bids be accepted as follows:

Knight Printing Company	Primary Election
Washburn-Page Company	General Election
Bismarck Tribune Company	Books, Supplies, etc.

Fred Wittman met with the Board regarding cattle passes on the North Pickardville Road.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the unused 1958 Tax Receipts No.'s #3014-3500 Inclusive be destroyed.

The Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Board approved payment to Art Zumbau, for Tax Sale Certificates No. 57-1, 57-2 and Subsequent tax Sale Certificates No. S-58-2 in the total amount of \$361.60, said taxes having been redeemed.

The service agreement on the addressograph was approved and ordered signed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL JOINT COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF FEBRUARY 4TH, 1960

Special meeting of joint Boards of County Commissioners of McLean, McHenry and Sheridan Counties, held on Feb. 4th, 1960, at 1:30 P.M., at McClusky, for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners of McLean County for the detachment of a part of Butte Special School District No.62 and the annexation of said territory to the Drake Special School District. The premises are described as follows: All of Section 13,24,25,26,35, and 36, the N ½, the SE ¼ and the E ½ SW ¼ of Section 12, the SW ¼ of Sec. 11, and the N ½ of Sec. 14 in Township 150N. Range 77 W.

The following County Commissioners were present: Fred Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, Sheridan County; Brunner, Coffin, Miller, Resler, Lauinger, McHenry County; Everson, Vangness and Bauer of Mclean County. County Auditors present: Burckhard, Vetter and Neuharth. Co Supts. Of Schools present: Brown, Lynne and Barnstable.

The meeting was called to order by temporary chairman Pfeifle.

It was moved by Commissioner Resler that Comm. Pfeifle act as chairman of the meeting. The motion was seconded by Comm. Miller and was carried.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves. Arnold E. Hoffer voiced his objections to having his children moved from the Butte School during the present school term. It was explained that this would be a matter for the arbitration board to settle if the petition is approved. The Drake Superintendent of Schools stated that the Drake School Board was in favor of having the Hoffer Children complete the present term at Butte.

There being no other objections Commissioner Miller offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Bauer.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS there has heretofore been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of McLean County a petition signed by Arnold E. Hoffer and eleven others asking that a part of Butte Special School District be detached from Butte Special School District and annexed to Drake Special School District, and

WHEREAS this joint board comprised of the Boards of County Commissioners of McHenry, McLean, and Sheridan Counties has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted, pertaining to said meeting, at which hearing a number of persons appeared and were heard, but no one argued against said proposed detachment and annexation, and

WHEREAS it appears that the aforementioned petition is in due form, that the lands described thereon, with altered boundary as recommended by the county Supt. of Schools of McLean County, are contingent to the Drake Special School District, that the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers were procured on said petition and that said petition with altered boundary has been approved by the County Committees of School District Reorganization of McHenry, McLean and Sheridan Counties and the North Dakota state Committee on School District Reorganization, and

WHEREAS it appears to this Board that the petition, with altered boundary, should be granted

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the area described as follows: All of Sections 13,24,25,26,35, and 36, the N ½, the SE ¼ and the E ½ SW ¼ of Section 12,

the SW ¼ of Section 11, and N ½ of Section 14 in Township 150 N., Range 77 W. in Sheridan County be and is hereby detached from Butte Special School District in McLean County and annexed to Drake Special School District in McHenry County.

Upon roll call vote the following Commissioners voted “Aye”: Bauer, Everson, Vangsness, Miller, Resler, Coffin, Brunner, Lauinger, Flatlie and Pfeifle. None voting “No” the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business Commissioner Coffin moved to adjourn. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Everson and carried.

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth  
SHERIDAN CO. AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF MARCH 1ST, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$ .50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees \$113.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$14.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, fees, \$2.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$141.38

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of February:

Sam Schindler, January Rent, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., January Rent, \$27.00  
John Makeeff, Snow removal, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,656.20  
State of North Dakota, Special Fuel Tax Levy, \$1,451.48  
Clifton Weltz, snow removal, \$1.50  
John Suckert, Snow removal, \$1.00  
George Tkach, Snow removal, \$1.75  
State of North Dakota, Secondary road Estimate, \$8,431.43  
Martin Gellner, for Floyd Wahl, Reimbursement, \$37.47  
Ed Heib, Snow removal \$1.00

Elroy Schneider, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Jacob Huft, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Mrs. Gottlieb Hieb, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 John Moldenhauer, Snow removal \$1.00  
 John Burkart, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 C. R. Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Walter Kiest, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Arnold Berreth, snow removal, \$2.50  
 August Miller, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Tom Boone Estate, reimbursement, \$47.63  
 John Moldenhauer, Snow removal \$2.00  
 Floyd White, Snow removal \$4.25  
 Farmers Elevator Co., Martin, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Treas. of U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
 Jake R. Rund, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Albert H. Pfaff, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., February rent \$55.00  
 Willis J. Mauch, snow removal, \$2.00  
 August Lutz, snow removal, \$1.00  
 Melvin Dalos, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Edwin Kreiter, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Ralph Sease, Culvert, \$18.00  
 Walter Kurth, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 LeRoy Anderson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of Funds, \$945.98  
 Jerome Fibelstad, Snow removal \$1.50  
 Rudolph Feickert, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Wm. Huft, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 DeMontt Rhoads, Snow removal \$1.00  
 Melvin Reiswig, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Peterson Bros., Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Harold Heinle, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Charles Faul, Jr., Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Boone Twp., Road work, \$574.00  
 Elmer Laib, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 J. Neuharth, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 First Baptist Church of Goodrich, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Wilbert Korus, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Wilmer Hoffer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 I. A. Boling, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, February Rent, \$90.00  
 Kenneth Jensen, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Earl Stromme, snow removal, \$6.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7517	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Service and repairs	\$ 29.35
519	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoner and jailor	42.00
520	Burroughs Corp., Service Contract	308.60
521	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	32.60
522	J. E. Dockter, Special deputy	6.00
523	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	28.25
518	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	33.31
524	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	47.00
525	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	9.95
526	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	19.87
527	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	63.27
528	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.00
529	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	67.47
530	Harold Kuplis, M. D. Mileage and hearing	14.08
531	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	69.72
532	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistice	3.75
533	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	102.98
534	Aug. A. Neff, Deputy Sheriff	24.00
535	Mrs. E. R. Oster, Clerk hire less \$ .89 S.S.	28.61
536	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	88.75
537	State Treasurer, Examination of books and records	306.25
538	J. O. Thorson, Sanity hearing	10.00
539	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	24.80
540	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	67.60
541-42	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	207.33
543	Public welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	561.43
544	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
545	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	12.70
546	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	53.55
547	Woodmansees, Inc., co. Agt. Office supplies	19.50
548	Northwestern Equipment, Inc3, Repairs	4,631.20
549	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	431.24
550	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	3,666.99
551	Acme Welding Supply, Repairs	84.51
552	Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil	221.20
553	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	60.69
554	Lessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	63.29
555	Kief Oil Co., Supplies	9.25
556	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	664.61
557	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,868.94
558	North Dakota, St. Penitentiary, Signs	7.88
559	Schultz Machinery co., Repairs	3,034.46
560	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, repairs	2.46
561	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	400.02
562	T & T tire service, Treads and tube	244.68



563	Wentz Implement Co., repairs	25.24
564	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$3.36 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	93.69
565	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.75 S.S; \$14.95	138.70
566	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$40.50 WT; \$10.84 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	295.08
567	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$7.19 S.S;	232.51
568	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$2.56 S.S.	82.84
569	Wm J. Lang, Labor less \$4.56 S.S; \$14.95 Ins.	132.39
570	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$15.90 WT; \$7.43 S,S; \$14.95 Ins.	211.42
571	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.39 S.S.	206.61

Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution seconded by Comm. Pfeifle:

WHEREAS, the County Road Fund is depleted and an emergency exists,  
and

WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory  
obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County  
Commissioners that the sum of \$7,000.00 be transferred from the County  
Emergency Fund to the  
County Road Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

All voted "Aye" and the motion carried.

Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle:

WHEREAS, there is no County Civil Defense fund and an emergency  
exists, and

WHEREAS, funds are needed to meet certain mandatory obligations of  
the County in connections with Civil Defense,

NOT THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County  
Commissioners that the sum of \$1,000.00 be transferred from the County  
Emergency Fund to the County Civil Defense Fund to meet said mandatory  
obligations.

All voted "Aye" and the resolution carried.

Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded  
by  
Comm. Pfeifle, and carried:

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North  
Dakota are

rain and Being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow,  
Climatic conditions, and

weight of loads WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the  
On said County and Secondary Roads,

Commissioners of NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the board of County  
Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon  
said  
Highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section  
39-1203 of the 1957 Supplement to the 1943 North Dakota''revised Code as  
follows:

seven (7) tons Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and  
specifically On dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads in  
Prohibited from hauling loads.

The State Examiners report of examination of County Offices for the period Feb.  
1st, 1959 to January 30th, 1960, was read and considered carefully.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Warrant #73560 issued 6-3-53 to Jacob  
Bonnet in the amount of \$40.00 be cancelled for the reason that is over six years old.  
Motion was seconded and carried.

The surety Bond of Knight Printing Co. filed in connection with furnishing electio  
supplies was approved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until March 3rd, 1960,  
at 10:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 3RD, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met with Comm. Pfeifle and Comm. Flatlie  
being present.

The purpose of the meeting was consider culvert bids.

Bids were received from the following:

Metal Culverts—

Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc., Bismarck, N.D.  
Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N.D.

Concrete Culverts—

Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.  
North Dakota concrete Products Co., Bismarck, N.D.

Lumber—

Wheeler Lumber Bridge and Supply Co., Bismarck, N.D.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and carried, that all metal culvert bids be accepted with option to purchase from any company at any time during the year.

For Concrete Culverts the bid of North Dakota Concrete Products Co. being low it was moved, seconded and carried that it be accepted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting on April 5th, 1960, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 15TH, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

Commissioner Pfeifle called the meeting to order.

The afternoon was spent on discussion of road matters, repair of machinery and road crew salaries. It was decided that the patrol operators be paid \$1.40 per hour for regular patrol work and \$1.50 per hour for repairing machinery and for construction work

on Farm to Market Roads.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 5TH, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read approved.

The Superintendent of McClusky Schools met with the board and discussed school bus route roads.

A group of county road crew men met with the board regarding wages.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$176.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$11.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$24.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$82.23

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1960:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., February Rent, \$27.00  
Jacob M. Dockter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Terrence Bergan, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Clarence H. wagner, Snow removal, \$42.00  
Vernon Schneider, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Jerome Fibelstad, Snow removal, \$1.10  
Ralph Burck, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., March Rent, \$55.00  
Ervin weltz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Treasurer of the United States, February SCS Rent, \$50.00

Dan Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Adolph Dockter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Edna Neuharth, Stencils and paper, \$4.00  
 Albert Erdman, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Art Wolfe, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,793.05  
 Adolph Helm, Snow removal, \$1.25  
 Farmers Co-op. Assn., Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Harold Heinle, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 John Burkart, Culvert, \$5.00  
 Valentine Boehm, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 McClusky Fire Dept., civil Defense supplies, \$19.50  
 Fred Werner, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 McClusky Twp., Share of snow plow block and wing, \$240.00  
 McClusky Twp., road work, \$344.00  
 Roy Swendsen, Snow removal, \$1.25  
 Art Dockter, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Isaac Oppeboen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Mrs. Albert Kluck, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Wm. Bodewin, Jr., Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Henry Dieterle snow removal, \$6.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., April Rent, \$55.00  
 McClusky Rural Fire Dept., Civil Defense supplies, \$5.00  
 Goodrich Fire Dept., Civil Defense Supplies, \$6.00  
 Ray Moos, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Walter Bauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Ed Konschak, Patrol work and snow removal, \$10.00  
 Sam Schindler, March Rent, \$15.00  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, March Rent, \$110.00  
 Alan Wahl, Snow removal, \$1.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7681	Terrance Bergan, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	\$ 4.60
682	J. P. Blazer, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	6.85
683	Lloyd Broeckel, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.00
684	Pearl A. Dockter, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.60
685	David Dockter, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.65
686	Mike Demchuk, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	6.50
687	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	7.00
688	Amanda Finneman, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	8.40
689	Herbert Fiedler, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	6.50
690	Aug. C. Herr, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	4.00
691	Walter Kukert, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.25

692	August Miller, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	6.50
693	Albert Putz, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	8.40
694	Herbert Reule, Attending assessor's meeting and mileage	5.00
695	Roy H. Swendsen, Attending assesslr's meeting and mileage	4.90
696	Arthur Schell, Attending assessor;s meeting	4.00
697	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Service contract	65.00
698	Albercht Chevrolet, Remove and replace radio, light and siren	28.00
699	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	231.63
#7700	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	31.60
701	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	79.00
702	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	110.36
703	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.66
704	Jacob Grosz, Hauling Ashes	10.00
705	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	9.38
706	International business Machines Corp., Ribbons	14.00
707	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	45.21
708	Marchant calculators, Service Contract	47.00
709	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	96.03
710	Aug. A. Neff, Special Deputy	12.00
711	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	80.93
712	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	126.78
713	Gordon H. Potter, Transcripts	18.75
714	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	109.60
715	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	
150.90		
716	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	
87.99		
717	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	13.12
#7762	Stewart's Hardware, Shop supplies	
10.58		
718	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	
19.58		
719	Dept. of Public Instruction, Civil Defense supplies	130.37
720	Public Welfare board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	
636.96		
721	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	683.89
722	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	
1,500.00		
723	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	
3.51		
724	Goodrich Electric, Installing emergency power	
130.61		
725	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	19.65
726	First District. Health Unit, Quarterly payment	
941.21		
727	O. W. Fors Construction Co., General construction Martin Sch.	

1,167.57		
728	O. W. Fors Construction Co., General construction Martin Sch.	
2,227.19		
729	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., #2 Final on CS-788 (2)	988.54
730	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	67.62
731	Berg Merc. Co., Shop supplies	15.32
732	Dakota Welding & supply, welding supplies	20.00
733	Empire Supply Co., Supplies	9.44
734	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	3.25
735	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	51.62
736	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	28.63
737	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	20.70
738	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	25.41
739	Kief Oil Co., Repairs	2.40
740	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	68.48
741	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	256.85
742	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	8.00
743	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,472.41
744	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	21.00
745	Queen City Insurance co., Premium on pick-up truck	29.91
746	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	167.80
747	Schaeffer's Service, Repairing	2.95
748	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	
105.10		
749	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	
1,552.98		
750	T & T Tire Service, Tire and tube	178.19
751	Wahl's Garage, repairs	15.00
752	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	
76.64		
753	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$13.02 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
380.78		
754	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.12 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
120.38		
755	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$28.30 WT; \$9.74 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
273.89		
756	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$26.90 WT; \$9.39 S.S.	
276.61		
757	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.03 S.S.	
162.67		
758	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$27.00 WT; \$11.27 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
324.58		
759	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$10.56 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
296.04		
760	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.28 S.S.	
202.97		

A. L. Bavone of the First District Health Unit met with the Board and presented Miss Moe, who will be the County Health Nurse.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Treasurer's Check No. 2217 issued April 1st, 1954, in the amount of \$ .88 to Ed Kenschak be cancelled and the Treasurer is authorized to cancel same for the reason it is over six years old.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened on Gas, Fuel, Grease, and Oil.

Bids were received from:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Company  
Standard Oil Company

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, and carried, that the bids of Farmers Union Oil Co. and Mobil Oil Company be accepted, they being the low bids.

The agreement for construction engineering on Projects CS-487 (2) and (3) from Pickardville North 9.363 miles with Nels Skaar was approved, and ordered signed.

The Surety Bond of Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Company was approved.

The Surety Bond of Washburn Page company filed in connection with furnishing election supplies and the Bond of Bismarck Tribune Company filed in connection with furnishing Books and Supplies were approved.

The Quarterly report of Justice of the Peace Chris Swendsen was read.

The service Officer's monthly reports for February and March were read.

The following were appointed to the Board of visitors to the Agricultural Experimental Station:

David Voegele  
Charles Miller

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by comm. Flatlie that a joint meeting be held with the Board of County commissioners of McHenry County at Anamoose on April 26th, 1960, at 2:00 P.M. for the purpose of holding a hearing on the matter of annexation of New Germantown School District in Sheridan County to Anamoose School District in McHenry County. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.



Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL JOINT COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 26TH,  
1960

Special Meeting of Joint Board of County Commissioners of McHenry and Sheridan Counties, held on april 26th, 1960, at two o'clock P.M. at Anamoose, North Dakota for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with the Boards of County Commissioners of said Counties for the annexation of all of New Germantown School District in Sheridan County, to the Anamoose Special School District No. 14 in McHenry County.

The following County Commissioners were present: Fred Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hubert Oliver of Sheridan County; O. M. Coffin, John Bruner, Jr., John Resler, and George Lauinger of McHenry County. County Auditors Neuharth and Burckhard, and Supt. of schools Brown and Edna Neuharth, clerk, representing Sheridan Co. Supt. of schools Office. Commissioner Fred H. Miller of McHenry County was absent.

Commissioner Lauinger was appointed temporary Chairman of the meeting and called same to order.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Resler that Commissioner Lauinger act as Chairman of the meeting. Motion carried.

Those present wishing to be heard were given an opportunity to express themselves on the matter.

After consideration of the matter Comm. Bruner offered the following Resolution, and, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, moved its adoption.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there has been heretofore presented to the Boards a petition in due frm signed by Elmer Heth and 63 others asking for the annexation of all of New Germantown School District, being all of Twp. 149, Rge. 75 in Sheridan county to anamoose Special School district No. 14 in McHenry County; and

WHEREAS, this joint board comprised of the Boards of County Commissioners of McHenry and Sheridan Counties has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted, pertaining to said meeting, at which hearing a number of persons appeared and were given the opportunity to be heard in favor of or against the said proposed annexation; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the afore-mentioned petition is in due form, tht the lands described thereon are contiguous to the Anamoose Special School District No. 14, that the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified singers were procured on said petition and that said petition has been aproved by the County Committees on School District Regorganization of McHenry and Sheridan Counties and the North Dakota State Committee on School District Reorganization; and

WHEREAS, it appears to this joint-board that the petition should be granted.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the area described as all of New Ghermantown School District, being all of Twp.149, Rge. 75, in Sheridan County be and is health annexed to the Anamoose Special School District No. 14 in McHenry County in pursance to Section 15-27 of the North Dakota Law.

Upon roll call all Commissioners present voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business it was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Coffin that the meeting be adjourned. Motion carried.

ATTEST/s/ Anton Burckhard  
McHenry county Auditor

/s/ George Lauinger\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 3RD, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$161.95

Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$1.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, 157.46

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., March Rent, \$27.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$50.00  
J. A. Felchle & Son, Snow removal, \$5.50  
J. J. Froehlich, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Burleigh County, Repayment of Assistance, Rikola, \$119.77  
E. L. Felchle, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Chrst Schneider, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Arnold Berreth, Snow removal, \$5.50  
John Burkart, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Ruben Ebel, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Elsworth Felchle, snow removal, \$1.50  
Sam Kessler, Repayment of Assistance, \$147.36  
Harold Mueller, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ben Gessele, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Walter H. Kurth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Harold Kahler, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Art Wolfe, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Fred Arndt, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Ray Hertz, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Millard Melom, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Willis J. Mauch, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Fees, \$22,620.08  
Jacob M. Dockter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Mrs. Wm. Arndt, supplies, \$1.75  
Rudolph Reile, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Melvin Jesz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Pete Hoffman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
John A. Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.00  
J. E. Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Edgar Bahr, Snow removal, \$4.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$121.26  
Paul Zuther, Snow removal, \$2.00  
John Burkart, Scraper work, \$16.00  
Ernest Krein, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Rudolph Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Walter Volochenko, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Bernice A. Weber, Snow removal, \$3.00

State of North Dakota, refund, \$8.19  
 Leonard Ostrom, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Adon Hanson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Wm. Gaarder, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Sheridan County ASC, April Rent, \$110.00  
 Sheridan Co., Abstract Co., April Rent, \$27.00  
 Fred Bohara, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Gottlieb Feickert, Snow removal, \$1.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7850	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	\$ 12.30
851	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	8.88
852	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	41.50
853	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	97.80
854	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	7.50
855	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	187.56
856	August Heitzmann, Mileage and expense	15.30
857	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Vacuum Cleaner	171.10
858	Walter Kukert, Assessing	280.00
859	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	101.43
860	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	8.40
861	August A. Neff, Spec. Deputy	6.00
862	Northwestern Bll Telephone Co., Phone bills	77.45
863	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage and travel expense	32.57
864	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	173.70
865	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	105.50
866	Herbert Reule, Assessing	100.00
867	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	5.00
868	Whelen engineering Co., Inc., Rota Beam Light	53.60
869	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	71.75
870	North Dakota St. Treas., Institutional care bills	354.89
871	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
872	Warren M Tewksbury, Mileage	81.15
873	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	45.85
874	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Comm.	25.87
875	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	37.26
876	Goodrich Electric, Light fixtures and installation	500.00
877	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense, Mileage	13.60
878	O.W. Fors Const. Co., General Const., Martin School	7,556.62
879	Dakota ReproductionCo., Blueliners	11.60
880	State Highway Dept., Plans	.60
881	State Highway Dept., Plans	14.16
882	State Highway Dept., Co. Share of Est. #2 PE on CS 487 (2)	608.60

883	Brose Welding, Repairing	12.50
884	First National Bank, Insurance on Machinery	56.23
885	Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil	491.25
886	Bill Goll, repairing	11.00
887	Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies	12.10
888	Houser Truck Line, Hauling cats	52.50
889	Kessler's Gamble Store, supplies	13.75
890	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., repairs	178.29
891	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	658.17
892	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	649.29
893	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	79.12
894	Standard Oil Co., gas and oil	422.22
895	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	44.96
896	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	34.37
897	Schultz Machinery Co., repairs	814.65
898	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	359.11
899	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$12.40 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	364.50
#7900	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.97 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	180.33
901	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$30.40 WT; \$9.19 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	253.97
902	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$28.30 WT; \$9.62 S.S.	282.68
903	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$3.10 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	87.60
904	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$24.10 WT; \$10.57 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	304.93
905	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.11 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	335.19
906	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$4.88 S.S.	157.87

Walter Meckle met with the Board regarding road matters in Whittaker Township.

The board signed the Application for Site of State Land for right of way on SW ¼ 2-146-78.

The Chairman and Auditor were Authorized to execute the Construction Agreement on Project CS 487 (2) from Pickardville North.

Ernest Krueger met with the Board regarding Right of Way and Cattle Pass.

The Service Officer's Monthly Report was read.

The application for abatement of taxes of Martin Grain company was approved as per Village Board's recommendation.

Commissioners Olver offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Commissioner Flatlie:

**COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF  
NECESSITY OF ACQUIRING AND TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES**

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of the County of Sheridan  
State of North Dakota;

That, WHEREAS, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire  
Additional right of way in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or road;

And, WHEREAS, the present right of way of such highway or road now held by the public  
Is not wide enough or in the proper location to meet the requirements laid down by the  
Sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or road;

And, the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchase such right of  
Way at reasonable purchase price;

Now, Therefore IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED, that Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway or road; that the land so required is surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Engineer and such plat is recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and register of Deeds of said Sheridan County fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 pf the 1943 Revised Code of North Dakota, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages for such taking shall be fixed by such Board. The land to be so acquired lies 75 feet on each side of the line described as follows: Begnning at a point 1147.3 feet west of the Northeast corner of Section 34, Twp. 148, Rge. 78 W. thence to the right along a 5 degree curve 1801.00 feet to a point on the section line between sections 34 and 35, Twp. 148, Rge. 78, thence south along the section line to a point 715.7 feet south of the Northwest corner of the SW ¼ of Section 2, Twp. 147, Rge. 78 where the line angles slightly to the southeast then to the south west a distance of 3300.6 feet to the section line between sectins 10 and 11, Twp. 147, Rge. 78, and continues south along the section line to a point 708.4 feet worth of the Northeast corner of the SE ¼ Section 10, Twp. 146, Rge. 78, thence left along a 2 degree curve 909.2 fee, thence S 18 degrees 11' E for a distance of 1815.2 feet to the northerly right of way line of the Northern Pacific Railway company, as more fully described in the plat thereof now on file and of record in the office of the register of Deeds of Sheridan county, North Dakota, in Book B-2 of Plats, pages 104 to 113, inclusive.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted “Aye”, and the Chairman declared the Resolution adopted.

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners, Sheridan County N.D.

ATTEST:

Melvin Flatlie \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Hubert Oliver \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

The Auditor was instructed to request the 1960 Preliminary Census figure for the County from the District Director.

The following Polling Places and Inspectors were designated for the Primary and General Elections:

Martin Village, in Community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector – Chairman of Village Board

Georgetown, in School house in Sec. 26, - Inspector – Elroy Becker

Rosenfield, in School house in Sec.8, Inspector – Emil Isaak

Strassburg, in School house in Sec. 15, Inspector – Walter Martin

Granville, in School house in Sec. 20, Inspector – Henry Dieterle

New Germantown, in School house in Sec. 32, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Berlin, in School house in Sec. 11, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Fairview, in School house in Sec. 10, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Schiller, in School house in Sec. 7, Inspector – Fred Hoffman

Lincoln Dale, in School house in Sec. 11, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Harris, in School house in Sec. 8, Inspector – Rueben G. Herr

Holmes, in School house in Sec. 16, Inspector - Chairman Twp. Board

Prophets, in School house in Sec. 13, Inspector – Roy S. Kensmoe

Mt. City, in School house in Sec. 11, Inspector – Glenn Lasher

Hellman, in School house in Sec. 27, Inspector – Mike Dockter, Jr.

Mertz, in School house in Sec. 5, Inspector – Willie Gaarder

Boone, in School house in Sec. 27, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Goodrich City, in Goodrich City Library, Inspector –Senior Alderman

Denhoff, in School house in Denhoff Village, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Lamont, in School house in Sec. 8, Inspector – Alfred Hissung

McClusky Twp., Ground Floor Hall in Court House, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

McClusky City, in Fire Hall, Inspector – senior Alderman

Pickard, in School house in Sec. 14, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Edgemont, in School house in Sec. 23, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board

Johns Lake, in School house in Sec.22, Inspector – Rudolph Lauer

Whittaker, in School house in Sec. 10, Inspector – Ephriam Schaeffer

Sperry, in School house in Sec. 16, Inspector – Edward Oswald

Mauch, in School house in Sec. 29, Inspector – Walter Kurth

Highland, in School house in Sec. 23, Inspector – Lynn Lindblom

Martin Twp., community Hall in Martin Village, Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board  
McClusky City, Grade school Building, Inspector – senior Alderman  
Goodrich Twp., School house in Goodrich City, Inspector – Walter Kiest

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting,  
June 7th, 1960, at 9:00A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 20TH, 1960 – 2:00  
P.M.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Pickard twp. Board met with the Board of Commissioner regarding road  
construction costs.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver that a public hearing be held in the matter of  
annexing part of Lincoln School District to McClusky School District on June 23, at 2:00  
P.M. at the Court House in McClusky, The motion was seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All  
voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The SCS rental lease was renewed, the monthly rental to be \$60.00 until June  
30th, 1961. The Chairman was authorized to sign the Lease Agreement.

The satisfaction of mortgage given to Sheridan County by Sam Kessler and Clara  
Kessler on S ½ S ½ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ , 10 acres of NE ¼ NW ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ , NW  
¼ SE ¼ - 28-150-75 was approved and ordered signed by the Chairman.

The Public Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was decided to set a rental rate of \$50.00 on Lots 1-3-4, NE ¼ SW ¼ , Sec. 35-  
150-77. Said land to be used only for hay or pasture.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, None



Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$271.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$257.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Co. Auditor, Fees, \$39.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax collections, \$12.50

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of May,  
1960:

State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$2,689.04  
State of North Dakota, Special Fuel Tax levy, \$2,698.56  
State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$700.00  
State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$701.66  
Ephriam Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$1.75  
Albert Skaley, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Otto Fiedler, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Walter Weeks, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Wm. Kreller, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Ervin Pfenning, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Glenn Swendsen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Roy Swendsen, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Geo. K. Peterson, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Lewellyn Tewksbury, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Wentz Implement Co., May Rent, \$55.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of funds, \$894.04  
Fred Werner, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Robert H. Clark Estate, Repayment, \$126.00  
Arnold Barreth, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Vernon Schneider, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Reuben R. Herr, Scraper work, \$2.00  
Chas. Faul, Jr., Snow removal, \$5.50  
Treas. of the U. S. , SCS office rent, \$50.00  
Donald L. Christensen, Patrol work, \$7.00  
Sam Schindler, April Rent, \$15.00  
A. W. Kurth, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Arthur Brodehl, snow removal, \$6.00  
Wm. F. & Harold Mauch, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Phil Warner, Snow removal, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, Distribution of Motor Registration Balance,  
\$419.63  
Morris Hagen, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Christ Bauer, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Turnpiking and patrol work, \$21.00  
Wentz Implement Co., June Rent, \$55.00  
John Bonnet, Culverts, \$9.50  
Sheridan County ASC, Rent for May, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#7975	Mike Demchuk, Assessing	\$ 500.00
976	Doris I Barnstable, Mileage	19.00
977	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	84.79
978	Henry Borchardt, boarding prisoners and jailor	12.00
979	Burroughs Corporation, Ribbon	1.90
980	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	6.60
981	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	126.82
982	Marie Gellner, Marton Services	6.00
983	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Colk Office supplies	4.88
984	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	33.88
985	McClusky Drug, Films and ribbon	28.33
986	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	186.91
987	Aug. A. Neff, Special Deputy & Mileage	15.70
988	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	3.30
989	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Phone bills	135.40
990	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	194.50
991	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing	10.00
992	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	234.47
993	Gordon H. Potter, Transcripts	19.38
994	Herbert Reule, Assessing	400.00
995	Joe S. Smith, Meal	.97
996	Eugene Wahl, Special Deputy	6.00
997	H. D. Zimbelman, co. Treas.	96.50
998	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bills	24.40
999	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	555.93
8000	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	724.21
001	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., to Social Welfare from Poor	1,000.00
002	Harry R. Cook & Sons, Plumbing contract, Martin Sch. Building	2,254.50
003	O. W. Fors Construction, General Construction, Martin Sch. Bldg.	4,781.84
004	Minot Hearing and Sheet Metal, Heating Martin School Bldg.	3,811.50
005	Rodewald Electric, Electrical Construction, Martin School Bldg.	680.26
006	Ira L. Rush, Jr., Architectural fee, Martin School Bldg.	631.17
007	Dept. of Public Instruction, civil Defense Supplies	10.40
008	Anamoose Volunteer Fire Dept., Georgetown Fire Protection	100.00
009	Merle Beach, Hauling gravel	435.00
010	Reuben Lutt, Gravel	28.77
011	Alloy Industries, Grader Blades	1,236.36
012	Ben's Standard Service, Repairs	8.60
013	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	10.25
014	Denhoff Grain Co., Steel Posts	9.20
015	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	4.41
016	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	875.53

017	Goodrich Fire Dept., Recharge Fire Extinguisher	4.50
018	Goodrich Service station, Repairing tires	15.00
019	Gambles Store, Goodrich, Supplies	16.99
020	Houser truck Line, Hauling cats.	39.00
021	Louis Jans & Nellie Jans, road right of way	1.00
022	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	145.80
023	McClusky Farmers Elevator, Coal	19.76
024	Mobil Oil Co., gas and oil	522.81
025	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	179.12
026	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	1.43
027	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culvert	2,925.45
028	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., culverts	250.83
029	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	255.46
030	Harley F. Oliver, Moving Machinery	54.00
031	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	29.15
032	Schltz Machinery Co., Repairs	2,890.74
033	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	9.25
034	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	12.08
035	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	191.84
036	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	107.55
037	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	460.33
038	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	243.19
039	Salzar Lumber Co., Lumber	18.89
040	Salzar Lumber Co., Lumber	66.90
041	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Culverts	21.25
042	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., culverts	890.82
043	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,092.48
044	State Highway Dept., Plans	28.32
045	St. Highway Dept., Preliminary engineering	152.15
046	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	227.57
047	Marl Zeller, Mileage	22.27
048	Harris B. & Frances Wasson, Right of way payment	73.80
049	Huert & Elsie Oliver, Right of way payment	
82.75		
050	Julius & Mary Helm, Right of way payment	
75.30		
051	Elmer Jesz & Barbara Jesz. Right of way payment	
150.60		
052	Steven & Frieda Boehm, Right of way payment	
62.75		
053	Fred Edward & Eleanor Wittman, Right of way payment	31.75
054	Fred Edward & Eleanor Wittman, Right of way payment	
169.80		
055	Hilda and Art Netzloff, Right of way payment	
86.47		
056	Arthur & Hilda Netzloff, Right of way payment	

94.50		
057	Lydia & Walter Netzloff, Right of way payment	
55.50		
058	Walter Netzloff & Lydia Netzloff, Right of way payment	
233.93		
059	Eddy Boehm, Mrs. Aesoph Barkie, Violet Nicola & Victor Skaff, R.W. Payment	
31.00		
060	Eddy Boehm, Emma Boehm & Peter Boehm, Right of way payment	
118.80		
061	Peter Boehm, Eddy Boehm, & Emma Boehm, Right of way payment	
86.60		
062	Peter & Emma Boehm & Eddy Boehm, Right of way payment	
32.00		
063	Roy S. & Dorothy Kensmoe, Right of way payment	
125.75		
064	Roy S. & Dorothy Kensmoe, Right of way payment	
51.50		
065	Virgil & Pearl Curtis & Arthur & Hilda Netzloff, Right of way payment	
62.75		
066	Oliver M. Pickard, Right of way payment	
62.75		
067	Oliver M. Pickard, Right of way payment	
154.00		
068	Chas. G. & Martha Neff, Right of way payment	
75.30		
069	James E. & Frieda Van Vleet, & Perry B. & Eliz. Van Vleet, R.W. payment	
104.40		
070	Jamestown College, Right of way payment	
62.75		
071	L. C. Pertson, Right of way payment	
70.28		
072	Theodore J. Bourtois, Right of way payment	
93.75		
073	Ernest Krueger, Right of way payment	489.75
074	Ernest Krueger, Right of way payment	12.00
075	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$2.49 S.S.	
80.51		
076	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$1.77 S.S.	
57.23		
077	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$49.00 WT.; \$16.23 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
463.17		
078	Bert Klingman, Labor, Labor less \$39.80 WT.; \$11.55 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
320.85		
079	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$15.84 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	
211.16		

080 Walter Dockter, Labor  
253.00  
081 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$63.20 WT; \$14.52 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
166.83  
082 Henry Johnson, Labor  
226.63  
083 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$52.80 WT; \$17.36 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
185.09  
084 Herbert Klingman, Labor  
310.70  
085 Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$48.20 WT; \$14.57 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
410.23  
086 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.80 WT; \$15.39 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
219.01  
087 Clifford K. Neff. Labor  
204.01  
088 Ralph Sease, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$13.10 S.S.  
224.25  
089 Ralph Sease, Labor  
172.00

There being no further business the meeting was ajourned until 9:00 A.M., July 5th, 1960.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

JOINT MEETING OF BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S  
OF SHERIDAN AND MCHENRY COUNTIES

Legion Hall in City of Drake, North Dakota., June 9th , 1960 at 2 o'clock P.M.

A joint meeting of the Boards of County Commissioners of Sheridan and McHenry Counties was called to order at 2 o'clock P.M. in the Legion room in the City of Drake, pursuant to notice of such meeting having been given, for the purpose of hearing any interested persons for or against the annexation of territory to the Drake Rural Fire Protection District. Present from the Sheridan County board were Commissioners Pfeifle and Oliver and County Auditor Neuharth; and present from the McHenry County Board were Commissioners Coffin, Resler, Miller and Lauinger, and County Auditor Burckhard. Three persons were present.

The meeting was called to order by Auditor Burckhard, who called for the nomination of a chairman for the joint meeting.

It was moved by Pfeifle and seconded by Resler that Commissioner Lauinger be appointed as Chairman of the meeting. Motion carried.

The purpose of the meeting was outlined as being that of determination of the boundaries of annexation of territory to the Drake Rural Fire Protection District as petitioned by free holders of the affected areas, being all of Sections 1 to 36 inclusive, of Twp. 154, Rge. 75, all of Sections 1 to 18 inclusive, 21 to 26 inclusive and 35 and 36 to Twp. 153, Rge. 75; and all of Sections 2 to 11 inclusive, 14 to 23 inclusive and 26 to 36 inclusive of Twp. 151, Rge. 77, all in McHenry County, North Dakota, in accordance with petitions filed. It was reported by the McHenry County auditor that a sufficient number of freeholders from the proposed territory to be annexed had signed the petitions.

The Chairman called for the voicing of any comments for or against the proposed annexation, in response to which there were no comments.

It was then moved by Commissioner Pfeifle and seconded by Commissioner Miller that the following resolution be adopted:

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, a hearing has been conducted this date, as provided by Chapter 18-1002 of the 1957 Supplement to the North Dakota Revised Code, pursuant to notice thereof, duly published, before a joint meeting of the Boards of County Commissioners of Sheridan and McHenry Counties, for the purpose of annexation of territory to the Drake Rural Fire Protection District.

WHEREAS, it has been certified by the County auditor of McHenry County that the petitions of the freeholders of McHenry County are sufficient as to the number of signers; and

WHEREAS, all persons present appeared to favor the proposed annexation; and

WHEREAS, the Boards of County commissioners of Sheridan and McHenry Counties are satisfied that the proposed annexation is suited to the general fire protection policy of said Counties;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the territory aftermentioned be hereby approved for annexation to the Drake Rural Fire Protection District and that the boundaries be amended to include said territory, being all in twp. 154, Rge. 75 and the portions of Twp. 153, Rge. 75 and 151 Rge. 77 not previously included.

Upon roll call Commissioners voting "Aye" - all, and voting "No" - None.

The motion was declared passed and the Resolution declared adopted.

The joint meeting was adjourned at 2:30 P.M. on motion be Resler and seconded by Miller, which carried.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 23RD, 1960

A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County was held in the Court Room of the Court House in McClusky, for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with the said Board for the annexation of part of Lincoln School District No. 10 to McClusky special School District No. 19. The premises are described as follows: "All of Sections 6,7,8, the SE ¼ of Sec. 9, all of Sections 16,17,18,19,20,21,23,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,and 36, Twp. 148, Rge.76."

All members present and Co. Supt. Barnstable. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves. After much discussion pro and con by those in the area and others outside of the area concerned, Commissioners Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Oliver.

#### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there has heretofore been presented to the Board of County Commissioners a petition signed by Margaret E. Miller and nineteen others asking that a part of Lincoln School District No. 10 be annexed to McClusky school District No. 19, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County commissioners has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted, pertaining to said meeting, at which hearing a number of persons appeared and were heard,

WHEREAS, it appears that the aforementioned petition is in due from, that lands described thereon are contingent to McClusky Special School Dist. No. 19, that

the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers were procured on said petition, and that said petition has been approved by the County Committee on School District Reorganization and the North Dakota State Committee on School District Reorganization, and

WHEREAS, it appears to this Board that the petition should be granted.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the area described as follows: all of Sections 6,7,8, the SE ¼ of Section 9, all of Section 16,17,18,19,20,21,23,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34, 35, and 36 in Twp. 148 N., Range 76 W. in Sheridan County be and is hereby annexed to McClusky Special School District No. 19.

All Commissioners voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle \_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5TH, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$196.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$11.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees \$3.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$26.29

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Telephone calls, \$3.90  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., May Rent, \$27.00  
Albert Hertz, Snow removal, \$1.50



Edna Neuharth, Paper and stencils, \$25.75  
 Joe Hove, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$7,440.15  
 Jake J. rittenbach, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Scraper work, \$12.00  
 Treas. of the U. S. , SCS office rental, \$50.00  
 Amidon Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Reuben Latt, Snow removal and patrol work, \$25.00  
 Herbert Reule, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Lewellyn Tewksbury, Road work, \$183.00  
 Valentine Boehm, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 Art Papke, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 Walter Sauter, Scraper work, \$36.00  
 Boone twp., Road grading, \$1,053.00  
 Steven Boehm, Road work, \$50.00  
 Sam Schindler, May and June Rent, \$30.00  
 Clifford Kluck, Road work, \$18.00  
 Holmes Twp., Road work, \$132.00  
 Harold Heinle, Snow removal, \$16.00  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Funds, \$774.73  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Funds, \$668.13  
 McClusky Rural Fire Dept., Civil Defense Supplies, \$3.00  
 Edna Neuharth, Paper and stencils, \$21.50  
 Louis Jans, road work, \$38.75  
 Warren A. Tripp, Phone call, \$1.90  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, June rent, \$110.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., June Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#8163	David H. Axt, Member of canvassing board and mileage	\$
8.90		
164	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	
6.00		
165	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff,	
28.00		
166	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	
72.35		
167	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	
38.25		
168	Melvin Flatlie, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
10.25		
169	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	
121.70		
170	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes and trees	
6.00		

171	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	6.46
172	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.50
173	Garry Gellner, Special Deputy	6.00
174	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	144.08
175	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	9.50
176	L. G. Hansen, Surveying	125.82
177	John Strobel, Helping surveyor	24.00
178	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	1,683.08
179	Irvin Kluck, Cleaning storm drain	3.00
180	Art Kluck, Mileage and phone calls	2.00
181	Walter Kukert, Assessing	320.00
182	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	761.94
183	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass	5.00
184	North Dakota Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	975.96
185	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills	98.40
186	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	151.68
187	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage and hearing	20.68
188	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	82.38
189	Herbert Reule, Assessing	100.00
190	Peryl A. Woken, Extra work in Register of Deeds Office	21.82
191	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	156.59
192	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	63.50
193	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies	14.60

194	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
17.80	
195	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission
1.31	
196	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare
1,000.00	
197	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage
19.68	
198	Pius T. Ehli, Road work
10.00	
199	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage
14.97	
200	Johnson & Oliver, Cat Rental
577.50	
201	Johnson & Oliver, Gravel
95.76	
202	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil
443.07	
203	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
174.50	
204	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts
226.44	
205	State Highway Dept., 1% overhead
191.42	
206	State Highway Dept., 1% overhead
616.43	
207	State Highway Dept., Right of way payment
89.04	
208	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
535.29	
209	Marl Zeller, Mileage
24.39	
210	Adolph Schell, Road work
5.00	
211	Johnson & Oliver, Loading and screening gravel
417.29	
212	Johnson & Oliver, Loading and screening gravel
34.15	
213	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
89.04	
214	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
57.96	
215	Bertha Parsons, Gravel
51.30	
216	Bertha Parsons, Gravel
4.20	

217	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
154.14	
218	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies
19.98	
219	Alloy Industries, Inc., Grader blades
472.30	
220	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil
111.87	
221	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil
430.83	
222	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil
61.54	
223	Henry Johnson, Express
1.10	
224	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
2.78	
225	Midland Diesel service Co., Repairs
34.35	
226	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
150.00	
227	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
2,323.78	
228	Ray A. Parsons, checking gravel
30.50	
229	Albert Putz, Checking gravel
4.00	
230	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil
23.68	
231	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
252.82	
232	T & T Tire Service, Tire
258.91	
233	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs
20.73	
234	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.00 WT; \$13.81 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.
399.79	
235	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.04 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.
361.56	
236	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$12.63 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.
358.17	
237	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$13.79 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.
412.16	
238	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$6.15 S.S.
198.85	
239	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$4.43 S.S.
143.32	

240 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$63.20 WT; \$14.88 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
 405.37  
 241 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.00 WT; \$14.12 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
 409.88  
 242 Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$3.57 S.S.  
 104.23  
 243 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.18 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
 366.02  
 244 Ralph Sease, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$10.72 S.S.  
 332.43  
 247 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 948.09

The following Election Cost Bills were approved and ordered paid:

#8251-55	Martin #1	\$42.00	
8256-60	Georgetown #2	42.00	
8261-65	Rosenfield #3	42.00	
8266-70	Strassburg #4	42.00	
8271-75	Granville #5	42.00	
8276-80	New Germantown #6	42.00	
8281-85	Berlin #7	42.00	
8286-90	Fairview #8	42.00	
8291-95	Schiller #9	42.00	
8296-8300	Lincoln Dale#10	42.00	
8301-05	Harris #11	42.00	
8306-10	Holmes #12	42.00	
8311-15	Prophets #13	42.00	
8316-20	Mt. City #14		42.00
8321-25	Hellman #15		42.00
8326-30	Mertz #16		42.00
8331-35	Boone #17		42.00
8336-40	Goodrich #18		42.00
8341-45	Denhoff #19		52.00
8346-50	Lamont #20		42.00
8351-55	McClusky Twp. #21		42.00
8356-60	McClusky City #22		52.00
8361-65	Pickard #23		42.00
8366-70	Edgemont #24		42.00
8371-75	Johns Lake #25		42.00
8376-80	Whittaker #26		42.00
8381-85	Sperry #27		42.00
8386-90	Mauch #28		42.00
8391-95	Highland #29		42.00
8396-8400	Martin #30		42.00
8401-85	McClusky #31		52.00

Leo Krueger and Gust Blumhagen met with the Board regarding assessments.

Walter Meckle met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Service Officer's monthly reports for May and June were read.

Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Flatlie:

BE IT RESOLVED, by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that aircraft qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioner may hunt Coyote and Fox within the above mentioned County, except that hunting may be done on private land in a closed area upon request of the landowner.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Securities pledged by the First National Bank as depository for county funds were inspected.

The Quarterly report of Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, was read.

The Budget Requests were considered and the preliminary budget approved. The Budget Hearing was set for July 26th, at 10:00 A.M.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the janitor's wages be increased \$10.00 per month.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 5th, 1960, with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

It was moved, seconded and carried that an assessment of \$100.00 be placed on Lot 4 in Section 32-149-74 as requested by the owner. Said lot was previously exempt.

The Board considered the personal property assessments and made the following changes:

Grade Cows- McClusky City	Raised 14%
Calves, Under 1 year- Martin Village	Raised 50%
Other Cattle- Johns Lake Twp.	Raised 60%
Sheep, all ages- Denhoff Twp.	Lowered 60%
Hogs-	
Grainville Twp.	Raised 100%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised 25%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised 25%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised 40%

The assessments on tractors and combines were compared with the recommended values in the Assessor's Manual and found to be in agreement so no changes were made.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 6th, 1960.

JULY 6TH, 1960

The Board of Equalization reconvened as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

The Equalization of personal property continued and the following changes were made:

Art Kandt and Emil Spear met with the Board regarding assessments of their "Other Farm Machinery". They agreed that their valuations should be increased the following amounts:

Art Kandt	\$395.00
Emil Spear	370.00

Other changes were made as follows:

Other Farm Machinery-	
Berlin Twp.	Raised 120%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised 30%
Granville Twp.	Raised 20%
Harris Twp.	Raised 60%

Hellman Twp.	Raised	10%
Highland Twp.	Raised	90%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	50%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	80%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	90%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	20%
Martin Twp.	Raised	50%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	10%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	100%
New Germantown twp.	Raised	10%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	40%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	30%
Strass Burg Twp.	Raised	80%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	60%

Household Goods, etc.-

Berlin Twp.	Raised	65%
Boone Twp.	Raised	25%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	30%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	70%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	50%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	75%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	10%
Granville Twp.	Raised	100%
Harris Twp.	Raised	250%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	65%
Highland Twp.	Raised	140%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	130%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	170%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	95%
Martin Twp.	Raised	40%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	25%
McClusky City Twp.	Raised	95%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	45%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	230%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	140%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	95%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	130%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	135%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	42%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	210%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	160%

Clothing and other personal belongings-

Berlin Twp.	Raised	65%
-------------	--------	-----



Boone Twp.	Raised	10%	
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	130%	
Fairview Twp.	Raised	40%	
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	100%	
Granville Twp.	Raised	65%	
Harris Twp.	Raised	100%	
Highland Twp.	Raised	70%	
Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%	
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	80%	
Lamont Twp.	Raised	40%	
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	55%	
Martin Twp.	Raised	33%	
McClusky Twp.	Raised	40%	
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	80%	
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	30%	
Pickard Twp.	Raised	140%	
Prophets Twp.	Raised	70%	
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	110%	
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	110%	
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	60%	

There being no further equalization business the 1960 Equalization Meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR  
CHAIRMAN

Fred C.

SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 26TH, 1960 – 9:00 A.M.

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to consider roof repairs on the Court House roof. Kenneth Bolinger of Bolinger Roofing met with the Board giving his estimate of \$2,179.00 total for complete new roof plus any work on drains. It was decided to do only part of the work now which would be the roof over the Court Room and part of the lower roof.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 26TH,  
1960 – 10:00 A.M.

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The proposed budget for the year 1960-61 was considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appearing in favor or against the proposed budget. The budget was adopted as follows:

GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$5,400.00
County Auditor	6,900.00
County Treasurer	6,120.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	3,900.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,750.00
Justice Court	600.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court House, Maintenance of Bldgs. And grounds	4,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel, etc.	2,600.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing and printing	3,000.00
Elections	6,500.00
Books, Supplies, Equip.	6,000.00
Postage, express, dray	2,500.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	480.00
Miscellaneous Mileage & Expense	2,000.00
OASIS, Social Security, County Share	5,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	8,900.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Reg. of Deeds, Clk. Court, Co. Judge	7,500.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00

Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity Board	250.00
Board and supplies for prisoners & Jail	800.00
Juvenile Officer	500.00
Supt. Of Schools and mileage	6,100.00
County 's Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	120.00

\$91,880.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	9.00
Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	3,084.17

\$23,093.17

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	36,705.60
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	8,500.00
Est. Other Collections	5,000.00

\$50,205.60

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----  
\$64,767.57

COUNTY AGENT FUND—County's share of salary, clerk hire and expense,  
Not to exceed 1 mill \$5,360.00

Plus: Interim Fund	2,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	277.81
	\$2,277.81

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	953.65
Est. Coll. of Prior Yrs. Tax	850.00
	\$ 1,803.00

COUNTY AGENT TOTAL-----  
-\$5,834.16

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

Social Welfare	\$18,765.00
Old Age Assistance	3,213.00
Aid to Dependent Children	2,881.05
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	3,573.00
Other Poor	400.00

Other Charities	200.00
Insane	3,200.00
Feebleminded	1,500.00
Tubercular	800.00
Emergency Govermental (F.H.A.)	600.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	450.00
	\$35,582.05
Plus: Interim Fund	8,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,184.13
	\$ 9,184.13
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	13,199.49
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	4,200.00
Other Collections	2,500.00
	\$19,899.49

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----  
-----\$24,866.69

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND:

Right of Way	3,000.00
County Truck System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery and Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance, Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	10,000.00
	\$110,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for permanent delinquency	2,190.61
	\$ 12,190.61
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	13,806.65
Est. Coll. Of Prior years Taxes	2,500.00
Est. Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	30,000.00
	\$56,306.65

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----  
-----\$65,883.96

SPECIAL FUNDS:

Memorial Fund-----	\$1,500.00
--------------------	------------

	Cash on Hand – (No additional levy made)-----	
983.00		
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER-----		
\$1,250.00		
	Plus: Interim Fund	500.00
	5% for permanent delinquency	71.18
		571.18
	Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	
176.23		
	Est. Coll. Prior yrs. Taxes	
150.00		
		326.23
VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----		
-----\$1,494.95		
EMERGENCY FUND AND CIVIL DEFENSE – (1 Mill)-----		
\$30,000.00		
	Plus: 5% permanent delinquency	
369.16		
		\$30,369.16
	Less: Treas. Cash Balance	
21,766.66		
	Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	
850.00		
		\$22,616.66
EMERGENCY AND CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----		
-----\$7,752.50		
County Equalization – 21 Miles – Estimated producing		\$115,000.00-
-----\$115.000.00		
HEALTH DISTRICT - .75 mill		
6,500.00		
	Plus interim fund	
1,000.00		
	5% for Permanent delinquency	
223.82		
		1,223.82
	Less: Treasurer Cash Balance	
2,423.54		

600.00 Est. Coll. Prior Taxes  
\$ 3,023.54

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----  
-----\$4,700.28

UORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS: 6Mills, Estimated Producing  
60,000.00

10,000.00 Plus: Interim Fund  
1,657.19 5% for Permanent Delinquency  
\$11,657.19

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 33,056.20  
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes 3,800.00  
\$36,856.20

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----  
-----\$34,800.99

FARM TO MARKET ROADS – 5 Mills, Estimated Producing  
80,000.00

111.00 Plus: Outstanding Warrants  
12,000.00 Interim Fund  
1,546.79 5% Permanent Delinquency  
13,657.79

36,975.09 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance  
4,200.00 Est. Coll. Prior yrs. Taxes  
20,000.00 Other Collections  
\$61,175.09

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----  
-----\$32,482.70

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY

100.00

Cash on Hand

719.46

No Additional Levy Made

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY – Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only

120.00

Plus: Interim Fund

25.00

5% for Permanent Delinquency

5.05

\$30.05

Less: Treas. Cash Balance

24.03

Est. Collection of Prior Years Taxes

20.00

\$44.03

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY TOTAL-----

-----\$106.02

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

COUNTY LEVIES

General	\$64,767.57
Poor, Social welfare, Institutional	24,866.69
County Road	65,883.96
Nor to Exceed 18 Mills	\$155,518.22

County Agent, 1 Mill	\$ 5,834.16
Unorganized Road	34,800.99
Service Officer	1,494.95
County Equalization, 21 Mills, Est.	115,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense, 1 Mill	7,752.50
Health District, .75 Mill	4,700.00
Farm to Market Road, 5 Mills	32,482.70
	\$202,065.58

TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----  
 \$357,583.80

Georgetown Fire Protection Levy  
 In Georgetown Twp. Only-----\$ 106.02

On roll call vote, all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
 Pfeifle\_\_\_\_\_  
 AUDITOR  
 CHAIRMAN

Fred C.

COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF AUGUST 2ND, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, & Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of July, 1960:

- Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$438.68
- Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$324.82
- Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.00
- Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$224.50
- Robert r. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1960:



Gordon Erdman, road work, \$62.00  
 Pickard Twp., Road work, \$599.50  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$55.00  
 Dan & Jake Gehring, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Arley Hinsz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Emil Spear, Rent of Hay land, \$15.00  
 City of McClusky, Culvert and ring, \$106.05  
 Treas. Of U.S., SCS Office Rental, \$50.00  
 Fred Hieb, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Melvin O. Schindler, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Alfred Zuther, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$1,729.94  
 David Dockter, Snow removal and patrol work, \$3.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., August Rent, \$55.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$2,651.87  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel tax levy, \$2,040.58  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, Office rent for July, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#8163	David H. Axt, Member of canvassing board and mileage	\$
8.90		
164	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	
6.00		
165	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff,	
28.00		
166	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	
72.35		
167	Costello Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	
38.25		
168	Melvin Flatlie, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
10.25		
169	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	
121.70		
170	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes and trees	
6.00		
171	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
6.46		
172	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
4.50		
173	Garry Gellner, Special Deputy	

6.00	
174	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense
144.08	
175	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage
9.50	
176	L. G. Hansen, Surveying
125.82	
177	John Strobel, Helping surveyor
24.00	
178	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
1,683.08	
179	Irvin Kluck, Cleaning storm drain
3.00	
180	Art Kluck, Mileage and phone calls
2.00	
181	Walter Kukert, Assessing
320.00	
182	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
761.94	
183	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass
5.00	
184	North Dakota Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium
975.96	
185	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., phone bills
98.40	
186	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem
151.68	
187	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage and hearing
20.68	
188	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem
82.38	
189	Herbert Reule, Assessing
100.00	
190	Peryl A. Woken, Extra work in Register of Deeds Office
21.82	
191	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray
156.59	
192	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies
63.50	
193	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies
14.60	
194	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
17.80	
195	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission
1.31	
196	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare

1,000.00	
197	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage
19.68	
198	Pius T. Ehli, Road work
10.00	
199	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage
14.97	
200	Johnson & Oliver, Cat Rental
577.50	
201	Johnson & Oliver, Gravel
95.76	
202	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil
443.07	
203	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
174.50	
204	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts
226.44	
205	State Highway Dept., 1% overhead
191.42	
206	State Highway Dept., 1% overhead
616.43	
207	State Highway Dept., Right of way payment
89.04	
208	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
535.29	
209	Marl Zeller, Mileage
24.39	
210	Adolph Schell, Road work
5.00	
211	Johnson & Oliver, Loading and screening gravel
417.29	
212	Johnson & Oliver, Loading and screening gravel
34.15	
213	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel
89.04	
214	Eugene Wahl, Hauling gravel
57.96	
215	Bertha Parsons, Gravel
51.30	
216	Bertha Parsons, Gravel
4.20	
217	Harley F. Oliver, Hauling gravel
154.14	
218	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies
19.98	
219	Alloy Industries, Inc., Grader blades

472.30  
220 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil  
111.87  
221 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
430.83  
222 Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil  
61.54  
223 Henry Johnson, Express  
1.10  
224 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
2.78  
225 Midland Diesel service Co., Repairs  
34.35  
226 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
150.00  
227 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
2,323.78  
228 Ray A. Parsons, checking gravel  
30.50  
229 Albert Putz, Checking gravel  
4.00  
230 Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil  
23.68  
231 Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs  
252.82  
232 T & T Tire Service, Tire  
258.91  
233 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
20.73  
234 Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.00 WT; \$13.81 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
399.79  
235 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.04 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
361.56  
236 Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$12.63 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
358.17  
237 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$13.79 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
412.16  
238 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$6.15 S.S.  
198.85  
239 Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$4.43 S.S.  
143.32  
240 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$63.20 WT; \$14.88 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
405.37  
241 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.00 WT; \$14.12 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
409.88  
242 Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$3.57 S.S.

104.23  
 243 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.18 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.  
 366.02  
 244 Ralph Sease, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$10.72 S.S.  
 332.43  
 247 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 948.09

The following Election Cost Bills were approved and ordered paid:

#8251-55	Martin #1	\$42.00	
8256-60	Georgetown #2	42.00	
8261-65	Rosenfield #3	42.00	
8266-70	Strassburg #4	42.00	
8271-75	Granville #5	42.00	
8276-80	New Germantown #6	42.00	
8281-85	Berlin #7	42.00	
8286-90	Fairview #8	42.00	
8291-95	Schiller #9	42.00	
8296-8300	Lincoln Dale#10	42.00	
8301-05	Harris #11	42.00	
8306-10	Holmes #12	42.00	
8311-15	Prophets #13	42.00	
	8316-20	Mt. City #14	42.00
	8321-25	Hellman #15	42.00
	8326-30	Mertz #16	42.00
	8331-35	Boone #17	42.00
	8336-40	Goodrich #18	42.00
	8341-45	Denhoff #19	52.00
	8346-50	Lamont #20	42.00
	8351-55	McClusky Twp. #21	42.00
	8356-60	McClusky City #22	52.00
	8361-65	Pickard #23	42.00
	8366-70	Edgemont #24	42.00
	8371-75	Johns Lake #25	42.00
	8376-80	Whittaker #26	42.00
	8381-85	Sperry #27	42.00
	8386-90	Mauch #28	42.00
	8391-95	Highland #29	42.00
	8396-8400	Martin #30	42.00
	8401-85	McClusky #31	52.00
	8486-10	Goodrich #32	42.00

Leo Krueger and Gust Blumhagen met with the Board regarding assessments.

Walter Meckle met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Service Officer's monthly reports for May and June were read.

Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Flatlie:

BE IT RESOLVED, by a majority of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that aircraft qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioner may hunt Coyote and Fox within the above mentioned County, except that hunting may be done on private land in a closed area upon request of the landowner.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Securities pledged by the First National Bank as depository for county funds were inspected.

The Quarterly report of Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, was read.

The Budget Requests were considered and the preliminary budget approved. The Budget Hearing was set for July 26th, at 10:00 A.M.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the janitor's wages be increased \$10.00 per month.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

#### SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 5th, 1960, with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

It was moved, seconded and carried that an assessment of \$100.00 be placed on Lot 4 in Section 32-149-74 as requested by the owner. Said lot was previously exempt.

The Board considered the personal property assessments and made the following changes:

Grade Cows- McClusky City	Raised 14%
Calves, Under 1 year- Martin Village	Raised 50%

Other Cattle-	
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised 60%
Sheep, all ages-	
Denhoff Twp.	Lowered 60%
Hogs-	
Grainville Twp.	Raised 100%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised 25%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised 25%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised 40%

The assessments on tractors and combines were compared with the recommended values in the Assessor's Manual and found to be in agreement so no changes were made.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 6th, 1960.

JULY 6TH, 1960

The Board of Equalization reconvened as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

The Equalization of personal property continued and the following changes were made:

Art Kandt and Emil Spear met with the Board regarding assessments of their "Other Farm Machinery". They agreed that their valuations should be increased the following amounts:

Art Kandt	\$395.00
Emil Spear	370.00

Other changes were made as follows:

Other Farm Machinery-	
Berlin Twp.	Raised 120%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised 30%
Granville Twp.	Raised 20%
Harris Twp.	Raised 60%
Hellman Twp.	Raised 10%
Highland Twp.	Raised 90%
Holmes Twp.	Raised 50%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised 80%
Lamont Twp.	Raised 90%

Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	20%
Martin Twp.	Raised	50%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	10%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	100%
New Germantown twp.	Raised	10%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	40%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	30%
Strass Burg Twp.	Raised	80%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	60%

Household Goods, etc.-

Berlin Twp.	Raised	65%
Boone Twp.	Raised	25%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	30%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	70%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	50%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	75%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	10%
Granville Twp.	Raised	100%
Harris Twp.	Raised	250%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	65%
Highland Twp.	Raised	140%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	130%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	170%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	95%
Martin Twp.	Raised	40%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	25%
McClusky City Twp.	Raised	95%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	45%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	230%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	140%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	95%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	130%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	135%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	42%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	210%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	160%

Clothing and other personal belongings-

Berlin Twp.	Raised	65%
Boone Twp.	Raised	10%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	130%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	40%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	100%
Granville Twp.	Raised	65%



Harris Twp.	Raised	100%
Highland Twp.	Raised	70%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	80%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	40%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	55%
Martin Twp.	Raised	33%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	40%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	80%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	30%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	140%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	70%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	110%
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	110%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	60%

There being no further equalization business the 1960 Equalization Meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR  
CHAIRMAN

Fred C.

SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 26TH, 1960 – 9:00 A.M.

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to consider roof repairs on the Court House roof. Kenneth Bolinger of Bolinger Roofing met with the Board giving his estimate of \$2,179.00 total for complete new roof plus any work on drains. It was decided to do only part of the work now which would be the roof over the Court Room and part of the lower roof.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 26TH,

1960 – 10:00 A.M.

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The proposed budget for the year 1960-61 was considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appearing in favor or against the proposed budget. The budget was adopted as follows:

#### GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$5,400.00
County Auditor	6,900.00
County Treasurer	6,120.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	3,900.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,750.00
Justice Court	600.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court House, Maintenance of Bldgs. And grounds	4,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel, etc.	2,600.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing and printing	3,000.00
Elections	6,500.00
Books, Supplies, Equip.	6,000.00
Postage, express, dray	2,500.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	480.00
Miscellaneous Mileage & Expense	2,000.00
OASIS, Social Security, County Share	5,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	8,900.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Reg. of Deeds, Clk. Court, Co. Judge	7,500.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Insanity Board	250.00
Board and supplies for prisoners & Jail	800.00
Juvenile Officer	500.00
Supt. Of Schools and mileage	6,100.00

County 's Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	120.00
	<hr/>
	\$91,880.00

Plus Outstanding Warrants	9.00
Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	3,084.17
	<hr/>
	\$23,093.17

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	36,705.60
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	8,500.00
Est. Other Collections	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$50,205.60

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----  
\$64,767.57

COUNTY AGENT FUND—County's share of salary, clerk hire and expense, Not to exceed 1 mill	\$5,360.00
Plus: Interim Fund	2,000.00
5% for Permanent Delinquency	277.81
	\$2,277.81
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	953.65
Est. Coll. of Prior Yrs. Tax	850.00
	\$ 1,803.00

COUNTY AGENT TOTAL-----  
-\$5,834.16

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

Social Welfare	\$18,765.00
Old Age Assistance	3,213.00
Aid to Dependent Children	2,881.05
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	3,573.00
Other Poor	400.00
Other Charities	200.00
Insane	3,200.00
Feebleminded	1,500.00
Tubercular	800.00
Emergency Govermental (F.H.A.)	600.00

Aid to Children in Foster Homes	450.00
	\$35,582.05
Plus: Interim Fund	8,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,184.13
	\$ 9,184.13
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	13,199.49
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	4,200.00
Other Collections	2,500.00
	\$19,899.49

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----  
-----\$24,866.69

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND:

Right of Way	3,000.00
County Truck System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery and Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance, Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	10,000.00
	\$110,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% for permanent delinquency	2,190.61
	\$ 12,190.61
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	13,806.65
Est. Coll. Of Prior years Taxes	2,500.00
Est. Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	30,000.00
	\$56,306.65

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----  
-----\$65,883.96

SPECIAL FUNDS:

Memorial Fund-----\$1,500.00  
Cash on Hand – (No additional levy made)-----

983.00

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER-----  
\$1,250.00

	Plus: Interim Fund	500.00
	5% for permanent delinquency	71.18
		571.18
176.23	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
150.00	Est. Coll. Prior yrs. Taxes	
		326.23

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----  
-----\$1,494.95

\$30,000.00	EMERGENCY FUND AND CIVIL DEFENSE – (1 Mill)-----	
369.16	Plus: 5% permanent delinquency	
		\$30,369.16

21,766.66	Less: Treas. Cash Balance	
850.00	Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	
		\$22,616.66

EMERGENCY AND CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----  
-----\$7,752.50

-----\$115,000.00	County Equalization – 21 Miles – Estimated producing	\$115,000.00-
-------------------	--	---------------

6,500.00	HEALTH DISTRICT - .75 mill	
1,000.00	Plus interim fund	
223.82	5% for Permanent delinquency	
		1,223.82

2,423.54	Less: Treasurer Cash Balance	
600.00	Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	
		\$ 3,023.54

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----

-----\$4,700.28

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS: 6Mills, Estimated Producing  
60,000.00

10,000.00 Plus: Interim Fund

1,657.19 5% for Permanent Delinquency

\$11,657.19

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

33,056.20

Est. Coll. Prior Taxes

3,800.00

\$36,856.20

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----

-----\$34,800.99

FARM TO MARKET ROADS – 5 Mills, Estimated Producing  
80,000.00

111.00 Plus: Outstanding Warrants

12,000.00 Interim Fund

1,546.79 5% Permanent Delinquency

13,657.79

36,975.09 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

4,200.00 Est. Coll. Prior yrs. Taxes

20,000.00 Other Collections

\$61,175.09

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----

-----\$32,482.70

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY

100.00

719.46 Cash on Hand

No Additional Levy Made

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY – Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only  
120.00

Plus: Interim Fund

25.00

5% for Permanent Delinquency

5.05

\$30.05

Less: Treas. Cash Balance

24.03

Est. Collection of Prior Years Taxes

20.00

\$44.03

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY TOTAL-----

-----\$106.02

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

#### COUNTY LEVIES

General	\$64,767.57
Poor, Social welfare, Institutional	24,866.69
County Road	65,883.96
Nor to Exceed 18 Mills	\$155,518.22
County Agent, 1 Mill	\$ 5,834.16
Unorganized Road	34,800.99
Service Officer	1,494.95
County Equalization, 21 Mills, Est.	115,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense, 1 Mill	7,752.50

Health District, .75 Mill	4,700.00
Farm to Market Road, 5 Mills	32,482.70
	\$202,065.58

TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----  
 \$357,583.80

Georgetown Fire Protection Levy  
 In Georgetown Twp. Only-----\$ 106.02

On roll call vote, all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted. No one having appeared for or against the proposed expenditures of the budget, the budget was adopted and the levies spread.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
 Pfeifle\_\_\_\_  
 AUDITOR  
 CHAIRMAN

Fred C.

COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF AUGUST 2ND, 1960

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, & Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of July, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$438.68  
 Chas. G. Neff, Judge, Fees, \$324.82  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$224.50  
 Robert r. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1960:

Gordon Erdman, road work, \$62.00  
 Pickard Twp., Road work, \$599.50  
 Wentz Implement Co., Rent for July, \$55.00  
 Dan & Jake Gehring, Patrol work, \$3.00



Arley Hinsz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Emil Spear, Rent of Hay land, \$15.00  
 City of McClusky, Culvert and ring, \$106.05  
 Treas. Of U.S., SCS Office Rental, \$50.00  
 Fred Hieb, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Melvin O. Schindler, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Alfred Zuther, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distribution, \$1,729.94  
 David Dockter, Snow removal and patrol work, \$3.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., August Rent, \$55.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$2,651.87  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel tax levy, \$2,040.58  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, Office rent for July, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#8477	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	\$ 10.37
478	Doris I Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	66.67
479	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff,	21.00
480	Jean Dockter, Soil conservation Clerk Hire less \$ 60 S.S.	19.40
481	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	17.70
482	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem	68.50
483	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	7.40
484	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.50
485	Martin gellner, Mileage and travel expense	83.10
486	Emanuel Hoepfer, Special Deputy and mileage	15.00
487	Dr. Harald Kuplis, MD., Hearing	10.00
488	Knight Printing Company, Officer Supplies	56.71
489	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	498.46
490	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	103.55
491	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem	242.20
492	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem	81.70
493	Richards Chemical co., Janitor supplies	40.75
494	Sirchie Fingerprint Laboratories, Inc., Finger print spray ink	7.18
495	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	5.81
496	J. O. Thorson, Hearing	10.00
497	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage and travel expense	48.00
498	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	3.13
499	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	78.68
#8500	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA, ADC, APTD	583.98
501	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
502	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	21.93
503	Martin Gelner, Civil Defense mileage	14.86
504	Dept. of Public Instruction. Civil Defense supplies	100.80

505	Rodewald Electric, Electrical Construction, Martin School	425.62
506	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., county Agent Phone bill	18.90
507	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	132.73
508	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and traven expense	135.76
509	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	945.98
510	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	303.00
511	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	427.35
512	T & T Tire Service, Grader Tire	471.09
513	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	20.25
514	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	31.45
515	Johnson and Oliver, Cat. Rental	927.50
516	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,823.34
517	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	815.84
518	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	342.30
519	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	629.48
520	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	281.93
521	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	38.43
522	Berg Merchantile Co., suppleis	49.85
523	First National Insurance Agency, additional premium on tool coverage	1.45
524	Goodrich Lumber Company, Lumber	9.00
525	Houser Truck Line, Hauling Cat.	25.00
526	Bennie Krueger, Repairs and oil	18.25
527	Modern Machine Works, repairs	108.86
528	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	47.58
529	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	122.70
530	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,230.23
531	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	88.66
532	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	15.90
533	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	26.72
534	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.13 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	409.67
535	Walter Dockter, Labor	304.55
536	Walter dockter, Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$14.40 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	120.20
537	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$9.27 S.S.	299.73
538	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$26.90 WT; \$9.50 S.S.	280.10
539	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$15.54 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	422.96
540	Delmar Kukert , Labor less \$30.00 WT; \$6.71 S.S	186.79
541	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.04 S.S; \$6.35 Ins.	367.91
542	Hubert Klingman, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$14.70 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	424.45
543	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$55.40 WT; \$15.95 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	447.65
544	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$13.51 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	373.14
545	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$19.80 WT; \$11.68 S.S.	357.77

Leo Krueger and gust Blumhagen met with the Board regarding assessments of personal property of Art Kandt and Emil Spear. The Auditor was instructed to notify the Assessor and the parties concerned to meet with the board at the next regular meeting.

Ed Stotz met with the Board regarding personeal property taxes.

The bill of Benjamin Lemer in the amount of \$3.00 dated 12-9-59 for weed cutting was rejected for the reason it was presented too late to be applied on 1959 tax list.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report for July was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the court house for the 1960-1961 season. Bids to be opened October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1960, at 2:00 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1960.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF**  
**AUGUST 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1960 – 10:00 A.M.**

Special meeting called for screened gravel bids.

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

At this time screened gravel bids were o[pened as follows:

additional	Merle Beach, Carrington -	3 mile zone	.53 per cubic yard each
		Mile	.07 per cubic yard
	Fredde Schepp, Newburg -	3 mile zone -	.46 per cubic yard
		Fourth mile -	.50 per cubic yard
		Each additional mile	.07 per cubic yard
yard	Ervin Obenauer Construction, Anamoose –	3 mile zone -	.38 per cubic yard
		Each additional mile	.06 per cubic

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the low bid of Ervin Obenauer Construction be accepted and that all other bids be accepted in casd of emergency or necessity. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$125.65  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$9.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees \$24.50  
Robert r. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$72.58

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1960:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., July Rent, \$27.00  
John H. Felchle Estate, Sale of House, \$50.00  
Roy A. Karpenko, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Fred Krueger, Snow removal, \$5.50  
Emil Isaac, Dozer work, \$9.00  
Henry Schmeets, Patrol work, \$6.00  
J. O. Thorson, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Sam Schindler, July and August Rent, \$30.00  
Treas. of the U. S., July Rent, \$60.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of Funds, \$917.51  
Farmers Co-op. Assn., Patrol work, \$3.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Bernice A. Weber, Scraper work, \$3.00

Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Value of space, \$119.36  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,850.40  
 Carl Brodehl, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Walter Kukert, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Martin Gellner, Phone Calls, \$2.95  
 Goodrich fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$73.05  
 H. W. Schafer, Patrol work \$6.00  
 Lawrence Walch, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., August Rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan co. ASC, August Rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#8610	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Matron services	\$ 6.00
611	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	6.50
612	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	4.00
613	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	142.50
614	W. S. Darley & Co., Deputy Sheriff auto signs	7.41
615	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less Social security	54.00
616	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.50
617	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	80.36
618	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	6.98
619	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	21.86
620	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	2.73
621	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	88.13
622	McClusky Drug Co., Films and flash blubs	11.94
623	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage, St. Equalization Meeting	13.00
624	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	91.40
625	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less Social Security	121.55
626	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less S.S.	132.15
627	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	14.00
628	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	138.32
629	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	163.85
630	McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Supplies	42.50
631	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.85
632	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	66.98
633	Martin Gellner, Civil Defene Mileage and Express	34.77
634	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Comm. Less S.S.	3.52
635	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	771.13
636	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	395.71
637	State Treasurer, Institutional Bills	1,375.90
638	Capital Electric Co-op. Inc., Moving poles	382.85
639	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	914.61
640	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,080.26
641	Johnson & Oliver, Cat. Rental	280.00

642	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	86.60
643	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,044.13
644	Mobil oil Co., Gas and oil	657.40
645	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	631.68
646	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	41.96
647	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	186.80
648	Nels Skaar, Mileage	11.22
649	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	43.25
650	Henry Wisness, Mileage	6.46
651	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	4.80
652	Cash Hardware, Supplies	18.57
653	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs	24.60
654	Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil	172.26
655	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	327.53
656	Gamble's Goodrich, Supplies	34.82
657	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	37.15
658	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	40.15
659	John & Don's Garage, Repairs	13.37
660	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	22.19
661	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	177.86
662	Schaeffer's Service Station, Repairs	2.18
663	St. Highway Testing Laboratory, Books	15.00
664	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	82.34
665	Schultz Machinery Co. Repairs	69.84
666	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	117.86
667	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$52.60 WT; \$17.12 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	488.18
668	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$42.60 WT; \$16.92 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	491.83
669	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$7.37 S.S.	238.13
670	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$15.80 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	427.85
671	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$17.70 WT; \$4.59 S.S.	130.71
672	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$49.00 WT; \$16.33 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	466.17
673	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.50 WT; \$10.90 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	304.20
674	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$59.00 WT; \$16.32 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	455.83
675	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$69.00 WT; \$16.40 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	451.22
676	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.04 S.S.	419.36

The following Personal Property Assessments having been increased were equalized as follows:

Art Kandt, 1 1957 Self propelled Swather - \$650.00  
Emil Spear – 1 1957 Self propelled Swather - \$650.00

Art Neff and Leonard Fox met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

Special meeting with ASC County Committee regarding additional right of way taken on Soil Bank or Conservation Reserve Land.

All members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle. Others present were D. L. Wahl, Elmer wahl, Alfred Hissung, Rueben Lehman, Alan Faul, E. H. Wahl, States Attorney Tripp, and Reinhold Dick.

The ASC Board explained the government stand on acreage taken, the contract must be modified.

The specific road in question at present is from three miles East of McClusky South four miles.

Those present discussed the importance of the road, etc.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1960, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$49.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$23.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$261.05  
Robert R. Neuharth, Co. Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,484.97

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1960:

Bennie Graff, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Goodrich S.D.A.Church, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Gust Waydeman, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Emil P. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for September, \$55.00  
Renk Bros., Patrol work and snow removal, \$27.00  
Edwin Kreiter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Emil Buchman, Snow removal, \$18.00  
Edna Neuharth, Stencils, postage, paper, \$5.25  
Wm. Engel, Patrol work, \$12.00  
J. N. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$20.00  
Jack H. Kost, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$4.50  
Eugene Wonnenberg, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Treas. of the U. S., SCS office rent for August, \$60.00  
Wilson L. Davis, Road work, \$180.00  
Christina Michelson, Patrol work, \$7.50  
Carl Rittenbach, Patrol work, \$22.00  
Norman Wagner, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Fred Heydt, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Edwin Mittelstedt, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Rueben Otto, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Albert Bonnet, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Goodrich Golf Club, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Gust Meckle, road work, \$24.00  
Harry Kiest, Patrol work, \$13.00  
Oswald Bauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Howard E. Christensen, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Philip Grosz, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Henry Baker, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Eddy Boehm, road work, \$196.00  
Goodrich Fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$12.50



Joseph Mueller, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Tool loss, \$3.50  
Edgar Bahr, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., September Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#8734	J. Aldrich Office Equipment Co., Share of furniture for Dist Judge	\$ 20.84
735	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	694.66
736	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff,	42.00
737	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	14.00
738	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	19.00
739	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	40.00
740	James Dockter, Salary less \$ .36 S.S.	11.64
741	W. S. Darley & Co., Badges	10.11
742	Dr. Teofilo L. Evangelista, M. D., Examination	3.00
743	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.00 S.S.	156.50
744	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	151.82
745	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.50
746	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes and dirt from Court House Yard	5.00
747	Emanuel Hoepfer, Deputy & Mileage	15.80
748	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	41.62
749	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	75.92
750	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage	13.77
751	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	78.55
752	Hubert Oliver, Mileage adnper diem less \$1.95 S.S.	138.45
753	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.45 S.S.	185.45
754	N. D. Water Users Association, Defray expenses	50.00
755	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and mileage	20.88
756	Reff-Conlin's Furniture, Share of Furniture for Dist. Judge	10.88
757	Carl Swendsen, Deputy and mileage	21.40
758	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	15.00
759	Skadeland's Janitor supplies	1.64
760	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	4.83
761	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	19.85
762	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.23 S.S.	72.05
763	Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
764	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	9.90
765	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and Travel expense	73.95
766	St. Agency – Surplus Property Civil Defense supplies	46.20
767	Erwin Dockter, Mileage	3.40
768	Alfred Sherlock, Gravel	102.00
769	Lenhart Barreth, Hauling culverts	14.95
770	Ervin Obenauer, Loading and hauling gravel	1,890.42
771	Co. Treas., Trans., from Goodrich Road Dist. To County Road	150.00

772	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	33.40
773	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,917.38
774	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	484.90
775	Gary M. Ward, Mileage	33.40
776	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	444.23
777	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & oil	288.86
778	American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up Insurance	29.91
779	Albrecht Bros., Paint and turpentine	12.65
780	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	12.00
781	Daryl's standard Service, Repairs	7.00
782	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	60.76
783	Goetz Oil co., Gas and oil	67.01
784	Bill Goll, Labor	45.00
785	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	9.00
786	Kreiter Implement, Repairs	7.88
787	August Muscha, Repairing	19.50
788	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	81.04
789	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	49.57
790	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	6.40
791	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	86.60
792	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	629.29
793	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	68.29
794	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	137.57
795	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.17 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	410.93
796	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$15.14 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	434.71
797	Bert Klingman, labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.35 S.S; \$12.70Ins.	342.75
798	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$16.36 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	477.14
799	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$7.74 S.S.	250.26
#8800	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$15.42 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	418.96
801	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$45.40 WT; \$15.62 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	446.78
802	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$28.50 WT; \$6.42 S.S.	179.08
803	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$13.71 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	379.69
804	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$21.30 WT; \$11.79 S.S.	359.91

Gust Blumhaben met with the Board regarding some of his real estate assessments.

Fred Hoffer met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Health Nurse's Monthly narrative was read.

The Quartery Report of Justice of the Peace Chris Swendsen was readl

The service Officer's monthly reports for August and September were read.

The Bond for Lost Warrant of Gaffaney & Shipley was approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Polling Places and Inspectors remain the same for the General Election as in the Primary Election except that the Polling Place for McClusky City No.31 be moved from the Grade School Building to the High school Building.

The subject of old road work bills was discussed. It was moved by Comm. Oliver and seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the States Attorney be requested to start action to collect certain old bills. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids for furnishing coal to the Court house were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Rudolph Braunberger, - Screened and treated  
Underwood - \$4.95 per ton  
Garrison – Truax Traer - \$6.25 per ton

August Reiswig – Screened and treated  
Underwood - \$5.00 per ton  
Garrison – Truax –traer - \$7.00 per ton

Eugene Wahl – Screened and treated  
Underwood - \$5.10 per ton  
Garrison – Truax – Traer - \$7.00 per ton

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Flatlie that the bid of Rudolph Braunberger be accepted with preference for coal from Underwood. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Comm. Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners that the F.A.S. Route 970 be revised to pass west of Pickardville and terminate at State Highway #7 approximately one-fourth mile west of Pickardville.

The Resolution was seconded by Comm. Oliver, and upon roll call all voted "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to sign the construction and maintenance agreements for Project Cs 487 (3), Gravel surfacing from Pickardville North 6.016 miles. Seconded by Comm. Oliver, upon roll call all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the agreements were signed.

The County owned lots taken through tax deed were appraised for the annual sale as follows:

Lots 17,18,19, Blk. 5, Orig. Denhoff Village	\$ 15.00
Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. to Grethens Add. to Goodrich City	1.00
Lots 8 & 9, Blk. 1, Breitzman's Add. to Martin Village	275.00

Applications for abatement of taxes were considered and after examination of the lands the following action was taken:

Betty L. Bennett – NE ¼ and SE ¼ 17-146-75, Rejected to conform with action taken by Denhoff Twp. Board.

Bennie Rauser – N ½ SW ¼, S ½ NW ¼, 28-150-76, Rejected for the reason that it does not

Appear to be too high when compared to majority of the surrounding lands of

Like kind and quality.

Christ B. Helm – Lots 1 & 2, 3-150-75, Rejected for the reason it appears to be very good land,

All cultivated and not too high when compared to some other land in the area.

Wm. F. Mauch – W ½ 17-145-74, Rejected for the reason that the Board feels it is not too high

When compared to most other land in the area.

Walter Felchle - SE ¼ 6-145-74, Rejected for the reason that it is not too high when compared to

Some of the other land in the area.

Gust A. Blumhagen – W ½ NE ¼, E ½ NW ¼, and North 5 rods of SE ¼ 35-149-77, Rejected for

The reason that when compared to most surrounding lands of like kind it is

Not too high.

George Anderson – SE ¼ NE ¼, 14-150-75, Rejected for the reason that it does not appear to be

All under water and there is some value there.

Walter Ebel – W ½ NW ¼, Lots 4 & 5, N ½ SW ¼, 22-150-77, Reduced to \$4,320.00 for 1959 &

1960.

Alice Stromme – West 56 Acres of 9-150-77, Reduced to \$1,050.00 for 1959.

Edwin H. Frank – North 30 acres of S ½ NE ¼ and Lots 1 & 2 of 5-148-75, Reduced to \$1,200.00

Harold Kahler – SW ¼ 33-146-74, S ½ SE ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, 32-146-74, Reduced to

4,000.00.

Edwin Kreiter – SW ¼ 18-146-74, Reduced \$200.00

Edwin Vietz – S ½ 35-146-76, Reduced on SE ¼ \$100.00, no change on SW ¼.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The right of way easement at the Railroad Crossing West of Pickardville on Project CS 487 (2) was considered and the County's acceptance was approved provided insurance coverage can be obtained and was ordered signed by the Chairman and Auditor.

The bill for \$25.00 consideration for the above mentioned right of way was approved and ordered paid.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 28<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

Commissioner Oliver offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$12,278.46 of Lindteign Construction Co. received in the letter of October 28<sup>th</sup>, 1960, for Project CS 487 (3) was the low bid receive.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan county, that th Highway Department be requested to award to the Lindteign Construction Co. the contract for Project CS 487 (3) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is furhter understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectable from the Bureau of Public Roads.

The foregoing resolution was seconded by Comm. Flatlie. Upon roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of October, 1960:

Martin Gellner, sheriff, Fees, \$7.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$337.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$166.72  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.00  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4,109.70

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1960:

Wentz implement Company, October Rent, \$55.00  
Gordon Bentz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Walter Burkart, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Sheridan County ASC, September Rent, \$110.00  
Fred Dockter, Snow removal and patrol work, \$9.00  
Sam Schindler, Sept. and Oct. Rent, \$30.00  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Patrol work, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Estimate, \$18,730.01  
Wm. Manz, Patrol work, \$2.00  
John Burkart, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Wm. Moser, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Ed. Borchert, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$60.00  
Capital Electric Co-op Inc., Patrol work, \$12.00  
David Voegele, Patrol work, \$2.00  
John Freadrich, Patrol work, \$14.00  
Walter Eiselen, gravel hauled, \$6.27  
Walter Eiselen, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Eugene Wonnemberg, Patrol work, \$24.00  
Eugene wonnenberg, Gravel, \$41.31  
John Knodel, Patrol work, \$1.50  
John MaGuire, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Art Moldenhauer, Scraper work, \$54.00  
Harry Suelzle, Patrol work and road work, \$21.50  
Herbert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Jerome Fibelstad, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Theo. R. Jenner, Patrol work and snow removal, \$3.50  
Elmer Wahl, snow removal and patrol work, \$9.00  
Armin Feickert, Road work, \$100.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Child Welfare Services Check, \$149.91  
Ben Gessele, Gravel, \$50.00  
Levi Kreiter, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Fred Lauer, Road work, \$33.00  
Isaac Allen, Culverts, \$8.00  
R. G. Lutt, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Howard E. Christensen, Gravel, \$20.70  
August Lutz, Gravel, \$53.55

State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Distribution of Funds, \$1,310.54  
 Harley F. Oliver, Cable and snow removal, \$140.00  
 Jonathon Dockter, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Bennie Mehrer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 McClusky Fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$19.50  
 Herbert Vietz, snow removal and part payment on road work, \$25.00  
 Johnnie Haux, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,392.79  
 Erwin Dockter, Part payment of patrol work, \$5.00  
 Robert Mants, Patrol work, \$15.00  
 Ben J. Lehmann, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 Art Netzloff, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Gust Fandrich, Road work, \$5.00  
 August Miller, Patrol work and snow removal, \$16.50  
 Henry R. Schuh, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., October Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#8909	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	\$ 55.08
910	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	2.79
911	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	7.00
912	Mrs. Henry borchardt, Boarding prisoners	21.50
913	Dorothy Dalos, Clerk hire, Reg. of Deeds less \$4.80 WT; \$2.40S.S.	72.80
914	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radios	109.05
915	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.85 S.S.	159.65
916	M. W. Garrison, M.D., Services and Mental Health Board	10.00
917	Martin Gellner, Mileage	199.06
918	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.80
919	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	2.51
920	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	10.38
921	Halvor L. Halvorson, Jr., Certified copies of Mental Health Board Meeting	10.00
922	Clarence O. Johnson, Mileage and travel expense	39.40
923	Knight Printing Company, Office supplies	41.52
924	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	573.77
925	Mitchel Mahoney, Services, Mental Health Board	10.00
926	Northwestern Bell Telephone Cop., Phone bills	132.35
927	N. D. Assm. Of Co. Commissioners, Services rendered	15.00
928	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.85 S.S.	174.05
929	Gordon H. Potter, Mileage	11.05
930	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.00 S.S.	156.90
931	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	18.00
932	Carl Swendsen, Deputy sheriff and mileage	26.90
933	Warren A. Tripp, Mileage	20.00
934	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	74.13



935	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	53.60
936	First District Health Unit, Quarterly payment	948.10
937	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage	19.63
938	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$2.84 S.S.	91.80
939	H. D. Zimbelman, Co.Treas., Trans, from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
940	Public Welfare Board of N.D; OAA, ADC, APTD;	525.79
941	Knight Printing Company, Co. Agt. Supplies	.70
942	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	19.05
943	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	54.14
944	Woodmansees, Inc., Co Agt. Supplies	36.60
945	Reuben J. Bentz, Mowing weeds	7.50
946	Arnold R. Berg, Engineering work	16.00
947	Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, grass mixture	993.45
948	Norman A. engel, Cutting trees	35.50
949	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	337.34
950	G. E. Glass, Engineering	12.00
951	Fred Lauer, Cutting trees and weeds less \$1.71 S.S.	55.29
952	LeRoy Lauer, Cutting trees	40.00
953	Theo. Lauer, Cutting trees	58.00
954	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,005.06
955	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	445.74
956	North Dakota Concerte Products Co., Culverts	266.22
957	Nels Skaar, Engineering	224.00
958	Jack Schindler, Cutting trees	35.50
959	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	24.95
960	Marl Zeller, Mileage	16.57
961	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	18.55
962	Anderson Ace Hardware, Buck saw	3.49
963	Rudolph Braunberger, Cutting weeds around Co. Shop	7.00
964	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	222.42
965	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	192.77
966	Herb's Service Station, Repairing	6.65
967	Fargo Tank & Culvert Co., Culverts	234.72
968	M. E. Houser, Hauling Cat.	20.00
969	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., repairs	1,509.77
970	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	174.83
971	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	65.48
972-73	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	208.47
974-76	Roger Demchuk, Cutting trees and digging rocks	70.50
977-79	Richard Monge, Cutting trees and digging rocks	70.50
980-81	Pius T. Ehli, Road work and cutting trees	48.00
982-83	Arnold Monge, Cutting trees and digging rocks	70.50
984	Ervin Obenuer, Loading and hauling gravel	853.48
985	Ervin Obenuer, Do	644.35
986	Ervin Obenauer, Do.	335.16
987	Ervin Obenauer, Do.	91.76

988	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$15.44 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	444.86
989	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$16.44 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	479.76
990	Kenneth G. Helmer, Labor less \$4.30 S.S.	138.90
991	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$16.12 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	438.03
992	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$3.54 S.S.	103.26
993	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$14.72 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	424.88
994	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.15 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	336.25
995	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$15.34 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	431.46
996	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.36 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	343.19
997	Raph Sease, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$12.78 S.S.	385.82

A.L. Bavone of the First District Health Unit met with the Board regarding Health Matters.

Ed Kuch met with the Board regarding road bill. It was agreed that he could make a partial payment now and the rest later.

Herbert Vietz met with the Board regarding road matters.

E.A. Schauer, Goodrich City Mayer, met with the Board regarding the purchase of a two way radio for the Goodrich Police.

No one having appeared to object to the appraised prices of tax deed lots, the prices were left as previously appraised.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute the contract for deed between the County and Arnold E. Hoffer on lots 1,3 & 4, NE ¼ SW ¼ of 35-150-77, and between the County and Berthold Klingman on SE ¼ SW ¼ of 26-150-77.

The Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The bond of Rudolph Braunberger in connection with furnishing coal for the Court house was approved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1960, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of county Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1960:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.60  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$25.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$247.95  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4,779.53

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1960:

Ervin Rittenbach, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Sheridan Co. ASC, October rent, \$110.00  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel Tax Levy, \$1,151.45  
Renk Bros., Gravel and road work, \$182.64  
Jack B. Wagner, Snow removal and part payment on road work bill, \$53.50  
Ed Kuch, Part payment on road work, \$12.00  
Henry f. schmeets, Bal. due on road work, \$50.00  
Sam Schatz, Snow removal and part payment on road work, \$22.75  
J. A. Felchle, Graveling, \$14.44  
J. A. Felchle, Road work \$70.00  
Simon Miller, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Treas. of U.S., SCS office rental, \$60.00  
Willis J. Mauch, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Melvin Lauer, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Leo Krueger, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Lloyd Person, Culvert, \$6.00  
McClusky Rural Fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$8.00  
Allen Reiswig, Patrol work, \$4.00  
W. L. Davis, Graveling, \$116.47  
Wm. Fandrich, Well curbing, Culvert, phonecall, \$235.67  
Art Kluck, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Art Kluck, Part payment on graveling, \$50.26  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,636.55  
Public Welfare Board of N. D., Distribution of funds, \$1,000.11  
Floyd White, Snow removal, \$2.25

Bennie Lemer, Gravel, \$5.67  
 Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
 Goodrich Fire Dept. Surplus properties, \$3.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, November Rent, \$110.00  
 Herbert Hauff, Graveling, \$11.00  
 Gust A. Blumhagen, Graveling, \$54.76  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#9065	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	\$ 112.20
066	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	1,380.04
067	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	2,238.13
068	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	1,648.60
069	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	614.96
070	Alfred Bauer, Deputy less \$1.80 S.S.	58.20
071	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.05 S.S.	46.95
072	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	196.70
073	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.75 S.S.	318.65
074	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	18.34
075	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	80.75
076	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	33.00
077	Alvin Berg, Deputy	14.00
078	Emil Buchmiller, Hair cut for prisoner and sharpening saw	2.75
079	Dakota Communications Service, Radios and repairing	212.70
080	Adolph Dockter, Member of Co. Canvassing Board and mileage	11.00
081	Dr. Teofilo Evangelista, Office call and prison call	9.50
082	Archie Erdmann, Deputy	6.00
083	Melvin Flatlie, Member of canvassing board and mileage	10.25
084	August Frey, Deputy	6.00
085	Donald Frey, Deputy	12.00
086	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.00
087	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	14.64
088	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	168.54
089	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	3.69
090	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	24.83
091	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	455.40
092	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	76.30
093	Marian Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes	5.00
094	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and mileage	21.22
095	John Schlenker, Mileage	5.70
096	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	15.00
097	Carl Swendsen, Deputy Sheriff and mileage	24.40
098	Warren A. Tripp, Member of canvassing board	8.00
099	Warren A. Tripp, Travel expense	6.25

#9100	Washburn Page Co., Election supplies	1,073.70
101	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	279.60
103-04	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	251.45
105-06	Stewart's Hardware, janitor and road supplies	32.70
107-08	McClusky Drug, Gen. and Co. Agt. Supplies	18.47
109	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	20.80
110	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	25.16
111	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .99 S.S.	31.10
112	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD;	479.56
113	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	469.37
114	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and travel expense	78.67
115	Eddy Boehm, Dirt	50.00
116	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	18.45
117	Ben B. Dockter, Truck hire	670.54
118	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	513.72
119	Albert J. Hauff, Cutting trees	7.50
120	Julius Helm, Partial payment for seeding grass on Secondary R. Way.	150.00
121	Edwin Johnson, Truck hire	670.54
122	Johnson & Dockter, Cat. Hire	789.00
123	Melvin Lauer, Cutting trees	31.00
124	Rudolph Lauer, Cutting trees	7.50
125	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	689.44
126	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,335.23
127	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,011.08
128	N. Dak. Concrete Products Co., Culverts	299.88
129	State Highway Dept., Ticket books	5.00
130	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	87.48
131	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	17.58
132	Cash Hardware, supplies	20.06
133	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	12.00
134	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	4.30
135	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	59.40
136	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	126.58
137	Martin Gellner, Transporting priosners to work	33.92
138	Goodrich Machine co., Repairs	7.80
139	Goodrich Famers Elevator Co., Coal	25.79
140	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	11.75
141	Gamble's Goodrich, Supplies	21.42
142	Heringer Lumber Co., Lumber	91.91
143	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	4.11
144	Bert Klingman, Welding	3.50
145	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	129.15
146	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	135.38
147	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	198.05
148	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	2.00
149	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	21.06

150-51	Albert Isaak, Gravel	419.84
152	Rudolph Hinsz, Gravel	19.20
153	Rudolph Hinsz, Gravel	176.28
154	David Vetter, Gravel	75.00
155	E. M. Davis, Filling grade	15.00
156	J. A. Felchle, Gravel	102.73
157	J. A. Felchle, Gravel	10.36
158	Gerhard Freadrich, Gravel	258.18
159	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$15.44 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	444.66
160	Walter Dockter, Labor les \$28.20 WT; \$14.49 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	61.46
161	Walter Dockter labor	366.20
162	Norman Engel, Labor less \$2.07 S.S.	66.93
163	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$13.97 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	44.99
164	Henry Johnson, Labor	334.25
165	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$10.31 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	289.49
166	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$13.29 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	52.66
167	Herbert Klingman, Labor	333.45
168	Delmer Kukert, Labor less \$26.40 WT; \$6.05 S.S.	169.05
169	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$6.80 WT; \$7.71 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	229.89
170	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.58 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	350.37
171	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$10.64 S.S.	64.51
172	Ralph Sease, Labor	265.50
173	Sidney Schmidt, Labor less \$2.15 S.S.	69.35
174	Daiel J. Schaeffer, Labor less \$3.89 S.S.	125.61
#9181-85	Election Cost Bill, Martin Precinct #1	\$ 42.00
186-90	Election Cost Bill, Georgetown Precinct #2	42.00
191-95	Rosenfield Precinct #3	42.00
196-200	Strassburg Precinct #4	42.00
201-05	Granville Precinct #5	42.00
206-10	New Germantown Precinct #6	42.00
211-15	Berlin Precinct #7	42.00
216-20	Fairview Precinct #8	42.00
221-25	Schiller Precinct #9	42.00
226-30	Lincoln Dale Precinct #10	42.00
231-35	Harris Precinct #11	42.00
236-40	Holmes Precinct #12	42.00
241-45	Prophets Precinct #13	42.00
246-50	Mt City Precinct #14	42.00
251-55	Hellman Precomct \$15	42.00
256-60	Mertz Precinct #16	42.00
261-65	Boone Precinct #17	42.00
266-70	Goodrich Precinct #18	52.00
271-75	Denhoff Precinct #19	42.00
276-80	Lamont Precinct #20	42.00
281-85	McClusky Precinct #21	42.00

286-90	McClusky City Precinct #22	52.00
291-95	Pickard Precinct #23	42.00
296-300	Edgemont Precinct #24	42.00
301-05	Johns Lake Precinct #25	42.00
306-10	Whittaker Precinct #26	42.00
311-15	Sperry Precinct #27	42.00
316-20	Mauch Precinct #28	42.00
321-25	Highland Precinct #29	42.00
326-30	Martin Precinct #30	42.00
331-35	McClusky City Precinct #31	52.00
336-40	Goodrich Twp. Precinct #32	42.00

Reinhart Brose met with the Board requesting assignment of 1958 tax sale certificates on the following land: SW ¼ and SE ¼ 15-145-75, and NE ¼ and NW ¼ 22-154-75. since he is not directly interested in the land the request was denied.

Art Neff met with the Board regarding road work bill.

Carl Hausauer met with the Board regarding road work.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Auditor was instructed to apply money due E. M. Davis on road work bill.

The Beer and Liquor License applications of Fred Helm, Jr. were approved.

The Beer Licesne application of Otto Bonnet was approved

The Bond for Lost Warrant of Jean Dockter was approved and a new warrant-check ordered issued.

The service Officer's Monthly report was read.

The application for abatement of taxes of Wilfred Bertsch was referred to Martin Twp. Board.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

All members of the Board and the County Auditor met in joint session with the McLean County Board at Washburn.

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Highway which was know as State Highway #23 from Max., North Dakota, easterly to serve the towns and Communities of Benedict, Ruso, Kongsberg, Butte and Kief and connect with State Highway #14 South of Anamoose, carries more traffic than a County Highway should be expected to support, and

WHEREAS, The State Highway Department is not maintaining any highway east from #83 along that whole portion of said highway between its junction with #52 at Minot and with #7, twelve mile north of Washburn, a north and south distance of more than 50 miles, while along this same part of #83, there are fore (4) state highways going west; #7 at Riverdale Junction, #37 at Garrison Corner, #23 west to Douglas and #53 west to Parshall, and

WHEREAS, The absence of a State Highway as imposed a great deal of inconvenience and quite often hardship on the residents of these commuities, and

WHEREAS, The fact that the State has not been maintaining this route east, has resulted in a burden on the highway finances in McLean and Sheridan Counties which is much greater than these finances can tolerate, and

WHEREAS, There doesn't seem to be any record of this ever being officially removed from the State Highway System, now

THEREFORE, Be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners in McLean and Sheridan Counties that we urge the State Highway Department to take over the maintenance of this road immediately and reconstruct and surface it at the earliest possible moment.

A resolution adopted at a joint meeting of the Boards of County Commissioners of McLean and Sheridan Counties, held in Washburn, North Dakota on December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1960.

Commissioner Vangsness introduced the foregoing resolution and seconded by Commissioner Oliver, moved its adoption.

Upon roll call, all voted "Aye".

BOARDS OF COUNTY

COMMISSIONERS



Bauer \_\_\_\_\_

/ s / Otto

Chairman, McLean County

ATTEST: / s / Otto Vetter

/ s / Fred C.

Pfeifle

Mc Lean County Auditor

Chairman, Sheridan County

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the nex regular meeting on January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1961, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF DECEMBER 29<sup>TH</sup>, 1960**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members and the States Attorney being present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of discusing road matters and the rail road crossing West of Pickardville and other County matters.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of December, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$61.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$6,962.40

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1961:

Nils Smestad, Patrol work, \$16.50  
Ben B. Dockter, Snow removal and patrol work, \$28.00  
Sam Schindler, November Rent, \$15.00  
Hubert Oliver, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Hubert Oliver, Staples, \$3.50  
Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$1.25  
E. M. Davis, Part payment on road work bill, \$15.00  
Otto bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rental, \$60.00  
Theo. Richter, road work, \$25.00  
Karl Dockter, Gravel, \$4.95  
Harold Frueh, Part payment on road work bill, \$8.00  
Sam Schatz, Part payment on road work bill, \$10.00  
Arthur Hase, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Leo Zeeb, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Gerhard Freadrich, Repayment, \$61.50  
Daniel J. Schaeffer, Gravel, \$29.48  
Fred Helm, Jr., Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
St. Johns Lutheran Church, Earth work, \$105.00  
Lenhart Barreth, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Joe Holland, Gravel, \$7.83  
B. G. Leer, Phone call, \$3.43  
B. G. Leer, Phone call, \$ .75  
Art Kluck, Gravel, \$61.00  
Jacob Hoffer, Jr., Patrol work, \$1.50  
Wilbert Korus, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Froehlich's Garage, snow removal, \$1.00  
McClusky City Fire Dept., surplus properties, \$3.00  
Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$3.60  
Geo. Thom, Jr., Graveling, \$150.00  
Chas. Miller, Gravel, \$51.50  
Bennie Rauser, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Goodrich Baptist Church, Mucker work, \$48.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January Rent, \$55.00  
Albert Hausauer, Gravel, \$6.27

Sheridan Co. ASC, December Rent, \$110.00  
 Mrs. Bertha Schmidt, Phone call, \$1.10  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$89,170.87  
 Sheridan Co. abstract Co., December Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#9406	The Allen Smith Co., N. D. Century Code	\$ 491.20
407	Burroughs Corporation, Service contract	308.60
408	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	212.37
409	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	7.27
410	Mrs. Henry borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	122.00
411	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	12.00
412	Dakota Communications Service, Tube and service	6.45
413	Fargo Paper Company, Janitor supplies	14.83
414	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	22.74
415	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	4.50
416	Martin Gellner, Electircity for raido	52.00
417	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	84.20
418	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
419	Interestate Bed Co., Sheets, blankets, and pillows for jail	37.05
420	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	2.00
421	Wm. C. Kelsch, Sec. Treas., Sts. Attorneys Assn., Dues and Fees	30.00
422	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	86.33
423	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	113.18
424	McClusky Drug, Films, flash bulbs and prscription for prisoner	15.92
425	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	115.45
426	Gordon H. Potter, Transcripts	12.50
427	Joe s. Smith, Meal	.97
428	Chris Swendsen, Hearing	5.00
429	Warren a. Tripp, Mileage	12.00
430	Wodmansees, Inc., Office Supplies	18.14
431	H. D. Zimbleman, Co., treas., Postage, express and dray	20.85
432	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.50 S.S.	89.50
433	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.80 S.S.	83.40
434	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.65 S.S.	76.15
435	Mrs. E. R. Oster, Salary less \$15.50 WT; \$2.58 S.S.	67.92
436	Laura Zimbelman, Salary less \$1.23 S.S.	39.77
437	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	9.70
438	State Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Supplies	14.25
439	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	20.64
440	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.11 S.S.	35.94
441	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage	24.54
442	State Agency-Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	10.30
443	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Transfer from poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00

444	First district Health Unit, Quarterly payment	948.10
445	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	11.56
446	Norbert Eberle, Mileage	20.85
447	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	191.00
448	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	35.50
449	McHenryCounty, Road work	91.00
450	John E. Davis Gravel	173.53
451	John E. Davis, Gravel	7.14
452	Grace Kiley, Gravel	134.76
453	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	2.40
454	Anderson-Ace Hardware, Supplies	1.41
455	Emil Fiesel, Carpenter work	52.75
456	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	201.96
457	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	106.79
458	Bill Goll, Carpenter work	47.25
459	Gambles (L. W. Hughes), Supplies	32.91
460	Edward Jenner, repairing	1.60
461	Henry Johnson, Gas	4.24
462	John & Don's Garage, Repairs	4.50
463	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	44.68
464	Mobil Oil Co., gas and oil	178.63
465	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	388.39
466	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	536.00
467	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	244.71
468	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	107.85
469	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	14.41
470	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	8.71
471	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	987.50
472	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	35.03
473	Wm. Engel, Tractor use	117.00
474	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$6.06 S.S.	195.94
475	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$9.80 WT; \$10.04 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	302.06
476	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.66 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	73.14
477	Walter Dockter, Mileage	4.80
478	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$17.80 WT; \$7.11 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	199.52
479	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$13.90 WT; \$7.20 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	206.30
480	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$5.40 WT; \$7.49 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	223.91
481	Wm. J. Lang, Mileage	71.31
482	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$15.40 WT; \$7.57 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	216.63
483	Clifford K. Neff, Mileage	15.30
484	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$ .77 S.S.	24.73

Allan faul met with the Board regarding road matters.

Leo Krueger met with the Board regarding assessment on some land owned by him.

The application for abatement of taxes of Wilfred Bertsch was tabled until next meeting.

The quarterly reports of Justices of the Peace Chris Swendsen and August Heitzmnn were read and approved.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative for December was read.

The Service Officer's monthly and annual reports were read.

**ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD**

It was moved, seconded and carried that Melvin Flatlie be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Melvin Flatlie, the County Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimbleman, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1961. The County Officials, and Janitor, are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., and Warren A. Tripp, Attorney, were appointed members of the Board of mental health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as Jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be aurhtorzed to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1961: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service Officer, Lights, Water and Sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, TB, and FM payment, Workmens Compensation premiums, Withholding Tax, Social Security, and the salary of the County Agent and his Clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for Deputies and Clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools -----	\$1,620.00
Reg. of Deeds -----	3,600.00
Sheriff, Clerk -----	1,380.00
Deputies, etc.-----	800.00
Auditor -----	2,500.00

Treasurer, Deputy -----	1,920.00
Extra help -----	400.00
Janitor -----	190.00 per month
Service Officer -----	75.00 per month

Upon motion, duly made, seconded and carried, Lester G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1961.

The following banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

- First National Bank of McClusky
- First State Bank of Goodrich
- The Bank of North Dakota

The securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky as County Depository were examined. The securities pledged by First State Bank of Goodrich were examined.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the deposits in the First National Bank of McClusky be increased by \$67,500.00, provided that the Bank pledge additional securities in the amount of \$75,000.00. Motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$40.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the FHA rent be paid by Auditor's warrants, only on a monthly basis, to be cut off upon notice of the Board, rent to be set at \$50.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1961, with the Sheridan County Sheriff: the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1958 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all the 1959 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1961, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The Sheriff's list of delinquent personal property taxes was checked, and the Auditor was instructed to publish the list as submitted by the Sheriff.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids on machinery insurance were opened. Bids were received from:

- First National Insurance Agency, McClusky
- First State Bank, Goodrich
- I. A. Boling Insurance Agency, McClusky

It was moved by Comm. Oliver that the low bid submitted by I. A. Boling Agency be accepted. Seconded by Comm. Pferifle, the motion carried.

The part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County was leased to John Ahl, Jr., for \$25.00 for the year 1961.

The bond continuation certifacte of Fred Helm, Jr., filed in connection with his liquor license was approved.

The Surety bond of Christine Moore, Editor of McClsky Gazette, Official Newspaper, was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for General liability Insurance for the County. Bids to be opened March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at 2:00 P.M.

It was decided that the County would sponsor one or two people from the County to attend the First Aid Instructors Course which will be given soon.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meting, February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Co Judge, Fees, \$69.89  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$325.70  
Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,538.80

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January 1961:

John Ahl, Jr., Rent on 100 A. in SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$25.00  
 John Felchle, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 City of McClusky, Moving earth, \$633.00  
 Sam Schindler, Office rent for December, \$15.00  
 John G. Stach, Patrol work, \$4.50  
 Eldean Hase, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. furl tax levy, \$1,147.61  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent for December, \$60.00  
 Lloyd Axt, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Alme Implement Co., county maps, \$ .35  
 Mercer Twp., Share of road work, \$100.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Distribution, \$851.03  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$ .85  
 Warren A. Tripp, Half price of Century Code, \$61.40  
 John Freadrich, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Half price of Century Code, \$61.40  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., January Rent, \$27.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of funds, \$958.64  
 Walter Volochenko, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, January Rent \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#9574	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Services	\$ 70.65
575	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	225.62
576	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners, Laundry, matron	35.69
577	Hilda Braunberger, Matron services	12.00
578	Alfred Bauer, Deputy Sheriff, less \$ .36 S.S.	11.64
579	Burroughs Corp., Service	30.46
580	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	535.15
581	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	27.54
582	Friederich TV Sales & Service, Tube	2.70
583	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	160.52
584	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
585	Gaffaney & Shipley. Office supplies	2.49
586	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	26.00
587	Emanuel Hoepfer, Mileage	3.00
588	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	2.40
589	Knight Pinting Co., Office supplies	29.05
590	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	222.47
591	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	123.77
592	Red Owl Agency, Tobacco for prisoner	1.95
593	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	32.14



594	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	15.00
595	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express, dray	108.35
596	Mrs. E. R. Oster, Salary less \$14.00WT; \$2.39 S.S.	63.11
597	Melvin Flatlie Mileage and per diem less \$1.65 S.S.	110.60
598	Hubert Oliuer, Mileage and per diemless \$1.50 S.S.	74.98
599	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.10 S.S.	110.62
#9600	Braunagel & Son, Delivering low boy	59.00
601	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage	21.40
602	State Agency – surplus Property, Low boy	50.00
603	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .78 S.S.	25.37
604	Veterans Information Service, Books	9.00
605	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	455.98
606	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	368.92
607	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., to Social Welfare	1,000.00
608	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	106.50
609	Ack's Radiator Shop, repairing Radiator	55.00
610	Dakota Welding & Supply, welding supplies	20.00
611	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	7.10
612	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	2.65
613	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	59.80
614	Martin Gellner, Transporting prisoners	11.13
615	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	11.83
616	Goodrich Machine Co., repairs	15.72
617	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	1.80
618	Goodrich Service Station Repairs	15.00
619	Henry Johnson, Gas and express	3.10
620	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	36.79
621	McClusky farmers Elevator Co., Coal	28.05
622	Mobil Oil Co., gas and oil	121.96
623	Modern Machine Work Repairs	234.71
624	Mutual Service Agency, Insurance premium	388.21
625	Quanrud, Brink & Riebold, Repairs	36.45
626	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	45.66
627	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	80.27
628	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	47.12
629	Schultz Machinery Co., repairs	1,128.51
630	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	11.47
631	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	39.42
632	Adam Budeau, Labor	8.50
633	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$10.76 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	320.94
634	Walter Dockter, Mileage	17.60
635	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.95 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	147.35
636	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$30.40 WT; \$9.27 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	256.51
637	Herbert Klingman, Labor	24.00
638	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$4.50 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	132.80
639	Bert Klingman, Mileage	3.50

640	Bert Klingman , Labor less \$2.74 S.S; \$12.70 Ins	75.86
641	Wm. J. Lang, Mileage	14.10
642	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less, \$1.66 S.S; 12.70 Ins.	41.04
643	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	18.80
644	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$10.70 WT; \$6.75 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	194.80
645	Ralph Sease, Mileage	12.00
646	Ralph Sease, labor less \$4.68 S.S.	151.32

County Agent tewksbury met with the Board regarding Agricultural Civil Defense and explained the program.

A new pledge of assets agreement with the First National Bank of McClusky as depository for County Funds was approved and ordered signed. The Bank pledges \$275,000.00 in securities.

Rosie Gries met with the Board regarding assessments.

Wilfred Bertsch met with the Board regarding application for abatement of tax on property that was assessed in both Sheridan and Pierce Counties. The property concerned is on a 1952 combine. The application was approved.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute a Quit Claim Deed to Sam Goetz on Lot 16, Blk. 2, Martin Village, Original, to replace lost tax deed issued February 14<sup>th</sup>, 1958.

A representative of the First District Health Unit met with the Board regarding health matters.

Bennie Mehrer met with the Board regarding assessments.

The ASC Committee met with the Board to renew the office rental lease. It was agreed that the lease be renewed.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the 1960 taxes on State Highway Shop in McClusky, located on North 48' of Lots 5 & 6, Blk. 1, Arneson's Addition, be cancelled.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Treasurer's check #11985 in the amount of \$ .81 issued to Dale Richus, December 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1955, be cancelled.

The Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly report was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that unused 1959 tax receipts #3001 through #3500 be destroyed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for culbert bids for the year 1961. Bids to be opened at 3:00 P.M., April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1961.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Grease and oil for the year 1961. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1961.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting on March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of February:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, \$4.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Co Judge, Fee, \$279.57  
Chas G. Neff, Clerk of court, Fees, \$7.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$250.55  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Martin gellner, Sheriff Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,004.10

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of February:

State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$182.64  
Sam Schindler, Jan. & Feb. Rent, \$30.00  
Warren Tewksbury, Phone bill, \$11.83  
V. V. Bold, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Feb. Rent, \$55.00  
Elmer Calheim, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Henry Dieterle, Gravel, \$15.18  
State Treasurer, Special fuel tax refund, \$1,500.00  
State Treasurer, Special fuel tax refund, \$1,236.42

Bureigh County, Reimbursement, \$268.80  
 Fred Wittman, Patrol work, \$16.00  
 ValentineBoehm, Mucker work, \$50.00  
 Duane Lasher, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Treasurer of the U. S., SCS office rent, Jan. \$60.00  
 Clarence Heitzmann, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Albert Bonnet, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 John Hirsch Estate, Repayment, \$64.65  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$5,332.75  
 Chas. G. Neff, Telephone calls, \$9.35  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$3.70  
 Fred G. Hieb, Part payment for road work, \$40.00  
 State of North Dakota, Bal. due from St. Equalization Fund, \$22,292.72

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#9716	Jean Dockter, Salary less \$ .60 S.S.	\$ 19.40
717	Mrs. E. R. Oster, Salary less \$ .51 S.S.	16.49
718	Laura Zimbelman, Salary less \$ .12 S.S.	3.88
719	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .75 S.S.	36.25
720	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.80 S.S.	95.10
721	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	14.43
722	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	14.20
723	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	110.63
724	Norma Dockter, Martin services	6.00
725	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	63.95
726	Donald Frey, Spec Deputy	6.00
727	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.50
728	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
729	M. W. Garrison, M. D., Mental Health Hearing	10.00
730	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	110.98
731	Olaf Haaland, Maps	4.50
732	Halvor L. Halvorson, Jr., certified copies of hearing	10.00
733	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitor supplies	14.40
734	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	89.90
735	Mitchell Mahoney, Mental health hearing	10.00
736	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	58.71
737	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	3.50
738	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	100.33
739	State Treasurer, Examination of Books and records	293.75
740	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies & Janitor supplies	52.53
741	H. L. Yuly, Dep. Sheriff, Transporting patient to St. Hospital	45.57
742	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, Express and dray	28.28
743	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .65 S.S.	21.74
744	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage	32.97

745	St. Agency-Surplus Property, civil Defense supplies	52.94
746	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	439.86
747	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans.from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
748	Spring Grove Twp., Graveling	110.70
749-50	Berg Merc. Co., Janitor and road supplies	37.78
751	Cash Hardware, Supplies	9.14
752	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	101.24
753	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	20.15
754	Henry Johnson, Gas	2.00
755	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	524.97
756	Litchfiesl Steel Co., Frader blades	486.25
757	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	128.88
758	Wentz Implement Co., repairs	55.43
759	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing radiator	45.00
760	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	301.40
761	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,845.74
762	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	594.44
763	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	14.88
764	Vernedraye Electric Coop. Inc., moving lines	2,141.72
765	Vernedraye Electric Coop. Inc., Moving lines	1,259.60
766	Adam Budeau, labor less \$7.12 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	217.38
767	Walter Dockter, Mileage	19.20
768	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.40 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	161.90
769	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$26.10 WT; \$8.15 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	236.19
770	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$5.15 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	153.65
771	Herbert Klingman, Mileage	21.60
772	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$4.05 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	118.25
773	Wm. J. Lang, mileage	16.80
774	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$2.84 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	79.60
775	Clifford K. Neff, Mileage	20.30
776	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$10.70 WT; \$6.75 S.S; \$12.70 Ins.	195.00
777	Ralph E. Sease, Mileage	17.50
778	Ralph E. Sease, Labor less \$6.44 S.S.	208.06

The State Examiners report of examination of County Offices for the period January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1960, t February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1961, was read and considered. All matters called to the attention of the Board were carefully considered.

The FHA rent matter waws discussed. It was decided that future rent, if paid, be paid out of the General Fund.

The matter of the States Attorney's rent was discussed.

The overpayment of \$1.50 to Martin Gellner was deducted from his present bill.

Leo Krueger met with the Board regarding application for abatement of taxes. It was decided that all applications for abatement would be taken up at a later date when the Board has the opportunity to examine the lands.

A delegation of eleven men from Highland Township met with the Board regarding Secondary Road matters in Northern part of the County.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report for February was read.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for February was read.

The Bond for Lost Warrants of Tillie Kost, Adm. Of the estate of Emanuel Kost, was approved and new warrants ordered issued.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids on General Liability insurance were opened. Bids were received from:

First National Insurance Agency, McCluky, Annual Premium - \$1,318.11  
Three Year Premium \$3,954.33

I.A. Boling Insurance agenc, McClusky, Annual Premium - \$1,699.14

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of First National Insurance Agency be accepted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1961.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 20<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Melvin Flatlie and Fred C. Pfeifle being presnt.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rail and climactic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and secondary roads,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows:

Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) Tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads is Specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and accepted.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$1,739.61  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$24.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$239.70  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$672.17

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of March:

Sheridan County ASC, February Rent, \$110.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$27.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., March Rent, \$55.00  
 Warren Tewksbury, Phone bill for February, \$18.25  
 Treas. of the U.S., Feb. rent, SCS, \$60.00  
 Emil Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$27.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls,\$1.05  
 Wentz Implement Co., April Rent, \$55.00  
 State of North Dakota, Over Payment of Co. Tuition, \$54.80  
 Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$1.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#9890	Allied Home Products corp. Janitor supplies	\$ 48.90
891	Bismarck Tribune Co., Assessment supplies and record book	343.75
892	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	5.00
893	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff	28.00
894	J. P. Balzer, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	7.00
895	Terrence Bergan, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage	4.70
896	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	36.38
897	David Dockter, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.70
898	Mike Demchuk, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	6.50
899	Peral A. Dockter, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.60
#9900	Fred W. Erdmann, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	6.00
901	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	7.10
902	Donald Frey, Special deputy	12.00
903	Amanda finneman, Attending assessors meeting mileage	8.50
904	First National Insurance Agency, Comprehensive liability	1,318.11
905	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	11.22
906	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	115.91
907	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
908	August C. Herr, Attending assessors meeting	4.00
909	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	7.86
910	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	74.13
911	August Miller, Attending assessors meeting & mileage	6.70
912	Marchant Calculators, Service contrat	47.00
913	Art Neff, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.50
914	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	84.75
915	Albert Putz, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	8.50
916	Herbert Reule, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.00
917	Russell Uniform Co., Badges	15.59
918	Roy H. Swendsen, Attending assossors meeting and mileage	4.90
919	John Unruh, Condenser motor and labor	6.25



920	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage,express and dray	11.78
921	Melvin flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.35 S.S.	71.15
922	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per die less \$1.05 S.S.	51.75
923	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.10 S.S.	113.10
924	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.01 S.S.	32.61
925	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage	48.84
926	Dist. Health Fund, Quarterly payment	948.10
927	H. D. Zimbelman, Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
928	Ed. Easton, Gravel	35.10
929	Harvey Fitzgerald, Gravel	21.06
930	Wm. Graf, Gravel	27.30
931	Fred Heiser, Gravel	21.84
932	Robert J. Luey, Gravel	24.57
933	Anton Mosbrucker, Gravel	24.50
934	American Empire Insurance Co., Of S. Dak., Pick-up Insurance	29.91
935	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	59.06
936	Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies	225.00
937	Empire Supply co., Repairs	3.50
938	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	226.16
939	Keller Fire Equipment, Recharge	11.75
940	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	53.39
941	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	495.46
942	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	101.54
943	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	43.94
944	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$10.28 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	304.02
945	Walter Dockter, Mileage and labor less \$1.80 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	47.30
946	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$34.80 WT; \$9.92 S.S; \$17.30 Ins	268.73
947	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$8.21 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	228.49
948	Herbert Klingman, Mileage and labor less \$1.35 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	33.55
949	Clifford K. Neff, Labor & mileage less \$29.80 WT; \$10.04 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	293.71
950	Ralph Sease, Mileage & labor less \$6.57 S.S.	229.43

The Petition for School District Annexation of Johns Lake School district to annex to McClusky Special School District was approved. The date for the hearing was set at 2:00 P.M. May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at the Court house in McClusky,

The petition to create the proposed McClusky rural Fire Protection District was presented to the Board by the County Auditor.

The Auditor was instructed to cancel the following warrants which are six years old:

#76287	\$8.00	John J. Dahl issued 12-7-54
#7676.2	\$1.00	Carol Michalenko issued 4-4-55

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The quarterly report of Chris swendsen, Justice of the Peace was read.

A.L. Bavone of the First District Health Unit met with the board regarding health matters.

It was moved by Pfeifle,seconded by Oliver that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of trust mortgage on S ½ SW ¼ 15-148-78 given by Marian Bohara. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of tax of J. O. Thorson was rejected, to conform with the recommendation of the Township Board of Lincoln Dale Township.

Emanuel Jesz met with the Board regarding laying and burying a water pipe in the ditch along a township road.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for Petroleum Products. Bids were received from:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Company  
Standard Oil Company

It was moved, seconded and carried that the bids be tabled until 1:30 P.M., April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1961.

Ernest Krueger met with the Board regarding a cattle pass.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**JOINT MEETING OF THE BOARDS OF COUNTY  
COMMISSIONER'S OF SHERIDAN & WELLS COUNTIES  
2:30 P.M., APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

All Commissioners present except Commissioner Hager of Wells County.

County Auditors Neuharth and Gunderson present.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Commissioner flatlie act as Chairman.

The following resolution was offered:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1961, there was filed in the office of the Sheridan County Auditor a petition requesting the formation of a rural fire protection District to be known as the GOODRICH RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, and

WHEREAS, the Honorable Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor of Sheridan County and The Honorable arthur G. Gunderson, County auditor of Wells County, have determined and Certified that said petition and signatures thereto comply with the requirements of law in Sheridan County All respects and designated the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1961, at 2:30 P.M., at the Court house as the time and place for a hearing before this body on said petition; and

WHEREAS, notice of said hearing was duly published as by law required; and

WHEREAS, at the time and place so fixed this body duly met and gave opportunity to be Heard to all persons residing or owing taxable property within the proposed district Respecting the formation of said district and the location of the boundaries thereof; and

WHEREAS, careful consideration has been given to said petition and the evidence adduced At said hearing:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT AND IT HEREBY IS RESOLVED:

SECTION 1. That it be and it hereby is found and declared that the formation and Establishment of the GOODRICH RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT within

The boundaries prescribed by section 2 hereof would be in the public interest and Suited to the general fire protection policy of the County as a whole.

hereby SECTION 2. That the GOODRICH RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT is

Organized and established within the following boundares, to-wit:

All that portion of Sheridan County located within the following boundaries;

Beginning at the Northwest corner of Lot one (1), Section 18, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 75 W. of the 5<sup>th</sup> P.M. according to the United States Government Survey as point of beginning, thence due south 22 miles to the southwest corner of Lot four (4), Section 31, Twp. 145 N., Rge. 75 W.; thence at right angles due east 12 miles to the southeast corner of Section 36, Twp. 145 N., Rge. 74 W.; thence at right angles due west 6 miles to the southeast corner of Section 36, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 75.; thence at right angles due north 4 milles to the northeast corner of Section 13, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 75W.; Thence at right angles west 1 mile to the northeast corner of Section 14, Twp. 148N., Rge 75W.; thence at right angles due south ½ mile to the northeast corner of the SE ¼, Section14, Twp. 148N., Rge. 75W.; thence at right angles due west 1 mile to the northwest corner of the SW ¼, Section14, Twp. 148N., Rge. 75W.; thence at right angles due north ½ mile to the northwest corner of the NW ¼, Section 14, Twp. 148N., Rge. 75W.; thence at right angles due west 4 miles to the point of beginning; excepting therefrom the City of goodrich, Sheridan County, North Dakota.

SECTION 3. That the Sheridan County Auditor beand hereby is directed to designate a time and place for a public hearing of all electors who are owners of any interest in real or personal property assessed for taxation in the district nd who reside within the boundaries thereof, and to give notice of such meeting as by law prescribed.

SECTION 4. that a duly certified copy of this resolution be filed in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan and Wells Counties, North Dakota.

Moved by Commissioner Hart, Seconded by commissioner Rogelstad that the Resolution be and is hereby adopted. On roll call, all voted "Aye". Carried.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1961, 1:30 P.M.**

All members present.

At this time the petroleum products bids were reconsidered. It was moved by Oliver, seconded by Pfeifle that all bids be rejected and the Auditor readvertise for bids. The bids to

specify the cetane ratings of Diesel Fuel and the sulfur content of Diesel Fuel. Bids to be opened at 1:30 P.M., May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1961. Motion carried.

The time being 3:00 P.M. culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from:

Armco Drainage & Metal Products  
Fargo Culvert Co.  
Fargo Steel Products Co.  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Co.  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co.  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the bids be accepted as follows;

Fargo Culvert Co. and Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works for Metal  
North Dakota Concrete Products for concrete  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co. for planking, etc.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1961, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met with the McLean County Board of County Commissioners regarding a proposed road change in McLean County which would connect with our Secondary Road north of Pickardville. Since the change will not affect our Secondary Road Program and the County will not be required to share in the cost it was moved by Commissioner Oliver, seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle, that the Sheridan County Board concur with the McLean County Board in the following resolution.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS: A part of the present route 907, Federal Aid Secondary System in McLean County and Sheridan County is described as follows: Beginning at the northwest corner of Section 33, Twp. 149N., Range 78 W. of the 5<sup>th</sup> P.M., thence east 1 mile, thence south 1 mile to the southeast corner of said Section 33 and is shown on the accompanying map and plot in green, and

WHEREAS: To construct a road on this location would necessitate traversing a slough which is more than a quarter of a mile wide and would require extensive and expensive rip-rap, and

WHEREAS: If the route were changed so as to be described as follows: Beginning at the northwest corner of said Sec. 33, thence south 1 mile, thence east 1 mile to the southeast corner of said Sec. 33, and shown in red on the map and plat, traversing the slough would not be necessary thus greatly reducing the cost of construction, and

WHEREAS: Most of the traffic over route 907 would proceed north on route 916 toward Butte so 2 right angle turns would be eliminated, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED: by the Board of County Commissioners of McLean County, the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County concurring, that the route 907 described as beginning at the northwest corner of said Sec. 33, thence east 1 mile, thence south 1 mile and shown in green on the map and plat be changed so as to read as follows: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SEC. 33, THENCE SOUTH 1 MILE, as shown in red on the map and plat.

Commissioner Jennings offered the foregoing resolution and seconded by Commissioner Vangsness, moved its adoption.

COMMISSIONER'S,

DAKOTA.

ATTEST:

BAUER

/s/ OTTO VETTER

McLean County Auditor

BOARD OF COUNTY

MCLEAN COUNTY, NORTH

/s/ OTTO

Chairman

COMMISSIONER'S,

DAKOTA.

BOARD OF COUNTY

SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH

ATTEST:

Flatlie

Robert R. Neuharth

Sheridan County Auditor

Melvin

Chairman

It is hereby agreed that this change will no involve Sheridan's share of the project. McLean county will pay 100% of the County Share on both miles involved in the change.

/s/ OTTO

BAUER

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Flatlie

AUDITOR

Melvin

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$48.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$199.55  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$8.00  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$84.34

The following Meiscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April:

Sheridan County ASC, March Rent, \$110.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., March Rent, \$27.00  
Erein Dockter, Patrol work, \$19.00  
Otter Tail Power Co., Pulling Truck, \$6.00  
Clifford K. Neff, Pulling truck with patrol, \$2.00

Sam Schindler, March and April Rent, \$30.00  
 Warren Tewksbury, Phone bill, \$21.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Phone calls, \$1.40  
 L. S. Colebank, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Paul Stober, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 Alvin Brodehl, Patrol wor, \$2.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent, \$60.00  
 Co. Supt. of Schools, Stencils and paper, \$2.50  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Funds, \$24,417.11  
 Warren Tewksbury, Telephone bill, \$26.45  
 Martin Gellner, Window Pane, \$6.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Telephone calls, \$2.20  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, telephone calls, \$4.25  
 Farmers Union Oil Co., Divided, \$1.97  
 St. of N. Dak., Spec. fuel tax levy, \$2,752.85  
 State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$2,848.25  
 Wentz Implement Co., May Rent, \$55.00  
 Chas. A. Neff, Patrol work, \$2.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#10027	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies	\$ 61.00
028	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff	28.00
029	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	2.00
030	Mrs. Henry borchardt, Boarding prisoners	5.55
031	Doris I. barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	37.39
032	Dakota Communications Service, repairing radios	136.75
033	Donald Frey, Special deputy	6.00
034	Goodrich Electric, Starter for furnace and labor	35.00
035	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	183.04
036	Martin Gellner, Serving papers	1.10
037	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
038	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	2.56
039	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	82.38
040	McClusky Drug, flash bulbs and film	22.03
041	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	162.00
042	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage and travel expense	44.38
043	Woodmansees, Inc., Offic supplies	39.72
044	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	25.05
045	Jean Dockter, Salary less \$ .60 S.S.	19.40
046	Lois Hanson, Slary less\$ .51 S.S.	16.49
047	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$7.80 S.S.	252.20
048	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.05 S.S.	53.95
049	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	182.00
050	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.25 S.S.	110.75



051	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .13 S.S.	4.11
052	Erwin Dockter, Mileage and travel expense, Civil Defense	19.10
053	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense, civil Defense	22.02
054	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	384.19
055	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	625.14
056	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans, from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
057	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	45.70
058	Alvin Hoffer, Checking gravel and clay less \$1.88 S.S.	60.62
059	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	24.90
060	Norbert Eberle, Mileage	22.35
061	Arnold D. Schatz, Checking gravel	33.00
062	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	363.00
063	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	373.40
064	Henry Wisness, Mileage	52.27
065	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	59.15
066	Fargo culvert Co., Culvert	57.60
067	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	224.50
068	Freehlich's Garage, Repairs	114.84
069	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	13.44
070	Gambles, goodrich, Supplies	6.15
071	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	7.27
072	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	211.99
073	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	137.31
074	Northern Brake Service, repairs	6.18
075	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	114.00
076	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	500.80
077	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	626.06
078	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	46.25
079	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	2.50
080	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	170.24
081	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	338.14
082	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	2.29
083	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	46.23
084	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$13.01 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	397.39
085	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$7.04 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	234.41
086	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$9.42 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	255.51
087	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$26.90 WT; \$9.50 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	316.20
088	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$6.72 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	233.43
089	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$6.80 WT; \$7.83 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	263.07
090	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$37.00 WT; \$11.27 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	323.73
091	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$6.62 S.S.	227.88

S. E. Laschkewitsch met with the Board regarding tax matters, etc.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Service Officer's monthly reports for March and April were read.

The Farm to Market Road inspection reports were read.

A representative from the First District Health Unit met with the Board regarding surveys made in McClusky and Goodrich.

The time being 1:30 P.M., the Petroleum Products Bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Farmers Union Oil Company, Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Company  
Standard oil Company

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, that all bids be accepted with the provision that the County shall have the power to decide from whom and when purchases will be made. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, the motion carried.

The performance bond of Wheeler Lumber Bridge and Supply Co. was approved.

It was moved by commissioner Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the Chairman, Commissioners, and Auditor be authorized to execute a quit claim deed relinquishing to the Northern Pacific Railroad Co. a portion of unused easement strip granted to the County under Tailway Easement R. W. 2954, dated June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1926. Said strip being part of NE ¼ NE ¼ of 11-146-77 Adjoining Highway No.7 in McClusky City. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

## **FIRE PROTECTION MEETING – 2:30 P.M.**

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April, 1961, there was filed in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, a petition requesting the formation of a rural fire protection district to be known as the MC CLUSKY RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT.

WHEREAS, the Honorable Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor of Sheridan County, has determined and certified that said petition and signatures thereto comply with the requirements of law in all respects and designated the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1961, at 2:30 P.M., at the Sheridan County Courthouse as the time and place for a hearing before this body on said petition, and

WHEREAS, notice of said hearing was duly published by law required, and

WHEREAS, at the time and place so fixed this body duly met and gave opportunity to be heard to all persons residing or owing taxable property within the proposed district respecting the formation of said district and the location of the boundaries thereof, and

WHEREAS, careful consideration has been given to said petition and the evidence adduced at said hearing:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT AND IT HEREBY IS RESOVED:

Section 1. That it be and it hereby is found and declared that the fomation and Establishment of the MC CLUSKY RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT within the boundaries prescribed by section 2 hereof would be in the public interest and suited to the general fire protection policy of the County as a whole.

Section 2. That the MC CLUSKY RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT is hereby Organized and established within the following boundaries, to-wit:

Beginning at a point at the Northwest Corner of Section six (6), Township One Hundred Forty-eight (148) N. Range Seventy-eight (78) W. thence due South one mile to the Southwest Corner of said Section Six (6) thence two miles due East to the Southeast Corner of Section Five (5) in said Township and Range, thence due South eleven (11) miles to the Southeast Corner of Section Thirty-two (32) Township One Hundred Forty-seven (147) N. Range Seventy-eight (78) W. thence due West a distance of two miles to the Southwest corner of Section Thirty-one (31) thence at a right angle due South a distance of twelve miles to the Southwest Corner of Section Thirty-one (31) Township One Hundred Forty-five (145) Range Seventy-eight (78), thence at right angle due East a distance of eighteen (18) miles to the Southeast Corner of Section Thirty-six (36) in Township One Hundred Forty-five (145) N. Range Seventy-six (76) W. thence at right angle due North a distance of Twenty-four (24) miles to the Northeast corner of Section one (1) Township One Hundred Fourty-eight (148) N. Range Seventy-six (76) W. thence at a right angle due West a distance of Eighteen (18) miles to the point of beginning at the Northwest corner of Section Six (6) township one Hundred Forth-eight (148) N. Range seventy-eight (78) W. Sheridan County, North Dakota. Tract contains 36 square miles in the Townships of Edgemont, Johns Lake, Whittaker, Lamont, McClusky, Hellman, Mountain City, Harris and Lincoln Dale; 26 square miles in the township of Holmes, 24 square miles in the Township of Prophets, 36 square miles in the township of Pickard, excepting the City of McClusky, North Dakota.

Section 3. That the County Auditor of Sheridan County, be and hereby is directed to Designate a time and place for a public hearing of all electors who are owners of any interest in real or

Personal property assessed for taxation in the district and who reside within the boundaries thereof, and to give notice of such meeting as by law prescribed.

Section 4. That a duly certified copy of this resolution be filed in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the Resolution be and it is hereby adopted.

On roll call, all voted "Aye". Resolution carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

A Special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County was held in the Court Room of the Court House in McClusky, for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with said Board for annexation of all of Johns Lake School District No. 22, consisting of the entire township, 145- Rge. 77, to McClusky Special School District No. 19.

All members present and Co. Supt. Barnstable. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

Thoes present were given an opportunity to express themselves, after which Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Oliver.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, there has heretofore been presented to the Board of County Commissioners a petition signed by William Kreller and thirty others asking that Johns Lake School District No. 22 be annexed to McClusky Special School District No. 19, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has this day had hearing on said Petition pursuant to notices legally posted pertaining to said meeting, at which hearing all attending were given an opportunity to be heard, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the aforementioned petition is in due form, that the lands described thereon are contingent to McClusky Special School District No. 19, that the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers were procured on said petition, and that said petition has been approved by the County Committee of School District Reorganization and the North Dakota State Committee on School District Reorganization, and

WHEREAS, it appears to this Board that the petition should be granted

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that Johns Lake School Distrit No. 22 which is all of Township 145 N., Range 77 W. in Sheridan County be and is hereby annexed to McClusky Special School District No. 19.

All Commissioners voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A delegation from Harris Township and the President of the McClusky School Board met with the Board regarding road matters in Harris Township.

The bill of Lloyd Schlenker was reduced from \$511.70 to \$463.37, the reason being it was figured at \$1.40 per hour instead of \$1.25.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$608.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$149.45  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.75

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$79.22

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1961:

Sheridan County ASC, April Rent, \$110.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April Rent, \$27.00  
Geo. E. Sparrow, Leveling lots, \$126.00  
Fred Schindler, Culvert, \$57.60  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, distribution of Funds, \$780.86  
Edwin Kreiter, Patrol work, \$11.00  
Renk Brothers, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U.S., April rent, \$60.00  
Miller Concrete Products Co., Pulling truck, \$4.00  
St. Johns Lutheran Church, Leveling lots, \$48.00  
State of North Dakota, St. Apportionment, \$3,996.35  
Jos. Mueller, Patrol work, \$2.00  
McClusky Spec. School District, Share of Atheletic Field Construction, \$1,134.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$2.80  
Goodrich Fire Dept., Civil Defense Supplies, \$27.10  
J. O. Thorson, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for May & June, \$30.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent for June, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#10201	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.50 S.S.	\$ 71.50
202	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$4.80 S.S.	266.80
203	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	197.20
204	Mike Demchuk, Assessing less \$15.00 S.S.	485.00
205	Art Neff, Assessing less \$16.50	533.50
206	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$8.40 S.S.	271.60
207	Mrs. E. R. Oster, Clerk hire less \$ .12 S.S.	3.88
208	Luella M. Heitzmann, Clerk hire less \$ .60 S.S.	19.40
209	Bismarck tribune Company, Office supplies	44.51
210	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff	7.00
211	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account	10.50
212	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	29.45
213	Certified Electric Division, Janitor supplies	22.65
214	Geo. Fox, Special deputy	6.00
215	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	133.09
216	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	38.13
217	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.00
218	Theo. A. Goulet, Janitor supplies	1.85
219	Emanuel Hoepfer, Deputy and mileage	14.20

220	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	4.58
221	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	39.98
222	Irvin Kluck, Labor on boiler	5.00
223	McClusky Drug, Flash bulbs and film	14.53
224	Mcclusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	92.51
225	Melita's Cafe, Meals for Jurors	22.44
226	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	110.55
227	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage and hearings	32.24
228	Joe S. Smith, Pre-trial orders	6.00
229	Joe. S. Smith, Expenses and jury instructions	13.82
230	John Schlenker, Mileage	5.40
231	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	4.37
232	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express, and dray	28.25
233	Alma bentz, Printing and cleaning court room less \$ .81 S.S.	26.07
234	Mrs. Katie Lauer, Painting and cleaning court room less \$ .81 S.S.	26.07
235	Edna Reile, Painting and cleaning court room less \$ .81 S.S.	26.07
236	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	127.95
237	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .12 S.S.	3.83
238	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	620.64
239	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
240	Anamoose Vol. Fire Dept., Annual payment, Georgetown Protection	100.00
241	Alfred Sherlock, Gravel	87.00
242	Rueben Ebel, Installing culvert	12.50
243	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	12.15
244	Lindteigen Construction Co., Gravel	84.06
245	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culvert	91.80
246	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	470.70
247	Harley F. Oliver, Dozer work	228.00
248	State Highway Dept., Estimate No. 1, CS 487 (3)	5,363.31
249	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	503.25
250	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	26.50
251	Henry Wisness, Mileage	9.26
252	Henry Wisness, Mileage	60.69
253	Marl Zeller, Mileage	15.89
254	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	636.58
255	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	706.12
256	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	233.36
257	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	15.89
258	Garry Budeau, Painting shop	33.00
259	Cash Hardware, Supplies	61.85
260	Denhoff Grain Co., Lumber	12.24
261	Rueben Ebel, Culvert installation	12.50
262	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	231.38
263	Farmers Union Oil Co., gas and oil	136.73
264	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	15.76
265	Kief Oil Co., Tire repair	6.50

266	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	428.82
267	Modern Machine Works, repairs	6.40
268	Northwest Mapping Co., Hand level	11.40
269	Harley F. Oliver, Moving quipment	58.00
270	Rothacker Blacksmith, repairing	27.50
271	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	34.32
272	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	379.99
273	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	33.05
274	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	2.50
275	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	37.76
276	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$45.40 WT; \$15.98 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	36.82
277	Adam Budeau, Labor	445.10
278	Walter Dockter, Labor	58.50
279	Walter Dockter,3Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$14.53 S.S; \$17.30 Ins	386.27
280	Wm Engel, Use of Tractor, and Labor less \$6.35 S.S.	310.90
281	Alvin Hoffer, Labor less \$30.00 WT; \$6.69 S.S.	186.31
282	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$1.85 S.S.	59.65
283	Henry Johnson, Labor	40.25
284	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$15.83 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	383.85
285	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$12.00 WT; \$3.71 S.S.	107.79
286	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$12.81 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	349.59
287	Herbert Klingman, Labor	37.50
288	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$13.16 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	394.49
289	Wm J. Lang, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$12.96 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	461.64
290	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	122.40
291	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$58.20 WT; \$14.62 S.S; \$17.30 Ins.	294.93
292	Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$63.80 WT; \$12.34 S.S.	387.23
293	Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.03 S.S.	33.47

The renewal agreemet for lease of office space to the Soil Conservation Service was approved and ordered executed by the Chairman and Auditor.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The Public Health Nurse's monthly report was read.

The resigantion of Martin Geellner from the office of County Civil Defense Director was read and accepted.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Oliver:

### RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the County Agent fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and



WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$3,000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund to the County Agent Fund to meet said mandatory obligations

All voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

It was agreed that the County would request a change order in Project CS 487 (2) to include a cattle pass between SE ¼ SE ¼ 27-148-78 and NE ¼ NE ¼ 34-148-78.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute mutual agreement between the County and Ernest & Daniel Krueger regarding right of way and cattle pass on land owned by Kruegers.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neutharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETING OF JUNE 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioner's met in special session with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by comm. Oliver, that the preliminary engineering agreement for Project CS 487 (4) between the County and Nels Skaar be approved and signed. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The new County Justice law was discussed and considered.

Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota,  
That the office of County Justice be and is hereby created, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has made an offer of the an annual salary of \$1,800.00 to Warren A. Tripp, the only available licensed attorney in Sheridan County, and he has rejected said offer, and

WHEREAS, it does not appear to be feasible to have a Justice from another County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that three names be certified to the senior District Court Judge for appointment,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Board of County commissioners request that one man be appointed on a regular basis and one to serve on a per diem basis in the absence of the regular justice.

On roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

It was moved by Comm Pfeifle, Seconded by Comm. Oliver that the salary be set at \$75.00 Per month for the regular Justice, plus necessary mileage and expense, and \$10.00 per day for the second man who will serve in the absence of the regular justice. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following names be submitted to the senior District Judge for appointment:

Chris Swendsen  
H. L. Saueressig  
Earl W. Bennett

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Officers be closed on July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1961.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$176.35  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$256.73  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$1.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$102.91

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June 1961:

Sheridan Co. ASC, May Rent, \$110.00  
City of McClusky, Earth moving, \$1,269.91  
Warren Tewksbury, Co. Agent phone bill, \$25.35  
Grand Forks Hide & Fur Co. Scrap Iron, \$31.02  
Herbert Engel, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U. S. SCS office rent, \$60.00  
Wm. Huft, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Ewald Otto, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Ernest Krein, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Bank of North Dakota, custodian fund interest, \$321.51  
J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone calls, \$4.65  
Denhoff Twp., Installing culvert, \$12.50  
Sheridan Co. ASC, June rent, \$110.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., June rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County

#10352	Art Neff, Assessing less \$1.50 S.S.	\$ 48.50
353	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$1.80 S.S.	58.20
354	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.25 S.S.	144.75
355	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.45 S.S.	170.15
356	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.15 S.S.	203.35
357	The Allen Smith Co., Supplements to Century Code	45.00
358	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	13.00
359	Mrs. Henmy Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	42.50
360	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff	21.00
361	John J. Dahl, Duplicate for cancelled warrant	8.00
362	Donald Frey, Special deputy	6.00
363	Marie Gellner, Deputy	12.00

364	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	129.60
365	Jacob Gross, Hauling ashes	4.50
366	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	9.11
367	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	98.87
368	Dr. Harald Kuplis, M.D., Mental Health Board Meeting and Mileage	13.74
369	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	105.50
370	The Pengad Companies, Inc., Office wupplies for court reporter	57.43
371	State Fore & Tornado fund, Premium	419.92
372	Chris Swendsen, Hearings	15.00
373	John Schlenker, Special Deputy	6.00
374	J. O. Thorson, Mileage and travel expense	50.60
375	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Postage, express, and dray	37.90
376	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission	4.98
377	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
378	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	100.00
379	State Agency – Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	99.39
380	Ben B. Dockter, Loading	1.00
381	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling gravel	58.80
382	Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Grass mixture	333.00
383	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	11.98
384	Ernest Krueger, Hauling rocks	28.50
385	Dan Krueger, Hauling rocks	19.00
386	Lindeigen Construction co., Hauling gravel	234.66
387	Lindeigen Construction co., Hauling gravel	128.52
388	Northern Brake Service, Repairs	29.97
389	Northwestern equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,649.97
390	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,292.22
391	Marley F. Oliver, Dozer work	140.00
392	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	195.44
393	State Highway Dept., Est. No. 2, Final	807.24
394	Nels Skaar, construction engineering	166.90
395	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	192.96
396	Amidon Triebwasser, Weed cutting	88.00
397	James E. Van Vleet, Checking gravel	6.20
398-99	Berg Merc. Co., Supplies	73.37
#10400-401	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	18.82
402-03	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,229.65
404	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	21.00
405	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	59.60
406	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	68.70
407	Gambles, Goodrich, Supplies	15.90
408	Goodrich Lumber co., Lumber	2.60
409	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	18.29
410	Bert Klingman, Repairs	6.50
411	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	742.99
412	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	434.06

413	North Dakota state Penitentiary, Signs	41.83
414	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	674.23
415	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	120.37
416	Sease Blacksmith, repairing	3.50
417	Tractor Supply, Repairs	10.25
418	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	110.72
419	Herb's Service, Repairs	.90
420	Adam Budeau, Labor	39.00
421	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$6.51 S.S.	318.99
422	Alvin Hoffer, Labor less \$29.20 WT; \$6.51 S.S.	181.29
423	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$1.08 S.S.	34.92
424	Eddie P. Srecher, Labor less \$2.97 S.S.	96.03
425	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$13.39 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	376.36
426	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.17 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	357.68
427	Floyd Land, Labor less \$4.10 S.S.	132.40
428	Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$41.10 WT; \$8.46 S.S.	266.89
429-430	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$49.80 WT; \$10.05 S.S.	278.90
431-432	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$74.00 WT; \$16.25 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	430.73
433-434	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.38 S.S; \$20.65 Ins	457.62
435-436	Wm. J.Lang, Labor less \$4.77 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	176.88
437-438	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.30 WT; \$12.75 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	344.23
440-441-442	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$14.92 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	506.18
443	Julius Helm, Seeding grass,	279.30

The auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling various County and Township roads, approximately twenty miles, and some maintenance gravel. Bids to be opened August 15<sup>th</sup>, 1961 at 2:00 P.M.

The bill of Ervin Jans was reduced from \$338.75 to \$292.75, the reason being it was figured at \$1.50 per hour instead of \$1.25.

It was moved by Comm.Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the County accept a deed from the Drake School District for a parcel of land and school house in N ½ SW ¼ 8-150-76, 150 feet by 230 feet. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The quarterly report of Chris Swendsen, Justice of the Peace, was read.

The monthly narrative of the Health Nurse was read.

The Auditor was instructed to cancell balance of 1957 taxes in the amount of \$2.36 on Lots 17-18-19, Block 5, Denhoff Village. The reason being the lots were sold to Denhoff Twp.

The following names were chosen to complete the jury list as requested by the Clerk of Court:

Doran Parsons

McClusky Twp.

John Schuh	Fairview
Ervin Hintz	Fairview
Howard Christensen	Goodrich Twp.
Gust Bonnett	Martin Twp.
Arnold Schmidt	Berlin
Theo. Dockter	Lincoln Dale
Alvin Rau	Highland
Lawrence Miller	Lincoln Dale
John Beck, Jr.	Georgetown
Emil Fandrich	Strassburg
Richard Rothlisberger	Martin Village
Willard Weltz	Georgetown
Lorraine Triebwasser	Pickard
Alvin Hartman	Goodrich Twp.
Art Kandt	Strassburg
Dale Schell	Whittaker
William Thingvold	Martin Twp.
Lawrence Schmeets	Martin Twp.
Elmer Laib	Johns Lake
Ed Hoepfer	Georgetown
Armin Erdmann	Denhoff
Murdock Haibeck	Harris

The budget requests of the various County Officers were considered and the preliminary budget approved for publication.

The following petitions for School Annexation were approved. The dates for hearing were set as follows:

Whittaker School District to annex to McClusky –  
Hearing date – August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961 at 1:00 P.M.

Part of Granville School District to Drake School District –  
Hearing date – August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961 at 2:00 P.M.

Part of Highland School District to Drake School District –  
Hearing date – August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961 at 3:00 P.M.

Part of Highland School District to Butte School District –  
Hearineg date – August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961 at 3:30 P.M.

Part of Highland School District to McClusky School District –  
Hearing date - August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961 at 4:00 P.M.

The Board agreed to the assignment agreement between Walter Dockter and William Goll.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1961, with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

Fred Spear met with the Board regarding real estate assessments.

The Board considered the assessments of livestock and made no changes in this category.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1961:

**JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of Equalization reconvened as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

The assessment of tractors and combines were compared with the recommended values in the Assessor's Manual and found to be in agreement so no changes were made.

John Maquire, Theo. Dockter, Lawrence Miller and Tilmer Reiswig met with the Board regarding real estate assessment in Lincoln Dale Township.

The following personal property changes were made:

Other Farm Machinery –

Berlin Twp.	Raised 130%	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised
125%			
Fairview Twp.	Raised 20%	Lamont Twp.	Raised
125%			
Georgetown Twp.	Raised 12%	Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised
40%			

45%	Harris Twp.	Raised	70%	Martin Twp.	Raised
20%	Hellman Twp.	Raised	20%	Mertz Twp.	Raised
120%	Highland Twp	Raised	25%	Mounain Twp.	Raised
30%	Holmes Twp.	Raised	20%	Pickard Twp.	Raised
7%	Prophets Twp. – Roy Kensmoe Lowered \$300.00 Township	Raised	80%	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised
34%	Schiller Twp.	Raised	10%	Strassburg Twp.	Raised
	Whittaker Twp.	Raised	110%		

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1961.

**JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of equalization reconvened as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

The Board of Supervisors of New Germantown Township met with the Board regarding real estate assessments.

The following assessment changes were made:

Household Goods, etc. –

100%	Berlin Twp.	Raised	95%	Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised
35%	Boone Twp.	Raised	25%	Martin Twp.	Raised
20%	Denhoff Twp.	Raised	30%	Mauch Twp.	Raised
75%	Edgemont Twp.	Raised	50%	McClusky Twp.	Raised
55%	Fairview Twp.	Raised	25%	Mertz Twp.	Raised
350%	Georgetown Twp.	Raised	90%	Mountain City	Raised
85%	Granville Twp.	Raised	100%	New Germantown Twp.	Raised



200%	Harris Twp.	Raised	300%	Pickard Twp.	Raised
250%	Hellman Twp.	Raised	70%	Prophets Twp.	Raised
160%	Highland Twp.	Raised	100%	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised
45%	Holmes Twp.	Raised	60%	Schiller Twp.	Raised
200%	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	170%	Strassburg Twp.	Raised
220%	Lamont Twp	Raised	300%	Whittaker Twp.	Raised

Clothing and Other Personal Belongings –

12%	Berlin Twp.	Raised	75%	Denhoff Twp.	Raised
20%	Edgemont Twp.	Raised	50%	Fairview Twp.	Raised
Change	Georgetown Twp.	Raised	110%	Goodrich Twp.	No
80%	Granville Twp.	Raised	65%	Harris Twp.	Raised
100%	Highland Twp.	Raised	70%	Holmes Twp.	Raised
55%	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	70%	Lamont Twp.	Raised
45%	Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	60%	Martin Twp.	Raised
150%	McClusky Twp.	Raised	45%	Mountain City Twp.	Raised
150%	N. Germantown Twp.	Raised	20%	Pickard Twp.	Raised
120%	Prophets Twp.	Raised	60%	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised
70%	Strassburg Twp.	Raised	120%	Wittaker Twp.	Raised

Real Estate – Farm Lands –

2%	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	6%	Lamont Twp.	Raised
5%	Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	31%	Mountain City Twp.	Raised
	N. Germantown Twp.	Raised	13%		

There being no further business the 1961 Equalization Meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

Gravel surfacing on balance of Project CS 487 (2) was discussed. It was decided to check on prices and if reasonable to put light coat of gravel on until the complete job can be let.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

All members present.

Representatives of the North Dakota Civil Defense met with the Board regarding Civil Defense matters, and urged that the County participate as much as possible.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hubert Oliver being present.

The proposed budget for 1961-1962 was considered. The budget prepared was examined and discussed. No one having appeared in favor or against the proposed budget the budget was adopted as follows:

GENERAL FUND

County Board	\$ 5,400.00
County Auditor	7,100.00
County Treasurer	6,320.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assossors	3,000.00
State Attorney	4,100.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,150.00
Justice Court	1,600.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court house, mainteance of buildings & ground	4,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel, etc.	2,500.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing and printing	3,000.00
Elections	4,000.00
Books, Supplies, Equipment	6,000.00
Postage, express, dray	2,500.00
Official Bonds	200.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	1,080.00
Misc. Mileage & expense	2,000.00
OASIS, Social Security, County's Share	5,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	9,500.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Reg. Deeds, Clerk of Court, Co. Judge	7,900.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	2,200.00
Insanity Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	500.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	6,300.00
Co. Share of Teachers retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	<u>100.00</u>
	\$ 93,160.00
Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,396.69</u>

\$ 23,596.69

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	32,226.29
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	4,000.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$ 41,226.29

GENERAL FUND TOTAL----- \$75,530.40

COUNTY AGENT FUND—

County's Share of Salary, Clerk Hire and expense, Not to exceed 1 mill	\$ 5,270.00
---	-------------

Plus: Interim Fund	4,027.50
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>256.53</u>
	\$ 4,284.03

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,916.87
Estimated Collection of Prior Tax	<u>350.00</u>
	\$ 4,266.87

COUNTY AGENT TOTAL----- \$5,387.16

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE:

Social Welfare	\$ 22,105.00
Old Age Assistance	3,354.70
Aid to Dependent Children	1,755.75
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	3,573.00
Other Poor	500.00
Other Charities	200.00
Insane	600.00
Feebleminded	300.00
Tubercular	100.00
Aid to children in Foster Homes	<u>450.00</u>
	\$ 32,938.45

Plus: Intreim Fund	8,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>867.46</u>
	\$ 8,867.46

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	19,339.23
Est. Collections Prior Taxes	1,750.00
Other Collections	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$ 23,589.23

RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL----- \$18,216.68

County Road and Bridge Fund:

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance – Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$110,000.00
Plus : Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,240.15</u>
	\$ 12,240.15
Less : Treasurer’s Cash Balance	29,093.53
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	1,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax collections	<u>30,000.00</u>
	\$ 70,093.53

ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL----- \$ 52,146.62

Special Funds:

MEMORIAL FUND - Cash on Hand – (No Additional Levy Made) 557.38

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -----	\$ 1,250.00
Plus : Interim Fund	500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>54.00</u>
	\$ 554.05

Less : Treasurer’s Cash Balance	569.06
East. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>100.00</u>
	\$ 669.06

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$1,134.99

EMERGENCY FUND & CIVIL DEFENSE – (1 mill)-----	\$ 32,000.00
Plus : 5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>399.85</u>
	\$ 32,399.85

Less : Treas. Cash Balance	23,653.06
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>350.00</u>

	\$ 24,003.06
EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE FUND TOTAL-----	\$8,396.79

COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND – 21 Mills – Estimated Producing-----	\$ 112,000.00
--	---------------

<u>HEALTH DISTRICT</u> - .75 Mill	\$ 6,500.00
Plus : Interim Fund	1,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>228.83</u>
	\$ 1,228.83

Less : Treasurer’s Cash Balance	2,673.33
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	<u>250.00</u>
	\$ 2,923.33

HEALTH DISTRICT FUND TOTAL-----	\$ 4,805.50
---------------------------------	-------------

<u>UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS</u> – Estimated Poducing	\$ 75,000.00
Plus : Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Peranent Delinquency	<u>2,127.69</u>
	\$ 17,127.69

Less : Treasurer’s Cash Balance	44,446.27
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	<u>3,000.00</u>
	\$ 47,446.27

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----	\$
44,681.42	

<u>FARM TO MARKET ROAD’S</u> – (5 Mills) Estimated Producing	\$ 80,000.00
Plus : Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,766.70</u>
	16,766.70

Less : Treas. Cash Balance	32,816.06
Est. Collections Prior Taxes	1,850.00
Other Collections	<u>25,000.00</u>
	\$ 59,666.06

FARM TO MARKET ROAD FUND TOTAL-----	\$
37,100.64	

<u>GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY</u> -	
Levy in Georgetown Twp. only	\$ 120.00
Plus : Interim fund	25.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>5.09</u>
	\$ 30.09

Less : Treasurer's Cash Balance	33.23
Est. Coll Prior Taxes	<u>10.00</u>
	\$ 43.23

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY TOTAL-----\$  
106.33

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1961, Which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle, seconded by Commissioner Oliver, that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, THEREFORE, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 75,530.40
Poor, Social Welfare, Institutional	18,216.68
County Road	<u>52,146.62</u>
(Not to exceed 18 mills)	\$ 145,893.70
County Agent, 1 Mill	5,387.16
Unorganized Road Districts	44,681.42
Service Officer	1,134.99
County Equalization, 21 Mills, Est. Prod.	112,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense -1 Mill	8,396.79
Health District - .75 Mill	4,805.50
Farm to Market Road – 5 Mills	<u>37,100.64</u>
	\$213,506.50
 TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES	 \$359,400.20
 Georgetown Fire Protection Levy	
In Georgetown Twp. only-----	\$ 106.86

On roll call vote, all voted "Aye" and the Resolution was declared adopted.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1961**

The Board of county Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July:

Martn Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds Fees, \$141.25  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees \$ None  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$303.04

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July:

Wentz Implement Co., July Rent, \$55.00  
Burleigh Co. Treas., Reibursement of Assistance, \$179.05  
A. W. Wentz, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Bert Kningman, Pulling truck, \$2.50  
Dave Dieterle, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Jack Kizima, Scraper work, \$234.00  
Ed Schauer, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rental, \$60.00  
Ben F. Kludt, Guardian, Institutional care reimbursement, \$1,576.67  
State Treas., Spec. Fuel tax levy, \$1,843.35  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,130.88  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$2.90  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Payment, \$2,368.46  
Wentz Implement Co., August Rent \$55.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, July rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#10510	Melvin flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.50 S.S.	\$ 63.50
511	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.15 S.S.	158.85



512	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.80 S.S.	254.70
513-574	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	175.07
514	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	14.60
515	Henry Borchardt, Jailor	11.00
516	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, boarding prisoners and Laundry	49.05
517	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	7.30
518	Donalds Frey, Spec. deputy	6.00
519	Gaffneh & Shipley, Office supplies	2.94
520	Marie Gellner, Sepc. Deputy	6.00
521	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	161.89
522	Em. Hoepfer, Spec. deputy	12.00
523	Johnny's service & Oil Co., Heating fuel	18.60
524	Mrs. Mary Leitheiser, Matron	6.00
525	Dan Mayer, Deputy	21.00
526	McClusky Gaztte, Printing and advertising	254.49
527	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	21.81
528	North Dakota Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	581.94
529	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	101.95
530	Mrs. E. R. Oster, Matron	6.00
531	Mrs. R. G. Reiswig, Matron	6.00
532	C. L. Tierney, Service contract & insurance premium	85.00
533	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express & dray	39.60
534	H. D, Zimbelman, Co. Treas.Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
535	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	404.25
536	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	21.60
537	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	36.42
538	Woodmansees, Inc., Repairing typewriter and office supplies	33.18
539	Salzer LumberCo., Lumber	36.98
540	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .45 S.S.	14.71
541	Walter Krueger, Hauling rocks	20.00
542	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	54.00
543	Henry Wisness, Mileage	17.59
544-545	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	845.34
546-547	Stamdard Oil Co., Gas and oil	535.48
548	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	1,819.06
549	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	302.51
550	Goez Oil Co., diesel fuel	68.75
551	Krider Equipment co., Repairs	305.50
552	Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Repairs	2,328.22
553	North Dakota Penitentiary, Signs	25.00
554	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	97.35
555	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	19.19
556	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	14.25
557	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	43.49
558	Adam budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$12.96 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	399.29
559-560	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$13.01 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	420.54

561	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$15.25 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	405.68
562	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$44.00 WT; \$9.01 S.S.	299.66
563	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.50 WT; \$10.86 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	348.94
564	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$12.19 S.S; \$20.65Ins.	375.03
565	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$21.20 WT; \$10.22 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	371.53
566	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$1.41 S.S.	45.59
567	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$12.77 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	344.78
568	Lloyd J. Schenker, Labor less \$42.60 WT; \$8.74 S.S.	274.31

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Oliver.

**RESOLUTION**

BE IT RESOLVED, by majority of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that aircraft qualifying under the regulations established by the Game and Fish Commissioner may hunt coyote and fox within the above mentioned county, except that hunting may be done on private land in a closed area upon request of the landowner.

All voted “Aye” on the foregoing resolution and it was declared adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the court house for the coming season. Bids to be opened on October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1961, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bds for a ¾ ton pick-up truck. Bids to be opened on September 14<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the sheriff be allowed extra deputy hire in the amount of \$60.00 per month for radio communications work. Motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that Martin Gellner be reappointed County Civil Defense Director. Motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF AUGUST 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1961, 2:00 P.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to open gravel bds for approximately twenty miles of County and Township roads.

Bids were received from the following:

Harvey Sand and Gravel, Harvey, North Dakota	
Price per cubic yard within three miles zone	.04
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	.07
Harley F. Oliver, McClusky	
Price per cubic yard within three mile zone	.54
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	.07
Fredde Schepp, Newburg	
Price per cubic yard within three mile zone	.43
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	.07
Merle Beach, Carrington	
Price per cubic yard within three mile zone	.41
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	
To ten miles	.07
Over ten miles	.06 ½
Schriock construction, Inc., Minot	
Price per cubic yard within three mile zone	.45
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	.07
Spread gravel @	.04 per yard
Thorgeson and Charon, Leeds, North Dakota	
Price per cubic yard within three mile zone	.44
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	.07
Ervin Obenauer, Eureka, South Dakota	
Price per cubic yard within three mile zone	.37
Price per cubic yard mile over three miles	.06

It was moved by Comm. Oliver that the bid of Ervin Obenauer be accepted, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the bid was accepted.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the next low bid of Harvey Sand and Gravel be accepted with the provision that it be accepted only if in case of emergency the low bidder is unable to complete the work. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF AUGUST 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

A special meeting of the Board of County commissioners of Sheridan County was held in the Court Room of the Court house in McClusky for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with said Board for Annexation of all of Whittaker School District No. 23, consisting of the entire Township 145, Rge. 76, to McClusky Special School District No. 19.

All members present and County Superintendent of Schools Barnstable. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves, after which Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle.

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, there has heretofore been presented to the Board of County Commissioners a petition signed by Gust Meckle and twenty-three others asking that Wittaker School District No.23 be annexed to McClusky Special School district No. 19, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commisioners has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted pertaining to said meeting at which hearing al attending were given an opportunity to be heard, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the aforementioned petition is in due from, that the lands described thereon are contingent to McClusky Special School District No. 19, that the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers were procured on said petition, and that said petition has been approved by the County Committee of School District Recorganization and the North Dakota State Committee on School Diatrich Reorganization, and

WHEREAS, it appears t this Board that the petition should be granted.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Whittaker School District No.23 which is all of Township 145N., Range 76 W. in Sheridan County be and is hereby annexed to McClusky Special school District No. 19.

All Commissioners voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL JOINT COMMISSIONER'S MEETING**

**AUGUST 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

A special meeting of the joint Boards of County Commissioners of McHenry and Sheridan Counties was held on August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961, in the Courtroom of the Courthouse in McClusky, North Dakota, for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County for annexation of part of Granville School District No. 5 in Sheridan County to Drake Special School District No. 57. The premises are described as follows: SE ¼ of Section 9, W ½ SW ¼, SE ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, E ½ SE ¼, of Sec. 10, W ½ SW ¼, NE ¼ SW ¼, of Section 11, W ½ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ of Section 15, Township 149 N., Range 76W.

All County Commissioners, County Auditors and County Superintendents of Schools of both Counties were present.

The meeting was called to order by temporary Chairman Flatlie.

It was moved by Commissioner Ressler that Commissioner Flatlie act as chairman of the meeting. Motion seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle and was carried.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves.

It was moved by Commissioners Oliver, seconded and carried that the petition be rejected for the following reasons; the premises involves only a relatively small land area and only two families, both of which are renters. The Sheridan County board of School district Reorganization had requested that said renters obtain the written approval of the landowners, but only one of the landowners provided said written approval. It is the opinion of this Board that the rejection of the petition will not work any particular hardship on those concerned.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL JOINT COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF**

**AUGUST 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

A special meeting of Joint Boards of County Commissioners of McHenry and Sheridan Counties was held on August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961, in the Courtroom of the Courthouse in McClusky, North Dakota for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County for annexation of part of Highland School District No. 27 in Sheridan County to Drake School District No. 57. The premises are described as follows; All of Sections 1,2,3,11,12,13,24,25, and 36, Township 149 N., Range 77 W., in Sheridan County.

All County Commissioners, County Auditors, and County Superintendents of Schools of both Counties were present.

The meeting was called to order by temporary chairman Flatlie.

It was moved by Commissioner Ressler that Commissioner Flatlie act as chairman of the meeting. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle and carried.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves.

Commissioner Brunner offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle.

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, there has heretofore been presented to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County a petition signed by Alvin E. Rau and seven others asking that a part of Highland School District No. 27 in Sheridan County be annexed to Drake Special School District No. 57, and

WHEREAS, this joint Board comprised of the Board of County Commissioners of McHenry and Sheridan Counties has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted pertaining to said meeting, at which hearing all present were given an opportunity to be heard regarding the proposed annexation, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the aforementioned petition is in due form, that the lands described thereon are contingent to the Drake Special School District, that the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers

were procured on said petition and that said petition has been approved by the County Committees on School District Reorganization of McHenry and Sheridan Counties and the North Dakota State Committee on School District Reorganization, and

WHEREAS, it appears to this Board that the petition should be granted,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the area described as follows; All of Sections 1,2,3,11,12,13,24,25,36, Township 149 N., Range 77 W., in Sheridan County be and is hereby annexed to Drake Special School District No. 57.

Upon call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL JOINT COMMISSIONERS MEETING**

**OF AUGUST 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

A special meeting of Joint Boards of County Commissioners of McLean and Sheridan Counties was held on August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1961, in the courtroom of the courthouse in McClusky, North Dakota, for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County for annexation of part of Highland School District No. 27 in Sheridan County to Butte School District No.62. The premises are described as follows; All of Sections 4,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,26,27,34, and 35, Township 149 N., Range 77 W., in Sheridan County.

All County Commissioners, County Auditors and County Superintendents of Schools were present.

The meeting was called to order by temporary chairman Flatlie.

It was moved by Otto Vetter that Commissioner Flatlie act as chairman of the meeting. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Bauer and carried.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Auditor Vetter.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, there has been heretofore presented to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County a petition signed by Daniel Letvin and twenty others asking that a part of Highland School District No. 27 in Sheridan County be annexed to Butte Special School District No. 62, and

WHEREAS, this joint Board comprised of the Board of County Commissioners of McLean and Sheridan Counties has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted pertaining to said meeting, and which hearing all present were given an opportunity to be heard regarding the proposed annexation, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the aforementioned petition is in due form, that the lands described thereon are contingent to the Butte Special School District, that the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers were procured on said petition, and that said petition has been approved by the County Committees on School District Reorganization, and

WHEREAS, it appears to this Board that the petitions should be granted

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the area described as follows; All of Sections 4,5,6,7,8,9,10,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,26,27,34, and 35, Township 149N., Range 77 W., in Sheridan County be and is hereby annexed to Butte Special School District No.62.

Upon call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1961

A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County was held in the Court Room of the courthouse in McClusky, for the purpose of holding a hearing on a petition filed with said Board for annexation of part of Highland School District No. 27 to McClusky Special School District No.19. The premises are described as follows; all of Sections 28,29,30,31,32, and 33. Township 149 N., Range 77 W., in Sheridan County.



All members were present and County superintendent Barnstable. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

Those present were given an opportunity to express themselves, after which Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle.

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, there has heretofore been presentd to the Board of County Commissioners a petition signed by John J. Heil and eight others asking that a part of Highland School District No. 27 be annexed to McClusky Special School District No. 19, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has this day had hearing on said petition pursuant to notices legally posted pertaining to said meeting, at which hearing all attending were given an opportunity to be heard, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the aforementioned pwtition is in due form, that the lands described thereon are contingent to Mcclusky Special School district No. 19. That the notices of hearing were duly posted in accordance with law, that a sufficient number of qualified signers were procured on said petition, and that said petition has been approved by the County Committee of School District Reorganization and the North Dakota State Committee on School District Reorganization, and

WHEREAS, it appears to this Board that the petition should be granted,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the part of Highland School District described as follows; All of Sectins 28,29,30,31,32, and 33, Township 149 N., Range 77 W., in Sheridan County be and is hereby anesed to McClusky Special School District No. 19.

All Commissioners voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$144.15  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$4.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$47.95

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August:

Sheridan county Abstract Co., July Rent, \$27.00  
Earl Stromme, Culvert, \$5.00  
Sam Schindler, July and August Rent, \$30.00  
First National Bank, Refund of FHA rent, \$50.00  
Clarence Hoffer, Refund on phone call, \$1.15  
S. E. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent, \$60.00  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Patrol and scraper work, \$19.50  
Harold Frueh, Road work, \$60.00  
Martin Gellner, Refund on phone calls, \$2.10  
Ben Wutzke, Patrol work, \$18.00  
J. O. Thorson, refund on phone calls, \$4.80  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Distribution of Funds, \$800.76  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Value of space, \$134.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., August Rent, \$27.00  
Albert J. Hauff, Gravel, \$8.97  
Louie Jans, Patrol work, \$3.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#10632	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	\$ 837.58
633	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.25 S.S.	121.75
634	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.75 S.S.	214.55
635	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.10 S.S.	260.20
636	Bismarck Tribune Company, Office supplies, warrant register	266.25
637	Alvin Berg, Deputy	21.00
638	Henry Brochardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor	11.50
639	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	4.32
640	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	155.75

641	Emanuel Hoepfer, Deputy	6.00
642	Knight Printing Co., Apportionment sheets	343.53
643	North Dakota Water Users Assn., Services rendered	50.00
644	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage, St. Equalization Meeting	13.00
645	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	103.10
646	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage and hearing	20.88
647	Chris Swendsen, Justice hearings	70.00
648	Warren A. Tripp, Mental Health Board Meeting	10.00
649	Ted's Supply Co., Janitor supplies	17.10
650	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	107.10
651	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .07 S.S.	2.33
652	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage	3.50
653	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	326.73
654	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	20.95
655	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	70.02
656	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	11.13
657	M. E. Houser, Hauling cats	30.00
658	Lindteigen Construction Co., Graveling	790.20
659	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	194.50
660	Dan Ketterling, Hauling stones	4.00
661	Robert Mantz, Hauling stones	19.00
662	John Makeeff, Hauling stones	9.00
663	Donald Peterson, Hauling stones	12.00
664	Bennie Schmidt, Picking rocks	12.00
665	Palmer Schmidt, Picking rocks	12.00
666	Fred Wittman, Picking rocks	19.00
667	O. W. Fors, Hauling clay	37.73
668	Daniel J.Schaefer, Checking clay	19.50
669	Art Uhlich, Hauling Clay	124.99
670-672	Frederick Schepp, Road work	800.00
673	Acme Weding Supply, Welding supplies	11.60
674	Alfred Bauer, Labor less, \$ .26 S.S.	8.24
675	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	95.40
676	Farmers Union Oil Co., denhoff, Gas and oil	484.47
677	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	34.91
678	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	12.02
679	Gambles of Goodrich, supplies	5.53
680	Goetz Oil Co., Battery	14.95
681	Herb's Service, Repairs	13.10
682	Kief Oil Co., Battery	9.95
683	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., repairs	928.71
684	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	59.22
685	Motor Service Co., Repairs	.91
686	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	361.74
687	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	26.75
688	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,901.30

689	Standard Oil co., gas and oil	1,061.71
690	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	44.45
691	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	83.77
692	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	99.37
693	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$49.00 WT; \$16.46 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	482.49
694	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$15.61 S.S; \$20.65 Ins. \$100.00 Assignment	392.04
695	Wm Engel, Labor Less, \$ .72 S.S.	23.28
696	Ervin Jans, Labor less, \$71.80 WT; \$15.55 S.S.	538.46
697	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$86.60 WT; \$18.17 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	480.10
698	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$14.28 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	386.47
699	Hergert Klingman, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$14.28S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	463.03
#10700	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$9.70 WT; \$8.37 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	287.78
701	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$9.70 S.S.	313.55
702	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$72.60 WT; \$17.23 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	496.97
703	Lloyd J. Scherker, Labor less \$4.00 WT; \$2.32 S.S.	80.88

Civil defense information from the State Governor was read and considered.

The bill of Lindteigen Construction Co. was reduced from \$1,042.20 to \$790.20, the reason being it was figured at \$ .90 per ton instead of \$ .90 per cubic yard.

The securities pledged by the First National bank of McClusky as County depository were examined.

The Service Officer's monthly reports for July and August were read.

The application for abatement of personal property tax of George Tkach was approved for a reduction on one 1949 Case Tractor from \$630.00 to \$270.00 for 1960.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds along County and Township roads.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle, and seconded by Comm. Oliver that the following resolution be adopted, all voting "Aye" it was declared adopted:

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, it has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom, to call home Thomas Brakel from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, he had served the County as County Commissioner and had set an example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, it is only a just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who was in every way worthy of our respect and regard,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting and a copy mailed to his family.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to open bids for a new Pick up Truck and trade in of used pick up. Bids were received from:

Froehlich's Garage, McClusky

New F -250	\$ 2,941.60
Trade in	<u>781.60</u>
Net	\$ 2160.00

Optional Equipment:	
292" 8 cyl. Motor--	84.70
4 speed transmission	<u>68.40</u>
Total with optional equipment	\$2,358.10

Wentz Implement Co., McClusky

New C-122	\$ 2,579.75
Discount	<u>257.95</u>
	\$ 2,321.80
Trade in	<u>465.80</u>
Net	\$ 1,856.00

Optional Equipment:	
Side Mount Tire Carrier, add.	9.00
266" V 8 engine – 154 horse power added.	51.60
4 speed Synchremesh transmission, add.	55.18
750x16 8 ply spare tire, add.	<u>45.00</u>
Total with optional equipment	\$ 2,016.78

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the bid of Wentz Implement Co., be accepted including optional equipment as bid. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Floyd Lang met with the Board regarding delinquent personal property taxes. The Auditor was instructed to write the Tax Commissioner on the matter.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$165.30  
 Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$934.94  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$28.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
 Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$430.42

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1961:

Wentz Implement Co., September Rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, August Rent, \$110.00  
 Jacob Heintz, Patrol work, \$39.00  
 Valentine Boehm, Patrol work, \$1.00

Allen Reiswig, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Dan Ketterling, gravel and gravel hauling, \$34.02  
 Edwin Herr, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$60.00  
 Robert faul, Scraper work, \$18.00  
 Byron Zingg, Partol work, \$3.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone calls, \$4.75  
 Wentz Implement co., October Rent, \$55.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#10768	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	\$ 371.43
769	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	675.68
770	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	493.53
771	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	126.91
772	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	34.65
773	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	406.79
774	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	404.05
775	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	538.97
776	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,288.38
782	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.70 S.S.	151.30
783	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.90 S.S.	226.70
784	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.35 S.S.	216.65
785	Alvin Berg, Deputy	21.00
786	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	2.75
787	Henry borchardt, Jailor	2.00
788	Rudolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	38.37
789	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcript	21.45
790	W. S. Darley & Co., Badges	7.70
791	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	39.69
792	Gaffaney & Shipley, servicing adding machine	36.01
793	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.71
794	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	150.71
795	Harvey Herold, Printing	17.50
796	Jack & Jill store, Janitor supplies	1.49
797	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	73.56
798	Dan Mayer, Spec. deputy	6.00
799	N. D. Assn. of Co. Commissioners, Services rendered	15.00
#10800	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	97.50
801	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Power bill	36.00
802	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	53.25
803	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	34.50
804	Bismarck Tribune Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	6.85
805	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	9.08
806	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies	2.85

807	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill	30.90
808	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	77.15
809	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	933.29
810	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	933.29
811	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	543.18
812	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	282.47
813	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
814	Ervin Dockter, Civil Defense mileage and empense	22.95
815	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	63.53
816	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .65 S.S.	20.88
817	Rueben J. Bentz, Cutting weeds	7.50
818	Clifford A. Kluck, Hauling rocks less \$ .96 S.S.	31.04
819	Glen Lasher, Hauling rocks less \$ .96 S.S.	31.04
820	Bruce Sease, Hauling rocks less \$ .99 S.S.	32.01
821	Alfred Wahl, Hauling rocks less \$ .81 S.S.	26.01
822	Millard Melom, Hauling rocks less \$1.11 S.S.	30.89
823	Millard Melom, Tree and brush cutting	5.00
824	H. L. Saueressig, Labor less \$ .36 S.S.	11.64
825	John Saueressig, Labor less \$ .36 S.S.	11.64
826	Roy S. Kensmoe, Use of truck and gas	13.70
827	Roy S. Kensmoe, Labor less \$ .57 S.S.	18.43
828	Steve Kensmoe, Labor less \$ .57 S.S.	18.43
829	Walter Kukert, Labor less \$ .84 S.S.	27.16
830	Alvin Hirsch Korn, Labor less \$ .95 S.S.	30.55
831	American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up Insurance	29.22
832	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	16.91
833	Rudolph Braunberger, Cutting weeds	5.00
834	Farmers Union Oil Co., gas and oil	1,120.59
835	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs and supplies	472.60
836	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	2.54
837	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	5.48
838	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	197.45
839	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	552.19
840	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	965.82
841	Paulson & Gunnerud's Ace Hardware, Supplies	21.60
842	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	45.95
843	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	139.84
844	Salzer Lumber Co., Lath	16.00
845	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,446.57
846	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	14.58
847	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	6.00
848	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	6.89
849	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage	7.85
850	T & T Tire Service, Tire and tube	238.54
851	Walch Implement, supplies	10.52
852	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	122.46



853	FargoCulvert Co., Culverts	1,225.57
854	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$12.60 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	390.95
855	Wm. Goll, Assignment of wages	32.00
856	Walter Dockter, Labor Less \$17.40 WT; \$12.65 S.S;\$20.65 Ins ;\$32.00 ASN	363.40
857	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$38.20WT; \$9.76 S.S;	
324.98		
858	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.80 WT; \$15.09 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	
400.59		
859	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$34.10 WT; \$10.63 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	
346.27		
860	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$12.22 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	
417.93		
861	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$3.33 S.S.	
107.67		
862	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$5.42 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	
154.53		
863	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$41.30 WT; \$11.97 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	
351.13		
864	Clifford A. Kluck, Labor less \$2.25 S.S.	
72.75		
865	H. L.Saueressig, Labor less \$2.22 S.S.	
71.78		

The County agent and interested others met with the Board regarding a new program for Rural Area Development. It was decided to hold a larger County wide meeting at 10:00 A.M. October 16<sup>th</sup>, in the Court room.

The Quarterly Report of Chris Swendsen, alternate County Justice, was read.\_\_\_\_

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids for coal for the Court House were opened. Bids were received from:

Rudolph Braunberger –	Garrison Mine	6.50
	Underwood Mine	5.10
Wilmer Hoffer -	Garrison Mine	5.50
	Underwood Mine	4.98
August Reiswig -	Garrison Mine	7.00 per ton
	Underwood Mine	4.90 per ton
Eugene Wahl -	Garrison Mine	6.75 per ton
	Underwood Mine	5.05 per ton

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of August Reiswig for coal from the Underwood mine be accepted. Motion was seconded by Comm. Oliver, and upon vote carried.

Representatives of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service met with the Board and explained the Proposed Program of Land Acquisition and Lease as it may affect Sheridan County.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County met in special session with all members present.

The Board considered the applications for abatement of real estate taxes which were on file and examined the lands in question. It was moved, seconded and carried that the following action be taken:

Carl Trihub – Lots 3 & 4, Sec. 19-150-77, approved for reduction to \$1,300.00 for 1969 and 1960.

Leo Krueger – Lots 6-8-9-10, SW ¼ SW ¼, 2-149-77, approved for reduction from \$1,400.00 to  
1,250.00 for 1960.

Geo. Thom, Jr., - N ½ S ½, Sec. 29-147-77, approved for a reduction from \$2,053.00 to \$1,953.00  
For 1960.

Herbert W. Ebel – NE ¼ and SE ¼ Sec. 26-146-76, approved for reduction from \$3,397.00 to  
\$2,997.00 for 1960.

Edward Frank – South 50 acres of S ½ NE ¼ Sec. 5-148-75, reduced from \$1,850.00 to \$925.00 for  
1960.

Jacob Opp – SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 6-148-75, reduced from \$1,450.00 to \$450.00 for 1960.

Henry Fetzter, Jr. – SE ¼ 36-150-75, rejected for the reason that the assessed valuation does not appear to

Be too high when compared to surrounding lands.

John G. Lakoduk – NE ¼ 18, E ½ W ½ 18, SE ¼ 7, NE ¼ 17, SW ¼ SW ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼, Sec. 8 – all

In Township 150, Rge. 77, rejected for the reason that the combined 1961 valuation

Does not appear to be too high when compared to surrounding lands.

The Board made the following appraisals on Lots taken by Tax Deed:

Lots 7 & 8, Blk 6, Arneson’s Addition to McClusky City -	\$10.00
Part of Lots 23 & 24, Blk. 5 North McClusky City 42’ X 140’-	\$30.00
Lot 6, Blk. 4, Original Goodrich City -	\$250.00
Lots 1 & 2, Blk 4, Wittmayer’s Addition to Grethens add. To Goodrich city	\$1.00

The date for hearing on minimum sale price as appraised was set at 1:30 P.M. on November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1961.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1961:

- Martin Gellner, Scheriff, Fees, \$2.30
- Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$201.15
- Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.00

Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$107.38  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, 2.75  
 Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections. \$2,382.22

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1961:

Walter Kiest, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for September \$27.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Apportionment, \$1,908.06  
 Sheridan County ASC, September Rent, \$110.00  
 Mobil Oil Company of Goodrich, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Art Zumbaum, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Dorothy Dalos, Phone call refund, \$ .55  
 Virgil Curtis, Gravel \$25.20  
 Alfred Wahl, Gravel, \$22.50  
 Dan Ketterling, Gravel , \$10.50  
 McClusky fire Dept., Civil Defense Supplies, \$2.50  
 Fairview Twp. Scrapper and mucker work, \$118.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., Stepember SCS Office Rent, \$60.00  
 Emil Knodel, Patrol work \$3.00  
 Sam Schindler, September and October Rent, \$30.00  
 Millard Melon, Gravel, \$4.84  
 Alvin Volochenko, Patrol work, \$54.00  
 Public Welfare, Board of North Dakota, Child Welfare Service, \$71.43  
 Lloyd Wagner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Mrs. Tillie Schmidt, Gravel \$5.50  
 J. O. Thorson, Refund on phone calls, \$2.75  
 Walter Netzloff, Gravel, \$14.96  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co Judge, Postage 1.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Distrubution of Funds, \$1,160.95  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,361.77  
 Walter Kukert, gravel, \$150.00  
 Melvin O. Schindler, Gravel, \$10.80  
 Warren M. Tewksbury, Phone call, \$1.20  
 Martin Gellner, Stray cow sale, \$90.99  
 Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
 Mrs. Ina Knutson, Refund for Fred Liedtke, \$82.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., October Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subjet to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#10945	Ervin Obenauer and Eureka State Bank, Graveling	\$ 258.83
946	Ervin Obenauer and Eureka State Bank, Graveling	356.92
947	Ervin Obenauer and Eureka State Bank, Graveling	60.77

948	Ervin Obenauer and Eureka State Bank, Graveling	60.78
949	Ervin Obenauer and Eureka State Bank, Graveling	856.01
950	Ervin Obenauer and Eureka State Bank, Graveling	934.46
951	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	513.53
952	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	311.24
953	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	475.65
954	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	513.10
955	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	579.75
956	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,547.38
957	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.40 S.S.	350.60
958	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$4.65 S.S.	302.85
959	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	205.80
960	Albrecht Chevrolet, Rmoving two way radio and signal light	4.00
961	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	25.30
962	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .45 S.S.	14.55
963	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	35.08
964	Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairing	5.95
965	Archie erdmann, Special Deputy, less \$ .18 S.S.	5.82
966	Donald Frey, Special Deputy, less \$ .54 S.S.	25.06
967	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Legal blanks	2.93
968	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.50
969	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	208.59
970	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	12.58
971	Emanuel Hoepfer, Special deputy and milesge less \$ .18 S.S.	14.42
972	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	61.84
973	Dan Mayer, Special deputy less \$ .18 S.S.	5.82
974	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	508.73
975	North Dakota States Attorney's Assn., Institute Fee ad Dues	30.00
976	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	89.30
977	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearings and mileage	41.76
978	Red Owl Agency, Supplies	2.78
979	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	75.22
980	Skadeland's Store Janitor supplies	2.01
981	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	53.56
982	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	26.75
983	State Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Office supplies	27.25
984	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	71.00
985	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD	269.09
986	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., From Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
987	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and Expense	33.72
988	St. Agency – Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	20.50
989	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.57 S.S.	115.55
990	Daniel J. Schaeffer, Labor, man and tractor, less \$ .59 S.S.	28.66
991	Lawrence Ziegelman, Labor, man & Tractor, less \$2.22 S.S.	79.78
992	Gust krueger, Hauling gravel	59.94
993	Leo Krueger, Labor less \$ .48 S.S.	19.52

994	Robert Faul, Labor less \$1.11 S.S.	52.14
995	Alfred J. Feil, Labor less \$1.56 S.S.	50.44
996	Leo Krueger, Labor less \$ .08 S.S.	2.42
997	Walter W. Filler, Labor less \$2.36 S.S.	88.64
998	Roy Filler, Labor less \$ .33 S.S.	10.67
999	Robert Frank, Labor less \$1.91 S.S.	61.59
#11000	Alvin Hirschkorn, Labor less \$1.35 S.S.	52.15
001	Edwin Jans, Labor less \$1.71 S.S.	50.55
002	Lloyd H. Axt, Labor less \$ .15 S.S.	4.85
003	Elmer Calheim, Labor less \$ .96 S.S.	31.04
004	Art Netzloff, Gravel	208.35
005	Harley F. Oliver, Dozer work	175.00
006	John Suckert, Jr., Gravel	24.55
007	Art Netzloff, Gravel	38.46
008	John Suckert, Jr., Gravel	47.33
009	Art Netzloff, Gravel	283.47
010	Reinhold Reiser, Labor less \$ .30 S.S.	9.70
011	Alfred Hissung, Labor less \$ .72 S.S.	23.28
012	Art Netzloff, Gravel	20.58
013	State Highway Dept., Preliminary engineering estimate #1	777.65
014	John Suckert, Jr., Gravel	106.00
015	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Moving lines	88.79
016	Wentz Implement Co., Truck as per bid	1,000.00
017	Wentz Implement Co., Bal. on truck as per bid	1,016.78
018	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	38.52
019	Ben B. Dockter, Use of Drag	2.00
020	Dockter & Johnson, Hauling dirt	30.00
021	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	392.40
022	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	803.88
023	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and Oil	1,330.23
024	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	29.09
025	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	20.85
026	Herb's Service Station, Repairs	3.75
027	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oli	196.89
028	N. D. Concret Products Co., Culvert	47.92
029	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	198.85
030	Rothhacker Blacksmith, Repairing	60.15
031	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	9.82
032	Schaeffer's Service, Repairs	3.70
033	Emanuel Schauer, Oil	25.28
034	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	4.50
035	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	141.33
036	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	257.30
037	Standard Oil Co., Gas & oilk	66.92
038	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	47.66
039	LaVern V. Axt, Checking gravel and mileage less \$1.85 S.S.	64.05

040	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$52.60 WT; \$16.85 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	476.10
041	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.00 WT; \$13.38 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	432.67
042	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$71.80 WT; \$15.03 S.S.	469.64
043	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$15.80 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	419.90
044	Clifford Kluck, Mileage	2.85
045	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.89 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	352.46
046	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$14.45 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	465.80
047	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$11.10 WT; \$8.55 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	293.70
048	Floyd Lang. Labor less \$10.04 S.S.	353.73
049	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.80 WT; \$15.45 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	434.80
050	Jackie G. Reiser, Labor Less \$1.74 S.S.	59.46
051	H. L. Saueressig, Labor less \$ .24 S.S.	9.66
052	John Suckert, Jr. , Labor less \$1.31 S.S.	45.99

Floyd Lang met with the Board regardng personal property taxes.

The time being 10:00 P.M., bids for Election Supplies, Books, etc. were opened. Bids were received from:

Bismarck Tribune Company  
Globe Gazette Company  
Knight Printing Company  
Washburn – Page Company

Bismarck Tribune Company – Low on Books, etc.  
Knight Printing Company – Low on Primary Election  
Washburn – Page Company – Low on General Election

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the low bids be accepted. All voting “Aye” the motin carried.

Ernest Erickson and Gust Schuh met with the Board regarding road right of way.

John Lakoduk met with the Board regarding real estate taxes.

The time being 1:30 P.M., the time set for hearing on Appraisal Values of Tax Deed lots. No one appeared so no changes were made.

The following were appointed as members of the County Rationing Board in connection with Civil Defense:

Carl Peterson, McCusky  
Mrs. F. T. Carley, Denhoff  
Henry Dieterle, Kief  
Jacob Eckart, Jr., Martin  
Mrs. Herman Liebig, Goodrich

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative for October was read.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to issue a certificate of indebtedness against the Mountain City Road District in the amount of \$800.00.

The application for abatement of personal property taxes of Charles C. Buller was rejected in conformity to the recommendation of the McClusky City Council.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1961, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1961**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved after changing, John Bokovoy met with the Board regarding taxes, to John Lakoduk.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$12.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg of Deeds, Fees, \$276.60  
Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4,350.06

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were allowed for the Month of November:

Goodrich City fire Dept., Surplus property, \$4.75  
Holmes Twp., Partial payment of road work, \$400.00  
R. L. Marson, Donation for road work, \$200.00  
Chas. A. Neff, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Treas. of U. S., SCS Rental, \$60.00  
Fred Liedtke property, Reimbursement, \$2.00



John Anderson Estate, Reimbursement, \$209.00  
 Edwin Mindt, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Fred Wittman, Gravel, \$11.00  
 Ben Reiswig, Gravel, \$68.87  
 John Wagner, Graveling, \$248.76  
 Elmer Wahl, Culvert, \$126.06  
 City of Goodrich, Scraper work, \$60.00  
 Lenhart Berreth, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Morris Hagen, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Alvin Brodehl, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Adam Dockter, Scraper work and patrol work, \$24.00  
 Wm Engel, Gas, \$1.72  
 Jacob M. Dockter, Scraper work, \$18.00  
 Ephraim Schaeffer, Gravel , \$13.02  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.80  
 Berlin Twp., Road work, \$2,334.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement of expenses,  
 \$895.42  
 Art Moldnhauer, Patrol work \$2.00  
 John Bonnet, Culverts, \$10.00  
 State of North Dakota, State tuition \$2,544.08

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or Any other indebtedness, owing the County:

#11129	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff and mileage less \$ .63 S.S.	\$ 24.37
130	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.10 S.S.	118.90
131	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.95 S.S.	120.75
132	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.85 S.S.	140.95
133	Kenneth Helmer, Special deputy less \$ .18 S.S.	5.82
134	Dan D. Mayer, Special Deputy and mileage less \$ .72	28.18
135	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .12 S.S.	3.88
136	Henry Borchardt, Janitor supplies	2.55
137	Mrs. Henry borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	8.00
138	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	25.93
139	Gerard L. D'Amour, Expense	12.87
140	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	6.00
141	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	175.29
142	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	2.85
143	Solomon Haas, Making screen window	6.32
144	Olaf Haaland, Mileage and service	1.25
145	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	71.82
146	McClusky Drug, Flash bulbs, film supplies	42.53
147	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	116.86

148	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	90.45
149	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	150.98
150	August Reiswig, Haul coal	137.47
151	Myron G. Singer, Spec. Deputy less \$ .18 S.S.	5.82
152	Nels Smestad, Witness fee	6.00
153	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	29.70
154	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	75.60
155	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	30.89
156	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.43 S.S.	46.16
157	Public Welfare Board of N. D.; OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	580.85
158	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co Agt.	15.70
159	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	67.75
160	George Tkach, Phone calls	10.45
161	Mrs. Annie M. Axt, Gravel	127.47
162	Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel	36.45
163	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	255.50
164	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$12.24 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	351.30
165	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$9.80 WT; \$11.66 S.S; \$20.65Ins.	366.34
166	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$ .33 S.S;	10.67
167	Alfred J. Feil, Labor less \$1.62 S.S;	52.38
168	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$39.80 WT; \$9.95 S.S.	314.15
169	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$14.36 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	384.02
170	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$10.49 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	352.36
171	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$12.83 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	413.82
172	Wm. J. Lang, labor less \$6.26 S.S.	227.54
173	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$7.31 S.S.	254.04
174	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$38.40 WT; \$ 11.34 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	316.74
175	Daniel J. Schaeffer, Labor less \$2.03 S.S.	65.47
176	Mrs. Annie M. Axt, Gravel	12.15
177	First State Bank of Goodrich, Additional inurance on new pick- up	14.14
178	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and Oil	39.65
179	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and Oil	840.75
180	Froehlich's Garage, Tires and supplies	658.92
181	Gambles, Goodrich, Supplies	19.95
182	Houser Truck Line, Hauling cats	23.00
183	Herb's Service station, Oil, filter, service	10.15
184	Henry Johnson, stove for shop	10.00
185	Kief Oil Co., Oil & Repairs	10.08
186	Bert Klingman, Reimbursement for phone call and welding bill	5.65
187	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	7.14
188	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	5.57
189	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	777.60
190	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	48.64
191	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	95.14
192	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	308.70
193	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	43.00

194	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	302.38
195	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	15.75
196	Walch Implement Co., Repairs	5.69
197	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	72.85
198	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	50.25
199	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	33.55
#11200	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	343.25
201	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	382.96
202	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	97.82
203	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	380.71
204	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	379.56
205	Rudolph Hinsz, Gravel	45.85
206	Rudolph Hinsz, Gravel	7.00
207	Rudolph Hinsz, Gravel	3.05
208	Rudolph Hinsz, Gravel	3.75
209	Wm. Fandrich, Gravel	45.80
210	Wm. Fandrich, Gravel	43.85
211	New Germantown Twp., Graveling in Georgetown	240.00
212	New Germantown Twp., Graveling Schiller	32.10
213	Melvin Reiswig, Labor less \$ .47 S.S.	21.03
214	Mrs. Annie M. Axt, Gravel	143.74
215	Ernest T. Schafer, Labor less \$ .65 S.S.	31.60
216	Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel	78.85
217	Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel	142.25

Comm. Oliver offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle:

WHEREAS, the County General Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County commissioners that the sum of \$5,000.00 be transferred from the Co. Emergency Fund to the County General Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

All members voting "Aye" on the foregoing resolution it was declared adopted.

George Tkach, Veteran's Service Officer, met with the Board and gave a report on certain affairs of his office.

A. L. Bavone of the First District Health Unit met with the Board regarding Health unit matters.

The Beer License application of Otto Bonnet was approved.

The Health Unit report of inspection and approval of Beer and Liquor establishments was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative for November was read.

The Service Officer's monthly reports for September, October and November were read.

Discussion was held on the possibility of setting up a new Federal Aid Farm to Market Road program.

A representative of the Twin City Roofing Company met with the Board regarding the Court house roof.

The Surety Bond of Bismarck Tribune Company, filed in connection with furnishing Books and Supplies was approved.

The Surety Bond of Knight Printing Company filed in connection with furnishing Primary Election Supplies was approved.

The Beer & Liquor License Applications of Fred Helm, Jr., were approved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF DECEMBER 8<sup>TH</sup> 1961**

The Board of county Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

Commissioner Oliver offered the following Resolution, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle:

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, a cause of action exists in favor of Sheridan County, North Dakota against the Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc. firm for overcharges between the years 1957 and 1961 inclusive, and affiliated companies, and

WHEREAS, approximately 12 other North Dakota Counties, including the County of Sheridan have agreed to prosecute related cause of action in one suit in the United States District Court for the District of North Dakota, and

WHEREAS, it is imperative that such action be brought at once because of the Statute of Limitations in the matter, and the States Attorney has chosen Mr. Albert A. Wolf as his Assistant States Attorney, to act for Sheridan County in such matter (said Albert A. Wolf also acting for other counties joining as plaintiffs in such suite),

NOW THEREFORE, the States Attorney of this County is hereby authorized to bring suite at once against the said Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc. and affiliated companies, in the name of the County of Sheridan, and for it's benefit, estimated to be in the neighborhood of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), and Albert A. Wolf, an Attorney at law in Bismarck, North Dakota, is hereby appointed Assistant States Attorney of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to represent Sheridan County, with the States Attorney, in bringing the suit against such Armco Drainage and Metal Products, Inc. and affiliated companies.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1961:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.30  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$172.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$3.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$10.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor Fees, \$6.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$5,210.20

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1961:

Roy Filler, Patrol work, \$1.00

Sheridan County Abstract Co., November Rent, \$27.00  
 Raymond Latt, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., December Rent, \$55.00  
 Wm. F. Myers, Culvert, \$25.00  
 Merle Lehmann, Graveling, \$60.00  
 Denhoff Twp., Road work \$583.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, November Rent, \$110.00  
 Otto Bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
 Fairview Twp., Scraper and mucker work, \$1,216.50  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization payment, \$57,551.19  
 Treas. of U.S., SCS rent for November, \$60.00  
 David Dieterle, Gravel, \$23.31  
 Fred Helm, Jr., Beer and Liquor License, \$225.00  
 John Knodel, Gravel, \$17.28  
 John Moldenhauer, Road work, \$18.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for Nov. and Dec., \$30.00  
 Arnold Barreth, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Mary Chalupnick, Gravel, \$51.33  
 Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$3.21  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$11.75  
 Ruben Winter, Scraper Work, \$15.00  
 State of North Dakota, Est. No. 2, Final, \$22,757.66  
 State of North Dakota, Est. No. 1, Final, \$435.36  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, December Rent, \$110.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., January Rent, \$55.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#11320	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .38 S.S.	\$ 11.62
321	Alvin Berg, Deputy and mileage less \$ .44 S.S.	17.56
322	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .94 S.S.	55.56
323	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	38.62
324	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.19 S.S.	105.11
325	Mrs. Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Salary less \$1.69 S.S.	52.31
326	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Tax receipts and record	344.75
327	Burroughs Corp., Service contract	341.60
328	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	26.00
329	Richard Fruenz, Witness fee and mileage	15.50
330	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.71
331	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
332	Martin Gellner, Electricity	28.00
333	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	133.40
334	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	18.77
335	Rinehold Hieb, Witness fee and mileage	8.00

336	Jack's Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	62.90
337	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	60.32
338	Mrs. Victor Müller, Witness fee and mileage	8.00
339	Reuben Müller, Witness fee	6.00
340	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	106.00
341	Gordon H. Potter, Transcripts	12.50
342	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Express	.70
343	Ervin Dockter, Mileage and travel expense	19.32
344	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	25.94
345	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	10.41
346	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	57.25
347	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	18.60
348	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	933.30
349	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
350	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	1,460.67
351	St. Highway Dept., Engineering overhead	132.89
352	Berlin Twp., Gravel for Schiller	182.34
353	Mrs. Katie Bauer, Gravel	59.27
354	Mrs. Bertha Feickert, Gravel	59.27
355	Mrs. Sophie Mueller, Gravel	59.27
356	Ephriam Schaeffer, Digging and hauling rocks	6.00
357	Amidon Triebwasser, Hauling culverts	4.00
358	Christ Reinhart, Labor less \$ .59 S.S.	18.41
359	Jerry D. Roth, Hauling rocks less \$ .52 S.S.	15.98
360	Albert J. Schell, Hauling rocks less \$ .73 S.S.	22.52
361	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	56.98
362	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	700.00
363	Ervin Obenauer & Eureka State Bank, Graveling	31.90
364	Ervin Obenauer & First National Bank of McClusky, Graveling	254.36
365	August Reiswig, Hauling Coal	144.06
366	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	43.55
367	Stewart's Hardware, Janitor supplies	17.55
368	Stewart's Hardware, Shop supplies	44.92
369	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	28.26
370	Berlin Twp., Checking gravel	10.62
371	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	137.02
372	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	65.94
373	Gambles, Goodrich, Bottle gas, fuses, break fluid	15.36
374	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	24.89
375	Kessler's Gamble Wtore, Supplies	12.38
376	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	326.56
377	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	269.66
378	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	97.28
379	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	375.69
380	Shaeffer's Service, Repairs	3.30

381	Adam Budeau, Refund on overpayment of S.S.	7.69
382	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$2.60 WT; \$9.14 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	277.11
383	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$6.09 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	173.06
384	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$3.28 S.S.	117.12
385	Henry Johnson Refund on overpayment of S.S.	10.98
386	Henry Johnson, labor less \$33.30 WT; \$10.01 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	256.29
387	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.09 S.S. \$30.25 S.S.	153.81
393	Bert Klingman, Repairs	3.11
388	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$4.13 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	139.57
389	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$10.70 WT; \$7.10 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	205.40
390	Daniel J. Schaefer, Labor less \$1.45 S.S.	45.05
392	J. O. Thorson, Mileage	19.00

Mr. Harold F. Peterson of the U.S. Army Engineer Project Office met with the Board regarding a missile site in the County. It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman be authorized to execute license for installation of underground cables under County and township roads, and license to install culverts on County and township roads, and an agreement for two line of sight clearance restrictions.

### **ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD**

It was moved, seconded and carried that Melvin Flatlie be Chairman of the Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Melvin Flatlie, the County Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimelman, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1962. The County Officials, and janitor, are, therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc, and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Dr. James J. Kidney, Warren A. Tripp, and Co. Judge Neff were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff of Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1962: County Officials salary and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitor, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Insane, TB, and FM payment, Workmens Compensation premiums, Withholding Tax, Social Security, and the salary of the county Agent and his clerk.



It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for deputies and clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools -----	\$ 1,620.00
Reg. of Deeds -----	3,720.00
Sheriff: Clerks -----	2,100.00
Deputies, etc. -----	800.00
Auditor -----	2,500.00
Treasurer: Deputy -----	1,920.00
Extra Help -----	400.00
Janitors -----	190.00 Per month
Service Officer -----	75.00 Per month
County Justice -----	75.00 Per month
Soil Conservation Cleark-----	20.00 Per month

Upon motion, duly made and seconded, and carried, Laster G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1962.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

- First National Bank of McClusky
- First State Bank of Goodrich
- The Bank of North Dakota

The securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky as County Depository were examined.

The Securities pledged by the First State Bank of Goodrich as County Depository were examined.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Henry Borchardt and Mrs. Henry Borchardt be hired as janitors. The wages to be \$100.00 per month for Henry Borchardt and \$90.00 per month for Mrs. Henry borchardt.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's Rent be set as \$40.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collections of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1962: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1959 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all the 1960 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1962, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor advertise for bids for re-roofing the Court house. Bids to be opened February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts for the coming season. Bids to be opened at 2:00., March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

At this time the meeting adjourned until 10:00 A.M. January 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1962.

### **JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1962**

The Board convened as per adjournment with all members present.

The Service Officer's monthly report for December and his annual report for 1961 were read.

The Health Nurse's monthly report for December was read.

The Bond Continuation Certificate filed by Fred Helm, Jr. in connection with his Liquor License was approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County be leased to John Ahl for 1962, the cpm soderatopm beomg \$25.00.

The application for abatement of personal property taxes of Albert Hertz was approved for a valuation reduction of \$1,000.00 to correct an error in assessment.

The Sheriff's list of Delinquent Personal Property was examined.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. Fred C Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Hubert Oliver, and carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, There exists a possibility of the occurrence of large scale disasters resulting from enemy attack, sabotage or other hostile action and from natural causes; and

WHEREAS, it is of the utmost importance that the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota, should make such preparations as will be adequate to deal with such disasters and generally to provide for the common defense and to protect the public peace, health, and safety and to preserve the lives and property of the residents of said County; and

WHEREAS, Section 37-17-08 of the Century Code of the State of North Dakota as amended authorizes and directs each county to establish a local organization for civil defense in accordance with the State Civil Defense Plan and Program.

NOW THEREFORE, Be it resolved by the Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in regular adjourned meeting convened on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1962, that the county hereby establishes a Civil Defense Plan and Program of the State of North Dakota, all in accordance with Chapter 37-17 of the North Dakota Century Code as amended.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved except that the minutes should read, "The meeting was recessed until February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962," in place of "adjourned until the next regular meeting, Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962".

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of January, 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff , Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$27.06  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Dees, Fees, \$149.45  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,387.85

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January, 1962:

Adolph Dockter, Road work, \$1.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., December Rent, \$27.00  
Delmer Frueh, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Armin Feickert, Patrol work, \$1.50  
John Ahl, Rent for part of SE ¼ of Sec. 12-146-76, \$25.00  
Theo. Warner, Road work, \$2.00

Goodrich City, scraper work, \$108.00  
 Kenneth Sparrow, Leveling lots, \$180.00  
 Edw. Borchardt, Gravel, \$73.44  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$60.00  
 Walter Volchenko, Patrol work, \$15.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,341.05  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Distribution of Funds, \$592.95  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$2,745.30  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$240.40  
 Hubert Oliver, Staples, \$2.70  
 Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$7.40  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$ .90  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.05  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, January Rent, \$110.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., January Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#11465	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .22 S.S.	\$ 6.78
466	Donald Frey, Deputy less \$ .19 S.S.	5.81
467	Dune Lasher, Clerk hire less \$5.52 S.S.	170.98
468	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.19 S.S.	107.81
469	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.81 S.S.	156.99
470	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.75 S.S.	159.45
471	Chris Swendsen, Hearing less \$ .31 S.S.	9.69
472	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, boarding prisoners	14.75
473	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	132.81
474	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense	17.74
475	Dakota Commuications Service, servicing radios	110.20
476	First Ntional Insurance Agency, Boiler Insurance	148.14
477	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	104.28
478	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.00
479	Edmer A. Goetz, Realt, Photo copies	25.20
480	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	16.03
481	International Business Machines Corp., Share of typewriter	10.43
482	Mc Clusky Gazette, Printing and adertising	208.53
483	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Phone bills	92.10
484	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	3.75
485	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	76.50
486	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	30.23
487-488	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	214.87
489	Ace Hardware, Bismarck, Motor for furnace	116.95
490	Goodrich Electric, Outlets and wiring	36.95
491	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	464.33
492	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	255.96

493	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. phone bill	21.00
494	National 4-H Supply Service, Pins	26.10
495	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	93.60
496	Martin gellner, Sheriff's Commission	37.39
497	Veterans Information Service, book and supplements	9.00
498	Ludwig Schlag, Cutting trees less \$ .53 S.S.	16.47
499	Ervin Obenauer & First National Bank, Graveling	201.28
#11500	Ervin Obenauer & First National Bank, Graveling	15.40
501	Leonard Ostrom, Gravel	104.25
502	Leonard Ostrom, Gravel	10.38
503	Ack's Radiator Shop, Radiator repairs	91.50
504	Acme welding Supply, Welding supplies	108.83
505	I. A. Boling Insurance Agency, Insurance on Machinery	388.21
506	Bennie's Standard Service, Anti-freeze	3.96
507	Cash Hardware, Supplies	16.23
508	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	20.00
509	Ben B. Dockter, Used iron	2.45
510	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	14.00
511	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	7.25
512	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	578.84
513	Froehlich's Garage, Tires and repairs	491.00
514	Gerlach's Sheet Metal Works, Repairs	18.13
515	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	29.63
516	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	12.74
517	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	41.68
518	Herb's Service Station, Repairs	35.64
519	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	3.84
520	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades	532.33
521	Mobil oil Co., Oil	3.75
522	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	151.75
523	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	78.36
524	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs	13.20
525	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,549.53
526	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	2.95
527	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	148.30
528	Emanuel Schauer, Permalube	6.90
529	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	239.65
530	Schultz Machinery co., Repairs	3,432.73
531	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	3.36
532	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	57.72
533	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$18.40 WT; \$11.16 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	326.99
534	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$7.97 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	229.98
535	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$7.00 WT; \$4.69 S.S.	160.31
536	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$39.10 WT; \$11.05 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	282.70
537	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$7.43 S.S; \$30.25 Ins.	237.27
538	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$8.50 WT; \$6.70 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	178.65

539	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$1.40 WT; \$7.22 S.S.	222.38
540	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$8.62 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	236.93
541	Daniel J. Schaefer, Labor less \$ .91 S.S.	28.09
543	Ervin Obenauer & First National Bank, Graveling	308.60

Mr. A. L. Bavone, First District Health Unit Representative, and the local Health Nurse, Miss Kathryn Sundstrom, met with the Board.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of earth moving equipment. Bids to be opened March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1962, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for sale of county owned used TD 18 Tractor, dozer, and 8 yard scraper. Bids to be opened at 3:00 P.M. on March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling various county and township roads, approximately twenty miles, more or less. Bids to be opened April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1962, at 2:00 P.M.

Herbert I. Engel, Administrator of the Estate of George Engel, met with the Board regarding Real Estate Taxes.

Leonard Ostrom and Edwin Helm met with the Board regarding tax matters.

Nick J. Michalenko met with the Board regarding real estate taxes.

Oley Engen met with the Board regarding real estate taxes.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids for reroofing the Courthouse were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Insulation Supply Co., Dickinson, North Dakota	\$2,092.50
Herzog Roofing Co., Wadena, Minn.,	\$1,961.00
Art Greenberg, Bismarck, North Dakota	\$1,850.00
Twin City Roofing, Mandan, North Dakota	\$2,018.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the low bid of Art Greenberg Roofing and Insulation be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Surety Bond of Washburn-Page Printing Co. filed in connection with furnishing Election Supplies was approved as to sufficiency.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative for January was read.

The quarterly reports for quarters ending September 30<sup>th</sup>, 1961, and December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1961, of County Justice H. L. Saueressig were read.

Having received a request from the Public Welfare Board for satisfaction of trust mortgage on the following property owned by William and Faye Heslop, Lot 6, Blk. 1, Thom's Addition, being unplatted part of SW ¼ of Section 8-146-75, it was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute said satisfaction. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of tax on Lot 2, Sec. 19-150-76 was approved for a reduction of taxable valuation to \$210.00 to correct clerical error made by County Auditor in figuring tax list.

At this time the meeting was recessed until March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present, to check certain delinquent personal property taxes and to discuss what action might be taken to collect delinquent personal property taxes where several years are delinquent. It was decided to instruct the Sheriff to continue making levies on property in the above cases.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Flatlie  
AUDITOR

Melvin  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$173.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees \$4.50

Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,476.42

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1962:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., January Rent, \$27.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA; \$951.68  
A. W. Wentz, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Wentz Implement Co., February Rent, \$55.00  
Mrs. Alvina Kluck, Gravel, \$9.92  
Sam Schindler, January and February Rent, \$30.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent for January, \$60.00  
McClusky Baptist Church, Mop heads, \$6.00  
Orin a. Holen, Used tracks, \$50.00  
Wm. Fandrich, Road work, \$18.00  
Harold Felchle, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Boone Twp., Road work, \$508.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition \$3,991.90  
Ed. Korschak, Patrol work, \$18.00  
J. O. Thorson, telephone calls, \$3.05  
Sheridan Co. ASC, February rent, \$110.00  
Berlin Twp., Martin Township's share of road work done on Twp. line, \$557.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., February Rent, 27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#11632	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.09 S.S.	\$ 63.91
633	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.41 S.S.	48.39
634	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.25 S.S.	50.55
635	Alvin Berg, Mileage and deputy less \$ .22 S.S.	9.58
636	Henry Borchardt, Jailor and meals less \$ .03 S.S.	2.97
637	Duane Lasher, Clerk hire less \$1.58 S.S.	48.92
638	Dan D. Mayer, Mileage and deputy less \$1.31 S.S.	53.89
639	Acme Chemical Company, Janitor supplies	11.50
640	Addressograph-Multigraph, Service contract	65.00
641	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Assessment sheets	224.10
642	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	17.40
643	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	19.75
644	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	44.78
645	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	8.00
646	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	5.38
647	IBM Corp., Typewriter	378.00
648	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	35.88
649	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	100.22



650	Marchant, Service contract	47.00
651	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	79.30
652	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	26.00
653	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD, MAA;	525.07
654	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
655	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	8.15
656	State Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Office supplies	8.80
657	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	78.40
658	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.10 S.S.	27.67
659	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense, Civil Defense	16.10
660	George Tkach, Telephone calls	3.55
661	Northwest Mapping Co., Blue line prints	31.20
662-663	Salzer Lumber Company, Lumber and supplies	44.32
664	Ben B. Dockter, Used Iron	46.55
665	Freadrich Plumbing, Tubing	3.81
666	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	82.37
667	Goodrich Machine co., Repairs	4.95
668	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	61.26
669	Gambles supplies	16.91
670	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	18.42
671	Mobil Oil Co., Gas & Oil	73.81
672	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	37.57
673	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	940.59
674	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, repairs	40.07
675	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	108.90
676	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	14.31
677	Schaeffer's Service, Repairing	3.90
678	Standard Oil Co., Gas and Oil	74.71
679	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	1,039.59
680	T & T Tire Service, Tires	378.82
681	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	40.31
682	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$4.00 WT; \$9.33 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	264.52
683	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.22 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	118.13
684	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$2.34 S.S.	83.66
685	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$33.30 WT; \$10.06; \$20.65 Ins.	257.99
686	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$4.27 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	116.38
687	Bert Klingman, labor less \$1.81 S.S.	56.84
688	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$4.45 S.S.	166.75
689	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$13.90 WT; \$7.63 S.S. \$20.65 Ins.	213.47

S. E. Laschkewitsh met with the Board regarding taxes.

The A.S.C. Committee met with the Board regarding renewal of office space lease. It was decided to renew the lease with the rental rate to remain the same.

A delegation from the Sheridan Association met with the Board regarding grasshopper control and noxious weed control.

The time being 2:00 P.M. culvert bids were opened and read. Bids were received from:

Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Concrete Sectional Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Armco Metal Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that bids be accepted as follows:

Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co. for wood products.  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co. for concrete pipe.  
Fargo Culvert Co., North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., & Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works for metal culverts,

These being the low bids.

The following unused 1960 tax receipts were ordered destroyed and the same were destroyed, No. 2888 to 2900 inclusive and No. 2951 to 3500 inclusive.

Arthur Hinsz met with the Board regarding real estate taxes.

The Service Officer's report for January and February was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for February was read.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm Pfeifle, that the County advertise for ash sale the following land, NE ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ Section 2, Twp. 145, Rge. 76. The sale to be held on or after April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1962, at 2:00 P.M. Sealed bids to be filed with the County Auditor.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted:

### **LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climactic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary roads,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows:

Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires,

And the use of tractors on said designated road is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted:

WHEREAS, the Civil Defense fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain manditory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$1,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the Civil Defense Fund.

There being no further business the meeting was recessed until the next regular meeting April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to discuss Secondary Road Project CS 487 (4) and other County road business.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 20<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all membes present.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for retal of road construction machinery were opened.

Bids were received as follows:

Dockter & Johnson, McClusky, North Dakota

Rip Rap Loading – HD 5 A.C. Front End Loader	\$8.80 per hour
Dirt and Gravel Loading with same machine	8.40 per hour
2 Ton Trucks – 6 yd. capacity – Rock hauling	5.45 per hour
Dirt & Gravel hauling	4.95 per hour

All rates include operator, Fuel, oil, repairs, etc.

H. & W. Excavaing Co., Inc., Oakes, North Dakota

1 – D-7 Cat Tractor with Dozer	\$11.00 per hour
1 – Northwestern dragline – 40’ Boom. 1 yd. bucket	20.00 per hour
1 – Gravel Conveyor with motor, 40’ x 24” Belt, 3’ x 6’ screen	7.50 per hour

All rates include operator, fuel, oil, repair, etc.

Helm Brothers, Inc., Mandan, North Dakota

1 crane	\$20.00 per hour
1 crane with pile driver	20.00 per hour
1 ¾ yard dragline	20.00 per hour
1 TD 9 Front end Loader	10.00 per hour

All rates include operator, operating expense, etc.

Sorenson Bros. Construction Co., Halliday, North Dakota

DW 15 Cat Motor Scrapers – 200 H.P.	\$13.00 per hour
619 Cat Motor Scrapers, 71 E Series – 225 H.P.	13.00 per hour
D8 Cat. 14A Series – 155 H.P. with 18 yd. scraper	12.00 per hour
D8 Cat. 15A – 191 H.P. , Push Plate & ripper	10.00 per hour
D8 Cat. 2V – 132 H.P. and Dozer	11.00 per hour
D8 Cat. With ripper - \$10.00 per hour, with Dozer	11.00 per hour
No. 12 Cat. Patrol, 8T series – 100 H.P.	7.50 per hour
No. 12 Cat. Patrol, 8T with Domor Elevator	12.00 per hour
No 12 Cat. Patrol – 7T series – 85 H.P.	7.00 per hour

All rates include, operator, fuel, oil, repairs, etc.

Harley F. Oliver, McClusky, North Dakota

1 D-7 Caterpillar Tractor with Push Plate, Cable control  
Unit & dozer \$ 6.00 per hour  
Bidder does not furnish operator, fuel, oil, repairs, etc.

Schultz Machinery Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

1 Caterpillar D-8 Tractor, Seral No. 2U6483, with Cable  
Control Unit & Dozer \$3,850.00 Per Annum  
1 Caterpillar D-8 Tractor, Serial No. 2U3264, with Cable  
Control Unit & Dozer 4,320.00 Per Annum  
1 D-8 Caterpillar Tractor, Serial No. 2U3430, with Cable  
Control Unit & Dozer 4,675.00 Per Annum  
Two used Leturneau Turnapull Modle C. Power Pack  
Motor Scrapers – For both 9,000.00 Per Annum  
All rates are withour operator, fuel, oil, repair, etc.

Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Fargo, North Dakota

1 used TD-24 International Trac-Tractor, 241 series, Serial  
No. 10286, 1958 Model with Push Plate and new Cable  
Control unit Annual Rental 4,296.00  
Monthly Rental – 12 month basis 358.00  
Rates do not include operator, fuel, oil, repair, etc.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by comm. Oliver, that all bids be tabled until the next regular meeting. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The time being 3:00 P.M. bids n sale of used equipment were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Schultz Machinery Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

TD-18 International Tractor with Cable Control Unit,  
Dozer And Push Plate \$2,150.00  
Heil Scraper – 8 yard 625.00

This bid to be considered only if a rental bid of Schultz Machinery Company is accepted.

Arrow Equipment, Inc., Bismarck, North Dakota

TD-18 Internatinal Tractor, with Cable Control Unit,  
Dozer and Push Plate \$4,000.00  
Heil Scraper – 8 yard 2,000.00

This bid to be considered only as trade in on one Michigan 180 Tractor Dozer at list price Of \$31,657.00.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by comm. Oliver that the bids be tabled until the nex regular meeting. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared adopted.

Meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 29<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met with Mr. George Ellenwood and Mr. Reid Burton, of the Peter Kiewit & Sons Construction Company regarding missile site and haul roads in Sheridan County. The Chairman was authorized to sign agreement giving Peter Kiewit Co. authority to haul on certain County Roads in connection with construction of the Minuteman Missile Project. A Copy of the agreement is on file in the County Auditor's Office.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1962:

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.50, Supplemental  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$44.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$36.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$210.05  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.90  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$464.46

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1962:

Christ Reinhart, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Wentz Implement Co., March Rent, \$55.00

State of North Dakota, County Equalization payment, \$57,551.19  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rental, \$60.00  
Johathon Dockter, snow removal, \$1.00  
Otto Reiser, Snow removal, \$3.50  
A. W. Kruth, snow removal, \$1.00  
Garfield Fulkrod, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Albert H. Pfaff, Snow removal, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, civil Defense reimbursement, \$103.38  
Froehlich's Garage, Snow removal, \$4.50  
Adolph Helm, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Arnold E. Hoffer, contract payment, \$208.60  
Walter Weeks, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Holmes Twp., Balnace due on road work, \$343.00  
Lyle Diamond, Snow removal, \$1.75  
Lincoln Dale Two., road work, \$284.00  
Rudolph Reile, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ervin Pfennig, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Herbert Grosz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ben Lehmann, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Floyd Murray, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Wm. Kreller, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Sheridan Co. ASC, Snow removal at bin site, \$8.50  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$372.00  
Melvin Dalos, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Adolph Schaefer, Snow removal, \$3.25  
Arley Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Martin Hoffer, Snow removal, \$3.50  
A. J. Neuharth, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ernest Krein, Snow removal, \$3.00  
McClusky Twp., Gravel, \$68.52  
Otto Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Albert Schell, Snow removal, \$1.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.15  
Isaac Oppenbeon, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Walter Weeks, Snow removal, \$2.25  
North Dakota St. Treas., Gas Tax Refund, \$8.50  
North Dakota St. Treas., Fuel tax refund, \$136.08  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
Bennie Manz, Snow removal, \$1.25  
Sheridan Co. ASC, March rent, \$110.00  
Jon Sparrow, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Teddy Meckle, Snow removal, \$2.25

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#11792	Lloyd Broeckel, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	\$ 5.15
793	Melvin Dalos, Attending assessors meeting	4.00
794	Mike Demchuk, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	6.50
795	David Dockter, attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.80
796	Pearl A. Dockter, attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.60
797	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	7.10
798	Mirad faul, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	6.75
799	Herbert Fiedler, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	6.50
#11800	Mrs. Alice Huber, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	8.30
801	Sam Kirschman, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	4.15
802	August Miller, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	6.80
803	Art Neff, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.50
804	Albert Putz, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	8.30
805	Herbert Reule, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.00
806	Arthur Schell, Attending assessors meeting	4.00
807	Roy H. Swendsen, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	4.90
808	Walter Zoller, Attending assessors meeting and mileage	5.50
809	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .28 S.S.	8.72
810	Kennenth Helmer, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .19 S.S.	5.81
811	LeJune Kost, deputy Sheriff less \$ .19 S.S.	5.81
812	Dan D. Mayer, deputy Sheriff less \$ .38 S.S.	11.62
813	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.66 S.S.	110.34
814	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem, Civil defense	26.50
815	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.41 S.S.	45.99
816	Hubert Oliver, Civil defense per diem	10.00
817	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.72 S.S.	77.38
818	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	18.00
819	The C & J Office Equipment Co., Office supplies	4.32
820	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	36.59
821	Globe-Gazette ptg. Co., Office supplies	4.50
822	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	10.00
823	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	89.67
824	IBM Corp., Office supplies	20.90
825	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor Supplies	3.48
826	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	59.54
827	McClusky Drug Co., Flash bulbs and films	26.11
828	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	92.65
829	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	82.25
830	State Treasurer, Examination of books and record	318.75
831	J. O. Thorson, Mileage	13.00
832	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., postage, express, and dray	8.50
833	August Reiswig, Hauling coal	170.77
834	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .73 S.S.	22.51
835	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage	23.03
836	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., to Social Welfare from Poor	2,000.00



837	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phnone bill	15.40
838	Warren M Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	63.85
839	District Health fund, Quarterly payment	933.29
840	Northwest Mapping Co., Blue prints	10.56
841	State Highway Dept., Preliminary engineering	622.12
842	Martin Twp., Gravel for Georgetown Road Dist.	280.02
843	Leonard Ostrom, Gravel	27.10
844	American Empire Insurance co., insurance premium	42.40
845	Acme Welding Supplyu, Supplies	24.44
846	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	10.00
847	Ben B. Dockter, Used iron	5.52
848	H. E. Everson co., Steam Jenny	147.00
849	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	147.90
850	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	82.90
851	Herb's Service Station, repairs	26.43
852	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	12.65
853	Litchfield Steel Co.,Grader blades	235.68
854	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	96.56
855	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	484.98
856	Qranrud, Brink & Reibold, Repiaring	12.86
857	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	91.75
858	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	74.34
859	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	230.89
860	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	19.13
861	T & T Tire Service, Repairs	8.87
862	Walch Implement Co., Repairs	9.33
863	Wentz Implement Co., repairs	25.91
864	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.53 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	403.72
865	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.53 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	57.82
866	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$1.83 S.S.	65.47
867	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$26.80 ST; \$8.07 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	202.61
868	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$8.73 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	230.17
869	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$2.55 S.S; \$30.25 Ins.	61.85
870	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$6.19 S.S.	232.16
871	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$10.57 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	285.83

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the following Treasurer's Checks issued on the Bank of North Dakota be cancelled. The reason being they are over six years old.

#12145 – Wm. Mertz - \$1.00

#12206 – Tillie Kost - \$2.60

All boting "Aye" the motion carried.

Members of the Martin Township Board met wit the Board regarding road work, etc.

The Chairman was authorized to sign License for Fallout Shelter which may be established in the Courthouse.

The Quarterly Report of county Justice H. L. Saueressig was read.

The Chairman was authorized to sign a statement supporting early development of the Garrison Diversion Unit.

The Surety Bond of Wheeler Lumber Bridge Company filed in connection with supply bid was approved.

The resignation of Warren A. Tripp from the position of Member of the Mental Health Board was read and accepted.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfefle, that J. O. Thorson be appointed to serve on the Mental Health Board. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver that the County make applications for assistance in carrying out grasshopper control in the County, the amount to be spent is about \$2,000.00. Comm. Pfeifle seconded the motion, and all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for graveling county roads. Bids were received as follows:

Harvey Sand & Gravel, Harvey, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .43 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .06 per cubic yard mile after 3 miles

Ray Anderson, Bismarck, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .52 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .08 per cubic yard mile, mile 4 thru 8  
+ .07 per cubic yard mile after 8 miles

Merle Beach, Carrington, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .40 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .07 per cubic yard mile after 3 miles

Charley Kankelfitz, Moorehead, Minnesota

Load, Screen & Haul - \$ .47 per cubic yard 3 mile haul  
.25 screen and load  
+.06 ½ per cubic yard mile over 3 miles

Freddie Schepp, Newburg, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .40 per cubic yard, 3 mile haul  
+ .07 per cubic yard mile over 3 miles

Mike Austford, Cavalier, North Dakota

Haul- \$ .28 per cubic yard for screening  
.24 per cubic yard in 3 mile zone  
+ .07 per cubic yard mile over 3 miles  
.46 per cubic yard – crushing

Ben B. Dockter & Edwin Johnson, McClusky, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .48 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .07 per cubic yard mile over 3 miles

Ervin Obenauer, Eureka, South Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .35 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .06 per cubic yard over 3 miles

Lindteigen, Inc., Turtle Lake, North Dakota

Screen, Load, Haul - \$ .56 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .08 per cubic yard after 3 miles

Edward E. Rix, Bismarck, North Dakota

Crushing - \$ .35 to .45 per cubic yard  
Screening - .20 per cubic yard  
Hauling & dump on road - + .25 per cubic yard, 3 miles zone  
+ .07 per cubic yard over 3 miles

Clarence Wiseman, Ladota, North Dakota

\$ .27 – Load and screen, per cubic yard  
+ .21 – Hauling per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .07 – Hauling per cubic yard mile over 3 miles

Nies, Ehley & Frisch, Ashley, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .45 per cubic yard, 3 mile zone  
+ .06 per cubic yard after 3 miles

Weber Construction Co., New Rockford, North Dakota

Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .49 per cubic yard, 3 mile haul  
+ .07 per cubic yard mile over 3 miles  
Pit Run  
Screen, Load and Haul - \$ .45 per cubic yard, 3 mile  
.07 per cubic yard mile over 3 miles

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by comm. Pfeifle, that the low bid of Ervin Obenauer Construction be accepted as first choice, and the next low bids of Merle Beach and Freddie Schepp be accepted to be used in case of emergency. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

At this time bids for the sale of County owned land described as follows, were opened, NE ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ SE ¼ , SE ¼ NE ¼ , Sec. 2-14-76.

Bids were received as follows:

Teddy Meckle -	\$1,500.00
James Vietz -	1,575.00

At this time the bidders were given an opportunity to rise their respective bids. The final bid was made by James Vietz in the amount of \$1,850.00, subject to release of Homestead Statements on Record. It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the land be sold to James Vietz for \$1,850.00, and that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed. All Voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The State Examiners report covering the period January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1961, to March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1962, was read and considered. All suggestions and criticisms were discussed. The Auditor was instructed to notify the Examiner of the action taken on the suggestions.

The bids for rental of earth moving equipment tabled on March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1962, were reconsidered and tabled indefinitely.

The bid of Arrow Equipment Co. tabled on March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1962, was rejected.

The bid of Schultz Machinery Company on county owned equipment tabled on March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1962, was rejected.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Gasoline, Fuel, Oil, Grease, etc. for the season. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1962.

The Auditor was instructed to notify SATF Headquarters at the Minot Air Force Base that we request them to bury all cable crossing section lines at least six feet below the surface.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF APRIL 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The road crew was called in and informed as to what is expected of them. Henry Johnson will be foreman and the other men are expected to work under and cooperate with him.

It was decided to check on right of way for Project CS 487 (4) on April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

There being no further business the meeting was recessed until the next regular meeting.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING ON MAY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.85  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff Clerk of Court, Fees, \$25.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$302.18

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1962:

Goodrich Volunteer Fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$17.60  
Herbert Klingman, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Clifford Kensmoe, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sam Schindler, Rent for March and April, \$30.00  
Alvin Berg, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Art Moldenhouer, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Jerry Peerboom, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Ed Hieb, snow removal, \$1.00  
Tom Turnbull, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Renk Bros., Snow removal, \$2.00  
Burleigh County Treasurer, Reimbursement of Assistance, \$265.07  
John J. Wagner, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Karl Schneider, Snow removal, \$1.50

Martin Twp., Road work, \$653.00  
 Goodrich Lumber Co., Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Edwin Kreiter, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Ben B. Dockter, Scrap iron, \$144.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent for March, \$60.00  
 Harold Kahler, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Arthur Brodehl, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Wesley Helm, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Farmers Co-op. Ass., Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Jacob Huft, Jr., Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Christ Schnieder, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 David Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Wm. Ziegler, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 R. G. Reile, snow removal, \$1.00  
 Solar Gas Co., Pulling truck, \$1.00  
 Albert Schmidt, Road work, \$33.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Distribution of funds,  
 \$24,723.31  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$2,750.14  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$4.80  
 A. W. Kurth, Snow removal \$1.00  
 Raymond Hertz, snow removal, \$2.00  
 Herbert Reule, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Sheridan co. ASC Office, April rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#11956	Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and jailor less \$ .13 S.S.	\$ 8.50
957	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.09 S.S.	61.91
958	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.50 S.S.	143.50
959	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.88 S.S.	87.92
960	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$6.25 S.S.	193.75
961	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	73.20
962	Burroughs Corp., Ribbons and carbon	9.75
963	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	37.20
964	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	79.46
965	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	74.20
966	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	119.05
967	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	88.05
968	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage and travel expense	51.80
969	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	21.95
970	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	18.70
971	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .47 S.S.	14.62
972	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	14.10
973	Dept. of Public Instruction – surplus Property, Civil Defense Supplies	59.30

974	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Janitors supplies	48.75
975	Industrial Electronics Corp., Light bulbs	17.46
976	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	22.35
977	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	407.63
978	H. D. Zimelman, Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
979	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	54.84
980	Christ Reinhart, Picking rocks less \$ .41 S.S.	12.59
981	Adolph Schell, Picking rocks less \$ .41 S.S.	12.59
982	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	13.20
983	Brady's Used Auto Parts, Repairs	18.00
984	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	56.48
985	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	58.24
986	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	313.88
987	Fargo Culverts Co., Culverts	828.41
988	Fargo Culverts Co., Culverts	865.26
989	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and Oil	128.24
990	Goodrich Wrecking, Usable steel	6.24
991	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	19.00
992	Herb's Service, Repairs	22.41
993	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader Blades	349.35
994	Mobil Oil co., Gas and oil	47.29
995	Julius Miller, Checking gravel	3.00
996	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,559.22
997	John M. Pillatzke, Helping maintainer out of ditch	5.00
998	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	8.87
999	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	64.43
12000	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	6.35
001	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	463.04
002	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	157.46
003	Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil	251.28
004	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	106.47
005	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.48 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	404.47
006	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.60 WT; \$10.76 S.S; \$20.65 Ins	339.64
007	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$57.40 WT; \$13.56 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	342.39
008	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$25.40 WT; \$9.66 S.S.	309.64
009	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$38.40 WT; \$11.77 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	305.68
010	Herbert Klingman, Labor lesss \$6.90 WT; \$9.96 S.S; \$30.25Ins.	313.64
011	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$ .89 S.S.	34.11
012	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$14.00 WT; \$9.33 S.S.	290.47
013	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$52.40 WT; \$13.19 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	345.76

The Board executed application for right of way on State land, NE ¼ and SE ¼ of Sec. 16-148-78.

J. M. Dockter met with the Board regarding water tank which will be on right of way on CS 487 (4).

The Construction Engineering Agreement between the County and Nels Skaar for Project CS 487 (4) was approved and signed.

The following were appointed.

### **INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS FOR 1962**

- No. 1 Martin Village – Community Hall in Martin Village, - Inspector, Chairman of Village Board
- No. 2 Georgetown – School House in Sec. 26 – Inspector, Elroy Becker
- No. 3 Rosen Field – School House in Sec. 8 – Inspector Emil Isaak
- No. 4 Strassburg – School House in Sec. 15 – Inspector, Walter Martin
- No. 5 Granville – School House in Sec. 20 – Inspector, Henry Dieterle
- No. 6 New Germantown – School House in Sec. 32 – Inspector, Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 7 Berlin – School House in Sec. 11 – Inspector, Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 8 Fairview – School House in Sec. 10 – Inspector, Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 9 Schiller – Community Hall – Sec. 7 – Inspector, Fred Hoffman
- No. 10 Lincoln Dale – School House in Sec. 11 – Inspector, Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 11 Harris – School House in Sec. 8 - Inspector – Ruben G Herr
- No. 12 Holmes – School House in Sec. 16 – Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 13 Prophets – School House in Sec. 13 – Inspector - Roy S. Kensmoe
- No. 14 Mt. City – School House in Sec. 11 – Inspector - Glenn Lasher
- No. 15 Hellman – School House in Sec. 27 – Inspector – Mike Dockter, Jr.
- No. 16 Mertz – School House in Sec. 5 – Inspector – Willie Gaarder
- No. 17 Boone – School House in Sec. 27 – Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 18 Goodrich City - Goodrich City Library – Inspector – Senior Alderman
- No. 19 Denhoff – School House in Denhoff Village – Inspector – Chairman Twp Board
- No. 20 Lamont – School House in Sec. 8 – Inspector – Alfred Hissung
- No. 21 McClusky Twp. – Ground Floor in Courthouse – Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 22 McClusky city – Fire Hall – Inspector – Senior Alderman
- No. 23 Pickard – School House in Sec. 14 – Inspector - Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 24 Edgemont – School House in Sec. 23 – Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 25 Johns Lake – School House in Sec. 22 – Inspector – Rudolph Lauer
- No. 26 Wittaker – School House in Sec. 10 – Inspector – Ephriam Schaeffer
- No. 27 Sperry – School House in Sec. 16 – Inspector – Edward Oswald
- No. 28 Mauch – School House in Sec. 29 – Inspector – Walter Kurth
- No. 29 Highland – School House in Sec. 23 – Inspector – Lynn Lindblom
- No. 30 Martin Twp. – Community Hall in Martin Village – Inspector – Chairman Twp. Board
- No. 31 McClusky City – High School Building – Inspector – Senior Alderman
- No. 32 Goodrich Twp. – School House in Goodrich City – Inspector – walter Kiest

The Service Officer's mnthly report for March and April was read.



The Northern Pacific Railway Company's application for refund of taxes levied by the Goodrich and McClusky Rural Fire Protection Districts was denied on motion by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver. On vote all voting "Aye" the motion carried. The reason for the action being Section 18-10-07 of the North Dakota Century Code specifically states that the levy shall be made on all taxable property within the district.

The time being 2:00 P.M. , bids on Gasoline, Fuel, oil and grease were opened.

Bids were received as follows:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, North Dakota

Gasoline - .03 below tank wagon price  
No. 1 Fuel – 2.8cents below tank wagon price  
No. 2 Fuel – 2.8 cents below tank wagon price  
Series 1 Motor Oil - \$ .81 per gallon less tax  
Series 3 Motor Oil - \$ .96 per gallon less tax  
Hydraulic Oil - \$ .78 per gallon less tax  
Grease – Track roller 120# - \$1.70  
Multi-Grease - \$2.25 – 10-1 lb. cartradges

Mobil Oil company, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gasoline – 2.8 cents below tank wagon price  
No. 1 Fuel – High Speed – 3.7 cents below tank wagon price  
No. 1 Fuel – 4.7 cents below tank wagon price  
Series 1 Motor Oil - \$ .64 per gallon in 55 gallon lots  
Series 1 Motor Oil - \$ .69 per gallon in 30 gallon lots  
Series 3 Motor Oil - \$ .93 per gallon in 55 gallon lots  
Series 3 Motor Oil - \$ .98 per gallon in 30 gallon lots  
Gear Lube - \$ .60 per lb. in 40 lb. pail  
Grease – Cartridges – 54 lbs. - \$16.97

Standard Oil Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Gasoline - .03 bellow tank wagon price  
No. 1 Fuel - .03 bellow tank wagon price  
No. 2 Fuel - .03 below tank wagon price  
American Preimier Fuel - .03 below tank wagon price  
Hydraulic Oil - \$ .61 per gallon, whole or half barrel  
Series 3 Motor Oil - \$ .92 per gallon, whole or half barrel  
Grease – 18.5 cents per lb. 120# Drum, 19.7 cents – 35# pail  
Gear Lube – 14.6 cents – 400# Drum, 16.1 cents – 120# Drum

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that all bids be accepted.  
All voting  
"Aye" the motion carried.

The following resolution was introduced:

**RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, State of North Dakota:

**WHEREAS**, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire real property for county road purposes as provided in Section 24-05-09 of the North Dakota Century Code, along the section lines and adjacent thereto as hereinafter stated for the locating, relocating, constructing, reconstructing, widening, altering, changing, aligning, realigning or maintaining a highway and the necessary drainage therefor, and

**WHEREAS**, the present right of way along the route of such highway is not of sufficient width to meet the requirements of Sheridan County or the other sponsors of such highway or road,

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED**, that public necessity requires the taking of a County road easement for highway right of way purposes, and the same is hereby ordered surveyed and a plat thereof prepared and recorded in the Office of the register of Deeds in Sheridan County, North Dakota, such right of way in Sheridan County, North Dakota, being as follows, to wit: Beginning at the northwest corner of Lot 3, Section 6, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W. as the point of beginning, thence due east to the northeast corner of said Lot 3, taking the north 75 feet of said Lot 3, except all that portion within 33 feet of the Section lines; then beginning again at a point 900 feet due west of the northeast corner of Lot 1, section 6, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W. as a point of beginning, thence due east along the section line to the northeast corner of Section 4, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W., taking the north 75 feet of said Lot 1, Section 6, and the north 75 feet of Sections 4 & 5, except that portion within 33 feet of the section lines, and including all that portion of Lots 1, 2, and SE ¼ of the NE ¼ Section 4, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W. lying in a strip of land 150 ft. wide, and lying within 75 feet on each side of the following described surveyline as surveyed over and across said Section 4; Beginning at the north ¼ corner of said Section 4, thence S 89 degrees 54' E along the section line 1461.0 ft., thence to the right along a 5 degrees curve 1797.7 ft., thence S 0 degrees 01' E along the section line 913.6 ft., more or less, to the east ¼ corner of said Section 4, excepting all that portion previously acquired for public highway purposes and all that portion lying within 33 feet of these section lines; from the northeast corner of Section 4, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W. of the 5<sup>th</sup> P.M. 75 feet on each side of the section line, excepting all that portion within 33 feet of the section lines, south to the southwest corner of Section 27, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W., and all that portion of the SW ¼, Section 27, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W. lying in a strip of land 150 feet wide, and lying within 75 ft. on each side of the following described surveyline as surveyed over and across said Section 27: Beginning at the west ¼ corner of the southwest corner of said Section 27, thence S 0 degrees 01' E along the section line 176.2 ft., thence to the left along a 5 degree curve 1799.3 ft., thence S 89 degrees 59' E along the section line 176.6 ft., more or less, to the south ¼ corner of the SW ¼ of said Sec. 27, excepting all that portion lying within 33 ft. of the section lines; thence from the northwest corner of section 34, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 75 W. 75 feet on each side of

the section line, except that portion within 33 feet on the section lines, east to a point 1147.3 ft. west of the northeast corner of the NE ¼, Sec. 34, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W., with all the necessary right of way for backsloping as prepared on engineer's plat; that there will be small portions adjoining the curves at the corners herein described, that will not be used for highway purposes, and which will remain under the sole control of the owners of such property;

Commissioner Oliver made a motion that the above and foregoing Resolution of Necessity be adopted. Commissioner Pfeifle seconded the motion. On roll call vote all Commissioners voted "Aye" and none voted "Nay", and the Chairman declared the resolution adopted.

Dated May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1962.

Melvin Flatlie  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners Sheridan County, N.D.

Fred C. Pfeifle  
Commissioner

Hubert Oliver  
Commissioner

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Comm. Pfeifle moved the adoption of the following Resolution, seconded by Comm. Oliver, and upon roll call all voting "Aye" it was declared adopted:

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, the following tax payer is owner of certain described real estate situated in Sheridan County, to wit:

L. P. Ladbury – Lots 13 & 14, Block 4, Hamilton's Addition to McClusky City

AND WHEREAS, said real estate owner is indebted to said Sheridan County, North Dakota, for personal property taxes for the years and amounts shown as follows;

1960	\$27.27
1961	<u>\$ 9.49 Balance due</u>
Total	\$36.76

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described Real Property for the amount of the above described Personal Property taxes owed by said tax payer,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners at its meeting held on May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1962, that the above described real property belonging to the property owner as listed is hereby encumbered for said personal property taxes afore said and the same shall henceforth constitute a lien on such real property until paid in full with penalty for non-payment and the County Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1961 in the hands of the County Treasurer opposite the above described real property the listed amounts of personal property taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without making collection at the same time of such personal property taxes so extended.

Melvin Flatle  
Chairman

Fred C. Pfeifle  
Member

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Hubert Oliver  
Member

At this time the meeting was recessed subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, fees, \$335.81  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$20.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$170.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$37.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$212.03

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May 1962:

State of North Dakota, civil defense expenses, \$37.81  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April Rent, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., April Rent, \$55.00  
Dan Dugan, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Gene Perry, Patrol work, \$1.00  
James Vietz, Notice of sale, \$9.27  
James Vietz, Land payment, \$268.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rental, April, \$60.00  
St. John's Lutheran Church, scraper work, \$54.00  
Ruben Ebel, Snow removal, \$4.50  
Walter Schmidt, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Edwin Mittelstedt, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Edgar Bahr, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Peter Hoffman, Patrol work, \$1.25  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$824.04  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,417.15  
Martin Gellner, Phone call refund, \$6.07  
J. O. Thorson, Phone call refund, \$4.95  
Wentz Implement Co., June Rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan County ASC, May Rent, \$110.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#12074	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .50 S.S.	\$ 15.50
075	Mike Demchuk, Assessing less \$15.63 S.S.	474.37
076	Art Neff, Assessing less \$12.50 S.S.	387.50
077	Herbert Reule, assessng less \$3.13 S.S.	96.87
078	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	41.22
079	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.72 S.S.	114.18
080	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$ .94 S.S.	35.26
081	Burroughs Corp., Ribbon	1.45
082	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	29.30
083	C. W. Buress, Road block maps	6.50

084	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	33.19
085	Dakota Communications service, 2 way radio	250.00
086	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	.62
087	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	90.20
088	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.00
089	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.00
090	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	28.50
091	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	42.75
092	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	25.67
093	McClusky School, Attendance Pins	2.50
094	McClusky Drug, films, pencils, paper	16.67
095	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	164.53
096	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	105.94
097	J. O. Thorson, Mileage and expense	30.44
098	H. D. Zimbelman, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray	102.00
099	Martin Gellner, Sherff's Comm. Less \$ .33 S.S.	10.28
#12100	Greenberg Sheet Metal Co., 20 year bonded roof on Court House	1,850.00
101	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	613.03
102	Public Welfare Board of N. D., OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	518.41
103	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	15.60
104	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	78.90
105	Melvin Dalos, Right of way payment	256.60
106	J. M. Dockter, Right of way payment	134.40
107	Fred Bohara, Right of way payment	37.20
108	Iowa Holding Co., Right of way payment	62.00
109	Herbert Fiedler, Right of way payment	88.25
110	Marie Fiedler, Right of way payment	25.20
111	Otto Fiedler, Right of way payment	62.75
112	Henry Krause, Right of way payment	38.10
113	Ernest Krueger & Daniel Krueger, Right of way payment	66.30
114	Ernest Krueger, Right of way payment	52.50
115	Bennie Manz, Right of way payment	108.60
116	Leonard Ostrom, Right of way payment	98.35
117	Prosper Pfeifer, Right of way payment	73.66
118	Emil G. Rathjen & Almon b. Parmenter, Right of way payment	319.40
119	J. O. Thorson, Right of way payment	13.80
120	Walter C. Weeks, Right of way payment	189.60
121	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	473.31
122	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. to Highland Road Dist.	66.11
123	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	42.59
124	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,065.96
125	Verandrye Electric Co-op., Moving poles	28.39
126	Christ Reinhart, Labor less \$ .33 S.S.	10.17
127	Adolph Schell, Labor less \$ .66 S.S.	20.34
128-129	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	35.32
130	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	9.75

131	Albercht Chevrolet, Repairs	3.64
132	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	332.51
133	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	997.98
134	Alloy Industries, Grader Blades	852.25
135	Melvin Dalos, Labor less \$ .13 S.S.	3.87
136	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	223.29
137	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil	175.50
138	Herb's Service Station, Repairs	15.94
139	Houser Truck Line, Hauling cats	80.00
140	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	253.34
141	Krder Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	816.79
142	Kief Oil Co., Repairs	24.74
143	McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	23.46
144	August Muscha, Repairing	26.00
145	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	40.82
146	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	102.18
147	Midland Diesel service & Engine Co., Repairs	162.95
148	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	402.00
149	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,406.62
150	Schaeffer's Service Station , Repairs	24.19
151	Standard Oil – Division of American Oil, Gasn and oil	309.67
152	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	293.83
153	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	179.00
154	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	20.46
155	Wentz Implement C., Repairs	37.41
156	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$15.09 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	456.36
157	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$1.20 WT; \$10.55 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	346.70
158	Joe J. Engel, Labor less \$ .34 S.S.	10.66
159	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$1.38 S.S., supplies	55.12
160	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.50 WT; \$11.44 S.S.	325.36
161	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$57.40 WT; \$13.43 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	338.14
162	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$43.80WT; \$12.63 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	385.12
163	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$17.00 WT; \$11.72 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	378.63
164	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$1.54 S.S.	47.61
165	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$11.10 WT; \$7.41 S.S.	266.39
166	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$14.41 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	400.09
167	John Suckert, Labor less \$1.50 S.S.	51.85
168	Daniel J. Schaefer, Labor less \$ .90 S.S.	27.85
169	Robert a. weber, Labor less \$1.97 S.S.	61.81

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the McClusky City Assessor be instructed to assess one john Deer self propelled windrower, 1958 Model, believed to be owned by McClusky Motor Company and located in McClusky City. The assessment should be made for the years 1960 and 1961, which years assessment was escaped, and for the year 1962. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution, and moved that the same be passed, which resolution was seconded by Commissioner Oliver:

**RESOLUTION**

**BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that

**WHEREAS**, it is required that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way in order to construct a public highway, and,

**WHEREAS**, the present right of way of such highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough or in the proper location to meet the requirements laid down by sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or road, and,

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners, undersigned, being unable to purchase such right of way, whereas the present residence of the record title owner is unknown;

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED AND ORDERED**, by the Board of Sheridan County Commissioner, that a public necessity requires the taking of such land and right of way for such highway or road; that the land so required is surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County Engineer and such plat is recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and it is hereby required according to law that a board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer, and Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County fixing a time and place as required by Chapter 24-05 of the North Dakota Century Code, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking; at which time and place any damages for such taking shall be fixed by such board. The legal description of the land to be so acquired is as follows, to wit:

The east 75 feet of the South East Quarter, section 9, Township 148 North, Range 78 West, excepting all that portion laying within 33 feet of the Section Lines, such tract contains 2.51 acres more or less, as is shown on the recorded plat there of now on file and of record in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Book B-2 of Plats, page 123.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye", and the Chairman declared the resolution adopted.

Dated June 5<sup>th</sup> A.D., 1962

Flatlie

Comm.,

Melvin

Chairman of the Board of Co.

Sheridan Co., N. D.



ATTEST:  
Pfeifle

Fred C.

Commissioner

Robert R. Neuharth  
Oliver  
Auditor

Herbert  
Commissioner

A letter from Mr. & Mrs. Johnnie Haux regarding road matters was read and discussed.

The service Officer's report for May, 1962, was read.

The Chairman was authorized to sign Application for Programming Secondary Road Project from 1.9 miles Southerly of Kief South 1 mile and Easterly 4.3 miles.

The following were designated to serve as delegates to the Organizational Meeting of the North Dakota Agricultural Society: Henry Dieterly, 4-H; Mrs. H. L. Saueressig – Homemakers; Monroe Raugust – Lvestock.

The Soil Conservation Service Office rental agreement was renewed.

The Board approved the proposed land acquisition by U. S. Fish & Wildlife service of the N ½ NW ¼ 28-149-77.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deeds to Blanche Parsons and Raymond A. Parsons on the following lands, SW ¼ 21-146-77, N ½ 21-146-77. The purpose of the deeds is to clear title in so far as reservation of mineral rights are concerned. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver, that the Construction agreement for Project CS 487 (4) be approved and signed. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was agreed to accept \$109.87 from Dakota National Bank to apply on 1959 tax and expense incurred of McClusky Motor Company in consideration of release of one 1958 John Deer Swather. The Bank will also pay 1960, 1961 and 1962 tax on said swather.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Melvin Flatlie and Fred C. Pfeifle being present.

The following bills were ordered paid:

#12212	Ervin Obenauer, Gravel – Strassburg	\$251.15
#12213	Ervin Obenauer, Gravel – Highland	\$136.04

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of June 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$187.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.58  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$383.95

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1962:

Clinton E. Neff, Patrol work, \$4.25  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Distribution of Funds, \$369.29  
First National Bank, Addressograph Plates, \$7.16

Ben Rauser, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for May and June, \$30.00  
 Floyd Ahl, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
 Tilmer Reiswig, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Treas. of the U. S. , SCS May rent, \$60.00  
 Harry Peerboom, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Gordon Felchle, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Wilbert Korus, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Christ Bauer, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Holmes Twp., Road work, \$192.00  
 Albert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call refund, \$ .65  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$17.85  
 Rudolph Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 McClusky Rural Fire Dept., surplus Properties, \$19.80  
 Henry Borchardt, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC Office, June Rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#12269	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .28 S.S.	\$ 8.72
270	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .66 S.S.	20.34
271	Henry Kiesz, Special Deputy less \$ .56 S.S.	17.44
272	Art Neff, assessing less \$6.25 S.S.	193.75
273	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$9.38 S.S.	290.62
274	Marian Nerharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .13 S.S.	3.87
275	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.13 S.S.	162.87
276	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$4.22 S.S.	236.98
277	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.50 S.S.	118.90
278	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	21.50
279	C & J Co., Office supplies	6.37
280	Adolph Dockter, member of canvassing board	19.30
281	Gerard L. D'Amour, Court expense	47.33
282	Dakota Communications Service, Radio work	157.50
283	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co. Office supplies	4.48
284	Goodrich Electric, Repairing	6.00
285	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	157.38
286	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.00
287	Murdock Haibeck, Member of canvassing board	18.25
288	Jach & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	1.87
289	Knight Printing Co., Election supplies	1,839.27
290	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	657.29
291	Melita's Café, Meals for jurors	20.71
292	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	106.55
293	Ingomar M. Oseth, Hearing and mileage	20.88

294	Fred C. Pfeifle, Canvassing Bd. mileage and per diem	10.85
295	Stein Paint & Chemical, Janitor supplies	34.80
296	Sargent – SoWell, Inc., Detection powder	8.50
297	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	5.83
298	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	86.36
299	Fred C. Pfeifle, civil Defense mileage and per diem less \$ .31 S.S.	25.99
#12300	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	18.85
301	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .28 S.S.	8.83
302	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
303	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	31.70
304	State Purchasing Dept., Supplies	11.40
305	Woodmansees, Inc., Supplies	13.30
306	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	98.90
307	Greenberg Sheet Metal Co., Flashing work on roof	861.08
308	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	53.33
309	Capital Electric Corp., Inc., Moving 2 poles	31.63
310	Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies	21.00
311	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	322.50
312	Highway Testing Laboratory, weight ticket books	12.00
313	Kink's Standard Service, Phone call	1.96
314	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	13.70
315	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader Blades	498.34
316	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	745.40
317	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	38.40
318	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., repairs	2,536.80
319	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	62.66
320	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	4.00
321	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	318.96
322	Standard Oil – Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	587.66
323	Skadeland's Store, Material	1.96
324	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	82.94
325	Otto Bonnet, Labor less \$7.27 S.S.	225.38
326	Garry Budeau, Labor less \$3.09 S.S.	95.91
327	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.67 S.S.; \$20.65 Ins.	434.43
328	Fred F. Dockter, Labor less \$1.91 S.S.	59.09
329	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$77.70, \$21.00 WT; \$14.32 S.S.; \$20.65 Ins.	364.18
330	Joe J. Engel, Labor less \$1.91 S.S.	59.09
331	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$4.19 S.S.	129.81
332	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$12.77 S.S.	352.18
333	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$75.40 WT; \$16.41 S.S.; \$20.65 Ins.	412.54
334	Johnnie M. Hoffer, Labor less \$1.98 S.S.	61.52
335	Christ Krueger, Labor less \$1.72 S.S.	53.28
336	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$13.82 S.S.; \$20.65 Ins.	356.78
337	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$14.11 S.S.; \$20.65 Ins.	442.94
338	Wm. J. Lang, Labor less \$ .47 S.S.	20.43

339	Edwin Neuharth, Labor less \$ .61 S.S.	4.84
340	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$56.00 WT; \$13.79 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	360.86
341	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	596.65
342	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	923.71
343	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	19.00
344	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,399.16
345	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,861.78
346	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	142.40
347	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	529.91
348	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	21.70
349-50-51	Christ Krueger, Gravel	249.80
352	Eldon Ehrman, Picking rocks	22.00
353	Jake Ehrman, Picking rocks, tractor, loader, wagon	44.00
354	Nick Ziegler, Picking rocks	14.00
355	Leonard Ostrom, Gravel	17.80
356	Leonard Ostrom, Gravel	10.55
357	John Suckert, Gravel	129.18
358	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Moving lines	177.78

The following election expense bills were approved and ordered paid:

#12366- 370	Precinct #1, Election Board, Mileage for Inspector's Meeting	\$51.00
#12371 -375	Precinct #2	48.00
#12376 -380	Precinct #3	46.40
#12381 -385	Precinct #4	48.00
#12386 -390	Precinct #5	42.00
#12391 -395	Precinct #6	47.80
#12396 -400	Precinct #7	48.80
#12401 -405	Precinct #8	49.00
#12406 -410	Precinct #9	46.00
#12411 -415	Precinct #10	44.80
#12416 -420	Precinct #11	44.40
#12421 -425	Precinct #12	45.20
#12426 -430	Precinct #13	44.50
#12431 -435	Precinct #14	43.70
#12436 -440	Precinct #15	43.20
#12441 -445	Precinct #16	45.60
#12446 -450	Precinct #17	42.00
#12451 -455	Precinct #18	55.40
#12456 -460	Precinct #19	45.10
#12461 -465	Precinct #20	43.60
#12466 -470	Precinct #21	43.30
#12471 -475	Precinct #22	42.00
#12476 -480	Precinct #23	42.00
#12481 -485	Precinct #24	44.80
#12486 -490	Precinct #25	42.00

#12491 -495	Precinct #26	44.60
#12496 -500	Precinct #27	42.00
#12501 -505	Precinct #28	46.80
#12506 -510	Precinct #29	46.80
#12511 -515	Precinct #30	51.00
#12516 -520	Precinct #31	52.00
#12521 -525	Precinct #32	46.50
#12526	Edward Oswald, Mileage, attending Inspector's Meeting	3.80

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Certificates of Indebtedness as follows:

Mountain City road District	\$200.00
Harris Road District	900.00
Hellman Road District	765.00

The Health Nurse's Monthly narrative for June was read.

The roofing bond furnished by Art Greenberg Company was approved.

The McClusky School Board met with the Board regarding rural school Buildings in unorganized townships used for polling places. They were advised to transfer title to the County.

Melvin O. Schindler and Roy Kensmoe met with the board regarding petitions to levy for grasshopper extermination.

The petitions filed, requesting the Board to make a levy for grasshopper extermination were found to be insufficient as to number of signers, therefore no extra levy can be made.

The County Justice's quarterly report was read.

The service Officer's monthly report was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the agreement to maintain Highway Project R-AD 6 (1) improved in connection with missile site construction be signed.

As per the request of the Clerk of District Court the following names were chosen to complete the Jury List:

Rosenfield Twp. Twp Emanuel Rauser name Howard Krause Bennie Martin	Mountain City Twp  William Wenning  Glenn Lasher	Edgemont  Request 1
--	--	---------------------------

Georgetown Twp Twp. Gottlieb Kessler name	Fairview Twp.  Request one name	McClusky  Request one
Hellman Twp. Jacob M. Dockter Korus  Dockter	Goodrich Twp. Sam Renk	Mertz Twp. Wilbert  Paul
Lincoln Dale Twp. Request 1 name name	Johns Lake Twp. Albert Schell  William Kreller William Ziegler	Goodrich City. Request 1
McClusky City Request 2 name name	Martin Village Request 1 name	Pickard Twp. Request 1
Denhoff Twp. Twp. Request 1 name Letvin, Jr.	Prophets Twp.  Eddy Boehm  Fred Wittman	Highland  Daniel
Mauch Twp. Walter Kurth	Harris Twp. Reuben G. Herr	

The Budget Requests of the various County Officers were examined and adjusted. The Preliminary budget was approved for publication. The Budget Hearing will be held July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1962, at 10:00 A.M.

No one having appeared before the equalization board the meeting was recessed until 9:30 A.M., July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1962, at which time the equalization of personal property will be continued.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**EQUALIZATION MEETING – JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization reconvened on July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1962 with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie. The following personal property assessment changes were made:

	Purebred Cows -			Hogs – continued:	
22%	Holmes Twp.	Raised	5%	Mountain City Twp.	Raised
3%				Prophets Twp.	Raised
	Sheep -			Schiller Twp.	
Lowered 13%	Holmes Twp.	Raised	20%	Sperry Twp.	Raised
4%				Strassburg Twp.	Raised
5%	Hogs -			Whittaker twp.	Raised
3%	Fairview Twp.	Raised	50%		
	Georgetown Twp.	Raised	54%	Tractor and combine values were	
checked against	Goodrich Twp.	Raised	8%	the Assessor's Manual and found to be in	
line with the	Harris Twp.	Raised	20%	recommended values.	
	Hellman Twp.	Raised	23%		
	Highland Twp.	Raised	2%		
	Holmes Twp.	Raised	15%		
	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	15%		
	Lamont Twp.	Raised	31%		
	Martin Twp.	Raised	50%		
	Mauch Twp.	Raised	4%		
	All Other Farm Machinery -			Household Goods, etc., continued:	
95%	Berlin Twp.	Raised	35%	McClusky Twp.	Raised
35%	Fairview Twp.	Raised	35%	Mertz Twp.	Raised
270%	Georgetown Twp.	Raised	30%	Mountain Twp.	Raised
100%	Granville Twp.	Raised	12%	New Germantown Twp.	Raised
200%	Harris Twp.	Raised	40%	Pickard Twp.	Raised
185%	Hellman Twp.	Raised	25%	Prophets Twp.	Raised



210%	Highland Twp.	Raised	37%	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised
38%	Holmes Twp.	Raised	35%	Schiller Twp	Raised
355%	Johns lake Twp.	Raised	32%	Strassburg Twp.	Raised
145%	Lamont Twp.	Raised	20%	Whittaker Twp.	Raised
	Martin Twp.	Raised	65%	Clothing, etc – Berlin Twp.	Raised
	Mauch Twp.	Raised	18%		
100%	Mountain city Twp.	Raised	25%		
20%	New Germantown	Raised	10%	Boone Twp.	Raised
10%	Pickard Twp.	Raised	50%	Denhoff Twp.	Raised
110%	Prophets Twp.	Raised	10%	Edgemont Twp.	Raised
75%	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	40%	Fairview Twp.	Raised
125%	Schiller Twp.	Raised	10%	Georgetown Twp.	Raised
100%	Sperry Twp.	Raised	10%	Granville Twp.	Raised
75%	Strassburg Twp.	Raised	75%	Harris Twp.	Raised
120%	Whittaker Twp.	Raised	20%	Highland Twp.	Raised
80%				Holmes Twp.	Raised
40%	Household Goods, etc. -			Johns Lake Twp.	Raised
20%	Berlin Twp.	Raised	150%	Lamont Twp.	Raised
70%	Boone Twp.	Raised	75%	Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised
50%	Denhoff Twp.	Raised	35%	Martin Twp.	Raised
70%	Edgemont Twp.	Raised	65%	McClusky Twp.	Raised
150%	Fairview Twp.	Raised	85%	Mountain City Twp.	Raised
25%	Georgetown Twp.	Raised	140%	New Germantown Twp.	Raised
190%	Granville Twp.	Raised	170%	Pickard Twp.	Raised

40%	Harris Twp.	Raised	220%	Prophets Twp.	Raised
150%	Hellman Twp.	Raised	45%	Rosenfield Twp.	Raised
190%	Highland Twp.	Raised	190%	Strassburg Twp.	Raised
20%	Holmes Twp.	Raised	70%	Whittaker Twp.	Raised
	Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	120%		
	Lamont Twp.	Raised	175%		
business the meeting	Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	97%		
	Martin Twp.	Raised	43%		
	Mauch Twp.	Raised	30%		
	McClusky City	Raised	10%		

There being no further

was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie

CHAIRMAN

### **BUDGET HEARING & ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M., by Chairman Flatlie with all members present.

The proposed budget for 1962-1963 was considered. The budget prepared was examined and discussed. No one having appeared in favor or against the proposed budget, it was adopted as follows:

#### **GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$5,400.00
County Auditor	7,300.00
County Treasurer	6,620.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	4,300.00
Coroner	300.00
District Court	2,200.00
Justice Court	1,600.00
Juvenile Court	300.00
Court house, maintenance of Building & grounds	5,000.00

Lights, Water, Fuel, etc.	2,500.00
Janitors	2,400.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	3,000.00
Elections	10,000.00
Books, supplies, equipment	6,500.00
Postage, express and dray	2,500.00
Official Bonds	600.00
Recordings, Filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	600.00
Misc. Mileage & Exqense	2,000.00
OASIS, Soc. Security County's Share	5,500.00
Sheriff & Mileage	9,900.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Reg. of Deeds, Clerk of Court, & County Judge	8,260.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	2,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	900.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	6,560.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	100.00
	<u>100.00</u>
	\$103,150.00

Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,619.78</u>
	\$ 23,619.78

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	40,754.33
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	5,000.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$50,754.33

GENERAL FUND TOTAL -----\$76,015.45

**COUNTY AGENT FUND**

County's share of Salary, Clerk Hire and expense \$ 5,400.00  
Not to exceed 1 mill

Plus: Interim Fund	4,050.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>280.14</u>
	\$ 4,330.14

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,447.20
Est. Coll. From Prior years Taxes	<u>400.00</u>
	\$ 3,847.20
COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----	\$ 5,882.94

**RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE**

Social Welfare	\$ 18,880.00
Old Age Assistance	3,050.00
Aid to Dependent Children	1,652.00
Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled	3,544.20
Other Poor	500.00
Other Charities	200.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	900.00
Medical assistance for the Aged	<u>496.00</u>
	\$29,223.65
Plus: Interim Fund	7,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>649.25</u>
	\$ 8,149.25
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	21,488.56
Est. Coll. Of Prior Years Taxes	1,250.00
Other Collections	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$25,238.56

RELIEF, CHARITIES & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----  
\$13,634.34

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE**

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance, - Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$110,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00

5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,562.58</u>
	\$ 12,562.58
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 18,845.36
Estimated Collections of Prior Taxes	600.00
Estimated Other Collections	10,000.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax collections	<u>30,000.00</u>
	\$59,445.36

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----  
\$63,117.22

**SPECIAL FUNDS**

MEMORIAL FUND  
Cash on Hand – (no additional levy made) \$ 557.38

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER - 1,250.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 500.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 46.31  
\$ 546.31

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 748.66  
Est. Coll. Of Prior Years Taxes 75.00  
\$ 823.66

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----  
\$972.65

EMERGENCY FUND & CIVIL DEFENSE – (1 Mill Levy) \$ 32,000.00  
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 412.56  
\$ 32,412.56

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 23,348.74  
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes 400.00  
\$ 23,748.74

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----  
--\$8,663.82

COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND – 21 Mills – Estimate Producing \$112,000.00

DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT - .75 Mill	\$ 6,500.00
Plus: Interim Fund	1,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>227.45</u>
	\$ 1,227.45
Less: Treasurer's cash Balance	2,651.02
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>300.00</u>
	\$ 2,951.02

DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT TOTAL-----  
\$4,776.43

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS – (Est. producing)	\$75,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,591.42</u>
	\$17,591.42
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$36,171.69
Estimated Collection Prior Years Taxes	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$38,171.69

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----  
\$54,419.73

FARM TO MARKET ROADS – (5 Mills) Estimated Producing -	\$90,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,515.80</u>
	\$15,515.80
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$62,684.05
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	2,000.00
Other Collections	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$74,684.05

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----  
\$31,831.75

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY –	
Levy in Georgetown twp. only -	\$ 150.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	5.75
Less: Treasurer's Cahs Balance	25.04
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>10.00</u>
	\$ 35.04

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY TOTAL-----  
\$120.71

At this time the Board of County Commissioners checked a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending June 30<sup>th</sup>,1962, which was compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the following resolution be adopted , making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$76,015.45
Poor,Social Welfare, Institutional	13,634.34
County Road	<u>63,117.22</u>
(Not to exceed 18 Mills)	\$152,767.01
County Agent – 1 Mill	\$ 5,882.94
Unorganized Road Districts	54,419.73
Service Officer	972.65
County Equalization, 21 Mills	
Est. Producing	112,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense 1 Mill	8,663.82
District Health Unit, .75 Mill	4,776.43
Farm to Market Road, 5 Mills	<u>31,831.75</u>
	\$218,547.32

TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES-----\$371,314.33

Georgetown Fire Protection Levy  
In Georgetown Twp. only----- \$120.71

On Roll Call all voting “Aye” the resolution was declared adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

## SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1962

A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was held on July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1962, with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver that \$2,000.00 be transferred from County Road funds to the County Social Welfare Fund to correct error in wrongly crediting of Receipt \$135 dated April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1962, which was a transfer from Poor Fund to Social Welfare Fund but was mistakenly credited to County Road Fund instead of Social Welfare Fund.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

## COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1962

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees. \$5.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$181.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$19.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees \$3.75  
Martin Gellner Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$148.88

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1962:

Sheridan County Abstract Co. June Rent, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., July Rent, \$55.00  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Telephone call refund, \$ .55



R & H Motel, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Froehlich's Garage, Patrol work, \$14.50  
 Reinhold Dockter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Jack Kisima, Bridge plank, \$96.60  
 Treas. of the U.S., June SCS Rent 60.00  
 Harry Bauer, Gravel, \$15.34  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel Tax Levy, \$8,073.30  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,024.06  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$7.70  
 Henry Baker, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 State Treasurer, Co. Share of 35% Excess of Motor Vehicle Fees, \$1,405.37  
 State Treasurer, Municipalities share of 65% of Motor vehicle Fees, \$1,212.43  
 Donald Christensen, Patrol work, \$4.50  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#12609	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	\$ 13.56
610	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .06 S.S.	1.94
611	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.16 S.S.	273.84
612	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.81 S.S.	163.99
613	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.06 S.S.	187.24
614	John Schlenker, Spec. Deputy less \$ .19 S.S.	5.81
615	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding pisoners	4.00
616	Certified Electric Division, Breakers	3.08
617	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	92.68
618	IBM Corp., Ribbons	30.50
619	Jack & Jill Store, Cleaning supplies	1.05
620	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	9.67
621	McClusky Drug Co., Supplies	21.45
622	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	102.80
623	N. Dak. Assn. of County Commissioners, Service rendered	22.50
624	N. Dak. Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	765.42
625	Joe S. Smith, Transcript	213.40
626	J. O. thorson, Mileage and travel expense	14.94
627	Workmens Compensation bureau, Boiler Operating Certificate	3.00
628	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	33.80
629	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .12 S.S.	3.75
630	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County agent phone bill	21.95
631	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	70.40
632	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment, July thru Sept., 1962	924.11
633	State Agency – Surplus Property, civil Defense supplies	51.50
634	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement	209.35
635	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement	469.93
636	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. to Social Welfare	1,500.00

637	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	863.76
638	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	600.00
639	Edwin Johnson, Hauling	129.15
640	Edwin Johnson, Hauling	6.00
641	Edwin Johnson, Hauling	19.50
642	Dockter & Johnson, filled washout	38.50
643	Ben B. Dockter, Loading and hauling	123.29
644	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Moving poles	108.12
645	Adolph Schell, Labor less, \$ .34 S.S.	10.66
646	Walter Netzloff, labor less \$ .47 S.S.	14.53
647	Ervin Rittenbach, Labor less \$1.41 S.S.	43.59
648	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	20.74
649	State Land Dept., Right of way and costs	195.76
650	Nels Skaar, construction engineering	171.33
651	State Highway Dept., Blue prints and engineering Estimate	199.52
652	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	17.33
653	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	26.33
654	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	670.77
655	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,207.48
656	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,162.76
657	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	98.69
658	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,947.00
659	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	1,232.99
660	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	394.36
661	Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies	29.21
662	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs	17.50
663	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	456.37
664	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	119.79
665	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,158.48
666	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	2.16
667	Herb's Service Station, Repairs	34.58
668	Highway Testing Laboratory, Ticket Books	12.00
669	Kief Oil Co., Supplies	9.35
670	Mobil Oil co., Gas and oil	599.86
671	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	27.70
672	North Dakota Metal Culvert Co., Culverts	180.50
673	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	591.49
674	Stewarts Hardware, Supplies	9.27
675	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	8.50
676	Standard Oil – Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	367.49
677	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	441.33
678	Schaeffer's Service Repairs	2.00
679	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	38.97
680	Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Lumber	95.87
681	Otto Bonnet, Labor less \$9.30 S.S.	360.50
682	Garry Budeau, Labor less \$24.20 WT; \$5.98 S.S.	161.32

683	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$52.60WT; \$18.08 S.S; \$2065 Ins	572.22
684	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$77.70; 24.60WT; \$14.60 S.S; \$20.65 Ins	351.56
685	Fred Dockter, labor less \$4.56 S.S.	141.44
686	Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor	81.85
687	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$5.63 S.S.	174.37
688	Joe J. Engel, labor less \$5.18 S.S.	160.81
689	Henry Johnson labor less \$71.80WT; \$16.24 S.S; \$20.65 Ins	411.06
690	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$10.87 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	339.68
691	Herbert Klingman Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$13.90 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	434.40
692	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$63.20 WT; \$15.61 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	399.39
693	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$52.60 WT; \$10.82 S.S	294.74
694	John Suckert, Jr., Labor and mileage less \$ .66 S.S.	26.44
695	Robert A. Weber, Labor less \$2.22 S.S.	80.83

Discussion was held regarding providing new space for Federal Offices. It was the feeling of the Board that it would not be feasible for the County to go into this project.

The assets pledged as security by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as County Depositories were examined.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bds. Bids to be opened October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1962, at 2:00 P.M.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Service Officer's monthly report for July was read.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Renhold Dick for Lot 4, Block 1, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City. Deed given in fulfillment of contract for deed previously issued. Motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board give approval to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service's proposed purchases of the following described lands:

SE ¼ 34-145-74  
S ½ NE ¼ , N ½ SE ¼ 3-150-74  
SW ¼ 35-145-74

The following proposed purchase was disapproved at the request of the land owner:

Lot 1, Sec.9-149-76

Members of the McClusky Lions Club met with the Board regarding the formation of a County Park Board. It was decided to have the States Attorney check into how a County Park Board can be formed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned, until 9:00 A.M., September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of August:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees. \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$165.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co, Judge, Fees, \$12.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$48.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$4.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$522.51

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August:

Sheridan County ASC, July Rent, \$110.00  
Isaac Allen, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Wentz Implement Co., August Rent, \$55.00  
Denhoff Twp., road work, \$429.00  
Roy A. Karpenko, Blade work, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$29.62  
Melvin Flatlie, Gravel, \$12.76  
City of McClusky, Gravel, \$18.68  
Aug. Reiswig Estate, Repayment, \$26.89  
Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$24.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent for July, \$60.00  
C. F. Jenner, Gravel, \$58.41  
C. F. Jenner, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Wm. Huft, Gravel, \$7.70  
D. L. Wahl, Partol work, \$9.00  
John E. Davis, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Reuben R. Herr, Patrol work, \$10.50

McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., culvert & Patrol work, \$102.00  
 McClusky Fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$7.30  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,515.25  
 Leslie Martin, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Warren Tewksbury, Phone call, \$ .20  
 Reinhold Heinle, Patrol work, \$10.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$14.10  
 Sam Schindler, July and August Rent, \$30.00  
 John Freadrich, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$1,015.36  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Value of space, \$131.94  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary road payment, \$1,917.90  
 Ben F. Kludt, August Rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC August Rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#12765	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.88 S.S.	\$ 96.12
766	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.66 S.S.	165.24
767	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.13 S.S.	138.87
768	Henry Borchardt, Motor repair	1.50
769	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	201.41
770	Rueolph Braunberger, Hauling coal	38.76
771	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	18.35
772	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	166.23
773	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	10.70
774	Halvor L. Halvorson, Jr., Hearing transcript	9.00
775	Olaf Haaland, Mileage and expense	46.16
776	L. Henry Kermott, M.D., Hearing	10.00
777	Mitchell Mahoney, Hearing	10.00
778	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	617.69
779	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	229.13
780	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense	21.10
781	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	99.45
782	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	239.16
783	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.65
784	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	102.30
785	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	17.90
786	Martin Gellner, sheriff's Commission less \$ .75 S.S.	23.19
787	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	21.54
788	Houser Truck Line, Hauling cats	81.00
789	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs	52.00
790	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,298.94
791	State Highway Dept., Overhead	898.54
792	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	1.26

793	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	339.33
794	Erven Obenauer & First National Bank, Graveling	582.78
795	Do.	1,190.42
796	Do.	1,144.44
797	Do.	478.04
798	Do.	316.93
799	Erven Obenauer, Graveling	602.14
#12800	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Moving poles	53.38
801	Capital Electric Co-op Inc., Material and labor	12.04
802	Harold Mauch, Crop damage	100.00
803	Geo. Fox, Gravel	1.13
804	Geo. Fox, Gravel	2.02
805	Geo. Fox, Gravel	50.25
806	Geo. Fox, Gravel	6.95
807	Geo. Fox, Gravel	166.73
808	Geo. Fox, Gravel	32.21
809	Geo. Engel Estate, Gravel	3.10
810	Geo. Engel Estate, Gravel	26.35
811	Geo. Engel Estate, Gravel	116.33
812	Acme welding Supply, Welding supplies	16.95
813	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	119.60
814	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	408.01
815	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	75.58
816	International Harvester, Repairs	11.93
817	Bert Klingman, Welding	8.50
818	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	57.58
819	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Signs	12.00
820	N. W. Equipment, Inc., Repairs	278.53
821	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	55.50
822	Standard Oil, Gas and oil	151.55
823	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	351.25
824	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	13.25
825	Twin city Tire Co., Anti-freeze	16.20
826	Otto Bonnet, Labor less \$11.63 S.S.	360.52
827	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$14.30 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	452.50
828	Garry budeau, Labor less \$16.30 WT; \$4.53 S.S.	124.17
829-830	Fred F. Dockter, Labor less \$ .66 S.S.	20.34
831-832	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$13.69 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	422.31
833-834	Joe J. Engel, Labor less \$2.78	86.22
835-836	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$4.34 S.S.	204.16
837	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$ .56 S.S.	17.44
838-839	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$86.20 WT; \$18.13 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	455.15
840	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$14.06 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	364.29
841	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$14.81 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	64.34
842	Herbert Klingman, Labor	387.80
843	Floyd Lang, Labor less \$ .54 S.S.	16.71

844	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$56.00 WT; \$14.13 S.S; \$21.40	37.47
845	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	331.05
846	Ronald Reile, Labor	33.08
847	Ronald Reile, Labor less \$61.30 WT; \$12.32 S.S.	360.56

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute certificates of indebtedness and follows:

Goodrich Road District	\$600.00
Sperry Road District	375.00

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds along County Roads.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

J. P. Michalenko met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the Board approve the proposed land acquisition by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as follows:

John a. Reiser, etux,	SW ¼ 17-145-76
Daniel J. Schaefer, etux,	Part of Lot 1, 9-149-76
Diamond Family Enterprises, Lots 1-3	NW ¼ SE ¼ 10-149-76

All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

A special meeting of the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners was held September 12<sup>th</sup>, 1962, with all members and the States Attorney being present.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss Federal Aid Farm to Market Road Program. A representative of the State Highway Department, Mr. Vern Zinc, met with the Board and explained what could be done to revise our present Farm to Market Road System.

Commissioner Hubert Oliver offered the following resolution, and seconded by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the County Commissioners request and approve revisions of the Federal-aid Secondary County System within the County, and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable to add Federal-aid Secondary route No. 551

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, That this County requests and approves the addition of the route as follows: From S.H. 14, 9.0 miles north of S.H. 7 east – approximate length 7.2 miles.

On roll call a majority of the members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

Commissioner Hubert Oliver offered the following resolution, and seconded by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the County Commissioners request and approve revisions of the Federal-aid Secondary County System within the County, and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable to add Federal-aid Secondary Route No. 230

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, That this County requests and approves the addition of the route as follows: From a point on FAS Route 552 approximately 15.0 miles north of S.H. 7 at McClusky west 3.0 miles, north 1.0 miles, west 1.0 mile, north 7.0 miles, approximate length 12.0 miles.

On roll call a majority of the members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.

Commissioners Hubert Oliver offered the following resolution, and, seconded by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle, moved its adoption:

WHEREAS, it is necessary that the County Commissioners request and approve revisions of the Federal-aid Secondary County System within the County, and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable to add Federal-aid Secondary route No. 907

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED, that this County requests and approves the addition of the route as follows: From S.H. 7 near Pickardville southerly to the Burleigh County Line. Approximate length – 11.3 miles.

On roll call a majority of the members present voted in favor of said Resolution, and the same was declared duly carried and adopted.



There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Melvin Flatlie and Hubert Oliver being present, Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle absent.

Commissioner Oliver offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie, after having vacated his chair as Chairman. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED**, by the Board of Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, as follows:

WHEREAS, the Board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County has prepared a proposed County Construction program of Farm to Market and Federal Aid Roads, setting forth a general description of the roads to be constructed, the location of the bridges constituting a part of the program, the approximate total mileage and the priority of construction, and;

WHEREAS, said program has been approved by the State Highway Department and the Bureau of Public Roads as follows:

Priority Number Mileage	Fed.Aid Approximate Sec.Route Number	General Description (Location)	Type of Construction
1 5.8	907	From SH 7 at Pickardville South	Grade & Gravel
1A 5.0	552	From SH 7 at McClusky North	Base & Bit. Surf.*
2	230	From the County Line 2.0 Miles	

7.0		South of Kief South	Grade & Gravel
2A 6.0	909	US 52 at Martin South	Base & Bit Surf.*
3 7.0	551	From SH 14 9.0 miles North of SH 7 near Denhoff east	Grade & Gravel
4 4.0	552	From 5.0 miles north of McClusky North	Base & Bit. Surf.*
5 5.4	907	From 5.8 miles south of Pickardville South 3.0 miles, east 1.0 miles, south To Burleigh County Line and east 0.4 Mile	Grade & Gravel
6 5.0	230	From FAS Route 552 15 miles north Of McClusky west, north & west	Grade & Gravel
7 4.6	909	From SH 7 at Goodrich north and Spur to SH 7	Base & Bit. Surf.*
8 10.0	552	From 15 miles north of McClusky north To north county Line	Grade & Gravel

\* Includes necessary regrading, reshaping or other incidentals.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT REOLVED, that said program be submitted to the electors of Sheridan County, along with the question of levying a tax of not to exceed five mills annually until the program is completed, upon the net taxable assessed valuation of all property in the County for the completion of said program by matching from the proceeds tax, federal funds available for Federal Aid, secondary and feeder roads, farm to market roads and all road as provided for under Public Law 769, 81<sup>st</sup> Congress or future Federal Aid Highway Acts of a similar character, all in conformity with Section 57-15-06.3 North Dakota Century Code, and;

BE IT HEREBY FURTHER RESOLVED, That said question shall be submitted to the electors at the General Election to be held November 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962, and that the County Auditor be authorized and instructed to place said questions on the ballot.

The County hereby requests the approval of this program by the Highway Department and the Bureau of Public Roads as provided for in the law.

In witness whereof the County has hereunto affixed its signature.

The County hereby requests the approval of this program by the Highway Department and the Bureau of Public Roads as provided for in the law.

In witness whereof the County has hereunto affixed its signature.

The County of Sheridan on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1962.

ATTEST:

SHERIDAN COUNTY

Robert R. Neuharth  
**AUDITOR**

By Melvin Flatlie  
**CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF  
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

(SEAL)

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
**AUDITOR**

Melvin Flatlie  
**CHAIRMAN**

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 2, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Hubert Oliver and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of September, 1962:

- Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.90
- Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$183.50
- Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$98.41
- Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.00
- Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50
- Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,881.55

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September, 1962:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., August Rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, August Rent, \$110.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., September Rent, \$55.00  
 Co-op. Elevator, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Rent \$60.00  
 Walter Felchle, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 Walter Schmidt, Gravel, \$21.12  
 Anton Swanson, Gravel, \$35.00  
 Eugene Wonnemberg, Gravel, \$19.14  
 Walter Eiselen, Gravel, \$704  
 Ben Rauser, gravel, \$20.24  
 Isaac Allen, Patrol work, \$7.50  
 John J. Wagner, Graveling, \$45.15  
 Howard E. christensen, snow removal and patrol work, \$9.50  
 Chas. A. Neff, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 Harry H. Peerboom, Gravel, \$57.12  
 Daniel Letvin, Jr., Patrol work, \$39.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$82.77  
 Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$2.50  
 August Lutz, Scraper work, \$18.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$12.80  
 Adolph Helm, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Louie Jans, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Art Moldenhauer, Gravel, \$166.00  
 Harry Nelson, snow removal, \$1.00  
 Harry Nelson, Gravel, \$15.40  
 Albert schmidt, Gravel, \$28.60  
 Mrs. F. A. Fox, Phone call, \$ .65  
 Edward Coombs, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Sheridan county ASC, September remt, \$110.00  
 Jacob Feil Estate, Repayment of assistance, \$10.00  
 August Kaibel, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Kenneth G. Helmer, for a light \$2.70

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#12914	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .94 S.S.	\$ 45.50
915	Hubert Oilver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.13 S.S.	178.77
916	Henry Brochart, Boarding prisoners and jailor less \$ .06 S.S.	3.19
917	Donald Frey, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	6.78
918	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	2.75
919	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	35.74
920	C & J Office Equipment Co., Office supplies	3.68

921	W. S. Darley & Co., Sheriff's supplies	5.56
922	Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs	9.55
923	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	16.86
924	Goodrich city Fire Dept., Recharging Sheriff's fire extinguisher	2.25
925	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	138.12
926	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	24.70
927	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	144.96
928	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	216.58
929	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage and travel expense	48.60
930	North Dakota Water Users Assn., Services rendered	50.00
931	National Chemsearch Corp., Janitor and Sheriff's supplies	27.80
932	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	107.92
933	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	10.88
934	Vernedrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Minimum Charge	18.00
935	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense	41.50
936	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	24.99
937	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$4.50 S.S.	139.58
938	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	22.70
939	District Health fund, Quarterly payment	924.11
940	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	32.65
941	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Supplies	6.88
942	State Purchasing Dept., co. Agt. Supplies	11.45
943	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	75.05
944	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ACD; APTD; MAA;	496.82
945	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
946	George Tkach, Mileage & expense	10.53
947	Ervin Obenauer, Graveling	104.72
948	Theo. Blatter, Gravel	50.34
949	Theo. Blatter, Gravel	314.61
950	Edwin Kreiter, Gravel	56.10
951	Ed. Doerr, Gravel	31.50
952	Edwin Kreiter, Gravel	84.15
953	American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up insurance	36.30
954	Albrecht Chevrolet, repairs	.96
955	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	739.04
956	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and Oil	301.86
957	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	102.25
958	Gamble's Goodrich, Supplies	7.57
959	Herb's Service Station, Repairs	19.31
960	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	14.20
961	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	3.00
962	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	67.64
963	Scgaeffe's Service, Repairs	3.00
964	Twin City Tire Co., Inc., Repairs	8.10
965	Wentz Implement Co, Repairs	97.26
966	Ziegler Oil Co., Diesel Fuel	19.60

967	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	31.17
968	Froehlich's Garage, Repiars	948.00
969-970	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,803.07
971-972	Standard Oil – Div. of American Oil Co.	974.47
973	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	16.20
974	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	19.80
975	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	10.03
976	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	56.00
977	N. Dak. Concrete Products Co., culverts	1,997.28
978	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	429.38
979	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	52.27
980	Garry M. Ward, Mileage	14.19
981	Marl Zeller, Mileage	10.62
982	Otto Bonnet, Labor less \$10.35 S.S.	373.20
983	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$14.25 S.S; \$ 20.65 Ins.	427.20
984	Garry Budeau, Labor less \$ .22 S.S.	6.78
985	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$13.71 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	392.89
986	Joe J. Engel, labor less \$5.84 S.S.	5.84
987	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor	93.50
988	Wm. Engel, labor less \$5.84 S.S.	181.16
989	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$75.40 WT; \$16.33 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	410.02
990	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$13.64 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	414.96
991	Herbert Klingma, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$13.43 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	407.57
992	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	39.40
993	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$56.00 WT; \$14.13 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	343.17
994	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$67.40 WT; \$13.66 S.S.	449.69

Mrs. Verna Carley met with the Board regarding application for Beer & Liquor License in Denhoff Village. The Denhoff twp. Board has filed it's approval of her application. It was moved, seconded and carried that the application be approved through December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1962.

A petition signed by a majority of the legal voters of Goodrich Township, 146-74, having been filed with the Board requesting organization of the Township, it was moved by Comm. Oliver, and seconded by Comm. Flatie, that said petition be granted and the Township be organized into a civil township. The boundaries are to be the same as the present 146-74, with the exception of the City of Goodrich; and the name being Goodrich. The first meeting to be held on October 17<sup>th</sup>, 1962, at 8:00 P.M. in the Goodrich City Hall. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids for coal for the Courthouse were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Lawrence Johnson, McClusky, North Dakota  
 Screened, treated, stoker from Underwood, \$4.89 Per ton

Rudolph Braunberger, McClusky, North Dakota

Screened, treated, stoker from Underwood, 5.10 Per ton  
Garrison, 6.10 Per ton

It was moved, seconded and arred that the low bid of Lawrence Jonson be accepted.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resoution be adopted:

### **RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by a majority of the Board of County commissioners of Sheridan County, that aircraft qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioner may hunt coyote and fox within the above mentioned county, except that hunting may be done on private land in a closed area upon request of the landowner.

The Service Officer's report for August & September was read.

The State Highway Department report on conditions of Farm to Market Roads in the Minot Destrict was read.

The request for approval of proposed land acquisition by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service of NE ¼ , S ½ S ½ NW ¼ , W ½ S ½ N ½ SW ¼ NW ¼ 35-146-76 was approved.

The Board, having received State Highway Department and Bureau of Public Roads Approval on the proposed Farm to Market Road Program as set up at the special meeting of September 21<sup>st</sup>, 1962, instructed the County Auditor to now place the matter on the General Electric Ballot.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie

CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The following appraisals were made on lots and lands taken by Tax Deed:

Lots 6 & 7, Block 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky \$ 10.00

Part of Lots 23 & 24, Block 5, North McClusky City	20.00
The West 23 feet of Lots 5 & 6, Block 2, North McClusky	10.00
Lots 7-8-0, Block 2, North McClusky	5.00
The East 54.2 feet of Block B, Original McClusky	500.00
Lots 1 & 2, Block 4, Wittmayers Addition to Grethens Add. to Goodrich City	1.00
Lot 6, Block 4, Original Goodrich City	200.00
Lots 9-10-11-12, Block 4, Original Goodrich City	100.00
Lots 6 & 7, Block 3, Original Goodrich City	400.00
Lots 11 & 12, Block 3, Lincoln Valley Village	400.00

The following action was taken on applications for abatement of Taxes:

Roy Krpoun – S ½ S ½ Section 1-150-76 - Reduce assessed valuation \$100.00

LaVern V. Axt – W ½ NE ¼, NW ¼ , N ½ SW ¼ 24-147-77 – Reduced assessed Valuation \$200.00

George Engel Estate – E ½ SE ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ , SE ¼ SW ¼, 17-147-76 –  
 Reduced Assessed valuation \$300.00

Altrude Hoffer – SE ¼, E ½ NE ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼, 9-148-77 –  
 Reduced Assessed valuation \$200.00

Nick J. Michalenko – N ½ NW ¼ , 20-150-77 – Reduced assessed valuation  
 \$184.00

John G. Lakoduk – NW ¼ , 17-150-77 – Reduced assessed valuation \$300.00

Jonathon Martin – N ½ SE ¼ , NE ¼ SW ¼ , 24-150-77 – Reduced valuation  
 \$250.00

Johathon Martin – SE ¼ SW ¼ 24-150-77 – Reduced assessed valuation \$100.00

Helen Wacker – N ½ NW ¼ , 34-150-75 – Reduced assessed valuation \$200.00

R. E. Martin – Part of Lot A, Blk 15, Mauch’s Addition to Goodrich City –  
 Reduced Assessed valuation by \$100.00

John Burkart – Lots 9 & 10, Block 1 North McClusky City – Rejected in  
 accordance with  
 Recommendation of City Board



150-77 –

Everett E. Stromme - SE ¼ SE ¼ , 32-150-77 – S ½ SW ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ , 33-  
Rejected for the reason that the Board does not feel it is out of line with similar  
lands in the  
Vicinity.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup> , 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of October, 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.40  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$292.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$31.50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$12.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.25  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,210.20

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1962:

George Peterson, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Wentz implement Co., October Rent, \$55.00  
Fred G. Hieb, Road work, \$40.00  
Sheridan county abstract co., September Rent, \$27.00  
Wm. Wenning, culvert, \$23.60  
Dan Gehring, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Verna Carley, Beer & Liquor License, \$56.25  
Francis Heister, Graveling, \$103.00  
Elroy Stotz, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Harry Kiest, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Ernest Krein, Gravel, \$19.14  
Eugene Wonnenberg, Patrol work, \$5.00

Adam Dockter, Gravel, \$44.95  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent for Sept., \$60.00  
Eldon Hoots, Road work \$61.50  
Eldon Hoots, Gravel, \$62.92  
Walter Hilm , Snow removal, \$1.00  
Merwyn Krein, Gravel, \$20.24  
Arnold Barreth, snow removal, \$2.00  
Alvin Brodehl, Patrol work, \$4.00  
David Dockter, Patrol work, \$3.00  
David Voegele, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Ben Zumbaum, Patrol work, \$7.00  
Herbert Engel, Gravel, \$19.40  
Robert Faul, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Donald L. Christensen, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Valentine Boehm, Gravel, \$57.00  
Art Hase, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Wm. Isaak, Snow removal, \$1.00  
James Dimond, Graveling, \$19.25  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration funds, \$1,658.12  
Ben Wutzke, Gravel, \$179.00  
Ben Wutzke, Patrol work, \$42.00  
Henry Baker, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Melvin Flatlie, Staples, \$2.70  
McClusky Fire Dept., supplies, \$4.00  
Gust Krueger, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Mike Demchuk, Patrol work, \$18.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$5.20  
Orville Schindler, Gravel, \$85.80  
Christ Reinhart, Road work and snow Removal, \$39.75  
Fred Vietz, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Emanuel Jesz, Patrol work, \$21.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$4,292.13  
State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Levy, \$1,204.69  
Edwin Kencht, Culvert, \$30.90  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Leonard Heil, Patrol work, \$7.50  
Mrs. Wm. C. May, Used addressograph machine, \$100.00  
Goodrich volunteer Fire Dept., Surplus Properties, \$16.50  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$20.30  
Sheridan County ASC, October rent, \$110.00  
John A. Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#13074	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.09 S.S.	\$ 66.91
075	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.87 S.S.	293.43
076	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.03 S.S.	128.67
077	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .13 S.S.	3.87
078	Alvin Berg, Sheriff's deputy less \$ .44 S.S.	13.56
079	Donald Frey, Special deputy less \$ .19 S.S.	5.81
080	Edna Neuharth, clerk for unofficial tabulation of electon less \$ .13 S.S.	3.87
081	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	2.73
082	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	56.32
083	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radio	13.45
084	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	32.95
085	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	92.67
086	Fred Hoffman, Fuel for polling place	1.50
087	IBM Corp., share of typewriter for court reporter	102.15
088	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	212.97
089	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	.64
090	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	60.89
091	Lynn Lindblom, Fuel for polling place	2.00
092	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	804.43
093	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	87.65
094	N. D. States Attorneys Assn., Dues and institute fees	30.00
095	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	21.76
096	Gordon H. Potter, Transcript	21.92
097	Washburn-Page Co., Election supplies	1,338.44
098	Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	39.00
099	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.45 S.S.	107.05
#13100	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage	34.70
101	State Agency-Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	204.80
102	Knight rinting Co., Office supplies, Co. Agt.	.91
103	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	22.60
104	State Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Supplies	11.05
105	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	64.73
106	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	382.30
107	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	342.24
108	H. D. Zimbelman, Co.Treas. Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
109	Ed. J. Wertz, Use of tractor and labor less \$ .47 S.S.	19.53
110	Willard Wertz, Labor less \$ .47 S.S.	14.53
111	David Voegele, Gravel	7.04
112	Acme Welding Supply, repairs	29.40
113	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	4.25
114	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	30.90
115	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	60.39
116	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	220.71
117	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	2.08
118	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	21.04
119	Highway Supply Co., Grader blades	241.71

120	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	36.39
121	Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs	22.28
122	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	22.28
123	August Muscha, Repairing	8.00
124	Rust's Machine Shop, Repairing	32.40
125	Sease Blacksmith, Repairing	6.00
126	T & T Ture Service, Inc., Tire and tube	199.21
127	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	117.52
128-129	Standard Oil co., Gas and oil	514.69
130-131	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	330.52
132	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	16.20
133	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	22.35
134	Wm. Engel , Use of Tractor	79.00
135	Feist Lumber Co., Lumber	16.00
136	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber	33.21
137	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	631.13
138	N. Dak. State Penitentiary, Signs	24.00
139	N. Dak. Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,312.40
140	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	358.06
141	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	57.55
142	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	72.90
143	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	178.65
144	Otto bonnet, Labor less \$1.20 WT; \$10.63 S.S.	370.67
145	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$56.20 WT; \$14.97 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	513.68
146	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$14.51 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	374.49
147	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$69.00 WT; \$17.14 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	52.50
148	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	404.86
149	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$16.27 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	460.93
150	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$4.94 S.S.	153.06
151	Joe J. Engel, Labor less \$2.78 S.S.	86.22
152	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$82.60 WT; \$16.73 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	453.89
153	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$15.26 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	461.39
154	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$81.80 WT; \$15.70 S.S.	511.25

A representative of the Thomas O. Neilson Atlas Company met with the Board and explained their work. It was decided to order ten atlases and one county map.

It was moved by comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the Chairman be authorized to sign agreement giving the Boeing Company authority to operate their snow removal equipment on County Roads to the Missile Site in Sheridan County. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Oliver, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of mortgage on Lots 1,2,3, block 4, Original Martin Village. Said mortgage having been given by Edit Muscha and august A. Muscha for general assistance. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The matter of renting the Court Room for commercial purposes was discussed. It was decided to charge \$5.00 per meeting for commercial or private purposes.

The Nurse's monthly narratives for September and October were read.

The Service Officer's monthly report was read.

The time being 1:30 P.M., the time set for hearing on appraisal values of tax deed lots. No one appearing in favor or against said appraisals, no charge was made.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board approve the proposed acquisition of the following lands by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Services:

SE ¼ , 27-145-77 – Mamie E. Gryson

Lots 3-4-5-6, S ½ NE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼ , W ½ SE ¼, 19, Lot 1, SW ¼ NW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼ , 20,

Kits 2 & 3 -29, Lot 5 – 30-149-77 – George & Mabel Tkach

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Faltlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of November, \$1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$209.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$181.13  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.50  
Martin Gellner, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections \$5,877.95

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1962:

Bert Klingman, Contract for Deed, \$189.00  
 Ben Mehrer, Patrol work, \$7.50  
 Steve Boehm, Concrete Pipe, \$9.00  
 Edith & August A. Muscha, Repayment of assistance and mortgage deed, \$176.85  
 Treas. of he U.S., SCS office rent, \$60.00  
 Mike Dockter, Jr., Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Bill Lang, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Wm. Moser, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Jonathon Dockter, Gravel, \$3.45  
 Jonathon Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 N. D. Public Welfare Board, OAA; MAA; ADC; APTD, \$793.46  
 Armin Feickert, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Ben. B. Brodehl, Patrol work, \$24.00  
 R. W. Liebig, Gravel \$70.40  
 Jacob Roth, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Willis Mauch, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, State tuition, \$2,476.65  
 Reinhold Dockter, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Lloyd H. Axt, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Irvin Schneider, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Alvin Brodehl, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Art Papke, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Eddy Boehm, Scraper work, \$6.00  
 Walter Meckle, Road work, \$85.00  
 Walter Zeller, Culvert, \$26.88  
 Warren Tewksbury, Phone call, \$ .55  
 Harry Bauer, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Sam Schindler, Rent for November and December, \$30.00  
 Albert Hertz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Otto Pfaff, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Chas. R. Jorgensen, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co., ASC. November Rent, \$110.00  
 Erwin Dockter, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 McClusky Rural fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$3.00  
 McClusky Rural fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$5.75  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., November Rent, \$27.00  
 Doran Parsons, Patrol work, \$18.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#13232	Melvin Faltlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.56 S.S.	\$ 81.44
233	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.41 S.S.	74.39
234	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.81 S.S.	132.79
235	Francis Heister, Surveyor's helper less \$ .15 S.S.	4.65

236	Lester G. Hansen, Surveying less \$2.26 S.S.	69.92
237	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff and mileage, less, \$ .75	32.45
238	C. Swanson, Surveyor's helper less, \$ .33	10.07
239	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	175.48
240	Burroughs Corp., carbon and ribbon	10.93
241	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	37.10
242	C & J Office Equipment Co., Office Supplies	1.35
243	Adolph Dockter, Canvassing board & mileage	12.20
244	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	110.80
245	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	9.50
246	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	3.53
247	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.71
248	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	71.88
249	Knight Printing, Co., Office supplies	91.15
250	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	378.07
251	McClusky Drug, Sheriff's supplies	32.75
252	Thomas O. Nelson Co., Atlases	200.00
253	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	92.00
254	Fred C. Pfeifle, Canvassing board and mileage	10.85
255	Edmond A. schauer, Canvassing board and mileage	10.40
256	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	301.78
257	J. O. Thorson, Mileage and travel expense	22.48
258	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Lumber	6.10
259	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor	35.50
260	Holen Construction, Road work	882.00
261	Edwin Johnson, Loading and Hauling gravel	680.47
262	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	756.94
263	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	145.60
264	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	428.54
265	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	53.54
266	Marl Zeller, Mileage	23.12
267-268	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	410.38
269-270	Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil	701.33
271	Fargo Culvert Co., Culvert	80.06
272	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	144.21
273	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	20.81
274	Herb's Service Station, Repairs	34.53
275	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	17.47
276	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	42.25
277	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	13.50
278	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	43.58
279	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
280	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agent	12.90
281	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	45.35
282	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.13 S.S.	66.05
283	Roger Demchuk, Labor less \$ .39 S.S.	12.11

284	John Demchuk, Labor less \$ .22 S.S.	6.78
285-286	Adolph Schell, Labor less \$ .38 S.S.	11.62
287	Clarence Wiedrich, Labor less \$1.00 S.S.	31.00
288	Otto Bonnet, Labor less \$3.01 S.S.	106.84
289	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$20.65 Ins.	385.85
290	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$10.50 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	344.30
291	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	119.15
292	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$41.30 WT; \$12.36 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	214.84
293	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.40 WT; \$11.84 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	347.46
294	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$2.81 S.S.	87.19
295	Joe J. Engel, Labor less \$2.22 S.S.	68.78
296	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$61.00 WT; \$20.65 Ins.	361.99
297	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$11.02 S.S; \$20.65	349.13
298	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$55.50 WT; \$11.30 S.S.	380.55
299	Denis D.E. Schott, Labor less \$ .25 S.S.	7.75
#13303-307	Precinct Martin village #1	42.00
308-312	Georgetown #2	42.00
313-317	Rosenfield #3	42.00
318-322	Strassburg #4	42.00
323-327	Granville #5	42.00
328-332	New Germantown #6	42.00
333-337	Berlin #7	42.00
338-342	Fairview #8	42.00
343-347	Schiller #9	42.00
348-352	Lincoln #10	42.00
353-357	Harris #11	42.00
358-362	Holmes #12	42.00
363-367	Prophets #13	42.00
368-372	Mt. City #14	42.00
373-377	Hellman #15	42.00
378-382	Mertz #16	42.00
383-387	Boone #17	42.00
388-392	Goodrich City #18	52.00
393-397	Denhoff #19	42.00
398-402	Lamont #20	42.00
403-407	McClusky Twp. #21	42.00
408-412	McClusky City #22	52.00
413-417	Pickard #23	42.00
418-422	Edgemont #24	42.00
423-427	Johns Lake #25	42.00
428-432	Whittaker #26	42.00
433-437	Sperry #27	42.00
438-442	Mauch #28	42.00
443-447	Highland #29	42.00
448-452	Martin Twp. #30	42.00
453-457	McClusky City #31	52.00



Henry Dieterle and Lawrence Miller of the Soil conservation District met with the Board regarding erection of the USDA Building by the Soil Conservation District on County Courthouse property. It was agree that if something could be worked out the County would make grounds available for a building.

Edwin Rau, representing the Rural Area Development Water Resources Committee, met with the Board regarding road side signs showing proposed Lone Tree Reservoir location. It was decided to check on price, etc.

Fred Hoffer met with the Board regarding a road work bill.

Everett E. Stromme met with the Board regarding his application for abatement of taxes which was rejected on October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1962, and requested that the Board reconsider the application. It was moved, seconded and carried that the abatement be approved for an assessment reduction of \$200.00 on SE ¼ SE ¼ , 32-150-77 and \$50.00 on the S ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ 32-150-77. All voting “Aye” on the motion.

The Surety Bond of Christine Moore, Publisher of McClusky Gazette, filed for Official Newspaper was approved.

The Surety Bond of Mrs. Verna Carley filed in connection with her liquor license was approved.

The Beer License Application of Otto Bonnet was approved.

The Beer & Liquor License Application of Verna Carley was approved.

The First District Health Unit’s notice of approval and disapproval of Bars in the County was read.

The Health Nurse’s monthly narrative for November was read.

The Secondary Road Maintenance Report for roads in the Minot District was read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF DECEMBER 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1962**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Sheriff met with the Board regarding delinquent personal property taxes and submitted a list of all delinquent personal property taxes. The Board reviewed the list and decided to take further action at the January Meeting.

Wm F. Mauch met with the Board regarding road work bills.

It was agreed that the County Offices would be closed on December 24<sup>th</sup>, 1962.

Some discussion was had on repairing the County road machinery during winter months.

The meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, Melvin Flatlie, and Commissioners Elect Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Hubert Oliver. On roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to call home Samuel Frank from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss

Of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, he had held office as Sheridan County Commissioner for a period of eight years

And has set an example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

regretting his  
removal from our midst, we mourn for one who was in every way worthy of our  
respect and  
regard,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of county  
commissioners of Sheridan  
County that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased and that this  
resolution be  
Entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and a copy be mailed to the members of  
his family.

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

Fred C. Pfeifle  
COMMISSIONER

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
COMMISSIONER

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#13557	Alvin Berg, deputy less \$ .51 S.S.	\$ 13.49
558	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .07 S.S.	1.93
559	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	4.50
560	Archie Erdmann, Spec. Deputy less \$ .22 S,S,	5.78
561	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.27 S.S.	52.23
562	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.45 S.S.	47.15
563	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.99 S.S.	77.31
564	Duane Lasher, clerk hire less \$3.12 S.S.	82.88
565	Laura Zimbelman, Clerk hire less \$1.81 S.S.	48.19
566	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	258.00
567	Burroughs Corp., Service contract	341.60
568	Dakota Commuications Service, Radio repair	16.50
569	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	76.10
570	IBM Corp., Service contract	43.00
571	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	28.89

572	McClusky Drug, Supplies	20.56
573	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	94.19
574	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	99.00
575	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	10.88
576	Pengad Comopanies, Inc., Court reporters supplies	24.47
577	Stein Paint & Chemical Inc., Janitor supplies	28.00
578	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postagem express and dray	62.40
579	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	25.05
580	St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Office supplies	2.20
581	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	51.26
582	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	7.35
583	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	385.01
584	Martin gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.29 S.S.	60.95
585	St. Agency – Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	34.49
586	Ruben Winter, Gravel	184.85
587	Ervin Hintz, Damage to barley	5.00
588	Ruben Winter, Gravel	215.02
589	Ervin Hintz, Damage to barley	5.00
590	Isaac Allen, Gravel	60.50
591-592	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	150.16
593-594	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	14.48
595-596	Standard Oil-Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and Oil	512.14
597	Feickert Drilling Co., Dynamite	2.40
598	Holen Construction, Road work	756.00
599	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	295.12
#13600	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	962.82
601	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	18.91
602	Dakota Welding & supply, Welding supplies	5.55
603	Empire Supply Co., Repairs	18.99
604	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	361.64
605	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	115.91
606	Gambles-Goodrich, Supplies	14.85
607	Twin Pines Agency, Machinery Insurance	388.21
608	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	56.32
609	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$10.06 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	246.79
610	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$7.61 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	188.14
611	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$11.20 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	241.63
612	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$7.10 WT; \$7.53 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	172.47
613	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$7.42 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	207.88
614	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$16.80 WT; \$9.39 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	231.46
615	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$24.20 WT; \$6.85 S.S.	177.15

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1962:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge Fees, \$48.00

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court Fees, \$12.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$234.25  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$5,204.63

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1962:

Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$1.25  
Lester G. Hansen, Snow removal and patrol work, \$3.00  
Art Moldenhauer, Patrol work, \$1.40  
Wentz Implement Co., December Rent, \$55.00  
Fred Hoffer, Patrol work, \$4.50  
Albert bonnet, Patrol work, \$7.50  
Otto Bonnet, beer License, \$25.00  
Vera Carley, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
McClusky Fire Dept., Surplus supplies, \$4.00  
Reinhold Hofer, Culvert, \$33.04  
Co. Supt., Paper and stencils, \$6.45  
Adolph Dockter, Gravel and snow removal, \$15.08  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent for November, \$60.00  
Wm. F. Mauch, Patrol work, \$37.00  
Walter Ebel, Patrol work, \$4.50  
Ben Mehrer, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Elmer Wahl, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Co. Supt. of Schools, Stencils and paper, \$8.60  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$56,259.55  
Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Albert Liebelt, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Alfred Zuther, Patrol work, \$2.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$2.55  
Melvin Bergstrazer, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$1.45  
Edgar Bahr, Patrol work, \$19.00  
Bennie Martin, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Oswald Bauer, Patrol work, \$1.00  
R. L. Marson, Gravel, \$20.70  
Eugene Rittenbach, Patrol work and culvert, \$81.56  
Wentz Implement Co., January Rent, \$55.00  
Art Brodehl, Patrol work, \$30.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., December Rent, \$27.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC, December Rent, \$110.00  
Delmer Reiser, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Gordon Felchle, Patrol work, \$6.00

The old bill of Goodrich Electric in the amount of \$32.20 for truck repairs was rejected for the reason that the County does not feel liable.

It was decided to lease the part of SE ¼ of 12-146-76 owned by the County to John Ahl or \$25.00 for 1963.

Lowell Thompson and Monroe Raugust met with the Board regarding cost of work on Goodrich Athletic field. They requested that the partol work bill be adjusted to one-half price. It was decided that there be no reduction in price.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Service Officer's reports for November and December and the annual report were read.

### **ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD**

It was moved, seconded and carried that Hubert Oliver be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Hubert Oliver, the County Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1963. The County Officials, and janitor, are therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

J. O. Thorson and Chas. G. Neff were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health. The doctor member was left open pending further investigation.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per. Day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1963: County Officials salaries and deputy and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation premiums, withholding tax, social security, and the salary of the County Agent and his clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for deputies and clerk for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools-----	\$1,620.00
Reg. of Deeds-----	3,780.00
Sheriff: Clerks-----	2,340.00
Deputies-----	800.00
Auditor-----	2,500.00
Treasurer: Deputy-----	1,920.00
Extra Help-----	400.00
Janitors - \$100.00 to \$95.00-----	195.00 per month
Service Officer-----	75.00 per month
County Justice-----	100.00 per month
Soil Conservation Clerk-----	20.00 per month

Upon motion, duly made, seconded and carried, Lester G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1963:

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank of McClusky  
 First State Bank of Goodrich  
 The Bank of North Dakota

Soil Conservation Service Board members met with the Board and reported that to date nothing definite has been done in regard to a building to house Federal Officers.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 1:00 P.M., January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1963:

**JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1963**

The Board reconvened as per adjournment with all members present.

The securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as County Depositories were examined.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Mr. and Mrs. Henry Borchardt continue as janitors of the Court House. The wages to be \$100.00 per month for him & \$95.00 for her.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's Rent be set at \$40.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1963: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the

Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1960 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all the 1961 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1963, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The Sheriff's list of delinquent personal property taxes was examined and approved for publication.

The inventory of county equipment was examined and checked against property.

The resignation of Chris Swendsen from the position of County Justice was read and accepted.

The Auditor was authorized to destroy old copies of 1948, 1949, and 1950 tax receipts, and 1950, 1951, and 1952 assessment slips.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts for 1963 season – bids to be opened at 10:00 A.M., April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1963.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 5<sup>th</sup>, 1963, at 9:00A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, and Emil Kahler being present, Commissioner Hubert Oliver absent.

In the absence of Chairman Oliver, Comm. Pfeifle was designated to actd as Chairman.

The minutes of the prevous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the Month of January were approved:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$1.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$171.25  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,281.28

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of January, 1963:



Wilmer Hoffer, Partol work, \$8.50  
 John Ahl, 1963 rent, \$25.00  
 State of North Dakota, Estimate No. 1, \$13,048.36  
 Treas. of the U.S., December rent, SCS, \$60.00  
 Roy S. Kensmoe, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 McLean County, share of temporary graveling, \$738.41  
 State of North Dakota, Distribution of Motor Registration Funds, \$1,180.49  
 Fred F. Dockter, Patrol work, \$7.50  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$4.31  
 State of North Dakota, secondary Road Funds, \$1,684.48  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,972.10  
 Ferdinand Hoffer, Gravel, \$35.36  
 Hubert Oliver, Social Security, \$4.80  
 Sheridan County ASC, January Rent, \$110.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., January Rent, \$27.00  
 Walter Kukert, Patrol work, \$3.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#13687	Marjorie Adam, Reg of Deeds Clerk less \$ .69 S.S.	\$ 18.31
688	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .07 S.S.	1.93
689	Walter Breckel, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
690	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .36 S.S.	12.64
691	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
692	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.44 S.S.	142.22
693	Duane Lasher, Clerk hire less \$2.27 S.S.	60.23
694	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.36 S.S.	96.84
695	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.17 S.S.	154.60
696	Laura Zimbelman, Clerk hire less \$1.45 S.S.	38.55
697	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	124.26
698	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	4.50
699	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense	25.63
#13700	Central Office Supply, Ink and roller	42.90
701	C & J Office Equipment Co.,Inc., Office supplies	5.35
702	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	67.00
703	First National Insurance Agency, Premium	291.60
704	Martin Gellner, Mileage and expense	39.60
705	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Director and membership	25.00
706	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	18.00
707	Gaffameu & Shipley, Office supplies	11.24
708	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	28.50
709	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	216.14
710	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	98.00
711	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	196.81

712	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	3.00
713	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	91.45
714	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	10.88
715	Postmaster, Bismarck, Postage for District Judge	25.00
716	Smith-Corona Marchant Inc., Service contract	47.00
717	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	34.10
718	Martin Geller, Sheriff's Commission Less \$ .93 S.S.	25.63
719	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	114.86
720	Emil Kahler, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	30.88
721	Fred C. Pfeifle, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	23.68
722	Northwestern Bell telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill	17.50
723	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	39.60
724	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	510.34
725	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	460.53
726	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	5,000.00
727	Veterans Information Service, supplement	6.00
728	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	924.10
729-730	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	27.17
731-732	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	9.00
733-734	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,772.74
735-736	Schultz Machinery Co., Repiars	3,250.65
737	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing Radiators	129.25
738	Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies	24.90
739	Herbert Fiedler, Easement	10.00
740	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	89.85
741	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	140.68
742	Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs	32.36
743	Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies	72.51
744	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil	86.22
745	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	6.45
746	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and Oil	140.94
747	Herb's Service, Repairs	39.05
748	International Harvester Co., Repairs	13.38
749	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	42.60
750	Edwin Johnson, Bolt bins	20.00
751	Kief Oil Co., Supplies	13.95
752	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader Blades	314.44
753	Litchfield Steel Co., Grader Blades	498.99
754	McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	16.45
755	Mobil Oil co., Gas and oil	29.99
756	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs	14.60
757	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	123.25
758	Standard Oil – Div. of American Oil, Gas and Oil	256.52
759	Skadelands, Material	2.94
760	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	91.68
761	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$12.60 WT; \$12.67 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	329.08

762	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.16 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	196.19
763	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$42.60 WT; \$12.75 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	275.75
764	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$5.98 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	188.32
765	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$7.99 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	225.46
766	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$16.80 WT; \$9.53 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	222.57
767	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$30.70 WT; \$8.16 S.S.	210.14

The request of the County Justice that the County furnish a telephone for him was tabled.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., be appointed to the Mental Health Board.

All Applications for abatement were tabled.

Elroy schneider met with the board regarding a patrol work bill.

The quarterly reports of Justice H. L. Saueressig for the quarters ending Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> , and December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1962, were read.

Mr. A. L. Bavone of the First District Health Unit met with the Board regarding Health matters. To date they have no Nurse for the County.

The Board discussed policy of the Fish & Wildlife Service Acquisition Program with a representative of the service.

The County ASC Committee met with the Board regarding renewal of their office space lease. It was decided to wait until nex meeting for final action.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the nex regular meeting, March 5<sup>th</sup>,1963, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle and Emil Kahler being bresent, Commissioner Hubert Oliver being absent. In the absence of Chairman Oliver, Commissioner Pfeifle was designated to act as Chairman.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1963:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.20  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$16.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, fees, \$31.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$166.35  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Co. auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
 Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$139.42

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1963:

Wentz Implement Co., February Rent, \$55.00  
 Federal Land Bank, Office rent, \$120.00  
 N. Dak. Civil Defense Reimbursement, \$15.60  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent, \$60.00  
 Harold Felchle, Patrol work, \$24.00  
 Albert Isaak, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,274.05  
 Sam Schindler, Jan. & Feb. rent, \$30.00  
 Armin Erdmann, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$938.11  
 Louie Jans, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC, February rent, \$110.00  
 John J. Heil, Part payment on patrol work bill, \$8.00  
 Albert Jorgensen, Jr., Part payment for scraper work bill, \$8.00  
 Art Kluck, Snow removal, \$1.00  
 Art Kluck, Part payment on graveling bill, \$7.00  
 Walter Meckle, Payment on road work, \$8.00  
 Reuben Otto, Payment on road work, \$8.00  
 David Tessman, Payment on road work, \$10.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., february Rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#13851	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.36 S.S.	\$ 137.08
852	Fred C. Pfeiflem Mileage and per diem less \$2.72 S.S.	101.38
853	Henry Kiesz, Special Deputy less, \$ .43 S.S.	11.57
854	Dan D. Mayer, Special Deputy less \$ .43 S.S.	11.57
855	Addressograph-Multigraph, Service contract	65.00
856	Albercht Chevrolet, Changing police equipment	21.50
857	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	123.94
858	Farmers Union Oil Co., Fuel oil	1.00
859	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.68
860	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office Supplies	38.39
861	Martin Gellner, Mileage & travel expense	42.30

862	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	19.50
863	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	107.58
864	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	99.98
865	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	51.48
866	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	85.05
867	The Pengad Companies, Inc., Dist. Court supplies	5.69
868	The C. E. Ward Co., Judicial gowns	31.14
869	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treaslk Postage, express and dray	81.91
870	Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies	21.05
871	Laura Zimbelman, Clerk hire less \$1.41 S.S.	37.59
872	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	721.18
873	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare Fund	1,000.00
874	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	18.40
875	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	48.20
876	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	33.35
877	Dept. of Public Instruction, Surplus property, civil Defense supplies	35.00
878	State Agency-Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	130.60
879	Ben B. Dockter, Used iron	18.73
880	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding Supplies	6.75
881	Walter Dockter, Motor	10.00
882	Gamble Store (L. W. Hughes), Supplies	13.72
883	Goodrich Wrecking, Plate steel	10.24
884	Hindemith Tin Shop, Used blower	15.00
885	International Harvester Co., Repairs	1.73
886	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	43.50
887	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	39.53
888	Herbert Klingman, Motor	25.00
889	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	24.00
890	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	7.50
891	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	64.88
892	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	666.18
893	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	204.35
894	Standard Oil-Div. of American Oil, Gas and oil	64.37
895	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	56.64
896	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	7.87
897	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	51.56
898	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$6.55 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	153.55
899	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5.98 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	138.37
#13900	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$39.80 WT; \$12.05 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	260.00
901	Herbert Klingman Labor less \$5.70 S.S; 20.65 Ins.	155.15
902	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$5.44 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	123.91
903	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$12.10 WT; \$8.40 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	210.65
904	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$19.9 WT; \$5.98 S.S.	156.72

It was moved, seconded and carried that the unused 1961 Tax Receipts be destroyed, numbers 3024 to 3500 inclusive.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Delbert Laschkewitsch for NW ¼, SW ¼, Sec. 15, and NE ¼ of Sec. 22-145-74 upon completion of contract for deed, Said contract for Deed has been fully paid.

Representatives of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service met with the Board regarding Small Wetlands Program.

Art Kandt met with the Board regarding tax matters.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Gas, Oil, Fuel Grease, etc., for the coming season. Bids to be opened April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1963 at 2:00 P.M.

The Service Officer's monthly report for February was read.

The applications for abatement of taxes of the Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co. were approved.

Reduce Lot A, Blk. 14, Orig. to \$100.00 for 1961 and 1962. Reduce Triangular strip, Wittmayers Addition, to \$250.00 for 1961 and 1962.

The ASC Committee met with the Board regarding renewal of Office Space Rental. It was moved, seconded and carried that the Lease be renewed.

It was decided that the County would not pay for telephone service for the County Justice. It was felt that the salary agreed upon was all that would be paid.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for county purchase of one used tracktype tractor, diesel operated, 185 or more fly wheel horse power, 1958 model or newer, and bids for Sale of County Owned Equipment as follows: one 1946 International TD 18 International Tractor equipped with cable control unit and angle dozer. One Heil Scraper – 8 cubic yard capacity. One 1944 Austin Western 99M Motor Grader equipped with snow plow and wing.

Bids to be opened April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1963, at 2:00 P.M.

Mayer I. A. Boling of McClusky met with the Board regarding the City use of the County Jail. It was decided to charge arate of \$5.00 per day per prisoner when the County Jail is used for City prisoners.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following Resolution be adopted:

### **LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows:

Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1963, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1963

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present, Commissioner Pfeifle being absent.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1963:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.80  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$93.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$225.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$90.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1963:

Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization payment, \$56,259.54  
City of McClusky, Board and keep of city prisoners, \$10.00

John Wagner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent, \$60.00  
 Ben B. Dockter, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 City Magistrate, Phone toll, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$1,500.00  
 State of North Dakota, Furl Tax Refund, \$1,117.68  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$100.00  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$87.80  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone tolls, \$3.50  
 Sheridan County ASC, March rent, \$110.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., March rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14005	Henry Borchardt, Jailor and cleaning Jail less \$ .15 S.S.	\$ 3.85
006	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
010	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prsoners	2.70
007	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.36 S.S.	94.68
008	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.27 S.S.	61.55
009	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.17 S.S.	177.73
011	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	315.88
012	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	13.99
013	Central Office Supply, Office supplies	2.05
014	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	84.60
015	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	26.25
016	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	16.00
017	Laurence Johnson, Hauling coal	102.20
018	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	19.08
019	Lustra Corporation of America, Janitor supplies	17.40
020	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	106.54
021	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	77.19
022	State Treasurer, Examination of books and records	293.75
023	Schaeffer's Service, Flash light batteries	1.00
024	Stein Paint & Chemical Inc., Janitor supplies	42.18
025	Wentz Implement Co., Repiars	25.93
026	H. D. Zimelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	25.00
027	Lloyd Broeckel, Attending Assessors meeting & Mileage less \$ .15 S.S.	5.05
028	Mike Demchuk, Do.	6.35
029	Pearl A. Dockter, Do.	5.45
030	David Dockter, Do.	5.55
031	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Do.	6.95
032	Herbert Fiedler, Do.	6.35
033	Mrs. Laverna Fritz, Do.	8.15
034	Mirad Faul, Do.	6.55



035	Alvin Hartman, Do.	5.95
036	August Miller, Do.	6.45
037	Art Neff, Do.	5.35
038	Albert Putz, Do.	8.15
039	Herbert Reule, Do.	4.85
040	Arthur Schell, Do.	3.85
041	Jack Schindler, Do.	3.85
042	Roy H. Swendsen, Do.	4.75
043	Walter Zoller, Do.	5.35
044	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	30.12
045	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .16 S.S.	4.34
046	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	405.12
047	Wilbert Neff, Labor less \$ .73 S.S.	19.27
048	Donavon Roth, Labor less \$ .18 S.S.	4.82
049	Elroy Schneider, Gravel	21.00
050-051	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber	31.80
052	American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up insurance	36.30
053	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	19.50
054	Dakota Welding & Supply co., Welding supplies	20.00
055	Empire Supply Co., Supplies	6.00
056	Adolph Feickert, Drayage	2.00
057	Farmers union Oil Co., Gas and oil	196.20
058	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	432.63
059	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	366.30
060	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	55.04
061	City of Goodrich, Insurance on shop	105.92
062	Herb's Service, Supplies	28.24
063	Jensen's Upholstery, Recover seat	31.73
064	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	458.85
065	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	143.95
066	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	21.67
067	Edwin Neff, Hose	6.75
068	Surplus Center, Repairs	5.09
069	Standard Oil-Div. of American Oil, Gas and oil	97.63
070	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	132.94
071	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	27.77
072	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$5.40 WT; \$11.09 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	268.86
073	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$9.33 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	227.27
074	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$41.20 WT; \$12.37 S.S; \$20.65Ins.	267.03
075	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$34.10 WT; \$13.02 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	291.48
076	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$9.35 S.S; \$20.65 Ins.	267.70
077	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$25.40 WT; \$11.11 S.S; \$21.40 Ins.	263.54
078	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$30.00 WT; \$7.99 S.S.	211.31

The State Examiner's Report for the period of February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1962, to March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1963, was read and considered. All suggestions were considered and proper action taken.

The time being 10:00 A.M., culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Armco Metal Products  
Fargo Culvert Company  
North Dakota Metal Culvert Co.  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co.  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co.

It was moved, seconded and carried that all bids be accepted.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids on Diesel Fuel, Gasoling, Oil and Grease were opened. Bids were received from:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Co.  
Standard Oil Co.

It was moved, seconded and carried that all bids be accepted.

A representative of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service met with the Board regarding Wetlands Acquisition Program.

It was agreed to approve proposed purchase of the following land owned by Isaac and Lena Allen: Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 & 11, E ½ SE ¼, S ½ NE ¼, Sec. 1, Lots 5,6,7 & 8, S ½ NW ¼ of Sec. 2, Lots 1,2, & 3 in Sec. 12, Township 145, Range 74.

The matter of furnishing Telephone Service for the County Justice was reconsidered. It was decided that the County would pay future telephone bills.

The matter of the County selling Lots for a Federal Office Building was discussed. It was decided that the Board would prefer that other lots be used.

The Veterans Service Officer's monthly report for March was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly report for the Quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup>, was read and approved.

The Federal Aid Road Maintenance Inspection report was read and considered.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, May 7, 1963, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The agreement for Pledge of Assets as Security for Public Deposits between the First National Bank of McClusky and the County was renewed for a period of two years, ending May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1965.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for the purchase of one used Tractor and for the sale of used County Machinery. Bids were received as follows:

Schultz Machinery Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

Bid on –

Sale to County – used D-8 Caterpillar Tractor, 1958 Model, equipped with

No. 25 Cable

Control Unit, Push Plate, Tractor roller guards, steel final drive case, lights

and rain trap ---

----- \$22,000.00

Bid on used TD-18 Tractor – County owned - \$5,000.00 as trade in on

above tractor.

Sweeney Bros. Tractor Company, Fargo, North Dakota –

Bid on sale to County –

#1 One used Allis-Chalmers – HD 21, Serial 11254, with push plate -

\$24,000.00

#2 One used Allis-Chalmers HD 20, Serial 5122, with push plate -

\$20,000.00

#3 One used Allis-Chalmers HD 19, Serial 1422, with push plate -

\$16,000.00

Bid for purchase of County owned used equipment-

1946 TD-18 Tractor )

Heil C-8 Scraper )-----\$7,500.00 as

trade in on one of

Austin Western 99M Motor Grader ) above  
tractors.

Harley F. Oliver, McClusky, North Dakota  
Bids on used County Machinery:  
Heil scraper – C-8 -----\$361.00  
Austin Western Patrol 99M – 1944 Model -----\$876.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the bids of Schultz Machinery Company and the bid of Harley F. Oliver on the Heil Scraper, C-8, 8 Cubic yard capacity be accepted.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of April, 1963:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$279.05  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$26.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1001.76

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1963:

Sam Schindler, March and April rent, \$30.00  
McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Patrol work, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent, \$60.00  
McClusky twp., Road work, \$716.00  
Wesley Pepple, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Terrence Bergen, Patrol work, \$1.50

Bureligh County, Reimbursement for GA, \$334.86  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax, \$3,017.81  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Levy, \$3,106.55  
 City of McClusky, Use of County Jail, \$5.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Fees, \$26,564.34  
 McClusky Fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$4.00  
 Harley F. Oliver, Heil Scraper, \$361.00  
 Sheridan County Welfare Board Partial repayment, John H. Felchle, \$21.02  
 Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$3.45  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense Reimbursement, \$123.54  
 Wayne Anderson, Pulling truck with patrol, \$5.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan County ASC Office, Rent for April, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14163	Alvin Berg, Deputy less \$ .76 S.S.	\$ 20.24
164	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .36 S.S.	9.64
165	Henry Kiesz, Deputy less, \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
166	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.81 S.S.	149.49
167	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$4.71 S.S.	267.49
168	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.72 S.S.	109.68
169	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office Supplies	148.00
170	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage & expense	22.10
171	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, boarding prisoners and laundry	25.50
172	C & J Office Equipment Co., Inc., Office supplies	30.00
173	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	81.40
174	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	4.00
175	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	15.42
176	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	15.30
177	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	74.02
178	Northern Novelty Co., Ribbons for Play Day	12.91
179	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	99.09
180	Chas. G. Neff, Mileage and travel expense	53.54
181	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	32.64
182	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	23.14
183	District Health Fund Quarterly payment	924.10
184	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.82 S.S.	48.27
185	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD, MAA;	606.78
186	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	18.40
187	St. Agency-Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	19.46
188-189	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	63.09
190-191	Wm. F. Myers, Mowing weeds	13.00
192	Houser Truck Line, Hauling cat	40.00
193	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	207.10

194	The Slope Meter Co., Meters	71.10
195	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	397.73
196	Nels Skaar, Mileage	13.85
197	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	228.84
198	Schultz Machinery Co., Tractor	16,750.00
199	Marl Zeller, Mileage	33.40
#14200-201	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$7.60 WT; \$3.55 S.S.	88.85
202-203	Joe J. Engel, Labor less \$4.20 S.S.	111.80
204&235	Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor	58.50
205-206	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$4.24 S.S.	112.76
207-208	Roy Sperry, Labor less \$4.21 S.S.	111.79
209	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$16.31 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	408.84
210-211	Walter dockter, Labor less \$10.25 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	251.75
212-213	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$42.60 WT; \$12.62 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	272.28
214	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$2.61 S.S.	69.31
215	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.50 WT; \$13.27 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	296.48
216	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$3.97 S.S.	101.58
217	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$16.69 S.S; \$21.50 Ins.	379.21
218	Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$32.60 WT; \$10.60 S.S.	260.50
219-220	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$41.10 WT; \$10.30 S.S; \$8.45 Ins.	280.40
221	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	36.93
222	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	91.40
223	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	66.80
224	Goodrich Wrecking, Steel and cutting	7.84
225	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	9.52
226	Mayer Blacksmith, Repairing	5.00
227	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	364.65
228	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	178.90
229	Rust's Machine Shop, Repairs	40.45
230	Stewart's Hardware, Supplies	3.26
231	Standard Oil-Div. of American Oil, Gas and oil	178.32
232	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	488.16

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for County Purchase of one used Motor Grader, 75 horse power or more. Bids to be opened June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1963, at 10:00 A.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for County sale of used Austin Western 99 M Motor Grader, 1944 Model. Bids to be opened June 10<sup>th</sup>, at 10:30 A.M.

John K. Martin met with the Board regarding tax matters.\

It was agreed that the Motor Grader Operators be allowed \$1.60 per hour for finishing work, etc., on the Farm to Market Road constructin work.

I. A. Boling met with the Board regarding assessment and rental of County owned property etc.

August Waltz met with the Board regarding possible employment with the County. At the present time the County needs no more employees on road projects.

Wm. F. Myers met with the Board regarding a bill and culverts.

The engineering agreement for Secondary Road Project from 1.9 miles southerly from Kief, South 1 mile and easterly 4.3 miles, between the County and Nels Skaar was approved and ordered signed.

The following were appointed to the Board of Visitors to the North Central Agriculture Experiment Station:

Dan J. Schaeffer, Anamoose  
Reuben Winter, Goodrich

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the County make application for assistance in carrying out grasshopper control in the County, the amount to be spent is about \$2,000.00. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following records in the Treasurer's Office which are over 10 years old be destroyed:

Triplicate Tax Receipts  
Triplicate Miscellaneous Receipts  
Daily Cash Balance Sheets

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until the next regular meeting.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was held for the purpose of going over tentative budget for County Civil Defense for 1963-1964, and other civil defense matters. It was agreed to submit certain figures to the State Civil Defense Office for consideration.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1963:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.10  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$24.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$24.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, \$201.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.00  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$763.33

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1963:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent, \$27.00  
Robert Wanner, Landscaping, \$7.00  
Alvin Volochenko, Snow Removal, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rental, \$60.00  
Miells Trucking Service, Towing, \$12.00  
City of Goodrich, Civil Defense supplies, \$28.75  
Delmer Frueh, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Theobold H. Stein, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Chas. A. Neff, Patrol work, \$8.00  
George Sparrow, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Goodrich Machine Co., Patrol wrk, \$1.00  
E & H Drive Inn, Leveling, \$3.50  
Gene Perry, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Roy Filler, Patrol work, \$1.00  
City of McClusky, Keeping prisoner, \$5.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$1,001.38  
McClusky Public Schools, Wire ripe, \$12.00  
Norman Berreth, Patrol work, \$10.00  
D. P. Roberts, phone calls, \$2.00  
Gordon Richter, Patrol work, \$2.00



City of McClusky, Keeping prisoner, \$5.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone call, \$4.93  
 Martin Gellner, Phone call, \$ .85  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co., ASC, Rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14293	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.89 S.S.	\$ 217.21
294	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.90 S.S.	145.70
295	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.90 S.S.	165.20
296	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .76 S.S.	20.24
297	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less, \$ .47 S.S.	12.53
298	Mike Demchuk, Assessing less \$18.12 S.S.	481.88
299	Emanuel Hoepfer, Witness and mileage less \$ .22 S.S.	10.08
#14300	Kenneth Helmer, Witness less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
301	Dan Mayer, Deputy & Mileage less \$1.02 S.S.	47.48
302	Art Neff, Assessing less \$18.12 S.S.	481.88
303	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$7.25 S.S.	192.75
304	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	219.60
305	Burroughs Corp., Ribbons and paper	36.20
306	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	26.00
307	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meal	.97
308	The Fargo Forum, Printing and advertising	16.80
309	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	2.25
310	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	19.91
311	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	60.42
312	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	4.61
313	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	34.93
314	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	87.57
315	Minot Daliy News, Advertising	22.68
316	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	109.68
317	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	21.76
318	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	3.00
319	Zep Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	30.68
320	H. D. Zimelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	49.85
321	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD;MAA;	895.81
322	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill Co. Agent	21.46
323	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	55.82
324	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.38 S.S.	36.78
325	Anamoose Volunteer Fire Dept., Georgetown Fire Protection	100.00
326	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	15.38
327	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor	80.00
328	Herb's Service, Supplies	26.98
329	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	92.40

330	Harley F. Oliver, Lowboy rental	63.00
331	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	149.65
332	Sweeney Bros. Tractor co., Repairs	349.03
333	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	81.26
334	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	518.72
335	Alloy Industries, Grader blades	940.25
336	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs	14.38
337	Acme Welding Supply, Supplies	12.35
338	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	153.96
339	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	320.31
340	Gambles, (L. W. Hughes), Supplies	4.32
341	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	69.26
342	Kessler's Gamble Store, supplies	3.36
343	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	38.03
344	Mayer Blacsmith, Repairing	2.00
345	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	328.70
346	Elmer E. Prince, Fuel	7.45
347	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold , Repairs	5.78
348	Ben Reiswig, Radiator work	3.00
349	Emanuel Rauser, Pulling out maintainer	5.00
350	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	45.18
351	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil., Gas & Oil	324.30
352	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	257.48
353	Skadeland's Store, Material	1.47
354-355	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	362.00
356	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$16.42 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	415.33
357	Bill Goll, Labor less \$ .41 S.S.	10.84
358	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$16.26 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	417.19
359	Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$16.10 S.S.	393.70
360	Ronald Triebwasser, Labor less \$ .25 S.S.	6.75
361	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	72.50
362	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$48.80 WT; \$15.00 S.S; \$21.50 Ins.	276.25
363	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$9.80 WT; \$14.19 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	346.76
364	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$5.11 S.S.	135.89
365	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$1.17 S.S.	31.08
366	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$75.40 WT; \$19.19 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	414.04
367	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$18.40 WT; \$5.73 S.S.	133.87
368	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$14.10 WT; \$12.86 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	345.24
369	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$12.78 S.S; \$8.45 Ins.	360.92

The Proposed land acquisition by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service of the NW ¼ 21-145-78 was approved.

The Veterans Service Officer's reports for April and May were read.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution; seconded by Comm. Kahler:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the County Road Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

**WHEREAS**, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$7,000.00 be transferred from the County emergency Fund to the County Road fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

All members voted "Aye" on the foregoing resolution so it was declared adopted.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Kahler:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the County Civil Defense Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

**WHEREAS**, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of county commissioners that the sum of \$2,000.00 be transferred from the County Emergency fund to the Civil Defense Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

All members voting "Aye" on the foregoing resolution it was declared adopted.

The Soil Conservation Service office space rental agreement was renewed for the coming year.

It was decided to hold the County Equalization Board Meeting with the local board representatives and assessors at 1:30 P.M., July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1963.

The County roadside Grasshopper Spraying Program was discussed.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**MEETING OF JUNE 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for opening bids for County Purchase of Used Motor Grader. Bids were received as follows:

\$11,500.00	Schltz Machinery Co., Bismarck, North Dakota Used Caterpillar #12, SN 8T9073, 115 H.P. Equipped with cab, 12' Moldboard, Power Steering, 13:00 X 24 tires -
	Bemidji Black Top Co., Bemidji, Minnesota Used Adams 550, SN 2125 - \$3,000.00
\$10,500.00	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Fargo, North Dakota Used Allis Chalmers Model 45, 127 H.P., Tandem drive, 1300 X 24 tires, Power Steering, 12' moldboard, Cab, starter, lights & Heater -
7,500.00	One used Allis Chalmers Model AD 3 Motor Grader, 76 H.P., Cab, lights, 1300 X 24 tires, 12' moldboard, starter, heater -
with heater, 6,300.00	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Fargo, North Dakota Used 1954 Austin Western 99 Master Four Wheel Drive & Steer, Equipped 1400 X 20 tires, UD 16 Engine, 13 foot Moldboard, Scarifier, lights, cab, Snow plow and wing -

It was moved by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and carried, that the bid of Bemidji Black Top Company be accepted.

The time being 10:30 A.M., the time set for opening bids for sale of used County owned Motor Grader. Bids were received as follows:

A.M.	Schultz Machinery Co., Bismarck, Offers County \$1,010.00 as trade in value on used machine bid at 10:00
------	---

Sweeney Brothers Tractor Co., Fargo  
Offers County \$2,500.00 as trade in value on used machine bid at 10:00

A.M.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the two above bids be rejected.

The following bill was approved:

#14376 Bemidji Black Top Company, Used Adams 550 - \$3,000.00

Postmaster E. L. Schielke and Rural Carrier George Peterson met with the Board regarding mail route road matters in Harris and Lincoln Dale Twps. It was decided to check into this matter.

It was decided that in the event a special election is called the supplies be ordered from Washburn-Page Company of Grand Forks, North Dakota.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1963, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present. Commissioner Pfeifle present in the afternoon.

Members of the Berlin Twp. Board and the county Agent met with the Board regarding road side spraying of grasshoppers. It was decided that for the present time the County will pay \$ .25 cents per acre for the chemical and \$ .25 cents per acre for applying as the County's share. The starting maximum the County will furnish is \$288.00 per township. The organized townships must handle the program in their townships and certain individuals will assist the County Commissioners in the unorganized townships. This being an emergency program the County cost shall be paid out of County General or Emergency Fund, depending upon the extent of the program.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Kahler, that Geo. Thom, Jr. be appointed as Assistant States Attorney to act when needed. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1963**

The Board of Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1963:

Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$180.70  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$15.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.20  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent tax Collections, \$205.76

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of June, 1963:

Wentz Implement Co., June Rent, \$55.00  
City of McClusky, Scraper and patrol work, \$177.00  
Ronald G. Reile, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Oswald Bauer, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Goodrich City fire Dept., Surplus properties, \$8.24  
Sam Schindler, May and June Rent, \$30.00  
Herbert Reule, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Armin Feickert, Patrol work, \$1.50  
LaVern V. Axt, Patrol work, \$35.00  
Bentz Implement Co., Patrol work, \$1.50  
Treas. of U.S., SCS rental, \$60.00  
Walter Volochenko, Grave, \$21.78  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$1.16  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .65  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$4.22  
McClusky Rural Fire Protection Dist., Surplus properties, \$7.80  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., June rent, \$27.00  
Doris I. Barnstable, Teacher's Retirement, \$200.00

Bennie Manz, Patrol work, \$13.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14487	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.63 S.S.	\$
201.80		
488	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$4.35 S.S.	
199.35		
489	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.53 S.S.	
180.17		
490	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .11 S.S.	
2.89		
491	Donald Frey, Deputy less \$ .22 S.S.	
5.78		
492	Dan D. Mayer, Mileage and deputy less \$ .51 S.S.	
29.99		
493	Art Neff, Assessing less \$3.63 S.S.	
96.37		
494	Herbert Reule, Assessing less \$10.88 S.S.	
289.12		
495	August Neff, Deputy less \$ .22 S.S.	
5.78		
496	Janice Wahl, short hand reporting	
5.78		
497	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	
6.00		
498	Gerard L. D'Amour, Court reporting	
43.37		
499	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	
38.60		
#14500	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
6.80		
501	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
1.60		
502	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
149.58		
503	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
412.85		
504	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
102.03		
505	Douglas P. Roberts, Coroner's Report	
10.00		
506	Rexall Drug Store, Pictures	
2.19		

507 H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
115.94  
508 Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .37 S.S.  
9.92  
509 Martin Gellner, Mileage and expense, civil defense  
20.77  
510 Public welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
778.62  
511 H. D. Zembelman, Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to social Welfare  
1,500.00  
512 McClusky Gazette, Co. Agt. Suppliea  
36.40  
513 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agt.  
21.93  
514 Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Supplies  
8.73  
515 Bismarck Lumber Co., Lumber  
13.35  
516 Arnold R. Berg. Engineering  
15.00  
517 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
104.00  
518 G. E. Glass, Engineering  
13.50  
519 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
130.68  
520 Leo. G. Martin, Stakes  
5.31  
521 Mobil Oil Co., Gas and Oil  
667.63  
522 Mueller Implement Co., Repairs  
27.42  
523 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
881.26  
524 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
1,101.74  
525 Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs  
665.16  
526 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
126.50  
527 Nels Skaar, Entineering  
266.84  
528 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
13.68  
529 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, culverts  
740.72



531-532 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
744.76  
533-534 Standard Oil Co., Gas and oil  
801.77  
535 Alloy Industries, Grader Blades  
949.46  
536 I. A. Boling Agency, Insurance Premium  
62.73  
537 Empire Supply Co., Repairs  
7.00  
538 Farmers Union Oil Colk Gas and oil  
59.40  
539 Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil  
55.88  
540 Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
18.67  
541 Heringer Lumber Co., Lumber  
7.19  
542 Herb's Service Station, Repairs  
18.14  
543 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
101.90  
544 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
2.36  
545 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
94.75  
546 Mayer Blacksmith, Repairing  
3.50  
547 O. K. Tire Shop, Repairing  
4.50  
548 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
15.25  
549 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
21.50  
550 Wentz Implement co., Repairs  
127.47  
551 Edwin L. Bender, Labor less \$ .36 S.S.  
9.64  
552 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.00 WT; \$16.37 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
403.38  
553 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$7.32 S.S.  
194.68  
554 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$79.00 WT; \$19.92 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
429.83  
555 Walter Jans, Labor less \$2.71 S.S.  
71.94

556 Bennie Jans, Labor less \$28.50 WT; \$7.76 S.S  
 177.74  
 557 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$15.17 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 404.28  
 558 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$86.00 WT; \$16.37 S.S; \$8.45 Ins.  
 443.23  
 559 August Waltz, Labor less \$2.03 S.S.  
 53.97  
 560 Duane Wiedrich, Labor less \$1.78 S.S.  
 47.22  
 561 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$68.20 WT; \$17.46 S.S; \$21.50 Ins.  
 325.14  
 562 Clifford K Neff, Labor  
 57.80  
 563 Adam Budeau, Labor less \$24.60 WT; \$17.29 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 437.36  
 564 Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$ .57 S.S.  
 15.18  
 565 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$17.32 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 402.88  
 566 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$38.40 WT; \$13.87 S.S.  
 344.93  
 573 Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense  
 69.26

Adam Budeau, walter Dockter and Ronald reile met with the Board regarding increase in wages for road crew men. It was decided that no increase would be granted at this time.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1963 was read.

The application for programing secondary road from Pickardville south 5.8 ,o;es was signed.

The Lincoln Dale Twp. Board met with the Board regarding grading and graveling road from NE corner of Sec. 7, south 1 mile, west 1 mile and south 1 mile to SW corner of Sec. 18 in Lincoln Dale Twp. for mail route purposes. The township has no funds to do this so it was decided tha nothing could be done.

The budget requests of various County Officer's and offices were considered, and after due consideration the preliminary budget was approved for publication.

The Health Nurse's Monthly narrative for June was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Shirley Felchle be carried on the Pay roll as Civil Defense Clerk at a salary of \$160.00 per month.

**JULY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1963**

Commissioners Oliver and Kahler being present.

A representative of the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service met with the Board and explained certain policies of the Bureau. He stated that present plans are to reimburse the County at the rate of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 1% of the true value of lands purchased by them in place of taxes lost.

**JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

All Commissioners present.

The Board approved proposed land acquisition by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service on Lots 1-2-3-4, Sec. 31-150-75.

The agreement for Federal Assistance for Grasshopper control on road sides was ordered signed by the Chairman.

At this time the regular session of the County Commissioners was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met on July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1963, with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Oliver. John Stolpman and Christ B. Helm met with the Board requesting a reduction in assessment of the SE  $\frac{1}{4}$  3-153-75. This tract of land being an unorganized township, the assessed value was reduced to \$2,300.00. Other assessment and equalization matters were discussed.

The time being 5:30 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M. , July 3<sup>rd</sup>.

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization reconvened on July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1963, with all members present except Commissioner Pfeifle. The day was spent in reviewing the assessments & working on possible changes whis may be made on July 5<sup>th</sup> when the Board meets with the local officials.

The time being 5:30 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 5<sup>th</sup>.

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization reconvened on July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1963, with all members present. The Board continued reviewing the assessments for possible change to be made when the Board meets with the local officials.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the Board of Equalization met with local officials for the purpose of equalization of all property assessments.

The first order of business was the equalization of city and village assessments. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. The following change was made:

All Other Farm Machinery--

Goodrich City	Raised	20%
---------------	--------	-----

The second order of business was the equalization of rural property. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. After due consideration the following changes were made:

Other Cattle, over two years—

Goodrich Twp.	Raised	100%
---------------	--------	------

Hogs, all ages—

Goodrich Twp.	Raised	100%
---------------	--------	------

All Other Farm Machinery, etc.—

Berlin Twp.	Raised	28%
Boone Twp.	Raised	23%
Denhoff Twp.	No Change	
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	10%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	45%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	45%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	3%
Granville Twp.	Raised	24%
Harris Twp.	Raised	3%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	17%
Highland Twp.	Raised	35%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	62%
Johns Lake Twp.	No Change	
Lamont Twp.	Raised	3%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	7%
Martin Twp.	Raised	50%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	40%
McClusky Twp.	Raised	24%
Mertz Twp.	No Change	
Mountain City Twp.	No Change	

New Germantown Twp.	Raised	13%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	50%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	9%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	68%
Schiller Twp.	No Change	
Sperry Twp.	No Change	
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	65%
Whittaker Twp.	No Change	

Household Goods, etc.—

Berlin Twp.	Raised	160%
Boone Twp.	Raised	170%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	29%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	75%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	98%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	155%
Goodrich Twp.	Raised	22%
Granville Twp.	Raised	220%
Harris Twp.	Raised	225%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	40%
Highland Twp.	Raised	160%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	80%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	95%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	125%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	105%
Martin Twp.	Raised	42%
Mauch Twp.	Raised	30%
McClusky Twp	Raised	107%
Mertz Twp.	Raised	22%
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	205%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	84%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	185%
Prophets Twp.	Raised	125%
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	300%
Schiller Twp.	Raised	30%
Sperry Twp.	NoChange	
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	375%
Whittaker Twp.	Raised	125%

Clothing, etc.—

Berlin Twp.	Raised	106%
Boone Twp.	Raised	33%
Denhoff Twp.	Raised	12%
Edgemont Twp.	Raised	100%
Fairview Twp.	Raised	60%
Georgetown Twp.	Raised	140%

Goodrich Twp.	Raised	12%
Granville Twp.	Raised	95%
Harris Twp.	Raised	33%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	4%
Highland Twp.	Raised	90%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	100%
Johns Lake Twp.	No Change	
Lamont Twp.	No Change	
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	52%
Martin Twp.	Raised	45%
Mauch Twp.	No Change	
McClusky Twp.	Raised	40%
Mertz Twp.	No Change	
Mountain Twp.	Raised	35%
New Germantown Twp.	Raised	25%
Pickard Twp.	Raised	145%
Prophets Twp.	No Change	
Rosenfield Twp.	Raised	160%
Schiller Twp.	No Change	
Sperry Twp.	No Change	
Strassburg Twp.	Raised	170%
Whittaker Twp.	No Change	

Farm Lands—

Harris Twp.	Raised	2%
Hellman Twp.	Raised	1%
Holmes Twp.	Raised	1%
Johns Lake Twp.	Raised	2%
Lamont Twp.	Raised	5%
Lincoln Dale Twp.	Raised	5%
Martin Twp.	Raised	1%
Mauch Twp.	Individual Changes-	
	NE ¼ 17-145-74 increased to \$2,050.00	
	SE ¼ 17-145-74 increased to \$2,050.00	
Mountain City Twp.	Raised	2%

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING**

**OF JULY 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1963**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. by Chairman Oliver, with Commissioner Kahler present. Commissioner Pfeifle was absent.

The proposed budget for 1963-1964 was considered. The budget prepared was examined and discussed. No one having appeared in favor or against the proposed budget, it was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$5,400.00
County Auditor	7,300.00
County Treasurer	6,620.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	4,300.00
Corner	300.00
District Court	2,988.00
Justice Court	1,870.00
Juvenile Court	200.00
Court house, Maintenance of buildings And grounds	5,000.00
Lights, water, fuel, etc.	2,500.00
Janitors	2,500.00
Examination fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	3,200.00
Elections	5,000.00
Books, Supplies, Equipment	6,500.00
Postage, express, dray, etc.	2,500.00
Official Bonds	400.00
Recordings, Filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	600.00
Misc., Mileage and expense	2,000.00
OASIS, Social Security-County Share	6,000.00
Sheriff and Mileage	9,500.00
Soil Conservation Clerk hire	240.00
Reg. of Deeds, Clerk of Court & County Judge	8,200.00
Workmans Compensation Ins.	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,500.00

Mental Health Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,907.92
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	6,560.00
County's share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Supt. Contingent	100.00
Supervisor of Assessments	<u>1,000.00</u>
	\$100,755.92

Plus : Interim Fund	25,000.00
5% Permanent Delinq.	<u>3,292.09</u>
	\$28,292.09

Less: Treasurer's Cash Bal.	50,194.07
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	5,000.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>4,000.00</u>
	\$59,914.07

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$69,133.94

**COUNTY AGENT FUND**

County's Share of Salary, Clerk Hire and expense, Not to exceed 1 mill	\$ 5,400.00
---	-------------

Plus : Interim Fund	4,050.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>267.08</u>
	\$ 4,317.08

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,758.40
Est. Coll. of prior years taxes	<u>350.00</u>
	\$ 4,108.40

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$5,608.68

**RELIEF, CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL CARE**

Social Welfare	\$19,575.00
Old Age Assistance	1,739.00
Aid to Dependent Children	2,197.65
Aid to Permanently & Totally Disabled	3,393.00
Other Poor	500.00
Other Charities	200.00



Aid to Children in Foster Homes	1,200.00
Medical Assistance for the Aged	<u>1,019.00</u>
	\$29,823.65
Plus: Interim Fund	7,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>632.95</u>
	\$ 8,132.95
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	21,364.67
Estimated Coll. Prior Years Taxes	800.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>2,500.00</u>
	\$24,664.67

RELIEF, CHARITIES, & INSTITUTIONAL CARE TOTAL-----\$13,291.93

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE:**

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance, Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$110,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,252.96</u>
	\$ 12,252.96
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	36,840.74
Estimated Coll. Of Prior Taxes	600.00
Estimated Other Collections	7,500.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	<u>30,000.00</u>
	\$74,940.74

ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$47,312.22

**SPECIAL FUNDS:**

Memorial Fund – Cash on Hand – (No additional levy made)	557.38
Veteran's Service Officer - Plus : Interim Fund	1,250.00 500.00

5% Permanent Delinquency 36.88  
\$ 536.88

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 937.44  
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes 75.00  
\$ 1,012.44

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$774.44

Emergency Fund and Civil Defense – (1 Mill levy) \$30,000.00  
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 379.65  
  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 21,556.94  
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes 350.00  
Est. Other Collections 500.00  
\$22,406.94

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE FUND TOTAL-----\$7,972.71

County Equalization Fund – 21 Mills –  
Estimate Producing \$112,000.00  
  
District Health Unit - .75 Mills 6,500.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 1,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 201.25  
\$ 1,201.25  
  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 3,224.94  
Est. Coll. Prior years taxes 250.00  
\$ 3,474.94

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$4,226.31

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION \$ 5,500.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 500.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 300.00  
\$ 800.00

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION TOTAL-----\$6,300.00

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS –  
Est. Producing - \$75,000.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 15,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 2,740.82  
\$17,740.82

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	33,183.62
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$35,183.62

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----\$57,557.20

FARM TO MARKET ROADS –

(5 Mills) Est. Producing	\$100,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,774.00</u>
	\$ 16,774.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	67,519.97
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	2,000.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$ 79,519.97

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$37,254.03

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION LEVY-

Levy in Georgetown Twp. Only	\$ 150.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	4.57
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	48.61
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>10.00</u>
	\$ 58.61

GEORGETOWN FIRE PROTECTION TOTAL-----\$95.96

At this time the Board of County Commissioners examined a complete statement of receipts and expenditures for the year ending June 30, 1963, as compiled by the County Auditor.

It was moved and seconded that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of said Sheridan County for the ensuing year, therefore, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

COUNTY LEVIES

General	\$ 69,133.94
Poor,Social Welfare, Institutional	13,291.93
County Road (Not to exceed 18 Mills)	<u>47,312.22</u>
	\$ 129,738.09

County Agent	5,608.68
Unorganized Road Districts	57,557.20
Service Officer	774.44
County Equalization, 21 Mills, Est. Prod.	112,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense	7,972.71
District Health Unit, .75 Mill	4,226.31
Farm to Market Road, 5 Mills	37,254.03
Grasshopper Extermination	<u>6,300.00</u>
	\$ 231,693.37

TOTAL OF ALL LEVIES	\$ 361,431.46
---------------------	---------------

Georgetown Fire Protection Levy	
In Georgetown Twp. only-----	95.96

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1963:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
 Martin Gellner, Sheriff, fees, \$8.60  
 Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$10.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July 1993:

Wentz Implement Co., July Rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, June Rent, \$110.00  
 City of McClusky, Culverts, \$93.61  
 Korus Brothers, Patrol work, \$30.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent for July, \$60.00  
 Albert Hoffman, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Federal Land Bank, June Rent, \$120.00  
 Ed Bonnet, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Art Dockter, Patrol work, \$4.00  
 W. L. Davis, Patrol work, \$15.00  
 Martin Gellner, Phone calls, \$3.70  
 Warren Tewksbury, Phone calls, \$2.65  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$4.20  
 Gene Perry, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Reinhold Heinle, Patrol work, \$36.00  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$46.84  
 State of North Dokota, Spec. fuel tax levy, \$2,024.87  
 Ruben Hegel, patrol work, \$24.00  
 Sheridan county Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, July rent, \$110.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14643	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .25 S.S.	\$ 6.75
644	Henry Berchart, Jailor less \$ .11 S.S.	2.89
645	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
646	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.63 S.S.	179.07
647	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$5.26 S.S.	232.54
648	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$ .29 S.S. Canvassing Board	8.61
649	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.71 S.S.	289.79
650	The Allen Smith Company, North Dakota Century Code Supplements	60.00
651	Mrs. Henry Borchart, Boarding prisoners and laundry	13.50
652	Bureau of Land Management, Title plats	7.00
653	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	46.59
654	Bismarck TribuneCo., Office supplies	157.35
655	Adolph Dockter, Mileage & per diem, canvassing board	11.30
656	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcripts	16.80
657	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	140.80
658	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes and trees	12.00
659	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	33.33
660	Goodrich Electric, Lamp and labor	2.25
661	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	30.00
662	Hamilton's Cities Service station, Gas and oil	5.01
663	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	24.68
664	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	1.83

665	North Dakota County Auditor's Assn.Dues	7.50
666	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	108.11
667	North Dakota workmen's compensation Bureau, Premium	649.16
668	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	32.64
669	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	428.84
670	E. A. Schauer, Mileage and per diem, canvassing board	10.00
671	C. L. Tierney, Service contract & insurance on check protectors	85.00
672	Washburn-page Co., Election supplies	674.38
673	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	11.50
674	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	37.46
675	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	66.36
676	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Supplies	5.50
677	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agt. Supplies	4.20
678	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	562.56
679	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	27.12
680	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and travel expense	37.50
681	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	925.36
682	Devils Lake Agsco, Dieldrin and freight	468.00
683	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies	23.10
684	Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs	1.38
685	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	194.21
686	Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	128.56
687	Goetz Oil Co., Gas & Oil	60.69
688	Goodrich Machine Co., Reapirs	432.25
689	Eddy Krein, Recovering seats	60.69
690	O. K. Tire Shop, Tube	4.50
691	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	58.38
692-93	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas & Oil	282.82
694-95	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	430.88
696-97	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	691.31
698-99	Salzer Lumber Co., Supplies	71.23
14700-01	Standard Oil, Gas and oil	825.16
702	Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Grass mixture	908.00
703	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Supplies	14.40
704	C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Supplies	14.85
705	Art Dockter, Test drilling for gravel	5.50
706	Wilfred Eberle, Mileage	17.08
707	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor	125.00
708	Erwin Graff, Mileage	29.77
709	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	3.96
710	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	114.84
711	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	33.31
712	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Moving poles	554.94
713	North Dakota Concrete Products Co.,Culverts	856.96
714	North Dakota concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,440.94
715	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	621.60

716	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	64.80
717	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	269.04
718	Amidon Triebwasser, Grass seeding	250.00
719	Marl Zeller, Mileage	10.37
720	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$45.40 WT; \$19.47 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	490.38
721	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$24.60 WT; \$17.40 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	417.25
722	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$9.57 S.S.	254.43
723	Walter Jans, Labor less \$1.00 S.S.	26.50
724	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$33.90 WT; \$8.77 S.S.	199.33
725	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$82.60 WT; \$20.90 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	452.38
726	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$28.50 WT; \$7.73 S.S.	176.89
727	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$65.40 WT; \$19.14 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	422.71
728	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$16.48 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	431.27
729	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$77.60 WT; \$20.43 S.S; \$21.50 Ins.	454.02
730	Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$1.03 S.S.	27.47
731	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$93.20 WT; \$18.11 S.S; \$8.45 Ins.	468.14

The following Election Cost Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14734-38	Precinct #1, Martin Village	42.00
739-43	Georgetown #2	42.00
744-48	Rosenfield #3	42.00
749-53	Strassburg #4	42.00
754-58	Granville #5	42.00
759-63	New Germantown #6	42.00
764-68	Berlin #7	42.00
769-73	Fairview #8	42.00
774-78	Schiller #9	42.00
779-83	Lincoln #10	42.00
784-88	Harris #11	42.00
789-93	Holmes #12	42.00
794-98	Prophets #13	42.00
799-803	Mt. City #14	42.00
804-08	Hellman #15	42.00
809-13	Mertz #16	42.00
814-18	Boone #17	42.00
819-23	Goodrich #18	42.00
824-28	Denhoff #19	42.00
829-33	Lamont Twp #20	42.00
834-38	McClusky Twp #21	42.00
839-43	McClusky City #22	42.00
844-48	Pickard #23	42.00
849-53	Edgemont #24	42.00
854-58	Johns Lake #25	42.00
859-63	Whittaker #26	42.00

864-68	Sperry #27	42.00
869-73	Mauch #28	42.00
874-78	Highland #29	42.00
879-83	Martin Twp #30	42.00
884-88	McClusky City #31	42.00
889-93	Goodrich #32	42.00

The Construction Engineering Agreement between the County and Nels Skaar for Project CS 487 (5) was approved and ordered signed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids for the coming season. Bids to be opened October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1963, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the balance of \$912.77 in the DDT Fund be transferred to the Grasshopper Fund.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for June & July was read.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for July, 1963, was read.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by comm. Kahler, that the old County owned 1944 Model Austin Western Motor Grader, SN 5614, equipped with snow plow and wing be sold to John Kuch or \$1,000.00. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the county purchase a new electric typewriter for the States Attorney. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the Chairman of the Board and Auditor be authorized to sign the construction agreement and maintenance agreement for Federal-Aid Secondary Project CS 487 (5). Said motion was seconded by Commissioner Kahler. On roll call all voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all member present.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**



WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$23,052.13 of Lindteigen Construction received in the letting of August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1963, for Project CS 487 (5) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Lindteigan Construction the contract for Project CS 487 (5) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectibel from the Bureau of Public Roads.

Seconded by Comm. Kahler. All voting "Aye" the resolution was delcared adopted.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR  
COMMISSIONERS

Hurbert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF COUNTY

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF AUGUST 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling a regraveling various County and township roads, approximately twenty miles.

Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1963.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hurbert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1963:

Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, July Fees, \$651.79  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of court, July Fees, \$11.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, July Fees, \$198.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Aug. Fees, \$3.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, August Fees, \$4.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, August Fees, \$244.75  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.20  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$205.12

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1963:

Wentz Implement Co., August Rent, \$55.00  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$1,892.58  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$224.69  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$131.68  
Arle dockter, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Roy Karpenko, Patrol work, \$3.00  
John Kuch, Motor grader, \$1,000.00  
Harley F. Oliver, Patrol work, leveling lots, \$63.00  
LeRoy Anderson, Part payment of Patrol work, \$13.00  
McLean County, Gravel and machine hire, \$171.14  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Albert Schmidt, Patrol work, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Reg. Fees, \$1,778.50  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway funds, \$1,547.79  
Daniel J. Schaeffer, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rental, \$60.00  
R. G. Lutt, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Herman Bonnet, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Sam schindler, July and August rent, \$30.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$2.75  
State Fire & Tornado Fund, Chimney damage, \$14.50

Gordon Felchle, Patrol work, \$5.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan County ASC, August rent, \$110.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#14950	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .25 S.S.	\$ 6.75
951	Donald Frey, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
952	Malcom Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
953	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
954	Dan D. Mayer, Deputy Sheriff, less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
955	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.54 S.S.	123.36
956	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$4.71 S.S.	219.59
957	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.26 S.S.	142.44
958	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Plates	15.88
959	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Tax Lists	176.43
960	Mrs. Henry Berchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	15.75
961	Certified Electric Div., Janitor supplies	18.44
962	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	223.40
963	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	13.78
964	Industrial Electronics Corp., Janitor supplies	15.66
965	McClusky Drug, Sheriff's supplies	27.03
966	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	491.16
967	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	103.73
968	North Dakota Assn. of Co. Commissioners, Dues	22.50
969	West Publishing Co., Book for Fourth District Library	10.75
970	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	30.00
971	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	215.60
972	St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agent office supplies	23.28
973	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Col Agt. Phone bill	12.26
974	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	63.50
975	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	493.83
976	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .39 S.S.	10.37
977	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	3.50
978	Agsco, Dieldrin	61.50
979	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	9.60
980	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	169.64
981	Goetz Oil Co., Gas and oil	66.41
982	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	23.11
983	Jessker's Gamble Store, Supplies	32.69
984	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	63.00
985	North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs	24.30
986	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	811.98
987	Standard Oil-Div. of American Oil, Gas and oil	155.64

988	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	11.88
989-990	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil	1,056.06
991-992	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,450.67
993	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor	132.00
994	Feist Lumber Co., Lath and stakes	19.40
995	Herb's Service Station, Supplies	16.05
996	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	100.71
997	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	1,161.14
998	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Engineering estimate	454.48
999	Harley F. Oliver, Cat rental	91.00
#15000	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	101.03
001	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	363.00
002	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	208.58
003	Amidon Triebwasser, Seeding grass	182.00
004	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$15.88 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	408.97
005	Edwin L. Bender, Labor less \$ .36 S.S.	9.64
006-007	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.80 WT; \$18.49 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	458.96
008	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$11.27 S.S.	299.73
009	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$11.33 S.S.	255.72
010	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$86.20 WT; \$21.70 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	43.75
011	Henry Johnson, Labor	426.09
012	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$49.80 WT; \$12.04 S.S.	270.26
013	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$61.80 WT; \$18.38 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	406.07
014-015	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$17.70 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	459.10
016	Robert Martin, Labor less \$2.83 S.S.	75.17
017	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	31.40
018	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$68.20WT; \$17.69 S.S; \$21.50 Ins.	359.01
019	Ronald G. Reile, Labor	56.60
020	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$96.80 WT; \$18.49 S.S; \$8.45 Ins.	423.26

A delegation from Whittaker Twp. met with the Board regarding road matters.

Holmes Twp. Board members and Leonard Ostrom met with the Board regarding road matters

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Commissioner Kahler, that the road machine operators be paid \$1.60 per. Hour & the Forman be paid \$1.85 per hour, beginning September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1963. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by L. P. Ladbury on Lots 7 & 8, Block 3, East McClusky City was rejected in agreement with the recommendation of the City Board, and the Board feels that the assessment is not too far out of line with many other assessments.

In accordance with the request of the Clerk of District Court the following were chosen to complete the Jury List:

Emil Schwaderer – Georgetown Twp.	Mrs. Anna Suckert – Harris Twp.
William Isaak – Rosenfield Twp.	Mrs. Wm. Kreller – Johns Lake
Twp.	
Emil Knodel – Strassburg Twp.	Alfred Wahl - Mt. City Twp.
Alwin Rau – Highland Twp.	Valentine Boehm - Hellman Twp.
Walter Burkart – Highland Twp.	Adam Dockter – Hellman Twp.
Daniel J. Schafer – Granville Twp.	Clifford Dockter – Schiller Twp.
Delmer Reiser – Lamont Twp.	Roy Filler – Schiller Twp.

The Clerk of Court is to request other names as follows:

Boone Twp	1 name
Berlin Twp.	1 name
Martin Twp.	2 names
McClusky City	3 names
Fairview Twp.	3 names
Goodrich City	2 names
McClusky Twp.	1 name
Goodrich Twp.	2 names

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1963.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF OCTOBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session wit all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1963:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.50  
 Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$150.25  
 Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
 Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$25.50  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,192.70

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1963:

Art Kandt, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Walter Martin, Patrol work, \$2.50  
Lenoard Heil, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Chas. W. Hawley, Patrol work, \$42.00  
Harley F. Oliver, Laveling lots, \$65.00  
Warren M. Tewksbury, Patrol work, \$4.50  
Dettmer L. Wahl, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Wakefield Flight Service, Chemicals, \$234.00  
Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$61.00  
Treas. of the U.S., SCS rent for August, \$60.00  
Clifford Kahler, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Otto Pfaff, Patrol work, \$6.00  
George Tkach, Patrol work, \$8.25  
Wilbert Korus, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Ed Moldenhauer, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Walter Meckle, Scraper and mucker work, \$92.00  
EugeneWahl, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Mrs. Fred Heydt, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Ben Rauser, Patrol work,\$1.00  
Fidelity & Guaranty Insurance, Theft less, \$132.78  
D. P. Roberts, Phone call refund, \$7.28  
Walter Felchle, Patrol work, \$2.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$ .50  
John E. Davis, Patrol work, \$60.00  
Bennie Graff, Gravel, \$23.10  
John Freadrich, Patrol work, \$6.00  
John Helm, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Gust Krueger, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$27.00  
Sheridan County ASC Office, September rent, \$110.00

The following bills wee approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#15086	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .47 S.S.	\$ 12.53
087	Archie Erdmann, Deputy less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
088	Dan D. Mayer, Deputy and mileage less \$ .22 S.S.	13.78
089	Jack Schindler, Deputy and mileage less \$ .22 S.S.	13.49
090	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.44 S.S.	200.16
091	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per die less \$4.17 S.S.	223.33
092	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.89 S.S.	204.21
093	Bismarck Grocery Co., Janitor supplies	41.00

094	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	42.08
095	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	36.30
096	Gerard L. D'Amour, Mileage and expense	7.67
097	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	11.78
098	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	8.20
099	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	110.18
100	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	15.50
101	International Business Machines, States Attorney's Typewriter	414.00
102	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	27.91
103	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	160.17
104	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	130.11
105	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	43.98
106	Shepard's Citations, District Court supplies	5.00
107	C. L. Tierney, Paymaster ink	1.55
108	Verendrye Electric, Minimum charge, Strassburg Hall	18.00
109	The Washburn Leader, Printing Ruels for County Sheriffs	8.09
110	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and expense	64.55
111	H. D. Zimbelman Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	17.50
112	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	221.44
113	H. D. Zimbelman Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social welfare	1,500.00
114	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Supplies	4.20
115	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill	29.48
116	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	23.78
117	Martin Gelner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.16 S.S.	57.49
118	Dakota communications service, Radio repairs on Goodrich Rescue Unit	47.76
119	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	26.33
120-21	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	283.74
122	Erwin Graf, Mileage	11.10
123	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	165.03
124	Marl Zeller, Mileage	16.57
125	American Empire Insurance co., Pick-up Insurance	31.80
126	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies & outfit	152.58
127	Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies	10.00
128	Ben B. Dockter, Use of Welder	6.00
129	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	1,278.82
130	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	900.97
131	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	55.44
132	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs and supplies	639.91
133	Goetz Oil Co., Diesel fuel	58.83
134	Herb's Service Station, Supplies	24.83
135	International Harvester, Bismarck, Repairs	46.08
136	Kief Oil Co., Gas and oil	41.65
137	Mayer Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	10.50
138	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	240.93
139	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	119.60
140	Standard Oil-Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	109.23

141	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	185.10
142	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	63.78
143	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	131.09
144	Walter W. Filler, Hauling culverts, getting parts	11.20
145	Harley F. Oliver, Dozer and mucker work	686.00
146	Gottlieb Dockter, Labor on shop chimney less \$ .51 S.S.	13.49
147	Solomon Haas, Labor on shop chimney less \$1.09 S.S.	28.91
148	Jacob Weikum, Labor on shop chimney less \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
149	Adam budeau, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$17.52 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	443.83
150	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$18.20 WT; \$17.81 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	434.44
151	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$79.00 WT; \$20.14 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	435.72
152	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$6.58 S.S.	175.02
153	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.00 WT; \$16.37 S.S;\$20.75 Ins.	419.98
154	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$67.40 WT; \$15.79 S.S.	352.31
155	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.60WT; \$16.94 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.	431.66
156	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$93.20 WT; \$17.46 S.S; \$8.70 Ins.	437.64
157	Robert Erdmann, Labor less \$1.45 S.S.	38.55
158	Bennie Jans, Labor	59.00
159	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$23.50 WT; \$6.71 S.S.	95.79
160	Robert Martin, Labor	59.00
161	Robert Martin, Labor less \$13.40 WT; \$4.68 S.S.	74.97
162	Clifford K. Neff, Labor	11.20
163	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$68.20 WT; \$17.66 S.S. \$22.00 Ins.	379.64
164-65	Harvey Flying Service, Grasshopper spraying	530.00
166	Fairview Twp., Grasshopper spraying	240.00
167	Berlin Twp., Grasshopper spraying	204.00
168	Boone Twp., Grasshopper spraying	142.00
169	New Germantown Twp., Grasshopper spraying	256.00
170	Denhoff Twp., Grasshopper spraying	71.00
171	Holmes Twp., Grasshopper spraying	112.50
172	Martin Twp., Grasshopper spraying	288.00
173	Lincoln Dale Twp., Grasshopper spraying	288.00
174-75	Tony Volochenko, Grasshopper spraying	103.10
176-77	Wakefield Fligh Servace,Grasshopper Spraying	15.75
178-79	Wakefield Fligh Servace, Grasshopper Spraying	204.75
180-81	Wakefield Flight Servace, Grasshopper Spraying	273.00
182-83	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper Spraying	63.00
184-85	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper Spraying	231.00
186-87	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper Spraying	204.75
188-89	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper Spraying	467.25
190-91	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper spraying	351.75
192-93	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper spraying	47.25
194-95	Wakefield Flight Service, Grasshopper spraying	26.25

Walter Felchle met with the Board regarding real estate valuations in Goodrich Twp.



The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for Coal for the court house were opened. Bids were received from:

Rudolph Braunberger, McClusky, North Dakota  
From Underwood Coal Co. - \$5.75  
From Truax-Traer - 6.75

Lawrence Reiswig, McClusky, North Dakota  
From Underwood Coal Co. - \$5.60  
From Truax-Traer - 6.70

Melvin Jesz, McClusky, North Dakota  
From Underwood Coal Co. - \$4.90

Laurence Johnson, McClusky, North Dakota  
From Underwood Coal Co. - \$4.95

It was moved by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the bid of Melvin Jesz be accepted subject to his furnishing a Bond in the amount of \$500.00 as per advertisement for bids. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative for September was read.

The County Justice's quarterly report was read.

Notification from the Soil Conservation Service was read informing the County of Office Space Lease termination effective October 31<sup>st</sup>, 1963.

The proposed land acquisition request of the Fish & Wildlife Service on N ½ NE ¼ , E ½ NW ¼ , of Sec. 34-148-76 owned by Selma H. Kindschi was approved.

The request of the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Andrew & Clara B. Prince on the SW ¼ 29-146-77 was read and approved. The Chairman and the Auditor were authorized to execute the satisfaction.

### **AERIAL HUNTING RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by a majority of the Board of County commissioners of Sheridan County, that Aircraft qualifying under the regulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioners may hunt coyote and fox within the above mentioned County, except that hunting may be done on private land in a closed area upon request of the landowner.

Hubert Oliver  
Chairman, County Commissioners

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Kahler:

WHEREAS, the Grasshopper Fund is depleted and an emergency exists, and

WHEREAS, there are no monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$2,200.00 be transferred from the County Emergency Fund to the Grasshopper Fund to meet said mandatory obligations.

All members voted "Aye" on the foregoing resolution so it was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF OCTOBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session for the purpose of considering applications for abatement of taxes on file and to apprise Lots and Lands taken by Tax Deed. Commissioners Oliver and Kahler present.

The application for abatement of taxes of Carl Trihub on Lots 3-4, Section 19-150-77 was approved for a reduction to \$800.00

The Board appraised the following Lots and Land acquired by Tax Deed as follows:

Part of the NE ¼ NE ¼ 27-148-77, described as follows: Beginning at The Northeast corner of Section 27, thence due West a distance of 900 Feet, thence South a distance of 450 feet, thence East a distance of 900 Feet, thence North a distance of 450 feet to the point of beginning.

\$ 50.00

Lots 4,5, and 6, Block 4, Lincoln Valley Village

50.00

200.00	Lots 11 & 12, Block 3, Lincoln Valley Village
400.00	Lots 6 & 7, Block 3, Original Goodrich City
200.00	Lot 6, Block 4, Original Goodrich City
50.00	Lots 9,10,11 & 12, Block 4, Original Goodrich City
30.00	Lot 17, Block 2, Grethen's Addition to Goodrich City
1.00	Lots 1 & 2, Block 4, Wittmayers Add. to Grethen's Add., to Goodrich City
500.00	The East 54.2 feet of Block B, Original McClusky City
10.00	Lots 7 & 8, Block 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City
1.00	The West 23 feet of Lots 5 & 6, Block 2, North McClusky City
1.00	Lots 7-8- & 9, Block 2, North McClusky City
10.00	Part of Lots 23 & 24, Block 5, North McClusky City; beginning 8 feet West Of the Southeast corner of Lot 24, thence North 190 feet to the point of Beginning, thence West 42 feet, thence North 140 feet, thence East 42 feet Thence South 140 feet to the point of beginning.
20.00	Lot 5, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City
40.00	Lot's 6 & 7, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City
40.00	Lot's 8 & 9, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 10 & 11, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 12 & 13, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lots 14 & 15, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add to McClusky City

40.00 Lots 16 & 17, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add . to McClusky City

20.00 Lot 18, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 1 & 2, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 3 & 4, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 5 & 6, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 7 & 8, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 9 & 10, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 11 & 12, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 13 & 14, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 15 & 16, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 17 & 18, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 19 & 20, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add to McClusky City

20.00 Lot 4, Block 5, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 5 & 6, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 7 & 8, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 9 & 10, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 11 & 12, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 13 & 14, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 15 & 16, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 17 & 18, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

40.00 Lot's 19 & 20, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

20.00 Lot 21, Block 6, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER, 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1963**

Commissioners Oliver and Pfeifle present.

The meeting was called for the purpose of executing the agreement for Extra Ordinary Snow Removal on Access Roads to Missile Sites. The County will do the ordinary snow removal and the State Highway Department must do the extra ordinary snow removal. Mr. Art Feldner of the State Highway Department met with the Board and explained the program.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the agreement be executed. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Oliver  
AUDITOR

Hubert  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Oliver and Kahler present in the forenoon. All present in the afternoon.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October:

Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$241.05  
Chas. G. Neff, Co., Judge Fees, \$4.00  
Chas.G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$10.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.70  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$5,089.43

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October:

Walter Kukert, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Lloyd Miller, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Theobald H. Stein, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Walter Helm, Patrol work, \$36.00  
Irvin Schneider, Patrol work, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,334.42  
David Tessman, Mucker work, \$20.00  
Don Christensen, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Harry H. Peerboom, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Edwin Mittelstedt, Patrol work, \$80.00  
Tilmer J. Reiswig, Road work, \$327.00  
Wilson L. Davis, Patrol work, \$20.00

Rueben Ebel, Strip leveling, \$12.00  
 Jacob Opp, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Goodrich City, Used culvert, \$36.00  
 Treas. of the U.S., SCS Office rent, \$60.00  
 Gottlieb Suckert, Blade work, \$3.00  
 Froehlich's Garage, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Clifton Weltz, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Mrs. Tillie Schmidt, Patrol work, \$25.00  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$180.50  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Share, Taylor Grazing, \$2.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone Tolls, \$1.51  
 Adolph Dockter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Sam Schindler, Sept. and Oct. Rent, \$30.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor vehicle Registration Fnds, \$1,479.65  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$4,295.47  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel Tax Levey, \$1,415.06  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone call, \$ .40  
 Henry F. Schmeetz, Patrol work, \$10.00  
 Rueben Otto, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Art Kluck, Graveling, \$8.00  
 John J. Heil, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Herbert Vietz, road work, \$8.00  
 Harry Nelson, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$1.40  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$93.16  
 Wentz Implemant Co., November rent, \$55.00  
 Harold Kahler, Gravel, \$46.06  
 Arnold Berreth, Gravel, \$5.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., October rent \$27.00  
 Emil Kondel, Blader work, \$15.00  
 Wilbert Korus, Patrol work, \$60.00  
 Fred W. Erdmann, Patrol work, \$1.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#15281	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$4.35 S.S.	\$ 226.15
282	Pat Lautenschlager, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
283	Dan D. Mayer, Deputy sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	11.56
284	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.26 S.S.	162.24
285	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.43 S.S.	347.87
286	Hugo saueressig, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
287	Janice Wahl, Court reporting and transcripts	37.59
288	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .51 S.S.	13.49
289	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	125.75
290	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	38.50

291	Doris I. barnstable, mileage and travel expense	45.00
292	Dakota Communication Service, Radio repairs	124.45
293	DYB DAL Advertising, District Court supplies	22.47
294	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	37.46
295	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	109.92
296	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	25.03
297	Knight Printing co., Office supplies	122.50
298	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	93.97
299	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	131.20
#15300	North Dakota Water Users Assn., Informational material	50.00
301	North Dakota States Attorney's Assn., Dues and fees	30.00
302	Sargent-Sowell, Inc., Sheriff's Badges	27.44
303	West Publishing Co., District Court supplies	6.22
304	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	88.68
305	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$5.18 S.S.	137.81
306	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agent supplies	1.34
307	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	23.42
308	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and travel expense	45.39
309	Public Welfare board of North Dakota., OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	481.24
310	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
311	Dept. of Public Instruction, Surplus property	25.85
312	Martin Gellner, Civil Defense mileage and expense	47.11
313	St. Agency – Surplus Property, Surplus property	59.95
314	George Tkach, Telephone calls	3.00
315	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	925.36
316	Harley F. Oliver, Mucker and dozer work	483.00
317	Harley F. Oliver, Mucker and dozer work	175.00
318-319	Peterson Hardware, Supplies	35.41
302-321	State Highway Dept., Ticket books	39.00
322	Ben B. Brodehl, Checking gravel less \$1.20 S.S.	31.80
323	LaVern Mindt, Checking gravel less \$ .53 S.S.	13.97
324	Myron Mindt, Checking gravel less \$2.18 S.S.	57.82
325	Dockter & Johnson, Hauling gravel	6,678.37
326	Mrs. Othilla Fox, Gravel	141.33
327	N. D. St. Penitentiary, Sign	1.41
328	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	1,436.70
329	Marl Zeller, Mileage	173.14
330	Al's Mobil Service, Supplies	6.80
331	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	44.08
332	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	142.49
333	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	185.99
334	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	412.84
335	Goodrich Machine co., Repairs	11.41
336	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	1.69
337	Goetz Oil Co., Repairs	8.81
338	Herb's Service Station, Supplies	42.45



339	Jacobson & Fugelso Hardware, Shears	12.45
340	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	15.00
341	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	398.17
342	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	68.47
343	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	574.18
344	Mueller Implement Co., Repairs	3.75
345	Modern Machine works, Repairs	21.50
346	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,545.70
347	Paris Hardware, Repairs	6.50
348	Safety Metals Co., Signs	23.40
349	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,209.76
350	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	246.26
351	Skadeland's Red material	1.17
352	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	224.92
353	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$61.60 WT; \$22.56 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	535.09
354	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$25.40 WT; \$19.03 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	459.82
355	Edwin Johnson, Labor less \$4.81 S.S.	127.99
356	Henry johnson, Labor less \$91.60 WT; \$11.16 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	490.69
357	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$11.49 S.S.	258.61
358	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.00WT; \$20.22 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	465.83
359	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$41.80 WT; \$18.24 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.	472.16
360	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$59.80 WT; \$13.98 S.S.	311.92
361	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$82.60 WT; \$20.90 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.	456.00
362	Delmer C. Reiser, Labor less \$2.08 S.S.	55.42
363	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$4.51 S.S.	119.99
364	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$100.40 WT; \$19.05 S.S; \$8.70 Ins.	464.85

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set for hearing objections to the minimum sale prices set on tax deed lots and lands. No one appearing in favor or against the proposed minimum sale prices set on tax deed lots and lands. No one appearing in favor or against the proposed minimum sale prices the amounts were left as appraised.

The Auditor was instructed to complete the Grasshopper Control Forms to be submitted to the State. The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to sign said forms.

E. A. Schauer, Cahier of the First State Bank of Goodrich met with the Board requesting larger deposits be made in this Bank. It was agreed that an additional \$25,000.00 be deposited provided that the Bank pledge additional securities to cover the deposits.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for October was read.

The Service Officer's Report for September and October was read.

Having received a request from the Public Welfare Board of North Dakota for the release of Trust Mortgage given by Geo. W. and Anna M. Lee on the SE ¼ and NE ¼ 5, NW 1.4 3, N ½ SE ¼, N ½ SW ¼, 4-145-77, it was moved by Comm Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Kahler, that

the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to sign satisfaction of said mortgage. All voting "Aye" the motion carried. The said land has been sold.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Certified Check in the amount of \$500.00 given by Melvin Jesz in connection with his bid to furnish coal for the Courthouse be returned to him.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the application for abatement of taxes of Melvin and Orville Schindler on the NW ¼ SW ¼, NW ¼ SE ¼, W ½ SW ¼ 34-148-76 be rejected in agreement with the recommendations of the Lincoln Dale Township Board and the Board feels the valuation is not too far out of line compared to other land of like quality.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1963, at 9: A.M.

Robert N. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver

CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1963**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1963:

Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$ .50  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$1,127.47  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$264.95  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$13.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.60  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,815.91

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November:

Roy Schacher, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Emil Axt, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Sheridan Co. ASC Office, Rent for October, \$110.00  
Roy Filler, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$1,745.00

John Aiperspach, Patrol work, \$11.50  
 Sam Kirschman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Alvin Brodehl, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 Norman Wagner, Gravel, \$22.44  
 Norman Wagner, Patrol work, \$11.00  
 Emil Schwaderer, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 McLean County, Share of construction, \$10,379.40  
 Robert Wanner, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Wilmer Hoffer, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Paul Stober, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Treas. of U.S., SCS office rent, \$60.00  
 Alfred Zuther, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Gottlieb Kessler, Patrol work, \$27.00  
 Adolph Dockter, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Tilmer Reiswig, Patrol work, \$35.00  
 Leslie Martin, Patrol work, \$1.50  
 Murdock Haibeck, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,315.19  
 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$770.49  
 Bert Klingman, Contract payment, \$182.00  
 Martin Gellner, Phone call refund, \$ .90  
 John Wagner, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone call refund, \$4.58  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$103.55  
 August Frey, Patrol work, \$8.00  
 Walter Kurth, Gravel, \$185.50  
 Andrew Pfeifer, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Alfred Hissung, Gravel, \$20.70  
 Kassel Reformed Church, Scraper work, \$36.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00  
 Sheridan Co. ASC Office, November rent, \$84.41

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#15461	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$1.99 S.S.	\$ 106.01
462	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$1.99 S.S.	116.91
463	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.44 S.S.	217.26
464	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .40 S.S.	10.60
465	Alvin Berg, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .22 S.S.	5.78
466	Theo. Dockter, Deputy Sheriff and Expense less \$ .65 S.S.	31.94
467	Harold Jenner, Deputy Sheriff and mileage less \$ .44 S.S.	12.36
468	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense	42.64
469	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	3.70
470	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	25.00

471	Martin gellner, Mileage and travel expense	210.92
472	Jacob Grosz,Hauling ashes	7.50
473	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Paper and stencils	50.38
474	Knight Printing Co., Bound books and office supplies	309.82
475	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	219.00
476	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	128.72
477	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage	32.64
478	Official Mobile Home Market Report, Report	5.00
479	John E. Schlenker, Deputy Sheriff's mileage	19.60
480	Verendrye Electric Coop., Power bill	27.00
481	West Publishing Co., District Court Supplies	17.25
482	H. D. Zimelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	153.55
483-484	Melvin Jesz, Hauling coal	157.57
485-486	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	28.69
487-188	Salzer Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	155.17
489	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .65 S.S.	17.40
490	Knight Printing Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	.86
491	McClusky Gazette, 4H certificates	13.25
492	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	35.84
493	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	53.00
494	Woodmansees, Inc., Supplies	8.78
495	John Ehli & Pius Ehli, Right of way payment, Cancelled warrant #2352	58.00
496	F.H.A. & Chas. W. Hawley, Gravel.	215.19
497	Galen Schaefer, Cutting trees less \$ .29 S.S.	7.71
498	Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel	15.75
499	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	109.80
#15500	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	94.50
501	State Highway Dept., Construction Estimate #1, cs 487 (5)	8,101.75
502	Cash Hardware, Supplies	10.30
503	Dahl & Co., Repairs	14.83
504	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	55.12
505	Fleet Tire Mart-National Fleet Service, Tires	200.00
506	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	494.73
507	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	351.33
508	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	315.48
509	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs and supplies	216.57
510	Goodrich Wrecking, Used steel	2.76
511	Hernger Lumber Co., Laths	19.98
512	Houser Truck Line, Hauling D-8	50.00
513	Herb's Service Station, Supplies	28.21
514	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	16.77
515	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,209.18
516	Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs	328.04
517	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	481.21
518	Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs	7.89
519	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repiars	22.36

520	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairs	103.75
521	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil	571.31
522	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs	783.49
523	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	27.65
524	Verendrye Electric Coop., Service call	14.09
525	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	64.51
526-528	Ludwig Schlag, Labor less \$ .29 S.S.	8.00
529	John J. Bentz, Gravel	22.83
530	Delmer Frueh, Labor less \$ .54 S.S.	14.46
531	Lincoln Dale Twp., Schiller's share of gravel on Twp. line	22.80
532	Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel	93.27
533	Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel	140.93
534	Dale L. Schell, Mowing section line less \$ .73 S.S.	19.27
535	Dockter & Johnson, Hauling Gravel	608.20
536	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	47.22
537	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	301.91
538	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	2,474.44
539	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	203.10
540	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	971.14
541	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	199.75
542	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	56.45
543	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	417.10
544	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	1,451.91
545	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	1,146.89
546	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	337.40
547	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	1,542.74
548	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	1,051.52
549	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	347.98
550	Dockter & Johnson, Graveling	107.25
551	Simon Miller, Tepariring Chimney less \$1.63 S.S.	46.37
552	Fred Spear, Jr., Checking gravel less \$ .65 S.S.	17.35
553	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$19.80 WT; \$8.19 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	340.06
554	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.40 WT; \$15.40 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	389.15
555	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$68.20 WT; \$20.75 Ins.	402.22
556	Bennie Jans, Labor less \$9.10 WT; \$3.90 S.S.	94.50
557	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$15.21 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	403.22
558	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$15.98 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.	417.12
559	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$63.80 WT; \$14.61 S.S.	333.68
560	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.80 WT; \$9.76 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.	352.04
561	Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.83 S.S.	75.17
562	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$82.40 WT; \$15.31 S.S; \$8.70 Ins.	354.74

It was moved by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and carrid that certificates of indebtedness be issued as follows:

Harris Road District                      \$250.00

Whittaker Road District 860.00

Representatives of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Bureau met with the Board regarding land acquisitions, etc. It was decided to table the request for approval of proposed purchase of the NW ¼ SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼, 33-148-76.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for November was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for November was read.

A letter from Al Bischke regarding road right of way was read and referred to Martin Township.

The First District Health Unit report on conditions of beer and liquor establishments in the County was read.

The following beer and liquor license applications were approved:

Otto Bonnet -	Beer
Verna Carley -	Beer and liquor

The application for abatement of taxes of John D. Felchle on N ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼, Of Sec.32-146-74 was rejected in agreement with the Goodrich Twp. Board. The Board feels the land value is not too far out of line.

The application for abatement of taxes of Ben J. Lehmann on Lots 1& 2, Block 2, Pickardville was rejected as per the recommendation of the Pickard Township Board.

J. M. Dockter met with the Board regarding road right of way.

The County Auditor was instructed to cancell Warrant-Check #2352 in the amount of \$58.00 issued August 6<sup>th</sup>, 1957, to Peter Kessler, Leonard Kessler and John Ehli, which is over six years old.

The Auditor was instructed to cancell the following taxes, the reason being the Lots were forfeited to the County for Delinquent Taxes and they have been sold for less than the amount of taxes levied.

Lots 7 & 8, Block 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City-	
1956 -	\$9.78 Balance Due
1957	.82
1958	.82
1959	1.24
1960	34.92
1961	33.75

The West 23 feet of Lots 5 & 6, Block 2, North McClusky City-

1957 -	\$1.76	Balance due
1958	2.74	
1959	2.50	
1960	2.76	
1961	2.74	
1962	2.74	

Lots 7-8-9, Block 2, North McClusky City –

1957 -	\$5.90	Balance Due
1958	6.86	
1959	6.24	
1960	6.92	
1961	6.88	
1962	6.84	

Part of Lots 23 & 24, Block 5, North McClusky City, 42' X 140'

1957 -	\$1.72	Balance Due
1958	6.04	
1959	4.98	
1960	5.04	
1961	5.50	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1964, at 9.00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1964**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1963:

Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$192.90  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$10.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.00

Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$8,673.15

The following Mescelaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1963:

Goodrich Volunteer Fire Dept., Surplus property, \$41.50  
First National Bank of McClusky, Certificate of Indebtedness, Harris Road,  
\$250.00  
First National Bank of McClusky, Certificate of Indebtedness, Whittaker Road,  
\$860.00  
Walter Zoller, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Verna Carley, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
Otto Bonnet, Beer License, \$25.00  
Levi Kreiter, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Louie Mathies, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Simon Miller, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Levi Kreiter, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Louie Mathies, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Simon Miller, Patrol work, \$4.00  
Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road payment, \$21,404.45  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$53,860.73  
Martin Township, Road work, \$1,021.50  
Reinhold Heinle, Patrol work, \$30.00  
Sam Schindler, Nov. & Dec. Rent, \$30.00  
Eldroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$26.00  
Wendelin Streifel, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Clifford Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Reuben R. Herr, Patrol work, \$6.00  
North Dakota Civil Defense, Reimbursement, \$80.00  
David Dockter, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Martin Twonship, Road equipment, \$123.00  
State of North Dakota, Share of grasshopper control, \$1,625.99  
Leo Zeeb, Patrol work, \$3.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$4.08  
O. J. Thorson, Phone Calls, \$8.55  
Goodrich Twp., Road work, \$220.50  
August Lutz, culvert, Patrol work, scraper work, \$33.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., December rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#15647	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.44 S.S.	\$
120.94		
648	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$ .91 S.S.	
39.89		



649	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.63 S.S.
63.77	
650	Judith Axt, Treasurer's Clerk less \$12.00 WT; \$4.42 S.S.
105.58	
651	Laura Zimbelman, Treasurer's Clerk less \$3.01 S.S.
79.99	
652	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .18 S.S.
4.82	
653	Dan D. Mayer, Tax Collection and mileage less \$ .25 S.S.
16.15	
654	Janice Wahl, Dictation and transcription less \$ .18 S.S.
4.82	
655	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners
12.85	
656	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage
13.00	
657	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, tax receipts, posting sheets
524.00	
658	Burroughs Corp., Service contract
367.60	
659	Fingerprint Equipment Laboratory, Fingerprint pad
9.65	
660	First National Bank, Six thermo-fax copies for Sheriff
1.50	
661	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense
44.20	
662	International Business Machines, Service contract
45.00	
663	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
59.47	
664	McClusky Drug, Polaroid films and tape
18.26	
665	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
68.32	
666	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills
100.57	
667	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense, Tax Comm. Meeting
13.95	
668	Ingomar M. Oseth, Mileage
21.76	
669	J. O. Thorson, Mileage
42.00	
670	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray
60.00	
671-672	Melvin Jesz, Hauling coal
365.02	

673 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA  
315.24  
674 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA  
317.25  
675 H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans., from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
676 Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
28.63  
677 Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense  
74.43  
678 Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.37 S.S.  
63.04  
679 Ervin Dockter, Civil Defense Mileage and expense  
35.91  
680 First District Health Unit, Quarterly payment  
925.37  
681 Dockter & Johnson, Gravel  
7.91  
682 Fred W. Erdmann, Dirt Hauling  
3.50  
683 State Highway Dept., Construction estimate  
566.95  
684 Fred Spear, Jr., Gravel  
20.10  
685 Verendrye Electric Coop. Inc., Relocate line  
980.00  
686 Wm. Wenning, Gravel  
265.86  
687 Oley Engen, Gravel  
16.90  
688 Dockter & Johnson, Graveling  
216.32  
689 Fred Spear, Jr., Gravel  
36.40  
690 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
94.45  
691 Fred spear, Jr., Gravel  
3.98  
692 Ben Mehrer, Labor less \$ .09 S.S.  
2.41  
693 Gary Mehrer, Labor less \$ .09 S.S.  
2.41  
694 Leonard Ostrom, Gravel  
46.15  
695 Fred Spear, Jr., Gravel  
30.52

696 Leonard Ostrom, Gravel  
95.40  
697 Wm. Wenning, Gravel  
9.63  
698 Geo. C. Herr, Gravel  
3.32  
699 Geo. C. Herr, Gravel  
29.58  
#15700 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
21.50  
701 Al's Mobil Service, Break fluid  
2.56  
702 Albercht Chevrolet, Repairs  
17.70  
703 Cash Hardware, Supplies  
59.42  
704 Ben B. Dockter, Gravel  
23.63  
705 J. M. Dockter, Used furnace  
35.00  
706 Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil  
91.43  
707 Adolph Feickert, Drayage  
3.75  
708 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
328.44  
709 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
63.62  
710 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
16.00  
711 Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber  
72.25  
712 Herb's Service Station, Supplies  
26.48  
713 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
43.61  
714 Kief Oil Co., Supplies  
14.96  
715 Ruben Lutt, Coal  
15.00  
716 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
257.02  
717 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
10.61  
718 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
586.11

719	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing
19.85	
720	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
306.27	
721	Schultz Machinery Co., Repairs
721.81	
722	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil
573.79	
723	Amidon Triebwasser, Hay
8.00	
724	Weber's Cities Service, Supplies
4.15	
725	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs
151.74	
726	Adam Budeau, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$17.98 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.
436.07	
727	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$9.83 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.
243.82	
728	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$53.80 WT; \$14.62 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.
314.13	
729	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$41.10 WT; \$10.43 S.S.
236.24	
730	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$25.40 WT; \$11.28 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.
323.87	
731	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$8.44 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.
236.71	
732	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$29.80 WT; \$12.17 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.
286.83	
733	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$50.40 WT; \$9.14 S.S; \$8.70 Ins.
210.96	
734	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$15.70 S.S.
417.30	
735	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor
243.00	
736	Dave Grosz, Labor less \$ .11 S.S.
2.89	
737	Alfred Hissung, Mileage and Labor less \$ .73 S.S.
22.02	
738	Myron Mindt, Labor less \$2.47 S.S.
79.23	
739	James Uhlich, Labor less S.S.
14.00	
740	James Uhlich, Labor less \$2.56 S.S.
53.94	
742	I. A. Boling Agency, Insurance on Machinery
441.13	

Mrs. Rosie Gries met with the Board regarding real estate taxes on her property in Goodrch Twp.

F. C. Heitzman met with the Board regarding real estate taxes.

The resignation of Warren Tewksbury, County Agent, effective March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1964, was read and accepted.

The Service Officer's annual report for 1963 was read.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for December was read.

The quarterly report of Justice Roberts was read.

The proposed land aquisition of the Fish and Wildlife Service of NW ¼ SE ¼ , E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SW ¼, 33-148-76, Wildermuth was again tabled.

### **ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD**

It was moved, seconded and carried that Fred C. Pfeifle be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Fred C. Pfeifle, the County Treasurer, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1964. The County Officials, and janitor, are therefore, requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

J. O. Thorson, Chase. G. Neff, and Dr. Harald Kuplis, M.D., were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1964: County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation premiums, withholding tax, social security, and the salary of the County Agent and his clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for deputies and clerks for the ensuing year:

Supt. of Schools -----	\$1,680.00
Reg. of Deeds -----	3,840.00
Sheriff: Clerks -----	1,000.00
Deputies - \$10.00 per day -----	800.00
Auditor -----	2,600.00
Treasurer: Deputy -----	1,980.00
Extra help -----	400.00
Janitors - \$100.00 & \$95.00 -----	195.00 per month
Service Officer -----	75.00 per month
County Justice -----	100.00 per month
Soil Conservation Clerk -----	20.00 per month
Civil Defense Clerk -----	160.00 per month

Upon motion, duly made, seconded and carried, Lester G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried, that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1964.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

First National Bank of McClusky  
First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

The securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky, and the First State Bank of Goodrich as County Depositories were examined.

It was moved, seconded and carried the Mr. and Mrs. Henry Borchardt continue as janitors of the Court House. The wages to be \$100.00 per month for him and \$95.00 for her.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$40.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1964: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1961 and prior years personal property taxes and 5% on all the 1962 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1964, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

Captain Burgess of the Highway Patrol met with the Board regarding County purchase of a Breathalyzer for use in law enforcement. It was moved by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm. Oliver that the County purchase one of these machines and that the Sheriff be authorized

to attend the school of instruction on operation of the machine. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Members of the Goodrich School Board and Athletic Committee of Goodrich met with the Board regarding the bill for work done on the Goodrich athletic Field. It was agreed that the partolwork bill be reduced one half.

At this time the meeting adjourned until 10:00 A.M., January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1964.

### **JANUARY 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1964**

The Board reconvened as per adjournment with all members present.

The Office Equipment Inventory was checked against the property.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies, Bound Books, etc. Bids to be opened March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1964, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Culvert Bids. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1964.

The County Machinery Insurance was renewed with I. A. Boling Agency.

The application for abatement of Personal Property Taxes of John K. Broeckel, deceased, was approved.

The Sheriff's list of delinquent personal property taxes was examined and approved for publication.

### **TAX LEIN RESOLUTION**

Commissioner Oliver moved the adoption of the following Resolution, seconded by Comm. Kahler, and upon roll call all voting "Aye" it was declared adopted:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the following tax payers are owners of certain described real estate situated in Sheridan County, to wit:

Ancel and Alvina Davis – S ½ NE ¼, Lots 1 & 2 – Sec. 2-150-74

Edward Schmeets – Lots 3 & 4, S ½ NW ¼, - Sec. 3-149-74

William G. Wilson – SE ¼ Sec. 25-148-78

**AND WHEREAS**, said land owners are indebted to the County for personal property taxes for the years and amounts shown as follows:

Ancel & Alvina Davis – 1961	\$213.68
1962	<u>191.04</u>
<b>Total</b>	\$404.72

Edward Schmeets - 1959	\$117.94
1960	56.62
1961	<u>25.10</u>
<b>Total</b>	\$199.66

William G. Wilson - 1958	\$115.03
--------------------------	----------

**WHEREAS**, the Board of County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described Real Property for the amount of the above described Personal Property taxes owed by each taxpayer.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners at this it's regular January, 1964, meeting from and after this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1964, that the above described real property belonging to the land owners a listed is hereby encumbered for the said personal property taxes aforesaid and the same shall henceforth constitute a lein on such real property until paid in full with penalty for non payment and the County Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1963 in the hands of the County Treasurer opposite the above described property the listed amounts of personal property taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without authority thereafter to issue any receipt in full for said real estate taxes without making collection at the same time of such personal property taxes so extended.

Pfeifle

Fred C.

Chairman

Oliver

Hubert

Member

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth  
Kahler

Emil



Auditor

Member

The pledge of assets agreement between the County and the First State Bank of Goodrich as County depository was approved, the Bank has pledged additional assets.

The meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1964, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Pfeifle  
AUDITOR

Fred C.  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1964**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved for the Month of January, 1964:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.60  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$123.75  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$26.75  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,412.96

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1964:

Wentz Implement co., January Rent, \$55.00  
Lincoln dale Twp., Rock Hauling on road work, \$198.50  
Roy Filler, Road work, \$1.00  
Ed Korschak, Patrol work, \$13.00  
Alfred Kebler, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Robert Demke, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Prosper Pfeifer, Patrol work, \$6.00  
James Uhlich, Gravel, \$11.16  
Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$99.00  
Albert Erdman, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Emanuel Zweigle, Patrol work, \$1.00  
Goodrich Machine Co., Patrol work, \$2.00  
Burleigh County, Reimbursement of assistance, \$333.95

Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Tilmer J. Reiswig, Road signs, \$3.60  
 Salzer Lumber Co., Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Albert Hertz, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Goodrich Lumber Co., Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Berlin Twp., Road work, \$1,427.00  
 Walter H. Kurth, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Warren Tewksbury, Telephone call. \$ .45  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$32.92  
 Co-op Elevator of McClusky, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$10.40  
 Goodrich Farmers Elevator, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Distribution of Funds, \$709.35  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,484.65  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel Tax Levy, \$1,505.86  
 McClusky Public School District, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Cecil Demke, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Lowell Thompson, Patrol work, \$1.00  
 Ewald Otto, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
 William Fandrich, Patrol work and culvert, \$16.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., January rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#15821	Judith Axt, Clerk hire less \$1.02 S.S.	\$ 26.98
822	Laura Zimbelman, Clerk hire less \$ .40 S.S.	10.60
823	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .25 S.S.	6.75
824	Dan D. Mayer, Deputy and mileage less \$ .25 S.S.	13.55
825	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.90 S.S.	180.20
826	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.36 S.S.	128.34
827	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.26 S.S.	122.14
828	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Ribbons	6.28
829	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Service contract	65.00
830	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	264.43
831	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	27.00
832	Certified Electric Div., Light bulbs	35.97
833	Economy Pump Corp., Furnace repairs	4.97
834	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	77.15
835	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Stencils	4.50
836	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	16.00
837	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	4.28
838	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	30.00
839	IBM Corp., Ribbons	7.00
840	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	3.07

841	Melvin Jesz, Hauling coal	150.68
842	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	64.31
843	Motor Vehicle Dept., Decals	8.25
844	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	164.14
845	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting Vital Statistics	3.75
846	Woodmansees, Inc., Erasers	.80
847	West Publishing Co., District Court Library supplies	25.37
848	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	44.95
849	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	38.27
850	State Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Office supplies	5.79
851	Warren M. Tewksbury, Mileage and expense	8.40
852	Woodmansees, Inc., Co. Agent Office supplies	6.48
853	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD;MAA	514.83

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the Bid of Northwestern Equipment, Inc., on the Austin Western Super 300 be accepted, seconded by Commissioner Kahler. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The time being 2:15 P.M. the time set for opening of bids for sale of one used Motor Grader – No. 12 Caterpillar with plow and wing. Bids were received as follows:

Butler Machinery Company - \$6,550.00 toward rental of New No. 12 F Caterpillar Motor Grader

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc. - \$6,500.00 toward rental of New Motor Grader

Northwestern Equipment, Inc., - \$6,700.00 toward rental of New Motor Grader

Krider Equipment Co., Inc. - \$8,700.00 toward rental of New Motor Grader

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Northwestern Equipment, Inc., be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kahler, All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Kahler, that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Millard Melom covering SE ¼ NE ¼ 12-147-78. The reason being it appears that tax deed issued in 133 on this land was lost. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

A delegation from Strassburg Township met with the Board regarding equalization of real estate in 1965 within the township. It was the opinion of the group that certain tracts were valued too high and others too low.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1966:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Pistol permit, \$1.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$181.65  
Chas. G. Neff, Co. Judge, Fees, \$26.50  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$13.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,407.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1966:

Mildred Kandt, February rent, \$20.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Blading road, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$5,059.61  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel tax levy, \$2,018.09  
Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Jacob Roth, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Lucwig Matteis Estate, Repayment, \$154.35  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Estimate #2 Final, \$963.84  
Clarence Tessman, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Payment, \$1,222.87  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$270.75  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$6.39  
Fairview Twp., Road work and culvert, \$2,336.72  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$10.16  
State of North Dakota, Foundation payment, balance of States share, \$64,550.51  
Alfred Herr, Road work, \$5.63  
Sheridan county Abstract Co., February rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#20358	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$6.51 S.S.	\$ 246.89
359	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.73 S.S.	76.27
360	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.73 S.S.	121.37
361	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	38.25
362	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .76 S.S.	17.24
363	Cecil Bechthold, Deputy Sheriff & Mileage less \$1.26 S.S.	109.24
364	Laura L. Zimbelman, Salary less \$3.82 S.S.	87.18
365	Francis Heister, Helping surveyor less \$ .42 S.S.	9.58
366	Clarence Swanson, Helping surveyor less \$ .21 S.S.	4.79
367	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	99.45
368	Bismarck Tribune Co., Maps, forms, etc.	63.81
369	Dakota Communications service, Radio Repairs	43.20
370	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcripts	42.80
371	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	8.74
372	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	9.25
373	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	15.00
374	Hoskins-Meyer, Developing film	3.90
375	IBM Corp., Ribbons	5.12
376	Jack & Jill Store, Janitor supplies	8.55
377	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	12.49
378	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	3.25
379	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	129.10
380	3-M Company, C/o St. Tax Comm., Tax decals	14.85
381	Woodmansees, Inc., Typewriter	222.50
382	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	91.25
383-384	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	175.18
385	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.07 S.S.	47.19
386	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	395.24
387	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Trans. to Social Welfare	1,000.00
388	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	42.70
389	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	11.42
390	Woodmansees, Inc., Ink	5.80
391	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	38.65
392	Capital Electric Co-op., Inc., Moving poles	2,194.50
393	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	38.61
394	Porter Bros., Repairs	24.98
396-397	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	1,651.26
398	Ben B. Dockter, iron	1.50
399	Davis Chevrolet, service	1.00
#20400	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Inc. supplies	9.50
401	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies	34.99
402	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Supplies	12.69
403	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	18.98
404	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	80.58
405	International Harvester Co., Repairs	12.06

406	Bert Klingman, Welding and electricity	16.50
407	Lockrem Oil Co., Diesel fuel	54.84
408	Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil	6.69
409	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	233.35
410	Peterson Hardware, Supplies	5.46
411	Standard Oil Div. of Americal oil Co., Gas and oil	314.98
412	Walter Dockter, Mileage - \$34.00; Labor - \$290.20 less deductions	291.26
413	Darvin Hartman, Mileage - \$7.50; Labor - \$119.65 less deductions	113.42
414	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$38.10 WT; \$14.02 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	261.06
415	Ervin Jans, Mileage - \$34.50; Labor - \$232.20 less deductions	255.35
416	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$4.91 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.	91.14
417	Herbert Klingman, mileage - \$38.40; Labor - \$285.60 less deductions	266.15
418	Clifford K. Neff, Mileage - \$18.50; Labor - \$280.60 less deductions	248.91
419	John E. Schlenker, Mileage - \$24.00; Labor - \$185.65 less deductions	183.55
420	Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premiums deducted from wages	105.90
421	Elmer Laib, Coroner's Juror	5.60
422	Doran Parsons, Coroner's juror & mileage	5.20
423	Walter Bonnet, Coroner's juror & mileage	4.00
424	Clarence Neff, Coroner's witness & mileage	7.30
425	Ervin Neff, Do.	7.40
426	Nick Hertz, Do.	11.00
427	Donald E. Johnson, Do.	6.00
428	Dan Ketterling, Do.	7.40
429	Theo. Neumiller, Do.	7.40
430	Armin Erdmann, Do.	7.00
431	Harry Peerboom, Do.	7.00
432	Darry Neff, Do.	7.40
433	Nick Hertz, Mileage & expense, Transporting body for Post Mortem	50.00
434	Eddy Funeral Home, Use of prep room for autopsy	25.00
435	Depuy - Sorkness Clinic, Autopsy	100.00
436	Roger L. Paschke, Mileage, and transcript of coroner's inquest	106.55
437	Albert Neuharth, Assist in removing body from car	3.00
438	Alvin Berg, Coroner's fees, mileage, telephone calls, etc	47.20

The coroner's statement and bills in the matter of the death and inquest into death of F. T. Carley were examined and ordered paid.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for February was read.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Kahler that the Personal Property Tax Lien in the amount of \$28.40 placed against N ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ 18-150-77 be removed. The reason being the tax due is not the tax of the land owner. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm Kahler, that the 1965 tax in the amount of \$88.90 assessed against SW ¼ 22-145-75 be cancelled. This is Federal land and was assessed in error. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, all voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The proposed land acquisition of part of E ½ 28-145-75, (160 acres) by the Fish & Wildlife Service was approved, this being 88% wetlands.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Oil & Grease for the coming season. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, County and secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

NOW THEREFORE, Be it Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

Emil Kahler  
COMMISSIONER

Fred C Pfeifle  
COMMISSIONER

Fairview Township Board’s request for release of Trust Mortgage given by Emelia Herr on Lots 18 & 19 in Block 10, Denhoff Village was approved and the Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute said satisfactions. The property has been sold.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for election supplies, books assessment and tax list supplies, etc. Bids were from the following:

The Bismarck Tribune Company, Bismarck, North Dakota  
Knight Printing Company, Fargo, North Dakota  
Washburn-Holt Printing Center, Grand Forks, North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bids be accepted as follows:

Knight Printing Co. on Primary Election  
Washburn-Holt Printing Center on General Election  
Bismarck Tribune Company on Books, Assessment and Tax List supplies, etc.

The time being 3:00 P.M., culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc.  
H. V. Johnston Culvert Co. of North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
North Dakota concret Products Co.  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co.  
Fargo Culvert Company

It was moved, seconded and carried that all bids be accepted on low items.

The application for abatement of taxes of George Thom, Jr. was tabled until such time as the land can be examined.

The application fo abatement of taxes of I. A. Boling, Agent for Harvey Finstad, on Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 12, Orignal McClusky City was approved for reduction of \$420.00 assessed valuation as recommended by the City Council.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption,

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, it is advisable that the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners set forth a policy for the assessment and equalization of personal property for the year 1966;

NOW THEREFORE, the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners meeting in regular session this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1966, does hereby resolve that:

Household goods and other personal effects be assessed and equalized at a value as near as possible to the final equalized value of 1965.



All other items of personal property through Item Number 10 on the assessment list be assessed and equalized at 20% above the recommended value shown in the Assessors Manual.

Items No. 11 through 17 be assessed and equalized as recommended in the Assessors Manual.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kahler. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

Special meeting called to discuss the snow emergency.

All members present. Civil Defense Director Gellner present. Mayor J. A. Froehlich of McClusky City met with the Board and thanked the Board for snow removal help given in the City and discussed the problem no space to put the snow in some areas of the City.

The County wide problem was discussed. Calls were made to several State Agencies and Civil Defense Headquarters requesting assistance.

Because of bad weather the meeting was recessed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

All members present.

Major Landers of the National Guard met with the Board, Civil Defense Director Gellner, and County Agent Hankel, regarding snow problems in the County.

Major Landers informed the Board that they would try to get a military bulldozer and a civilian front end loader into the County as soon as possible. There would be no rental charge on the military equipment. There would be rental charge on Civilian equipment. This equipment would be used in the rural areas.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Emil Kahler being present.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1966:

Chas. G. Neff, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$199.20  
Chas. G. Neff, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$3.00  
Chas. G. Neff, County Judge, Fees, \$912.66  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Pistol permits, \$1.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.00  
Martin Gellner, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,389.85

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1966:

Federal Crop Insurance, March rent, \$20.00  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
Louie Oster, Patrol work, \$7.50  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,788.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$124.02  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$65.70  
Ben B. Dockter, Scrap iron, \$27.00  
American Hardware Mutual Insurance Co., Insuranceclaim, \$81.58  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$4.61  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$10.49  
McClusky Twp., Road work & spraying, \$65.51  
State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$2,322.096  
State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax Refund, \$841.56

Melvin Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Martin Township, Road work, \$671.25  
Wentz Implement Co., April Rent, \$55.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#20546	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$5.04 S.S.	\$
260.26		
547	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$6.51 S.S.	
238.69		
548	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.51 S.S.	
264.39		
549	Cecil Bechthold, Deputy Sheriff & Mileage less \$2.86 S.S.	
75.94		
550	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .63 S.S.	
14.37		
551	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .50 S.S.	
11.50		
552	Laura L. Zimbelman, Clerk hire less \$ .13 S.S.	
2.87		
553	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.76 S.S.	
40.14		
554	Terence Bergan, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
4.70		
555	David Dockter, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
5.70		
556	Peral A. Dockter, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
5.60		
557	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
7.10		
558	Mirad faul, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
5.50		
559	Manda Finneman, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
8.30		
560	Faith Hegney, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
6.80		
561	Wilmer A. Long, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
5.00		
562	Hubert D. Manz, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
5.50		
563	August Miller, Assessor's meeting and mileage	
6.60		
564	Albert Putz, Assessors meeting and mileage	
8.30		

565 John Renk, Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.60  
566 Herbert Reule, Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.00  
567 Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessors meeting and mileage  
6.20  
568 Arthur Schell, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
569 Jack Schindler, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
570 Walter Zoller, Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.50  
571 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
24.25  
572 Burroughs Corporation, Carbon paper  
17.68  
573 Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners  
25.50  
574 Certified Electric Division, Light bulbs  
37.17  
575 C & J office Equipment Co., Inc., Office supplies  
12.00  
576 Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
68.87  
577 Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs  
50.70  
578 Ernest Erickson, Deputy Sheriff  
6.00  
579 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
34.01  
580 Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense  
146.70  
581 Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies  
20.70  
582 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
9.00  
583 Olaf Haalad, Road block maps  
3.00  
584 IBM Corp., Typewriter  
355.00  
585 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
10.80  
586 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies, legal forms  
197.94  
587 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
397.97

588	Northern Novelty & Printing Co., Ribbons	4.49
589	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	146.05
590	Wolf, Glaser & Milhollan, Fees	100.04
591	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	109.70
592	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	75.10
593	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA	1,428.74
594	H. D. Zimbelman, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare	1,500.00
595	George Tkach, Mileage	22.11
596	Dist. Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,129.23
597	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and expense	70.00
598	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agent	23.14
599	Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal	48.00
#20600	Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal	108.00
601	Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal	120.00
602	Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal	108.00
603	Bennett's Earth Movers, Snow removal	25.00
604	Ben B. Dockter, Snow removal	77.50
605	Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue lines	8.45
606	Wm. Engel, Use of tractor	30.75
607	Martin Township, Gravel	50.70
608	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Engineering overhead	366.67
609	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	1,461.05
610	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies	28.65

611 American Empire Insurance Co., Premium  
32.00  
612 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
644.74  
613 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
30.70  
614 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
67.52  
615 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
26.10  
616 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
5.28  
617 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
29.17  
618 Hoff's Standard Service, Supplies  
15.00  
619 Herr's Red material  
1.17  
620 International Harvester Co., Repairs  
16.67  
621 Bert Klingman, Phone calls, welding & cutting  
6.82  
622 Lauer's Service, Supplies  
17.37  
623 Clarence Lockrem-Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
70.12  
624 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
1.36  
625 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
20.11  
626 Mitchell Hardware, Steel bolts  
21.00  
627 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
69.28  
628 Porter Brothers, Used Iron  
17.70  
629 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Inc., Repairs  
13.25  
630 Standard Oil Division of Americal Oil Co., Gas & Oil  
269.53  
631 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co, Repairs  
32.12  
632 Twin City Tire Co., Inc., Grader tubes  
26.18  
633 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
55.96

634 United Auto Parts Co., Repairs  
 4.70  
 635 Welk Steel Co., Inc., Steel  
 51.88  
 636 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
 26.61  
 637 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$2.42 S.S.  
 55.08  
 638 John Grosz, labor less \$2.10 S.S.  
 47.90  
 639 Louie Hirsch, Labor less \$2.15 S.S.  
 49.10  
 640 Robert Martin, Labor less \$1.84 S.S.  
 49.81  
 641 Richard Braunberger, Labor less \$ .32 S.S.  
 7.18  
 642 Bill Goll, Labor less \$ .47 S.S.  
 10.78  
 643 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$7.73 S.S.  
 176.27  
 644 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$13.50 WT; \$16.88 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 373.57  
 645 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$49.60 WT; \$17.47 S.S.  
 364.98  
 646 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$8.70 S.S.  
 228.30  
 647 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$59.70 WT; \$19.15 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 356.43  
 648 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$36.90 WT; \$18.41 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 422.44  
 649 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$10.48 S.S; \$21.65 Ins.  
 237.57  
 650 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$42.50 WT; \$19.32 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.  
 394.18  
 651 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$2.08 S.S.  
 49.62

The Board examined a petition signed by more than 60% of the electors in the following territory: All of Sections 1,2,3,11,12,13,24,25 & 36 in Twp. 149, Rge. 77; the SW ¼ of Sec.11, N ½, SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼ Sec. 12, all of Sec. 13, N ½ Sec. 14, All of Sections 24,25,26,35, & 36 in Twp. 150, Rge. 77; the E ½ Sec. 2, W ½ Sec. 4, all of Sections 5 & 6, W ½ & SE ¼ Sec. 9, S ½ SW ¼, Lots 4, SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼, S ½ SE ¼, Sec. 10, all of Sec. 11, N ½ Sec. 15, all of Sec. 19 in Twp. 149 Rge. 76, requesting that said territory be annexed to and become a part of the Drake Rural Fire Protection District. Since the proposal has the approval of the board of Directors of the Drake Rural Fire Protection District the Board will hold a public meeting respecting the matter on May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1966, at 1:30 P.M. at the Courthouse.

The Surety Bonds filed by Bismarck Tribune Co., Knight Printing Co. and Wheeler Lumber Bridge Supply in connection with furnishing supplies were approved as to sufficiency.

Victor Akavenko met with the Board regarding road work in Highland Township.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Motor oil, Grease, etc. Bids were received from the following:

Cities service Oil Company  
Farmers Union Oil Company, Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Company  
Standard Oil Company

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that all bids be accepted with option to purchase at low bid prices. Seconded by Comm. Kahler, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Justice's quarterly report was read.

A petition bearing 173 names requesting the Board to close the County to Aerial hunting of fox and coyotes for 1966 was read and discussed. It being too late for this year no action was taken. Consideration would be given to this next fall.

The following were appointed to the Board of Visitors for the North Central Experiment Station:

Paul Stober, Goodrich  
Lloyd Axt, McClusky

The Engineering Agreement for Project CS 595 (8) from McClusky North between the County and Nels Skaar was approved and ordered signed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Gravel Bids for various county roads. Bids to be opened June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1966, at 1:30 P.M.

The following applications for abatement of taxes were approved:

Eugene Wonnenberg – Reduce 1965 personal property valuation in the amount of \$1,730.00

assessed because

Which represents items which should not have been

They were purchased after August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1964.



Mary Ann Chalupnik – Reduce 1965 number of cows from 87 to 67 which is the actual number

Of cows owned.

John Kuch – Reduce taxable value to \$450.00 on Lot 6, and W ½ of Lot 5, Blk. 4, East

McClusky City, in agreement with the City Board recommendations.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for February and March was read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver

CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Oliver.

Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Emil Kahler. On roll call all voted "Aye" and the Resolution was declared adopted.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, It has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to call home Chas. G. Neff from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, he had held offices as Sheridan County Treasurer, County Judge, Clerk of District Court and Register of Deeds over a perion of many years and had set an example of efficiency, honest and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, it is only just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who was in every way worthy of our respect and regard.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and a copy be mailed to the members of his family.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
COUNTY AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle

It was decided that the Courthouse would be closed all afternoon of the day of the funeral of Chas. G. Neff.

Discussion was held relative to filling the vacancy in the office of the Register of Deeds, County Judge, and Clerk of district Court.

It was moved by Comm. Kahler that Hilmer D. Zimbelma be appointed Register of Deeds, County Judge and Clerk of District Court. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried, and Hilmer D. Zimbelman was appointed to fill out the unexpired term.

Hilmer D. Zimbelman presented his resignation from the Office of County Treasurer effective immediately. It was moved, seconded and carried that said resignation be accepted.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Jack Schindler be appointed County Treasurer, seconded by Comm. Oliver, who vacated the Chair temporarily. Upon roll call Commissioners Pfeifle and Oliver voted "Aye", Commissioner Kahler voted "Nay". Jack Schindler was declared appointed to fill out the unexpired term.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

## COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1966

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1966:

Robert R. Neuharth, Co. Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees from April 1<sup>st</sup> to April 12<sup>th</sup>, \$91.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, April 1<sup>st</sup> to April 12<sup>th</sup>, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees from April 1<sup>st</sup> to April 12<sup>th</sup>, \$7.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees to April 30<sup>th</sup>, \$166.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, to April 30<sup>th</sup>, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees to April 30<sup>th</sup>, \$17.50  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Pistol Permits, \$1.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$364.96

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1966:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$27.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Pulling machine our of ditch, \$9.00  
Demott Rhoads, Gas for Otter Tail Co. during storm, \$3.00  
City of McClusky, Snow removal, \$38.75  
Amidon Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$4.50  
Doris I. Barnstable, Typewriter, \$22.50  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Estimate, \$1,016.16  
Paul Zuther, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Use of shop, \$5.00  
Theo. Jenner, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Walter Kurth, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Eugene Wonnenberg, Snow removal, \$12.00  
State of North Dakota, Indian Tuition, \$195.94  
Stanley Roth, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Andrew Amundson, Snow removal, \$4.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$13.03  
Goodrich City, Snow removal, \$101.75  
J. O Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.25  
Isaac Allen, snow removal, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Allocation, \$22,927.52

State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,367.58  
State of North Dakota, Special Fuel Tax Levy, \$3,129.65

The land acquisition request of the U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service to acquire Lots 1,2,3, & 4, Section 1-149-74 owned by Eleanor Hillstrom was approved.

The rental agreement for one New Austin Western Super 300 Motor Grader was approved and ordered signed.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Robert R. Rust be appointed Spot checker of Assessments for 1966. The salary is to be 10\$00 per day and 8 ½ cents per mile.

### **DRAKE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION RESOLUTION**

The time being 1:30 P.M., the Board of County Commissioners opened a public meeting respecting the matter of annexation of the following territory to the Drake Rural Fire Protection District:

All of Sections 1,2,3,11,12,13,24,25, & 36 in Township 149 N., Range 77 W,. The SW ¼ of Section 11, N ½ , SE ¼, E ½ SW ¼ of Section 12, all of Section 13, N ½ of Section 14, all of Sections 24, 25, 26, 35, & 36 in Township 150 N., Range 77 W,; The E ½ of Section 2, W ½ of Section 4, all of Sections 5 & 6, W ½ & SE ¼ of Section 9, S ½ SW ¼, Lot 4, SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ SE ¼, of Section 10, all of Section 11, N ½ of Section 15, all of Section 19 in Township 149 N., Range 76 W.

All present were given an opportunity to be heard.

After due consideration by the Board it was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the above mentioned territory be annexed to and become a part of the Drake Rural Fire Protection District. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kahler. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for April was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

Henry Rau met with the Board regarding road matters.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#20732	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .64 S.S.	\$
14.62		
733	Cecil Bechthold, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.85 S.S.	
42.15		
734	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .92 S.S.	
21.08		
735	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.73 S.S.	
129.47		
736	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$2.94 S.S.	
108.46		
737	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.94 S.S.	
119.36		
738	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	
21.70		
739	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
21.25		
740	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
10.00		
741	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
8.74		
742	Martin Gellner, Dues	
7.50		
743	Matin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	
45.10		
744	Marie Gellner, Boarding prisoners	
62.00		
745	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage and expense	
28.90		
746	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
11.25		
747	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
25.46		
748	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
76.33		
749	Northern Novelty & Printing Co. Ribbons	
13.90		
750	North Dakota States attorney's assn., Dues and Institute Fee	
30.00		
751	Lonetree Service Center, Rubber stamps	
15.55		
752	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
127.94		
753	Chas. G. Neff, Reporting vital statistics	
.75		

754 SCM Corp., Service contract  
70.00  
755 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
16.00  
756 J. O. Thorson, Meals  
4.00  
757 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
26.91  
758 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Registration and dues  
10.00  
759 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
84.35  
760 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
28.67  
761 Public Welfare board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA  
439.76  
762 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
763 Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense  
16.10  
764 George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense  
66.65  
765 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
21.76  
766 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
7.90  
767 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
21.00  
768 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
88.00  
769 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
269.59  
770 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
527.19  
771-772 Dakota Equipment Sales Co., repairs  
965.00  
773-774 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., repairs  
405.64  
775 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
20.48  
776 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
9.40  
777 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
22.80  
778 Davis Chevrolet Co., Repairs  
77.79

779 Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies  
 17.25  
 780 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 119.56  
 781 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 110.09  
 782 Goodrich Wrecking, Steel  
 11.86  
 783 Heringer Lumber Co., Lumber  
 22.12  
 784 Heringer Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 14.57  
 785 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 46.37  
 786 Lauer's service, Oil & anti-freeze  
 19.99  
 787 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
 37.29  
 788 Mayer Blacksmith, Repairing  
 4.50  
 789 Midwest Lighting Products, Bulbs  
 10.74  
 790 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Machine rental  
 6,560.00  
 791 Ove H. Stenehjen, Unloading machinery  
 10.00  
 792 Standard Oil Civ. Of American Oil co., Gas and oil  
 683.10  
 793 Gust Schuh & Pauline Schuh, Right of way payment  
 121.60  
 794 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
 27.44  
 795-796 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 104.50  
 797 Albert J. Schell, labor less \$ .17 S.S.  
 3.83  
 798 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
 63.75  
 799 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$4.57 S.S.  
 104.18  
 #20800 John Grosz, Labor less \$1.73 S.S.  
 39.52  
 801 Louie Hirsch, Labor less \$1.00 S.S.  
 22.75  
 802 Robert Martin, Labor less \$6.50 WT; \$4.36 S.S.  
 110.64

803 Darvin Hartman, Mileage and labor less \$32.00 WT; \$12.00 S.S.  
249.60  
804 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$34.10 WT; \$16.93 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
331.42  
805 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$7.66 S.S.  
183.84  
806-807 Walter Dockter, Mileage \$30.80, Labor - \$302.40 less deductions  
299.75  
808-809 Ervin Jans, Mileage - \$18.40; Labor - \$120.80 less deductions  
134.13  
810-811 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$17.40 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
322.15  
812-813 Herbert Klingman, Mileage - \$29.40; Labor \$189.60 less deductions  
178.39  
814-815 Clifford K. Neff, Mileage - \$17.70; Labor - \$384.90 less deductions  
333.43

**RESOLUTION AND AGREEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF**

**FEDERAL AID SECONDARY OR FARM TO MARKET ROAD PROJECT NO.  
CS 487 (7)**

WHEREAS, it is desired by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota to provide for the construction of Federal Aid Secondary Project No. CS 595 (8) Base, Bituminous Surfacing on a County Road from SH 7 in McClusky North – 5.098 miles

THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that:

1. The North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter called the Department take all steps necessary toward co-operating with the United States Government through the Bureau of Public Roads in order to obtain Federal funds for the project construction, to the extent provided in Title 23 of the United States Code as amended and supplemented.

2. The County will pay all construction costs except the amount paid by the United States Government (not to exceed 50%) through the Bureau of Public Roads, and, if the Department advances any payments in behalf of the County which are later found noncollectible from the Bureau of Public Roads, the County will reimburse the Department for funds so advanced. The cost of any work done on the project prior to authorization by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Department will not be eligible for Federal fund reimbursement.



The term "Construction Costs" shall mean those expenses incurred in the actual building and all expense incidental to the construction such Preliminary Engineering, cost of advertising, costs for field and laboratory tests and record testing, cost for printing of plans and the cost of all other work necessary to complete the project in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, further, the County hereby approves the current adopted Standard Specification, Design Standards and the special provisions as established for this project by the Department, and concurs that this project shall be constructed in accordance with these specifications, standards and provisions.

3. The County will cause the necessary rights-of-way to be acquired in the name of the County and without Federal aid or cost to the State Highway Department. Further the County will remove any existing encroachment upon the right of way and the County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for inadequate or improper acquisition of any such right of way.

4. Adequate engineering, supervision and inspection shall be provided by the County under the general direction and control of the Department and the County shall make such reports, keep and make available to the Department and Bureau of Public roads such records as may be required and perform such work in the manner and time as the Department shall request and direct so as to enable the department, as the agent of the County to collect for the County the Federal Aid earned.

5. The County shall see that the required number of samples of all materials to be incorporated into the project are taken in a satisfactory manner and are properly submitted for testing by or under the supervision of the Department's Testing Laboratory at Bismarck, North Dakota.

6. The County will provide for the signing and marking of the project in accordance with the latest edition of the state manual and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control for Streets and Highways.

7. An engineering and clerical change of 1% of the total cost of the project will be made by the State Highway Department which the County agrees to pay upon completion of the project.

8. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for consequential damage arising from and out of changing the grade of streets or roads, causing loss or inconvenience to the property or business of surrounding property owners, or from any cause or causes whatsoever resulting from said construction. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim, damage or cause of action against it resulting from any construction contract, stipulation or agreement entered into between the Contractor of said

project and the State Highway Commissioner, on behalf of the County, or from any claim, damage or cause of action resulting from the said project.

9. The Chairman of the Board of county Commissioners is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Motion to adopt above Resolution made by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm Fred C. Pfeifle. On roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The construction and maintenance agreement for Project CS 595 (8) was approved and ordered signed.

The Chairman was authorized to sign Request for State Assistance for Grasshopper Control.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Bennie Mehrer on N ½ 15-150-77 was rejected in agreement with the Township Boards recommendation and the Board fees that the baluation is not out of line with some of the surrounding land.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETNG OF MAY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

Commissioner Pfeifle Offered the following resolution, seconded by Commissioner Kahler. Upon roll vote all voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

### **RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, the bid in the amount of \$86,612.44 of Tennesos Construction Co. received on the letting of May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1966, for Project CS 595 (8) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Tennesos Construction Co. the contract for Project CS 595 (8) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is futher understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contact, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Hubert Oliver  
Chairman

Emil Khaler  
Member

Fred C. Pfeifle  
Member

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to issue Quit Claim Deed to M. E. Houser on Lots 21,22,23,& 24, Block 3, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City. The Deed is given to correct error in the Tax Deed Proceedings and to nulify Tax Deed issued to County on October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1965.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1966:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$179.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$4.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1966:

Wentz Implement co., May rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$27.00  
Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Used motor grader, \$6,700.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, April and May rent, \$40.00  
Denhoff Twp., Snow removal, \$7.50  
Mrs Alvna Kluck, Snow removal, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$241.70  
Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$1,278.52  
State Treasurer, Motor vehicle registration allocation, \$434.68  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$6.81  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$6.21  
Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#20882	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$1.26 S.S.	\$
53.84		
883	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$ .84 S.S.	
52.36		
884	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.31 S.S.	
87.59		
885	Henry Borchardt, Jailot less \$ .71 S.S.	
16.29		
886	Archie Erdmann, Deputy less \$ .25 S.S.	
5.75		
887	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$2.02 S.S.	
45.98		
888	Robert R. Rust, Spot checking less \$3.36 S.S.	
158.97		
889	Doris I Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
74.30		
890	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
5.67		

891 Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners  
 37.25  
 892 C & J Office Equipment Co., Inc., adding machine & supplies  
 95.28  
 893 Gerard L. D'Amour, Mileage and expense  
 20.03  
 894 Dakota Communications Service, Repairing Sheriff's Radio  
 20.20  
 895 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 16.51  
 896 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 3.00  
 897 Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies & Service adder  
 37.04  
 898 Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense  
 165.70  
 899 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
 10.80  
 #20900 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 35.57  
 901 McClusky Drug, Sheriff's supplies  
 37.86  
 902 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 106.10  
 903 Art Neff, Assessing  
 600.00  
 904 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 124.60  
 905 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 46.00  
 906 State Treasurer, Fee for examining books and records  
 306.25  
 907 Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessing  
 200.00  
 908 Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies  
 15.98  
 909 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 37.08  
 910 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 72.03  
 911 McClusky Drug, Co. Agt. Supplies  
 7.31  
 912 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 10.81  
 913 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
 640.70

914 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Trans. to Soc. Welfare from Poor  
1,000.00  
915 Goodrich Electric, Inc., Lights for Court house  
816.14  
916 Martin Gellner, Civil Defense Mileage and expense  
16.80  
917 Stage Agency-Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies  
21.75  
918 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
291.70  
919 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
228.11  
920 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage  
13.85  
921 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
145.48  
922 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
12.32  
923-924 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
536.75  
925 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
4.80  
926 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
273.70  
927 First National Bank, Additional insurance  
38.10  
928 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
230.56  
929 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil  
132.86  
930 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
87.16  
931 International Harvester Co., Repairs  
21.09  
932 Lockrem Oil Co., Gas and oil  
80.73  
933 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
16.59  
934 Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil  
102.18  
935 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
26.85  
936 Porter Bros., Repairs  
41.85  
937 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
18.25

938 Standard Oil division of Americal Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 661.48  
 939 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
 128.25  
 940 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$10.66 S.S.  
 243.09  
 941 John Grosz, Laborless \$17.50WT; \$7.98 S.S.  
 164.52  
 942 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$70.40WT; \$20.95 Ins.  
 419.95  
 943 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$21.27 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 417.48  
 944 Robert Martin, Labor less \$26.60 WT; \$10.08 S.S.  
 206.37  
 945 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$18.75 S.S.  
 407.25  
 946-947 Walter Dockter, Labor & mileage less \$11.70 WT; \$19.22 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 474.38  
 948-949 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.00 WT; \$20.50 S.S.  
 451.02  
 950-951 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$58.90 WT; \$20.82 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 395.34  
 952-953 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$22.07 S.S; \$21.65 Ins.  
 511.03  
 954-955 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$56.90 WT; \$21.79 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.  
 439.21

The County Agent met with the Board and discussed Roadside Tree Spraying, Budget for coming year, and presented his monthly narrative.

Spot Checker of Assessments Robert R. Rust met with the Board and presented his report on the recent spot check of assessments. The report was xamined.

Clifford Neff met with theBoard regarding wages, etc.

David Tessman, representing the Goodrich School Board met with the Board regarding possible purchase of lots in Goodrich which the County has taken by tax deed.

Jake Waltz met with the Board regarding fencing across Section Line. He was advised that if he should do so he must provide gates at his own responsibility.

The bill of Ralph G. Rohr of Anamoose, North Dakota, for investigating an accident 7-9-64 was rejected as not authorized.

It was agreed to purchase a new mimeograph machine to be placed in the County Supt. of Schools Office for the use and benefit of all offices.

The time being 1:30 P.M., bids for graveling various County and Township Roads were opened as follows:

Mag's Construction, Wilton – Pit run 3 mile zone	.38 ½
Additional mile haul	.07
Johnson Construction, McClusky – 3 mile zone – load, screen & haul -	.47
Add.mile haul	.07
Freddie's Gravel Service, Newburg – 4 mile zone, load, screen & haul -	.44
Add. mile haul	.06
Gale Halvorson, Harvey – 3 mile zone – load, screen & haul -	.49
Add. mile haul	.07
Richter Construction, Inc., Hebron – 3 mile zone, load, screen & haul -	.49
Add. mile haul	.07
Schriock Construction, Inc., Minot – 3 mile zone, screen, load & haul -	.50
Add. mile haul	.08
Merle Beach, Carrington – 3 mile zone, screen, load & haul -	.55
Add. mile haul	.07
Cudmore Gravel Supply, Park River – 3 mile zone, Screen, load & haul -	.49
Add. mile haul	.07

It was moved by Comm. Kahler, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the low bid of freddies Gravel Service be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following taxes be cancelled on Lots 13 thru 20, Blk. 8, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City, The reason being the Lots were taken for Tax Deed and sold for less than the amount of taxes due:

1962 – General	\$38.34
Special balance	7.18
1963 – General	38.40
Special	15.40
1964 – General	37.56
Special	14.80
1965 – Special	14.20



The Public Health Nurse's monthly narrative for May was read.

The State examiner's Report of Examination of the offices of Sheridan County covering the period May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1965 to May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1966, was read and discussed.

The Bonds filed by the Bismarck Tribune company and Washburn Holt Printing Company in connection with furnishing Books, Assessment Supplies, Election Supplies, etc. were approved.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board inspected various lands for which application for abatement of taxes were on file.

The following applications for abatement were approved:

Walter Yecoshenko, Jr., SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ NW ¼, E ½ SW ¼, Sec. 3-149-77 –  
reduce

Valuation from \$1,500.00 to \$1,300.00.

Theo. & Esther Blatter – NE ¼ Sec. 28-147-76 – reduce valuation from  
\$1,990.00 to \$1,500.00.

The following applications for abatement of taxes were rejected:

Gordon Bleich – all of Section 9-146-77 North to Railroad – in agreement with  
recommendation

Of Township Board and the Board feels the assessed valuation is  
not too high

For the type and location of land.

Geo. Thom, Jr. – N ½ S ½ Sec. 29-147-77 – The Board feels tha the valuation is not out of line

When compared to S ½ S ½ Sec. 29-147-77. Valuation is already lower than

S ½ S ½.

Rosie Gries – E ½ NE ¼ Sec. 12-147-75 – Board feels that no real damage was done to land

When road was built.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 29<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board met in special session with all members present.

The Board met with a State Fire & Tonado Fund Adjuster regarding hail damage to County property. The insurance will pay all damages.

It was agreed to have Twin City Roofing & Repair co. repair the Courthouse roof and commodity building roof at a total cost of \$1,475.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1966:

Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Fees, \$20.50

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$178.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
Martin Gellner, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$19.60

The following Micellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1966:

Henry Gartner Estate, Reimbursement, \$30.00  
Henry Gartner Estate, Reimbursement, \$2.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, June rent, \$20.00  
Clifford Neff, Patrol work, \$5.00  
David Dockter, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Leonard Heil, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Capital Electric co-op., Inc., Leveling site, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,774.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$180.50  
Verendrye Electric, Bal. due, \$7.12  
Wm. Huft, Patrol work, \$12.00  
F. R. Sommars, Leveling, \$484.70  
Lorraine Triebwasser, Leveling, \$168.00  
Harley F. Oliver, Leveling, \$168.00  
Vernon Kluck, Leveling, \$90.00  
Roy W. Dockter, Leveling earth, \$3.00  
Jacob Grosz, Leveling, \$36.00  
Harold Kahler, Leveling, \$48.00  
Holen Construction Co., Leveling, \$90.00  
Goodrich Twp., Snow removal, \$7.50  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Share of filling washout, \$16.88  
Goodrich School district, Leveling, \$2.00  
McClusky Public School District, Leveling, \$54.00  
Martin Gellner, Reimbursement, \$1.25  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$10.10  
R. W. Liebig, Patrol work, \$40.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$7.15  
Wm. Gaarder, Patrol work, \$33.00  
Wentz Implement co., July rent, \$55.00  
McClusky Twp., Snow removal, \$7.50  
Sheridan county Abstract Co., June rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#21014 Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$5.25 S.S. \$  
230.85

015	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$5.46 S.S.
200.72	
016	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.09 S.S.
225.09	
017	Henry Kiesz, Mileage and deputy Sheriff less \$7.90 WT; \$7.98 S.S.
197.42	
018	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense
16.90	
019	Bismarck Tribune Co., Offline supplies, printing
114.67	
020	Burroughs Corp., Adder tape
31.40	
021	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense
20.50	
022	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes
8.00	
023	Knight Printing Co., Printing,
231.51	
024	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
192.79	
025	David V. Martwick, Witness fee
6.00	
026	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills
138.00	
027	North Dakota Co., Auditor's Assn. , Dues
7.50	
028	North Dakota, Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premiums
764.95	
029	North Dakota, Workmens Compensation Bureau, Boiler Inspection
3.00	
030	Herbert Reule, Assessing
500.00	
031	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray
150.73	
032	Daniel J. Schafer, Assessing
200.00	
033	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies
19.31	
034	Paul W. Wynes, Circle line lamp
5.95	
035	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense
14.38	
036	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Mineograph machine, ink, etc.
478.28	
037	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent supplies
11.42	

038	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	79.40
039	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	17.27
040	St Purchasing Dept., Co. Agent supplies	44.79
041	Martin Gellner, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .04 S.S.	.94
042	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	631.80
043	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
044	City of Goodrich, Freight on desk	11.50
045	Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies	13.43
046	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	11.98
047	Butler Machinery Co., Repiars	100.98
048	Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor	117.75
049	International Harvester Co., Repairs	11.50
050	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	209.30
051	McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber	9.21
052	North Dakota, State Highway Dept., Preliminary engineering	406.00
053	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	3,914.72
054	Nels Skaar, construction engineering	349.27
055	Nels Skaar, Mileage	11.56
056	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	122.63
057	Marl Zeller, Mileage	11.98
058-059	Cities Service Oil Co., Gas and oil	359.07
060-061	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	434.73
062-063	Standard Oil Division, Gas and oil	445.49

064 Lockrem Oil Co., Diesel fuel, etc  
 122.49  
 065 Leo Miller, Pulling snow plow with tractor  
 5.00  
 066 Victor Miller, Pulling snow plow with tractor  
 5.00  
 067 Rueben Miiller, Pulling snow plow with tractor  
 5.00  
 068 Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 8.97  
 069 Sam's Service, Gas and oil  
 5.11  
 070 Henry Kiesz, Spraying less \$10.30 WT; \$2.77 S.S.  
 52.93  
 071 Emanuel Meckler, Jr., Spraying less \$2.26 S.S.  
 51.49  
 072 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$62.40 WT; \$19.00 S.S.  
 383.00  
 073 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$46.70 WT; \$18.72 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 426.28  
 074 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$17.07 S.S.  
 372.83  
 075 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.70 WT; \$20.56 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 511.59  
 076 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$5.90 WT; \$7.81 S.S.  
 217.79  
 077 John Grosz, Labor less \$12.70 WT; \$6.83 S.S.  
 142.97  
 078 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$23.20 WT; \$17.17 S.S.  
 380.03  
 079 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$76.50 WT; \$23.89 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 447.74  
 080 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$17.64 S.S; \$21.65 Ins.  
 415.31  
 081 Robert Martin, Labor less \$23.60 WT; \$9.50 S.S.  
 193.15  
 082 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$18.58 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.  
 377.97

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute contract for deed between the County and Irene Turli covering Lots 9 & 10, Block 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City and All of Block 1, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City.

The Bill of Bennett's Earth Movers in the amount of \$37.50 for snow removal in Lincoln Dale Township was rejected. The bill has now been paid by the Township Board.

The resignation of Martin a. Gellner from the positions of Sheriff and Civil Defense Director effective July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1966 were read and accepted.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for May and June was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was read.

The County Agent's narrative for June was read.

A letter from the First District Health Unit regarding an abandoned house in Goodrich was read and referred to the Welfare Director.

The budget Tequests of the various County offices and departments were considered at this time.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Budget Hearing be held at 10:00 A.M., July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned on call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met with all members present. The meeting ws called to order by Chairman Hubert Oliver. The Board reviewed personal property assessments as returned by the assessors.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

**JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Sheridan county Board of Equalization met as per adjounmrnt with al members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Oliver. The Board continued to review the personal property assessments as returned by the Assessors.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

**JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Oliver. The Board continued to review the personal property assessments as returned by the assessors.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the Board met with the local officials and assessors.

The first order of business was the equalization of property assessed in cities and villages. No changes were made.

The second order of business was the equalization of rural personal property assessments. The following changes were made:

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS, CLOTHING, ETC.**

Berlin	Increased	55%
Boone	Increased	50%
Denhoff	Increased	25%
Edgemont	Increased	40%
Fairview	Increased	40%
Georgetown	Increased	120%
Granville	Increased	125%
Harris	Increased	20%
Hellman	Increased	30%
Highland	Increased	125%
Holmes	Increased	40%
Lamont	Increased	20%
Lincoln Dale	Increased	60%
Martin Twp.	Increased	20%
Mauch	Increased	15%
McClusky Twp.	Increased	60%
Mertz	Increased	30%
Mt. City Twp	Increased	15%
New Germantown	Increased	30%
Pickard	Increased	25%
Prophets	Increased	10%
Rosenfield	Increased	200%
Schiller	Increased	20%
Sperry	Increased	15%



Strassburg	Increased	125%
Whittaker	Increased	10%

**TILLAGE EQUIPMENT**

Boone	Increased	20%
Lincoln Dale	Increased	20%
McClusky Twp.	Increased	20%
New Germantown	Increased	20%
Strassburg	Increased	20%

**HAYING EQUIPMENT**

Boone	Increased	20%
Lincoln Dale	Increased	20%
McClusky Twp.	Increased	20%
New Germantown	Increased	20%
Strassburg	Increased	20%

**YEARLINGS TO 24 MOS.**

Georgetown	Increased	75%
Granville	Increased	75%
Highland	Increased	75%
Lincoln Dale	Increased	4%
New Germantown	Increased	75%
Rosenfield	Increased	75%

**OTHER CATTLE, 2 YRS. & OVER**

Boone	Increased	43%
Granville	Increased	43%
Wittaker	Increased	43%

**TRACTORS**

Boone	Increased	20%
Fairview	Individual changes proposed	
Georgetown	Add to Elroy Stotz one IHC 806 1966 model	
	Value	
Goodrich Twp.	Individual changes proposed	
Lamont	Increase Alan Faul tractor IHC 660 1961 model	
	\$940.00	
Lincoln	Increased	20%

\$1,390.00 trade in

from \$235.00 to

Martin Twp.	Individual changes proposed.	
McClusky Twp.	Increased	20%
New Germantown	Increased	20%
Strassburg	Increased	20%

**GRAIN EQUIPMENT**

Boone	Increased	20%
Lincoln Dale	Increased	20%
	And add to Emil Hieb one swather \$220.00.	
McClusky Twp	Increased	20%
New Germantown	Increased	20%
Strassburg	Increased	20%

**CORN EQUIPMENT**

Boone	Increased	20%
Lincoln Dale	Increased	20%
McClusky Twp.	Increased	20%
New Germantown	Increased	20%
Strasburg	Increased	20%

The County Auditor was instructed to notify the following individuals in organized Townships that the Board proposed to increase the value of certain tractors owned by them:

- Mirad Faul, Fairview Twp.
- James Faul, Fairview Twp.
- Lavern Liebelt, Fairview Twp.
- Edwin Kreiter, Goodrich Twp.
- Wayne Faul, Martin Twp.
- Walter Frey, Martin Twp.
- Wesley Michelson, Martin Twp.

The Board will hear objections to the proposed increases on July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1966 at 10:00 A.M.

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1966

**JULY 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Oliver. The purpose of the meeting was to hear objections to proposed individual changes in tractor values in organized townships.

Mr. Mirad Faul met with the Board regarding changes in Fairview Twp. After due consideration the following changes were made:

Mirad Faul – Tractor MM 705 LP 1964 Model increased from \$1,150.00 to 1,480.00.

James Faul – Tractor IHC 806 1964 model increased from 1,540.00 to 2,050.00.

Lavern Liebelt – Tractor MF 97 1964 model increased from 1,550.00 to \$1,680.00.

Edwin Kreiter – Tractor MM 705 1963 model increased from 1,260.00 to 1,510.00.

Wayne Faul – Tractor Case 900 1958 model increased from \$620.00 to \$745.00.

Walter Frey – Tractor IHC 560 1962 model increased from \$990.00 to 1,185.00.

Wesley Michelson – Tractor JD 4010 1963 model increased from 1,140.00 to 1,365.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met with City of McClusky Mayor J. Arthur Froehlich, County Engineer Nesl Skaar, Bureau of Public Roads and State Highway Dept. Representative Wilhelm and States Attorney Thorson regarding the blacktopping and curb and gutter of County Road from State Highway #7 North to the N.P. Railway Tracks. It was decided to request a change order to avoid some of the excavation and eliminate part of the curb and gutter.

The matter of appointing some one to fill the unexpired term of Martin Gellner as Sheriff was discussed.

It was moved by Comm. Kahler that Ricard Tulp be appointed to fill the unexpired term. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. On Roll call the following voted "Aye" – Comm. Kahler and Comm. Pfeifle, Voting "Nay" – Comm. Oliver. Tichard Tulp was then declared appointed.

The meeting was adjourned on call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to discuss a section of road from State Highway #7 North to the N.P. Railway Track in McClusky City. Representatives from the State Highway Department and City of McClusky were present. Also present were County Engineer Nels Skaar and Road foreman Henry Johnson.

Mayor J. Arthur Froehlich explained the location of the water main and discussed the City's position regarding the section of road.

It was agreed that a change order be made to the satisfaction of all concerned

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. by Chairman Oliver, with all members present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and proposed budget for 1966-1967 were conconsidered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appeared in favor or against the proposed budget, the Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$6,300.00
County Auditor	8,580.00
County Treasurer	7,360.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	4,800.00
Coroner	500.00
District Court	3,680.00
Justice Court	2,030.00
Junenile Court	200.00
Court House, Maintenance of Buildings and grounds	5,000.00
Lights, water, fuel, etc.	2,500.00
Janitors	2,500.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	3,500.00
Elections	9,000.00
Books, Supplies, Equipment	6,000.00
Postage, express, dray, & Telephone	3,000.00
Official Bonds	900.00
Recordings, Filings. Etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Rent	600.00
Miscellaneous, Mileage, Expnese, etc.	1,800.00
OASIS, Social Security, Co. Share	6,000.00
Sheriff & Mileage	10,660.00
Soil Conservation Clerk	240.00
Reg. of Deeds, Clerk of Court, Co. Judge	8,940.00
Workmans Compensation Insurance	800.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,000.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	7,000.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00

Superintendent Contingent	100.00
Supervisor of Assessment and Spot Checker	1,000.00
Special Education	200.00
Dues for Membership in Organization, etc.	<u>200.00</u>

\$110,960.00

Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,157.41</u>
	23,157.41

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	57,811.66
Est. Collections of Prior Taxes	5,000.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>5,000.00</u>
	67,811.66

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$66,305.75

COUNTY AGENT FUND –

County's Share of Salary, Clerk Hire & Expense	\$5,797.00
--	------------

Plus: Interim Fund	3,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>282.80</u>
	3,782.80

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,265.96
Estimated Coll. Prior Years Taxes	<u>375.00</u>
	\$3,640.96

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,938.84

RELIEF AND CHARITIES:

Social Welfare	\$20,498.00
Old Age Assistance	2,409.00
Aid to Dependent Children	2,400.00
Aid to disabled	1,020.00
Other Poor & Charities	700.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	1,275.00
Medical Assistance for the Aged	<u>3,531.00</u>
	\$ 31,833.00

Plus: Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>704.20</u>
	5,704.20

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	17,148.85
Estimated Collection Prior Years Taxes	1,600.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>4,000.00</u>
	\$ 22,748.85

RELIEF, CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$14,788.35

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE:

Right of Way	3,000.00
County Trunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery & Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance, Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$110,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,539.46</u>
	11,539.46

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	41,210.80
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	500.00
Estimated Other Collections	7,500.00
Motor vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	<u>40,000.00</u>
	\$89,210.80

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$ 32,328.66

SPECIAL FUNDS---

MEMORIAL FUND – Cash on Hand ( No Additional Levy Made) 557.38

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -	1,550.00
Plus: Interim Fund	400.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>58.66</u>
	\$ 458.66

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	701.61
Est. Collection of Prior years Taxes	<u>75.00</u>
	\$ 776.61

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER TOTAL-----\$ 1,232.05

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE: (1 mill) 35,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	<u>320.50</u>
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	27,814.53
Estimated Coll. of Prior Years Taxes	375.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>400.00</u>
	\$28,589.59

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----\$ 6,730.91

COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND: 21 Miles – Est. Producing- \$ 112,000.00

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND: .85 Mill	7,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	1,500.00
5% Permanetr Delinquency	<u>231.16</u>
	\$ 1,731.16

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,536.63
Est. Collection of Prior Years Taxes	<u>300.00</u>
	3,836.63

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$ 4,894.53

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION FUND -	\$ 6,200.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	6,181.42
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes (No Additional Levy Made)	<u>10.00</u>
	6,191.42

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS - 70,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,959.93</u>
	\$ 16,959.93

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	43,801.48
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$ 45,801.48

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTALS-----\$ 41,158.45

FARM TO MARKET ROADS: (5 Mills)	\$125,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	-----
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,595.84
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	81,208.14
Estimated Collections Prior Years Taxes	1,875.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>10,000.00</u>



\$ 93,083.14

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$ 33,512.70

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY - 6,000.00  
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 264.00  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 719.46

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LEVY TOTAL-----\$ 5,544.54

COUNTY PARK DISTRICT: .50 Mill-----\$ 3,000.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, the Board of county Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 66,305.75
Poor & Social Welfare	14,788.35
County Road	<u>32,328.66</u>
(Not to exceed 18 Mills) -	\$ 113,422.76
County Agent – 1 Mill	5,938.84
Unorganized Road Districts	41,158.45
Service Officer	1,232.05
County Equalization, 21 Mills, Est. Producing	112,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense – 1 Mill	6,730.91
District Health Fund - .85 Mill	4,894.53
Farm to Market Road - 5.00 Mills	33,512.70
Special Assessment Fund	5,544.54
County Park District - .50 Mill	<u>3,000.00</u>
	\$214,0012.02

TOTAL LEVY-----\$327.434.78

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board examined the latest sales ratio study as proposed by the State tax Commissioner's Office. It was decided not to challenge any of the items at this time.

The board visited with Tennesfos Construction Company representatives about the paving project and other matters.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1966:

Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$53.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$195.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Judge, Fees, \$16.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1966:

Sheridan Memorial Home, Earthwork with County Machinery, \$60.00  
 Jack Schindler, Police Magistrate, Use of County Jail, \$5.00  
 Federal Crop Insurance, July rent, \$20.00  
 LeRoy Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 City of McClusky, Street work, \$391.83  
 Sheridan County Soil Conservation District, Leveling lots, \$378.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$5.81  
 J. O. thorson, Phone calls, \$8.67  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#21162	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	\$
204.17		
163	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$5.88 S.S.	
211.32		
164	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.62 S.S.	
167.68		
165	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .04 S.S.	
.96		
166	Cecil Bechrhold, Deputy less \$ .25 S.S.	
5.75		
167	August Frey, Deputy less \$ .25 S.S.	
5.75		
168	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$ .42 S.S.	
11.18		
169	Henry Borchardt, Welding	
1.00		
170	Louise L. Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	
2.00		
171	Bismarck Tribune Co., Warrant Register and supplies	
471.51		
172	Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs	
32.50		
173	Martin Gellner, Mileage and travel expense	
50.10		
174	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
6.00		
175	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
3.02		
176	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
14.15		
177	John S. Kolbinger, Transcripts	
24.00		

178 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 97.99  
 179 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 118.63  
 180 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 27.00  
 181 Richard E. Tulp, Mileage and travel expense  
 79.66  
 182 J. O. Thorson, Mileage and travel expense  
 43.80  
 183 Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies  
 5.39  
 184 West Publishing Co., District Judge's supplies  
 40.75  
 185 Public Welfare board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
 668.84  
 186 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer From Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 187 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 75.60  
 188 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 14.16  
 189 Bill Goll, Repairing, Painting and washing  
 162.00  
 190-191 Delmer Kukert, Scraper work  
 597.00  
 192 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 765.40  
 193 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 1,216.40  
 194 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 74.80  
 195 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 40.30  
 196 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 52.60  
 197 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 1,790.00  
 198 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 15.50  
 #21199-200 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
 74.09  
 201-202 Cities service Oil co., Gas and oil  
 171.07  
 203-204 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 213.02

205-206 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
830.34  
207 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
20.10  
208 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
188.88  
209 Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor  
153.75  
210 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
40.00  
211 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
123.00  
212 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
11.31  
213 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage  
3.06  
214 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage  
30.70  
215 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
7.14  
216 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
17.51  
217 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
13.60  
218 Richard H. Juhala, Mileage  
13.00  
219 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
48.00  
220 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
643.54  
221 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
431.86  
222 Woodrow Schweigert, Mileage  
15.00  
223 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
10.96  
224 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
84.23  
225 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil  
260.82  
226 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
48.23  
227 Krider Equipment co., Inc., Repairs  
97.28  
228 Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil  
66.98

229 Mayer Blacksmith, repairing  
 5.00  
 230 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
 1,007.49  
 231 Sheridan County Soil Conservation District, Use of Truck  
 148.50  
 232 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
 14.38  
 233 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 3.47  
 234 Leland H. Akovenko, labor less \$ .42 S.S.  
 9.58  
 235 Tom Felchle, Labor less \$2.15 S.S.  
 49.10  
 236 Herbert Hoffman, Labor less \$26.90 WT; \$10.82 S.S.  
 219.98  
 237 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$54.90 WT; \$16.82 S.S.  
 351.93  
 238 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$17.17 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 402.73  
 239 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$16.87 S.S.  
 367.53  
 240 Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.73 S.S.  
 90.77  
 241 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.70 WT; \$19.22 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 482.73  
 242 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$9.60 WT; \$10.82 S.S.  
 237.08  
 243 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$21.10 WT; \$16.77 S.S.  
 370.78  
 244 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.90 WT; \$21.64 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 405.94  
 245 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$46.70 WT; \$19.29 S.S; \$21.65 Ins.  
 453.16  
 246 Robert Martin, Labor less \$36.20 WT; \$12.44 S.S.  
 247.61  
 247 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$19.08 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.  
 386.42  
 248 Christ C. Schneider, labor less \$1.89 S.S.  
 43.11

The following Poling Places were designated and Inspectors appointed for the 1966 Primary and General Elections.

- No. 1 Martin Village – Community Hall ni Martin; Inspector-Chairman of Board
- No. 2 Georgetown – School House in Sec. 26; Inspector – Elroy Becker

- No. 3 Rosenfield – School House in Sec. 8; Inspector – David Dieterle
- No. 4 Strassburg – School House in Sec. 15; Inspector - Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 5 Granville – School House in Sec. 20; Inspector - Henry Dieterle
- No. 6 New Germantown – School House in Sec. 32; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 7 Berlin – School House in Sec. 11; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 8 Fairview – School House in Sec.10; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No. 9 Schiller – Community Hall in Sec. 7; Inspector – Otto Pfaff
- No.10 Lincoln Dale – School House in Sec. 11; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.11 Harris – School House in Sec. 8; Inspector – Reuben G. Herr
- No.12 Holmes – School House in Sec. 16; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.13 Prophets – School House in Sec. 13; Inspector – Roy S. Kensmoe
- No.14 Mt. City – School House in Sec. 11; Inspector – Glenn Lasher
- No.15 Hellman – School House in Sec. 27; Inspector – Mike Dockter, Jr.
- No.16 Mertz – School House in Sec. 5; Inspector – R. W. Liebig
- No.17 Boone – School House in Sec. 27; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.18 Goodrich City – Goodrich City Hall; Inspector – Senior Alderman
- No.19 Denhoff – School House in Denhoff; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.20 Lamont – School House in Sec. 8; Inspector – Alfred Hissung
- No.21 McClusky Twp. – Court House; Inspector – Chairman of Twp Board
- No.22 McClusky City – Fire Hall; Inspector – Senior Alderman
- No.23 Pickard – School House in Sec. 14; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.24 Edgemont – School House in Sec. 23; Inspector - Chairman of Twp. Board
- No.25 Johns Lake – School House in Sec. 22; Inspector – Mrs. Adolph Helm
- No.26 Whittaker – School House in Sec. 10; Inspector – Ephriam Schaeffer
- No.27 Sperry – School House in Sec. 16; Inspector – Mrs. Edward Oswald
- No.28 Mauch – School House in Sec. 29; Inspector – Clifford Kahler
- No.29 Highland – School House in Sec. 23; Inspector – Lynn Lindblom
- No.30 Martin Twp. – Community Hall in Martin Village; Inspector – Chairman of Twp Board
- No.31 McClusky City – High School Building; Inspector – Senior Alderman
- No.32 Goodrich Twp. – School House in Goodrich; Inspector – Chairman of Twp. Board

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Sheriff's Contract for collection of delinquent personal property taxes was approved.

The assets pledged as securities by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as County Depositories were examined.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids for the Courthouse for the Season 1966-1967. Bids to be opened October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1966, at 1:30 P.M.

The application for programming Federal Aid Secondary Road from 2.9 miles South of Kief, South was approved and ordered signed.

The Economic Development Program, Economic Opportunity Act and Community Action Program were discussed. The Chairman was authorized to sign a letter to Mr. F. C. Rohrich, Sec. of Tri-County Community Action committee agreeing to sponsor the Tri County Community Action Programs.

A letter from the State Highway Department regarding right of way encroachments on Secondary Roads was read and discussed the Board will contact those involved.

At this time the meeting was adjourned to September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1966, subject to call.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 19<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met with Col. Ralph Wood of the State Highway Patrol regarding having a Highway Patrolman stationed at McClusky. The Board was informed that no patrolman was available at this time.

The following were appointed as Inspectors of Election to replace previously appointed men who are unable to serve.

Albert Liebelt - Whittaker  
Helena Kurth - Mauch

It was moved, seconded and carried that Shirley I. Felchle be appointed to act as Civil Defense Director on a temporary basis. The salary is to be \$50.00 per month, and that she be paid for services rendered at this rate beginning July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN



**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1966:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Fees \$15.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees \$313.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Jude, Fees, \$2.00  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$361.39

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1966:

Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
Walter Martin, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, August rent, \$20.00  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration Collections, \$1,814.40  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel Tax Levy, \$2,741.90  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,154.47  
Mercer Brush Lake Assn., Use of water truck, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Tax, \$475.28  
State of North Dakota, Motor Registration fees, \$2,712.81  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway funds, \$2,271.63  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Fees, \$2,424.35  
State of North Dakota, Social Welfare Aid, \$1,171.44  
State of North Dakota, Public Welfare Board Check, \$151.39  
John Maquire, Patrol work and culvert, \$26.12  
State of North Dakota, Indian Tuition, \$226.53  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense Reimbursement, \$256.45  
Edwin Jans, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Goodrich Electric, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Fred Kluck, snow removal, \$3.00  
Cliff Martin, Inc., Grader tire, \$125.00  
Lelm Implement, Patrol work, \$12.50  
Elmer Jesz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Walter Kiest, Snow removal, \$20.00  
Katie Oster, Balance due for filling washout, \$12.00  
August Lutz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Clifford Dockter, Patrol work, \$6.00

Roy Just, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$1.50  
 Emil Buchman, Patrol work, \$2.00  
 Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Norman Berreth, Snow removal, \$9.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,482.00  
 Dallas Schneider, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$17.89  
 Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
 Richard E. Tulp, Balance due, snow removal, leveling and pulling  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$27.00  
 Pat's Bearty Shop, Community Room Rent, \$5.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#21322	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$5.46 S.S.	\$
226.94		
323	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$6.30 S.S.	
240.83		
324	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.30 S.S.	
250.00		
325	Henry Borchardt, Repair & paint front door of Court House - \$ .21 S.S.	
4.79		
326	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .17 S.S.	
3.83		
327	Alfred Bauer, Helping surveyor less \$ .29 S.S.	
6.71		
328	Arnold Felchle, Meal and deputy Sheriff less \$ .67 S.S.	
16.20		
329	Harley Gutknecht, Mileage and deputy sheriff less \$ .25 S.S.	
7.25		
330	Harold Jenner, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .50 S.S.	
11.50		
331	Henry Kiesz, Meal and deputy sheriff less \$ .42 S.S.	
10.45		
332	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .76 S.S.	
17.24		
333	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .21 S.S.	
4.79		
334	Jake Reile, Jr., Mileage and deputy sheriff less \$ .50 S.S.	
17.17		
335	Wm. Thompson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .25 S.S.	
5.75		
336	Albrecht Chevrolet, Parts and Labor, installing police equipment	
32.79		

337 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 23.00  
 338 Mrs. Henry Borhardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 15.00  
 339 C & J Office Equipment Co., Inc., Flag  
 24.73  
 340 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 11.50  
 341 Ann Grosz, Janitor supplies  
 9.08  
 342 Goodrich Fire Dept., Mileage  
 4.20  
 343 Gerlach's Sheet Metal, Furnace pipe  
 15.90  
 344 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 3.00  
 345 Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., Hearing and mileage  
 14.40  
 346 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies & election supplies  
 1,428.15  
 347 Cliff Martin, Inc., Cement work  
 153.00  
 348 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 750.06  
 349 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 131.45  
 350 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage  
 19.40  
 351 Wm. Riedlinger, Cutting and hauling tree  
 10.00  
 352 St. Purchasing Div., Mineo Paper  
 30.30  
 353 Sears, Roebuck & Co., Venetian blind kits  
 10.66  
 354 Jack Schindler, Assn. dues  
 7.50  
 355 Jack Schindler, Co., Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 153.70  
 356 Twin City Roofing Co., Repairing roofs  
 1,475.00  
 357 Richard E. Tulp, Mileage and travel expense  
 118.50  
 358 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
 37.50  
 359 Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .63 S.S.  
 14.44

360 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA  
576.03  
361 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,133.94  
362 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
169.74  
363 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
16.03  
364 St. Purchasing Dept., Office supplies  
5.71  
365 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
400.00  
366 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
266.40  
367 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,240.00  
368 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
374.80  
369 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky Inc., Grass mixture  
590.00  
370 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky at Pickardville, Rye  
57.78  
371 Elmer Jesz, Mowing weeds  
48.00  
372 Elmer Jesz, Seeding grass  
288.00  
373 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
205.46  
374 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
76.88  
375 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
406.12  
376 Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Earth augur  
58.80  
377 Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Posts  
65.70  
378 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
14.96  
379-380 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
120.00  
381-382 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
331.30  
383-384 Standard Oil div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
339.37  
385 Acme welding Supply, Supplies  
3.60

386 Jacob J. Bonnet, Easement & damage payment in full  
 109.70  
 387 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 262.38  
 388 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
 522.51  
 389 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, gas and oil  
 128.51  
 390 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 955.00  
 391 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 2,216.49  
 392 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 3.24  
 393 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 36.67  
 394 Lockrem Oil Co., Diesel fuel, etc.  
 62.96  
 395 McClusky Lumber co., Psot and laths  
 15.20  
 396 Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 75.70  
 397 Midland Diesel Service & engine Co., Repairs  
 34.08  
 398 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 55.34  
 399 Schaeffer's Service, supplies  
 3.50  
 #21400 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 162.05  
 401 Walter Dockter, labor less \$14.70 WT; \$19.92 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 466.08  
 402.403 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$13.00 WT; \$11.66 S.S.  
 252.84  
 404 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$70.40 WT; \$20.80 S.S.  
 419.60  
 405 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.20 WT; \$20.26 S.S.  
 469.64  
 406-407 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$73.10 WT; \$22.77 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 425.43  
 408 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$21.13 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
 414.42  
 409 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$52.80 WT; \$20.83 S.S; \$21.65 Ins.  
 492.22  
 410-411 Robert Martin, Labor less \$36.20 WT; \$12.60 S.S.  
 278.40

412-413 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$53.10 WT; \$23.37 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.  
486.03  
414 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$24.20 WT; \$12.63 S.S.  
275.87  
415 Jacob Rust, Labor less \$6.01 S.S.  
172.74  
416 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$3.81 S.S.  
96.57  
417 Christ Schneider, Labor less \$1.26 S.S.  
28.74

The following election cost bills and mileage bills for election inspector meeting were approved and ordered paid:

#21419-423 Martin Village #1  
50.40  
424-428 Georgetown Precinct #2  
49.00  
429-433 Rosenfield Precinct #3  
46.80  
434-438 Strassburg Precinct #4  
48.20  
439-443 Granville Precinct #5  
45.60  
444-448 New Germantown Precinct #6  
46.20  
449-453 Berlin Precinct #7  
48.40  
454-458 Fairview Precinct #8  
48.00  
459-463 Schiller Precinct #9  
42.00  
464-468 Lincoln Precinct #10  
42.00  
469-473 Harris Precinct #11  
44.50  
474-478 Holmes Precinct #12  
46.80  
479-483 Prophets Precinct #13  
42.00  
484-488 Mt. City Precinct #14  
43.70  
489-493 Hellman Precinct #15  
42.00  
494-498 Mertz Precinct #16  
45.40

499-503 Boone Precinct #17  
 42.00  
 504-508 Goodrich Precinct #18  
 55.20  
 509-513 Denhoff Precinct #19  
 43.80  
 514-518 Lamont Precinct #20  
 43.70  
 519-523 McClusky Twp. Precinct #21  
 42.00  
 524-528 McClusky City Precinct #22  
 42.00  
 529-533 Pickard Precinct #23  
 43.20  
 534-538 Edgemont Precinct #24  
 44.60  
 539-543 Johns Lake Precinct #25  
 43.65  
 544-548 Whittaker Precinct #26  
 44.80  
 549-553 Sperry Precinct #27  
 46.00  
 554-558 Mauch Precinct #28  
 47.00  
 559-563 Highland Precinct #29  
 45.80  
 564-568 Martin Twp. Precinct #30  
 49.80  
 569-573 McClusky City Precinct #31  
 42.00  
 574-578 Goodrich Twp. Precinct #32  
 45.20

Leonard Ostrom met with the Board regarding road right of way. This will be taken up with the Highway Dept. and Bureau of Public Roads.

Mr. & Mrs. Jacob Bonnet met with the Board regarding an old drainage ditch and other matters. It was agreed to pay him \$109.70 in full payment and he is to pay an old bill due the County.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented his monthly narrative and other information.

The Proposed land acquisition by the U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service of (7) seven acres in NE ¼ SE ¼ 12-150-77 OWNED BY Gust Krueger was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for July and August was read.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute the maintenance and construction agreements for Federal Aid Project No. CS 487 (7).

**RESOLUTION AND AGREEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF  
FEDERAL AID SECONDARY OR FARM TO MARKET ROAD PROJECT NO.  
CS 487 (7)**

WHEREAS, it is desired by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that:

1. The North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter called the Department take all steps necessary toward co-operating with the United States Government through the Bureau of Public Roads in order to obtain Federal funds for the project construction, to the extent provided in Title 23 of the United States Code as amended and supplemented.
2. The County will pay all construction costs except the amount paid by the United States Government ( not to exceed 50%) through the Bureau of Public Roads, and if the Department advances any payments in behalf of the County which are later found noncollectible from the Bureau of Public Roads, the county will reimburse the Department for funds so advanced. The cost of any work done on the project prior to authorization by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Department will not be eligible for Federal fund reimbursement.

The term "Construction Costs" shall mean those expenses incurred in the actual building and all expenses incidental to the construction such as Preliminary Engineering, cost of advertising, costs for field and laboratory tests and record testing, cost for printing of plans and the cost of all other work necessary to complete the project in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, further, the County hereby approves the current adopted Standard Specification, Design standards and the special provisions as established for this project by the Department, and concurs that this project shall be constructed in accordance with these specifications, standards and provisions.

3. The County will cause the necessary right-of-way to be acquired in the name of the County and without Federal Aid or cost of the State Highway Department. Further the County will remove any existing encroachment upon the right of way



and the County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for inadequate or improper acquisition of any such right of way.

4. Adequate engineering, supervision and inspection shall be provided by the County under the general direction and control of the Department and the County shall make such reports, keep and make available to the Department and Bureau of Public Roads such records as may be required and perform such work in the maner and time as the Department shall request and direct so as to enable the Department, as the agent of the County to collect for the County the Federal Aid erved.
5. The County shall see tha the required number of samples of all materials to be incorporated into the project are taken in a satisfactory manner and are properly submitted for testing by or under the supervision of the Department's Testing Laboratory at Bismarck, North Dakota.
6. The County will provide for the signing and marking of the project in accordance with the latest edition of the State Sign Manual and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control for Streets and Highways.
7. An engineering and clerical charge of 1% of the total cost of the project will be made by the State Highway Department which the County agrees to pay upon completion of the project.
8. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for consequential damage arising from and out of changing the grade of streets or roads, causing loss or inconvenience to the property or business of surrounding property owners, or from any cause or causes whatsoever resulting from said construction. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim, damage or cuase action against it resulting from any construction contract, stipulation or agreement entered into between the Contractor of said project and the State Highway Commissioner, on behalf of the County, or from any claim, damage or cause of action resulting from the said project.
9. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Motion to adopt above Resolution made by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Kahler, on roll call all voted "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

It was moved by Comm. Kahler, that I. A. Boling and E. A. Schauer be re-appointed to serve as members of the Board of County Park Commissioners, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle.

All voting "Aye" the motion carried. The Auditor was instructed to notify the Park Commissioners that a meeting will be held on September 20<sup>th</sup>, 1966, at 1:00 P.M.

There no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Oliver and Kahler present, Comm. Pfeifle absent.

The Board and Auditor attended the State Highway Department Bid Letting at Bismarck.

Comm. Kahler offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION PROJECT CS 487 (7)**

WHEREAS, the Bid in the amount of \$13,064.96 of Lewis Clark Construction Co. received in the letting of September 16<sup>th</sup>, 1966, for Project CS 487 (7) was the low bid received.

WHEREAS this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Lewis Clark Construction Co. the contract for Project CS 487 (7) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver

AUDITOR  
COUNTY

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS

The motion for adoption was seconded by Commissioner Oliver. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 20<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Oliver, Kahler and Pfeifle being present.

The Board met with Mr. McMorrow and Mr. Faus of the Bureau of Reclamation, Mr. O. L. Hagen, Township and School Board Members and other interested Citizens regarding bridge crossings over the McClusky Canal and roads in the vicinity of the Canal and Lone Tree Reservoir.

Some definite bridge crossings were decided upon so far as the local people were concerned.

Copies of the master contract regarding work to be done, etc., were left with the County for study by local authorities. The County is to notify the Bureau People on whether or not the contract is satisfactory as is or whether changes should be made. The County is also to decide whether or not the County wishes to construct relocation roads or should this be included in the construction contract with bridges, etc.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the construction of the relocation roads should be included in the overall contract. Seconded by Comm. Kahler, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1966:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$11.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$35.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$464.50  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.50  
Richard E. Tulp, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,458.41

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of September, 1966:

Doran Parsons, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, September rent, \$20.00  
LeRoy Anderson, Snow removal and partol work, \$45.00  
J. S. Fevold, Maps, \$ .20  
State of North Dakota, Loss claim for storm damage, \$2,109.63  
Reuben Otto, Snow removal, \$8.00  
John Heil, Patrol work, \$8.00  
Herbert Vietz, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Harry Kiest, Patrol work and drainage, \$18.00  
Armin Feickert, Road work, \$130.13  
Schimke Gas Co., Leverling, \$21.00  
Jacob Bonnt, Reimbursement, \$109.70  
Christ Link, Snow removal, \$3.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone Calls, \$8.47  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$6.70  
Bennie Mehrer, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Elmer Laib, Patrol work and snow removal, \$13.50  
Ed Konschak, Snow removal, \$35.00  
Sheridan county Abstract Co., September rent, \$27.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Wetlands payment, \$1,116.86

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#21637	Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.06 S.S.	\$
69.87		
638	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$4.41 S.S.	
185.19		
639	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$3.99 S.S.	
141.91		
640	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$ .34 S.S.	
10.51		
641	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.36 S.S.	
128.74		
642	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense	
28.15		
643	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
6.58		
644	C & J Office Equipment co., Inc., Office supplies	
9.91		
645	Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies	
45.13		
646	Adolph Dockter, Member of canvassing Board and Mileage	
10.40		
647	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
8.22		
648	Gafaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
7.94		
649	Goodrich Electric, Back Door Lights	
22.84		
650	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
10.80		
651	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
30.07		
652	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
356.40		
653	North Dakota, Sheriff's Assn., Road block signs	
12.95		
654	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
121.53		
655	North Dakota, Water Users Assn., Informational material	
50.00		
656	Russell Uniform Co. Holster, Belt, Badge	
19.61		
657	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	
20.96		
658	E. A. Schauer, Member of Canvassing Board & Mileage	
10.40		

659	Jack Schindler, Mileage and expense	31.20
660	Richard E. Tulp, Mileage and travel expense	83.80
661	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	10.98
662	Shirley Felchle, Dues, United States Civil Defense Council	7.50
663	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	648.78
664	Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to social Welfare	1,000.00
665	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	73.40
666	Olney's Inc., Typewriter	200.00
667	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	10.42
668	Heringer Lumber Co., Paint and supplies	76.92
669	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Light bill	18.00
670	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Light bill	36.00
671	Verendrye Electirc Co-op. Inc., Light bill	18.00
672	Ben B. Dockter, Hauling dirt	80.00
673	Andrew d. Edwards, Mileage	21.59
674	Gulf Oil Corp., Gas and oil	565.30
675	McClusky Lumber co., Nails and lath	7.75
676	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs	910.30
677	Nels Skaar, Mileage	24.90
678	Nels Skaar, construction engineerng	1,776.95
679	Stae Highway Department, Ticket books and pads	22.50
680	Marl Zeller, Mileage	90.10
681-682	McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies	256.91

683-684 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
27.67  
685-686 Willis Meckle, Digging  
40.00  
687 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
14.47  
688 American Empire Insurance Co., Premium  
32.00  
689 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
348.09  
690 Dakota Welding & Supply Co, Welding supplies  
4.00  
691 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies, gas and oil  
576.46  
692 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil  
133.49  
693 Hoff's Standard, Supplies  
12.58  
694 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co, Culverts  
1,188.44  
695 Henry Johnson, Tools  
100.00  
696 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
11.43  
697 Clarence Lockrem, Gas and oil  
57.02  
698 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
25.55  
699 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
234.90  
#21700 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,552.55  
701 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
26.50  
702 Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing  
30.45  
703 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
150.66  
704 Standard Oil Div. American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
736.63  
705 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
3.20  
706 Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor  
93.75  
707 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$10.13 S.S.  
231.12

708 Robert Martin, Labor less \$10.80 WT; \$6.25 S.S.  
139.55

709 Christ Schneider, Labor less \$1.05 S.S.  
23.95

710 Alfred D. adam, Labor less \$4.03 S.S.  
91.97

711 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.70 WT; \$17.72 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
391.03

712 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$33.40 WT; \$11.91 S.S.  
258.74

713 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.20 WT; \$20.33 S.S.  
491.57

714 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$69.90 WT; \$22.22 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
416.23

715 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$40.90 WT; \$19.96 S.S; \$20.75 Ins.  
393.59

716 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$43.70 WT; \$18.41 S.S; \$21.65 Ins.  
452.14

717 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$40.90 WT; \$19.55 S.S; \$22.00 Ins.  
435.00

718 Elmer e. Prince, Labor less \$25.00 WT; \$15.19 S.S.  
334.71

719 Jacob Rust, Labor less \$3.96 S.S.  
110.44

Sheriff Tulp met with the Board regarding mileage, etc.

John Helm & Son and Arthur Rau met with the Board regarding road work on the Lincoln Dale – New Germantown Twp. line.

The proposed land acquisition be the U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service of NE ¼ NE ¼ 11-149-77, owned by Fred & Otilie Pfeifle, and 8 acres in NW ¼ NW ¼ 12-149-77 owned by Emil and Emma Fandrich were approved.

Melvin Schindler and County Agent Hankel met with the Board regarding weeds along County Roads. This will be considered next Spring when the Roadside Spraying program is considered.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The time being 1:30 P.M. bids for coal for the Court House were opened. Bids were received from:

Rudolph Braunberger – Underwood Mine - \$5.90 per ton  
Eugene Wanl - Under wood Mine - \$5.25 per ton



It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the low bid of Eugene wahl be accepted. Seconded by Comm. Kahler, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The amount of \$20.00 tendered by Goodrich School District for one years rent of Lots 6 & 7, Block 3, Orig. Goodrich was accepted subject to sale of the Lots.

The Surety Bond filed by McClusky Gazette as Official Newspaper was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kahler that the old Pfaff house in Goodrich on Lots 1-2-3, Block 3, West be torn down or removed because of health and safety hazard. Seconded by comm. Pfeifle, all voted "Aye" and the motion carried.

It was decided to appraise Tax Deed Property on October 11<sup>th</sup>, 1966, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The application for abatement of taxes of Mrs. Ronald Reile covering double assessment of livestock was approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County be leased to Reinhold Dickhaut for 1967 at a fee of \$55.25.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of county commissioners met with all members present. The Board spent the day apraising Lots forfeited to the County for non-payment of taxes as follows:

40.00	Lots 15-16-17-18, Block 8 Original Denhoff Village	\$
700.00	Lots 6 & 7, Block 3, Original Goodrich City	
350.00	Lot 6, Blk. 4, Original Goodrich City	

30.00	Lot 17, Blk. 2, Grethens Add. to Goodrich City
1.00	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. to Grethens Add., Goodrich City
175.00	Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 2, West Goodrich
100.00	Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 3, Lincoln Valley Village
35.00	Lots 4-5-6, Blk. 4, Lincoln Valley Village
100.00	Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original Martin Village
300.00	Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Blk. 6, Anreson's Add. to McClusky City

The Board will hear any objections to the above minimum sale prices on November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1966 at 2:00 P.M.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Oliver and Kahler being present.

Discussion wa heal regarding the purchas of a new pick-up truck for County use. The Auditor was instructed to advertise for the purchas of one new ¾ ton pick-up truck and trade in of one used 1961 pick-up truck. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., November 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1966.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**REGULAR COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1966:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$7.50  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Fees, \$18.00  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$3,153.06  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg of deeds, Fees, \$331.95  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, fees, \$6.50

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1966:

Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Farmers Union Oil co., Refund, \$3.94  
Federal Crop Insurance, October rent, \$20.00  
Rudolph Braunberger, Patrol work, \$90.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Wm. K. Brown, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Edgemont Twp., road work and roadside spraying, \$844.50  
Clifford Kensmoe, Hlaf cost of culvert, \$61.20  
Helmuth Eckart, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Eugene Ripplinger, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Hubert Oliver, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Chas. A. Neff, Patrol work, \$13.00  
Clifford Kahler, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Jacob Ammon, Patrol work, \$33.00  
Goodrich Public school, Patrol work, \$51.00  
Fredinand J. Schmidt, Patrol work, \$21.00  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$32,275.25  
Mrs. Reuben Lutt, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Lloyd S. Bauer, Leveling ground, \$14.00  
Hubert Oliver, Staples, \$4.00  
McClusky Lumber Co., Community room rent, \$5.00  
Levi Kreiter, Leveling and yard work, \$35.00  
Allen Reiswig, Patrol work, \$5.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$7.35  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$13.27  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Fred Hieb, Patrol work, \$21.00  
Sheridan Count Abstract Co., October rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#21814	Richard e. Tulp, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$1.57 S.S.	\$
35.76		
815	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$5.25 S.S.	
230.95		
816	Hubert Oliver, Mileage and per diem less \$5.67 S.S.	
222.43		
817	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.56 S.S.	
298.64		
818	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .04 S.S.	
.96		
819	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .76 S.S.	
21.44		
820	Henry Borchardt, Welding	
1.00		
821	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, boarding prisoners	
3.00		
822	Criminal Law Bulletin, One year subscription	
15.00		
823	W. S. Darley & Co., Grenades	
21.90		
824	Dakota Communications Service, radio repairs & servicing	
154.00		
825	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
38.57		
826	Ann Grosz, Janitor supplies	
2.45		
827	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage	
16.00		
828	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	
26.00		
829	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
120.90		
830	McClusky Lumber Co., Labor	
133.81		
831	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
144.43		
832	Olney's Inc., Servicing typewriter	
24.50		
833	Douglas P. roberts, Coroner's fees	
24.00		
834	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	
98.80		

835 Richard E. Tulp, Mileage and travel expense  
137.80  
836 West Publishing Co., Supplies for District Judge  
35.88  
837 Eugene Wahl, Coal  
230.75  
838 Wayne L.Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
52.30  
839 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill  
27.77  
840 Oleny's, Inc., Office supplies  
2.26  
841 St Purchasing Div., Office supplies  
5.01  
842 Jack Schindler, co. Treas.  
1,000.00  
843 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,133.94  
844-845 Christ Baier, Putting in pipe  
16.00  
846-847 Raymond Grade, Putting in pipe  
16.00  
848 Chas. A. Miller, Gravel  
14.75  
849 Chas. A. Miller, Gravel  
76.70  
850 Chas. W. Hawley, Gravel  
75.00  
851 Chas. W. Hawley, Gravel  
117.60  
852 Wm. Wenning, Gravel  
13.60  
853 Wm. Wenning, Gravel  
5.20  
854-855 Freadrich Plumbing & Excavating, Digging and supplies  
41.70  
856-857 Froehlich's Garage, Supplies  
42.32  
858-859 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
31.50  
860 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
4.80  
861 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
118.53  
862 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
30.50

863 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies  
346.97  
864 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
88.34  
865 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
551.43  
866 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
11.23  
867 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
21.60  
868 August Muscha, Repairing  
19.25  
869 Mayer Blacksmith Shop, Repairing  
2.00  
870 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
662.04  
871 Pertersons Hardware, Supplies  
49.24  
872 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
939.17  
873 State Highway Testing Laboratories, Ticket books  
30.00  
874 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
33.64  
875 Wm. Wenning, Gravel  
7.60  
876 Chas. W. Hawley, Gravel  
4.80  
877 Chas. A. Miller, Gravel  
19.15  
878 North Dakota State Highway Department, Construction Estimate  
31,374.09  
879 St. Highway Laboratory, Tickets  
9.00  
880 Francis E. schmidt, Jr., Mileage  
63.83  
881 Nels Skaar, Mileage  
11.98  
882 Nels Skaar, Mileage  
11.05  
883 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
1,443.30  
884 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
33.57  
885 Nesl Skaar, Construction engineering  
994.64

886 Wm. Wenning, Gravel  
 261.60  
 887 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
 52.36  
 888 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
 59.84  
 889 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
 80.25  
 890 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$7.09 S.S.  
 161.66  
 891 Wm. Manz, Labor less \$2.10 S.S.  
 47.90  
 892 Robert Martin, Labor less \$13.40 WT; \$6.93 S.S.  
 168.07  
 893 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$1919 S.S.  
 399.91  
 894 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.70 WT; \$19.18 S.S.; \$20.75 Ins.  
 480.62  
 895 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$29.20 WT; \$19.00 S.S.  
 438.48  
 896 Henry Johnson , Labor less \$66.90 WT; \$21.83 S.S.; \$20.75 Ins.  
 410.37  
 897 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$18.38 S.S.; \$20.75 Ins.  
 430.77  
 898 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$46.70 WT; \$18.82 S.S.; \$21.65 Ins.  
 405.43  
 899 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$19.09 S.S.; \$22.00 Ins.  
 387.56  
 #21900 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$17.97 S.S.  
 391.73  
 901 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 722.47  
 902 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 56.00

The time being 2:00 P.M. the time set for hearing objections to minimum sale prices set on Lots taken by Tax Deed. No one appearing in favor or against the prices, no change was made.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for September and October was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending 10-1-66 was read.

Gust Meckle met with the Board regarding road matters.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

Comm. Kahler offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S RESOLUTION DEALING WITH  
AUTHORIZING  
OF PRIVATE PILOTS TO TAKE PREDATORS WITH THE USE OF  
AIRCRAFT**

BE IT RESOLVED BY A MAJORITY OR THE BOARD OF COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS OF SHERIDAN COUNTY, that aircraft operators qualifying under the  
reulations established by the Game & Fish Commissioner may hunt neither coyotes nor foxes  
within the above – mentioned County; except that hunting may be done on private land in a  
closed area upon request of the landowner.

Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared  
carried.

The foregoing resolution was adopted because of a Petition on file, signed by 173  
residents requesting that the County be closed to aircraft hunting.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF NOVEMBER 22<sup>ND</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for the purchas of one new pick-up truck for  
County use. Bids were received from the following:

Reuben Ebel, Goodrich –  
New 1967 Chevrolet CS20934 – V8 engine - \$2,175.00 Difference Plus  
extras.



	Froehlich's Garage, McClusky –	
	1967 ford F-250, 6 cyl. Engine, 3 speed transmission,	\$1,655.00
Difference		
	Plus:	103.00 V8
Engine		
	Plus:	80.00 4 speed
trans.		
	Plus:	104.50 Lock in
Rear End		
	Plus:	<u>45.00</u> Wrap
around Bumper		
		\$1,987.50

	Albrecht Chevrolet, McClusky –	
	1967 Chevrolet – 6 cyl. Engine	\$1,850.00 Difference
	8 cyl. Engine-small	1,945.00 Difference
	Plus extras, Large V8 Engine,	7:50 8 ply. Tires, etc.

	KJOS Motor company, Drake –	
	1967 Chevrolet 6 cyl. Engine	\$1,900.00 Difference
	Plus extras	

	Leintz Implement Co., Lincoln Valley –	
	1967 International 1200 with 241 6 cyl. Engine &	
	3 speed transmission	\$1,676.02 Difference
	Plus:	103.25 V8 Engine
	Plus:	64.50 4 speed
transmission		
	Plus:	<u>45.00</u> Wrap around
Bumper		
		\$1,888.77

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Froehlich's Garage be accepted, seconded by Comm. Oliver. Upon vote qthe following voted "Aye" – Pfeifle and Oliver. Voting "Nay" – Kahler. The Bid of Froehlich's Garage was accepted.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the County Auditors workshop at Bismarck on November 30<sup>th</sup>, Dec. 1 & 2.

The meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hubert Oliver, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1966:

Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Fees, \$15.00  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,358.48  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$248.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1966:

State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Apportionment, \$439.19  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Distribution, \$1,457.25  
State of North Dakota, Special fuels Tax, \$1,511.57  
State of North Dakota, Gasoline Tax Apportionment, \$4,197.77  
Pickard Twp., Road side spraying and snow removal, \$78.81  
Federal Crop Insurance, November rent, \$20.00  
Louis Janz, snow removal, \$1.50  
August Frey, Balance of land sale, \$13.52  
Otter Tail Power Co., Leveling, \$12.00  
Alfred Zuther, Patrol work, \$18.00  
First National Bank, Patrol work, \$6.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls \$4.95  
Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$3,552.50  
Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00  
Martin Twp., Road side spraying, \$85.59

The following bills were approved ad ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#22007-011	Martin Precinct #1, Election Cost Bill	\$
42.00		
012-016	Georgetown #2, Election Cost Bill	
42.00		

017-021	Rosenfield #3, Election Cost Bill	
42.00		
022-026	Strassburg #4, Election Cost Bill	
42.00		
027-031	Granville #5	Do.
42.00		
032-036	New Germantown #6	Do.
42.00		
037-041	Berlin #7	Do.
42.00		
042-046	Fairview #8	Do.
42.00		
047-051	Schiller #9	Do.
42.00		
052-056	Lincoln Dale #10	Do.
42.00		
057-061	Harris #11	Do.
42.00		
062-066	Holmes #12	Do.
42.00		
067-071	Prophets #13	Do.
42.00		
072-076	Mt. City #14	Do.
42.00		
077-081	Hellman #15	Do.
42.00		
082-086	Mertz #16	Do.
42.00		
087-091	Boone #17	Do.
42.00		
092-096	Goodrich City #18	Do.
52.00		
#22097-101	Denhoff #19	Do.
42.00		
102-106	Lamont #20	Do.
42.00		
107-111	McClusky Twp. #21	Do.
42.00		
112-116	McClusky City #22	Do.
42.00		
117-121	Pickard #23	Do.
42.00		
122-126	Edgemont #24	Do.
42.00		
127-131	Johns Lake #25	Do.
42.00		

132-136	Whittaker #26	Do.
42.00		
137-141	Sperry #27	Do.
42.00		
142-146	Mauch #28	Do.
42.00		
147-151	Highland #29	Do.
42.00		
152-156	Martin Twp. #30	Do.
42.00		
157-161	McClusky City #31	Do.
52.00		
162-166	Goodrich Twp. #32	Do.
42.00		
#22172	Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .78	
18.52		
173	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$4.41 S.S.	
204.09		
174	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.99 S.S.	
126.01		
175	David Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .25 S.S.	
5.75		
176	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .21 SS.	
4.79		
177	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies & Bound Book	
223.87		
178	Burroughs corporation, ribbons	
2.60		
179	C & J Office Equipment Co., Inc., Office supplies	
3.24		
180	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
12.00		
181	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
8.80		
182	Lester G. Hanson, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
9.50		
183	Murdock Haibeck, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
10.25		
184	Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., Mental Health Hearing & Mileage	
24.40		
185	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
10.39		
186	McClusky Drug, Films and flash bulbs	
15.53		
187	McClusky Gazette, Publishing Sample Ballots, \$1,526.58, other \$503.95	
2,030.53		

188	North Dakota, Assn. of Co. Commissioners, Dues	22.50
189	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense	32.25
190	North Schiller Community Assn., Use of Hall for elections	4.00
191	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	138.29
192	Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies	9.18
193	Fred C. Pfeifle, Member of canvassing board and mileage	10.85
194	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	33.79
195	Richard E. Tulp, Mileage and travel expense	130.90
196	J. O. Thorson, Mileage and expense	55.50
197	Washburn-Holt Printing Election supplies	1,143.25
198	Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies	1.98
199	Unruh's Hardware, Flash light batteries	7.20
#22200	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	75.05
201	McClusky Drug, Co., Agt. Office supplies	8.50
202	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	21.16
203	St. Purchasing dept., co. Agent office supplies	22.14
204	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
205	Public welfare Board of North Dakota, Public Assistance	1,253.29
206	Wilbert d. Becker, Mileage	23.97
207	Gustav E. Glass, Engineering services	14.00
208	Gustav E. Glass, Engineering services	16.50
209	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	355.25
210	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	576.24

211 Francis E. Schmidt, Mileage  
62.13  
212 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
9.86  
213 North Dakota, St. Penitentiary, signs  
69.20  
214 Swanston Equipment Co., Center line striping  
195.00  
215 St. Highway Dept., Construction estimate  
5,561.89  
216-217 McClusky Lumber Co., Lath and glass  
41.94  
218-219 Petersons Hardware, Supplies  
38.90  
220-221 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
173.61  
222 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
23.58  
223 Edwin Mittelstedt, Gravel  
10.53  
224 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
6.00  
225 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,000.00  
226 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
530.00  
227 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
313.80  
228 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
319.60  
229 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
55.20  
230 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
33.20  
231 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,583.40  
232 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
139.00  
233 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
485.20  
234 Glen Borchardt, Gravel  
142.10  
235 Glen Borchardt, Gravel  
4.20  
236 Glen Borchardt, Gravel  
46.90

237 Glen Borchardt, Gravel  
27.65  
238 Glen Borchardt, Gravel  
26.25  
239 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
8.50  
240 Acme Welding Supply, Supplies  
12.35  
241 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
211.63  
242 Dahl & Co., Repairs  
12.45  
243 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs  
9.00  
244 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
563.74  
245 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
229.21  
246 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
2,389.53  
247 Adolph Feickert, Drayage  
3.00  
248 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
10.15  
249 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
665.42  
250 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
3.09  
251 Julius Hoff, Supplies  
6.85  
252 Lake Farm Store, Repairs  
.69  
253 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies, Gas and oil  
144.93  
254 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
149.98  
255 August Muscha, Repairing  
9.50  
256 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
80.93  
257 Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
140.80  
258 Sam's Service, Repairs  
4.98  
259 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
392.28

260 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and Oil  
 629.63  
 261 Alfred Sherlock, Digging holes for gravel testing  
 30.00  
 262 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$18.28 S.S.  
 382.02  
 263 Herman Bertsch, Labor less \$ .68 S.S.  
 15.57  
 264 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.58 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 366.92  
 265 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$ .51 S.S.  
 11.74  
 266 Reuben G. Herr, Labor less \$ .68 S.S.  
 15.57  
 267 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$6.05 S.S.  
 145.95  
 268 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$16.82 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 314.71  
 269 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$28.60 WT; \$16.13 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 317.17  
 270 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$24.20 WT; \$12.73 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
 279.77  
 271 Robert Martin, labor less \$ .30 S.S.  
 10.35  
 272 Art Neff, Labor less \$1.10 S.S.  
 26.65  
 273 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$17.05 S.S; \$23.35 S.S.  
 356.65  
 274 Jacob Rust, Labor less \$2.47 S.S.  
 68.33  
 275 Elmer E. Prince, Labor less \$9.81 S.S.  
 234.99  
 276 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$2.68 S.S.  
 74.87  
 #22281 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 85.05  
 282 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 971.60  
 283 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 1,088.92

David Tessmann met with the Board regarding road matters in Boone Township, namely a road around a slugh on NE ¼ Section 23-147-74. The States Attorney will write to the owner about this.



A delegation from Johns Lake Township and the McClusky School District met with the Board regarding Canal Crossing over the McClusky Canal in Johns Lake Township. This will be discussed with the bureau of Reclamation at a later date.

The Beer & Liquor License applications of Verna Carley were approved.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The application for abatement of taxes of Melvin Dalos on Lots 4-5-6, Blk. 3, North McClusky City was rejected for the reason that the building damaged by fire was covered by insurance.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Gedion and Elizabeth Schimke on Lots 6-7-8-9-10 & 11, Block 1, Doering's Addition to goodrich less Highway across Lot 11. This deed given to clear title.

The resignation of Herbert reule from the position of 3<sup>rd</sup> District Assessor was read and accepted.

Discussion was held on the vacancy in the Office of County Justice after January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1966. Mr. J. O. Thorsom was contracted and informed the Board that he was not interested in having the office. The Board will contact certain individuals regarding this and meet at 2:00 P.M., December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1966, to discuss this further.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 19<sup>TH</sup>, 1966**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 2:00 P.M., December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1966, as per adjournment, with all members presnt. Also present was H. L. Saueressig, Commissioner-elect of the Second District.

The vacancy which will occur after January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1967, in the Office of the County Justice was discussed.

Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, after January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1967, a vacancy will exist in the office of the County Justice of Sheridan County, and

**WHEREAS**, Mr. J. O. Thorson, the only available licensed attorney in Sheridan County, has declined to accept the official position of County Justice, and

**WHEREAS**, it does not appear to be feasible to have a justice from another County,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that three names be submitted to the senior District Court Judge for appointment, said names are as following:

I. A. Boling, McClusky, North Dakota  
Ben. F. Kludt, McClusky, North Dakota  
Hubert Oliver, McClusky, North Dakota

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Board of County Commissioners request that one man be appointed on a regular basis and one to serve on a per diem basis in the absence of the regular Justice.

The motion was seconded by commissioner Emil Kahler. On roll call vote all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Dated December 19<sup>th</sup>, 1966.

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth  
COUNTY AUDITOR

(Oliver) Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

John Alexander of Berlin Township met with the Board regarding roadside spraying.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Hubert Oliver  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1967**

Commissioners Pfeifle, Kahler, Saueressig, and outgoing Commissioner Oliver present.

The meeting was called to order by temporary chairman Kahler.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Emil Kahler be appointed Chairman for the ensuing year, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of December, 1966:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$27.50  
Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff, Fees, \$25.50  
Richard E. Tulp, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$5,443.36

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1966:

Elmer Wahl, Patrol work, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$29,142.49  
Wm. F. Myers, Gravel, \$22.50  
Alvin Volochenko, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Mrs. Verna Carley, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
Walter Filler, Machine work, \$48.00  
Reuben Otto, Part payment on old bill, \$8.00  
Herbert Vietz, Part payment on old bill, \$8.00  
Frank Hellman, Jr., Part payment on gravel, \$8.00  
Adolph Rau, Gravel, \$15.30  
Fred Hoffman, Gravel, \$22.20  
Armin Feickert, Gravel hauled and cost of gravel, \$236.80  
State Treasurer, State Tuition, \$2,432.00  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement of Civil Defense, \$102.50  
JuDean R. Lutt, Blade work, \$3.00  
Goodrich Township, Road work, \$831.25  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Gravel, \$32.10  
Boone Twp., Road grading, \$1,334.34  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$3.60  
Reinhold Dickhaut, County land rent, \$55.25  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$5.97  
Sheridan Co. Abstract co., December rent, \$27.00

Art Zumbaum, Scrap iron, \$37.05  
Berlin Township, Turnpiking road, \$300.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#22360	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.20 S.S.	\$
100.20		
361	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.64 S.S.	
89.66		
362	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .18 S.S.	
3.82		
363	Dale C. Jorgensen, Salary less \$9.60 WT; \$6.25 S.S.	
126.15		
364	Shirley Jorgensen, Salary less \$4.58 S.S.	
99.42		
365	Richard E. Tulp, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .17 S.S.	
3.68		
366	Bismarck tribune Co., Office supplies	
267.75		
367	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
12.65		
368	C & J Office Equipment Co., Office supplies	
22.39		
369	Chemco Co., Inc., Janitor supplies	
44.10		
370	Dakota Communications Service, Repairing radios	
37.50		
371	F & E Sales & Service, Check Protection Contract	
115.00		
372	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
15.00		
373	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and Deputy Sheriff less \$1.23 S.S.	
46.37		
374	IBM Corp., Service Contract	
95.96		
375	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
10.80		
376	Knight Printing Co.3, Forms and Sheets	
257.09		
377	Lonetree Shop - Edwin Rau, Rubber stamps	
1.35		
378	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
30.88		
379	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
117.80		

380 Douglas P. Roberts, Forms for States Attorney  
 10.45  
 381 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and day  
 182.24  
 382 Richard E. Tulp, Mileage and travel expense  
 40.50  
 383 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Welfare Payments  
 492.89  
 384 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 385 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 119.40  
 386 Northwestern Bell Telephone co., co. Agt., Phone bill  
 9.25  
 387 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense  
 15.30  
 388 George Tkach, Mileage and expense  
 39.19  
 389 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Special Assessment on County Property  
 357.93  
 390 J. M. Dockter, Gravel  
 21.24  
 391 Art Neff, Gravel  
 72.18  
 392 Art Neff, Gravel  
 6.48  
 393 Albert Skaley, Gravel  
 108.60  
 394 Mrs. Geo. Fox, Gravel  
 24.60  
 395 Mrs. Geo. Fox, Gravel  
 15.60  
 396 Mrs. Geo. Fox, Gravel  
 2.40  
 397 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
 127.20  
 398-399 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 218.90  
 400-401 Froehlich's Garage, Pick-up and supplies  
 2,087.24  
 402 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 854.68  
 403 Mrs. Geo. Fox, Gravel  
 2.40  
 404 Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering  
 1,399.40

405 Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies  
 34.38  
 406 Alfred D. Adam, Shop supplies  
 6.00  
 407 Engel's Shoe Shop, Boots  
 1.50  
 408 First National Insurance Agency, equipment policy  
 485.21  
 409 Gulf Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
 548.03  
 410 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
 689.59  
 411 International Harvester, Repairs  
 1.72  
 412 Kief Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 27.69  
 413 Alfred Kebler, Hauling cat  
 60.00  
 414 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 753.92  
 415 Paulson & Gunnerud – Ace Hardware, supplies  
 2.48  
 416 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
 10.25  
 417 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 415.03  
 418 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
 6.59  
 419 Alfred D. Adam, Laborless \$31.90 WT; \$17.67 S.S.  
 352.03  
 420 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.29 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 322.41  
 421 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$16.77 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 294.83  
 422 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$4.80 WT; \$9.96 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 245.54  
 423 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$20.60 WT; \$11.97 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
 257.23  
 424 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$16.60 WT; \$13.20 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
 261.90  
 425 Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premiums  
 112.65  
 426 McLean County Journal, Supplies for States Attorney  
 22.55  
 427 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 100.00

428 Art's Radiator Shop, Repairs  
70.00  
429 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil  
29.12  
430 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
500.53  
431 Goodrich Service Station, supplies  
16.71

August Neff met with the board and informed the Board that a 1964 John Deere \$55 Combine owned by Gus Kandt has escaped assessment. It was decided to contract Mr. Kandt on this for more informaton. Mr. Kandt Appeared and agreed to an added 1966 Assessment of \$1,580.00 for the combine in question. The Auditor was instructed to add the assessment and tax.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The health Nurse's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was read and filed.

The Bond Continuation Certificate of Mrs. Verna Carley filed in connection with her Liquor & Beer License was approved.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for November and december was read and filed.

Bureau of Reclamation and State Highway department Representatives met with the Board regarding crossings over the McClusky Canal and roads in the vicinity of the canal. The main topic of discussion was a bridge crossing on east-west road one mile North of the County Line in Johns Lake Township. More studies will be made on this and the Board will contacted again.

The proposed land acquisition by the U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service of Part of NW ¼ NW ¼ of Section 22-145-76 containing 18 acres owned by C. Gordon Grimes, etal, was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by John G. Pillatske was tabled and the Auditor was instructed to write him for further information.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Theo. Blatter was tabled until such time as the Board can examine the land.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

Robert R. Neuharth

Emil Kahler

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board met as per adjournment with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Kahler.

The order of appointment of County Justices from Judge W. C. Lynch was read and discussed. Those appointed were I. A. Boling and Ben F. Kludt. A letter from Ben F. Kludt was read stating that he does not wish to serve as County Justice, however, he agreed to serve as alternate Co. Justice. I. A. Boling met with the Board regarding the position of Co. Justice, Salary, etc. The regular Justice's salary is to be \$100.00 per month. The alternate Justice to be paid as may be determined by the Board and the alternate as time passes.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Emil Kahler, the County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1967. The County Officials and Janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board Voted "Aye" on the motion.

J. O. Thorson, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D. were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the borad of prisoners be set at \$2.00 per day and that the deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1967 : County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, social security, and the Salary of the County Agent and his clerk.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following amounts be allowed for deputies and clerks for the ensuing year:

**SALARIES – DEPUTIES AND CLERKS**

Supt. of Schools, Clerk -----\$1,800.00



	Reg. of Deeds, Deputy and Clerk -----	4,140.00
	Sheriff – Clerk -----	2,160.00
	Deputies, \$10.00 per day -----	800.00
	Auditor –Deputy -----	2,580.00
	Treasurer – Deputy -----	2,160.00
	Extra help -----	400.00
month	Janitors - \$100.00 & \$95.00 -----	195.00 per
month	Service Officer -----	75.00 per
month	County Justice -----	100.00 per
month	Soil Conservation Clerk -----	20.00 per
	County Agent’s Clerk -----	2,160.00
month	Civil Defense Director – Temporarily -----	50.00 per

Upon motion, duly made, seconded and carried, Lester G. Hansen was appointed County Surveyor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1967.

The following Banks were designated County Depository Banks:

- First National bank of McClusky
- First State Bank of Goodrich
- The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that Mr. & Mrs. Henry Borchardt continue as janitors of the Court House. The wages to be \$100.00 per month for him and \$95.00 per month for her.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property tax be as follows for the year 1967: with the Sheridan county Sheriff, the sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1964 and prior years personal property taxes, and 5% on all the 1965 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1967, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The inventory of equipment was checked against existing equipment.

The sheriff’s list of delinquent personal property taxes was examined and approved for publication.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Fred C. Pfeifle serve as Commissioner Member on the County Welfare Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that in the future the County would furnish culverts to Townships only up to 24" diameter; beginning at 24" diameter the Townships must pay one half of the cost.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were read and approved for the Month of January, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$181.45  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$14.00  
Leonard S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.00  
Leonard S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,804.31

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1967:

Wentz Impelment Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Fred Spear, Jr., Culvert, \$52.20  
Jake Wagner, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Alfred Wahl, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Froehlich's Garage, Snow removal, \$4.50  
New Germantown Twp., Gravel, \$33.15  
New Germantown Twp., Gravel, \$10.00  
Geo. Peterson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Art Dockter, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .55  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$8.71

Fred Wittman, Patrol work, \$6.00  
J. O. Thorson, Phone calls, \$8.41  
Wentz Impelment Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$27.00

The folowing bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#22508	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .75 S.S.	\$
16.40		
509	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$4.18 S.S.	
156.84		
510	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.64 S.S.	
114.96		
511	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.18 S.S.	
165.97		
512	Dale Jorgensen, Salary less \$2.46 S.S.	
53.54		
513	Shirley Jorgensen, Salary less \$4.31 S.S.	
93.69		
514	Carl Rich, Deputy less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
515	David V. Martwick, Mileage	
3.40		
516	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., service agreement	
79.98		
517	Burroughs Corp., Service agreement	
506.81		
518	Bismarck Tribune Co., assessment and office supplies	
452.38		
519	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
17.15		
520	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Tax decals	
13.08		
521	Charles Greenblatt, Badge	
10.95		
522	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
40.57		
523	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
12.00		
524	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	
22.11		
525	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
45.20		
526	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
16.55		

527 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 116.59  
 528 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 37.00  
 529 West Publishing co., Supplies for District Judge  
 37.13  
 530 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
 4.50  
 531 Veterans Information Service, Supplements  
 6.00  
 532 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursements  
 766.55  
 533 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor  
 1,000.00  
 534 Gaffaney & Shipley, Co. Agt. Supplies  
 6.30  
 535 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 19.10  
 536 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill  
 22.18  
 537 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,133.94  
 538 Holen Construction, Road work  
 928.00  
 539 Holen Construction, road work  
 81.00  
 540 Holen Construction, Road work  
 367.00  
 541 Holen Construction, Road work  
 55.00  
 542 Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs  
 166.03  
 543 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 70.03  
 544 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
 25.33  
 545-546 Unruh's Hardware, Tie for nurses office and supplies  
 59.09  
 547-548 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 316.21  
 549-550 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 1,938.24  
 551-552 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 162.76  
 553 Albrecht Chevrolet, Supplies  
 5.73

554	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs	80.00
555	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	52.02
556	Valentine Boehm, Grinding valves and heads	50.00
557	Bergstrom Supply Co., Supplies	5.58
558	Dakota welding & supply co., Welding supplies	9.00
559	Engel's Shoe Shop, Sewing	3.00
560	First State Bank Insurance agency, Insurance on pick-up	10.00
561	Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil	26.00
562	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil	420.95
563	Fleet Tire Mart, Tires	212.00
504	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	13.05
565	Gulf Oil Corp., Gas and oil	62.70
566	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	31.58
567	Bert Klingman, Phone calls	1.27
568	Lauer's Service, supplies	5.40
569	Lockrem Oil Co., Gas and oil	55.19
570	McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber	4.63
571	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	6.60
572	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairs	33.50
573	Schaeffer's Service, supplies	2.60
574	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil	289.60
575	Sweeney Bros. Tractor co., Repairs	11.65
576	Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$25.00 WT; \$16.05 S.S.	323.75

577 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.22 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
322.58  
578 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$49.80 WT: \$17.26 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
303.04  
579 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$6.50 WT; \$10.38 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
197.02  
580 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$14.90 WT; \$10.42 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
224.48  
581 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$22.60 WT \$15.23 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
306.92

It was decided to meet with the Bureau of Reclamation Representatives regarding Roads and Bridges on February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

The ASCS Committee and county Agent met with the Board regarding Leafy Spurge and other weeds eradication in the County. There is some Federal Cost Sharing on this program. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Saueressig that the County join in this program in so far as roadsides are concerned. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented his monthly and annual reports.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for rental of one used motor grader. Bids to be opened April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at 2:00 P.M.

The proposed land acquisition of NE ¼, N ½ SE ¼ OF Section 22-146-74, owned by James J. Weber, by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service was approved.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Service Officer be paid \$100.00 per month beginning with the Month of February, 1967.

Chas. C. Reimche met with the Board regarding tax matters.

David Dean Dockter met with the Board regarding road matters.

Ernest Erickson met with the Board regarding road matters and roadside spraying.

The County Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids. Bids are to be opened at 10:30 A.M., April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

The Board signed agreement for maintenance of missile site access roads. The County is to do ordinary maintenance and the State Highway Department will do extra ordinary maintenance.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Saueressig, that the 1966 taxes on Lots 1-2-3-4-, Sec. 1-149-74 in the amount of \$68.00 be cancelled, the reason being the U. S. Government owns the land. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's narrative for Januray was read.

The Chairman was arthorized to sign application for programming Secondary Road Project CS 686 (7), Blacktopping from Martin south.

The County Auditor was designated as liaison Officer with the State Outdoor Recreation Agency.

The farm to Market Roads Inspection Report was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Mrs. Delores Oswald be appointed County assessor for the third District to fill the existing vacancy. Seconded by Comm. Saueressig, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes of John G. Pillatzke was approved for a reduction of \$1,843.00 to \$3,675.00. The reason being new machinery less than one year old was assessed at full value instead of value of trade-in.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETNG OF FEBRUARY 15, 1967 – 1:30**

**P.M.**

The Board met with Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation, School and Township Members and interested citizens, regarding roads and bridges alone the McClusky Canal.

It was agreed to try to get a bridge one mile north of the south county line and a lump sum settlement of %5,000.00 for relocation of 2 miles of road from the S.G. Meyers place north, in addition to previously scheduled roads and bridges.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

## COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1967

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, county Auditor, Fees, \$6.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$176.40  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$5.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$11.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,134.58

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1967:

Federal Crop Insurance, January rent, \$20.00  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle funds, \$698.61  
State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle funds, \$374.24  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$4,667.27  
State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Funds, \$1,916.23  
Irene Turli, Leveling lots, \$37.30  
Irene Turli, Community room rental, \$15.00  
Fred Pfeifle, Staples, \$4.00  
Henry Johnson, Snow removal \$1.00  
Fairview Twp., Road work, \$33.75  
Adolph Triebwasser, snow removal, \$1.50  
State Hospial of North Dakota, Institutional care repayment, \$1,003.39  
Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North dakota, State tuition, \$4,902.00  
State of North dakota, State Tuition, \$209.00  
Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Gerald Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Dakota Welding, Pulling truck, \$2.00  
Wm. Mertz, Snow removal, \$2.50  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$16.05  
R & H Motel, Snow removal, \$175  
McClusky Public School, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Co., Equalization, \$30,708.87  
Wittmar Trucking, Pulling truck, \$30.00  
Herbert Grosz, Snow removal, \$1.50



Arthur Hase, Patrol work, \$16.00  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$82.65  
 Emanuel Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Edward Prince, Pulling truck, \$6.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
 Stanley Roth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Mrs. Ed. Kuch, Snow removal, \$4.50  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to dto due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#22656	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.60 S.S.	\$
34.71		
657	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$4.40 S.S.	
168.20		
658	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.74 S.S.	
135.76		
659	H. L. Saurerssig, Mileage and per diem less \$1.54 S.S.	
42.96		
660	Orlan Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
661	David V. Martwick, Deputy and Mileage less \$ .26 S.S.	
7.74		
662	Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$4.49 S.S.	
97.51		
663	Bismarck Tribune co., Office supplies and forms	
300.70		
664	Matthew Bender & Co., Supplies for District Judge	
12.12		
665	Bancroft Whitney co., Supplies for District Judge	
17.38		
666	Gaffaney & Sjiplay, Supplies	
4.52		
667	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
15.00		
668	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
18.20		
669	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
65.40		
670	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
10.80		
671	Knight Printing Co., Forms and office supplies	
175.09		

672 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
308.88  
673 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
121.08  
674 SCM Corp., Maintenance contract  
70.00  
675 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
20.80  
676 Woodmansees, Inc., Office supplies  
23.63  
677 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
18.35  
679 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agent phone bill  
19.88  
680 St. Purchasing Dept., co. Agent office supplies  
3.06  
681 Public Welfare board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
777.84  
682 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor  
1,000.00  
683 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Electric bill  
10.50  
684 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Electric bill  
10.50  
685 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Electric bill  
10.50  
686 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Co. Road  
720.00  
687-688 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies, batteries, etc.  
138.46  
689-690 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
174.20  
691-692 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,462.24  
693 Butler Machinery co., Repairs  
572.57  
694 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
51.18  
695 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
146.44  
696 Ben B. Dockter, Scrap iron  
4.13  
697 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
41.45  
698 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil  
14.56

699	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil
41.44	
#22700	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
24.48	
701	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs
84.71	
702	Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
256.65	
703	Eddy Krein, Repairs on cat seats
45.00	
704	Clifford Kahler, Use of tractor and truck, etc.
50.00	
705	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
51.36	
706	Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil
20.50	
707	Porter Bros., Repairs
174.10	
708	Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs
22.50	
709	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing
33.00	
710	Schaeffers service, Repairs
1.85	
711	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
4.19	
712	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil
314.17	
713	Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$16.82 S.S.
337.98	
714	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$13.06 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.
293.94	
715	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$3.52 S.S.
87.98	
716	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$47.40 WT;\$16.69 S.S; \$22.10Ins.
293.06	
717	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$15.40 WT; \$13.27 S.S; \$22.10 Ins
313.33	
718	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$20.60 WT; \$12.04 S.S. \$23.00 Ins.
257.36	
719	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$23.80 WT; \$15.77 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.
311.88	
720	Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premiums
112.65	
721	Thressa Putz, refund order
3.82	

The Sheriff was authorized to attend PeaceOfficer's School in the near future. The law requires that he must attend.

Hubert Oliver met with the Board regarding earth moving in South McClusky.

The proposed land acquisition by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife service of Lots 3 & 4, Sec. 1-149-77 owned by Katherine M. Ewert was approved.

The County Agent's monthly report was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read and ordered filed.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Assessors again be instructed to assess Tractor, Combines and Farm Machinery at 20% over the Red Book value.

The Auditor was instructed to order a set of the North Dakota Century Code complete with the 1967 Supplement.

### **LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTIONS**

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Saueressig, that the following resolution be adopted. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

WHEREAS, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County , North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and secondary Roads,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

ATTEST:

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle

AUDITOR

MEMBER

H. L. Saueressig

MEMBER

The Auditor was instructed to issue a refund order to Thressa Putz in the amount of \$3.82, the reason being she paid 1965 personal property taxes on January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1966, by Receipt #932 and again on Aug. 12, 1966, Receipt #24.07. The Treasurer's Office failed to enter payment on the tax list.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the unused 1965 Tax Redepts Nos. #3018 through #3500 be destroyed, and the same was done.

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that the following taxes be cancelled on Lots 9 & 10, Blk. 6, Arneson's Addition and Blk. 1, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City. The reason being the lots were taken by tax deed and sold for less than taxes due. The motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

1961 – Balance due on specials	\$32.45
1962 – General	2.72
Specials	55.20
1963 – General	2.76
Specials	53.13
1964 – General	2.68
Specials	51.06
1965 – General	1.42
Specials	48.99

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Grease and oil for the coming season. The bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1967.

The following applications for abatement of taxes were approved as per the recommendation of the Holmes Twp. Board:

Ezra Evans – Cancel 1964 taxes on livestock, the reason being the livestock was assessed in

McLean County previous to being assessed here.

LeRoy Evans – Cancel 1964 taxes on livestock, the reason being the livestock was assessed in

McLean County previous to being assessed here.

The meeting adjourned until 2:00 P.M., March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at which time the Board will meet with the McLean County Board at Mercer for hearing regarding proposed Mercer Rural Fire Protection District.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met with the McLean County Board of County Commissioners at Mercer at 2:00 P.M. for the purpose of holding a hearing respecting the organization and setting boundary lines for the proposed Mercer Rural Fire Protection District.

All present were given an opportunity to be heard.

No final decision was made at this time. The final decision will be made at some future time.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1967:

Leanard L. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$21.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$237.85

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,153.14

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of March, 1967:

Federal Crop Insurance, february rent, \$20.00  
Jerry J. Heil, Towing car, \$2.00  
Donald Hausauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Steel plate, \$5.00  
Earl Stromme, Snow removal and patrol work, \$14.50  
Edwin Neff, Snow removal, \$1.50  
John Suckert, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Louie Schlag, snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax refund, \$129.84  
State of North Dakota, Gas Ta refund, \$48.06  
Hubert Oliver, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Leland Rauser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Doris I. Barnstable, Phone calls, \$3.30  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, 14.75  
A. W. Wentz, Snow removal, \$12.00  
State of North Dakota, Foundation payment, \$30,708.87  
McClusky Drug, Community room rent, \$5.00  
Lloyd H. Axt, snow removal, \$1.50  
State Auditor, Fuel Tax refund, \$2,325.18  
Albert Skaley, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
McClusky Twp., Gravel and spraying, \$47.32  
Goodrich Volunteer Fire Dept., Supplies, \$10.75  
Sheridan Co., Abstract Co., March rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#22818	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.44 S.S.	\$
53.09		
819	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$3.30 S.S.	
130.40		
820	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$2.86 S.S.	
90.04		
821	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.74 S.S.	
116.46		
822	Cecil Bechthold, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .97 S.S.	
22.83		
823	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .79 S.S.	
19.01		
824	Carl Rich, Deputy sheriff less \$1.58 S.S.	
62.12		

825	The Allen Smith Co., Century Code	
140.00		
826	Bismarck Tribune Co., Books and supplies	
486.55		
827	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
13.41		
828	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
12.00		
829	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
17.65		
830	Gaffaney & Shipley, Inc., Office supplies	
14.19		
831	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
83.50		
832	IBM Corp., Carbon paper	
495		
833	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
6.75		
834	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
26.15		
835	Northern Novelty & Pringing Co., Ribbons, play day and spelling	
20.36		
836	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
102.28		
837	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	
21.54		
838	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Plumbing supplies	
44.81		
839	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	
125.75		
840	Terrence Bergan, Assessors meeting and mileage	
4.70		
841	Howard E. Christensen,	Do.
5.60		
842	David Dockter,	Do.
5.75		
843	Peral A. Dockter,	Do.
5.60		
844	Reinhold Eisenbeisz,	Do.
7.10		
845	Herbert I. Engel,	Do.
4.00		
846	Mirad Faul,	Do.
7.00		
847	Wesley Fiedler,	Do.
6.50		



848	Amanda Finneman,	Do.
	8.20	
849	Mrs. Dewey Hagney,	Do.
	6.80	
850	Charles Jorgensen,	Do.
	4.60	
851	August Miller,	Do.
	6.50	
852	Art Neff,	Do.
	5.50	
853	Delores Oswald,	Do.
	6.00	
854	Albert Putz, Attending Assessors Meeting and Mileage	
	8.30	
855	Daniel J. Schaefer,	Do.
	6.30	
856	Arthur Schell,	Do.
	4.00	
857	Elroy Schneider,	Do.
	5.30	
858	Walter Zoller,	Do.
	5.50	
859	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	
31.15		
860	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	
15.86		
861	St. Purchasing Dept., Co., Agent supplies	
34.45		
862	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	
813.51		
863	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare	
1,000.00		
864	Dept. of Public Instruction, Civil Defense supplies	
9.00		
865	Shirley I. Felchle, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	
15.30		
866	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	
1,133.95		
867	George Tkach, Mileage and expense	
68.70		
868	Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue lines	
29.75		
869	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Construction Estimate	
905.76		
870	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	
468.30		

871 Nes Skaar, Construction engineering  
1,119.52  
872 American Empire Insurance Co., Premium on pick-up  
47.00  
873 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
59.71  
874 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
20.83  
875 Bergstrom Supply Co., Repairs  
8.70  
876 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
61.38  
877 Davis Chevrolet, Repairs  
6.90  
878 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs  
10.00  
879 Engel's Shoe Shop, Repairs  
28.60  
880 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
49.50  
881 Gulf Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
76.26  
882 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
68.33  
883 Jake's Glass Shop, Repairs  
112.03  
884 Krider Equipment Co. Inc., Repairs  
32.17  
885 Lockrem Oil Co., Gas and oil  
74.42  
886 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber supplies  
22.02  
887 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
75.56  
888 North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs  
30.00  
889 O'Connell Road Supplies, Grader Blades  
210.25  
890 Porter Bros., Repairs  
132.68  
891 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
153.93  
892 Sam's Service, Gas  
3.40  
893 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
396.77

894 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$29.80 WT; \$17.39 S.S.  
348.01  
895 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$6.70 WT; \$15.49 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
346.81  
896 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$49.80 WT; \$17.46 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
307.47  
897 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$2.50 WT; \$11.83 S.S.  
295.87  
898 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$14.20 WT; \$12.85 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
242.85  
899 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$15.80 WT; \$10.90 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
234.50  
#22900 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$16.70 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
329.90  
901 Reinhold Zinke, Labor less \$3.54 S.S.  
81.31

Murdock Haibeck met with the Board regarding road construction in Harris and Lincoln Dale Townships.

Members of the county road crew met with the board regarding increase in wages, etc. No increase will be granted at this time.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented his monthly narrative and discussed other matters.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Pfeifle who moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of county Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota;

**WHEREAS**, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire real property for County road purposes as provided in Section 24-05-09 of the North Dakota Century Code, as hereinafter stated for location, relocating, construction, reconstructing, widening, altering, alighning, realigning or maintaining a highway and the necessary drainage therefor, and

**WHEREAS**, the present right of way along the route of such highway is not of sufficient width or proper location to meet the requirements of Sheridan County or the other sponsors of such highway or road,

NOW THEREFORE IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED, that public necessity requires the taking of a County road easement for highway right of way purposes, and the same is hereby ordered surveyed and a plat thereof prepared and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, North Dakota, such right of way being as follows, to wit: 75 feet on each side of a line beginning at a point between the northwest corner of the NW ¼ of Section 15-150-7 and the northeast corner of the NE ¼ of Section 16-150-77, thence south 7 miles to a point between the southwest corner of the SW ¼ of Section 15-149-77 and the southeast corner of the SE ¼ of Section 16-149-77 and the necessary slope easements.

The motion was seconded by commissioner Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

DATED APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1967.

<u>Robert R. Neuharth</u> AUDITOR	<u>Emil Kahler</u> CHAIRMAN
	<u>Fred C. Pfeifle</u> COMMISSIONER
	<u>H. L. Saueressig</u> COMMISSIONER

The Chairman and Auditor wer authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to M. E. Houser to Lots 21-22-23-24, Blk. 3, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky city to replace Quit claim Deed issued May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1966, and apparently lost.

Commissioner Pfeifle moved that notice be given to destroy noxious weeds as follows, seconced by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

### **NOTICE TO DESTROY NOXIOUS WEEDS**

Pursuant to the privisions of Chapter 63-01-03 of the North Dakota Century Code, notice is hereby given to every person owning or occupying land in Sheridan County, North Dakota, to destroy all noxious weeds at the times and in the following manner prescribed by the Sheridan county Board of County Commissioners, To wit:

Application of ¼ to ½ lb. of 2,4-D per acre is recommended in grain crops, unless otherwise noted, and

¾ lb. of 2,4-D applied on grasslands for control of noxious weeds. Recommendations for small patches  
Are:

**SOW THISTLE, RUSSIAN KNAPWEED, PERENNIAL PEPPERGRASS  
(HOARY GRASS)**

TBA (Benzoic) applied 10-20 lbs. per acre at bud stage or Benzabor at 1 ½ lb. per square rod in late fall  
Or early spring. Both have residual or sterilizing effects.

**CANADA THISTLE**

Amitrole, Amitrole-T, Dicamba (Banvel D), Picloram (Tordon), and 2,4-D ester are recommended. Use  
¾ lb. of 2,4-D Amine or ½ lb. 2,4-D Ester at the tiller stage for wheat and barley.

**FIELD BINDWEED** (Creeping Jenny)

Benzabor, TBA, Picloram, and Dicamba are recommended. Use ¾ lb. 2,4-D Amine or ½ lb. 2,4-D  
Ester at the tiller stage of the crop of wheat and barley.

**LEAFY SPURGE**

Picloram at 2 lbs. Per acre in spring or fall is recommended. Follow up of 1 lb. L.V. Ester for the next 2  
Years is suggested. For Shelterbelts and trees use 4 pounds of Amitrole-T per acre. Other suggested  
Chemicals are AMS (Ammate X), Dicamba, TBA and Benzabor.

**MORE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE COUNTY AGENT'S OFFICE.** Complete recommendations are found in extension circular A-295, Leafy Spurge Control; A-253, Chemical Weed Control and A-194, Perennial Weed Control.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
COMMISSIONER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
COMMISSIONER

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
COMMISSIONER

The time being 10:30 A.M. Culvert Bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota

H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that all bids be accepted at the low bid prices. The motion was seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Theo. H. Stein met with the Board regarding road matters.

John Beck, Jr., met with the Board regarding fencing the Section Line and cattle pass. He was informed that fencing section lines is done at the person's own risk.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for rental of one used motor grader. One bid was received, it being from Northwestern Equipment, Inc., as follows:

	One used Austin Western Super 300 with snow plow, wing and other equipment
Rental rate	\$6,560.00 Per. Year.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Saueressig that the bid be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Service Officer's report for January and February was read.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Robert R. Rust be appointed Spot Checker of Assessments for the year at \$10.00 per day and 10 cents per mile for necessary travel. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A group representing the Sheridan Land Owners Association met with the Board regarding the Bureau of reclamation's taking additional lands along the McClusky Canal for Wildlife purposes. The organization is opposed to taking good land for their purpose and requests the Board to contact the Bureau about this.

Moved, seconded and carried that the County Machine Rental for road work in Townships would be set at \$8.00 per hour per machine.

The Abstractor's Liability Bond of Sheridan County Abstract Company was approved.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend the Service Officer's School at Fargo on April 25-26-27.

The Board reviewed material from the Bureau of Reclamation regarding roads and canal crossings. The Auditor was instructed to write the Bureau requesting that one mile of road scheduled for surfacing only also be rebuilt and that the "E" Road class be eliminated and no roads be built to less than "D" road standards.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, May 2, 1967, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

### **MERCER RURAL FIRE PROTECTION RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, on or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December 1966, there was filed in the Office of the County Auditor of McLean County petitions requesting the formation of a rural Fire Protection District to be known as the Mercer Rural Fire Protection District, and

WHEREAS, Otto Vetter, County Auditor of McLean County and Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor of Sheridan County, have determined and certified that said petition and the signatures thereto comply with the requirements of law in all respects, and

WHEREAS, said Otto Vetter designated the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1967 at 2:00 o'clock P.M. at the Mercer Sportsmen Club as the time and place for a hearing on said petitions before the Boards of County Commissioners of McLean and Sheridan Counties, and

WHEREAS, notice of said hearing was duly published as by law required, and

WHEREAS, at the time and place so fixed these Boards duly met and gave opportunity to be heard to all persons residing or owing taxable property within the proposed district respecting the formation of said district and the location of the boundaries thereof, and

WHEREAS, careful consideration has been given to said petitions and the evidence adduced at said hearing,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED:**

**SECTION 1.** That it be and it hereby is found and declared that the firmation and establishment of the Mercer Fire Protection District within the boundaries precribed by Section 2 hereof would be in the public interest and suited to the general fire protection policy of the counties as a whold.

**SECTION 2.** All of Sections 10,11,12,13,14,15,22,23,24,25,26,27,34,35,36, in Twp. 148 N., Rge. 79W.; Allof Sections 1,2,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,20,21,23,24,25,26,27,28,29, E ½ of 32, All of 33,34,35,36 Twp. 147 N., Rge. 79 W.; All of Twp. 146 N., Rge. 79 W.; All of Twp. 145 N., Rge. 79 W.; All of Sections 1,12,13,24, E ½ of 25 in Twp. 145 N., Rge. 80 W.; this being the area situated within McLean County designated by the Board of McLean County Commissioners, and all of Sections 5,6,7,8,17,18,19,20,29,30, 31,32, in Twp. 147 N., Reg. 78 W.; All of Sections 7,8,17,18,19,20,29,30,31,32, Twp. 148 N., Rge. 78 W. situated in Sheridan County.

**SECTION 3.** That the County Auditor of McLean County be and is hereby directed to designate a time and place for a public hearing of all electors who ae owners of any interest in real or personal property assessed for taxation in the district and who reside within the boundareis thereof, and to give notice of such meeting as by law prescribed.

**SECTION 4.** That a duly certified copy of this resolution be filed in the offices of the County Auditors of McLean and Sheridan Counties.

Moved by Commissioner Saueressig, seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle that the foregoing resolution be adopted. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$230.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, \$9.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$29.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$296.83

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1967:

North Dakota State Highway Dept., Secondary Road Payment, \$14,323.09  
City of McClusky, Blankets, \$3.00  
Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$5.30  
Federal Crop Insurance, March rent, \$20.00  
Chas. A. Neff, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Ben Gessele, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Jerry Peerboom, Snow removal, \$6.00



Renk Brothers, Snow removal, \$12.00  
 Art Brodehl, Snow removal, \$12.00  
 Farmers Union Oil Co., Patrol work, \$15.00  
 John K. Martin, Chairs, \$2.00  
 August Lutz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Norman Barreth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$21.38  
 State of North Dakota, Aircraft Reg. Fee, \$5.63  
 Alvin Sauter, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Otter Tail Power Co., Patrol work, \$5.50  
 State of North Dakota, Special fuel tax, \$3,302.12  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Apportionment, \$3,409.08  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Tax, \$309.51  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Funds, \$23,469.34

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#22987	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$2.86 S.S.	\$
103.84		
988	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.06 S.S.	
175.64		
989	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.40 S.S.	
129.90		
990	Cecil Bechthold, Deputy Sheriff & Mileage less \$ .26 S.S.	
9.14		
991	Helen Hanson, Matron services and meal less \$ .26 S.S.	
7.38		
992	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff and mileag less \$1.06 S.S.	
29.64		
993	Carl Rich, Deputy less \$2.55 S.S. & MILEAGE	
65.21		
994	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
42.50		
995	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	
9.20		
996	Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies	
48.40		
997	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	
9.72		
998	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
6.00		
999	C. A. Halmrast Co., Janitor supplies	
28.50		
#23000	L. S. Hanson, Shells and Nat'l. Sheriff's Assn. Dues	
30.40		

001	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	272.95
002	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	13.39
003	McClusky Drug, Camera and film	130.46
004	The McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	170.30
005	John K. Martin, Janitor supplies	20.00
006	Mayer Blacksmith, Repairing	9.00
007	North Dakota States Attorney's Assn., Institute Fees and Dues	30.00
008	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	107.58
009	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	27.74
010	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense	57.29
011	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .65 S.S.	14.22
012	Public Welfare Board of North Dkaota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	659.10
013	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
014	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.30
015	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	77.31
016	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent , Phone bill	15.76
017	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	69.45
018	Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense	13.80
019	Edwin Johnson, Trucking	20.00
020	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Engineering overhead	622.97
021	Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering	279.88
022	Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Posts	219.00
023	Acme Welding, Welding supplies	10.55

024	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	22.59
025	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	1,189.23
026	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	74.74
027	Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs	8.28
028	Jake's Glass shop, Sheet glass	13.13
029	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	36.08
030	Lockrem Oil co., Gas and oil	69.61
031	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	21.01
032	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	206.25
033	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Motor grader rental	6,560.00
034	O'Connell Road Supplies, Grader blades	582.26
035	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	200.06
036	Vantine Paint & Glass Co., Sheet Glass	173.45
037	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	7.20
038	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$2.15 S.S.	46.60
039	Robert Martin, Labor less \$1.65 S.S.	35.85
040-041	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$16.63 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.	291.80
042	Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$19.64 S.S.	388.86
043	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.12 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.	332.28
044	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$4.80 WT; \$17.32 S.S.	287.78
045	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$25.00 WT; \$15.88 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.	346.52
046	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$21.80 WT; \$12.32 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.	278.43
047	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$16.60 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.	319.85

048 Reinhold R. Zinke, Labor less \$10.75 S.S.  
248.05

A new agreement for Pledge of Assets as Security for Public Deposits between the county and the First National Bank of McClusky was renewed for two years.

The County Justice Quarterly Report covering January, February and March was read.

The Performance Bond filed by Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co. in connection with its bid for lumber material was approved.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Oil, Grease, etc. were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, North Dakota  
Mobil Oil Company  
Standard Oil Div. of American oil Co.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Bid of Standard Oil Div. be accepted, it being the low bid on Gasoline and Diesel Fuel.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read and ordered filed.

The Chairman was authorized to sign the rental agreement between the County and Northwestern Equipment, Inc., for rental of used motor grader as per bid opened on April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Saueressig, that the application for abatement of taxes filed by the Souris River Telephone Mutual Aid Corporation be rejected for the reason that the Board has no authority to act and relief must be sought under Chapter 57-08 of the North Dakota Century code. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A request having been received from the Clerk of District Court for 11 names to complete the Jury List the following were chosen:

Whittaker – Arlan Schatz  
Adolph Schaeffer  
Reinhold Reiser

Mauch – Chester L. Franzen  
Carl Brodehl

Goodrich City – Request 4 names

New Germantown Twp. – Request 2 names

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The latest Sales Ratio Study was examined. The following transactions were challenged – Nos. 00142, 00170 and 00169.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the road workers wages be increased fifteen cents per hour from the time the construction machinery moves out until it quits in the fall, to \$1.75 per hour for skilled workers, \$2.00 for foreman, \$1.85 for finishing man with construction crew.

It was moved, seconded and carried that a charge of \$2.00 per hour be made for the motor grader used with the construction crew.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned. The next regular meeting will be on June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1967:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$18.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$190.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$31.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1967:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., April rent, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Alfred Adam, Pulling gas truck, \$3.00  
Victor H. Braun, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Otter Tail Power Co., Patrol work, \$5.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, April rent, \$20.00

Walter Schmidt, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Chas. A. Neff, snow removal, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, secondary Road funds, \$2,039.32  
 City of Goodrich, Patrol work, \$24.00  
 Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Police Magistrate Schindler, Use of Jail, \$5.00  
 State of North Dakota, Social Welfare payment, \$1,127.51  
 F. R. Sommars, Balance of land sale, \$12.61  
 New Germantown Twp., Road work and culvert, \$1,481.30  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$27.00  
 Norman Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$3.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#23111	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$1.98 S.S.	\$
100.42		
112	Fred c. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.30 S.S.	
213.80		
113	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$2.20 S.S.	
71.00		
114	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
115	David V. Martwick, Deputy and mileage less \$1.06 S.S.	
29.74		
116	Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.50 S.S.	
36.00		
117	Robert R. Rust, Spot Checker Mileage and Salary less \$5.28 S.S.	
248.82		
118	Thomas Turnbull, Deputy less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
119	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Plates	
10.00		
120	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
48.05		
121	Wilfred Bertsch, Justice Court costs, Telephone calls, etc.	
7.10		
122	Epko film Service, Part payment on projector	
100.00		
123	Emil Fiesel, Witness fee	
6.00		
124	Gaffaney & shipley, Office supplies, Service contract	
35.00		
125	Leanard S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
178.80		

126 Leanard C Hanson, Mileage  
31.21  
127 Knight Printing Co., Ledger sheets and office supplies  
379.99  
128 Art Neff, Assessing  
600.00  
129 Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Phone Bills  
118.15  
130 Olney's Office Outfitters, Office supplies  
11.46  
131 Pringle-Herigstad Law Firm, Acting as States Attorney  
50.00  
132 Jacob Rust, Witness fee  
6.00  
133 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postagem express and dray  
135.85  
134 Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessing  
200.00  
135 Richard e. Tulp, witness fee and mileage  
9.40  
136-137 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
117.21  
138-39-40 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
108.83  
141 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
772.16  
142 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
143 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and expense  
61.40  
144 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
14.89  
145 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
10.79  
146 St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Supplies  
29.05  
147 Shirley I. Felchle, Civil Defense Mileage  
13.80  
148 Edwin Johnson, Grevel  
15.00  
149 Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue lines  
18.20  
150 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
18.61  
151 McClusky Lumber Co., Lath and steakes  
4.50

152 Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing  
 6.25  
 153 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 25.14  
 154 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
 4.35  
 155 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 225.01  
 156 Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor  
 125.05  
 157 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 244.17  
 158 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 391.85  
 159 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 19.28  
 160 Genuine Parts Co. Repairs  
 30.00  
 161 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
 3.54  
 162 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 45.54  
 163 Lockrem Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 48.96  
 164 Modern Machine Works, Repiars  
 6.40  
 165 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 314.18  
 166 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
 278.88  
 167 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 11.90  
 168 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 69.90  
 169 Sweeney Bros. Tractr Co., Repairs  
 55.80  
 170 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 372.42  
 171 Standard Oil div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 536.83  
 172 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$65.00 WT; \$26.88 S.S.  
 519.12  
 173 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.70 WT; \$2004 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
 459.49  
 174 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$11.22 S.S.  
 243.78



175 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$29.20 WT; \$19.40 S.S.  
422.80  
176 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$73.10 WT; \$24.07 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
427.73  
177 Marvin Klingman, Labor less \$ .26  
5.74  
178 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$53.10 WT; \$24.21 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
450.86  
179 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$46.70WT; \$19.94 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
424.01  
180 Robert Martin, Labor less \$30.70 WT; \$11.94 S.S.  
283.51  
181 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$49.90 WT; \$23.43 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
440.82  
182 Reinhold Zinke, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$17.25 S.S.  
335.34

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute County Deed to Frank and Catherine Sommers on Lots 6 through 18, Block 4, Dahl & Neff;s Addition. The contract for deed has been fully paid.

The Request for Construction Authorization by County forces for Federal Aid Project No. CS 601 (3) from three miles South of Kief, South 6.997 miles was discussed and ordered signed by the Chairman.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented his monthly narrative.

McClusky City Mayor J. Arthur Froehlich and I. A. Boling met with the Board regarding Garrison Diversion and recreation areas along the canal, specifically an area near McClusky in a Northwesterly direction. This will be discussed with Bureau of Reclamation people.

A letter from Highway Patrol Supt. Ralph Wood relative to highway patrolman in Sheridan County was read. It is his opinion that the traffic in the County does not warrant stationing a man here.

Mrs. Wheeler of Bismarck met with the Board and explained the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Saueressig, and carried that the Plats in Book B-1 in the Register of Deeds Office be photographed and the photo copies be bound in a book.

Hubert Oliver met with the Board regarding earth work in South McClusky.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

## EMERGENCY FUND RESOLUTION

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Saueressig.

WHEREAS, the County General Fund is in danger of being depleted before the end of the year, and

WHEREAS, it appears there will be insufficient monies in said fund to meet certain mandatory obligations of the County,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$7,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County General Fund to insure meting said mandatory obligations.

All members voting "Aye" on the Resolution it was declared adopted.

At this time the meeting adjourned until 10:00 A.M., June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

JUNE 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1967

The Board reconvened at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Board discussed the judgement and recovery in the case of the County vs. Armco steel Corporation. The net recovery to the County was \$11,893.71 after attorney fees, a check for this amount was in the hands of the County Auditor. The County auditor was instructed to apportion this percentage wise to the General Fund, County Road Fund and Farm to Market Road fund according to the amount spent from each fund.

The Spot Checker of Assessments reports were examined. The Auditor was instructed to notify organized townships of charges that should be made.

Adjourned until 2:00 P.M., June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**JUNE 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Board met with Judge W. C. Lynch who explained new Juvenile Court laws, etc. Various law enforcement officers, Court officers, the Juvenil Commissioner, and other interested citizens were present.

The meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 22<sup>ND</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Kahler. All members were present.

The road matter in Sec. 16-147-78 was discussed. It was decided to investigate this further to see what can be done.

Various other road matters were discussed.

It was decided to contact land owners along the farm to market road south of Kief on June 27<sup>th</sup>, to obtain right of way.

It was decided to repair the interior of the courthouse, beginning with the top floor.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Emil Kahler and Hugo L. Saueressig being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1967:

Leanard s. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$36.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$169.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$18.00  
Leanard S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$179.85

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1967:

State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,926.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, May rent, \$20.00  
Wolf, Glaser & Milhollan, Share of net recovery in Armco Case, \$400.00  
Wolf, Glaser & Milhollan, Share of net recovery in Armco Case, \$8,229.50  
Wolf, Glaser & Milhollan, Share of net recovery in Armco Case, \$3,264.21  
Doris Barnstable, Teacher's Retirement, \$200.00  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$621.87  
Sheriff's Office, Phone calls, \$4.78  
Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Verendrye Electric, Capital Credit Refund, \$ .42  
Dugan Transport, Pulling Truck, \$3.00  
Douglas P. Robert, Phone calls, \$12.59  
John Hieb Account, Partial repayment of G.A., \$56.13  
Verendrye Electric Co-op., Capital Credit Refund, \$1.01

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#23248	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$7.04 S.S.	\$
271.66		
249	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.16 S.S.	
237.14		

250 H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$6.38 S.S.  
188.42  
251 Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .79 S.S.  
17.21  
252 Carl Rich, Deputy and mileage less \$3.43 S.S.  
105.18  
253 Mrs. Hemnry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners  
23.25  
254 Dakota Communications Service, radio repairs  
49.35  
255 Engel's Shoe Shop, Tarp material  
2.25  
256 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
9.00  
257 Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies  
9.70  
258 Solomon Haas, Plastering  
11.00  
259 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
160.30  
260 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
98.49  
261 McClusky Drug, Film and bulbs for Sheriff  
31.44  
262 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Phone bills  
118.84  
263 North Dakota Co. Auditors Assn., Dues  
7.50  
264 Delores Oswald, Assessing  
500.00  
265 Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessing  
200.00  
266 Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
33.60  
267 Schaeffers Service, Gasoline  
1.80  
268 J. O. Thorson, Mental Health Hearing  
10.00  
269 West Publishing Co., Supplies for Judge Lynch  
36.00  
270 Public Welfare board of North Dakota, Welfare bill  
700.81  
271 Jack schindler, Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
272 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .40 S.S.  
8.59

273 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
97.10  
274 Epco Film Service, Inc., Projector  
95.50  
275 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
21.90  
276 Ben B. Dockter, Gravel  
7.00  
277 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
67.32  
278 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
942.83  
279 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
38.93  
280 Walter Burkart & Alice Burkart, Right of way payment  
62.75  
281 Mike & Rose Demchuk, Right of way payment  
130.95  
282 Emil & Emma Fandrich, right of way payment  
38.10  
283 Arthur T. & Freda Kandt, Right of way payment  
75.30  
284 David & Tena Knodel, Right of way payment  
144.25  
285 Bert Klingman, Right of way payment  
204.23  
286 Herbert & Jacobina Klingman, Right of way payment  
299.40  
287 Benjamin & Irene Mehrer, Right of way payment  
222.70  
288 Alice Stromme, Right of way payment  
189.00  
289 Gottlieb & Martha Suckert & Arthur & Ida Dieterle, Right of way payment  
75.00  
290 Walter Volochenko & Pauline Volochenko, Right of way payment  
194.53  
291 Alvin & Annie Volochenko, Right of way payment  
188.70  
292 Kessler's Gamble Store, Mower, etc.  
289.62  
293 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
22.26  
294 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
122.89  
295 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
26.30

296 Acme Weldng Supply Co., Welding supplies  
4.50  
297 Butler Machinery Co., Rights  
24.04  
298 Dakota Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
36.50  
299 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
103.50  
#23300 Froehlich's Garage, Supplies  
8.84  
301 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
2,511.28  
302 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
430.84  
303 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
18.96  
304 Heringer Lumber Co., Lumber  
18.94  
305 Kief Oil Co., Gas and oil  
26.16  
306 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
718.57  
307 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
1,490.40  
308 Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Parts  
19.45  
309 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$56.50 WT; \$25.10 S.S.  
488.90  
310 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.70 WT; \$21.33 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
461.57  
311 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$8.69 S.S.  
188.81  
312 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$76.50 EY; \$25.30 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
451.10  
313 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$29.20 WT; \$19.48 S.S.  
426.61  
314 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$49.90 WT; \$23.29 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
434.05  
315 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$43.70 WT; \$19.23 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
421.61  
316 Robert Martin, Labor less \$28.00 WT; \$11.12 S.S.  
248.28  
317 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$49.90 WT; \$23.60 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
456.94  
318 Christ C. Schneider, Labor less \$2.15 S.S.  
46.60

319 Reinold Zinke, Labor less \$49.70 WT; \$20.51 S.S.  
419.31

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for april, May, and June was read.

The Justice's Quarterly Report was read.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

A letter from the State Highway Department regarding signing of county roads was read.

The Budget requests of the various County Officers were examined. The preliminary budget was approved for publication.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners that in order to conform with State Law the salary of each County Commissioner be \$15.00 per day in the preformance of official duties, and other expenses as allowed by law; and that the salary of the County Auditor, Treasurer, Register of Deeds, County Superintendent of Schools, States Attorney, and Sheriff be \$5,280.00 each per year:

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the regular office deputies be granted an increase in salary of \$10.00 per month.

Seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Art Waltz met with the Board regarding road work.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**MEETING OF JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**                      **3:30 P.M.**



All present.

The Board met with Vernon cooper of the Garrison Diversion conservancy District, Ben F. Kludt, Director f the district, County Park Board Members, and Mayor J. A. Froehlich of McClusky, regarding possible recreation areas along the McClusky Canal and the Lone Tree Reservoir.

This matter bill be discussed further with the Bureau of Reclamation.

Meeting adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

### **SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING**

#### **JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Emil Kahler. The Board reviewed assessments as returned by the assessors.

Mrs. Florence schmidt met with the Board regarding assessment of E ½ SE ¼ 9-150-75 and the W ½ SW ¼ 10-150-75. She requested that the assessments of this property be lowered to conform with assessments of like land.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

#### **JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Kahler. The Board continued reviewing the assessments as returned by the assessors.

Robert Wanner met with the Board regarding certain real estate assessments in Edgemont Township. This will be discussed further when the Board meets with local authorities.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M. , July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

#### **JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Kalher. The Board continued reviewing the assessments as returned by the assessors.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the Board met with local officials and assessors.

The first order of business was the equalization of property assessed in cities and villages. No changes were made.

The second order of business was the equalization of rural personal and real property assessments.

The following changes were made:

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS, CLOTHING, ETC.-  
YEAR-**

Berlin	Increased	40%
Increased	30%	
Boone	Increased	55%
Increased	30%	
Denhoff	Increased	40%
Increased	30%	
Edgemont	Increased	55%
Increased	30%	
Fairview	Increased	35%
Increased	30%	
Georgetown	Increased	80%
Granville	Increased	60%

**MONTHS-**

Harris	Increased	15%
Hellman	Increased	20%
Increased	75%	
Highland	Increased	65%
Increased	60%	
Holmes	Increased	40%
Increased	75%	
Lamont	Increased	35%
Increased	75%	
Lincoln Dale	Increased	35%
Increased	75%	
Mauch	Increased	15%
McClusky Twp.	Increased	50%
Mertz	Increased	35%

**CALVES, UNDER 1**

Georgetown
Granville
Highland
New Germantown
Rosenfield

**YEARLING, TO 24**

Georgetown
Granville
Highland
New Germantown
Rosenfield

**TRACTORS -**

Mt. City Twp.	Increased	25%
Increased	20%	
New Germantown	Increased	35%
Pickard	Increased	20%
Prophets	Increased	15%
Rosenfield	Increased	110%
Increased	20%	
Schiller	Increased	20%
Sperry	Increased	15%
Strassburg	Increased	115%
Whittaker	Increased	10%
Increased	20%	

New Germantown

**TILLAGE EQUIPMENT –**

New Germantown

**GRAIN EQUIPMENT –**

New Germantown

**FARM LANDS--**

Mauch	Increased	6%
Increased	20%	
Sperry	Increased	8%
Strassburg	Increased	12%

**HAYING EQUIPMENT-**

New Germantown

**CORN EQUIPMENT –**

Increased 20%

New Germantown

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M. July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

**JULY 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Kahler. The Board continued the equalization of farm lands and made the following changes:

**FARM LANDS—**

Edgemont	Increased	5%
Johns Lake	Increased	5%
McClusky Twp.	Increased	10%
Whittaker	Increased	5%

The County Auditor was instructed to notify landowners affected that the Board intends to make the following increases: and that the owners may appear at 10:00 A.M. July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1967 regarding the proposed increases.

SW ¼ Section 23-145-78 from \$1,155.00 to \$1,240.00

All South of Railroad in Section 3-146-76 from \$1,276.00 to \$2,576.00

E ½ Section 29-147-76 from \$1,685.00 to \$3,200.00

The following land values were reduced:

E ½ SE ¼ Section 9-150-75 from \$1,290.00 to \$1,190.00  
W ½ SW ¼ Section 10-150-75 from \$1,210.00 to \$1,110.00

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M. July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

### **JULY 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Kahler, The Board considered the proposed increases in land valuations as per the July 10<sup>th</sup>, meeting.

Mike Dockter, Sr. met with the Board regarding proposed increase of E ½ Section 29-147-76.

Allen Faul met with the Board regarding proposed increase of all South of Railroad in Section 3-146-76.

Fred Kurle and Edgemont Township Officials met with the Board regarding proposed increase of SW ¼ of Section 23-145-78.

After due consideration the Board took the following action:

E ½ Section 29-147-76 increased from \$1,685.00 to 3,200.00  
All South of Railroad in Sec. 3-146-76 increased from 1,276.00 o 2,200.00  
SW ¼ Section 23-145-78 No Change.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

### **BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Kahler at 10:00 A.M., with all members present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and proposed budget for 1967-1968 were considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appeared in favor or against the proposed Budget, the Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$ 9,600.00
County Auditor	9,060.00
County Treasurer	7,960.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	5,280.00
Corroner	500.00
District Court	3,716.00
Justice Court	1,575.00
Juvenile Court	750.00
Courthouse – Mtce, Bldgs, Grounds.	6,000.00
Lights, Fuel & Water	2,500.00
Janitors	3,000.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	3,500.00
Elections	5,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	8,000.00
Postage, Telephone, Express	3,200.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, Filing Deeds, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for Membership in Organizations, etc.	100.00
Rent	600.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Supervisor of Assessments & Spot Checker	1,000.00
Part of OASIS & Social Security	3,000.00
Miscellaneous	2,300.00
Sheriff & Mileage	11,280.00
Reg of Deeds, Co. Judge, Clerk of Court	9,540.00
Workmans Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,110.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	7,480.00
Superintendents Contingent	100.00
County's Share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Special Education	200.00
	<u>\$114,661.00</u>

Plus: Interim fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,248.90</u>
	\$ 23,248.90
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	59,682.98
Estimated Collections of Prior Taxes	5,000.00
Estimated other Collections	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$ 68,682.98

**GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$ 68,226.92**

**COUNTY AGENT FUND** – County's Share of Salary,  
Clerk Hire, & Expenses

	\$ 5,712.00
Plus: Interim Fund	3,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>274.67</u>
	\$ 3,274.67
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	2,868.53
Est. Coll. Prior Taxes	<u>350.00</u>
	\$ 3,218.53

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,768.14**

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES:**

Social Welfare	\$ 22,426.00
Old Age Assistance	2,528.00
Aid to Dependent Children	1,917.00
Aid to Disabled	1,000.00
Other Poor and Charities	950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	900.00
Medical Assistance	<u>3,902.00</u>
	\$ 33,623.00
Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>889.29</u>
	\$ 5,889.29
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 16,047.23
Estimated Collections Prior Taxes	1,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>4,000.00</u>
	\$ 21,047.23

**RELIEF & CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$ 18,675.06**

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE:**

Right of way	\$ 3,000.00
County Rrunk System, Construction	25,000.00
Machinery and Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance – Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$ 110,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,329.92</u>
	\$ 11,329.92
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	55,230.32
Est. Collections of Prior Taxes	500.00
Estimated other Collections	7,500.00
Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collectios	30,000.00
Adjustments	<u>171.21</u>
	\$ 93,401.23

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$ 27,928.39**

**SPECIAL FUNDS----**

**MEMORIAL FUND** – Cash on Hand ( No additional levy made) \$ 557.38

<b><u>VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -</u></b>	\$ 1,550.00
Plus: Interim Fund	700.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>73.89</u>
	\$ 773.89

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	697.20
Est. Collections of Prior Years Taxes	<u>75.00</u>
	\$ 772.20

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$ 1,551.69**

<b><u>EMERGENCY AND CIVIL DEFENSE:</u></b> ( 1 Mill)	\$ 35,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	420.12
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	<u>26,022.56</u>

Estimated Coll. Prior Years Taxes	375.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>200.00</u>
	\$ 26,597.56

**EMERGENCY AND CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----\$ 8,822.56**

**COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND:** Estmated Producing-----\$ 112,000.00

<b><u>DISTRICT HEALTH FUND:</u></b> .85 Mills	\$ 7,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	1,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	231.40
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,572.01
Est. Collections of Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>300.00</u>
	\$ 3,872.01

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$ 4,859.39**

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION FUND**

<b><u>&amp; SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND</u></b> -----	\$ 6,800.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	6,631.95
Estimated Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>310.00</u>
	\$ 6,941.95

**NO ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE**

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS**-----\$ 70,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	15,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,856.16</u>
	\$ 16,856.16
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 45,876.77
Est. Collection of Prior Years Taxes	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$ 47,876.77

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----\$ 38,979.39**

**FARM TO MARKET ROADS:** (5 Mills) \$100,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,796.24</u>
	\$ 11,796.24
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	62,275.15
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	1,800.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$ 74,075.15



**FARM TO MARKET ROADS TOTAL-----\$ 37,721.09**

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY** County Share \$ 4,000.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 1,750.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 28.75  
**OASIS AND SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----\$ 5,778.75**

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT:** .50 Mill \$ 6,000.00  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 1,926.05  
**TOTAL COUNTY PARK DISTRICT-----\$ 4,073.95**

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Saueressig, that the following Resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes:

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 68,226.92
Poor & Social Welfare	18,675.06
County Road	<u>27,928.39</u>
( Not to Exceed 18 Mills)	\$ 114,830.37
County Agent – 1 Mill	\$ 5,768.14
Unorganized Road Districts	38,979.39
Veterans Service Officer	1,551.69
County Equalization, Est. Producing	112,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense – 1 Mill	8,822.56
District Health Fund - .85 Mill	4,859.39
Farm to Market Road – 5.00 Mills	37,721.09
County Park District - .50 Mill	4,073.95
OASIS & Social Security, Co Share	<u>5,778.75</u>
	\$ 219,554.96
<b>TOTAL LEVY-----</b>	<b>\$ 334,385.33</b>

All voting "Aye" the Resolution was adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1967:

Leonard s. Hanson, sheriff, Fees, \$16.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$24.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$281.75

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1967:

Sheridan County Apstract Co., June rent, \$27.00  
Berlin Twp., Road work, \$127.00  
Walter Burkart, Patrol work, \$30.00  
Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, June rent, \$20.00  
Robert Wanner, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Alvin Herr, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Edwin Neff, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Loraine Wonnenberg Culvert, \$26.00  
VerendryeElectric, Capital credit, \$93.86  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .66  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$5.53  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$152.35  
Wentz Implement Co., august rent, \$55.00  
Walter W. Filler, Old culvert and band, \$7.94  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#23391	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$8.25 S.S.	\$
264.35		
392	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.93 S.S.	
228.37		
393	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$10.89 S.S.	
273.61		
394	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$1.54 S.S.	
33.46		
395	David Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .53 S.S.	
11.47		
396	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$ .88 S.S.	
35.12		
397	Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.76 S.S.	
41.03		
398	Dr. Lowell E. Boyum, M.D., Mental Health Hearing	
20.00		
399	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	
58.50		
#23400	Corner Café, Meals for prisoners	
26.00		
401	Commerce Clearing House, Inc., Auto insurance, Dist. Judge	
37.50		
402	Donald L. Christensen, Witness fees and mileage	
20.00		
403	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
22.46		
404	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
124.20		
405	Knight Printing Co., Legal blanks and office supplies	
116.49		
406	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
205.59		
407	North Dakota Workments Compensation Bureau, Premium	
723.16		
408	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
147.04		
409	Bill Riedlinger, Trimming trees	
5.00		
410	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	
49.56		
411	Mrs. L. S. Thompson, Witness fee and mileage	
7.80		

412	J. O. Thorson, Mental Health Hearing	
10.00		
413	Nancy Ahl, Cleaning and painting courthouse less \$2.17 S.S.	
47.12		
414	Susie Aipperspech, Cleaning and painting Courthouse less \$ 96 S.S.	
20.00		
415	Edna Brackett, Cleaning and painting courthouse less \$6.66 S.S.	
144.59		
416	Pauline Broeckl,	Do. Less \$5.06 S.S.
109.94		
417	Naomi Eiselen,	Do. Less \$9.13 S.S.
198.37		
418	Rose Jenner,	Do. Less \$2.09 S.S.
45.41		
419	Walter Eiselen,	Do. Less \$ .50 S.S.
10.75		
420	Tillie Kuehn,	Do. Less \$2.99 S.S.
86.64		
421	Tillie B. Lauer,	Do. Less \$2.39 S.S.
51.99		
422	Emma Mindt	Do. Less \$9.38 S.S.
203.75		
423	Arden G. Mindt,	Do. Less \$8.72 S.S.
189.41		
424	Roger r. Mindt,	Do. Less \$6.88 S.S.
149.38		
425	JoAnne Rittenbach,	Do. Less \$7.59 S.S.
164.91		
426	Edna Reile,	Do. Less \$8.09 S.S.
175.66		
427	Schaeffer's Service, Gasoline	
1.80		
428	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	
9.86		
429	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	
28.20		
430	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	
108.47		
431	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	
19.97		
432	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare	
1.000.00		
433	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	
42.00		
434	State Highway Dept., Construction estimate	
7,775.75		

435 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
13.77  
436 Gale Halvorson Construction, Gravel hauling  
42.75  
437 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
9.10  
438 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
86.07  
439 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
81.00  
440 Harold Frueh, Moving poles  
15.00  
441 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
294.74  
442 Goodrich farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
16.95  
443 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
130.66  
444 Lockrem Oil Co., Gas and oil  
48.07  
445 Mobil Oil Co., Gas and oil  
48.35  
446 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,380.08  
447 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
144.00  
448 O'Connell Road Supplies, Chains, links, etc.  
243.00  
449 Sprenger Bros., Hauling culverts  
15.00  
450 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$53.10 WT; \$24.56 S.S.  
480.59  
451 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.70 WT; \$21.95 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
465.25  
452 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$9.68 S.S.  
210.32  
453 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.20 WT; \$21.78 S.S.  
480.09  
454 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$76.50 WT; \$25.21 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
449.19  
455 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$36.20 WT; \$16.55 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
357.88  
456 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$22.72 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
514.68  
457 Robert Martin, Labor less \$ .44 S.S.  
10.16

458 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$46.90 WT; \$22.72 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
436.38  
459 Christ C.Schneider, Labor less \$3.63 S.S.  
78.87  
460 Reinold Zinke, labor less \$49.70 WT; \$20.41 S.S.  
421.23

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The inspection report covering maintenance, etc., on Farm to Market Federal Aid Roads was read and discussed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1967.

Robert Conklin, SCS Technician, met with the Board regarding the leafy spurge spraying program.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

At this time the morning was adjourned until the next regular meeting, September 5<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the month of August, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$242.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$12.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$26.00  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$43.09

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1967:

State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle funds, \$2,481.64  
 Armin Erdmann, Culvert, \$26.00  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle funds, \$337.72  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Funds, \$4,440.04  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road Funds, \$2,623.96  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Funds, \$3,239.99  
 State of North Dakota, Special fuels tax, \$1,866.11  
 Sheridan Co. Sheriff, Telephone call reimbursement, \$31.17  
 Herbert Vietz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Federal Crop Insurance, July rent, \$20.00  
 Estrella Waydeman, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Wells County, Culvert, \$20.80  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$1,781.45  
 J. O. Thorson, 1 set 1967 supplements, \$24.00  
 J. I. Case co., Maps, \$1.20  
 Daniel Letvin, Jr., snow removal, \$6.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$6.35  
 Grace Light, Phone calls, \$9.46  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$89.55  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$684.50  
 Eldon Moser, Used Culvert, \$25.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract co., August rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

\$23517	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .10 S.S.	\$
	2.16	
518	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$7.26 S.S.	
289.64		
519	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.60 S.S.	
203.90		
520	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$7.59 S.S.	
203.51		
521	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$ .26 S.S.	
	5.74	
522	Henry Kiesz, Deputy less \$ .53 S.S.	
16.97		
523	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .79 S.S.	
20.21		
524	Carl Rich, Deputy and travel expense less \$3.52 S.S.	
115.34		
525	The Allen Smith Co., 1967 Supplements to Code	
96.00		

526 I. A. Boling, Witness fee  
6.00  
527 Bismarck Triune Co., Office supplies  
7.00  
528 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and expense  
19.00  
529 C – Z Chemical Co., Janitor supplies  
21.45  
530 Clute office Equipment, Office supplies  
1.81  
531 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage  
2.20  
532-602 Jacob Grosz, Hauling rubbish and ashes  
7.50  
533 Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies  
1.50  
534 Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies  
106.85  
535 Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage  
20.00  
536 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
427.27  
537 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
53.48  
538 McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising  
177.96  
539 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage  
29.00  
540 Northwester Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
181.18  
541 Hubert Oliver, Mileage & witness fee  
12.50  
542 Jack Schindler, Dues  
7.50  
543 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
109.00  
544 State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium  
408.44  
545 District Health fund, Quarterly payment  
1,156.59  
546 Shirley I. Felchle, Civil Defense Mileage  
10.50  
547 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
1.29  
548 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
169.83



549 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
19.75

550 State Purchasing Div., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
16.40

551-553 McClusky Lumber co., Lumber and supplies  
62.71

554 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota; OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
1,070.86

555 McClusky Co-op. Creamery, Hot water  
11.10

556 JoAnne Rittenbach, Varnish  
2.72

557 Sears, Roebuck & Co., Venetian blind kits  
30.23

558-559 Unruh's Hardware, Paint and supplies  
295.57

560 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
25.50

561 Nels Skaar, Constructin engineering  
503.81

562 Nick Volochenko, Right of way payment  
110.23

563 Lawrence Reiswig, Picking rocks  
40.00

564 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
19.70

565 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
17.09

566 Butler Machinery Co., Repiars  
398.55

567 Eichhorn Implement Co., Repairs  
1.56

568 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
151.34

569 Adolph Feickert, Hauling  
45.00

570 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
5.31

571 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
330.67

572 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
6.03

573 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
25.10

574 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
2,076.24

575 Midland Diesel Service, Repairs  
284.46  
576 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
914.74  
577 Porter Bros., Repairs  
7.98  
578 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
14.60  
579 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
193.59  
580 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
3,142.61  
581 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
184.75  
582 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$26.20 WT; \$16.28 S.S.  
327.52  
583 Alfred D. Adam, Labor less \$15.40 WT; \$13.32 S.S.  
274.03  
584 Clayton Bennett, Labor less \$ .90 S.S.  
23.50  
585 Richard Braunberger, Labor less \$ .42 S.S.  
9.21  
586 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$24.41 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
525.34  
587 E. R. Felchle, Labor less \$1.05 S.S.  
22.70  
588 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$30.70 WT; \$11.60 S.S.  
230.55  
589 Gary Hintz, Labor less \$ .61 S.S.  
13.14  
590 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$47.20 WT; \$24.72 S.S.  
536.13  
591 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$85.00 WT; \$28.07 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
502.83  
592 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$66.40 WT; \$25.06 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
540.76  
593 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$56.50 WT; \$24.98 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
464.25  
594 Robert Klingman, Labor less \$21.50 WT; \$9.46 S.S.  
202.09  
595 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.00 WT; \$27.54 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
510.10  
596 Christ C. schneider, Labor less \$5.94 S.S.  
129.06  
597 Reinold Zinke, Labor less \$63.00 WT; \$24.26 S.S.  
488.49

Representatives from the soil Conservation District, ASCS, and FHA met with the Board regarding a proposed dam at the Clifford Kluck farm. The present roadway would actually become part of the dam. Discussion was held regarding whether or not the County would be interested in doing the earth work on this project at certain specified rates.

The assets pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as security for public deposits were examined and found in order.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The resignation of Lester G. Hansen from the position of County Surveyor was read. The reason for the resignation is that he is no longer qualified under the new law.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds along all County and Township roads.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute satisfaction of trust mortgage given by Eva Wutzke on Lots 1,2,& 3, Blk. 5, Grethens Addition to Goodrich City.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute the Construction agreement for Federal Aid Secondary Farm to Market Road No. CS 601 (3) South of Kief South 6.997 miles.

It was moved by Fred C. Pfeifle that I. A. Boling and E. A. Schauer be reappointed as members of the County Park Board of Commissioners, seconded b H. L. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

There being no further business the Meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting on October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1967, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Emil Kahler  
CHAIRMAN

**COUNTY COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig, and Emil Kahler being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$201.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$9.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$19.50  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,620.78

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1967:

Lloyd H. Axt, Culvert, \$60.00  
Gust Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.50  
LeRoy Anderson, Road work, \$45.00  
S. E. Laschkewitsch, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
Richard Braunberger, Old gears, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Payment of Taylor Grazing Act, \$8.80  
Sam Schatz, Balance due on road work, \$50.00  
John Roth, Patrol work, \$24.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, snow removal, \$6.00  
Roy S. Kensmoe, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Edwin Kreiter, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Harold Felchle, Patrol work, \$60.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, August rent, \$20.00  
Herbert Grosz, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Ewald Otto, Patrol work and snow removal, \$77.00  
Reinhold Fiesel, snow removal, \$3.00  
Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$83.20  
Elmer Wahl, Patrol work, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, ¼ payment of Co. Equalization, \$30,708.87  
Joe E. Dugan, Jr., Culvert, \$25.00  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Mrs. Emma Dick, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Clifford Kahler, snow removal, \$6.00  
Union Stockyard Comm. Of Fargo, Use of Community room, \$5.00  
David Dieterle, Blade work, \$15.00  
Byron Zingg, Patrol work, \$13.00  
Eugene Ripplinger, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Jack Derheim, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Seventh Day Adventist Church, Community room rent, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Sept. rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#23678	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.52 S.S.	\$
76.57		
679	Emil Kahler, Mileage and per diem less \$6.27	
219.33		
680	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.59 S.S.	
225.31		
681	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$13.20 S.S.	
340.20		
682	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$2.11 S.S.	
45.89		
683	David Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .26 S.S.	
10.14		
684	Carl Rich, Deputy sheriff less \$ .88 S.S.	
34.52		
685	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, tax lists	
204.15		
686	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
37.05		
687	Mrs. Henry Borchardt, Boarding prisoners	
60.50		
688	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
6.28		
689	Gaffaney & Shipley, Envelopes	
5.70		
690	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
134.90		
691	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
52.88		
692	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
101.80		
693	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
130.45		
694	North Dakota Water User's Assn., Services	
50.00		
695	Richter Café, Meals for prisoner	
45.00		
696	Sam's Service, Gas	
2.00		
697	Jack Schindler, Co.Treas., Postage, express and dray	
35.00		
698	Jack Schindler, Mileage and travel expense	
53.25		

699 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense, dues  
 69.55  
 #12700 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 20.35  
 701 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 17.39  
 702 Economy Pump Corp., Pump for furnace  
 48.20  
 703 Wm. Riedlinger, Cutting and hauling trees  
 80.00  
 704-05-06 Petersons Hardware, Paint and supplies  
 358.51  
 707 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement  
 535.42  
 708 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 709 Mike Baltzer, Mileage  
 48.11  
 710 Heringer Lumber Co., Laths  
 2.22  
 711 Northwestern sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
 3,803.42  
 712 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Service  
 7.50  
 713 David Vetter, Gravel  
 81.60  
 714 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
 30.90  
 715 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Service  
 7.50  
 716 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Service  
 7.50  
 717-721 Bill Goll, Cutting trees  
 297.50  
 722 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 543.20  
 723 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 627.20  
 724 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 638.40  
 725 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 543.20  
 726 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 411.60  
 727 American Empire Insurance Co., Premium  
 45.00

728	Butler Machinery Co. Repairs	571.16
729	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	156.14
730	General Diesel & Equipment co., Inc., Repairs	189.81
731	H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts	1,652.92
732	Edwin Johnson, Hauling tracks	30.00
733	Knife River Coal Mining Co., Used tracks	100.00
734	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	78.09
735	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,911.44
736	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	26.25
737	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	313.23
738	Standard Oil div., Gas and oil	1,099.82
739	Wm. Engel, Use of Tractor	102.75
740	Wm. Engel, Labor less \$9.41 S.S.	204.34
741	Robert Martin, Labor less \$19.50 WT; \$8.86 S.S.	208.54
742	Christ C. Schneider, Labor less \$3.96 S.S.	88.04
743	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$20.70 WT; \$22.18 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.	498.82
745	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$99.70 WT; \$25.56 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.	433.64
746	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.20 WT; \$21.52 S.S.	471.77
747	Delmer D. Kukert, Labor less \$ .88 S.S.	19.12
748	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$40.90 WT; \$20.40 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.	445.07
749	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$56.20 WT; \$22.36 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.	476.49
750	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$49.90 WT; \$23.41 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.	475.34
751	Reinold Zinke, Labor less \$56.20 WT; \$22.37 S.S.	453.30

759 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$45.70 WT; \$15.68 S.S.  
325.77

Reinhold Sprenger met with the Board regarding road work on township lines of New Germantown, Lincoln Dale, Granville and Harris.

Fred Bentz met with the Board regarding road matters.

A letter from Governor Guy regarding highway safety and appointment of a Traffic Safety Coordinator for the County was read. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Henry Johnson be designated Traffic Safety coordinator for the County, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following were appointed as members of the state Fair Board by the Commissioners: Howard Krause, Lewellyn Tewksbury. The County Agent appointed Monroe Raugust.

The County Agent's monthly narrative for september was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids for coal for the courthouse were opened as follows:

Rudolph Braunberger, McClusky, North Dakota –  
Screened, Treated delivered from Underwood - \$5.45 per ton

Eugene Wahl – McClusky, North Dakota –  
Screened, treated delivered from Underwood - \$5.25 per ton

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of Eugene Wahl be accepted.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board make appraisals of tax deed lots on October 16<sup>th</sup>, at 9:00 A.M.

The Veterans service Officer's Report for July, August and September was read.

LeRoy Werner met with the Board regarding road repair work.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**



The Board of County commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Board went around the County to appraise the various lots and tracts of land forfeited to the County for non payment of taxes.

**APPRAISALS WERE MADE AS FOLLOWS:**  
**PRICE—**

**MINIMUM SALE**

40.00	Lots 15,16,17,18, Blk. 8, Original Denhoff Village	\$
350.00	Lot 7, Blk. 1, Original Goodrich	
350.00	Lot 9, Blk. 1, Original Goodrich	
700.00	Lots 6 & 7, Blk. 3, Original Goodrich	
200.00	Lot 6, Blk. 4, Original Goodrich	
30.00	Lot 17, Blk. 2, Grethens Addition to Goodrich	
1.00	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. to Grethens Add., Goodrich	
100.00	Lots 1,2,3, Blk. 2, West Goodrich	
100.00	Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original Martin	
300.00	Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk. 6, Arnesons Add. to McClusky	
100.00	Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 3, Lincoln Valley	
100.00	Part of NW ¼ SW ¼ 13-148-76 (Waltz House) in Lincoln Valley	

The Board will here any objection to the above minimum sale prices on November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1967, at 10:00 A.M.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the application for abatement of taxes of Theo. Blatter on the SW ¼ 27-147-76 be approved for a reduction in valuation to \$1,800.00. Seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle and H. L. Saueressig being present. Vice-Chairman Pfeifle called the meeting to order.

The Vacancy on the Board of County Commissioners caused by the death of Third District Commissioner Emil Kahler was discussed.

Commissioner H. L. Saueressig offered the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. On roll call all voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

WHEREAS, it has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to call home Emil Kahler from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

WHEREAS, he had held offices of Sheridan County Commissioner for the third District and had set an example of efficiency, honesty and loyalty, and

WHEREAS, it is only just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who in every way was worthy of our respect and regard.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and a copy be mailed to the members of his family.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Fred C. Pfeifle

H. L. Saueressig

At this time the meeting adjourned until October 27<sup>th</sup>, 1967

Robert R. Neuharth

Fred C. Pfeifle

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The committee consisting of County Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle and H. L. Saueressig, County Judge Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and County Auditor Robert R. Neuharth met at 10:00 A.M. for the purpose of making an appointment to the Office of Third District County commissioner, which office is now vacant.

A number of applications have been received and a number of names have been suggested.

After due consideration a vote was taken and Melvin Flatlie was appointed on majority vote.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

A special meeting of the Board of County Commissioners was held at 11:00 A.M., October 27<sup>th</sup>, 1967, for the purpose of reorganizing the Board. Present were Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig and Melvin Flatlie.

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that Fred C. Pfeifle be Chairman of the Board until January, seconded by Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, on November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The time being 10:00 A.M., the time set to here objections to the minimum sale prices set for tax deed lots. No one appeared for or against the prices as set so the prices remain.

Fred Kurle met with the Board regarding road matters.

The county Justice's Quarterly Report for July-August-September was read and ordered filed.

The County Agent's report for October was read.

The County Auditor was authorized to attend the work shop to be held in Bismarck on November 29<sup>th</sup>, through December 1<sup>st</sup>, as requested by the Tax Commissioner.

The application for abatement of taxes of Reuben Kreiter was approved.

Mr. McMorrow and Mr. Faus of the Bureau of Reclamation and Mr. O. L. Hagen of the State Highway Dept. met with the Board regarding the Master Contract for Roads and Bridges over and along the McClusky Canal.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1967:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$24.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$251.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$34.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,067.43

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the period of September 29<sup>th</sup> through October 31<sup>st</sup>, 1967:

Fredinand Hoffer, Used Culvert, \$21.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$772.23  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Cash refund, \$4.81  
Delmer Frueh, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Hartvig Hanson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Victor Braun, road work in yard, \$78.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, September rent, \$20.00  
Alvin Hartman, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Leo Zeeb, Patrol work, \$12.00

Lloyd S. Bauer, Scraper and blade wor, \$92.00  
 Harold H. Hepper, Blade work, \$12.00  
 Eugene Wonnenberg, Culvert, \$13.00  
 Vernon Kluck, Bladework, \$10.50  
 Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$96.00  
 Harold Felchle, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Rudolph Braunberger, Used Culvert, \$40.00  
 Elmer Knodel, Patrol, \$3.00  
 McClusky Public School, Parol work, \$3.00  
 U. S. Treasurer, Wetlands Payments, \$1,399.47  
 Orrin Holen, Motor Grader work, \$8.00  
 Jacob Roth, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Edwin Jans, Patrol work, \$15.00  
 Kenneth Jensen, Gravel, \$9.90  
 Edwin Herr, Culvert, \$40.00  
 Robert A. Weber, Snow removal, \$12.00  
 Alan Palmer, Community room rent, \$5.00 & Janitor fee of \$2.50  
 Sheriff, Telephone calls, \$2.45  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.66  
 State of North Dakota, Special Fuel Tax Levy, \$3,882.10  
 State of North Dakota, Gas Tax apportionment, \$1,169.91  
 State of North Dakota, 6 cent special fuel, \$240.45  
 State of North Dakota, Municipal Highway Funds, \$56.97  
 State of North Dakota, Motor Vehicle Registration Fund, \$70.18  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,798.46  
 Pickard Township, Road work, \$1,949.25  
 L. S. Hanson, Phone calls, \$5.35  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject todue or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#23831	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.31 S.S.	\$
74.49		
832	Emil Kahler Estate, Mileage and per diem due less \$4.95 S.S.	
162.75		
833	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$12.45 S.S.	
398.36		
834	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$12.21 S.S.	
338.79		
835	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$1.14 S.S.	
24.86		
836	Lloyd Lauer, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	
9.56		
837	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .53 S.S.	
14.17		

838 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 100.10  
 839 Louise L. Borchardt, Laundry and supplies for jail  
 28.67  
 840 Bismarck Tribune Co., Supplies  
 8.80  
 841 Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs  
 187.33  
 842 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 84.76  
 843 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 10.50  
 844 Gafaney & Shipley, Inc., Supplies  
 3.29  
 845 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Record sheets and stencils  
 49.10  
 846 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 87.00  
 847 Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.C., Examine prisoner and mileage  
 22.40  
 848 Knight Printing Co., Photographing plats and office supplies  
 217.74  
 849 McClusky Drug, Film and Sheriff's supplies  
 44.77  
 850 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 100.00  
 852 North Dakota, Assn. of Co. Commissioners, Dues  
 30.00  
 853 Office Machine & Furniture, Office supplies  
 3.91  
 854 Richter Café, Meals for prisoner  
 85.00  
 855 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 43.49  
 856 Clarence swanson, Helping surveyor  
 3.50  
 857 Storrs-Schaefer Inc., Uniforms for Sheriff  
 166.52  
 858 J. O. Thorson, Legal fees, James D. McCants case  
 235.00  
 859 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 184.81  
 860 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement  
 550.31  
 861 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00

862 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
105.36  
863 McClusky Drug, Supplies  
3.59  
864 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
18.28  
865 District Helath Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,156.59  
866 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.95  
42.44  
867 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
10.20  
868 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
51.51  
869 Midland diesel service & Engine Co., Repairs  
12.23  
870 Ben Mehrer, Hauling  
7.00  
871 North Dakota, Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
1,948.80  
872 North Dakota, State Penitentiary, Signs  
65.00  
873 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
90.25  
874 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
377.51  
875 Nels Skaar, Mileage  
16.57  
876 Delmer Kukert, Gravel  
176.40  
877-878 Fred Helm, Hauling less \$2.45 S.S., rock hauling  
54.43  
879-880 Rudolph Lauer, Hauling and labor less \$2.53 S.S.  
78.63  
881 Christ Reinhart, Labor less \$1.40 S.S.  
30.47  
882 Jake Roth, Labor less \$1.57 S.S.  
55.44  
883 Adolph Schell, Labor less \$2.67 S.S.  
57.95  
884 Holen Construction, Road work & graveling in Johns Lake  
4,876.50  
885-886 Edwin Johnson, Screen, load & haul gravel  
972.30  
887 Edwin Johnson, Screen, load & haul gravel  
735.70

888 Edwin Johnson, Screen, load & haul gravel  
324.80  
889 Edwin Johnson, Screen, load & haul gravel  
501.20  
890 Spring Grove Township, Gravel hauled on County Line  
45.14  
891-892 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
76.31  
893 Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies  
6.00  
894 Wilfred Bertsch, Cutting blades  
2.50  
895 City of Goodrich, Insurance on shop  
61.70  
896 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
78.85  
897 Fargo Culvert co., Culverts  
1,279.84  
898 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
214.58  
899 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
158.88  
#23900 Goodrich Wrecking, Steel  
1.87  
901 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
56.70  
902 Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs  
3.00  
903 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
49.42  
904 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
2,326.21  
905 Northwestern Equipment Co., of Minot, Repairs  
74.52  
906 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
57.76  
907 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
25.86  
908 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
17.89  
909 Standard Oil Division, Gas and oil  
1,281.90  
910 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
121.14  
911 Richard Braunberger, Labor less \$8.35 S.S.  
192.33



912-913 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$32.40 WT; \$23.25 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
524.18  
914-915 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$10.40 S.S.  
225.85  
916&938 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
116.25  
917 Darvin Hartman, Labor less \$25.60 WT; \$10.40 S.S.  
219.15  
918-919 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$79.90 WT; \$26.31 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
469.69  
920-921 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$32.20 WT; \$20.44 S.S.  
454.62  
922 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$26.20 WT; \$16.21 S.S; \$22.10 Ins.  
365.05  
923 Herbert Klingan, Labor less \$49.70 WT; \$21.10 S.S; \$23.00 Ins.  
416.90  
925-926 Robert Martin, Labor less \$22.90 WT; \$9.79 S.S.  
228.11  
927 Wm. F. Myers, Labor less \$5.38 S.S.  
126.80  
928-929 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$23.00 S.S; \$23.35 Ins.  
458.71  
930 Christ C. Schneider, Labor less \$1.82 S.S.  
39.43  
931 John Suckert, Jr., Checking gravel less \$3.58 S.S.  
89.37  
932 Ralph Sease, Labor less \$ .62 S.S.  
15.88  
933 Christ C. Schneider, Labor less \$ .66 S.S.  
18.94  
934 Reinold Zinke, Labor less \$59.60 WT; \$23.37 S.S.  
475.38

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioner's met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, fees, \$252.00  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees \$4.00  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$4.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees \$22.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$6,459.35

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1967:

Wentz Impement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,331.47  
Federal Crop Insurance, October rent, \$20.00  
Alan Palmer, Community Room rent, \$5.00 for County, \$2.50 for Janitor  
State of North Dakota, Social Welfare Payment, \$2,183.01  
John Aipperspach, Patrol work, \$94.50  
Alvin Hartman, Patrol work, \$18.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,208.09  
Walter Netzloff, Patrol work, \$10.00  
Geo. K. Peterson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$13.57  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$47,300.63  
H. L. Saueressig, Road work, \$43.50  
State of North Dakota, Hi-way Tax Distribution, \$3,698.73  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,368.03  
Allen Palmer, Use of Community Room, County - \$5.00, Janitor - \$2.50  
Wentz Impelment Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Dakota National Bank, Maps, \$ .75

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#24024	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .52 S.S.	\$
11.33		
025	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.96 S.S.	
127.74		
026	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.59 S.S.	
244.51		
027	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$10.23 S.S.	
268.57		
028	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .70 S.S.	
15.30		

029 DeWayne B. Dockter, Deputy sheriff less \$ .26 S.S.  
5.74

030 David B. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .79 S.S.  
20.51

031 Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .88 S.S.  
19.12

032 Mrs. Terry Schindler, Police Matron less \$ .26 S.S.  
5.74

033 Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax list & Receipts  
373.95

034 Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., Supplies for Judge Lynch  
32.59

035 Bancroft whitney Co., supplies for Judge Lynch  
25.63

036 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
15.50

037 Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
89.25

038 Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcripts  
17.10

039 Gaffaney & Shipley, Supplies  
9.95

040 Herr's Dept. Store, Supplies for Jail  
7.96

041 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
135.80

042 Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage  
16.00

043 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
77.77

044 Lonetree Service Center, Rubber stamp  
3.50

045 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
126.12

046 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense  
30.75

047 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
121.93

048 Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies  
7.05

049 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
181.50

050 State Highway Dept., Motor Vehicle Law Book  
5.00

051 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
143.33

052 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
93.20  
053 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
20.95  
054 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement  
670.03  
055 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
056 Lloyd S. Bauer, Cutting weeds  
7.50  
057 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
25.57  
058 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
72.66  
059 Arthur Dieterle, Gravel  
24.50  
060 Wm. Engel, Use of tractor  
28.50  
061 Stanley & Agnes Hoagland, & Wayne A. & Robert Dieterle, R. W. Payment  
34.93  
062 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
13.54  
063 Mathison Drafting Supply, Inc., Hand level  
23.54  
064 North Dakota, Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
2,000.52  
065 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
19.21  
066 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
218.07  
067 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
80.67  
068 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
17.25  
069 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
2.99  
070 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
510.86  
071 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
7.05  
072 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
13.46  
073 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Reparis  
382.16  
074 Felland Bros. Construction, Dirt fill  
24.00

075 Leonard Heil, Gravel  
 36.96  
 076 Lloyd Person, Gravel  
 7.84  
 077 Robert Mantz, Gravel  
 150.00  
 078 Sidney Schmidt, Labor less \$ .50 S.S.  
 10.75  
 079 Glen Lasher, Labor less \$ .30 S.S.  
 6.55  
 080 Kenneth Lasher, Labor less \$ .25 S.S.  
 5.35  
 081 Bruce Sease, Labor less \$ .99 S.S.  
 24.51  
 082 Ralph Sease, Labor less \$1.05 S.S.  
 36.95  
 083 Walter Kukert, Labor less \$1.80 S.S.  
 58.70  
 084 Holen Construction, Roas work  
 4,516.50  
 085 Holen Construction, Road work  
 87.50  
 086 Holen Construction, Road work  
 2,356.75  
 087-088 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$29.40 WT; \$22.48 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 486.82  
 089 Wm. Engel, Labor less \$2.48 S.S.  
 53.77  
 090-091 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$68.10 WT; \$24.16 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 433.14  
 092-093 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$32.20 WT; \$20.82 S.S.  
 453.76  
 094 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$19.40 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 360.06  
 095-096 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$49.70 WT; \$20.44 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 386.28  
 097 Robert Martin, Labor less \$2.20 S.S.  
 66.50  
 098-099 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.90 WT; \$22.43 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 414.35  
 #24100 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$ 5.90 WT; \$12.89 S.S.  
 284.16  
 101 Reinhold R. Zinke, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$15.86 S.S.  
 329.68

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for insurance on County machinery. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1967.

Ben B. Dockter, City Alderman, met with the Board regarding drainage in North McClusky. They may want to put a culvert in the Farm to Market Road at the North edge of McClusky. This will be checked out by Board.

The Beer and Liquor License applications of Mrs. Verna Hieb were approved.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Register of Deeds request for a new office counter was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to purchase a new adding machine.

The County Auditor was instructed to place a weed cutting tax of \$7.50 against the NW ¼ and SW ¼ of Sec. 16, and the NW ¼ of Sec. 21-146-76.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1967**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved the the Month of December, 1967:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$242.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$2.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.00  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,827.33

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1967:

Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00  
Federal Crop Insurance, November rent, \$20.00  
American Oil Co., Refund, \$900.00  
Walter Felchle, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Henry Johnson, Post, \$5.00  
Verna Hieb, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
Geo. A. Michalenko, Blade work, \$3.00  
Lloyd Bauer, Culvert fountains, \$10.00  
Goodrich Twp., Road work, \$1,956.00  
Lynn Lindblom, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Paul Stober, Blade work, \$84.00  
Herbert Klingman, Blade work, \$2.00  
Rudolph Feickert, Blade work, \$6.00  
Theo. Dockter, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Art Brodehl, Patrol work, \$3.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone call, \$1.02  
McClusky Twp., Part paymet of road work bill, \$1,039.62  
Loren Melom, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Pickard Twp., Rock picking \$18.13  
Walter Filler, Landscaping, \$66.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$75.00  
John Seibel, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$8.10  
Melvin Lauer, Patrol work, \$5.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Lee Boelter, snow removal, \$1.50  
Boone Twp., Part payment of road work bill, \$1,093.25  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Addressograph plates, \$14.34  
State of North Dakota, Highway Distribution, \$2,960.27  
State of North Dakota, Highway Distribution Fund, \$1094.89  
Geo. Peterson, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Millard Melom, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., December rent, \$27.00

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that Comm. Pfeifle be Chairman for the ensuing year, and that Comm. Flatlie be Vice-Chairman. Motion seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness wing the County:

#24172 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .30 S.S.

\$

6.53

173	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.65 S.S.	49.85
174	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.62 S.S.	148.28
175	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.30 S.S.	87.60
176	David Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .26 S.S.	5.74
177	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	53.72
178	Burroughs Corporation, Carbon paper and ribbons	36.94
179	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals	4.50
180	First National Insurance Agency, Premium, Boiler Insurance	173.00
181	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	24.00
182	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	14.92
183	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	119.00
184	IBM Corporation, Service contracts	95.96
185	IBM Corporation, Ribbons	11.25
186	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	20.20
187	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	60.08
188	Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., Supplies for Judge Lynch	18.06
189	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	114.46
190	Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies	6.08
191	Shepard's Citations, Inc., Supplies for Judge Lynch	38.00
192	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	118.87
193	Woodmansees Book & Stationery, Office supplies	3.65
194	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement	701.28
195	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00



196 George Tkach, Mileage and phone calls  
84.17  
197 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
72.90  
198 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
16.54  
199 Shirley I. Felchle, Civil Defense Mileage & expense  
15.20  
#24200 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Share of epenses  
94.67  
201 Arthur Schell, Mowing weeds  
3.00  
202 George Fox, Gravel  
105.90  
203 Harry H. Peerboom, Gravel  
26.70  
204 George Fox, Gravel  
56.10  
205 Harry H. Peerboom, Gravel  
24.30  
206 Millard Melom, Labor less \$ .50 S.S.  
10.75  
207 Loren Melom, Labor less \$ .83 S.S., and use of tractor  
29.17  
208 Alfred Wahl, Labor less \$2.90 S.S.  
45.41  
209 William Wenning, Gravel  
116.64  
210 Lawrence Wahl, Gravel  
267.84  
211 William Wenning, Gravel  
28.48  
212 Lawrence Wahl, Gravel  
356.00  
213 William Wenning, Gravel  
56.00  
214 Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel  
21.00  
215 Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel  
94.00  
216-219 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Leafy Spurge spraying  
70.86  
220-221 Edwin Johnson, Loading and hauling gravel  
403.00  
222-223 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
209.37

224-225 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
1,246.00  
226-227 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
1,676.49  
228-229 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
903.30  
    230 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
        6.00  
    231 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
155.98  
    232 Bill Goll, Coal for shop  
28.60  
    233 Heringer Lumber Co., Laths  
        4.44  
    234 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
        8.04  
    235 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
20.00  
    236 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
364.78  
    237 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
10.25  
    238 Roy's Standard, Gas and stop leak  
        7.43  
    239 Surplus Center, Hoist  
90.63  
    240 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.08 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
314.52  
    241 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$49.80 WT; \$17.26 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
301.54  
    242 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$4.15 S.S.  
104.05  
    243 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$20.60 WT; \$12.29 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
266.36  
    244 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$28.60 WT; \$17.14 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
391.76  
    245 Marvin Klingman, Labor less \$ .99 S.S.  
21.51  
    246 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$16.64 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
318.26  
    247 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$2.53 S.S.  
68.17  
    248 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$13.90 WT; \$15.39 S.S.  
320.51  
    249 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$20.60 WT; \$12.28 S.S.  
263.42

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1967, was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Comm. Pfeifle be appointed as the County representative on the County Commissioners Associatin Legislative Committee, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Bond Continuation Certificate of Mrs. Verna Hieb filed in connection with her Liquor & Beer license was approved.

The part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County was again rented to Reinhold Dickhaut for 1968 at \$55.25.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies, Bound Books, Assessment Supplies, etc. for the next two years. Bids to be opened March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1968 at 2:00 P.M.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

Frank Morin, Economic Development Specialist for this area and Hanford Olson, area representative, met with the Board regarding Economic Development Programs. Also present were Russell Houston, ASCS, County Agent Hankel, FHA Supervisor John Malpert.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for insurance on County owned machinery as follows;

**ANNUAL PREMIUM:**

First National Insurance Agency of McClusky - \$443.62 on \$146,700.00 Coverage.

Farmers Union Insurance - \$1,100.00 on \$146,700.00 Coverage.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of First National Insurance Agency be accepted.

The County Agent's monthly report was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report was read.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1968.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEEING OF JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1968**

The Board met as per adjournment with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Saueressig, that the unused 1966 Tax Receipts Nos. 2940 through 3500 be destroyed by burning. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Fred C. Pfeifle, The County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1968. The County Officials and janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

J. O. Thorson, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of Prisners be set at \$2.50 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items be Auditor's Warrants during the year 1968: County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Director and her clerk.

**SALARIES – DEPUTIES AND CLERKS**

Supt. of Schools Clerk -----	\$1,800.00
Reg. of deeds, Deputy & Clerk -----	4,260.00
Sheriff – Clerk -----	2,280.00
Deputies, \$10.00 per day Regular,	
6.00 per day Special -----	1,200.00

	Auditor – Deputy -----	2,700.00
	Treasurer – Deputy -----	2,280.00
	Extra Help -----	400.00
	Janitors - \$100.00 and \$95.00 -----	195.00
per month		
	Service Officer -----	100.00
per month		
	County Justice -----	100.00
per month		
	Soil Conservation Clerk -----	20.00
per month		
	County Agent’s Clerks -----	2,220.00
	Civil defense Director – Temporarily -----	50.00
per month		

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Service Officer for the year 1968.

The following Banks were designated County Depository Banks:

- First National Bank of McClusky
- First State Bank of Goodrich
- The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that Mr. & Mrs. Henry Borchardt continue as janitors of the Court House. The wages will be \$100.00 per month for him and \$95.00 per month for her.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney’s rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collections of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1968; with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1965 and prior years personal property taxes, and 5% on all the 1966 personal property taxes beginning March 15, 1968, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The inventory of equipment was checked against existing equipment.

The Sheriff’s list of delinquent personal property taxes was examined and approved for publication after certain cancellations.

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the following personal property taxes be cancelled:

- Ezra Evans – 1964 - \$141.66 This being a double assessment and uncollectable.

LeRoy Evans – 1964 - \$42.67 This being a double assessment and uncollectable.

All Commissioners voting “Aye” on the foregoing motion, the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1968, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1968:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$254.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$3.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$26.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,184.49

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1968:

Emil Hieb, Snow removal and patrol work, \$20.75  
Orville Schindler, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor - \$2.50  
Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Mrs. Art Kessler, Road work, \$10.00  
H. D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$2.40  
Herbert Grosz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
L. S. Hanson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Rent for part of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$55.25  
Federal Crop Insurance, Rent, \$25.00  
Hulstrand Construction, Pulling equipment with grader, \$5.00  
Alvin Hartman, Spreading gravel, \$6.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian interest, \$100.061

McClusky Public school, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 R & H Motel, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Fairview Township, Part payment on road work, \$3,000.00  
 Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Norman Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 First National Bank, Addressograph plates, \$5.44  
 Eugene Ripplinger, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Burleigh County, Sheridan Co. Share of inheritance tax, 53.99  
 Fred Bentz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Krueter Brothers, Patrol work, \$7.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$2,299.02  
 State of North Dakota, Do., \$850.32  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$39,004.75  
 Oliver Trailer Court, Leveling, \$749.00  
 Farmers Co-op. Assn., Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$25.20  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., January rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#24371	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .46 S.S.	\$
9.92		
372	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.96 S.S.	
122.74		
373	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$3.96 S.S.	
188.84		
374	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.29 S.S.	
164.01		
375	Frances Essig, alary less \$8.80 S.S.	
191.20		
376	Linda Herr, Salary less \$7.35 S.S.	
159.65		
377	David Martwick, Deputy less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
378	Carl rich, Deputy and mileage less \$3.96 S.S.	
95.04		
379	Addressograpy-Multigraph Corp., Plates	
10.00		
380	Bismarck Tribune Co., Books and office supplies	
627.89		
381	Burroughs Corp., Service	
490.25		

382 Corner Café, Meals for prisoners,  
 55.00  
 383 Certified Electric Div., Light bulbs  
 5.42  
 384 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Tax decals  
 11.40  
 385 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 18.00  
 386 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 8.80  
 387 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 93.10  
 388 IBM Corp., Ribbon  
 2.56  
 389 Knight Printing co., Office supplies  
 189.25  
 390 McClusky Drug, Supplies  
 30.07  
 391 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 196.20  
 392 McClusky Lumber Co., Locks and keys  
 40.50  
 393 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 124.63  
 394 Office Machines and furniture, Office supplies  
 7.35  
 395 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 105.65  
 396 Dept. of Accounts and Purchases, Co. Agt. Office supplies  
 61.52  
 397 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 30.66  
 398 The Interstate Printers and Publishers, co. Agt. Supplies  
 2.88  
 399 Tollefson's Furniure Co., Folding chairs  
 18.90  
 #24400 Mathison Drafting Co., Inc., Co. Agent supplies  
 2.81  
 401 Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 19.39  
 402 Veterans Information service, 1968 Supplements  
 6.00  
 403 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment, Jan. – Mar. 1968  
 1,156.60  
 404 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage  
 13.70



405 Public welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA etc.  
 554.51  
 406 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 407 Holen Construction, Road work  
 406.00  
 408 Holen Construction, Road work  
 243.75  
 409 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 268.69  
 410 Nels Skaar, Construction Engineering  
 377.73  
 411 State Highway Dept., Secondary Est. Final  
 2,210.77  
 412-413 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 350.19  
 414-145 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 4,541.67  
 416-417 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 3,063.28  
 418-419 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 714.75  
 420 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 57.37  
 421 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
 6.52  
 422 Valentine Boehm, Repairing  
 10.00  
 423 Dakota Wlding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 38.50  
 424 First National Insurance Agency, Insurance on Machinery  
 443.62  
 425 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
 10.29  
 426 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas and oil  
 32.40  
 427 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
 74.60  
 428 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
 159.42  
 429 General Trading Co., Repairs  
 23.82  
 430 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs & tires  
 929.35  
 431 Bill Goll, Hauling Coal  
 37.06

432 Bert Klingman, Bolts, welding, phone call  
 4.76  
 433 Lockrem Oil Co., Repairs  
 8.62  
 434 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 17.20  
 435 O'Connell Road Supplies, Grader Blades  
 750.25  
 436 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
 74.72  
 437 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 146.75  
 438 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
 723.46  
 439 Sam's Service, Hose  
 2.52  
 440 Welk Steel Co., Inc., Steel  
 33.60  
 441 Eugene Wahl, Hauling tracks  
 60.00  
 442 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$7.80 WT; \$15.84 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 345.06  
 443 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$9.20 WT; \$13.77 S.S.  
 335.79  
 444 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$54.90 WT; \$19.01 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 334.47  
 445 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$19.26 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 360.04  
 446 Herbert Klingman, Labor less\$18.20 WT; \$11.58 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 247.27  
 447 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$17.78 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 380.13  
 448 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$ .92 S.S.  
 19.88  
 449 John Suckert, Jr.,Labor less \$ .72 S.S.  
 19.23  
 450 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$23.40 WT; \$20.84 S.S.  
 429.36  
 451 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$26.60 WT; \$14.01 S.S.  
 295.79

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that copies of 1954, 1955, 1956 Tax Receipts be destroyed. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The Board received a letter from the Welfare Board requesting that the Bond for the Director be increased to \$10,000.00 and Mrs. Rose Jenner, Food Stamp Cashier, be bonded for \$2,000.00. This is to be in accord with the Food Stamp Program. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Auditor be instructed to bond the above as requested. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The insurance policy with Dakota Insurance on County machinery was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes of Denhoff Grain Company was approved for a reduction in valuation to \$8,712.00 as per the recommendation of the Denhoff Township Board.

A delegation from Hellman Township met with the Board regarding road and road maintenance matters.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Culverts. Bids to be opened at 11:00 A.M. , April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1968.

Burton Faul requested that he be allowed to fence across section line between Sections 2 & 3 147-76. There is no traffic on there now. He was informed that he would have to provide gates and he would be responsible in case gates were left open, etc.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of one used motor grader for the first district. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1968.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of one new motor grader for the second district. Bids are to be opened at 10:30 A.M., March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1968.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for sale of used Adams 550 Motor Grader owned by the County. Bids to be opened at 11:00 A.M., March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1968.

The County Agent's report for January and his annual report were read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1968, at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Hugo L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the Month of February were approved:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$15.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$197.70  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,488.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1968:

Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
LaVern V. Axt, Half share of cattle pass, \$646.56  
Capital Electric Co-op. Inc., Snow removal, \$1.50  
John Wagner, Leveling, \$12.00  
Steven Boehm, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Art Brodehl, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Eugene Wonnenberg, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Armin Feickert, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Tillie Schmidt, Blading, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$1,489.61  
Armin Erdmann, Leveling, \$6.00  
Mrs. Lydia Lutz, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Emil J. Hieb, snow removal, \$1.50  
Geo. W. Peterson, snow removal, \$2.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$11.90  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,937.19  
Police Magistrate, McClusky, Use of County Jail, \$20.00  
Rough Riders Horse Club, Use of Community Room - \$5.00; Janitor - \$2.50  
Goodrich City Fire Dept., two breathing units, \$20.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#24529	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.65 S.S.	\$
46.35		
530	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$1.98 S.S.	
60.82		
531	H. L. saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.63 S.S.	
94.77		

532 Linda Herr, Salary less \$1.45 S.S.  
31.55  
533 Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.  
9.56  
534 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Service agreement  
117.00  
535 Bismarck Tribune Co., Forms  
32.50  
536 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
10.70  
537 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
15.00  
538 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
16.85  
539 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
84.00  
540 Knight Printing Co., forms and supplies  
74.64  
541 Irvin Kluck Plumbing, Parts and labor  
23.35  
542 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
94.50  
543 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
112.80  
544 North Dakota Sheriff's Assn., Emblems, hat, etc.  
25.45  
545 Office Machines & Furniture, Adder ribbon  
8.40  
546 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
15.20  
547 St. Purchasing Div., Paper  
31.86  
548 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
28.25  
549 Woodmansees Book & Stationery, Pens  
10.00  
550 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
9.00  
551 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
3.00  
552 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
63.60  
553 Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agent phone bill  
26.70  
554 State Agency – Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies  
50.00

555 Memorial Mental Health & Retardation Center, County's Share  
 496.64  
 556 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MMA;  
 579.90  
 557 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor  
 1,500.00  
 558 George Tkach, Mileage and expense  
 27.11  
 559 J. L. Coombs, Culvert work  
 10.00  
 560-561 Kessler's Gamble Store, Janitor and shop supplies  
 70.08  
 562-563 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 157.36  
 564-565 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 3,561.34  
 566 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 13.55  
 567 Goodrich Service Station, supplies  
 21.67  
 568 Gerlach's Sheet Metal Works, Inc., Exhaust System  
 205.50  
 569 General Diesel & Equipment co., Repairs  
 44.33  
 570 Goodrich Electric, Hook up exhaust system  
 26.96  
 571 Bert Klingman, Welding  
 9.00  
 572 Lawson Products, Inc., Repairs  
 17.45  
 573 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 80.13  
 574 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 146.69  
 575 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 7.27  
 576 O'Connell Road Supplies, Grader blades  
 406.85  
 577 O'Connell Road Supplies, Grader blades  
 424.75  
 578 Quanrud, Brink & Reibold, Repairs  
 48.51  
 579 Rust Machine & Mfg., Lathe work  
 2.25  
 580 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 322.54

581 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 516.29  
 582 Unruh's Hardware, Bottle gas and supplies  
 34.30  
 583 Eugene Wahl, Hauling tracks  
 30.00  
 584 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.30 WT; \$14.57 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 325.43  
 585 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$10.88 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 269.42  
 586 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$26.60 WT; \$14.01 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 299.04  
 587 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$9.20 WT; \$14.04 S.S.  
 339.66  
 588 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.20 WT; \$16.28 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 283.92  
 589 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$22.60 WT; \$15.27 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 307.81  
 590 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$7.74 S.S.  
 168.26  
 591 Reinold Zinke, Labor less \$29.00 WT; \$14.54 S.S.  
 308.56  
 592 Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premiums  
 122.50

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Oil, Grease, etc. Bids are to be opened May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1968, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Assessors be instructed to assess farm machinery at 20% over the recommended value in the Assessor's Manual. All voting "aye" the motion carried.

### **LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Aueressig, that the following resolution be adopted. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

**WHEREAS**, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

**WHEREAS**, It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan county, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads is specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
MEMBER

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
MEMBER

The County Health Nursre's monthly narrative was read.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for Election Supplies, Bound Books, etc.  
Bids were received from:

Bismarck Tribune Company  
Knight Printing Co.  
Washburn-Holt Printing Center

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bids be accepted as follows:

Knight Printing Co. for Primary, General and Special Elections

Bismarck Tribune for Books, Assessment and Tax List Supplies

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**



The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

This being the time set for opening of bids for rental of one new motor grader, bids were opened as follows:

Butler Machinery Co:

\$6,433.00	Caterpillar 12F 115 H.P.	\$32,159.00	- Annual rental
6,622.00	Caterpillar 12F 125 H.P.	33,110.00	- Annual rental
5,706.00	Caterpillar 120 115 H.P.	28,530.00	- Annual rental

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc.:

\$6,464.80	Galion T 500A – 142 H.P.-	\$32,324.00	- Annual rental
6,064.80	Galion 104-H	30,324.00	- Annual rental
6,224.80	Gallion 118	31,124.00	- Annual rental

Krider Equipment Co., Inc.:

rental- \$6,566.00	Wabco 666 – Letourneau-Westinghouse – 125 H.P.	- \$32,830.00 – Annual
rental - 7,494.00	Wabco 777 – Letourneau-Westinghouse – 160 H.P.	- 37,470.00 - Annual

Northwestern Equipment, Inc.:

\$5,463.00	Austin Western – Super 200 118 H.P. Sr.	\$27,315.00	- Annual rental
6,143.00	Austin Western -Super 300 143 H.P.	30,715.00	- Annual rental

Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co.:

\$6,049.00	Allis Chalmers M-100 B 127 H.P.	\$30,245.00	- Annual rental
------------	---------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

The time being 11:00 A.M., bids were opened for the sale of used County owned Adams 550 Motor Grader, as follows:

Butler Machinery Company –  
\$3,000.00 subject to rental of Cat. No. 12F  
2,575.00 subject to rental of Cat. No. 120

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc. –  
\$6,000.00 subject to rental of Galion T-500 A

Krider Equipment Co., Inc. –  
\$4,000.00 subject to rental of New Motor Grader

Northwestern Equipment, Inc. –  
\$4,000.00 subject to rental of New Mortor Grader

Sweeney Brothers Tractor Co. –  
\$1,500.00 subject to rental of New Motor Grader

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bids of General Diesel for rental of one new Galion T500 A with power tilt moldboard optional and sale of County owned Adams 550 be accepted. Motion was seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF APRIL 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1968:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$281.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$18.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$24.50  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$305.91

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1968:

Winger Cheese, Inc., Setting up truck with grader, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Highway Tax, \$20,783.00  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway Tax, \$7,688.00  
Souris River Telephone Co., Taxes paid under protet, \$594.97  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$82.60  
McClusky Fire Dept., 2 breathing units, \$20.00  
Edwin Neff, Snow removal, \$7.50  
L. S. Hanson, Phone calls, \$2.00  
State Auditor, Fuel tax, \$3,114.66  
State Auditor, Special fuel tax. \$326.28  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.45  
State Auditor, Gas Tax Refund, \$207.18  
Elmer Heth, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$39,004.75  
Daniel J. Schaefer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
McClusky Twp., Part payment on road work, \$600.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent \$27.00  
Berlin Twp., road work and spraying, \$252.77  
Sheridan Co. Welfer Board, Reimbursement, \$4.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#24692	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.31 S.S.	\$
28.55		
693	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.97 S.S.	
91.33		
694	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$4.62 S.S.	
139.48		
695	H. L. sureressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.95 S.S.	
154.45		
696	Carl Rich, Deputy and mileage less \$ .44 S.S.	
13.48		
697	Bancroft-Whitney Co., supplies for Judge Lynch	
16.13		
698	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
5.50		
699	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
9.00		
#24700	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
13.83		

701	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
18.80		
702	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
167.00		
703	IBM Corporation, Ribbons	
11.25		
704	Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., Mileage and expense	
14.40		
705	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
164.38		
706	McClusky Gazette, Printing	
32.40		
707	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
108.14		
708	North Dakota State's Attorney's Assn., Dues and fee	
30.00		
709	Northern Novelty & Printing Co., Ribbons	
23.58		
710	SCM Corporation, Service contract	
78.00		
711	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	
75.13		
712	J. O. Thorson, Mental Health Hearing	
10.00		
713	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and expense	
15.30		
714	Howard E. christensen, Attending Assessor's Meeting and Mileage	
6.00		
715	Peral a. Dockter,	Do.
5.60		
716	Rienhold Eisenbeisz,	Do.
7.10		
717	Herbert I. Engel,	Do.
4.00		
718	Wesley Fiedler,	Do.
6.00		
719	Amanda Finneman,	Do.
8.30		
720	Alvin Herr,	Do.
4.00		
721	Chas. R. Jorgensen,	Do.
4.55		
722	Elmer Knodel,	Do.
6.60		
723	August Miller,	Do.
6.50		

724	Art Neff,	Do.
	5.50	
725	Deloris Oswald,	Do.
	6.00	
726	Albert Putz,	Do.
	8.30	
727	Daniel J. Schaefer,	Do.
	6.15	
728	H. W. Schafer,	Do.
	7.50	
729	Arthur Schell,	Do.
	4.00	
730	June Suelzle,	Do.
	5.20	
731	Walter Zoller,	Do.
	5.50	
732	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent supplies	
	3.30	
733	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and expense	
65.35		
734	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	
21.65		
735	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	
584.70		
736	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare	
2,500.00		
737-738	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	
407.40		
739	Holen Construction, Road work	
750.00		
740	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs	
110.00		
741	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
167.23		
742	Porter Bros., Repairs	
96.38		
743-744	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	
2,876.85		
745-746	Dakota Welding & Supply co., Repairs	
244.62		
747	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	
1,200.00		
749	American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up Insurance	
45.00		
750	Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs	
70.00		

751 Acme Welding Supply, Supplies  
68.70  
752 Acme Welding Supply, Supplies  
12.05  
753 Bergstrom Supply Co., Repiars  
3.00  
754 Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil  
26.81  
755 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
5.26  
756 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
21.43  
757 Kief Oil Co., Supplies  
27.07  
758 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
1.19  
759 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
11.76  
760 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
118.70  
761 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
205.39  
762 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
469.03  
763 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
2.00  
764 Tractor Supply Co., Repairs  
33.40  
765 Eugene Wahl, Coal for shop  
24.98  
766 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.48 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
328.32  
767 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$4.80 WT; \$12.60 S.S.  
308.10  
768 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$49.80 WT; \$17.34 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
303.31  
769 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$15.40 WT; \$13.31 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
250.09  
770 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$19.40 WT; \$11.83 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
250.12  
771 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$20.20 WT; \$14.78 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
295.46  
772 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$4.80 WT; \$12.46 S.S.  
273.34  
773 Reinhold Zinke, Labor less \$29.00 WT; \$14.43 S.S.  
302.57

Daniel J. Schaefer met with the Board regarding salary of District Assessors. It was moved, seconded and carried that they be allowed not to exceed \$125.00 per township including mileage.

Discussion was held on the Master Contract for Canal Crossings over and roads along the McClusky Canal. It was decided not to do any more on this until we obtain the opinion of the State Highway Department.

The time being 11:00 A.M. Bids for culverts and bridge supplies were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Fargo culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
H. V. Johnston culvert co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Bismarck , North Dakota

It was moved by comm. Flatlie that all bids be accepted at the low bid price. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The Bond for Lost Warrant of Lincoln Dale Township was approved and the Auditor was instructed to issue a new warrant in the amount of \$389.95.

The Bonds of Bismarck Tribune company and Knight Printing Company filed in connection with furnishing Books, Supplies and Election Supplies were approved as to sufficiency.

Walter Helm met with the Board regarding approaches and cattle pass at his farm.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for the rental of one used motor grader equipped with snow plow and wing. The only bid received was from Northwestern Equipment, Inc., on one Austin Western Super 300 for annual rental of \$6,560.00. It was moved by comm. Saueressig that the bid be accepted. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that the Chairman and Auditor be uthorized to sign Quit Claim Deed granting certain highway right of way along State Highway No. 14 to the State Highway Department for the purpose of clearing title. Motion seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Souris River Telephone Mutual Aid Corporation was tabled pending Supreme Court Decision.

The County Agent's monthly report was read and filed.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend school at Fargo on May 1-2-3.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1968

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Pfeifle, Flatlie and Saueressig being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1968:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg of Deeds, Fees, \$244.55  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, \$27.00 Fees  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$22.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$965.74

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1968:

Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Dist., \$3,356.37  
State of North Dakota, Cities share of Highway Tax, \$1,241.40  
Albert Hausauer, Used blade, \$30.00  
Howard E. Christianson, Payment on Snow removal, \$6.00  
General Diesel & Equipment Co., Used motor grader, \$6,000.00  
Boone Twp., Road work, \$792.20  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Addressograph plates, \$1.48  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Dist., \$1,720.20  
State of North Dakota, Do., \$636.24  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$21.92  
Minnie Hendricks, Over payment, \$1.25  
Sheridan county abstract Co., April rent, \$27.00



The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to die or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#24841	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.05 S.S.	\$
44.57		
842	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.98 S.S.	
51.42		
843	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.	
225.88		
844	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.28 S.S.	
146.02		
845	Henry Borchardt, Installing venetian blinds less \$ .10 S.S.	
2.15		
846	Bismarck Tribune Co., Warrant checks	
180.00		
847	Burroughs Corporation, Adding machine	
337.50		
848	Bud's Furniture, Venetian blinds	
69.60		
849	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
17.70		
850	I. A. Boling, Telephone calls	
4.28		
851	C – Z Chemical Co., Inc., Janitor supplies	
27.60		
852	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor Supplies	
17.55		
853	Goodrich Electric, Wiring, etc	
23.47		
854	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
121.40		
855	L. S. Hanson, National Assn. Dues	
7.50		
856	Knight Printing Co., Printed forms, etc.	
205.00		
857	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
119.66		
858	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
114.67		
859	Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies	
2.95		
860	State Treasurer, Examination of books and records	
630.00		
861	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	
76.25		

862 J. O. Thorson, Court appointed Attorney  
 235.00  
 863 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
 32.70  
 864 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
 564.01  
 865 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 866 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 7.10  
 867 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
 123.44  
 868 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 12.50  
 869 Dist. Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,156.60  
 870 George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense  
 59.52  
 871-872 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 13.89  
 873-874 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 564.77  
 875 McClusky Lumber Co., Lath and supplies  
 58.60  
 876 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 478.29  
 877 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
 34.85  
 878 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
 505.13  
 879 General Diesel & Equipment co., Inc., Scarifier  
 1,000.00  
 880 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental on grader  
 6,560.00  
 881 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 6.00  
 882 Butler Machinery co., Repairs  
 97.51  
 883 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 75.72  
 884 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 192.21  
 885 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 4.50  
 886 Goodrich Fire Dept., Fire extinguisher  
 81.70

887 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Rental on grader  
 6,561.80  
 888 General Deisel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 90.89  
 889 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
 1.17  
 890 International Harvester, Repairs  
 39.03  
 891 Eddy Krein, Repair seat on blade  
 12.50  
 892 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 9.66  
 893 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 11.55  
 894 Tilmer J. Reiswig, Mailbox and labor  
 11.72  
 895 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 45.50  
 896 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 4.80  
 897 Wentz Implement Co., Repairs  
 11.69  
 898-899 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.90 WT; \$19.09 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 425.81  
 #24900-901 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$23.20 WT; \$17.63 S.S.  
 400.89  
 902-903 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.90 WT; \$22.51 S.S; \$23h.60 Ins.  
 398.59  
 904-905 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$19.00 WT; \$14.37 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 273.52  
 906-907 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.90 WT; \$21.14 S.S.  
 425.42  
 908 Donald Schlag, Labor less \$2.40 S.S.  
 52.20  
 909 Palmer Schmidt, Labor less \$4.62 S.S.  
 110.03  
 910 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$37.90 WT; \$19.79 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 423.74  
 911 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$26.20 WT; \$18.54 S.S.  
 392.66  
 912 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$16.02 S.S.  
 334.32

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was read and filed.

The appointment of Robert R. Rust as Spot Checker of Assessment was confirmed on motion made and seconded.

The County request for assistance for grasshopper control was ordered signed.

The Chairman was authorized to sign rental agreements with Northwestern Equipment, Inc., and General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc. for rental of motor graders for the ensuing year.

The performance bond furnished by Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply co. in connection with bids on supplies was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Saueressig, that the following Treasurer's Checks and Warrant Checks be cancelled. All voted "Aye" and the motion carried.

**CANCEL WARRANT CHECKS:**

<b><u>NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>DATE</u></b>	<b><u>TO</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>	
2359	Aug. 6, 1957	Hazel T. Nassif	\$10.50	
	Secondary Road			
8021	June 8, 1960	Louie Jans & Nellie Jans	1.00	Motor
Vehicle				
8620	Sept. 7, 1960	Jack & Jill Store	2.73	
General				

**CANCEL TREASURER'S CHECKS:**

13223	Jan. 27, 1960	John austad	4.93	Bank
of N. Dak.				
13398	Dec. 31, 1960	Leo Hoffman	5.42	Bank
of N. Dak.				
13478	Mar. 20, 1961	George P. Kass	1.12	Bank
of N. Dak.				
13708	Mar. 28, 1962	John Landmann	6.97	Bank
of N. Dak.				
7399	Oct. 14, 1960	Roger Cederstrom	.85	First
Nat'l Bank,				

McClusky

7485 Dec. 12, 1961 Herbert Berg 2.59 First  
Nat'l Bank,

McClusky

The report of the State Examiner covering examination of County Records for the period April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1966, to April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1968, was read and considered. All items called to the attention of the Board were given careful consideration and suggestions followed.

Robert Wanner met with the Board regarding road matters in Edgemont Township.

A delegation from Lamont Township met with the Board regarding road matters.

The proposed land acquisition by the U. S. Fish & Wildlife service on Part of the East one Half of Section 28-145-75 was approved.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opeed for gasoline, diesel fuel, oil and grease. Bids were received from the following:

Farmers Union Oil Company, Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Company  
Standard Oil Company

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of Standard Oil be accepted on juel and galoline, and the low bid of Farmers Union be accepted on Oil and grease.

The Service Officer's report for March and April was read.

The Board considered signing of the Master Relocation Contract for the Garrison Divrsion Unit. Members of the Township Boards affected attended as did representatives from the Department of Interior.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the County sign the contract, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Chairman of the Township Boards also signed, with the exception of Fairview Township. Absent.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and Hugo L. Saueressig being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1968:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$237.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$18.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$25.00  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,689.47

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1968:

Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Albert Schell, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Sheridan County Sheriff, Reimbursement for mileage, & deputy, Crim. Case,  
\$41.60  
Harold H. Hepper, Motor grader work, \$9.00  
State of North Dakota, Aid to aged, blind, etc., \$984.68  
Leonard Heil, Leveling barn site, \$33.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. share of Highway Distribution, \$2,394.10  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$885.48  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$81.85  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$7.10  
J. O. Thorson, Replacement Volume, \$24.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County,

#24984	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.55 S.S.	\$
77.12		
985	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.97 S.S.	
93.33		
986	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.60 S.S.	
212.90		
987	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.61 S.S.	
155.09		
988	Henry Borchardt, Jailor less \$ .22 S.S.	
4.78		

989 Reuben Dockter, Washing windows less \$2.86 S.S.  
 62.14  
 990 Floyd Chrest, Jr., Deputy and mileage less \$ .26 S.S.  
 13.34  
 991 David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$1.32 S.S.  
 28.68  
 992 Carl Rich, Deputy less \$ .44 S.S.  
 9.56  
 993 Robert R. Rust, Salary and mileage less \$4.84 S.S.  
 227.36  
 994 The Allen Smith Co., Century Code Volumes  
 120.00  
 995 Alvin Berg, Coroner – investigation of death  
 20.00  
 996 Matthew Bender & Co., Supplies for District Judge  
 21.61  
 997 Bancroft-Whitney Co., Supplies for District Judge  
 43.25  
 998 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 15.29  
 999 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 12.00  
 #25000 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 137.50  
 001 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
 11.25  
 002 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 77.80  
 003 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 65.04  
 004 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage  
 13.00  
 005 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 98.03  
 006 Art Neff, Assessing  
 375.00  
 007 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 83.75  
 008 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 36.49  
 009 Robert L. zentner, Mileage & expense  
 36.30  
 010 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and expense  
 43.50  
 011 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 521.45

012 Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
013 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
60.30  
014 McClusky Drug, Co. Agent supplies  
13.29  
015 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
12.30  
016 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and expense  
16.20  
017 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to General Fund  
6,000.00  
018 Louie Oster, Road work  
10.50  
019 Holen Construction, Road work  
616.50  
020 Holen Construction, Road work  
1,501.45  
021-022 Sidney Schmidt, Road work  
5.60  
023 Davis Chevrolet Co., Repairs  
20.60  
024 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
28.73  
025 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
8.60  
026 North Dakota, Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
3,497.10  
027 Nel's Skaar, Construction engineering  
321.33  
028-029 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil  
1,187.85  
030 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
33.12  
031 Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding Supplies  
93.55  
032 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
9.00  
033 H. V. Johnson Culvert Co., Culverts  
298.60  
034 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
5.40  
035 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
766.88  
036 Northwestern Equipment, Co., Repairs  
363.82



037 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works  
1,510.78  
038 Porter Bros., Repairs  
20.40  
039 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
14.38  
040 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$43.90 WT; \$21.67 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
403.44  
041 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$17.50 WT; \$16.40 S.S.  
338.85  
042 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$52.80 WT; \$21.91 S.S.  
448.54  
043 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.70 WT; \$20.28 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
420.22  
044 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$79.90 WT; \$25.70 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
454.80  
045 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$26.20 WT; \$18.83 S.S.  
416.53  
046 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$37.40 WT; \$16.97 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
308.02  
047 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.90 WT; \$21.82 S.S.  
444.28  
048 Robert L. Lindblom, Labor less \$3.70 S.S.  
84.10  
049 Robert Martin, Labor less \$33.40 WT; \$12.54 S.S.  
309.46  
050 Archie R. Martwick, Labor less \$1.17 S.S.  
28.63  
051 Roger Pister, Labor less \$7.80 WT; \$5.73 S.S.  
152.67  
052 Palmer Schmidt, Labor less \$4.62 S.S.  
109.68  
053 Terry L. Johnson, Labor less \$1.54 S.S.  
33.46

Emil J. Hieb met with the Board regarding road matters.

Representatives of the McClusky School district met with the board regarding road matters in Hellman Township.

The Health Nurse's Monthly Narrative was read.

### **EMERGENCY FUND RESOLUTION**

Commissioner Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Saueressig:

**WHEREAS**, the County General Fund is in danger of being depleted before the end of the calender year, and

**WHEREAS**, it appears that there will be insufficient monies in said fund to meet, certain manditory obligations of the County,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of county Commissioners that the sum of \$6,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to insure meetng said manditory obligations.

All members of the Board voting “Aye” the Resolution was declared adopted.

The application for programming Federal Aid secondary Road Project from State Highway No. 14, 9.0 miles Northof State Highway No. 7, East 7.0 miles was ordered signed by the Chairman.

Members of the Edgemont Township Board met with the board regarding rocks on the right of way.

The County Agent’s monthly report was read.

Mr. Stuart and Mrs. Wheeler of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the board and reported on progress to date and propsoed services. They explained that petitions will be circulated to have the question of the three-fourths of a mill levy placed on the ballot at the November General Election.

The Register of Deeds was authorized to purchas a used photostat recorder, washer and dryer from Knight Printing Co., price \$3,500.00 installed.

The Bond for lost warrant filed by Doran Parsons was approved and new warrant ordered drawn.

The Spot checker of Assessment’s reports was read and discussed.

The applications for abatement of taxes filed by Geo. Thom, Jr. were tabled until the next regular meeting.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuhath  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfiefler  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1968:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$30.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$184.25  
L. S. Hanson ,Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$13.79

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1968:

Emil Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Emanuel Schaeffer, Moving dirt, \$6.00  
Jerome Lauthenschlager, Patrol work, \$2.50  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,076.44  
Harold Goldsmith, Pulling cat with motor grader, \$9.00  
Edwin Vietz, Community Room rent, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,660.17  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,723.62  
L. S. Hanson, Phone calls, \$2.06  
Ortman Farm Account, Old culvert and pulling truck, \$20.00  
Leland Rauser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$33.65  
Doris I. Barnstable, Teachers Retirement, \$200.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#25111	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .03 S.S.	\$
.69		
112	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.64 S.S.	
85.26		
113	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$8.25 S.S.	
266.25		

114	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.61 S.S.	146.49
115	Carl Rich, Deputy and mileage less \$1.32 S.S.	34.48
116	State of North Dakota, Teletypewriter system service	144.00
117	Kenneth E. Bender, Mileage	6.00
118	C-Z Chemical Co., Inc., Janitor supplies	16.50
119	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals	9.50
120	Dakota Communications Service, Servicing radio	71.65
121	Leanard S. Hanson, Mileage and trave expense	46.20
122	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage and expense	34.00
123	Mrs. Theo. Hoffer, Laundry for Jail	5.00
124	Knight Printng Co., Office supplies	56.84
125	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	139.25
126	Art Neff, Assessing	375.00
127	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	145.82
128	Deloris Oswald, Assessing	625.00
129	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	73.60
130	Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessing	500.00
131	Sam's Mservice, Gas, etc.	2.86
132	West Publishing Co., Supplies for Dist. Judge	32.00
133	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	30.98
134	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and expense	27.20
135	Shirley I. Fechle, Dues	7.50
136	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;	493.46

137 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
138 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
65.30  
139 Northwestern Bell telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
15.44  
140 Porter Bros., Used boiler tube  
112.00  
141-142 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,387.73  
143-144 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil  
1,124.84  
145 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
9.00  
146 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
104.48  
147 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Grass mixture  
908.64  
148 International Harvester Co., Repairs  
178.98  
149 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
359.30  
150 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
45.82  
151 North Dakota Concrete Products co., Culverts  
1,581.60  
152 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
150.00  
153 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
521.81  
154 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
15.30  
155 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
34.93  
156 Albrecht Chevrolet, repairs  
10.37  
157 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
157.41  
158 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
40.60  
159 Bert Klingman, Phone calls for repairs  
3.35  
160 Martel's General Repair, Repairing  
6.90  
161 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
4.96

162 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
25.00

163 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.94 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
328.06

164 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$81.70 WT; \$25.43 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
447.27

165 TerryL. Johnson, Labor less \$23.40 WT; \$9.52 S.S.  
183.38

166 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$33.80 WT; \$15.87 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
297.85

167 Robert L. Lindblom, Labor less \$3.76 S.S.  
85.04

168 Robert Martin, Labor less \$12.00 WT; \$7.02 S.S.  
182.78

169 Roger Pister, Labor less \$9.00 WT; \$6.13 S.S.  
170.92

170 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$35.10 WT; \$19.21 S.S.  
342.86

171 Clifford K. Neff, Labor  
39.50

172 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$31.90 WT; \$18.40 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
406.57

173 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$21.10 WT; \$17.25 S.S.  
369.65

174 Rinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$57.60 WT; \$21.49 S.S.  
434.24

McClusky City Mayor J. A. Froehlich met with the Board regarding Building and Lot— East 130 feet of Lot 13, Blk. 7, Hamilton’s Addition. This is vacant and is an eyesore. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that is the City pays all taxes due the County issue a Quit Claim Deed to the City for the property, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting “Aye” the motion carried. The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed.

Mr. Robert Zentner, Juvenile Probational Officer, met with the Board and explained his work with Juvenile Court.

The Veterans Service officer’s report for May and June was read.

The Health Murse’s monthly narrative was read.

The applications for abatement of Geo. Thom, Jr. were tabled until such time as another inspection of the land is made.

The proposed land acquisition by U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service of a two acre tract in SW ¼ NW ¼ 22-146-75 was approved.

Geo. Thom, Jr. met with the Board regarding applications for abatement on N ½ S ½ 29-147-77.

Orville Schindler, LeRoy Bowman, Ronald Strobel, and R. L. Marson met with the Board regarding road matters in Hellman Township in connection with School Bus Routes.

The Budget requests of the various Officials were considered. The preliminary budget was approved.

The County Agent's narrative for June was read.

Meeting adjourned to July 12<sup>th</sup>, 198, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The following bill which was previously lost was approved:

#25190 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$6.74 S.S. \$  
163.93

The property tax sales ratio study was examined. It was moved, seconded and carried that the following transactions be challenged:

Nos. 199 - 212 - 138 - 232 - 176 - 247 - 175

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING**

**JULY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1968**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred C. Pfeifle. The Board began reviewing assessments as returned by the assessors.

Mr. John G. Pillatzke met with the Board regarding assessment of livestock and farm machinery in Sheridan County and Pierce County. His farm machinery was assessed in both Counties and is normally located in Pierce County. It was moved, seconded and carried that the farm machinery valuation in the amount of \$3,581.00 be removed from his assessment in Georgetown Township, unorganized, in Sheridan County.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M. July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1968.

### **JULY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1968**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle. The Board continued reviewing the assessments as returned by the assessors, checking valuations against recommended values, etc.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M. July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1968.

### **JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

The Board continued reviewing the assessments as returned by the assessors.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board met with local officials and assessors.

The first order of business was the equalization of personal property located in Cities. The following changes were made:

Martin City – Household goods, clothing and other belongings	Raised	5%
--	--------	----

The second order of business was equalization of personal property located in rural areas. The following changes were made:

### **HOUSEHOLD GOODS, CLOTHING, ETC. –**



Berlin 8%	Increased	50%	Martin Twp.	Increased
Boone 5%	Increased	85%	Mauch	Increased
Denhoff 50%	Increased	45%	McClusky Twp.	Increased
Edgemont 42%	Increased	45%	Mertz	Increased
Fairview 37%	Increased	45%	Montain City Twp.	Increased
Georgetown 23%	Increased	95%	New Germantown	Increased
Goodrich Twp. 22%	Increased	5%	Pickard	Increased
Granville 25%	Increased	85%	Prophets	Increased
Harris 130%	Increased	20%	Rosenfield	Increased
Hellman 17%	Increased	15%	Schiller	Increased
Highland 14%	Increased	65%	Sperry	Increased
Holmes 190%	Increased	50%	Strassburg	Increased
Lamont 20%	Increased	35%	Whittaker	Increased
Lincoln Dale	Increased	38%		

**BULLS – SERVICABLE AGE ---**

Edgemont Twp.      Increased      17%      on those assessed at \$60.00 to reach \$70.00

It was found that some Certificates of Payment of Sales or Use Tax on Farm Machinery were not attached to the assessment sheets. The assessors and township board members were informed that these must be furnished within abot two weeks or an assessment shall be made by the County Auditor on the new machinery.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

## **BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1968**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and proposed budget for 1968-1969 were considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appearing against the proposed budget, the budget was adopted as follows:

### **GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$9,600.00
County Auditor	9,060.00
County Treasurer	8,080.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,400.00
States Attorney	5,280.00
Coroner	600.00
District Court	4,351.00
Justice Court	1,295.00
Juvenile Court	1,600.00
Court House – Mtce. Of Bldgs. & Grounds	6,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel	2,500.00
Janitors	4,500.00
Examination Fees	400.00
Publishing & Printing	4,000.00
Elections	6,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	10,000.00
Postage, Telephone, Express	3,000.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, Filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for Memberships in Organization, etc.	150.00
Rent	600.00
Soil conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Supervisor of Assessments & Spot Checker	1,000.00
Miscellaneous	2,750.00
Sheriff and Mileage	11,280.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge, Clerk of Court	8,060.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00

Board & Supplies for Prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,160.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	6,700.00
Supt. Contingent	100.00
County's share of Teachers Retirement	120.00
Special Education	<u>200.00</u>
	\$116,576.00

Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,339.60</u>
	23,339.60

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	57,783.95
Est. Collections of Prior Years Taxes	5,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>7,000.00</u>
	69,783.95

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$ 70,131.65

COUNTY AGENT FUND – County's share of Salary, Clerk  
Hire & Expenses \$ 5,772.00

Plus: Interim Fund	2,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>350.00</u>
	\$ 2,784.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	2,241.78
Estimated collection of Prior Years Taxes	<u>350.00</u>
	\$ 2,591.78

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,964.22

RELIEF AND CHARITIES –

Social Welfare	\$ 26,308.23
Old Age Assistance	2,458.00
Aid to Dependent Children	2,148.00
Aid to Disabled	1,580.00
Other Poor and Chairties	950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	900.00
Medical Assistance	<u>3,984.00</u>
	\$ 38,328.23

Plus: Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,487.54</u>
	6,487.54

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	7,577.52
Estimated collection of Prior Years Taxes	1,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$ 13,577.52

RELIEF AND CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$ 31,238.25

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE –

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System – Construction	25,000.00
Machinery and Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance – Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$ 110,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>734.89</u>
	\$ 10,734.89

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	59,802.11
Est. Collections of Prior Years Taxes	500.00
Estimated Other Collections	5,000.00
Est. Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Coll.	<u>40,000.00</u>
	\$105,302.11

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$ 15,432.78

SPECIAL FUNDS—

MEMORIAL FUND –

Cash on Hand (No Additional Levy Made)	\$ 557.38
--	-----------

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER-----\$ 1,500.00

Plus: Interim Fund	700.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>67.76</u>
	\$ 767.76

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	744.72
Est. Collections of Prior Years Taxes	<u>100.00</u>
	\$ 844.72

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$ 1,423.04

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE (1 Mill)-----\$ 35,000.00

Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	492.65
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	24,771.85
Est. Collections of Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>375.00</u>
	\$ 24,146.85

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----\$ 10,345.80

COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND: Est. Producing-----\$ 112,000.00

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND: -----	5,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	3,800.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>256.92</u>
	\$ 4,056.92

Less; Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,261.44
Est. Collections Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>300.00</u>
	\$ 3,564.44

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,395.48

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION FUND & SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND \$ 6,800.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	7,904.56
Est. Collections Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>35.00</u>
	\$ 7,939.56

No ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS –	\$ 70,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	-----
5% Permanent Delinquency	1,886.80

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	30,263.87
Est. Collection of Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>2,000.00</u>
	\$ 32,263.87

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----\$ 39,622.93

FARM TO MARKET ROADS: (5 Mills)	\$100,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	1,707.81

Less: Teasurer's Cash Balance	43,843.66
Est. Collections of Prior Yrs. Taxes	2,000.00

Est. Other Collections	20,000.00
	<u>\$ 65,843.66</u>

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$ 35,864.15

OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY – County’s Share	\$ 7,000.00
--	-------------

Plus: Interim Fund	3,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>340.32</u>
	3,340.32

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	2,893.22
Est. Collections of Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>300.00</u>
	\$ 3,193.22

OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY LEVY TOTAL-----\$ 7,147.10

COUNTY PARK DISTRICT – (.50 Mill)	\$ 8,500.00
-----------------------------------	-------------

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance	<u>4,404.93</u>
	\$ 4,095.07

COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$ 4,095.07

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie, seconded by Commissioner Saueressig, that the following Resolution be adopted making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE**, be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General-----	\$ 70,131.65
Poor & Social Welfare-----	31,238.23
County Road-----	<u>15,432.78</u>
(Not to exceed 18 mills)	\$ 116,802.66

County Agent-----	5,964.22
Unorganized Road Districts-----	39,622.93
Veterans Service Officer-----	1,423.84

County Equalization, Est. Producing-----	112,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense (1 Mill)-----	10,345.80
District Health Fund – (Not to exceed 1 Mill)----	5,395.48
Farm to Market Road ( 5.00 Mills)-----	35,864.15
County Park District – (.50 Mill)-----	4,095.07
OASIS & Social Security, Co. Share-----	7,147.10
	<u>\$ 221,857.79</u>

TOTAL LEVY-----\$ 338,660.45

All voting “Aye” the Resolution was adopted.

On motion the budget hearing was adjourned

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF JULY 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1968, 2:00 P.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in Special Session with all members present.

At this time bids for Gravel were opened and read. Bids were received as follows:

<u>BIDDER</u>	<u>PRICE PER CUBIC YARD</u>	
	<u>3 MILE ZONE</u>	<u>OVER 3 MILES</u>
Clayton Cudmore, Park River, N.D.	.49	.07
Ben B. Dockter, McClusky, N.D.	.47	.07 Over 10 miles - .06
Freddie’s Gravel Service, Newburg, N.D.	.44	.07
Harvey Sand & Gravel, Harvey, N.D.	.49	.07
Johnson Construction, McClusky, N.D.	.47	.07
Lewis Clark Construction, Walhall, N.D.	.80	.08
Wahl Construction, Turtle Lake, N.D.	.56	.08
Richter Construction Co., Hebron, N.D.	.49	.07

Gale Halvorson, Harvey, N.D.	.46	.07	
R. D. Sunderland, Milton, N.D.	.65	.07	Over 10 miles - .06 ½
Linderman Construction, Golden Vall. N.D.	.43	.07	

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the low bid of Linderman Construction be accepted with the provision that the next low bid of Freddie’s Gravel service be accepted should the low bidder for any reason be unable to do the work, seconded by comm. Saueressig. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF AUGUST 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred c. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1968:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$310.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.00  
 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$29.00  
 L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$402.63

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1968:

Sheridan Co. Absract Co., June rent, \$27.00  
 S. E. Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Capital credit refund, \$1.01  
 Arnold Felchle, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement by Dept. of agriculture on Food Stamps-\$471.16  
 Oliver Trailer Court, Patrol work, \$54.00  
 Edon Hoots, Patrol work, \$12.00



Marvin L. Helm, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 LeRoy Martel, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 McClusky School District, Partol work, \$18.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$ .60  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,745.26  
 State of North Dakota Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1385.23  
 R. E. Evans, Phone call, \$1.05  
 Lloyd Frey, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.84  
 Jake Roth, Sale of house, \$50.00  
 Mrs. A. D. Hendricks, Phone calls, \$10.35  
 Sheridan Co. Welfare Board, House rent, \$17.50  
 Ben Mehrer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#25255	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .89 S.S.	\$
19.23		
256	Melvin flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$4.62 S.S.	
131.08		
257	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$8.58 S.S.	
261.52		
258	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.94 S.S.	
155.46		
259	John Ahl, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
260	Loretta C. boehm, Salary less \$ .44 S.S.	
9.56		
261	David Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .53 S.S.	
11.47		
262	Edwin Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .13 S.S.	
2.87		
264	Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	
11.16		
265	Wm. Riedlinger, Labor less \$ .88 S.S.	
19.12		
265	Fargo Paper Co., Teletype paper	
12.00		
266	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes, etc.	
7.00		
267	Grenz Super Value, Janitor supplies	
10.80		
268	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
129.20		

269 Lustra Lighting, Lights  
39.60  
270 McClusky Drug, Supplies for Sheriff  
73.56  
271 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
280.00  
272 North Dakota County Auditors Assn., Dues  
7.50  
273 North Dakota Sheriff's Assn., Uniform patches, etc.  
22.22  
274 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
117.24  
275 Olson's Sheriff's uniform hat  
7.98  
276 Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies  
7.60  
277 Bismarck Tribune Co., Bound books, forms, binders  
894.50  
278 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
30.40  
279 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
97.90  
280 Storrs-Schaeffer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniform  
54.04  
281 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
25.70  
282 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
3.30  
283 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
97.50  
284 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Col Agent Phone bill  
10.25  
285 St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agent office supplies  
14.15  
286 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
473.30  
287 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
288 District Health fund, Quarterly payment  
1,131.13  
289 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense  
16.50  
290 Feist Lumber Co., Paint  
38.94  
291-292 McClusky Lumber co., Lumber and supplies  
62.54

293-294 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
326.90  
295-296 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
230.90  
297-298 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
847.98  
299 Valentine Boehm, Labor or valves  
10.00  
#25300 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
96.49  
301 First State Bank Insurance Agency  
43.00  
302 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
1,411.56  
303 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
525.38  
304 Highway Division Office, Sealing and striping  
290.35  
305 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
66.40  
306 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
214.94  
307 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
149.54  
308 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
15.98  
309 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
24.05  
310 General Diesel & Equipmetn Co., Inc., Repiars  
218.73  
311 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
425.94  
312 Hedahl's Q B & R, Repairs  
16.44  
313 Lockrem Oil co., Supplies  
12.25  
314 Murray's Service, Tire service  
5.00  
315 Martel's Repair, Repairing  
21.00  
316 North Dakota State Penitentiary Signs  
36.00  
317 Peterson's Hardware, supplies  
13.12  
318 Slope Meter Co., Meter  
41.05

319 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$23.70 WT; \$23.45 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
491.82  
320 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$50.60 WT; \$24.72 S.S.  
529.63  
321 Terry L. Johnson, Labor less \$41.70 WT; \$15.46 S.S.  
294.24  
322 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$91.20 WT; \$27.10 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
474.10  
323 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$57.60 WT; \$21.13 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
383.39  
324 Robert L. Lindblom, Labor less \$21.90 WT; \$9.24 S.S.  
185.86  
325 Robert Martin, Labor less \$22.70 WT; \$9.39 S.S.  
234.71  
326 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.70 WT; \$24.91 S.S.  
522.13  
327 Roger Pister, Labor less \$36.70 WT; \$16.72 S.S.  
423.48  
328 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$22.91 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
419.99  
329 Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$63.90 WT; \$19.07 S.S.  
366.53  
330 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$46.80 WT; \$24.10 S.S.  
476.85  
331 Reinold Zinke, Labor less \$50.00 WT; \$22.33 S.S.  
461.28

The bill of Irons Blacksmith at Harvey in the amount of \$15.00 was rejected for the reason that this was not authorized and it was not for County purposes.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Coal for the Courthouse for the 1968-1969 season. Bids to be opened October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1968, 2:00 P.M.

The following were appointed Inspectors of Election and the following polling places were designated:

<u>PRECINCT</u>	<u>POLLING PLACE</u>	<u>INSPECTOR</u>
No. 1 Martin City	Community Hall	Alderman
No. 2 Georgetown Anamoose	School House in Sec. 26	Elroy Becker,
No. 3 Rosenfield Anamoose	School House in Sec.8	David Dieterle,
No. 4 Strassburg	Twp. Hall in Sec.15	Roy Karpenko, Kief
No. 5 Granville	School House in Sec. 20	Henry Dieterle, Kief

No. 6 New Germantown Denhoff	Twp. Hall in Sec. 32	Reinhold Sprenger,
No. 7 Berlin Martin	Twp. Hall in Sec. 11	John Alexander,
No. 8 Fairview Harvey	Twp. Hall in Sec.10	Lavern Liebelt,
No. 9 Schiller	Community Hall in Sec. 7	Otto Pfaff, Denhoff
No.10 Lincoln Dale McClusky	Twp. Hall in Sec. 11	John Bonnet,
No.11 Harris McClusky	School House in Sec. 8	Reuben G. Herr,
No.12 Holmes Mercer	Twp. Hall in Sec. 16	Albert Bonnet,
No.13 Prophets McClusky	School House in Sec. 13	Roy S. Kensmoe,
No.14 Mountain City Twp. McClusky	School House in Sec. 11	Alfred Wahl,
No.15 Hellman McClusky	School House in Sec. 27	Mike Dockter, Jr.,
No.16 Mertz Goodrich	School House in Sec. 5	Mrs. R. W. Liebig,
No.17 Boone	Twp. Hall in Sec. 27	Ted Jenner, Goodrich
No.18 Goodrich City	City Hall	Adam Haas, Goodrich
No.19 Denhoff Denhoff	School House in Denhoff	Archie Erdmann,
No.20 Lamont McClusky	School Houne in Sec. 8	Sam Bauer,
No.21 McClusky Twp. McClusky	Court House	Norman Lasher,
No.22 McClusky City McClusky	City Hall	L. E. Schulze,
No.23 Pickard McClusky	Twp. Hall in Sec. 14	Melvin Lauer,
No.24 Edgemont McClusky	Twp. Hall in Sec. 23	Robert Wanner,
No.25 Johns Lake McClusky	School House in Sec. 22	Rudolph Lauer,
No.26 Whittaker McClusky	School House in Sec.10	Ephriam Scheffer,
No.27 Sperry Peerboom, Goodrich	School House in Sec.16	Mrs. Gerald
No.28 Mauch Goodrich	School House in Sec. 29	Mrs. Helena Kurth,
No.29 Highland Jr., Kief	School House in Sec.23	Mrs. Daniel Letvin,
No.30 Martin Twp	Community Hall in Martin	Vernon Helm, Martin

No.31 McClusky City  
No.32 Goodrich Twp.  
Goodrich

High School Building  
School House in Goodrich

John Kuch, McClusky  
Lloyd miller,

The Service Officer's report for July was read.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Justice's quarterly report for the quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1968, was read.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Chairman and Auditor was authorized to execute Construction and Maintenance agreements for Federal Aid project CS 601(4) – Graveling.

**RESOLUTION AND AGREEMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF  
FEDERAL AID SECONDARY OR FARM TO MARKET ROAD PROJECT ---**

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, it is desired by the Board of County Commissioners Sheridan County, North Dakota to provide for the construction of Federal Aid Secondary Project No. CS 401 (4) Aggregate Surfacing on a Co. Rd. from 3 miles south of Kief, South – 6.997 miles

**THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that:

1. The North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter called the Department take all steps

Necessary toward securing co-operation with the United States Government through the Bureau of Public Roads in order to obtain Federal funds for the project construction, to the extent provided in Title 23 of the United States Code as amended and supplemented.

2. The County will pay all construction costs except the amount paid by the United States Government (not to exceed 50%) through the Bureau of Public Roads, and, if the Department advances any payments in behalf of the County which are later found non-collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads, the County will reimburse the Department for funds so advanced. The cost of any work done on the project prior to authorization by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Department will not be eligible for Federal fund reimbursement.

The term "Construction Costs" shall mean those expenses incurred in the actual building and all expenses incidental to the construction such as Preliminary Engineering, cost of advertising, costs for field and laboratory tests and record testing, cost for printing of plans and the cost of all other work necessary to complete the project in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, further, the County hereby approves the current adopted Standard Specifications, Design Standards and the special provisions as established for this project by the Department, and concurs that this project shall be constructed in accordance with these specifications, standards and provisions.

3. The County will cause the necessary rights-of-way to be acquired in the name of the County and without Federal Aid or cost to the State Highway Department. Further the County will remove any existing encroachment upon the right of way and the County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for inadequate or improper acquisition of any such right-of-way.

4. The County will provide any necessary permits or agreements required by the Bureau of Public Roads for utility facilities (poles, underground or overhead lines, etc.) that will be installed or allowed to remain on or crossing the right-of-way.

5. Adequate engineering, supervision and inspection shall be provided by the County under the general direction and control of the Department and the County shall make such reports, keep and make available to the Department and Bureau of Public Roads such records as may be required and perform such work in the manner and time as the Department shall request and direct so as to enable the Department, as the agent of the County to collect for the County the Federal Aid earned.

6. The County shall see that the required number of samples of the materials to be incorporated into the project are taken in a satisfactory manner and are properly submitted for testing by or under the supervision of the Department's Testing Laboratory at Bismarck, North Dakota.

7. The County will provide for the signing and making of the project in accordance with the latest edition of the State Sign Manual and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways.

8. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for consequential damage arising from and out of changing the grade of streets or roads, causing loss or inconvenience of the property or business of surrounding property owners, or from any cause of causes whatsoever resulting from said construction. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim damage or cause of action against it resulting from a construction contract, stipulation or agreement entered into between the Contractor of said project and the State Highway Commissioner, on behalf of the County, or from any claim, damage or cause of action resulting from the said project.

9. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to enter

into an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to implement the provisions of the Resolution.

Motion to adopt above Resolution made by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

The Board made personal examination of N ½ S ½ 29-147-77 in connection with the application for abatement of taxes filed by Geo. Thom, Jr.

The Budget Protest and amended budget request filed by Douglas P. Roberts, State Attorney, was tabled until the next meeting.

The Board will attend the State Highway Department Bid Letting at 9:30 A.M., August 9<sup>th</sup>, 1968, for the purpose of letting bids for Project CS 601 (4) – Graveling.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1968.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1968:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$47.29  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$317.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, fees, \$8.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$436.26

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1968:

Peter Guthmiller, Patrol work, \$34.00  
Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
Linda Burck, Phone call, \$ .40



Melvin Reiswig, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Albrecht Chevrolet, Patrol work, \$97.00  
 Len Barreth, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 A. W. Wentz & Son, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Ervin Jans, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 Harold Felchle, Patrol work, \$3.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$181.94  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,018.55  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,0008.09  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,482.45  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$156.51  
 State of North Dakota, Reimbursement, Welfare, \$1,305.95  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.44  
 Korus Brothers, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$123.95  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$45.84  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$27.00  
 Sheriff's Office, Phone calls, \$2.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#25391	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .55 S.S.	\$
11.92		
392	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.98 S.S.	
64.62		
393	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.28 S.S.	
170.32		
394	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.29 S.S.	
118.41		
395	DuWayne B. Dockter, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
396	David V. Martwick, Mileage and Deputy sheriff less \$ .53 S.S.	
20.97		
397	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .26	
5.74		
398	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
34.45		
399	Bancroft Whitney Co., Supplies for District Judge	
32.66		
#25400	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax sheets, fee book, etc.	
403.50		
401	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
44.55		
402	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
68.70		

403	IBM Corp., Ribbons	2.56
404	Knight Printing Co., Photostat Recorder and supplies	3,600.42
405	Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies	1,264.22
406	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	247.00
407	McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising	691.11
408	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	11.25
409	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage & Travel expense	21.75
410	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	111.70
411	Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies	1.68
412	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage	15.80
413	Jack Schindler, Dues	7.50
414	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	151.20
415	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Furnace repairs	33.94
416	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and expense	14.20
417	Pauline Zinke, Laundry for jail	4.50
418	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA, etc.	628.02
419	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	104.80
420	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	14.49
421	Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense, civil defense	18.20
422	State-Agency, Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	21.00
423-424	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying weeds	26.89
425	Holen Construction, Road building	506.00
426	Holen Construction, Road building	920.00

427 Holen Construction, Road building  
625.00  
428 Holen Construction, Road building  
90.00  
429 Willis M. Meckle, Culvert work  
30.00  
430 Holen Construction, Road building  
652.50  
431 Linda Helm, Cleaning polling place  
7.00  
432 Donna J. Schell, Cleanin polling place  
7.00  
433 Carl Brodehl, Road work  
38.00  
434 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
95.20  
435 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Reimbursement  
413.90  
436 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
242.36  
437 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
25.45  
438 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
10.20  
439-440 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
1,975.08  
441-442 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
380.06  
443-444 Fargo Culvert co., Culverts  
1,067.10  
445 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
329.83  
446 Harold Godsmith, Work  
16.00  
447 Goodrich Service Station, supplies  
30.40  
448 Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies  
4.60  
449 Litchfield Steel co., Grader blades  
656.39  
450 Mayer Blacksmith, Repairing  
1.50  
451 Modern Machine Works, repairs  
22.35  
452 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
3.75

453 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 823.70  
 454 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 46.61  
 455 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$24.20 WT; \$9.73 S.S.  
 187.27  
 456 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$20.70 WT; \$22.95 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 472.95  
 457 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$26.20 WT; \$19.10 S.S.  
 425.48  
 458 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$85.50 WT; \$25.56 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 446.34  
 459 Terry L. Johnson, Labor less \$36.00 WT; \$12.63 S.S.  
 238.37  
 460 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$53.80 WT; \$20.94 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
 387.05  
 461 Robert Martin, Labor less \$31.40 WT; \$11.27 S.S.  
 279.13  
 462 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$42.70 WT; \$20.97 S.S.  
 431.66  
 463 Roger Pister, Labor less \$31.40 WT; \$11.40 S.S.  
 289.80  
 464 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$46.50 WT; \$21.83 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 404.17  
 465 Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$77.10 WT; \$21.71 S.S.  
 401.69  
 466 Richard E. Tulp, Labor less \$20.40 WT; \$19.10 S.S.  
 416.50  
 467 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$57.60 WT; \$21.60 S.S.  
 437.43

The following Election Boards Cost Bills, All Precincts, Inspector's mileage and returning ballots and returns, Judges and Clerks bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Warrants Numbers 25470-25629	Total Amount -----
\$1,645.70	

Commissioner Saueressig was appointed to act as Chairman for the County Canvassing Board for both the Primary and General Elections, the other members being unable to serve.

Representatives of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board and presented petitions signed by 181 residents of Sheridan County requesting that the question of levying a tax not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one mill for the purpose of participating in the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center located in Bismarck.

Commissioner Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, that there be submitted to the voters of Sheridan County, at the 1968 General Election a question on a levy not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one mill for the purpose of participating in the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center located in Bismarck.

Commissioner Saueressig seconded the motion. On roll call vote all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Art Wolfe on an old house in Goodrich was approved as per the recommendation of the Goodrich City Council.

Comm. H. L. Saueressig offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption. Seconded by comm. Melvin Flatlie. On roll call vote all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

**RESOLUTION PROJECT CS 601 (4)**

**WHEREAS**, the bid in the amount of \$14,546.64 of Lewis Clark Constructon received in the letting of August 9<sup>th</sup>, 1968, for Project CS 601 (4) was the low bid received.

**WHEREAS**, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Lewis Clark Construction the contract for Project CS 601 (4) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the highway department for any payments made under this contract which are not collectibed from the Bureau of Public Roads.

**ATTEST:**

Commissioners

Robert R. Neuharth

Auditor

Fred C. Pfeifle

Chairman, Board of County

Sheridan County, North Dakota

The Public Health Nurse's monthly narrative for August was read.

The County Agent's narrative for August was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for a Janitor for the Courthouse.

The Budget Protest and amended Budget of States Attorney D. P. Roberts was again tabled.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting of October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1968, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1968:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$12.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of court, Fees, \$27.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$205.75  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,557.24

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1968:

Sheriff's Office, Phone calls, \$2.81  
Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, civil Defense reimbursement, \$83.10  
Sheridan Co. ASCS, County maps, \$5.00  
Herbert Vietz, Part payment on snow removal, \$8.00  
Reuben Otto, part payment on snow removal, \$8.00

Roy Kensmoe, Patrol work, \$96.00  
Adam Dockter, Snow removal, \$3.00  
McClusky City Fire Dept., Flight Jackets, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$472.51  
Chas. R. Jorgensen, Used culvert, \$9.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$16.60  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#25694	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.12 S.S.	\$
67.74		
695	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.64 S.S.	
76.16		
696	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$12.97 S.S.	
391.03		
697	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.65 S.S.	
111.25		
698	Loretta Boehm, Clerk hire less \$ .39 S.S.	
8.36		
699	Carl Rich, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .44 S.S.	
9.56		
#25700	Henry Borchardt, Hoist, motor and boiler room supplies	
45.00		
701	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
16.55		
702	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
24.25		
703	Darr Cannon, Meal	
1.50		
704	Criminal Law Bulletin, Subscription	
24.00		
705	Adolph Dockter, Member of Canvassing Board and mileage	
11.20		
706	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
11.96		
707	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
29.19		
708	Murdock Haibeck, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
11.00		
709	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
107.10		
710	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
84.79		

711	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	404.10
712	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	131.62
713	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense	37.90
714	Jack Schindler, Mileage and travel expense	44.30
715	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	35.38
716	West Publishing Co., Supplies for Dist. Judge	17.33
717	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	40.43
718	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	27.60
719	Hilmer D. Zimelman, Mileage and travel expense	61.85
720	North Dakota Civil Defense, Civil Defense supplies	24.00
721	Betdar Products, Co. Agent supplies	7.25
722	Dept. of Accounts and Purchases, Co. Agent supplies	50.93
723	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	132.75
724	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	16.20
725	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement	556.80
726	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
727	Holen Construction, Road building	890.00
728	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Service	18.00
729	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Service	18.00
730	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Service	18.00
731	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	40.34
732	Bill Goll, Cutting weeds	147.00
733	North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts	325.80



734 Nels Skaar, construction engineering mileage  
7.65  
735 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Moving poles  
18.89  
736 Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Moving poles  
40.72  
737-738 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
388.57  
739-740 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
965.95  
741-742 Standard Oil div., Gas and oil  
1,357.78  
743 Wayne Dieterle, Gravel  
101.50  
744 Wayne Dieterle, Gravel  
3.50  
745-746 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
42.87  
747 American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up insurance  
36.00  
748 Butler Machinery co., Repairs  
42.49  
749 City of Goodrich, Gravel  
15.00  
750 Goodrich Machine co., Repairs  
14.70  
751 Lucas Radiator Shop, Radiator repairs  
11.50  
752 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
95.05  
753 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$38.90 WT; \$20.02 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
372.44  
754 Lloyd J. schlenker, Labor less \$76.30 WT; \$23.41 S.S.  
432.29  
755 Reinold Zinke, labor less \$57.60 WT; \$21.37 S.S.  
430.75  
756 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$15.80 WT; \$10.90 S.S.  
235.70  
757 Bill Goll, Labor less \$2.64 S.S.  
57.36  
758 Terry L. Johnson, Labor less \$13.50 WT; \$7.27 S.S.  
144.43  
759 Robert Martin, Labor less \$37.50 WT; \$12.75 S.S.  
309.40  
760 Roger Pister, Labor less \$9.00 WT; \$5.92 S.S.  
157.88

761-762 Walter dockter, labor less \$17.70 WT; \$21.77 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
473.58  
763-764 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$26.20 WT; \$19.33 S.S.  
442.38  
765-766 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$81.70 WT; \$25.30 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
444.40  
767-768 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$46.20 WT; \$19.06 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
374.79  
769-770 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$57.90 WT; \$24.19 S.S.  
511.86

Having received notice that Wm. Lindermann Construction will be unable to do graveling in Sheridan County this fall, it was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the contract be awarded to Freddie's Gravel Service as per bid letting. Motion seconded by comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Applications for Abatements of Taxes filed by Geo. Thom, Jr. on N ½ S ½ Section 29-147-77 for abatement of 1966 and 1967 taxes be rejected for the following reasons:

Application for 1966 taxes rejected for the following reason: The application for abatement was not filed on or before November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1967, (1967 being the year the 1966 taxes would have been delinquent if not paid) and therefore the abatement is barred pursuant to the Statute of Limitation provided in Section 57-23-03. See Rice V. Board of County Commissioners of Benson County (1965), 135 N.W. 2<sup>nd</sup> 597 at page 601. Further it is the opinion of the Board that the land is not over assessed when compared to other land of like quality and in the judgement of the Board the market value of this land is at least \$7,250.00.

Application for 1967 taxes rejected for the following reasons: Section 57-20-20 NDCC provides that application for abatement must be filed within sixty days after payment of taxes under protest. This tax was paid on January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1968, and the application for abatement filed May 17<sup>th</sup> 1968, which is more than sixty days. Further, it is the opinion of the Board that this land is not over assessed when compared to other land of like quality and in the judgement of the Board the market value of this land is at least \$7,250.00. Seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the applications rejected.

It was decided to appraise tax deed lots and lands on October 15<sup>th</sup>, at 9:00 A.M.

Having received a request for cancellation of taxes from the State Land Department on SW ¼ 17-146-77 because of cancellation of contract it was moved, seconded and carried that the request be approved and the taxes for 1963 thru 1968 be cancelled and the tract removed from the tax lists, unless the contract is reinstated within a short time.

The Health Nurse's narrative for September was read and ordered filed.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the Courthouse were opened:

Bids were received as follows:

Rudolph Braunberger - \$7.50 per ton from Underwood

Eugene Wahl - \$7.00 per ton from Underwood

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of Eugene Wahl be accepted.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The matter of Janitor services for the Courthouse was discussed. It was decided for the time being to keep Henry Borchardt to tend the heating plant and yard at \$100.00 per month, and to hire Mrs. Joanne Rittenbach for cleaning, etc. at \$175.00 per month.

At this time the meeting was adjourned to October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1968.

The next regular meeting will be November 6<sup>th</sup>, 1968, at 10:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board spent the day examining lots and lands acquired by Tax Deed and made the following appraisals:

Price		Minimum Sale
	Lots 15-16-17-18, Blk. 8, Denhoff Vill. Orig.	\$ 40.00
	Lot 7, Blk. 1, Orig. Goodrich City	350.00
	Lot 9, Blk. 1, Orig. Goodrich City	350.00
	Lots 6 & 7, Blk. 3, Orig. Goodrich City	700.00
	Lots 3 & 4, Blk. 4, Orig. Goodrich City	650.00
	Lot 6, Blk. 4, Orig. Goodrich City	200.00
	Lot 17, Blk. 2, Grethens Add. to Goodrich City	30.00
	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayer's Add. to Grethen's Add. to Goodrich City	
1.00		
100.00	Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 2, West Goodrich	

375.00	Lots 20 & 21, Blk. 6, Original Martin City
10.00	Lots 22-23-24, Blk. 6, Original Martin City
100.00	Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original Martin City
300.00	Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Blk. 6, Arneson's add. to McClusky City
100.00	Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 3, Lincoln Valley
100.00	Part of NW ¼ SW ¼ 13-148-76: Beginning at a point 33 feet due west of The southwest corner of the platted portion of the Town of Lincoln, North Dakota; thence 140 feet due west, thence 80 feet due south to the point of Beginning, being a portion of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, in Township 148 North of range 76 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian in Sheridan County, North Dakota.
10.00	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 2, Pickardville

Objections to any of the above minimum sale prices will be heard by the Board at 2:00 P.M., November 6<sup>th</sup>, 1968.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1968:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$280.75  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$21.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$26.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections,\$5,636.05

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1968:

Mrs. A. D. Hendricks, Phone calls, \$23.40  
Keith Freadrich, Partial reimbursement of Attorney fees and costs, \$50.00  
Fred Kluck, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Food Stamp reimbursement, \$324.68  
Goodrich Farmers Elevator, Leveling gravel, \$6.00  
Farmers Union Oil co., Drake, Cash refund, \$1.30  
Lawrence Miller, Leveling yard, \$36.00  
McClusky Public School, Blade work, \$22.00  
Wayne L. Hankel, Patrol work, \$7.00  
Wm. Huft, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Farmers Co-op. Assn., Leveling gravel, \$6.00  
Alan Wahl, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Douglas Roberts, Phone calls, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, secondary Road payment, \$25,059.41  
USA Fish & Wildlife Service, Wetlands payment \$1,549.10  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,434.59  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,242.12  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$1,852.00  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$27.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$27.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#25841	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.73 S.S.	\$
59.30		
842	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.	
278.38		
843	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$14.19 S.S.	
435.61		
844	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$9.57 S.S.	
273.03		
845	Lloyd L. lauer, deputy less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
846	David V. martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$.53 S.S.	
14.77		
847	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		

848	Dakota communications Service, Inc., Radio service	139.60
849	Bismarck Office Supply & Equipment, Office supplies	15.20
850	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	18.00
851	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	6.00
852	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	90.65
853	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage	8.00
854	McClusky Gazette, Publishing sample ballots, etc.	989.81
855	McLean County Journal, Office supplies	13.75
857	Knight Printing Co., Elections supplies & office supplies	1,075.65
858	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	186.70
859	Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies	4.35
860	Wm. Reidlinger, Cutting trees, etc.	45.00
861	North Dakota Water Users Assn., Information material	50.00
862	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	113.82
863	Robert R. Rust, Attending mental health meeting	4.00
864	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	125.38
865	North Dakota Assn. of Co. Commissioners Dues	30.00
866	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	273.35
867	Goodrich Electric, Inc., Outlets, etc.	20.53
868	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	45.50
869	District Health Fund, Puarterly payment	1,131.14
870	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	145.30
871	McClusky Drug, Co. Agent office supplies	13.79

872 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
25.29

873 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; ADC; APTD; MAA;  
575.94

874 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00

875 Shirley Felchle, Mileage and travel expense, Civil Defense  
15.20

876 St. Purchasing Dept., Civil Defense supplies  
17.16

877-878 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
49.45

879-880 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
1,560.56

881-884 McClusky Farmers Elevator, Weed killer, and rye  
99.18

885 Elmer Knodel, Seeding grass  
164.50

886 North Dakota St. Penitentiary, signs  
345.35

887 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
746.63

888 Alvin Volochenko, Raking  
33.00

889 Gary M. ward, Mileage  
108.97

890 Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Posts  
97.50

891 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
10.60

892 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
11.94

893 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
126.83

894 Joe E. Dugan, Jr., Supplies  
22.80

895 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Inc., Welding supplies  
6.95

896 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
333.22

897 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
358.20

898 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
1.50

899 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
27.70

#25900 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
69.24

901 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
491.08

902 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
79.06

903 Hines & dugan construction Co., Digging a test hole for gravel  
25.00

904 Hedahl's Q B & R, Repairs  
52.62

905 International Harvester Co., Repairs  
32.53

906 Krebsbach's, Inc., Repairs  
45.96

907 Lockrem Oil co., Gas and oil  
13.88

908 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
5.85

909 August Muscha, Repairing  
4.50

910 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
1.50

911 Murray's Service, Repairs  
2.69

912 Martel's Repair, Repairing  
4.37

913 Northwestern equipment, Inc., Repairs  
529.09

914 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
65.30

915 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
30.27

916-917 Robert Martin, Labor less \$26.50 WT; \$10.3 S.S.  
240.92

918-919 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$14.90 WT; \$10.53 S.S.  
254.07

920 Bill Goll, Labor less \$ .66 S.S.  
14.34

921 Jacob Rust, Labor less \$6.34 S.S.  
144.21

922 Robert R. Rust, Labor less \$6.40 S.S.  
166.10

923 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$1.85 S.S.  
40.15

924 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$23.70 WT; \$23.64 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
512.86



925 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$61.70 WT; \$25.46S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
467.58  
926 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$69.00 WT; \$23.91 S.S; \$25.85 Ins.  
501.40  
927 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$43.00 WT; \$23.67 S.S.  
533.03  
928 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$91.20 WT; \$27.94 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
492.26  
929 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.50 WT; \$25.78 S.S.  
530.09  
930 John Suckert, Jr., Labor less \$2.18 S.S.  
58.22  
931 Reinhold Sprenger, Labor less \$2.77 S.S.  
60.23  
932 Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$81.50 WT; \$22.68 S.S.  
419.19  
933 Glenn Schneider, Labor less \$ .22 S.S.  
4.78  
934 Reinhold R. Zinke, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$23.68 S.S.  
476.35  
935 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
78.74  
936 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
188.10  
937 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
240.70  
938 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
132.60  
939 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
54.90  
940 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
630.46  
941 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
779.85  
942 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
1,166.94  
943 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
551.71  
944 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
1,925.90  
945 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
187.70  
946 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
2,610.05  
947 Freddies Gravel Services, Graveling  
258.30

948 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
 2,078.00  
 949 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
 854.46  
 950 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
 747.75

The following Elections Cost Bills for services rendered by Elections Boards were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

25957-26116 All precincts -----\$  
 1,591.15

Allen Faul met with the Board regarding a culvert in the road near his farm. Commissioner Saueressig will check on this.

The Highway Crew members met with the Board regarding vacations. It was moved, seconded and carried that they be allowed two weeks vacation during the winter.

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for hearing objections to the minimum sale price set on tax deed lots and lands, the matter was considered. No one appeared in favor or against said prices so they were left as previously set.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for August, September and October was read.

The County Auditor was authorized to attend a workshop put on by the State Tax Department in Bismarck on December 11,12,& 13, 1968.

A copy of a letter from the Fire Marshal's Office regarding condition of the Courthouse and jail was read.

The application for abatement of taxes of Geo. Fox on Lot 1, Blk. 9, Denhoff Village, requesting a 50% reduction in valuation was rejected for the reason that it is the opinion of the Board that a 50% reduction would not be just when compared to other property valuations, also the local Township Board recommends that the application be disapproved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1968, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1968**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the month of November, were approved:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$249.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, fees, \$13.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$14.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4,753.86

The following Miscellaneous Receipts approved for the Month of November, 1968:

First State Bank, Goodrich, Plates, \$1.28  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Albert Redman, Leveling gravel,  
Wayne Hankel, Patrol work, \$7.00  
Arnold Unruh, Leveling gravel, \$9.00  
Sheridan Co. Sheriff, Reimbursement, \$51.70  
McClusky Twp., Gravel, \$112.10  
Melvin Flatlie, Gravel, \$28.00  
Elmer Wahl, Patrol work, \$66.00  
Freda Kandt, leveling bin site, \$6.00  
A. G. Wangen, Patrol work, \$15.00  
Walter Volochenko, Leveling bin site, \$6.00  
Albert Hertz, Gravel and hauling, \$25.00  
John J. Heil, Patrol work, \$5.50  
Reuben Otto, Balance due on snow removal, \$2.00  
Herbert Vietz, Part payment on snow removal, \$8.00  
Herbert H. Neuharth, Used culvert, \$20.00  
Melvin Bergstrazer, Gravel, \$23.10  
Charles Faul, Jr., Patrol work bill, \$100.00  
Paul Dockter, Gravel, \$29.40

Lewellyn Tewksbury, Patrol work and gravel, \$18.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$1,317.51  
 Louis Jans, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Harley F. Oliver, Snow removal, \$36.00  
 Harley F. Oliver, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Reinhold Dockter, Gravel, \$142.80  
 Harold Kahler, Gravel, \$25.20  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone tolls, \$7.20  
 Mrs. Keith Freadrich, Partial reimbursement, \$15.00  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization payment, \$34,304.55  
 Sheridan County Sheriff, Reimbursement, \$13.38  
     Reinhold Henile, Culvert, \$59.80  
 Sheridan County Sheriff, Reimbursement, Mileage, picture, telephone, \$3.40  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#26205	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .77 S.S.	\$
16.82		
206	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.64 S.S.	
90.26		
207	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.60 S.S.	
231.60		
208	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.61 S.S.	
185.99		
209	Helen Hanson, Office Deputy less \$ .26 S.S.	
5.74		
210	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
28.75		
211	Bismarck Office Supply & Equipment, Office supplies	
2.17		
212	Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies	
160.95		
213	Dakota Communications Service, Radio service	
7.60		
214	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
10.10		
215	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gear lube	
1.42		
216	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
16.29		
217	Murdock Haibeck, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
11.00		
218	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
178.40		

219	Harry Kiest, Member of canvassing board and mileage	12.20
220	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	148.58
221	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	110.45
222	McClusky Drug, Films	19.95
223	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	106.28
224	Robert R. Rust, Mileage	7.20
225	H. L. Saueressig, Member of canvassing board and mileage	9.90
226	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	30.95
227	Schaeffer's Service, Floor wax	5.90
228	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	13.00
229	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	54.00
230	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	2.25
231	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	18.80
232	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA, etc.	547.13
233	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Secondary Road Estimate	6,695.66
234	John Suckert, Gravel	117.60
235	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	1,029.62
236	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	914.88
237	Gary M. Ward, Mileage	89.84
238	Gary M. Ward, Mileage	117.30
239	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Moving lines	3,714.20
240	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	50.00
241	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	110.00

242 John Suckert, Gravel  
87.15  
243 John Suckert, Gravel  
8.40  
244 John Suckert, Gravel  
8.40  
245 Walter Sprenger, Gravel  
1.75  
246 Walter Sprenger, Gravel  
13.86  
247 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
25.57  
248 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
96.43  
249 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
18.00  
250 Engel's Shoe Shop, Canvass  
4.50  
251 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
447.71  
252 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
423.50  
253 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
.78  
254 Holen Construction, Machine hire  
84.00  
255 Lockrem Oilco., Supplies  
6.76  
256 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
156.46  
257 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
14.00  
258 Murray's Service, Repairs  
10.57  
259 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,356.74  
260 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
15.81  
261 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
1,106.30  
262 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$4.10 WT; \$17.40 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
385.39  
263 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$19.90 WT; \$17.17 S.S.  
400.78  
264 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$58.90 WT; \$19.76 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
346.74

265 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$38.90 WT; \$19.40 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
414.76  
266 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$12.50 WT; \$9.74 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
62.88  
267 Herbert Klingman, Labor  
128.00  
268 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$42.70 WT; \$20.75 S.S.  
408.12  
269 Lloyd Schlenker, Labor less \$55.70 WT; \$17.17 S.S.  
331.63  
270 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$39.70 WT; \$17.37 S.S.  
359.12

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Auditor was instructed to assess weed cutting tax in the amount of \$7.50 against the SW ¼ 23-150-75.

The application for Beer & Liquor License of Mrs. Verna Hieb were approved.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Roy E. Bokovoy on S ½ NW ¼ 3-150-77 was approved for a reduction from \$1,528.00 to \$1,100.00, for 1968 as recommended by the Township Board.

Commissioner Flatlie offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, after January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969, a vacancy will exist in the Office of County Justice of Sheridan County, and

**WHEREAS**, Mr. J. O. Thorson, the only available licensed attorney in Sheridan County, has declined to accept the Official position of County Justice, and

**WHEREAS**, it does not appear feasible to have a justice from another County,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that three names be submitted to the Senior District Court Judge for appointment, said names are as follows:

I. A. Boling, McClusky, North Dakota  
Ben F. Kludt, McClusky, North Dakota  
Hubert Oliver, McClusky, North Dakota

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the Board of County Commissioners request that one man be appointed on a regular basis and one to serve on a per diem basis in the absence of the regular Justice.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner H. L. Saueressig. On roll call vote all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Dated December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1968.

ATTEST: Robert R Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives met with the Board regarding roads, etc. along the McClusky Canal. It was decided that the Board is not interested in constructing or obtaining right of way for any of the relocation roads except the two and one-fourth miles in Johns Lake Township as previously agreed.

Harold Rittenbach met with the Board regarding graveling road.

It was moved by comm. Flatlie that I. A. Boling and E. A. Schauer be reappointed as members of the County Board of Park Commissioners. Secoded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

At this time the meeting adjourned for Park Board Meeting.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1968:



Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of iDeeds, Fees, \$235.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. judge, Fees, \$4.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$23.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$7,705.72

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December 1968:

Wentz implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Old culvert, \$20.00  
New Germantown Twp., Patrol work, \$27.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. share of Highway Distribution, \$3,374.53  
State of North Dakota, Cities share of Highway Dist., \$1,248.11  
Mrs. Verna Hieb, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
Keith Freadrich, Patial reimbursement for costs, \$35.00  
Berlin Township, Road construction, \$2,697.24  
Wm. F. Myers, Blade work, \$6.00  
Art Brodehl, Back sloping, \$36.00  
Emil Laschkewitsch, Snow removal and scraper work, \$108.00  
State Treasurer, State Tuition, \$3,003.00  
Jack Schindler, Municipal Judge, City jail rent, \$2.00  
Tom Kellel Estate, Reimbursement, \$323.93  
Gordon Richter, Leveling, \$12.00  
Gordon Richter, Gravel, \$16.80  
Schmidt Brothers, Patrol work, \$60.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$92.35  
Victor Braun, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., December rent, \$27.00

Reinhold Sprenger met with the Board regarding road work.

It was agreed that old business, bills, etc. be taken care of before reorganization of the Board.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#26346	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.80 S.S.	\$
46.20		
347	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.76 S.S.	
164.24		
348	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.24 S.S.	
82.66		

349	Helen Hanson, Marton services less \$ .29 S.S.	5.71
350	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$ .58 S.S.	13.62
351	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.59 S.S.	51.29
352	Burroughs Corp., Service contract	409.00
353	Corner Café, Meals for prisoners	27.50
354	Criminal Law Bulletin, Subscription	24.00
355	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Decals	12.80
356	First National Insurance Agency, premium	334.00
357	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	20.75
358	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage	11.50
359	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	96.60
360	IBM Corporation, Ribbons	6.30
361	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	63.91
362	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	498.61
363	North Dakota States Attorneys Assn., Dues	30.00
364	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage & travel expense	31.00
365	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	136.91
366	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	174.84
367	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	26.50
368	Eugene Wahl, Coal for Court house	459.55
369	Eugene Wahl, Coal for shop	100.00
370	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	516.16
371	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00

372 Barnes Co. Treas., 4H supplies  
6.00  
373 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
113.96  
374 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill  
11.15  
375 Shirley I. Felchle, Civil Defense Mileage and expense  
15.20  
376 George Tkach, Mileage and phone calls  
60.38  
377 Jacob Engel, Gravel  
84.00  
378 Jacob Engel, Gravel  
64.05  
379 Jacob Engel, Gravel  
77.70  
380 Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel  
62.65  
381 Mrs. Helen M. Schwartz, Gravel  
64.85  
382 Jacob Engel, Gravel  
77.70  
383 Paul J. Fischer, Mileage  
19.97  
384 North Dakota St. Penitentiary, Signs  
136.80  
385 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
1,500.00  
386 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
1,741.25  
387 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
197.24  
388 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
96.61  
389 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
35.15  
390 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
1.05  
391 Dakota Welding & Supply co., Welding supplies  
132.10  
392 Eichhorn Implement Co., Bolts  
7.26  
393 First National Insurance Agency, Premium  
443.62  
394 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
357.64

395 Adolph Feickert, Hauling rubbish  
 2.00  
 396 Goodrich Michine Co., Repairs  
 11.74  
 397 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 340.55  
 398 Hedahl's – Q B & R, Repairs  
 21.66  
 399 Kief Oil Co., Supplies  
 22.30  
 #29400 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
 75.45  
 401 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 121.14  
 402 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 258.85  
 403 Rust Machine & Mfg., Repairing  
 2.00  
 404 Skelly Oil Company, Fuel oil  
 1.62  
 405 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 462.48  
 406 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 28.96  
 407 & 417 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.00 WT; \$18.74 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 372.26  
 408 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$4.80 WT; \$13.52 S.S.  
 293.18  
 409 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.20 WT; \$17.67 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 280.68  
 410 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$10.70 WT; \$12.86 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 278.99  
 411 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$6.45 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
 123.05  
 412 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$21.40 WT; \$16.24 S.S.  
 318.21  
 413 Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$40.50 WT; \$14.93 S.S.  
 258.67  
 414 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$3.22 S.S.  
 63.78  
 415 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$15.80 WT; \$11.67 S.S.  
 223.73

The bill of Burleigh County for District Court Chambers maintenance was tabled until further information is obtained.

The bill of IBM Corporation for service agreements on Register of Deeds typewriters was rejected.

The County Auditor was instructed to advise local FHA office that the proposed North McClusky Sewer Project will not conflict with any County Development Plans.

The Bond Continuation Certificate of Verna Heib D.B.A. as New Frontier Club was approved.

Emil Dockter met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Reuben and Elsie Lehmann to old right of way tract in NW ¼ of 22-145-76.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Comm. H. L. Saueressig be Chairmen for the ensuing year, Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Comm. Flatlie be Vice-Chairman of the Board, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. Motion Carried.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County was again rented to Reinhol Dickhaut for 1969 at \$55.25. This is for agricultural purposes only, the County reserved the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of removing gravel.

The Veterans Service Officer's final report for 1968 was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the unused 1967 Tax Receipts Nos. 2917 through 3500 be destroyed and that the Treasurer's copies of 1957 Tax Receipts be destroyed.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, H. L. Saueressig, the County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert r. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1969. The County Officials and janitors are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

J. O. Thorson, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D. were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.50 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$1.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1969: County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitors Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Director and her clerks.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Veterans Service Officer for the year 1969.

**SALARIES – DEPUTIES AND CLERKS**

Supt. of Schools Clerk-----	\$
1,020.00	
Reg. of Deeds, Depty and Clerks-----	
2,780.00	
Sheriff – Clerk-----	
2,280.00	
Deputies, \$10.00 per day – Regular	
6.00 per day – Special-----	
1,200.00	
Auditor – Deputy-----	
2,700.00	
Treasurer – Deputy-----	
2,280.00	
Extra Help-----	
400.00	
Janitors – Borchardt – Not to exceed-----	
100.00 per month	
Mrs. Rittenbach-----	
175.00 per month	
Service Officer-----	
100.00 per month	
County Justice-----	
100.00 per month	
S.C.S. Clerk-----	
20.00 per month	
County Agent's Clerk-----	
2,280.00	
Civil Defense Director – Temporarily-----	
50.00 per month	

The following Banks were designated County Depository Banks:

First National Bank of McClusky  
First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved, seconded and carried that Henry Borchardt continue as custodian of the heating system and yard at court house. Not to exceed \$100.00 per month and Mrs. Joanne Rittenbach continue cleaning, etc. at \$175.00 per month.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1969: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1966 and prior years personal property taxes, and 5% on all the 1967 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1969 collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The inventory of equipment was checked against existing equipment.

The Auditor presented information received on Emergency Economic Stabilization plans for Local Government. It was decided that no action be taken until further information is received.

Bridge drawings for proposed bridges over the McClusky Canal were reviewed. It was agreed that the structures appear adequate, however the approval of the State Highway Dept. Engineers will be needed before the notice of approval will be sent. If this approval is received the Auditor is instructed to notify Bureau of Reclamation of approval.

The meeting was recessed until 9:00 A.M., January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1969, so that the Board can meet with State Soil Conservation officials in Bismarck regarding soil testing, etc. at 10:00 A.M., January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

### **MEETING OF JANUARY 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board met atd 9:00 A.M. with all members present.

Meeting called to order by Chairman Saueressig.

The Sheriff's list of delinquent taxes was examined and certain recommendations were made to the Sheriff.

The list of bills owing the County was examined.

The following Bill was approved and ordered paid:

26418	Reuben R. Filler, Refigerator	\$35.00
-------	-------------------------------	---------

Vernon Cooper, Sec. Garrison Diversion Conservancy District and Ben F. Kludt, Director, met with the Board and discussed Garrison Diversion.

Discussion was held on Soils Survey discussed at the meeting with State SCS personel at Bismarck, on January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1969. Nothing definite was decided.

There being no further busiess the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1969, at 9: A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETIMNG OF FEBRUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1969:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.00  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$201.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$7.50  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,761.37

The following Mescellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1969:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission, \$53.88  
Reinhold Heinle, Leveling yard, \$30.00  
Edwin Johnson, Blade work, \$54.00  
Goodrich S.D.A. Church, Hauling gravel, \$154.70  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,502.14



State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$1,295.31  
 Bill Lang, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Reuben Lehman, Refund on Right of Way, \$1.00  
 Reinhold Dickhaut, Rent on Part of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$55.25  
 Kenneth Dugan, Old culvert, \$15.00  
 W. L. Davis, Culvert, \$21.28  
 Reuben Filler, Used freezer, \$100.00  
 Layne Minnesota Co., Use of cat, \$118.05  
 Eugene Rittenbach, Gravel, \$21.00  
 Douglas Roberts, Phone calls, \$12.50  
 Sam Bauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Earl Stromme, Culvert, \$115.20  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road payment, \$2,609.12  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization Payment, \$36,654.65  
 Richard Reiswig, leveling, \$6.00  
 StanleyRoth, Snow removal, \$4.50  
 Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
 Arlan Schatz, Snow removal, \$4.50  
 Jacob Huft, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Maynard Martwick, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Steven Boehm, Gravel, \$26.60  
 Sheridan Memorial Home, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Arnold E. Hoffer, Patrol work, \$15.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#26490	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	\$
112.90		
491	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.48 S.S.	
165.42		
492	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.40 S.S.	
129.40		
493	Frances Essig, Salary less \$9.60 S.S.	
190.40		
494	Edwin Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .05 S.S.	
.95		
495	Reinhold Pfaff, Salary less \$9.60 S.S.	
190.40		
496	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Service agreement	
117.00		
497	The Bank of North Dakota, Blank checks	
8.85		
498	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office equipment and supplies	
860.47		

499	Fargo Paper co., Janitor supplies	22.45
\$26500	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	15.00
501	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expnse	89.90
502	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	88.80
503	McLean County Journal, Letter heads	14.50
504	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	98.07
505	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, dray	84.45
506	West Publishing Co., Supplies for Judge Lynch	52.67
507	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	26.50
508-509	Petersons Hardware, Supplies	57.82
510	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal for court house	112.35
511	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal for County Shop	55.01
512	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	681.90
513	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Soc. Welfare from Poor	1,000.00
514	Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense	26.60
515	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agent Phone bill	26.30
516	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,131.14
517	Veteran's Information Service, supplements	6.00
518	Elroy Stotz, Cutting weeds	7.50
519	George Fox, Gravel	8.50
520-522	Drake Oil Co., Fuel Oil	41.60
523	George Fox, Gravel	36.50
524	George Fox, Gravel	126.50

525 George Fox, Gravel  
12.00  
526 George Fox, Gravel  
3.50  
527 George Fox, Gravel  
7.25  
528 George Fox, Gravel  
7.00  
529 Walter Sprenger, Gravel  
147.60  
530 George Fox, Gravel  
69.00  
531 North Dakota, State Penitentiary, Signs  
8.40  
532 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
138.33  
533 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
143.81  
534 Albrecht Chevrolet, repairs  
25.10  
535 Bennett's Body & Upholstery Shop, Recovering seats  
35.00  
536 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
1,241.41  
537 Ben B. Dockter Hide & Fur, Used iron  
16.80  
538 Firststone Stores, Tires  
318.48  
539 Forehlich's Garage, Repairs  
6.66  
540 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
122.75  
541 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
351.12  
542 Fred Helm, Zap, North Dakota, Used final drive housing  
40.00  
543 Hedahl's QB & R, Repairs  
13.49  
544 International Harvester Co., Repairs  
5.70  
545 Henry Johnson, Gas and expenses  
13.90  
546 Krebsbach's Inc., Repairs  
24.35  
547 Martel's Repair, Repairs  
108.91

548	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
14.50	
549	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
580.39	
550	O'Connell Road Supplies, Repairs
211.76	
551	Porter Bros., Repairs
59.66	
552	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil
189.03	
553	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
12.10	
554	Sam's Service, Repairs
19.44	
555	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies
36.14	
556	Welk Steel Co., Repairs
339.38	
557	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$7.80 WT; \$17.28 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
331.72	
558	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$16.30 WT; \$17.28 S.S.
367.82	
559	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$62.70 WT; \$22.38 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
357.52	
560	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$38.90 WT; \$21.18 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
425.37	
561	Hebert Klingman, Labor less \$5.72 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.
104.68	
562	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$35.10 WT; \$20.61 S.S.
401.81	
563	Lloyd J. Schlenker, Labor less \$94.70 WT; \$27.25 S.S.
449.75	
564	Reinhold R. Zinke, Labor less \$30.20 WT; \$16.20 S.S.
313.80	

County Agent Wayne Henkel, met with the Board and presented his annual report, and his resignation effective February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

The Board decided that the County is not interested in Comprehensive Water a=& Sewer Plan for the County at this time.

The Nurse's narrative for January was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1968, was read and ordered filed.

Mr. James Stine of the Extension service and Roger A. Markovic met with the Board regarding filling vacancy on County Agent position. Mr. Markovic was proposed to fill the vacancy. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Mr. Markovic be appointed as County Agent, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board examined a copy of a lease between the First District Health Unit and the City of Minot covering a tract of land upon which the District process erection of an office building. It is the opinion of the Board and the States Attorney that the wording of the lease is satisfactory.

The Board executed applications for road right of way sites on State owned land – NW ¼ and SW ¼ 16-145-77.

Donald Peterson met with the Board regarding road work bill.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the application for abatement of taxes filed by Oswald Bauer on E ½ SE ¼ , E ½ E ½ W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 14-148-75 be approved for an abatement of one sixth of total tax.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of used motor graders one for the First District and one for the Second District. Bids to be opened on April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969 at 2:00 and 2:15 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts and bridge supplies. Bids to be opened April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969 at 11:00 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1969:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.00

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, %5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$188.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, fees, \$10.50  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,481.39

The followins Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1969:

John B. Wagner, Snow removal, & road work, \$52.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$27.00  
Donald Peterson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Ervin Jans, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Henry Johnson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Oliver Trailer Court, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Mrs. Jos. F. Moore, Snow removal, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Food Stamp Reimbursement, \$103.34  
New Germantwn, Twp., turnpiking, \$24.00  
Helena Kurth, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Jacob Reile, Jr., Snow removal, \$1.50  
Elmer Calheim, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Eugene Ripplinger, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Gladys Neuharth, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Jack Kizima, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Mrs. Augustine Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Howard E. Christensen, Snow removal, \$40.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$6,146.25  
Oliver Trailer Court, Snow removal, \$1.50  
John Roth, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Sam Schatz, Snow removal, \$4.00  
Duane Lasher, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Le Roy Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Vernon Liebelt, Snow removal, \$1.50  
DeMott Rhoads, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Edwin Neff, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Jacob Grosz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.40  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
Wentz Implement Co., Snow removal, \$1.75  
Arlan Schatz, Snow removal, \$1.75  
Stanley Roth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Sheridan County Sheriff, reimbursement for mimeograph supplies, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$1,491.35  
Terry Schindler, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Otter Tail Power co., Snow removal, \$1.50

Sheridan county abstract co., February rent, \$27.00  
Rough Riders Horse Club, Community room rent, \$5.00; \$2.50 to Janior  
State of North dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$90.20

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#26635	Lloyd J. Schenker, labor less \$68.30 WT; \$21.46 S.S.	\$
357.34		
636	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.40 S.S.	
172.80		
637	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.	
246.68		
638	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$6.84 S.S.	
178.16		
639	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
640	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
641	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Ribbons	
10.98		
642	Board of Administration, Teletype service	
144.00		
643	Burroughs Corporation, Service contract	
100.25		
644	Bancroft-Whitney Co., Supplies for District Judge	
34.16		
645	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
12.00		
646	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
42.10		
647	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
3.45		
648	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
274.15		
649	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
119.44		
650	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc	
19.50		
651	SCM Corporation, Service agreement	
96.00		
652	Schaeffer's Standard Service, Floor wax	
3.25		
653	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics	
4.00		

654 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
13.20  
655 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc  
575.81  
656 Wayne L. Hankel, Mileage and travel expense  
44.70  
657 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
34.18  
658 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
18.55  
659 State Purchasing Div., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
4.78  
660 North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Reimbursement  
54.25  
661 Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal  
9.00  
662 Wm. Schirock, Sr., Snow removal  
27.00  
663-664 Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal  
234.00  
665-666 Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal  
210.00  
667 Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal  
230.00  
668-669 Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal  
30.00  
670-671 Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal  
97.50  
672-673 Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal  
67.50  
674-675 Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal  
75.00  
676 Holen Construction, Road work  
965.00  
677-678 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
172.75  
679 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
52.15  
680 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
9.52  
681 Bismarck Tire Center, Inc., Tires  
328.35  
682 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
1,033.47  
683 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
27.00



684 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 173.19  
 685 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 242.77  
 686 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
 45.64  
 687 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
 1.72  
 688 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 97.69  
 689 Ed Konschak, Starting fluid  
 11.40  
 690 Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades  
 113.34  
 691 Lem Implement, Repairs  
 1.08  
 692 Christian Link, Hauling ashes  
 2.00  
 693 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 1.84  
 694 Martel's Repairs, Repairs  
 150.05  
 695 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 9.49  
 696 Northwestern Equipment Inc., Repairs  
 822.94  
 697 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 29.10  
 698 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 103.00  
 699 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 738.41  
 #26700 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 81.13  
 701 Welk Steel Co., Steel  
 45.51  
 702 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$6.10 WT; \$19.32 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 373.78  
 703 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$11.75 S.S.  
 265.25  
 704 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.50 WT., \$23.35 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 373.10  
 705 Herbert Klingman, labor less \$7.40 WT; \$8.99 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
 171.31  
 706 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.10 WT; \$20.81 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 353.99

707 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$50.30 WT; \$24.76 S.S.  
440.87  
708 Bernard Walch, Labor less \$2.93 S.S.  
58.07  
709 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$30.20 WT; \$17.85 S.S.  
323.85

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Gasoline, Fuel, Oil & Grease for the coming season. Bids to be opened May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1969 at 2:00 P.M.

### LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Pleifle, that the following resolution be adopted. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

**WHEREAS**, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions and

**WHEREAS**, It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sherid County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: where the gross weight exceeds four (4) tons per single tires and seven (7) tons on dual tires, and the use of tractors on said designated roads be specifically prohibited from hauling loads.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
MEMBER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
MEMBER

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Agent's monthly report was read.

It was moved, seconded and carried that farm machinery again be assessed at 20% above the Assessors Book value.

It was decided to offer the Soil Conservation Service \$1,500.00 toward Soils Study in Sheridan County. This amount to be paid over a period of five years.

Permission to bury cable across county road in Section 22-145-76 was granted to Northwestern Bell Telephone Company.

Having received a request from the Clerk of District Court for 13 names to complete the Jury List, the following were submitted:

Lamont Twp. -	Harry Bauer
Mountain City Twp. -	Ed Krueger and Millard Melom
Pickard Twp. -	Three names
Goodrich Twp. -	Three names
Lincoln Dale Twp. -	Two names
Goodrich City -	Three names

The Surety Bond of McClusky Gazette was approved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flarlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1969:

Robert Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$212.90  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$12.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$25.00  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$281.92

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1969:

Roland Volson, Part payment of road work, \$5.00  
Bill Lang, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Geo. K. Peterson, Snow removal, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$2,826.65  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Hwy. Tax Dist., \$1,045.47  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Theo. Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Ed Konschak, Snow removal, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$16,083.70  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Hwy. Tax, \$5,848.79  
Goodrich Lions Club, Snow removal, \$18.00  
Walter Volchenko, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Paul Dockter, Snow removal, \$18.00  
Emanuel Rauser, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Balance due for leveling, etc. at McClusky, \$96.00  
Renk Bros., Snow removal, \$3.00  
Gustav Grade, Snowremoval, \$6.00  
August Lutz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Marvin Helm, snow removal, \$18.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Turnpiking road, \$120.00  
George A. Michalenko, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Isaac Allen, snow removal, \$6.00  
Adon Hanson, snow removal, \$2.00  
Ed Kurle, snow removal, \$1.50  
Sheriff's Office, Reimbursement for stencil and paper, \$2.00  
Bennie Martin, Balance due on gravel, \$2.63  
Dan Gehring, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Alwin Rau, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$119.88  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$96.48  
State of North Dakota, Special fuel tax refund, \$1,082.70  
State of North Dakota, Special fuel tax refund, \$2,084.04  
Helmuth Martel, Snow removal, \$2.25  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$12.16  
A. W. Wentz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Arthur Neff, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Irvin Ziegler, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Arthur Netzloff, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Gust Kandt, snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, co. Equalization payment, \$36,654.66

John Wagner Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Melvin O. Schindler, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Mrs. Tillie Schmidt, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Ernest T. Schafer, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Donald Axt, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Emanuel Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Sam Bauer, Snow removal, \$3.25  
 Theo. Bentz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Chas. A. Neff, Snow removal, \$9.50  
 Edgemont Twp., Road work and graveling, \$104.30  
 Lloyd H. Axt, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Willard Weltz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Ervin Helm, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Robert Helm, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Ervin Hase, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Lloyd S. Bauer, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$27.00  
 Fred Bentz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Reinhold Reiser, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Elber Jesz, Snow removal, \$5.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#26808	Howard E. Christensen, Attending Assessors Meeting & Mileage	\$
	6.00	
809	Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Assessors meeting	
	7.10	
810	Herbert I. Engel, Assessors meeting	
	4.00	
811	Wesley Feidler, Assessors meeting	
	6.50	
812	Amanda Finneman, Assessors meeting	
	8.30	
813	Johnnie Haux, Assessors meeting	
	4.00	
814	Calvin Helm, Assessors meeting	
	5.90	
815	Alvin Herr, Assessors meeting	
	4.00	
816	Chas. R. Jorgensen, Assessors meeting	
	4.60	
817	Elmer Knodel, Assessors meeting	
	6.65	
818	August Miller, Assessors meeting	
	7.20	

819 Deloris Oswald, Assessors meeting  
 6.00  
 820 Albert Putz, Assessors meeting  
 8.30  
 821 Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessors meeting  
 6.10  
 822 Herman W. Schafer, Assessors meeting  
 7.50  
 823 Arthur Schell, Assessors meeting  
 4.00  
 824 Mrs. Harry Suelzle, Assessors meeting  
 5.20  
 825 Walter Zoller, Assessors meeting  
 5.50  
 826 Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$7.56 S.S.  
 231.04  
 827 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$10.25 S.S.  
 337.05  
 828 H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.04 S.S.  
 123.76  
 829 Helen Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .29 S.S.  
 5.71  
 830 David Martwick, Deputy and jailor less \$ .72 S.S.  
 14.28  
 831 Art Schell, Jailor less \$ .19 S.S.  
 3.81  
 832 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Plates  
 10.60  
 833 Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies  
 2.00  
 834 Burroughs Corp., Service  
 24.00  
 835 Bismarck Office Supply & Equipment, Office supplies  
 5.35  
 836 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 19.10  
 837 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 20.81  
 838 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies  
 12.31  
 839 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 124.45  
 840 Knight Printing co., Office supplies  
 100.01  
 841 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 104.72

842 Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 140.12  
 843 Office Machines & Furniture, Inc., Office supplies  
 4.00  
 844 JoAnn P. Rittenbach, Laundry for jail  
 2.50  
 845 State Treasurer, Examination of books and records  
 626.25  
 846 Jack schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
 60.80  
 847 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 26.30  
 848 St. Purchasing Div., Office supplies  
 7.45  
 849 St. Purchasing Div., Co. Agent office supplies  
 1.98  
 850 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 97.55  
 851 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
 20.36  
 852 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense, Civil Defense  
 31.40  
 853 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
 1,323.35  
 854 Wm. Schriock, Sr., snow removal  
 342.00  
 855 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 568.12  
 856 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 857 Frueh & Faul Exc., Schiller share of culvert work  
 12.50  
 858 American Empire Insurance Co., Pick-up insurance  
 38.00  
 859 Acme Welding Supply co., Welding supplies  
 54.20  
 860 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 390.76  
 861 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 29.05  
 862 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Pulling out blader  
 18.00  
 863 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 291.03  
 864 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 319.38

865 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 186.31  
 866 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
 3.40  
 867 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
 37.63  
 868 General Diesel & Equipment co., Inc., Repairs  
 105.07  
 869 Murdock Haibeck, Hydraulic oil  
 4.50  
 870 Hedahl's – QB & R, Repairs  
 10.10  
 871 Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies  
 5.01  
 872 Eugene Howey, Fuel  
 6.00  
 873 Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 5.80  
 874 Bert Klingman, Welding, etc.  
 9.87  
 875 Local Repair Shop, Repairing  
 17.50  
 876 Michalenko Service & Hardware, Supplies  
 1.50  
 877 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
 5.20  
 878 Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs  
 164.99  
 879 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 284.39  
 880 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 17.40  
 881 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 197.85  
 882 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 246.81  
 883 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
 144.79  
 884 Arnold E. Schmidt, ¼ cost of Snow removal done in Berlin Twp.  
 48.15  
 885 Emil Buchmann, Laborless \$5.76 S.S.  
 114.24  
 886 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.60 WT; \$27.11 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 486.44  
 887 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$29.20 WT; \$21.91 S.S.  
 455.87



888 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$85.50 WT; \$28.37 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
453.62  
889 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$24.50 S.S.  
429.60  
890 Bert Klingman, labor less \$71.20 WT; \$28.80 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
556.30  
891 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$50.00 WT; \$21.27 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
389.83  
892 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$46.50 WT; \$24.00 S.S.  
429.43  
893 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$57.60 WT; \$23.82 S.S.  
439.53

The new agreement for pledge of assets as security for public deposits between the First National Bank of McClusky and the County was approved and ordered signed.

The State Examiners Report for the period April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1968 to March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1969 was read and considered. The following action was taken.

Transfer \$42.72 held in Estray Fund to County General Fund.  
Cancel ourstanding Treasurer's checks over six years old as follows:

Number 13904	Issued Dec. 31 <sup>st</sup> , 1962	Amount - \$2.90
Number 13924	Issued Jan. 11 <sup>th</sup> , 1963	Amount - \$32.23

The missed Fees of the Sheriff, Register of Deeds, and Clerk of Court have been included in the March Reports.

The overpayment of \$56.50 to Fred C. Pfeifle was deducted from his March bill.

The duplicate payment listed as \$20.00 to Second District Assessor was considered. It was decided since he is entitled to \$10.00 per day and the entire period covered, April 1<sup>st</sup> thru June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1969 is more than 65 days the Board feels that he erred in listing dates but is entitled to the 65 days pay.

The time being 11:00 A.M. culvert Bids and Lumber Supply Bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpenton, North Dakota  
Westeel-Rosco Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & supply Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the low bids of Fargo Culvert Co., H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, North Dakota Concrete Products Co., and Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co. be accepted, and the high bid of Westeel Limited be rejected. All the motion carried.

Don Zimmerman of Northwestern Bell Telephone Company met with the Board and explained the Company's reasons for asking rate increases.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for rental of used motor grader for the First District. The only bid received was from Northwestern Equipment, Inc., as follows:

Used austin Western "Super 300" equipped as per specifications in call for bids at \$6,560.00 annual rental.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bid be accepted. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:15 P.M. bids were opened for rental of one used motor grader for the Second District. The only bid received was from General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., as follows:

One used Galion Model T-500A equipped as per specifications in call for bids at \$6,561.80 annual rental.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the bid be accepted, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Agent's monthly report was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

A delegation from Berlin Twp. met with the Board regarding snow removal problems.

Members of the County road crew met with the board regarding increase in wages and Saturdays off. It was moved, seconded and carried, that effective May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969, the wages be increased to \$2.00 per hour for crew members and \$2.25 per hour for the foreman, the crew to work five days per week.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Robert R. Rust be reappointed Spot Checker of Assessments for 1969.

The application for abatement of Taxes filed by John & Mike Ewart was approved as per recommendation of the Township Board.

The Board authorized the Vetrans Service Officer to attend Service Officer School at Fargo on April 28-29-30.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed in favor of Clyde L. Kukert covering Lots 9 &10 in Block 9, Original McClusky City.

It was moved by comm. Pfeifle that the following old records be destroyed or given to the state Historical Society:

- Assessment Lists 1909 thru 1930.
- Paid Claim vouchers over 12 years old.
- Tax Certificates over 10 years old.
- Applications for Abatements over 10 years old.

Motion seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Justice was authorized to attend North Dakota Traffic Court Conference.

### **EMERGENCY FUND RESOLUTION**

Commissioners Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie:

**WHEREAS**, there has been an unusual amount of snow fall causing extra ordinary snow removal to be done on County and township Roads, and

**WHEREAS**, This extra ordinary snow removal has caused the expenditure of more funds than are considered in the normal budget for this purpose, and

**WHEREAS**, It now appears that there will be insufficient monies available to meet certain manditory road and highway obligations of the county,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Boardof County Commissioners that the sum of \$6,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County Road Fund to insure meeting said manditory obligations.

All members of the Board voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$281.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$31.00  
L. S. Hanson , Sheriff, Fees, \$17.00  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$848.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1969:

Lloyd Frey, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Emil Dockter, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Duane Lasher, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Edna Kreller, Snow removal \$9.00  
McClusky Twp., Road work, \$600.00  
Art Brodehl, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Pauline Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
August Miller, snow removal, \$2.00  
Howard Christensen, Part payment of Snow removal, \$6.00  
Oliver Trailer Court, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Herbert Klingman, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Herbert Vietz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Rudolph Feickert, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Sheriff, Mileage reimbursement, \$3.50  
Elmer Heth, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal, \$3.50  
Alfred Zuther, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Mrs. Reinhold Feickert, Snow removal, & weed spraying, \$11.97  
Edward Fetzer, snow removal, \$1.50  
Walter Lureen, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Roland Volson, Part payment of road work bill, \$5.00  
Herbert Oster, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Sheridan Co. Treas., Snow removal, \$2.00  
S. E. Laschkewitsch, Snow removal, \$18.00

Martin farm Account, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 R. W. Liebig, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Clifford Kensmoe, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Fred Kluck, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Ed Kureger, Snow removal, \$9.00  
 Albert Isaak, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Gust Krueger, Patrol work, \$22.50  
 Herbert Hieb Estate, Patrial reimbursement, \$136.12  
 Edwin Vietz, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 August Lutz, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Distribution, \$4,151.20  
 Paul Waltz, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Hwy. funds, \$1,535.32  
 Ernest Erickson, Snow removal, \$12.00  
 Albert Schell, Snow removal, \$6.25  
 McClusky Public School, Snow removal, \$8.00  
 Emil Knodel, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Murdock Haibeck, Snow removal, \$66.00  
 State of North Dakota, Fuel Tax refund, \$41.70  
 Helena Kurth, Snow removal \$6.00  
 Rudolph Lauer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Morris Hagen, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Norman Rath, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 New Germantown Twp., Snow removal, \$90.00  
 Reinhold Heinle, Snow removal, \$12.00  
 LeRoy Lauer, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 DeMott Rhoads, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 M. J. Pfaff, Phone toll, \$ .45  
 Keith Freadrich, Patrial reimbursement, \$35.00  
 First State Bank, Addressograph plates, \$1.00  
 Clifford Bentz, snow removal, \$1.75  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.03  
 Ben J. Lehmann, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Theo. Dockter, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Tewksbury Ranch, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Walter Essig, Snow removal, \$18.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$27.00  
 Henry R. Schuh, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
 Linda Burck, Phone call, \$ .40

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#26970 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission lesss \$2.04 S.S. \$  
 40.36

971 Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.  
 99.30  
 972 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.  
 235.98  
 973 H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$8.28 S.S.  
 213.02  
 974 Arthur Schell, Jailor less \$1.15 S.S.  
 22.85  
 975 I. A. Boling, Mileage and travel expense  
 44.65  
 976 Bismarck Tribune Co., Assessment supplies & warrant register  
 651.30  
 977 Bismarck Office Supply & Equipment, Office supplies  
 4.28  
 978 Burroughs Corporation, Adding paper  
 31.40  
 979 Corner Café, Meals for prisoners  
 42.50  
 980 Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
 10.37  
 981 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 19.50  
 982 Green Acres Café, Meals for prisoners  
 5.00  
 983 L. S. Hanson, Dues  
 7.50  
 984 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 137.50  
 985 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 139.50  
 986 McClusky Drug, Supplies  
 24.94  
 987 Keller Fire Equipment Co., Inc., Fire Extinguisher  
 41.00  
 988 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 92.34  
 989 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 107.18  
 990 JoAnn Rittenbach, Laundry for jail  
 8.00  
 991 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
 12.80  
 992 Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Postage, etc.  
 41.00  
 993 Eugene D. Weekes, Appraiser, Appraising  
 164.00

994 Eugene Wahl, Snow removal  
 12.00  
 995 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 26.40  
 996 Dept. of Public Instruction, Civil Defense supplies  
 67.40  
 997 Shirley Felchle, Civ. Def. Dir. Dues  
 7.50  
 998 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 58.50  
 999 Mathison Drafting Supply, Inc., Supplies  
 4.76  
 #27000 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 25.71  
 001 Public Welfare Board of N. Dakota, OAA; etc  
 544.47  
 002 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 003 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,131.14  
 005 Souris River Telephone Mut. Aid Corp., Moving lines  
 207.00  
 004 Northern Novelty & Printing Co., Ribbons for play day  
 17.36  
 006 Edwin Johnson, Filling washouts  
 198.00  
 007 Edwin Johnson, Filling washouts  
 90.00  
 008 Ludwig Schlag, Ditching, etc.  
 7.00  
 009 Willis Meckle, Laying culvert  
 25.00  
 010-011 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 370.08  
 012 Northwestern Equipment , Inc., Machine rental  
 6,560.00  
 013 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Machine rental  
 6,561.80  
 014 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 29.03  
 015 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 277.47  
 016 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 8.05  
 017 Ben B. Dockter, Scrap iron  
 11.25

018	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	238.55
019	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	231.33
020	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	575.75
021	Hedahl's Q B & R, Repairs	16.80
022	Herr's Dept. store, Red material	1.94
023	Jake's Auto Glass, Glass	21.35
024	H. V. Johnstor Culvert Co., Culverts	941.36
025	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	216.83
026	Bert Klingman, Welding, etc.	3.60
027	Lelm Implement, Repairs	48.50
028	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	5.69
029	McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs	7.19
030	Martel's Repair. Repairs	24.26
031	Modern Machine works, Repairs	86.97
032	Mobil Oil Corporation, Gas and oil	11.20
033	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	965.75
034	State Land Dept., Right of way payment	167.90
035	Schaeffer's Service, Supplies	18.65
036	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,298.06
037	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	681.47
038	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	98.60
039	Sam's Service, Repairs	5.40
040	Walter Dockter, Laborless \$8.90 WT; \$20.31 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.	413.09



041 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$90.90 WT; \$18.63 S.S.  
401.07  
042 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$42.70 WT; \$22.97 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
389.29  
043 Terry L. Johnson, Labor less \$1.92 S.S.  
38.08  
044 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$4.80 WT; \$13.52 S.S.  
266.68  
045 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$61.70 WT; \$27.36 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
457.69  
046 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$42.40 WT; \$19.39 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
376.91  
047 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$25.26 S.S.  
477.37  
048 Bernard Walch, Labor less \$ .99 S.S.  
19.61  
049 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$46.20 WT; \$20.64 S.S.  
384.26

The County Agent’s monthly narrative was read.

Discussion on Emergency Assistance for road damage due to spring run – off, etc.  
Comm. Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm.  
Flatlie.

**RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY,** the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor, be and he is hereby authorized to execute for and in behalf of Sherican County, a public entity established under the laws of the State of North Dakota, this application and to file it in the appropriate state office for the purpose of obtaining certain Federal financial assestance under the Federal Disaster Act (Public Law 875, 81<sup>st</sup> congress; 42 U. S. C. 1855-1855g).

Passes and approved this 6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1969.

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

H. L. Saueressig  
Commissioner  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
Commissioner  
Melvin Flatlie  
Commissioner

Sheriff Hanson, Highway Patrolman Granthem, and McClusky City Chief of Police met with the Board regarding purchas of a Breathalyzer for use in law enforcement. Nothing definite was decided.

Albert Seibel, E. A. Schauer and John Davis, Jr., met with the Board regarding appointment of a County Planning Commission be established, seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried. Members appointed were as follows:

Lawrence Thiel – McClusky City Council  
L. E. Schulze – McClusky City Council  
Fred C. Pfeifle – County Commissioners  
H. L. Saueressig – County Commissioners  
Melvin Flatlie – County Commissioners  
Albert Seibel – At Large  
E. A. Schauer – At Large  
Harry Peerboom – At Large  
John E. Davis, Jr. – At Large

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Grease and Oil were opened from the following:

Farmers Union Oil Company, Denhoff  
Mobil Oil Corp., Kansas City, Mo  
Skelly Oil Company, St. Paul, Minn.  
Standard Oil co., Kansas City, Mo.

It was moved by comm. Pfeifle that the apparent over all low bid of farmers Union Oil Company be accepted, seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that effective immediately the Township and Road Districts must pay one half of the cost of all culverts used, seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's Monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for January, February, and March was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1969 was read.

The performance bond filed by Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Company in connection with its bid was approved as to sufficiency.

The following were appointed to the Board of Visitors to the North Central Experiment Station at Minot.

Wm. F. Myers  
Clifton Dockter

The application for abatement of taxes filed by the North Dakota Conference of Seventh Day Adventists for abatement of taxes for the last five months of 1968 on their parsonage in McClusky was approved.

The application for abatement of 1968 personal property taxes filed by Reuben Dockter was approved.

The Bond for Lost Warrant-Check filed by Bismarck Office Supply and Equipment was approved and new warrant-check ordered issued.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Flatlie:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, It is desired by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to provide for the construction of Federal Aid Secondary Project No. CS 686 (7) Bituminous Surfacing on a County Road from Martin South 5.999 miles.

**THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that:

1. The North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter called the Department take all steps necessary toward securing co-operation with the United States Government through the Bureau of Public Roads in order to obtain Federal funds for the project construction, to the extent provided in Title 23 of the United States Code as amended and Supplemented
2. The County will pay all construction costs except the amount paid by the United States Government ( Not to exceed 50%) through the Bureau of Public Roads, and, if the Department advances any payments in be half of the County which are later found not-collectable from the Bureau of Public Roads, the County will reimburse the Department for funds so advanced. The cost of any work done on the project prior to authorization by the Bureau of Public roads and the Department wil not be eligible for Federal fund reimbursement.

The term "Construction Costs" shall mean those expenses incurred in the actual building and all expenses incidental to the construction such as Preliminary Engineering, cost of advertising, costs for field and laboratory tests and record testing, cost for printing of plans and the cost of all other work necessary to complete the project in accordance

with the approved plans and specifications, further, the County hereby approves the current adopted Standard Specifications, Design Standards and the special provisions as established for this project by the Department, and concurs that this project shall be constructed in accordance with these specifications, standard and provisions.

3. The County will cause the necessary rights-of-way to be acquired in the name of the County and without Federal Aid or cost to the State Highway Department. Further the county will remove any existing encroachment upon the right of way and the County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for inadequate or improper acquisition of any such right-of-way.
4. The County will provide any necessary permits or agreements required by the Bureau of Public Roads for utility facilities (poles, underground or overhead lines, etc.) that will be installed or allowed to remain on or crossing the right –of-way.
5. Adequate engineering, supervision and inspection shall be provided by the County under the general direction and control of the Department and the County shall make sure reports, keep and make available to the Department and Bureau of Public Roads such records as may be required and perform such work in the manner and time as the Department shall request and direct so as to enable the Department, as the agent of the County to collect for the County the Federal Aid earned.
6. The county shall see that the required number of samples of all materials to be incorporated into the project are taken in a satisfactory manner and are properly submitted for testing by or under the supervision of the Department's Testing Laboratory at Bismarck, North Dakota.
7. The County will provide for the signing and making of the project in accordance with the latest edition of the State Sign Manual and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways.
8. The County will save harmless the department from any claim or damage made against it for consequential damage arising from and out of changing the grade of streets or roads, causing loss or inconvenience of the property or business of surrounding property owners, or from any cause or causes whatsoever resulting from said construction. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim, damage or cause of action against it resulting from any construction contract, stipulation or agreement entered into between the Contractor of said project and the State Highway Commissioner, on behalf of the County, or from any claim, damage or cause of action resulting from the said project.
9. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

Motion to adopt above Resolution made by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle, seconded by Commissioner Melvin Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

<hr/> <p>Robert R. Neuharth Auditor</p>	<hr/> <p>H. L. Saueressig Chairman Fred C. Pfeifle Commissioner Melvin Flatlie Commissioner</p>
---	---

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Courthouse be closed on Saturday, May 31<sup>st</sup>, and Saturday July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting June 3<sup>rd</sup>.1969, at 9:00 A.M.

<hr/> <p>Robert R. Neuharth AUDITOR</p>	<hr/> <p>H. L. Saueressig CHAIRMAN</p>
---	--

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1969:

- Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00
- Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$221.95
- Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00
- Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.50
- L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$29.50
- L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$727.35

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1969:

Wm. K. Brown, snow removal, \$1.50  
 McClusky Fire Dept., Fireman's coat and pants, \$5.50  
 Jon Sparrow, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Roland Volson, Part payment on road work, \$5.00  
 Fred Jans, Snow removal, \$1.50, and using press, \$2.00  
 Mrs. Emma Dick, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Distribution, \$2,216.89  
 State of North Dakota, S[ecoa; <imoco[a; Jogjwau Tax, \$819.94  
 Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$1.75  
 Mrs. Augustine Rieser, Snow removal, \$3.25  
 Henry Johnson, steel plate, \$9.94  
 Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal \$2.00  
 Burton Faul, Culvert, \$91.90  
 Louie Vietz, Snow removal, \$9.00  
 Charles Faul, Part payment of patrol work and snow removal, \$15.00  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$1,272.89 (Welfare)  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare Partial reimbursement, \$228.99  
 Edwin Mittelstedt, Road work, \$20.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,277.00  
 Art Brodehl, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Harley F. Oliver, Snow removal and patrol work, \$19.75  
 Keith freadrich, Partial reimbursement, \$35.00  
 Marvin Brodehl, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 First National Bank, Addressograph plate frames, \$25.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,463.43  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Tax, \$1,281.00  
 Gordn Christensen, Blade work, \$4.00  
 Adam Dockter, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$14.81  
 Emil Jans, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 McClusky Public school, Teachers Retirement, \$5,546.92  
 Sheridan County abstract Co., May rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27106	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Commission less \$1.64 S.S.	\$
34.51		
107	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.88 S.S.	
80.12		
108	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.12 S.S.	
184.08		
109	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$7.20 S.S.	
199.40		

110 August Neff, Deputy Sheriff and meals less \$ .96 S.S.  
 28.54  
 111 Elroy Schneider, Deputy Sheriff and mileage less \$ .29 S.S.  
 9.11  
 112 Laura Zimbelman, Clerk hire, less \$ .66 S.S.  
 13.09  
 113 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 28.90  
 114 Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies  
 9.80  
 115 Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes  
 3.00  
 116 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 198.50  
 117 Johnnie Haux, assessing and mileage  
 750.00  
 118 IBM Corp., Service  
 34.77  
 119 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
 3.30  
 121 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 143.95  
 122 Robert R. rust, Attending Special Education Meeting and mileage  
 9.90  
 123 Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.  
 114.70  
 124 Mrs. Ora Schmidt, Attending Special Education Meeting  
 4.00  
 125 Hilmer d. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
 81.50  
 126 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and expense  
 26.20  
 127-128 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising, Office supplies  
 128.32  
 129 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 3.24  
 130 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 64.70  
 131 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
 12.50  
 132 State Purchasing Div., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
 2.85  
 133 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 710.37  
 134 Shirley I. Felchle, Civ. Def. Mileage and travel expense  
 15.20

135	Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal
126.00	
136	Schriock Construction, Inc., Snow removal
180.00	
137	Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal
72.00	
138	Wm. Schriock, Sr., Snow removal
63.00	
139	Harold Goldsmith, Snow removal
60.00	
140	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies
59.35	
141	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs
118.33	
142	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Inc., Welding supplies
10.00	
143	Firestone Stores, Tire
174.00	
144	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts
2,024.78	
145	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.
211.26	
146	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.
1,029.27	
147	Harold Goldsmith, Log chain
25.00	
148	H. V. Johnson Culvert Co., Culverts
876.72	
149	McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber, supplies
49.98	
150	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs
24.00	
151	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
645.74	
152	Porter Bros., Steel
12.90	
153	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
372.77	
154	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$6.22 S.S.
127.38	
155	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$6.22 S.S.
127.38	
156	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$29.70 WT; \$26.93 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
510.37	
157	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$81.70 WT; \$27.59 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
441.99	



158 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$23.60 S.S.  
432.70  
159 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$23.62 S.S.  
487.53  
160 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$25.34 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
424.96  
161 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$53.80 WT; \$22.51 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
433.94  
162 Robert Martin, Labor less \$24.90 WT; \$10.86 S.S.  
215.09  
163 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$25.78 S.S.  
489.14  
164 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.00 WT; \$26.16 S.S.  
471.84

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Board approve the following nominees for membership on the Board of directors of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center:

Mr. John Opp	Mrs. R. W. Wheeler
Dr. W. J. Orchard	Mrs. Alvina Greybear
Mrs. Kenneth Seigal	Mrs. Cary
Mr. H. L. Saueressig	Rev, Hendrickson
Mrs. J. Blaisdell	Mr. Robert Stuckenbruck
Mr. Robert Lundberg	

Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Discussion on Planning Commission was held. No definite action taken.

Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation and the State Highway Department met with the Board regarding roads in the Lone Tree Reservoir area.

The Board spent the balance of the afternoon inspecting flood damage with Bureau of Public Roads representatives.

At this time the meeting adjourned until 9:00 A.M., June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

### **JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for April and May was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for May was read.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that the following Resolution be adopted. On roll call all voted "Aye", the Resolution was adopted.

**CS 686 (7) RESOLUTION:**

**WHEREAS**, the bid in the amount of \$84,205.30 of Archie Campbell, Inc. received in the letting of May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1969, for Project CS 686 (7) was the low bid received.

**WHEREAS**, this bid is considered reasonable and is under the engineer's estimate.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Archie Campbell, Inc. the contract for Project CS 686 (7) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor  
Commissioners

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
Chairman of Board of County  
  
Sheridan County

The Spot Checkers report was examined and the Auditor was instructed to notify Township Boards of items missed by the assessors.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman H. L. Saueressig to discuss Road Machinery matters. It was decided to check on possibility of renting a used tractor.

The meeting adjourned until 1:30 P.M., June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1969.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The board further discussed the possibility of rental of a used Track Type Tractor. It was decided to check into this matter further.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Auditor was instructed to correct the minutes of May meeting as follows under Miscellaneous Receipts:

Murdock Haibeck, Snow removal, \$66.00  
Paul Waltz, Snow removal, \$6.00

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for rental of either one used self propelled scraper or one used Track Type Tractor. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., August 5<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for sale of used TD-24 International Tractor and used Allis Chalmers Scraper. Bids to be opened August 5<sup>th</sup>, 1969 at 2:15 P.M.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$209.20  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$13.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$39.50

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1969:

Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
McClusky Rural Fire Protection District, Supplies, \$5.50  
Mrs. Rudolph Braunberger, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Regan Construction, Putting in approach, culverts, etc., \$223.00  
Davis Ranch, Leveling, \$24.00  
Leon Axt, Snow removal, \$3.50  
Elroy Schneider, Part payment of snow removal, \$9.11  
Vrenon Kluck, Culverts, \$23.25  
Roland Volson, Part payment of road work bill, \$5.00  
Eugene Ripplinger, Snow removal, \$5.25  
Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$3.25  
Goodrich Twp., Snow removal with dozer, \$27.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$90.70  
Albrecht Chevrolet, Blade work, \$12.00  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Donald Axt, Patrol work, \$24.00  
Strassburg, Township, 1/2 cost of culvert, \$80.64  
Denhoff Township, Snow removal with dozer, \$9.00  
Keith Freadrich, Partial reimbursement of costs, \$20.00  
Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Capital credit refund, \$1.25  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,234.66  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$1,566.25  
D. P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$9.49  
Clarence Heitzmann, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Doris Barnstable, Teachers Retirement, \$200.00  
Harley F. Oliver, Bladework, \$17.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27236	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$4.68 S.S.	\$
138.02		
237	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$9.00 S.S.	
254.40		
238	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$9.72 S.S.	
264.28		
239	Robert R. Rust Mileage and salary less \$9.22 S.S.	
376.58		

240	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	66.30
241	Keller Fire Equipment, Inc., First Aid Kit	38.50
242	Bill Kunz, Cstom Tailoring, Sheriff's uniforms	70.96
243	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	144.47
244	North Dakota Co. Auditor's Assn., Dues	10.00
245	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	120.81
246	North Dakota Co. Treasurer's Assn., Dues	7.50
247	Delores Oswald, Assessing	625.00
248	Olney's Office Outfitters,c Office supplies	4.16
249	Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessing	500.00
250	Storrs-Schaefer, Sheriff's uniforms	29.04
251	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	51.60
252	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from General to Civil Defense	600.00
253	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	26.40
254	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	619.19
255	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
256-257	McClusky Lumbr Co., Supplies	31.55
258	Roger A. Moarkovic, Mileaage and travel expense	86.75
259	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	29.41
260	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	56.73
261	Schriock Construction, Snow removal	210.00
262	Holen Construction, Road building	345.44
263	Holen Construction, Road building	284.92

264	Holen Construction, Road building
935.00	
265	Wm. F. Mauch, Removing trees
12.50	
266	Wahl Construction, Graveling
540.30	
267	Nels Skaar, construction engineerng
433.61	
268	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage
36.27	
269	Albrecht Chevrolet, Change over and install police equipment
56.84	
270	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies
15.90	
271	Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs
17.95	
272	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs
691.28	
273	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs
18.25	
274	First National Bank, Insurance premium
36.70	
275	Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil, etc.
194.10	
276	Krebsbach's Inc., Repairs
8.26	
277	Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies
32.82	
278	Martel's Repair, Balance due
1.00	
279	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
1,877.80	
280	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
59.20	
281	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil
828.93	
282	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil
166.64	
283	Donald Hausauer, Checking gravel and mileage less \$2.41 S.S.
56.84	
284	John Suckert, Checking gravel and mileage less \$1.66 S.S.
40.09	
285	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$7.68 S.S.
181.07	
286	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$32.40 WT; \$24.96 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
483.34	

287 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$23.76 S.S.  
 503.14  
 288 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$109.90 WT; \$30.75 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 476.38  
 289 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$38.90 WT; \$21.12 S.S.  
 379.98  
 290 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.10 WT; \$21.02 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 449.48  
 291 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$36.70 WT; \$18.05 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 344.50  
 292 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.70 WT; \$27.32 S.S.  
 480.09  
 293 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$25.87 S.S.  
 476.43  
 294 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
 1,053.34  
 296 Kenneth R. Monge, Labor less \$4.15 S.S.  
 82.25

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that \$600.00 be transferred from General Fund to Civil Defense Fund, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1969, was read.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

It was decided that the Courthouse would be closed on Saturdays in the future.

The various Budget Requests were examined and the preliminary Budget was approved for publication.

The Deputies and Clerks Annual Salary shall be as follows:

Deputy Treasurer	\$2,640.00
Supt. Clerk	1,020.00
Deputy Auditor	3,120.00
Deputy Reg. of Deeds	2,640.00
Sheriff's Clerk	2,640.00
Co. Agent's Clerk	2,520.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Officials shall be paid 10% over the base pay as allowed by law.

The Assets Pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as security for Public Deposit were examined.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1969, at 10:00 A.M. for the Annual Budget Hearing.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING**

**JULY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1969**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman H. L. Saueressig. The Board began reviewing assessments as returned by the assessors.

Wm. F. Mauch met with the Board regarding real estate assessments in Sperry Township.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1969.

July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1969

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met a per adjournment with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman H. L. Saueressig. The Board continued to review the assessments as returned by the assessors, checking valuation against recommended values, etc.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1969.

July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1969

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per adjournment with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman H. L. Saueressig. The Board continued reviewing the assessments as returned by the assessors.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board met with local Officials and assessors.

The first order of business was the equalization of personal property and real estate located within the cities.



The following changes were made: Martin City – Household goods, etc. Raised 30%  
No change in real estate.

The second order of business was the equalization of personal and real property located in rural areas. The following changes were made:

Berlin 25%	Increased	25%	Lamont	Increased
Boone 35%	Increased	100%	Lincoln Dale	Increased
Denhoff 15%	Increased	35%	Martin Twp.	Increased
Edgemont 65%	Increased	50%	McClusky Twp.	Increased
Georgetown 5%	Increased	120%	Mountain City Twp.	Increased
Granville 75%	Increased	90%	New Germantown	Increased
Harris 5%	Increased	15%	Prophets	Increased
Hellman 90%	Increased	10%	Rosenfield	Increased
Highland 60%	Increased	100%	Strassburg	Increased
Holmes 5%	Increased	90%	Whittaker	Increased
Johns Lake	Increased	10%		

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that all farm machinery assessments in Strassburg Township by increased by 10%. Seconded by Commissioner Flatlie. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was instructed to correct certain clerical errors made in various assessments and to add one John Deere 105 combine to the assessment of Clarence Reiswig in the amount of \$2,124.00.

No changes were made in the real estate assessments.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1969 – 9:30 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

Special Meeting called for the purpose of reviewing Highway Department Functional Clasification of Roads Map and tm discuss advertising for bids for graveling various County and Township Roads.

The Highway Department Map was reviewed and discussed. More information will be received on this when the Board mees with Highway Department Engineers at Minot today at 1:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling, regraveling and spot graveling various County and Township roads. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1969.

The meeting adjourned and the Board went to Minot to meet with Highway Department Engineers regarding Functional Clasification of Roads.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND AOPTION MEETING OF JULY 22<sup>ND</sup>, 1969**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with al members present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1969-1970 were considered. The budget as prepared was examined and discussed. No one appearing against the proposed budget, the budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$ 9,600.00
County Auditor	10,360.00
County Treasurer	9,200.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	6,160.00
Coroner	500.00
District Court	6,208.63

Justice Court	1,465.00
Juvenile Court	2,450.00
Courthouse – Mtce. Bldgs. & Grounds	6,000.00
Lights, water, fuel	3,250.00
Janitors	4,500.00
Examination Fees	700.00
Publishing & Printing	3,500.00
Elections	3,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	8,000.00
Postage, Telephone & Express	3,000.00
Official Bonds	200.00
Recordings, filings, etc	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for membership in organizations, etc.	150.00
Rent	240.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Supervisor of Assessments & Spot Checker, etc.	1,000.00
General share of Civil Defense	600.00
Planning Commission Survey	2,600.00
Employees Retirement	2,500.00
Miscellaneous	2,250.00
Sheriff & Mileage	12,560.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court	8,910.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,200.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	7,580.00
Supt. Contingent	100.00
County's share of Teachers Retirement	125.00
Special Education	<u>200.00</u>
	\$125,398.63
Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>4,132.00</u>
	\$ 24,132.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	50,748.48
Est. Coill. Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,000.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>8,000.00</u>
	\$ 62,748.48

**GENERAL FUND TOTAL -----\$ 86,782.15**

COUNTY AGENT FUND –

County’s Share of Salary, Clerk Hire & Expense	\$	5,914.00
Plus: Interim fund		2,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency		<u>312.10</u>
	\$	2,812.10
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance		1,821.44
Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes		<u>350.00</u>
	\$	2,171.44

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$ 6,554.66**

RELIEF AND CHARITIES –

Social Welfare	\$	22,738.40
Old Age Assistance		2,105.00
Aid to Dependent Children		1,461.00
Aid to Disabled		1,913.00
Other Poor and Charities		950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes		600.00
Medical assistance		<u>4,354.00</u>
	\$	34,121.40
Plus: Interim Fund		5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency		<u>735.15</u>
	\$	5,735.15
Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance		17,118.37
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes		1,800.00
Est. Other Collections		<u>5,500.00</u>
	\$	24,418.37

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$ 15,438.18**

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE:

Right of Way	\$	3,000.00
County Trunk System – Construction		25,000.00
Machiner and Repairs		30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal aid		17,000.00
Maintenance – Earth		25,000.00
Gravel		<u>10,000.00</u>
		\$110,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund		10,000.00

5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,256.70</u>
	\$ 11,256.70

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	49,665.85
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	200.00
Est. Other Collections	5,000.00
Est. Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	<u>40,000.00</u>
	\$ 94,865.85

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$ 26,390.85**

SPECIAL FUNDS –

MEMORIAL FUND – Cash on Hand (No additional Levy made)--\$ 557.38

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -	\$ 1,650.00
Plus: Interim Fund	700.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>64.17</u>
	\$ 764.17

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	966.58
Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>100.00</u>
	\$ 1,066.58

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$ 1,347.59**

EMERGENCY AND CIVIL DEFENSE (1 Mill)	\$ 35,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	553.90
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	23,571.83
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>350.00</u>
	\$ 23,921.83

**EMERGENCY AND CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----\$ 11,632.07**

COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND – Estimated Producing-----\$110,000.00

<b>DISTRICT HEALTH FUND-----</b>	<b>\$ 4,976.10</b>
Plus: Interim Fund	3,732.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>250.32</u>
	\$ 3,982.32

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,476.65
--------------------------------	----------

Estimated Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>225.00</u>
	\$ 3,701.65

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$ 5,250.77**

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION AND SPECIAL

ASSESSMENT FUND-----	\$ 8,075.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	8,036.08
Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>10.00</u>
	\$ 8,046.08

NO ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT-----\$ 70,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,994.50</u>
	\$ 6,994.50

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	33,309.53
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>1,800.00</u>
	\$ 35,109.53

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$ 41,884.97**

FARM TO MARKET ROAD (5 Mills)-----\$100,000.00

Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	2,411.80
--------------------------------	----------

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	50,062.30
Est. Coll. Prior Yrs. Taxes	<u>1,700.00</u>
	\$ 51,762.30

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$ 50,649.50**

OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY – County's Share-----\$ 7,500.00

Plus: Interim Fund	3,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>305.70</u>
	\$ 3,305.70

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,910.00
Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs Taxes	<u>475.00</u>

\$ 4,385.11

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY LEVY TOTAL-----\$ 6,420.59**

COUNTY PARK DISTRICT (.50 Mill)-----\$ 11,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 6,991.89

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$ 4,008.11**

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle, seconded by Commisioner Flatlie, that the following Resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

**WHEREAS**, the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 86,782.15
Poor & Social Welfare	15,438.18
County Road	<u>26,390.85</u>
(Not to exceed 20 Mills)	\$ 128,611.18

County Agent	6,554.66
Unorganized Road Districts	41,884.97
Veterans Service Officer	1,347.59
County Equalization, Est. Producing	110,000.00
Emergency and Civil Defense (1 Mill)	11,632.07
District health Fund (Not to exceed 1 Mill)	5,250.77
Farm to Market Road (5.00 Mills)	50,649.50
County Park District (.50 Mill)	4,008.11
OASIS and Social Security	<u>6,420.59</u>
	\$ 237,748.26

TOTAL LEVY-----\$ 366,359.44

All voting "Aye" the Resolution was adopted. On Motion the budget hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

H. L. Saueressig

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$20.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, fees, \$17.00  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$22.72

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1969:

Reuben J. Bentz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., June Rent, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
Emil Laschkewitsch, Snow removal, \$18.00  
Lloyd S. Bauer, Blade work, \$24.00  
David Davis, Leveling, \$12.00  
Roland Volson, Part payment of road work, \$5.00  
Emil J. Hieb, Blade work, \$20.00  
John Suckert, Snow removal, \$3.00  
J. O. Thorson, 2 set of 1969 supplements, \$56.00  
Reg. of Deeds, Phone call, \$ .90  
Ed. Hoepfer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Keith Freadrich, Final payment of court costs, \$36.62  
Verendrye Electric, Credits, \$1.01  
Clarence V. Carlson, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement on Food Stamp Plan, \$234.50  
Edgar Bahr, Estimate, \$35.00  
H. D. Zimbelman, Phone tolls, \$ .40  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$10.67  
Elmer Laib, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Terrance Bergen, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Ed K. Hieb, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00



Wentz implement Co., August rent, \$55.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27374	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .05 S.S.	\$
1.09		
375	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$6.48 S.S.	
177.02		
376	Fred C. Pfeifle, mileage and per diem less \$9.00 S.S.	
235.90		
377	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$7.20 S.S.	
180.30		
378	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$1.15 S.S.	
22.85		
379	Edwin Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
380	Robert J. Neuharth, Reg. of Deeds Clerk less \$ .12 S.S.	
2.38		
381	Larie Schneider, Matron, Board and mileage, less \$ .29 S.S.	
11.61		
382	Gaylen A. Ammons, Travel expense	
39.90		
383	The Allen Smith Co., 1969. Supplements	
168.00		
384	Director of Institutions, Teletype service	
144.00		
385	Everson-Ross Co., Badges	
38.10		
386	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas, etc.	
8.01		
387	Jacob Grosz, Hauling ashes	
9.00		
388	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage	
12.00		
389	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
294.80		
390	Knight Printing Co., Photostat paper and supplies	
329.89		
391	McClusky Gazette, Printing	
8.38		
392	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
121.77		
393	JoAnn Rittenbach, Laundry for jail	
12.00		

394 Jack Schindler, Co., Treas., Postage, etc.  
93.00  
395 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.40  
396 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
673.14  
397 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
398 Roger A. Markovic, mileage and travel expense  
114.30  
399 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
32.36  
#27490 District health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,244.02  
401 Shirley I. Flehle, Civil Defense Mileage  
18.20  
402 Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue lines  
8.40  
403 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
382.08  
404 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
2,062.36  
405 Acme Welding Supply, Welding  
6.00  
406 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
373.82  
407 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
10.00  
408 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
1,237.93  
409 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
50.00  
410 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
319.01  
411 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
1,203.38  
412 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
2,842.70  
413 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
3.75  
414 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Repairs  
21.26  
415 Hedahl's Q B & R, Repairs  
21.75  
416 Kesslers Gamble Store, Supplies  
4.46

417 Bert Klingman, Reimbursement  
 6.20  
 418 McClusky Lumber Co. Lath  
 20.00  
 419 Martel's Repair, Repairs  
 15.55  
 420 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 233.23  
 421 Newman Signs, Inc., Signs  
 22.38  
 422 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., repairs  
 584.00  
 423 Sam's Service, Repairs  
 12.88  
 424 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 191.87  
 425 Standard Oil div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 165.52  
 426 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$4.95 S.S.  
 125.80  
 427 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$43.00 WT; \$22.80 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 439.00  
 428 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$43.00 WT; \$25.06 S.S.  
 530.84  
 429 Terry L. Johnson, Labor less \$ .42 S.S.  
 8.38  
 430 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$91.20 WT; \$29.54 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 471.04  
 431 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$23.71 S.S.  
 442.59  
 432 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$57.90 WT; 26.83 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 450.67  
 433 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$57.60 WT; \$23.76 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
 461.59  
 434 Kenneth R. Monge, Labor less \$3.61 S.S.  
 71.59  
 435 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.50 WT; \$28.11 S.S.  
 527.47  
 436 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$72.80 WT; \$28.08 S.S.  
 509.12

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Pfeifle who moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota;

**WHEREAS**, it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire real property for county road purposes as provided in Section 24- 05- 09 of the North Dakota Century Code, as hereinafter stated for location, relocation, construction, reconstruction, widening, altering, aligning, realigning or maintaining a highway and the necessary drainage therefor, and

**WHEREAS**, the present right of way along the route of such highway is not of sufficient width or proper location to meet the requirements of Sheridan County or the other sponsors of such highway or road,

**NOW THEREFORE IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED**, that public necessity requires the taking of a county road easement for highway right of way purposes, and the same of hereby ordered surveyed and a plat thereof prepared and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, North Dakota, such right of way being as follows, to wit: 75 feet on each side of a line beginning at a point between the southwest corner of the SW ¼ of Section 21-148-75 and the northwest corner of the NW ¼ of Section 28-148-75, thence east seven (7) miles to a point between the southeast corner of the SE ¼ of Section 21-148-74 and the northeast corner of the NE ¼ of Section 28-148-74 and the necessary slope easements.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the Courthouse for the coming season. Bids to be opened October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1969, at 2:00 P.M..

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditor's Convention August 26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> at Bismarck.

The Nurse's narrative for July was read and filed.

Having received a request from the Public Welfare Board for satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Harry Jesz and Louise Jesz on Lots 15 & 16, Block 5, North McClusky, it was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman and auditor be authorized to execute such satisfaction. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Chairman and Auditor execute quit claim deed to Adolph and Diana Vietz covering Gillig property in SE ¼ SW ¼ 8-146-45, 50' X 140'. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

The County Agent's monthly report was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for rental of equipment. Bids were received as follows:

Northwestern Equipment, Inc. –  
Used International TD 25 Crawler Tractor  
Annual Rental Rate \$ 5,300.00  
Total cost of Machine 26,500.00

Schriock Construction, Inc.  
Used D-8H Caterpillar Trac Tractor, Total Cost - \$20,065.00

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc.  
Used 82-30 Terex Crawler Tractor - \$ 8,640.00 Annual Rental  
Total Cost of Machine - 43,200.00

Butler Machinery Company  
Used D-8 Caterpillar Crawler - \$ 5,900.00 Annual Rental  
Total Cost of Machine 29,500.00

Used D-8 Caterpillar Crawler - \$ 3,894.00 Annual Rental  
Total cost of machine 19,470.00

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the bid of Northwestern Equipment, Inc. be accepted. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The time being 2:15 P.M. bids were opened for sale of used machinery. Bids were received as follows:

Northwestern Equipment, Inc.  
TD 24 Crawler Tractor - \$3,500.00 provided the County rents used TD253

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc.  
Used TD 24 Crawler & Allis Chalmers Scraper - \$6,000.00 provided the  
County rents or  
Buys used Terex Tractor.

Butler Machinery Company  
Used TD 24 Crawler - \$5,000.00 subject to County rental of used D8  
Caterpillar Tractor.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bid of Northwestern Equipment be accepted, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

Mr. Tor A. Hegland of the Employees Retirement System met with the Board and explained the retirement system.

Mrs. Amundson and John Anderson met with the Board regarding road matters and gravel in Johns Lake Township.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1969, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. S. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$7.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$232.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$20.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$95.00

The following Micellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1969:

Edwin Mittelstedt, Snow removal, \$20.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution \$6,918.08  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$2,558.74  
Frank Pister, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Louie Oster, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,444.36  
Leland Rauser, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$166.09  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Clifford Kahler, Patrol work and snow removal, \$18.00  
Roy S. Kensmoe, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Martin Helm, Blade work, \$12.00  
Clifford Kahler, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Elroy Schneider, Balance due on yard work and snow removal, \$2.89  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,299.15

State of North Dakota, Special Municipal highway Tax, \$1,220.23  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$4.25  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$12.40  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$27.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$127.88  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway Tax, \$47.30

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27494	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .23 S.S.	\$
	4.52	
495	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.52 S.S.	
72.08		
496	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.	
235.18		
497	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$2.52 S.S.	
63.88		
498	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$ .29 S.S.	
	5.71	
499	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$ .29	
	6.71	
#27500	Gust Meckle, jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
	1.90	
501	Roberta Neuharth, Clerk hire, Reg. of Deeds, less \$ .42 S.S.	
	8.33	
502	Burleigh County Auditor, Co. Share of budget for Dist. Judge	
396.00		
503	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies and forms	
74.75		
504	Corner Café, Vani-sol	
	9.00	
505	Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs	
13.50		
506	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
11.00		
507	Farmers Union Oil Co., Belt	
	1.02	
508	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
	9.15	
509	Leanard S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
212.20		
510	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
81.47		
511	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
216.99		

512	Matthew-Bender Co., Supplies for District Judge	161.33
513	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense	28.48
514	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	123.18
515	North Dakota Co. Commissioners Assn., Dues	30.00
516	Olney's Inc., Office supplies	11.29
517	Douglas P. Roberts, Mental Health Hearing	10.00
518	St. Purchasing Div., Office supplies	36.57
519	Jack Schindler, Co., Treas., Postage, etc.	151.23
520	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and expense	71.30
521	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	34.75
522	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	565.44
523	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
524	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	229.75
525	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	12.05
526	St. Purchasing Dept., Co. Agent office supplies	64.60
527	St. Agency-Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	61.50
528	Wilbert D. Bcker, Mileage	78.21
529	Daniel D. Eberle, Mileage	85.05
530	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Construction estimate	405.37
531	North Dakota Staqte Highway Dept., Books and forms	5.63
532	Albert Nelson, Mileage	39.24
533	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	2,047.62
534	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Machine rental	5,300.00



535 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying weeds  
 6.18  
 536 Besie Amundson, Gravel  
 32.22  
 537 John L. Anderson, Gravel  
 32.22  
 538 Willis M. Meckle, Putting in culvert  
 25.00  
 539-540 Willis M. Meckle, Draining slough  
 55.00  
 541-542 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying weeds  
 75.28  
 544 Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies  
 23.47  
 545 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 1,842.87  
 546 Berg Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
 12.44  
 547 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 283.77  
 548 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
 365.00  
 549 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 1,146.88  
 550 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 69.55  
 551 H. V. Johnstor Culvert Co., Culverts  
 800.32  
 552 Henry Johnson, Gas  
 11.24  
 553 McClusky Lumber Co., supplies  
 25.00  
 554 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 399.85  
 555 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 169.06  
 556 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 154.38  
 557 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$9.45 S.S.  
 209.35  
 558 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$32.40 WT; \$25.15 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 476.85  
 559 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$39.20 WT; \$24.82 S.S.  
 528.78  
 560 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$98.80 WT; \$31.69 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 506.04

561 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$25.63 S.S.  
460.27  
562 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$25.63 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
430.67  
563 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$76.60 WT; \$27.84 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
539.76  
564 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.70 WT; \$27.65 S.S.  
517.46  
565 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$25.30 S.S.  
457.50

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute contracts for deed with Jim Toner and Ruth Toner on Lots 11-12, Blk. 3, Lincoln Valley and tract in NW ¼ SW ¼ 13-148-76 (Waltz Tract).

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Jim Toner and Ruth Toner covering Lots 8 & 9, Blk. 3, Lincoln Valley and the deed to be delivered upon full payment of purchase price of \$125.00.

The County Superintendent of Schools submitted the following names for approval for possible membership to the Special Education Board:

Mary Saueressig  
Mayola Holen  
Garnet Herr

It was moved, seconded and carried that the names be approved and she is to contact them to see who will accept.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The Chairman was authorized to execute rental agreement with Northwestern Equipment, Inc. for rental of used TD 25 International Tractor.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for graveling roads were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Ben B. Dockter Construction, McClusky  
.55 in three mile zone  
.08 per yard mile thereafter

Whal Construction, Turtle Lake  
.50 in three mile zone  
.06 per yard mile thereafter

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Wahl Construction be accepted, it being the low bid. Motion was seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1969, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

H. L. Saueressig

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1969:**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg of Deeds, Fees, \$214.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$8.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$29.50  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,321.77

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1969:

Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Used Tractor, \$3,500.00  
Jim Toner, Balance of land sale, \$2.42  
Walter Gillig, Estate, Reimbursement, \$26.75  
Tastee Freez, leveling, \$11.00  
Theo. Mertz, Turnpiking road, \$150.00  
Roland Volson, Part Payment on road work, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,584.65  
Arthur Moldenhauer, Patrol work, \$91.00  
Edwin Kreiter, Snow removal and yard work, \$18.00  
Victor Braun, snow removal, \$4.50

State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$36,654.65  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$940.25  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$347.76  
 Sheriff, telephone calls, and stamps, \$3.40  
 S. Hoffman, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Goodrich School District, Land sale payment, \$215.32  
 Walter Helm, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Levi Simbalenko, Culvert, \$57.60  
 Ben B. Dockter, Gravel tickets, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$783.82  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$27.00  
 Goodrich Township, Road work, \$1,024.28  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$27.43  
 Arthur Hase, Snow removal, \$10.50  
 Alfred Herr, Snow removal, \$30.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27638	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$5.57 S.S.	\$
110.51		
639	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.52 S.S.	
76.78		
641	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$9.36 S.S.	
276.74		
642	H. L. Saueressig, ileage and per diem less \$7.20 S.S.	
183.20		
642	Helen Hanson, Office deputy and matron les \$1.44 S.S.	
28.56		
643	David V. Martwick, Deputy and mileage less \$ .58 S.S.	
13.22		
644	Edwin Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
1.90		
645	Bismarck Tribune, Co., Legal forms	
7.00		
646	Bancroft Whitney Co., Supplies for District Judge	
33.67		
647	Doris I. barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
14.50		
648	Corner Café, Meals for prisoners	
17.50		
649	Dr. Nirad K. Day, M.D., Preliminary Examination	
10.00		
650	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
115.95		

651 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Stencils  
 9.15  
 652 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 99.40  
 653 Knight Printing Co., Legal forms  
 9.32  
 654 McClusky Drug, Films, bulbs, stapler and staples  
 34.06  
 655 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 257.36  
 656 Murray's service, Gas for mower  
 1.42  
 657 Mrs. Gust Meckle, Laundry for jail  
 3.00  
 658 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 142.78  
 659 North Dakota Water Users Assn., Informational material  
 50.00  
 660 Olney's Inc., Ribbons  
 13.95  
 661 Schaeffer's Service Station, Floor wax  
 2.98  
 662 Jack Schindler, Mileage and travel expense  
 17.95  
 663 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage express and dray  
 275.73  
 664 H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Repairing furnace  
 73.47  
 665 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 36.30  
 666 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 604.42  
 667 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 668 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Supplies for Co. Agent  
 40.42  
 669 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 81.95  
 670 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 12.65  
 671 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Highway Distribution  
 2,188.44  
 672 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Service  
 18.00  
 673 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Service  
 18.00

674 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Service  
18.00  
675 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage  
256.68  
676 North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate #2, CS 686 (7)  
16,234.53  
677 North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate #1, CS 686 (7)  
12,814.05  
678 Nels Skaar, Mileage  
185.49  
679 Nels skaar, construction engineering  
5,126.21  
680 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
15.30  
681 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
23.90  
682 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
28.55  
683 American Empire Insurance Co., Insurance on pick-up  
35.00  
684 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
553.53  
685 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply, Repairs  
8.14  
686 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
4.85  
687 First National Insurance Agency, Additional premium on Machinery  
12.25  
688 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
1,307.59  
689 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
421.66  
690 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
4.55  
691 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Repairs  
6.50  
692 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
129.33  
693 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
16.62  
694 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
1,028.44  
695 Dennis Korschak, Hauling coal for Goodrich shop  
16.50  
696 Kruegers Standard Service, supplies  
2.94

697	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies
31.90	
698	Mobil Oil Corp., Diesel fuel
6.78	
699	Modern Machine Works, repairs
72.30	
#27700	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
888.53	
701	Northwestern Equipment Co. of Minot, Repairs
32.95	
702	Rothacker Blacksmith, repairing
33.25	
703	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs
243.39	
704	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil
357.01	
705	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$5.88 S.S.
116.52	
706	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$32.40 WT; \$25.49 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
480.31	
707	Larry L. Juhl, labor less \$50.30 WT; \$25.06 S.S.
446.64	
708	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$39.20 WT; \$24.82 S.S.
539.53	
709	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$98.80 WT; \$31.58 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
504.02	
710	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$65.50 WT; \$28.18 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.
469.72	
711	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$25.62 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.
519.32	
712	Kenneth R. Monge, Labor less \$7.20 WT; \$6.11 S.S.
122.94	
713	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$65.50 WT; \$28.63 S.S.
524.31	
714	Reinold R. Zinke, labor less \$69.00 WT; \$26.40 S.S.
478.60	

The County Agent met with the Board regarding Fair Board members and other matters.

Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation and Highway Department met with the Board regarding the Velva Canal in Garrison Diversion, road crossings, etc.

The Health nurse's monthoy narrative was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was read.

The Board made the following appraisals on property acquired by Tax Deed:

	Lots 15-16-17-18, Blk. 8, Denhoff Village Orig.	
40.00	Lot 7, Blk. 1, Original Goodrich City	
350.00	Lot 9, Blk. 1, Original Goodrich City	
350.00	Lots 6 & 7, Blk. 3, Original Goodrich City	
700.00	Lots 3 & 4, Blk. 4, Original Goodrich City	
650.00	Lot 6, Blk. 4, Original Goodrich City	
200.00	Lot 17, Blk. 2, Grethen's Addition to Goodrich City	
30.00	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayer's Add. to Grethen's add. to Goodrich City	
1.00	Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 2, West Goodrich	
100.00	Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original Martin City	
100.00	Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 7, Original Martin City	
300.00	Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City	
300.00	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 2, Pickardville	
10.00		

Objections to any of the above minimum sale prices will be heard by the Board at 10:00 A.M., November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the courthouse were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Wilbert Neff - Treated stoker coal from Underwood Mine                                 \$  
7.48 per ton

Eugene Wahl - Screened and treated stoker coal from Underwood Mine –  
7.00 per ton

Subject to increase in price at Mine.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the low bid of Eugene Wahl be accepted, seconded by comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

An Inspection Report of Project CS 686 (7) was read.



The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute County Deed to Goodrich School District to Lots 8-9-10 and East 90 feet of lots 11-12, Block 3, Original Goodrich City. The Contract for Deed has been fully satisfied.

W. L. Braun met with the Board regarding insurance on County Machinery, etc.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the following be appointed as delegates to the North Dakota Fair Association:

Monroe Raugust

Henry Dieterle

The motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Flatlie, that E. A. Schauer and I. A. Boling be reappointed as members of the Board of County Park Commissioners.

Having received a request from the City of Goodrich for cancellation of 1965 taxes on Lot 5, Block 1, Original Goodrich City in the amount of \$31.23 Special Assessment, for the reason that the City owns the property. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie and Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, that the taxes be cancelled. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until 9:00 A.M., November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 30<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in Special Session at 1:30 P.M., with Commissioners Saueressig and Flatlie present. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss various road and other matters.

Theo. Werner met with the Board regarding road along and partly on SW ¼ 30-148-76. The Board will inspect this.

The matter of the County participation in the Public Employees retirement System was again discussed and re-considered. After much consideration and discussion it was decided that the County would not participate in this program at this time.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$13.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$254.25  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$26.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,900.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1969:

Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$82.60  
Delmer Frueh, Patrol work, \$133.50  
Frank Swendsen, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Lloyd Person, snow removal, \$3.00  
Peterson, Bros., Snow removal With dozer, \$111.00  
Art Brodehl, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Donald Peterson, Road work, \$176.25  
Eddy Boehm, Patrol work and snow removal, \$94.00  
Eddy Boehm, road work, \$11.25  
Treasurer of the United States, Wetland Payment, \$1,605.65  
Daniel Letvin, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Walter Netzloff, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Clarence Wahl, Road work, driveway, \$75.84  
Melvin Lauer, Patrol work and snow removal, \$37.50  
James Vietz, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Martin Township, Culverts, \$46.33

Herbert Grosz, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 Norman Wagner, Gravel, \$20.00  
 Ben B. Brodehl, Patrol work, \$78.00  
 Emil Axt, Filling washout, \$6.00  
 Hubert Oliver, Culvert, \$83.57  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$221.90  
 Calvin Helm, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$30.12  
 Art Papke, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Wm. Wenning, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Cecil Schuh, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Edwin Kreiter, Culvert, \$26.60  
 Reuben Otto, Snow removal and leveling, \$78.00  
 Reuben Otto, Gravel, \$39.68  
 Denhoff Township, Road work, \$1,072.28  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,783.19  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,769.13  
 Wentz Implement Co. November rent, \$55.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27779	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Cp.,	47.94	47.94	\$
	780 Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$11.16 S.S.	360.94		
	781 H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$6.84 S.S.	183.46		
	782 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.56 S.S.	206.24		
	783 Henry Keisz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .29 S.S.	5.71		
	784 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .48 S.S.	9.52		
	785 Albert Zinke, Witness fee	5.71		
	786 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	93.15		
	787 Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, tax list sheets	168.70		
	788 Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs	217.80		
	789 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	10.00		

790	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	127.10
791	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	70.86
792	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	132.96
793	Lydia Meckle, Laundry for jail	6.00
794	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	12.00
795	National Cash Register Co., Servicing adder	15.50
796	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	129.84
797	Mrs. Mary Saueressig, Special Education meeting and mileage	6.00
798	Mrs. Ora Schmidt, Spec. Education meeting and mileage	7.80
799	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express	39.84
#27800	Robert R. Rust, Spec. Education meeting and mileage	12.00
801	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	144.90
802	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	36.80
803	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	732.27
804	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
805	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	69.25
806	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	15.65
807	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,244.02
808	Shirley Felchle, Civil Defense mileage and expense	15.20
809	Wilbert d. Becker, Mileage	3.15
810	Great Plains Supply Co., Stakes and lath	70.00
811	North Dakota Stamte Highway Dept., Reimbursement	58.81
812	Raymond E. O'Connor, Mileage	49.24

813 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
154.44  
814 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
353.35  
815-816 Sauter Construction, Gravel  
12.00  
817 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
1,264.60  
818 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
933.25  
819 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
1,109.98  
820 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
2,143.52  
821 Wahl Construction, Graveling  
72.38  
822 Holen Construction, Road building  
892.00  
823 Eddy Boehm, Repairing  
16.00  
824 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
156.02  
825 Dakota Welding & Supply, Welding supplies  
4.50  
826 Engel's Shoe Shop, Canvas  
6.25  
827 Fargo Culvert Co., Culvert  
83.57  
828 Farmers Union Oil co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
1,433.30  
829 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
344.95  
830 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
682.30  
831 Krueger's Standard Service, Repairs  
10.75  
832 Bert Klingman, Phone calls, supplies, etc.  
7.86  
833 McClusky lumber Co., Lumber  
41.95  
834 Murray's Service, Supplies  
13.75  
835 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
6.07  
836 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
69.61

837 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
 11.00  
 838 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 865.10  
 839 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
 82.08  
 840 Porter Bros., Steel  
 11.10  
 841 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 194.55  
 842 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 216.11  
 843 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 26.39  
 844 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.60 WT; \$27.65 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 561.85  
 845 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$46.80 WT; \$26.64 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
 486.76  
 846 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$60.10 WT; \$29.09 S.S.  
 516.81  
 847 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$106.40 WT; \$33.58 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 536.04  
 848 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.10 WT; \$25.20 S.S; \$23.60 Ins.  
 502.80  
 849 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$21.80 WT; \$13.63 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
 245.12  
 850 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$78.80 WT; \$30.90 S.S.  
 553.39  
 851 Terry Schindler, labor less \$9.17 S.S.  
 194.38  
 852 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$72.80 WT; \$27.74 S.S; \$24.10 Ins.  
 473.86

Sheriff Hanson and Mayor Liebig of Goodrich met with the Board regarding police protection for Goodrich City under new Crime Law. It was decided to get more information.

Emil Dockter met with the Board regarding road matters.

The time being 10:00 A.M. the Board reconsidered minimum sale prices set on Tax Deed Lots. No one appearing in favor or against the prices, they were left as set.

The County Agent met with the Board and reported on his activities during the past month and future activities planned.

The Auditor was instructed to attend the Auditor's Workshop in Bismarck on December 10-11-12, 1969.

The Nurses narrative for October was read and filed.

The Chairman and Auditor were instructed and authorized to sign Quit Claim Deed to certain parcels of old right of way on Project No. S613 (1) (2) – Highway 7.

The Veterans Service Officers report for September and October was read.

The County Auditor was instructed to notify Civil Defense Headquarters that the County will make no further request for financial assistance for flood damage which occurred this spring.

It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie that \$1,000.00 be transferred from the General Fund to the County Agent Fund to meet necessary budgeted obligations. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting “Aye” the motion was carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1969, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF DECEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1969**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1969:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$19.50  
Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$3.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$221.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees \$16.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$3,181.10

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1969:

Edwin Vietz, Used culvert, \$8.00  
 Palma Monge, Bladework, \$2.00  
 W. L. Davis, Culvert, \$45.20  
 Paul Stober, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Donald Helm, Gravel, \$125.60  
 Wilfred Bertsch, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Eugene Wonnenberg, culvert, \$13.56  
 Sheridan County NFO, Rent, \$5.00  
 Harley F. Oliver, Patrol work, \$9.00  
 Leo Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$9.50  
 Tilmer J. Reiswig, Culvert, \$34.06  
 Walter Filler, Road graveling, \$16.28  
 Holmes Township, culvert, \$29.76  
 Sheridan County Sheriff, Phone call reimbursement, \$4.35  
 R. L. Marson, Gravel, \$18.92  
 Lynn Lindblom, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Art Papke, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Levi Kreiter, Patrol work and snow removal, \$45.00  
 Albert Skaley, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Eddy Boehm, Bladework, \$16.50  
 Dallas Schneider, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare Reimbursement, \$1,698.29  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,976.05  
 Walter Zoller, Gravel, \$26.66  
 Walter Essig, Gravel, \$30.38  
 LaVern Axt, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$16.90  
 August Kaibel, Patrol work, \$6.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#27943	John Alexander, Juror	\$
14.40		
944	Gust Bonnet, Juror	
14.80		
945	Carl Brodehl, Juror	
12.80		
946	Paul Dockter, Juror	
11.40		
947	Cecil Erdmann, Juror	
9.80		
948	Emil Fandrich, Juror	
13.60		
949	Alvin Hartman, Juror	
12.00		



950 Gaylord Hegney, Juror  
8.00  
951 William Isaak, Juror  
12.80  
952 Henry Johnson, Juror  
8.00  
953 Walter Kukert, Juror  
8.00  
954 Leland Rauser, Juror  
8.40  
955 Reinhold Reiser, Juror  
10.20  
956 Ralph Sease, Juror  
10.00  
957 Glenn Swendsen, Juror  
8.00  
958 Ruben Winter, Juror  
12.40  
959 Alfred Zuther, Juror  
16.00  
960 Mrs. Hugo Essig, Bailiff  
24.00  
961 John J. Ebel, Bailiff  
24.00  
962 Richard Reiswig, Juror  
11.40  
963 Myron Houser, Juror  
9.00  
964 Albert Skaley, Juror  
11.60  
965 Willard Weltz, Juror  
31.80  
966 Emanuel Adam, Juror  
27.40  
967 Lloyd H. Axt, Juror  
25.60  
968 Pearl A. Dockter, Juror  
27.20  
969 Armin Erdmann, Juror  
25.80  
970 Chas. R. Jorgensen, Juror  
25.20  
971 Milton Kolschefsky, Juror  
28.80  
972 Willis Mauch, Juror  
27.80

973	Robert Mantz, Juror	27.00
974	Paul Stober, Juror	26.80
975	Floyd Schuh, Juror	28.60
976	Orville Schindler, Juror	25.60
977	Richard E. Tulp, Juror	27.20
978	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.59 S.S.	31.60
979	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.88 S.S.	87.32
980	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$9.00 S.S.	308.00
981	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$7.20 S.S.	224.30
982	Henry Keisz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .29 S.S.	5.71
983	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .29 S.S.	5.71
984	Gaylen A. Ammons, Mileage and expense	26.00
985	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Court Docket	217.75
986	G. P. Sales Co., Janitor supplies	6.00
987	Green Acres Café, Meals for Jurors	20.52
988	Gaffaney & shipley, Servicing typewriter	42.00
989	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	136.00
990	Leonard Cl Hanson, Mileage	33.20
991	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	24.83
992	L. E. Publishers, inc., Supplies for Dist. Judge	31.67
993	Gust Meckle, Tank for burning rubbish	5.00
994	Lydia Meckle, Laundry for jail	6.00
995	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	85.83

996	McLean County, Phone calls and postage, Juv. Commissioner	9.09
997	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	146.86
998	Olney's Inc., Servicing adding machine and parts	60.95
999	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	88.82
#28000	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	56.30
001-002	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	30.76
003-004	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	43.95
005-006	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	316.98
007	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	478.74
008	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	171.10
009	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	30.19
010	Quality Builders, Inc., Stakes and lath	5.00
011	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	128.14
012	Marl Zeller, Mileage	17.37
013	Wm. Schriock, Sr., Dozer work	216.00
014	Elroy Stotz, Cutting weeds	7.50
015	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	231.88
016	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	18.40
017	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	203.87
018	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	28.52
019	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	149.45
020	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	362.44
021	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	779.00

022	Wahl Construction, Hauling gravel	105.72
023	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	14.60
024	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	924.84
025	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	5.00
026	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	212.10
027	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,055.12
028	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	91.37
029	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	12.24
030	Herr's Dept. Store, Material	2.45
031	Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies	38.26
032	Martel's General Repair. Repairing	2.10
033	Mayer Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	5.65
034	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	43.49
035	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,074.73
036	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	63.83
037	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	85.46
038	Sam's Service, Repairs	9.65
039	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.20 WT; \$18.58 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	370.62
040	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$9.20 WT; \$15.17 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	304.78
041	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.50 WT; \$23.44 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	369.41
042	Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$29.80 WT; \$18.82 S.S.	343.38
043	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$28.60 WT; \$18.48 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	379.22
044	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$14.90WT; \$11.33 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	210.17

045 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$46.50 WT; \$23.81 S.S.  
452.83  
046 John Suckert, Labor less \$2.16 S.S.  
50.44  
047 Terry Schindler, Labor less \$3.71 S.S.  
81.99  
048 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$38.20 WT; \$18.77 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
311.48

It was decided to install carpeting in the entrance ways.

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives met with the Board regarding replacement road in Johns Lake Township.

The County Agent met with the Board and presented a summary of his activities during the past month.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The request for support for and endorsement of a Health Planning Study submitted by the NODAK South Central Health Planning Council was tabled.

It was agreed to close the Courthouse on Friday, December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1969.

The Chairman was authorized to sign application for Federal Funds to purchase a new Police Radio, and to sign purchase order for same.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, January 6<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

H. L. Saueressig  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

It was agreed that old business, bills, etc. be taken care of before reorganization of the Board.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1969:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$212.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$14.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.10  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$5,389.98

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1969:

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,402.93  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,998.35  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$38,603.75  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00  
Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Wm. F. Myers, Culvert, \$71.82  
Melvin Flatlie, Gravel, \$22.14  
Delmer Reiser, snow removal, \$7.50  
Robert Mantz, Patrol work & Snow removal, part payment, \$27.00  
Reinhold Dickhut, Leveling, \$66.00  
Frieda Isaak, Patrol work, \$21.00  
Andrew Pfeifer, Patrol work and snow removal, \$9.00  
Wilbert Korus, Gravel and hauling, \$22.88  
Palmer Schmidt, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Byron Zingg, Patrol work, \$7.00  
Lawrence Reiswig, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Reuben Lehmann, Snow removal, \$1.50  
David Voegele, Culvert, \$13.56  
N. J. Ziegler, Snow removal, \$3.00  
August Miller, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Steven Boehm, Snow removal, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$2,253.63  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$833.54  
Gordon Felchle, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Renk Bros. Snow removal, \$9.00  
Bruce Sease, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Patrol work & Snow removal, \$9.50  
Katherine Knecht, Repayment, \$23.98  
Delbert Laschkewitsch, Patrol work, \$84.00  
Elden Hoots, Patrol work, \$12.00  
John Maquire, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Jon Sparrow, diggiog trees, \$3.50

D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$14.95  
 Leo Krueger, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Oswald Bauer, Snow removal, \$12.00  
 Clifford Kluck, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 August Kaibel, Gravel, \$39.50  
 McClusky Fire Dept., Civil Defense Property, \$22.20  
 Roy A. Just, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Peter Guthmiller, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Stanley Roth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Robert A. Dieterle, Culvert, \$254.80  
 Melvin Reiswig, snow removal, \$1.50  
 Hilmer Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .50  
 New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$2,030.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28118	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$4.12 S.S.	\$
81.74		
119	Helen Hanson, Office clerk less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
120	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$ .86 S.S.	
19.14		
121	Larry Wittman, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .48 S.S.	
9.52		
122	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .72 S.S.	
17.28		
123	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.04 S.S.	
132.86		
124	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	
102.30		
125	Burleigh County, Maintenance of Dist. Judge's Chambers at Bismarck for Years 1964 through 1969	
2,177.67		
126	Burroughs Corporation, Maintenance agreement	
567.75		
127	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax receipts and levy sheets	
305.90		
128	C - Z Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	
20.88		
129	Director of Institutions, Teletype services	
144.00		
130	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Tax decals	
14.16		
131	Gamble Robinson, Janitor supplies	
6.70		

132	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	15.30
133	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	18.21
134	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	136.80
135	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	14.52
136	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	64.51
137	McClusky Drug, Films	13.77
138	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	24.00
139	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	118.54
140	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and expense	36.75
141	Olney's Inc., Office supplies	36.62
142	Petersons Hardware, Supplies	25.58
143	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	38.90
144	Bud's Furniture, Carpeting and vinyl runner	191.65
145	Goodrich Electric, Labor and bulbs	24.18
146	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Heating system repairs	2,327.67
147	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	530.40
148	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
149	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	100.00
150	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills, Co. Agt.	20.21
151	Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and expense	15.20
152-153	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	199.79
154	Rudolph Lauer, Cutting weeds	12.00
155	Leo Krueger, Cutting weeds	10.00



156 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
65.94  
157 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
61.11  
158 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
17.42  
159 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
26.40  
160 Dakota Welding & Supply co., Welding supplies  
9.00  
161 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
145.25  
162 Forehlich's Garage, Repairs  
4.55  
163 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., repairs  
648.63  
164 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
174.64  
165 Hedahl's – Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
31.32  
166 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
25.00  
167 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
8.90  
168 Kessler's Gamble Store, Supplies  
10.96  
169 Kief Oil Co., Supplies  
18.54  
170 Krueger's Standad Service, Supplies  
5.80  
171 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
193.12  
172 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
57.55  
173 Modern Machine Works, Repiars  
150.42  
174 Northwestern Equipment Co., of Minot, Repairs  
193.62  
175 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,105.14  
176 Porter Bros., Repairs  
21.75  
177 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
8.34  
178 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
19.80

179 Walter Dockter, labor less \$16.50 WT; \$22.08 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
418.02  
180 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$7.68 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
123.42  
181 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$88.10 WT; \$27.00 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
418.50  
182 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$24.80 WT; \$19.58 S.S.  
370.42  
183 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$45.60 WT; \$23.71 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
395.77  
184 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$44.00 WT; \$20.93 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
375.77  
185 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$57.30 WT; \$24.00 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
389.80  
186 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$39.20 WT; \$21.23 S.S.  
420.02  
190 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
364.62

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice that the County would do no more private snow removal or motor grader work until past due bills are paid.

Bennie Mehrer met with the Board regarding tax matters.

Mr. Bartz and Pastor Beck of Anamoose met with the Board regarding Anamoose Development Corporation. They asked that the County consider a ground water survey.

Leo Krueger met with the Board regarding tax matters.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County be leased to Reinhold Dickhaut for agricultural purposes only for 1970 at \$55.25.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County justice's Quarterly and Semi-annual Reports were read and ordered filed.

The Beer and Liquor License Applications of Verna Hieb were approved.

The following applications for abatement of taxes were approved:

Standard Oil – Remove buiding and tank assessment from personal property list,  
double  
Assessment for 1969.

Emil Fiesel – Remove building assessment for 1968 on Lots 5 & 6, Blk. 1, Martin  
City.

Building was removed prior to assessment.

A copy of a letter from the State Fire Marshal to Judge W. C. Lynch, regarding condition of the Courthouse and Jail was read.

The request for support and endorsement of a Health Planning Study submitted by NODAK South Central Health Planning Council was again tabled.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that Comm. Flatlie be Chairman for the ensuing year, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. Motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that Comm. Pfeifle be Vice Chairman for the ensuing year. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie, the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the unused 1968 Tax Receipts Nos. 2865 through 3200 be destroyed.

Comm. Pfeifle introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig, and upon vote was carried:

### **CIVIL DEFENSE SHELTER PLAN RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the protection of the lives and well being of the citizens of Sheridan County is a basic responsibility of this governing body, and

**WHEREAS**, the threat of a nuclear emergency is a possibility and within the capability of numerous nations of this earth, and

**WHEREAS**, the Federal Office of Civil Defense, the North Dakota Civil Defense and the Sheridan County Civil Defense agencies have the resources to assist local government to provide the best protection for the public through development of a Community Shelter Plan (henceforth referred to as a C.S.P.), and

**WHEREAS**, this plan is designed to provide a means to utilize the best available protected space for sheltering the population while providing local government with the ability to function effectively in the face of nuclear attack, and

**WHEREAS**, the cooperation and assistance of this governing body, its departments and agencies, is pledged to facilitate the execution of the C.S.P. along with the specified assistance and guidance of the North Dakota Civil Defense and Federal Office of Civil Defense.

**WHEREAS**, the completion of the C.S.P. will be executed as quickly as possible within the limitations of resources available;

**BE IT RESOLVED**, by the duly elected governing officials of Sheridan County that this body endorses and approves the initiation, development and completion of a Community Shelter Plan for Sheridan County.

DATE: January 6<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners  
McClusky,

Melvin Flatlie  
Chairman, Board of County  
Representing Sheridan County, of  
North Dakota.

**(SEAL)**

The Assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Melvin Flatlie, the County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1970. The County Officials and janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion.

Appointments of Mental Health Board members and Service officer were made in 1969 for two year terms.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$2.50 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$2.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1970: County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, Janitors, service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, Social Security, and salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Director and her clerks.

The following Banks were designated County Depository Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

**SALARIES – DEPUTIES AND CLERKS**

Supt. of Schools Clerk -----	\$
1,020.00	
Reg. of Deeds, Deputy and Clerks -----	
2,622.00	
Sheriff – Clerk -----	
2,640.00	
Deputies - \$10.00 per day-Regular; \$6.00 per day-Special	
Auditor – Deputy -----	
3,120.00	
Treasurer – Deputy -----	
2,640.00	
Extra Help -----	
400.00	
Janitor -----	
3,600.00	
Service Officer -----	
1,200.00	
County Justice -----	
1,200.00	
SCS Clerk -----	
240.00	
County Agent’s Clerk -----	
2,520.00	
Civil Defense Director – Temporarily -----	
600.00	

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney’s rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1970; with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1967 and prior years personal property taxes, and 5% on all the 1968 personal property taxes beginning March, 15<sup>th</sup>, 1970, collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

At this time the Board recessed until 10:00 A.M., January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

JANUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1970

The board of County commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The inventory of Office Equipment was checked against existing property.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for November and December was read.

The Sheriff's List of Delinquent Personal Property was examined.

The bills due the County were examined.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING – JANUARY 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1970**

The Board met in special session on call of the Chairman. All members present.

The main purpose of the meeting was to discuss insulation, etc., of the County Shop at McClusky. It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that a ceiling be installed and insulated and the North wall be insulated. Motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies, Record Books, Assessment and Tax List Supplies. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1970.

There being no further business the meeting wa adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF FEBRUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$4.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$178.25  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,405.07

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Harold R. Schmidt, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Boone Township, Road work, \$3,230.02  
State of North Dakota, Social Welfare reimbursement, \$176.93  
Sheridan County abstract Co., December rent, \$27.00  
Goodrich Volunteer Fire Dept., Supplies, \$17.50  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Floyd Ahl, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Henry Rau, Culvert, \$70.74  
The New Frontier Club, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Land lease, \$55.25  
H. L. Saueressig, One hour of motor grader work, \$12.00  
Albert Hoffman, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Alan Wahl, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Orlan Mertz, NFO Treasurer, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor- \$2.50  
Millard Mellom, Snow removal with dozer, \$12.00  
Norman Lasher, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Mirad Faul, Snow removal with dozer, \$12.00  
Dale Kerzmann, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Fred Wittman, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Jake Ammon, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Harold R. Matz, Patrol work, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$1.67  
Richard Reiswig, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Krueger bros., Snow removal, \$3.00  
James Haux, snow removal, \$1.50  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$21.95  
State of North Dakota, Co Equalization, \$37,629.20  
Arlen E. Schatz, Patrol work and snow removal, \$16.25  
Robert Mantz, Patrol work, \$7.00

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$1,907.53  
 State of North Dakota, spec. Municipal Highway Tax, \$705.53  
 Theo. Richter, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Jack B. Wagner, Patrol work and snow removal, \$20.25  
 Reinhold Heinle Estate, Ditching and patrol work, \$360.00  
 Glen Leim, Balance due on culvert, \$34.40  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28264	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .40 S.S.	\$
	7.95	
265	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.24 S.S.	
83.26		
266	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.76 S.S.	
173.74		
267	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$5.04 S.S.	
115.76		
268	Frances Essig, Salary less \$7.73 S.S.	
153.76		
269	Helen Hanson, Matron less \$ .29 S.S.	
	5.71	
270	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .86 S.S.	
17.14		
271	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff & Mileage less \$ .58 S.S.	
14.82		
272	Reinhold Pfaff, Salary less \$9.60 S.S.	
190.40		
273	Laura L. Zimbelman, Salary less \$ .47 S.S.	
	9.28	
274	Addressograph-Multigraph, Service	
134.04		
275	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
13.75		
276	Bismarck Tribune Co., Bound Book and office supplies	
196.25		
277	Capital Laundry & Dry Cleaners, Cleaning blankets	
	3.75	
278	Criminal Law Bulletin, Subscription	
24.00		
279	Corner Café, Meals for prisoners	
35.00		
280	Ferne d. Ellis, Special deputy	
12.00		



281	Milton E. Ellis, Mileage and expense, metal health case	42.31
282	L. S. Hanson, mileage and travel expense	181.80
283	Jerold G. Hoirup, Bismarck Police Dept., Polgraph tests	60.00
284	Dr. R. S. Larson, Mental Health Case	18.74
285	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	41.79
286	The McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	84.21
287	Joseph C. McIntee, Mental Health Hearing	23.16
288	Arlen Merbach, Mental Health Hearing	10.00
289	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	15.00
290	Lydia Meckle, Laundry	6.00
291	North Dakota States Attorney's Assn., Dues and fee	30.00
292	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	143.07
293	The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies	31.50
294	Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., 1 pr. Pants for Sheriff's Uniform	31.86
295	Jack Schindler, Co. Treaskl Postage express	137.30
296	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	34.95
297	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	70.85
298	Merck & Co., Inc., Veterinary Manual	11.65
299	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	24.65
#28300	National Stockmen's Supply Co., Veterinary Hand Book	7.00
301	Purchasing Division, Office supplies, Co. Agent	63.55
302	Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense, Civ. Def.	15.20
303	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,244.03

304 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
577.84  
305 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor ato Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
306 Ernest Krueger, Gravel  
43.65  
307 Ernest Krueger, Gravel  
34.60  
308 Ernest Krueger, Gravel  
5.70  
309 Ruben Winter, Gravel  
34.05  
310 Ruben Winter, Gravel  
208.32  
311 Adolph Schaeffer, Gravel  
30.60  
312 Adolph Schaeffer, Gravel  
31.80  
313 Edwin Kreiter, Gravel  
77.65  
314 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
141.84  
315 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
13.02  
316 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
55.68  
317 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
1.86  
318 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
25.32  
319 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
3.30  
320 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
96.00  
321 Bergstrom Supply Co., Repairs  
3.12  
322 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
13.47  
323 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs  
272.45  
324 First National Insurance Agency, Insurance Premium  
537.36  
325 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
3.00  
326 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
384.22

327 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
 193.31  
 328 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 98.68  
 329 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 14.40  
 330 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 19.25  
 331 Hedahls – Q B & R, Repairs  
 11.81  
 332 Haas International, Repairs  
 12.09  
 333 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
 22.85  
 334 Local Repair Shop, Supplies  
 18.00  
 335 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
 322.19  
 336 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 183.01  
 337 Porter Bros., Supplies  
 24.59  
 338 Sam's Service, Repairs  
 8.55  
 339 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 346.61  
 340 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$3.90 WT \$19.49 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 384.31  
 341 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$16.90 WT; \$17.86 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 349.74  
 342 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$67.20 WT; \$21.82 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 336.58  
 343 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$42.40 WT; \$22.66 S.S.  
 413.74  
 344 Bert Klingman, labor less \$9.26 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 221.09  
 345 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$33.40 WT; \$17.57 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 329.33  
 346 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$32.80 WT; \$20.09 Ins.  
 441.79  
 347 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$40.80 WT; \$20.02 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 340.78  
 348 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$9.50 S.S.  
 208.30

The County Agent met with the Board and discussed activities coming up.

John Kuch met with the Board regarding application for abatement of taxes on NE ¼ 22-145-77. It was moved, seconded and carried that the building assessment be removed for 1969.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for cuverts and bridge materials. Bids to be opened April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 11:00 A.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for purchase of one used motor grader for the First District. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of used motor grader for the Second District. Bids are to be opened at 2:30 P.M., April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

A copy of a resolution regarding a Ground Water Survey passed by the Anamoose Civic Club was read.

The application for abatement of taxes of Jack Kizima was approved for a reduction of \$151.00 in 1969 Personal Property Assessment.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Albert Martin on Lots 3 & 4, E ½ SW ¼ 19-150-76 was approved for a valuation reduction to \$1,850.00 in valuation for 1969.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING - FEBRUARY 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The meeting was called by Chairman Flatlie for the purpose of discussion of and possible adoption of a resolution in connection with Planning Commission Survey.

All members present.

Commissioners Saueressig offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, the County Commission of Sheridan County, North Dakota has by ordinance, provided for the creation of an official County Planning Commission in conformity with Chapter 11-33 of the North Dakota Century Code;

**WHEREAS**, the Chairman of the County Commission of Sheridan County, North Dakota has appointed members of the County Planning Commission, and

**WHEREAS**, said County Planning Commission is now duly constituted and operating; and

**WHEREAS**, said Commission has determined that for the orderly future growth of the County of Sheridan and to prevent the spread of blight, that it is necessary that comprehensive County-Wide planning be undertaken; and

**WHEREAS**, the County of Sheridan has a population of less than 50,000 and does not have sufficient finances to pay for all of said comprehensive community planning; and

**WHEREAS**, the County Planning Commission has requested the County of Sheridan to request the North Dakota State Planning Division to enter into a contract with the Department of Housing and Urban Development for Urban Planning Assistance for Sheridan County, North Dakota, under the provision of Section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954, as amended;

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that Sheridan County, North Dakota, request that the State Planning Division (the official state planning agency for the State of North Dakota) make application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development for Urban Planning Assistance for Sheridan county.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that Sheridan County provide one-fourth of the cost of the proposed planning work.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie

\_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY AUDITOR  
COMMISSION

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN, COUNTY

**SEAL:**

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle. Upn roll call vote all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1970

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fes were approved for the Month of February, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$138.45  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$12.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$37.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$316.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Helmth Martel, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Christ Reinhart, Snow removal, \$13.50  
Sheridan County NFO, Motor grader work, \$24.00  
Adolph Schaeffer, Part payment of road work and snow removal, \$62.40  
Herbert Blumhagen, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Wm. Arndt, Snow removal, \$6.75, and partol work  
John Hegvik, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Harold Fandrich, Balance of Culvert, \$61.20  
Armin Feickert, Road work, \$4.50  
Wm. Isaak, Patrol work, \$2.75  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$82.60  
Orville Borchardt, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Norman Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$2.00

Reuben J. Bentz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Edwin Helm, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Oliver Trailer Court, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Harold Rittenbach, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Kenneth Sparrow, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Jacob Huft, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Ben B. Dockter, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Joseph Schon, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Herbert Grosz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$24.40  
 Albert Bonnet, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 David Voegele, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Tim Schindler, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 R. G. Reiswig, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28421	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.52 S.S.	\$
76.18		
422	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.84 S.S.	
197.86		
423	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.32 S.S.	
110.78		
424	Frances Essig, Salary less \$1.87 S.S.	
37.13		
425	Bancroft-Whitney Co., Supplies for District Judge	
52.16		
426	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
106.10		
427	IBM Corporation, Ribbons	
23.41		
428	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
309.35		
429	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	
15.00		
430	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
128.74		
431	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
142.54		
432	The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies	
113.95		
433	Smith Corona Marchant, Maintenance agreement	
96.00		

434 St. Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium  
 358.17  
 435 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 110.10  
 436 Robert L. Zentner, mileage  
 13.10  
 437 Hilmer d. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
 3.00  
 438 Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue Lines  
 24.05  
 439 George Peterson, Gravel  
 18.25  
 440 Globe-Gazette ptf. Co. Agent office supplies  
 30.80  
 441 The Kiplinger Washington Editors, Inc., Subscription, Co. Agent  
 24.00  
 442 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 97.90  
 443 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
 17.69  
 444 Veterans Information Service, Supplements  
 6.50  
 445 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 630.81  
 446 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 447 Farmers Union Oil co., Drake, Fuel  
 24.63  
 448 G. P. Sales Co., Janitor supplies  
 6.00  
 449 Eugene Wahl, Coal for court house  
 496.65  
 450 Eugene Wahl, Coal for County Shop  
 54.34  
 451 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 16.50  
 452 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
 19.09  
 453 John Bonnet, Motor oil  
 3.00  
 454 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
 6.78  
 455 Butler Machinery Co., Repair  
 385.52  
 456 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Repairs  
 24.96



457 Engel's Shoe Shop, Webbing  
 2.15  
 458 Forehlich's Garage, repairs  
 1.50  
 459 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
 124.20  
 460 Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.  
 820.00  
 461 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
 395.77  
 462 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 5,926.15  
 463 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 7.24  
 464 Heil's Mobil Service, Supplies  
 3.40  
 465 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 3.93  
 466 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
 663.35  
 467 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 109.87  
 468 Modern auto Glass Specialists, Inc., Glass  
 10.85  
 469 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,575.64  
 470 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 22.11  
 471 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 8.15  
 472 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 30.61  
 473 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$23.90 WT; \$19.63 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 372.27  
 474 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$20.20 WT; \$18.62 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 363.98  
 475 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$60.80 WT; \$19.98 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 306.57  
 476 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$42.40 WT; \$22.27 S.S.  
 399.33  
 477 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$25.40 WT; \$17.52 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 293.18  
 478 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$34.70 WT; \$17.76 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 333.94  
 479 Clifford K. neff, Labor less \$48.80 WT; \$24.14 S.S.  
 444.55

480 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$40.80 WT; \$19.20 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
324.50

Elmer Laib met with the Board regarding fencing of section line. He was informed that the best way to handle this is to install a Montana Gate with provisions to go around the gate with wide equipment.

The following resolution was offered by Comm. Saueressig, who moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried. The resolution follows:

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

**WHEREAS**, it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan county, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds – Single Axle – 300 pounds per square inch width of tire, plus 2,000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. Tandem Axle – 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
Member

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
Member

The Nurse's narrative for February was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for January and February was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gasoline, diesel fuel, oil and grease. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

The Petition for annexation of part of Granville Township to the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District was examined and discussed. The proposed annexation has been approved by the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District and appears to be in order. The Auditor was instructed publish Notice of Hearing on this matter. The hearing is to be held at 4:00 P.M., April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at the Courthouse in McClusky.

Having received a request from the Clerk of Court for additional names for the Jury List, the following were chosen:

Boone Twp. – Twp. to furnish 1 name  
Fairview Twp. – Twp. to furnish 1 name  
Goodrich City – City to furnish 3 names  
Mertz Twp. – R. W. Liebig  
Mt. City Twp. – Eugene Ripplinger  
                  Clayton Bennett  
Prophets Twp. – Loren Melom  
                  Irvin Ziegler  
Sperry Twp. – Gerald Peerboom  
                  Edward Oswald  
Denhoff Twp. – Twp. to furnish one name  
Georgetown Twp. – Elroy Stotz  
Pickard Twp. – Twp. to furnish one name  
Rosenfield – Roland Weirsch  
Granville Twp. – Rudolph Hinsz  
Harris Twp. – James O. Haux  
Holmes Twp. – Twp. to furnish one name  
Martin City – City to furnish one name  
Mauch Twp. – Clifford Kahler

The Board considered consolidation of voting precincts. The Auditor was instructed to publish notice of public meeting to consider the matter. Said meeting to be held at 3:00 P.M., April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1970, at the Courthouse.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for Election supplies, Bound Books, etc.

Bids were received from:

The Bismarck Tribune Company  
Globe-Gazette printing company  
Knight Printing Company

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the following low bids be accepted:

Primary Election - Knight Printing Company  
General Election - Knight Printing Company  
Bound Books, Assessment and Tax List Supplies, etc. - Bismarck Tribune  
Company

Motion was seconded by comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Lanny L. Helm on S ½ SE ¼ 10-150-75 was approved for a reduction of \$200.00 on assessed valuation,

Thee being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF APRIL 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioner's met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$222.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$13.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1970:

State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$33.72  
State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$1,613.53  
McClusky Jaycees, Motor grader work, \$20.00  
Albert Faul, Jr., Blade work, \$39.00  
Estrella H. Waydeman, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Sylvester Hoffman, Snow removal, \$6.00

Arthur Hase, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
 Eugene Rittenbach, Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Wesley Pepple, Gravel, \$11.68  
 Wesley Pepple, Blade work, \$8.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$25,288357  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$9,353.30  
 Jon Sparrow, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Fred Kluck, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Orville H. Borchardt, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 J. O. Thorson, Law book, \$27.50  
 David Knodel, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Ralph Sease, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Lincoln Dale Township, Gravel, \$30.38  
 Donald Axt, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Ervin Hase, snow removal, \$3.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$5,882.53  
 Edward Coombs, Scraper work, \$40.50  
 State of North Dakota, Special fuel tax refund, \$3,500.89  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,372.85  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,617.35  
 Lester G. Hansen, Gravel, \$124.30  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$25.10  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$37,629.20  
 Chester Franzen, Culvert and grader work, \$140.70  
 Roy Swendsen, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 McClusky Township, Part payment of road work, \$1,000.00  
 Edwin Almer, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Wesley Helm, Snow removal, \$1.50  
 Lloyd Broeckl, Patrol work, \$2.50  
 George Tkach, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28575	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.24 S.S.	\$
88.76		
576	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.04 S.S.	
138.96		
577	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$6.48 S.S.	
159.12		
578	Helen Hanson, Special deputy less \$ .86 S.S.	
17.14		

579 Henry Kiesz, Special Deputy less \$ .86 S.S.  
 17.14  
 580 Gust Meckle, jailor less \$ .10 S.S.  
 1.90  
 581 The Allen Smith Co., Law Books  
 137.50  
 582 Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Plates  
 6.20  
 583 Bismarck Tribune Co., Binder and forms  
 107.75  
 584 I. A. Boling, Phone call  
 2.57  
 585 Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs  
 72.35  
 586 Drawz Stoker Manufacturing Co., Furnace repairs  
 13.98  
 587 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 145.72  
 588 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 26.97  
 589 Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes  
 12.00  
 590 Lydia Meckle, Laundry for jail  
 3.00  
 591 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 201.09  
 592 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 133.50  
 593 North Dakota County Treasurer's Assn., Services  
 7.50  
 594 Olney's, Inc., Office supplies  
 4.95  
 595 Postmaster, Bulk mailing permit  
 45.00  
 596 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 20.36  
 597 Shepard's Citations, Supplies for District Judge  
 89.50  
 598 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 27.95  
 599 Pearl A. Dockter, Attending Assessors Meeting and mileage  
 5.60  
 #28600 Herbert I. Engel, Do.  
 4.00  
 601 Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Do.  
 7.10

602	Amanda Finneman,	Do.
	8.30	
603	Johnnie Haux,	Do.
	4.00	
604	Calvin C. Helm,	Do.
	6.00	
605	Alvin Herr,	Do.
	4.00	
606	Chas. R. Jorgensen,	Do.
	4.60	
607	Herbert Manz,	Do.
	5.80	
608	August Miller,	Do.
	6.50	
609	Delores Oswald,	Do.
	6.00	
610	Alice Pepple,	Do.
	6.70	
611	Albert Putz,	Do.
	8.30	
612	Daniel J. Schaefer,	Do.
	6.20	
613	H. W. Schafer,	Do.
	7.50	
614	Arthur Schell,	Do.
	4.00	
615	June Suelzle,	Do.
	5.20	
616	Walter Zoller,	Do.
	5.50	
617	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	
481.74		
618	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Tranfer from Poor to Social Welfare	
1,000.00		
619	Fairview Township, Hauling rocks	
36.61		
620	Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	
88.25		
621	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	
19.48		
622	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	
1,244.03		
623	Shirley I. Felchle, Civil Defense Mileage and expense	
18.20		
624	State Agency - Surplus Property, Civil Defense supplies	
99.00		

625 Fairview Township, Hauling rocks  
4.55  
626 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal for Court House  
212.80  
627 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal for Co. Shop  
57.04  
628 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Used machine  
6,560.00  
629 Fred Alexander, Pull maintainer out of ditch  
25.00  
630 Albrecht Chevroet, Repairs  
47.65  
631 American Empire Insurance Co., Premium  
35.00  
632 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
96.40  
633 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
2,540.13  
634 Ben B. Dockter, Iron  
14.82  
635 Dakota Welding & supply Co., Welding supplies  
10.50  
636 Firestone Stores, Repairs  
11.67  
637 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
385.86  
638 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
145.40  
639 Gehrings Gamble Store, Supplies  
8.01  
640 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
811.21  
641 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
6.86  
642 Hedahls – Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
69.33  
643 Johnson White Truck, Inc., Repairs  
6.42  
644 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
3.90  
645 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
30.20  
646 McClusky Lumbe Co., Supplies  
15.17  
647 Modern Auto Glass Specialists, Inc., Glass  
20.89



648	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	897.96
649	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	561.08
650	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	15.61
651	Porter Bros., Repairs	88.93
652	Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing	122.50
653	Star Printing Co., Posters	35.00
654	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	22.44
655	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	7.13
656	Wentz Implement Co., Repairs	19.85
657	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$11.40 WT; \$18.80 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	365.18
658	Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$39.20 WT; \$21.70 S.S.	391.10
659	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$21.90 WT; \$19.15 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	372.75
660	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$77.30 WT; \$24.30 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	375.75
661	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$9.45 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	158.45
662	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$38.50 WT; \$18.72 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	349.48
663	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$42.40 WT; \$22.41 S.S.	445.50
664	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$44.00 WT; \$20.16 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.	333.74

Rural Electric Power representatives met with the Board regarding ground water survey.

The ime being 11:00 A.M., bids for culverts & bridge materials were opened.

Bids were received from the following:

- Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota
- H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota
- Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota
- Westeel Rosco, Fargo, North Dakota
- North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

It was moved by comm. Pfeifle that all bids be accepted on low bid items, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Nurse's narrative for March was read and ordered filed.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute County Deed to L. S. and Esther Colebank to Lot 17, Block 2, Grethens addition to Goodrich City, upon expiration of period of redemption.

The Chairman & Auditor were authorized to send a letter to the Bureau of Reclamation regarding culverts to be used on relocated roads.

The Quarterly Report of County Justice I. A. Boling was read and ordered filed.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for purchase of one used Motor Grader for the First District. The only bid received was from Northwestern Equipment, Inc. as follows:

1966 Austin Western Super 300 as per specifications on bid - \$6,560.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Emil Dockter met with the Board regarding highway right of way in SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 23-149-76.

### **VETERANS**

The County/Service Officer was authorized to attend Conference in Fargo on April 27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, & 29<sup>th</sup>.

The time being 2:30 P.M. bids were opened for rental of used Motor Grader for the Second District. The only bid received was from General Diesel and Equipment Co., Inc., as follows:

Galion T-500A as per specifications in bid. Annual rental \$6,561.80

It was moved by comm. Saueressig that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following Bonds were approved as to sufficiency:

Sheridan County Abstract Compny – Abstractors Liability Bond

Bismarck Tribune Company – Supply Bond  
Knight Printing Company – Supply Bond

The Auditor was instructed to notify the following to appear at the next meeting regarding applications for abatement of taxes: leo Krueger and Peter Michalenko, Jr.

The time being 4:00 P.M. the Board of County Commissioners opened a public meeting respecting the matter of annexation of the following territory to the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District:

All of Sections 7,8,13, and 14, the South one half of Section 15,  
All of Sections 16,17,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28.29.30,31,32,33,34,35, and  
36,  
In Township 149 North, Range 76 West.

All present were given an opportunity to be heard.

After due consideration y the Board, ir was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the above mentioned territory be annexed to and become a part of the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Saueressig. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted “Aye” and the motion was declared carried.

### **PERMIT FOR ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION LINE CONSTRUCTION**

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voted “Aye” the motion carried.

**WHEREAS**, the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company has requested that a permit be issued permitting the construction of an electric communication line parallel to and less than 75 feet from the center and outside the limits of the County Highway extending along a county road in Sections 13 & 1 in T147N R77W, also in Section 26 T148N R77W as shown on the attached sketch in red, and

**WHEREAS**, the terms of section 24-01-42 of North Dakota Century Code, provide that the Board of County Commissioners may grant such a permit, and

**WHEREAS**, it does not now appear that the said highway is likely to be widened beyond its present limits and the construction of electric communication line of private right-of-way outside of the limits of said highway will not interfere with the use of said highway,

**NOW, THEREFORE**, it is ordered that the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company be permitted to construct said electric communication line in Sections 13 and 1 in Township 147N

Range 77W and in Section 26 Township 148N Range 77W in Sheridan County, and the construction of said electric communication line shall not be contrary to the provisions of Section 24-01-42 of the North Dakota Century Code.

By authority of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota.

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**APRIL 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1970, 10:00 A.M.**

The Board met as per adjournment with all members present.

Discussion was held on wages of the highway crew. No action was taken on this at this time.

The request for approval of Notice of Exercise of Rights of Way No. 1 – Contract 14-06-600-9987 on McClusky Canal submitted by the Bureau of Reclamation was discussed. No action was taken on this pending further information.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until the next regular meeting, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING – APRIL 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1970**

The Board met in special session on call of the Chairman, with all members present.

The meeting was called to discuss various County and road matters.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING – MAY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$236.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbleman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$5.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.57  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$22.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$24.08

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
McClusky Public School, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$227.18  
Goodrich Township, Road grading, \$1,981.38  
Loren Melom, Snow removal with dozer, \$67.50  
Wilfred Bertsch, Snow removal, \$6.00  
New Germantown Township, Road work, \$1,148.88  
Ronnie Krueger, Snow removal, \$2.75  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$90.25  
Holmes Township, Road work, \$1,856.26  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,744.31  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,754.74  
McClusky Jaycees, snow removal, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax Refund, \$299.90  
Froehlich's Garage, Pulling Fairway Foods Truck with motor grader, \$14.00  
Alvin Hartman, Snow removal, \$1.50  
McClusky City Fire Dept., Suplus property, \$63.00  
L. S. Colebank, Land sale, \$18.52

D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$21.02  
Fairview Township, Part payment of road work bill, \$1,800.00  
Albert Erdmann, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28730	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	\$
113.90		
731	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.40 S.S.	
143.50		
732	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per dime less \$4.68 S.S.	
113.62		
733	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff and mileage less \$6.62 S.S.	
134.78		
734	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
43.60		
735	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
76.10		
736	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage and expense	
12.00		
737	Bill Kunz – Custom Tailoring, Shirt for Shieriff’s Uniform	
6.45		
738	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies, Legal forms, etc.	
205.30		
739	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
89.99		
740	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	
6.00		
741	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
112.22		
742	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage	
57.84		
743	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage and express	
90.20		
744	Woodmansees Book & Stationer, Office supplies	
8.50		
745	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	
92.05		
746	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	
27.95		
747	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Rubber stamp, Civil Defense	
3.72		
748	Arnold Felchle, Civil Defense work	
24.00		

749	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	524.15
750	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
751	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense, phone calls	113.50
752	Northern Novelty & Printing Co., Play Day Ribbons	17.65
753	Extension Service, Farm Account Books	15.00
754	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Ribbons for Co. Agent	17.65
755	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	93.55
756	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	13.86
757-758	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	316.40
759	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	1,175.06
760	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	10.00
761	Emil Dockter & Lydia Dockter, Right of way payment	259.50
762	Fargo Culvert Co., Curbing and band	253.47
763	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.	159.20
764	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.	646.13
765	Froehlich's Garage, Tires and tubes	383.50
766	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	11.98
767	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	5.00
768	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Rental payment	6,561.80
769	Dennis Konschak, Hauling coal for shop	27.38
770	Harley A. Murray, Repairing	1.80
771	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	74.09
772	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	649.09

773 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 33.40  
 774 Nels Skaar, Surveying  
 230.85  
 775 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 55.25  
 776 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$9.50 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 174.90  
 777 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$11.80 WT; \$16.56 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 326.84  
 778 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$67.20 WT; \$21.17 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 323.73  
 779 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$26.70 WT; \$17.66 S.S.  
 323.64  
 780 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$29.20 WT; \$18.77 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 314.13  
 781 Herbert Klingman, Labor less, \$14.40 WT; \$12.48 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 236.42  
 782 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less, \$42.40 WT; \$22.85 S.S.  
 427.30  
 783 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$47.20 WT; \$21.60 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 367.30

The Board examined the latest Sales Ratio Study and decided to challenge certain sales listed.

Leo Krueger met with the Board regarding application for abatement of taxes on NW ¼ 36-150-77. The application was approved for a reduction of \$200.00 in assessed valuation.

The Veterans Service Officer reported on his attendance at Conference and filed his monthly report.

The Health Nurse's narrative was read.

The performance bond of Wheeler Lumber Bridge and supply Company filed in connection with bid to furnish supplies was approved.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for gasoline, diesel fuel, grease, oil, etc. Bids were received as follows:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff –	
Gasoline -	\$ 15.90
Diesel No. 1 -	14.50
Diesel No. 2 –(Premium	14.50
(Regular	14.00



Mobil Oil Corporation –	
Gasoline -	\$ 15.40
Diesel No. 1 -	14.90
Diesel No. 2 -	14.10

Standard Oil –	
Gasoline	\$ 15.74
Diesel No. 1 -	14.90
Diesel No. 2 –	
Amolex “2”	13.90
Premium	14.90

Series 3 Motor Oil – Half drum – retrainable

Farmers Union	\$ 1.05 per gallon
Standard Oil	1.06 per gallon

M. L. Grease Cartridges –

Farmers Union	25 cartridges	\$ 5.80
Standard Oil	\$0.2658 per cartridge	

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Farmers Union Oil Company be accepted. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Chairman was authorized to execute approval of plans and specifications for relocated roads and crossings in Reach 3-A of the McClusky Canal.

The application for abatement of taxes of Peter Michalenko, Jr. was approved. It appears there has been a double assessment.

Due to the poor condition of the County owned accounting machine and the inability to obtain repair parts, it was agreed that a new machine be ordered.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF MAY 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of county commissioners met in Special Session at 9:30 A.M. with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider execution of Construction Contract for Project CS - 788 –(3) from SH 14 nine miles North of SH 200 East four miles, etc.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute the necessary documents.

The following resolution was considered:

**RESOLUTION AND AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO  
FAMILIES  
OR BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS DISPLACED BY AN ACQUISITION OR  
CLEARANCE OF  
RIGHT OF WAY FOR A COUNTY FAS PROJECT  
PROJECT CS 788(3), SHERIDAN COUNTY**

**BE IT RESOLVED THAT,** the Auditor and Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, be authorized to enter into the following agreement with the **NORTH DAKOTA STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT:**

**WHEREAS,** the County proposes to construct a highway, under the direction and supervision of the State Highway Department’s Secondary roads Department, and in connection with the above mentioned highway improvement project;

**NOW THEREFORE,** it is agreed that the County, under the supervision and assistance of the State Highway Department will without cost to the State:

1. Provide any necessary Relocation Advisory Assistance to families or business establishments  
(including non-profit organizations and farms) displaced by acquisition or clearance of rights of way on the above project, conforming to the stipulations as set forth in Bureau of Public Roads Policy and Procudure Memorandum 21-4.4 and pursuant to Section 133, Title 23 U.S.C. of the Federal Highway act as amended.
2. Advise the public of the State’s relocation advisory assistance service by using the attached  
“Sample Hearing Notice” as a guide and format for publishing said notices.
3. Compenste the Property owner, if necessary, for the moving of personal property in accordance  
With Section 32-15-22.1 of the North Dakota Century Code.

4. Advise, by letter, the North Dakota Highway Department's Secondary Roads Engineer at Bismarck of all cases where Relocation Assistance is necessary or requested.
5. Advise by letter, the North Dakota Highway Department's Secondary Roads Engineer at Bismarck, if Relocation Assistance was found unnecessary on the project, so that the Highway Department Files may be properly documented.

Adoption of the above resolution and agreement was moved by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle, and seconded by Commissioner H. L. Saueressig and adopted by roll call vote.

**ATTEST:**

<u>Robert R. Neuharth</u> County Auditor	<u>Melvin Flatlie</u> Chairman, County Commissioners <u>Fred C. Pfeifle</u> Commissioner <u>H. L. Saueressig</u> Commissioner
---	--

Comm. H. L. Saueressig offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED**, that the County enter into construction agreement for Project CS 788 (3) with the State Highway Department, and that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute all necessary documents.

Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, all voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

<u>Robert R. Nueharth</u> AUDITOR	<u>Melvin Flatlie</u> CHAIRMAN
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of May, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, clerk of Court Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.50  
L. S. Hanson, Revenue Voucher, \$3.24  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$184.60

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1970:

D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Emma Hieb Estate, Partial reimbursement, \$67.65  
Jack Schindler, Municipal Judge, Use of Jail by City, \$5.00  
Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$8.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$2,161.04  
State of North Dakota, Rent payment, \$49.26  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,512.25  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$154.60  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$1,464.79  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$541.77  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$2.60  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.72  
Sheridan County Abstract co., May rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28844	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .49 S.S.	\$
	9.80	
845	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.04 S.S.	
137.46		
846	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.16 S.S.	
58.34		
847	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.24 S.S.	
91.46		
848	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .05 S.S.	
.95		
849	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
21.95		

850	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, assessment sheets	172.55
851	C-Z Chemical Co., Inc., Janitor supplies	31.51
852	Del Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies	67.49
853	Dakota Communications Service, Radio Service	58.85
854	General Electric Co., Mobile Police Radio	578.00
855	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	167.90
856	Knight Printing Co., Legal blanks & forms, photocopy paper, etc.	456.68
857	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	62.72
858	McClusky Drug, Film and office supplies	43.36
859	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	6.00
860	Lydia Meckle, Laundry for Jail	7.50
861	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	151.51
862	Deloris Oswald, Assessing	375.00
863	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	40.00
864	West Publishing Co., Supplies for Dist. Judge	17.17
865	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	31.80
866	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expenses	46.82
867	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	511.97
868	Extension Service, Seed	13.20
869	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Ribbons	12.01
870	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.20
871	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	11.18
872	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	36.20

873	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill
13.96	
874	Peterson's Our Own Hardware, Supplies
17.90	
875	Holen Construction, Road Construction
861.00	
876	Holen Construction, Road Construction
972.77	
877	Holen Construction, Road Construction
474.87	
878	Holen Construction, Road Construction
474.88	
879	Holen Construction, Road Construction
138.00	
880-881	Ben B. Dockter, Gravel
33.00	
882	Highway Division Office, Patching
99.84	
883	North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs
66.00	
884	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts
2,038.56	
885	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
439.71	
886	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering
766.15	
887	Clifton C. Dockter, Clifford Dockter & Louise Dockter, Right of way payment
120.00	
888	Adolph Dockter & Pauline Dockter, Right of way payment
125.50	
889	Jacob E. Dockter, Right of way payment
125.50	
890	Doris I. Dockter, Right of way payment
313.00	
891	Ernest Erickson, Right of way payment
115.00	
892	Orlan T. Mertz & Marilyn Mertz, Right of way payment
189.00	
893	Ruth C. Montgomery, Right of way payment
126.00	
894	Monroe D. Raugust, Right of way payment
186.00	
895	Hugo B. Raugust, right of way payment
251.50	
896	Edna Freda Rauser, Right of way payment
938.00	

897 Martha Roufs & Magdalena Mertz, Right of way payment  
 63.50  
 898 Rust & Pauline Schuh, Right of way paymet  
 482.00  
 899 Henry Schuh, Right of way payment  
 120.50  
 #28900 Ruben Winter, Right of way payment  
 181.50  
 901-902 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 1,170.10  
 903-904 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
 326.26  
 905 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 55.74  
 906 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 79.08  
 907 Valentine Boehm, Grinding valves  
 10.00  
 908 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil  
 261.00  
 909 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 12.47  
 910 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
 13.55  
 911 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 10.04  
 912 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 4.60  
 913 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 590.40  
 914 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 2.63  
 915 Christian G. Linke, Hauling rubbish  
 2.00  
 916 Martel's General Repair, Repairs  
 6.28  
 917 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 31.51  
 918 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 28.04  
 919-920 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$18.60 WT; \$20.40 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 387.60  
 921-922 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$24.80 WT; \$19.39 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 370.21  
 923-924 Henry Johnson, Laboe less \$80.90 WT; \$25.11 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 388.21

925 Larry L. Juhl, Labor less \$8.93 S.S.  
177.07  
926 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$42.40 WT; \$22.75 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
460.77  
927-928 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$38.50 WT; \$19.10 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
358.80  
929-930 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$48.80 WT; \$24.69 S.S.  
460.96  
931 Elroy Schenider, Labor less \$12.40 S.S.  
246.00  
932 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$50.40 WT; \$22.80 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
381.25

The Board executed agreement with Verendrye Electric to move and pay for moving pole line in Schiller and Fairviw Townships along Secondary Road.

McClusky Township Board members met with the Board regarding roads damaged by Wm. Clairmont, Inc.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the Board make application for purchase of site for highway right of ay in Section 16-145-77, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig.

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, it now appears that there will be insufficient monies available to meet certain manditory obligations of the General Fund of the County, before more taxes are collected,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$8,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County General Fund to insure meeting said manditory obligations.

All members voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read and odered filed.

Having received a request from the Public Welfare board for satisfaction of trust mortgage executed by Emma Hieb on West 82 feet of Lots 23 & 24, Block 2, Hamilton's Add. to McClusky City, it was moved by Comm. Saueressig that the satisfaction be executed. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and upon vote all voted "Aye" the motion carried.



The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling, regravelling and spot graveling various County and Township roads. This will amount to approximately ten miles, more or less. Bids are to be opened July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 10:00 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$155.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman Clerk of Court, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$27.04  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$6.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$813.07

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
First State Bank, Plates, \$15.80  
Elroy schneider, Patrol work, \$48.00  
Alvin Brodehl, Snow removal, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$67.88  
Ronnie Krueger, Pulling out tractor, \$8.00  
Willism Clairmont, Inc., Puling out motor scraper, \$36.00  
N. F. O., Community room rent, \$5.00; \$2.50 paid to Janitor  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$7.60  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$90.20

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,778.26  
 State of North Dakota Highway Tax Distribution, \$2,137.17  
 State of North Dakota Reimbursement on radio, \$346.00  
 Doris I. Barnstable, Teachers retirement, \$184.80  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#28998	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.95 S.S.	\$
38.71		
999	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.16 S.S.	
70.34		
#29000	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.	
212.88		
001	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.60 S.S.	
91.70		
002	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
15.50		
003	Bancroft-Whitney Co., Supplies for District Judge	
13.50		
004	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
3.00		
005	Burroughs Corporation, carbon paper	
10.78		
006	Director of Institutions, Teletype service	
144.00		
007	Dakota Communications Service, Radio repairs	
56.50		
008	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
113.00		
009	Johnnie Haux, Assessing	
450.00		
010	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
3.45		
011	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
127.27		
012	North Dakota County Auditors assn., Services rendered	
10.00		
013	Olney's Office supplies	
6.97		
014	Daniel J. Schaefer, Assessing	
300.00		
015	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
109.52		

016 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniform  
 60.35  
 017 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 51.60  
 018 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 27.95  
 019 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 526.26  
 020 Jack Schindler, Co Treas., Transfer from Poor to social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 021 City of Goodrich, Library rental  
 5.00  
 022 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 117.05  
 023 National Academy of Sciences, Publications  
 10.70  
 024 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 23.97  
 025 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,268.01  
 026 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 484.74  
 027 Gary Hastings, Mileage and travel expense  
 79.29  
 028 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
 802.80  
 029 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
 3,176.76  
 030 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Sealing cracks  
 112.18  
 031 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 84.47  
 032 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
 636.83  
 033 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
 16.02  
 034-035-036 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber and supplies  
 65.29  
 037-038 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
 203.06  
 039-040 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, gas and oil etc  
 1,800.23  
 041 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 6.00  
 042 Dakota Welding & Supply co., welding supplies  
 18.70

043 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
 1,743.89  
 044 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
 396.00  
 045 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
 7.16  
 046 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 3.00  
 047 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 1,033.57  
 048 Hedahl's – Q B & R, Repairs  
 11.25  
 049 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
 8.88  
 050 Lockrem Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 10.00  
 051 Martel's General Repair, Repairs  
 6.78  
 052 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
 21.50  
 053 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 66.11  
 054 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 367.45  
 055 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$17.20 S.S.  
 341.20  
 056 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.20 WT; \$26.40 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 492.10  
 057 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$47.20 WT; \$26.16 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 471.09  
 058-059 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$125.90 WT; \$34.88 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 501.06  
 060 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$55.50 WT; \$26.45 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 440.15  
 061 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$68.10 WT; \$27.46 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 504.14  
 062 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$75.30 WT; \$31.36 S.S.  
 563.87  
 063 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$64.50 WT; \$32.74 S.S.  
 625.61  
 064 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$68.10 WT; \$27.17 S.S.\$28.90 Ins.  
 442.88

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfactions of Mortgages on the West Eighty Twp feet of Lots 23 & 24, Block 2, Hamiltons Addition to Mc Clusky. Said mortgages given by Emma Hieb.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Bill of Sale for a house located on part of SW ¼ NW ¼ 13-148-78, 150' X 100' (Hoffman House) to Tony Volochenko for the amount of \$360.00.

The County Agent met with the Board and reported on his activities and planned future activities.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was read and filed.

The Health Nurse's narrative for June was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for May and June was read.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the court house. Bids are to be opened September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1970, at 2:00 P.M.

The following Polling Places and Inspectors were designated for the 1970 Elections:

<u>PRECINCT</u> <u>INSPECTOR</u>	<u>POLLING PLACE</u>	
No. 1 Martin City Alderman	Community Hall	
No. 2 Georgetown Becker	School house in Section 26	Elroy
No. 3 Rosenfield Dieterle	School house in Section 8	David
No. 4 Strassburg of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 15	Chairman
No. 5 Granville Dieterle	School house in Section 20	Henry
No. 6 New Germantown of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 32	Chairman
No. 7 Berlin of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 11	Chairman
No. 8 Fairview of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 10	Chairman
No. 9 Schiller Pfaff	Community Hall in Section 7	Otto
No.10 Lincoln Dale of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 11	Chairman
No.11 Harris Reuben G. Herr	School house in Section 8	

No.12 Holmes of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 16	Chairman
No.13 Prophets Kensmoe	School house in Section 13	Roy S.
No.14 Mountain City Twp. Sease	School house in Section 11	Ralph
No.15 Hellman Dockter, Jr.	School house in Section 27	Mike
No.16 Mertz R. W. Liebig	School house in Section 5	Mrs.
No.17 Boone of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 27	Chairman
No.18 Goodrich City Alderman	City Hall	
No.19 Denhoff of Twp. Board	School house in Denhoff	Chairman
No.20 Lamont S. Bauer	School house in Section 8	Lloyd
No.21 McClusky Twp. of Twp. Board	Courthouse	Chairman
No.22 McClusky City Alderman	City Hall	
No.23 Pickard of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 14	Chairman
No.24 Edgemont of Twp. Board	Twp. Hall in Section 23	Chairman
No.25 Johns Lake Helm	School house in Section 22	Wesley
No.26 Whittaker Ephriam Schaeffer	School house in Section 10	
No.27 Sperry Theo. Dockter	School house in Section 16	Mrs.
No.28 Mauch Helena Kurth	School house in Section 29	Mrs.
No.29 Highland Daiel Letvin, Jr	School house in Section 23	Mrs.
No.30 Martin Twp. of Twp. Board	Community Hall in Martin	Chairman
No.31 McClusky City Alderman	High School Building	
No.32 Goodrich Twp. of Twp. Board	School house in Goodrich	Chairman

The Budget Requests of the various Officers and Departments were examined and amounts set.

The preliminary budget was approved.

At this time the regular meeting was adjourned until July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 10:00 A.M.A

Robert R. Neuharth

Melvin Flatlie

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1970 with all members present, namely Melvin Flatlie, Fred C. Pfeifle, and H. L. Saueressig.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Melvin Flatlie.

The Abstract of Assessments and new assessments were reviewed and approved.

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Melvin Flatlie

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of county Commissioners met at 10:00 A.M. as per adjournment with all members present.

This being the time set for opening of bids for graveling, regraveling and spot graveling of various County roads, bids were opened. Bids were received as follows:

Ben B. Dockter Construction, McClusky -	
Per cu. Yard - 3 mile zone	\$ .58
Per yard mile thereafter	.08
Freddie's Gravel service, Newburg, North Dakota	
Per cu. Yard - 4 mile zone	.53
Per cu. yard mile thereafter	.07

Harvey Sand & Gravel, Harvey North Dakota	
Per cu. Yard - 3 mile zone	.56
Per cu. Yard mile thereafter	.08

Wahl Construction, Turtle Lake, North Dakota	
Per cu. Yard - 3 mile sone	.58
Per cu. Yard mile thereafter	.08

It was moved by comm. Pfeifle that the low bid of Freddie's Gravel Service be accepted, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation met with the Board regarding road work in connection with the McClusky Canal and Lone Tree Reservoir. Discussion was held on County Construction of Road in Johns Lake Township. This may not have to be constructed until next year. Project CAP 788 (70) was discussed. The County plans to construct this as soon as lump sum agreement can be reached with the Bureau of Reclamation.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Flatlie for the purpose of discussing missile access road graveling and cost estimate for Project CAP-788 (70). All members present.

It was decided to request the Air Force to release funds for regraveling missile site access roads when the various County Boards meet jointly.

The cost estimate for Project CAP 788 (70) was examined. It was agreed that the estimate is reasonable and that it be approved.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN



## **BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 28<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1970-1971 were considered. The budget as prepared was examined and discussed. All those appearing were given an opportunity to be heard. Jim Stine of the Extension Service and the County Agent appeared regarding the County Agent Budget.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

### **GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$ 9,600.00
County Auditor	10,360.00
County Treasurer	9,200.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	6,160.00
Coroner	500.00
District Court	3,956.00
Director of Tax Equalization	5,500.00
Justice Court	1,500.00
Juvenile Court	2,550.00
Court house – Maintenance bldgs. & Grounds	6,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel	3,250.00
Janitors	4,500.00
Examination Fees	750.00
Publishing & Printing	3,750.00
Elections	6,500.00
Books, Stationery, Office supplies & Equipment	17,000.00
Postage, Telephone, express	4,000.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, Filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for membership in organizations, etc.	150.00
Rent	240.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
Spot Checker of Assessments	1,000.00
General Share of Civil Defense	600.00
Planning Commission survey	2,600.00
Miscellaneous	2,250.00
Sheriff and Mileage	12,560.00

Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court	9,100.00
Workments Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board & Supplies for prisoners & Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,200.00
Supt. of Schools & Mileage	7,310.00
Supt. Contingent	100.00
Co. Share of Teachers Retirement	123.20
Special Education	<u>200.00</u>
	\$ 140,299.20

Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,460.00</u>
	23,460.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	64,066.77
Est. Coll. Of Prior Yrs. Taxes	4,000.00
Est. other Collections	<u>23,000.00</u>
	91,066.77

72,692.43      GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$

COUNTY AGENT FUND – County's share of Salary, Clerk Hire & Expense

	5,964.00
Plus: Interim Fund	2,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>234.00</u>
	2,734.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	2,178.60
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	350.00
Estimated Other Collection	<u>1,250.00</u>
	\$ 3,778.60

4,919.40      COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$

RELIEF & CHARITIES --

Social Welfare	\$ 24,762.20
Old Age Assistance	1,948.00
Aid to Dependent Children	1,683.00
Aid to Disabled	2,391.00
Other Poor and Charities	950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	1,200.00

Medical Assistance	<u>4,694.00</u>
	\$ 37,628.20
Plus: Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>550.00</u>
	5,550.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	16,223.58
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	1,800.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>13,500.00</u>
	\$ 31,523.58

RELIEF & CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$  
11,654.62

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE -

Right of way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System – Construction	25,000.00
Machinery and Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance – Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$110,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,100.00</u>
	11,100.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	42,642.28
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	200.00
Estimated Other Collections	5,000.00
Est. Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Coll.	<u>50,000.00</u>
	\$ 97,842.28

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$  
23,557.72

**SPECIAL FUNDS ----**

MEMORIAL FUND – Cash on Hand (No Additional Mill Levy Made) \$ 557.38

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -- \$ 1,500.00  
 Plus: Interim Fund: 750.00  
 5% Permanent Delinquency 41.00  
 \$ 2,291.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	980.00
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	100.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>340.00</u>
	\$ 1,420.00

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$  
870.88

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE (1 Mill)	\$ 35,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	615.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	21,002.62
Est. Coll. Of Prior Years Taxes	350.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>1,250.00</u>
	\$ 22,602.62

EMERGENCY & CIVIL DEFENSE TOTAL-----\$  
13,012.38

COUNTY EQUALIZATION FUND – Estimated Producing-----  
\$110,000.00

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND -	\$ 5,072.05
Plus: Interim Fund	3,800.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>195.00</u>
	\$ 3,995.00
Less : Treasurer's Cash Balance	3,558.89
Est. Coll.of Prior Years Taxes	225.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>1,100.00</u>
	\$ 4,883.99

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$  
4,183.16

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION & SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND-----\$  
8,100.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 8,056.75
Est. Coll. Of Prior Years Taxes	<u>10.00</u>
	\$ 8,066.75

NO ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS	\$ 70,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,850.00</u>

	\$ 76,850.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	29,554.05
Est. Coll. Of Prior Years Taxes	1,800.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>6,500.00</u>
	\$ 37,854.05
UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTALS-----\$	
38,995.95	

FARM TO MARKET ROAD (5 Mills)	\$100,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	3,200.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	29,063.61
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	1,700.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>6,500.00</u>
	\$ 37,263.61

FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$	
65,836.39	

OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY - County's Share	7,750.00
Plus: Interim Fund	3,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>205.00</u>
	\$ 3,205.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	4,426.35
Est. Coll. Prior Years Taxes	475.00
Est. Other Collections	<u>1,700.00</u>
	\$ 6,601.35

OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----\$	
4,353.65	

COUNTY PARK DISTRICT (.50 Mill)	\$ 14,008.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	<u>9,607.96</u>
COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$	4,392.04

It was moved by Commissioner Pfenfle, seconded by Commissioner Saueressig, that the following Resolution be adopted, making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE,** be it resolved that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 72,692.43
Poor & Social Welfare	11,654.62
County Road	<u>23,257.72</u>
( Not to exceed 20 Mills)	\$ 107,604.77
County Agent	4,919.40
Unorganized Road Districts	38,995.95
Veterans Service Officer	870.88
County Equalization, Est. Producing	110,000.00
Emergency & Civil Defense (1 Mill)	13,012.38
District Health Fund (not to exceed 1 mill)	4,183.16
Farm to Market Road (5 Mill)	65,836.39
County Park District (.50Mill)	4,392.04
OASIS and Social Security	<u>4,353.65</u>
	\$ 246,563.85
TOTAL LEVIES-----	\$ 354,168.62

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared adopted.

On motion the budget Hearng was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 4<sup>TH</sup> 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, fees, \$13.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$28.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.02  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$74.73

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Aircraft Registration, \$42.19  
Mrs. Mike Dockter, Jr., Phone call, \$2.20  
Verendrye Electric, Refund, \$5.00  
The Baptist Home, Refund, \$74.65  
Elroy Schneider, Patrol work, \$24.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Civil Defense refund, \$130.42  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement for postage, \$1.20  
Oliver Trailer Court, Motor grader work, \$3.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$13.98  
Pearl Hanson, community room rent, \$50.00; \$25.00 paid to Janitor;  
W. L. Davis, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Reuben G. Herr, Patrol work, \$18.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,093.39  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,513.99  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Addressograph plates, \$1.32  
American Oil Co., Refund, \$125.02  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the county:

#29128	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.76 S.S.	\$
153.74		
129	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$8.28 S.S.	
245.42		
130	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$4.68 S.S.	
126.92		
131	Bismarck Tribune Co., Legal blanks & binder	
77.75		
132	Bud's Furnitur, Venetian blind tape	
18.40		
133	C - Z Chemical Co., Janitor supplies	
20.00		

134	Gamble Robinson Co., Janitor supplies	13.00
135	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage	20.30
136	Leonard S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	154.00
137	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	18.68
138	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	257.82
139	Mel's Office Machine Sales & Service, Servicing adder	12.00
140	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	121.15
141	Olney's Inc., Office supplies	1.30
142	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.	133.45
143	Jack Schindler, Mileage and travel expense	50.51
144	West Publishing Co., Supplies for District Judge	57.50
145	Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	651.49
146	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	26.20
147	Public Welfare Boar of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	517.34
148	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
149	Roger A. Markovic Mileage and travel expense	99.25
150	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	13.31
151	Wm. F. Myers, Working on polling place	15.00
152-153	McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber	76.75
154-155	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	1,247.70
156	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	76.32
157	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	424.43
158	Daniel D. Eberle, Mileage	41.76



159 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
 68.00  
 160 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 5.86  
 161 Gary Hastings, Mileage  
 43.02  
 162 North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Striping  
 83.32  
 163 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
 870.00  
 164 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,084.10  
 165 North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate  
 9,618.92  
 166 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 215.42  
 167 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
 1,488.57  
 168 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
 617.32  
 169 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
 27.00  
 170 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 6.00  
 171 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 1,191.17  
 172 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 15.50  
 173 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil  
 23.52  
 174 North western Equipment, Inc., Machinery rental  
 5,300.00  
 175 State Highway Dept., Ticket books  
 9.60  
 176 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$36.20 WT; \$14.67 S.S.  
 254.73  
 177 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$26.10 WT; \$23.42 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 444.38  
 178 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$23.28 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 422.52  
 179 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$92.60 WT; \$29.65 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 466.47  
 180 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.50 WT; \$26.06 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 436.54  
 181 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$50.50 WT; \$23.71 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 458.44

182 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$48.40 WT; \$25.36 S.S.  
503.50  
183 Clarence Swanson, Labor less \$ .77 S.S.  
15.23  
184 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$31.73 S.S.  
631.02  
185 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$57.30 WT; \$25.30 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
415.50

Rod Rommick of Economic Development met with the Board and explained new programs.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The following Election Inspector changes were made:

Georgetown - Willard Weltz  
Lamont - Mrs. Lloyd Bauer

The Auditor was authorized to attend the County Auditor's convention on August 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup>.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids were opened for rental of one used crawler tractor. The only bid received was from Northwestern Equipment, Inc., as follows:

Used International TD25 Crawler Tractor, S/N 5019, 1961 Model equipped with  
Model  
260 double drum cable control unit. Annual rental - \$5,300.00

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the bid be accepted, seconded by Commissioner Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the bid was accepted.

The County Agent's annual report was read.

The application of Bell Telephone Company for permit to cross certain roads in Johns Lake Township was approved.

The Board examined the road relocation plans and specifications for Reach 3-C of the McClusky Canal. It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the plans be approved, seconded by Commissioner Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:A.M., September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1970.

Robert R. Neuharth

Melvin Flatlie

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF AUGUST 13, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met in special session on call of the Chairman to discuss the matter of requested wage increases of the Road Crew. This was discussed with crew members on the job. It was decided that no increase be granted at this time.

The auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds along County and Township roads.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Fees, \$4.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbleman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$224.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$18.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$10.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$8.17  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$10.86

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., Rent for August, \$55.00  
Verendrye Electric, Refund, \$5.00

Verendrye Electric, Refund, \$5.00  
 City of Goodrich, Culverts, \$396.00  
 NFO, Community room rent, \$5.00, \$2.00 Paid to Janitor  
 Pearl Hanson, Community Room rent, \$30.00; \$15.00 Paid to Janitor  
 Edwin Johnson, Motor Grader work, \$24.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$912.14  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$193.25  
 Martin City, Culverts and bands, \$111.14  
 Delmer Frueh, Gravel and hauling, \$62.10  
 State of North Dakota, Social Welfare payment, \$2,425.61  
 State of North Dakota, Payment in lieu of rent, \$49.42  
 Pearl Hanson, Community room rent, \$15.00; plus \$7.50 paid to Janitor  
 James Toner, Contract payment, \$52.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$23.81  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,037.19  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$2,232.94  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$442.83  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$163.78  
 Sheridan County Abstract co., august rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#29250	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.44 S.S.	\$
38.56		
251	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.48 S.S.	
175.12		
252	H. L. saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.96 S.S.	
106.34		
253	Henry Kiesz, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .48 S.S.	
9.52		
254	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy Sheriff less \$1.15 S.S.	
39.07		
255	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
256	Burleigh County Auditor, Maintenance of Judge's Chambers in Bismarck	
396.00		
257	Dakota Communications Service, Radio service	
73.90		
258	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Tax decals	
10.60		
259	G. P. Sales Co., Janitor supplies	
12.10		
260	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
161.40		

261 Knight Printing Co., Fargo, North Dakota, Election supplies  
 1,592.56  
 262 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 11.88  
 263 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 56.64  
 264 Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., Supplies for Dist. Judge  
 54.34  
 265 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage  
 26.75  
 266 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 140.10  
 267 Olney's Inc., Office supplies  
 4.36  
 268 West Publishing Co., Supplies for Dist. Judge  
 28.33  
 269 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
 28.30  
 270 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 147.00  
 271 Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
 17.18  
 272 Shirley Felchle, Dues  
 10.00  
 273 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Inc., Grass seed mixture  
 781.44  
 274 North Dakota state Penitentiary, Signs  
 1.70  
 275 Ray E. O'Connor, Mileage  
 15.57  
 276 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 15.50  
 277 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
 56.10  
 278 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 8.22  
 279 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and Oil supplies  
 569.79  
 280 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and Oil supplies  
 2,166.32  
 281 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 9.08  
 282 Great Plains Supply Co., Repairs  
 2.50  
 283 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 12.08

284 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 956.26  
 285 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
 1.77  
 286 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 59.41  
 287 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 30.82  
 288 Newman Signs, Inc., signs  
 100.12  
 289 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,900.43  
 290 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 90.75  
 291 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 158.22  
 292 State Land Dept., Right of way parcel  
 169.60  
 293 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 31.23  
 294 Charles Wanzek, Mileage  
 20.34  
 295 Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co., Sign posts  
 96.00  
 296-297 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$46.60 WT; \$19.51 S.S.  
 340.29  
 298 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$32.10 WT; \$25.25 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 471.55  
 299 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$43.30 WT; \$26.74 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 484.66  
 #29300 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$99.40 WT; \$31.75 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 501.45  
 301 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$48.40 WT; \$25.01 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 418.69  
 302 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$60.70 WT; \$26.74 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 506.26  
 303-304 Marvin Klingman, Labor less \$19.70 WT; \$16.55 S.S.  
 308.55  
 305 Gale Mehrer, Labor less \$3.03 S.S.  
 60.17  
 306-307 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$58.30 WT; \$28.31 S.S.  
 523.90  
 308 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$47.40 WT; \$35.95 S.S.  
 714.60  
 309 Reinold R. Zinke, labor less \$60.70 WT; \$25.92 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 431.38

The following Election Cost Bills and bills for attending Election Inspectors Meeting were approved and ordered paid:

#29311-315	Precinct # 1, Martin City	\$
82.20		
316-320	Precinct # 2, Georgetown	
71.00		
321-325	Precinct # 3, Rosenfield	
70.00		
326-330	Precinct # 4, Strassburg	
76.80		
331-335	Precinct # 5, Granville	
68.60		
336-337	Precinct # 6, New Germantown	
76.00		
341-345	Precinct # 7, Berlin	
72.00		
346-350	Precinct # 8, Fairview	
76.20		
351-355	Precinct # 9, Schiller	
67.00		
356-360	Precinct #10, Lincoln Dale	
72.70		
361-365	Precinct #11, Harris	
70.00		
366-370	Precinct #12, Holmes	
71.10		
371-375	Precinct #13, Prophets	
67.20		
376-380	Precinct #14, Mt. City	
66.10		
381-385	Precinct #15, Hellman	
66.40		
386-390	Precinct #16, Mertz	
72.00		
391-395	Precinct #17, Boone	
74.60		
396-400	Precinct #18, Goodrich City	
71.40		
401-405	Precinct #19, Denhoff	
68.80		
406-410	Precinct #20, Lamont	
65.70		
411-415	Precinct #21, McClusky Twp.	
65.00		

416-420	Precinct #22, McClusky City
65.00	
421-425	Precinct #23, Pickard
68.10	
426-430	Precinct #24, Edgemont
69.40	
431-435	Precinct #25, Johns Lake
68.70	
436-440	Precinct #26, Whittaker
69.80	
441-445	Precinct #27, Sperry
72.20	
446-450	Precinct #28, Mauch
75.00	
451-455	Precinct #29, Highland
73.40	
456-460	Precinct #30, Martin Twp.
82.60	
461-465	Precinct #31, McClusky City
65.00	
466-470	Precinct #32, Goodrich Twp.
71.00	

TOTAL ELECTION BOARD BILLS        \$

2,271.00

Representatives of the McClusky School Board, Johns Lake Township and Edgemont Township met with the Board regarding roads and crossings along and over the McClusky Canal. It was decided to contact the Bureau of Reclamation to set up a public meeting regarding these matters.

The County Agent and Mr. Richard Greenberg of Economic Development Administration met with the Board regarding available programs, etc.

Commissioner H. L. Saueressig offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Fred C. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, Sheridan County wishes to be designated and be eligible as an Economic Development Administration re-development area; and wishes to initiate the overall economic development plan process,



**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners, to further this end the Board of County Commissioners appoint the Sheridan County Planning Commission, which represents a cross section of all interested groups in the County, to implement and coordinate the overall Economic Development Plan.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Melvin Flatlie  
Chairman

Fred C. Pfeifle  
Member

H. L. Saueressig  
Member

The securities pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as depository Banks for the County were examined and found in order.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for June, July, and August was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for August was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for coal for the courthouse. The only bill received was from Eugene Wahl, as follows:

\$7.00 per ton delivered from Underwood

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Saueressig. A voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Construction and Maintenance Agreements for CS 788 (4).

Commissioner H. L. Saueressig offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Fred C. Pfeifle.

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** it is desired by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota to provide for the construction of Federal Aid Secondary Project No. CS 788 (4) Aggregate Surfacing on a County Road from SH 14, 9 mi. North of SH 200

**THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that:

1. The North Dakota State Highway Department hereinafter called the Department take all steps necessary toward securing Co-operation with the United States Government through the Bureau of Public Roads in order to obtain Federal funds for the project construction, to the extent provided in Title 23 of the United States Code as amended and supplemented.

2. The County will pay all construction costs except the amount paid by the United States Government (not to exceed 50%) through the Bureau of Public Roads, and, if the Department advances any payments in behalf of the County which are later found non-collectible from the Bureau of Public Roads, the County will reimburse the Department for funds so advanced. The cost of any work done on the project prior to authorization by the Bureau of Public Roads and the Department will not be eligible for Federal fund reimbursement.

The term "Construction Costs" shall mean those expenses incurred in the actual building and all expenses incidental to the construction such as Preliminary Engineering, cost of advertising, costs for field and laboratory tests and record testing, cost for printing of plans and the cost of all other work necessary to complete the project in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, further, the County hereby approves the current adopted Standard Specifications, Design Standards and the special provisions as established for this project by the Department, and concurs that this project shall be constructed in accordance with these specifications, standards and provisions.

3. The County will cause the necessary rights-of-way to be acquired in the name of the County and without Federal Aid or cost to the State Highway Department. Further the County will remove any existing encroachment upon the right of way and the County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for inadequate or improper acquisition of any such right-of-way.

4. The County will provide any necessary permits or agreements required by the Bureau of Public Roads for utility facilities (poles, underground or overhead lines, etc.) that will be installed or allowed to remain on or crossing the right-of-way.

5. Adequate engineering, supervision and inspection shall be provided by the County under the general direction and control of the Department and the County shall make such reports, keep and make available to the Department and the Bureau of Public Roads such records as may be required and perform such work in the manner and time as the Department shall request and direct so as to enable the Department, as the agent of the County to collect for the County the Federal Aid earned.

6. The County shall see that the required number of samples of all materials to be incorporated into the project are taken in a satisfactory manner and are properly submitted for testing by or under the supervision of the Department's Testing Laboratory at Bismarck, North Dakota.

7. The County will provide for the signing and making of the project in accordance with the latest edition of the State Sign Manual and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways.

8. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim or damage made against it for consequential damage arising from and out of changing the grade of streets or roads, causing loss or inconvenience of the property or business of surrounding property owners, or from any cause of causes whatsoever resulting from said construction. The County will save harmless the Department from any claim, stipulation or agreement entered into between the Contractor of said project and the State Highway Commissioner, on behalf of the County, or from any claim, damage or cause of action resulting from the said project.

9. The Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

The Chairman was authorized to execute Amendment No.1 to Notice of Exercise Rights of Way No. 1 for Bridges R 3-2 and R 3-3.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution, seconded by Commissioner H. L. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION FOR AGREEMENTS FOR PROJECT CAP 788 (70)**

**IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,** at a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners, held in the County Courthouse in McClusky, North Dakota, that Mr. Melvin Flatlie, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, is hereby authorized to execute any and all agreements on behalf of the County relative to road relocations and waterway crossings located in the County and associated with the construction of the Garrison Diversion Unit.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, October 6<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called by Chairman Flatlie for the purpose of attending Bid letting of Project CS 788 (4) and awarding bids. Commissioners Flatlie and Saueressig were also present.

Comm. Saueressig offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS**, The bid in the amount of \$16,516.80 of Wm. Clairmont, Inc. received in the letting of September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1970, for Project CS 788 (4) was the low bid received,

**WHEREAS**, this bid is considered reasonable

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested o award to Wm. Clairmont, Inc. the contract for Project CS 788 (4) and secure Federal Concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the highway department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectable from the Bureau of Public Roads.

Commissioner Flatlie seconded the resolution, and upon vote the resolution carried.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR  
COUNTY

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF  
COMMISSIONERS

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called by Chairman Flatlie for the purpose of discussing the Mental Health Levy and other matters.

Comm. Saueressig offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**BE IT RESOLVED**, that there be submitted to voters of Sheridan County, at the 1970 General election a question on a levy not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of on mill for the purpose of participating in the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center located in Bismarck.

Comm. Pfeifle seconded the motion. On roll all vote all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

It was decided to hold public meeting with Bureau of Reclamation representatives regarding roads and crossings along McClusky Canal on October 20<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 1:30 P.M. The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to this effect.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Robert R. Rust be appointed as Director of Tax Equalization on a part time basis. Seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the appointment approved.

Director of Tax Equalization, Robert R. Rust, was authorized to attend school at Bismarck October 5<sup>th</sup> thru October 9<sup>th</sup>.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the Month of September, 1970, were approved:

Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees \$246.55  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$31.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$33.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delin uent tax Collections, \$871.25

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1970:

Wentz Impelment Co., September rent, \$55.00  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road payment, \$9,954.66  
 John E. Davis, Jr., Three hours grader work, \$36.00  
 Edwin Johnson, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$75.00  
 Eugene Wonnenberg, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
 Ewald Otto, Gravel, \$19.60  
 Wilmer Hoffer, Culvert and band, \$266.47  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$37,629.20  
 Bennie Mehrer, Culvert, \$30.00  
 Harry Suelzle, Grader work, \$36.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone tolls, \$1.26  
 Lloyd S. Bauer, Grader work, \$24.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$548.67  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway Tax, \$202.93  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone tolls, \$20.79  
 Robert Erdmann, Part payment, \$20.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distributon, \$3,470.80  
 State of North Dakota, Spec. Municipal Highway Tax. \$1,283.72  
 Sheridan County Abstract co., September rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#29536	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.30 S.S.	\$
45.56		
537	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.96 S.S.	
114.84		
538	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$9.00 S.S.	
250.30		
539	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$3.96 S.S.	
99.84		
540	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
541	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
542	Carl Rich, Deputy less \$4.80 S.S.	
95.20		
543	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
46.15		
544	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax List Sheet & Office supplies	
204.90		
545	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
52.29		
546	Gaffaney & shipley, Inc., Casters for chairs, etc	
35.45		

547	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	28.20
548	Lester G Hanson, Canvassing Board and mileage	10.00
549	Heil's Mobil Service, Supplies, Gas	15.00
550	Fred C. Pfeifle, Canvassing Board and mileage	11.42
551	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	25.82
552	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	251.18
553	McClusky Gazette, Publishing sample ballots	626.41
554	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	136.96
555	North Dakota Water Users Assn., Informational material	50.00
556	Isaac Oppeboen, Canvassing Board member	8.00
557	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	118.78
558	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	26.20
559	Hilmer D. Zimelman, Mileage and travel expense	47.75
560-561	McClusky Dru, supplies for Sheriff & Co. Agent	49.84
562	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	41.50
563	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	13.04
564	St. Purchasing Div., Co. Agent office supplies	63.98
565	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	990.27
566	Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
567	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,268.01
568	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Weed spraying	38.80
569	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Light charge	18.00
570	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Light charge	18.00

571 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Light charge  
18.00  
572 Connie R. Helm, Cleaning polling place  
6.00  
573 Donna J. Schell, Cleaning polling place  
6.00  
574 Harold Goldsmith, Cleaning cattle pass and pipe  
139.50  
575 Vernon Helm, Cutting weeds  
36.00  
576 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Moving lines  
1,528.76  
577-578 Goldsmith Construction, construction work  
611.25  
579 American Empire Insurance Co., Premium  
33.00  
580 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
21.42  
581 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
23.21  
582 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
953.00  
583 C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Supplies  
13.90  
584 Wayne Clark, Erecting pipe  
667.60  
585 C. H. Carpenter Lumber Co., Supplies  
12.00  
586 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
224.34  
587 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
1,763.06  
588 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
14.15  
589 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Repairs  
15.24  
590 Goodrich Service Station, supplies  
12.90  
591 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
2.88  
592 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Inc., repairs  
3.15  
593 Jake's Auto Glass, Glass  
14.30  
594 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
7,861.16



595 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 17.40  
 596 Krebsbach's Inc., Repairs  
 21.55  
 597 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 2.75  
 598 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
 2,821.88  
 599 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 147.33  
 #29600 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$15.59 S.S.  
 270.21  
 601 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$27.00 WT; \$26.74 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 509.76  
 602 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$43.30 WT; \$26.06 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 471.14  
 603 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$106.20 WT; \$32.94 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 518.21  
 604 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$48.40 WT; \$25.37 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 425.94  
 605 Marvin Klingman, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$15.55 S.S.  
 269.45  
 606 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$60.70 WT; \$26.06 S,S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 495.84  
 607 Clifford K. neff, Labor less \$70.20 WT; \$31.36 S.S.  
 573.59  
 608 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$32.50 S.S.  
 641.75  
 609 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$60.70 WT; \$26.16 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 430.24

D. L. Wahl met with the Board regarding Election Polling Places and weed cutting along roads.

The Quarterly Report of County Justice Boling was read and ordered filed.

The Health Nurse's narrative for September was read and filed.

David D. Dockter and Art Waltz met with the Board regarding road construction on Granville-Harris Township line.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting which will be on Wednesday, November 3<sup>rd</sup>, at 10:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Melvin Flatlie

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING - OCTOBER 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board spent the day making appraisals on Lots and Lands forfeited to the County for non payment of taxes. The following Appraisals were made:

<b><u>DESCRIPTION</u></b>	<b><u>MINIMUM</u></b>
<b><u>SALE PRICE</u></b>	
Lots 13-14-15-16, Block 6, Original Denhoff Village	\$
270.00	
Lots 3-4-5-6, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
125.00	
Lots 7-8, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
20.00	
Lots 15-16-17-18, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
40.00	
Lot 19, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
10.00	
Lot 20, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
10.00	
Lots 21-22-23-2, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
150.00	
Lot 20, Block 10, Original Denhoff Village	
10.00	
Lot 7, Block 1, Original Goodrich City	
150.00	
Lot 9, Block 1, Original Goodrich City	
150.00	
Lot 6-7, Block 3, Original Goodrich City	
300.00	
Lots 3 & 4, Block 4, Original Goodrich City	
400.00	
Lot 6, Block 4, Original Goodrich City	
150.00	
Lots 17 & 18, Block 6, Original Goodrich City	
60.00	

Lots 4-5, Block 2, Grethens Add. to Goodrich City  
100.00  
Lots 1-2, Block 4, Wittmayers Add. to Grethens Add. to Goodrich City  
1.00  
Lots 1-2-3, Block 2, West Goodrich City  
75.00  
Lot 6, Block 8, Original Martin City  
75.00  
Lots 9-10, Block 7, Original Martin city  
10.00  
Lots 11-12, Block 7, Original Martin City  
300.00  
Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Block 6, Arnesons Add. to McClusky City  
200.00  
Lots 1-2, Block 2, Pickardville  
10.00

The time set for hearing on these minimum sale prices was 1:30 P.M., November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 20<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County commissioners met in special sessin with all members present.

The Board met with Bureau of Reclamation representatives and interested citizens regarding roads and crossings along and over the McClusky Canal, Velva Canal and Lone Tree Reservior.

All persent were given an opportunity to be heard.

The Bureau Representatives wil consider requests made.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Commissioner Saueressig:

**COUNTY BOARD RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY OF ACQUIRING AND  
TAKING LAND FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of county Commissioners of the County of Sheridan, State of North Dakota;

**THAT, WHEREAS,** it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire additional right of way in order to properly construct a County Public Highway or road;

**AND, WHEREAS,** the present right of way of such highway or road now held by the public is not wide enough or in the proper location to meet the requirements laid down by the sponsors of the proposed Public Highway or road;

And, the Board of County Commissioners undersigned being unable to purchas such right of way at reasnable purchase price;

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED,** that the Public Necessity requires the taking of such land for right of way for such Highway or road, that the land so requird is surveyed and described and a plat thereof prepared by the County engineer and such plat is recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County, and that a Board consisting of the County Auditor, County Treasurer and Register of Deeds of said Sheridan County fix a time and place as required by Chapter 24-5 of the North Dakota Century Code, for hearing any party or owner of land aggrieved by such taking, at which time and place any damages for such taking shall be fixed by such Board.

The land to be so acquired is the North 75 feet of the NW ¼ of Section 28, Twp. 148N., Rge.74W., as more fully described in the plat thereof now on file and of record in the office of the Register of Deeds of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in Book B-2 of Plats, Page 153.

Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the Chairman declared te Resolution adopted.

Dated October 20<sup>th</sup>, 1970.

N.D.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
Chairman of the Board of County  
Commissioners Sheridan County,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
Commissioner

\_\_\_\_\_  
H. L. Saueressig  
Commissioner

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of county Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$205.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$22.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$36.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,860.60

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1970:

Richard Reiswig, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Art Netzloff, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Archie Erdman, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Christ Krueger, Leveling, \$12.00  
Larry Frueh, Patrol work & snow removal, \$18.00  
Chas. Jorgensen, Culvert, \$54.80  
Union Stockyard Co. of Fargo, Community room rent, \$15.00, Janitor, \$2.50  
Fred C. Pfeifle, Lumber, \$10.00  
Treasurer of the United States, Secondary Road payment, \$1,630.20  
Treasurer of the United States, Road construction payment, \$15,824.66  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,790.92  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,771.99  
State of North Dakota, Food stamp reimbursement, \$91.12  
State of North Dakota, Over payment of Teachers Retirement, \$16.40  
Hilmer D. Zimbelma, Phone call, \$ .93  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$19.65

Ronald Strobel, Used culvert, \$38.50  
Sheridan County abstract Co., October rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#29687	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's commission less \$1.37 S.S.	\$
27.27		
688	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.24 S.S.	
95.26		
689	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$8.64 S.S.	
230.66		
690	H. L. saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$6.12 S.S.	
157.68		
691	John Ahl, deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
692	DuWayne B. Dockter, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
693	Orland J. Hanson, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
694	David V. Martwick, Deputy & Mileage less \$1.73 S.S.	
45.27		
695	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .58 S.S.	
11.42		
696	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial tabulation of votes less SS	
5.71		
697	Duane Schaeffer, deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
698	Fred Still, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
699	Thomas Turnbull, Deputy less \$ .29 S.S.	
5.71		
#29700	Burroughs Corporation, Accounting machine	
8,841.47		
701	Bancroft - Whitney Co., Supplies for Dist. Judge	
68.25		
702	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
17.00		
703	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
82.00		
704	Burroughs Corp., Ribbons	
46.80		
705	Dakota Communications Service, Radio service	
95.50		
706	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
138.13		

707	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	1.19
708	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	159.60
709	L S. Hanson, Postage for certified mail	18.00
710	Knight Printing Co., Election supplies	1,399.24
711	McClusky Gazette, Printing, and publishing sample ballots	513.19
712	McClusky Gazette, Publishing abstract of votes	401.28
713	Matthew Bender & Company, Supplies for Dist. Judge	33.66
714	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	9.00
715	Lydia Meckle, Laundry and boarding prisoners	26.00
716	North Dakota Co. Commissioners Assn., Dues	30.00
717	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	131.73
718	Robert R. Rust, Mileage & travel expense	85.01
719	Shepard's Citations, supplies for Dist. Judge	16.00
720	West Publishing Co., Supplies for Dist. Judge	26.66
721	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	116.72
722	Zep Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	28.00
723	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	26.20
724	Extension Service, Office supplies	8.40
725	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	32.35
726	Northwesern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone	22.15
727	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	580.49
728	Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
729	Allen Rauser, Seeding grass	118.40

730-731 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 47.50  
 732 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
 15.06  
 733 Butler Machinery Co., Reparis  
 280.20  
 734 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 1,654.96  
 735 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 321.02  
 736 Farmers Union Oil Co., Anti-freeze  
 8.94  
 737 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 3.45  
 738 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 2.50  
 739 Gary Hastings, Mileage and travel expense  
 80.28  
 740 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
 11.70  
 741 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 363.81  
 742 Henry Johnson, Freight bill  
 5.00  
 743 Lelm Implement Co., Repairs  
 18.84  
 744 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 34.42  
 745 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
 7,219.14  
 746 Northwestern Equipment, Inc.,Repairs3  
 822.99  
 747 Schaeffer Ford, Repairs  
 67.85  
 748 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 26.82  
 749 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
 19.80  
 750 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$40.30 WT; \$15.84 S.S.  
 273.82  
 751 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$27.00 WT; \$26.74 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 504.66  
 752 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$49.30 WT; \$27.98 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 503.22  
 753 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$113.00 WT; \$36.07 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 573.53



754 Marvin Klingman, Labor less \$10.90 WT; \$12.06 S.S.  
 228.24  
 755 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$54.90 WT; \$27.77 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 466.91  
 756 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$67.50 WT; \$28.27 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 538.23  
 757 Gale L. Mehrer, Labor less \$ .84 S.S.  
 16.76  
 758 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$70.20 WT; \$32.29 S.S.  
 572.26  
 759 Eloy Schneider, Cutting trees & Labor less \$35.40 WT; \$30.77 S.S.  
 958.28  
 760 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$60.70 WT; \$26.06 S.S; \$28.90 Ins.  
 427.34

The following Election Cost Bills were approved for the general Election:

#29766-770	Precinct # 1	Martin City	\$
65.00			
771-775	Precinct # 2	Georgetown Twp.	
65.00			
776-780	Precinct # 3	Rosenfield Twp.	
65.00			
781-785	Precinct # 4	Strassburg Twp.	
65.00			
786-790	Precinct # 5	Granville Twp.	
65.00			
791-795	Precinct # 6	New Germantown Twp.	
65.00			
796-800	Precinct # 7	Berlin Twp.	
65.00			
801-805	Precinct # 8	Fairview Twp.	
65.00			
806-810	Precinct # 9	Schiller Twp.	
65.00			
811-815	Precinct #10	Lincoln Dale Twp	
65.00			
816-820	Precinct #11	Harris Twp.	
65.00			
821-825	Precinct #12	Holmes Twp.	
65.00			
826-830	Precinct #13	Prophets Twp.	
65.00			
831-835	Precinct #14	Mt. City Twp.	
65.00			

836-840	Precinct #15	Hellman Twp.	
65.00			
841-845	Precinct #16	Mertz Twp.	
65.00			
846-850	Precinct #17	Boone Twp	
65.00			
851-855	Precinct #18	Goodrich City	
75.00			
856-860	Precinct #19	Denhoff City	
65.00			
861-865	Precinct #20	Lamont Twp.	
65.00			
866-870	Precinct #21	McClusky Twp.	
65.00			
871-875	Precinct #22	McClusky City	
75.00			
876-880	Precinct #23	Pickard Twp.	
65.00			
881-885	Precinct #24	McClusky Twp.	
65.00			
886-890	Precinct #25	Johns Lake Twp.	
68.00			
891-895	Precinct #26	Whittaker Twp.	
66.80			
896-900	Precinct #27	Sperry Twp.	
65.00			
901-905	Precinct #28	Mauch Twp.	
65.00			
906-910	Precinct #29	Highland Twp.	
65.00			
911-915	Precinct #30	Martin Twp.	
65.00			
916-920	Precinct #31	McClusky City	
75.00			
921-925	Precinct #32	Goodrich Twp.	
<u>65.00</u>			_____
			\$
2,114.80			

The proposed land acquisition by U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service of W ½ 3-145-74, Lot 1, SE ¼ NE ¼ , E ½ SE ¼ 4-145-74, 481.04 acres, was approved.

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives and Wm. Clairmont, Inc. Representative met with the Board regarding roads and road damages. These people inspected various roads for possible damage and have found some damage done by the contractor. It was agreed that this will be checked further before repairs are made.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the time set for objections to the minimum sale price set for tax deed lots the matter was taken up. No one appearing, the prices were left as set.

Rudolph Erickson and Amy Erickson met with the Board regarding road right of way.

The Health Nurse's narrative was read.

The Service Officer's report for September and October was read.

The proposed annexation of Sections 13 thru 36 in Township 148-74 to Goodrich rural Fire Protection District was examined. The proposed annexation has been approved by the Goodrich Rural Fire Protection District. The Board of County Commissioners hereby designates December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1970, at 2:00 P.M. as the time for hearing on this.

The matter of salary, mileage, etc., was discussed with director of Tax Equalization Robert R. Rust. This will be discussed further.

It was moved by Comm. Saueressig that Clifford K. Neff be allowed \$2.25 per hour for motor grader operator effective November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1970. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board met in special session with all members present on call of the Chairman for the purpose of considering graveling of CAP 788 (70), and other matters concerning the project.

Monroe Raugust met with the Board regarding slope easements. It is his opinion that some of the slopes are too steep to farm and requested these be sloped more. It was decided that nothing would be done on this.

LeRoy Anderson met with the Board regarding personal property taxes. He requested that the interest on 1969 taxes be cancelled. He was informed that the Board has no authority to cancel interest.

It was decided to negotiate with Wm. Clairmont, Inc., the contractor on CS 788 (4), for placing some gravel on CAP 788 (70) while he is there. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that

Wm. Clairmont, Inc. be hired to place crushed gravel on this road at \$1.15 per ton. This being much less than the bid price for the adjoining road Project CS 788 (4). Motion seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

County Director of Tax Equalization Robert R. Rust was authorized to attend school in Fargo on November 17, 18, and 19, 1970.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Mr. Rust be paid at the rate of \$20.00 per day for time spent as Director of Tax Equalization. Motion was seconded by Comm. Saueressig. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1970, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$214.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$9.50  
L. S. Hanson, Revenue Voucher, \$114.60  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections \$5,192.94

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November:

Ervin Ziegler, Motor grader work, \$18.00  
Wm. F. Myers, Bladework, \$9.00  
United States Treasurer, Wetlands payment, \$1,604.27  
Melvin Lauer, Motor grader work, \$18.00  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Mike Demchuk, Blade work, \$18.00  
Oliver Trailer Court, Motor grader work, \$7.00

Hubert Oliver, Motor grader work, \$16.00  
 Herbert Vietz, Part payment on road work, \$12.00  
 Frueh & Faul Excavation, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
 Elmer Jesz, Motor grader work, \$30.00  
 Strassburg Township, Culverts and turnpiking, \$63.44  
 Henry Mertz, land sale balance after taxes, \$2.54  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,257.16  
 Denhoff Township, Tree cutting, \$60.00  
 Edwin Kreter, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,067.61  
 State of North Dakota, special Municipal Highway Tax, \$2,244.19  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$18.46  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$31,889.77  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$27.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30006	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .44 S.S.	\$
	8.69	
007	Melvin Flatlie, mileage and per diem less \$6.12 S.S.	
199.88		
008	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.92 S.S.	
250.68		
009	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$6.84 S.S.	
213.86		
010	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$67.80 WT; \$32.64 S.S.	
653.66		
011	O. J. Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .29 S.S.	
	5.71	
012	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .19 S.S.	
	3.81	
013	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .29 S.S.	
	5.71	
014	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, forms, checks	
480.70		
015	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
36.25		
016	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
10.00		
017	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
95.80		
018	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
86.59		
019	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
162.80		

020 Mel's Office Machines, Service adder  
 9.00  
 021 Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes  
 9.00  
 022 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 17.50  
 023 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 144.90  
 024 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$ .38 S.S., Canvass Bd.  
 11.42  
 025 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 74.72  
 026 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniform  
 39.65  
 027 Orville L. Schindler, Member of canvassing board and mileage  
 9.60  
 028 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 27.95  
 029 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 141.22  
 030 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
 25.42  
 031 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 486.86  
 032 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Soc. Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 033 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Books  
 2.71  
 034 Ray E. O'Connor, Mileage  
 31.32  
 035 Marl Zeller, Mileage  
 74.43  
 036 Tractor Supply Co., Repairs  
 32.85  
 037 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Weed spraying  
 9.70  
 038 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 90.00  
 039 Edwin johnson, Hauling gravel  
 25.00  
 040 Holen Construction, Road work  
 720.00  
 041 Holen Construction, Road work  
 998.00  
 042 Holen Construction, Road work  
 90.00

043	Holen Construction, Road work	232.50
044	Holen Construction, Road work	897.30
045	Holen Construction, Road work	60.00
046	Holen Construction, Road work	750.00
047	Holen Construction, Road work	540.00
048	Holen Construction, Road work	960.00
049	Holen Construction, Road work	560.00
050	Holen Construction, Road work	260.00
051	Holen Construction, Road work	270.00
052	Holen Construction, Road work	923.00
053	Holen Construction, Road work	225.00
054	Holen Construction, Road work	660.00
055	Holen Construction, Road work	750.00
056	Holen Construction, Road work	900.00
057	Holen Construction, Road work	840.00
058	Holen Construction, Road work	750.00
059-060	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	180.53
061	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	6.00
062	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	95.90
063	Valentine Boehm, Grinding valves	20.00
064	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.	1,435.30
065	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.	211.04
066	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs	327.91

067	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	4.52
068	Gary Hastings, Mileage	19.71
069	H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts	98.00
070	Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel	660.00
071	Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies	8.64
072	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	23.01
073	Midway Electric & Fix-it, Check starter	8.00
074	Martel's General Repair, Repairs	35.79
075	Motor Vehicle dept., Licenses	5.00
076	Ray E. O'Connor, Mileage	18.00
077	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Moving lines	379.12
078	Marl Zeller, Mileage	57.69
079	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,499.24
080	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$19.00 WT; \$10.98 S.S.	201.02
081	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$2.80 WT; \$20.21 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	380.84
082	Ervin Jans, labor less \$25.30 WT; \$20.54 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	363.01
083	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$73.90 WT; \$24.95 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	374.56
084	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$25.90 WT; \$18.38 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	357.57
085	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$41.50 WT; \$20.64 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	379.71
086	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.50 WT; \$26.66 S.S.	516.02
087	Floyd Schuh, Labor less \$3.42 S.S.	67.78
088	Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$12.40 WT; \$25.54 S.S.	509.62
089	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$44.50 WT; \$21.41 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	335.34



It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle, and seconded by Comm. Saueressig that the proposed Wetlands acquisition of the S ½ NE ¼ , and the East 12 chains of S ½ NW ¼ of 24-150-75 by the U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service be approved. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

County Justice I. A. Boling met with the board and presented his resignation from the office of County Justice effective January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1970. It was moved, seconded, and carried that the resignation be accepted.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board of county Commissioners opened a public meeting respecting the matter of annexation of the following territory to the Goodrich Rural Fire Protection District:

All of Sections 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35, and 36 in Township 148 North, Range 74 West.

After due consideration by the Board, it was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the above mentioned territory be annexed to and become a part of the Goodrich Rural Fire Protection District. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Saueressig. Upon roll call vote all Commissioners voted “Aye” and the motion was declared carried.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditor’s meeting and work shop at Bismarck on December 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> , 1970.

The Nurse’s narrative for November was read.

The Beer and Liquor License Applications of Verna Hieb were approved, subject to possible withdrawal before December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1970.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to the City of Goodrich for Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Addition to Grethens Addition to Goodrich City.

The Road damage agreement with the Boeing Company on the Minot Missile complex was examined and ordered signed by the Chairman.

Merle McMarrow and Russ Faus of the Bureau of Reclamation met with the board regarding Garrison Diversion.

The matter of additional roads and bridges on the Velva Canal Route was discussed. The Bureau will field check these matters and report back.

The matter of relocating Bridge R4-2 on the McClusky Canal was discussed. The Brueau will check on this. Other road matters were discussed.

The Board examined bridge plans for Reaches 4A and 4B of the McClusky Canal. The Board approves the plans subject to comments and conditions set out by the State Highway Department.

The Board examined bridge and road designs for Bridge VR1-1 and Roads V1 & V2 over and along the Velva Canal. The Board approves the designs subject to comments and cpmdotopms set out by the State Highway Department.

The following resolution was introduced:

**RESOLUTION**

**IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,** at a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, held at the Courthouse in McClusky, North Dakota, on December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1970, that Melvin Flatlie, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, is hereby authorized to execute any and all agreements on behalf of Sheridan County, relative to road relocations and canal crossings located in Sheridan County, North Dakota.

Dated this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1970.

COMMISSIONER'S

BOARD OF COUNTY  
OF SHERIDAN COUNTY

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**ATTEST:**

Fred C. Pleifle  
MEMBER

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Supplemental Agreement to Master Contract for Canal Crossing Highways and Relocations of Roads for construction of approximately 2.25 miles of road know as Road Relocation No. 1 in Reach 3A in Johns Lake Township.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1970, at 1:30 P.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1970**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, H. L. Saueressig, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The matter of appointing someone to the position of County Justice for the term beginning January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1971, was discussed. Mr. J. O. Thorson was contacted and offered the appointment.

It was moved by Commissioner Saueressig that J. O. Thorson be appointed County Justice at a monthly salary of \$200.00, seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the appointment made.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Melvin Flatlie, and A. W. Wentz being present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1970:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$245.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$11.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue voucher, \$63.57  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$9.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$3,805.05

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1970:

Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
 Weckerly Bros., Motor grader work, \$6.00  
 City of Goodrich, Lots 1-2, Blk. 4, Wittmayers Add. to Grethens Add., \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$1,740.22  
 Reuben Lehmann, Culverts, \$75.00  
 State of North Dakota, Payment in lieu of rent, \$42.40  
 Conmy, Conmy, Rosenberg & Lucas, Copies, \$1.12  
 John E. Davis, Jr., Patrol work, \$12.00  
 Berlin Twp., Culverts, \$531.26  
 Rudolph Madche, Opening roads, \$10.00  
 Pearl Hanson, Community room rent, \$45.00; Janitor \$27.50  
 Reuben Hegel Culvert, \$13.86  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$75.00  
 Robert Wanner, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 Bank of North Dakota, Custodian fund interest, \$97.97  
 Boone Twp., Culverts, \$92.46  
 Louie Vietz, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway tax Distribution, \$1,118.67  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$413.75  
 Verna Hieb, Beer & Liquor License, \$225.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$45.76  
 Tony Volochenko, Bladework, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Food Stamp Plan reimbursement, \$64.67  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., December rent, \$27.00  
 Albert Hertz, snow removal & grader work, \$21.00  
 Walter Felchle, Grader work, \$6.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30150	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .21 S.S.	\$
	3.82	
151	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.95 S.S.	
46.05		
152	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.46 S.S.	
130.60		
153	H. L. Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$1.56 S.S.	
39.34		
154	O. J. Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .31S.S.	
	5.69	
155	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
	1.90	
156	Robert R. Rust, Salary less 14.04 S.S.	
255.96		
157	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .31 S.S.	
	5.69	

158 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
14.75  
159 Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax receipts, etc.  
288.50  
160 Gerard L. D'Amour, Meal  
1.75  
161 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Decals  
21.20  
162 First National Insurance Agency, Boiler insurance  
203.00  
163 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
4.25  
164 Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage  
16.30  
165 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
110.60  
166 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies & forms  
67.67  
167 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
395.86  
168 Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., supplies for Dist. Judge Lynch  
14.34  
169 Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes  
12.00  
170 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
5.50  
171 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense  
21.75  
172 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
155.66  
173 Olney's Inc., Office supplies  
10.27  
174 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
26.40  
175 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray  
213.28  
176 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
351.29  
177 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
26.20  
178 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
11.70  
179 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
29.45  
180 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
13.94

181 State Purchasing Dept., Supplies  
2.47  
182 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
409.87  
183 Shirley I. Felchle, Mileage and travel expense  
29.50  
184 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,268.02  
185-186 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
14.40  
187-188 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
108.39  
189 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Construction estimate  
6,418.68  
190 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Moving lines  
820.00  
191 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
16.70  
192 Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
35.86  
193 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply, Supplies  
16.01  
194 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
119.38  
195 Wilfred Bertsch, Welding  
3.00  
196 Valentine Boehm, Grinding Valves  
20.00  
197 Ben B. Dockter, Iron  
2.10  
198 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
84.35  
199 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
245.66  
#30200 Froehlich's Garage, Tires, supplies  
698.82  
201 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
13.66  
202 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
48.74  
203 Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
9.81  
204 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
10.88  
205 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
69.35

206 Litchfield Steel Co., Grader blades  
 500.35  
 207 McCarney's ford, Inc., Repairs  
 2.63  
 208 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 84.73  
 209 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 981.87  
 210 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
 3.31  
 211 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 461.26  
 212 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.10 WT; \$24.18 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 411.87  
 213 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$18.50 WT; \$22.52 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 376.73  
 214 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$69.90 WT; \$26.21 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 361.54  
 215 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$24.30 WT; \$21.11 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 382.64  
 216 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$33.50 WT; \$21.42 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 339.53  
 217 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$31.10 WT; \$23.69 S.S.  
 431.37  
 218 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$11.70 WT; \$28.50 S.S.  
 542.86  
 219 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$40.30 WT; \$22.98 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 334.57  
 220 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor Supplies  
 17.65

It was agreed that old business would be taken care of before reorganization of the Board.

The proposed land acquisition by the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service of the NE ¼ 20-145-74 owned by Edgar Bhar was approved.

It was decided to lease part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 to Reinhold Dickhaut for 1971 for agricultural purposes only for \$100.00.

The County Justice's quarterly report was read and ordered filed.

The Nurse's narrative for December was read and filed.

The Service Officer's report was read and approved.

Copies of letters from the State Fire Marshal and Judge W. C. Lynch regarding condition of the Courthouse and jail were read.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Comm. Pfeifle be Chairman for the ensuing year. Motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that Comm. Flatlie be Vice Chairman for the ensuing year, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the unused 1969 Tax receipts Nos. 2777 thru 3200 be destroyed. Motion seconded by Comm. Wentz, amnd all voted "Aye" the motion carried.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Fred C. Pfeifle, the County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1971. The County Officials and janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the board voted "Aye" on the motion.

J. O. Thorson, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., were appointed members of the Board of Mental Health.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be appointed Veterans Service Officer.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of prisoners be set at \$2.50 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$2.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1971: County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, service officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, Social Security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary Welfare Director and her clerks.

The following Banks were designated County Deository Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota



**SALARIES - DEPUTIES & CLERKS**

Supt. of Schools Clerk-----	\$
750.00	
Reg. of Deeds, Deputy & Clerks-----	
2,940.00	
Sheriff - Clerk-----	
2,640.00	
Deputies - \$10.00 per day; \$6.00 - Special;	
Auditor - Deputies-----	
3,120.00	
Treasurer - Deputy-----	
2,640.00	
Extra Help-----	
400.00	
Janitor-----	
3,600.00	
Service Officer-----	
1,200.00	
County Justice-----	
2,400.00	
SCS Clerk - on monthly basis @ \$20.00-----	
240.00	
County Agent's Clerk-----	
2,520.00	
Civil Defense Directr - Temporarily-----	
600.00	

It was moved, seconded and carried that the State Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collections of delinquent personal property taxes as follows for the year 1971: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, the Sheriff is to be allowed 5% on the 1968 and prior years personal property taxes, and 5% on all the 1969 personal property taxes beginning March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1971 collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

The list of bills due the County were examined.

The boiler insurance policy was approved.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., January 6<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board met as per adjournment with all members present.

The inventory of County Property in the Courthouse was checked against existing property.

The Sheriff's List of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes was examined.

It was agreed to increase the Sheridan County Abstract Co. rent to \$35.00 per month.

Commissioner flatlie moved the adoption of the following resolution, seconded by Comm. Wentz. Upon roll call all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

**TAX LIEN RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the following tax payers are owners of certain described real estate situated in Sheridan County, to wit:

	Herbert Adam	SW ¼ 10-150-76
City	Alvin Backett	Lots 19 & 20, Blk 3, Arneson's Add. to McClusky
City	Elmer Burghart	Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 7, Hamilton's Add. to McClusky
	Gerhard Freadrich	NE ¼ 33-146-74
	Edwin Helm	NW ¼ 13-147-77
	Merle Houser	SE ¼ 28-146-77
	Howard Krause	NE ¼ 11-150-76
	Irvin Schneider	S ½ NW ¼, Lots 3 & 4, 2-146-74
	Roland & Lucille Volson	E ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ NE ¼, SE ¼ Nw ¼, 14-149-77

**AND WHEREAS,** said land owners are indebted to Sheridan County for Personal Property taxes for the years and amounts shown as follows plus interest:

Herbert Adam	1968	\$240.22	
	1969	<u>244.04</u>	
		\$484.26	
Alvin Bracket -	1965	\$183.22	
	1966	40.08	
	1967	33.96	
	1968	32.06	
	1969	<u>31.23</u>	
		\$320.55	
Elmer Burghart	1966	\$ 28.16	
	1967	28.29	
	1968	31.11	
	1969	<u>28.84</u>	
		\$116.40	
Gerhard Freadrich	1966	\$ 29.69	
	1967	202.68	
	1968	284.66	
	1969	<u>159.05</u>	
		\$676.08	
Edwin Helm	1965	\$198.16	
	1966	178.43	
	1967	245.70	
	1968	169.18	
	1969	<u>143.73</u>	
		\$935.20	
Merle Houser	1964	\$185.18	
	1965	262.72	
	1966	254.45	
	1967	145.84	
	1968	254.89	
	1969	<u>212.74</u>	
		\$1,415.82	
Howard Krause	1968	\$781.91	
	1969	<u>422.20</u>	
		\$1,204.11	

Irvin Schneider	1967	\$752.70
	1968	689.38
	1969	<u>886.96</u>
		\$2,329.04
Roland & Lucille Volson	1964	\$115.86
	1965	306.31
	1966	<u>243.90</u>
		\$666.07

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described real property for the amount of the above described personal property taxes owed by each taxpayer,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners at this its regular January 1971 meeting from and after this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1971, that the above described real property belonging to the land owners as listed is hereby encumbered for said personal property taxes aforesaid and the same shall henceforth constitute a lien on such real property until paid in full with penalty for non payment and the County Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1970 in the hands of the County Treasurer opposite the above described property the listed amounts of personal property taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without authority thereafter to issue any receipt in full for property taxes so extended.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Fred C. Pfeifle

Chairman

Melvin Flatlie

Member

A. W. Wentz

Member

At this time the meeting was adjourned until January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 1:30 P.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The matter of insurance for County Machinery was taken up. Bids were received as follows:

Farmers Union Insurance Agency - \$1,510.00 Annual premium for \$177,700.00 coverage.

First National Insurance Agency - \$852.96 Annual premium for \$177,700.00 coverage.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bid of First National Insurance Agency be accepted, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Discussion was held regarding possible use of space in the Courthouse for Special Education Classes by the School Districts of McClusky and Goodrich. This will be considered further at the next regular meeting.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuahrth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1971:

Robert R. Neuarth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$200.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$17.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$15.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue Vouche, \$7.51  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$985.43

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1971:

Melvin Bergstrazer, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Cecil Erdmann, Culvert, \$30.00

Spring Grove Twp., Culvert and band, \$27.49  
 Louie Jans, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 D. B. Ford, Pulling truck, \$12.00  
 Fred Nutz, Patrol work, \$15.00  
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Reimbursement, \$38,854.19  
 Reinhold Dickhaut, 1971 rental, \$100.00  
 State of North Dakota, Secondary Road payment, \$3,356.93  
 Delmer C. Reiser, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$40.88  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$34,759.48  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribumion, \$5,496.42  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distrubuton, \$2,032.92  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$35.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30296	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .35 S.S.	\$
6.43		
297	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
51.66		
298	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	
130.73		
299	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$3.12 S.S.	
56.88		
#30300	Frances Essig, Salary less \$10.40 S.S.	
189.60		
301	Reinhold Pfaff, Salary less \$10.40 S.S.	
189.60		
302	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$18.20 S.S.	
331.80		
303	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
1.90		
304	Dale Jorgensen, Dep. Sheriff less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
305	David V. Martwick, Mileage and Dep. Sheriff less \$2.50 S.S.	
66.20		
306	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
307	Addressograph Multigraph Corp., Service agreement	
140.76		
308	Bancroft-Whitney Co., Supplies for Judge Lynch	
14.00		
309	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
12.45		

310 L. E. Boyum, M.D., Coroner's Examination  
10.00  
311 Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax Statements, list, etc.  
372.50  
312 Director of Institutions, Teletype billing for six months  
144.00  
313 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
50.25  
314 L.S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
146.50  
315 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
5.94  
316 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
88.57  
317 Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes  
15.00  
318 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
168.38  
319 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
165.70  
320 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
53.50  
321 H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Repairing furnace  
227.64  
322 West Publishing Co., Supplies for Judge Lynch  
67.83  
323 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
47.10  
324 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and expense  
26.20  
325 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expene  
50.20  
326 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,Co. Agt. Phone bill  
19.95  
327 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
819.20  
328 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
500.59  
329 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
411.89  
330 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
331 George Tkach, Mileage and expense  
27.99  
332 Veterans Information Service, suppliesments  
6.50

333-334 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 306.76  
 335 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 18.10  
 336 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 197.73  
 337 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
 2.16  
 338 William Clairmont, Inc., Graveling  
 4,512.83  
 339 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
 120.63  
 340 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
 423.39  
 341 Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.  
 606.99  
 342 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
 25.47  
 343 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, repairs  
 72.53  
 344 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 2.90  
 345 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 14.40  
 346 Lelm Implement, repairs  
 25.72  
 347 Northwestern Equipment Co. of Minot, Repairs  
 39.35  
 348 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 169.29  
 349 Porter Bros., Iron  
 24.60  
 350 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 139.25  
 351 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
 3,840.63  
 352 Schaeffer's Service, Kerosene  
 1.50  
 353 Unrunh's Hardware, Supplies  
 110.55  
 354 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$10.00 WT; \$21.89 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 375.06  
 355 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$14.20 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 244.25  
 356 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$63.50 WT; \$24.22 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 331.68



357 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$12.74 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
252.71  
358 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$21.60 WT; \$17.47 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
288.98  
359 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$27.70 WT; \$22.79 S.S.  
423.66  
360 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$6.10 WT; \$26.10 S.S.  
477.20  
361 Reinold r. Zinke, Labor less \$33.50 WT; \$20.80 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
299.35

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives met with the Board regarding roads and bridges and along McClusky Canal and Velva Canal. It was agreed to move bridge site from between Sections 7 & 18 147-76 to between Sections 6 & 7 147-76. Some discussion on crossing over Velva Canal. The Board would like to be able to view the areas before making a commitment.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Auditor's copies of 1957 & 1958 tax receipts be destroyed. Motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz, and carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for rental of one used motor grader for the Second District. Bids are to be opened April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts. Bids are to be opened at 11:00 A.M., April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

The Nurse's narrative for January was read.

Having received a request from the Public Welfare Board for satisfaction of trust mortgage given by Magdalena Wagemann on Part of Lots 22-23-24, Blk. 5, Orginal McClusky, it was moved by Comm. Flatlie, seconded by Comm. Wentz, that the satisfaction be approved. Motion carried.

The Board met with members of the Highway Crew and discussed possible work for the coming season.

The Beterans service Officer's report for January was read.

The matter of making space available in the Courthouse to the McClusky District for Special Education Class for students from McClusky and Goodrich School districts should the need arise, was discussed. It was agreed that the Board would cooperate in the matter if the need arises.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1971.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$214.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$18.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$10.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$2,395.52

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1971:

John Knodel, Moving snow and pulling truck, \$12.00  
Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Harry Kiest, Motor grader work and snow removal, \$18.00  
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Tractor use, pulling cable machine, \$63.00  
Peterson Bros., Snow removal, \$4.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$10,513.02  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$3,888.38  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Telephone call, \$ .25  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$6,137.62  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$146.87  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$89.75  
Douglas P. Robert, Telephone calls, \$15.88  
Gottlieb Frank, Snow removal, \$6.00  
James Uhlich, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Alwin Rau, Snow removal, \$1.00  
Rudolph Feickert, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Philip Grad, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Robert Helm, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Alfred Zuther, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$35.00

State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$2,124.91

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30429	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .20 S.S.	\$
	3.61	
430	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
17.22		
431	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	
137.63		
432	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		
433	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .83 S.S.	
15.17		
434	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$12.48 S.S.	
227.52		
435	Fred Still, Deputy & mileage less \$1.56 S.S.	
34.84		
436	Bancroft Whitney C., Supplies for District Judge	
41.97		
437	Bismarck Tribune co., Office supplies	
6.50		
438	Burroughs Corporation, Service and supplies	
182.78		
439	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
87.00		
440	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
105.18		
441	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
64.38		
442	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	
12.00		
443	Matthew Bender & Co., Supplies for District Judge	
34.50		
444	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
50.00		
445	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
137.07		
446	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	
30.12		
447	Shepard's Citations, Supplies for District Judge	
16.00		
448	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	
181.50		

449 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
27.95  
450 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
3.75  
451 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
655.14  
452 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
14.15  
453 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Construction estimate  
3,643.97  
454-456 Mid American Research Chemical Corp., Weed Killer  
305.68  
457 Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies  
61.50  
458 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
40.01  
459 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
3,182.17  
460 First National Insurance Agency, Equipment premium  
428.16  
461 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
398.58  
462 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
197.63  
463 Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.  
585.60  
464 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
24.44  
465 Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
112.37  
466 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
89.11  
467 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
86.37  
468 Edwin Johnson, Trucking  
65.00  
469 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
14.80  
470 McClusky Farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
26.23  
471 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
6.08  
472 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
183.74  
473 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
260.77

474	Porter Bros., Repairs	
33.20		
475	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	
3,161.92		
476	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies	
18.59		
477	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$12.80 WT; \$22.98 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	
385.37		
478	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$60.30 WT; \$23.63 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	
324.22		
	Ervin Jans, \$23.30 less \$1.09 S.S; \$22.21 Ins.	-----
-----		
479	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$17.90 WT; \$19.45 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	
290.30		
480	Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.30 WT; \$12.12 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	
196.30		
481	Marvin Klingman, Labor less \$1.27 S.S.	
23.23		
482	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$31.10 WT; \$23.46 S.S.	
406.58		
483	Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$6.10 WT; \$26.83 S.S.	
502.87		
484	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$25.70 WT; \$18.93 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	
273.02		

Robert Bauer, SCS Technician met with the Board and presented a copy of North Dakota Conservation Needs Inventory and Sheridan County Needs. He also discussed Resource Conservation and Development Plans. It was decided to schedule some sort of public meeting regarding this matter.

The Nurse's narrative for February was read.

The bill of Berlin Township in the amount of \$182.00 for snow removal was rejected.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for diesel fuel, gasoline, oil, grease, etc., bids to be opened May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 2:00 P.M.

The following resolution was offered by Comm. Flatlie, who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz, all voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution was declared adopted:

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOT THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds – Single Axle- 300 pounds per square inch width of tire, plus 2000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. Tandem Axle - 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_  
A. W. Wentz  
Member

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
Member

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to attend Budgeting Meeting at Bismarck on March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

The Farm to Market Road inspection report was read.

The Bond for Lost warrant filed by Berlin Township requesting that a new warrant-check in the amount of \$484.45 be issued to replace lost warrant-check No. 29944 issued November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1970, was considered. It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the Bond be approved and a duplicate warrant-check be issued. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie, the motion carried.

The machinery insurance policy was examined and approved.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Hilmer D. Zimbelman was examined. Final action will be taken on this at 3:00 P.M., April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 9:00 AM.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, fees, \$5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$311.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, fees, \$14.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$86.10  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$948.77

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1971:

Harold Felchle, Patrol work, \$6.00  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
Fred Kluck, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Boone Twp., Culverts, \$25.70  
H. & W. Martin, Snow removal, \$18.00  
State of North Dakota, Personal Property replacement Tax, \$85,130.42  
State of North Dakota, Value of Space, \$46.83  
Walter Sauter, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Goodrich Lions Club, Work on track for snow mobile races, \$48.00  
State of North Dakota, Food Stamp reimbursement, \$63.27  
State of North Dakota, Fuel tax refund, \$95.20  
State of North Dakota, Fuel tax refund, \$154.91  
Goodrich Township, Tree cutting, \$60.00  
Clifford Kahler, Snow removal, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Fuel tax refund, \$3,103.80  
State of North Dakota, Fuel tax refund, \$580.65  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization payment, \$34,579.48  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$14.81  
H. D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .25  
Pickard Township, Rock picking, \$18.13  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Cutting trees, \$60.00  
Edgemont Township, Part payment on road work bill, \$400.00  
Lloyd V. Miller, Snow removal, \$12.00

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,187.02  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,548.63  
 Harold R. Matz, Snow removal, \$9.00  
 Sheridan County NFO, Community room rent, \$10.00, \$5.00 to Janitor  
 McClusky township, Part payment on road work bill, \$612.80  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$35.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30578	Midland Atlas Co., Inc., Atlases	\$
150.00		
579	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .24 S.S.	
4.39		
580	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
55.66		
581	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.85 S.S.	
171.05		
582	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$3.12 S.S.	
56.88		
583	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$10.40 S.S.	
189.60		
584	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.46 S.S.	
26.54		
585	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
6.50		
586	Burroughs Corp., Carbon paper	
28.00		
587	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Stencils & covers	
10.00		
588	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
140.50		
589	Hanover Lamont Corp., Criminal Law Digest	
27.50		
590	Dr. Harold Kuplis, MD., Mental Health Board Meetings	
24.40		
591	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies & forms	
138.87		
592	David Kessler, Witness fee and mileage	
14.50		
593	McClusky Drug, Supplies	
28.94		
594	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
200.07		
595	Charles Mertens, Witness fee and mileage	
18.60		



596	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	
12.00		
597	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
136.83		
598	Olney's Inc., Office supplies	
23.01		
599	The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies	
50.45		
#30600	Smith Corona Marchan, Service agreement	
96.00		
601	Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	
113.00		
602	J. O. Thorson, Mental Health Hearings	
20.00		
603	West Publishing Co., Books for Fourth Judicial Law Librery	
19.34		
604	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	
175.88		
605	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	
13.10		
606	Pearl A. Dockter, Attending Assessor's Meeting and mileage	
5.60		
607	Reinhold Eisenbeisz,	Do.
7.10		
608	Herbert I. Engel,	Do.
4.00		
609	Amanda Finneman,	Do.
8.30		
610	Johnnie Haux,	Do.
4.00		
611	Calvin C. Helm,	Do.
6.50		
612	Frank Hellman, Jr.,	Do.
5.80		
613	Alvin Herr,	Do.
4.00		
614	Chas. R. Jorgensen,	Do.
4.55		
615	Wm. Kolschefski,	Do.
6.00		
616	Herbert Manz,	Do.
5.80		
617	August Miller,	Do.
6.60		
618	Alice Pepple,	Do.
6.80		

619	Albert Putz,	Do.
	8.30	
620	H. W. Schafer,	Do.
	7.50	
621	Arthur Schell,	Do.
	4.00	
622	Walter Schmidt,	Do.
	5.90	
623	June Suelzle,	Do.
	5.20	
624	Walter Zoller,	Do.
	5.50	
625	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	
74.95		
626	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bills	
15.45		
627	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas. Co. Agt. Freight bill	
	5.00	
628	United Printing, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies	
23.80		
629	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	
1,268.01		
630	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	
1,003.66		
631	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	
1,000.00		
632	George Tkach, Mileage and expense	
42.57		
633	Ludwig Schlag, Culvert work	
	5.00	
634	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	
64.62		
635	Albrecht Chevrolte, Inc., Repairs	
21.05		
636	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	
1,179.23		
637	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil etc.	
427.49		
638	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil etc.	
166.82		
639	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	
17.35		
640	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	
	3.50	
641	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	
	1.58	

642 Hedahl's - Q B & R., Repairs  
 9.85  
 643 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 11.63  
 644 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 15.14  
 645 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 11.75  
 646 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 39.67  
 647 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 215.52  
 648 Porter Bros., Supplies  
 24.00  
 649 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
 43.75  
 650 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 83.75  
 651 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 28.65  
 652 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.10 WT; \$24.34 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 406.21  
 653 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$66.70 WT; \$25.70 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 356.21  
 654 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$27.10 WT; \$19.40 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 280.15  
 655 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$50.80 WT; \$29.16 S.S.  
 509.87  
 656 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$3.30 WT; \$25.90 S.S.  
 497.50  
 657 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$43.50 WT; \$23.40 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 336.75

The agreement for pledge of assets as security for public deposits with the First National Bank of McClusky was approved and ordered signed.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Quarterly Report of County Justice J. O. Thorson for the quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1971, was read and ordered filed.

The time being 11:00A.M., culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota

Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota  
Westeel Rosco, Fargo, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products, Bismarck, North Dakota  
Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply, Bismarck, North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the low bids be accepted as follows:

Copper Steel Culverts - H. V. Johnston Culvert Co.  
Concrete - North Dakota Concrete Products  
Lumber - Wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Co.  
Metal Cattle Pass - Fargo Culvert Co.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz, all voting "Aye" it was declared carried.

The Soil Conservation Board of Supervisors met with the Board regarding resolution requesting that the County be included in the Lewis & Clark 1805 Plan for Resources Conservation and Development Project.

Comm. Wentz offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** it is deemed advisable that Sheridan County have a plan for a Resources and Development Project,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, and the Sheridan County Soil Conservation District Co-sponsor a plan for Resources Conservation and Development Project for Sheridan County and request that Sheridan County be included in the Lewis and Clark 1805 Plan for Resources Conservation and Development Project.

Seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

The following were appointed to serve on the committee to implement the above mentioned plan and project:

Raynond Korus  
Orville L. Schindler  
Edmund A. Schauer  
Don Reiersen  
Albert Martin  
Vernon Helm  
Lewellyn Tewksbury

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for February and March was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for rental of used motor grader were considered.

The only bid received was from:

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc. as follows:

Used Model T500A Galion equipped as per call for bids: \$6,561.80 annual rental.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Hilmer D. Zimbelman was rejected for the reason that the Board is of the opinion that there is some value to the building and it should not be exempt so as the Lots only would be assessed.

The application for abatement of taxes of Blanche Parsons for reduction in tax on her home under Sec. 57-02-08 of the North Dakota Century Code was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Harold Michelson was examined. He is to be notified that Hearing on this matter will be held May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 3:00 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the wages of the Road Crew men be increased by \$ .25 per hour effective April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1971. Motion Seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, on May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$276.50  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$8.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$19.00  
 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees \$26.60  
 L. S. Hanson, Revenue Voucher, \$4.00  
 L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$432.72

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1971:

Roy Schacher, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
 Henry Johnson, Snow removal, & welding, \$3.0  
 Jacob Huft, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Peter Guthmiller, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Fairview Twp., Balance of 1967 road work bill, \$1,736.02  
 Francis Heister, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Helena Kurth, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Albert Skaley, snow removal, \$2.75  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$19.81  
 Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Mildred G. Kandt, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$11,430.40  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$4,223.98  
 Carl Brodehl, snow removal, \$3.00  
 First State Bank, addressograph plates, \$ .62  
 Sheridan Company Abstract Co., April rent, \$35.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30728	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.13 S.S.	\$
20.51		
729	Dale Jorgensen, deputy less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
730	Gust Mckle, Deputy less \$ .42 S.S.	
7.58		
731	A. J. Neuharth, Deputy less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
732	Robert R. Rust, Salary & Mileage, less \$16.64 S.S.	
320.86		
733	Fred Still, Deputy Less \$2.39 S.S.	
43.61		
734	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.56 S.S.	
38.94		

735 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.  
159.58  
736 A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$ .78 S.S.  
14.22  
737 Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, assessment sheets, forms  
90.85  
738 The Baker & Taylor Co., Books  
12.60  
739 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage  
13.00  
740 Bancroft-Whitney Co., supplies for Dist. Judge  
9.07  
741 Certified Electric Div., Light bulbs  
24.93  
742 Dakota Communications Service, Inc., Radio service  
13.50  
743 Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage  
16.10  
744 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
142.00  
745 Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D., Examination  
5.00  
746 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
28.30  
747 Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes  
6.00  
748 Lydia Meckle, Meals and laundry  
21.00  
749 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
82.46  
750 Northwestern Bel Telephone Co., Phone bills  
146.81  
751 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
35.27  
752 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.20  
753 S. L. Allen & Co., Inc., Drill seeder  
63.50  
754 Extension Service, Seed  
10.50  
755 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
2.95  
756 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
68.90  
757 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill  
12.60

758	Jack Schindler, Co.t Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
759	Holen Construction, Road work	820.00
760	Acme Welding supply Co., Welding supplies	45.16
761	Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs	15.33
762	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	79.97
763	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	13.60
764	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	47.00
765	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil	211.57
766	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, Supplies	844.92
767	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	27.83
768	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Rental payment	6,561.80
769	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	3.97
770	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	28.00
771	Herr's Dept. Store, Material	3.27
772	Local Repair Shop, Repairs	6.50
773	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	16.50
774	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repiars	1,142.54
775	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	193.11
776	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$17.10 WT; \$27.26 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	455.64
777	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$73.10 WT; \$27.82 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	387.73
778	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$47.60 WT; \$29.02 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	504.64
779	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$50.80 WT; \$29.38 S.S.	499.35
780	Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$44.70 WT; \$29.37 S.S.	556.13



781 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$49.90 WT; \$26.91 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
394.39

The County Health Nurse's Monthly narrative for April was read.

The Bond filed by wheeler Lumber Bridge & Supply Company was approved as to sufficiency.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Oil,etc. Bids were received as follows:

	<u>Reg. Gasoline</u>	<u>Fieldmaster or</u>	<u>#2 Diesel</u>	<u>Grease</u>	<u>Series</u>
<u>3 Oil -</u>		<u>#1 Diesel</u>		<u>Cartridges</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>Gal. Drum</u>					
Farmers Union Oil Co. \$1.05 per gal.	.164 per gal.	.154 per gal.	.144 per gal.	25 #1	\$5.95
Mobil Oil Co. \$1.10 per gal.	.1675 per gal.	.1635 per gal.	.1535 per gal.		
Standard Oil Co. \$1.05 per gal	.162 per gal.	.148 per gal.	Premium -	10 14 ½ oz.	
			.148 per gal.	\$2.53	
			Regular -		
			.143 per gal.		

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the Bid of Standard Oil be accepted on Gasoline and Fuel, and the bid of Farmers Union be accepted on Grease & Oil. Motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voted "Aye" the motion carried.

A U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service Representativemet with the Board regarding proposed land acquisition of Part of S ½ NE ¼ Sec.12-146-76 lying North of Railroad, 40 acres and part of NE ¼ 12-146-76 lying South of Railroad and part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 68.88 acres. It was moved, seconded and carried that the proposed acquisition be approved.

The application for Abatement of Taxes filed by Ben F. and K. K. Kludt on NW ¼ 27-146-75 was approved for reduction from \$2,544.00 to \$2,288.00.

The Application for Abatement of Taxes filedby Hilmer D. Zimbelman will be considered at 2:00 P.M., June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1971.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1971, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz and Melvin Flatie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$195.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court. Fees, \$9.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Phone calls, Mileage repayment, \$107.14  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$34.65  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$448.13

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of May, 1971:

Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Herbert Grosz, Patrol work, \$2.00  
Valentine Schmidt, Patrol work, \$18.00  
R. G. Reiswig, Patrol work, \$7.00  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement Tax, \$85,130.42  
Edwin Johnson, Patrol work, \$4.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$224.17  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,728.69  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$75.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare payment in lieu of rent, \$53.46  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$2,120.22  
Alvin Herr, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,338.99  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,974.70  
McClusky Farmers Union Local, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor - \$2.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$35.00  
Minnie Hendricks, Phone calls, \$5.50

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30847	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.16 S.S.	\$
21.24		
848	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.56 S.S.	
41.94		
849	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
189.58		
850	A. W. Wentz, Per Diem less \$1.56 S.S.	
28.44		
851	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
852	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.28 S.S.	
153.82		
853	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.56 S.S.	
28.44		
854	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
14.00		
855	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
1.73		
856	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
185.80		
857	IBM Corp., Service on typewriter	
18.70		
858	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies and forms	
89.88		
859	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
94.38		
860	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners	
12.00		
861	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
194.81		
862	North Dakota State Treasurer, Examination of Books and records	
686.25		
863	North Dakota States attorneys Assn., Dues and Fee	
30.00		
864	North Dakota County Auditors Assn., Dues	
10.00		
865	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express	
134.90		
866	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	
26.20		
867	Dept. of Accounts and Purchases, Co. Agent supplies	
94.11		
868	McClusky Drug, Co. Agent supplies	
15.48		

869	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	48.35
870	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	22.57
871	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	87.25
872	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	455.62
873	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	476.73
874	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
875	Holen Construction, Road building	837.12
876	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	60.84
877	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	839.53
878	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	55.80
879	Albercht Chevrolet, Repairs	2.25
880	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	326.44
881	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	127.46
882	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	286.53
883	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	18.06
884	Hedahl's Q B & R, Repairs	3.40
885	Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies	5.35
886	McClusky Lumber Co., Pine lath	11.00
887	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	59.90
888	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	801.59
889	Neman Signs, Inc., Signs	101.26
890	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	34.89
891	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	118.36

892 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$23.90 WT; \$29.72 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
496.63  
893 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$93.90 WT; \$36.92 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
532.83  
894 Ervin Jans, Labor less\$9.50 WT; \$19.54.S.S.  
381.69  
895 Kasmer J Kremer, Labor less \$46.70 WT; \$25.60 S.S.  
447.95  
896 Bert Klingmam, Labor less \$59.50 WT; \$29.31 S.S; \$46.35 Ins  
428.47  
897 Cliffomrd K. Neff, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$34.49 S.S.  
563.50  
898 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$43.30 WT; \$38.20 S.S.  
686.42  
899 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$59.50 WT; \$29.55 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
434.49  
#30900-901 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$34.90 WT; \$18.83 S.S.  
346.59  
902-903 Robert R. Mindt, Labor less \$42.50 WT; \$20.97 S.S.  
369.36  
904 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$5.28 S.S.  
114.22

Representatives of New Germantown Township and August Müller met with the Board regarding road matters.

Leonard Ostrom met with the Board regarding road matters. The Board will check into this.

Mr. Clayton Johnson and Mr. Russ Schmidt met with the Board regarding formation of a County Housing Authority. The Board will consider this further.

Representatives of the Memoril Mental Health Center met with the Board regarding budgeting, etc. The Board approved the list of Board of Directors as submitted.

A delegation met with the Board regarding damages being done on County and Township roads in connection with construction of the McClusky Canal and also presented a petition requesting that the Bureau of Reclamation include a bridge over the McClusky Canal between Sections 20 and 29 146-77.

A delegation met with the Board regarding the County Agent Budget, etc. This delegation requested increased funds for County Agent work.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Hilmer D. Zimbelman on the West 82' of Lots 23 & 24, Block 2, Hamilton's Addition, was rejected to conform with the recommendation of the City Council.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. Flatlie who moved its adoption. Motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz.

### **BUTTE RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** there was filed in the office of the County Auditor of McLean County petitions requesting the formation of a rural Fire Protection District to be known as the Butte Rural Fire Protection District, and

**WHEREAS,** Otto Vetter, County Auditor of McLean County, Francis R. Hoynes, County Auditor of McHenry County and Robert R. Neuharth, County Auditor of Sheridan County, have determined and certified that said petitions and the signatures thereto comply with the requirements of law in all respects, and

**WHEREAS,** said Otto Vetter designated the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1971 at 8:00 O'clock P.M. at the Butte Legion Hall as the time and place for a hearing on said petitions before the Boards of County Commissioners of McLean, McHenry and Sheridan Counties, and

**WHEREAS,** notice of said hearing was duly published as by law required, and

**WHEREAS,** at the time and place so fixed these Boards duly met and gave opportunity to be heard to all persons residing or owning taxable property within the proposed district respecting the formation of said district and the location of the boundaries thereof, and

**WHEREAS,** careful consideration has been given to said petitions and the evidence adduced at said hearing,

### **NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED:**

**SECTION 1.** That it be and it hereby is found and declared that the formation and establishment of the Butte Rural Fire Protection District within the boundaries prescribed by Section 2 hereof would be in the public interest and suited to the general fire protection policy of the counties as a whole.

**SECTION 2.** Beginning at the northwest corner of Section Six (6) Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West; thence west one and one-half (1 ½) miles to the northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼) of Section Two (2) Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south three and one-half (3 ½) miles to the north east corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼) of Section Twenty-three (23), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west one-half mile to the northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼) of Section Twenty-three (23), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter

(NW ¼) of Section Twenty-six (26), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence east one-half ( ½) mile to the northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of Section Twenty-six (26) Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of Section Twenty-six (26), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence east one-half ( ½) mile to the northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of Section Twenty-six (26<sup>th</sup>) Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North , Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south (1) mile to the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of Section Thirty-five (35), Township One Hundred Fifth-one (151) North, Range Sevehty-nine (79) West, thence west one and one-half (1 ½) miles to the northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼) of Section Thirty-four (34), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence north one fourth ( ¼) mile to the northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter (SE ¼ NE ¼) OF Section Thirty-three (33) Township one Hundred Fifty-one (151) North; Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west one-half ( ½) mile to the northwest corner of the South Quarter of the Northeast(SW ¼ NE ¼ ) of Section Thirty-three(33), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence north one-fourth ( ¼) mile to the northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of Section Thirty-three (33), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west one and one-half (1 ½) miles to the northesat corner of Section Thirty-one (31), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence north one (1) mile to the northeast corner of Section Thirty (30), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west one (1) mile to the northwest corner of Section Thiryt (30), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section Thirty (30), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence east one-half ( ½) mile to the northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼) of Section Thirty-one (31), Townsip One Hundred fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy –nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of Section Thity-one 931), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west six and one-half (6 ½) miles to the northeat corner of Section Six (6), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Eighty (80) West; thence south six (6) miles to the southwest corner of Section Thirty-one (31), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, mrange Eighty (80) West; thence east eight (8) miles to the northwest corner of Section Four (4), Township One Hundred Fourth-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south two (2) miles to the southwest corner of Section Nine (9), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Tange Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section Fifteen (15), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence east one (1) mile to the northwest corner of Section Twenty-three (23), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section Twenty-three (23), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west one-half ( ½) mile to the northwest corner of the Northeast Quarter (NE ¼) of Section Twenty-seven (27), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence west one-half ( ½) mile to the northwest corner of Section Thirty-four (34), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section

Thirty-four (34) Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range (79) West; thence east two (2) miles to the northwest corner of Section Three (3), Township One Hundred Forty-eight (148) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence south one (1) mile to the southwest corner of Section Three (3), Township One Hundred Forty-eight (148) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence east three (3) miles to the southeast corner of Section One (1), Township One Hundred Forty-eight (148) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence north one (1) mile to the northeast corner of Section One (1), Township One Hundred Forty-eight (148) North, Range Seventy-nine (79) West; thence east four (4) miles to the southeast corner of Section Thirty-six (36), Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West; thence north six (6) miles to the northeast corner of Section One (1) Township One Hundred Forty-nine (149) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West; thence East four (4) miles to the southwest corner of Section Thirty-five (35), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence North two (2) miles to the northeast corner of Section Twenty-seven (27), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence east one (1) mile to the northwest corner of Section Twenty-five (25), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence north one and one-half (1 ½) miles to the northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of Section Fourteen (14), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence west one (1) mile to the northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼) of Section fourteen (14), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence north one (1) mile to the northwest corner of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼) of section Eleven (11), Township One Hundred fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence east one-half (½) mile to the center of said Section Eleven (11), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence south one-half (½) mile to the southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter (SE ¼) of Section Eleven (11), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence three-fourths (¾) mile east to the southeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter (SW ¼ SW ¼) of Section Twelve (12), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence North one-half (½) mile to the northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter (NW ¼ SW ¼) OF Section Twelve (12), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence west one-fourth (¼) mile to the southwest corner of the Northwest Quarter (NW ¼) of Section Twelve (12), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence north one-half (½) mile to the northwest corner of Section Twelve (12), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence east one (1) mile to the southeast corner of Section One (1), Township one Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (7) West; thence north one (1) mile to the northeast corner of Section One (1), Township One Hundred Fifty (150) North, Range Seventy-seven (77) West; thence west six (6) miles to the southeast corner of Section Thirty-six (36), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West; thence north six miles to the northeast corner of Section One (1) Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West; thence west six (6) miles to the northwest corner of Section Six (6), miles to the northwest corner of Section Six (6), Township One Hundred Fifty-one (151) North, Range Seventy-eight (78) West, to the point of beginning.



**SECTION 3.** That the County Auditor of McLean County be and is hereby directed to designate a time and place for a public hearing of all electors who are owner of any interest in real or personal property assessed for taxation in the district and who reside within the boundaries thereof, and to give notice of such meeting as by law prescribed.

**SECTION 4.** That a duly certified copy of this resolution be filed in the office of the County Auditors of McLean, McHenry and Sheridan Counties.

All members voting "Aye" the motion was carried and the resolution was adopted.

	<u>Fred C. Pfeifle</u> Chairman
<u>Robert R. Neuharth</u> Auditor	<u>A. W. Wentz</u> Commissioner
	<u>Melvin Flatlie</u> Commissioner

Commissioner Flatlie offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Wentz.

**EMERGENCY FUND RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the law provides for certain increases in Official Salaries and there are other increased costs in connection with County government, and

**WHEREAS,** it now appears that there will be insufficient monies available to meet these mandatory obligations of the General Fund of the County before more taxes are collected,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners that the sum of \$12,000.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County General Fund to insure meeting said mandatory obligations.

All members voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for April and May was read.

The Chairman and Aitor were authorized to execute satisfaction of mortgage on Lot 11, Block 5, Goodrich Village Original as requested by the Public Welfare Board.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditors meeting in Bismarck on June 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup>.

The State Auditor's report of Examination of County Offices for the period March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1969 to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1970 was examined and commented on.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that outstanding Warrant check No. 14547 dated July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1963, in the amount of \$4.50 be cancelled, seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board will meet with local boards as a Board of Equalization at 2:00 P.M. July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present. The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$192.85  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$12.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$33.54  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.87

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June.

Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$40.74  
McClusky Public School Dist., teachers retirement, \$8,04.75  
Eugene Wonnenberg, Blade work, \$18.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Used Hitch and blade work, \$8.00

Terry Feickert, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Midwest Motor Express, Damage claim settlement, \$7.35  
 Fred S. Wahl, Community room rent, \$5.00; \$2.50 paid to janitor  
 Albert Isaak, Bladework, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,103.48  
 State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$2,627.31  
 Douglas P. roberts, Phone calls, \$18.49  
 Johnson Construction, Gravel ticket books, \$1.00  
 Russell E. Stadler, Presser sale, snow removal & culvert, \$56.80  
 Lloyd Miller, Blade work, \$12.00  
 Goodrich Public School, Teachers retirement, \$4,858.20  
 Stanley Roth, Patrol work, \$18.00  
 Mrs. A. D. Hendricks, Telephone calls, \$8.01  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#30968	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.73 S.S.	\$
75.77		
969	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
192.88		
970	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
42.66		
971	Gust Meckle, jailor less \$1.87 S.S.	
34.13		
972	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and per diem less \$15.60 S.S.	
298.50		
973	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.70 S.S.	
49.30		
974	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
20.55		
975	Criminal Law Bulletin, Subscription	
24.00		
976	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
69.72		
977	Fingerprint Equipment Laboratories, Inc., Supplies	
3.69		
978	Wm. Kolschefski, Assessing	
400.00		
979	Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies	
10.50		
980	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
129.40		
981	Johnnie Haux, assessing	
600.00		

982	IBM Corp., Ribbons	15.25
983	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	6.94
984	The McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	203.81
985	Gust Meckle, Hauling ashes	6.00
986	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	63.50
987	North Dakota Co. Treas. Assn., Dues	10.00
988	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	26.75
989	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	150.30
990	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express etc.	149.60
991	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	35.15
992	Workments Compensation bureau, Premium	748.94
993	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	71.15
994	McClusky Drug, Balance due on recorder	24.47
995	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	22.85
996	Jack Schendler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Soc. Welfare	1,000.00
997	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	674.22
998	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,309.00
999	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	20.70
#31000	Co-op Elevator of McClusky, Grass mixture	482.65
001	Willis M. Meckle, Filling washout	40.00
002	Orlan Mertz, Additional borrow area	51.00
003	Freda Rauser, Additional borrow area	65.00
004	Marl Zeller, Mileage	21.42

005-006 Edwin Johnson, Road repairs and gravel  
137.50  
007-009 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
100.00  
010-012 McClusky Lumber, Supplies  
50.18  
    013 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
        7.20  
    014 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
61.63  
    015 Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs  
81.35  
    016 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
646.89  
    017 William Clairmont, Inc., Surfacing material  
1,959.60  
    018 Ben B. Dockter, Pipe  
        2.00  
    019 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
        2.00  
    020 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
478.12  
    021 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
19.14  
    022 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Supplies  
68.77  
    023 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
1,530.75  
    024 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
67.11  
    025 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
12.60  
    026 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
17.43  
    027 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
        3.87  
    028 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
13.00  
    029 Jake's Auto Glass, Glass  
12.28  
    030 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
2,608.96  
    031 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
24.67  
    032 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
        3.44

033	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	11.47
034	Standard Oil div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,637.12
035	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	579.55
036	Sam's Service, Repairs	15.82
037	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$7.60 S.S.	156.93
038	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$36.50 WT; \$31.12 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	518.83
039	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$38.90 WT; \$28.25 S.S.	527.83
040	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$119.60 WT; \$41.73 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	594.82
041	Bert klingman, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$34.69 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.	520.90
042	Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$82.40 WT; \$30.54 S.S.	507.22
043	Roger R. Mindt, Labor less \$48.40 WT; \$20.85 S.S.	378.90
044	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$80.30 WT; \$36.92 S.S.	592.84
045	Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$43.30 WT; \$38.61 S.S.	685.09
046	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.50 WT; \$31.71 S.S; \$31.95 Ins.	481.06

Johnnie Haux, Second District Assessor, met with the Board regarding assessors salary.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the court house. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

The Budget Hearing will be held July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1971 at 10:00 A.M.

The resignation of Shirley I. Felchle from the position of Civil Defense Director was accepted.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was read and ordered filed.

The Chairman was authorized to sign the permit for road crossing requested by Northwestern Bell Telephone Company in Whittaker Township.

The Board began examining the Budget Requests of the various County Officers.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with all members present.

The Board continued examining the Budget Requests of the various Officers.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the salaries of the Office deputies and clerks except Supt. of Schools clerk, be increased by 10%, these employees not having had an increase for two years. Seconded by Comm. Wentz the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the Officials annual salaries be set as follows:

Sheriff	\$7,260.00
Treasurer	6,600.00
Register of Deeds, etc.	6,600.00
Supt. of Schools	6,600.00
States Attorney	6,600.00
Auditor	7,260.00

The motion was seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The preliminary budget was approved for publication.

The assets pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as security for County deposits were examined.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 10:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING**

**JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met with the following members present:  
Fred C. Pfeifle,  
A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

The Board began examining the various real estate assessments as returned by the assessors and township boards.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was recessed until 10:00 A.M., July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per recess with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle.

The Board continued examining assessments for possible changes when the Board meets with local boards.

A letter from John W. Larson requesting reconsideration of assessment on all of Section 25-145-74 was read and considered. It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie that no change be made in the present assessment. Seconded by Commissioner Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A letter from J. O. Thorson, agent, requesting reconsideration of assessment on W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ of Section 1 and NE ¼ NE ¼ of Section 12-148-75 was read and considered. It was moved by Commissioner Flatlie that the assessment be set as follows:

W ½ SE ¼, SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec 1	\$1,000.00
Ne ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 12	100.00

Seconded by Commissioner Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.



The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board met with local officials regarding assessment equalization.

The first order of business was the equalization of City property. The following change was recommended:

Martin City	10% increase on all property
-------------	------------------------------

The second order of business was the equalization of rural property. The following changes were recommended:

Edgemont Twp.	3% increase
Holmes Twp.	5% increase
Lincoln Dale Twp.	3% increase on farm lands
McClusky Twp.	appeared low on farm lands, however when all valuations listed including residential and commercial were considered it was recommended that perhaps no change was in order. This will be Reconsidered when final action is taken on other changes.
Pickard Twp.	3% increase on farm lands
Schiller Twp.	3% increase
Sperry Twp.	5% increase

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was recessed until 9:00 A.M. July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at which time the above recommendations will be reviewed for final action.

### **JULY 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Sheridan county Board of Equalization met as per recess with all members present. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Pfeifle. The Board reviewed the recommendations for change as made on July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

Members of the McClusky Township Board met with the Board regarding possible change in assessment of farm lands in McClusky Township.

After much discussion and due consideration it was moved by Commissioner Flatlie that the following changes be made:

Martin City	10% increase on all property
Edgemont Twp.	3% increase
Holmes Twp.	5% increase
Lincoln Dale Twp.	3% increase on farm lands

Mclusky Twp.	8% increase on farm lands
Pickard Twp.	3% increase on farm lands
Shiller Twp.	3% increase
Sperry Twp.	5% increase

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 27<sup>TH</sup>. 1971**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The county Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1971-1972 were considered. The budget as prepared was examined and discussed.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$ 9,600.00
County Auditor	11,760.00
County Treasurer	9,804.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	6,600.00
Coroner	600.00
District Court	4,291.00
Director of Tax Equalization	5,500.00
Justice Court	2,475.00
Juvenile Court	2,950.00
Court house – Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds	6,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel	3,250.00
Janitors	4,500.00
Examination Fees	800.00

Publishing and printing	3,750.00
Elections	6,500.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies and Equipment	5,000.00
Postage, Telephone, express	4,000.00
Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for membership organizations, etc.	150.00
Rent	240.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
General Share of Civil Defense	5,640.00
Planning Commission Survey	2,600.00
General Share of County Agent	1,400.00
Miscellaneous	2,350.00
Sheriff and Mileage	13,564.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge, and Clerk of Court	9,504.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board and Supplies for Prisoners and Jail	1,000.00
Juvenile Officer	1,500.00
Supt. of Schools and Mileage	7,750.00
Supt. Contingent	100.00
County Share of Teachers Retirement	288.00
Special Education	<u>200.00</u>
	\$140,456.00

Plus: Interim Fund	30,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,900.00</u>
	\$ 32,900.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 85,627.15
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	3,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>23,000.00</u>
	\$111,627.15

**GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$**

**61,728.85**

**COUNTY AGENT FUND** – County's Share of Salary, Clerk Hire  
& Expense \$ 6,696.00

Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 2,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>280.00</u>
	\$ 2,280.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 1,891.87
Estimated Collections of Pror Years Taxes	175.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>1,000.00</u>
	\$ 3,066.87

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$**

**5,909.13**

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES –**

Social Welfare	\$ 24,663.20
Old Age Assistance	1,938.60
Aid to Dependent Children	1,637.04
Aid to Disabled	2,016.14
Other Poor and Charities	950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	750.00
Medical assistance	<u>4,308.00</u>
	\$ 36,262.98

Plus: Interim Fund	6,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>400.00</u>
	\$ 6,400.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 20,621.89
Estimated Collections from Prior Years Taxes	500.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>13,000.00</u>
	\$ 34,121.89

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES-----\$**

**8,541.09**

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE –**

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System – Comstruction	25,000.00
Machinery and Repairs	30,000.00
Culverts, Not including Federal Aid	17,000.00
Maintenance – Earth	25,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$110,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,130.00</u>
	\$ 21,130.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	51,774.21
--------------------------------	-----------

Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	100.00
Estimated Other Collections	5,500.00
Estimated Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	<u>50,000.00</u>
	\$107,374.21

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE TOTAL-----\$**  
**23,755.77**

**SPECIAL FUNDS:**

**MEMORIAL FUND – Cash on Hand (No Additional Levy Made) \$ 557.38**

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER \$ 1,500.00**  
 Plus: Interim Fund 750.00  
 5% Permanent Delinquency 45.00  
**\$ 2,295.00**

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance 994.43  
 Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 40.00  
 Estimated Other Collections 300.00  
**\$ 1,334.43**

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**960.57**

**EMERGENCY – (1 Mill) \$ 30,000.00**  
 Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 200.00  
**\$ 30,200.00**

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance 14,460.54  
 Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 175.00  
 Estimated Other Collections 1,000.00  
**\$ 15,635.54**

**EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**14,564.46**

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND - \$ 5,236.00**  
 Plus: Interim Fund 3,900.00  
 5% Permeanent Delinquency 199.50  
**\$ 4,099.50**

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance 4,020.10  
 Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 175.00  
 Estimated Other Collections 950.00  
**\$ 5,145.10**

**DISTRICT HELTH FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**4,199.40**

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMAINATION & SPECIAL  
ASSESSMENT FUND -** \$ 8,150.00  
  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 8,076.53  
Estimated Prior Years of Tax Cossections -----  
(No Additional Levy Made) \$ 8,076.53

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS -** \$ 80,000.00  
  
Plus: Interim Fund 5,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 1,500.00  
\$ 6,500.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 45,381.24  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes 1,000.00  
Estimated Other Collections 5,700.00  
\$ 52,081.24

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----\$**  
**34,418.76**

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD – (5 Mills)** \$100,000.00  
  
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 3,000.00  
  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 26,717.48  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes 900.00  
Estimated Other Collections 5,700.00  
\$ 33,317.48

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$**  
**69,682.52**

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY – County's Share** \$ 8,250.00  
  
Plus: Interim Fund 3,000.00  
5% Permanentd Delinquency 240.00  
\$ 3,240.00  
  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 4,785.86  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 200.00

Estimated Other Collections	1,400.00
	<u>\$ 6,385.86</u>

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----\$**  
**5,104.14**

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT – ( .50 Mill) \$ 16,500.00**

Less: Treasurer’s Cash Balance 12,438.03

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$**  
**4,061.97**

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie, that the following resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 61,728.85
Poor and Social Welfare	8,541.09
County Road	<u>23,755.79</u>
(Not to exceed 20 Mills)	\$ 94,025.73
County Agent	5,909.13
Unorganized Road Districts	34,418.76
Veterans Service Officer	960.57
County Equalization, Estimated Producing	110,000.00
Emergency (1 Mill)	14,564.46
District Health Fund ( Not to exceed 1 Mill)	4,199.40
Farm to Market Road (5 Mills)	69,682.52
County Park District ( .50 Mill)	4,061.97
OASIS and Social Security	<u>5,104.14</u>
TOTAL LEVY	\$ 342,926.68

All voting “Aye” the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

On Motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$257.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$13.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$42.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$28.61  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue voucher, \$7.83  
L. S. Hanson, Sherff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,345.45

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1971:

Doris I. Barnstable, Teachers retirement, \$184.80  
Wentz Implement Co., Rent of July, \$55.00  
Leonard Oster, Blade work, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Aircraft registration Fees, \$42.19  
Edwin Johnson, Three gravel ticket books, \$1.50  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone call, \$ .40  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,496.33  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$1,663.03  
State of North Dakota, Personal Property Pay Back, \$672.11  
Minnie Hendricks, Phone calls, \$2.80  
Roy Just, Grader work, \$6.00  
Theo. Dockter, Blade work, \$11.50  
Donald Axt, Blade work, \$30.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent for July, \$35.00  
H. E. Christianson, Snow removal, \$17.50  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$13.34

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:



#31123	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$3.50 S.S.	\$
63.77		
124	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	
125.73		
126	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$14.04 S.S.	
353.56		
127	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
42.66		
128	John Ahl, deputy Sheriff less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
129	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff & Mileage, less \$ .52 S.S.	
13.08		
130	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .73 S.S.	
13.27		
131	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$8.32 S.S.	
151.68		
132	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$2.91 S.S.	
53.09		
133	Margo Thiel, clerk hire less \$5.72 S.S.	
104.28		
134	The Allen Smith Co., Century Code Supplements	
187.50		
135	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
1.50		
136	The Baker & Taylor Co., Book	
3.30		
137	Director of Institutions, Teletype service for six months	
180.00		
138	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	
28.32		
139	Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessing	
500.00		
140	Leonard C. Hanson, Mileage	
12.00		
141	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
203.22		
142	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
13.05		
143	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies, forms, etc.	
140.96		
144	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
156.42		
145	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
25.00		

146	Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	129.82
147	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	25.00
148	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	411.72
149	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	13.10
150	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	474.16
151	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
152	The Carl Manufacturing Co., Portable file	25.67
153	Roger R. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	150.35
154	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	46.77
155	U. S. Civil Defense council, Dues	10.00
156	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying	16.08
157	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist, Spraying	21.44
158	Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist, Spraying	5.36
159	Dugan Construction, Work on cuverts	750.00
160	H. V. Johnston Couvert Co., Culverts	410.78
161-163	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	110.45
164-165	Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs	97.57
166	Acme Welding Supply co., Welding supplies	10.80
167	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	28.71
168	Forehlich's Garage, Repairs	18.66
169	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil etc.	397.29
170	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil etc.	81.35
171	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	342.63

172 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 5.30  
 173 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 1,820.28  
 174 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 5.12  
 175 Bert Klingman, Repairs  
 10.68  
 176 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Machine rental  
 5,300.00  
 177 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 2,769.29  
 178 Monroe Raugust, Seeding ditches  
 200.00  
 179 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
 1,519.28  
 180 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying  
 7.05  
 181 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 39.54  
 182 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$60.40 WT; \$24.02 S.S.  
 377.58  
 183 Orville Borchardt, Labor less \$9.65 S.S.  
 178.85  
 184 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$33.10 WT; \$30.11 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 493.24  
 185 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$35.50 WT; \$27.57 S.S.  
 518.93  
 186 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$113.10 WT; \$40.50 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 578.80  
 187 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$34.33 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 514.40  
 188 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$71.60 WT; \$27.32 S.S.  
 445.45  
 189 Roger R. Mindt, labor less \$52.40 WT; \$22.09 S.S.  
 401.08  
 190 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$86.70 WT; \$38.21 S.S; \$18.70 Ins.  
 591.15  
 191 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$49.70 WT; \$40.01 S.S.  
 694.59  
 192 & 211 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.50 WT., \$31.24 S.S; \$31.95 Ins.  
 470.14  
 194-198 Glen Borchardt, Gravel  
 346.40  
 199 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
 1,209.30

#31200 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
794.70  
201 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
12.15  
202 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
815.35  
203 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
9.50  
204 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
765.10

Representatives of the State Civil Defense met with the Board regarding Civil Defense matters. It was agreed that Civil Defense correspondence be sent to the County Auditor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County pay National dues in the Civil Defense Organization.

Hubert Oliver met with the Board regarding County Superintendent of Schools clerk hire.

The County Treasurer, Reg. of Deeds, and States Attorney met with the board regarding Official Salaries. They feel that all officials salaries should be the same.

Fred Kurlle met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for June and July was read.

County Redistricting was discussed. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Hubert Oliver be appointed to serve as member at large on the redistricting board. Seconded by comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids were opened for rental of one used tractor as per call for bids. The only bid received was from Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Fargo, N.D. as follows:

One used International T D 25 Crawler Tractor S/N 5019 1961 Model 230 H.P.  
Diesel engine,  
Equipped with International Model 260 Double Drum Cable Control Unit.  
Annual Rental –  
\$5,300.00.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion was carried. The Chairman was authorized to sign rental agreement for this machine.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that I. A. Boling and E. A. Schauer be reappointed as members of the County Board of Park Commissioners. Seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following proposed U. S. Fish and Wildlife land acquisition was considered: Part of Lots 6 & 7, Section 6-146-75 containing 16 acres, 9.5 acres of which is wetlands. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the proposed acquisition be approved seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds on September 1, 8 & 15.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A.W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$202.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Judge, Fees, 28.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$26.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$14.25  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$7.00  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$199.45

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1971:

Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
Joe E. Dugan, Jr., Used culvert, \$5.00  
Frank Hellman, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Frank Hellman, Graveling, \$69.75  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$51.25  
Tillie Kehn, Reimbursement, \$211.0  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,123.97

State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$2,265.03  
 Gladys Rittenbach, Phone call, \$1.40  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$2,053.60  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$752.02  
 New Germantown Township, Filling washout, \$249.00  
 Art Uhlich, Gravel, \$49.20  
 David Dieterle, Gravel, \$149.50  
 Mrs. A. D. Hendricks, Phone calls, \$6.12  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$26.40  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$75.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$35.00

The following bills were approved subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#31268	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .52 S.S.	\$
9.45		
269	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.90 S.S.	
105.20		
270	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
198.18		
271	A. W. Wentz, per diem less \$3.12 S.S.	
56.88		
272	Helen Hanson, Office deputy less \$1.56 S.S.	
28.44		
273	O. J. Hanson, Deputy less \$ .52 S.S.	
9.48		
274	Dale C. Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .83 S.S.	
15.17		
275	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .21 S.S.	
3.79		
276	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.14 S.S.	
24.58		
277	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Plates and ribbons	
21.05		
278	Bismarck Tribune Co., Officesupplies	
11.25		
279	Burroughs Corporation, Maintenance agreement	
230.84		
280	Art Froehlich, Witness Fee	
10.00		
281	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
17.70		
282	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
194.01		

283 Heil's Service Station, Gas and oil for mower  
5.05  
284 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
65.53  
285 McClusky Drug, Films, ink,  
25.29  
286 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
250.02  
287 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
19.00  
288 Northwestern Bel Telephone Co., Phone bills  
144.27  
289 Olney's, Office supplies  
7.22  
290 Safety Responsibility Division, List of names  
20.00  
291 Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
38.00  
292 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniform  
65.96  
294 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
59.50  
295 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
13.10  
296 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
560.58  
297 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
14.91  
298 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
192.74  
299 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Tree spraying  
161.66  
#31300 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Tree spraying  
88.50  
301 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Tree spraying  
111.20  
302 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Tree spraying  
44.05  
303 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Tree spraying  
129.07  
304 Orville Borchardt, Painting  
162.75  
305 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
71.55  
306 Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling  
250.20

307 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
127.50  
308-309 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,336.20  
310 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
429.80  
311 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
149.25  
312 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
601.05  
313 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
390.30  
314 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,014.20  
315 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,092.80  
316 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
39.40  
317 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
378.13  
318-319 Petersons Hardware, Supplies  
15.07  
320 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
44.50  
321 Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs  
31.79  
322 Bennett's Body & Upholstery Shop, Seat repairs  
34.00  
323 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
87.10  
324 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
77.00  
325 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
4.39  
326 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
12.92  
327 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
10.15  
328 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
25.92  
329 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
13.00  
330 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
3.23  
331 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
901.76



332 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 12.50  
 333 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 88.34  
 334 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 37.94  
 335 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
 87.25  
 336 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 885.24  
 337 St. Regis Paper Co., Wheeler Division, Repairs  
 25.86  
 338 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 1,704.83  
 339 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$34.40 WT; \$17.61 S.S.  
 420.17  
 340 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$41.50 WT; \$32.70 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 527.98  
 341 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$73.90 WT; \$33.35 S.S.  
 568.01  
 342 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$106.70 WT; \$38.94 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 556.76  
 343 Herbert Klingman, Labor less \$ .94 S.S.  
 20.46  
 344 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$87.80 WT; \$31.71 S.S.  
 501.64  
 345 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$80.30 WT; \$36.39 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 536.74  
 346 Roger R. Mindt, Labor less \$34.40 WT; \$17.59 S.S.  
 315.92  
 347 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$103.10 WT; \$40.39 S.S; \$18.70 S.S.  
 614.62  
 348 Aug. A. Neff, Labor less \$3.82 S.S.  
 74.33  
 349 Norma Schlenker, Labor less \$4.28 S.S.  
 77.97  
 350 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$43.30 WT; \$37.91 S.S.  
 663.54  
 351 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.50 WT; \$32.47 S.S; \$31.95 Ins.  
 492.55  
 354 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
 8.40

McClusky Township and School Board Representatives met with the Board regarding roads.

The Food Stamp Program financial agreement was approved and signed.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Wilfred Bertsch was tabled until the next regular meeting at 2:00 P.M.

The Chairman was authorized to sign request for Federal assistance to prepare and carry out the plan for resources conservation and development project.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the courthouse were opened. The only bid received was as follows:

Eugene Wahl - \$8.25 per ton from Underwood mine.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Comm. Fred C. Pfeifle be appointed County Weed Control Officer, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the appointment made.

The following were appointed Inspectors of Election for the Special Election to be held September 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1971:

Georgetown	Walter Weltz
Rosenfield	David Dieterle
Granville	Henry Dieterle
Schiller	Otto Pfaff
Harris	Reuben G. Herr
Prophets	Roy S. Kensmoe
Mountain City	Ralph Sease
Hellman	Mike Dockter, Jr.
Mertz	Mrs. R. W. Liebig
Lamont	Mrs. Lloyd S. Bauer
Johns Lake	Mrs. Wesley Helm
Whittaker	Ephriam Schaeffer
Sperry	Mrs. Theo. Dockter
Mauch	Mrs. Helena Kurth
Highland	Mrs. Daniel Letvin, Jr.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, on October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1971 - 10:00**

**A.M.**

The meeting was called for the purpose of discussing road matters along and near the McClusky Canal.

All members present.

McClusky School Board representatives, McClusky Township Board members, Bureau of Reclamation Representatives and others met with the Board.

It was agreed that the States Attorney be instructed to write the contractrs regarding road damages and necessary repairs.

The contractor is to make necessary repairs and must have written permission to move heavy equipment on or over County and Township roads.

The contractor is to make necessary repairs and must have written permission to move heavy equipment on or over County and Township roads.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, a. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, auditor, Fees, \$3.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$247.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of dist. Court, Fees, \$13.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.60

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent tax collections, \$1,155.74

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1971:

Edwin Johnson, Gravel ticket books, \$1.00  
Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
Weldon Wagner, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Gottlieb Frank, Patrol work, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Kenneth sparrow, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Kenneth Korschak, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Harry Kiest, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Herbert Prince, Patrol work, \$1.50  
Clifford Becker, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Art Neff, Patrol work, \$9.00  
Ernest Putz, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Donald Christensen, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Leintz Implement, Gravel, \$16.00  
Clifford Dockter, Gravel, \$10.80  
Renk Brothers, Patrol work, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$34,759.48  
Oliver Trailer court, Patrol work, \$24.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway tax Distribution, \$314.34  
State of North Dakota, Special Municipal Highway Tax, \$116.28  
State of North Dakota, Food Stamp reimbursement, \$146.06  
Wm. Clairmont, Inc., County Atlas, \$29.50  
M. H. Skaley, Balance due on patrol work, \$18.00  
Wayne Vietz, Gravel, \$10.80  
Sheridan County NFO, Community room rent, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,079.56  
State of North Dakota, State tuition, \$220.64  
D. P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$16.70  
Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Patrol work, \$18.00  
Tilmer Reiswig, Patrol work, \$18.00  
Freda Rauser, Gravel, \$59.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Food Stamp Plan, \$133.92  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,356.43  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$35.00  
Fred Hoffman, Gravel, \$8.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes, or any other indebtedness owing the County:

Election Cost Bills: (Election Boards & Mileage)

#31416-420                      Precinct # 1                      \$82.20

421-425	Precinct # 2	71.40
426-430	Precinct # 4	75.80
431-435	Precinct # 5	72.20
436-440	Precinct # 6	70.60
441-445	Precinct # 7	78.60
446-450	Precinct # 8	75.80
451-455	Precinct # 9	73.00
456-460	Precinct #10	72.20
461-465	Precinct #11	70.10
466-470	Precinct #12	72.20
471-475	Precinct #13	67.50
476-480	Precinct #14	68.10
481-485	Precinct #15	66.30
486-490	Precinct #16	71.80
491-495	Precinct #17	75.60
496-500	Precinct #18	71.40
501-505	Precinct #19	68.60
506-510	Precinct #20	66.90
511-515	Precinct #21	65.00
516-520	Precinct #22	65.00
521-525	Precinct #23	68.20
526-530	Precinct #24	71.70
531-535	Precinct #25	68.20
536-540	Precinct #26	70.20
541-545	Precinct #27	72.20
546-550	Precinct #28	75.20
551-555	Precinct #29	74.00
556-560	Precinct #30	82.20
561-565	Precinct #31	65.00
566-570	Precinct #32	70.60
571-575	Precinct # 3	<u>69.80</u>
	Total	\$2,287.60

#31577 L. S. Hason, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.01 S.S. \$  
54.79  
578 Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.  
69.16  
579 Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$9.75 S.S.  
251.35  
580 A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$6.24 S.S.  
113.76  
581 Helen Hanson, Matron service less \$1.35 S.S.  
24.65  
582 Orland Hanson, Deputy less \$ .31 S.S.  
5.69

583 George Kessler, Salary less \$8.53 S.S.  
 155.47  
 584 Henry Kiesz, Deputy less \$ .31 S.S.  
 5.69  
 585 Gust Mekle, Jailor less \$ .52 S.S.  
 9.48  
 586 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.16 S.S.  
 98.59  
 587 Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.70 S.S.  
 49.30  
 588 Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax Receipts, Tax lists, warrant register  
 720.80  
 589 Commercial Printing Co., Juror questionnaires, envelopes, etc.  
 122.99  
 590 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 67.96  
 591 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 32.66  
 592 Lester G. Hansen, Canvassing Board member and mileage  
 14.00  
 593 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 218.88  
 594 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 30.51  
 595 Knight Printing Co., Election supplies  
 671.75  
 596 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 151.77  
 597 Gust Meckle, Share of rent from community room  
 5.00  
 598 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 22.50  
 599 North Dakota Co. Commissioners Assn., Dues  
 30.00  
 #31600 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 137.59  
 601 North Dakota Water Users Assn., Informational material  
 50.00  
 602 Fred C. Pfeifle, Member of canvassing board and mileage  
 15.80  
 603 The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies  
 23.35  
 604 Rebecca Quanrud, Transcripts  
 33.00  
 605 Douglas P. roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
 69.02

606	Orville L. Schindler, Member of canvassing board and mileage	13.60
607	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	246.25
608	Arlin Thompson, Boarding prisoners	14.00
609	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	26.20
610	Co. Treasurer, Transfer from General Fund to County Agent Fund	1,400.00
611	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,309.00
612	Dept. of Accounts and Purchases, Co. Agent office supplies	11.91
613	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	43.50
614	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	14.13
615	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc	608.92
616	Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
617	Gottfried Rau, Gravel	103.80
618	Ruben Winter, Gravel	8.10
619	Ruben Winter, Gravel	38.40
620	Wm. F. Myers, Clening polling place	20.00
621	Verendrye Electric Cooperative, Inc., Service	18.00
622	Verendrye Electric Cooperative, Inc., Service	18.00
623	Verendrye Electric Cooperatve, Inc., Service	18.00
624	Geo. Fox, Gravel	43.20
625	Geo. Fox, Gravel	7.50
626	Geo. Fox, Gravel	10.20
627	Geo. Fox, Gravel	61.80
628	Geo. Fox, Gravel	47.40

629 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
21.00  
630 Highway Division Office, Oil mix  
74.80  
631 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
2,828.50  
632 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,428.05  
633 Freddies Gravel service, Graveling  
244.35  
634 Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
4.25  
635 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
49.98  
636 Brian's Standard, Tire Repair  
1.50  
637 Butler Machinery co., Repairs  
117.88  
638 William Clairmont, Inc., CAP 788 (70) Est. No 3, Final  
1,360.53  
639 Froehlich's Garage, Supplies  
6.20  
640 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
81.37  
641 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
210.25  
642 Goodrich Machine co., Repairs  
15.57  
643 Gehrings Gamble Store, Supplies  
21.06  
644 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Inc., Repairs  
9.25  
645 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
14.95  
646 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
2.58  
647 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
810.80  
648 Hedahs's – Q B & R Inc., Repairs  
6.00  
649 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
52.75  
650 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
3.66  
651 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,258.78



652 Porter Bros., Steel  
 14.63  
 653 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil  
 1,363.57  
 654 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 19.70  
 655 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$21.60 WT; \$14.15 S.S.  
 279.33  
 656 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$41.50 WT; \$32.53 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 540.42  
 657 Ervn Jans, Labor less \$33.10 WT; \$29.13 S.S.  
 544.62  
 658 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$100.30 WT; \$37.25 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 532.35  
 659 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$65.20 WT; \$33.35 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
 496.39  
 660 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$87.80 WT; \$31.81 S.S.  
 522.69  
 661 Roger R. Mindt, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$16.70 S.S.  
 317.69  
 662 Aug. A. Neff, Checking Gravel less \$8.17 S.S.  
 164.00  
 663 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$96.70 WT; \$38.48 S.S; \$18.70 Ins.  
 586.14  
 664 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$36.80 WT; \$36.27 S.S.  
 642.63  
 665 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$56.50 WT; \$33.47 S.S; \$31.95 Ins.  
 521.65

The Health Nrse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officers report for August and September was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup>, 1971, was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that \$1,400.00 be transferred from County General Fund to County Agent Fund as provided in the Budget for 1971-72, seconded by Comm. Flatlie. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

County Agent Markovic met with the Board and explained that the Federal Government will set up a program of Expansion Nutrition in the County at no cost to the County, if the Board will furnish office space. It was agreed that this office would be set up in the County Agent's office.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Wilfred Bertsch on Lots 10,11, & 12 Block 4, Martin City Original was considered. Nr. Bertsch met with the Board regarding the matter. It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the total valuation be reduced by \$450.00 to \$1,838.00. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie, the motion carried.

It was decided that the Board would make appraisals of tax deed property on October 14<sup>th</sup>, 1971.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfefle  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Board made the following appraisals on Lots and Lands acquired by tax deed:

**Denhoff**

Lot 3 Block 4, Original	\$ 15.00
Lots 4-5-6, Blk. 4, Original	45.00
Lots 13-14-15-16, Blk. 6, Original	150.00
Lots 3-4-5-6, Blk 8, Original	125.00
Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 8, Original	20.00
Lots 15-16-17-18, Blk 8, Original	40.00
Lot 19, Blk. 8, Original	10.00
Lot 20, Blk. 8, Original	10.00
Lots 21-22-23-24, Blk. 8, Original	100.00

**Goodrich City**

Lot 7, Blk. 1, Original	100.00
Lot 9, Blk. 1, Original	100.00
Lots 6 & 7, Blk. 3, Original	200.00
Lot 6, Blk. 4, Original	100.00
Lot 17 & 18, Blk. 6, Original	30.00
Lot 1-2-3, Blk. 2, West	50.00

**Martin City**

Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original	50.00
Lots 20 & 21, Blk. 6, Original	420.00
Lots 22-23-24, Blk. 6 Original	15.00

**McClusky City**

Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Blk. 6, Arnesons Add.	100.00
---	--------

**Pickardville**

Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 2,	10.00
---------------------	-------

**Lincoln Valley**

Lot 13 & S ½ Lot 14, Blk. 2	25.00
Lots 15 & 16, N ½ Lot 14, Blk 2	25.00

Hearing for these minimum sale prices shall be held at 10:00 A.M., November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1971.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1971, at 9:00A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1971**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.3

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Register of Deeds, Fees, \$227.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$12.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$3.65  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$19.76  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$973.29

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1971:

James Vietz, Gravel, \$20.20  
Wentz Impelment Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Philip Grad, Blade work, \$18.00  
Melvin Flatlie, Gravel, \$8.00  
Jim Toner, Land Sale Payment, \$52.00  
Cecil R. Demke, Culvert, \$38.40  
Herbert Vietz, Partial payment of bill, \$12.00  
Geo. Peterson, Snow removal and digging out trees, \$6.25  
Ronald Egly, Blade work, \$13.50  
Sylvester Hoffman, Blade work, \$24.00  
Arnold E. Hoffer, Blade work, \$30.00  
Byron Zingg, Culvert, \$25.74  
P. C. A. of Minot, Sheridan county Atlas, \$29.50  
William Arndt, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Mrs. Pauline Dockter, Reimbursement, \$532.24  
ElRoy Stotz, Blade work, \$6.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .25  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$13.87  
Boone Township, Road work and cutting trees, \$2,710.48  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,058.53  
Berlin Township, Road work, \$1,794.54  
New Germantown Township, Graveling, \$13.35  
Lincoln Dale Township, Road work and culverts, \$3,161.86

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#31767	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.53 S.S.	\$
46.20		
768	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.73 S.S.	
75.27		
769	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$10.92 S.S.	
283.58		
770	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less 2.73 S.S.	
49.77		
771	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$8.84 S.S.	
269.11		
772	Fred Still, deputy Sheriff less \$2.08 S.S.	
37.92		
773	Larry Wittman, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .52 S.S.	
9.48		
774	Burleigh County auditor, Share of Books for District Court Libr.	
266.70		

775	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	50.58
776	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	200.16
777	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	3.28
778	Kelco Supply Co., Flags	37.45
779	Kleen Copy Proucts Corp. of America, Office supplies	27.75
780	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	63.28
781	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	13.00
782	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	130.29
783	Office Machines & Furniture, Inc., Office supplies	2.50
784	Olney's, Jury Wheel	61.15
785	Rust Welding & Repair, Repairing	5.00
786	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage	29.00
787	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	263.19
788	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	26.00
789	Roger A. markovic, Mileage and travel expense	82.95
790	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	22.13
791	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	750.80
792	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Trans. from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
793	William Clairmont, Inc., Gravel	300.00
794	Daniel J. Schaefer, Weed cutting	52.75
795-796	Myron H. Dieterle, Gravel and graveling	40.00
797	Spring Grove Township, Graveling	69.19
798	Richard Zumbaum, Repairing culvert	50.00

799	Edwin Johnson, Graveling	262.50
#31800	Edwin Johnson, Graveling	250.00
801	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	7.20
802	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	545.67
803	Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs	13.56
804	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	49.00
805	First state Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	1,224.00
806	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil	54.50
807	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil	537.31
808	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	407.01
809	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	49.34
810	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	1.76
811	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	222.50
812	Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies	8.40
813	Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies	9.53
814	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	2.75
815	Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil	14.90
816	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,000.10
817	Clifford K. Neff, Pipe	10.52
818	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	105.50
819	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	232.93
820	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	1,570.69
821	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$2.80 WT; \$8.33 S.S.	161.53

822 Randy A. Bergan, Gravel checking less \$1.18 S.S.  
22.07  
823 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$42.10 WT; \$29.66 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
492.46  
824 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$6.10 WT; \$26.39 S.S.  
501.55  
825 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$93.90 WT; \$33.74 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
474.76  
826 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$73.90 WT; \$33.46 S.S; \$46.35 Ins.  
560.96  
827 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$71.60 WT; \$27.79 S.S.  
470.48  
828 Roger R. Mindt, Labor less \$6.64 S.S.  
143.11  
829 Aug. A. Neff, Checking gravel less \$1.68 S.S.  
33.15  
830 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$81.30 WT; \$30.81 S.S; \$18.70 Ins.  
461.63  
831 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$23.20 WT; \$33.23 S.S.  
606.52  
832 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$68.10 WT; \$29.49 S.S; \$31.95 Ins.  
453.62

No one appeared before the Board at 10:00 A.M. relative to minimum sale prices of tax deed property as appraised by the Board so the prices remain as appraised.

The Nurse’s narrative for October was read.

The Director of Tax Equalization was authorized to attend a meeting with Tax Department Officials at Grand Forks on November 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup>.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Katherine M. Ewert was considered. This application will be finally acted on, on December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the following taxes be cancelled on Lots 3-4, Block 4, Original Goodrich City for the reason that the County has sold the property for less the amount of taxes due:

1966 Balance due	\$14.50
1967	61.92
1968	59.80

Motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz, all voting “Aye” the motion carried.

Having received a request from the Social Services Board for satisfaction of Mortgage on Part of NW ¼ NW ¼ 12-146-77 given by Andrew & Mary Johnson, it was moved by Comm. Wentz that the Satisfaction be granted. Seconded by Comm. Flatlie, the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the cost of weed mowing along County and Township Roads be placed as a levy against the adjoining land as follows:

S ½ NW ¼ , Lots 3 & 4, 2-149-76	\$2.75
SW ¼ 3-149-76	6.88
Lot 4, SW ¼ NW ¼ 3-149-76	2.75
Lot 1, SE ¼ NE ¼ 4-149-76	2.75
E ½ SE ¼ 4-149-76	5.50
NW ¼ NW ¼ 10-149-76	2.75
SE ¼ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ 10-149-76	2.75
S ½ SE ¼ 10-149-76	1.50
N ½ SW ¼ 11-149-76	1.50
SW ¼ SW ¼ 11-149-76	1.50
NW ¼ NW ¼ 14-149-76	1.50
SW ¼ NW ¼, NW ¼ SW ¼ 14-149-76	2.75
E ½ NE ¼ 15-149-76	2.75
Lots 1-2-3-4-5, NW ¼ SW ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ 2-150-76	2.75
S ½ SW ¼ , S ½ SE ¼ 2-150-76	2.75
SE ¼ 3-150-76	2.75
Lots 1-2, SE ¼ NE ¼ 3-150-76	2.75
N ½ NE ¼ , SW ¼ NE ¼ 10-150-76	1.50
SE ¼ NE ¼ 10-150-76	1.50
NE ¼ 11-150-76	2.75
SW ¼ 11-150-76	2.75
S ½ NW ¼ 11-150-76	1.50
NW ¼ NW ¼ 11-150-76	2.75
E ½ SE ¼ , NW ¼ NW ¼ 11-150-76	1.50
NW ¼ NW ¼ 23-150-76	1.50
NW ¼ 26-150-76	3.50
NW ¼ SW ¼ 26-150-76	2.00
E ½ NE ¼ , NE ¼ SE ¼ 27-150-76	5.50

Motion was seconded by Comm. Faltlie. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the County grant a permit to Northwestern Bell Telephone Company to plow a buried cable across county roads between West County Line to Goodrich along Highway 200. seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting “Aye” motion carried.

M. E. Houser met with the Board regarding requested bridge crossing over McClusky Canal between Sections 20 and 29-146-77.



It was agreed that the Board meet with Bureau of Reclamation representatives at Bismarck on November 4<sup>th</sup>, at 1:00 P.M. regarding bridge crossings, etc.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, on December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1971

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Fees, \$4.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$478.55  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees \$8.75  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$25.58  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue Voucher, \$2.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$299.46

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1971:

Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Ben Kreiter, Well curbing, \$81.30  
Clifford Becker, Culvert, band, bolts,nuts, grader work, \$30.41  
United States Treasurer, Wetlands payments, \$2,391.03  
Clifford Kluck, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Duane Lasher, Used culvert, \$18.40  
Albert Hoffman, 10 yards of gravel, \$8.00  
Goodrich City, balance from land sale, \$13.55  
Treas. of U. S., Secondary Road payment, \$10,776.36  
Treas. of U. S. Johns Lake Relocation Road, \$5,430.00  
Lester Hansen, Balance from land sale, \$39.48  
Edwin Herr, Culvert, \$16.47  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,684.83  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$189.84

Merle A. Lehmann, Culvert, bands, equipment, \$40.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,853.98  
 Bernice A. Weber, Motor grader work, \$15.00  
 Goodrich Township, Road grading, \$1,784.54  
 Sheridan County Abstract co., November rent, \$35.00  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization Payment, \$41,085.20

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#31907	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .78 S.S.	\$
14.23		
908	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
106.19		
909	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.80 S.S.	
198.00		
910	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$1.56 S.S.	
28.44		
911	George Kessler, Salary less \$ .55 S.S.	
9.95		
912	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$1.56 S.S.	
45.60		
913	The Allen Smith Co., Law books	
187.50		
914	Burroughs Corporation, Adding machine	
274.50		
915	Dakota Communications Service, Radio service	
51.00		
916	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies, county maps	
74.71		
917	Goodrich Electric, Thermostat and labor	
13.50		
918	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
133.20		
919	The Hedman company, Check protector	
235.00		
920	Instant Graphics, Photostat paper	
280.20		
921	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
32.92		
922	McClusky Drug, Film, bulbs, tapes	
32.17		
923	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
169.41		
924	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
156.67		

925 Office Machines & furniture, Inc., Office supplies  
23.50  
926 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
37.85  
927 Wm. Riedlinger, Digging, cutting trees, hauling  
24.00  
928 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, etc.  
38.83  
929 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
31.00  
930 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
121.28  
931 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
15.58  
932 Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
778.68  
933 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Est. No. 2, CS-788 (4)  
1,226.99  
934 Emanuel Schaeffer, Gravel  
266.40  
935-936 Dugan construction, Removing culverts  
62.50  
937 Emanuel Schaeffer, Gravel  
95.10  
938 Emanuel Schaeffer, Gravel  
15.30  
939 Ernest Schafer, Mowing weeds  
10.00  
940 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
35.70  
941 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
320.00  
942-943 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
267.31  
944 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
26.48  
945 Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
9.15  
946 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
98.07  
947 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
11.00  
948 Firestone Stores, Tires  
367.58  
949 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
174.18

950 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 33.25  
 951 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
 4.58  
 952 Goodrich Machie Co., Repairs  
 10.21  
 953 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
 5.25  
 954 Heil's Service station, Supplies  
 2.50  
 955 Herr's Dept. Store, Material  
 1.78  
 956 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
 35.61  
 957 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 645.40  
 958 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 261.80  
 959 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 23.80  
 960 Lelm Implement Co., Repairs  
 15.92  
 961 McCarney's Food, Inc., Repairs  
 65.68  
 962 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 5.50  
 963 Motor Vehicle Dept., License fees  
 8.00  
 964 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 510.85  
 965 Mags Modern Auto Glass Specialists, Glass  
 46.96  
 966 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
 8.17  
 967 Northwestern Equipment , Inc., Repairs  
 1,578.88  
 968 Roy's Standard, Supplies  
 6.45  
 969 Strassburg Township, Half of culvert and band  
 109.69  
 970 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 284.95  
 971 Emanuel Schaeffer, Gravel  
 117.60  
 972 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$16.10 WT; \$23.40 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 372.40

973 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$82.70 WT; \$30.29 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 410.91  
 974 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$19.48 S.S.  
 377.22  
 975 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$46.70 WT; \$25.16 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 424.81  
 976 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$52.40 WT; \$22.00 S.S.  
 374.80  
 977 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$53.10 WT; \$27.88 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
 431.41  
 978 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$14.70 WT; \$29.13 S.S.  
 529.07  
 979 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$20.18 S.S.  
 328.99

The Beer and Liquor License Applications of Verna Hieb were approved.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the following taxes be cancelled because the Lots had been taken by Tax Deed and sold for less than the total taxes due:

Lots 1-2-3, Blk. 2, West Goodrich -		
1962 Balance due		\$ 4.20
1963		21.24
1964		21.16
1965		21.86
Lot 6, Blk. 4, Orig. Goodrich -		
1958 Balance due -	Specials	23.90
1959	Specials	41.00
	General	2.02
1960	Specials	39.37
	General	1.70
1961	Specials	37.74
	General	1.72
1962	Specials	36.11
1963	Specials	34.48
1964	Specials	32.86

The motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed and authorized to attend the Auditor's meeting to be held in Bismarck on December 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup>.

The following Resolutin was introduced by Comm. Flatlie who moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Wentz, and upon vote was adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,** at a meeting of County Commissioners, held in the County Courthouse in McClusky, North Dakota, that Fred c. Pfeifle, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, is hereby authorized to execute any and all agreements on behalf of the County relative to road relocations and waterway crossings located in the County and associated with the construction of the Garrison Diversion Unit.

SHERIDAN  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF  
COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_  
A. W. Wentz  
Member

Date \_\_\_\_\_ December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1971

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
Member

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute supplemental agreement to construct relocation road from Ken Sparrow Farmstead West to Section Line.

The County Agent met with the Board and introduced his new clerk.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. A. W. Wentz, who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Comm. Melvin Flatlie, and upon roll call vote all members voted "Aye" and the Resolution ws declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION AND AGREEMENT FOR THE  
INVENTORYING OF COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP BRIDGES**

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** it is desired by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota to provide for the inspection of all bridges off the State Highway System under the Highway Safety Bridge Hazard Inventory Project No. HD 70-001 (001).

**THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota that:

1. The North Dakota State Highway department (hereinafter call the Department ) will take al necessary steps to provide for inventorying of all bridges off the State Highway System to be coordinated by the Secondary Roads Section of the Department.

2. The County will reimburse the Departmant for 50% of the cost of salaries, subsistence, transportation, supplies, contractual services, and indirect costs related to the project.

3. The Department will provide an Inventory Report for each structure to the County. This will include a condition report and a structural evaluation of each bridge.

4. It is specifically agreed and understood that at any time that the County shall fail to reimburse the State Highway Department within 60 days after billing for funds advanced in behalf of the County, this document shall constitute an assignment of funds now or hereafter coming int the hands of the State Treasurer, which would otherwisebe distributed to the County out of the Highway Tax Distribution Fund and the Stat Treasurer is hereby directed to deliver and pay over to the North Dakota State Highway Department all such funds until the total thereof shall equal the sum billed pursuant to this agreement.

5. The Chairman of the Board of County commissioners is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to implement the provisions of this Resolution.

**ATTEST:**

Fred C. Pfeifle

Chairman

A. W. Wentz

Member

Robert R. Neuharth

Auditor

Melvin Flatlie

Member

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Katherine M. Ewert was considered. It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that the application be rejected for the reason that the assessors have already reduced the valuations for 1971. Motion seconed by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was agreed that the Courthouse would be closed the 24<sup>th</sup> of December.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Fred C. Pfeifle  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred C. Pfeifle.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of December, 1971:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$257.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$19.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$23.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$15.25  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$275.56

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1971:

D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$36.89  
Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$2,2122.52  
State of North Dakota, Food stamp reimbursement, \$114.27  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, Welfare, \$53.91  
Tony Volochenko, Blade work, \$36.00  
Verna Hieb, Beer & Liquor license, \$250.00  
Dugan Construction, Pipe, \$26.20  
Boeing Company, Additional road maintenance, \$373.00  
Floyd Ahl, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Robert Mantz, Patrol work, \$42.00  
Elmer Laib, Blade work, \$24.00  
Millard Melom, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian fund interest, \$99.48  
Blue Cross of North Dakota, Refund of overpayment, \$31.65



State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$2,454.35  
Geo. Thom, Jr., Taxes paid under protest, \$863.49  
Albert Hertz, Gravel, \$68.00  
D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$18.92  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., December rent, \$35.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32042	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .72 S.S.	\$
13.06		
043	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.56 S.S.	
46.44		
044	Fred Cl Pleifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.85 S.S.	
149.05		
045	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		
046	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$ .52 S.S.	
9.48		
047	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.24 S.S.	
40.76		
048	Bank of North Dakota, Check blanks	
7.55		
049	Bud's Furniture, Venetian blind cord	
8.50		
050	Burroughs Corp., Adding tape	
31.80		
051	Dakota Communications Service, Radio services	
15.00		
052	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
11.70		
053	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	
1.65		
054	Leonart C. Hanson, Mileage	
9.10		
055	Solomon Haas, Repairing chair	
3.50		
056	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
188.42		
057	Knight Printing Co. Office supplies, legal forms, index sheets	
87.79		
058	Gust Meckle, Washing mops	
3.00		
059	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	
36.50		

060	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	159.03
061	Share Corp., Janitor supplies	129.14
062	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc	189.17
063	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	264.01
064	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	38.10
065	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to social Welfare	1,000.00
066	Public welfare board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	505.80
067	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	36.65
068	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	24.16
069	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,309.00
070	George Tkach, Phone calls	26.65
071	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	273.73
072	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	30.05
073	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	131.15
074	Eddy Boehm, Repairing	40.00
075	Herbert I. Engel, Tarp material	2.75
076	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	32.28
077	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas, oil, supplies	113.00
078	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas, oil, supplies	117.28
079	General Diese & Equipment Co., Repairs	320.85
080	Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal	32.02
081	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	9.45
082	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	15.87

083	Krueger's Standard Service, supplies	
	4.88	
084	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	
	4.44	
085	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
813.85		
086	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	
20.69		
087	Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil	
1,703.16		
088	Sweeney Bros., Tractor Co., Repairs	
156.02		
089	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies	
32.54		
090	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$8.10 WT; \$24.57 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	
396.53		
091	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$21.06 S.S.	
396.94		
092	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$73.10 WT; \$27.04 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	
361.26		
093	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$17.60 WT; \$16.56 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	
225.62		
094	Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$52.10 WT; \$24.57 S.S.	
406.03		
095	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$43.50 WT; \$24.93 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.	
477.51		
096	Elroy Schneider, laborless \$14.70 WT; \$29.95 S.S.	
535.70		
097	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$43.50 WT; \$23.93 S.S.	
407.10		

Doris I. Barnstable, Co. Supt. of Schools, met with the Board and requested additional funds for clerk hire for the balance of the fiscal year. Because of her illness and hospitalization her budgeted funds have been depleted.

The Nurse's narrative for December was read.

It was moved by Comm. Flatlie that Parto of the SE ¼ 12-146-76 be leased to Reinhold Dickhaut for 1972 at \$100.00. This land to be used for agricultural purposes only and the County reserves all rights of ingress and egress to remove or explore for gravel. Motion seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for election supplies for the years 1972 and 1973. Bids to be opened March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 2:00 P.M.

It was agreed to sell an old police radio. There is a demand.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Comm. Flatlie be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year. Motion seconded by Comm. Wentz, and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Comm. Wentz be Vice Chairman for the ensuing year. Motion seconded by Comm. Flatlie, and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the unused 1970 Tax Receipts Nos. 2299 through 3000 be destroyed. Seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky, and the First state Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Melvin Flatlie, the County Treasurer, Jack schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing Board for the ensuing year, 1972. The County Officials and janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the Purchasing Board on all smaller items. All members of the Board voted "Aye" on the motion and it carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of prisoners beset at \$2.50 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff of Jailor be allowed \$2.00 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authirized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1972: County Officials salaries and deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, service officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Director and her clerks.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

- The First National Bank of McClusky
- The First State Bank of Goodrich
- The Bank of North Dakota

**SALARIES - DEPUTIES AND CLERKS**

Supt. of Schools Clerk-----\$  
750.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that \$500.00 be transferred from the County Miscellaneous Budget Funds to the County Superintendents Clerk Hire Fund. This being

necessary because the superintendent has been ill and hospitalized making it necessary to have a clerk on duty more time than was originally planned, thus depleting said budgeted funds. Seconded by Comm. Wentz, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

2,904.00	Register of Deeds, Deputy and Clerks-----	\$
2,904.00	Sheriff--Clerk-----	
	Deputies - \$10.00 per day; \$6.00 – Special Deputies	
3,432.00	Auditor – Deputy-----	
2,904.00	Treasurer –Deputy-----	
-----	300.00	Extra help-----
3,600.00	Janitor-----	
1,200.00	Service Officer-----	
2,400.00	County Justice – Salary, Rent, etc.-----	
2,400.00	SCS Clerk – on monthly basis @\$20.00-----	
2,772.00	County Agent’s Clerk-----	

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney’s rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

It was decided that the County Justice Budget be as follows; \$100.00 per month salary and \$100.00 rent, telephone, and expense, and Mr. Thorson be paid on this basis.

The Veterans Service Officer’s Reports for October, November and December were read and ordered filed.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1972: With the Sheridan county Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

Representatives of the Irrigation District, SCS District, Sheridan Association and the County Agent met with the Board regarding a meeting relative to a Ground Water Survey. The board will cooperate in the meeting. The County Agent presented a resolution from the Lincoln Valley Irrigation District urging a Ground Survey.

The Sheriff’s list of delinquent personal property taxes was examined.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the following uncollectable personal property taxes be cancelled, seconded by Comm. Wentz, the motion carried.

George Anderson	1962	\$ .36
Lowell Anderson	1960	38.06
Lloyd Case	1967	10.21
Lloyd Case	1968	10.35
Lloyd Case	1969	9.87
Reinhold Dockter	1963	9.71
Garrison Milk Plant	1963	36.36
Orville Gilbraith	1953	13.45
Joe Grosz	1949	4.92
Joe Grosz	1950	8.25
Willie Hertz	1960	5.15
Pauline & Herbert Hieb	1967	13.55
Fred Hirschhorn	1952	18.67
Herbert C. Kolschefsky	1953	33.47
Herbert C. Kolschefsky	1954	31.80
John K. Martin	1960	10.89
John K. Martin	1961	11.19
Harold Opp	1954	24.13
John J. Pfaff	1949	3.10
John J. Pfaff	1950	2.90
John J. Pfaff	1951	2.91
John J. Pfaff	1954	2.98
Larry Pahlman	1963	2.63
Emma Schell	1953	11.18
Carl Trihub, Jr.	1955	22.44
Carl Trihub, Jr.	1956	4.61
George Van Pae	1965	2.73
Antonette Waliser	1962	6.20
Bertha Weber	1958	8.95
Bertha Weber	1959	8.26

Commissioner Pfeifle moved the adoption of the following resolution, seconded by Commissioner Wentz. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

### **TAX LIEN RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the following taxpayers are owners of certain described real estate situated in Sheridan County, to wit:

Allen & Pearl Volson

Ne ¼ NW ¼ , Lot 1, Sec. 7-149-77

**AND WHEREAS,** said land owners are indebted to Sheridan County for personal property taxes for the years and amounts shown as follows, plus interest:

Allen & Pearl Volson	1967	\$106.70
	1968	112.78
	1969	<u>102.78</u>
		\$322.26

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described real property for the amount of the above described personal property taxes owed by them,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County commissioners at this its regular January, 1972, meeting from and after this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1972, that the above described real property delonging to the land owners as listed in hereby encumbered for said personal property taxes aforesaid and the same shall henceforth consitiute a lien on such real Property until paid in full with penalty for non payment and the County Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1971 in the hands of the County Treasurer opposite the above described property the listed amounts of personal property taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without authority thereafter to issue any receipt in full for said real estate taxes without making collection at the same time of such personal property tax so extended.

	<u>Melvin Flatlie</u> Chairman
<u>Robert R. Neuharth</u> Auditor	<u>A. W. Wentz</u> Member
	<u>Fred C. Pfeifle</u> Member

The inventory of County Property was examined and spot checked against existing property.

There beng no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

<u>Robert R. Neuharth</u> AUDITOR	<u>Melvin Flatlie</u> CHAIRMAN
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, a. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$269.35  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$1.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$4.86  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$55.70  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent tax Collections, \$276.66

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1972:

Gordon Felchle, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Rent, \$100.00  
Eddie boehm, Culvert payment, \$40.00  
Joseph R. Robinson, Used rakio, \$100.00  
Vernon Kurle, Bladework, \$24.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,869.15  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization Payment, \$37,922.34  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$10.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, telephone calls, \$3.72  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32176	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Commission less \$ .72 S.S.	\$
13.11		
177	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
17.22		
178	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	
128.33		
179	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		
180	Frances Essig, Salary less \$7.80 S.S.	
142.20		



181	Reinhold Pfaff, salary less \$7.80 S.S.
142.20	
182	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$13.00 S.S.
242.20	
183	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$3.43 S.S.
62.57	
184	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp., Service agreement
140.76	
185	Bismarck Tribune Company, Record book, assessment list, etc.
311.20	
186	Burleigh County Auditor, Supplies for District Judge
62.75	
187	Burroughs Corporation, Service agreements
966.75	
188	Director of Institutions, Teletype billing for six months
180.00	
189	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Tax decals
30.15	
190	First National Insurance Agency, Robber & Burglary Insurance
25.00	
191	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
29.85	
192	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense
142.44	
193	Irvin Kluck Plumbing, Labor and parts
28.78	
194	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
14.03	
195	McLean County Journal, Letter heads
18.10	
196	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
158.40	
197	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies
43.20	
198	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills
128.59	
199	Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Postage and envelopes
172.20	
#32200	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal
200.90	
201	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage
28.00	
202	Public Welfare Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.
623.80	
203	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare
1,000.00	

204	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	67.75
205	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	10.20
206	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	30.61
207	Veterans Informateion Service, Book and supplements	10.00
208	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Co. Share of costs	72.05
209	Gary Nigrin, Mowing weeds	22.50
210	Acme Welding supply co., Welding supplies	37.51
211	Albrecht Chevrolet, Repairs	28.41
212	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	1,201.04
213	Valentine Boehm, Grinding valves	30.00
214	First National Insurance Agency, Equipment policy premium	428.16
215	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	7.28
216	Firestone Store, Supplies	50.41
217	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	131.49
218	General Trading Company, Tire, etc.	227.24
219	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	225.78
220	Edwin Johnson, Hauling	65.00
221	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	75.28
222	Quad States Equipment Co., Welding supplies	23.50
223	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	25.15
224	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$15.60 WT; \$24.57 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	392.43
225	August Frey, Checking gravel less \$ .55 S.S.	9.95
226	Ervin Jans, Labor less \$22.23 S.S.	429.92

227 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$75.00 WT; \$27.98 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
376.42  
228 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$8.30 WT; \$12.05 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
224.70  
229 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$63.70 WT; \$23.98 S.S.  
398.67  
230 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$26.59 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
473.51  
231 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$12.06 S.S.  
249.72  
232 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$6.50 WT; \$27.50 S.S.  
498.75  
233 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$52.20 WT; \$23.39 S.S.  
374.26

The Health Nurse's monthoy narrative was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1971, was read and ordered filed.

The insurance policy covering money in Treasurer's Office and enroute to Bank was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids. Bids are to be opened april 4<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 11:00 A.M.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for purchase of one used motor grader for the Second District. Bids are to be opened april 4<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 2:00 P.M.

The applications for abatement of taxes filed by Elroy W. Becker, and Leo G. Dineson were examied. These will be reconsidered as follows: Elroy W. Becker at 3:00 P.M., March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1972; Leo G. Dineson at 3:30 P.M., March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that \$200.00 be appropriated out of the County General Miscellaneous budget into the States Attorney's Contingent Fund. Motion ws seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was agreed that the Sheriff be allowed to purchase one portable radio unit.

The following were appointed to serve on the Bismarck Regional advisory Committee on Vocational Rehabilitation Services:

Mrs. Minnie3Hendricks  
Myron Dieterle

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1972 at 9:00 A.M.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$216.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$19.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$26.48  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue Voucher, \$3.53  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$35.21

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1972:

Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Peterson Bros., Culvert, \$18.40  
Donald Peterson, Road work, \$39.96  
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Two used tires, \$36.00  
Gordon Fish, Pulling truck, \$3.50  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, food Stamps, \$90.92  
Lloyd V. Miller, Grader work, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$10,402.53  
Bureau of Reclamation, signs and posts, \$125.85  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$1,831.02  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, Welfare, \$54.45  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$237.30  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$7,332.57  
Martin Township, Culvert, \$25.54  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$30.72  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32305	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .02 S.S.	\$
.30		
306	Melvin Flatlie, mileage and per diem less \$1.17 S.S.	
31.83		
307	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	
131.33		
308	A. W. Wentz, per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		
309	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$ .83 S.S.	
17.33		
310	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .21 S.S.	
3.79		
311	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$3.12 S.S.	
56.88		
312	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.56 S.S.	
28.44		
313	Criminal Law Bulletin, Subscription	
28.00		
314	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	
16.76		
315	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
24.75		
316	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
122.76		
317	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
28.00		
318	McClusky Drug, Films and flash cubes	
30.47		
319	McClusky Gaztte, Printing and advertising	
48.98		
320	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	
77.15		
321	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
19.00		
322	Mel's Office Machine Service, Repairs typewriter	
14.00		
323	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
176.00		
324	North Dakota States Attorneys Assn. Dues	
30.00		
325	Olney's Office Outfitters, Office supplies	
6.45		

326	SCM Corporation, Service agreement	96.00
327	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, etc.	32.24
328	Secretary of State, Fee for Notary Commission for Reg. of Deeds	10.00
329	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	463.68
330	Zep Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies	35.80
331	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics	3.75
332	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	48.60
333	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	21.00
334	Olney's Office Outfitters, Co. Agt. Officesupplies	10.50
335	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA, etc.	483.38
336	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
337	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Road payment	438.35
338	North Dakota St. Highway Dept, Road payment	5.66
339	North Dakota St. Highway Dept. Road payment	18.54
340-341	Petersons Hardware, Supplies	25.58
342	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	38.08
343	Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs	17.13
344	Valentine Boehm, Grinding valves	15.00
345	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	3,152.56
346	Engel's Shoe Shop, Supplies	4.80
347	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	285.69
348	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	164.69
349	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	21.54

350 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Inc., Repairs  
 502.30  
 351 Gehrings Gamble Store, Supplies  
 11.08  
 352 Geneal Diesel & Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 745.90  
 353 Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
 91.57  
 354 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 222.51  
 355 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
 21.35  
 356 Haas International Sales & Service, Repairs  
 24.59  
 357 Hedahls - Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 28.10  
 358 Edwin Johnson, Hauling Tracks  
 65.00  
 359 Henry Johnson, Postage,  
 2.15  
 360 Krebsbach's, Inc., Repairs  
 77.00  
 361 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 2.08  
 362 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
 31.34  
 363 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 58.74  
 364 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 3,099.96  
 365 Harley F. Oliver, Two "I" beams  
 150.00  
 366 Porter Bros., Repairs  
 73.92  
 367 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 40.88  
 368 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 568.67  
 369 Unruh's Hardware, supplies  
 49.46  
 370 Western Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 1.50  
 371 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$15.60 WT; \$24.34 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 377.16  
 372 Ervin Jans, Labor less \$21.65 S.S.  
 420.60

373 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$75.00 WT; \$27.30 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
364.10  
374 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$12.50 WT; \$13.34 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
172.06  
375 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$55.30 WT; \$22.23 S.S.  
379.17  
376 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$26.00 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
489.49  
377 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$12.10 WT; \$29.84 S.S.  
549.56  
378 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$52.20 WT; \$23.35 S.S.  
378.53

### **COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** Otter Tail Power company, a Minnesota Corporation, duly licensed to do business within the State of North Dakota, and engaged generally in the business of generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy, has applied for the grant of right of way over and upon the highways and public under the care of supervision of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County; and this board having duly considered the matter;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF,** said County, that said application be, and the same is hereby granted, and there is hereby granted to Otter Tail Power Company, a Minnesota Corporation, its successors and assigns, the right of way for the construction and operation of an electric light system, including the construction, operation and maintenance of transmission and distribution lines, over and upon any public grounds, streets, or highways under the care or supervision of said Board of County Commissioners, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all County Highways and highways in unorganized territories in said County, but not including any streets or highways which lie within the limits of any organized City or Village.

The right of way hereby granted shall be subject to the following conditions, restrictions and regulations, viz: The pole line shall be located upon the highways so as to least inconvenience the use of the highways by the public. The Board may designate the place within the highway limits where the pole lines shall be located, and after the pole line has been constructed, if the highway is widened or improved, the Board may, upon thirty days notice in writing to the Grantee, require the Grantee to move its pole line to a new location within the highway limits at expense to the county. The construction, operation and maintenance of such pole line shall also be subject to such reasonable police regulations as this Board may from time to time prescribe. Such pole lines and equipment shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with usual and approved Standards of Construction.



This right of way is applied for the granted pursuant to the North Dakota Century Code, Section 49-09-16; and the right of way hereby granted shall be for a period of twenty (20) years from the date of the passage of this resolution.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Comm. A. W. Wentz who moved its adoption, which motion was seconded by Comm. Fred C. Pfeifle. Upon roll being called thereon, the following vote was cast:

Yeas: 3  
Nays: 0

Said resolution was thereupon duly declared passed and adopted at a regular meeting of this Board held on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1972.

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth Melvin Flatlie  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR Chairman of the Board of  
County Commissioners

The following resolution offered by Comm. Pfeifle, who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution was declared adopted:

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads whtn the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds - **Single Axle** - 300 pounds per squar inch width of tire, plus 2000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. **Tandem Axle** - 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth Melvin Flatlie  
Auditor Chairman

A. W. Wentz

Member

Fred C. Pfeifle

Member

The Chairman was authorized to sign a voucher for the Sparrow road.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gasoline, diesel fuel, oil, grease, etc. Bids are to be opened May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1972, at 2:00 P.M.

Mirad Faul, Monroe Raugust and Ernest Erickson met with the Board regarding Bureau of Reclamation Road Plans in Fairview Township and Wells County, and other road matters.

The time being 11:00 A.M., bids and election supplies were opened. Bids were received from:

Bismarck Tribune Company  
Knight Printing Company

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the low bid of Knight Printing Company be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following were appointed to serve as Inspectors of Election for the Special Election to be held April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1972:

Georgetown	Willard Weltz
Rosenfield	David Dieterle
Granville	Henry Dieterle
Schiller	Otto Pfaff
Harris	Reuben G. Herr
Prophets	Roy S. Kensmoe
Mt. City Twp.	Ralph Sease
Hellman	Mike Dockter, Jr.
Mertz	Mrs. R. W. Liebig
Lamont	Mrs. Lloyd S. Bauer
Johns Lake	Mrs. Wesley Helm
Whittaker	Ephriam Schaeffer
Sperry	Mrs. Theo. Dockter
Mauch	Mrs. Helena Kurth
Highland	Mrs. Daniel Letvin, Jr.

All voting places will remain as they were at the last General Election.

The Health Nurse's Monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans service Officer's report for January and February was read.

The following were appointed to the Board of Visitors for the North Central Experiment Station at Minot:

Wilmer Hoffer, McClusky  
Rudolph Hinsz, Anamoose

The applications for abatement of taxes filed by Duane Lasher and Weldon Wagner were examined. Final hearing on these will be held April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 3:00 and 3:30 P.M. respectively.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for Gravel were opened. Bids were received as follows:

	Per Cubic Yard
Ben B. Dockter, McClusky	
Screened – 3 mile zone	.55
Additional yard mile	.07
Pit run - 3 mile zone	.45
Additional yard mile	.07
Freddies Gravel Service, Newburg	
Screened - 3 mile zone	.56
Additional yard mile	.08
Gravel Products Service, Minot	
Screened - 3 mile zone	1.00
Additional yard mile	.10
Crushed - 3 miles zone	1.27
Additional yard mile	.10
Crushed for stock pile - 1 inch	.67
Crushed for stock pile - ¾ inch	.68
Gale Halvorson Construction, Harvey	
Screemed - 3 mile zone	.77
Additional yard mile	.08
Crushed - 3 mile zone	1.27
Additional yard mile	.08
Johnson Construction, McClusky	
Screened - 3 mile zone	.75
Additional yard mile	.07

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of Ben B. Dockter for screened gravel be accepted. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the low bid of Gale Halvorson Construction be accepted for crushed gravel.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Elroy W. becker on the NE ¼ 29-150-75 was approved for a reduction from \$3,000.00 to \$2300.00.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Leo G. Dineson on SE ¼ NE ¼ 14-150-75 was approved for a reduction from \$435.00 to \$150.00.

It was moved, seconded carried that the Sheriff be allowed to purchase a small recorder with Law Enforcement Council Funds to pay 80%.

It was agreed to purchase a set of the small aerial photos of all lands in the County for assessment purposes.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next reguar meeting, April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER MEETING OF APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$278.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$8.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$17.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$29.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections \$155.01

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1972:

Wentz Implenemt Co., March rent, \$55.00  
Edwin Johnson, Paint & Thinner, \$14.00

David Dieterle, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Harley F. Oliver, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 A. W. Wentz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Fairview Township, Road work, \$851.48  
 Francis Heister, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement Funds, \$88,907.88  
 Leonard Ostrom, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Lincoln Dale Township, Road work, \$819.10  
 Jacob Huft, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,657.54  
 Daniel Johnson, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Wilbert Neff, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Elmer Heth, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 John E. Saueressig, Old press, \$10.00  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization Payment, \$37,922.33  
 Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 William Clairmont, Inc., Motor Grader work, \$21.00  
 McClusky Public School, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Edgemont Twp., Road work, \$692.38  
 Morris Holen, Use of D-8 Cat, \$60.00  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$28.08  
 McClusky Twp., Road work, \$1,000.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$35.00  
 Holmes Twp., Road work, \$895.50  
 Prosper Pfeifer, Blade work, \$6.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32477	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .40 S.S.	\$
	7.35	
478	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
68.06		
479	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
186.08		
480	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		
481	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .36 S.S.	
6.64		
482	Helen Hanson, Matron less \$ .31 S.S.	
5.69		
483	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .62 S.S.	
11.38		
484	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$5.72 S.S.	
104.28		

485	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.56 S.S.	
31.08		
486	Bismarck Tribune Company, Supplies	
169.25		
487	Alvin Berg, Coroner's Account	
160.65		
488	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
11.80		
489	Solomon Haas, Repairing chair	
3.75		
490	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
92.64		
491	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
9.47		
492	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
20.50		
493	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
199.63		
494	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
185.64		
495	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	
55.46		
496	Sam's Service, Supplies	
3.70		
497	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	
222.25		
498	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	
31.60		
499	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	
600.58		
#32500	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Tdransfer to Social Welfare	
1,000.00		
501	Accounts and Purchases Dept., Co. Agent office supplies	
5.18		
502	Roger Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	
75.90		
503	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	
18.92		
504	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	
1,309.00		
505-506	Orville Borchardt, Ditching roads and putting in pipe	
13.50		
507	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	
55.16		
508	Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs	
58.97		

509 Ack's Radiator Shop, Radiator repairs  
90.00

510 Bennett's Body & Upholstery Shop, Seet recoverings  
29.00

511 Valentine Boehm, Grinding valves  
25.00

512 Butler Machinery Co., Repiars  
11.44

513 First State Insurance Agency, Premium  
49.00

514 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
303.80

515 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
347.41

516 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
413.50

517 General Trading Co., of Bismarck, Repairs  
3.67

518 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
15.60

519 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
13.47

520 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
23.11

521 Haas International, Repairs  
7.41

522 Henry Johnson, Motor  
90.00

523 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
17.78

524 Modern Auto Glass Specialists, Inc., Glass  
26.46

525 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
223.60

526 Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs  
34.35

527 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
643.67

528 Standard Oil Div., Gas and oil  
243.82

529 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
53.08

530 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
29.08

531 Western Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
1.50

532 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$18.60 WT; \$25.16 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
400.79  
533 Ervin Jans, labor less \$17.55 S.S.  
339.45  
534 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$89.40 WT; \$31.29 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
431.46  
535 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$30.12 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
429.02  
536 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$55.40 WT; \$23.10 S.S.  
390.75  
537 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$30.13 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
464.04  
538 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$19.40 WT; \$31.71 S.S.  
582.24  
539 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$61.80 WT; \$26.33 S.S.  
437.71

John E. Davis, Jr., Glen Lelm, Vern Kluck, Don Reierosn, and a representative of the State Civil Defense Headquarters met with the Board regarding appointment of a County Civil Defense Director and obtaining certain property for organizations and governments in the County.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that R. G. Reiswig be appointed County Civil Defense Director, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The performance bond filed by Knight Printing Co. in connection with furnishing election supplies was approved as to amount.

The time being 11:00 A.M. culvert and bridge supply bids were opened. Bids were received from:

Basin Steel, Inc., Bismarck  
Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo  
H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton  
Westeel-Rosco, Fargo  
N. D. Concrete Products Co., Bismarck  
St. Regis Forest Products, Wheeler Lumber Division, Bismarck

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that all bids, except Basin Steel, Inc., who failed to include Bid Bond or certified check, be accepted on low bid items, and the bid of Basin Steel, Inc. be rejected. Motion seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Members of the McClusky School Board and McClusky Township met with the Board regarding road matters along McClusky Canal.



The time being 2:00 P. M. bids for one used motor grader for the seconded district were opened. The only bid received was as follows:

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Fargo -  
1 used Galion Model T-500 A equipped as per specifications - \$6,561.80

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Justice's report for the quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1972 was read and filed.

The Nurse's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Weldon Wagner on the NW ¼ 23-146-76 was approved for a reduction from \$2,050.00 to 1,900.00.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 10:00 A.M., April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Sheridan County Board of County commissioners met at 10:00 A.M. as per adjournment with all members present.

Ralph Sease met with the Board and requested that he be relieved of the position of Election Inspector for Mountain City Township. It was agreed that Comm. Wentz try to find a replacement.

Leonard Ostrom met with the Board regarding certain tax matters.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute County Deed to Jim & Ruth Toner on Lots 13-14-15-16, Block 2, Lincoln Valley; and Quit Claim Deed by County to Warren Rust on Lots 22-23-24, Block 6, Original Martin City.

It was decided to go to Washburn on Tuesday, April 11<sup>th</sup>, to study the McLean County Comprehensive Plan.

At this time the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1972 - 9:00**

**A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per adjournment with Commissioners Flatlie and Wentz present. The Board, Auditor, E. A. Schauer and Harry H. Peerboom, Planning Commission members, went to Washburn to examine the McLean County Comprehensive Plan. The plan was examined and discussed with the McLeah County Auditor and Engineer. The Board returned at 2:00 P.M.

The Board further discussed the Plan with other Commission members and advisors.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the County Civil Defense Director be set at \$75.00 per month temporarily.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise the following property for sale:

Lot 1, Block 18, Mauch's addition to Goodrich City

Bids are to be opened at 11:00 A.M., May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1972.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month or April, 1872:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$228.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$26.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$51.83  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue voucher \$6.30  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$341.14

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1972:

Mrs. Ted Muller, Moving Snow, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Postage, \$3.08  
State of North Dakota, Gas tax refund, \$298.41  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
Melvin Reule, Tawing water line, \$5.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Reimbursement \$91.34  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$1.60  
Treas., of the United States, \$3,554.00, Relocation road.  
Norman Kaibel, Used culvert, \$40.00  
Jim & Ruth Toner, Balance on tax deed sale, \$34.28  
Goodrich Township, Balance on 1971 road work, \$600.00  
State of North Dakota, Fuel tax refund, \$3,344.18  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Alfred Wahl, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
Sam Reiswig, Thawing water line, \$5.00  
Rough Riders Horse Club, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor, \$2.50  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Reimbursement, \$944.97  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$11,002.48  
New Germantown Township, Culvert, \$62.56  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and order paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32613	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .89 S.S.	\$
16.17		
614	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
88.39		
615	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	
170.13		
616	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
42.66		
617	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$2.70 S.S.	
49.30		

618	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$17.16 S.S.
312.84	
619	Fred Still, Deputy less \$5.72 S.S.
104.28	
620	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense
18.75	
621	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Supplies
121.69	
622	Gerard L. D'Amour, Expenses
9.90	
623	Melvin Flatlie, Member of Canvassing board
15.00	
624	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
30.45	
625	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board
14.00	
626	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense
234.60	
627	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
162.68	
628	Knight Printing Co., Election supplies
781.49	
629	Lystad's, Inc., Hose
10.90	
630	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
748.56	
631	Lydia Meckle, Boarding Prisoners and laundry
146.50	
632	North Dakota Co. Auditor's Assn., Service rendered
10.00	
633	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills
205.33	
634	The Parawax Co., Janitor supplies
86.43	
635	Public Defender, Burglary case
253.53	
636	Orville L. Schindler, Member of canvassing board
13.60	
637	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.
29.28	
638	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from General to Civil Defense
1,000.00	
639	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Repairing furnace
169.77	
640	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage
26.00	

641	Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies	7.80
642	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	747.40
643	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
644	Account & Prechases Dept., Co. Agent office supplies	8.84
645	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	89.45
646	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agent	21.32
647	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	84.38
648	U. S. Civil Defense Council, Dues	5.04
649	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	58.31
650	Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repair	14.30
651	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	274.80
652	Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies	150.50
653	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	13.08
654	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.	219.55
655	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.	9.90
656	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	1.97
657	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	11.89
658	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Used Grader	6,561.80
659	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	3.44
660	H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts	590.88
661	H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts	414.47
662	Lawrence Johnson, Repairing chimeny	20.00
663	Krueger's Standard Service, Repairs	5.00

664 Modern Auto Glass Specialists, Inc., Glass  
 26.46  
 665 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 535.85  
 666 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 14.88  
 667 Standard Oil Division of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 950.38  
 668 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 183.26  
 669 Walter Dockter, Salary less \$16.00 WT; \$21.65 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 348.00  
 670 Henry Johnson, Salary less \$65.40 WT; \$24.18 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 316.82  
 671 Ervin Jans, Salary less \$5.85 S.S.  
 113.15  
 672 Bert Klingman, Salary less \$61.40 WT; \$30.13 S.S; \$ 58.60 Ins.  
 513.91  
 673 Kasmer J. Kremer, Salary less \$44.80 WT; \$19.89 S.S.  
 337.81  
 674 Clifford K. Neff, Salary less \$64.60 WT; \$30.42 S.S; \$33.85 Ins.  
 466.17  
 675 Elroy Schneider, Salary less \$19.40 WT; \$32.99 S.S.  
 586.81  
 676 Reinold R. Zinke, Salary less \$48.60 WT; \$25.45 S.S.  
 415.40

The following election cost bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32679-683	Precinct # 1	\$
82.20		
684-688	Precinct # 2	
78.60		
689-693	Precinct # 3	
74.60		
694-699	Precinct # 4	
76.20		
700-704	Precinct # 5	
72.20		
705-709	Precinct # 6	
77.00		
710-714	Precinct # 7	
78.60		
715-719	Precinct # 8	
74.50		

720-724 73.40	Precinct # 9
725-729 72.20	Precinct # 10
730-734 71.05	Precinct # 11
735-739 74.60	Precinct # 12
740-744 69.40	Precinct # 13
745-749 67.80	Precinct # 14
750-754 66.40	Precinct # 15
755-759 72.00	Precinct # 16
760-764 74.80	Precinct # 17
765-769 71.60	Precinct # 18
770-774 68.60	Precinct # 19
775-779 66.90	Precinct # 20
780-784 65.00	Precinct # 21
785-789 75.00	Precinct # 22
790-794 68.50	Precinct # 23
795-799 69.30	Precinct # 24
800-804 68.90	Precinct # 25
805-809 70.20	Precinct # 26
810-814 72.20	Precinct # 27
815-819 75.00	Precinct # 28
820-824 75.00	Precinct # 29
825-830 82.50	Precinct # 30
831-835 65.00	Precinct # 31

836-840  
73.80

Precinct # 32

\_\_\_\_\_  
\$

2,323.05

The time being 11:00 A.M., bids were opened for the sale of Lot 1, Block 18, Mauch's Addition to Goodrich City as follows:

LeRoy Klein -	\$600.00
Erna Otto -	725.00

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the bid of Erna Otto be accepted, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that \$1,000.00 be transferred from the General Fund to the Civil Defense Fund, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Comm. Wentz offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** various items of personal property owned by the United States are from time to time declared surplus and are subject to disposal for educational, health, and civil defense purpose under the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, Public Law 152, 81<sup>st</sup> Congress (63 Stat. 377), as amended, (40 U.S.C. 471 et. Seg.), and rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto; and

**WHEREAS,** it is contemplated that the Sheridan County Civil Defense will from time to time need various items of said surplus property and will be able to utilize the same for civil defense purposes in accordance with the requirements of said Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, has determined that it is necessary to establish procedures for the acquisition of said surplus property by the Sheridan County Civil Defense;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE,** Sheridan County Civil Defense may from time to time make application for, and secure the transfer to it of, said Federal surplus property for civil defense use upon and subject to such exceptions, reservations, terms, covenants, agreements, conditions and restrictions as may be required in connection with the disposal of said property under said Act and the rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto; and



**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT,** R. G. Reiswig, Director of Sheridan County Civil Defense be and he is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Sheridan County Civil Defense to do and perform any and all acts and things which may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution, including the preparing, making, signing and filing of plans, applications, reports and other documents, the execution, acceptance, delivery and recordation of agreements, bills of sale and other instruments pertaining to the transfer of said property and the payment of any and all sums necessary on account of the purchase price thereof or on account of fees or costs incurred in connection with the transfer and acquisition of said surplus property.

All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

A. W. Wentz  
MEMBER

Fred C. Pfeifle  
MEMBER

The Public Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for March and April was read.

The Bond filed by St. Regis Paper Company in connection with their Lumber Bridge and Culvert Supply bid was approved.

The time being 1:00 P.M. the application for abatement of taxes filed by Ben. B. Dockter was considered. Mr. Dockter appeared before the Board on behalf of his application. It was moved, seconded and carried that the application be tabled until the next regular meeting.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the application for abatement of taxes filed by Valentine Schmidt was considered. Mr. Schmidt appeared before the Board in behalf of his application. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the application be rejected for the reason it is residential property and not assessed too high. Motion seconded by Comm. Wenz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Project Measure Work Plan Agreement between the Sheridan County Soil Conservation District, Board of County Commissioners, State of North Dakota and the Soil Conservation Service for Roadside Seeding was approved upon resolution offered by Comm. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Wenz and upon unanimous vote. Further the Chairman is authorized to execute contracts for any seeding this year.

The time being 2:00 P.M., bids for Gasoline, Fuel, Oil & Grease were opened as follows:  
Delivered prices:

<u>BIDDER</u>	<u>REG. GASOLINE</u>	<u>NO. 1 DIESEL</u>	<u>NO. 2 DIESEL-PREMIUM</u>	<u>NO. 2</u>
<u>DIESEL-REG.</u>				

F.U. Oil Co.	15.70 cents	14.75 cents	14.75 cents	
	14.05 cents			
Mobil Oil	16.20 cents	16.40 cents		
	15.40 cents			
Standard Oil	16.45 cents	15.10 cents	15.10 cents	
	14.60 cents			

SERIES 3 MOTOR OIL

F. U. Oil Co.	\$1.00 per gallon in half drum lots
Standard Oil	\$1.12 per gallon in half drum lots

M. L. GREASE CARTRIDGES

Farmers Union Oil Co.	\$5.95 per carton 25/1#
Standard Oil	\$2.73 per carton 10-14 ½ oz.

Farmers Union Oil Co. Bid on various other products.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the low bid of Farmers Union Oil Co. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Hubert Oliver met with the Board regarding drainage problems in the south part of the trailer court. It was agreed that the County would do this for him at the regular rate.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by St. Johns Lutheran Church on its parsonage was approved since it was used for parsonage purposes for seven months.

Thomas Turnbull met with the Board regarding road matters.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A. M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1972

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Chairm Flatlie, with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss various matters with the road crew. It was agreed that the highway employees be allowed to take two weeks vacation at forty hours per week at any time between Novemer 15<sup>th</sup>, and May 1<sup>st</sup>, and get the same holidays off as the courthouse employees with pay for an eight hour day, provided holidays fall on working days. Further these employees be allowed one eight hour day per month sick leave to be allowed only when employee is actually sick.

The Auditor was authorized to attend Auditors Meeting June 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>, at Bismarck.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$274.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$17.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$27.60  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Telephone calls, \$5.75  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$492.61

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1972:

D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$28.81  
Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Scrap iron, \$414.42

Herbert Vietz, Part payment on road work, \$12.00  
 Denhoff Township, Culverts, \$84.80  
 Mrs. Alvina Schick, Thawing water shut off, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement, \$88,907.88  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,548.93  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,902.97  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$174.02  
 Richard Postel, Culvert, \$13.95  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare Distribution, \$1,859.23  
 State of North Dakota, Payment in lieu of Welfare rent, \$58.77  
 D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$27.33  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#32919	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.28 S.S.	\$
23.34		
920	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
59.46		
921	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
216.08		
922	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$1.17 S.S.	
21.33		
923	Orland J. Hanson, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
1.90		
924	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .94 S.S.	
17.06		
925	A. J. Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .94 S.S.	
17.06		
926	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$10.70 WT; \$19.24 S.S.	
340.06		
927	Fred Still, Deputy less \$3.64 S.S.	
66.36		
928	Burroughs Corporation, Ribbons	
10.80		
929	Bud's Furniture, Shipping tags	
9.84		
930	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
60.33		
931	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
44.76		
932	Gehring's Gamble Store, Mower	
374.00		

933	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense
245.64	
934	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
40.08	
935	McClusky Drug, Films and bulbs, etc.
52.17	
936	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
147.94	
937	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry
103.50	
938	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense
27.86	
939	North Dakota County Treasurer's Assn., Dues
10.00	
940	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills
207.98	
941	Public Defender, OPD Case #1187
139.26	
942	Rebecca Quanrud, Transcript of preliminary hearing
142.00	
943	Jack Schinkler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.
150.25	
944	Storrs - Schaeffer, Inc., Pants
32.69	
945	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense
13.00	
946	Dept. of Accounts & Purchases, Co. Agent office supplies
60.92	
947	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies
2.58	
948	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense
85.20	
949	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bill
19.00	
950	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA, etc
715.75	
951	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Emergency to General
4,200.00	
952-953	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies
16.29	
954	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies
56.10	
955	Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs
41.75	
956	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs
44.64	

957 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc  
 1,113.30  
 958 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc  
 98.31  
 959 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
 3.20  
 960 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 30.17  
 961 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 35.99  
 962 Hedahl's Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 6.70  
 963 Bert Klingman, Phone calls & welding  
 10.51  
 964 Lelm Implement Co., Repairs  
 8.31  
 965 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 10.55  
 966 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 46.65  
 967 McClusky Clothing, Material  
 2.07  
 968 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 108.21  
 969 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 426.50  
 970 Standard Oil Div. Of American Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 722.91  
 971 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 74.34  
 972 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 37.12  
 973 Western Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 3.00  
 974 Wheeler Lumber Operations, Sign Posts  
 360.00  
 975 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$31.40 WT; \$30.01 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 489.62  
 976 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$89.40 WT; \$32.95 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 452.80  
 977 Bert Klingman, Labo less \$75.80 WT; \$33.93 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 484.19  
 978 Kasmer J. Kremer, Labor less \$17.00 WT; \$11.76 S.S.  
 213.76  
 979 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$35.10 S.S; \$23.86 Ins.  
 540.30

980 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$2.28 S.S.  
41.59  
981 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$38.60 WT; \$37.91 S.S.  
669.78  
982 Glen Schneider, Labor less \$1.91 S.S.  
34.83  
983 Dan Sheets, Labor less \$10.30 WT; \$9.46 S.S.  
172.80  
984 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$21.30 S.S.  
519.36

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute County Deed to the First State Bank of Goodrich for Lo 9, Block 1, Original Goodrich City.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the following taxes be cancelled on Lot 9, Blk. 1, Original Goodrich City, the property was sold for less the amount of taxes:

1963 - General Balance	\$15.85	1965 - General	\$ 2.10
Special	34.48	Special	31.23
1964 - General	40.00	1966 - General	2.20
Special	32.86	1967 - General	2.38

The motion was seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" on the motion the motion carried.

The U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service Project Measure Agreement and Operation and Maintenance Agreement for County Roadside Erosion and Sediment Control was examined and ordered signed upon motion duly made, seconded and carried.

Representatives of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding budget, board member appointments, etc.

Comm. Pfeifle offered the following Resolution:

### **RESOLUTION**

We, the Commissioners of Sheridan County, meeting in regular session this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1972, have reviewed and do hereby approved the fiscal year 1973 total budget of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota, and the Sheridan County share of \$3,942.00 is subject to receipts of the  $\frac{3}{4}$  mental health mill levy.

Motion of passage of the resolution was seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following Resolution:

**RESOLUTION**

We, the Commissionemrs of Sheridan County ,meeting in regular session do hereby approve this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1972, the representative (s) for our county an those persons of other counties for the position of member, Board of Directors, Memorial Mental Health and retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota. The persons so named are as follows:

Years	Mrs. Elsie Clark	Kidder-Sheridan (Reappointment)	3
Years	Mr. Ronald Leingang	McLean (Reappointment)	3
Years	Dr. Welland Orchard	Emmons (Reappointment)	3
Years	Mrs. Morris LaGrave	Morton (Replacement)	3

Motion for passage of the foregoing resolution was seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

L. E. Schulze and Norman L. Gehring met with the Board regarding County-City Police Protection. It was decided that the County not go into this program at this time.

The Auditor was instructed to advertis for bids for rental one used track type tractor. Bids are to be opened August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1972, at 1:30 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that \$4,200.00 be transferred from the Emergency Fund to the County General Fund to pay for the estimated cost of the Constitutional Special Election held on April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1972, seconded by Comm. Wentz. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" the motion was declared adopted.

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz that beginning July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1972, the County Assessor Districts shall be the same as the County Commissioner District in area, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's Monthly Narrative was read.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Ben B. Dockter was again tabled until the next regular meeting.

It was agreed to charge Townships \$7.50 per hour per tractor unit for road work until such time as a full crew is in operation.



The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute County Deed to Goodrich School District covering Lots 6 & 7, Block 3, Original Goodrich City upon expiration of period of redemption unless said Lots are redeemed.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the balance of special assessments for the years 1959 thru 1965 amounting to \$480.18 on Lots 6 & 7 Blk. 3, Original Goodrich be cancelled as the appraised price is less than the total amount due, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting which will be held on July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 12, 1972**

The Board met in special session at 9:00 A.M. on call of the Chairmen with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss graveling of various roads. The Board will inspect certain roads and decide what to do.

It was decided that the Board meet with State Highway Department Officials and Bureau of Reclamation Officials at Bismarck on June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1972, regarding bridges on McClusky Canal.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met at 10:00 A.M. July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1972 with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

The assessments as returned by the various assessors and local boards were examined.

It was moved by Commissioners Pfeifle that no changes be made. Seconded by Commissioners Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$183.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$49.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$26.00  
Leanard S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$41.00  
Leanard S. Hanson, Sherif, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$4.91

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1972:

Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Jerry Heil, Blade work, \$5.00  
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Refund, \$2.50  
Oliver Trailer Court, Earth work, \$268.87  
Emil Jans, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Melvin O. Schindler, Motor grader work, \$24.00  
Tilmer Reiswig, Motor grader work, \$24.00  
Eugene Wahl, Culvert, \$10.83  
Bennie Jans, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Albert Zinke, Thawing water pipe, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,339.39  
Lloyd H. Axt, Motor grader work, \$12.00

Arthur Hase, Culvert, \$49.92  
 Dougl's P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$11.58  
 Holen Construction, Welding rods, \$4.15  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., June rent, \$35.00  
 Byron Zingg, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Stencils, \$3.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33046	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .01 S.S.	\$
.24		
047	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.85 S.S.	
166.15		
048	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
224.48		
049	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$2.73 S.S.	
49.77		
050	O. J. Hanson, Deputy less \$ .52 S.S.	
9.48		
051	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$7.80 S.S.	
142.20		
052	Fred Still, Deputy less \$4.16 S.S.	
75.84		
053	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	
13.00		
054	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of District Court Supplies	
50.64		
055	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
68.20		
056	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
8.62		
057	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
154.80		
058	Hanover Lamont Corporation, Criminal Law Digest Supplement	
18.50		
059	Johnnie Haux, Assessing	
30.90		
060	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
161.28		
061	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
122.65		
062	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	
158.49		
063	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	
111.65		

064 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
18.85  
065 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage & travel expense  
28.00  
066 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
650.44  
067 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
068 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
61.40  
069 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
16.68  
070 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,349.50  
071 George Tkach, Phone calls and typewriter repairs  
18.87  
072 Spring Grove Township, Half share of culvert and band  
28.14  
073 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
69.97  
074 Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
9.62  
075 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
4.32  
076 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
1,903.42  
077 Froehlich's Garage, Repairs  
3.16  
078 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
1,064.75  
079 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
212.98  
080 Gary's Jack & Jill, Supplies  
6.68  
081 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
25.61  
082 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
7.20  
083 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
22.25  
084 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
404.60  
085 McClusky Lumber Co., Lumber  
44.69  
086 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
539.19

087 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
 906.80  
 088 Standard Oil Div. of American Oil co., Gas and oil  
 46.87  
 090-091 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$7.37 S.S.  
 134.38  
 092 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.40 WT; \$32.74 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 520.15  
 093 Thomas Fehle, Labor less \$7.20 WT; \$11.55 S.S.  
 253.50  
 094 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60 WT; \$38.42 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 533.13  
 095 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$34.51 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 494.88  
 096 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$34.97 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
 537.92  
 097 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$38.60 WT; \$37.47 S.S.  
 661.73  
 098 Dan Sheets, Labor less \$35.80 WT; \$21.06 S.S.  
 363.99  
 099 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$34.46 S.S.  
 578.91

The Assets pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as securities for County Depositories were examined and found in order.

The Health Nurse's narrative for June was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for May and June was read.

A letter from Ben. B. Dockter requesting that he be released from his bid for graveling was read. It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the release be granted and the next low bid be accepted. Motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Co. Judge and Clerk of Dist. Court was authorized to attend convention on July 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup>, at Medora.

The application for abatement of taxes of Ben B. Dockter was again tabled.

The County Budget Hearing was set for 10:00 A.M. July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

The Board examined the various budget requests of County Officers, etc.

Edgemont Township Board Members and others met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the salaries of office deputies and clerks be set as follows:

County Agent Clerk	\$3,072.00
Treasurer - Deputy	3,100.00
Reg. of Deeds - Deputy	3,100.00
Supt. of Schools - Clerk	1,200.00
Sheriff - Office Clerk	3,100.00
Auditor - Deputy	3,670.00
Extra Help if needed -	830.00

And the Salaries of the various County Officials was set as follows:

Treasurer	\$6,930.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co Judge, Clerk of Court	6,930.00
Supt. of Schools	6,930.00
States Attorney	6,930.00
Sheriff	7,260.00
Veterans Service Officer	1,500.00

The preceding motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The preliminary budget was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Coal for the Courthouse for the 1972-73 season. Bids to be opened September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Commissioner Pfeifle that the County enter a bid for a used tractor and mower to be sold by the State Highway Department and that should the bid be successful the County Auditor be authorized to issue warrant-check so that the machine can be picked up as soon as notification is received, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING & ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Melvin Flatlie and A. W. Wentz being present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1972-1973 were considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$ 9,600.00
County Auditor	11,760.00
County Treasurer	10,330.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
States Attorney	6,930.00
Coroner	500.00
District Court	5,156.00
States Attorney, Contingency Fund	500.00
Director of Tax Equalization	4,000.00
Justice Court	3,550.00
Juvenile Court	3,000.00
Courthouse-Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds	6,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel	3,500.00
Janitors	4,500.00
Examinatin Fees	800.00
Publishing and printing	3,500.00
Elections	10,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies and Equipment	6,000.00
Postage, Telephone, express	4,000.00
Officials Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for Membership in Organizations, etc.	200.00
Rent	240.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
General Share of Civil Defense	5,540.00
Planning Commission Survey	2,600.00
General Share of Conty Agent	2,500.00
Miscellaneous	2,300.00
Sheriff & Mileage	14,123.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge and Clerk of Court	10,030.00
Workmens Compensation Insurance	1,000.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board and Supplies for Prisoners and Jail	1,000.00

Juvenile Officer	1,500.00
Supt. of Schools and Mileage	8,530.00
County Share of Teachers Retirement	277.20
Special Education	<u>200.00</u>
	\$ 149,456.20

Plus: Interim Fund	30,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,100.00</u>
	\$ 33,100.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	90,802.54
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	2,500.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>23,000.00</u>
	\$ 116,302.54

GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$  
66,253.66

COUNTY AGENT FUND – County Share of Salary, Expense \$ 7,496.00

Plus: Interim Fund	2,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>348.55</u>
	\$ 2,848.55

Less: Treasurers Cash Balance	2,050.05
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	175.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>800.00</u>
	\$ 3,025.05

COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$  
7,319.50

RELIEF AND CHARITIES -

Social Welfare	\$ 28,038.20
Old Age Assistance	2,584.80
Aid to Dependent Children	1,645.65
Aid to Disabled	1,448.50
Other Poor & Charities	950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	750.00
Medical Assistance	<u>4,829.44</u>
	\$ 40,247.59

Plus: Interim Fund	6,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,100.00</u>
	\$ 7,100.00



Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	14,767.71
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	350.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>9,000.00</u>
	\$ 24,117.71

RELIEF AND CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$  
23,229.88

COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE:

Right of Way	3,000.00
County Trunk System - Construction, etc.	65,000.00
Culverts, Not including Federal Aid Plan	17,000.00
Maintenance, County Road System - Earth	30,000.00
Gravel	<u>10,000.00</u>
	\$ 125,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,325.00</u>
	\$ 21,325.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	62,905.76
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	500.00
Estimated Other Collections	5,000.00
Estimated Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Collections	<u>50,000.00</u>
	\$ 118,405.76

COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----\$  
27,919.24

SPECIAL FUNDS:

Memorial Fund - Cash on Hand (No Additional Levy Made----\$557.38

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -	\$ 1,800.00
Plus: Interim Fund	750.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>60.00</u>
	\$ 2,610.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	965.60
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	50.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>250.00</u>
	\$ 1,265.60

VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$  
1,344.40

EMERGENCY FUND - (1 Mill)	\$ 30,000.00
Plus: 5% permanent Delinquency	<u>750.00</u>
	\$ 30,750.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	15,692.12
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	175.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>800.00</u>
	\$ 16,667.12

EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----\$  
13,582.12

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND -	\$ 5,398.00
Plus: Interim Fund	4,048.50
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>213.30</u>
	\$ 9,659.80

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	4,205.47
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	175.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>800.00</u>
	\$ 5,180.47

DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$  
4,479.33

GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION & SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND	\$ 8,150.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	8,090.99
(No Additional Levy Made)	

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS -	85,000.00
------------------------------	-----------

Plus: Interim Fund	5,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,760.00</u>
	6,760.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	47,662.76
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	1,000.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>6,000.00</u>
	\$ 54,662.76

UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$  
37,097.24

FARM TO MARKET ROAD (5 Mills)	\$ 100,000.00
-------------------------------	---------------

Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	2,400.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	45,268.03
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	850.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>5,700.00</u>
	\$ 51,818.97
FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----	\$
50,581.97	
OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY - County Share	9,000.00
Plus: Interim Fund	4,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>370.00</u>
	4,370.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	4,291.55
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	200.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>1,100.00</u>
	\$ 5,591.55
OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----	\$
7,778.45	
COUNTY PARK DISTRICT ( .50 Mill)	18,500.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	15,157.34
COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----	\$
3,342.66	
ADVERTISING -	600.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	30.00
ADVERTISING TOTAL-----	\$
630.00	

It was moved by Commissioner Wentz, seconded by Commissioner Flatlie, thatd the following Resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County Purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows, subject to mill levy limitations:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 66,253.66
Poor and Social Welfare	23,229.88
County Road	<u>27,919.24</u>
(Not to exceed 20 Mills)	\$ 117,402.78
County Agent	7,319.50
Unorganized Road Districts	37,097.24
Veterans Service Officer	1,344.40
County Equalization, Estimated Producing	110,000.00
Emergency (1 Mill)	13,582.88
District Health Fund (1 Mill)	4,479.33
Farm to Market Road (5 Mills)	50,581.97
County Park District ( .50 Mill)	3,342.66
OASIS & Social Security	7,778.45
Advertising	<u>630.00</u>
	\$ 353,559.21

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, & Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees for the Month of July were approved:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$2.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$237.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$5.55  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$30.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1972:

Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
City of Goodrich, Culverts, \$529.83  
City of McClusky, Use of County Jail, \$5.00  
Benj. Mehrer, Bladework, \$3.00  
Clifford Becker, Patrol work, \$23.00  
NFO, Community room rent, \$15.00, Janitor fee, \$7.50  
Edwin Johnson, Gravel tickets, \$2.00  
Kenneth Evanger, Road work, \$81.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,351.37  
Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$11.46  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., July rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33177	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$5.07 S.S.	\$
127.53		
178	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.46 S.S.	
142.94		
179	A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.	
42.66		
180	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
1.90		
181	A. J. Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.	
1.90		
182	Roert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.80 S.S.	
150.80		
183	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$5.72 S.S.	
151.20		
184	Director of Institutions, Teletype billing	
180.00		
185	Gordon Fish, Garbage removal	
120.00		
186	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
16.26		

187 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 164.64  
 188 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 204.99  
 189 Lewis & Clark - 1805 - RC & D, Stamps, stationery, etc.  
 50.00  
 190 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 140.27  
 191 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 2.23  
 192 Mid-American Reserch Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
 221.84  
 193 Gust Meckle, Washing mops  
 3.00  
 194 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 15.00  
 195 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 148.31  
 196 Rebecca Quanrud, Transcript and meal  
 76.00  
 197 Rebecca Quanrud, Meal  
 2.00  
 198 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 165.90  
 199 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and expense  
 30.00  
 #33200 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 631.63  
 201 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 38.65  
 202 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 131.65  
 203 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill  
 20.41  
 204 Don & Cal's Exc., Installing culvert  
 57.00  
 205-208 Sheridan County Soil Conservation Dist., Weed spraying  
 64.08  
 209 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 17.40  
 210 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 746.78  
 211 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Weed spray  
 10.00  
 212 Froehlich's Garage, Tires  
 425.16

213	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	503.50
214	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	1,816.39
215	Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies	43.25
216	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	144.46
217	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	24.77
218	Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies	2.81
219	Bert Klingman, Reimbursement for welding	5.00
220	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	4.88
221	Willis Meckle, Testing gravel	50.00
222	Newman Signs, Signs	137.45
223	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Gravel ticket books	7.45
224	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	839.41
225	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	213.90
226	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	396.39
227	Western Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	1.50
228	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$7.49 S.S.	183.61
229	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.80 WT; \$26.75 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	416.52
230	Thomas Felchle, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$19.66 S.S.	394.99
231	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$89.40 WT; \$32.11 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	437.39
232	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$29.77 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	495.21
233	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$42.20 WT; \$23.40 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.	455.32
234	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$8.66 S.S.	157.83
235	John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$29.00 WT; \$22.47 S.S.	443.01

236 Dan Sheets, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$22.46 S.S.  
 380.29  
 237 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$32.20 WT; \$36.86 S.S.  
 646.99  
 238 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$30.07 S.S.  
 507.04  
 239 Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premiums  
 199.65  
 240 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 10,348.70  
 241 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 858.60  
 242 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 1,431.00  
 243 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 1,535.18  
 244 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 170.85  
 245 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 95.70  
 249 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
 80.40

Fred Kurle met with the Board regarding road matters.

James Haux met with the Board regarding road matters.

Gerald Johnson of the Fish & Wildlife Service met with the Board and requested the approval of the Board to purchase the S ½ S ½ 32-146-75 from Adolph Vietz. The Board disapproved the sale of this property because it is good grazing land and is valuable to the Community, and some private individual would perhaps purchase and use it.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle and seconded by Comm. Wentz that the following taxes be cancelled on lots 21-22-23-24, Blk.8, Denhoff Village – 1969- \$6.52; 1970 - \$24.34; these Lots were sold for less than the amount of the taxes due. All voting “Aye” on the motion, it carried.

It was decided that the next Commissioners Meeting will be held September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

Motion was made by Comm. Wentz, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and carried that the following old tax receipts from the Treasurer’s Office be destroyed: 1958-1959-1960 tax receipts and 1961 delinquent tax receipts.

The annual Park Board Meeting was set for September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 4:00 P.M.



The County Justice's quarterly report was read and filed.

The County Nurse's monthly narrative was read and filed.

The Special voucher was returned for mileage voucher and correct mileage.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the courthouse furnace be reflued.

Ben B. Dockter's abatement application was again tabledd until further information is available.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the County contact the State Highway Department about purchasing additional Highway mower if available, and if immediated payment is required the Auditor be authorized to issue warrant-check to cover payment. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and carried.

No tractor rental bids were received so the Auditor was instructed to readvertise for bids. Bids to be opened October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1972, at 1:30 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the Election Inspectors and Polling Places for the Primary Election and General Election remain the same as those designated for the last Special Election wth the exception of the polling place for Mountain City which will be charged to the Wilmer Hoffer Farm Garage, and the Denhoff Polling Place will be at the Davis Elevator Office. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle, and all voting "Aye" motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds along all County and Township Roads.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting which will be September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeilfe, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$278.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$17.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$16.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Phone calls, \$3.75

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1972:

John J. Wagner, Gravel, \$73.35  
Willis J. Mauch, Gravel, \$63.90  
Eugene Wahl, Blade work, \$36.00  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Addressograph plates, \$1.90  
New Germantown Twp., Culverts, \$157.98  
Louie Jans, Snow removal, \$2.00  
John E. Davis, Jr., Blade work, \$12.00  
Clifford Kahler, Gravel, \$142.20  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense Reimbursement, \$112.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,686.29  
State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$56.30  
State of North Dakota, Social Welfare partial reimbursement, \$2,128.08  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,191.07  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$17.27  
State of North Dakota, Taylor Grazing Act payment, \$5.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33304	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.95 S.S.	\$
51.05		
305	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$11.31 S.S.	
297.99		
306	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		
307	Helen Hanson, Deputy salary less \$4.16 S.S.	
75.84		
308	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .62 S.S.	
11.38		
309	Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less S.S.	
7.58		
310	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.56 S.S.	
40.44		

311	The allen Smith Co., Inc., Century Code Supplements	140.00
312	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	18.28
313	Globe Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	17.00
314	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	177.72
315	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	37.55
316	Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies	1,455.61
317	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	607.33
318	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	40.50
319	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	201.44
320	Olney's Inc., Office supplies	15.61
321	Rebecca Quanrud, Meals	2.00
322	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage	12.80
323	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	42.00
324	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	30.00
325	Social Service Board of North Dakato, OAA; etc.	669.28
326	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
327	Dept. of Accounts and Purchases, Co. Agt. Office supplies	2.33
328	Gehring's Gamble Store, Co. Agt. Office supplies	5.33
329	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	146.35
330	Northwestern Bell Teephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	14.15
331	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Costs incurred	14.94
332	North Dakota State Highway Div. Office, Patching, sealing, striping	846.83
333	Geo. Fox, Gravel	33.60

334 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
82.80  
335 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
54.00  
336 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
57.60  
337 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
4.50  
338 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
4.32  
339 Harold J. Anderson, Road work  
430.00  
340 Harold J. Anderson, Construction, Road work  
986.00  
341 Harold J. Anderson, Construction, Road work  
973.00  
342 Harold J. Anderson, Construction, Road work  
710.00  
343 Harold J. Anderson, Construction, Road work  
645.00  
344 Harold J. Anderson, Construction, Road work  
228.00  
345 Harold J. Anderson, Road work  
646.00  
346 Gust Krueger, Putting in pipe  
35.00  
347 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
298.90  
348 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
37.80  
349 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
10.00  
350 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
25.00  
351 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
27.08  
352 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
7.82  
353 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
72.00  
354 Farmers Union Oil Co. of Havrey, Supplies  
35.50  
355 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil  
49.57  
356 Froehlich's Garage, Tires and repairs  
586.27

357	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	
		6.22
358	Genuine Parts co., Repairs	
12.32		
359	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	
19.74		
360	Goodrich Service Station, Repairs	
16.58		
361	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	
15.25		
362	H. V. Johnston Culvert C., Culverts	
440.00		
364	Henry Johnson, Sickle grinder	
65.00		
365	Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies	
10.03		
366	McClusky Clothing, Material	
		3.84
367	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	
3.38		
368	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	
1,918.79		
369	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	
1,459.19		
370	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	
11.01		
371	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies	
23.62		
372	Sam Blumhagen, Mileage and labor less \$23.40 WT; \$11.96 S.S.	
251.34		
373	Sam Blumhagen, Mileage and labor less \$4.99 S.S.	
116.21		
374	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$45.80 WT; \$33.52 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	
534.20		
375	Thomas M. Felchle, Labor less \$33.50 WT; \$20.54 S.S.	
408.00		
376	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$121.40 WT; \$43.55 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	
613.95		
377	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$101.40 WT; \$41.90 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.	
603.90		
378	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$95.00 WT; \$40.17 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.	
613.52		
379	Dan Sheets, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$29.25 S.S.	
474.15		
380	Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$38.60 WT; \$39.43 S.S.	
687.42		

381 Reinod R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$34.98 S.S.  
586.01

The following Election Cost Bills were approved and ordered paid subject ot due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33386-390 82.20	Martin Precinct	No. 1	\$
391-395 78.20	Georgetown Precinct	No. 2	
396-400 70.00	Rosenfield Precinct	No. 3	
401-405 70.60	Strassburg Precinct	No. 4	
406-410 72.20	Granville Precinct	No. 5	
411-415 77.00	New Germantown Precinct	No. 6	
416-420 71.80	Berlin Precinct	No. 7	
421-425 74.60	Fairview Precinct	No. 8	
426-430 73.40	Schiller Precinct	No. 9	
431-435 72.40	Lincoln Precinct	No. 10	
436-440 70.00	Harris Precinct	No. 11	
441-445 69.80	Holmes Precinct	No. 12	
446-450 67.50	Prophets Precinct	No. 13	
451-455 67.40	Mt. City Precinct	No. 14	
456-460 66.20	Hellman Precinct	No. 15	
461-465 68.50	Mertz Precinct	No. 16	
466-470 69.80	Boone Precinct	No. 17	
471-475 71.60	Goodrich City Precinct	No. 18	
476-480 66.80	Denhoff Precinct	No. 19	
481-486 66.90	Lamont Precinct	No. 20	

487-491	McClusky Twp. Precinct	No. 21	
65.80			
492-496	McClusky City Precinct	No. 22	
75.00			
497-501	Pickard Precinct	No. 23	
68.60			
502-506	Edgemont Precinct	No. 24	
66.50			
507-511	Johns Lake Precinct	No. 25	
67.80			
512-516	Whittaker Precinct	No. 26	
70.20			
517-521	Sperry Precinct	No. 27	
72.20			
522-526	Mauch Precinct	No. 28	
75.00			
527-531	Highland Precinct	No. 29	
75.00			
532-536	Martin Precinct	No. 30	
73.80			
537-541	McClusky City Precinct	No. 31	
65.00			
542-546	Goodrich Twp. Precinct	No. 32	
<u>73.40</u>			_____
			\$
2,275.20			

The following were appointed to the Stae Fair Board - Paul Stober, Goodric, and Henry Dieterle, Kief.

Hilmer D. Zimbelman was authorized to attend the Register of Deeds Convention.

The Veterans Service Officers report for July and August was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for August was read.

The Auditor was instructed to submit report of proposed 1973 Secondary Road Construction for Paving.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute satisfaction of Mortgage given by Pauline Heckenliable on 1/6 interest in Lots 1& 2, E 1/2 NW 1/4 Section 7-146-74 to correct previously given satisfaction.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the Courthouse were opened as follows:

Lawrence Reiswig: From Consolidated Coal, Stanton - \$9.70 per ton

From Highway "52" Coal Co., Velva - \$9.75 per ton

Eugene Wahl: From Consolidated Coal, Stanton - \$10.00 per ton

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the low bid of Lawrence Riswig be accepted, preferably from Consolidated Coar Co. at Stanton. Seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called by Chairman Flatlie for the purpose of discussing damage done to the Johns Lake Road and other matters. The Board has received a petition from land owners and users in the Johns Lake area requesting that the road in Johns Lake Township be restored to the same condition as that in McClusky Township. Wesley Helm, Alvin Herr, M. E. Houser, Rudy Lauer, Paul Kreller, Stanley Roth, and Ernest Schafer met with the Board regarding this matter.

Comm. Wentz reported that he has been working on this matter with Bureau of Reclamation and Oil Field Service.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the Board request a highway crossing over the McClusky Canal between Sections 20 and 29 Township 146, Range 77, seconded by Comm. Wentz. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The meeting was recessed until 10:00 A.M., September 27<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**



The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Flatlie.

The Board examined a petition requesting that the question of a tax upon all taxable property in the County of not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one mill for operation and maintenance of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center be submitted to the electorate at the General Election on November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1972. Said petition contains the required number of signatures.

Commissioner Wentz offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be submitted to the voters of Sheridan County at the 1972 General Election a question on a levy not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one mill for the purpose of participating in the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center located in Mandan.

Comm. Pfeifle seconded the motion. On roll call vote all voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zembelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$167.75  
Hilmer D. Zembelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zembelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$9.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$22.00

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$23.71  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$288.34

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1972:

Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
Levi Kreiter, Road work, \$21.00  
Ruth Toner, Contract payment, \$52.00  
Donald Hausauer, Blade work, \$8.00  
Walter Schmidt, Blade and scraper work, \$15.00  
James H. Berg, Culvert, \$80.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$37,403.56  
Leon Axt, Bladework, \$12.00  
Herbert Vietz, Part payment on road work, \$12.00  
Howard Christensen, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Sheridan Land Owners Assn, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor, \$2.50  
Gerald Johnson, Atlas, \$29.50  
Martin Township, Culverts, \$251.75  
State of North Dakota, Highway Distribution, \$6,218.29  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$23.70  
Delbert D. Laschkewitsch, Blade work, \$6.00  
Arnold Berreth, Ditch work, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., September rent, \$35.00  
Wilfred Bertsch, Blade work, \$3.00

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33611	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Commission less \$ .75 S.S.	\$
13.67		
612	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$4.29 S.S.	
105.21		
613	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$9.36 S.S.	
259.94		
614	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$3.12 S.S.	
56.88		
615	David Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .52 S.S.	
9.48		
616	Orlan Meckle, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .52 S.S.	
9.48		
617	David V. Martwick, Mileage and deputy less \$1.04 S.S.	
29.52		
618	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$13.52 S.S.	
246.48		
619	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.60 S.S.	
47.40		

620	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Tax Lists and Binder	218.00
621	Frances I. Essig, Member of canvassing board	12.00
622	Melvin Flatlie, Member of canvassing boards	42.00
623	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	54.10
624	General Electric Co., Porta Mobil Radio Unit	817.82
625	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing boards	26.00
626	Heil's Service Station, Supplies	4.10
627	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	219.48
628	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	22.87
629	Tony Langheid, Witness fee and mileage	53.00
630	McClusky Gazette, Publishing abstract of votes	295.68
631	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	127.04
632	North Dakota County Commissioners Assn., Dues	30.00
633	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	200.41
634	North Dakota Water Users Assn., Informational material	50.00
635	North American Marketing Enterprises, Inc., Office supplies	9.32
636	Isaac Oppeboen, Member of canvassing boards	24.00
637	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense	17.80
638	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray	24.00
639	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from General to County Agent	2,500.00
640	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	26.00
641	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense	73.70
642	Gehring's Gamble Store, Co. Agent office supplies	1.24

643	IBM Corporation, Ribbons	26.73
644	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expnese	45.10
645	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	20.29
646	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
647	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	650.80
648	Ervin Helm, Filling hole with rocks	18.00
649	Gary Hastings, Mileage	17.50
650	St. Highway Dept., Costs	994.56
651	Wm. Stotz, Borrow pit, etc	75.00
652	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power bill	24.00
653	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power bill	24.00
654	Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power bill	24.00
655	Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling	2,796.00
656	Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling	774.40
657	Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling	192.00
658	Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling	1,168.00
659	Freddie's Gravel Service, Graveling	750.40
660	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding Supplies	7.20
661	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	152.35
662	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	2,100.64
663	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	80.53
664	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	1,371.89
665	Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.	283.76

666 Goodrich Lumber Co., Lumber  
 5.70  
 667 General Trading Co. of Bismarck, Inc., Repairs  
 3.45  
 668 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 11.96  
 669 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 305.29  
 670 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 1,650.39  
 671 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 11.95  
 672 Clarence Lockrem, Supplies  
 6.68  
 673 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 40.70  
 674 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Costs  
 29.42  
 675 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,113.28  
 676 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Rental  
 5,300.00  
 677 Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairs  
 112.75  
 678 Marl Zeller, Mileage and travel expense  
 66.60  
 679 Sam Blumhagen, Mileage and labor less \$1.46 S.S.  
 27.34  
 680 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$31.12 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 551.38  
 681 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60 WT; \$38.16 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
 528.39  
 682 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$31.24 S.S \$58.60 Ins.  
 441.52  
 683 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$88.60 WT; \$37.80 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
 576.67  
 684 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$25.80 WT; \$33.81 S.S.  
 629.14  
 685 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$32.38 S.S.  
 525.76  
 686 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,349.50

Mr. Stuart of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding the program.

The time being 1:30 P.M. bids for rental of one used tractor were opened. The only bid received was as follows:

Northwestern Equipment, Inc., - One used International TD 25 Trac-Tractor -  
Annual rent -----  
\$5,300.00

It was moved by Comm. Wentz that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Ernest Erickson met with the Board regarding rmad relocation south of the Lone Tree Reservoir.

The Health Nurse's narrative for September was read.

It was agreed to meet to appraise the property forfeited to the County for non payment of taxes on October 12<sup>th</sup>, at 9:30 A.M.

LeRoy Werner met with the Board regarding road and drainage matters.

The Board will meet with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives in Bismarck at 1:00 P.M. on October 6<sup>th</sup>.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1972 at 10:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 12<sup>TH</sup>,**

**1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The following appraisals were made on real estate forfeited to the County for non payment of taxes:

<u>Price</u>		<u>Minimum Sale</u>
15.00	Lots 3, Blk. 4, Original Denhoff Village	\$

45.00	Lots 4,5,6, Blk. 4, Orig. Denhoff Village
50.00	Lots 13,14,15,16, Blk. 6, Orig. Denhoff Village
40.00	Lots 15,16,17,18, Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Village
10.00	Lot 19, Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Village
10.00	Lot 20, Blk. 8, Original Denhoff Village
560.00	Lot 1, Blk. 9, Original Denhoff Village
30.00	Lots 17 & 18, Blk. 6, Original Goodrich City
110.00	Lot 4, Blk. 11, Original Goodrich City
175.00	Lot 10, Blk. 2, West Goodrich
50.00	Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original Martin City
420.00	Lots 20 & 21, Blk. 6, Original Martin City
100.00	Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk. 6, Arnesons Add. to McClusky City
235.00	Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 6, Arnesons Add. to McClusky
235.00	Lots 9 & 10, Blk. 6, Arnesons Add. to McClusky City
15.00	All of Block 7, Arnesons Add. to McClusky City
25.00	West 23 feet of Lots 5 & 6, Blk. 2, North McClusky City
25.00	Lots 7,8,9, Blk. 2, North McClusky City
155.00	All of Blk, 1, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City
260.00	Lot 5, Blk. 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City
10.00	Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 2, Pickardville

Objections to the above minimum sale prices will be heard at 2:00 P.M., November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$225.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$7.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$27.20  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Revenue Voucher, \$37.70  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$277.57

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1972:

Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Paul Stober, Gravel, \$20.40  
Alfred Herr, Gravel, \$12.60  
Fred Hoffer, Gravel, \$168.00  
Rudolph Feickert, Blade work, \$12.00  
Arnold Berreth, Gravel, \$16.60  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,697.41  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$30.51  
Victor Akovenko, Blade work, \$9.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$35.00  
Sheridan County Welfare Board, Release on Blumhagen House, \$100.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33780	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .72 S.S.	\$
13.16		
781	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.90 S.S.	
122.50		
782	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.24 S.S.	
149.96		



783 A. W. Wentz, Mileage and per diem less \$2.34 S.S.  
 42.66  
 784 Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$1.04 S.S.  
 18.96  
 785 Orland Hanson, Deputy less \$ .52 S.S.  
 9.48  
 786 George Kessler, Jury Commissioner salary less \$ .65 S.S.  
 11.85  
 787 David V. Martwick, Deputy Less \$ .52  
 9.48  
 788 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .10 S.S.  
 1.90  
 789 Edna Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes less \$ .42 S.S.  
 7.58  
 790 Arlo Rhoads, Deputy less \$ .52 S.S.  
 9.48  
 791 Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.08 S.S.  
 37.92  
 792 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Books for District Judge  
 151.87  
 793 Burroughs Corporation, Maintenance agreement  
 5.78  
 794 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 11.09  
 795 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 123.60  
 796 Instant Graphics, Photostat Supplies  
 346.27  
 797 International Business Machines Corp., Servicing typewriter  
 34.55  
 798 Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies  
 1,253.26  
 799 McClusky Drug, Film, etc.  
 55.60  
 #33800 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 128.51  
 801 McClusky Gazette, Publishing sample ballots  
 598.44  
 802 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 13.00  
 803 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 203.34  
 804 Rebecca Quanrud, Transcripts  
 58.80  
 805 Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal  
 405.48

806 LeRoy R. Speidel, Witness fee and mileage  
19.00  
807 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, expres, etc.  
415.55  
808 H. A, Thompson & Sons, Inc., Reflue Boiler  
2,890.00  
809 Woodmansees Service Dept., Servicing typewriter  
30.25  
810 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
24.44  
811 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
28.00  
812-813 Petersons Hardware, Supplies  
27.35  
814 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
622.77  
815 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
816 McClusky Drug, Co. Agent Office supplies  
6.60  
817 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
150.11  
818 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
29.41  
819 State Purchasing Dept., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
37.16  
820 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
321.16  
821 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
1,015.52  
822 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
93.80  
823 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
211.20  
824 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
1,296.00  
825-826 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
3,300.80  
827 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
460.80  
828 Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling  
165.80  
829 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
69.60  
830 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
9.00

831	Geo. Fox, Gravel	39.00
832	Anderson Construction, Road work	476.00
833	Anderson Construction, Road work	360.00
834	Edwin Johnson, Graveling	199.50
835	Schrunk Township, Share of gravel, loading and hauling	223.20
836	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	27.83
837	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	181.25
838	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	52.00
839	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	1,097.56
840	Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies	79.09
841	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	1.59
842	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	3.33
843	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	14.53
844	Haas International Sales & Service, Repairs	53.28
845	Krueger's Standard Service, Repairs	8.80
846	Lelm Implement, Repairs	9.26
847	Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies	8.82
848	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	13.42
849	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	99.10
850	Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts	101.28
851	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	805.13
852	State Highway Dept., Tractor with sickle bar	700.00
853	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies	14.94

854 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$31.40 WT; \$29.95 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
484.25  
855 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60 WT; \$37.63 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
518.92  
856 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$34.52 S.S; \$58.60 Ins.  
494.86  
857 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$88.60 WT; \$38.57 S.S; \$23.85 Ins.  
591.00  
858 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$25.80 WT; \$33.35 S.S.  
594.45  
859 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$33.00 S.S.  
558.99

The following Election Cost Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#33866-870 82.20	Martin Precinct	# 1	\$
871-875 78.20	Georgetown Precinct	# 2	
876-880 74.40	Rosenfield Precinct	# 3	
881-885 65.60	Strassburg Precinct	# 4	
886-890 71.20	Granville Precinct	# 5	
891-895 77.00	New Germantown Precinct	# 6	
896-900 78.60	Berlin Precinct	# 7	
901-905 75.80	Fairview Precinct	# 8	
906-910 73.40	Schiller Precinct	# 9	
911-915 72.40	Lincoln Dale Precinct	# 10	
916-920 70.85	Harris Precinct	# 11	
921-925 74.60	Holmes Precinct	# 12	
926-930 70.60	Prophets Precinct	# 13	
931-935 67.10	Mountain City Precinct	# 14	
936-940 66.20	Hellman Precinct	# 15	

941-945	Mertz Precinct	# 16	
72.00			
946-950	Boone Precinct	# 17	
76.20			
951-955	Goodrich City Precinct	# 18	
81.60			
956-960	Denhoff Precinct	# 19	
68.80			
961-965	Lamont Precinct	# 20	
66.90			
966-970	McClusky Twp. Precinct	# 21	
65.00			
971-975	McClusky City Precinct	# 22	
85.00			
976-980	Pickard Precinct	# 23	
68.20			
981-985	Edgemont Precinct	# 24	
70.20			
986-990	Johns Lake Precinct	# 25	
69.80			
991-995	Whittaker Precinct	# 26	
67.60			
#33996-34000	Sperry Precinct	# 27	
68.50			
001-005	Mauch Precinct	# 28	
70.00			
006-010	Highland Precinct	# 29	
75.00			
011-015	Martin Twp. Precinct	# 30	
82.60			
016-020	McClusky City Precinct	# 31	
75.00			
021-025	Goodrich Twp. Precinct	# 32	
<u>73.40</u>			_____
			\$
2,333.95			

M. E. Houser met with the Board regarding McClusky Canal Crossings, etc.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the time set for hearing on minimum sale prices for tax deed lots, the matter was taken up. No one appeared so the prices were left as previously set.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

Ronald Reile met with the Board regarding cattle guards on Section Lines between Sections 36-147-77 and 31-147-76 and between Sections 1-146-77 and Sectin 6-146-76. It

was moved by Comm. Wentz that the request be granted provided normal traffic will be maintained. Motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion passed.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the Quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup>, 1972 was read and ordered filed.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Ben B. Dockter on Part of S ½ SW ¼ 1-146-77 was approved for a reduction of \$1,100.00 assessed valuation.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Larry Hoffman will be considered December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 2:00 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, December 5<sup>th</sup>, 1972, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 20<sup>TH</sup>,**

**1972**

A special meeting was held on call of Chairman Flatlie for the purpose of considering Bond for lost warrant-check of Reinold R. Zinke, No. 33859 in the amount of \$558.99.

Commissioners Melvin Flatlie and A. W. Wentz present.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Bond be approved and the Auditor issue a duplicate warrant-check for the said lost warrant.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1972**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, A. W. Wentz, and Melvin Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$268.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$36.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Telephone reimbursement, \$5.12

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the month of November, 1972:

Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Gravel, \$90.50  
Great Plains Supply Co., Motor grader work, \$70.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$116.51  
Herbert Adam, Part payment of gravel bill, \$12.00  
Roland Weirsch, Culvert, \$15.66  
Elmer Wahl, Blade work, \$12.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Blade work, \$14.00  
United States Treasurer, wetlands, Payments, \$2,450.01  
John Aipperspach, Gravel, \$46.20  
John Aipperspach, NFO Rent, \$5.00, Janitor-\$2.50  
Clarence Reiswig, Gravel, \$22.20  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,042.64  
Duane Jensen, Culvert, \$101.28  
Lloyd H. Axt, Gravel, \$7.90  
Goodrich Township, Part payment of road work, \$444.54  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Road work, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$1,937.95 & \$237.30  
Leroy F. Barland, Land sale, \$7.46  
Leslie Martin, Land sale, \$47.03  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$34,171.22  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$17.27  
State of North Dakota, Value of space for welfare office, \$60.27  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense Reimbursement, \$112.50  
Marlin Engen, Blade work, \$12.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34091	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	\$
106.99		
092	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.24 S.S.	
180.48		
093	A. W. Wentz, Per diem less \$ .78 S.S.	
14.22		

094 Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy Sheriff less \$2.08 S.S.  
41.76

095 The Allen Smith Co., 5 Vol. North Dakota Century Code  
155.00

096 Burroughs Corporation, 1 box carbon  
12.03

097 Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax receipts, etc.  
216.50

098 Mike Dockter, Jr., Coal and rent of polling place  
8.00

099 Melvin Flatlie, Member of canvassing board  
15.00

100 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
95.17

101 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms  
6.90

102 Sophie Hansen, Member of canvassing board  
14.00

103 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
193.92

104 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
13.72

105 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
4.30

106 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
2.08

107 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
218.58

108 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
456.96

109 Gust Meckle, Washing mops and cleaning Flag  
3.75

110 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
184.21

111 Isaac Oppeboen, Member of canvassing board  
12.00

112 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expnse  
18.44

113 Rebecca Quanrid. Transcripts and mileage  
153.70

114 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
33.03

115 John M. Thinnes, Janitor supplies  
3.05

116 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
30.00



117	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	574.07
118	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
119	International Business Machines Corp., Typewriter	495.00
120	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	47.00
121	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	22.46
122	Boone Twp., Gravel	191.52
123	Art Dockter, Gravel	239.40
124	Mrs. Hilda Netzloff, Gravel	52.50
125	Mrs. Hilda Netzloff, Gravel	11.90
126	Mrs. Hilda Netzloff, Gravel	106.40
127	Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling	129.60
128	Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling	75.20
129	Freddies Gravel Service, Graveling	39.20
130	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	205.16
131	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	76.20
132	Acme Welding Supply Co., welding supplies	32.25
133	Albrecht's Chevrolet, Repairs	73.12
134	Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs	12.64
135	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	61.93
136	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	671.05
137	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	88.22
138	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	16.03
139	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	59.13

140 Goodrich Public School, Used fan motor  
 5.00  
 141 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 13.70  
 142 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
 25.40  
 143 Leintz Implement Shop, Repairs  
 3.34  
 144 Lelm Implement Co., Repairs  
 16.46  
 145 Clarence Lockrem, Supplies  
 6.46  
 146 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 15.11  
 147 Motor Vehicle Dept., License fees  
 8.00  
 148 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 46.77  
 149 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 2,031.64  
 150 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 15.12  
 151 Westlie Motor Co., Repairs  
 36.40  
 152 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$12.80 WT; \$23.87 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 381.48  
 153 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$78.20 WT; \$28.92 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 399.78  
 154 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$30.95 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 522.43  
 155 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$55.00 WT; \$27.70 S.S; \$19.85 Ins.  
 430.08  
 156 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$9.30 WT; \$28.78 S.S.  
 526.22  
 157 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$55.00 WT; \$28.67 S.S.  
 480.64

The Chairman was authorized to execute a letter to Tri-Cities Health Services, Inc. requesting it to work toward getting a Medical Doctor to be located in McClusky.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditor's meeting in Bismarck on December 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

The Health Nurse's narrative for November was read and filed.

The Veteans Service Officer's Report for September & October was read.

The County Weed Commissioners annual report was read.

Lyle Frankl, representing the State Planning Agency met with the Board and explained the organization of County Housing authority. Also meeting with the Board on this were representatives of Basin Electric, Co-op. and Capital Electric, Co-op., Soil Conservation Service, F.H.A. and other local citizens.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Larry Hoffman was rejected after conferring with the applicant and agreeing that the Assessor and Director of Tax Equalization look at the land and surrounding land when the new assessments are made in 1973.

Hubert Oliver met with the Board and explained the Senior Citizens Club organized at McClusky. He was interested in locating a place for meetings. It was agreed that they could use the Community Room on December 18<sup>th</sup>, 1972.

The applications for Beer & Liquor License filed by Verna Hieb of Denhoff were approved.

The County Agent met with the Board regarding various County Government Programs. There will be a meeting conducted on this some time in the near future.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Melvin Flatlie  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Pfeifle, Kensmoe, Erdmann and outgoing Commissioner Flatlie being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The first order of business was election of a Chairman and Vice Chairman. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Comm. Erdmann be Chairman, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Comm. Pfeifle be elected Vice-Chairman, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1972:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$5.75

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$254.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$10.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$13.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Phone calls, \$2.55  
L. S. Hanson, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$846.27

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1972:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$35.00  
Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Walter Felchle, Blade work, \$18.00  
Art Neff, Gravl, \$28.50  
State of North Dakota, Share of cost of portble radio, \$470.00  
Merle A. Lehmann, Culvert and bands, \$203.94  
Fairview Township, Culvert, \$26.10  
Mrs. Verna Hieb, Beer & Liquor License, \$250.00  
Clifford Kluck, Gravel, \$9.50  
Richard Erdmann, Blade work, \$6.00  
Walter Filler, Blade work, \$24.00  
Kenneth Dugan, Blade work, \$6.00  
Arnold Meyhoff, Old furnace flues, \$11.40  
Delmer C. Reiser, Blade work, \$12.00  
Treasurer of the U.S., Revenue sharing, \$31,112.00  
State of North Dakota, Social Service Reimbursement, \$2,267.13  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,773.72  
North Dakota Catholic Conference, Maps, \$ .65  
Herbert Vietz, Full payment on account, \$19.00  
Otter Tail Power Co., Blade work, \$2.00  
Clifford Becker, Culvert, \$46.93  
Sheridan Co. Welfare Board, IBM reimbursement, \$20.58  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$7.02  
Ed Konschak, Blade work, \$24.00  
John Moldenhauer, Blade work, \$18.00  
Reuben J. Bentz, Blade work, \$36.00  
Albert Hertz, Gravel, \$33.15  
Sheridan Co Abstract Co., December rent, \$35.00

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following bills be rejected:

Oswald Bauer - Weed cutting, Oct. 1968 - \$15.00  
Estrella Waydeman - Witness fees, May, 1971 - \$8.80

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34257	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.48 S.S.	\$
39.84		
258	Melvin Flatlie, Mileage and per diem less \$1.76 S.S.	
42.24		
259	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
124.13		
260	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
261	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$29.25 S.S.	
478.95		
262	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
263	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Tax decals	
32.05		
264	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
96.98		
265	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
92.76		
266	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
6.50		
267	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
84.08		
268	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	
38.00		
269	North Dakota, State Highway Dept., List of licensed drivers	
25.00		
270	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
150.73		
271	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	
204.07		
272	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Radiator valves	
46.95		
273	Ultimate Numbering Machine Service, Servicing numbering machines	
20.55		
274	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	
26.00		
275	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	
515.55		
276	Dist. Health Fund, Quarterly payment	
1,349.50		
277	George Tkach, Mileage and phone calls	
61.70		
278	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	
110.51		
279	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	
47.26		

280 Wendelin Streifel, Gravel  
 4.90  
 281 Wendelin Streifel, Gravel  
 6.30  
 282 Wendelin Streifel, Gravel  
 9.10  
 283 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding Supplies  
 28.36  
 284 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 65.99  
 285 Forehlich's Garage, Repairs  
 7.45  
 286 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
 2.70  
 287 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 21.59  
 288 Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Coal  
 132.19  
 289 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 7.22  
 290 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
 2.55  
 291 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 10.97  
 292 Northwestern Equipment Co., Repairs  
 423.51  
 293 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., repairs  
 89.28  
 294 Schaeffer Ford, Repairs  
 17.36  
 295 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 32.40  
 296 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$10.00 WT; \$24.14 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 362.26  
 297 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$71.80 WT; \$29.40 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 351.95  
 298 Bert Klingman, Labor lss \$39.00 WT; \$24.61 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 307.79  
 299 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$29.95 S.S; \$19.85 Ins.  
 469.00  
 #34300 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$3.70 WT; \$30.01 S.S.  
 483.79  
 301 Reinlod R. Zinke, Labor less \$39.00 WT; \$25.01 S.S.  
 363.49  
 303 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 382.03

Duncan Warren of the Lewis & Clark 1805 RC & D met with the Board regarding Comprehensive Planning for the District.

The following resolution was introduced by Comm. Kensmoe who moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the resolution declared adopted.

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the County Commission of Sheridan County, North Dakota under Chapter 54-40-08 of the North Dakota Century Code desires to cooperate and join with the other counties which presently make up the Lewis & Clark 1805 Resource Conservation and Development Project; and

**WHEREAS,** said Commission has determined that for the orderly future growth of Sheridan County, it is necessary that a multi-county non-metropolitan planning district be established; and

**WHEREAS,** each of the counties included in this multi-county non-metropolitan district have a population of less than 50,000 and does not have sufficient finances to pay for all said services to be provided; and

**WHEREAS,** Sheridan County Commission along with the other interested and concerned counties of this district request that the Executive Council enter into a contract with the North Dakota State Planning Division to provide for a 701 Comprehensive Development Grant to assist in the cost-sharing of the services to be delivered by the multi-county non-metropolitan district Executive Council and its staff.

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that Sheridan County along with the other counties of the district agrees to provide an appropriate share of the non-federal cost of the proposed project.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

Representatives of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding local mental health services. If a local office is set up it would cost the County about \$2,000.00 per year for rent, travel etc.

The Health Nurse's narrative for December was read.

The Beterans Service Officer's report for November and December 1972 ws read.

It was agreed that the County lease that part of the SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County to Reinhold Dickhaut for agricultural purposes for 1973 at a fee of \$100.00

Having received requests for satisfactions of trust mortgages from the State Department of Social Services covering Lot 10, Blk. 2, West Foodrich, it was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute said satisfactions. Seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A Resolution regarding the bituminous surfacing of transporter erector routes on the Minot Missile Complex was read. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Board aendorse the proposal, seconded by Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Being I. A. Boling has moved his residence from the County, the Board feels there is a vacancy in the office of one of the County Park Commissioner Posts. It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Walter Filler be appointed to a one year term seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" athe motion carried.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Armin Erdmann, the County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1973. The County Officials and janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing board on all smaller items.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the board of prisoners be set at \$3.50 per day and that the Deputy Sheriff or Jailor be allowed \$2.50 per night when necessary to serve as jailor.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1973: County Officials salaries deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Office personel.

The following Banks were designated as County Depsitory Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First state Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota



Motion was made, seconded & carried that unused 1971 tax receipts No. 2315-2604 be destroyed.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was recessed until 1:00 P.M., January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1973.

JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1973, 1:00 P.,. - ALL PRESENT.

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year: for deputies and clerks:

1,200.00	Supt. of Schools, Clerk-----	\$
3,100.00	Register of Deeds, Deputy & Clerks-----	
3,100.00	Sheriff, Clerk-----	
	Deputies - \$10.00 per day; Spec. Deputy - \$6.00 per day	
3,670.00	Audior, Deputy-----	
3,100.00	Treasurer, Deputy-----	
300.00	Extra Help-----	
3,600.00	Janitor-----	
1,500.00	Service Officer-----	
2,400.00	County Justice, Salary, Rent, etc.-----	
20.00 per month	SCS Clerk, on monthly basis-----	
3,072.00	County Agent's Clerk-----	

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

It was decided that the County Justice Budget be as follows: \$100.00 per month salary, and \$100.00 for rent, telephone, and expenses, and Mr. Thorson be paid on this basis.

Motion was made, seconded and carrid that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1973: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

It was moved, seconded and carried that George Tkach be reappointed Veterans Service Officer.

It was moved, seconded and carried that J. O. Thorson, Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and Dr. Harold Kuplis, M.D. be appointed members of the Mental Health Board.

Fred C. Pfeifle was appointed Commissioner Member on the Board for Lewis & Clark 1805 RC & D.

The Sheriff's List of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes was examined.

The Inventory of County Property was checked and found in order.

The list of bills due the County was examined.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of the Chairman with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the possible effect Senate Bill No. 2034 may have upon the County. This bill would prohibit the sale to private individuals of certain State owned lands classed as having recreational and wild life value.

Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe. Upon roll call all members voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** The United States Department of the Interior has already purchased 5675 acres in Sheridan County under its Wetlands Program and has under easement many more acres to preserve wildlife habitat, and

**WHEREAS,** Garrison Diversion has taken or will take thousands of acres for diversion, wildlife and recreation purposes in Sheridan County, said lands are removed from the tax rolls, and

**WHEREAS,** It is becoming increasingly difficult or impossible for farmers n Sheridan County to purchase from private sources additional acres to replace lands taken for the Wetlands Program and Garrison Diversion, and

**WHEREAS,** The provisions of Senate Bill No. 2034 would prevent the sale to private individuals of much State owned land,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that it goes on record as being opposed to the provisions of Senate Bill No. 2034 in so far as these provisions would apply to lands in Sheridan County.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
COUNTY AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
COMMISSIONER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fred C. Pfeifle  
COMMISSIONER

DATED: January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1973

The matter of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes was discussed with the Sheriff. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Sheriff be instructed to collect all Delinquent Personal Property Taxes as soon as possible. If collections are not made by July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973, the Sheriff is to levy on property. Motion seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no furhter business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1973, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and corrected to read - Board of prisoners be set at \$3.50 per day.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1973:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$7.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$266.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$5.00  
L. S. Hanson, Fees, \$22.70  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$2.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1973:

D. P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$14.90  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
William Lasher, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Jon Sparrow, Blade work, \$18.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Rent, \$100.00  
Wendelin Sterifel, Part payment on gravel bill, \$20.30  
Roger Tkach, Blade work, \$5.00  
Lawrence Miller, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Harley F. Oliver, Culvert, \$68.00  
Treas., of the U.S., Revenue sharing, \$29,853.00  
Stanley Saugstad, Co. Maps and postage, \$1.40  
Sam Kirschmann, Blade work, \$24.00  
Rueben R. Filler, Land sale, \$100.40  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$35,787.39  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$13.45  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$499.67  
Kenneth Sparrow, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Sheridan Co. Welfare Office, Cash received in mail from unknown source, \$31.20  
Marvin Brodehl, Snow removal, \$6.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34385	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$6.14 S.S.	\$
139.06		
386	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	
92.67		

387 Fred c. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$6.14 S.S.  
154.26  
388 Frances Essig, Salary less \$8.78 S.S.  
141.22  
389 George Kessler, Salary less \$2.93 S.S.  
47.07  
390 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.46 S.S.  
23.54  
391 Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$11.12 S.S.  
178.88  
392 Marilyn Reiswig, Salary less \$8.78 S.S.  
141.22  
393 Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.  
47.07  
394 Bismarck Tribune Co., Warrants  
187.50  
395 Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Supplies  
167.74  
396 Burroughs Corporation, Service contract  
1,052.40  
397 Criminal Law Bulletin, Subscription  
28.00  
398 Director of Institutions, Teletype billing for six months  
180.00  
399 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Decals  
8.72  
#34400 First National Insurance Agency, Premium  
25.00  
401 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
95.63  
402 Goodrich Electric, Fixture  
13.45  
403 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
143.04  
404 Hartford Chemical Corp., Snow vanish  
40.00  
405 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
56.10  
406 McClusky Drug, Film and flash bulbs  
35.83  
407 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
206.46  
408 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
40.50  
409 Multigraphics Division, Plates and ribbons  
26.75

410 Multigraphics Division, Service contract  
150.48  
411 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
163.21  
412 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
256.25  
413 Sam's Cabinet Shop, Repairing chair  
3.00  
414 SCM Corporation, Service contract  
96.00  
415 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
26.00  
416-417 Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal  
479.20  
418 Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue lines  
16.90  
419 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Costs  
48.16  
420 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
46.55  
421 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
20.91  
422 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
438.82  
423 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
424 Veterans Information Service, 1973 Supplement  
10.00  
425 Holmes Township, Gravel  
75.00  
426 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
135.00  
427 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
43.76  
428 Berg-Bismarck Motor Supply, Repairs  
4.66  
429 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
536.52  
430 Engel's Shoe Shop, Covering seats  
12.50  
431 First National Insurance Agency, Premium on machinery  
438.16  
432 Froehlich's Garage, Tires  
283.44  
433 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
536.52

434 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 66.48  
 435 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 30.82  
 436 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 45.44  
 437 Gehring's Gamble Store, supplies  
 14.37  
 438 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
 5.70  
 439 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
 41.67  
 440 Haas International, Repairs  
 12.84  
 441 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
 16.15  
 442 Litchfield Steel Co., Chains  
 288.03  
 443 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 11.57  
 444 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 135.48  
 445 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 6.49  
 446 Porter Bros., Steel  
 31.73  
 447 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 85.91  
 448 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$25.00 WT; \$30.90 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 457.00  
 449 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$84.60 WT; \$35.03 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 429.77  
 450 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$31.00 WT; \$22.11 S.S; \$49.35 Ins.  
 356.30  
 451 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$36.42 S.S; \$19.85 Ins.  
 496.85  
 452 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$8.90 S.S.  
 154.05  
 453 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$9.30 WT; \$32.12 S.S.  
 507.58  
 454 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$30.14 S.S.  
 439.16

It was agreed that the Senior Citizens Club could use the Community Room for meetings on a temporary basis.

The County Agent met with the Board regarding County Government Conference to be held Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1973, at Fessenden, and other matters.

The Chairman was authorized to sign Action Proposal Form to Study Rural Water Distribution System in the County.

The Public Health Nurse's monthly narrative for January was read.

The Quarterly Report of J. O. Thorson, County Justice, for the quarter ending December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1972, was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the Duplicate copies of 1959 and 1960 Tax Receipts be destroyed, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was decided to have culvert bid letting on April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1973, at 11:00 A.M.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. Pfeifle, who moved its adoption:

**A RESOLUTION DECLARING THE NEED FOR A HOUSING AUTHORITY TO FUNCTION IN THE COUNTY OF SHERIDAN, NORTH DAKOTA**

**BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF SHERDAN, NORTH DAKOTA:**

That the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, hereby determines, finds and declares, in pursurance of the "Housing Authoritis Law" of the State of North Dakota, that:

1. Insanitary and unsafe inhabited dwelling accommodations exist in the Count of Sheridan, North Dakota, and
2. There is a shortage of safe and sanitary dwelling accommodations in the County of Sheridan, North Dakota, available to persons of low income at rentals they can afford: and
3. There is need for a Housing Authority to function in the County of Sheridan , North Dakota;
4. The President of the Board of Commissioners beand he hereby is directed to file in the office of the County Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, the necessary certificate evidencing the appointment of the Commissioners and designation of the first Chairman of the Housing Authority, pursuant to Section 5 of the "Housing Authorities Law" of the State of North Dakota.



5. This resolution shall take effect and be in force immediately upon its adoption.

The motion to adopt said resolution was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and upon roll call the following voted Yea: Comm. Pfeifle, Kensmoe and Erdmann, Nay: None.

Thereupon the Chairman declared such resolution duly adopted and passed.

**(SEAL)**

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman, Board of County

Commissioners

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Comm. Kensmoe offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION OF APPOINTMENT OF COMMISSIONER’S OF THE HOUSING AUTHORITY**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, held a duly authorized regular meeting on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1973; and

**WHEREAS,** at said meeting a resolution was passed and adopted declaring the Need for a housing Authority;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** pursuant to the provisions of Section 5 of the “Housing Authorities Law” of the State of North Dakota, approved on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1973, and by virtue of our offices as County Commissioners, we hereby appoint the five (5) persons hereinafter named to serve as Commissioners of the Housing Authority of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota, and to serve for the number of years appearing after their names, respectively, from the date of this certificate.

Harry Peerboom,	One year
Lloyd S. Bauer,	Two years
Wm. F. Myers,	Three years
Roy H. Swendsen,	Four years
E. A. Schauer,	Five years

We hereby designate E. A. Schauer as the first Chairman of the Housing Authority of the County of Sheridan, North Dakota.

Comm. Pfeifle seconded the motion, and upon vote all voting “Aye” the motion was carried and the resolution declared adopted.

**IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,** we have hereunto signed our names as members of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, and caused the official corporate seal of said County of Sheridan to be attached hereto this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1973.

**(SEAL)**

Armin Erdmann

Chairman

**ATTEST:**

Fred C Pfeifle

Commissioner

Robert R. Neuharth

County Auditor

Roy S. Kensmoe

Commissioner

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1973, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1973:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$272.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$10.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$42.40  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Phone calls, \$4.85  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$185.22

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1973:

Lawrence Reiswig, Culvert, \$212.00  
Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Donald Peterson, Gravel, \$28.40

Donald Peterson, Culvert and grader work, \$148.26  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$69.48  
 State of North Dkaota, Gas tax refund, \$322.14  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$1.39  
 Leo Jans, Blade work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$14,379.02  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., February rent \$35.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$19.42

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34535	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .54 S.S.	\$
8.71		
536	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	
119.47		
537	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	
68.13		
538	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
183.88		
539	Fred Still, Deputy less \$4.10 S.S.	
65.90		
540	Broth's Department Store, Sheets for jail	
7.17		
541	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
141.34		
542	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
100.56		
543	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
8.85		
544	Daniel Letvin, Fuel and repair work	
5.00		
545	McClusky Gazette Ptg, Printing & advertising	
85.84		
546	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
133.94		
547	North Dakota County Auditors Assn., Services rendered	
10.00		
548	Rebecca Quanrud, Transcripts and meal	
35.90		
549	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	
210.98		
550	Jack Schindler, Co. Trans., Postage, express, etc.	
27.00		
551	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	
33.00		

552 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage  
13.00  
553 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
3.25  
554 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
555 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
650.20  
556 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
13.60  
557 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expence  
54.25  
558 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
21.18  
559 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
27.74  
560 Albrecht Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
100.28  
561 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
330.13  
562 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
213.43  
563 Goodrich Electric, Outlets, caps, etc.  
15.20  
564 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
23.86  
565 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
8.50  
566 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
16.18  
567 Henry Johnson, Front axle with hubs and hitch  
10.00  
568 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
11.59  
569 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
36.64  
570 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
2,130.23  
571 Porter Bros., Steel  
8.28  
572 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
33.76  
573 St. Regis Paper Co., Wheeler Div., Lumber  
63.70  
574 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
29.57

575 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$10.00WT; \$25.01 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
360.04  
576 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$68.60 WT; \$28.67 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
343.28  
577 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$5.50 WT; \$12.24 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
221.25  
578 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$29.40 S.S; \$19.90 Ins.  
509.21  
579 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$26.33 S.S.  
443.67  
580 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$42.20 WT; \$25.80 S.S.  
373.00

The highway employees met with the Board regarding wages and hours of employment, sick leave, etc. The matter tabled until the next regular meeting.

The Health Nurse's narrative for February was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for January and February was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that Lloyd Axt be appointed Second District Assessor, seconded by Commissioner Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Pfeifle offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

### **LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic condition and,

**WHEREAS,** It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds - Single Axle - 300 pounds per square inch width of tire, plus 2,000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds, Tandem Axle - 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman  
Fred C. Pfeifle

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member  
Roy S. Kensmoe

\_\_\_\_\_  
Member

Carl Peterson, Walter Kukert, and David Voegele representing the Sheridan Memorial Home met with the Board regarding costs of the Home, etc. They stated that cost of operations was raising faster than they can increase costs to residents, especially thoes receiving public assistance.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Gravel Bids. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for diesel fuel, gasolene, oil and grease. Bids are to be poened May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973, at 11:00 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1973, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF MARCH 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in Special Session at 2:00 P.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann. All members were present. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss load limits on Couny Roads and other matters.

It was agreed that the county roads be posted immediately for load limits and that said restrictions be in effect immediately.

Various other matters were discussed with no definite decisions made.

There being no further buliness the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Fred C. Pfeifle, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1973:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$444.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, None  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$35.11

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1973:

Sheridan Co. Sheriff, Phone calls, \$4.85  
Albert Hoffman, Blader work, \$12.00  
State of North Dakota, Social Service Payment, \$3,841.82  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
Milton Hagen, Snow removal, \$3.50  
Donald Philbrick, Snow removal, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement on Food Stamps, \$93.24  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial Reimbursement, Welfare Adm., \$809.00  
Great Plain Supply Co., Motor grader work, \$8.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,618.87  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Food Stamp Plan, \$70.18  
Harry Jesz, Cutting iron, \$1.00  
Burleigh Co. Auditor, Collections for McClusky Sch. Dist., \$117.70  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$14.65  
Reuben Lehmann, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Win Program reimbursement, \$1.17  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization Payment, \$35,268.60  
Harry Murray - Car Wash, Thawing Water Line, \$5.00  
Goodrich Township, Road work, \$2,000.00

Fred Zeeb, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Snow removal, \$3.00  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., March rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34677	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	\$
123.51		
678	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$2.19 S.S.	
45.31		
679	Fred C. Pfeifle, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
165.28		
680	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .12 S.S.	
1.88		
681	Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$11.70 S.S.	
188.30		
682	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$4.68 S.S.	
75.32		
683	Laura L. Zimbelman, Salary less \$2.05 S.S.	
32.95		
684	Bismarck Tribune Co., Assessment sheets, etc.	
221.15		
685	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
3.65		
686	Goodrich Electric, Electrical work and supplies	
85.98		
687	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel express	
173.04		
688	Irvin Kluck Plumbing, Sinks, etc.	
279.67		
689	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
71.72		
690	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	
14.18		
691	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
73.64		
692	Gust Meckle, Washing mops	
3.00		
693	Lydia Meckle, Laundry	
3.00		
694	North Dakota States Attorney's Assn., Fees and dues	
30.00		
695	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
131.82		



696 Olney's Inc., Office supplies  
3.82  
697 Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal  
198.37  
698 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
92.40  
699 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
44.00  
#34700 Lloyd H. Axt, Assessors meeting and mileage  
4.80  
701 Mrs. Louise Eckart, Assessors meeting and mileage  
8.30  
702 Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Assessors meeting and mileage  
7.10  
703 Herbert I. Engel, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
704 Johnnie Haux, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
705 Calvin C. Helm, Assessors meeting and mileage  
6.40  
706 Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.80  
707 Adolph Henne, Assessors meeting and mileage  
6.00  
708 Alvin Herr, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
709 Chas. R. Jorgensen, Assessors meeting and mileage  
4.60  
710 Sally Martin, Assessors meeting and mileage  
6.60  
711 Fred Nutz, Assessors meeting and mileage  
7.00  
712 Alberm Putz, Assessors meeting and mileage  
8.30  
713 Gerhard Rau, Assessors meeting and mileage  
6.00  
714 Arthur Schell, Assessors meeting and mileage  
4.00  
715 Walter Schmidt, Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.90  
716 June Suelzle, Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.20  
717 Walter Zoller, Assessors meeting and mileage  
5.50  
718 Social Services Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
626.75

719 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,349.50

720 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
130.80

721 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
30.75

722 Office Machines Furniture, Office supplies, Co. Agent  
10.40

723 State Purchasing Div., co. Agt. Office supplies  
5.70

724 United Printing, Office supplies, Co. Agent  
25.10

725 John Morgan, Painting and repairing Hall  
183.00

726 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
60.02

727 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
15.10

728 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
887.38

729 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
77.70

730 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
50.00

731 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
120.91

732 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
17.53

733 Holmes Twp., Gravel checking and mileage  
4.40

734 Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
2,608.47

735 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
5.05

736 Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing  
166.25

737 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$8.07 S.S.  
141.93

738 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$18.80 WT; \$29.22 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
433.13

739 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$78.20 WT; \$32.47 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
394.88

740 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.80 WT; \$23.89 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
299.24

741 Russell V. Monge, Labor less \$8.07 S.S.  
149.73

742 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$35.61 S.S; \$19.90 Ins.  
519.18  
743 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$21.40 WT; \$33.50 S.S.  
541.12  
744 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$55.00 WT; \$31.13 S.S.  
456.81

Wages and benefits for the highway employees were reconsidered:

Wages for experienced operators are to be as follows:

Forman and Head Blademan - \$2.90 per hour  
Other Machine Operators - 2.65 per hour  
Inexperienced operators - 2.25 per hour

Daily Hours to be limited to - 11 hours construction season  
9 hours winter months

Holidays to be same as Courthouse holidays to be figured at 8 hours per day.

Sick leave to be - Present employees to begin with 10 days plus ½ day per month  
cumulative to 20 days,

Must see a doctor for two or more consecutive days of sick leave.

Sick leave day to

Be figured at 8 hr days.

Representatives of Berlin and New Germantown Townships met with the Board  
regarding road matters.

The time being 11:00 A.M. Culvert Bids were opened. Bids were received from the  
following:

Basin Steel, Inc., Bismarck  
Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo  
H. V. Johnson Culvert Co., Fargo  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton  
Westeel Rosco, Fargo  
North Dakota Concrete Products, Bismarck

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that all steel bids be accepted on low bid items and that  
the bid of North Dakota Concrete Products be accepted, seconded by Comm Kensmoe. All  
voting "Aye" the motion carried.

J. O. Thorson and representatives of South Central Health council met with the Board  
regarding financial assistance for their program, requesting \$150.00 per year from the County.  
It was decided not to take any definite action at this time.

The Board considered a petition signed by 26 residents of Mauch Township requesting that the polling place be changed to the residence of Mrs. Helena Kurth. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the polling place be changed as per request. Motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle and carried.

The resignation of R. G. Reiswig from the position of Civil Defense Director was read and accepted.

The Health Nurse's narrative for March was read and ordered filed.

The Abstractor's Liability Insurance Policy was approved.

The insurance policy on the county pick-up was approved.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend the Veterans Service Officers Conference in Fargo on April 23-24.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Robert Rust, Director of Tax Equalization, be paid \$17.00 per day plus mileage from his home to McClusky and return and other necessary mileage while employed on a part time basis. Motion was seconded by Comm. Pfeifle. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that the following funds be invested in Savings Certificates:

\$40,000.00 Revenue Sharing - 90 day Certificate, First State Bank, Goodrich  
\$16,000.00 Park Board - 1 year Certificate, First State Bank, Goodrich  
\$20,695.00 Revenue Sharing - 90 day Certificate, First National Bank,  
McClusky  
\$15,000.00 Building Fund - 1 year Certificate, First National Bank, McClusky  
\$ 6,000.00 Grasshopper - 1 year certificate, First National Bank, McClusky

The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and upon roll call vote all voted "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Cat and Scraper operators for the County.

It was moved by Comm. Pfeifle that Gust Meckle be head janitor at a salary of \$170.00 per month and Lydia Meckle be Janitor's Helper at a salary of \$130.00 per month beginning April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Erdmann  
AUDITOR

Armin  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Armin Erdmann and Roy S. Kensmoe being present.

Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Armin Erdmann. On roll call all voted "Aye" and the Resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** it has pleased the Divine Providence, in its infinite wisdom to call home Fred C. Pfeifle from his earthly labors to eternal rest, and Sheridan County and its people mourn the loss of a man who had dedicated a portion of his life to public service in Sheridan County, and

**WHEREAS,** he had held the office of Sheridan County Commissioner for the First District for more than twenty years and had set an example of efficiency, homesty and loyalty, and

**WHEREAS,** it is only just tribute to the memory of the departed to say that, in regretting his removal from our midst, we mourn for one who in every way was worthy of our respect and regard.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that we sincerely condole with the family of the deceased, and that this resolution be entered upon the minutes of this meeting, and a copy be mailed to the members of his family.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

Roy S. Kensmoe

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**MEETING OF APRIL 19<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Committee consisting of County Commissioners Erdmann and Kensmoe, County Judge Zimbelman, and County Auditor Neuharth met at 9:00 A.M. to consider the appointment of someone to fill the vacancy in the Office of First District County Commissioner caused by the death of Fred C. Pfeifle.

Albert Hausauer was chosen to fill the vacancy.

The meeting was adjourned.

Armin Erdmann

Co. Commissioner

Roy S. Kensmoe

Co. Commissioner

Hilmer D. Zimbelman

Co. Judge

Robert R. Neuharth

Co. Auditor

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS'S MEETING OF APRIL 19<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Erdmann, Kensmoe, and Hausauer being present. The meeting was called by Chairman Erdmann to take care of certain matters needing attention at this time.

It was moved by Comm. Huser that Comm. Kensmoe be Commissioner member of the County Welfare Board for the unexpired term of Fred C. Pfeifle, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Comm. Albert Hausauer be Vice-Chairman of the Board, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. Motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Auditor advertise for bids for purchase of one used track type tractor. Bids are to be opened at 1:30 P.M. , June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1973. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was agreed to call a Park Board Meeting for 4:00 P.M., May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Armin Erdmann, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Albert Hausauer being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1973:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$4.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$342.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$2.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court. Fees, \$2.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$43.09  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$74.14

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1973:

Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement funds, \$90,935.57  
Richard Braunberger, Used hydraulic cylinder, \$10.00  
Palmer Schmidt, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1.17  
Orrin A. Holen Construction Co., 1 tank oxygen, \$10.20  
Fred Wittman, Gravel, \$12.60  
Treas. of the U. S., Revenue sharing funds, \$17,579.00  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Grader work, \$2.00  
Joe Leintz, Diesel fuel, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$809.00

McClusky Lumber Co., Leveling driveway, \$26.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$14,611.27  
Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Minie Hendricks, Telephone calls, \$8.32  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., Spril rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34824	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .22 S.S.	\$
	3.49	
825	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$5.70 S.S.	
112.30		
826	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
71.59		
827	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
91.81		
828	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
829	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
16.40		
830	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
6.40		
831	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.94 S.S.	
270.96		
832	Bud's Furniture, Janitor supplies	
36.35		
833	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Supplies	
26.29		
834	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
26.80		
835	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
202.32		
836	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
161.47		
837	Lydia Meckle, Laundry	
3.00		
838	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
137.51		
839	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	
86.45		
840	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Repairs	
8.55		
841	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	
28.00		



842 Dakota Reproduction Co., Blue lines  
4.80  
843 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
659.06  
844 Cooperative Extension Service, Range Plant Mounts  
10.00  
845 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
96.45  
846 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
19.10  
847 Purchasing Division, Co. Agent office supplies  
10.68  
848 George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense  
100.00  
849 Lewis & Clark 1805 RC&D Project, Assessment  
412.04  
850 Ack's Radiator Shop, Radiator repair  
66.00  
851 Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies  
39.83  
852 Berg-Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
3.25  
853 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
244.07  
854 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
2,944.30  
855 Froehich's Garage, Tires, etc.  
284.27  
856 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
863.15  
857 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
4.34  
858 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
42.55  
859 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
4.00  
860 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
17.29  
861 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
6.50  
862 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
245.83  
863 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
807.54  
864 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
256.08

- 865 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
30.24
- 866 Roland Wiersch, Diesel fuel  
5.25
- 867 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$5.62 S.S.  
96.38
- 868 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.40 WT; \$35.35 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
490.20
- 869 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$95.80 WT; \$38.51 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
474.54
- 870 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$34.41 S.S; \$49.45 Ins.  
493.89
- 871 Russell V. Monge, Labor less \$4.21 S.S.  
72.59
- 872 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$38.69 S.S; \$19.90 Ins.  
540.91
- 873 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$19.40 WT; \$35.81 S.S.  
575.74
- 874 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$35.66 S.S.  
517.25

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that R. L. Marson be appointed Weed Control Officer for Sheridan County at a salary of \$15.00 per day when work is necessary and 10 cents per mile travel plus other necessary expense, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the appointment made.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer to purchase a used truck from the State Highway Department, seconded by Comm. Kenmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Fred Kurle met with the Board regarding road matters.

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids for diesel fuel, gasoline, motor oil and grease were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, North Dakota -	
Fieldmaster fuel	\$ .1695 per gallon
Gasoline	.1725 per gallon
518-S-3 Oil	1.15 per gallon
Econex Oil	.80 per gallon
M. P. Gear lube	1.40 per gallon
Glide a matic	1.40 per gallon
Quicklif Hdy.	1.05 per gallon
ML 365 Grease Cartridges 25/1 lb.	6.50
Bronze Grease 25 lb.	6.50

Standard Oil -

Amoco 300 Motor Oil H/Ret. Drum	\$ 1.08	per gallon
Amoco Multi Purpose Gear Lube 120 lb. dr.	19.6	cents per lb.
Amoco Lithium	31.74	cents per lb.
Multi-purpose grease 14 ½ oz. cart.	2.89	ctn.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the bid of Farmers Union Oil Co. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The bill of Elroy Schneider was reduced by \$18.80 for the reason that the mileage was figured at \$ .10 per mile instead of \$ .05.

There was discussion on road side erosion control program with Robert Bauer, SCS Technician.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Commissioner Hausauer be appointed to serve on the Council for Lewis & Clark - 1805 RC & D Project, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M. Gravel Bids were opened as follows:

Ben B. Dockter      Screened Gravel      \$ .74 3 mile zone Plus \$ .08 per  
yard mile thereafter

Freddies Gravel Service-Screened gravel      \$ .65 3 mile zone Plus \$ .08 per  
yard mile thereafter

Ray Herr Construction - Crushed Gravel      \$ 1.33 3 mile zone Plus \$ .11 per  
yard mile thereafter

Johnson & Halverson - Crushed Gravel      \$ 1.27 3 mile zone Plus \$ .08 per  
yard mile thereafter

Screened Gravel      .65 3 mile zone Plus \$ .08 per  
yard mile thereafter

Lyle L. Lunday -      Screened Gravel      \$ .65 3 mile zone Plus \$ .09 per  
yard mile thereafter

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Bid of Johnson and Halvorson be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following taxes be cancelled on Lots 13-14-15-16, Blk. 6, Orig. Denhoff:

1967 Balance due	\$14.90
1968	55.46
1969	60.52

The reason being the lots were sold by the Count for less than the taxes due; and the 1968 Taxes on Part of NE ¼ 28-145-75 - \$19.36, and Part of SE ¼ 28-145-75 - \$32.12, the reason being this land is government owned.

The Nurse’s narrative for April was read.

The Veterans Service Officer’s Report for March and April was read, and ordered filed.

The County Justice’s Quarterly Report for the quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1973 was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of mortgage given by William Kolschekski and Lorine Kolschekski on SE ¼ SE ¼ , S ½ SW ¼ , NW ¼ SW ¼, SW ¼ NW ¼ Sec. 32-150-76, as payment is being made. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, all voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe that Sheridan County recongnize and approved North Dakota Central Health Planning Council as the 314 (b) Agency for Region VII of North Dakota. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Albert Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion was declared carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed subject to call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF MAY 23, 1973 9:00 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met on call of Chairman Erdmann as per recess. All members present.

The revenue sharing funds were discussed. The Planned Use Report for the entitlement period Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973 through June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1973 was completed as follows:

Operating and Maintenance Expenditures -	
Health	\$ 500.00
Social Services for Aged & Poor	3,000.00
Financial Administration	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$ 8,500.00

Capital Expenditures -	
Multi Purpose & General Government	\$ 1,658.00
Transportation	<u>25,000.00</u>
	\$ 26,158.00

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried that the Chairman be authorized to sign the report. In addition to the above the Board plans to spend the 1972 allocation for purchase of highway equipment including a new motor scraper, etc.

The Bridges and Approaches over the McClusky Canal in Reach 4C were discussed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved ofr the Month of May, 1973:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$6.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$258.50  
Hilmet D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$35.00  
Hilmet D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$36.30  
L. S. Hanson, Sherif, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$14.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1973:

Roy S. Kensmoe, Motor grader, \$3.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$31.33  
Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Jacob Huft, Motor grader work, \$17.00  
Orrin A. Holen, Press work, \$4.50  
Milton Helm, Motor grader work, \$12.00

Wilmer Hoffer, Motor grader work, \$18.00  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
 Alvin Brackett, Old culvert, \$5.00  
 Sheridan County Welfare Office, Insurance policy refund, \$29.00  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$75.71  
 State of North Dakota, Partial welfare reimbursement, \$1,899.88  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,931.27  
 State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement Funds, \$90935.57  
 John E. Saueressig. Motor grader work, \$9.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$23.78  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,552.89  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., May mrent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#34981	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .04 S.S.	\$
.66		
982	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.	
148.28		
983	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$6.14 S.S.	
162.56		
984	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
72.39		
985	Fred C. Pffle Est., Balance deu on Mil. & per Diem	
36.24		
986	Dale Jorgensen, Mileage and Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
20.03		
987	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
988	George Kessler, Salary less \$1.04 S.S.	
16.18		
989	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.76 S.S.	
28.24		
990	R. L. Marson, Mileage and Salary less \$1.76 S.S.	
47.04		
991	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.	
52.11		
992	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$7.96 S.S.	
194.94		
993	Lloyd H. Axt, Assessing	
500.00		
994	Gerard L. D'Amour, Dist. Court expenses	
42.28		
995	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
52.43		

996 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
35.26  
997 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
226.92  
998 L. S. Hanson, Hat  
16.95  
999 Instant Graphics, Photostat paper  
296.60  
#35000 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
115.01  
001 Bill Kunz Custom Tailoring, Ties  
3.88  
002 McClusky Drug, Flash bulbs, film, etc.  
55.36  
003 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
134.34  
004 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
65.00  
005 North Dakota Co. Treasurer's Assn., Dues  
10.00  
006 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
146.24  
007 D. P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
37.80  
008 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniform  
63.30  
009 State Treasurer, Examination fees  
838.25  
010 State Purchasing Div., Paper  
19.94  
011 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
104.70  
012 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.00  
013 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
60.62  
014 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
718.36  
015 McClusky Drug, Film  
3.40  
016 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
32.64  
017 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
24.02  
018 State Purchasing Div., Co. Agent Office supplies  
60.65

019	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	35.20
020	Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies	90.36
021	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	7.20
022	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	3.45
023	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	28.00
024	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies	21.50
025	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.	1,241.04
026	Gienger's Store, Supplies	2.28
027	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	16.57
028	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	10.83
029	Goodrich Service Station, Supplies	22.08
030	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Reparis	725.16
031	Hedahl's Q B & R, Repairs	13.00
032	Henry Johnson, Gas and oil	6.42
033	McClusky Clothing, Red material	2.07
034	Midland Diesel Service, Repairs	459.71
035	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	11.66
036	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Bituminous distributor	500.00
037	North Dakota State Highway Dept., 1960 Int'l Truck	800.00
038	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	802.53
039	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., one used crawler tractor	5,247.00
040	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Costs	2.45
041	Hilda Netzloff, old grain drill	25.00



042 Porter Bros., Supplies  
 6.36  
 043 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 31.96  
 044 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 13.95  
 045 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 106.08  
 046 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 21.94  
 047 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$4.39 S.S.  
 70.61  
 048 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$45.80 WT; \$38.76 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 556.79  
 049 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$115.00 WT; \$44.96 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 556.74  
 050 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$38.76 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 550.72  
 051 Russell V. Monge, Labor less \$1.29 S.S.  
 20.71  
 052 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$88.60 WT; \$42.41 S.S; \$20.90 Ins.  
 590.09  
 053 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$32.20WT; \$41.51 S.S.  
 664.39  
 054 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$82.20 WT; \$41.78 S.S.  
 599.83

The Beer & Liquor License applications of Leo J. Bitz for license at Denhoff to replace license issued to Verna Hieb were examined. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the application be approved for six months, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

John Beolter, Burleigh County Civil Defense Director, met with the Board regarding possible consolidation of Sheridan and Burleigh Counties for Civil Defense purposes.

Representatives of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding the Budget for the fiscal year 1973-1974.

The following Resolution was offered by Comm. Hausauer who moved its adoption seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

We, the Commissioners of Sheridan County meeting in regular session this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1973, have reviewed and do hereby approved the Fiscal year 1974 total budget of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota, and the Sheridan County Share of \$3,981.42. The approval of the Sheridan County Share of \$3,981.42 is subject to receipts of the  $\frac{3}{4}$  mental health mill levy.

The following resolution was offered by Comm. Kensmoe who moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

### RESOLUTION

We, the Commissioners of Sheridan County, meeting in regular session do hereby approved this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1973, the representatives for our county and those persons of other counties for the position of member, Board of Directors, Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota. The persons so named are as follows:

Rev. Warren Bigelow	Sioux-Grant	(Reappointment)
3 years		
Mrs. Colin Cary	Morton	(Reappointment)
3 years		
Rev. Hensel Hendrickson	Burleigh	(Reappointment)
3 years		
Mr. Robert Stuckenbruck	Burleigh	(Reappointment)
3 years		

The time being 1:30 P.M. bids were opened for the purchase of used tractor. Bids were received as follows:

Northwestern Equipment, Inc. - one used TD 25 International Crawler S/N 5019, 1961 Model

With Power Control Unit - \$5,300.00

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid e accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Robert Bauer of the SCS met with the Board regarding a roadside erosion control program.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for purchase of one New Twin Powered Motor Scraper and trade in of County owned used D-8 Tractor, TD25 Tractor, Allis Chalmers Scraper and Caterpillar Scraper. Bids to be opened at 1:30 P.M., July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following Treasurer's Checks and Warrant Checks be cancelled:

**CHECKS**

<u>PAYEE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Geo. P. Kass	14181	10-15-64	\$113.64
Bruce Bauman	14197	12-14-64	1.20
Andrew Devich	14200	12-04-64	.94
Floyd Helm	14302	12-06-65	10.57
James Knaus	14303	12-06-65	1.81
Edwin M. Adam	7930	12-29-65	1.00

**WARRANT CHECK**

Welch Inpl. Co.	18530	04-07-65	37.93
-----------------	-------	----------	-------

Motion was seconded by comm. Hausauer, and all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The State Auditor's Report for the period July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1970, June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1972 was read and considered.

The following machine hire rates were set effective July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973:

**TOWNSHIP WORK**

**PRIVATE WORK**

per hour	Motor Grader	\$ 8.00 per hour	\$15.00
per hour	Cat & Scraper	12.00 per hour	18.00
per hour	Push cat & dozer	12.00 per hour	18.00

The auditor was authorized to attend Auditor's meeting at Mandan on June 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup>.

The Health Nurse's narrative for May was read and filed.

Having received a request for partial satisfaction of trus mortgage from the Social Service Board of North Dakota covering Lot 3, Sec. 18, NE ¼ Sec. 19, SW ¼ NW ¼, N ½ NW ¼ SW ¼, E ½ SE ¼ NW ¼ SW ¼, SE ¼ NE ¼, NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec.20, and S ½ NW ¼ Sec. 21-149-75 and SE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 13, NE ¼ and NE ¼ SE ¼ Sec. 2, Twp. 149, Rg. 76, less 5 acres of NE ¼ 19 given by Peter J. & Christina Sprecher, it was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Auditor

and Chairman be authorized to execute said satisfaction. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Agreement for Pledge of Assets as Security for Public Deposits between the First National Bank of McClusky and Sheridan County was approved and ordered signed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1973, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present on call of Chairman Erdmann who announced that the purpose of the meeting was to discuss road matters.

Members of the Strassburg Township Board met with the Board regarding conditions of the Secondary Road toward Butte. They agreed to commit \$1,000.00 of anticipated Revenue Sharing Funds for the Township toward regarding and graveling the road. It was agreed that some work would be done on this road.

The Bill for \$20.00 to renew Federal Communication License for the Police Radio was ordered paid:

35064	Federal Communications Commission, License	\$20.00
-------	--	---------

Because of failure to get publication on notice for bids for motor scraper and sale of used equipment it was decided to open bids at 1:30 P.M., July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1973:

Robert R. Neuharth, Auditor, Fees, \$3.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$164.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$4.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$60.60  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$935.06

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1973:

Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Melvin Flatlie, Motor grader work, \$7.00  
Jerry Thiel, Motor grader work, \$9.00  
Berg Funeral Home, Motor grader work, \$10.00  
Great Plains Supply Co., Motor grader work, \$120.00  
Leo Bitz, Beer & Liquor License, \$125.00  
Wilbert Neff, Part Payment of share of Culvert, \$500.00  
Irvin Kulck, Culvert, \$13.52  
Elmer Buchmiller, Community room rent, \$5.00; & \$2.50 pd. To janitor  
Clayton Bennett, Culvert, \$663.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$8,217.55  
State of North Dakota, Win program reimbursement, \$1.17  
State of North Dakota, Special Fuel Tax refund, \$2,233.70  
Chas. J. Renfrow, NFO, Community room rent, \$5.00; & \$2.50 paid to janitor  
Jack Wagner, Snow removal, \$2.50  
McClusky City Park District, Refund of overpayment, \$526.21  
Register of Deeds, Phone call refund, \$ .75  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone call refund, \$8.71  
John Aipperspach, NFO, Community room rent, \$10.08; & \$5.00 paid to janitor  
Oswald Bauer, Used culvert, \$47.32  
Levi Kreiter, Motor grader work, \$18.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#35118	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$2.74 S.S.	\$
44.02		
119	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
102.21		
120	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$6.14 S.S.	
161.26		
121	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
74.39		
122	Dale Jorgensen, Dep. Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
123	R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary less \$1.76 S.S.	
50.72		
124	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$2.78 S.S.	
44.72		
125	A. J. Neuharth, Jailor less \$1.61 S.S.	
25.89		
126	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$10.44 S.S.	
251.66		
127	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		
128	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
6.25		
129	Gordon K. Fish, Garbage hauling	
120.00		
130	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
10.16		
131	Jonnie Haux, Assessing	
500.00		
132	Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessing	
500.00		
133	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
241.80		
134	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
42.09		
135	Darrel Klein, Witness fee and mileage	
13.60		
136	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
407.99		
137	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
123.50		
138	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	
29.38		
139	North Dakota Workmens Compensation bureau, Premium	
1,205.04		
140	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
152.00		

141 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, etc.  
42.60  
142 State Purchasing Div., Supplies  
3.43  
143 Sam's Service, Gas for mower, etc.  
6.52  
144 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.00  
145 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
87.05  
146 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
21.40  
147 Social Service Board of North Dakota; OAA; etc.  
695.01  
148 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,338.00  
149 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
980.70  
150 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
2,922.48  
151 Quality Builders, Inc., Supplies  
13.20  
152 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Inc., Grass mixture  
500.50  
153 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Inc., Grass mixture  
1,320.00  
154 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
28.80  
155 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
23.48  
156 Farmers Union Oil Co., McC., Gas and oil, etc.  
1,659.94  
157 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies  
39.00  
158 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
84.70  
159 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
13.00  
160 Highway Division Office, Hauling & Loading oil mix  
229.73  
161 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
14.28  
162 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
237.73  
163 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
2,675.18

164 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
38.58

165 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
79.20

166 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$13.70 WT; \$11.93 S.S.  
201.37

167 Russell V. Monge, Labor less \$26.00 WT, \$16.03 S.S.  
231.97

168 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$49.40 WT; \$35.81 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
519.14

169 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$102.20 WT; \$41.73 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
517.67

170 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$36.59 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
467.61

171 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$39.19 S.S; \$20.90 Ins.  
534.05

172 Ronald G. Reile, Laborless \$9.70 WT; \$28.21 S.S.  
459.89

173 Terry Lee Schindler, Labor less \$9.30 WT; \$17.52 S.S.  
283.33

174 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$29.40 WT; \$36.28 S.S.  
576.72

175 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$37.83 S.S.  
534.63

R. L. marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the Board and reported on his activities.

Chester Franzen met with the Board regarding travel on Section line between Sections 27 & 28, 33 & 34, Twp. 145-74.

Archie Erdmann and Ed Molenhauer of the Denhoff Township Board met with the Board regarding dumpground problems in Denhoff Township and County Gravel Pit. The Board will get together and inspect the grounds.

It was moved by Comm.Hausauer that the County participate in the Summer Youth Employment Program, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Veterans Service Officers Report for May and June was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for June was read.

The Surety Bond filed by Leo Bitz in connection with Beer & Liquor License was approved.

Having received request from the Department of Social Services for Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Theresa Jenner on Lot 5, Block 4, Original Goodrich City, it was moved by



Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor execute satisfaction. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The various Budget Requests of County Officials were examined.

The time being 5:30 P.M. the meeting was recessed, until 9:00 A.M. July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess at 9:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Board continued working on Budget requests of various officers.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the salaries of elected officials for the year be set as follows:

Register of Deeds	\$7,280.00
County Treasurer	7,280.00
States Attorney	7,280.00
Superintendent of Schools	6,930.00
Sheriff	8,013.00
Auditor	7,620.00

Deputy Salaries are to be as follows:

Register of Deeds	\$3,348.00
Treasurer	3,348.00 plus
\$300.00 extra help	
Supt. of Schools	1,500.00
Sheriff, Office Deputy	3,348.00
Auditor, Deputy	3,980.00
Extra help	820.00
County Agent's Clerk	3,312.00

The Preliminary Budget was approved.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY ROAD EQUALIZATION**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalazation met at 9:00 A.M. July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1973 with all members present.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Erdmann.

The assessments as returned by the various assessors and local boards were examined.

The time being 5:30 P.M. the meeting was recessed until 9:00 A.M., July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

**JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1973 9:00 A.M.**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met as per recess with all members present.

The Board continud reviewing assessments as returned.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board met with local assessors and board members as well as other interested parties.

The first order of business was the equalization of City property. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. Some of the residential property assessments in Martin City appear to be low, however it was decided to make no change at this time.

The next order of business was the equalization of rural property. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. After due consideration it was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following changes be made:

Edgemont Township Farm Lands	Increased	5%
McClusky Township Farm Lands	Increased	10%
Mertz Township Farm Lands	Increased	5%

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

Clifford Kahler met with the Board regarding various assessments in Mauch Township. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the valuation of NE ¼ 9-145-74 be reduced from

\$2,060.00 to \$1,660.00. Seconded by Comm. Hausayer. All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Erdmann, Hausauer, and Kensmoe present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1973-1974 were considered. The budget as prepared was examined and discussed.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

County Board	\$ 9,900.00
County Auditor	12,420.00
County Treasurer	10,928.00
County Surveyor	500.00
Assessors	3,000.00
State's Attorney	7,280.00
Coroner	500.00
District Court	7,155.00
State's Attorney Contingent Fund	500.00
Director of Tax Equalization	4,125.00
Justice Court	2,700.00
Juvenile Court & Family Court	1,550.00
Courthouse - Maintenance of buildings and Grounds	6,000.00
Lights, Water, Fuel & Supplies	4,000.00
Janitors	4,500.00
Examination Fees	1,750.00
Publishing & Printing	4,500.00
Elections	10,000.00
Books, Stationery, Office Supplies & Equipment	7,000.00
Postage, Telephone, Express	4,750.00

Official Bonds	500.00
Recordings, filings, etc.	200.00
Vital Statistics	100.00
Dues for Membership in Organizations, etc.	200.00
Rent	240.00
Soil Conservation Clerk Hire	240.00
General Share of Civil Defense	5,560.00
Planning Commission Survey	2,000.00
General Share of County Agent	3,000.00
Miscellaneous	5,900.00
Sheriff and Mileage	14,761.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge and Clerk of Court	10,928.00
Workmans Compensation Insurance	1,400.00
Property Insurance	1,000.00
Mental Health Board	250.00
Board and Supplies for Prisoners and Jail	2,000.00
Juvenile Officer and Referee	2,940.00
Supt. of Schools and Mileage	8,730.00
County Share of Teachers Retirement	277.20
Special Eduction	200.00
Weed Control Officer	<u>1,000.00</u>
	\$ 164,484.20

Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 30,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>3,600.00</u>
	\$ 33,600.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 74,219.97
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	2,500.00
Estimated Other Collections	25,000.00
Revenue Sharing Funds	<u>19,000.00</u>
	\$ 120,719.97

**GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----\$**

**77,364.23**

**COUNTY AGENT FUND - County Share of Salary, expense** \$ 7,812.00

Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 3,600.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>390.00</u>
	\$ 3,990.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 2,504.47
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	175.00
Eistmated Other Collections	<u>800.00</u>
	\$ 3,479.47

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$**

**8,322.53**

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES -**

Social Welfare	\$ 39,956.80
Old Age Assistance	1,291.00
Aid to Dependent Children	2,559.00
Aid to Disabled	726.00
Other Poor and Charities	950.00
Aid to Children in Foster Homes	375.00
Medical Assistance	<u>5,154.00</u>
	\$ 51,011.80

Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>800.00</u>
	\$ 10,800.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 27,297.90
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	875.00
Estimated Other Collections	10,500.00
Revenue Sharing Funds	<u>6,000.00</u>
	\$ 44,672.90

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES TOTAL-----\$**

**17,138.90**

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE -**

Right of Way	\$ 3,000.00
County Trunk System- Machinery, Construction, etc.	175,000.00
Culverts, Not including Federal Aid Plan	17,000.00
Maintenance, County Road System, Earth	30,000.00
Gravel	<u>20,000.00</u>
	\$ 245,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,100.00</u>
	\$ 21,100.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 52,602.63
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	85.00
Estimated Other Collections	5,000.00
Estimated Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	65,000.00
Revenue Sharing Funds	<u>120,000.00</u>
	\$ 242,687.63

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**23,412.37**

**SPECIAL FUNDS:**

**MEMORIAL FUND - Cash on Hand (no additional levy made)** \$ 557.38

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -** \$ 1,800.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 900.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 70.00  
\$ 2,770.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 998.52  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 50.00  
Estimated Other Collections 250.00  
\$ 1,298.52

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**1,471.48**

**EMERGENCY FUND -** \$ 25,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 21,142.54  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 175.00  
\$ 21,317.54

**EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL----- (No Mill Levy Made)**

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND -** \$ 5,382.00  
Plus: Interim Fund 4,036.50  
5% Permanent Delinquency 209.55  
\$ 9,628.05

Less: Treasurer's Cash on Hand \$ 4,252.36  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes 175.00  
Estimated Other Collections 800.00  
\$ 5,227.36

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**4,400.69**

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION & SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUND** \$ 8,150.00  
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 8,090.99  
No Additional Levy Made

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS** \$ 85,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund 5,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 1,750.00  
\$ 6,750.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 47,770.40  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 1,100.00  
Estimated Other Collections 6,000.00  
\$ 54,870.40

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----\$**  
**36,879.60**

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD ( 5 Mills)** \$ 100,000.00

Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency \$ 1,650.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 59,844.00  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 875.00  
Estimated Other Collections 6,000.00  
\$ 66,719.00

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$**  
**34,931.00**

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY - County Share** \$ 9,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund \$ 4,500.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 225.00  
\$ 4,725.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 7,658.57  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 325.00  
Estimated Other Collections 1,000.00  
\$ 8,983.57

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----\$**  
**4,741.41**

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT - (.50 Mill)** \$ 25,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 17,914.56  
Estimated Other Collections 500.00  
\$ 18,414.56

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$**  
**6,585.44**

<b>ADVERTISING -</b>	<b>\$ 600.00</b>
Plus: Interim Fund	\$ 100.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>15.00</u>
	<b>\$ 115.00</b>
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 323.31
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	25.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>50.00</u>
	<b>\$ 398.31</b>

**ADVERTISING TOTAL-----\$**  
**316.69**

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, that the following Resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that there b levied on all taxable pro;erty in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows, subject to mill levy limitations:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 77,364.23
Poor & Social Welfare	17,138.90
County Road	<u>23,412.37</u>
Not to Exceed 20 Mills-----	<b>\$ 117,915.50</b>
County Agent	\$ 8,322.53
Unorganized Road Districts	36,879.60
Veterans Service Officer	1,471.48
County Equalization, Estimated Producing	110,000.00
District Health Fund (1 Mill)	4,400.69
Farm to Market Road (5 Mills)	34,931.00
County Park District (.50 Mill)	6,585.44



OASIS & Social Security	4,741.43
Advertising	<u>319.69</u>
<b>TOTAL LEVY</b>	<b>\$ 325,564.36</b>

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1973 - 1:00 P.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The time being 1:30 P.M. Bids were opened for purchase of new scraper and sale of used county equipment.

Bids were received as follows:

Butler Machinery Company Minot, N. D. -  
One Caterpillar 627 Wheel Tractor/Scraper as per call for bids - \$104,224.64

Less Trade in of:

One International TD25 Crawler Tractor	\$ 9,150.00
One Allis Chalmers 315 Pull-Scraper	1,100.00
One Caterpillar D8 Crawler Tractor	6,750.00
One Caterpillar 80 Scraper	<u>3,750.00</u>
Total Trade in -	\$ 20,750.00

Total Scraper Cost - \$ 83,474.64

General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Fargo, N. D.  
One Terex Model TS-14B Scraper as per call for Bids \$ 84,295.00

Less Trade in on Caterpillar D-8, International TD-25,  
Allis Chalmers 315 Scraper, Caterpillar #80 Scraper \$ 18,500.00

Net Bid - \$ 65,795.00

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid of General Diesel & Equipment Company, Inc. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Amendment No. 1 to Project Measure and Operation and Maintenance Agreement County Roadside Erosion and Sediment Control be approved and ordered signed by the Chairman and Auditor, and that the Amendment No. 1 to Project Measure Work Plan for Land Treatment Roadside Erosion and Sediment Control be approved and ordered signed. Seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Register of Deeds was authorized to purchase a photo copy machine in the amount of \$795.00.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of July, 1973:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$42.66  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$270.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$10.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1973:

LeRoy L. Wacker, Blade work, \$6.00  
Norman Kaibel, Culvert, \$120.00  
Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
Herman Bertsch, Culvert, \$38.70  
State of North Dakota, Aircraft fees, \$13.50  
Treasurer of the U. S. , Revenue sharing funds, \$17,579.00  
Allen Faul, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Clayton Bennett, Culvert, \$31.04  
Paul Stober, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Sheridan Co. Welfare Board, Repayment of GA, \$424.38

State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Food stamps, \$78.71  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Co. Board Adm., \$867.00  
 Daniel J. Schaefer, Used culvert, \$40.00  
 Eddy Boehm, Blade work, culvert, etc., \$27.40  
 Armin Erdmann, Culvert, \$33.80  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,568.22  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$6.02  
 Clifton Dockter, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
 Clifton Dockter, Gravel, \$21.60  
 Clifford Dockter, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$35.00

The following Welfare Vouchers were approved - Nos. 35106-35113 - \$407.91, and 35232-35247 - \$1,203.18.

The following Payrol Warrants were approved - Nos. 35189-209, and 35215-219 in the amount of \$7,854.03.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any ther indebtedness owing the County:

#35253	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$8.78 S.S.	\$
202.80		
254	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$7.46 S.S.	
181.34		
255	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
81.75		
256	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
28.24		
257	R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary less \$2.63 S.S.	
72.27		
258	A. J. Neuharth, Jailor less \$3.36 S.S.	
54.14		
259	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.46 S.S.	
184.04		
260	Fred Still, Deputy less \$4.10 S.S.	
65.90		
261	The Allen Smith Co., 1973 Supplement to Century Codes	
180.00		
262	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Supplies	
5.66		
263	Clute Offie Equipment, Photo copy machine	
812.95		
264	William Doherty, Witness fee	
6.00		

265 Charles Feland, Witness fee and mileage  
18.60  
266 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
39.60  
267 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies  
17.00  
268 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
93.36  
269 Darell Klein, Mileage and witness fee  
18.60  
270 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
12.18  
271 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
226.44  
272 Gust Meckle, Washing mops  
3.00  
273 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
89.00  
274 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
154.31  
275 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
12.60  
276 State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium  
428.37  
277 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
25.00  
278 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., Criminal Law Digest  
18.50  
279 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.00  
280 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
14.60  
281 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
91.31  
282 Social Service Board of North Dakota; OAA; etc.  
780.89  
283 Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
147.20  
284 McClusky Drug, Supplies  
1.16  
285 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
39.85  
286 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
1.29  
287 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Scraper  
65,795.00

288 Gust Krueger, Digging culvert  
 25.00  
 289 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 407.50  
 290 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 1,609.20  
 291 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 387.20  
 292-306 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation District, Weed spraying  
 422.57  
 307-312 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation District, Weed Spraying  
 115.56  
 313 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 1,723.40  
 314 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 1,158.14  
 315 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 397.70  
 316 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 2,054.60  
 317 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
 6,289.95  
 318 Acme Welding Supply, Supplies  
 8.40  
 319 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 972.20  
 320 Eddie Boehm, Repairing  
 48.00  
 321 Froehlich's Garage, Tire  
 141.72  
 322 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
 66.00  
 323 Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 1,659.71  
 324 First National Insurance Agency, Premium  
 141.00  
 325 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 5.41  
 326 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
 1,098.77  
 327 Highway Division Office, Road Oil  
 264.00  
 328 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 3.15  
 329 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 34.87

330 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
 11.75  
 331 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 23.50  
 332 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 11.03  
 333 R. L. Marson, Spray, Labor & machine  
 25.90  
 334 Ron Miller, Checking gravel  
 13.75  
 335 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 133.92  
 336 Reiersen Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 10.40  
 337 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 219.79  
 338 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 13.12  
 339 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$7.02 S.S.  
 118.98  
 340 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$25.00 WT; \$31.16 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 471.39  
 341 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$102.20 WT; \$41.90 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 520.40  
 342 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$95.00 WT; \$44.96 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 576.74  
 343 Christ Krueger, Labor less \$17.52 S.S.  
 312.73  
 344 Russell Monge, Labor less \$4.21 S.S.  
 67.79  
 345 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$82.20 WT; \$41.06 S.S; \$20.90 Ins.  
 578.97  
 346 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$29.40 WT; \$35.35 S.S.  
 576.40  
 347 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$29.40 WT; \$37.21 S.S.  
 583.79  
 348 Terry Schindler, Labor less \$44.60 WT; \$34.77 S.S.  
 545.58  
 349 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$38.99 S.S.  
 557.87

Leo Bitz met with the Board and requested that his tavern be allowed to remain open at Denhoff until 1:00 A.M. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that his hours be regulated as per State Law, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

R. L. Marson, Weed control Officer, met with the Board regarding weed control in the County.

Bureau of Reclamation Representative Keith Gipson met with the Board regarding bridge approach to Bridge R405. The approach will be in straight alinement with the bridge under new plans. It was agreed that the new plan be approved.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative for July was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report for the quarter ending June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1973 was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following taxes be cancelled on Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 2, Pickardville for the reason that the lots were sold for less than taxes:

1963	Balance	\$38.34
1964		.70
1965		.76
1966		.74
1967		.78
1968		.78

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Warrant Check No. 35064 issued to Federal Communications Commission in the amount of \$20.00 be cancelled. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the Courthouse for 1973-74 season. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M., October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1973.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following fund transfers be made:

\$65,795.00 from Revenue Sharing to Couny Road to cover cost of new Motor Scraper.

\$3,000.00 from Revenue Sharing to County Agent Fund to cover part of County Agent Clerk Salary for fiscal year and some expense.

\$812.95 from Revene Sharing to County General to cover cost of Photo Copy Machine.

\$1,824.47 from Special Assessment Fund to General Fund.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for purchase of one new pick-up truck for County use and trade in of present County Pickup. Bids to be opened October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1973 at 2:30 P.M.

The planned Use Report of Revenue Sharing Funds for the period July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973 to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1974 was completed as follows:

Public Safety	\$ 2,000.00
Public Transportation	35,000.00
Social Services	3,000.00
Financial Administration	<u>25,423.00</u>
	\$ 65,423.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, September 4<sup>th</sup>, 1973, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1973:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$286.85  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court. Fees, \$30.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$19.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$234.27

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1973:

Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
Walter Martin, Bladework, \$2.00  
Roland Wiersch, Bladework, \$8.00  
Dallas Schneider, Grader work, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare Reimbursement, \$867.00



New Germantown Township, Culvert and graderwork, \$81.29  
Walter Volochenko, Blade work, \$22.50  
Wayne Dieterle, Cost of graveling, \$217.30  
Alvin Brakett, Blade & Patrol work, etc., \$87.75  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$35.00  
Harry Suelzle, Blade work, \$12.00

The following County payroll vouchers were approved for the month of August - Nos. 35377-35408 in the amount of \$7,854.03. The following Welfare Bills were approved for September, Nos. 35418-423 - \$171.87

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#35428	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .69 S.S.	\$
11.03		
429	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per dem less \$6.58 S.S.	
147.02		
430	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
93.32		
431	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
120.93		
432	John Ahl, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
433	Helen Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$5.85 S.S.	
94.15		
434	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
435	A. H. Neuharth, Jailor less \$ .73 S.S.	
11.77		
436	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$3.98 S.S.	
94.82		
437	Archie C. Reinhart, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
438	Dorris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
28.00		
439	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
4.00		
440	Clute Office Equipment, Dusting fabric	
4.60		
441	Director of Insitiutions, Teletype billing	
180.00		
442	Dakota Communications Service, Inc., Service	
85.25		
443	Dakota Communications Service, Inc., Service	
5.00		

444 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
63.95  
445 Goodrich Electric, Lamps  
13.20  
446 Ronald G. Harnden, Court reporting, Justice Court  
248.00  
447 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
201.00  
448 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
301.40  
449 Mid-American Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
119.47  
450 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
37.00  
451 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
14.50  
452 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills  
157.60  
453 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Stamps  
23.00  
454 John M. Thinnes, Conklin Dist]., Janitor supplies  
77.20  
455 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.00  
456 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
534.67  
457 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
3.78  
458 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
116.20  
459 Northwestern Bell Telepone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
68.43  
460 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
942.92  
461 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
325.74  
462 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
1,787.02  
463 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
1,711.58  
464 John Morgan, Rebuilding chimeny, mix  
31.50  
465 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
818.00  
466 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
12.20

467 Bennett Body Shop, Seat repair  
 12.50  
 468 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
 1,456.72  
 469 Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies  
 22.40  
 470 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 5.97  
 471 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 298.12  
 472 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 7.00  
 473 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
 1,374.96  
 474 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 52.50  
 475 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
 30.00  
 476 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 15.50  
 477 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 22.52  
 478 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 175.68  
 479 Jacob Opp, Use of pick-up  
 5.00  
 480 State Highway Dept., Weigh tickets  
 11.75  
 481 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$10.00 WT; \$25.58 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 367.97  
 482 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60WT; \$43.77 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 544.03  
 483 Christ Krueger, Labor less \$5.46 S.S.  
 112.40  
 484 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$82.20 WT; \$40.62 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
 587.98  
 485 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$88.60 WT; \$ 42.90 S.S; \$20.90 Ins.  
 581.28  
 486 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$42.20 WT; \$39.84 S.S.  
 609.71  
 487 John Suckert, Labor less \$8.14 S.S.  
 148.90  
 488 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less 82.20 WT; \$40.39 S.S.  
 567.81

It was agreed that the charge for motor scraper work will be as follows:

Township work - \$25.00 per hour  
Private work - \$35.00 per hour

A representative of Civil Defense met with the Board regarding appointing a Director for the County.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Bridge and Approach Plans for Bridge R4-3 of the McClusky Canal be approved, Seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Nurse's narrative for August was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for July and August was read.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The County Agent presented his annual report.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for County purchase of one used motor grader and trade in of used 99M Austin Western Motor Grader equipped with snow wing and plow. Bids to be opened at 10:00 A.M., October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County invest \$50,000.00 of funds in Secondary Road Fund in savings certificates, \$30,000.00 in First State Bank, Goodrich, and \$20,000.00 in First ational Bank of McClusky. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was adjourned on call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The meeting was called by Chairman Erdmann as per adjournment. All members present.

The County Treasurer was authorized to attend the Treasurer's Convention.

Gravel tickets were checked and discussed with Gale Halvorson.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>NAME &amp; REASON</u>	
4,676.25	35492	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	\$
3,499.74	35493	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	
259.95	35494	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	
2,530.95	35495	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	
67.90	35496	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	
9.70	35497	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	
357.00	35498	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1973:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$53.90  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$229.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$49.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$10.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1973:

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,293.59  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$68.48  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$11.99  
 Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
 Henry Johnson, Bladework, \$2.00  
 Lloyd S. Bauer, Motor grader work, \$4.00  
 Gale Halvorson, Ticket books, \$2.0  
 Willis Meckle, Culvert, \$8.75  
 Jack Kizima, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Terry Sparrow, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Bruce Sease, Gravel, \$33.30  
 Walter Kiest, Motor grader work, \$3.00  
 Martin Township, Road work and culverts, \$2,195.00  
 Hilda Netzloff, Gravel, \$68.25  
 Edwin Vietz, Gravel, \$11.30  
 Fred Werner, Snow removal, \$25.50  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$867.00  
 Donald Zieszler, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$35,657.69  
 Eugene Ripplinger, Culvert, \$27.09  
 Gust Bonnet, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,111.22  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$253.60  
 Perry Moss, County Map, \$ .50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,604.60  
 State of North Dakota, Win Program reimbursement, \$74.70  
 McClusky Public School, Landscaping, \$886.00  
 Chas. Faul, Jr., Road work, \$105.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#35513-534, 35537-544	Payroll	\$
8,029.23		
#35555-562	Welfare Payment	
629.84		
#35566	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	\$
65.23		
567	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
112.81		
568	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
71.99		
569	Helen Hanson, Matron less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		

570 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .44 S.S.  
 7.06  
 571 R. L. Marson, Mileage, expense, Salary less \$ .33 S.S.  
 17.31  
 572 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.97 S.S.  
 118.73  
 573 Fred Still, Mileage and salary less \$2.34 S.S.  
 39.10  
 574 Margo Thiel, Salary less \$ .44 S.S.  
 7.06  
 575 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 14.60  
 576 Cass County, Costs incurred in Mental Health Hearing  
 72.00  
 577 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 38.36  
 578 Gerard L. D'Amour, Meal  
 3.50  
 579 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 65.23  
 580 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 47.86  
 581 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 135.00  
 582 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 2.53  
 583 D. E. McCullagh, Certified copies  
 8.00  
 584 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 136.02  
 585 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 4.33  
 586 North Dakota County Commissioners Assn., Dues  
 30.00  
 587 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 155.35  
 588 Olney's Inc., Office supplies  
 7.05  
 589 Jack Schindler, Mileage and travel expense  
 32.20  
 590 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Uniform  
 67.37  
 591 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 234.65  
 592 Workmens Compensation Bureau, Boiler Operating Certificate  
 3.00

593 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
58.90  
594 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
30.00  
595 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
291.17  
596 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage  
16.60  
597 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,338.00  
598 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
3.05  
599 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
12.50  
#35600 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
17.82  
601 Olney's Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
37.20  
602 Christ Krueger, Gravel  
74.70  
603 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
19.08  
604 Emil Schmidt, Gravel  
25.20  
605 Christ Krueger, Cutting trees  
31.50  
606 Christ Krueger, Gravel  
170.10  
607 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power Bill  
24.00  
608 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
42.35  
609 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power Bill  
24.00  
610 Leonard Ostrom, Gravel  
191.45  
611 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power Bill  
24.00  
612 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
4.90  
613 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
408.98  
614 Hilda Netzloff, Gravel  
22.40  
615 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
304.60



616 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
8.40  
617 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
78.42  
618 First State Bank Insurance Agency  
80.00  
619 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
1,633.58  
620 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies  
47.00  
621 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
6.15  
622 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
43.17  
623 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
2.73  
624 Gale Halvorson, Graveling  
1,683.35  
625 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
715.20  
626 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
27.40  
627 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
967.00  
628 Gust Krueger, Gravel  
304.40  
629 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
73.42  
630 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
97.97  
631 Hilda Netzloff, Gravel  
175.00  
632 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
374.83  
633 Petersons Hardware, Supplies  
13.35  
634 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
46.55  
635 Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing  
93.25  
636 Emil Schmidt, Gravel  
119.60  
637 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
27.50  
638 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$13.10 WT; \$11.70 S.S.  
198.70

639 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$31.40 WT; \$33.64 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
512.61  
640 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60 WT; \$43.52 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
539.93  
641 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$33.64 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
428.21  
642 Russell Monge, Labor less \$12.00 WT; \$11.23 S.S.  
205.87  
643 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$39.29 S.S; \$20.90 Ins.  
570.26  
644 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$19.07 S.S.  
306.88  
645 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$29.40 WT; \$36.32 S.S.  
571.93  
646 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$34.96 S.S.  
499.68

Weed Control Officer R. L. Marson met with the Board regarding weed matters.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for September was read.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for furnishing coal for the Courthouse were opened as follows:

Lawrence Reiswig -	
Treated Stoker from Stanton	10.45 per ton
6 inch coal for shop from Beulah	10.45 per ton
Eugene Wahl -	
Treated Stoker from Stanton	9.85 per ton
Treated Stoker from Velva	10.70 per ton
Treated Stoker from Zap	11.00 per ton
Subject to increase at mine.	

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid of Eugene Wahl for Coal from Stanton at \$9.85 per ton be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Having received State Department of Social Services request for Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on Lots 4 & 5, Blk. 2, Grethens Addition to Goodrich City for the reason that the property reverted to the County for non payment of taxes, it was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute said satisfaction. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

The time being 2:30 P.M. bids were opened for purchase of a new pickup truck as follows:

Froehlich's Garage - McClusky	
1974 Ford F-250 ¾ Ton, equipped as per call for bids.	
300 cu. Inch 6 6 cul. engine -	\$3,649.07
Less Trade In -	<u>800.00</u>
New Truck Bid Net -	\$2,849.00

Options -	
High output heater	\$ 16.00
360 cu. In. 8 cyl.	67.00
H. D. Battery	13.00
4 Speed Transmission	110.00

Reierson Chevrolet, McClusky -	
1974 Chevrolet ¾ Tone Pickup equipped with H.D. rear springs and other equipment as per call for bids. 350 cu. In. V8 Motor	
\$4,038.16	
Less Trade In -	<u>1,223.77</u>
New Truck Bid Net -	\$2,814.39
Special Paint Not to Exceed -	15.00

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Bid of Reierson Chevrolet be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** many of the present election polling places within Sheridan County are not fit to accommodate the holding of elections, and

**WHEREAS,** it is often difficult to get people to serve on election boards, and

**WHEREAS,** the cost per precinct for holding elections in some of the precincts is excessive,

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that certain precincts be combined and that the new precincts shall be as follows:

No. 1 Martin City - Polling place in Community Hall

No. 2 Combine present precincts of Georgetown No. 2, Granville No. 5, and New Germantown No. 6, -  
Polling place to be in New Germantown Township Hall in Section 32-149-75

No. 3 Combine present precincts of Rosenfield No. 3, Strassburg No. 4, and Highland No. 29 - Polling  
Place to be in Strassburg Township Hall in Section 15-150-77

No. 4 Combine present precincts of Berlin No. 7, Fairview No. 8, and Martin Township No. 30 -  
Polling place to be in Martin Community Hall in the City of Martin

No. 5 Combine present precincts of Schiller No. 9, Lincoln Dale No. 10 and Hellman No. 15 - Polling  
place to be in Lincoln Dale Township Hall in Section 11-148-76

No. 6 Combine present precincts of Harris No. 11, and Holmes No. 12, - Polling  
place to be in Holmes Township Hall in Section 16-148-78

No. 7 Combine present precincts of Prophets No. 13, Pickard No. 23, and Edgemont No. 24 - Polling  
place to be in Pikard Township Hall in Section 14-146-78

No. 8 Combine present precincts of Mountain City No. 14, Lamont No. 20, McClusky Township No. 21, Johns Lake No. 25 and Whittaker No. 26 – Polling  
place to be in Courthouse in McClusky

No. 9 Combine present precincts of Mertz No. 16, Denhoff No. 19, and Sperry No. 27 – Polling place  
to be in Denhoff Village

No. 10 Combine present precincts of Boone No 17, Mauch No. 28, and Goodrich Township No. 32 -  
Polling place to be in Goodrich Schoolhouse

No. 11 Goodrich City - Polling place in City Hall

No. 12 McClusky City, East - Polling place in City Hall

No. 13 McClusky City, West - Polling place in High School Building

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Albert R. Hausauer. Upon roll call all members voted “Aye” so the motion carried and the resolution declared adopted.

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Albert Hausauer  
Member

Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member

The following were appointed Inspectors of Election for the December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1973 Special Election:

**PRECINCT**  
**INSPECTOR**

**POLLING PLACE**

No. 1 Select	Martin City	Community Hall	City to
No. 2 Dockter		New Germantown Twp. Hall Sec. 32-149-75	Arlo
No. 3 Terrence Schatz		Strassburg Twp. Hall Sec. 15-150-77	
No. 4 Faul		Martin Community Hall	Wayne
No. 5 Frey		Lincoln Dale Twp. Hall – Sec. 11-148-76	August
No. 6 Schon		Holmes Twp. Hall - Sec. 16-148-78	Josepy
No. 7 Lauer		Pickard Twp. Hall – Sec. 14-146-78	Melvin
No. 8 Norman Lasher		Courthouse in McClusky	
No. 9 Erdmann		Denhoff Village	Archie
No. 10 Miller		Goodrich School House	Lloyd
No. 11 Select		Goodrich City Hall	City to
No. 12 Select		McClusky City Hall	City to
No. 13 Select		McClusky High School Building	City to

Preliminary drawings regarding bridges, bridge approaches, and road relocation in Reaches 3B and 4A McClusky Canal were examined. These will be examined and discussed further.

At this time the meeting was recessed subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF OCTOBER 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 10:00 A.M., October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1973, with all members present.

This being the time set for opening of bids for purchase of one used motor grader and trade in of used county owned motor grader. Bids were opened as follows:

Butler Machinery Company, Minot  
Used 1969 Austin Western Super 300 with Snow plow & Snow Wing -  
\$21,000.00  
Less Trade in -  
3,500.00  
\$17,500.00  
County can repurchase used trade-in for  
500.00  
Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Fargo  
Used Austin Western Super 300 with Snow Wing & Standard Equipment  
Including trade in  
\$12,900.00

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the bid of Butler Machinery Company be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was agreed to meet with the Bureau of Reclamation Representatives in Bismarck at 10:00 A.M. October 18<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

The following appraisals were made on Lots and Lands forfeited to the County for non payment of taxes:

<u>SALE PRICE</u>	<u>DISCRIPTION</u>	<u>MINIMUM</u>
-------------------	--------------------	----------------

Lot 3, Blk.4, Original Denhoff Village	\$
15.00	
Lots 4,5,6, Blk. 4, Original Denhoff Village	
45.00	
Lots 15,16,17,18, Blk. 8, Original Denhoff Village	
40.00	
Lot 19, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
10.00	
Lot 20, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	
10.00	
Lot 1 Blk. 9, Original Denhoff Village	
560.00	
Lots 17 & 18, Blk. 6, Original Goodrich City	
30.00	
Lot 4, Blk. 11, Original Goodrich City	
110.00	
Lot 6, Blk. 8, Original Martin City	
50.00	
Lots 13,14,15,16,17,18, Blk. 9, Orig. McClusky City	
15.00	
Lots 1,2,3, Blk. 1, East McClusky City	
80.00	
All of Blk. 5, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City	
12.00	
Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City	
100.00	
Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City	
235.00	
Lots 9 & 10, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City	
235.00	
Lots 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add to McClusky City	
12.00	
All of Block 7, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City	
15.00	
All of Block 1 Danl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City	
100.00	
Lot 5, Blk. 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City	
260.00	

Objections to the minimum sale prices will be heard by the Board at 10:00 A.M.  
November 6<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$291.30  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, fees, \$15.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$84.38  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$313.04

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October:

Frieda Isaak, Blade work, \$11.25  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$35.00  
Elmer Calheim, Patrol work, \$12.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$16.85  
McLean County Auditor, Gravel on County Line, \$277.00  
Walter Frey, Blade work, \$12.00  
Treas. of the U.S., Revenue Sharing, \$16,355.00  
Delton Blumhagen, Blade work, \$18.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement on Welfare Administration, \$867.00  
Wilbert Neff, Culvert, \$163.00  
Wesley Helm, Blade work, \$15.00  
McLean County Auditor, McClusky School District Funds, \$233.93  
Roy A. Just, Jr., Motor grader work, \$7.50  
Joseph Schon, Motor grader work, \$7.50  
Pickard Township, Road work, \$3,000.00  
Fairview Township, Culvert ends, \$35.44  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement for Food Stamps, \$52.23  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,828.77  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$17.19  
Julius Helm, Snow removal and weed spraying, \$66.14  
Alvin Brackett, Culvert and motor grader work, \$86.47



Sheridan County Agent, Reimbursement for telephone, \$36.93  
Goodrich Township, Road grading, 1972, \$1,104.00  
Goodrich Township, Culvert, \$14.25  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$35.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#35737	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .92 S.S.	\$
14.74		
738	Armin Erdman, Mileage and per diem less \$6.58 S.S.	
143.92		
739	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$6.14 S.S.	
175.06		
740	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
79.69		
741	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
742	George Kessler, Salary less \$1.46 S.S.	
23.54		
743	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
744	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$2.98 S.S.	
70.82		
745	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.	
47.07		
746	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
49.00		
747	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies and forms, Tax lists	
154.90		
748	Burroughs Corporation, Carbon paper	
12.03		
749	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
31.18		
750	Gerard L. D' Amour, Meal	
2.00		
751	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
20.80		
752	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	
3.49		
753	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	
14.59		
754	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
123.36		
755	Herb's Key & Lock Shop, Lock repair	
3.00		

756	IBM Corp, Office supplies	9.81
757	Instant Graphics, Developer and fixer	51.70
758	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies and forms	221.26
759	Kleen Copy Products Corp. of America, Pads	24.00
760	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	109.62
761	Muni-Chem Corp., Janitor supplies	65.20
762	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	13.00
763	Northwestern Bell Telepone Co., Phone bills	186.28
764	Bob Parsons, Witness fee and mileage	7.40
765	Allen Prince, Witness Fee and mileage	10.40
766	Ben Reiswig, Shed rental	25.00
767	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	179.05
768	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	28.00
769	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor	2,000.00
770	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.	493.32
771	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	24.60
772	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	36.00
773	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	127.78
774	Gale Halvorson, Graveling	398.12
775	Geo. Fox, Gravel	313.44
776	Geo. Fox, Gravel	71.68
777	Geo. Fox, Gravel	120.48
778	Geo. Fox, Gravel	161.12

779 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
25.60  
780 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
28.00  
781 Geo. Fox, Gravel  
87.20  
782 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
48.44  
783 Butler Machinery Co., Used motor grader  
17,500.00  
784 Butler Machinery Co., Used motor grader  
500.00  
785 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
258.05  
786 Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs  
52.81  
787 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
1,902.95  
788 Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.  
825.72  
789 Goodrich Machine Co., repairs  
7.43  
790 Goodrich Lumber Co., Supplies  
5.50  
791 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
136.47  
792 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
270.40  
793 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
45.90  
794 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
9.60  
795 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
4.43  
796 McClusky Clothing, Material  
3.16  
797 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
7.05  
798 Newman Signs, Inc., Signs  
336.46  
799 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
774.24  
#35800 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
9.71  
801 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
259.04

802 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$45.80 WT; \$39.22 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
594.03  
803 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60 WT; \$43.60 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
541.30  
804 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$38.76 S.S; \$51.80 Ins.  
570.04  
805 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$95.00 WT; \$44.74 S.S; \$20.90 Ins.  
640.60  
806 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$24.80 WT; \$34.18 S.S.  
525.35  
807 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$35.80 WT; \$39.22 S.S.  
604.43  
808 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$88.60 WT; \$42.25 S.S.  
591.35

The Bill of Ronald G. Reile was reduced from \$659.40 to \$584.33 for the reason that part of the bill was figured at \$3.00 per hour instead of \$2.65 per hour.

The time being 10:00 A.M. the time set for hearing on minimum sale price of Tax Deed Property, the matter was considered. No one appearing in favor or against the prices, they were left as set.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that a charge of \$10.00 per day be made against the City of McClusky for each prisoner housed and fed in the County Jail, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Melvin O. Schindler met with the Board regarding road and cattle pass near his farm on Diversion relocation road. It was agreed to cmonsider this in plans for the road.

The Nurse's narrative for October was read.

The County Justice's Quarterly Report was examined and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the agreement between the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County and the Social Services Board of North Dakota to provide supplemental payments for certain aged, blind and disabled residents of the County be approved and signed, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The latest County Bridge Hazard Inventory Final Report was examined and ordered filed.

The Veterans Service Officers Report for September and October was read.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing Fund:

\$18,000.00 to County Road for payment of used Motor Grader

Deputies \$ 1,852.00 to County General for November salary of Auditor, Treasurer, & their  
Deputy Fred Still \$ 996.75 to County General for November Salary of Sheriff, Office Deputy, &  
Grader Operators \$ 2,138.05 to County Road to cover wages of Highway Maintenance Motor  
October For

The following October Payroll vouchers were approved: Nos. 35675-696 - \$5,902.63  
& Nos. 35702-706, &35716-719 - \$1,638.60.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1973:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$411.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$3.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees \$46.16  
L. S. Hanson, Sherff, Delinquent Tax Collections \$556.99

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1973:

John Kuch, Culvert, \$12.00  
Alvin a. Faul, Culvert, \$35.07  
Mrs. Hulda Engel, Culvert, \$140.80  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Gerald Monge, Blade work, \$15.00

Clifford Becker, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
 Dewey Hegney, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
 Ed Kurle, Motor grader work, \$12.00  
 Eddie Oswald, Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Willa M. Thom, One-fourth cost of grading road, \$162.00  
 Ruth Montgomery Wilson, One-fourth cost of grading road, \$162.00  
 Paul Stober, Culvert, \$67.60  
 Valentine Schmidt, Culvert, \$72.14  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$153,982.91  
 John Saueressig, Motor grader work, \$8.00  
 David D. Dockter, Motor grader work, \$30.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,303.14  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$202.88  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,737.04  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$14.80  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare Administration, \$1,492.54  
 Bennie Manz, Motor grader work, \$15.00  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$72.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$35.00

The following Payroll Vouchers #35852-883 in the amount of \$7,985.49 were approved.  
 The following Welfare payments #35895-35901 in the amount of \$181.11 were approved for  
 the month of December.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or  
 any other indebtedness owing the County:

#35905	L. S. Hanosn, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.63 S.S.	\$
26.23		
906	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
136.51		
907	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
157.84		
908	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
124.11		
909	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.97 S.S.	
134.63		
910	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.76 S.S.	
28.24		
911	Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcript	
28.80		
912	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
2.16		
913	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
14.90		

914 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
148.20  
915 Knight Printing Co., Record book and office supplies  
195.90  
916 Knight Printing Co., Election supplies  
583.74  
917 McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising  
420.86  
918 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners  
7.00  
919 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
177.19  
920 Olney's Inc., Office supplies  
2.94  
921 Sam's Service, Janitor supplies  
2.94  
922 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
30.00  
923 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
31.59  
924 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
6.08  
925 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
67.10  
926 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
25.07  
927 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
928 Clare Meier, Gravel  
40.80  
929-930 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
37.66  
931-932 Eugene Wahl, Hauling Coal  
610.19  
933 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
8.40  
934 Ack's Radiator Shop, Radiator repairs  
48.75  
935 Berg-Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
16.98  
936 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
277.67  
937 Wilfred Bertsch, Repairs  
2.00  
938 First National Insurance Agency, Additional premium for grader  
15.00

939	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	296.48
940	Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.	1,716.64
941	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	123.45
942	Goodrich Farmers Elevator, Coal	58.60
943	Goodrich Service Station, Supplies	31.73
944	Great Plains Supply, Lath	21.00
945	Goodrich Machine Co., Inc., Repairs	13.86
946	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	32.00
947	Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies	14.40
948	Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs	27.85
949	Johnson White Truck, Inc., Repairs	189.87
950	Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies	9.28
951	Clara Meier, Gravel	16.56
952	Motor Venicle Dept., License fees	9.00
953	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	342.78
954	Wm. F. Myers, Work on Martin shop	62.30
955	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,941.67
956	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	39.03
957	Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing	40.00
958	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	356.54
959	Swanston Equipment Co., Repairs	68.43
960	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies	81.95
961	August Frey, Checking igravel less \$ .41 S.S.	6.59



962 John E. Schlenker, Labor less \$9.83 S.S.  
 168.32  
 963 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$28.22 WT; \$32.40 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 481.55  
 964 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$95.80 WT; \$39.19 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 485.51  
 965 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$35.80 WT; \$24.49S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 308.94  
 966 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$35.97 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
 535.18  
 967 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$29.40 WT; \$35.66 S.S.  
 558.44  
 968 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$36.20 S.S.  
 517.03  
 971 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 513.76

The following Election Board bills were approved for payment:

#35972-35976	Precinct No. 1	\$
82.20		
35977-35981	Precinct No. 2	
77.00		
35982-35986	Precinct No. 3	
71.00		
35987-35992	Precinct No. 4	
82.40		
35993-35997	Precinct No. 5	
72.20		
35998-36002	Precinct No. 6	
74.60		
36003-36007	Precinct No. 7	
68.20		
36008-36012	Precinct No. 8	
65.00		
36013-36017	Precinct No. 9	
68.60		
36018-36022	Precinct No. 10	
72.00		
36023-36027	Precinct No. 11	
71.60		
36028-36032	Precinct No. 12	
65.00		
36033-36037	Precinct No. 13	
65.00		

The Beer and Liquor License Applications of Leo Bitz of Denhoff were approved on motion of Comm. Hausauer, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Weed Control Officer's annual report was read and ordered filed.

The Bond for lost warrant-check filed by Peterson Hardware was approved and a duplicated warrant-check ordered issued.

Payment of Election Board bills was authorized upon signature of the Chairman after the canvassing board meets.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$7,246.32 be transferred from Revenue Sharing fund to County Road to pay the November wages of the Highway employees, in the amount of \$3,588.01, tires for maintenance motor graders, Froehlich's Garage bill, in the amount of \$1,716.64, repairs for maintenance motor graders, Northwestern Equipment bill, in the amount of \$1,941.67. The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the County Auditor's meeting in Bismarck December 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup>, & 14<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

It was decided to hold a County Park Board meeting on January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1974, at 3:30 P.M.

It was agree that the Courthouse would be closed on December 24<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

At this time the meeting was recessed so 9:00 A.M., December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1973.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1973**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess at 9:00 A.M. with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that George Tkach be appointed Civil Defense Director for Sheridan County on a part time basis at a beginning monthly salary of \$75.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the appointment made effective December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Civil Defense Director George Tkach be designated to act as local contact man between the State Office and ultimate middle-distillate petroleum users and the County during the potential critical fuel shortage. The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1973:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$246.20  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$21.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$103.25  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$1,050.30

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1973:

Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Strassburg Twp., Share of regrading and gravel, \$1,000.00  
Norman Lasher, Motor grader work, \$40.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Bladework, \$33.42  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$498.60  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian Interest, \$79.55  
Armin Erdmann, Telephone poles, \$15.00  
Berlin Twp., Road work, \$2,571.72  
Albert Schell, Blade work and used culvert, \$20.00  
Treas. of the U.S., Wetlands payment, \$2,452.19  
Kenneth Lasher, Culvert, \$67.60  
Brackett Motel, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., December rent, \$35.00

Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$26.13  
Alan Wahl, Blade work and snow removal, \$50.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#36108	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$3.45 S.S.	\$
55.50		
109	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$1.76 S.S.	
33.04		
110	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$2.63 S.S.	
49.57		
111	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$1.32 S.S.	
26.18		
112	Armin Erdmann, Member of canvassing board & mileage less \$ .70 S.S.	
13.10		
113	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
114	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$6.96 S.S.	
165.24		
115	Fred Still, Mileage and deputy sheriff less \$4.10 S.S.	
79.82		
116	Keith Schindler, Salary less \$4.53 S.S.	
72.97		
117	Esther Schindler, Salary less \$1.02 S.S.	
16.48		
118	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax Receipts and Warrant Register	
615.30		
119	Clute Office Equipment, Copy paper, etc.	
37.90		
120	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
10.99		
121	Lester G. Hansen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
13.80		
122	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
103.08		
123	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
7.02		
124	McClusky Drug, Film and batteries	
38.90		
125	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	
56.00		
126	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
185.36		
127	Isaac Oppeboen, Member of canvassing board and mileage	
12.00		

128 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
13.00  
129 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express and dray  
90.00  
130 H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Valves  
94.75  
131 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.00  
132 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
427.06  
133 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
182.75  
134 Clute Office Equipment, Copy paper  
37.35  
135 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
28.55  
136 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,338.00  
137 George Tkach, Mileage and phone calls  
48.61  
138 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
8.40  
139 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
304.43  
140 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
14.50  
141 First National Insurance Agency, Machinery premium  
805.00  
142 Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies  
22.45  
143 Harold Goldsmith, digging and hauling dirt  
16.00  
144 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
51.30  
145 Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies  
150.26  
146 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
403.82  
147 Porter Bros., Steel  
24.09  
148 Reiersen Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
33.42  
149 Sam's Service, Starter drive  
9.30  
150 Farmers Union oil Co., Gas & oil, etc.  
960.49

151 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$28.60 WT; \$28.68 S.S; \$49.40 Ins,  
407.37

152 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$81.40 WT; \$33.00 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
400.25

153 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$11.40 WT; \$14.53 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
219.77

154 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$34.44 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
480.11

155 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$6.30 WT; \$32.56 S.S.  
517.64

156 Reinold R. zinke, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$29.76 S.S.  
427.24

157 Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premium  
169.45

It was decided not to reorganize the Board until old business and bills were taken care of.

The following payroll vouchers were approved for December, #36050-082, 094,095 in the amount of \$7,826.57; Welfare vouchers or January in amount of \$463.95 were approved.

The Service Officer's report was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative was read.

The highway machinery insurance policy was approved.

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that Comm. Erdmann be Chairman for the ensuing year, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits be the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Armin Erdmann, the County Treasurer, Jack Schindler, and the County Auditor, Robert R. Neuharth, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1974. The County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the large items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing board on all smaller items.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1974: County officials salaries, deputies and clerks, pon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Office personel.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
 The First State Bank of Goodrich  
 The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the unused 1972 Tax Receipts Nos. 2297-2400 be destroyed, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the same were destroyed.

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year: for Deputies & Clerks:

1,500.00	Supt. of Schools, Clerk-----	\$
3,648.00	Register of Deeds, Deputy & Clerk-----	
3,348.00	Sheriff, Clerk-----	
	Deputies - \$10.00 per day; Spec. Deputy - \$6.00 per day	
3,980.00	Auditor, Deputy-----	
3,348.00	Treasurer, Deputy-----	
300.00	Extra help-----	
3,600.00	Janitors-----	
1,500.00	Service Officer-----	
2,400.00	County Justice, Salary, Rent etc.-----	
20.00	SCS Clerk, on monthly basis-----	
3,312.00	County Agent's Clerk-----	

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

It was decided that the County Justice's Budget be as follows: \$100.00 per month salary, and \$100.00 for rent, telephone, and expenses, and Mr. Thorson be paid on this basis.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1974: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan county.

Albert R. Hausauer was appointed Commissioner Member on the Board of Lewis & Clark 1805 RC & D.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe tht the following be appointed to the Special Education Board:

District No. 1 - Mrs. Reinhold Eisenbeisz  
District No. 3 - Walter Filler

The motion ws seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

In agreement with Section 57-02-33 as ameded it as moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Assessor Districts be the same as the Commissioner Districts and that the following be appointed District Assessors:

District I - Johnnie Hamux  
District II - Lloyd H. Axt  
District III - Frank Hellman, Jr.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Bond for lost warrant-check of George Tkach was approved and a duplicate warrant check No. 32070 was ordered issued.

4:00 P.M. The Chairman called a meeting of all elected officials to select the County's representative to the State Council of the North Dakota Association of Countyies. Upon vote Armin Erdmann was elected as the County's representative.

The Sheriff's list of delinquent personal property taxes was examined.

AT this time the meeting was recessed to 9:00 A.M., January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing Fund.



\$1,852.00 to General Fund to cover December salary of Auditor, Treasurer,  
Deputy Auditor and  
Deputy Treasurer

\$ 946.75 to General Fund to cover December salary of Sheriff & his Office  
Deputy.

\$3,999.39 to County Road to cover salaries of Highway employees - \$3,038.90,  
and the Farmers

Union Oil Co. bill for fuel, etc. - \$960.49

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and upon vote carried.

The Highway Employees met with the Board regarding salaries, vacations, sick leave,  
etc.

Employees to work 11 hours per day from April 1<sup>st</sup>. to October 31<sup>st</sup>. and 9 hours per day  
from November 1<sup>st</sup>. to March 31<sup>st</sup>. each year. No employee will be paid for more than the  
above hours except in emergency.

Wages for experienced operators to be as follows:

Foreman and Head Blade Man	\$3.10 per hour
Other Blademen and Tractor Operators	2.85 per hour
Motor scraper operators - During Construction Season	3.30 per hour
Inexperienced operators	2.45 per hour

Each full time employee shall receive two weeks vacation per year figured at 9 hours per  
day for 10 days, to be taken between November 1<sup>st</sup>, and April 1<sup>st</sup>.

Holidays to be the same as Courthouse holidays to be figured at 8 hours per day.

Sick leave to be - Present full time employees to begin with 14 days less any days taken  
in past year plus 1 day per month cumulative to 20 days. Must see a doctor for 2 or more  
consecutive days of sick leave. Sick leave days to be figured at 8 hours per day. Employee  
must actually be sick to claim sick leave.

The Auditor as instructed to advertise for bids for culverts for the coming season. Bids to  
be opened March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1974, at 2:00 P.M.

It was agreed to lease part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County to Reinhold  
Dickhaut for 1974 for agricultural purposes only for \$100.00.

The inventory of equipment was examined, checked against existing equipment, and found  
in order.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that E. A. Schauer and Walter Filler be reappointed as County Park Commissioners, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board recessed at 4:00 P.M. to meet as Park Board with other Park Board members and recessed to 2:00 P.M., January 17<sup>th</sup>, when the Board will meet with other ParkBoard members as Park Board.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 17<sup>TH</sup>,**

**1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session at 10:00 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann for the purpose of discussing combined law enforcement for County and Cities in the County, and such other business as may come before the Board.

All members were present.

Representatives of the goodrich, Martin and McClusky City Councils and Sheriff Hanson met with the Board and discussed the combined law enforcement program under which the Sheriff's Office would police cities.

It was agreed that representatives of each City, the County Board and the Sheriff meet with state Representatives and make application for financial assistance to set up this law enforcement program on January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1974, at 7:00 P.M. at the Courthouse.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

2,829.39	36172	Reierson Chevrolet, New Pick-up less trade in	\$
7.00	36173	Motor Vehicle Department, License, title fee, etc.	

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$2,170.00 be transfered from Revenue Sharing Fund to County road Fund to cover part of the cost of the new pick-up truck, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board met with McClusky Township members Byron Zingg and M. E. Houser, and McClusky School board member Roger Markovic regarding plans and specifications for relocation road on Reach 3B of the McClusky canal.

The McClusky Township Board Representatives refused to approve plans for the Relocation Road for the reason that they want a bridge between Sections 20 and 29-146-77. Mr. Markovic also indicated that the School Board prefers a bridge.

The Auditor was instructed to contact the Bureau and request a meeting regarding this matter.

At this time the Commissioners meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved the the Month of January, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of deeds, Fees, \$199.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$23.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$51.87  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$772.43

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1974:

State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$862.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,599.03  
Martin Township, Culverts and School signs, \$195.91  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Ronald Reile, Snow removal, \$1.50  
First National Bank, snow removal, \$2.50  
Reinhold Dickhaut, 1974 lease of Part of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$100.00  
Milton Hagen, Snow removal, \$7.00  
Treas. Of the U.S., Revenue Sharing funds, \$16,355.00  
Walter Kiest, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Marvin Heinle, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Larry L. Zeeb, Snow removal, \$15.00

Art Brodehl, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, welfare, \$862.00  
 Froehlich's Garage, Snow removal, \$9.00  
 Shirley Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Eugene Wonnenberg, Snow removal, \$3.75  
 Reiersen Chevrolet, Motor grader work, \$16.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$2,539.34  
 Arnold Bonnet, Snow removal, \$3.75  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$94,820.30  
 J. O. Thorson, Civil filing fee, \$2.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$19.32  
 Alvin Herr, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Goodrich Township, Balance of 1972 road work, \$396.00  
 Thomas Sauter, Land sale, \$22.08  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$35.00

The following January Payroll vouchers - Warrants #36204-226,230,232-236 in the amount of \$7,841.35 were approved.

The following Welfare vouchers and Supplemental Vouchers were signed: #36249-261 in the amount of \$709.28, and #36175-36195 in the amount of \$534.30.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#36267	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$2.26 S.S.	\$
36.36		
268	Armin Ermann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	
90.27		
269	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	
63.83		
270	Roy s. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
89.01		
271	Frances I. Essig, Salary less \$8.78 S.S.	
141.22		
272	David V. Martwick, deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		
273	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
274	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.97	
118.03		
275	Marilyn Reiswig, Salary less \$3.22 S.S.	
51.78		
276	Fred Still, Deputy less \$4.10 S.S.	
65.90		

277 Addressograph-Multigraph Div., Service agreement  
164.00  
278 Henry E. Boelter, Repairing, Repairing doors and installing locks  
78.75  
279 Bismarck Tribune Co., Assessment sheets and legal forms  
229.00  
280 Burroughs Corporation, Service agreement  
1,052.40  
281 Director of Institutions, Teletype billing  
180.00  
282 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Inc., Tax decalls  
39.05  
283 First National Insurance Agency, Boiler insurance  
203.00  
284 First National Insurance Agency, Robbery & Burglary Insurance  
67.00  
285 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
11.75  
286 Gem Industrial Supply Co., Inc., Office supplies  
60.00  
287 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
205.80  
288 Instant Graphics, Photostat paper  
296.95  
289 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
126.05  
290 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
267.73  
291 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
45.90  
292 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoner and laundry  
14.50  
293 National Chemsearch Corp., Janitor supplies  
41.30  
294 North Dakota Water Users Assn., Educational & promotional material  
70.00  
295 Jack Schindler, Co. Tresurer, Postage, express, etc.  
40.00  
296 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., Criminal Law Bulletin  
28.00  
297 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage & travel expense  
28.00  
298-299 Clute Office Equipment, Office Supplies  
390.71  
300-301 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
691.35

302 Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA; etc.  
 894.61  
 303-304 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare  
 2,000.00  
 305 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 36.50  
 306 Lewin & Clark - 1805 R C & D, County Assessment  
 413.08  
 307 Willis Meckle, Laying culvert  
 30.00  
 308 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 79.57  
 309 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 635.61  
 310 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 14.50  
 311 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Preium  
 23.00  
 312 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil Supplies  
 418.88  
 313 Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies  
 9.10  
 314 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 21.44  
 315 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 296.50  
 316 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
 61.59  
 317 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 14.53  
 318 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Repairs  
 21.40  
 319 Heil Service Station, Supplies  
 1.90  
 320 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
 3.30  
 321 McClusky Clothing, Material  
 2.76  
 322 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 184.69  
 323 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 9.31  
 324 Porter Bros., Steel  
 16.40  
 325 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 1.97

- 326 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
46.52
- 327 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
162.21
- 328 Northwestern bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
44.64
- 329 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$12.80 WT; \$32.69 S.S; \$49.40 Ins  
491.11
- 330 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$89.40 WT; \$37.06 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
457.67
- 331 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$11.40 WT; \$14.87 S.S; \$48.40 Ins.  
178.53
- 332 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$36.08 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
505.09
- 333 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$6.20 S.S.  
99.80
- 334 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$21.40 WT; \$33.47 S.S.  
517.28
- 335 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$32.84 S.S.  
467.21

Representatives of the Sheridan Memorial Home met with the Board regarding costs, etc. at the Home and amounts they can collect from residents. They want to know if the County can pay more toward keep if those on public assistance programs. Comm. Kensmoe will investigate this for the Board.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$534.30 be transferred from Revenue Sharing fund to Social Welfare Fund to cover the Supplementary Payments made to recipients in January. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The County Justice Quarterly Report for the quarter ending 12-31-73 was read and ordered filed.

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer: All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

**RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE AN AGREEMENT TO  
PROVIDE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF FEDERAL AID SECONDARY OR  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD PROJECT**

Project No. CRS 595 (9) Co. Rd. 5 mi. N of SH 200 at McClusky W, Sheridan  
County

**BE IT RESOLVED,** That the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department for the maintenance of the above described Project.

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman, County Commissioners

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

The following Resolution was offered by Comm. Hausauer who moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE AN AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE THE  
CONSTRUCTION OF FEDERAL AID SECONDARY OR  
FARM TO MARKET ROAD PROJECT**

Project No. CRS 595 (9) Co. Rd. FR. 5 mi. N of SH 200 at McClusky W-Bit.Surf. 4.307 miles, Sheridan County.

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department for the construction of the above described project.

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor  
Commissioners

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman, County  
Commissioners

The Board will attend this Bid letting for the above project on Feb. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The Chairman and auditor were authorized to execute Right of Way Certificate, Maintenance Agreement, and Construction Agreement for Project No. CRS 595 (9).



The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for election supplies. Bids are to be opened at 11:00 A.M. April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1974.

Hearing on application for abatement of Edward Fetzer was set for 2:30 P.M., March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The Boiler Insurance Policy was approved.

Merle McMorrow and Sam Kautzman met with the Board regarding roads and bridges along the McClusky Canal. Others present were McClusky Township and School Board Members, and other interested parties. Discussion was held on requested bridge crossing between Sections 20 & 29 -146-77 and relocation road. The School District, Township and others interested are to gather information regarding bussing, travel, etc.

Russ Dushinski of the North Dakota Water Users Association met with the Board and explained the organization.

At this time the meeting was recessed to February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

---

Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

---

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 7:00 P.M. as per recess taken, with all members present.

Jim Kraft of the State Law Enforcement Council, John OLeary of Lewis & Clark RC & D, Representatives of Goodrich City, Martin City, McClusky City, Sheriff Hanson, and McLean County Sheriff Thompson met with the Board regarding contract policing under combined law enforcement.

Sheriff Thompson explained the law enforcement program in McLean County and gave costs to cities there.

Jim Kraft explained the program from the stand point of the Law Enforcement Council and gave estimated costs to cities and county and what the matching funds might be.

Those present showed interest in the program so John OLeary will prepare Grant application and send original to County Board and copies to City Boards for review and possible approval.

The Board recessed until February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1974 when it will attend Highway Letting in Bismarck, and on cal to review Law Enforcement Grant Application when received.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess with all members present.

The Board attended the State Highway Department Bid Letting at 9:30 A.M.

Comm. Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the bid in the amount of \$138,516.66 of Lindteign Construction received in the letting of February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1974, for Project CRS 595 (9) was the low bid received.

**WHEREAS,** this bid is considered reasonable.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Lindteign Construction the contract for Project CRS 595 (9) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payment made under this contract, which are not collectable from the bureau of Public Roads.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

The motion to adopt the resolution ws seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the resolution carried.

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1974**

The Board met on call of Chairman Erdmann as per recess of February 11<sup>th</sup>, with all members present.

The Law Enforcement Grant Application was examined and discussed. Cities have indicated their wish to participate in contract policing with the County under combined law enforcement where by the County would have two Deputy Sheriff's full time to do city and County policing.

It was moved by Comm Kensmoe that the Grant Application in the amount of \$17,860.00 Grant Funds for one year be approved and the Chairman be authorized to sign the application, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Upon roll call all members voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by comm. Hausauer that \$219.00 be transferred from Revenue Sharing to Social Welfare fund to cover Supplementary Payment - SSI Program for February. Seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the transfer was authorized.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of county Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1974:

LS. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$73.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$191.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$28.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of dist. Court, Fees, \$36.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1974:

State of North Dakota, Special fuels tax refund, \$2,735.11  
Wentz Implement Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Oliver Trailer Court, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Parkview Housing, Snow removal, \$3.75

State of North Dakota, Gas tax refund, \$264.32  
 George Tkach, Snow removal, \$8.50  
 First National Bank, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$221.90  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$8,983.78  
 Albert G. Helm, Motor Grader work, \$6.00  
 Burleigh County, McClusky School District funds, \$587.34  
 McClusky Insurance Agency, Refund for overpayment of premium, \$23.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$15,927.27  
 Kenneth Kenschak, Snow removal, \$11.00  
 Bud's Furniture, Community room rent, \$5.00, \$2.50 paid to Janitor  
 McClusky School District No. 19, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Reuben Lehmann, Snow removal, \$8.50  
 James Feickert, Patrol work, \$6.00  
 State of North Dakota, License refund, \$3.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$35.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, telephone calls, \$18.31

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#36416	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	\$
99.35		
417	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
103.61		
418	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
31.60		
419	Irene Eisenbeisz, Sp. Education Bd. meeting	
8.59		
420	Mary Saueressig, Sp. Education Bd. meeting	
8.59		
421	Walter W. Filler, Sp. Education Bd. meeting	
10.99		
422	Walter W. Filler, Park Board meeting	
22.92		
423	Burleigh County, Share of District Court expresses	
173.55		
424	Burroughs Corporation, Ribbons	
26.10		
425	Bud's Furniture, Supplies	
3.46		
426	Clute Office Equipment, Servicing mimeo & supplies	
58.54		
427	Dakota Safe of North Dakota, Repairing vault doors	
1,526.00		

428	Robert J. DeChandt, Mileage	14.40
429	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	21.55
430	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	71.04
431	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	260.28
432	McClusky Gazette, Printing and Advertising	92.00
433	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	156.02
434	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage	11.60
435	SCM Corp., Service agreement	96.00
436	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.	35.14
437	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	26.00
438	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting Vital Statistics	3.50
439	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	37.20
440	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	31.14
441	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	3,000.00
442	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas, Trans, from Harris to Co. Road for road work and Culverts	299.00
443-444	Peterson's Hardware, supplies	18.48
445	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	44.29
446	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	409.83
447	Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs	7.40
448	Farmers Union Oil Co. Gas and oil, etc.	986.83
449	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs	21.78
450	Genuine Parts Co., Repairs	4.06

451	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	26.10
452	Goodrich Service Station, Supplies	34.96
453	Edwin Johnson, Iron for low boy	35.00
454	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	17.05
455	Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies	6.55
456	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	56.40
457	Modern Machine works, Repairs	30.76
458	Newman Signs, Inc., Signs	74.55
459	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	139.18
460	Porter Bros., Steel	145.20
461	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	296.94
462	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$21.80 WT; \$29.84 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.	441.41
463	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$78.20 WT; \$32.64 S.S; \$49.80 Ins.	397.76
464	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$20.70 WT; \$18.36 S.S; \$49.80 Ins.	225.34
465	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$58.20 WT; \$32.46 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.	460.21
466	Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$3.70 WT; \$29.84 S.S.	485.41
467	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$29.84 S.S.	430.11

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling County and Township roads. Bids are to be opened May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974 at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the members of the Special Education Board be allowed \$7.00 per meeting per diem, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Elmer Knodel was considered. The hearing on this application will be held April 2ed, 1974 at 1:30 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing:

\$1,852.00 to cover March salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, and their deputies.

\$5,353.95 to cover February wages and mileage of Highway Employees and other road bills.

The Health Nurse’s monthly narrative was read.

The Veteran’s Service Officer’s Report for January and February was read.

The Chairman was authorized to sign Civil Defense Projects and Activities Form.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the Resolution was adopted.

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and,

**WHEREAS,** It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds - Single Axle - 300 pounds per square inch width of tire, plus 2,000 pounds, Tandem Axle - 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

Albert Hausauer

MEMBER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kenmoe

MEMBER

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for diesel fuel, gasoline, oil, grease, etc. Bids are to be opened May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974, at 11:00A.M.

Norman Lasher and Byron Zingg of McClusky Township Board met with the Board regarding crossings and roads along McClusky Canal. They approved Preliminary Design Plans for Road Relocation No. 2 of Reach 3B.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe, seconded by Comm. Hausauer that the Preliminary Design of Road Relocation No. 2 of Reach 3B McClusky canal be approved, provided seeding is included. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M. culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Basin Steel, Inc., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota  
Westeel Rosco, Fargo, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Wheeler Division - St. Regis Paper Co., Bismarck, North Dakota

It was moved by comm. Hausauer that all bids be accepted on low bid items, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:30 P.M. the application for abatement of taxes filed by Edward L Fetzer on NE ¼ NE ¼ 31-150-75 was considered. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the application be approved for a reduction from \$400.00 assessed value to \$150.00 assessed value. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1974**



The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$25.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$264.90  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$25.90  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$22.66

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1974:

State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$53.89  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
Rduolph Madcke, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$799.54  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$28.17  
Ben B. Dockter, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Elmer Heth, snow removal, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Personal property replacement funds, \$30,188.99  
Theresa Schieman, Snow removal, \$12.50  
Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Froehlich's Garage, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Sam's Service, Thawing water line, \$5.00  
Dennis Brevig, snow removal, \$2.00  
Ernest Putz, Snow removal, \$2.50  
State of North Dakota, Co., Equalization Paymont, \$94,820.29  
Fred G. Hieb, Snow removal, \$9.00  
Raymond Grade, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Goodrich Township, Road Signs, \$23.36  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Snow removal, \$3.75  
Walter Bonnet, Snow removal, \$9.00  
State Fire and Tornado Fund, Insurance claim, \$1,768.49  
Wangsvick's, Maps, \$1.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,522.38

The following payments were approved - Payroll vouchers Nos. 36531-563 in the amount of \$8,021.06; Supplementary SSI Welfare Payments - Nos. 36490-503 in the amount of \$318.30, and Regular Welfare Vouchers Nos. 36574-581 in the amount of \$621.96.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#36587	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .07 S.S.	\$
1.06		
588	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.39 S.S.	
110.91		
589	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
93.40		
590	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
100.53		
591	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
592	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.94 S.S.	
259.96		
593	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.	
49.71		
594	Irene Eisenbeisz, Mileage and per diem less \$ .41 S.S.	
11.79		
595	Walter W. Filler, Mileage and per diem less \$ .41 S.S.	
9.99		
596	Mary Saueressig, Mileage and per diem less \$ .41 S.S.	
8.59		
597	Ed Bonnet, Coroner's Juror	
8.00		
598	Jack Derheim, Coronre's Juror	
8.00		
599	Fred Still, Coroner's Juror	
8.00		
#36600	Floyd Akins, Witness, Coroner's Inquest	
13.60		
601	Steve Erdmann, Witness, Coroner's Inquest	
15.30		
602	Cary Schneider, Witness, Coroner's Inquest	
13.60		
603	James L. Severson, Court reporting, Inquest	
65.40		
604	Brenda Victor, Witness, Coroner's Inquest	
6.00		
605	Zandra Victor, Witness, Coroner's Inquest	
6.00		
606	The Allen Smith Co., North Dakota Century Code	
190.00		
607	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
28.70		

608	Bismarck Tribune Co. Office supplies	81.50
609	Burleigh County, Share of Dist. Court Books & Supplies	128.43
610	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	6.25
611	Dakota Communications Service, Inc., Repairing	78.75
612	Jack H. Daily, Mileage and travel expense	39.45
613	Gaffaney & Shipley, Inc., Office supplies	5.50
614	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.69
615	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	165.96
616	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies & Deed Record	111.64
617	McCluskyGazette, Printing and advertising	160.67
618	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	132.30
619	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	6.16
620	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, envelopes, etc.	309.80
621	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	395.98
622	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	26.00
623	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	86.60
624	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	40.27
625	Purchasing Divison, Co. Agent Office supplies	32.14
626	Williams Business Machine, Servicing	12.50
627	Social Service Board of North Dakota, OAA, etc.	1,015.24
628	Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
629	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,338.00
630	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	44.14

631 Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairing  
45.00

632 Bentz Implement Co., Repairs  
4.81

633 Bergstrom's Supply, Supplies  
10.49

634 Cliff's Sales & Service, Repairs  
11.09

635 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
128.00

636 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, Supplies  
36.39

637 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, Supplies  
761.75

638 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
31.13

639 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
274.59

640 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
3.45

641 Haas International, Repairs  
11.61

642 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
3.50

643 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
23.92

644 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
137.05

645 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
15.97

646 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
50.33

647 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
5,645.20

648 Rothacker Blacksmith, Repairing  
210.00

649 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
10.77

650 St. Regis Paper Co., Lumber  
151.20

651 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
67.01

652 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$25.00 WT; \$31.51 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
468.44

653 Steven Roy Filler, Labor less \$6.45 S.S.  
124.30

654 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$78.20 WT; \$32.64 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
397.76  
655 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$33.50 WT; \$23.05 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
288.09  
656 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$118.20 WT; \$49.76 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
698.71  
657 Elroy Schneider, Labor less \$15.30 WT; \$31.51 S.S.  
510.44  
658 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$55.00 WT; \$31.51 S.S.  
460.14

Weed Commissioner R. L. Marson met with the Board regarding weed control program.

SCS Representatives Robert Bauer and Clinton Neff met with the Board regarding tree plantings along highways and roads.

### **RESOLUTION**

Commissioners Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**WHEREAS,** Tree shelterbelts being planted parallel to County and Township Roads and Highways may cause snow problems,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County requests that all future plantings be done as follows: Single row belts running parallel to a County or Township road be planted at least ten (10) rods from the center of the road, and multiple row belts running parallel to the road should have the outside row (the one farthest from the road) at least one hundred and sixty five (165) feet from the center of the road and the inside row (the one nearest the road) be at least one hundred (100) feet from the center of the road.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call vote all voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution was declared adopted.

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids were opened for Election supplies. Bids were received from:

The Bismarck Tribune Co.  
Knight printing Co.

There being some misunderstanding on one of the bids, the bids were tabled until later in the day.

The above bids were reconsidered. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the low bid of Knight Printing Company be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Al Walters of the North Dakota South Central Health Planning Council and J. O. Thorson met with the Board regarding the Council Program. They request County funds in the amount of \$160.00 per year to further the work of the Council.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the Board considered the application for abatement of taxes filed by Elmer Knodel on S ½ SW ¼ - 1, S ½ SE ¼ - 2, E ½ SW ¼ - 12-150-77. The Board examined valuations of surrounding lands, considering cultivated acres, land quality, etc. It was moved by Comm Kensmoe that the application be rejected for the reason that the valuations do not appear too high when compared to the surrounding lands. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

M. E. Houser met with the Board regarding requested canal crossing between Sections 20 & 29-146-77.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Floyd H. Titus was examined. It was agreed to further consider this application at hearing to be held at 1:15 P.M., May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Jack Schindler was examined. It was agreed to further consider this application at hearing to be held at 1:30 P.M., May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Harry Peerboom be reappointed as member of the Housing Authority. The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and upon vote carried.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend State Meeting April 29<sup>th</sup> and 30<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The Bond for lost check issued to LuAnn Brower, Adm. D. L. Wahl Estate, in the amount of \$92.49 was approved and a duplicate check ordered drawn.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer to transfer the following amounts from Revenue Sharing Fund:

\$ 318.30 to Social Welfare to cover Supplementary Payments SSI Program made 3-18-74.

\$1,852.00 to County General to cover April wages of County Auditor, County Treasurer and  
Their deputies.

\$9,294.16 to County Road to cover March wages and mileage of Highway  
Employees - \$3,648.96, and culverts - 5,645.20.

Byron Zingg met with the Board regarding Township road matters.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, & Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1974:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$30.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$299.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$36.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1974:

Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$7.87  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., March rent, \$35.00  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Secondary Road payment, \$658.64  
Sheridan County Welfare, Cash from unknown source, \$17.00  
Albert Putz, Snow removal, \$7.50  
First National Bank, Interest on C.D., \$356.55  
First National Bank, Interest on C.D., \$891.37  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$940.03  
Treasurer of U.S., Revenue Sharing, \$16,355.00  
Reuben Kirschmann, Land sale, \$86.70  
Sam Schatz, Grader work, \$3.75  
Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Orrin A. Holen, Shop - press work, \$5.00

Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School Funds, \$265.89  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Dist., \$11,987.54  
State of North Dakota, Social Service partial reimbursement, \$720.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$17.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$35.00

The following payments were approved - Payroll vouchers #36686-717 in the amount of \$8,069.88; SSI Supplementary Payments #36663-675 in the amount of \$311.50, and Regular Welfare Payments #36574-581 in the amount of \$621.96.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#36746	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	\$
59.63		
747	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
88.27		
748	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$2.63 S.S.	
50.97		
749	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
750	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .73 S.S.	
11.77		
751	R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary less \$1.76 S.S.	
53.94		
752	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$9.95 S.S.	
236.55		
753	Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$2.89 S.S.	
46.55		
754	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
19.60		
755	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Expenses	
47.27		
756	Clute Office Equipment, Typewriter and office supplies	
264.95		
757	Globe-Gazette Printing Co., Office supplies	
1.45		
758	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
134.88		
759	Russell S. Haugen, Witness fee and mileage	
16.00		
760	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
52.34		
761	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	
28.66		



762 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
111.25  
763 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
32.00  
764 North Dakota States Attorney Assn., Fee and Dues  
30.00  
765 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills  
143.08  
766 North Dakota Assn. Of Counties, due  
50.00  
767 Jack Schauer, Witness fee and mileage  
13.60  
768 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
157.85  
769 Sam's Service, Repairing  
3.00  
770 Sister Joanne Wieland, Winess fee  
6.00  
771 Williams Business Machines, Service  
30.50  
772 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
26.00  
773 Zepp Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
21.40  
774 Social Service Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement  
462.76  
775 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
776 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
97.46  
777 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agent phone bill  
26.56  
778 Williams Business Machines, Parts  
2.50  
779 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
78.19  
780 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
942.59  
781 Joe E. Dugan, Jr., Lath  
8.00  
782 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
1,617.11  
783 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil Etc.  
40.82  
784 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
6.67

785 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 520.59  
 786 Goodrich Machine, Repairs  
 40.82  
 787 Haas International Salel & Service, Inc., Repairs  
 15.00  
 788 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 4.73  
 789 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 37.38  
 790 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 206.70  
 791 Newman Signs, Inc., Signs  
 76.07  
 792 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 29.74  
 793 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 28.93  
 794 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$9.83 S.S.  
 184.37  
 795 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$52.20 WT; \$39.85 S.S.; \$49.40 Ins.  
 570.30  
 796 Steven Filler, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$34.25 S.S.  
 509.00  
 797 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$102.20 WT; \$41.35 S.S.; \$49.40 Ins.  
 513.85  
 798 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$82.20 WT; \$39.85 S.S.; \$49.40 Ins.  
 509.70  
 799 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$98.60 WT; \$43.34 S.S.; \$21.25 Ins.  
 589.71  
 #36800 Elroy Schneider, Labor les \$32.20 WT; \$39.85 S.S.  
 629.10  
 801 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$82.20 WT; \$39.85 S.S.  
 577.60

Robert Bauer, SCS Techician, met with the Board regarding rad side erosion problems in Strassburg Twp. The Board agreed to be the sponsoring agent for this.

R. L. Marson, County Weed Control Officer, met with the Board regarding the Weed Control Program.

The County Agent met with the Board regarding various matters. He was authorized to begin some Courthouse grounds improvement.

The following transfers from Revenue Sharing were approved:

To General Fund for Typewriter in Auditor's Office - \$250.00  
To Social Welfare for Supplementary SSI Program Payment made 4-10-74 -  
\$311.50  
To General fund to cover May Salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, & their deputies &  
other General  
Expenses - \$1,852.00  
To County road to cover wages and mileage of Highway Employees - \$5,045.45

J. O. Thorson met with the Board regarding road right of way in Mertz Road District.

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids for Diesel Fuel, Gasoline, Oil and Grease were opened. The only bid received was from Farmers Union Oil Company, Denhoff, North Dakota as follows:

Fuel & Gas – Bulk prices in effect at time of purchase less .02 per gallon Vehicles filled at Station-

Bulk price in effect

Series 3 Oil - \$1.41 per gallon – 30 gallon drums  
Cenex Oil - 1.37 per gallon - 30 gallon drums  
Econex Oil - 1.05 per gallon - 30 gallon drums  
Grease – 25 1 lb. cartridges - \$8.82

Prices subject to increase in price to company.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Treasurer was instructed to cash Secondary Road C.D.'s when due in June so the County can pay bills in connection with the paving project.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for March and April was read.

The Health Nurse's monthly report was read.

The County Justice Quarterly Report for the quarter ending March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1974 was read and filed.

The time being 1:15 P.M. the application for abatement of taxes filed by Floyde H. Titus on Part of Lots 1 & 2, Arnesons Block, was considered. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the assessed value be reduced from \$990.00 to \$800.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the application for abatement of taxes filed by Jack Schindler on Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 6, Hamilton's Addition was considered. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the application be rejected for the reason that when compared to some of the

other assessments this is not out of line and the City Council recommendation is for rejection. Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The rate schedule for work done by the County Highway Department are to be as follows effective May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974:

Motor Grader:	Township work	\$10.00 per hour
	Private work	15.00 per hour
Push Cat:	Township work	12.00 per hour
	Private work	15.00 per hour
Dozer:	Township work	15.00 per hour
	Private work	20.00 per hour
Motor Scraper:	Township work	30.00 per hour
	Private work	35.00 per hour

The time being 2:00 P.M., Gravel Bids were opened as follows:

Badinger Sand & Gravel Pit – Dickinson – Cu.	Yard	Ton
Crushed gravel in stock pile 1"	\$ .70	\$ .58
	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .80	.68
Loading in Trucks	.24	.18
Hauling –		
Miles 1-2-3	.60	.45
Yard mile thereafter	.15	.10

Cudmore Gravel Supply – Park River, North Dakota  
 Screened and hauled – Miles 1-3 - \$ .80 per cu. Yard  
 Plus 3-10 - .08 per cu. Yard mile

Ben B. Dockter, McClusky –  
 Screened & Hauled – Miles 1-3 \$ .74 per cu. Yard  
 Miles 4-5-6 plus .10 per cu. Yard mile  
 Mile 7 & over plus .09 per cu. Yard mile

Halverson & Johnson Construction –  
 Screened & Hauled – Miles 1-3 \$ .86 per cu. Yard  
 Over 3 miles plus .12 per cu. Yard mile  
 Loading, hauling & crushing – Miles 1-3 \$1.38 per cu.yard  
 Over 3 miles plus .12 per yard mile  
 Pit Run – Load & Haul – Miles 1-3 .70 per cu. Yard  
 Over 3 miles plus .12 per yard mile

Holen Construction, McClusky

Screened & Hauled Miles 1-3           \$ .84 per cu. Yard  
Over 3 miles Plus           .13 per cu. Yard

Lindteigen Construction, Turtle Lake

Crushing & Loading – 1” - \$ .93 per yard Minimum 5000 yards  
Crushing & Loading – ¾” - .97 per yard Minimum 5000 yards  
Crushing into stock pile – 1” .88 per yard Minimum 5000 yards  
Crushing into stock pile – ¾” .90 per yard Minimum 5000 yards  
Screening & Loading – 1 ½” .65 per yard  
Screening & Loading – 1 ¼” .69 per yard  
Screening & Loading – ¾” .74 per yard  
For Hauling gravel – 1-3 miles - .50 per yard plus .12 per yard mile

thereafter

Loading pit run or from stock pile - .20 per yard mile

Richter Construction, Hebron

Crushing gravel to ¾” Loaded & Hauled up to three miles \$1.20 per cu.  
Yard  
Screening gravel 1 ¼” Loaded & Hauled up to three miles .75 per cu.  
Yard  
Hauling over three miles - \$ .10 per yard mile

Schalfman Trucking, Bismarck

Hauling only - 1-3 miles - \$ .50 per yard mile  
Hauling only - 4-6 miles - .25 per yard mile  
Hauling only - 7-12 miles - .20 per yard mile

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the low bid of Ben B. Dockter Construction for screened gravel be accepted and that he be required to post performance bond in the amount of \$500.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation met with the Board and local township and School District representatives regarding roads and crossings along and over the McClusky Canal in Reach 3-B. The Bureau proposes to add two miles of road between Sections 5 & 6 and 5 & 8 – 145-77 to connect with Bridge R3-3 North of Johns Lake to improve the area road system. This will be considered further.

The Bond furnished by Knight Printing Company in connection with Election Supply Bid was approved.

County Agent Markovic, Byron Zingg and Debbie Otto met with the Board and requested financial assistance for the 4-H work. This will be discussed further.

AT this time the meeting was recessed until 9:00 A.M., May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board met as per adjournment taken May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974, with all members present.

Ben B. Dockter met with the Board relative to his gravel bid and assessments of his property.

The matter of highway damage caused by heavy loads being hauled in connection with McClusky Canal work was discussed. It appears that considerable damage is being done on the North McClusky Road. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Sheriff's Department check trucks hauling on County Roads for overloads, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for purchase of one used Front End Loader to be used in the Highway Department. Bids to be opened at 11:00 A.M., July 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1974.

Monroe Raugust met with the Board regarding drainage problem on Farm to Market Road south of his farm. This will be checked into.

The Revenue Sharing Planned Use Report for the entitlement period July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974 thru June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1975 was considered and completed as follows:

**PLANNED EXPENDITURES**

<b><u>Operating/Maintenance</u></b>	<b><u>Capital</u></b>	
Public Safety		\$
4,000.00		
Public Transportation	\$10,000.00	
29,361.00		
Health		
500.00		
Social services for Aged and Poor		
2,000.00		

Financial Administration  
6,000.00  
Multi-Purpose and General Government            2,000.00

At this time the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1974 at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1974:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$104.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$393.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, None

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1974:

Albert D. Krueger, Snow removal, \$2.00  
State of North Dakota, Food Stamp Reimbursements, \$105.50  
Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Lloyd S. Bauer, Motor grader work, \$9.00  
Gale Halvorson, Culvert, \$123.84  
Ronnie Krueger, Level barn site, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, Personal property replacement funds, \$30,188.99  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,404.14  
Herbert Vietz, Snow removal, \$4.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$150.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,615.52  
Sheridan County Welfare, Cash received from unknown source, \$32.32  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$17.54  
State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$54.64

Dan Dugan Transport Co., Extraordinary use of highways, \$718.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare Reimbursement, \$403.90  
Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Raymond Grade, culverts, \$162.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$35.00

The following payments were approved – Pay roll vouchers Nos. 36830-863 - \$8,328.16  
Supplementary SSI Payments – Nos. 36812-824 - \$311.50, and Regular Welfare Bills- Nos.  
36874-876 - \$92.19.

The Auditor was instructed to figure over time hours of highway employees and add time  
and one half to the bills as applicable under the new law.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or  
any other indebtedness owing the County:

#36881	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	\$
108.77		
882	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	
72.73		
883	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$2.63 S.S.	
52.37		
884	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .73 S.S.	
.73		
885	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$5.97 S.S.	
142.83		
886	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$9.36 S.S.	
232.60		
887	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage	
13.60		
888	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Expenses	
13.34		
889	Deslacs Valley Nursey, Shrubs	
80.00		
890	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
36.94		
891	Globe-Gazette Ptg.Co., Office supplies	
35.46		
892	Johnnie Haux, Assessing	
22.50		
893	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
217.68		
894	L. S. Hanson, Sheriffs Assn. Fees.	
25.00		
895	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
3.48		



896	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	258.70
897	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prissoers and laundry	23.00
898	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	157.13
899	North Dakota County Aduitors Assn. Dues	10.00
#36900	North Dakota County Treasurer's Assn. Dues	10.00
901	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	13.00
902	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.	82.75
903	Talbott Nursery, Shrubs	13.50
904	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	201.94
905	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	43.80
906	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	2.27
907	Epko, Inc., Screen	120.00
908	McClusky Gazette, Office supplies	38.10
909	3M Business Products Center, Office supplies	58.00
910	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	52.43
911	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co.,Co. Agent phone bill	40.57
912	State Purchasing Dept., Office supplies	73.19
913	Social Service Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement	549.72
914	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor	2,000.00
915	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	15.50
916	Quality Builders, Supplies	24.00
917	State Highway Dept. Supplies	8.39
918	Nels Skaar, Engineering	302.25

919 Holmes Twp., Share of gravel on Holmes-Prophets line  
 48.00  
 920 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 7.10  
 921 Gordon Fish, Garbage removal from Co. Shop  
 6.00  
 922 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, supplies  
 1,623.02  
 923 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
 1.60  
 924 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 47.54  
 925 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
 28.75  
 926 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 56.18  
 927 Highway Division Office, Road oil and mix  
 350.92  
 928 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
 13.00  
 929 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
 26.88  
 930 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 43.87  
 931 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 87.78  
 932 Reieron Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 120.65  
 933 Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs  
 48.65  
 934 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$12.60 WT; \$11.06 S.S.  
 179.54  
 935 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$65.00 WT; \$46.43 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 645.54  
 936 Steven Filler, Labor less \$59.40 WT; \$35.50 S.S.  
 511.95  
 937 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$108.60 WT; \$44.07 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 551.23  
 938 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$82.20 WT; \$40.18 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.,  
 515.07  
 939 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$118.20 WT; \$49.65 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
 674.54  
 940 Reinhold R. Zinke, Labor less \$95.00 WT; \$46.51 S.S.  
 657.24

The County Superintendent of Schools, Doris I. Barnstable, Walter Filler, Allen Oppoin, and Dennis Nathan met with the Board regarding special education and the proposed plan for Benson, Eddy, Foster, Sheridan and Wells Counties. They requested approval of the plan and requested that a special election be held to levy not more than three mills county wide to finance the program.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that a special election be held on September 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1974 to determine the following question: Shall sheridan County, North Dakota, levy a tax annually not to exceed three mills upon all taxable property in Sheridan County for the purpose of financing the County Special Education as approved by Chapter 15-59-1 of the North Dakota Century Code as amended? Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

No approval was given to the proposed Mulit-County Plan at this time. The Board and bridge matters along the McClusky Canal.

Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation met with the Board regarding road and bridge matters along the McClusky Canal.

The bridges and approaches to Bridge R-4-4 and R4-5 as Revised on Reach \$C of the McClusky Canal were approved.

Walter Essig, county Chairman for fund drive for the proposed Heritage Center met with the Board for suggested names of township workers for the fund drive.

Nels Skaar, consulting engineer met with the Board regarding paving on the North McClusky Road.

The Memorial MentalHealth Budget for 1974-75 was explained.

Comm. Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION #1**

We, the Commissioners of Sheridan Country meeting in regular session this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1974, have

Reviewed and do hereby approved the Fiscal Year 1975 Total Budget of the Memorial Mental Health and

Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota, and the Sheridan County Share of \$3,899.00. The approval

Of the Sheridan CountyShare of \$3,899.00 is subject to the receipts of the  $\frac{3}{4}$  Mental Health Mill Levy.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Roy S. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the Resolution was adopted.

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION #2**

We, the Commissioners of Sheridan County, Meeting in regular session do hereby approved this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1974, the representative (s) for our County and thoes persons of other counties for the position of Member, Board of Directors, Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandon, North Dakota.

The persons so named are as follows:

Mr. Marvin Bloom	Morton	(Reappointment)	3 years
Mr. Robert Lundberg	Burleigh	(Reappointment)	3 years
Mrs. Robert (Iris) Schoregge	Burleigh	(Reappointment)	3 years
Mrs John Weber	Mercer-Oliver	(Reappointment)	3 years
Mrs R.W. (Gerridee) Wheeler	Burleigh	(Reappointment)	3 years

Mortion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" on the morion, it carried and the resolution was declared adopted.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing Fund -

To Social Welfare Fund \$311.50 to cover Supplemental SSI Payment made 5-13-74

To General fund to cover June Salaries of Auditor, Dep. Auditor & Treasurer - \$1,573.32

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following be appointed as Commissioner of the County Water Management District:

Orville Schindler, McClusky  
Vernon Helm, Martin  
Clifford Kahler, Goodrich

Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor and Chairman were authorized to execute County Deed to Edward Coombs covering Lot 6, Block 8, Martin City.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Bond for lost warrant-check issued to Thomas D. McGurren in the amount of \$39.22 dated April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1974, No. 36703, was approved and duplicate warrant-check was ordered issued.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Highway Crew be allowed 10 hours per day during construction season instead of 11 hours as previously set. The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1974, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING – JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met at 10:00 A.M. with all members present and was called to order by Chairman Armin Erdmann.

The Abstract of Assessments was examined and discussed. New assessments on former State owned lands were discussed.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that no changes be made. Seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert r. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$741.80  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$35.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$4.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$80.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1974:

Wanzek Construction, Inc., Pulling out stuck loader motor grader, \$5.00  
Cecil R. Demke, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Aid Insurance Co., Insurance claim on pick-up, \$47.36  
Henry Johnson, Parts, \$20.17  
First National Bank, Interest in C.D.'s, \$854.13  
City of McClusky, Sealing cracks in streets, \$121.70  
State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare reimbursement, \$570.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian Interest, \$153.15  
First State Bank, Interest on C.D.'s, \$1,216.06  
LeRoy Lauer, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Berlin Twp., Road signs, \$43.14  
Allen Rauser, Bladework, \$15.00  
Jake B. Wagner, Road work, \$100.00  
Valentine Schmidt, Bladework, \$9.00  
George Tkach, Bladework, \$30.00  
State of North Dakota, State Fire & Tornado Claim, \$251.36  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$8,905.64  
Sheridan County Welfare Office, Cashier's Clerk from unknown source, \$32.00  
David Vogeles, Bladework, \$15.00  
Pickard Township, Road work, \$617.66  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$12.23  
Sheridan County N.F.O., Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor - \$2.50  
Jack Schindler, Municipal Judge, Use of County Jail, \$10.00

The following payments were approved: Payroll vouchers Nos. 36983-37016 - \$8,649.13; Supplementary SSI Payments Nos. 36963-36975 - \$311.50, and regular Welfare Bills Nos. 37028-37-44 - \$693.16.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#37048	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	\$
68.29		
049	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
123.64		

050 Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$2.19 S.S.  
42.81  
051 R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary les \$1.32 S.S.  
35.78  
052 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$3.98 S.S.  
95.92  
053 Fred Still, Mileage and salary less \$4.68 S.S.  
79.40  
054 Ben B. Dockter, Black dirt  
4.50  
055 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
9.66  
056 Dakota Communications Service, Inc., Service  
251.36  
057 Irene R. Eisenbeisz, Spec. Education meeting  
12.60  
058 Goronfish, Garbage removal,  
120.00  
059 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies, forms  
30.47  
060 General Electric Co., Siren  
224.75  
061 Gaffaney & Shipley, Chair  
192.00  
062 Gaffaney & Shipley, Office supplies  
11.70  
063 Jess Hollenbeck, Witness fee  
6.00  
064 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
213.48  
065 Instant Graphics, Photo supplies  
60.01  
066 Knight Printing Co., record book, legals, office supplies  
106.64  
067 Bill Kunz - Custom Tailoring, Shirts  
14.90  
068 American Research chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
51.57  
069 Lydia Meckle, Laundry  
6.00  
070 Thomas D. McGurren, Mileage and travel expense  
15.00  
071 McClusky Gazette  
279.53  
072 McClusky drug, films, etc, Office supplies  
46.88

073	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	149.59
074	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense	14.72
075	Storrs - Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's uniform	87.70
076	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express and dray	79.72
077	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	29.40
078	Social Service Board of North Dakota; OAA; etc.	683.54
079	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
080	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	2.73
081	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	19.70
082	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	1.20
083	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	24.63
084	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	140.93
085	Dist. Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,338.00
086	Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage	241.70
087	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	13.50
088	Buck Nelson, Mileage	135.80
089	Mike Rau, Mileage	13.60
090	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	6,200.95
091	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	9.10
092	Bennett's Body & Upholstery Shop, Material	12.00
093	Butler Machinery Co., Used grader	450.00
094	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	1,070.30
095	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	1,880.34



096 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
 1,968.22  
 097 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
 218.50  
 098 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
 25.68  
 099 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 28.75  
 #37100 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 284.04  
 101 Hedahl's - Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 12.89  
 102 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
 50.00  
 103 Kruegers Standard Service, Supplies  
 18.30  
 104 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
 2.50  
 105 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 46.94  
 106 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 18.07  
 107 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 22.64  
 108 Westlie Motor Co., Repairs  
 13.80  
 109-111 Sam Blumbagen, Labor less \$23.10 WT; \$14.04 S.S.  
 223.86  
 112 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.40 WT; \$36.68 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 513.22  
 113 Steven Filler, Labor less \$45.00 WT; \$31.53 S.S.  
 466.67  
 114 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$102.20 WT; \$39.90 S.S; \$49.90 Ins.  
 490.50  
 115 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$34.18 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 436.07  
 116 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$92.20 WT; \$39.90 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
 543.65  
 117 Glen Schneider, Labor less \$2.42 S.S.  
 39.03  
 118 John Suckert, Labor less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 119 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$22.20 WT; \$26.51 S.S.  
 413.99  
 120 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$36.69 S.S.  
 521.11

Robert Bauer, SCS Technician, met with the Board regarding proposed county zoning. This will be worked on at a later date. Other matters were also discussed.

County Weed Control Commissioner R. L. Marson met with the Board regarding the weed Control program.

The time being 11:00 A.M., bids for a used front end loader were opened as follows:

Butler Machinery Company, Minot, North Dakota  
Used 1963 Euclid 4 wheel drive articulated, with lights, cab, good to new  
tires, 2 yard  
Bucket - Model L 30  
\$10,000.00

Krider Equipment Co., Inc., Fargo, North Dakota  
Used Case Model W-26 B articulated, 180 H.P. Engine, fenders, 23.5 X  
25 tires, 4 cubic  
Yard bucket and other equipment, 1973 Model -  
\$36,750.00

Massey-Ferguson, Inc., Fargo North Dakota  
Used No. 66 M.F. Loader with 3.5 yard bucket, cab, heater, etc.  
1970 Model -  
\$33,900.00

Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Used Allis Chalmers Model 940 Loader, 2 yard bucket, Cab, etc.,  
1974 Model -  
\$28,000.00

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid of Butler Machinery Co. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's Narrative for June was read.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following taxes on Lot 6, Blk. 8, Martin City, be cancelled for the reason that the lot was sold by the County for less than the taxes due:

1962	Balance	\$1.62
1963		.82
1964		.80
1965		.74
1966		.66

The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, all voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for May and June was examined and filed.

Civil Defense Director George Tkach met with the Board and discussed Civil Defense matters.

The latest Sales Ratio Study put out by the State Tax Commissioner was examined and Transaction Nos. 569,589,591,572 were challenged.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that David Tessman be appointed as member of the Housing Authority to fill the unexpired term of E.A. Schauer, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following were appointed members of the Planning Commission:

Don Reiersen  
Ervin Wahl

The budget requests were discussed.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:30 A.M., July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1974 with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Glenn Swendsen be appointed as member of the County Park Board, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Securities pledged by the First State Bank of Goodrich and the First National Bank of McClusky as County Depositories were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the salaries of Elected Officials for the year be set as follows:

Register of Deeds, Clerk of Court, Co. Judge	\$
7,920.00	

7,700.00 County Treasurer  
 7,700.00 States Attorney  
 7,260.00 Supt. of Schools  
 8,580.00 Sheriff  
 7,920.00 Auditor

Deputies and clerks salaries are to be as follows:

3,682.00 Refister of Deeds – Deputy \$  
 Clerk Hire  
 300.00  
 3,682.00 Treasurer – Deputy  
 Clerk Hire  
 300.00  
 1,600.00 Supt. of Schools  
 3,682.00 Sheriff, Office Deputy  
 4,378.00 Auditor – Deputy  
 Extra help, if needed  
 800.00  
 3,643.00 County Agent – Clerk

The preliminary budget was approved.

The Budget Hearing was set for 9:00 A.M., July 23, 1974.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Nueharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION HEARING OF JULY 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1974**

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. with Commissioners Erdmann, Hausauer and Kensmoe present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1974-75 were considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

9,900.00	County Board	\$
13,098.00	County Auditor	
11,682.00	County Treasurer	
500.00	County Surveyor	
3,000.00	Assessors	
7,700.00	States Attorney	
1,000.00	Coroner	
7,481.00	District Court	
1,000.00	States Attorney Contingent	
4,425.00	Director of Tax Equalization	
2,800.00	Justice Court	
4,950.00	Juvenile & Family Court	
6,000.00	Courthouse – Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds	
4,000.00	Lights, Water, Fuel & Supplies	
4,500.00	Janitors	
2,200.00	Examination Fees	

4,500.00	Publishing and printing notices
	Elections
10,000.00	Books, Stationery, Office Supplies and Equipment
9,000.00	Postage, Telegraph, Express
5,000.00	Official Bonds
500.00	Recordings, filing Deeds, Vital Statistics, etc.
300.00	Weed Control Officer
1,250.00	Dues for Membership in Organizations, etc.
250.00	Rent
240.00	Soil Conservation Clerk Hire
240.00	Civil Defense
5,560.00	Planning Commission
2,000.00	General Share of County Agent
3,500.00	Miscellaneous
3,500.00	Sheriff, Deputy and Mileage
16,262.00	Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge & Clerk of Court
11,902.00	Workmens Compensation Insurance
1,500.00	Property Insurance
750.00	Mental Health Board
250.00	Board and Supply for Prisoners and Jail
2,000.00	Superintendent of Schools and Mileage
9,160.00	County Share of Teachers Retirement
290.40	Special Education
<u>300.00</u>	

---

172,490.40		\$
	Plus: Interim Fund	
40,000.00		
	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
<u>2,700.00</u>		\$
42,700.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
111,671.32		
	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
1,800.00		
	Estimated Other Collections Including Revenue Sharing	_____
<u>45,000.00</u>		\$
158,471.32		

**GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----**

**-----\$ 56,719.08**

**COUNTY AGENT FUND – County Share of Salary & Expense**

8,573.00		
	Plus: Interim Fund	
5,000.00		
	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
<u>275.00</u>		\$
5,275.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
3,640.00		
	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
110.00		
	Estimated Other Collections	_____
<u>4,300.00</u>		\$
8,050.00		

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----**

**--\$ 5,798.00**

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES -**

47,551.40	Social Welfare	\$
3,526.00	Aid to Dependent Children	
5,827.00	Medical Assistance	
900.00	Foster Home Care	
<u>2,644.60</u>	Repayment to Revenue Sharing Fund & Other Charities	_____
60,449.00		\$
10,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	
<u>1,350.00</u>	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
11,350.00		\$
29,372.85	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
425.00	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>13,500.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Share	_____
43,297.85		\$

**RELIEF & CHARITIES TOTAL-----**

**-\$ 28,501.15**

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE –**

3,000.00	Right of Way	
175,000.00	County Trunk System – Machinery, Construction, etc.	
17,000.00	Culverts, Not including Federal Aid Plan	
30,000.00	Maintenance, County Road System, Earth	
<u>20,000.00</u>	Gravel	_____
245,000.00		\$



20,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	
	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
<u>4,000.00</u>		\$
24,000.00		
76,821.60	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
55.00	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
43,000.00	Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Sharing	
	Estimated Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	_____
<u>65,000.00</u>		\$
184,876.60		

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----**

**\$ 84,123.40**

**SPECIAL FUNDS:**

<b>VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -</b>		<b>\$</b>
1,800.00		
	Plus: Interim Fund	
900.00	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
<u>45.00</u>		\$
2,745.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$
1,487.45	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
40.00	Estimated Other Collections	_____
<u>250.00</u>		\$
1,777.45		

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER TOTAL-----**

**967.55**

<b>EMERGENCY FUND -</b>	<b>\$</b>
30,000.00	

21,951.96 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

**EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL -----NO MILL LEVY**

**MADE**

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND -** \$  
5,593.00

4,194.75 Plus: Interim Fund

215.00 5% Permanent Delinquency \_\_\_\_\_  
\$

10,002.75

4,809.02 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$

110.00 Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes

500.00 Estimated Other Collections \_\_\_\_\_  
\$

5,419.02

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**4,583.73**

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION -** \$  
6,800.00

6,623.07 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION FUND TOTAL-----NO  
ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE**

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS -** \$  
100,000.00

5,000.00 Plus: Interim Fund

1,800.00 5% Permanent Delinquency \_\_\_\_\_  
\$

6,800.00

61,848.83	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$
750.00	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>1,000.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections	—
68,598.83		\$
<b>38,201.17</b>	<b>UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----</b>	<b>\$</b>

<b>FARM TO MARKET ROAD (5 Mills)</b>		\$
110,000.00		
10,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	
<u>1,500.00</u>	5% Permanent Delinquency	—
11,500.00		\$
82,359.69	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
575.00	Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>6,000.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections	—
88,934.69		\$
<b>-----\$ 32,565.31</b>	<b>FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----</b>	<b>\$</b>

<b>OASIS &amp; SOCIAL SECURITY – County Share</b>		\$
10,000.00		
5,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	
<u>320.00</u>	5% Permanent Delinquency	—
5,320.00		\$
7,392.81	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$

125.00	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
	Estimated Other Collections	_____
<u>1,000.00</u>		\$
8,517.81		
<b>----\$ 6,802.19</b>	<b>OASIS &amp; SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----</b>	

<b>ADVERTISING -</b>		\$
900.00		
	Plus: Interim Fund	
400.00		
	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
<u>40.00</u>		\$
440.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$
417.97		
	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
10.00		
	Estimated Other Collections	_____
<u>50.00</u>		\$
477.97		
<b>----\$ 862.03</b>	<b>ADVERTISING TOTAL-----</b>	

<b>COUNTY PARK DISTRICT - (.50 Mills)</b>		\$
26,000.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
21,798.26		
	Estimated Other Collections	_____
<u>500.00</u>		\$
22,298.26		
<b>----\$ 3,701.74</b>	<b>COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----</b>	

**COUNTY WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT -**  
3,000.00

\$

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer, that the following Resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows, subject to mill levy limitations:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

56,719.08	General	\$
28,501.15	Poor and Social Welfare	
<u>84,123.40</u>	County Road	—
	(Not to exceed 20 Mills)	\$
169,343.63		
5,798.00	County Agent	
38,201.17	Unorganized Road Districts	
967.55	Veterans Service Officer	
110,000.00	County Equalization, Estimated Producing	
4,583.73	District Health Fund (1 Mill)	
32,565.31	Farm to Market Road (5 Mills)	
6,802.19	OASIS & Social Security	
862.03	Advertising	

3,701.74	County Park District (.50 Mill)	
<u>3,000.00</u>	County Water Management District	_____
	<b>TOTAL LEVY</b>	<b>\$</b>
375,825.35		

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the Resolution adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Armin Erdmann, and Roy S. Kensmoe being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1974:

- Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. Of Deeds, Fees, \$1,094.65
- Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00
- Hilmer D. Zimbelman Clerk of Dist Court, Fees, \$5.00
- L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$55.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1974:

- Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$35.00
- Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00
- Eugene Ripplinger, Blade work, \$37.50
- Henry Johnson, Parts, \$13.80
- Farmers Union Oil Co., Blade work, \$7.50
- McLean County, Culverts, \$360.80
- Vernon Kurle, Blade work, \$37.50
- U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Saring, \$1,6358.00
- JoAnn A. Reich, Typewriter ribbon, \$2.94
- State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare \$570.00
- Oliver Trailer Court, Blade work, \$6.00

Bert Klingman, Blade work, \$7.50  
 Berlin Township, Road work, etc., \$365.51  
 Bobcats, Incorporated, Blade work, \$7.50  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Food Stamps, \$94.49  
 Harold Morley, Blade work, \$45.00  
 McClusky Gazette, Welding, \$10.00  
 Byron Zingg, Blade work, \$10.00  
 Roger Markovic, Stamps, \$1.80  
 New Germantown Township, Road work, \$35.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,721.48  
 State of North Dakota, Aircraft registration fee, \$11.25  
 Wayne H. Faul, Blade work, \$12.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .42  
 Floyd Murray, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Terrence Bergen, Blade work, \$7.50  
 Sheridan Co., Welfare office, Cash from unknown source, \$7.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$9.20  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$35.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Manditory SSI Supplement – Nos. 37133-37143 - \$235.70; Payroll vouchers Nos. – 37150-37184 - \$9,205.88; and regular Welfare bills – Nos. 37196-37211 - \$1,477.47.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#37218	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$7.90 S.S.	\$
174.90		
219	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
93.85		
220	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
221	R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary less \$2.87 S.S.	
74.93		
222	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.97 S.S.	
119.03		
223	Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$4.68 S.S.	
107.84		
224	Laura L. Zimbelman, Salary less \$ .94 S.S.	
15.06		
225	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
14.40		
226	Bismarck Tribune Co., Printing	
184.75		
227	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
4.09		

228	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms	20.78
229	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	25.52
230	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	169.92
231	Tim Herr, Witness fee	6.00
232	Neal Houser, Witness fee	6.00
233	Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessing	42.00
234	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	5.81
235	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	173.65
236	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	27.00
237	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage	26.00
238	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	145.92
239	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.	4.47
240	Sam's Service, Gas, ect.	6.30
241	Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium	1,313.19
242	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	13.00
243	Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies	57.34
244	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	69.00
245	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	18.92
246	Multigraphics Division, Addressograph supplies	66.90
247	Roger A. Markovic, Mleage and travel expense	258.78
248	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill	37.28
249	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment – balance due	60.25
250	NoDak South Central Health Planning council, Share of funding	160.00



251 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MA & AFDC  
621.74  
252 Co. Treasurer, Trans. from Poor Fund to Social welfare  
2,500.00  
253 Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Rev. Sharing, reimbursement  
1,694.60  
254 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage and travel expense  
77.30  
255 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Estimate – Bituminous Surfacing  
11,543.09  
256 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Estimate – Bituminous Surfacing  
19,990.02  
257 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
1,372.84  
258 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
16.00  
259 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
453.84  
260 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
2,412.50  
261 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
675.00  
262 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
1,831.68  
263 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
689.43  
264 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
193.55  
265 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
1,083.57  
266 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
1,382.65  
267 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
810.79  
268 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
399.89  
269 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling  
2,729.84  
270 Butler Machinery Co., Used Loader  
10,000.00  
271 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
25.05  
272 Cummins Diesel Sales, Repairs  
25.42  
273 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
182.02

274 Goodrich Machine, Repairs  
 2.85  
 275 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc  
 1,682.50  
 276 Hedahl's – QB & R, Repairs  
 6.85  
 277 McCarney's Ford, Inc., Repairs  
 61.84  
 278 McClusky Lumber Co., supplies  
 20.65  
 279 McClusky Clothing, Material  
 4.85  
 280 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 738.62  
 281 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 18.28  
 282 Reiersen Chevrolet, Inc., Repiars  
 46.73  
 283 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repiars  
 18.80  
 284 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 31.88  
 285 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$5.85 S.S.  
 101.95  
 286 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$62.20 WT; \$41.68 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 589.07  
 287 Douglas Erdmann, Labor less \$3.39 S.S.  
 54.61  
 288 Steven Filler, Labor less \$65.80 WT; \$38.33 S.S.  
 565.50  
 289 Henry Johnson, Laborless \$128.20 WT; \$49.33 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 616.27  
 290 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$4.67 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 44.93  
 291 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$118.20 WT; \$49.38 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
 654.42  
 292 Ervin Rittenbach, Labor less \$55.80 WT; \$39.08 S.S.  
 588.16  
 293 John Suckert, Labor less \$6.44 S.S.  
 115.91  
 295 Clarence Swanson, Labor les \$6.00 S.S.  
 96.60  
 296 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$95.00 WT; \$45.36 S.S.  
 635.08  
 297 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$35.39 S.S; \$50.00 Tax  
 467.87

R. L. Marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the Board regarding the weed control program.

Ervin Pfennig met with the Board regarding the Farm to Market Road south of Pickardville.

Gordon K. Fish met with the Board regarding possible purchase of part of the SE ¼ 12-146-76 for dump ground purposes. This will be checked further with the states Attorney before a final decision is made.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing funds:

\$ 3,946.64 to General for July and August salaries of Auditor, Deputy Auditor, Treasurer, and

Deputy Treasurer, and related expense.

\$10,000.00 to County road for payment of used loader.

And that \$1,694.00 be transferred from Poor fund to Revenue Sharing Fund to reimburse fund for

SSI Payment Transfers previously made in error.

Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Nurse's narrative for July was read & filed.

The Quarterly Report of County Justice J. O. Thorson was read and filed.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Chairman be authorized to execute permission for Verendrye Electric Coop. to bury cable between Sections 1 and 12-147-75, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following Polling Places and Inspectors were designated for the 1974 Primary Elections:

<b><u>PRECINCT</u></b>	<b><u>POLLING PLACE</u></b>	
No. 1. Martin City select	Community Hall	City to
No. 2. Georgetown, Granville, Dockter	New Germantown Twp. Hall	Arlo
New Germantown	Sec. 32-149-75	

No. 3.	Rosenfield, Strassburg, Mehrer Highland	Strassburg Twp. Hall Sec. 15-150-77	Bennie
No. 4.	Berlin, Fairview, Martin Twp. R. Brower	Martin Community Hall	Robert
No. 5.	Schiller, Lincoln Dale, Frey Hellman Twp.	Lincoln Dale Twp. Hall Sec. 11-148-76	August
No. 6.	Harris & Holmes Twp. Reuben Hegel	Holmes Twp. Hall Sec. 16-148-78	
No. 7.	Prophets, Pickard, Pfenning Edgemont Twp.	Pickard Twp. Hall Sec. 14-146-78	Ervin
No. 8.	Mt. City, Lamont, McClusky, Norman Lasher Johns Lake, Whittaker Twp.	Courthouse in McClusky	
No. 9.	Mertz, Denhoff, Sperry Twp. Erdmann	Denhoff Twp. Hall in Denhoff	Archie
No. 10.	Boone, Mauch, Goodrich Twp. Tessman	Goodrich School in Goodrich	David
No. 11.	Goodrich City select	City Hall	City to
No. 12.	McClusky City, East select	City Hall	City to
No. 13.	McClusky City, West select	High School Building	City to

The Chairman was authorized to execute approval of Notice of Exercise of Right-of-Ways No. 5 for Reach 3B of the McClusky Canal.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Bids for Coal for the Courthouse for the 1974-75 season. Bids to be opened at 2:00 P.M. October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, September 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1974, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of fees were approved for the Month of August, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$808.15  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$33.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$22.75  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$364.72

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1974:

Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
Henry Johnson, Parts, \$61.84  
August Schick, Blade work, \$15.00  
Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Leveling barn site, \$37.50  
Charles Heidbreder, Welding for Brokaw & Jones Swimming Pool, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Share of Taylor Grazing Act, \$11.50  
Wesley Stein, Blade work, \$35.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,860.00  
State of North Dakota, Law enforcement equipment, \$147.00  
Sheridan Co. Welfare Office, Reimbursement, Monge Estate, \$152.00  
Sheridan Co. Welfare, Refund, Bischof, \$80.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$6,961.32  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$8.25  
Herman Bertsch, Used Culvert, \$5.00  
Sheridan Co Welfare Office, Cash from unknown source, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Payment for value of space, \$58.84  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., August rent, \$35.00

The following payments were approved: SSI Optional Payments – Nos. 37309-319, - \$440.00, SSI Mandatory Payments – Nos. 37322-332, \$235.70, Payroll – Nos. 37337-372, - \$9,059.81, and Regular Welfare Bills – Nos. 37383-388 - \$721.04.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#37394	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .94 S.S.	\$
15.09		
395	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	
112.97		
396	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
75.09		
397	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem for July & Aug. less \$6.58 S.S.	
135.02		
398	John Ahl, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
399	Helen Hanson, Clerk hire less \$5.85 S.S.	
94.15		
#37400	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .29 S.S.	
4.71		
401	R. L. Marson, Salary and mileage less \$2.28 S.S.	
67.72		
402	Robert R. rust, salary and mileage less \$3.98 S.S.	
96.42		
403	Fred Still, Deputy and mileage less \$3.51 S.S.	
67.65		
404	Laura Zimbelman, Clerk hire less \$2.05 S.S.	
32.95		
405	Irene Eisenbeisz, Attending Spec. Education Meeting	
12.20		
406	Walter W. Filler, Attending Spec. Education Meeting	
7.00		
407	Mary Saueressig, Attending Spec. Education Meeting	
9.00		
408	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Books for Dist. Judge	
115.52		
409	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax Lists and binder	
164.00		
410	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
208.08		
411	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
5.66		
412	Knight Printing Co., Election supplies	
1,380.27		

413	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	630.01
414	Lydia Meckle	10.00
415	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	143.24
416	Co. Treasurer, Postage	24.00
417	Paula Toussaint, Transcripts	54.60
418	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense	69.70
419	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	32.20
420	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	3,000.00
421	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MA & AFDC	528.33
422	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	37.80
423	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	24.24
424	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Estimate No. 3	12,442.32
425	Gerhard P. Freadrich, Gravel	12.25
426	Edwin Johnson, Graveling	192.00
427	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel	5.83
428	Edwin Johnson, Graveling	695.40
429	Lindteigen Construction, Gravel	557.52
430	Hilda Netzloff, Gravel	68.90
431	Geo. K. Peterson, Gravel	95.00
432	Geo. K. Peterson, Gravel	57.90
433	Hilda Netzloff, Gravel	52.35
434	Hilda Netzloff, Gravel	258.95
435	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel	108.31

436 Gerhard P. Freadrich, Gravel  
226.10  
437 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
23.13  
438 Gerhard P. Freadrich, Gravel  
48.30  
439-453 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying  
724.17  
454-458 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation Dist, Spraying  
122.57  
459 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
85.40  
460 Butler Machinery co., Repairs  
144.53  
461 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
122.73  
462 Eichhorn Implement, Inc., Repairs  
4.27  
463 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
63.00  
464 Gerhard P. Freadrich, Gravel  
254.20  
465 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
23.08  
466 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
1,253.12  
467 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
2,332.72  
468 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
22.11  
469 Haas International Sales & Service, Inc., Repiars  
55.77  
470 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
1,908.00  
471 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
23.04  
472 Lindteigen Construction, Bituminous mix & asphalt  
897.50  
473 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
18.00  
474 Hilda Netzloff, Gravel  
37.20  
475 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Reparies  
438.01  
476 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
35.34



477 Geo. K. Peterson, Gravel  
 22.30  
 478 Sheridan co. Soil conservation Dist., Spraying  
 178.54  
 479 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 35.25  
 480 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 6.97  
 481 Theobald Bentz, Labor less \$6.58 S.S.  
 113.92  
 482 Walter dockter, Labor less \$52.20 WT; \$40.85 S.S; \$48.40 Ins.  
 611.70  
 483 Steven Filler, Labor less \$65.80 WT; \$37.98 S.S.  
 545.47  
 484 Henry Johnson, Laboe less \$102.20 WT; \$39.90 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 490.50  
 485 Walter Kukert, Labor less \$10.53 S.S.  
 187.42  
 486 Cliffored K. Neff, Labor less \$92.20 WT; \$39.90 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
 573.45  
 487 Ervin Rittenbach, Labor less \$45.00 WT; \$31.52 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 412.88  
 488-489 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$37.97 S.S; \$50.00 Tax  
 504.03  
 490 Johnnie Strobel, Labor less \$7.49 S.S.  
 137.06  
 491 Reinold R. Zinke, Latov less \$69.40 WT; \$36.69 S.S.  
 521.11

The following election bills were approved and ordered paid:

#37497	Armin Erdmann, Member of canvassing board	\$
13.80		
498	Isaac Oppeboen, Member of canvassing board	
12.00		
499	Mary Saueressig, Member of canvassing board	
13.90		
#37500	Irene Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes	
8.00		
501-505	Precinct No. 1. Election cost bill	
82.20		
506-510	Precinct No. 2. Election cost bill	
77.20		
511-515	Precinct No. 3. Election cost bill	
76.20		

516-520 Precinct No. 4. Election cost bill  
79.00  
521-525 Precinct No. 5. Election cost bill  
68.60  
526-530 Precinct No. 6. Election cost bill  
72.40  
531-535 Precinct No. 7. Election cost bill  
68.40  
536-540 Precinct No. 8. Election cost bill  
65.80  
541-545 Precinct No. 9. Election cost bill  
66.80  
546-550 Precinct No. 10. Election cost bill  
73.20  
551-555 Precinct No. 11. Election cost bill  
71.40  
556-560 Precinct No. 12. Election cost bill  
65.00  
561-565 Precinct No. 13. Election cost bill  
65.00

Ralph Burck met with the Board regarding road matters.

Elmer Wahl met with the board regarding digging of water hole. This will be investigated further.

R. L. Marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the Board regarding the Weed Control Program.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for July and August was read.

McClusky City Mayor Alvin Berg met with the Board regarding possible paving of South McClusky Road to the Cemetery Road and other matters.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditors Meeting in Bismarck on September 18<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup>, & 20<sup>th</sup>.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The following Resolution was introduced by Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe, who moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** Sheridan County is a member of the Lewis & Clark 1805 Regional Council for Development, and

**WHEREAS,** the Council has directed the staff to prepare a Regional Overall Economic Development Plan, and

**WHEREAS,** the plan will include development goals and projects in the specific interest of Sheridan County, and

**WHEREAS,** Sheridan County has actively participated in and supported the district planning process,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that Sheridan County does adopt and does endorse the Regional Plan as its own Overall Economic Development Plan.

Commissioner Albert R. Hausauer seconded the motion for adoption and upon vote, all voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

The following were appointed to the State Fair Board:

Myron Dieterle, Kief  
Cliftor Dockter, Denhoff

The Chairman was authorized to approved all election board bill, canvassing board bills and extra clerk bill for the unofficial canvass, after the canvassing board meets.

The bill of Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. for repairing toll cable one mile West of McClusky in the amount of \$279.69 was tabled until the next meeting.

It was moved by Commissioner Albert R. Hausauer that the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis be authorized to release U. S. Treasury Notes – 8-15-74 - \$125,000.00 – 5 5/8% pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky as county depository and held for safe keeping by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe.

Upon vote all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed until September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to inspect Relocation Roads and Bridge Approches in Reach 3A and 3C of the McClusky Canal.

The inspections were made. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Relocation Road No. 3 be approved subject to removal of rock from ditches and mowing of ditches and slopes, and that Relocation Road No. 7 and the Bridge approaches to Bridges R3-2 and R3-3 be not approved until certain work is done. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Various other matters were discussed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$2,500.00 be transferred from the Poor fund to Social Welfare fund, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the residents of Sherida County, at the General Election held on November 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962, approved a levy not to exceed five mills for a County Farm to Market and Federal Aid Road program; and

**WHEREAS,** there is a general public demand from the residents of the County to accelerate the program of grading and surfacing county roads; and

**WHEREAS,** the 1963 Legislature has ammended Sec. 57-15-06.3 of the North Dakota Century Code to provide for an accelerated construction program, if approved by the majority of the electors voting in the election.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the question be submitted to the electors of Sheridan County, asking permission to accelerate the program and to used the proceeds of the tax levy in excess of the amount needed to match Federal Aid Funds in any year, at any time such preceeds may become available for providing paved or any other type road surface on roads included in the County Road Program for which the tax was originally made.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that siad question be submitted to the electors of increasing the five mill tax levy authorized in the November 6<sup>th</sup>, 1962 election by not to exceed an additional five mills.

**BE IT HEREBY FURTHER RESOLVED,** that said questions be submitted to the electors at a special election to be held in connection with the regular election on November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1974, and that the County Auditor shall be authorized and instructed to place said question on the ballot.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call all vote "Aye" and the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner  
Albert R. Hausauer  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$263.45  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$36.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$15.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$53.92

The Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1974:

Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$922.50  
George Peterson, Culvert, \$80.00  
Gerhart P. Freadrich, Patrol work, \$65.00  
Lawrence Reiswig, Blade work, \$11.00  
Wells County, Transportation of client, \$18.40  
McClusky Lions, Blade work, \$15.00  
Harry Jesz, Blade work, \$7.50  
Sheridan County Welfare, Cash from unknow source, \$5.00  
Sheridan County NFO, Community room rent, \$10.00, Janitor, \$.00  
Roy Filler, Used motor, \$200.00  
Ralph Burck, Blade work and culvert, \$152.20  
Herbert Adam, Gravel hauling, \$10.80  
Richard Erdmann, Blade work, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$586.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax distribution, \$6,516.28  
State of North Dakota, One-fourth States share of Co. Equalization, \$94,821.90  
Leslie Martin, blade work, \$15.00  
Sheridan Co. welfare, Cash from unknown source, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Food Stamp Plan, \$64.51  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$35.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call refund, \$ .62

Minnie Hendricks, Telephone calls, \$4.64

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#37666	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	\$
109.93		
667	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	
87.71		
668	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$2.63 S.S.	
52.37		
669	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
670	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
671	Dave Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
672	Fred Still, Deputy & Mileage, less \$2.93 S.S.	
50.91		
673	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
47.50		
674	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Dist. Court expenses	
48.60		
675	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
16.81		
676	Director of Institutions, Teletype billing	
180.00		
677	Irene Eisenbeisz, Special Education Meeting	
9.00		
679	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
26.95		
680	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
227.64		
678	Walter W. Filler, Special Education Meeting	
11.40		
681	IBM Corp., Ribbons	
10.75		
682	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
66.37		
683	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	
241.99		
684	McClusky Drug, Office supplies	
31.71		
685	R. L. Marson, Mileage and travel expense	
19.04		

686	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoner and laundry	8.00
687	North Dakota, Assn. of Counties, Services rendered	100.00
688	North Dakota, Co. Commissioners Assn., Dues	30.00
689	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	47.50
690	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	124.86
691	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.	144.40
692	Mary Saueressig, Special Education meeting	9.00
693	St. Aloisius Hospital, Use of autopsy room and supplies	50.00
694	State Highway Dept., 1974 jury list	17.00
695	Woodmansees, Inc., Supplies	9.20
696	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage & travel expense	30.80
697	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,398.25
698	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	94.55
699	McClusky Drug Co. Agt. Office supplies	7.55
#37700	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	16.72
701	Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,500.00
702	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MA & AFDC	664.80
703-704	McClusky Lumber Co. Supplies	19.67
705	Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies	11.20
706	Butler Machinery Co. Repairs	349.58
707	Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs	63.97
708	Dugan Construction, 2 bundles of lath	8.00
709	Ben B. Dockter, Used quards	12.00



710 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
282.90  
711 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
2,086.73  
712 General Diesel & Equipment co., Inc., Repairs  
904.74  
713 Goodrich Service Station, supplies  
30.85  
714 Haas Implement Co., Repairs  
1.20  
715 McClusky Insurance Agency, Premium  
21.00  
716 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
448.19  
717 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
2,053.32  
718 Rothacker Blacksmith Shop, Repairing  
123.10  
719 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
46.11  
720 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Power bill  
24.00  
721 John Suckert, Gravel  
31.90  
722 Edwin Johnson, Graveling  
399.60  
723 Gale Halvorson Construction, Gravel  
680.26  
724 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$28.20 WT; \$37.96 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
572.59  
725 Douglas Erdmann, Labor less \$4.04 S.S.  
68.46  
726 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$102.20 WT; \$41.35 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
513.85  
727 Walter Kukert, Labor less \$13.29 S.S.  
233.11  
728 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$85.80 WT; \$39.35 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
554.20  
729 Ervin Rittenbach, Labor less \$45.00 WT; \$31.09 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
405.97  
730 Randall R. Rittenbach, Labor less \$5.73  
101.92  
731 Johnnie Strobel, Labor less \$7.37 S.S.  
132.08  
732-733 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$35.18 S.S; \$68.78 Tax  
444.20

734 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$37.61 S.S.  
540.99

Allen Opoien, Dennis Nathan, Walter Filler and Ronald Vetter met with the Board regarding financial help for Special Education. The Board explained that only budgeted funds will be available.

County Agent Roger Markovic met with the Board regarding improving the courthouse grounds, etc. It was agreed that some of the old cottonwood trees be removed.

The local FHA County supervisor met with the Board regarding information on crop yields, normal & 1974 averages. It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer and seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe that the Report of Natural Disaster as prepared by Stuart N. Stenseth, County Supervisor of USDA-FHA and attached exhibits be submitted to the Director of Disaster Emergency Services for consideration in declaring Sheridan County a disaster area. All voing "Aye" the motion carried.

Ralph Burck met with the Board regarding road matters.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for Coal for the Court house were opened as follows:

Lawrence Reiswig – From Stanton Power Plant - \$11.95 per ton  
From Velva – Highway 52 - \$11.95 per ton

Eugene Wahl – From Stanton – Consolidated Coal Co. - \$11.65 per ton  
From Velva 12.95 per ton  
From Zap 13.25 per ton

Subject to increase in price at mine.

It was oved by Comm. Kensmoe that the low bid of Eugene Wahl for coal from Stanton be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The State Auditor's Report of Examination of County Offices for the period July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1972 to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1974 was examined and discussed with the various officials concerned.

The bill of Northwestern Bell Telephone for repairing toll cable in the amount of \$297.69 was again tabled for further information.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfers be made:

\$1,000.00 from General fund to Civil Defense fund.

\$1,973.32 from Revenue Sharing fund to General fund to cover September salaries of Auditor,  
Treasurer, and theirs deputies

\$2,538.56 from Revenue Sharing fund to County Road fund to cover September wages of

Highway maintenance men.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Preliminary Bridges Drawings R4-1 and approach drawings to the Bridges wer approved provided ditches and slopes are seeded to grass and a road be constructed between Sections 6&7-147-76 to the west line of said sections.

The Tax Deed Lots appraisals will be made on October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The General Election Inspectors and Polling Places will remain the same as those designated for the Primary Election.

The Health Nurse's marrative was read.

At this time the meeting was recessed until 9:00 A.M., October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974, with all members present.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to excute quit claim deed to theodore Eiselen for Lots 3 & 4, Blk. 1, Jasman's Addition to the City of goodrich.

The following appraisals were made on Lots forfeited to the County for non-payment of taxes:

15.00	Lot 3, Block 4, Denhoff Village Original	\$
45.00	Lots 4,5,& 6, Blk. 4, Denhoff Village Original	
40.00	Lots 15,16,17,18, Blk. 8, Original Denhoff village	
10.00	Lot, 19 Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Village	

10.00	Lot 20, Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Viliage
20.00	Lots 10,11, Blk. 2, Thom's add, to Denhoff Village
30.00	Lots 17 & 18, Blk. 6, Orig. Godrich City
15.00	Lots 13,14,15,16,17,18, Blk. 9, Orig. McClusky City
80.00	Lots 1,2,3, Blk. 1, East McClusky Cit
12.00	All of Block 5, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City
100.00	Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk.6, Arneson's, Add to McClusky City
150.00	Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City
150.00	Lots 9 & 10, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add to McClusky City
12.00	Lots 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24, Blk. 6, Arneson add, McClusky Cty
15.00	All of Blk. 7, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City
100.00	All of Blk.1 Dahl3& Neff's Add. to McClusky City
260.00	Lot 5, Blk. 4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

The Hearing on minimum sale prices will be held at 10:00 A.M., November 5<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

The Board will meet with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives at 10:00 A.M., October 9<sup>th</sup>, at the Bismarck Office.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess with all members present.

They met with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives at the Bismarck Office regarding road between Sections 6 & 7 – 174-76 west of bridge over McClusky Canal. The Bureau will engineer the proposed road for further consideration.

Meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Vice-Chairman Albert R. Hausauer in the absence of Chairman Erdmann.

Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer and Roy S. Kensmoe being present.

The purpose of the meeting was to examine and consider the proposed agreement with Boeing Aerospace Company for compensation to the County for above normal use of roads in missile site area. The Company agrees to pay the County \$325.00 per month per site for use of roads.

The Vice-Chairman was authorized to sign the agreement.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert H. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1974:

L. S. Hanosn, Sheriff, Fees, \$100.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$516.40  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$20.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1974:

Dockter Brothers Ranch, Blade work, \$37.50  
Henry Johnson, Use of welder, \$35.00  
Albert Bonnet, Culvert, \$6.05  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
Roy A. Just, Blade work, \$30.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$6.22  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$2,433.80  
Robert A. Dieterle, Culvert, \$324.00  
Reierson Chevrolet, Leveling, \$411.71  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
Treasurer of the United States, Revenue Sharing funds, \$13,465.00  
Sheridan County ASCS, Hall rental, \$10.00  
City of Goodrich, Yield signs, \$91.44  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Social Welfare, \$586.00  
Frey Brothers, Culvert, \$24.96  
Sheridan Co. Welfare Office, Social Sec. Death Benefit payment, \$255.00  
Eugene Rittenbach, Axle, \$5.00  
Leo Krueger, Blade work, \$2.00  
Bruce Sease, Gravel, \$491.04  
Denhoff Twp., Road construction, \$3,135.23  
Melvin Reiswig, Gravel, \$100.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,437.91  
Sheridan Co., Welfare Office, Cash from unknown source, \$15.00  
John Aipperspach Blade work, \$55.50  
Hubert Oliver, Culvert, \$250.18  
Holmes Twp., Culverts, \$172.90  
Sheridan Co. abstract Co., October rent, \$35.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Optional supplementation – Nos. 37753-37760 - \$160.00; Welfare Mandatory Supplementation – Nos. 37761-770-\$218.70; County & Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 37771-807 - \$9,242.76; Regular Welfare Bills – Nos. 37818-831 - \$681.70.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#37833 Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$5.70 S.S. \$  
131.70

834 Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$7.02 S.S.  
 170.88  
 835 Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.  
 78.55  
 836 Helen Hanson, Salary less \$1.17 S.S.  
 18.83  
 837 Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.  
 37.66  
 838 George Kessler, Salary less \$ .88 S.S.  
 14.12  
 839 David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 840 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.02 S.S.  
 16.48  
 841 Robert R. Rust, Salary less \$3.98 S.S.  
 94.82  
 842 Fred Still, Deputy less \$5.27 S.S.  
 89.77  
 843 Gerard L. D'Amour, Meal  
 2.00  
 844 The Allen Smith Co., N. D. Century Code Replacement Volumes  
 170.00  
 845 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 39.00  
 846 Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Books for dist. Court Law Library  
 26.29  
 847 Clue Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 6.46  
 848 Entermann-Rovin Co., Sheriff's Badges  
 72.80  
 849 Fargo Paper co., Janitor supplies  
 56.00  
 850 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 5.21  
 851 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 259.32  
 852 Instant Graphics, Fixer for photostat  
 29.61  
 853 Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies  
 986.47  
 854 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 13.81  
 855 McClusky gazette, Printing and advertising  
 892.87  
 856 Mel's Office Supply, servicing typewriter  
 75.00

857	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners & Laundry	40.00
858	North Dakota State Treasurer, examination of Books & Records	1,486.00
859	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	186.21
860	Martha Still, Mileage and travel expense	18.43
861	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.	93.07
862	St. Purchasing Division, Office supplies	2.32
863	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal,	369.31
864	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage	13.00
865	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	31.00
866	American Business Supply, Co. Agent office supplies	67.22
867	Globe Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies	11.84
868	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	59.50
869	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	15.75
870	Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC & MAP	614.65
871	Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
872	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Graveling	676.88
873	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	27.99
874	Basin Steel, Inc., Steel pipe	250.18
875	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	138.59
876	Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs	167.80
877	First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium	118.00
878	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc	2,407.87
879	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	348.50



880 Hedahl's – Q B & R Inc., Repairs  
 44.29  
 881 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 24.10  
 882 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Damages  
 279.69  
 883 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 15.52  
 884 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 44.06  
 885 St. Land Dept., Right of Way payment  
 51.56  
 886 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$52.20 WT; \$39.85 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 558.65  
 887 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$128.20 WT; \$49.33 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 616.27  
 888 Walter Kukert, Labor less \$2.24 S.S.  
 44.21  
 889 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$108.20 WT; \$49.60 S.S; \$21.25 Ins.  
 668.80  
 890 Ervin Rittenbach, Labor less \$32.20 WT; \$25.79 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 333.46  
 891 Randall R. Rittenbach, Labor less \$85.80 WT; \$39.43 S.S.  
 593.82  
 892-893 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$38.74 S.S; \$50.00 Tax  
 516.36  
 894 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$95.00 WT; \$45.86 S.S; \$49.40 Ins.  
 594.49

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the election bills be approved for payment by Chairman Erdmann at the canvassing board meeting, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

#37906-910	Precinct No. 1	Election cost bill	\$
73.60			
911-915	Precinct No. 2		
72.00			
916-920	Precinct No. 3		
70.60			
921-925	Precinct No. 4		
72.00			
926-930	Precinct No. 5		
68.60			
931-935	Precinct No. 6		
68.80			

936-940 67.20	Precinct No. 7
941-945 65.00	Precinct No. 8
946-950 66.80	Precinct No. 9
951-955 71.40	Precinct No. 10
956-960 78.20	Precinct No. 11
961-965 75.00	Precinct No. 12
966-970 75.00	Precinct No. 13
971 12.00	Isaac Oppeboen, Member of canvassing board
972 13.80	Armin Erdmann, Member of canvassing board & mileage
973 13.90	Mary Saueressig, Member of Canvassing board & mileage
974 8.00	Irene Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes

The Director of Tax Equalization was authorized to attend a meeting with the Tax Commissioner on November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

No one appeared in favor or against the minimum sale prices of Tax Deed Lots, so prices were left as set.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe to:

Transfer from Revenue Shering to general fund for October salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, and their deputies - \$1,973.32.

Transfer from Revenue Sharing to General Fund for October salaries of the Sheriff and office deputy - \$1,021.83.

Transfer from Revenue Sharing to County Road Fund for October wages of Highway Maintenance Men - \$3,079.00.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion caried.

J. O. Thorsn, County Justice, met with the Board and tendered his resignation from the position of County Justice effective December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for one used motor grader and sale or trade in of one used Galion Motor Grader. Bids to be opened at 1:00 P.M., December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1974

The Nurse's narrative for October was read.

The County Justice Report for the Quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup>, 1974 was read.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Albert R. Hausauer, who moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the County Board of Commissioners has the power to set and enforce road regulations with regard to roads in the missile site area or in turn to delegate such power to the State Highway Department; and

**WHEREAS,** Sheridan County has certain regulatory and enforcement powers over County and Township Roads within its boundaries; and

**WHEREAS,** for purposes of convenience and consistency of enforcement, it is considered most practicable that the powers of regulation and enforcement of the County be delegated to the State Highway Department until revoked by the county, subject to certain conditions;

**BE IT THEREFOE RESOLVED,** that the regulatory and enforcement powers of Sheridan County, insofar as they concern the use of roads in the missile site area, be and they hereby are delegated to the State Highway Department until revoked by the County, subject to the following stipulations:

1. That such regulatory and enforcement powers be held concurrently by the State Highway Department and the County.
2. That the State Highway Department will determine and adopt such restrictions as it considers Necessary and that the County will ratify and adopt, and do hereby ratify and adopt, with the object That that such restrictions be consistent and identical with those of the State Highway Department.
3. That there be no charge by the State Highway Department for this enforcement, but that the permit fees, overload and overweight fees and extraordinary road use taxes collected by the State Highway Department shall go to the State Highway Department.

4. That the delegation of the described powers is limited to roads in the missile site area.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that a copy of this resolution be transmitted to the State Highway Department, Truck Regulatory Division Director.

Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe seconded the motion for adoption and upon vote, all voted "Aye" none "Nay" and the resolution was declared adopted.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
Albert Hausauer  
Commissioner  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Commissioner

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF NOVEMBER 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Armin Erdmann and Albert Hausauer being present; Roy S. Kensmoe being absent.

The Board met with Duane Warren of Lewis & Clark 1805 RC&D and Robert Bauer, SCS Technician, regarding County Zoning and Land Use. Mr. Warren showed maps showing irrigable soils, organized Township, power lines, Federally owned coal lease areas, State owned coal leases and Wildlife and Recreation areas, existing and proposed. These and other matters were discussed.

It was agreed to continue working on a proposed plan for land use and zoning.

Because of the resignation of County Justice J. O. Thorson and there being no practicing attorney available in the County to fill the vacancy and appointment of one from outside the County is not feasible, it is necessary to submit names to the District Court for appointment to the office of County Justice.

It was moved seconded and carried that the following names be submitted:

Carl L. Rich  
Roy H. Swendsen  
Glenn C. Swendsen

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with commissioners Armin Erdmann, Albert Hausauer, and Roy S. Kensmoe being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$361.70  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. judge, Fees, \$28.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$33.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$18.65  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax collections, \$433.96

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1974:

Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone Calls, \$12.61  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Gordon Felchle, Snow removal, \$11.25  
Martin Twp., Signs and culverts \$218.04  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$3,444.70  
City of McClusky, Culvert, \$18.90  
Art Neff, Blade work, \$26.00  
Marvin Kolschefski, Culvert, \$49.92  
Donald Helm, Culvert, \$24.96  
Ralph Burck, Road work, \$314.06  
George Peterson, Culverts, \$145.35  
Robert Mantz, Blade work, \$7.50

Wilbert Neff, Blade work, \$7.50  
 Duane Lasher, Blade work, \$15.00  
 Davis Ranch, Blade work, \$60.00  
 Eugene Rittenbach, Road work, \$35.00  
 Alvin Brackett, Blade work, \$3.00  
 Kevin Neuharth, Paper, \$3.60  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,758.79  
 Hugo Essig, Land sale, \$16.56  
 Ralph Sease, Culvert, \$63.00  
 Marie Waltz, Blade work, \$16.00  
 Ronald Strobel, Blade work, \$30.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., November rent, \$35.00  
 Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$723.32

The following payments were approved: Mandatory SSI Supplements – Nos. 37975-983 & 37997- \$218.70; Optional SSI Supplements – Nos. 37984-990 - \$140.00; Payroll vouchers Nos. – 38000-036 - \$8,964.67; and Reguar welfare vouchers – Nos. 38048-054 - \$96.89.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#38059	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$6.14 S.S.	\$
147.50		
060	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$6.58 S.S.	
189.35		
061	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
173.23		
062	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.02 S.S.	
16.48		
063	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$3.98 S.S.	
111.32		
064	Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
35.80		
065	Laura Zimbelman, Salary less \$ .92 S.S.	
14.83		
066	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.18 S.S.	
18.95		
067	Lloyd H. Axt, Assessing	
27.50		
068	Mary Ann Anderson, Meals	
5.50		
069	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax receipts	
324.00		
070	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
16.76		

071	Irene Eisenbeisz, Special Education meeting	13.40
072	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and expense, Senate recount	34.50
073	Walter Filler, Special Education meeting	12.40
074	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	19.61
075	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	188.88
076	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies and record books	105.03
077	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	427.45
078	McClusky Drug, Film	30.32
079	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	20.00
080	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	155.51
081	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense, Recount	24.80
082	Isaac Oppeboen, Recount of votes	20.50
083	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense	33.80
084	Bill Riedlinger, Cutting trees in court yard	225.00
085	Mary Saueressig, Recount of votes	22.40
086	Jack Schindler, co. Treas., Postage	50.00
087	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	28.00
088	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Expenses, Recount of votes	7.50
089	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agent	27.51
090	Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,500.00
091	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP & AFDC	691.90
092	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Power bill	3.13
093	Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Power bill	3.13

094 Gottfried Rau, Gravel  
 83.80  
 095 Eugene Rittenbach, Rock picking  
 72.00  
 096-097 Petersons Hardware, Supplies  
 10.47  
 098 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 53.15  
 099 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 84.59  
 #38100 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and Oil, etc.  
 1,604.03  
 101 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
 104.96  
 102 General Diesel & Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 316.51  
 103 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 8.48  
 104 Lem Implement Co., Repairs  
 4.50  
 105 Motor Vehicle Dept., License fees  
 9.00  
 106 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 13.50  
 107 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.40 WT; \$37.51 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
 562.29  
 108 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$84.60 WT; \$38.81 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
 495.64  
 109 Walter Kukert, Labor less \$ .53 S.S.  
 10.32  
 110 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$58.20 WT; \$32.73 S.S; \$17.00 Ins.  
 516.72  
 111 Randall R. Rittenbach, Labor less \$55.40 WT; \$27.13 S.S.  
 411.79  
 112-113 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$55.00 WT; \$30.63 S.S; \$50.00 Tax  
 399.66  
 114 John E. Saueressig, Labor less \$4.10 S.S.  
 67.70  
 115 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$61.40 WT; \$32.94 S.S; \$44.35 Ims.  
 424.31  
 116 Blue Cross of North Dakota, Premium  
 150.05  
 117 McLean County Highway Dept., Gravel on Co. Line  
 439.80

R. L. Marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the Board and presented his annual report.



The Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids. Bids are to be opened at 10:30 A.M., February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

County Justice Carl Rich met with the Board regarding supplies, etc. He was instructed to order necessary supplies. It was agreed to pay Mr. Rich \$200.00 per month salary effective December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974.

States Attorney Roberts met with the Board regarding the possibility of the County having a Breathalyzer for law enforcement use. The matter will be investigated.

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives met with the Board regarding road relocations, etc. along McClusky Canal. County to furnish estimate of cost for Relocation Road No. 5 on Reach 4A.

Discussion was held on drawings for Road Relocation No.6, and other matters. The preliminary drawings for the above were approved.

The Beer & Liquor License Applications of Norma J. Bitz for Denhoff was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the amount of \$15.00 be levied against the NW ¼ 33-145-77 for mowing weeds. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed until 9:30 A.M., December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1974.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1974**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1974, with all mebers present.

The following bill was approved and ordered paid:

151.08            No. 38131    Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense            \$

Melvin O. Schndler met with the Board regarding proposed road construction between Sections five and seven in Twp. 147-76.

The time being 1:00 P.M. bids for used motor grader were opened as follows:

	Butler Machinery Company –		
10,900.00	Used Caterpillar with Plow & Wing, less Trade-in -		\$
	Used Austin Western Show 99 with Scarifier, Dozer & Wing		
4,500.00	Less Trade in of Galion-		
	General Diesel and Equipmet Co., Inc., -		
14,500.00	Used Austin Western Super 300 with Plow Wing		
		Less Trade in of Galion	—
<u>10,000.00</u>			
		Net Bid	\$
4,500.00			
	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., -		
31,500.00	Used Austin Western Super 300, 1971 Model with Snow Wing		\$
		Less Trade in of Galion	—
<u>10,000.00</u>			
			\$
21,500.00			
	Optional Equipment – New V Plow	\$4,500.00	
	New Scarifier	1,275.00	
	New Dozer	2,150.00	

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid of General diesel & Equipment Co., Inc. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The report of County Justice J. O. Thorson for October and November was read.

The Health Nurse’s monthly narrative was read.

The Report of the Veterans Service Officer for September, October, & November was read.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meetng, January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1975, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

It was decided not to reorganize the Board until bills and old business were taken care of.

The Highway Crew met with the Board regarding wages, overtime, etc. The following action was taken.

Highway Employees – Salaries, Wages, Vacations, Sick Leave, etc.  
Established January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

Employees are to work 10 hours per day from April 1<sup>st</sup> to October 31<sup>st</sup> & 9 hours per day from November 1<sup>st</sup> to March 31 each year. No employee will be paid for more than the above hours except in emergency.

Wages for experienced Operators:

Foreman and Head Blademan	\$3.45 per hour
Other Blademen and Tractor Operators	3.15 per hour
Motor Scraper Operator-During Construction Season	3.85 per hour
Inexperienced operators-begin at	2.70 per hour

Overtime pay to be figured daily for all hours over 8.

Each full time employee shall receive 2 weeks vacation per year, figured on the basis of 9 hours per day for 10 days at straight pay, to be taken between November 1<sup>st</sup> & April 1<sup>st</sup>.

Holidays to be the same as Courthouse holidays, on the basis of 8 hours per day.

Sick Leave – Present full time employees to begin with 14 days, as of January 1<sup>st</sup> 1974 less any

Days taken during 1973, plus 1 day per month cumulative to 20 days. Employee must see a doctor

For 2 or more consecutive days of sick leave. Sick leave days to be figured on the basis of 8 hour

Day. Employee must actually be sick to claim sick leave.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1974:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$310.85  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, fees, \$7.50  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$38.39  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$60.39

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1974:

State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$3,791.20  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,385.56  
State of North Dakota, Value of Space, \$95.58  
Eugene Wonnemberg, Bury rock, \$10.00  
Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Pickard Township, Part payment of road work, \$420.68  
Norma J. Bitz, Beer & Liquor license, \$250.00  
Brokaw & Jones, Motor Grader work, \$11.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization, \$100,301.86  
Oliver Trailer Court, Blade work, \$6.00  
Reuben Richter, Motor grader work, \$13.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian Interest, \$86.62  
Alfred Herr, Culvert, \$24.96  
State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare reimbursement, \$1,165.00  
Boone Twp., Road work, \$2,080.36  
State of North Dakota, civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
Delmer Reiser, Bladework, \$6.00  
Dale Hollenbeck, Bladework, \$13.00  
Robert Helm, Snow removal, \$2.50  
U. S. Treasurer, Wetlands payments, \$2,460.50  
Kenneth Sparrow, Motor grader, \$32.00  
McClusky Township, Road work and culverts, \$438.67  
Farmers Union, Community room rent, County, \$10.00, Janitor-\$5.00  
Monroe Raugust, Culvert and band, \$39.90  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$42.00  
Mrs. Frieda Isaak, Culvert, \$24.96  
McClusky Lumber Co., Bladework, \$12.00  
Allen Faul, culvert, \$266.75  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,072.28  
Orrin A. Holen, Culvert, \$186.73  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$14.71  
Harry Kiest, Press work at shop, \$4.50

Sheridan County Welfare Office, Cash from unknown source, \$10.00  
Walter Felchle, Blade work, \$7.50  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., December rent, \$35.00  
Edgemont Township, Road work, \$178.68

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#38224	Armin erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$5.70 S.S.	\$
125.80		
225	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	
127.97		
226	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$2.63 S.S.	
49.87		
227	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
228	George Kessler, Salary less \$7.31 S.S.	
117.69		
229	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .29 S.S.	
4.71		
230	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$5.97 S.S.	
141.63		
231	Marilyn R. Reiswig, Salary less \$2.46 S.S.	
39.54		
232	Fred Still, Mileage and salary less \$2.93 S.S.	
49.23		
233	Keith Schindler, Salary less \$7.25 S.S.	
116.90		
234	Esther Schindler, Salary less \$3.28 S.S.	
52.72		
235	Irene Eisenbeisz, Spec. Education Meeting	
12.20		
236	Walter Filler, Spec. Education Meeting	
7.00		
237	Mary Saueressig, Spec. Education Meeting	
8.90		
238	Adirondack Chair Co., Inc., Chairs & tables	
556.52		
239	Burroughs Corp., Service agreement	
1,160.90		
240	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Dist. Court supplies	
19.17		
241	Dr. L. E. Boyum, M.D., Autopsy	
100.00		
242	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
10.54		

243 Commercial Building Care, Janitor supplies  
62.07

244 Dakota Fire Extinguishers, Service  
39.95

245 Gerard L. D'Amour, Transcripts  
25.20

246 Entermann-Rovin Co., Cases  
12.00

247 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Mmbile Home Tax Decals  
47.70

248 First National Insurance Agency, Robbery & Burglary premium  
44.00

249 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms and supplies  
37.42

250 Grenz Super Value, Janitor supplies  
22.48

251 Goodrich Electric, Bulbs  
38.40

252 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
103.08

253 Instant Graphics, Photostat Paper  
396.02

254 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies, printed forms  
162.22

255 McClusky Gazette, Printing and adbertising  
144.73

256 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
9.50

257 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
195.76

258 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
14.40

259 Services Unlimited, Legal blanks  
3.80

260 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
229.60

261 Zepp Mfg. Co., Janitor supplies  
90.65

262 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
42.40

263-264 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
562.57

265 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office Supplies  
2.94

266 McClusky Gazette, Co. Agent supplies  
1.60

267 McClusky Drug, co. agent supplies  
 4.76  
 268 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 56.10  
 269 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent Phone bill  
 35.95  
 270 Northwest Projector, Two projector bulbs  
 25.35  
 271 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 272 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC & MAP  
 648.44  
 273 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,398.25  
 274 George Tkach, Phone calls  
 20.62  
 275 August Frey, Checking gravel  
 35.00  
 276 Ronald Wagner, Back hoe work on culvert  
 12.50  
 277 Ack's Radiator Shop, Repairs  
 55.00  
 278 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 24.70  
 279 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 538.16  
 280 Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs  
 96.14  
 281 Farmers Union Oil co., Gas and oil, etc  
 822.37  
 282 First National Insurance Agency, Insurance on Co. Equipment  
 853.00  
 283 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Used Grader  
 4,500.00  
 284 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 136.89  
 285 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 6.17  
 286 Goodrich Service Station, Supplies  
 22.80  
 287 Hedahl's – QB & R, Repairs  
 21.50  
 288 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
 4.32  
 289 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 5.00

290 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 62.96  
 291 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 650.93  
 292 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 15.99  
 293 Porter Bros., Supplies  
 30.86  
 294 Service Auto Glass Co., Glass  
 43.67  
 295 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 296 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.40 WT; \$36.60 S.S; \$50.85 Ins.  
 515.73  
 297 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$84.60 WT; \$34.09 S.S; \$44.39 Ins.  
 419.76  
 298 Tony Meckle, Labor less \$15.12 S.S.  
 258.21  
 299 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$98.60 WT; \$42.53 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
 562.32  
 #38300-301 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$51.80 WT; \$30.08 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 390.29  
 302 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$39.39 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
 513.36

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Comm. Erdmann be Chairman for the ensuing year, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Comm. Hausauer be Vice-Chairman for the year, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, armin Erdmann, The County Treasurer, and the County Auditor, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year 1975. The County Officials and Janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing board on all smaller items.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1975: County Officials salaries, deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants Workmens Compensation Bureau premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salary of the Welfare Office Personel.



The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved by Com. Hausauer that the unused 1973 Tax Receipts No. 2316-24.97 be destroyed. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmow. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year for Deputies & Clerks:

Supt. of Schools, Clerk	\$ 1,600.00
Register of Deeds, Deputy & Clerk	3,982.00
Sheriff, Clerk and Deputies	4,682.00
Auditor, Deputy & Extra help if needed	5,178.00
Treasurer, Deputy & Extra help	3,982.00
Janitors	3,600.00
Service Officer	1,500.00
County Justice – Salary	2,400.00
SCS Clerk on Monthly basis	20.00
County Agent's Clerk	3,643.00
Director of Tax Equalization	22.00 per day

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1975: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

Albert R. Hausauer was appointed Commissioner Member on the Board of Lewis and Clark 1805 R C & D.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that George Tkach be reappointed Veterans Service Officer, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that J. O. Thorson, Hilmer D. Zimbelman and Dr. Harold Kuplis, M. D., be appointed members of the Mental Health Board.

It was moved, seconded and carried that R. L. Marson be appointed Weed Control Officer.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of prisoners be set at \$3.50 per day.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Robert R. Rust be reappointed Director of Tax Equalization.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:00A.M., January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

Robert R. Neuharth  
Erdmann  
AUDITOR

Armin  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing Funds:

\$ 556.52 To General Fund to cover the cost of tables and chairs.

1,973.32 To General Fund to cover December salaries of Auditor, Treasurer and their Deputies.

1,021.83 To General Fund to cover December salaries of the Sheriff and his Office Deputy.

4,500.00 To County Road to cover cost of used motor grader.

1,563.00 To Social Welfare to cover unreimbursed cost of burials for indigents from 8-1-74  
Through December, 1974.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Inventory of Equipment was checked against existing property and found in order.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 owned by the County be leased to Reinhold Dickhaut for agricultural purposed for 1975 for \$100.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The veterans Service Officers report for November and December was read.

The Nurse's narrative for december was read.

Royce Roberson, Tri-County Welfare Administrator-Director met with the Board regarding his position, etc.

The Application for Abatement of Taxes filed by Loyd S. Bauer was examined. This will be considered at a hearing with Mr. Bauer at 3:00 P.M., January 23<sup>rd</sup>.

The Application for Abatement of Taxes filed by Wilbert Neff was examined. This will be considered at a hearing with Mr. Neff at 3:30 on January 23<sup>rd</sup>.

The following were appointed to the County Planning Commission:

Lawrence Thiel	LeJune Kost
A. E. Churchill	Ervin Wahl
Albert Hausauer	Harry Peerboom
Roy s. Kensmoe	John e. Davis, Jr.
Armin Erdmann	

The Sheriff's List of Uncollected Personal Property Taxes was examined.

The rent of Sheridan county Abstract Co. was set at \$50.00 per month.

The Chairman called a meeting of the Elected County Officials for the purpose of electing a delegate to the North Dakota Association of Counties. Upon vote Armin Erdmann was elected delegate.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 1:30 P.M. January 23, 1975.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 23<sup>RD</sup>,**

**1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present, as per recess taken.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Lloyd S. Bauer was reconsidered at this time. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the application on SW ¼ 28-146-76 be rejected for the reason that he was refunded his lease money for 1974 and had the use of the land for grazing for the year. It is therefore the opinion of the Board that he was the owner and owes the tax. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Wilbert Neff was reconsidered at this time. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the assessed value of SE ¼ SE ¼ of Sec. 23-148-77 be reduced by \$100.00, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$3,500.00 be transferred from the General Fund to County Agent Fund as per budget plans, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The salary of County Assessors was discussed. It was agreed that they be paid not more than \$125.00 per Township.

Discussion on the coal shortage at the Courthouse due to the strike of miners was held. The only coal found available at this time is at Dickenson. Eugene Wahl was instructed to get coal there for the time being.

The Farm to Market Road south of Pickardville was discussed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1975:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$1,474.15  
Hilmer D. Zumbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zumbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$16.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$54.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$39.62

The Following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1975:

Donald Liebelt, Patrol work in yard, \$18.00  
Treasurer of U. S., Revenue Sharing, \$13,465.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
Darvn Hartman, Blade work, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial welfare reimbursemet, \$1,165.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Food Stamps, \$87.66

Reinhold Dickhaut, Land rental, \$100.00  
 Dale Carnegie Courses, Community Room Rental, \$5.00, Janitor, \$2.50  
 Ted Kuch, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 McClusky City Park Dist., Work, \$240.00  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization Payment, \$97,561.89  
 Sheridan County Welfare, Reimbursement, \$46.50  
 First National Bank, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 Sheridan County abstract Co., January rent, \$50.00

The following payment were approved – January welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 38311-319 - \$217.70, Optional Supplements – Nos. 38320-326 - \$157.00, and January regular Welfare bills – Nos.38205-219 - \$752.47; February Mandatory Supplements – Nos.38412-419 - \$200.70, Optional Supplements – Nos. 38420-424,426 - \$137.00 and Regular Welfare bills – Nos. 38397-411 - \$650.80; and January Pay Rolls – Nos. 38350-386 - \$8,840.21.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#38431	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	\$
76.95		
432	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
135.40		
433	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
91.95		
434	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
435	E. W. Kulwicki, deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
436	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .44 S.S.	
7.06		
437	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$11.58 S.S.	
275.22		
438	Marilyn Reiswig, Salary less \$6.20 S.S.	
99.80		
439	Fred Still, mileage and Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
42.22		
440	Lloyd H. Axt, Assessors meeting	
4.80		
441	David D. Dockter, Assessors meeting	
5.35		
442	Louise Eckart, Assessors meeting	
8.40		
443	Johnnie Haux, Assessors meeting	
4.00		

444 Frank Hellman, Assessors meeting  
5.80  
445 Adolph Henne, Assessors meeting  
6.00  
446 Alvin Herr, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
447 Walter Kukert, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
448 Sally Martin, Assessors meeting  
6.40  
449 Fred Nutz, Assessors meeting  
7.00  
450 Albert Putz, Assessors meeting  
8.40  
451 Gerhard Rau, Assessors meeting  
6.10  
452 Charles W. Reimche, Assessors meeting  
7.00  
453 Arthur Schell, Assessors meeting  
4.00  
454 Walter Schmidt, Assessors meeting  
5.80  
455 June Suelzle, Assessors meeting  
5.20  
456 Walter Zoller, Assessors meeting  
5.50  
457 Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Assessments Sheets  
210.29  
458 Director of Institutions, Teletype billing  
180.00  
459 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
19.15  
460 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
103.56  
461 Knight Printing Co., Miscellaneous Receipt books, supplies  
187.22  
462 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
160.48  
463 McClusky Drug, Supplies  
4.24  
464 Multigraphics Division, Service agreement  
184.00  
465 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
23.50  
466 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
145.13

467 North Dakota Water Users Assn., Informational Material  
 70.00  
 468 Office Machines & Furniture, Office supplies  
 2.78  
 469 Olney's Inc., Office supplies  
 11.51  
 470 Quality Plumbing & Heating, Furnace repair  
 10.00  
 471 Dorothy A. Rolfstad, Transcripts  
 46.20  
 472 Jack Schindler, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
 148.70  
 473 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., Criminal Law Bulletin  
 34.00  
 474 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 30.00  
 475 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP & AFDC  
 648.91  
 476 McClusky Drug, Co. Agent office supplies  
 15.10  
 477 Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 24.60  
 478 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
 34.56  
 479 Nels Skaar, Preliminary engineering  
 1,905.43  
 480-481 Farmers Union Oil Co., gas and oil, etc.  
 1,172.10  
 482 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 39.39  
 483 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 527.00  
 484 Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies  
 16.76  
 485 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 5.15  
 486 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
 16.65  
 487 Hedahl's = Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
 32.60  
 488 Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies  
 3.52  
 489 Mobil Oil Corp., Oil  
 9.62  
 490 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 128.36

- 491 Newman Signs, Inc., Signs  
97.49
- 492 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
858.00
- 493 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
38.98
- 494 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$52.20 WT; \$40.10 S.S; \$44.35 & \$6.50 Ins.  
564.45
- 495 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$115.00 WT; \$46.07 S.S; \$27.60 Ins.  
605.53
- 496 Tony Meckle, Labor less \$45.00 WT; \$31.24 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
485.36
- 497 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$105.00 WT; \$45.55 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
604.58
- 498-38500 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$38.25 S.S; & \$ .50 Ins. \$50.00 Tax  
495.30
- 501 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.80 WT; \$37.34 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
483.25

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared carried.

**RESOLUTION**

**IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,** at a meeting of the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners on February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1975, that Armin Erdmann, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners is hereby authorized to sign Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Contract No. 14-06-600-9987 for Canal Crossing Highways and Relocation of Roads associated with construction of the Garrison Diversion Unit.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF

SHERIDAN COUNTY

ATTEST:

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
Albert Hausauer  
Member  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member



It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the proposed sale of Block 1, Dahl & Neffs Add. to McClusky be cancelled because the proposed purchaser's check was returned NSF. Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

McClusky City Mayor Alvin Berg and Alderman John Gunsch met with the Board regarding city purchase of Tax Deed Lots.

The time being 10:30 A.M. bids for culverts were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Basin Steel, Inc., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, North Dakota  
Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, North Dakota  
Westeel-Rosco, Fargo, North Dakota  
North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, North Dakota  
Wheeler Division of St. Regis Paper Company, Bismarck, North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that all bids be accepted on low bid items, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the highway employees must submit all time including overtime each month or lose the time, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to:

\$4,164.64 to County Road to cover January wages of the Highway crew.

\$1,973.32 to General Fund for January Salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, and Deputies.

Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

M. E. Hauser met with the Board regarding road matters.

The application for abatement of taxes of John A. Hieb on SE ¼ 31-148-76 was approved for the reason that the USA purchased part of the land in 1973 and the former owner had no use of land in 1974.

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that the Auditors copies of 1961 Tax Receipts be destroyed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the new folding chairs and tables in the Community Room be not removed from the Building, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for January was read.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County Auditor write a letter requesting that the Economic Development Administration formally designate Sheridan County as a redevelopment area in the Lewis & Clard 1805 Economic Development District, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Justice's Report for December was read and ordered filed.

The matter of permit for Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. to bury lines along and under County Roads was discussed. It was decided to get more information on this.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1975, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1975 –**  
**9:30 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met on call of Chairman Erdmann for the purpose of discussing road and drainage problems near the John Helm farm in Lincoln Dale Township, and other matters.

The States Attorney Douglas P. Roberts also met with the Board regarding the road and drainage matter. He was instructed to write Mr. Helm regarding the matter. The County and Township are willing to install another culvert.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the jailor's compensation be set at \$5.00 per day for week-ends & holidays & \$2.50 for nights, seconded by comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Discussion on Coal for Courthouse – It was decided to order a car loadin because of the difficulty in having it trucked in due to strikes at mines.

Various matters concerning roads, etc. were discussed for future consideration.

There being no further business at this time the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1975:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$2,787.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$46.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$561.98

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1975:

Wentz Implement, Co., February rent, \$55.00  
Helmuth Martel, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Robert Rust, Snow removal, \$15.00  
North Dakota State Treasurer, Spec. Fuel Tax Refund, \$2,466.17  
Clifton Dockter, Snow removal, \$3.50  
Helmuth Martel, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Christ Reinhart, Culvert and snow removal, \$21.40  
Sheridan County NFO, Community Room Rent, \$5.50, Janitor, \$2.50  
Albert Faul, Jr., Snow removal, \$60.00  
Goodrich Township, Road work, \$563.12  
Bennett's Body Shop, snow removal, \$4.00  
Darrel Bertsch, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Jacob M. Dockter, Snow removal, \$3.00  
State of North Dakota, Gasoline Tax Refund, \$222.88  
Ben B. Dockter, Mobile Home Decal, \$9.97  
Alvin Herr, Snow removal, \$2.00  
Verendrye Electric Co-op. Inc., Work done by County Road Crew, \$270.64  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$12,534.18

City of McClusky, Land Sale, Balance, \$ .96  
 Arlen Schatz, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Leo Triebwasser, snow removal, \$4.00  
 Arnold Bonnet, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 Harry Nelson, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$13,353.91  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .60  
 Behm's Propane, Snow removal, \$18.50  
 Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$26.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., February rent, \$50.00  
 Elmer Heth, Snow removal, \$15.00  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Welfare Board Administration Reimbursement,  
 \$3,580.70  
 State of North Dakota, Co., Value of space, Welfare, \$252.97

The following payments were approved – February Payrolls Nos. 38524-560 in the amount of \$8,985.32, and Regular Welfare Bills Nos. 38571-580 - \$298.86.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#38581	City Water Dept., C. H. Water Bill	\$
11.77		
582	Otter Tail Power Co., C. H. Power Bill	
73.20		
583	Otter Tail Power Co., Shop account	
40.72		
584	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$1.54 S.S.	
24.78		
585	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
93.15		
586	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
97.32		
587	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$1.76 S.S.	
33.24		
588	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
589	David V. Martwick, deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
590	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
591	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.72 S.S.	
174.08		
592	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
28.24		

593 Laura Zimbelman, Salary less \$ .66 S.S.  
 10.59  
 594 Bismarck Tribune Co., Printing, etc.  
 119.00  
 595 Arthur M. Brottlund, Service agreement  
 96.00  
 596 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Books  
 19.04  
 597 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 1.74  
 598 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 29.49  
 599 Gaffaney & Shipley, Inc., Office supplies  
 40.00  
 #38600 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 58.68  
 601 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 75.19  
 602 Mel's Office Machine Service, Servicing typewriter  
 75.00  
 603 Multigraphics, Service agreement  
 184.00  
 604 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 32.50  
 605 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 86.00  
 606 North Dakota States Attorney's Assn., Dues  
 30.00  
 607 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills  
 172.28  
 608 North Dakota Assn. of Counties, Services  
 61.00  
 609 Douglas P. Roberts, Dues  
 25.00  
 610 Jack Schindler, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
 47.40  
 611 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
 3.25  
 612 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 51.20  
 613 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
 39.82  
 614 Acme Welding Supply co., Welding supplies  
 65.90  
 615 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 1,769.17

616 Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs  
 766.05  
 617 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and Oil, etc  
 685.39  
 618 Froehlich's Garage, Tires, etc.  
 1,716.65  
 619 Goodrich Volunteer Fire Dept., Recharge fire extinguisher  
 12.20  
 620 General diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 165.97  
 621 Genuine Parts Co., Repairs  
 2.30  
 622 Goodrich Service Station, Repairs  
 14.60  
 623 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 9.65  
 624 Lelm Implement, Repairs  
 13.49  
 625 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 150.38  
 626 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
 2.24  
 627 Northern Engine & Supply, Inc., Repairs  
 9.80  
 628 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 293.77  
 629 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 14.77  
 630 Porter Bros., Steel  
 31.72  
 631 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 51.33  
 632 Ted's Repairs, Repairs  
 7.08  
 633 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 40.18  
 634 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$34.60 WT; \$34.46 S.S; \$50.85 Ins.  
 491.24  
 635 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$95.80 WT; \$37.76 S.S; \$27.60 Ins.  
 484.29  
 636 Tony Meckle, Labor less \$25.80 WT; \$23.85 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 350.55  
 637 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$85.80 WT; \$38.09 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
 550.78  
 638-640 Floyd Sauter, Labor less deductions - \$230.10  
 354.94

641 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$64.60 WT; \$34.74 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
442.68

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for graveling, regravelling and spot graveling various County and Township roads. Bids are to be opened May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1975 at 2:00 P.M.

Calvin Helm met with the Board regarding road matters on the Lincoln Dale-Schiller Line at his farm. He believes that the road must be lowered to assure proper drainage. It was agreed that the Board would make field inspection.

Mr. McCombs of the Memorial Mental Health Center met with the Board and discussed the program. He would like to have the County Boards become more involved in the program. He requested that the County try to find some way to help with funding.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reasons of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and,

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioner of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly stacked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds – Single Axle – 300 pounds per square inch width of tire, plus 2,000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. Tandem Axle – 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN  
Albert Hausauer  
\_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

MEMBER

Henry Schmeets, Arlo Dockter, Lester Lein and Dale McLean of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service met with the Board regarding U. S. Fish and Wildlife proposed purchase of part of Lots 2 & 3, Sec. 6-149-74, and part of SE ¼ SW ¼ , W ½ W ½ SE ¼ Sec. 31-150-74 – 122.12 acres.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the sale be approved for the reason that it appears that no local land owners are interested in purchasing said property due to the type of land involved, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

Lawrence Thiel, John Gunsch, and A. E. Churchill of the McClusky City Council met with the Board regarding updating street signs and County Road signs. The Board will study the matter for future consideration.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for diesel fuel, gasoline, oil and grease. Bids are to be opened May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1975, at 10:00 A.M.

The Monthly Reports of County Justice Carl Rich for January and February were read and filed.

The Veterans Service Officers Report for January and February was read.

The Health Nurse’s monthly narrative was read.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following taxes be cancelled because the property was sold by the County for less than the amount of taxes due:

Block 1, Dahl & Neff’s Addition:

1971	General -	\$1.90	Specials -	\$21.91
1972	General	1.88	Specials -	5.76
1973			Specials -	5.52
1974			Specials -	5.27

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

A letter from Gov. Link regarding Federal Assistance Loan Program was discussed.

The performance bond filed by Wheeler Lumber Co. was approved.

The proposed annexation of sections 29,30,31, and 32, Twp. 149, Rge. 77, to the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District was examined and discussed. The McClusky Rural



Fire Protection District has approved the proposed annexation. The Board set the date for hearing to be April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975, at 2:00 P.M.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Funds:

To General Fund to cover February salaries of Auditor, Treasurer & their Deputies - \$1,973.32

To County Road Fund to cover February wages and mileage of Highway Crew - \$3,541.38

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with Commissioners Erdmann and Housauer being present.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for resealing black top road from McClusky North five miles. Bids are to be opened April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1975, at 10:00 A.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session at 1:30 P.M. with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to examine plans and specifications for bridges, approaches and roads along Reach 4A of the McClusky Canal, and to discuss County Highway signing.

Mr. Bischoff of the State Highway Department met with the Board, and Lawrence Thiel and A. E. Churchill of the McClusky City Council, and Mayor Kreiter of Goodrich City, to explain program. The first thing to do is to have an inventory of need made for entire County and Cities. This matter will be pursued further.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1975:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$82.10  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$581.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, None

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1975:

Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Disaster emergency service, \$112.50  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$13.37  
Oswald Bauer, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Burleigh County, McClusky School Funds, \$670.46  
Credit Bureau of Bismarck, Garnishment fee, \$10.00  
Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal, \$7.50  
David Dieterle, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Walter Kiest, Snow removal, \$7.50

Wesley Martin, snow removal, \$22.50  
 Howard Erdmann, Snow removal, \$11.00  
 Howard Christensen, Snow removal, \$11.20  
 Kenneth Konschak, Snow removal, \$17.50  
 Fred Vietz, Snow removal, \$22.50  
 Charlie Renfrou, Community room rent, \$8.00  
 Lincoln Dale Twp., Cleaning Culverts, \$6.25  
 Lincoln Dale Twp., Culverts, \$28.38  
 State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare Reimbursement, \$1,368.00  
 Orville Rhoads, Culvert, \$186.96  
 Harry H. Peerboom, Balance on land sale, \$1.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,952.00  
 Marvin Schmitke, Thawing water line, \$5.00  
 Sheridan County Farmers Union, community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor, \$2.50,  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$73,171.37  
 Marchus Car Wash, thawing water line, \$10.00  
 City of McClusky, Balance of land sale, \$31.02  
 Eldon Ehrman, Snow removal, \$3.75  
 Paul Stober, Cutting edge, nuts and bolts, \$69.21  
 L. S. Hanson, Telephone reimbursement \$42.64  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$9.16  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., March rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved – Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 38647-38654 - \$200.70, Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 38655-660 - \$137.00, Payroll – Nos. 38708-743 - \$8,859.37, and Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 38760-773 - \$38760-773 - \$981.84.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#38776	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.	\$
128.07		
777	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.	
99.60		
778	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.07 S.S.	
64.23		
779	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
780	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
781	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$2.57 S.S.	
58.63		
782	Fred still, deputy Sheriff less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		

783	Lloyd H. Axt, Assessing
625.00	
784	Bergan Garbage, Garbage collection
60.00	
785	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs
737.05	
786	Burleigh co. Auditor, Share of Books
38.03	
787	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
23.93	
788	Johnnie Haux, Assessing
625.00	
789	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense
153.72	
790	IBM, Ribbons
14.39	
791	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies
2.87	
792	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry
23.00	
793	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
149.08	
794	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills
197.86	
795	Sheridan Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.
58.45	
796	Shepard's Citations, Renewal
19.00	
797	Warren Gorham, & Lamont, Inc., Supplement
24.00	
798	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense
43.80	
799	Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense
115.70	
#38800	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill
31.60	
801	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment
1,398.25	
802	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC
931.40	
803	North Dakota St. Highway Dept., Estimate
6,668.77	
805-806	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal
1,265.32	
807	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies
66.31	

808	Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs	66.05
809	Fargo Culvert co., Culverts	2,890.00
810	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	521.14
811	Farmers Union Oil Co., supplies	11.46
812	Gehring's Gamble Store, Supplies	28.09
813	General Diesel & Equipment Co. Inc., Used moldboard	500.00
814	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	490.81
815	Hedahl's – Q B & R, Inc., Repairs	27.65
816	Haas International, Repairs	41.92
817	Jim's Service, Jim Meckle, Prop., Supplies	11.25
818	Midland Diesel Service, Repairs	12.03
819	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	75.44
820	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	2,084.93
821	Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, Culverts	2,412.10
822	Porter Bros., Steel	164.64
823	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	29.67
824	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$39.40 WT; \$36.49 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.	525.46
825	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$102.20 WT; \$40.89 S.S; \$27.60 Ins.	528.23
826	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$13.60 WT; \$15.85 S.S.	241.45
827	Tony Meckle, Labor less \$10.27 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.	178.73
828	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$98.60 WT; \$42.63 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.	578.99
829-830	Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$35.37 S.S; \$7.50 Ins; \$50.00 Taxes	457.07
831	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$69.40 WT; \$37.37 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.	480.19

R. L. Marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the board regarding the weed control program, etc. He was authorized to attend a meeting at Minot today.

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, County Judge & Clerk of court was authorized to attend a Probate Court meeting at Bismarck on April 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> .

Northwestern Bell Telephone Company Representatives met with the Board regarding Buried Cable Program for the McClusky area.

Comm. Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the Resolution carried.

**PERMIT FOR ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION LINE CONSTRUCTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company has requested that a permit be issued permitting the construction of an electric communication line parallel to and less than 75 feet from the center of outside the limits of the County Highway extending along said highway as shown on attached map and,

**WHEREAS,** the terms of Section 24-01-42 of North Dakota Century Code, provide that the Board of County Commissioners may grant such a permit, and

**WHEREAS,** it does not now appear that the aid highway is likely to be widened beyond its present limits and the construction of electric communication line of private right-of-way outside of the limits of said highway will not interfere with the use of said highway,

**NOW THEREFORE,** it is ordered that the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company be permitted to construct said electric communication line along said highway as shown on attached map, and the construction of said electric communication line shall not be contrary to the provisions of section 24-01-42 of the North Dakota Century Code.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert Hausauer  
Member  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board of County Commissioners opened a public meeting respecting the matter of annexation of the following territory of the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District:

All of Sections 29,30,31, and 32, in Township 149 North, Range 77 West:

After due consideration by the Board, it was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the above mentioned territory be annexed to and become a part of the McClusky Rural Fire Protection District. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call vote all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the motion was declared carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Lloyd S. Bauer be reappointed as member of the County Housing Authority, Seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following taxes be cancelled on Lots 4,5,6, Blk. 4, Denhoff Village, for the reason that the lots were sold by the County for less than the amount of taxes due:

1967	-	\$53.72
1968	-	55.46
1969	-	60.52
1970	-	62.60
1971	-	4.22

Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Nurse's narrative for March was read.

M. E. Houser met with the Board regarding correspondence he has received regarding requested bridge over McClusky Canal in McClusky Township.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend meeting in Fargo on April 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute quit claim deed to McClusky School district for School sites as follows:

Part of SE ¼ NE ¼	11-147-77
Part of SW ¼ SE ¼	8-148-77
Part of SW ¼ SE ¼	13-147-78
Part of SW ¼ SW ¼	23-145-78
Part of SE ¼ SE ¼	27-147-76
Part of NW ¼ NW ¼	10-145-76
Part of NE ¼ NE ¼	22-145-77

Part of SE ¼ NE ¼ 8-146-76

And to execute Bill of Sale for the School House situated on SW ¼ SE ¼ 20-149-76.

The Auditor was instructed to notify Butte, Drake and Anamoose School Districts that the County no longer has need of the following school housed and the districts may dispose of the same:

W ½ Sec.	8-150-76
N ½ Sec.	26-150-75
SE ¼ SE ¼	23-149-77

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Notice No. 6, Contract No. 14-06-600-9987, including plans, specifications, and maintenance provisions be approved and right of ways granted for Reach 4A of the McClusky Canal and the Chairman be authorized to execute the same, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing Fund -

To County Road for road Crew wages for March - \$3,825.85  
To County General for March salaries of Auditor, Treasurer and their deputies - \$1,973.32

Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF APRIL 22, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

R. L. Marson, representing the Bicentennial Committee, met with the Board regarding the possibility of planting flowers on the Courthouse grounds. This will be discussed with the County Agent for possible inclusion in the proposed landscape plan.

There was also discussion on reworking of road ditch at McClusky Cemetery. This will be investigated.



The time being 10:00 A.M. Bids were opened for Resealing Project No. CP-595 (75) as follows:

	Archie Campbell, Inc., New Rockford, North Dakota
\$30,364.00	
	William Collins, Inc., Fargo, North Dakota
33,052.78	
	Everetts & Associates, Inc., Jamestown, North Dakota
31,137.90	
	Lindteign Construction Co., Turtle Lake, North Dakota
29,225.56	
	McLaughlin & Schultz, Inc., Marshall, Minn.
32,042.90	

The bids were referred to the engineering for study.

1:30 P.M. – People from the Keif area and County Officials from McLean, McHenry, and Pierce Counties, and Secondary Road Engineer Henry Wisnes met with the Board regarding road from McLean-Sheridan County Line East and North to the McHenry-Sheridan County Line. Jack Kizima began with a presentation of views of some of the people in the area requesting the County to provide for regarding the road to State standards with the hope that the State Highway Department will take it over and black top it. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. The various County Commissioners and the Secondary Road Engineer discussed various matters relative to the proposed road construction.

The Sheridan County Board explained our lack of funds to work on this road at this time. This will be discussed further by the Board with the idea of trying to find a solution to the problem.

Calvin Helm met with the Board regarding road and drainage problems near his farm.

County Justice Carl Rich met with the Board and tendered his resignation from the position of County Justice effective June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County participate in a program for removal of junked and abandoned autos and a letter of intent be sent to the State Health Department. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” it carried.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 2ED, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

George Adams of the Bureau of Reclamation, Right of Way Division, doran Parsons, and Terrance Sparrow me with the Board regarding road right of way for road relocation No. 6 associated with the McClusky Canal. Mr. Parsons requested an underground cattle pass and Mr. Sparrow requested a stock guard and some approach work before final signing will be done.

Liability insurance coverage for the County was discussed.

Discussion was heal regarding disaster assistance for possible flood damage. This will be checked into further.

The new off System Federal Aid Highway Program was discussed. This will be investigated further.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1975:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees \$375.45  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$15.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$31.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1975:

Sheridan Co. Welfare, Mandatory Supp. Reimbursement, \$46.50  
Sheridan Co. Welfare, Homemaker Medical cost reimbursement, \$45.25  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
Goodrich Township, Part payment of road work, \$2,500.00

Terry a. Feickert, Used hydraulic cylinder, \$30.00  
 Robert Walsh, Towing, \$15.00  
 Otto Geigle, Culvert, cutting, \$124.37  
 Carl Rennick, Trailer Court, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Parkview Housing, Inc., Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Larry Zeeb, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 U. S. Treasurer, Revenue sharing funds, \$13,465.00  
 First State Bank, Interest on C.D., \$981.81  
 First National Bank, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 First National Bank, Interest on C. D., \$375.76  
 First National Bank, Interest on C. D., \$939.40  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Administrative expense, Welfare,  
 \$1,368.00  
 State of North Dakota, Co. share, Homestead Tax Credit, \$1,025.96  
 Reuben J. Bentz, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Reinhold Dickhaut, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Parkview Housing, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Trip to Devils Lake, \$61.67  
 State of North Dakota, Personal Property Tax Replacement, \$30,689.39  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$24,390.46  
 Kenneth Sparrow, Snow removal, \$8.00  
 Theo. Richter, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 Ted's Repair, Snow removal, \$22.50  
 David Dieterle, Snow removal, \$3.75  
 Delmer Reiser, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$10,251.43  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$20.44  
 Bischke Electric Co., Snow removal, \$12.00  
 Weckerly-Bohnet Live Stock, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 First National Bank, Snow removal, \$2.00  
 Sheridan Co., Welfare, Mandatory Supp. Reimbursement, \$46.50  
 Sheridan County Abstract co., April rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved: WelfareMandatory Supplementation – Nos. 38842-849 - \$200.70; Welfare Optional Supplementation – Nos. 38850-855 - \$137.00, Payroll – Nos. 38875-38912 - \$8,884.89; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 38926-942 - \$730.59.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#38950	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	\$
126.43		
951	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S.	
140.42		
952	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
80.79		

953 Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.  
47.07  
954 R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary less \$1.32 S.S.  
92.02  
955 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$3.07 S.S.  
49.43  
956 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$11.70 S.S.  
319.10  
957 Fred Still, Mileage and depury less \$4.68 S.S.  
101.72  
958 Walter W. Filler, Special Education meeting  
13.60  
959 Mary Saueressig,, Special Education meeting  
9.85  
960 Bud's Furniture, Paint  
3.55  
961 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of books  
28.38  
962 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
21.99  
963 Commercial Building Care, Janitor supplies  
157.48  
964 Colonial Research Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
4.25  
965 Hugo Essig, Co. Treas., Postage, express, etc.  
49.62  
966 Gerard L. D'Amour, Meal  
2.75  
967 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms  
1.47  
968 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
139.74  
969 Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessing  
625.00  
970 IBM Corp., Ribbons  
10.75  
971 Instant Graphics, Developer and fixer  
115.43  
972 Knight Printing Co., Record book and legal blanks  
76.26  
973 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
183.57  
974 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
66.50  
975 Mel's Office Machine, Inc., Used paymaster  
105.50

976 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Phone bills  
147.40  
977 Schaeffer's Service Station, Supplies  
1.40  
978 Sam's Service, Supplies  
3.85  
979 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
19.50  
980 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
99.77  
981 Hugo Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
2,000.00  
982 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
538.46  
983 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
911.67  
984 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
93.07  
985 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agt, Office supplies  
62.92  
986 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
44.54  
987 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
56.35  
988 Berg-Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Supplies  
16.75  
989 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
36.38  
990 Cummins Diesel Sales, Inc., Repairs  
393.22  
991 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
118.00  
992 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
1,044.13  
993 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies  
16.35  
994 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
1.36  
995 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
62.23  
996 Larry's Garage, Grinding valves  
18.00  
997 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
3.38  
998 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
132.24

999	Northwestern Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	718.60
#39000	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	7.44
001	Porter Bros., Steel	3.30
002	Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs	68.73
003	Slope Meter company, One slope meter	53.80
004	Nels Skaar, Engineering	128.22
005	Sweeney bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	214.36
006	Ted's Repair, Labor and welding	14.00
007	Unruh's Hardware, Supplies	26.73
008	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$45.60 WT; \$46.34 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.	664.33
009	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$111.10 WT; \$48.44 S.S; \$27.60 Ins.	640.86
010	Bert Klingman, Labor less \$19.80 WT; \$26.35 S.S.	404.30
011	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$109.10 WT; \$49.46 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.	691.03
012	Ed Prince, Labor less \$14.06 S.S.	226.24
013-014	Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$41.23 S.S; \$7.50 Ins. , \$50.00 Taxes	554.93
015	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$48.26 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.	635.62

John Suckert met with the Board regarding assessment on some of his land. The Director of Tax Equalization was instructed to check on this.

The time being 10:00 A.M. Bids for Diesel Fuel, Gasoling, oil & Grease were opened. The only bids received was from the Farmers Union Oil Company, McClusky and Denhoff, as follows:

All bulk deliveries – current bulk prices less .02 per gallon  
 All vehicles at Service Station Pumps at current bulk prices  
 All oils will be less .06 per gallon on any container size.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid be rejected due to the lack of interest in bidding. The Board prefers to take full patronage dividends from Farmers Union Oil Co. annually. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

David J. Switlick of the State Health Department met with the Board regarding the Junk Car Clean Up Program. He explained the program. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that County Agent Roger Markovic be designated County Project officer and Coordinator for the program, seconded by comm. Kensmoe. Motion carried.

Merle Lehmann met with the Board regarding road graveling done in 1972 on the road next to his farm. It was agreed that \$200.00 of the bill be paid out of Harris Road District funds.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to

County Road - \$4,752.05 to cover April wages of the Highway Crew.

General Fund - \$1,973.32 to cover April salaries of Auditor, Treasurer & their Deputies.

The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$10.00 be deducted from the bill of Reinold Zinke because of over charge for mileage on the January Bill, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M. Bids were opened for graveling and spot graveling various County and Township Roads. Bids were received as follows:

Ben B. Dockter Construction, McClusky

Screen, Load & Haul	\$ .78 per yard within three mile zone
	.10 per yard mile thereafter

Holen Construction, McClusky,

Crushed gravel	\$ .88 per cu. Yard
Hauling – three mile zone	.43 per cu. Yard
Over three miles	.13 per cu. Yard mile
Screening -	.48 per cu. Yard
Hauling – 3 mile zone	.43 per cu. Yard
Over 3 miles	.13 per cu. Yard

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the bid of Ben. B. Dockter be accepted for screened gravel and the bid of Holen Construction Co. be accepted for crushed gravel, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the following equipment charges be made for the 1975 season:

Motor Grader -	Township	\$12.00 per hour
	Unorganized Road	10.00 per hour
	Private	17.00 per hour
Push-Cat -	Township	14.00 per hour
	Unorganized Road	12.00 per hour
	Private	17.00 per hour
Dozer work -	Township	17.00 per hour
	Unorganized Road	15.00 per hour
	Private	22.00 per hour
Motor Scraper -	Township	27.00 per hour
	Unorganized Road	25.00 per hour
	Private	37.00 per hour
Front End Loader -	Township	12.00 per hour
	Unorganized Road	10.00 per hour
	Private	17.00 per hour

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the low bid of Lindteign Construction Co., Inc Turtle Lake, ND., on Project CP-595 (75) resealing North of McClusky in the amount of \$29,225.56 be accepted and the Chairman be authorized to sign contract. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voted "Aye" and the motion carried.

The Nurse's narrative for April was read.

The Veteras Service Officer's Report for March and April was read.

Because of the resignation of County Justice Carl Rich and there being no practicing attorney available in the County to fill the vacancy and appointmaent of one from outside the County is not feasible it is necessary to submit names to the District Court for appointment to the office of County Justice.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the following names be submitted:

Roy H. Swendsen  
Glenn Swendsen  
Lloyd H. Axt

The monthly report for March of Carl Rich, County Justice, was read and ordered filed.



It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Marie Hausauer, Kief, N. D., be appointed to the Special Education Board for the County, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following were appointed to the Board of Visitors for the North Central Experiment Station at Minot:

Donald Alexander, Martin  
Myron Dieterle, Kief

The insurance policy on the pick-up and gravel truck was approved.

At this time the meeting ws recessed to 1:00 P.M., May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess with all members present.

The Board met with City, Township and Park District representatives regarding the new liability insurance law. Earl Cempbell of American empire Insurance Co. discussed the new law and insurance with those present.

Don Newell met with the Board regarding possible purchase of Lot 10, Block 5, Original Goodrich City. The Board appraised the Lot at \$200.00 and will sell at that figure.

The Revenue Sharing Planned Use Report for fiscal 1971976 was discussed. The from was completed as follows:

(A) Catagories	(B) Capital	(C)
Operating/Maintenance		
Public Safety		\$
2,500.00		
Public Transportation	\$10,000.00	
25,819.00		
Financial Administration		
10,000.00		

Total \$10,000.00  
38,319.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1975, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1975:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$110.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$354.05  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$57.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1975:

Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
Richard Erdmann, Blade work, \$7.50  
Alvin Brackett, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Dale Carnegie Course, Community room rent, \$70.00; \$Janitor, \$35.00  
Louis Jans, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Merle Lehmann, Culvert, band, \$172.20  
Henry Johnson, Parts, \$16.75  
Byron Zingg, Road work, \$104.00  
U.S.A. Bureau of Reclamation, Culverts and cattle pass for road relocation,  
\$2,412.10  
George Tkach, Snow removal, \$4.50  
Helena Kurth, Snow removal, \$3.75  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,974.53  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$114.10  
Capital Electric Coop. Inc., Snow removal, \$15.00  
Art Papke, Snow removal, \$7.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax distribution, \$8,007.50

Theo. Jenner, Snow removal, \$3.50  
 Richard Zumbaum, Snow removal, \$3.75  
 Harold R. Matz, Snow removal, \$8.50  
 Burleigh County treasurer, McClusky School funds, \$369.96  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,038.58  
 Strassburg Township, Culvert, \$105.78  
 State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement, \$30,689.39  
 Hilmer Zimbelman, Phone Call, \$ .35  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$23.36  
 Minnie Hendricks, Phone call, \$2.93  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$50.00  
 Sheridan County Welfare, reimbursement, \$46.50  
 Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$4.00

The following payments were approved – Welfare Mandatory Supplementation., Nos. 39021-028 - \$200.70; Optional Supplementation – Nos.39029-034 - \$137.00; Payroll – Nos. 39-41-080 - \$9,221.40; Regular Welfare Bills – Nos. 39151-161 - \$581.38.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#39162	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	\$
105.39		
163	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.51 S.S.	
95.04		
164	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
165	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
166	George Kessler, Salary less \$1.10 S.S.	
17.65		
167	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
168	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .44 S.S.	
7.50		
169	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$17.55 S.S.	
477.50		
170	Fred Still, Deputy less \$4.10 S.S.	
81.20		
171	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books	
57.00		
172	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
23.60		
173	Gerard L. D'Amour, Meals and room	
21.91		

174	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treas., Postage etc.
42.50	
175	Walter W. Filler, Spec. Ed. Meeting
13.90	
176	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies
36.85	
177	Green Acres Café, Meals for jurors
24.81	
178	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies
27.61	
179	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense
141.00	
180	Knight Printing Co., Record Books, Office supplies
159.46	
181	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising
161.16	
182	R. L. Marson, Trees
109.12	
183	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry
16.50	
184	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense
23.75	
185	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills
163.42	
186	North Dakota County Auditors Assn., Services rendered
10.00	
187	Mary Saueressig, Spec. Ed. Meeting
24.70	
188	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense
41.75	
189	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense
139.50	
190	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies
148.72	
191	Midwest Motor Express, Freight charges
9.20	
192	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense
101.55	
193	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill
31.02	
194	Postmaster, Stamps
15.00	
195	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare
1,000.00	
196	Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP
780.99	

197 Elmer E. Prince, Refund for Homestead Tax Credit allowed  
41.58  
198 Ben's Exc., Repair culvert  
20.00  
199 Merle A. Lehmann, Harris Rd. Dist. Share of gravel place on road  
200.00  
#39200 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
25.30  
201 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
51.36  
202 Farmers Union Oil co., Supplies  
11.00  
203 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil supplies  
2,009.76  
204 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
33.94  
205 Goodyear Service Store, Tires  
187.66  
206 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
9.96  
207 Hedahl's – Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
63.75  
208 Jim's Service, Supplies  
68.33  
209 Kruegers Standard Service, Supplies  
24.25  
210 Lelm Implement, Inc., Repairs  
2.36  
211 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
9.78  
212 McClusky Clothing, Red Material  
6.86  
213 Mobil Oil Corp., Diesel fuel  
16.01  
214 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
138.00  
215 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Sighs  
359.81  
216 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,161.92  
217 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
69.75  
218 Service Auto Glass Co., Glass  
9.45  
219 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
26.12

220 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$44.50 WT; \$24.61 S.S.  
 407.64  
 221 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$44.04 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.  
 617.66  
 222 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$24.50 WT \$18.82 S.S.  
 313.88  
 223 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$123.40 WT; \$48.24 S.S; \$27.60 B.C.  
 625.31  
 224 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$62.60 WT; \$44.04 S.S.  
 715.41  
 225 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$48.73 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
 674.66  
 226 Ed Prince, Labor less \$15.60 WT; \$32.54 S.S.  
 540.86  
 227-228 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$87.60 WT; \$42.66 S.S; \$7.50 Ins. \$42.17 Taxes  
 565.23  
 229 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$40.00 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
 529.79

The proposed U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service land acquisition of N ½ 24-150-76 and part of Lots 1 & 2, Sec. 19-150-75 was considered and discussed. It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the proposed acquisition be approved, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

Representatives of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding the 1975-76 Budget for the Center. Commissioner Kensmoe moved the adoption of the following Resolutions seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 1**

**WE,** the Commissioners of Sheridan County meeting in regular session this 3<sup>rd</sup>. day of June, 1975, have reviewed and do hereby approved the Fiscal Year 1976 Total Budget of the MEMORIAL MENTAL HEALTH AND RETARDATION CENTER, Mandna, North dakota, and the Sheridan County Share of \$4,000.00. the approval of the Sheridan County share of \$4,000.00 is subject to the availability of County Funds in lieu of receipts of the ¾ Mental Health Mill Ley and personal property replacement authorized by the North Dakota Legislature.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2**

**WE,** the Commissioners of Sheridan County, meeting in regular session do hereby approve this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 1975, the representatives for our County and the persons of other Counties for the position of member, Board of Directors, Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota. The persons so named are as follows:

Years	Mr. Alvin Berg	Sheridan-Kidder County	3
Years	Mr. Royce Roberson	McLean County	3
Years	Violetta LaGrave	Morton County (Reappointment)	3
Years	Welland J. Orchard, M.D.	Emmons County (Reappointment)	3

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Robert R. Neuharth  
 Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Armin Erdmann

Chairman  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Albert Hausauer

Member  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Roy S. Kensmoe

Member

Gordon K. Fish met with the Board regarding dump ground area at the County Gravel Pit in SE ¼ 12-146-76. It was agreed that a certain area will be measured and sold to him as soon as possible.

The County Justice's Report for April and May was read.

The Nurse's monthly narrative for May was read.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute quit claim deed to Drake School District for the Rosenfield School in Section 8-150-76.

County Justice Roy H. Swendsen met with the Board and discussed various matters.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Robert R. Neuharth  
 AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Armin Erdmann  
 CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken with all members present.

A letter from the Fire Marshall's office regarding the condition of the County Jail was read. The County must install smoke detector system and bathing facilities within sixty days, or jail will be condemned. The Board is working on this.

A Bureau of Sport fisheries & Wildlife Representative met with the Board regarding road grade problem between Sections 9 & 10-149-76. The Bureau owns land on both sides of the road and the water has risen to the point where the grade is impassible. The Commissioners have requested that the Bureau recognize the problem and assist in correcting the situation. The matter is to be investigated further.

The Board discussed the new highway signing program, roadside tree spraying, and various other matters with local Township and City Officials.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned until the next regular meeting July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING – JUNE 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1975**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization met at 10:00 A.M. with all members present and was called to order by Chairman Armin Erdmann.

The assessments as returned by the various assessors and local boards were examined and discussed.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was recessed until 10:00 A.M., June 4<sup>th</sup> 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**JUNE 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**



The Sheridan County Board of Equalization reconvened at 10:00 A.M. as per recess taken with all members present.

The Board continued reviewing the assessments as returned.

The time being 1:30 P.M. the Board met with local officials regarding the assessments.

The first order of business was the Equalization of city property. Discussion was held regarding assessment of lots and buildings in Martin City. The City Board feels that some of the assessments may be too low. It was explained that the County Board feels that this is a matter for the local board to resolve.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that no change be made in the assessment of City property, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The next order of business was the equalization of rural property. Everone present was given an opportunity to beheard and various matters were discussed. After due consideration it was moved by Commissioners Hausauer that no changes be made. Seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by commissioner kensmoe that the Homestead Credit Exemptions entered and allowed by the various assessors and the director of Tax Equalization be approved. Seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried..

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING JUNE 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met on call of Chairman Armin Erdmann for the purpose of discussing various road matters, etc., with all members present.

The following projects for improvement under the 1975 off System Highway Improvement Program were submitted to the State Highway Department:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Type of Work</u>
-----------------	---------------	---------------------

Estimated Cost

Between Sec. 2-3-149-76 &

Secs. 27-26, 34-35-150-76 16,050.00	2 ¾ miles	Regrade & Gravel	\$
Between Secs. 23-24-25-26 147-75 8,075.00	1 ½ miles	Regrade & Gravel	
Between Secs. 2 & 3-147-75 3,000.00	½ mile	Regrade & Gravel	
Between Secs. 28 & 33-147-77 6,930.00	1 mile	Grade & Gravel	
Between Secs. 23-24-25-26 145-77 10,000.00	2 miles	Regrade & Gravel	

The Jail remodeling was discussed. It was decided to make application for funds from the North Dakota Combined Law Enforcement Council for this project.

It was moved by Comm. Kesmoe that a tract of land 728 feet by 785 feet in the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 12-146-76 be sold to Gordon K. Fish for the amount of \$950.00 and he be charged \$675.00 for past rental of the area. Seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JULY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1975:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$63.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$630.70  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$42.00

Hillmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$14.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1975:

A. W. Wentz, June rent, \$55.00  
Henry Johnson, Reimbursement for parts and work on swimming pool, \$51.89  
Reuersib's Inc., Unloading machinery, \$17.00  
Orlan Mertz, Blade work and snow removal, \$37.00  
Albert Putz, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian Interest, \$205.91  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Social Services Adm., etc.,  
\$1,237.00  
Donald Helm, Blade work, \$76.50  
George Espen, Blade work, \$5.00  
Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$7.50  
City of Goodrich, Signs and street repair, \$152.36  
City of McClusky, Sealing cracks in streets, \$130.82  
Cecil Erdmann, Blade work, \$17.00  
Tillie Pfeifle, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Drake Public School, Rosenfield School Deed, \$1.00  
John Barnes, Motor grader work, \$15.00  
Burleigh County, McClusky Sch. Funds, \$111.00  
Jerry Bucholz, Blade work, \$5.00  
Reinhold Dickaut, Snow removal, \$3.50  
Petersons Hardware, Culvert & Snow removal, \$64.40  
Darvin Pfenning, Blade work, \$15.00  
Harry Kiest, Snow removal, \$15.00  
White Bros. Construction, Loader rental, \$40.00  
North Dakota State Treasurer, Highway tx distribution, \$8,139.66  
Hilmer Zimbelman, Telephone call refund, \$ .32  
Sheridan County Welfare Officer, Refund of Mand. Supp. Payment, \$46.50  
Lunn Construction, Blade work, \$34.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$34.38  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Manditory Supplementation – Nos. 39243-250 - \$200.70; Welfare Optional Supplementation – Nos. 39251-256 - \$137.00. Payroll Vouchers Nos. 39259-295 - \$9,340.87, and Regular Welfare Bills – Nos. 39308-315 - \$1050.78.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#39319 Armin Erdmann, Mileage and per diem less \$5.27 S.S. \$  
120.13

320 Albert Hausauer, Mileage and per diem less \$3.95 S.S.  
94.12  
321 Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and per diem less \$4.83 S.S.  
98.22  
322 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$4.53 S.S.  
72.97  
323 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$9.36 S.S.  
242.44  
324 Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$2.34 S.S.  
50.56  
325 Bismarck Tribune co., Record Book, Checks, Legal blanks  
565.60  
326 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books  
20.81  
327 Mrs. Walter Dockter, Witness fee  
6.00  
328 James R. Dunn, Sheriff, Mileage and witness fee  
19.20  
329 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.  
142.45  
330 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
42.96  
331 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
334.20  
332 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
80.00  
333 Lystad's Inc., Bait Dump  
180.00  
334 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
271.92  
335 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
73.00  
336 North Dakota County Treasurer's Assn., Dues  
10.00  
337 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
191.97  
338 Rebecca Quanrud, Transcripts  
14.18  
339 Robert Regan, Sand  
5.00  
340 John Schaffer, Mileage and witness fee  
19.20  
341 Susag Sand & Gravel, Rock  
3.60  
342 Talbott Nursery, Ivy  
18.00

343 Arlin Thompson, McLean Co. Sheriff, Board for prisoners  
24.50

344 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
22.25

345 Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
132.00

346 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
22.10

347 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,510.77

348 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00

349 George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense  
190.10

350 Lewis & Clark – 1805 RCD, Assessment  
583.00

251-252 Heil’s Mobil Service, Supplies  
4.40

353-354 Peterson’s Hardware, Supplies  
95.06

355 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
53.94

356 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
1,847.99

357 Gehring’s Gamble Store, Supplies  
2.01

358 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
53.80

359 Sam’s Service, Supplies  
63.77

360 Clifford Kahler, Rope, Pulling maintainer from ditch  
60.00

361 Lindteign Construction, Inc., Bituminous Reseal  
28,125.94

362 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
6.17

363 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Road oil  
700.00

364 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
47.12

365 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
976.12

366 Porter Bros., Steel  
54.30

367 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
670.25

368 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 26.87  
 369 Gary M. Ward, Mileage  
 87.45  
 370 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$4.34 S.S.  
 80.41  
 371 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$42.57 S.S; \$44.35 Ins. \$12.00  
 590.53  
 372 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$8.88 S.S.  
 159.15  
 373 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$107.60 WT; \$44.40 S.S; \$27.60 B. C.  
 579.40  
 374 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.10 WT; \$36.49 S.S.  
 536.11  
 375 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$48.49 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
 665.90  
 376 Ed Prince, Labor less \$27.50 WT; \$36.49 S.S.  
 625.31  
 377 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$42.58 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 618.88  
 378 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$40.55 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
 533.70  
 384 Goodrich Electric, Supplies and labor  
 62.82  
 385 Clifford C. Grosz, Conference with client, Hearing  
 193.80  
 386 Reiersen chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 31.26

County Agent Markovic met with the Board and discussed the Junk Car Program, Courthouse Yard Landscaping, and other matters.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for May and June was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for June was read.

It was moved by Comm Hausauer that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to a tract of land 728 feet by 785 feet in the northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of Sec. 12-146-76 containing 13.119 Acres, more or less, to Gordon K. Fish and Vila J. Fish. Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the South 10 Acres of W ½ SE ¼ 20-149-76 be leased to hay to Henry Dieterle for 1975 at a fee of \$10.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The assets pledged as securities for deposit of County Funds by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., July 2, 1975.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

### COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1975

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened with all members present.

All elected County Officials and Commissioners met to select a County Representative to the State council of the North Dakota Association of Counties. Armin Erdmann was nominated by Comm. Hausauer, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Rudolph Wagner met with the Board regarding the purchase of Lot 10, Block 5, Orig. Goodrich City. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Lot be sold to Norman Wagner for \$65.00 and that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized execute quit claim deed. Seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A Petition was filed with the Board containing more than 25% of the voters in Highland Township requesting that the Township be organized. It was moved by Comm Kensmoe that an election be called to submit the question to the electors of Highland Township. Said Election to be held on August 19<sup>th</sup>, 1975, between the hours of 1:00 P.M. and 5:00 P.M. at the School house located in Section 23-149-77, and that Lynn Lindblom be inspector, Alwin Rau and Leonard Ostrom be Judges. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be set for meals for prisoners actually served:

\$1.50 for breakfast  
2.00 for dinner  
2.50 for supper

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Budget Requests of the various Officers were considered.

It as moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County adopt the following policy on Retirement of Social Service Employees, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

**SHERIDAN COUNTY SOCIAL SERVICE BOARD OFFICIAL POLICY**  
**ON RETIREMENT OF EMPLOYEES**

**WHEREAS,** the Sheridan County Social Service Board has been subject to the rules and regulations of the North Dakota Merit System; and

**WHEREAS,** the Sheridan County social Service Board has felt that the Merit System rules and regulations offers a system of equalization to all employees; and

**WHEREAS,** the North Dakota Merit System is being consolidated with the Central Personnel Classification System; and

**WHEREAS,** the Sheridan County Social Service board wishes its policy on retirement to be consistent and ongoing with the current North Dakota Merit System Policy;

**BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED:**

That the Sheridan County social Service Board sets forth the following policy on retirement of its employees, to all employees current, and future;

That this policy is not new, but rather has been observed and honored by the Sheridan County Social Service Board since January, 1968.

**RETIERMENT** – To best serve the interest of the Sheridan County Social Service board and the welfare of its employees; and to benefit the employees, all County Merit System employees shall retire automatically upon attaining the age of 65.

The following interim policy schedule shall be effective as follows:

A) All employees who, on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1968, are 70 years of age or older shall retire on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1970.

B) All employees who, on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1971, are 69 years of age, shall retire on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1971



C) All employees who, on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1972, are 68 years of age, shall retire on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1972

D) All employees who, on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973, are 67 years of age, shall retire on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1973

E) All employees who, on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974, are 66 years of age, shall retire on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974

F) All employees who, on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975, are 65 years of age, shall retire on January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975

G) After January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1975, employees shall retire not later than the last day of the month which their 65<sup>th</sup> birthday occurs.

All employees are subject to termination at any age if conditions of health or capabilities indicate such termination is beneficial to the employee or county.

Mandatory retirement as set forth in the schedule above, in unusual circumstances, shall not prohibit the retention or hiring of temporary personnel or consultants, who may be in excess of the age limit specified.

Such retirement policy shall not affect policies now in effect which by law, regulation, or agency policy, specify a mandatory retirement age of 65 years or less or executive appointments.

Reaffirmed as originally adopted by the Sheridan County Social Service Board.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the salaries of the County Officials be set as follows for the year 1975-76:

County Auditor	\$ 9,120.00
Sheriff	9,120.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge, Clerk of Court	9,120.00
Treasurer	8,000.00
Supt. of Schools	8,000.00
States Attorney	8,000.00
County Justice	2,400.00

And that salaries of Deputies and Clerks be as follows:

Auditor – Deputy	4,978.00
Extra help if needed	800.00
Sheriff – Office Deputy	4,182.00
Reg. of Deeds – Deputy	4,182.00
Extra help if needed	300.00

Treasurer – Deputy	4,182.00
Clerk hire	580.00
Supt. of Schools – Clerk	2,400.00
County Agent Clerk	4,143.00

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and all voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Commissioners be paid salaries of \$275.00 per month on a monthly basis plus mileage and expense, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Upon vote the motion carried.

The preliminary budget was approved.

The Budget Hearing was set for 9:00 A.M., July 22<sup>nd</sup>.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**JULY 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1975 – 10:00 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners reinvened with all members present.

Further discussion was held on the Preliminary Budget.

Discussion was held on the Excess Property Program. The Board will attend a meeting regarding this at Mandan at 1:00 P.M. today.

Douglas P. roberts met with the Board regarding his budget request for 1975-76. It was agreed that no change be made from the amount allowed on July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1975.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Nueharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION HEARING OF JULY 22<sup>ND</sup>, 1975**

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. with Commissioners Erdmann, Hausauer, and Kensmoe being present.

The County Auditor's financial statement and the proposed Budget for 1975-76 were considered. The Budget as prepared was examined and discussed.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

**GENERAL FUND**

11,900.00	County Board	\$
14,898.00	County Auditor	
12,762.00	County Treasurer	
500.00	County Surveyor	
3,000.00	Assessors	
8,000.00	States Attorney	
1,000.00	Coroner	
6,694.75	District Court	
1,000.00	States Attorney Contingent	
4,425.00	Director of Tax Equalization	
3,600.00	Justice Court	
5,910.00	Juvenile Court	
6,000.00	Courthouse – Maintenance of Building and Grounds	
4,500.00	Lights, Water, Fuel & Supplies	
6,500.00	Janitors	
2,400.00	Examination Fees	

4,500.00	Publishing and printing notices
	Elections
8,000.00	Books, Stationery, Office Supplies and Equipment
9,000.00	Postage, Telephone, Express
5,000.00	Official Bonds
500.00	Recordings, Filing Deeds, Vital Statistics, etc.
300.00	Weed Control Officer
1,200.00	Dues for Membership in Organizations, etc.
110.00	Rent
240.00	Soil Conservation Clerk Hire
240.00	Civil Defense
6,647.75	Planning Commission & Zoning
2,000.00	General Share of County Agent
4,500.00	Miscellaneous
4,000.00	Sheriff, Deputy and Mileage
17,802.00	Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge, & Clerk of Court
13,602.00	Workmens Compensation Insurance
1,500.00	Property Insurance
3,500.00	Mental Health Board
250.00	Board and Supply for Prisoners and Jail
5,500.00	Superintendent of Schools and Mileage
10,700.00	County Share of Teachers Retirement
320.00	Mental Health Program
4,000.00	

240.00	Association of Counties Dues	
160.00	Health Planning Council	
<u>1,500.00</u>	Junk Car Program	—
198,451.50		\$
40,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	\$
<u>3,890.00</u>	5% Permanent Delinquency	—
43,890.00		\$
119,063.30	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$
1,500.00	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>40,000.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections Including Revenue Sharing	—
160,563.30		\$
<b>81,778.20</b>	<b>GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----</b>	<b>\$</b>
10,059.00	<b>COUNTY AGENT FUND – County Share of Salary &amp; Expense</b>	\$
5,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	
<u>273.00</u>	5% Permanent Delinquency	—
5,273.00		\$
4,181.97	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
100.00	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>5,300.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections	—
9,581.97		\$

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----\$**

**5,750.03**

**RELIEF AND CHARITIES –**

	Social Welfare	\$
52,650.00		
	Aid to Dependent Children	
6,043.43		
	Medical Assistance	
10,420.14		
	Foster Home Care	
900.00		
	Other Poor & Other Charities	_____
<u>950.00</u>		\$
70,963.57		
	Plus: Interim Fund	
15,000.00		
	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
<u>1,425.00</u>		\$
16,425.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
35,632.43		
	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
750.00		
	Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Sharing	_____
<u>21,000.00</u>		\$
57,382.43		

**RELIEF & CHARITIES TOTAL-----**

**---\$ 30,006.14**

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE –**

	Right of Way	\$
3,000.00		
	County Trunk System – Manhinery, Construction, etc.	
175,000.00		
	Culverts, Not including Federal Aid Plan	
17,000.00		
	Maintenance, County Road System, Earth	
30,000.00		

	Gravel	—
<u>20,000.00</u>		\$
245,000.00		
	Plus: Interim Fund	
20,000.00		
	5% Permanent Delinquency	—
<u>2,890.00</u>		\$
22,890.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
99,593.85		
	Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	
100.00		
	Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Sharing	
42,500.00		
	Estimated Motor Vehicle & Gas Tax Collections	—
<u>65,000.00</u>		\$
207,193.85		

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----**

**---\$ 60,696.15**

**SPECIAL FUNDS**

<b>VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -</b>		\$
2,300.00		
	Plus: Interim Fund	
900.00		
	5% Permanent Delinquency	—
<u>87.00</u>		\$
3,287.00		
	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$
1,168.21		
	Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	
30.00		
	Estimated Other Collections	—
<u>250.00</u>		\$
1,448.21		

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER TOTAL-----**

---\$ 1,838.79

**EMERGENCY FUND –**

\$

25,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

22,025.02

**EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL – NO MILL LEVY MADE**

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND –**

\$

6,043.10

Plus: Interim Fund

4,532.00

5% Permanent Delinquency

252.00

\_\_\_\_\_

10,827.10

\$

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

4,828.74

Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes

100.00

Estimated Other Collections

600.00

\_\_\_\_\_

5,528.74

\$

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----**

---\$ 5,298.36

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION -**

\$

7,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

6,998.83

No Additional Levy Made

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS -**

\$

100,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund

7,000.00

5% Permanent Delinquency

1,490.00

\_\_\_\_\_

8,490.00

\$



70,376.30	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$
750.00	Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>6,000.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections	_____
77,126.30		\$

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----**

**--\$ 31,363.70**

<b>FARM TO MARKET ROAD (10 MILLS)</b>	\$
110,000.00	

2,738.00	Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	
49,646.82	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
575.00	Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	
<u>5,000.00</u>	Estimated Other Collections	_____
55,221.82		\$

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----**

**--\$ 57,516.18**

<b>OASIS &amp; SOCIAL SECURITY – County Share</b>	\$
13,000.00	

5,000.00	Plus: Interim Fund	
<u>440.00</u>	5% Permanent Delinquency	_____
5,440.00		\$
7,455.68	Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	
150.00	Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	

1,500.00 Estimated Other Collections \_\_\_\_\_  
\$

9,194.68

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----**

**-\$ 9,245.32**

**ADVERTISING -** \$  
1,300.00

900.00 Plus: Interim Fund

\_\_\_\_\_ 32.00 5% Permanent Delinquency

932.00 \$

1,481.37 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

20.00 Estimated Collection Prior Years Taxes

\_\_\_\_\_ 50.00 Estimated Other Collections \$

1,551.37

**ADVERTISING TOTAL-----**

**--\$ 680.63**

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT - (.50 MILLS)** \$  
31,000.00

25,602.74 Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance

\_\_\_\_\_ 500.00 Estimated Other Collections \$

26,102.74

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----**

**--\$ 4,897.26**

**COUNTY WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT -** \$  
4,500.00

**SPECIAL EDUCATION -**  
13,600.00

\$

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe, that the following Resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows, subject to mill levy limitations:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$ 81,778.20
Poor and Social Welfare	30,003.14
County Road	<u>60,696.15</u>
(Not to exceed 23 Mills)	\$ 172,480.49
County Agent	\$ 5,750.03
Unorganized Road District	31,363.70
Veterans Service Officer	1,838.79
County Equalization, Estimated Producing	100,000.00
District Health Fund, 1.10 Mills	5,298.36
Farm to Market Road (Mills)	57,516.18
OASIS & Social Security	9,245.32
Advertising	690.63
County Park District (.50 Mill)	4,897.26
County Water Management District	4,500.00
Special Education	<u>13,600.00</u>
	\$ 407,170.76

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

**OTHER BUSINESS:**

There was discussion on buried telephone cable in ditch in Section 13 & 24 of 147-77. The Telephone Company was contacted regarding this with a request that the County be notified that the County is not liable for any possible moving costs if road work is done.

Discussion on Wintering Dam and Dike Detour Road. The matter will be taken up with New Germantown Township.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Douglas P. Robert's fee for probating Estate of Carl Rittenbach be paid out of rent proceeds on hand and that the balance of proceeds on hand and further rent proceeds be used to pay taxes due, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Discussion was held on Excess Property Program. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe to contact insurance representatives regarding necessary coverage under this program to be considered at the next regular meeting. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1975:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$110.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$450.80  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$25.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1975:

Wentz Implement Co., July rent, \$55.00  
Reierson Chevrolet, Machine work, \$10.00  
Henry Johnson, Use of welder, \$7.00  
Henry Dieterle, Hay lease, \$10.00

Gordon Fish, Part rental, and purchase of acreage, \$1,625.00  
 Ronnie Krueger, Blade work, \$3.00  
 Lunn Cnstruction, Blade work, \$17.00  
 Social Service Bd. of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$1,382.44  
 Ben B. Dockter, Pulling machine, \$8.00  
 U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing Funds, \$13,466.00  
 Thomas Turnbull, Bearing, \$3.00  
 Pete Engen, Blade work, \$63.75  
 Herbert Hauff, Blade work, \$25.50  
 Rudolph Wagner, Purchase of Lot 10, Blk. 5, Orig. Goodrich, \$65.00  
 Jeffrye Coombs, Blade work, \$2.00  
 R. Reile, Blade work, \$12.00  
 Albert Hausauer, Loader rental, \$25.50  
 Marvie Bauer, Snow removal, \$3.00  
 Alvin Brackett, Blade work, \$10.00  
 Eugene Wahl, Culvert, \$22.20  
 State of North Dakota, Aircraft Reg. Fees, \$49.79  
 Orville Borchardt, Blade work, \$8.50  
 North Dakota State Treasurer, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,677.38  
 Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Doris Barnstable, Telephone call, \$2.02  
 Robert R. Neuharth, Typewriter ribbon, \$2.65  
 J. O. Thorson, Replacement Volume, North Dakota Century Code, \$37.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$50.00  
 Douglas P. Robert, Phone bill, \$36.00

The following payments were approved: Wefare Mandatory Supplementary Payments – Nos. 39403-409 - \$207.10; Optional Supplementary Payments – Nos. 39410-414 - \$117.30; Payroll – Nos. 39415-456 - \$10,879.16; and Regular Welfare Payments – Nos. 39467-480 - \$1,044.10.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#39486	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
58.35		
487	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
60.15		
488	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
19.65		
489	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$3.95 S.S.	
63.55		
490	R. L. Marson, Mileage and salary less \$2.40 S.S.	
118.54		
491	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$3.51 S.S.	
90.69		

492 Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy Sheriff less \$4.68 S.S.  
 84.62  
 493 The Allen Smith Co., Replacement Volumes, Century Code  
 185.00  
 494 Brian E. Briggs, M.D., Mental Health Board Hearing  
 15.00  
 495 Bismarck Tribune Co., Daily balance sheets  
 149.75  
 496 Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
 25.76  
 497 Dakota Communications Service, Inc., Service  
 63.70  
 498 Director of Institutions, Teletype service  
 180.00  
 499 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
 300.45  
 #39500 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 90.40  
 501 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms  
 52.45  
 502 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 96.75  
 503 Solomon Haas, Repairing chair  
 5.00  
 504 Marylou A. Krause, Court Reporting  
 25.00  
 505 McClusky Drug, Film and bulbs  
 21.98  
 506 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 245.19  
 507 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 112.50  
 508 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills  
 211.93  
 509 Nasco Agricultural Science Catalog, Metal stencil set  
 9.84  
 510 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
 19.80  
 511 Regan Construction, Rock  
 6.75  
 512 Sam's Service, Gas, etc.  
 4.20  
 513 Robert A. Wheeler, Mental Health board Hearing  
 15.00  
 514 Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium  
 1,799.84

515 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
41.75  
516 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
74.77  
517-518 Ben B. Dockter, Gravel and black dirt  
37.00  
519-520 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
66.86  
521 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
162.08  
522 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bill, Co. Agent  
46.09  
523 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
2,000.00  
524 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP & AFDC  
699.42  
525 Verendrye Electric Co-op, Inc., Power Bill  
1.11  
526-540 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation District, Spraying  
609.36  
541-546 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation District, Spraying  
117.46  
547 Acme welding Supply, Welding supplies  
51.52  
548 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
1,399.08  
549 First State Bank Insurance Agency, Premium  
68.00  
550 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
3,152.85  
551 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, gas and oil, etc.  
79.68  
552 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
1.45  
553 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
68.45  
554 Edwin Johnson, Hauling gravel  
309.30  
555 Jim's Service, Supplies  
135.02  
556 Lindteigen Construction Co., Inc., 425 Gal. RC-800  
221.00  
557 McLean county, Used scarifier  
50.00  
558 Buck Nelson, Mileage and travel expense  
39.90

559 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 321.62  
 560 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 6.87  
 561 Porter Bros., Steel  
 169.78  
 562 Sheridan Co. Soil Conservation District, Spraying  
 195.78  
 563 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less \$15.60 WT; \$32.06 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
 506.29  
 564 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$58.10 WT; \$46.62 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.  
 712.58  
 565 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$93.40 WT; \$38.38 S.S.  
 549.27  
 566 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$119.10 WT; \$50.46 S.S; \$27.60 Ins.  
 665.34  
 567 Bert Klingman, Laborless \$13.64 S.S.  
 265.71  
 568 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$109.10 WT; \$50.41 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
 694.39  
 569 Ed Prince, Labor less \$42.10 WT; \$41.76 S.S.  
 678.84  
 570 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$45.53 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 658.83  
 571 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$99.10 WT; \$50.14 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
 655.95

Ervin A. Ventsch of Brown & Root Western met with the Board regarding hauling dirt across North McClusky Road. They are to follow State Regulations in regard to flagging and signs, and assume all responsibility of damage to road.

Dale Hollenbeck met with the Board regarding road matters in Whittaker Township near the Meckle farm. The matter will be checked further.

Mr. Hollenbeck requested that the County consider letting 4-H have the Wentz Building for Achievement Days, Meetings, etc.

R. L. Marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the Board regarding the Weed Control Program.

Larry Bischkoff of the State Highway Department met with the Board regarding Highway and Street Signing Program. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Inventory Agreement be executed, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.



General Liability Insurance coverage for the County was discussed. Magnus Myers of First State Bank of Goodrich presented figures on costs, etc. The matter will be investigated further.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for coal bids for the Courthouse. Bids to be opened October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1975 at 2:00 P.M.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The County Justice Report for June was read and ordered filed.

The Nurse's Narrative for July was read.

The Insurance Policy covering the Water Truck was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to General Fund:

\$2,189.99 to cover July Salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, and their Deputies.

\$1,108.50 to cover Sheriff and Office Deputy Salary for July.

Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Notice of Exercise of Right of Way No. 7 to Contract No. 14-06-600-9987 for Detour at Wintering Dam be approved, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed on call.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**AUGUST 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met at 10:30 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

The matter of the road grade under water between Sections 9 & 19 in Township 149N., Rge. 76W was discussed. It was reported by Commissioner Hausauer that James Uhlich has agreed to allow some drainage onto his land in S ½ 10-149-76 to lower the water level in the

grade area and the U. S. Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife has agreed to lowering the level of water in its land.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the project be undertaken as soon as possible. Seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Various other matter were discussed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1975:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$113.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$354.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$32.00

The Following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1975:

Wentz Implement Co., August rent, \$55.00  
North Dakota State Treasurer, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$1,237.00  
Leo Jans, snow removal \$2.00  
Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Culvert, \$71.04  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
Drake Public School Dist., Leveling school site, \$50.00  
Terry A. Feickert, Seals and Cylinder, \$8.17  
Sheridan County NFO, Community Room Rent, \$5.50, Janitor, \$2.50  
Terry Schindler, Culvert, \$51.60  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Stock retirement, \$1,699.97  
McClusky Merchants Assn., community Room Rent, \$50.00, Janitor, \$25.00  
Strassburg Twp., Road work, \$4,867.59  
Sheridan Co. Social Service board, Repayment of Mandatory Supp., \$46.80  
Bill Vannig, Blade work, \$51.00

Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone bill, \$16.61  
State of North Dakota, County Share of Taylor Grazing Act, \$11.50  
North Dakota State Treasurer, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,558.45  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Mandatory Supplementation – Nos. 39578-584 - \$207.10; Welfare Optional supplementation – Nos. 39585-589 - \$117.30; County and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 39597 – 636 - \$10,919.31; Regular Welfare Bills – Nos. 39648-656 - \$956.49.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#39665	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
47.55		
666	Albert Hausauer, Mileage and expense	
76.25		
667	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
50.70		
668	Helen Hanmson, Salary less \$5.85 S.S.	
94.15		
669	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
670	R. L. Marson, Salary and Mileage less \$3.39 S.S.	
84.01		
671	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$2.19 S.S.	
35.31		
672	Edna Neuharth, Salary less \$ .64 S.S.	
10.36		
673	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.8 S.S.	
120.92		
674	Clara Richter, Cleaning courthouse less \$3.51 S.S.	
56.49		
675	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		
676	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Books	
94.09		
677	Clute Office Equipment, Calculator and paper	
101.45		
678	Colonial Research Chemical Corp., Boiler Treatment	
46.58		
679	DesLacs Valley Nursery, Nursery Stock and supplies	
66.95		
680	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., forms	
2.65		

681	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense		
231.45			
682	Marylou A. Krause, Transcript		
37.80			
683	Knight Printing Co., Record sheets, legal forms		
170.81			
684	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising		
218.11			
685	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry		
63.00			
686	North Dakota Assn. of Counties, Membership dues	Void	Void
240.00			
687	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills		
178.59			
688	Rolee Flag Company, Two flags		
44.44			
689	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense		
65.30			
690	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense		
39.00			
691	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare		
1,000.00			
692	Social Services Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC		
1,033.14			
693	Clute Office Equipment, Co. Agt. Office supplies		
47.20			
694	McClusky Drug, film		
.95			
695	McClusky Lumber Co., supplies		
20.63			
696	Roger a. markovic, Mileage and travel expense		
195.30			
697	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill		
40.56			
698	Varsity Mart, Co. Agent supplies		
37.77			
699	Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel		
1,480.95			
#36700	Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel		
678.96			
701	Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel		
2,658.44			
702	Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel		
1,962.12			
703	Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel		
389.46			

704 Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel  
26.32  
705 Ben B. Dockter, Construction, Gravel  
1,518.48  
706 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
23.18  
707 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
17.42  
708 Central Dakota Equipment Co., Repairs  
76.72  
709 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
2,737.92  
710 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
11.81  
711 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
52.34  
712 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
18.90  
713 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
10.64  
714 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
17.80  
715 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,102.35  
716 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culvert  
41.28  
717 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
18.84  
718 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
12.65  
719 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
7.25  
720 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$7.90 S.S.  
144.40  
721 Richard L. braunberger, Labor less \$22.40 WT; \$34.04 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
535.06  
722 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$5010 WT; \$42.57 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.  
646.98  
723 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$63.60 WT; \$37.32 S.S.  
537.08  
724 Francis Heister, Labor less \$8.42 S.S.  
135.58  
725 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$103.10 WT; \$46.62 S.S; \$31.00 B.C.  
616.23  
726 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$93.10 WT; \$46.62 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
662.07

727 Ed Prince, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$39.19 S.S.  
628.51  
728 Clarence Swanson, Labor less \$13.28 S.S.  
213.72  
729 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$42.58 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
622.08  
730 John Strobel, Labor less \$6.90 S.S.  
128.50  
731 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$40.55 S.S.  
534.60

R. L. Marson, Weed Control Officer, met with the Board and reported on his activities.

Mr. Ventsch of Brown & Root Western, Inc., met with the Board regarding detour of North McClusky Road for Canal Crossing Bridge Construction. They were authorized to construct detour for 25 Mile Speed limit.

It as moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bill of David Hanson in the amount of \$10.00 for Deputy Sheriff services be rejected for the reason that Section 44-03-04 North Dakota Century Code States that any officer or deputy must be a bona fide resident of the State and he is not a resident of the State. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Nurse's narrative for August was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for July and August was read.

The monthly report of the County Justice was read and ordered filed.

The results of the Election to Organize Highland Township were examined. There were sixteen votes in favor and ten against. It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the township be declared organized and the first meeting to be held September 16<sup>th</sup>, 1975, between the hours of 1:00 P.M. & 5:00 P.M., seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditor's Convention September 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> at Bismarck.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that smoke and heat detection system for the jail and Sheriff's Office be ordered from Dakota fire Equipment, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Mr. Bruce Halvorson met with the Board regarding a retirement plan for County Employees. Comm. Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the Resolution was adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**WITNESSETH, WHEREAS,** the County of Sheridan, North Dakota, desires to provide retirement benefits for certain of its members as portions of their compensations, said Board does hereby authorize and approve the said County to enter into a plan of deferred compensation with its eligible members.

In order to accumulate the appropriate funds to pay participating members benefits in accordance with the deferred compensation plan the Board does hereby authorize and approve the purchase by said County retirement annuity contracts in such amounts as may be appropriated to provide plan benefits and applicable to State laws.

It is the intention of the Board that the premiums paid by said County for such annuity contracts will not currently be considered as income paid to the members concerned. Thus, the County of Sheridan, North Dakota, will own and have all rights under the said annuity contracts and such contracts will not be held in any way as collateral security for the fulfilling of the obligations of Sheridan County, North Dakota, but shall be held as a general, unpledged and unrestricted asset.

The said Board hereby authorized the Auditor of Sheridan County, North Dakota, to act on its behalf in respect to these annuity contracts and to formulate rules and procedures for the purchase and administration of them.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amount be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to General Fund:

\$2,189.99 for August salaries of Auditor, Treasurer and Deputies.  
1,108.50 for August salaries of Sheriff and Office Deputy.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1975, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1975:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$165.14  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$276.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co Judge, Fees, \$28.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$32.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September, 1975:

State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$97,561.89  
U. S. A., revenue sharing payment, \$499.00  
Frank Pister, Road work, \$81.00  
A. W. Wentz, September rent, \$55.00  
Social Service Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, \$207.10  
Sheridan Co. Social Service Board, Reimbursement, \$46.80  
Arnold Felchle, Blade work, \$17.00  
Social Service Board of North Dakota, Value of space, \$112.57  
Henry Dieterle, Loading gravel, \$8.50  
Social Service Board of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare adm.,  
\$2,619.77  
Herbert Berg, Motor grader work, \$6.00  
Richlers House of Portraits, Community Room Rent, \$10.00, Janitor, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,484.49  
Mrs. Edna Brackett, Blade work, \$17.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$22.34  
Berlin Township, Culverts and road signs, \$435.92  
Unemployment Compensation Adm., Reimbursement of Hill Salary, \$256.33  
Sheridan County Abstract co., September rent, \$50.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:



#39841	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
12.60		
842	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
73.85		
843	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
16.35		
844	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$2.49 S.S.	
40.01		
845	Marvin Richter, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
846	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.68 S.S.	
121.82		
847	Fred Still, Deputy less \$4.10 S.S.	
65.90		
848	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax Lists and Receipts	
502.50		
849	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of books	
39.49		
850	Cashman Nursery, Ivy plants	
5.00		
851	Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies	
8.10		
852	Hugo A. Essig, Mileage and travels	
56.85		
853	Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.	
210.62		
854	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
14.54		
855	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
147.90		
856	McClusky Drug, Recorder and tapes	
163.70		
857	McClusky gazette, Printing and advertising	
120.46		
858	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	
89.00		
859	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	
69.05		
860	North Dakota Assn. of Counties, Revised bill	
216.00		
861	North Dakota County Commissioners Assn., Dues	
30.00		
862	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	
200.38		

863 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
30.75  
864 Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
6.46  
865 Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., Books for Co. Agent  
22.06  
866 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
42.65  
867 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
21.62  
868 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
3,000.00  
869 Social Service Board of North Dakota., MAP, AFDC  
1,788.72  
870 First District Health Unit, Quarterly payment  
1,510.77  
871 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Final Billing, Bit. Surfacing  
1,143.13  
872 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
187.68  
873 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
54.84  
874 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
1.68  
875 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
147.12  
876 Emil Schmidt, Gravel  
314.64  
877 Emil Schmidt, Gravel  
88.56  
878 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
1,705.86  
879 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
1,930.72  
880 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
292.26  
881 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
851.58  
882 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
2,708.16  
883 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
3,376.80  
884 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
2,884.80  
885 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
258.91

886 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
1,101.81  
887 Midland Diesel Service & Engine Co., Repairs  
4,925.20  
888 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,967.66  
889 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
2,513.68  
890 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
52.40  
891 Gordon K. fish, Garbage pick up fee for shop at Goodrich  
6.00  
892 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
3.00  
893 Jim's Service, Repairs & supplies  
114.21  
894 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
85.44  
895 Henry Johnson, Gas  
8.10  
896 Lelm Implement, Inc., Repairs  
33.79  
897 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
4.60  
898 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
36.00  
899 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
426.62  
#39900 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
38.38  
901 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
111.38  
902 Service Auto Glass, Glass  
8.39  
903 Ted's Repair, Supplies  
23.85  
904 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
17.35  
905 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$11.70 WT; \$14.48 S.S.  
237.82  
906 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$37.75 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
568.30  
907 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$44.04 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.  
667.36  
908 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$40.55 S.S.  
585.45

909 Francis Heister, Labor less \$17.08 S.S.  
274.92  
910 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$111.10 WT; \$48.74 S.S; \$31.00 B. C.  
634.21  
911 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$4.79 S.S.  
77.11  
912 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$48.65 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
711.80  
913 Ed Prince, Labor less \$42.10 WT; \$40.55 S.S.  
646.45  
914 John Strobel, Labor less \$16.50 S.S.  
265.50  
915 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$44.05 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
646.91  
916 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$99.10 WT; \$50.14 S.S; \$51.85 Ins.  
655.95

It was agreed to accept \$300.00 from the Gaylord Hegney Estate in payment of an old road bill.

Representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation met with the Board regarding roads, etc., along the McClusky Canal, Lone Tree Reservoir and Wintering Dam. Various preliminary drawings were examined and discussed. The Board requested consideration on alternate and additional work in some areas. Discussion was held regarding deficiencies on Relocation road No. 7 and Bridge approaches to bridges R 3-2 and R 3-3. The Board requested that the deficiencies be corrected where ever possible and that potable or live snow fencing be provided where needed on Bridge Approaches. The Bureau people agreed to take all matters up with superiors.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the Courthouse were opened as follows:

Lawrence Reiswig – From Stanton Power Plant - \$13.75 per ton

Eugene Wahl – From Consolidated Coal Mine at Stanton - \$13.55 per ton

From Highway 52 Coal Mine at Velva - \$15.30 per ton

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe to deferr letting until October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1975, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Health Nurse’s narrative for September was read.

Russell Houstor and Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Representing the Lions Club met with the Board regarding possible Recreation Area at North McClusky Lake, and offered their assistance in the matter.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that out of state travel be allowed for the County Social Service director and a member of the County Social Service Board to attend the National Convention at New Orleans, December 13<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup>, 1975. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Comm. Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**RESOLVED,** that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, to the extent that its authorization under the law to do so may be necessary, does hereby authorized the State Attorney of this County to request the Attorney General of North Dakota, or such assistant Attorney General or special assistant Attorney General as the Attorney General may designate, to answer the complaint for and defend on behalf of this county the action brought in the District Court of Burleigh County under Section 57-08-03 of the North Dakota Century Code by Soo Line Railroad Company as Plaintiff against the State of North Dakota, acting by and through the State Board of Equalization, and this County and 31 other Counties as Defendants for refund of 1974 property taxes it paid in 1975 on its railroad operating property assessed by the State Board of Equalization; provided that expenditure of County funds is not authorized for payment for any services of the Attorney General of his assistants or special assistants in the defense of said action.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_

Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_

AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

Albert Hausauer

MEMBER

Roy S. Kensmoe

MEMBER

Having received a request for satisfaction of trust mortgage given by Anna Poelke on Lots 16 & 17, 3,4, and North 1/2 of Lot 5, Blk 7, Original Goodrich City, it was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the satisfaction be executed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A letter from the Public Defender's Office was read and discussed.

The County Justice's Report for august was read and ordered filed.

The following were appointed to the State Fair Board:

Clifton Dockter  
Ronald Krueger

The Auditor was instructed to send any funds on hand for Highland Township to the township Treasurer as soon as possible.

The County Agent's annual Report was examined.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Cty of McClusky be charged \$12.50 per day per prisoner plus damages done for use of County Jail, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:00 A.M., October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF OCTOBER 15<sup>TH</sup>,1975**

The Board met at 9:00 A.M. as per recess taken October 7<sup>th</sup>, with all members present.

The following minimum sale prices were set on Lots taken by Tax Deed:

40.00	Lots 15,16,17,18, Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Village	\$
10.00	Lot 19, Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Village	
10.00	Lot 20, Blk. 8, Orig. Denhoff Village	
20.00	Lots 10 & 11, Blk. 2, Thom's Add. to Denhoff Village	
80.00	Lots 13,14,15,16, Blk. 7, Orig. Denhoff Village	
30.00	Lots 17 & 18, Blk. 6, Orig. Goodrich City	
150.00	Lots 8 & 9, Blk. 1, Breitzmann's Add. to Martin City	

100.00	Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City
150.00	Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City
150.00	Lots 9 & 10, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add to McClusky City
260.00	Lot 5, Blk.4, Dahl & Neff's Add. to McClusky City

Hearing on the above sale prices will be held at 10:00 A.M., November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1975.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that te County Purchase General Liability Insurance from the First State Bank Insurance of Goodrich, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that the Coal Bid of Eugene Wahl for coal from Stanton at \$13.55 per ton to accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to write to the Bureau of Reclamation requesting that the Gravel Pit in E ½ NE ¼ NW ¼ 25-149-76 be turned over to the County after the Bureau has removed what gravel it needs or give the County a long term lease on the pit.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Board file an affidavit of opposition to the proposed Legislative Reapportionment Plan now before the Court, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed on call of the Chairman.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF OCTOBER 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met 1:00 P.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Agreement for the Loan of Government Personal Property be approved and executed. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The General Liability Insurance Policy was examined and approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the townships be charged 5% over cost of culverts and private individuals be charged 10% over cost. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausuaer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A request for Excess Government Property was completed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1975:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$26.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$404.75  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$78.44  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax collections, \$5.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1975:

Otter Tail Power Co., Motor grader work, \$7.00  
A. W. Wentz, October rent, \$55.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing payment, \$12,079.00  
Social Service board of North Dakota Partial reimbursement, Adm. \$1,360.00  
Employees Mutual Companies, Insurance Coverage, Loader upset, \$4,489.37  
Gaylord Hegney Estate, Road work, \$196.35  
Gaylord Hegney Estate, Road work, \$103.65  
City of McClusky, Culvert, \$494.10  
Douglas Wahl, Motor Grader work, \$40.00  
Arnold Felchle, Blade work, \$8.50  
Edwin Johnson, Blade work, \$17.00



Theo. Dockter, Blde work, \$17.00  
 Mrs. Edward Prince, Community room rent, \$5.00; Janitor, \$2.50  
 Edgemont Township, Curve signs, \$23.84  
 Duane Lasher, Blade work, \$42.50  
 Social Service Board of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Adm,\$1,360.00  
 Archie Campell Construction, \$266.50 Culvert  
 Orville Rhoads, Blade work, \$26.00  
 Burleigh Co. Auditor, Taxes for McClusky Sch. Dist., \$246.48  
 Social Service Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement of Mandatory  
 Supplementation, \$160.30  
 Harold A. Zinke, Blade work, \$136.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Distribution, \$3,282.22  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$2,441.34  
 James Uhlich, Blade work, \$8.50  
 Highland Township, culvert and band, \$67.00  
 Social Service Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement, Mandatory  
 Supplementation, \$160.30  
 New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$2,896.10  
 Employment Security Bureau, Salary reimbursement, \$769.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$25.82  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, tape recorder, \$131.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., October rent, \$50.00

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#40011	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
68.55		
012	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
54.45		
013	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
41.55		
014	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
015	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.46 S.S.	
23.54		
016	Ronald Medrud, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
017	Marvin Richter, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
018	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$3.51 S.S.	
98.04		
019	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
020	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm.,	
.25		

021	The Allen smith co., Supplements, North Dakota Century Code	207.50
022	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	71.50
023	Burleigh Co., Auditor, Books	41.45
024	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	20.00
025	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	3.93
026	Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, General Liability Insurance	2,608.00
027	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	256.34
028	Instant Graphics, Photo stat paper	385.14
029	McClusky Gazette, Printing and Advertising	126.47
030	McClusky Drug, Flash bulbs and film	20.38
031	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	25.00
032	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	239.30
033	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	41.75
034	Clute Office Equipment, Co. Agent Office supplies	10.98
035	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	111.10
036	Globe-gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies	11.06
037	McClusky Drug, Co. Agent office supplies	2.24
038	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	57.80
039	Olney's Inc., Co. Agent office supplies	23.00
040	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	23.92
041	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
042	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP & AFDC	1,043.57
043	Albert Isaak, Gravel	308.20

044	Martin Isaak, Gravel	308.20
045	Albert Isaak, Gravel	145.70
046	Martin Isaak, Gravel	145.70
047	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	31.44
048	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	73.92
049	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	193.68
050	Holen Construction, Gravel	94.20
051	Holen Construction, Gravel	1,710.84
052	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	15.62
053	Butler Machinery Co., Repiars	64.70
054	Firestone Store, Tires	62.00
055	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	3.30
056	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.	2,634.53
057	Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Auto Insurance	122.00
058	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs	571.52
059	Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs	13.28
060	Heringer Lumber Co., supplies	4.60
061	Hedahl's – Q B & R, Inc., Repairs	28.40
062	Jim's Service, Batteries, etc.	109.35
063	Midland Diesel Service, Repairs	224.49
064	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	369.44
065	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	31.50
066	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,843.96

067 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
 6.00  
 068 Willard Weltz, Mowing weeds  
 52.50  
 069 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$19.40 WT; \$17.31 S.S.  
 280.17  
 070 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$42.92 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
 650.33  
 071 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$58.10 WT; \$46.62 S.S; \$56.35 Ins.  
 703.93  
 072 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$39.31 S.S; \$44.35 Ins.  
 535.24  
 073 & 100 Francis Heister, Labor less \$11.00 S.S.  
 253.95  
 074 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$119.10 WT; \$50.46 S.S; \$31.00 Ins.  
 662.29  
 075 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$109.10 WT; \$51.06 S.S; \$23.50 Ins.  
 793.23  
 076 Edward A. Prince, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$44.21 S.S.  
 699.19  
 077 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$46.64 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 677.14  
 078 Ludwig Schlag, Labor less \$4.50 S.S.  
 76.50  
 079 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$40.55 S.S; \$51.83 Ins.  
 533.70  
 085 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 850.84  
 086 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 237.50  
 087 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 428.40  
 088 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 918.84  
 089 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 73.60  
 090 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 1,248.70  
 091 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
 74.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Mandatory Supplementation – Nos. 39920-39926 - \$207.10; Welfar Optional Supplementation – Nos. 39927-931 - \$117.30; County Payroll – Nos. 39939-970 - \$7,833.25; Welfare Payroll – Nos. 39971-980 - \$4,341.92; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 39991-40005 - \$1,224.37.

Fairview Township Board members met with the Board regarding proposed road in Lone Tree Area.

Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlif representatives met with the Board regarding Road Right of Ways, etc.

The proposed Fish & Wildlife Service land acquisition of Lot 4, Sec. 19-150-75 was considered. It was moved, seconded and carried that the proposed acquisition be approved.

No one appeared in favor or opposed to the minimum sale prices set on Tax Deed Lots so there were no changes made.

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives met with the Board regarding proposed road construction between Sections 29 & 30 -146-77. The Board will contact the land owner for right of way.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following weed mowing taxes be levied:

SE ¼ SE ¼ 5-150-75	\$ 3.75
N ½ NE ¼ 8-150-75	11.25
NW ¼ NW ¼ 9-150-75	7.50
SE ¼ NE ¼ 8-150-75	3.75
SE ¼ 8-150-75	7.50
NE ¼ 17-150-75	15.00
E ½ NW ¼ 17-150-75	3.75
NW ¼ 33-145-77	15.00

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried.

Comm. Kensmoe offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Upon vote the motion carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department to provide any necessary Relocation advisory Assistance on County Federal Aid Highway Projects.

Adopted at regular meeting of Commissioners of Sheridan county, North Dakota this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1975.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to sign construction and maintenance agreements for Project No. 05-42 (1) and any other documents in connection with the project. Seconded by comm. Kensmoe, the motion carried.

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor execute permits to install buried telephone lines along North McClusky Road in Sections 1,13,23, & 24-147-77. Seconded by Comm. Hausauer, the motion carried.

**PERMIT FOR ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION LINE CONSTRUCTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company has requested that a permit be issued permitting the construction of an electric communication line parallel to and less than 75 feet from the center and outside the limits of the county Highway extending along said highway North of McClusky and,

**WHEREAS,** the terms of section 24-01-42 of the North Dakota Century Code, provide that the Board of County Commissioners may grant such a permit, and

**WHEREAS,** it does not now appear that the said highway is likely to be widened beyond its present limits and the construction of electric communication line of private right-of-way outside of the limits of said highway will not interfere with the use of said highway,

**NOW, THEREFORE,** it is ordered that the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company be permitted to construct said electric communication line along said highway North of McClusky, and the construction of said electric communication line shall not be contrary to the provisions of section 24-01-42 of the North Dakota Century Code.

By authority of the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

The Veterans Service Officers report for September and October was read.

The Health Nurse's report for October was read.

The resignation of George Tkach from the position of Civil Defense Director was read and accepted.

The monthly report of County Justice Roy H. Swendsen for September was read.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on Lot 10, Block 5, Original Goodrich City be approved and executed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Motion carried.

Comm. Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the 43<sup>rd</sup> Legislative Assembly passed the “North Dakota Disaster act of 1973” (NDCC 37-17.13) enacting a disaster emergency management law embodying all aspects of pre-disaster preparedness and post-disaster response and,

**WHEREAS,** this law provides for the formation of disaster agencies capable of providing a complete program of prevention, preparedness, response and recovery activities to reduce the loss of life and property of our citizens and,

**WHEREAS,** this law provides that each county shall maintain or participate in a local or interjurisdictional disaster agency and that each municipal corporation shall provide a disaster agency of its own, or participate in a county-wide or interjurisdictional disaster agency and,

**WHEREAS,** this law changes the name of the State’s disaster agency to the North Dakota Division of Disaster Emergency Services, and

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the County Commissioners of Sheridan County in regular adjourned meeting convened on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1975 that said County will hereby participate and be a part of a Sheridan County-wide Disaster Agency and that the Disaster Agency will coordinate and cooperate with the sheridan County Disaster Emergency Service in accordance with the North Dakota Disaster Act of 1973 and the Sheridan County Disaster Emergency Plan.

That Sheridan county will appoint a local Disaster Emergency Coordinator, who will assist in disaster emergency prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery program to reduce property losses and save lives of said county.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **REVENUE SHARING RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County governments in nearly half of the States budget from July through June and all Counties must make long term budget commitments to efficiently meet the needs of their citizens;

**WHEREAS,** Counties depend on eneral revenue sharing dollars for essential county programs;

**WHEREAS,** Revenue sharing dollars enable counties to fill locally determined vital needs with minimal redtape and federal restrictions;

**WHEREAS,** efficient county government calls for well-planned advance budgeting;

**WHEREAS,** Responsive county government depends on efficient county planning and budgeting and ample time for citizen participation;

**WHEREAS,** the current revenue sharing program expires December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1976 and July through June fiscal year counties must begin budgeting a\the previous spring;

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by Sheridan County, that general revenue sharing be re-enacted by the first session of the 94<sup>th</sup> Congress providing counties with advance dollar figures that can be used for efficient, responsive planning of programs and budgets and that can be indentified for more than half of their fiscal '76 year and can be incorporated in long term efficitive planning.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that a copy of this resolution along with the summary report be mmediately forward to the Senate and the House of Representatives.

The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Upon roll call all voted "Aye". The resolution was declared adopted.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction of mortgage on Lot 3, Block 5, Keller & Temme Addition to the City of Beulah upon receipt of \$45.00. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carrid.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann



AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Erdmann to discussed road right of way and other matters.

All members present.

Souty Pickardville road right of way was discussed with County Appraiser Robert R. Rust. Mr. rust will work on gathering information.

Various matters were discussed.

Meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, an Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1975:

Hilmer D. Zimbleman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$460.75  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$39.00  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Fees, \$65.11

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1975;

A. W. Wentz, November, rent, \$55.00  
Carl Jans, Blade work, \$17.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$22.74  
J. O. Thorson, North Dakota Century Code Supplement, \$41.50

City of McClusky, Use of jail, \$37.50  
 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Damages, \$300.00  
 Roy S. Kensmoe, Road work, \$119.89  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization Payment, \$131,911.02  
 Edwin Mittelstedt, Blade work, \$51.00  
 Donald W. Helm, Blade work, \$21.25  
 John C. Freadrich, Culvert, \$56.70  
 Edwin Jans, Blade work, road work, snow removal, \$179.50  
 Alfred Herr, Scraper work, etc., \$81.75  
 Lloyd H. Axt, Scraper work, etc., \$39.50  
 Reuben Lehmann, Community Room rent, \$5.00, Janitor, \$2.50  
 City of Martin, Blade work, \$36.00  
 Duane Lasher, Blade work, \$8.50  
 Social Service, Reimbursement, \$45.00  
 Unemployment Compensation Adm., Salary reimbursement, \$769.00  
 Saueressig Brothers, Scraper work, etc., \$58.00  
 Anamoose Flying Club, Blade work, \$68.00  
 Albert Schell, Gravel, \$67.20  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call., \$ .58  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,668.80  
 Wilfred Bertsch, Old coal stove, \$20.00  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$107.41  
 Wesley Grade, Culvert, \$231.00  
 The Boeing Company, Road maintenance agreement, \$335.49  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,116.42  
 Social Service Board of North Dakota, Administrative reimbursement, \$3,544.12  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$50.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$32.41

The following payments were approved for the month of November: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 40116-40122 - \$207.10; Welfare Optional Supplements Nos. 40123-40128 – 159.60; County and welfare Payrolls - Nos.40130-40168 – 9,761.72; Regular welfare vouchers – No 40178-40185 - \$1,040.29.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#40190	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and travel expense	\$
85.20		
191	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and travel expense	
81.45		
192	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and travel expense	
110.25		
193	E. J. Kulwicki, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		

194 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$5.85 S.S.  
 155.80  
 195 Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.  
 18.83  
 196 Burroughs Corp., Carbon paper and adding tape  
 57.43  
 197 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books  
 19.45  
 198 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 71.95  
 199 Dakota Communications Service, Service and repairs  
 66.10  
 #40200 Dakota Fire Extinguishers, Service  
 8.00  
 201 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage  
 114.45  
 202 Clifford C. Grosz, Services  
 97.60  
 203 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 9.58  
 204 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 85.80  
 205 IBM Corp., Card Holders  
 27.27  
 206 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 190.78  
 207 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 248.74  
 208 North Dakota County Commissioners assn., Lobbying for rev. Sharing  
 50.00  
 209 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniforms  
 140.19  
 210 Sam's Service, Repairs & Gas  
 6.48  
 211 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 44.75  
 212 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
 24.50  
 213 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
 136.20  
 214-215 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 759.97  
 216 Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare Fund  
 1,500.00  
 217 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 234.33

218 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
35.92  
219 Robert F. Regan, Bricks  
2.82  
220 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
6.00  
221 Mary Schaeffer, Gravel  
105.36  
222 Mary Schaeffer, Gravel  
8.88  
223 Adolph Schaeffer Gravel  
170.70  
224 John Suckert, Gravel  
4.80  
225 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
853.58  
226 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
550.44  
227 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
697.34  
228 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
62.72  
229 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
2,114.20  
230 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
44.95  
231 Wilbert D. Becker, Mileage and travel expense  
37.50  
232 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
56.35  
233 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,608.07  
234 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
3,067.05  
235 Gale Halvorson, Gravel  
52.00  
236 Jim's Service, Repairs  
75.95  
237 Henry Johnson, Postage  
2.88  
238 Rudolph Lauer, Damages  
33.97  
239 Motor Vehicle dept., License fees  
9.00  
240 Modern Machine Works, repairs  
279.29

241 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
10.64  
242 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
73.11  
243 North Dakota, Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
1,382.40  
244 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,414.33  
245 Ray E. O'Connor, Mileage and travel expense  
42.75  
246 Porter Bros., Steel  
23.52  
247 Quality Builders, Inc., Supplies  
19.00  
248 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repiars  
92.16  
249 State Highway Department, Ticket Books  
13.19  
250 Mary Schefer, Gravel  
99.36  
251 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
104.40  
252 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
25.68  
253 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
32.60  
254 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less\$33.00 WT; \$34.90 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
516.30  
255 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$46.60 WT; \$38.88 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
562.87  
256 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$51.10 WT; \$36.77 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
485.13  
257 Adolph Feickert, Labor less \$2.08 S.S.  
33.42  
258 Francis Heister, Labor less \$3.70 WT; \$11.35 S.S.  
203.05  
259 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$87.10 WT; \$41.98 S.S; \$35.50 Ins.  
553.02  
260 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$85.10 WT; \$42.28 S.S; \$21.30 & \$6.50 Ins.  
604.58  
261 Edward Prince, Labor less \$27.50 WT; \$36.50 Ins.  
581.60  
262 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$57.60 WT; \$34.46 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
507.13  
263 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$34.34 S.S; \$55.50 & \$7.50 Ins.  
516.72

267 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$6.12 S.S.  
121.01  
268 Gary Volochenko, Labor less \$1.78 S.S.  
28.60

Bureau of Reclamation representatives met with the Board regarding roads, etc., along McClusky Canal and Lone Tree Reservoir.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the grant of right of way for Road Relocation No. 7A be approved and signed, seconded by comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

McClusky Township Board Members, Attorney Mr. Vogel, and President of the School Board met with Board regarding bridge crossing over McClusky Canal between Sections 20 & 29-146-77. The matter was discussed with the States Attorney and will be considered further.

Wilbert Neff met with the Board regarding road matters in Harris Township. The Board will investigate the matter further.

John Larson of RCD Lewis & Clark 1805 met with the Board and informed the Board that they will try to have closer communications with Counties and will be available to meet with County Boards on a regular basis.

Lincoln Valley Irrigation District Board of Directors met with the Board regarding ground water survey.

County Agent Markovic reported on progress of Junk Car Survey. The survey is nearly completed.

The Beer & Liquor License Application of Norma J. Bitz was approved.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., December 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1975.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**DECEMBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1975 – 10:00 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, the motion carried:

To County General for November Salaries of Auditor, Treasurer & their Deputies - \$2,189.99.

To County Road for November salaries of Highway Maintenance Crew - \$2,569.15.

To Social Welfare to cover Burial Cost of Wilhelm Engel, indigent - \$530.00.

The following bills were reduced as follows because of error in billing:

Sam Blumhagen – from \$313.88 to \$127.13

Gary Volochenko – from \$74.38 to \$30.38

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following taxes be cancelled for the reason that the Lots were sold for less than the amount of taxes due:

Lots 13,14,15,16, Blk. 7, Original Denhoff Village:

1970 Balance due	\$ 2.76
1971	16.14
1972	5.86
1973	4.70
1974	4.96
1975	5.66

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$4,500.00 be transferred from General Fund to County Agent Fund as per Budget. Seconded by Comm. Hausauer, the motion carried.

The Health Nurse's monthly narrative was read.

It was agreed that the Courthouse be closed on December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1975, and Courthouse Officials and employees only receive the day off.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for culvert bids to be opened February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1976, at 11:00 A.M.

The County Justice Reports for October and November were read and ordered filed.

The application for programming Project OS-42-2 was approved and ordered signed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, January 6<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1975**

The Board of County commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Erdmann, with all members present.

The purpose of the meeting was to attend meeting with Garrison Diversion and Bureau of Reclamation people of Minot, and to discuss various other matters.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that effective January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1976, interest will be charged on all past due accounts owing the County at the rate of 6% per annum. The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

The Board attended the meeting at Minot as stated above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Armin Erdmann be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year and Albert Hausauer be Vice Chairman, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.



The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1975:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg of Deeds, Fees, \$355.80  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$9.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$89.79  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$405.07

The following Miscellaneous receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1975:

Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Lester G. Hanson, Blade work, \$17.00  
Melvin Reiswig, Scraper work, push cat, blade work, \$77.00  
City of McClusky, Loader and blade work, \$16.00  
Adolph Schaeffer, Part payment of road work bill, \$170.70  
Norma J. Bitz, Beer & Liquor license, \$250.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Custodian interestd, \$185.01  
U. S. Treasurer, Wetlands payment, \$2,450.44  
North Dakota State Highway Dept., Reimbursement OS-42-(1), \$4,338.78  
David Voegele, Blade work, \$17.00  
State of Nrth Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,579.00  
City of Martin, Blade work, \$144.00  
Alvin Wall, Blade work, \$25.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,314.22  
Fred Wanner, Scraper and mucker work, \$36.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$160.30  
Wesley Feickert, Grader work, \$6.00  
Julius Helm, Culvert, \$113.40  
Larry Kaibel, Blade work, \$59.50  
Henry Dieterle, Blade work, \$8.50  
Gordon Richter, Blade work, \$8.50  
Darry Neff, Scraper, pushcat, and blade work, Culvert, \$285.55  
North Dakota Unemployment Compensation Fund, Salary reimbursement,  
\$769.00  
Stanley Roth, Blade work, \$17.00  
Gottlieb Frank, Snow removal, \$7.50  
Edwin Mittelstedt, Scraper, pushcat & blade work, \$106.50  
Raymond Grade, Snow removal, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$90.00  
Boeing Company, Road maintenance agreement, \$325.00  
Paul Zuther, Jr., Blade work, \$34.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$143,243.89  
Mike Dockter, Jr., Blade work, \$42.50  
Wesley Stein, Culvert & cutting, \$45.50  
Bill Vannig, Blade work, \$34.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare Reimbursement, \$207.10

Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone bill, \$40.18  
 Walter Felchle, Snow removal, \$15.00  
 David Dieterle, Blade work, \$17.00  
 Mary Ann Anderson, Telephone call, only 30 cents  
 Reuben Bentz, Scraper work and gravel, \$41.66  
 A. W. Wentz, January rent, \$55.00  
 Willis Meckle, Culvert, \$50.82  
 Burton Faul, Road work and snow removal, \$43.00  
 Burton Faul, Road work and snow removal, \$26.66  
 Arnold Barreth, Blade work, \$42.50

The following payments were approved for the Month of December, 1975:

Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 40275-281 - \$207.10; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 40282-287 - \$159.60; County and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 40302-340 - \$10,583.46.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#40376	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
36.30		
377	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
30.00		
378	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
7.50		
379	Juanita Jorgensen, Salary less \$8.75 S.S.	
140.85		
380	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.53 S.S.	
272.52		
381	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
382	Keith Schindler, Salary less \$3.80 S.S.	
61.10		
383	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Books for Dist. Court	
57.71		
384	Burroughs Corp., Service agreement	
1,452.87		
385	Dakota Fire Equipment, Smoke & Heat detector	
1,065.73		
386	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	
173.40		
387	Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Tax decals	
59.00		

388 Gordon K. Fish, Hauling garbage  
120.00  
389 Glenn Miller Electric, Installing smoke & heat detecotors  
122.82  
390 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
78.15  
391 Heil's Mobil, Gas  
1.53  
392 IBM Corp., Service  
39.10  
393 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
2.87  
394 McClusky Insurance Agency, Premium  
51.00  
395 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
190.77  
396 Superior Catalogue, Pens  
26.64  
397 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
9.75  
398 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$1.17 S.S.  
18.89  
399 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,510.78  
#40400 Roger Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
34.70  
401 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
33.67  
402 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC;  
1,944.04  
403 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC;  
2,154.19  
404 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
1,343.39  
405 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
63.72  
406 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
56.76  
407 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
51.36  
408 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
7.68  
409 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
91.04  
409 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies, Co. Agent  
55.07

410 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
8.45  
411 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
19.47  
412 Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies  
27.52  
414 Bismarck Tire Center, Tires  
785.56  
415 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
307.14  
416 Farmers Union Oil Co., gas and oil, etc.  
561.54  
417 General Diesel Equipment Co., Repairs  
181.11  
418 Haas International, Repairs  
1.41  
419 Hedahl's – QB& R, Inc., Repairs  
39.28  
420 Holen Construction, Crushed gravel  
3,520.00  
421 Jim's Service, Supplies  
3.69  
422 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
3.00  
423 Heringer Lumber Co., Supplies  
36.90  
424 McClusky Insurance Agency, Premium, Co. Equipment  
853.00  
425 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
72.72  
426 Midland Diesel Service, Repairs  
16.59  
427 Midwest Motor Express, Express charge  
9.20  
428 Mobil Oil Co., Grease  
10.64  
429 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
1,430.76  
430 Olga Rothacker, Iron  
18.00  
431 Service Auto Glass Co., Glass  
40.44  
432 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
4.00  
433 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
12.35

434 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less \$27.50 WT; \$35.37 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
513.28  
435 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$39.53 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
556.48  
436 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$26.60 WT; \$28.96 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
389.94  
437 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$95.10 WT; \$43.09 S.S; \$35.50 Ins.  
562.88  
438 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$11.33 S.S.  
206.15  
439 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$85.10 WT; \$43.08 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
601.51  
440 Ed Prince, Labor less \$16.67 S.S.  
268.33  
441 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$39.07 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
562.19  
442 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$44.65 S.S; \$55.50 & \$7.50 Ins.  
572.43

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Lewis & Clark 1805 Resource Conservation and Development Project Plan – Revise 1975, be approved, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe to lease that part of the SE ¼ Sec. 12-146-76 owned by the County to Reinold Dickhaut for 1976 for agricultural purposes for \$100.00. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The resignation of R. L. Marson from the position of Weed Control Officer was read ad accepted.

The Nurse’s narrative for December was read.

A letter from Warren Jamison, Project Manager, Bureau of Reclamation, was read. He States that the County will receive revenue in lieu of taxes for any land turned over to Fish and Wildlife and that most of the Anderson land will be returned to private ownership.

The Veterans Service Officer’s report for November and December was read.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

**RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE THE COUNTY FEDERAL AID SYSTEM**

**BE IT RESOLVED THAT,** the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to approved the County federal Aid System as shown on the attached map.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund:

\$2,189.99 to General Fund to cover December salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, and their deputies.

\$5,258.04 to County Road Fund to cover December wages of Highway Crew.

Motion was seconded by comm. Kensmoe and carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**JANUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

All present.

The Assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Armin Erdmann, The County Treasurer, and the County Auditor, be appointed the members of the purchasing board for the ensuing year, 1976. The County Officials and Janitor are hterefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meeting for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing board on all smaller items.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Autitor's Warrants during the year 1976: County Officials salaries, deputies and

clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Bureau premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salaries of the Welfare Officer personel.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the unused 1974 Tax Receipts No. 23-5 through 2499 be destroyed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year for Deputies and Clerks, subject to revision in July:

Superintendent of Schools, Clerk	\$2,400.00
Register of Deeds, Deputy and Clerk	4,482.00
Sheriff's Clerk and Deputies	5,182.00
Auditor, Deputy and extra help if needed	5,778.00
Treasurer, Deputy and extra help	4,762.00
Janitors	3,600.00
Service Officer	1,500.00
County Justic – Salary	2,400.00
SCS Clerk on monthly bases	20.00
County Agent's Clerk	4,143.00
Director of Tax Equalization	20.00 per
day	
Civil Defense Director, Monthly	75.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1976: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

Albert R. Hausauer was appointed Commissioner Member on the Board of Lewis & Clark 1805 RC & D.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Board of Prisoners be set as follows: \$1.50 – Breakfast, \$2.00 – Dinner, \$2.50 – Supper.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Robert R. Rust be reappointed Director of Tax Equalization.

The Inventory of Equipment was checked against existing property and found in order.

The Sheriff's List of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes was examined.

It was agreed to lease part of W 1/2 SE 1/4 20-149-76 to Henry Dieterle for 1976 for haying at \$10.00.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Harold Jenner be appointed Civil Defense Director, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that Glenn Swendsen and Walter Filler be reappointed to the Board of County Park Commissioners, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Hausauer moved the adoption of the following resolution, seconded Commissioner Kensmoe, Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the resolution was declared adopted.

**TAX LIEN RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the following taxpayers are owners of certain described real estate situated in Sheridan County, to wit:

Edwin & Ann Jans	N 1/2 NW 1/4, W 1/2 NE 1/4 Sec. 9-148-74
Gerald H. Weltz	NE 1/4 Sec. 27-150-75

**AND WHEREAS,** said land owners are indebted to Sheridan County for personal property taxes for the years and amounts shown as follows, plus interest:

Edwin Jans	1968	\$184.87
	1969	<u>278.68</u>
		\$463.55
Gerald H. Weltz	1968	\$268.01
	1969	<u>261.22</u>
		\$529.23

**WHEREAS,** The board of County Commissioners wishes to encumber the above described real property for the amount of the above described personal property taxes owed by them,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners at this its regular, January, 1976, meeting from and after this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1976, that the above described real property delonging to the and owners as listed is hereby encumbered for said personal property taxes aforesaid and the same shall henceforth constitute



a lien on such real property until paid in full with penalty for non payment and the County Auditor is hereby directed and ordered to extend and enter upon the tax list of real estate for the year 1975 in the hands of the County Treasurer opposite the above described property the listed amounts of personal property taxes due and the County Treasurer shall be without authority thereafter to issue any of such personal property tax so extended.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert Hausauer

MEMBER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe

MEMBER

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Auditor's copies of 1962 and 1963 Tax Receipts be destroyed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 1:30 P.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 30<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken January 7<sup>th</sup>, 1976, with all members present.

Discussion was held on Project CRS 487 (8) South of Pickardville.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Kensmoe who moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota;

**WHEREAS,** it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire real property for County Road purposes as provided in Section 24-05-09 of the North Dakota Century Code, as hereinafter stated for location, relocation, construction, widening, altering, aligning, realigning or maintaining a highway and the necessary drainage therefor, and

**WHEREAS,** the present right of way along the route of such highway is not of sufficient width or proper location to meet the requirements of Sheridan County or the other sponsors of such highway or road,

**NOW THEREFORE IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED,** that public necessity requires the taking of a county road easement for highway right of way purposes, and the same is hereby ordered surveyed and a plat thereof prepared and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, North Dakota, such right of way being as follows, to witt: Up to 75 feet on each side of a line beginning at a point 946 feet north of the south Quarter of Section 15-145-78, thence south to a point 1144 feet north of the section corner between Sections 26,27,34, and 35-145-78, thence to the left along a 5 degree curve for a distance of 1494.75 feet, thence east along the section line a distance of 3007.30 feet, more or less, thence right along a 5 degree curve for a distance of 1789.7 feet, thence along the section line south a distance of 3271.7 feet, more or less, thence to the left along a 7 degree curve for a distance of 1114.0 feet to the south line of the Southwest Quarter of Section 36-145-78, and continuing into Burleigh County, and the necessary slope easements.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Dated January 20<sup>th</sup>, 1976

Armin Erdmann

Chairman

Albert Hausauer

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth

County Auditor

Member

Roy S. Kensmoe

Member

At 1:30 P.M. the Board met with Wells County Board of County Commissioners, Fairview Township Board of Supervisors and representatives of the Bureau of Reclamation regarding proposed relocation road LR-25 from the North Goodrich Road East into Wells County to State Highway No.3. Fairview Township Board presented petitions requesting that the proposed Road be constructed straight across instead of 1 mile South then East then 1 mile north and east.

Various road and bridge matters were discussed with the Bureau Representatives. The requested crossing between Sections 20 & 29-146-77 was discussed. The Bureau Representatives feel that the cost of a bridge is prohibitive.

A dip in the road where Relocation Roads No. 6 & 7 meet was discussed. The Bureau will check on this. The bridge guard rails were discussed. The present guard rails are causing snow problems. This will be checked.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Fees, \$87.20  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$327.25  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$9.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1976:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., December rent, \$50.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing payment, \$12,079.00  
William Thingvold, Blade work, \$93.50  
First National Bank of McClusky, C.D. interest, \$376.30  
First National Bank of McClusky, C.D. interest, \$940.75  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Rent of part of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$100.00  
John A. Sommer, Blade work, \$51.00  
Henry Dieterle, Hay lease for part of W ½ SE ¼ 20-149-76, \$10.00  
Tim Brodehl, Blade work, \$3.78  
Strassburg Twp., Road work, \$61.25  
Social Service, Repayment of assistance, \$455.00  
LaVella Hirschhorn, Snow removal, \$3.50

Thomas Turnbull, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Kenneth Konshcak, old blade, \$25.00  
 Marvin Brodehl, Snow removal, \$7.50  
 Dave Dieterle, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Karl Hoffman, Gradework, \$24.00  
 Alwin Rau, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Martin Twp., Culvert, etc., \$239.28  
 Adolph Schaeffer, Road work, \$46.65  
 John Lakduk, Road work, \$40.00  
 Clayton Bennett, Yard woqrk, \$121.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,162.59  
 Richard Doering, Jr., Snow removal, \$6.00  
 Unemployment Compensation Adm., Hill salary reimbursement, \$769.00  
 Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$3,094.54  
 Burleigh County, McClusky School Co. Equalization, \$206.21  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Social Welfare, \$1,579.00  
 Jake B. Wagner, snow removal, \$4.25  
 Arthur Hase, Snow removal, \$2.50  
 Railroad Crew, Pulling cat out of ditch, \$4.25  
 Geo. K. Peterson, Snow removal, \$11.00  
 State of North Dakota, Special Education funds, \$1,300.00  
 Bruce Sease, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Boeing Company, Road maintenance agreement, \$325.00  
 Douglas Roberts, Telephone bill, \$41.87  
 State of North Dakota, Reimbursement of Mandatory Supplemenation, \$207.10  
 McClusky Township, Share of gravel on Lamont Line, \$41.44  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of January, 1975: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 40448-453 - \$189.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 40454-460 - \$323.05; County and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 40479-526 - \$10,201.61; Regular Welfare Bills, Nos. 40258-544 - \$1,327.12.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#40552	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and travel expense	\$
18.75		
553	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and travel expense	
35.10		
554	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and travel expense	
12.90		
555	Sharon Anderson, Salary less \$8.78 S.S.	
141.22		
556	Juanita Jorgensen, Salary less \$4.25 S.S.	
68.35		

557 Harold Jenner, Mileage and salary less \$ .59 S.S.  
29.51  
558 Dale Jorgensen, Mileage and deputy less \$1.76 S.S.  
36.94  
559 E. J. Kulwicki, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.  
18.83  
560 Dave Kunze, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
9.41  
561 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .73 S.S.  
11.77  
562 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary, less \$9.36 S.S.  
269.14  
563 Clare Richter, Salary less \$3.09 S.S.  
49.71  
564 Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.  
37.60  
565 Alvin Berg, Coroner fee  
16.00  
566 Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Dist. Court Books  
22.17  
567 Bismarck Tribune Co., Assessment Sheets  
282.68  
568 Colonial Research Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
47.60  
569 Director of Institutions, Teletype billing  
180.00  
570 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.  
203.25  
571 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
37.82  
572 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
182.85  
573 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
33.58  
574 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
391.88  
575 McClusky Drug, Film and flash bulbs  
43.57  
576 Multigraphics Division, Service contract  
222.00  
577 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners & laundry  
22.50  
578 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
234.22  
579 North Dakota Water Users Assn., Membership & Material  
70.00

580 Dr. M. L. Schindler, Services ordered by coroner  
10.00  
581 H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Service & parts  
314.96  
582 Warren, Gorham, & Lamont, Inc., Criminal Law Bulletin  
34.00  
583 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
14.35  
584 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
134.55  
585 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
42.46  
586 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, trans. from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
587 Richard L. Braunberger, Saw rental  
42.00  
588 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal for Courthouse  
821.77  
589 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal for Shop  
105.61  
590 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
61.68  
591 Bismarck Tire Center, Inc., Tires  
1,193.34  
592 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
51.85  
593 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas & oil, etc.  
1,225.42  
594 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas & oil, etc.  
81.77  
595 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
28.83  
596 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
326.13  
597 Hedahl's – Q B & R, Inc., Repairs  
23.96  
598 Jake's Auto Glass, Glass  
67.40  
599 Jim's Service, Supplies  
88.19  
#40600 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
17.24  
601 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
92.38  
602 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
918.43

603 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 25.37  
 604 Porter Bros., Iron  
 44.00  
 605 Reierson's Chevrolet, Repiars  
 77.96  
 606 The Service Auto Glass, Co., Glass  
 7.14  
 607 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 186.20  
 608 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
 46.50  
 609 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 29.84  
 610 Eugene Wahl, Used furnace  
 20.00  
 611 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$38.51 S.S; \$55.50 Inc.  
 586.74  
 612 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$38.24 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
 532.28  
 613 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$9.20 WT; \$27.20 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
 388.40  
 614 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$87.10 WT; \$41.58 S.S; \$35.50 Ins.  
 546.52  
 615 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$77.10 WT; \$41.57 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
 579.14  
 616 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$38.24 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 548.89  
 617 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$45.10 WT; \$34.74 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
 475.53

The time being 11:00 A.M. Culvert bids were opened. Bids were received from the following:

Basin Steel, Bismarck, N.D.  
 Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo N.D.  
 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D  
 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Wahpeton, N.D.  
 Westeel, Inc., Fargo, N.D.  
 North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, N.D.  
 Wheeler Division – St. Retis Paper Co., Bismarck, N.D.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that all bids be accepted on Low Bid Items, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

John Suckert met with the Board regarding tax matters.

The Nurse's narrative for January was read.

The County Justice's Report for December was read and filed.

The Weed Commissioners Annual Report was read and filed.

The resignation of Harold Jenner from the position of Civil defense director was read and accepted.

It was moved by Comm. Haruarer that the following Treasurer's Checks be cancelled:

<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TO</u>	
.44	14554	Gerald R. Hicks	\$
.56	14558	Sandra Sargent	
2.50	14713	John Heil	
.85	14788	Olivia Hieb	
1.00	14806	Division of Vital Statistics	

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Election Supplies for the next two years. Bids are to be opened at 11:00 A.M., April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

Mr. & Mrs. Gust Meckle met with the Board regarding Janitor's salary. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the salary of Mr. Meckle be set at \$200.00 per month and Mrs. Meckle to be set at \$175.00 per month effective February 1<sup>st</sup>, 1976. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer to transfer the following amount from Revenue Sharng to County Road to cover wages of Highway Crew for January - \$4,576.08. The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN



**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess with all members present.

The request of Memorial Mental Health Center for funds was tabled.

Highway Employees – Salaries, Wages, Vacations, Sick Leave, etc. Established February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

Employees are to work 10 hours per day from April 1<sup>st</sup> to October 31<sup>st</sup> and 9 hours per day from November 1<sup>st</sup> to March 31<sup>st</sup> each year. No employee will be paid for more than the above hours except in emergency.

Wages for experienced operators:

Forman and Head Blademan	\$3.75 per hour
Other Blademan, tractor and scraper Operators with over 8 years experience	3.50 per hour
Other Blademen, Tractor and Scraper operators	3.40 per hour
Inexperinced operators – begin at	3.00 per hour

Overtime pay to be figured daily for all hours over 8.

Each full time employee shall receive 1 week vacation after 1 year and 2 weeks vacation per year after 2 years employment, figured on the basis of 9 hours per day for 10 days at straight pay, to be taken between November 1<sup>st</sup> and April 1<sup>st</sup>.

Holidays to be the same as Courthouse holidays, on the basis of 8 hours per day.

Sick leave – 1 day per month cumulative to 20 days. Employee must see a doctor for 2 or more consecutive days of sick leave. Sick leave days to be figured on the basis of an 8 hour day. Employee must actually be sick to claim sick leave.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following taxes be cancelled for the reasons listed:

1975 Tax in the amount of \$198.66 on SW ¼ 2-148-74 for the reason that this land was sold to

U.S.A. on 8-5-74 and should not have been assessed for 1975.

1975 Tax on NE ¼ 35-149-74 - \$273.56

1975 Tax on NW ¼ 35-149-74 - 282.68

1975 Tax on S ½ NW ¼ 36-149-74 - 122.20

1975 Tax on E ½ SW ¼ 36-149-74 127.66, sold to U.S.A. in 1974 and should not be assessed

For 1975. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

Time being 1:30 the Board and Appraiser met with land owners along CRS 487 (8) South of Pickardville to discuss Right of Way.

Those present were:

Roy R. Just

Roy R. Just

Wake Wall

Robert Wanner

Dan Reinhart

Erwin Pfenning

Kenneth E. Reinhart

Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Reinhart

All present agreed to accept payment based on Assessment and State Sales Ratio Study.

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and movd its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

**RESOLUTION FOR ADOPTING STANDARDS FOR  
COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP ROADS**

**BE IT RESOLVED THAT,** the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to adopt standards for County and Township roads, as indicated on the attached form.

Adopted a a regular meeting of the Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1976.

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**STANDARD FOR COUNTY AND TOWNSHIP ROADS**

**TOWNSHIP ROADS**

**COUNTY ROADS (NOT FAS)**

Bridge Width (Clear Roadway) 28 feet	28 feet
Storm Design Frequency ( Bridges) 25 years	25 years
Design Loading (Bridges) H-20	H-20
Culvert Design Frequency 10 years	10 years
Graded Road Bed width 22 foot top	24 feet top
Right of Way Width 110 feet	110 feet

Adopted by Sheridan County, North Dakota, February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
Chairman Board of County

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF MARCH 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1976:

Roy H. Swendsen, Co. Justice, Costs, \$425.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$304.85  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$5.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$52.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax collections, \$261.65

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1976:

Farmers Union Oil Co., Comm. Room rent, \$5.00; Janitor - \$2.50  
Dan C. Johnson, Snow removal, \$8.50  
A. W. Wentz, February rent, \$55.00  
Gerald Zeeb, Snow removal, \$14.75  
Orville Borchardt, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Henry Johnson, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Robert R. Rust, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Norman Lasher, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Marvin Heinle, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Galen Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Christ Reinhart, Snow removal, \$2.12  
Arnold Hoffer, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Co. Judge, Phone call refund, Mrs. Dennis Shirley, \$6.85  
J. Arthur Froehlich, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Albert Krueger, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Gust Bonnet, Snow removal, \$5.00  
George Tkach, Snow removal, \$17.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare salary reimbursement, \$769.00  
Edwin Frank, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Ralph Sease, Snow removal, \$4.25  
David Dockter, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Sheridan Co. Social Service Bd., Repayment of GA, \$130.66  
Gerhard Rau, snow removal, \$5.00  
North Dakota, State Tax Commissioner, Spec. fuel tax refund, \$2,529.59  
Delton Blumhagen, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Elmer Heth, Snow removal, \$8.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$12,349.26  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement on part of cost of jail improvement,  
\$950.00  
Reierson Chevrolet, Loader rental, \$20.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribtion, \$14,681.41  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$1.02  
State of North Dakota, county Equalization payment, \$143,243.86  
Wesley Helm, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of February, 1976: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 40622-627 - \$189.80; Welfare Optional supplements – Nos.40628-634 - \$329.20; County & Welfare Payroll – Nos. 40659-706 - \$10,589.98; and Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 40716-723 - \$481.95.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#40727	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
10.80		
728	Albert Hausauer, Mileage	
35.25		
729	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
33.15		
730	Aleece Herr, Salary less \$3.60 S.S.	
58.00		
731	Juanita Jorgensen, Salary less \$4.25 S.S.	
68.35		
732	Dale Jorgensen, Mileage and Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
21.53		
733	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.02 S.S.	
183.18		
734	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
735	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
22.25		
736	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books for Dist. Judge	
5.00		
737	Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Copy paper and service on machine	
443.90		
738	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer. Postage, etc.	
90.58		
739	Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies	
24.84		
740	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
12.36		
741	Solomon Haas, Repairing chair	
3.50		
742	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
99.30		
743	IBM Corp., Service	
33.25		
744	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
95.91		

745 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
273.71  
746 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
228.96  
747 North Dakota South Central Health Planning Council, Support  
160.00  
748 North Dakota Co. Judges & Clerks of Ct. Assn., Dues  
20.00  
749 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
32.00  
750 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics  
3.25  
751 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .78 S.S.  
12.50  
752 The Carl Manufacturing Co., Co. Agent supplies  
27.88  
753 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent supplies  
19.04  
754 Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
54.45  
755 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
30.22  
756 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP;  
734.16  
757 Lewis & Clark – 1805 – R C & D, Assessment  
587.26  
758 Roy R.& Tillit Just, Right of way payment  
34.56  
759 Roy Allen & Rosemary C. Just, Right of way payment  
177.20  
760 John L. Coombs, Alvin & Ruth Wall Wade & Doris Wall, R. of W. Payment  
31.57  
761 Fred Kurle Estate, Right of Way Payment  
241.85  
762 Hubert & Elsie Oliver, Eugene & James N. Kurle, Right of way Payment  
124.11  
763 Robert & Frieda Wanner, Right of way Payment  
237.37  
764 Dan & Alice Reinhart, Right of way Payment  
859.80  
765 Erwin & Wilma Pfenning, Right of way Payment  
85.15  
766 Edward Schatz, Right of way payment  
109.57  
767 Alfred & Tillie Reinhart, Right of Way Payment  
301.52

768 Kenneth Eugene Reinhart, Right of way payment  
 125.94  
 769 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 74.30  
 770 Butler Machinery Co., Repiars  
 1,681.20  
 771 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
 877.82  
 772 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc.  
 47.61  
 773 Goodrich Machine Co., Repairs  
 23.63  
 774 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 295.96  
 775 Jim's Service,Supplies  
 77.90  
 776 Lelm Implement, Inc., Supplies  
 3.60  
 777 Michael Todd & Co., Inc., Supplies  
 44.38  
 778 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 30.81  
 779 Sweeney Bros. Tractor co., Repairs  
 76.00  
 780 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 26.59  
 781 Richard L. Braunberger, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$37.49 S.S; \$55.50 BC  
 546.01  
 782 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$38.60 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
 544.85  
 783 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$29.60 WT; \$33.71 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
 465.99  
 784 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$79.10 WT; \$38.35 S.S; \$35.50 B.C.  
 502.67  
 785 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$77.10 WT; \$41.35 S.S, \$27.80 Ins.  
 570.55  
 786 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$37.49 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 541.86  
 787 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$38.60 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
 499.05

Roger Trautman met with the Board regarding employment with the County as blade man in the First District. He will begin work March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1976.

Lloyd Rittenbach met with the Board regarding road matters.

DeMott Rhoads met with the Board regarding Civil Defense Director position. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that DeMott Rhoads be appointed Civil Defense Director, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Veterans Service Officers report for January and February was read.

The Nurse's narrative for February was read and filed.

The following Load Limit Resolution was offered by Comm. Kensmoe, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted:

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and

**WHEREAS,** It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, north Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds – Single Axle – 300 pounds per square inch of tire, plus 2,000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. Tandem Axle – 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN  
Albert Hausauer

\_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER  
Roy S. Kensmoe

\_\_\_\_\_  
MEMBER

The County Justice's Report for January was read and filed.

The County Agent Markovic met with the Board regarding Junk Car Program and other matters. The Junk Car inventory is now completed.



Wilbert and Darry Neff met with the Board regarding road matters.

James and Eugene Kurle, Albert Wall and Son, and Edgemont Township Board Chairman Erwin Pfennig met with the Board regarding possible road work. It was agreed to check on how much work would be needed, etc. as soon as possible and proceed with the matter.

The Auditor was authorized to attend a meeting for Auditors with the State Auditor on March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at Bismarck.

The County Agent was authorized to purchase a five drawer filing cabinet.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$4,621.47 be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to County Road Fund to cover wages and expense of the Highway Crew for the month of February.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Gravel Bids. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

It was moved, seconded and carried that Warrant Check No. 40587 issued to Richard Braunberger in the amount of \$42.00 be cancelled.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 1:00 P.M., March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened with all members present.

The Board met with Don Raatz of the Bureau of Reclamation regarding road matters, etc., along the McClusky Canal and Lone Tree Reservoir. Discussion was held on land owner-operator access to W ½ 16-146-77 and E ½ 17-146-77, also better access to Sec. 17 & 18-147-76 and other areas.

The Bureau will investigate the matter.

The County Treasurer was instructed to invest the following amounts in Certificates of Deposit with the First State Bank of Goodrich:

days	Secondary Road Fund	\$60,000.00	90
days	General Fund	30,000.00	90
days	Emergency Fund	20,000.00	90
months	Park District Fund	5,000.00	12

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

The Chairman announced that the purpose of the meeting was to appoint an alternate County Justice for the Hanson case and to conduct any other business which may come before the Board.

County Justice Swendsen is unable to serve as evidenced by the following order:

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA  
 COUNTY OF SHERIDAN

IN JUSTICE COURT

State of North Dakota, Plaintiff, )  
 )  
               - VS -                                 )  
 )  
 Leanard Hanson, Defendant,                 )

ORDER TRANSFERRING  
 PROCEEDINGS TO ANOTHER  
 COUNTY JUSTICE

**WHEREAS,** the above-entitled criminal action is now pending before the County Justice Court of Sheridan County, North Dakota, wherein the above-named defendant is charged with Reckless Endangerment, as defined in Section 12.1-17-03 of the North Dakota Century Code; and

**WHEREAS,** pursuant to the provisions of Section 33-01-24 of the North Dakota Century Code, and it appearing to the duly qualified and elected County Justice of Sheridan County, North Dakota, Honorable Roy Swendsen, that he is personally interested in the outcome of the above-entitled matter; and

**WHEREAS,** the said County Justice, Roy Swendsen, is unable to serve in his capacity as County Justice in this case due to a conflict of interest with the parties to this case wherein the said Roy Swendsen feels he is unable to render a fair and just decision in the matter now pending before this court; and

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary to obtain an alternate County Justice in the above entitled case, pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-18-07 of the North Dakota Century Code;

**NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED,** that the proceedings in the above entitled action be, and the same hereby are, transferred to any neighboring County Justice as ordered by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, pursuant to Section 27-18-07, North Dakota Century Code;

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED,** that the duly appointed alternate County Justice shall be compensated on a per diem basis at a rate established by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, as mutually agreed upon by the said Board and the duly appointed alternate County Justice.

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED,** that the appointment by the County Commissioners shall terminate at the conclusion of the above entitled matter now pending before this court;

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED,** that all documents, papers or other matters now on file in this office relating to the above proceedings, be transferred to the duly appointed alternate County Justice;

It is the recommendation of this Court to the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that Honorable John C. McClintock, Box 471, Rugby, North Dakota 58368, the duly qualified County Justice in and for Pierce County, North Dakota, be appointed as the alternate County Justice in the above entitled action.

Dated this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1976.

BY THE COURT

/s/ ROY H. SWENDSEN

Honorable Roy Swendsen  
Sheridan County Justice

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. On roll call vote all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTING APPOINTING ALTERNATE COUNTY JUSTICE**

**WHEREAS,** the duly qualified County Justice in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, Honorable Roy Swendsen, has disqualified himself from acting as the County Justice in the case of State of North Dakota v. leanard Hanson; and

**WHEREAS,** the said Roy Swendsen’s grounds for disqualification are due to a conflict of interest in the above entitled case, wherein the said Roy Swendsen believes that he can not fairly and justly sit as the County Justice of Sheridan County in the above entitled case; and

**WHEREAS,** it has become necessary, therefore, to appoint an alternate County Justice in the above-entitled case, pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-18-07 of the North Dakota Century Code; and

**WHEREAS,** the Honorable John C. McClintock, is the duly qualified and acting County Justice in and for Pierce County, North Dakota, and does possess, as nearly as is practicable, and qualifications of a county Justice elected or appointed under the provisions of Chapter 27-18 of the North Dakota Century Code; and

**WHEREAS,** the said John C. McClintock has expressed the willingness to be appointed by this Board as the alternate County Justice in the case of State of North Dakota v. Leanard Hanson which is presently pending before the County Justice Court of Sheridan County, North Dakota;

**NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,** that the Honorable John C. McClintock, County Justice in and for Pierce County, North Dakota, be appointed as the alternate County Justice in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the case of State of North Dakota V. Leanard Hanson, wherein the said defendant is charged with the offense of Reckless Endagnerment as defined in Section 12-1-17-03 of te North Dakota Century Code;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the said John C. McClintock shall possess all the qualifications of County Justice of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the above-entitled action;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that this appointment shall terminate when no further matters of proceedings are pending before the said County Justice regarding the above entitled case;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that compensation to the said John C. McClintock shall be on the following per diem basis:

1. All mileage and expense shall be reimbursed at the rate of 15 cents per mile for each mile actually  
And necessarily traveled in connection with this case;
2. Compensation at the rate of \$20.00 per hour for each actually and necessarily spent on any proceeding  
In connection with this case, except that time utilized in traveling shall not be compensated at this  
Rate, but only at the mileage rate set out above.

Dated at McClusky, North Dakota, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1976.

**COMMISSION**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioners

**BY THE COUNTY**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
Chairman, Board of County  
Sheridan County, North Dakota

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Sheridan County Auditor

At this time the meeting was recessed to 1:00 P.M., March 31<sup>st</sup>.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 31<sup>ST</sup>, 1976**

The Board met as per recess taken with all members present.

The Board inspected approaches to Bridges R4-4 and R 4-5 over the McClusky Canal and approved the same subject to removal of rocks in ditches and on slopes.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann, being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$43.44  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$355.99  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$27.50

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1976:

State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$2,584.14  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$30.68  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax refund, \$182.07  
Harry Kiest, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Armin Erdmann, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Robert Bartz, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Walter Kiest, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Edwin Helm, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Vernon Liebelt, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Richard Zumbaum, Snow removal, \$17.00  
Leo Jans, snow removal, \$4.25  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$189.80  
Bill Vannig, Snow removal, \$8.50

Unemployment Compensation Adm., Reimbursement, Hill salary, \$769.00  
 Helmuth Martel, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Mrs. Edwin Vietz, Community room rent, \$10.00; Janitor, \$5.00  
 Carl Rich, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Alan Wahl, Gravel & Cost, \$93.60  
 Ervin Berreth, Snow removal, \$8.50  
 State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement Tax, \$34,245.28  
 Gordon K. fish, Snow removal, \$8.50  
 Edwin Johnson, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Bruce Sease, snow removal, \$4.25  
 Wendell Figgins, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Goodrich Township, Road work, 1974, \$1,329.00  
 Fred Still, Iron, \$1.50  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,140.53  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$114.15  
 Edward Coombs, Land sale, \$93.84  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$39.51  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,495.00  
 Burleigh County, McClusky School District Collections, \$209.97  
 State of North Dakota, Homestead Tax Credit, \$4,487.58  
 Richard Erdmann, Snow removal, Blade work, \$34.00  
 Byron Zingg, Grader work, culvert, Snow removal, \$118.24  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of March; Welfare Mandatory Supplements, No. 40794-799 - \$187.50; Welfare Optional Supplements – No. 40800-806 - \$329.20; County and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 40850-900 - \$10,755.21; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 40902-914 - \$1,432.08.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#40919	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and travel expense	\$
15.90		
920	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and travel expense	
43.95		
921	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and travel expesne	
35.40		
922	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.02 S.S.	
182.78		
923	DeMott Rhoads, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
924	DeMott Rhoads, Weed Control Officer expense	
65.38		
925	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
33.34		

926 Twilight Circle Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 79.80  
 927 Friendly Lincolnites Homemaker, Junk car campaign  
 119.70  
 928 Martin Homemakers Club, Junk car campaign  
 79.80  
 929 Pioneer Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 119.70  
 930 Farm & Home Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 39.90  
 931 Happy Hour Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 119.70  
 932 Denhoff Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 119.70  
 933 Junion Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 119.70  
 934 Share & Gain Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 119.70  
 935 Up-N-Comin Homemakers, Junk car campaign  
 199.50  
 936 Friendly Lincolnites, Junk car campaign expenses  
 50.00  
 937 Up-N-Comin Homemakers Junk car campaign expenses  
 32.29  
 938 Denhoff Homemakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 48.62  
 939 Junior Homemakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 18.78  
 940 Share & Gain Hommakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 50.24  
 941 Martin Homemakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 35.59  
 942 Pioneer Homemakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 18.76  
 943 Twilight Circle Homemakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 9.66  
 944 Happy Hour Homemakers, Junk car campaign expenses  
 18.86  
 945 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books  
 51.66  
 946 Burroughs corporation, Adding machine and ribbons  
 533.15  
 947 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 29.74  
 948 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express  
 86.21



949 GlobeGazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
58.02  
950 Johnnie Haux, Assessing & mileage  
21.10  
951 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
108.75  
952 IBM Corp., Service  
35.35  
953 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
158.36  
954 Mid-American Research Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
118.55  
955 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense  
22.25  
956 North Dakota County Auditors Assn., Dues  
15.00  
957 North Dakota States Attorneys Assn., Dues  
30.00  
958 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
211.62  
959 Dorothy A. Rolfstad, Transcripts  
53.25  
960 H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Service package  
38.88  
961 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., Supplements  
28.00  
962 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
32.00  
963 The Carl Mfg. Co., files  
54.76  
964 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies & filing cabinet  
125.33  
965 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
169.05  
966 Midwest Motor Express, Express  
9.20  
967 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
28.93  
968 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC  
2,755.59  
969 George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense  
86.64  
970 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,510.78  
971 State Land Dept., Right of way payment  
210.40

972 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
4,106.09  
973-974 Petersons Hardware, Supplies  
43.14  
975-976 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
534.95  
977 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
118.25  
978 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
2,896.59  
979 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
1,553.33  
980 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
5,361.56  
981 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
142.82  
982 Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs  
77.55  
983 Jim's Service, Supplies  
27.30  
984 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
17.31  
985 McClusky Clothing, Material  
4.90  
986 Modern Machine Works Repairs  
353.38  
987 Mobil Oil Corp., Mobilube  
11.86  
988 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
37.06  
989 Northern Engine & Supply, Inc., Repairs  
23.95  
990 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repiars  
1,144.54  
991 Porter Bros., Steel  
65.60  
992 Reierson's Inc., Repairs  
55.02  
993 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
50.78  
994 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
22.92  
995 Welk Steel Co., Inc., steel  
21.81  
996 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$4.50 S.S.  
83.50

997 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$58.10 WT; \$44.74 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
625.01  
998 Steven Erdmann, Labor less \$62.60 WT; \$42.86 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
581.74  
999 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$95.10 WT; \$42.45 S.S; \$35.50 Ins.  
552.57  
#41000 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$47.93 S.S; \$21.30 & \$6.50 Ins.  
700.97  
001 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$43.16 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
617.84  
002 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$45.10 WT; \$35.01 S.S.  
567.69  
003 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$99.10 WT; \$49.24 S.S; \$55.50 & \$7.50 Ins.  
650.06

Ruben G. Herr met with the Board regarding road matters.

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids for election supplies were opened. Bids were received from:

The Bismarck Tribune Company  
Knight Printing Company

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the low bid of Knight Printing Co. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Motion carried.

Fred Bohara met with the Board regarding 5% on taxes which was not allowed him.

Verendrye Electric Co-op. representatives met with the Board. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer to grant Verendrye Electric Co-op. permit to install buried cable under Farm to Market Road between Sections 14 & 15-150-74, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" on the motion it carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that DeMott Rhoads be appointed Weed Control Officer, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye", the motion carried.

Erwin Vetsch of Brown & Root Western, Inc., met with the Board regarding road relocation near Melvin O. Schindler.

Wilbert & Darry Neff met with the Board regarding road matters.

The Chairman was authorized to execute agreement for reimbursement of cost of the Junk Car Program. The cost is \$1,400.00.

The agreement for relocation of Capitol Electric Lines along CRS 487 (8) south of Pickardville was approved and ordered signed.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the permit to bury telephone under county roads as requested by Northwestern Bell Telephone Company be approved and ordered signed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:30 A.M., April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board met as per recess taken with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfers be made from Revenue Sharing Fund:

\$5,482.27 to County Road to cover March wages of Highway Employees

\$ 509.15 to General Fund to cover the cost of Burroughs Adding Machine for Treasurer's Office

\$1,841.49 to General fund to cover March salaries of Auditor, deputy Auditor and Treasurer

The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A letter from the Bureau of Reclamation regarding tree plantings to serve as live snow fence on approaches to Bridges R 3-2 and R 3-3 was read and considered. The Board agreed to the manner in which the plantings would be handled.

It was oved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County enter into cooperative agreement for collection and enforcement of child support, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Weed Control Officer DeMott Rhoads report on a meeting he attended at Devils Lake was read.

The Health Nurse's Report for March was read.

The County Justice monthly report for February was read and ordered filed.

A resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Lincoln Valley Irrigation District regarding a bridge at Lone Tree Reservoir along North side of Section 34-149-75 was read.

The Agreement for Pledge of Assets as Security for Public Deposits between the First National Bank of McClusky and Sheridan County was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Chairman and Auditor execute Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage on NE ¼ 15-147-74 as requested by the Social Service Board, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend a meeting in Fargo on april 26 & 27.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Wm. F. Myers be reappointed as member of the County Housing Authority, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to notify the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center that there are no funds available for it at this time.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the approaches to Bridges R 4-4 & R 4-5 over the McClusky Canal were approved.

The application for refund of \$7.18 over charge in tax of Mobile Home of Wesley Sechon was approved.

The application for refund of taxes filed by McClusky Lumber Company on vacated street between Lot 13, Blk. 5 and Lot 24, Blk. 8, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City was approved for the reason that a home was assessed on this property when in fact there is no home.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, & Armin Erdmann, being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$18.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$509.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$37.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1976:

Farmers Union, Community Room Rent, \$5.00 Janitor, \$2.50  
A. W. Wentz, April rent, \$55.00  
Ben Mehrer, Blade work, \$8.50  
U. S. Treasurer, Revene Sharing, \$12,079.00  
George Tkach, Snow removal, \$8.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$189.80  
First State Bank of Goodrich, C.D. Interest, \$981.81  
Herbert Heitzmann, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Henry Johnson, welding rods and filler, \$26.19  
Harold R. Matz, Snow removal, \$17.00  
McClusky School District, Snow removal, \$4.25  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,495.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$11,922.87  
State of North Dakota, Hill Salary reimbursement, \$80.00  
Reierson Chevrolet, Unloading machinery, \$20.00  
Lloyd V. Miller, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Walter Schmidt, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Douglas P. Roberts, April phone bill, \$52.15  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Telephone call, \$ .35  
State Health Dept., Reimbursement for junk car inventory, \$1,400.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of April: Welfare Mandatory supplements – No. 41016-021 - \$187.50; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 41022-028 - \$329.20; County and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 41039-078 - \$10,271.45; and Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos.41089-105 - \$973.09.

The following Bills were approved subject to due or delinquent taxes or anyother indebtedness owing the County:

#41110 Armin Erdmann, Mileage \$  
15.90

111	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	21.90
112	Sharon Anderson, Salary less \$5.27 S.S.	84.73
113	John Ahl, deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	9.41
114	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.76 S.S.	32.44
115	David Kunze, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	9.41
116	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	9.41
117	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .44 S.S.	7.06
118	DeMott Rhoads, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.17 S.S.	18.83
119	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff Less \$1.76 S.S.	28.24
120	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.68 S.S.	124.07
121	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of Books	21.16
122	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.	254.55
123	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	20.94
124	Gaffaney & Shipley, Inc., Office supplies	118.28
125	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	203.54
126	Heil's Mobil, Gas	1.40
127	Knight Printing Co., Books and office supplies	162.39
128	Bill Kunz Custom Tailoring, Sheriff's Uniform	9.81
129	McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising	216.80
130	Lydia Meckle, Boarding Prisoners and laundry	25.00
131	North Dakota State's Reg. of Deeds, Assn., Dues	20.00
132	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	219.65
133	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	41.75

134	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,500.00
135	DeMott Rhoads, Mileage and travel expense	26.70
136	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	127.00
137	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	90.55
138	Northwestern Bell Teoephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	34.99
139	Gale Halvorson, Gravel	3.20
140	Gale Halvorson, Gravel	3.20
141	Gale Halvorson, Gravel	15.75
142	Gale Halvorson, Gravel	9.35
143	Gale Halvorson, Gravel	3.20
144	Gale Halvorson, Gravel	3.20
145	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	60.00
146	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	60.96
147	Willis Meckle, Draining Lake	54.00
148	Acme Welding Supply, Welding suppleis	56.75
149	Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Supplies	3.19
150	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	510.88
151	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	1.40
152	Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.	1,164.93
153	Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Gas and oil, etc	575.30
154	Goodrich-Herdsfield Service Agency, Premium	136.00
155	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	461.15
156	Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs	3.70



157 Jim's Service, Supplies  
 56.74  
 158 Lelm Implement, Inc., Supplies  
 440.12  
 159 McClusky Lumber Co., supplies  
 1.06  
 160 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 30.00  
 161 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,226.99  
 162 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 52.44  
 163 Porter Bros., Iron  
 12.08  
 164 Ted's Repair, supplies  
 18.99  
 165 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
 18.34  
 166 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$3.69 S.S.  
 67.31  
 167 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$66.10 WT; \$48.94 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
 684.56  
 168 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$70.60 WT; \$45.35 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
 609.25  
 169 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$39.80 WT; \$26.33 S.S; \$35.50 Ins.  
 348.37  
 170 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$116.30 WT; \$52.43 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
 724.75  
 171 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$42.10 WT; \$41.94 S.S.  
 693.06  
 172 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$91.10 Wt; \$47.54 S.S; \$7.50 Ins  
 666.46  
 173 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$44.43 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
 603.27

T. E. williams and Ervin Ventsch of Brown & Root Western met with the Board regarding road and other matters.

Nels Skaar and Peter B. Wold met with the Board and informed the Board that Nels Skaar has sold his engineering firm to Wold Engineering. Mr. Skaar will continue working on projects we have set up.

Bureau of Reclamation Representatives, Garrison Diversion Representative, New Germantown Township Board members, Lincoln Valley Irrigation District Board members, and others met with the Board regarding roads and recreation areas around Lone Tree Reservoir, particularly road between Sections 27 & 34-149-75. The resident of the area

requested that the proposed crossing remain as near as possible to the present road between Sections 27 & 34-149-75. The Bureau will investigate the possibility of this. Various other matters were discussed with Bureau Representatives.

The time being 2:00 P.M. gravel bids were opened as follows:

Halvorson Construction –

Screened – Load and haul 3 mile zone - \$ .90 per cu. yard  
Each yard mile thereafter - \$ .13 cu. yard

Crushed – Load and haul 3 mile zone - \$1.50 cu. yard  
Each yard mile thereafter - \$ .13 cu yard

Richter Construction, Hebron

Screened – Load and haul 3 mile zone - \$ a.92 per cu. yard  
Each yard mile thereafter - \$ .12 per cu. yard

Ben B. Dockter Construction, McClusky

Screened – Load and haul 3 mile zone - \$ .85 per cu. yard  
Each yard mile thereafter - \$ .12 per cu. yard

Crushed – Load and haul 3 mile zone - \$1.28 per cu. yard  
Each yard mile thereafter - \$ .12 per cu. yard

Holen Construction, McClusky

Screened – Load and haul 3 mile zone - \$ .95 per cu.yard  
Each yard mile thereafter - \$ .13 per cu. yard

Crushed – Stock piling - \$ .94 per cu. yard  
Hauling - \$ .46 per cu. yard  
Load from stock pile - \$ .25 per cu yard  
Hauling – Each yard mile over 3 miles - \$ .13 per cu. yard

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the low bid of Ben B. Dockter Construction be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Motion carried.

Emil Jans met with the Board regarding road matters in Holmes Township.

The Veterans Service Officer report for March and April was read.

The Nurse's narrative for April was read.

The County Justice's Report for March was read and filed.

A letter from the Law Firm iof Vogel regarding a request for a road between Sections 29 & 30, Twp. 148 –Rge. 77 was read and discussed with the States Attorney. The States Attorney will answer the letter.

At this time the Board recessed on call.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF MAY 20<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:00 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann as per recess taken May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1976. All members were present.

The contractors request for waiver of 120 day period of time specified for construction of Bridge R 4-2 located between sections 6 & 7, Twp.147 N., Rge. 76 W. was discussed. The Board has no objection to the waiver provided a better than average detour is provided and properly maintained to be passable at all times without assistance or delay.

The matter of the bureau of reclamations proposal to plant trees to serve as snow fence for approach to Bridge R 3-3 was discussed. They propose to plant trees from the West side of Bridge to the West Section line of Section 4-145-77. The proposal was approved.

Commissioner Hausauer and the Auditor were instructed to pick up excess property consisting of filing cabinets at Concrete, N. D. on May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1976.

Construction costs for the County Collector Highways for 1973, 1974, & 1975 were assembled for the State Highway Department.

The Board considered a petition from resident land owners in Section 1 thru 12 in Fairview Township requesting annexation to the Goodrich Rural Fire Protection District. The petitions are in order and have been approved by the Goodrich rural Fire Protection District. A public hearing on the matter will be held at 2:00 P.M., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

The General Revenue sharing Planned Use Report for period No. 7 was completed as follows:

Public Transportation – Capital - \$9,937.00, O & M - \$5,000.00  
Financial Administration - O & M - \$5,000.00

At this time the meeting was adjourned until June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**BOARD OF EQUALIZATION MEETING – JUNE 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1976**

The Sheridan County board of Equalization met at 10:00 A.M. with all members present and has called to order by Chairman Erdmann.

The Abstract of Assessments was examined and discussed.

The Senior Citizens Homestead Credits were examined and approved.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that no charges be made, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$77.70  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$350.35  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$5.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1976:

Kenneth Konschak, Snow removal, \$8.50  
A. W. Wentz, Rent for May, \$55.00  
Halvorson Construction, Towing truck, \$8.50  
R. L. Marson, Refund for trees, \$43.60  
Henry Johnson, Iron, \$12.08  
Jake Wagner, Welding, \$1.50  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$187.50  
Herbert Mantz, Blade work, \$12.00  
State of North Dakota, Sgn inventory cost reimbursement, \$962.23  
Lloyd V. Miller, Blade work, \$8.50  
McClusky Lumber Co., Leveling lot, \$5.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,531.88  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$3,605.58  
State of North Dakota, Personal Property Tax Replacement, \$34,245.28  
State of North Dakota, Value of space, \$115.92  
Unemployment Compensation Adm. Fund, Hill salary reimbursement, \$800.00  
Mary Ann Anderson, Phone call, \$1.02  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$50.00  
Byron Zingg, Blade work, \$24.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone call, \$35.87

The following payments were approved for the Month of May, 1976: Welfare Mandatory supplements – Nos. 41186-191 - \$187.50; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 41192-197 - \$271.90; County and Welfare Payrolls, - Nos. 41228-268 - \$10,294.68; Regular Welfare Vouchers - Nos. 41228-268 - \$10,294.68; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 41279-284 - \$956.67.

The following Bills were approved and ordered pd subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#41288	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
18.90		
289	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
92.70		
290	DeMott Rhoads, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
291	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$6.44 S.S.	
179.16		
292	Fred Still, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
293	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
26.40		
294	Burroughs Corp., Service	
27.57		

295 Cashman Nursery, Trees  
144.75  
296 Dakota communications Service, Inc., Service  
15.00  
297 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc.  
48.60  
298 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies  
42.58  
299 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
31.68  
#41300 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
219.30  
301 Instant Graphics, Inc., Photostat supplies  
39.85  
302 McClusky Gazette, Printing & Advertising  
93.76  
303 Multigraphics Division, Plates and ribbons  
31.35  
304 North Dakota Assn. of Counties, Dues  
216.00  
305 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
199.26  
306 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and Travel expense  
58.60  
307 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
39.00  
308 DeMott Rhoads, Mileage and travel expense, Civil Defense  
95.99  
309 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transferr, from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
310 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
1,671.18  
311 American Business Supply, co. Agt. Office supplies  
26.99  
312 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
57.90  
313 IBM Corp., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
7.00  
314 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
125.50  
315 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agt. Phone bill  
67.54  
316 Norman Wagner, Hauling rocks  
36.00  
317 Norman Wagner, Hauling rocks and gravel  
46.00

318 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
45.98  
319 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
857.59  
320 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,128.83  
321 General diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
1,077.64  
322 Herbert Hauff, Used one way  
75.00  
323 Lelm Implement, Inc., Repairs  
5.50  
324 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
8.68  
325 Willis Meckle, Digging culverts  
135.00  
326 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Road oil  
475.00  
327 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
463.52  
328 Reierson Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
2.78  
329 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
1,896.09  
330 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
871.87  
331 Nels Skaar, Engineering  
533.56  
332 Alfred Hissung, Labor less \$14.64 S.S.  
235.54  
333 Dan Reinhart, Labor less \$14.12 S.S.  
227.18  
334 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$4.34 S.S.  
76.41  
335 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$70.60 WT; \$46.10 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
634.90  
336 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$44.74 S.S; \$55.50 Ins.  
581.46  
337 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$9.08 S.S; \$35.50 Ins.  
110.55  
338 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$8.75 S.S.  
140.85  
339 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$109.10 WT; \$50.02 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
678.07  
340 John Strobel, Labor less \$1.97 S.S.  
31.78

341 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$95.60 WT; \$45.23 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
624.87  
342 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$54.60 WT; \$40.01 S.S.  
643.39  
343 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$46.68 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
689.52

Wilbert & Darry Neff met with the board regarding road matters. It was agreed that they would pay one half of the cost of road and right of way not to exceed \$1,000.00 for their share.

Ben J. Lehmann met with the Board regarding purchase of a used engine owned by the County. It was agreed to sell the engine for \$400.00

Members of the Bicentennial Committee of the City of McClusky met with the Board regarding placing of a monument and vault for county wide historical documents, etc., on the court house grounds. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the monument and vault be placed on the court house grounds south of the front sidewalk. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

Weed Control Officer DeMott Rhoads met with the Board regarding weed control.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following transfer of funds be made:

\$575.00 from Revenue Sharing to Social Welfare to cover burial cost of indigent person. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

Representatives of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding the 1976-77 budget and board membership, and placing the question of a  $\frac{3}{4}$  mill levy on the ballot.

Commissioner Hausauer moved the adoption of the following Resolutions, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motions carried.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 1**

We, the Commissioners of Sheridan County meeting in regular session this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1976, have reviewed and do hereby approve the Fiscal Year 1977 Total Budget of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota and the Sheridan County Share of \$5,530.00. The approval of the Sheridan county share of \$5,530.00 is subject to the receipts of the  $\frac{3}{4}$  Mental Health Mill Levy and personal property replacement authorized by the North Dakota legislature.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2**



We, the Commissioners of Sheridan County, meeting in regular session do hereby approve this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1976, the representatives for our County and those persons of other counties for the position of member, Board of Directors, Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota. The persons so named are as follows:

3 years	Roger Kennedy, M. D.	Burleigh	(New Appointment)
3 years	Rev. Hensal Hendrickson	Burleigh	(Reappointment)
3 years	Mrs. Walton Russell	Morton	(New Appointment)
3 years	Mrs. Karen Swisher	Sioux-Grant	(Reappointment)

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN  
Albert Hausauer  
MEMBER  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
MEMBER

The County Health Nurse's narrative for May was read.

The county Justice monthly report for April was read, and filed.

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that J. O. Thorson be nominated as a member of the First District Health Unit. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the Auditor's Meeting in Bismarck on June 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Collection, Reduction and Transportation of Abandoned Vehicles. Bids are to be opened July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1976 at 10:30 A.M.

At this time the meeting was recessed on call of the Chairman.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:00 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann as per recess taken June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1976. All members were present.

Discussion was held on a program for July 4<sup>th</sup>, Bicentennial Independence Day as proclaimed by the Governor and resolved by the Legislature. It was agreed to hold this program in conjunction with the Community Church service on July 4<sup>th</sup>.

Various Matters were discussed.

The meeting was recessed on call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING JUNE 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1976**

The Board and Auditor met with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives and Wells County Commissioners at the Courthouse in Fessenden at 10:30 A.M. for the purpose of discussing road relocation south of the Lone Tree dam.

The Bureau Representatives explained cost estimates of two proposals and indicated that they would recommend construction of a road beginning between Sections 22 & 27 Twp. 148-74 and proceeding east to State Highway No. 3 if requested to do so by both Boards of County Commissioners. It was agreed that this request would be made.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of June, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees turned in, \$92.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$352.95  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$70.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees 22.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved the the Month of June, 1976:

State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, welfare, \$1,037.13  
Wentz Implement Co., June rent, \$55.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Old iron, \$177.50  
Norman Wagner, Balance due on old snow removal & road work bills, \$46.40  
Goodrich Farmers Elevator Co., Culverts, \$263.88  
Reinold Zinke, Insurance premium, \$55.50  
Reierson, Inc., Blade work, \$24.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Goodrich Sch. Sp. Res. Interest, \$410.93  
Chester Franzen, Culvert, \$20.97  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D.'s, \$1,556.90  
Harry H. Peerboom, Blade work, \$34.00  
Lucille M. Lehmann, used engine, \$400.00  
City of McClusky, Sealing cracks in streets, \$171.74  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Community rom rent, \$5.00, \$2.50 to Janitor  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$110.00  
City of Martin, Sealing cracks in streets, \$75.21  
City of Goodrich, Sealing cracks in streets, \$68.09  
Larry Zeeb, Blade work, \$17.00  
State of North Dakota, Hill salary reimbursement, \$800.00  
Farmers Union Oil Co., Patronage dividend, \$1,197.05  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,665.20  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, Snow removal, \$6.00  
R & H Motel, Sealing cracks in pavement, \$5.59  
State of North Dakota, Special education payment, \$1,430.00  
Berlin Twp., Gravel on Berlin & Fairview Line, \$41.00  
Burleigh Co. auditor, McClusky School Funds, \$185.35  
Leonard Ostrom, community room rent, \$10.00; \$5.00 to Janitor  
James Haux, Culvert cutting, \$39.60  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Social Welfare, \$1,180.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$50.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone bill, \$1.40

The following payments were approved for the Month of June, 1976: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 41353-358 - \$187.50; Welfare Optional supplements – Nos. 41359-364 - \$271.90; County and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 41384-423 - \$10,668.23; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 41435-441 - \$790.37.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#41459	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
12.60		
460	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
46.50		
461	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
42.90		
462	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.61 S.S.	
25.89		
463	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$8.19 S.S.	
237.86		
464	Fred Still, Deputy less \$5.85 S.S.	
101.05		
465	Beverly G. Wester, Mileage and salary for teletype school	
31.61		
466	The Allen Smith Co., Replacement Vol. II, North Dakota Century Code	
200.00		
467	Doris I. Barnstavle, Mileage and travel expense	
27.80		
468	Alvin Berg, Coroner's fee	
17.20		
469	Bismarck Tribune Co., Printing and office supplies	
1,040.88		
470	Bruleigh County Auditor, Share of Books, District Court	
35.00		
471	Bruleigh County Auditor, Share of maintenance-Dist. Judge Chambers	
480.00		
472	Director of Institutions, Teletype billing	
180.00		
473	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, Express, etc.	
97.10		
474	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
18.60		
475	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
191.55		
476	Larry D. Hoffer, Mileage	
15.60		
477	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	
2.86		

478 Walter M. Lipp, court appointed attorney for indigent  
100.00  
479 Thomas D. McGurren, Mileage  
9.75  
480 McClusky Drug, Sheriff's Supplies  
35.79  
481 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
363.00  
482 Membership Dept., Nat'l. Dist. Attorney's Assn., Dues  
25.00  
483 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
48.00  
484 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage  
43.25  
485 North Dakota County Treasurer's Assn., Dues  
15.00  
486 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
226.35  
487 David L. Peterson, Attorney at Law, expenses, Hanson Case  
627.26  
488 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
19.67  
489 Rebecca Quanrud, Transcripts  
17.85  
490 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
72.55  
491 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
88.20  
492 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
103.05  
493 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
1,116.15  
494 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
3.54  
495 Robert A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
98.75  
496 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
52.08  
497 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
66.80  
498 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
563.89  
499 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
79.41  
#41500 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
1,199.42

501 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel  
1,008.74  
502-503 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
120.00  
504 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
17.28  
505 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
1,188.02  
506 Central Dakota Equipment Co., Repairs  
22.78  
507 Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies  
19.83  
508 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,991.16  
509 Genersl Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
54.95  
510 Haas International Sales & Service, Repairs  
15.69  
511 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
1,073.03  
512 Midwest Motor Express, Inc., Express charge  
14.75  
513 Willis Meckle, Draining slough, Culvert work  
90.00  
514 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
919.76  
515 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
64.82  
516 Nels Skaar, Construction engineering  
1,086.96  
517 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
282.92  
518 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
59.14  
519 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$74.10 WT; \$46.55 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
703.20  
520 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$78.60 WT; \$48.13 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
640.57  
521 Alfred Hissung, Labor less \$2.70 S.S.  
43.43  
522 Francis Heister, Labor less \$10.33 S.S.  
181.25  
523 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$17.00 S.S; \$35.95 B.C.  
267.78  
524 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$41.10 WT; \$39.18 S.S.  
627.32

525 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$116.30 WT; \$53.09 S.S; \$21.30, \$6.50 Ins.  
710.31  
526 James Dale Newell, Labor less \$3.03 S.S.  
48.72  
527 Eddie Oswald, Labor less \$1.84 S.S.  
35.06  
528 Richard Sauter, Labor less \$7.11 S.S.  
114.39  
529 John Strobel, labor less \$1.18 S.S.  
19.07  
530 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$50.10WT; \$43.89 S.S.  
715.61  
531 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$113.10 WT; \$54.05 S.S; \$55.50, \$ .50 Ins.  
693.85  
536 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$48.13 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
676.07

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board of County commissioners opened a public meeting respecting the matter of annexation of the following territory to the Goodrich Rural Fire Protection District:

All of Sections 1 thru 12 in Township 148 North, Range 74 West.

After due consideration by the Board, it was moved by commissioner Hausauer that the above mentioned territory be annexed to and become a part of the Goodrich Rural fire Protection district. The motion was seconded by commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call vote all Commissioners voted "Aye" and the motion was declared adopted.

The Health Nurse's narrative for June was read.

It was moved by commissioner Kensmoe that the appointment of Walter Lipp, McClusky, and Mrs. Mary Ellen Woodmansee, Bismarck, as members of the Board of Directors of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center to fill unexpired terms be approved. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Chairman and auditor wer authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed to Willa M. Thom covering Lots 1 & 2, S ½ NE ¼ 6-145-75. The deed is given to replace Tax Deed formerly issued and apparently lost.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the balance in the Penalty & Interest fund be transferred to the General Fund.

The County Justice's report for May ws read and ordered filed.

The Assets Pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as county depositories were examined and found in order.

The proposed plan for relocating road at the Norman Kaibel farm was approved.

Various sales on the last State Sales Ratio Study were challenged.

Becky Lee of Lewis & Clark RCD met with the Board regarding their programs, etc.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 AM., July 7<sup>th</sup>.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken with all members present.

**RESOLUTION TO PLACE ADDITIONAL MILL LEVY ON BALLOT**

**WHEREAS,** Section 4-08-15.1 of the North Dakota Century Code authorizes Boards of County commissioners, upon approval of a majority of the electors voting, to levy not to exceed one additional mill for County Extensions work, and

**WHEREAS,** the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners recognizes that the present one mill levy is not sufficient to carry on the work of the County Agent, therefore

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that the question of levying up to one additional mill for County Agent work be submitted to the voters of Sheridan County at the General Election to be held on November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1976.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the County Auditor be instructed to place the above question on the ballot at the above mentioned election.

The above resolution was submitted by Comm. Hausauer, who moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe.

Upon roll call vote, the following voted "Aye": Commissioners Hausauer, Kensmoe and Erdmann. Voting "Nay" – None. The resolution was declared adopted.



Commissioners Albert Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Roy S. Kensmoe. Upon roll call all Commissioners voted "Aye", the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the construction of Garrison Diversion Project requires relocation of certain highways and shifting traffic patterns, and

**WHEREAS,** residents of Sheridan and Wells Counties have requested that a relocation road be constructed between Sections 22 & 27, 23 & 26, 24 & 25 in Twp. 148N., Rge. 74W. in Sheridan County and Sections 19 & 30 and 20 & 29 in Twp. 148 N., Rge. 73 W., to State Highway No. 3 in Wels County instead of an alternate route previously proposed one mile south of this route, and

**WHEREAS,** the route between Sections 22 & 27, 23 & 26, 24 & 25 Twp. 148 N., Rge. 74 W. and sections 19 & 30 and 20 & 29 Twp. 148 N., Rge. 73 W. will provide the most direct route and the safest route by eliminating several curves,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners that the Bureau of Reclamation be and is hereby requested to construct a relocation road between Sections 22 & 27, 23 & 26, 24 & 25 in Twp. 148N., Rge. 74W. in Sheridan County and Sections 19 & 30 and 20 & 29 to State Highway No. 3 in Twp. 148N., Rge. 73W. in Wells County.

**ATTEST:**  
Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
Albert Hausauer  
Member  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member

The Board of County Commissioners examined a petition requesting that the questions of a tax upon all taxable property in the County of not to exceed ¾ of one mill for operation and maintenance of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center be submitted to the electorate at the Primary Election on September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1976. Said petition contains the required number of signatures.

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be submitted to the voters of Sheridan County at the 1976 Primary Election a question on a levy not to exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  of one mill for the purpose of participating in the maintenance and operation of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center located in Mandan.

Commissioner Hausauer seconded the motion. On roll call vote all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted.

The various County Budget Requests were examined and discussed.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the salaries of the various County Officials be set a follows for the year 1976-1977:

County Auditor	\$9,120.00
Sheriff	9,120.00
Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge, Clerk of Court	9,120.00
Treasurer	8,640.00
Supt. of Schools - \$4,320.00 to Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> , 1977 & Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> , 1977 to June 30, 1977	4,000.00
States Attorney	8,600.00
County Justice	2,400.00

And that the salaries of Deputies and Clerks be as follows:

Auditor – Deputy	\$5,500.00
Extra help if needed	800.00
Sheriff – Officer Deputy	4,600.00
Reg. of Deeds – Deputy	4,600.00
Extra help if needed	300.00
Treasurer – Deputy	4,600.00
Clerk Hire	650.00
Supt. of Schools, Clerk	1,200.00
County Agent Clerk	4,600.00

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and all voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Commissioners be paid salaries of \$275.00 per month on a monthly basis plus mileage and expense. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Upon vote the motion carried.

The preliminary budget was approved.

The budget meeting was set for 10:00 A.M., July 27<sup>th</sup>.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:30 A.M., July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JULY 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board met as per recess taken. Commissioners Erdmann, Hausauer and Kensmoe present.

The time being 10:30 A.M. bids for collection, reduction and transportation of abandoned motor vehicles and other scrap metal were opened.

Bids were received as follows:

Re-Syke Inc. of Minot, N. D. – Company will pay county \$2.95 per ton for all material collected.

Charles Renner, Anoka, Minn. Company will pay County \$1.15 per ton for all material collected.

Kar Busher LTD, Winnipeg, Manitoba – Company will pay County \$1.01 per ton for all material collected.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the bid of Re-Syke, Inc. of Minot, N. D. be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Ervin Vetsch of Brown & Root Western met with the Board regarding the proposed temporary detour on Reach 4-A of the McClusky Canal in Section 7-147-76. The Board examined the detour route and the detour around Bridge R 4-2. It was moved, seconded and carried that the detours be approved as outlined to the Board by Brown & Root representatives provided that the detours are properly maintained by the contractor.

L. Anderson of Archie Campbell, Inc. met with the Board regarding County Road repairs and gravel replacement before their work here is completed.

At this time the meeting was recessed to July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 10:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING & ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

**JULY 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1976 - 10:00 A.M.**

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Erdmann & Hausauer being present. Commissioner Kensmoe was absent due to illness.

The Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1976-1977 were considered. The Budget as proposed was examined and discussed.

The Budget was adopted as follows:

<b>COUNTY GENERAL FUND -</b>	\$213,254.75
Plus: Interim Fund	40,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>4,780.00</u>
	\$ 44,780.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$114,318.19
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	2,200.00
Estimated other Collections including Revenue Sharing	<u>40,950.00</u>
	\$157,468.19
<b>GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----</b>	
<b>\$100,566.56</b>	

<b>COUNTY AGENT FUND – County Share of Salary &amp; Expense</b>	\$ 10,785.00
Plus: Interim Fund	4,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>240.00</u>
	\$ 4,240.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 4,081.62
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	100.00
Estimated other Collections	<u>5,760.00</u>
	\$ 9,941.62

<b>COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----</b>	<b>\$</b>
<b>5,083.38</b>	

**SOCIAL SERVICES -** \$ 81,017.28

Plus: Interim Fund 15,000.00  
5% permanent Delinquency 1,300.00  
\$ 16,300.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 43,205.58  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes 975.00  
Estimated other Collections and Revenue Sharing 25,600.00  
\$ 69,780.58

**SOCIAL SERVICES TOTAL-----\$**  
**27,536.70**

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE -** \$120,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund 20,000.00  
5% permanent Delinquency 4,060.00  
\$ 24,060.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 9,252.08  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 145.00  
Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Sharing 49,265.00  
\$ 58,662.08

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**85,297.92**

**SPECIAL FUNDS:**

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER -** \$ 2,050.00

Plus: Interim Fund 1,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 67.00  
\$ 3,117.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 1,444.39  
Estimated Collections of prior Years Taxes 50.00  
Estimated other Collections 205.00  
\$ 1,699.39

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER TOTAL-----\$**  
**1,417.61**

**EMERGENCY FUND -** \$ 25,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 22,366.33

**EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL – NO MILL LEVY MADE**

<b>DISTRICT HEALTH FUND -</b>	\$ 5,929.70
Plus: Interim Fund	4,447.27
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>238.00</u>
	\$ 10,614.97

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 4,679.28
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	100.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>820.00</u>
	\$ 5,599.28

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----\$**  
**5,015.69**

<b>GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION -</b>	\$ 7,500.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance & Revenue Sharing	7,675.13

**GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION TOTAL – NO ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE**

<b>UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS -</b>	\$100,000.00
Plus; 5% Permanent Delinquency	1,985.00
Less: Treasurers Cash Balance	54,447.94
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	700.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>5,090.00</u>
	\$ 60,237.94

**UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$**  
**41,747.06**

<b>FARM TO MARKET ROAD ( 10 Mills)</b>	\$150,000.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	2,400.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 92,885.93
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	1,400.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>7,675.00</u>
	\$101,960.93

**FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----\$**  
**50,439.07**

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY – County Share** \$ 15,000.00

Plus: Interim Fund 5,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 475.00  
\$ 5,475.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 8,606.84  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years taxes 300.00  
Estimated Other Collections 1,520.00  
\$ 10,426.84

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----\$**  
**10,048.16**

**ADVERTISING -** \$ 2,000.00

Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 33.50

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 1,182.45  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes 20.00  
Estimated Other Collections 121.00  
\$ 1,323.45

**ADVERTISING TOTAL-----\$**  
**710.05**

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT – (1Mill)** \$ 39,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 29,404.93  
Estimated Other Collections 505.00  
\$ 29,909.93

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$**  
**9,540.07**

**COUNTY WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT -** \$ 5,000.00

**SPECIAL EDUCATION -** \$ 29,546.00

Plus: Interim Fund 12,500.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 685.00  
\$ 13,185.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance \$ 11,336.58  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 400.00  
Estimated Other Collections 16,575.00

\$ 28,311.58

**SPECIAL EDUCATION TOTAL-----\$**  
**14,419.42**

**HIGHWAY TAX DISTRIBUTION -** \$125,000.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance & Estimated Resources \$132,941.75

**HIGHWAY TAX DISTRIBUTION TOTAL-----NO**  
**TAX LEVY**

**FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING -** \$ 65,000.00

**FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING---FIGURED AS RESOURCES FOR**  
**OTHER FUNDS**

It was moved by Commissioner Hausarer, seconded by Commissioner Erdmann, that the following Resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expense of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be levied on all taxable property in Sheridan County, Taxes for the ensuing year as follows, subject to mill levy limitations:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$100,566.56
Poor and Social Welfare	27,536.70
County Road	<u>85,397.92</u>
(Not to exceed 23 Mills)	\$213,501.18
County Agent	5,083.38
Unorganized Road District	41,747.06
Veterans Service Officer	1,417.61
County Equalization, Estimated Producing	105,000.00
District Health Fund, 1.10 Mills	5,015.69
Farm to Market Road (10 Mills)	50,439.07
OASIS & Social Security	10,048.16



Advertising	710.05
County Park District (1 Mill)	9,540.07
County Water Management District	5,000.00
Special Education	<u>14,419.42</u>
	\$461,921.69

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

**OTHER BUSINESS**

Robert L. Zentner, Juvenile Supervisor, met with the Board and explained the Juvenile Justice Program now in effect for the County.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute contract with Re-Syke, Inc. of Minot for collection, reduction, and transportation of abandoned cars and other scrap metal.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Erdmann and Hausauer being present. Absent, Commissioner Kensmoe, hospitalized.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$325.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved the the Month of July, 1976:

A. W. Wentz, July rent, \$55.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bills, \$23.64  
 U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing, \$12,082.00  
 Credit Bureau of Bismarck, Garnishment, \$10.00  
 Sioux County, Social Services reimbursement, \$37.50  
 Unemployment Compensation Adm., Hill reimbursement, \$800.00

J. O. Thorson, N. D. Century Code Replacement Volume, \$40.00  
 State of North Dakota, Aeronautics Comm., aircraft Registration Fees, \$97.32  
 State of North Dakota, Appraising State Land, \$3.00  
 Hilmer Zimbelman, Telephone Call, \$1.39  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,759.99  
 Rodney Hill, Telephone calls, \$6.74  
 State of North dakota, reimbursement for sign workshop, \$22.25

The following payments were approved for the Month of July, 1976: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 41442-447 - \$131.50; Welfare Optional supplements – Nos. 41448-453 - \$256.60; County and Welfare Payrolls, Nos. 41551-589 - \$11,106.29; Regular Welfare payments – Nos. 41601-613 - \$1,183.83.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#41618	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	\$
27.00		
619	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
31.80		
620	David Hanson, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
621	Dale C. Jorgensen, Deputy sheriff less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
622	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
623	DeMott Rhoads, Mileage and salary less \$1.32 S.S.	
42.08		
624	Fred Still, deputy Sheriff less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
625	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies	
43.76		
626	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of Books, Dist. Judge	
93.41		
627	Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies	
3.09		
628	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Window envelopes	
426.00		
629	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
44.58		
630	Glenn-Miller Electric, Work in Sheriff's Office	
7.59		
631	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	
16.94		
632	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
281.55		

633 Instant Graphics, Inc., Photostat paper  
 307.53  
 634 Dale Jorgensen, Repairing rifle  
 20.00  
 635 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 5.76  
 636 McClusky Drug, Film, etc.  
 25.50  
 637 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 280.25  
 638 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 11.50  
 639 Maintenance Engineering, LTD, Janitor supplies  
 125.62  
 640 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 226.98  
 641 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 17.36  
 642 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
 56.10  
 643 Workmens Compensation Bureau, Preimum  
 2,264.83  
 644 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 44.50  
 645 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 646 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC,  
 1,095.55  
 647 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,482.42  
 648 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
 157.20  
 649 Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Co Agt. Phone bill  
 35.99  
 650-51-52 Sheridan County Soil Conservation District, Spraying weeds  
 97.50  
 653 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
 88.08  
 654 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
 101.04  
 655 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
 5.28  
 656 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
 50.52  
 657 Edwin Johnson, Gravel  
 6.84

658 Acme Welding Supply, Welding Supplies  
17.85  
659 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
11.71  
660 Bentz Implement Co., Repairs  
164.10  
661 Ervin Berreth, Sickles  
40.00  
662 Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts  
207.76  
663 Farmers Union Oil Co.,Supplies  
11.86  
664 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil  
3,186.63  
665 Glenn Miller Electric, Work at shop  
63.75  
666 General diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
160.24  
667 Haas International, Repairs  
717.20  
668 Hedahl's – Q B & R, Repairs  
42.60  
669 Jim's Service, Repairs  
73.98  
670 Korschak Oil Co., Supplies  
21.80  
671 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
19.90  
672 Willis Meckle, Digging  
153.00  
673 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
538.59  
674 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
20.50  
675 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
42.25  
676 Unruh's Hardware, Supplies  
44.12  
677 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$27.10 WT; \$17.88 S.S.  
324.19  
678 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$78.60 WT; \$48.94 S.S; \$55.50 B.C. \$12.00 Ins.  
695.96  
679 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$78.60 WT; \$47.51 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
630.59  
680 Adolph Feickert, Labor less \$5.27 S.S.  
84.73

681 Arlan Helm, Labor less \$11.06 S.S.  
180.79  
682 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$6.30 WT; \$18.21 S.S; \$28.85 Ins.  
257.89  
683 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$40.58 S.S.  
585.92  
684 Clifford K, Neff, Labor less \$127.00 Wt; \$52.43 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
689.02  
685 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$46.87 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
659.73  
686 John Strobel, Labor less \$5.00 S.S.  
90.80  
687 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$43.34 S.S.  
708.16  
688 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$44.43 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
577.57

Comm. Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. Motion carried.

**RESOLUTION**  
**JOINT FUNCTIONS AGREEMENT**

**WHEREAS,** Chapter 54-40 of the North Dakota Century Code, as amended, authorizes joint or cooperative governmental action between consenting political subdivisions; and

**WHEREAS,** planning, zoning, conservation and development functions can more effectively be preformed in cooperation with other political subdivisions at substantial savings.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that Sheridan County joins other political subdivisions in a Joint Functions Agreement for the purpose of providing general and technical assistance to its governing board in the area of planning, zoning, conservation, of resources and development. That the terms of the Joint Functions Agreement set forth in a copy thereof, attached hereto, are duly approved and that the president and secretary of this board are hereby authorized to forthwith execute the Joint Functions Agreement, and hereafter and until further resolution of this board participate in the Lewis and Clark 1805 Joint Government Council,

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that this Board hereby designates Albert R. Hausauer, a member of the board to represent it on the Council until December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1976.

Dated this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1976.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

The Auditor as instructed to advertise for bids for coal for the Courthouse. Bids are to be opened October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 2:00 P.M.

The Health Nurse's narrative for July was read.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption seconded by Comm. Erdmann. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution adopted.

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Federal government owns 1/3 of the land in the United States, and

**WHEREAS,** the tax immunity of this land creates financial hardships in more than 1,000 counties in 48 States, and

**WHEREAS,** these counties must still provide full local government services of law enforcement, road maintenance, health and other services, and

**WHEREAS,** in Sheridan County, North Dakota a considerable amount of land is now and more shortly will be federally owned and tax exempt. If taxes as privately owned this land would result in considerable annual tax payments. These tax payments would assist in providing necessary services, and

**WHEREAS,** the Public Land Law Review Commission recommended a system of payments-in-lieu of taxes to compensate for the tax immunity of federal lands.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS,** that the Congress is requested to enact a system of payments-in-lieu of taxes.

Sheridan County urges the support of the President of the United States and the Congressional Delegation for H. R. 9719 and S 3468 which have been endorsed by the National Association of Counties as an equitable and easily administered payments-in-lieu system.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

The County Justice Report for June was read and filed.

The Bond for Lost Check filed by Douglas P. Roberts was approved and the Treasurer was authorized to issue a new check to replace No. 16279.

The following Polling Places and Election Inspectors were designated for the Primary and General Elections of 1976:

<u>Precinct</u> <u>Inspector</u>	<u>Polling Place</u>	
No. 1 Martin City Select	Community Hall	City to
No. 2 Georgetown, Granville, Dockter New Germantown	New Germantown Twp. Hall, Sec. 32-149-75	Arlo
No. 3 Rosenfield, Strassburg, Lakoduk Highland	Strassburg Twp. Hall, Sec. 1-150-77	Roger
No. 4 Berlin, Fairview, Raugust Martin Twp.	Martin Community Hall	Monroe
No. 5 Schiller, Lincoln Dale, Faul Hellman	Lincoln Dale Twp. Hall, Sec. 11-148-76	Jerome
No. 6 Harris & Holmes Schon	Holmes Twp. Hall, Sec. 16-148-78	Joseph
No. 7 Prophets, Pickard, Lauer Edgemont	Pickard Twp. Hall, Sec. 14-146-78	Melvin
No. 8 Mountain City Twp. Lamont, Lasher McClusky Twp. Johns Lake,	Courthouse in McClusky	Norman

Whittaker

No. 9	Mertz, Denhoff, Sperry Erdmann	Denhoff Twp. Hall in Denhoff Village	Archie
No. 10	Boone, Mauch, Goodrich Twp. Hartman	Goodrich School in Goodrich	Alvin
No. 11	Goodrich City Select	City Hall	City to
No. 12	McClusky City-East Select	City Hall	City to
No. 13	McClusky City-West Select	High School Building	City to

The time being 2:00 P.M., the time set for Hearing of Location and Design of Project No. CRS-601 (5) the hearing was held. County Engineers Nels skaar & Peter B. Wold, and Mel Thorson of the State Highway department were present. Land owners and interested citizens present were:

- Tony Volochenko, Kief, N.D.
- Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Volochenko, Kief, N. D.
- Wm. F. Myers, Kief, N.D.
- Mrs. Nick Volochenko, Minot, N. D.
- Myron Dieterle, Kief, N.D.
- Walter Volochenko, Kief, N.D.

Chairman Erdmann opened the hearing with opening remarks. County engineer Skaar presented a complete description of the basic proposal of design and location of the property. The Board plans to smend part of the route from between Sections 15 & 22 & 22 & 27, Twp. 149, Rge. 77.

Mel Thorson of the Highway Department explained the relocation program in case business or farm relocation becomes necessary.

All present were given an opportunity to be heard. Wm. F. Myers stated that some along the route did not receive notice of hearing by mail, however, these people are not woners of land along the proposed route change. Myron Dieterle stated that he felt the proposed change would be a benefit in regard to safety and conveience. Alvin and Walter Volochenko expressed their approval of the proposed change.

No one opposed the change. It was moved, seconded and carried that the State Highway Department and Bureau of Public Roads be requested to approve the change in route.



There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING – AUGUST 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1976 – 10:00 A.M.**

The Board met in special session with all members present on call of Chairman erdmann. The Chairman reported that the County was successful bidder on a 1967 Chevrolet ½ ton pickup truck at the State Highway Department Sale. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Auditor be authorized to issue a check to the State Highway Department in the amount of \$525.00 to cover said cost. The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried. Arrangements will be made to pick up the Pickup Truck soon.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners albert r. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Months of July & August:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, July Fees, \$309.60

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, July Fees, \$7.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees for July, \$19.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, August Fees, \$520.67

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, August Fees, 14.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, August Fees, \$62.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, August Fees, \$51.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August:

Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$50.00  
A. W. Wentz, August rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$187.50  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,180.00  
Allen Faul, Culvert, \$228.48  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$23.69  
Henry Johnson, Steel, \$11.00  
Sheridan County Social Services, Adoption Fee, \$80.00  
Jerry Heil, Blade work, \$17.00  
George Tkach, Road work, \$138.78  
Social Welfare, sale of property – Appraisal of land, \$21.40  
Martin Twp., Road work and Cuverts, \$422.80  
Alvin Brackett, Blade work, \$17.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$128,990.17  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$33.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,842.79  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$1.85  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$187.50  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$187.50  
Henry Johnson, Reimbursement for walker jack, 123.15  
J. O. Thorson, Vol. #6, N.D. Century Code, \$36.00  
State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$120.73  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., August rent, \$50.00  
Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 41698-703 - \$131.50; Welfare Optional supplements – Nos. 41704-709 - \$256.60; County and Welfare Payrols – Nos. 41724-762 - \$11,091.12; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 41773-779 - \$26914.

The following Bills were approved subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#41798	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
12.30		
799	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
94.70		
#41800	Roy S. Kensmoe, July and August Mileage	
112.05		
801	David Hanson, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
60.94		

802 Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.  
 28.24  
 803 David Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 804 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .29 S.S.  
 4.71  
 805 Orlan Meckle, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 806 DeMott Rhoads, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 807 Marvin richter, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.  
 2.35  
 808 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.61 S.S.  
 229.64  
 809 Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.  
 47.07  
 810 The Allen Smith Co., Replacement Volumes, N. D. Century Code  
 180.00  
 811 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage  
 15.60  
 812 Bismarck Tribune Co., Warrant Register  
 545.50  
 813 Bottineau County, Mental Health Hearing Reimbursement  
 130.47  
 814 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books  
 36.73  
 815 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Stamps and envelopes  
 206.40  
 816 General Electric Co., Installation  
 51.75  
 817 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 14.28  
 818 Heil's Mobil Service, Gas  
 1.50  
 819 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 270.69  
 820 Instant Graphics, Inc., Fixer and film  
 307.73  
 821 Knight Printing Co., Election Supplies  
 1,425.51  
 822 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 53.36  
 823 Dr. Harold Kuplis, M. D. , Hearing and mileage  
 16.90  
 824 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 1,009.81

825	McClusky Drug, Film and bulbs	43.48
826	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	31.50
827	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	235.23
828	David L. Peterson, Assistant States Attorney expenses	911.68
829	Sam's Service, Gas, oil, grease	10.68
830	J. O. Thorson, Hearing	10.00
831	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense	84.15
832	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
833	Social Services Board of North Dakota, MAP & AFDC	1,318.95
834	Epko Camera Store, Camera	146.57
835	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies	24.26
836	McClusky Drug, Co. Agent office supplies	4.98
837	Roger a. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	104.85
838	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	31.29
839-840	Peterson's Hardware, supplies	9.71
841-843	Edwin Johnson, Gravel	127.20
844-845	Norm's Sand & Gravel, Graveling	79.20
846	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel	627.27
847	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	50.58
848	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	21.00
849	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel	1,354.65
850	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel	2,159.84
851	Ben B. Dockter Construction, Gravel	3,659.67

852 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
3,210.12  
853 Froehlich's Garage, Tractor rental and gas  
22.43  
854 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
169.50  
855 Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Premium  
120.00  
856 Gale Halvorson Construction, Gravel  
84.00  
857 Krueger's Standard Service, Gas  
6.40  
858 Roy S. Kensmoe, License and gas  
44.50  
859 McClusky Clothing, Red material  
1.96  
860 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
26.70  
861 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
31.07  
862 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
523.13  
863 Willis Meckle, Digging  
108.00  
864 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
440.13  
865 Sheridan Co., Soil cons. Dist., Spraying  
557.00  
866 Sauter's Hardware, Supplies  
4.51  
867 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
94.78  
868 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$27.10 WT; \$19.81 S.S.  
316.27  
869 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$86.60 WT; \$49.55 S.S; \$55.50 & \$12.00 Ins.  
694.75  
870 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$78.60 WT; \$48.13 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
640.57  
871 Nancy L. Hoffer, Checking Gravel less \$1.45 S.S.  
24.40  
872 Francis Heister, Labor less \$14.35 S.S.  
254.05  
873 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$10.31 S.S; \$28.85 B.C.  
137.09  
874-950 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$51.10 WT; \$40.97  
665.83

875 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$116.30 WT; \$53.19 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
710.32  
876 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$45.15 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
653.55  
877 John Strobel, Labor less \$15.60 S.S.  
291.80  
878 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$50.10 WT; \$43.89 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
672.04  
879 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$119.90 WT; \$56.31 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
723.29

The following Election Cost bills were approved and ordered paid:

#41884-888	Precinct	No.	1
86.50			
889-893	Precinct	No.	2
79.50			
894-898	Precinct	No.	3
79.90			
899-903	Precinct	No.	4
75.75			
904-908	Precinct	No.	5
74.70			
909-913	Precinct	No.	6
77.30			
914-918	Precinct	No.	7
67.00			
919-923	Precinct	No.	8
65.00			
924-928	Precinct	No.	9
66.80			
929-933	Precinct	No.	10
73.00			
934-938	Precinct	No.	11
73.00			
939-943	Precinct	No.	12
65.00			
944-948	Precinct	No.	13
65.00			
\$41949	Irene Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass		
8.00			

County Agent Markovic met with the Board regarding county Agent matters.

Sgt. Auclair of the National guard met with the Board regarding County Employees joining the National Guard. Due to the busy season a Guard Camp time the Board prefers that present employees not join the National Guard.

The Health Nurse's Narrative for August was read.

The Veteran's Service Officer's reports for May thru August were read.

The County Justice's Report for July was read and filed.

Commisioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

**RESOLVED,** that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, to the extent that its authorization under the law to do so may be necessary, does hereby authorize the States Attorney of this County to request the Attorney General of North Dakota, or such Assistant Attorney General or Special Assistant Attorney General as the Attorney General may designate, to answer the complaint for and defend on behalf of this County the action brought in the District Court of Burleigh County under Section 57-08-03 of the North Dakota Century Code by Soo Line Railroad Company as Plaintiff Against the State of North Dakota, acting by and through the State Board of Equalization, and this County and 31 other Counties as Defendants for refund of 1975 property taxes it paid in 1976 on its railroad operating property assessed by the State Board of Equalization; provided that expenditure of County Funds is not authorized for payment for any services of the Attorney General or his Assistants or Special Assistants on the defense of said action.

#### **ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert Hausauer

MEMBER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe

MEMBER

The General Liability Insurance Policy on 1963 GMC Truck was approved.

The Auditor was authorized to pay all election cost bills including Auditor's Clerk, after auditing.

Chairman erdmann appointed Commissioner Kensmoe to act for him as member of the County Canvassing Board.

The Board will attend a meeting on FAS and OS Roads at Minot on Sept. 8, and will meet with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives on Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> to inspect Relocation Roads Nos. 2 & 6.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met at 10:00 A.M. with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives to inspect condition of Relocation Roads Nos. 2 & 6.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that Relocation Road No. 2 be approved, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Relocation Road No. 6 was not approved at this time because of the low area of the North end and road side weeds need better mowing.

Vice Chairman Hausauer was appointed Review Appraiser for Project No. OS 42 (2) and Commissioner Erdmann was appointed Negotiator.

The following off System Toad Program for 1977 was approved:

<u>LOCATION</u> <u>COST</u>	<u>LENGTH</u>	<u>TYPE OF WORK</u>
County Wide \$13,000.00		Signing
Between Sections 2 & 11, 1 & 2, 150-76 20,000.00	Two miles	Regrad, cut down hills & Gravel
In Section 12-148-78,		



Between Sections 1 & 2-148-78  
Between Sec. 31 & 32-149-77      1 ¾ miles      Straighten curves & Gravel  
15,000.00

Between Sections 25 & 36-147-78  
And Sec. 30 & 31-147-77  
And Between Sec. 1-147-78 &  
6-146-77      2 ½ miles      Regrade & Gravel  
25,000.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September, 1976:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$334.20  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of dist. Court, Fees, \$159.00  
L. S. Hanson, sheriff, Fees, \$81.79

The following Miscellaneous Receipts for the Month of September were approved:

Darvin Pfenning, Road work, \$276.00  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$849.22  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$424.61  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$283.07  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$2,045.57  
Terry Sparrow, Blade work, \$10.00  
Betty Hintz, Rent, \$19.95  
Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School Funds, \$157.96  
Milton Helm, Blade work, \$17.00  
Berlin Twp., Part payment, road work, \$2,872.53  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .35

Doris Barnstable, Phone Call, \$3.24  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$29.42  
Strassburg Twp., Culvert, \$143.50  
Social Service Office, Dictating machine, \$50.00  
Unemployment Compensation Adm., Hill salary reimbursement, \$800.00  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement on land appraisal, \$3.30  
Pickard Twp., Road work, \$1,463.51  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 41780-785 - \$131.50; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 41786-791 - \$256.60; Regular Payroll and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 41957-995 - \$11,202.10; Regular Welfare Vuchers – Nos. 41956, 42006-42105 - \$1,724.54.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#42032	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	\$
33.80		
033	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
98.10		
034	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
17.70		
035	Dale Jorgensen, Mileage and deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
36.34		
036	E. J. Kulwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
037	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$5.85 S.S.	
169.75		
038	Clara Richter, Janitor work less \$4.10 S.S.	
65.90		
039	Jack Schindler, Treasurer Clerk less \$2.87 S.S.	
46.13		
040	Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$3.51 S.S.	
61.59		
041	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books	
49.00		
042	Henry E. Boelter, Repair door	
6.00		
043	Clute Office Equipment, Office	
26.28		
044	Dakota Communications Service, Service	
182.60		
045	Hugo A. Essig, Mileage and travel expense	
109.50		

046	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	40.00
047	Fingerprint Equipment Labs, Inc., supplies	8.27
048	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	42.47
049	Glenn Miller Electric, Lamps	41.76
050	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	217.95
051	L. S. Hanson, Meal for prisoner	2.10
052	Lester G. Hansen, Canvassing Board and mileage	14.00
053	IBM Corp., Ribbons	10.75
054	Instant Graphics, Inc., Photostat supplies	133.80
055	Knight Printing Co., Ledger sheets & Office supplies	424.95
056	Roy S. Kensmoe, Canvassing Board	14.50
057	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	509.19
058	North Dakota County Commissioners Assn., Dues	30.00
059	North Dakota Highway Dept., Jury list	17.00
060	Isaac Oppeboen, Canvassing Board	12.00
061	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense	36.70
062	Roy H. Swendsen, Mileage and travel expense	24.00
063	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	64.25
064	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	62.85
065	Northwestern Bell Telephone co., Phone bills	24.21
066	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
067	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC	993.00
068	District Health Fund, Quarterly payment	1,482.42

069 Henry Dieterle, Gravel  
20.52  
070 Ben B. Dockter Construction, Load and haul gravel  
140.85  
071 Wesley Helm, Gravel  
64.89  
072 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
213.31  
073-074 McClusky Lumber co., Supplies  
28.70  
075 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
25.79  
076 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
544.52  
077 Orville Borchardt, Gravel checking  
5.62  
078 Farmers Union Oil Co., Drake, Gas  
5.10  
079 Farmers Union Oil Co., Denhoff, Supplies  
189.94  
080 Fireston Stone, Tires  
1,950.00  
081 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas & Oil, etc.  
2,352.75  
082 Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Premium  
8.00  
083 General Diesel & Equipment Co. Inc., Repairs  
99.62  
084 Wesley Helm, Gravel  
148.98  
085 Wesley Helm, Gravel  
134.42  
086 Wesley Helm, Gravel  
433.36  
087 H. V. Johnston Culvert Co., Culverts  
3,546.44  
088 Haas International Sales & Service, Repairs  
99.22  
089 Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs  
10.08  
090 Heringer Lumber Co., Inc., Supplies  
144.73  
091 Jim's Service, Repairs  
165.23  
092 Korschak Oil Co., Diesel fuel  
69.82

093 Lelm Implement, Inc., Repairs  
 28.64  
 094 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 389.15  
 095 Northern Engine & Supply Inc., Repairs  
 27.47  
 096 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 23.53  
 097 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairing  
 12.00  
 098 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
 197.26  
 099 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$9.61 S.S.  
 165.11  
 #42100 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$78.60 WT; \$48.94 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
 661.26  
 101 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$78.60 WT; \$47.54 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
 630.96  
 102 Alfred Hissung, Labor less \$17.37 S.S.  
 279.63  
 103 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$14.92 S.S; \$28.85 B.C.  
 211.23  
 104 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$14.12 S.S.  
 250.08  
 105 Clifford k. Neff, Labor less \$116.30 WT; \$52.43 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
 699.72  
 106 Forrest F. Smith, Labor less \$9.83 S.S.  
 158.17  
 107 John Strobel, Labor less \$17.77 S.S.  
 331.03  
 108 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$47.54 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 666.46  
 109 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$66.10 WT; \$49.42 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
 736.58  
 110 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$45.02 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
 576.38  
 114 Duane Jensen, Gas and oil, dirt, watering trees less \$3.66 S.S.  
 70.89  
 115 Workmens Compensation Bureau, Premium  
 58.30  
 116 Zwicker Motor Co., Furnish & Plant Trees at Lone Tree Rec. Area  
 2,887.78

County Agent Markovic met with the Board regarding additional tree planting, etc. on Courthouse yard. It was agreed to get six blue spruce trees and to trim some other old trees, etc.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Walter M. Lipp be appointed member of the Mental Health Board, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The appointment of Walter M. Lipp as Assistant for the Geigle case was approved.

Representatives of Holmes and Highland Townships met with the Board regarding possible use of off system highway funds in the two townships. This will be investigated and discussed further.

John Moldenhauer met with the Board regarding possible sale of land to the U.S.A. under the Wetlands Program.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the courthouse were opened. The only bid received was as follows:

Eugene Wahl, McClusky, N. D., -  
Screened Stoker Coal from Stanton - \$14.05 per ton  
Screened Stoker Coal from Velva - \$16.70 per ton  
All bids subject to increase in price at the mine.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid be accepted for coal from Stanton. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

The Health Nurse's Narrative for September was read.

The County Justice's Report for August was read and filed.

The board will meet October 13<sup>th</sup>, at 9:30 A.M. to make appraisals of tax deed property and do any other business necessary.

There being no further business at this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:30 A.M. with all members present.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Bill of Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency for General Liability Insurance Premium in the amount of \$3,086.00 be paid.

The Board made the following appraisals of Tax Deed Lots:

<u>PRICE</u>	<u>DISCRIPTION</u>	<u>MINIMUM SALE</u>
	Lots 15-16-17-18, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	\$ 40.00
	Lot 19, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	10.00
	Lot 20, Block 8, Original Denhoff Village	10.00
	Lots 10 & 11, Block 2, Thom's Addition to Denhoff Village	20.00
	Lots 8 & 9, Block 9, Original Denhoff Village	25.00
	Lots 17 & 18, Block 6, Original Goodrich City	30.00
	Lots 5 & 6, Block 1, Jasmann's Addition to Goodrich City	350.00
	Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6, Block 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City	100.00
	Lots 7 & 8, Block 6 Arneson's Addition to McClusky City	150.00
	Lots 9 & 10, Block 6 Arneson's Addition to McClusky City	150.00
	Lot 5, Block 4, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City	260.00
	East 30 feet of Lots 10-11-12, Block 2, Original McClusky City	350.00
	Lot 24, Block 11, Original McClusky City	255.00

The Board met with the Commissioners and Auditor of McHenry County, Other residents of McHenry County and Northwestern Sheridan County, and Henry Wisness, State Secondary Roads engineer regarding the Butte-Kief Road.

Mr. Krueger of the McHenry County Board of County commissioners stated that they had requested to meet with Sheridan county and explained that they were working on Right of Way Easements in McHenry County.

Chairman Erdmann stated that Sheridan County has had some preliminary surveying done but has no Right of Way Plats, and at the present time Road fund balance was low and there appeared to be no funds available for this project.

Mr Wisness reported that all Federal Aid requirements for obtaining Right of Way must be followed with this Project.

All present were given an opportunity to be heard and discussion was held.

It was agreed that Sheridan County will begin working on Right of Way as soon as the Plats and information are available. Actual construction would depend on availability of funds.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved the the Month of October, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$24.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$351.20  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$36.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1976:

Pickard Township, Road work, \$1,463.51  
Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., September rent, \$50.00  
Shirley M. Faul, Services, \$45.00  
North Dakota State Treasurer, Mileage for land appraisal, \$3.60  
Wentz Implement Co., October rent, \$55.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing, \$9,968.00  
Motor Vehicle Registrar, Refund of overpayment, \$23.00  
Betty Hintz, Rent, \$22.50  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$3,970.25  
Elroy Schneider, Machine work, \$14.00  
Weley Michelson, Grader work, \$34.00  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement for mandatory supplements, \$131.50  
Clifford & Clifton Dockter, Blade work, \$8.50  
State of North Dakota, reimbursement for Welfare Bd. Adm., \$1,242.00  
Holen construction, Press work at shop. \$6.75  
Reinhold Fiesel, Bladework, \$8.50  
Edgemont Twp., Road work, \$3,758.03  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement for Welfare Bd. Adm., \$1,242.00  
Betty Hintz, rent, \$45.00  
State Fire & Tornado Fund, Insurance claim, \$143.62  
State of North Dakota, Road reimbursement, OS – 42 (1), \$7,160.43  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,483.82  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .93  
Bev. Lydeen, Phone call, \$1.24  
Ben B. Dockter, Phone calls, \$4.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$49.23  
State of North Dakota, Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, \$20.00



State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$125,668.27  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work on Lincoln-Hellman line, \$361.23  
Sheridan County abstract Co., October rent, \$50.00  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement of Mandatory SSI Sup., \$131.50

The following payments were approved: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 42016-021 - \$131.50; Welfare Optional supplements – Nos. 42022-027 - \$256.60; County and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 42132-170 - \$10,480.86; Regular welfare Vouchers – Nos. 42190-206 - \$1,404.83.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#42212	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
37.30		
213	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
30.00		
214	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
30.60		
215	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .57 S.S.	
9.41		
216	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy and mileage, less \$2.34 S.S.	
44.26		
217	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$5.85 S.S.	
150.25		
218	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
28.24		
220	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
87.80		
221	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books	
61.50		
222	Burroughs Corporation, Carbon	
24.06		
223	Dakota Fire Equipment Co., Red light	
31.90		
224	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	
130.00		
225	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	
22.00		
226	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Books, forms, office supplies	
250.50		
227	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	
202.35		
228	International Business Machines, Inc., Typewriter & supplies	
788.49		

229 Walter M. Lipp, Assisant States Attorney  
125.00  
230 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
773.63  
231 McClusky Lumber Co., Glazing compound  
2.80  
232 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
287.47  
233 Wm. Riedlinger, Cutting trees  
32.00  
234 Sam's Servic, supplies  
6.60  
235 Beverly G. Western Mileage  
18.90  
236 Milton O. Wiest, McIntosh Co. Sheriff, Mileage & expense  
41.14  
237 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
19.50  
238 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
107.55  
239 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
1,801.83  
240 Hugo A. essig, Co. treas., Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
2,000.00  
241 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., co. Agent Phone bill  
27.60  
242 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
70.85  
243 Willard Weltz, Mowing weeds  
52.50  
244 Gale Halvorson, Gravel for Mertz  
37.80  
245 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
42.43  
246 Butler Machinery Co., Repiars  
436.18  
247 Central Industries, Inc., Repairs  
28.20  
248 Dugan Construction, Lath  
34.50  
249 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
3,987.24  
250 General Diesel & Equipment co., Inc., Repairs  
631.74  
251 Heil's Service Station, Supplies  
5.40

252 Gale Halvorson Construction, Gravel  
 134.40  
 253 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
 55.36  
 254 Newman Signs, Inc., Signs  
 42.56  
 255 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 242.57  
 256 Northwestern Sheet & Iron Works, Culverts  
 3,276.00  
 257 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 22.82  
 258 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairs  
 2.67  
 259 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 6.90  
 260 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
 70.96  
 261 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$66.10 WT; \$47.30 S.S; \$67.50 Ins.  
 671.70  
 262 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$70.60 WT; \$45.35 S.S; \$55.50 B.C.  
 603.75  
 263 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$12.94 S.S; \$28.85 Ins.  
 179.46  
 264 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$109.10 WT; \$50.63 S.S; \$27.80 Ins.  
 678.67  
 265 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$58.10 WT; \$43.24 S.S; \$5.50 Ins.  
 642.96  
 266 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$45.96 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 648.85  
 267 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$83.10 WT; \$45.04 S.S; \$63.00 Ins.  
 578.86

The following Election Cost Bills were approved and ordered paid:

#42284-288	Precinct No. 1	\$
73.60		
289-293	Precinct No. 2	
70.00		
294-298	Precinct No. 3	
71.60		
299-303	Precinct No. 4	
69.30		
304-308	Precinct No. 5	
69.00		

309-313	Precinct No. 6
69.80	
314-318	Precinct No. 7
66.80	
319-323	Precinct No. 8
75.00	
324-328	Precinct No. 9
66.80	
329-333	Precinct No. 10
68.20	
334-338	Precinct No. 11
78.20	
339-342	Precinct No. 12
75.00	
343-347	Precinct No. 13
75.00	
#42348	Irene Neuharth, Clerk for unofficial canvass of votes
10.00	

The Auditor was instructed to place weed cutting tax against the following land as follows:

S ½ SW ¼, SW ¼ SE ¼ 12-148-77	\$ 11.75
N ½ NW ¼, Lots 1 & 2 - 13-148-77	7.50

The survey from regarding Social Service financial participation, etc., was examined, discussed and completed.

The Guard Rail Proposal of Grand Construction for Guard Rail at Bridge R-4-2 of the McClusky Canal was approved.

The time being 10:00 A.M. the minimum sale price on Tax Deed Lots were considered. No one appeared to protest the prices as set so they remain.

The Health Nurse's narrative for October was read.

The Veterans Service Officer's report for September-October was read.

The Sheriff's Jail Report for 1975-1976 was read and ordered filed.

The monthly report of the County Justice was read and filed.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Clifford Kahler be reappointed Commissioner on the Water Management District for a term of 5 years, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The General Liability Insurance Policy was approved.

The County Auditor was instructed to attend the County commissioners Convention on November 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> at the County expense.

The Auditor was instructed to audit and pay all election cost bills as soon after election as possible.

Chairman Erdmann appointed Commissioner Kensmoe to act on jobs and pm the canvassing board.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting on December 7<sup>th</sup>, 1976, at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The board of County Commissioners met on call of Chairman Erdmann at 1:00 P.M. with all members present. The matter of installing water system to and into the McClusky County Shop was discussed. Prices, etc., were discussed with Willis Meckle. No definite figures could be arrived at now. As soon as figures can be arrived at the matter will be discussed further.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of County Commissioners met with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann, being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1976:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$19.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$286.95  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$28.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$30.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1976:

Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$173.84  
State of North Dakota, Share of State Estate Tax, \$276.37  
Herbert Vietz, Blade work, \$20.00  
Cecil Schuh, Phone call, \$1.10  
U. S. Treasurer, Reimbursement for tree planting, \$2,793.40  
Delbert Laschkewitsch, Blade work, \$76.50  
Alfred Zuther, Blade work, \$17.00  
Burleigh County, McClusky School Funds, \$176.71  
Goodrich School District, Blade work, \$12.00  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Blade work, \$8.50  
Strassburg Township, Rock work, \$307.11  
Adolph Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Martin Township, Road work, \$403.01  
Land Sale to Vernon Kluck, East 30' of Lot 10-11-12, Blk. 2, McClusky City  
Orig., \$57.27  
Land Sale to alvin Berg, Lot 24, Blk. 11, McClusky City Orig., \$63.12  
Ronald G. Waltz, Machine work, \$54.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Machine work, \$111.50  
Reinhold Eisenbeisz, Blade work, \$8.50  
U. S. Treasurer, Anti-Recession Funds, \$2,406.0  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,147.71  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$50.00  
State of North dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$2,853.05  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$39.60

The following payments were approved for the Month of November: Welfare  
Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 42273-278 - \$131.50; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos.  
42279-283 - \$194.40; County and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 42359- 397 - \$10,463.21;  
Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 42409-420 - \$1,089.53.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or  
any other indebtedness owing the County:

#42428	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and travel expense	\$
77.40		
429	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and travel expense	
85.65		

430 Dale Jorgensen, Mileage and deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
12.56  
431 Fred Kirschmann, Jailor less \$ .44 S.S.  
7.06  
432 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$8.19 S.S.  
225.06  
433 Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.93 S.S.  
47.07  
434 Gerard L. D'Amour, Meal  
2.75  
435 Dakota Fire Extinguishers, Service  
16.19  
436 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, express, etc  
325.40  
437 Fargo Rubber Stamp Works, Tax Decals  
59.80  
438 Gaffaney & Shipley, Inc., Office supplies  
13.28  
439 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
41.73  
440 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies  
79.93  
441 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
183.41  
442 Lester G. Hansen, Member of Canvassing Board & Mileage  
13.80  
443 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
1,165.17  
444 Roy S. Kensmoe, Member of canvassing Board  
14.50  
445 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
12.08  
446 McClusky Gazette, Printing & advertising  
520.90  
447 McClusky Drug, Film  
17.00  
448 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
22.00  
449 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense  
52.00  
450 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
258.23  
451 Isaac Oppeboen, Member of canvassing board  
12.00  
452 David L. Peterson, assisant States Attorney  
109.71

453 Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's Uniform  
99.80  
454 Eugene Wahl, Coal  
684.94  
455 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
39.00  
456 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
6.59  
457 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer Transfer from Poor to social Welfare  
1,500.00  
458 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
1,320.96  
459 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co Agent office supplies  
51.38  
460 McClusky Drug, Co. Agent office supplies  
2.65  
461 Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense  
199.05  
462 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
32.10  
463 Wm. Clairmont, Inc., Graveling  
92.40  
464 Acme Welding Supply, welding supplies  
42.35  
465 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
38.53  
466 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
97.81  
467 Dakota Welding & Supply Co., Welding supplies  
9.10  
468 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas and oil, etc.  
1,112.58  
469 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
113.14  
470 Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs  
1,379.11  
471 Jake's Auto Glass, Inc., Glass  
77.83  
472 Jim's Service, Repairs  
83.21  
473 Lelm Implement Co., Repairs  
25.92  
474 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
288.89  
475 Northwestern Equipment, Inc, Repairs  
480.63



476 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
 19.99  
 477 Sauter's Hardware, Supplies  
 87.26  
 478 Tim Schindler, Drilled fence post holes  
 34.00  
 479 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$62.60 WT; \$43.71 S.S; \$81.05 Ins.  
 585.59  
 480 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$62.60 WT; \$42.47 S.S; \$69.05 Ins.  
 551.78  
 481 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$9.21 S.S; \$29.45 B.C.  
 118.84  
 482 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$47.16 S.S; \$26.50 B.C. \$7.50 Ins.  
 624.91  
 483 Sam Schindler, Labor less \$ .79 S.S.  
 12.71  
 484 Clarence Swanson, Labor less \$3.29 S.S.  
 58.61  
 485 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$67.10 WT; \$41.02 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 585.58  
 486 Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$38.00 S.S; \$69.05 Ins.  
 548.95  
 487 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$91.10 WT; 48.01 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.; \$7.50 Ins.  
 605.09  
 488 Duane Jensen, Watering trees etc., less \$3.36 S.S.  
 79.74

It was moved by comm Kensmoe that Road Relocation No. 6 along the McClusky Canal be approved. The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

The Board approved the Temporary Guard Railing on Bridge R4-1 over the McClusky Canal.

It was agreed to maintain the detour at the Winterling Dam this winter as a negotiable item for culverts in roads which will be inundated.

The Nurse's narrative for November was read.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$2,361.66 be transferred from Anti-Recession Funds to County General Fund to cover December Salaries of the Sheriff, Auditor and their deputies. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that \$630.00 be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to Social Welfare Fund to cover cost of burial of indigent, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Courthouse be closed on December 24<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

The Beer & Liquor License applications of Norma Bitz were approved.

The monthly report of the County Justice for the month of October was read and ordered filed.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following special assessments on Lot 5, Blk. 4, Dahl & Neff's Addition to McClusky City be cancelled for the reason the Lot was taken for Tax Deed and sold for less than the amount of taxes due:

Improvement No. 4	Water & Sewer No. 2	Street
1974	21.23	11.69
1975	20.25	11.37
1976	19.27	10.96

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

The Board reviewed the proposed land purchases by the Bureau of Reclamation of Part of SE ¼ NE ¼ of Sec. 23-149-76 and Part of SE ¼ SW ¼ 32-149-74. The Auditor was instructed to request an additional \$200.00 for Part of SE ¼ NE ¼ 23-149-76.

The Petition of residents of Mauch Township requesting organization of the township into a civil township was examined and found in order and contains the requisite number of legal voters. The Election to decide the question will be held on February 24<sup>th</sup>, 1977, between 1:00 P.M. and 5:00 P.M. at the Clifford Kahler residence. The following were appointed: Inspector – Clifford Kahler; Judges – Eldon Hoots and John Aipperspach.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M. December 17<sup>th</sup>, 1976.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1976**

The Board of county Commissioners met as per recess taken with all members present.

Earl S. Romsaas, Realty Specialist with the Bureau of Reclamation met with the Board regarding Bureau purchas of the following tracts of land:

3.46 acres in SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 23-149-76 – offer is - \$790.00

4.33 acres in SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 32-149-74 – offer is - \$985.00

The Board negotiated on the tract in SE ¼ NE ¼ 23-149-76 and will accept \$890.00.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. The motion ws seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call all voted “Aye” and the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** Sheridan County owns certain tracts of land in the Lonetree Reservoir area, and

**WHEREAS,** The United States department of Interior, bureau of Reclamation has offered the purchase the said tracts as follows:

3.46 Acres located in SE ¼ NE ¼ Sec. 23, T 149N., R. 76W – Offer - \$890.00

4.33 Acres Located in SE ¼ SW ¼ Sec. 32, T 149N., R. 74W – Offer - \$985.00

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners that the offers be accepted and the title be conveyed.

Armin Erdmann

Chairman  
Albert R. Hausauer

Commissioner  
Roy S. Kesmoe

Commissioner

\_\_\_\_\_  
**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following Road Relocation and Bridge Approaches in Reach 3A along the McClusky Canal be approved:

Relocation Road N. 7

Approaches to Bridge R3-3

Approaches to Bridge R3-2 are approved subject to raising the road curve at the West approach and that live snow fences be planted if easement can be obtained.

Secoded by Comm. Hausauer the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the design characteristics of Lone Tree Reservoir Relocation Road LR-2N be aproved, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and Carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Armin Erdmann be Chairman of the Board for the ensuing year nd Albert Hausauer be Vice-Chairman, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved the rhe Month of December, 1976:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$415.20  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of dist. Court, Fees, \$17.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1976:

Sheridan County Welfare Board, Used typewriter, \$80.00  
Wentz Implement Co., December rent, \$55.00  
Denhoff Twp., Road work, \$742.34  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$2.34  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,140.18

State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$153.54  
 State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$112.50  
 Vernon Kurlle, Blade work and culbert, \$230.00  
 Sidney Berreth, Blade work, \$17.60  
 Bank of North Dakota, Goodrich Sch. Reserve Custodian interest, \$211.90  
 Boone Twp., Road work, \$3,279.84  
 Christ Link, Blade work, \$4.25  
 Howard Christensen, Bal. due on snow removal, \$17.85  
 Adolph Treibwasser, Snow removal, \$4.77  
 First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D. \$1349, \$279.98  
 First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D. \$1347, \$839.93  
 New Frontier Club, Beer & Liquor License, \$250.00  
 New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$2,572.24  
 Myron Makeeff, Culvert, \$124.40  
 U. S. Treasurer, wetlands Payment, \$6,234.81  
 Lawrence Reiswig, Blade and scraper work, \$66.69  
 Clarence Reiswig, Press work in shop, \$2.00  
 McClusky twp., Weed mowing and road work, \$167.90  
 Tim Brodehl, Snow removal, \$4.44  
 Social Service Board of North Dakota, Reimbursement for Mandatory  
 Supplements, \$131.50  
 Otto Pfaff, Blade work, \$4.25  
 Betty Hintz, Rent, \$12.72  
 State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$127,286.22  
 Edwin Mittelsted, Road work, \$68.00  
 State of North Dakota, Collecting child support, Tittle IV-D, \$67.00  
 State of North Dakota, Appraising land, \$13.95  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distributon, \$3,061.72  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$23.84  
 Harry Murray, Blade work, \$12.72  
 Denhoff Township, Share of cost of culvert, \$114.80  
 Jacob Engel, Blade work, \$8.50  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$1,372.00  
 Harry Suelzle, Blade work, \$136.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of December, 1976: Welfare  
 Mandatory Supplements - Nos. 42503-508 - \$131.50; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos.  
 42509-513 - \$194.40; Regular and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 42554-591 - \$10,440.61; Regular  
 Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 42605-611 - \$1,086.49.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or  
 any other indebtedness owing the County:

#42616 Armin Erdmann, Mileage \$  
 19.35

617 Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage  
16.20  
618 Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and travel expense  
63.00  
619 Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
9.41  
620 Caryn Jorgensen, Salary less \$12.68 S.S.; \$1.60 WT;  
202.50  
621 Juanita Jorgensen, Salary less \$1.88 S.S.  
30.32  
622 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.  
2.35  
623 Robert R. Rust, Salary and mileage less \$10.53 S.S.  
272.07  
624 DeMott Rhoads, Mileage and salary less \$2.05 S.S.  
53.95  
625 Fred Still, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
9.41  
626 Keith Schindler, Salary and mileage less \$1.35 S.S.  
21.65  
627 Bismarck Tribune Co., Two ledgers  
917.06  
628 Burroughs Corp., Service  
1,646.02  
629 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
22.87  
630 Diercotor of Institutions, Teletype service for six months  
180.00  
631 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
60.03  
632 L. S. Hanso, Mileage and travel expense  
139.35  
633 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
133.28  
634 McClusky Insurance Agency, Inc., Boiler insurance  
119.00  
635 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
4.50  
636 Northwest Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
194.82  
637 David L. Peterson, Legal services  
239.85  
638 Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., Criminal Law Bulletin  
34.00  
639 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage  
19.50

640	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	138.25
641	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	27.28
642	North Dakota, Veterans Service Officers Assn., Dues	10.00
643	George Tkach, Mileage, phone calls, etc	71.05
645	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,500.00
646	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC	1,273.52
647	Nels Skaar, Construction engineering	6,059.16
648	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	25.79
649	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc	686.68
650	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	15.01
651	Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs	31.00
652	Midway Diesel & Electric, Repairs	59.85
653	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,643.44
654	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies	26.38
655	Sears, CB's and antennas	359.35
656	Sauter's Hardware, Supplies	28.48
657	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	857.82
658	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$62.60 WT; \$43.71 S.S; \$81.05 Ins.	568.39
659	Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$62.60 WT; \$42.96 S.S; \$69.05 Ins.	559.79
660	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$106.30 WT; \$52.36 S.S; \$34.55 Ins.	701.79
661	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$46.83 S.S; \$26.50 & \$6.50 Ins.	619.63
662	Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$42.56 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.	602.44
663	John Schlenker, Labor less \$3.95 S.S.	73.65

664 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$42.10 WT; \$41.89 S.S; \$69.05 Ins.  
606.56

665 Reinhold R. Zinke, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$37.57 S.S; \$69.05 Ins, \$7.05 Ins.  
469.03

The Highway Employees met with the Board regarding wages, etc.

Highway Employees – Salaries, Wages, Vacation's, Sick Leave, etc. established January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1977, wages effective April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1977.

Employees are to work 10 hours per day from April 1<sup>st</sup> to October 31<sup>st</sup> and 9 hours per day from November 1<sup>st</sup> to March 31<sup>st</sup> each year. No employee will be paid for more than the above hours except in emergency.

Wages for experienced operators:

Foreman and Head Blademan	\$4.00 per hour
Other Blademen, tractor and scraper operators with Over 8 years experience	3.75 per hour
Other Blademen, Tractor and Scraper operators	3.65 per hour
Inexperienced operators – Begin at	3.25 per hour

Overtime pay to be figured daily for all hours over 8.

Each full time employee shall receive 1 week vacation after 1 year and 2 weeks vacation per year after 2 years employment, figured on the basis of 9 hours per day for 10 days at straight pay, to be taken between November 1<sup>st</sup> & April 1<sup>st</sup>.

Holidays to be the same as Courthouse holidays, on the basis of 8 hours per day.

Sick leave – 1 day per month cumulative to 20 days. Employee must see a doctor for 2 or more consecutive days of sick leave. Sick leave days to be figured on the basis of an 8 hour day. Employee must actually be sick to claim sick leave.

Reinhold Dickhaut met with the Board regarding rental of part of SE ¼ 12-146-76 for 1977 and 1978. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that this land be leased to Mr. Dickhaut for agricultural purposes for 1977 and 1978 at an annual rental of \$100.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

DeMott Rhoads, Civil Defense Director, met with the board regarding Voco; Defense equipment to be used February 8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup>, & 10<sup>th</sup>, 1977, at Mandan. He was authorized to attend.

DeMott Rhoads, Weed Control Officer, presented his annual report.



It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund: \$5,223.21 to County Road Fund to cover part of December wages of the Highway Crew. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for November and December was read.

The Nurses narrative for December was read.

The Boiler Insurance Policy was approved.

The monthly report of County Justice Swendsen was read and filed.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe to transfer \$500.00 from General Fund to Civil Defense Fund. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

Comm. Hausauer introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the Resolution was declared adopted:

**RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE THE COUNTY FEDERAL AID SYSTEM**

**BE IT RESOLVED THAT,** the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to approved the County Federal Aid System as shown on the attached map.

The map shows the route change of Project No. CRS 601 (5) from between Sections 15,22, & 23 to between Scctions 21,22 & 27-149-77.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert R. Hausauer  
Member  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Verendrye Electric be granted a permit to bury cable 400 feet east of the Northwest corner of Sec. 3-150-76. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:30 A.M., January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**JANUARY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners reconvened as per recess taken with all members present.

The Inventory of County Property was examined, checked with existing property, and found in order.

The Assets pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich as securities for County Deposits were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Arin Erdmann, the County Treasurer, and the County Auditor, be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the ensuing year, 1977. The County Officials and Janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing board on all smaller items.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1977: County Officials salaries, deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, Service Officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workmens Compensation Bureau premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salaries of the Welfare Office personnel.

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year for deputies and clerks, subject to revision in July:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the unused 1975 Tax Receipts Nos. 2270-2499 be destroyed, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year for deputies and clerks, subject to revision in July:

Supertindent of Schools, Clerks	\$1,200.00
Register of Deeds, Deputy and Clerk	4,900.00
Sheriff's Clerk and Deputies	5,560.00

	Auditor, Deputy and extra help if needed	6,300.00
	Treasurer, Deputy and extra help	5,250.00
	Janitors	4,500.00
	Service Officer	1,500.00
	County Justice	2,400.00
	SCS Clerk on monthly basis	20.00
	County Agent's Clerk	4,600.00
	Director of Tax Equalization	25.00 per
day	Civil Defense, Monthly	75.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1977: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Board of Prisoners be set as follows: \$1.50 – Breakfast, \$2.00 – Dinner, \$2.50 – Supper.

The Sheriff's list of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes was examined.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that the following appointments be made, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the appointments made.

	Coroner	Alvin Berg
	Director of Tax Equalization	Robert R. Rust
	Weed Control Officer	DeMott Rhoads
	Civil Defense Director	DeMott Rhoads
	Veterans Service Officer	George Tkach
	Mental Health Board	Walter M. Lipp & Dr. Harold
Kuplis, MD.		
	County Park Board	Walter Filler & Glenn
Swendsen		
	Comm. Member on Board of Lewis & Clark 1805 RC&D -	Albert R. Hausauer

The County Extensin Agent's Annual Report was examined.

Roy Swendsen of Parkview Housing met with the Board regarding 1976 Taxes on Parkview Housing Property.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following personal property taxes be cancelled, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Motion carried.

Ed Bender	1935	\$22.25
Georgetown-Lincoln Telephone Co.	1963	23.50
August Grosz	1959	5.01

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County offer for sale Lots 5,6,&7, Block 3, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City. Bids to be opened at 11:00 A.M., February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1977, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County contract with the Bureau of Reclamation to improve the West Approach to Bridge R3-2 over the McClusky Canal at an estimated cost of \$994.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was recessed on call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JANUARY 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session at 9:00 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann. All members present. Chairman Erdmann announce the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the summons in a civil action of William E. Berquist, etal, VS Leonard S. Hanson and Sheridan County, and other matters.

The summons was discussed with the States Attorney and the County Insurance Agent.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the proposed Improvement Agreement for Signing Federal Aid Routes be approved and the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to sign the same, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert r. Hausauer, Armin Erdmann, and Roy S. Kensmoe being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1977:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$445.90  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Eimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$81.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$23.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1977:

A. W. Wentz, January rent, \$55.00  
Henry Johnson, Block Heater, \$10.79  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Rental of Part of SE ¼ 12-146-76, \$100.00  
Mrs. Fred Hieb, Snow removal, \$17.12  
David V. Martwick, Blade work, \$8.50  
U.S. Treasurer, revenue Sharing, \$9,969.00  
Larry Frueh, Snow removal, \$2.50  
Jack Kizima, Paint, \$16.00  
Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Return of part of premium, General Liability Ins., \$93.61  
Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School Funds, \$166.86  
Betty Hintz, Rent, \$1.47  
Froehich's Garage, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Lincoln Dale Twp., Road work, \$3,165.00  
Social Service Board of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$131.50  
Social Service Board, Services, \$20.00  
North Dakota State Treasurer, Special fuels tax refund, \$2,751.98  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,876.73  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$50.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$27.91  
State of North Dakota, Title IV-D, \$235.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of January, 1977: Welfare Mandatory Payments – Nos. 42673-676 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 42677-681 - \$274.40; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 42693-731 - \$11,213.33; Regular Welfare Vouchers, - Nos. 42744-762 - \$1,093.56.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#42766	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
11.70		
767	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
40.65		
768	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
15.00		
769	Caryn Jorgensen, Treasurer Clerk less \$3.23 S.S.	
51.97		
770	George Kessler, Salary less \$2.93 S.S.	
47.07		
771	Eugene Kulwicki, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
772	David V. Martwick, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
773	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.	
2.35		
774	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$7.31 S.S.	
181.89		
775	Roger Stein, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
776	Alvin Burkart, Assessors meeting	
6.20		
777	David D. Dockter, Assessors meeting	
5.80		
778	Pearl A. Dockter, Assessors meeting	
4.00		
779	Johnnie Haux, Assessors meeting	
4.00		
780	Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessors meeting	
5.70		
781	Alvin Herr, Assessors meeting	
4.00		
782	Chas. R. Jorgensen, Assessors meeting	
4.60		
783	Herbert Manz, Assessors meeting	
5.80		
784	Sally Martin, Assessors meeting	
6.40		
785	Albert Putz, Assessors meeting	
8.30		
786	Gerhard Rau, Assessors meeting	
6.10		
787	Chas. W. Reimche, Assessors meeting	
7.20		
788	Arthur Schell, Assessors meeting	
4.00		

789 Henry Schuh, Assessors meeting  
 6.35  
 790 June Suelzle, Assossors meeting  
 5.20  
 791 Walter Schmidt, Assessors meeting  
 6.00  
 792 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books  
 48.38  
 793 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 15.10  
 794 Hugo A. essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage  
 78.00  
 795 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
 44.55  
 796 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 82.12  
 797 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 85.50  
 798 IBM Corp., Service  
 28.50  
 799 Knight Printing Co., Office suppleis  
 8.67  
 #42800 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 263.85  
 801 McClusky Gazette, Office supplies  
 4.54  
 802 McClusky Insurance Agency, Inc., Premium, Robbery and burglary  
 51.00  
 803 Glenn Miller Electric, Work in Sheriff's Office  
 32.35  
 804 Maintenance Engineering, LTD, Janitor supplise  
 9.30  
 805 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 199.83  
 806 North Dakota Co., Judges & Clerks of Court Assn., Dues  
 20.00  
 807 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
 22.25  
 808 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., office supplies  
 49.98  
 809 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,500.00  
 810 Social Service board of North Dakota, AFDC, MAP  
 1,373.10  
 811-812 Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal  
 941.29

813	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	53.06
814	Berg-Bismarck Motor Supply, Repairs	10.79
815	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	1,770.44
816	Dakota Welding & Supply, Inc., Welding supplies	30.00
817	Froehlich's Garage, Repairs	7.30
818	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, supplies	1,032.09
819	Hedahl's Inc., Repairs	8.35
820	Lelm Implement, Repairs	65.12
821	McClusky Insurance Agency, Premium, Machinery	1,066.00
822	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies	4.50
823	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	242.65
824	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	136.59
825	Porter Bros., Steel	37.40
826	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	96.55
827	Sauter's Hardware, Supplies	45.68
828	Ted's Repair, Repairs	60.95
829	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$42.10 WT; \$40.85 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$6.50, \$5.50 Ins.	560.55
830	Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$71.60 WT; \$39.08 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.	488.37
831	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$45.10 WT; \$34.77 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.	479.96
832	Clifford K. Neff, Labor les \$85.10 WT; \$44.01 S.S; \$26.50 B.C; \$6.50 Ins.	590.14
833	Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$39.58 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.	570.42
834	Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$34.30 WT; \$38.51 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.	580.31
835	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$38.90 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$7.50 Ins.	495.85



The Insurance policy covering County Road Equipment was approved.

The Health Nurse's narrative for January was read.

The monthly report of County Justice Roy H. Swendsen was read and ordered filed.

Commissioner Kensmoe was appointed alternate member on the Lewis and Clark 1805 Rc & D Council.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Rodney Hill be authorized to attend the Child Welfare Conference in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on March 6<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup>, 1977, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Melvin O. Schindler met with the Board regarding fencing, etc., between Sections 6 & 7-147-76.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for culverts and bridge materials. Bids to be opened at 11:00 A.M., May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1977.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Gravel Bids for the season. Bids to be opened at 2:30 P.M., May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1977.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute conditional satisfaction and discharge of Trust Mortgage given by John Fredrick on Lots 8 & 9, Block 1, Breitzman's Addition to the City of Martin, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voted "Aye" and the motion carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that \$3,464.99 be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to County General Fund to cover January salaries of the Sheriff, Auditor, Treasurer and their office deputies. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was adjourned to February 15<sup>th</sup>, at 10:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called by Chairman Erdmann for the purpose of discussing possible purchase of a used motor grader and do such other business which may be at hand.

It was decided to continue investigating possibility of purchasing a used motor grader.

Clifford K. Neff was authorized to attend the Highway Seminar at Bismarck on Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup>.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Tax Sale Certificates for 1972 and subsequent years on Lots 15,16,17, Blk. 4, and Lots 23,24, Blk 9 Original Denhoff be assigned to Mrs. Emma Ann Page, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the resignation of Mrs. Iris Schoregge as Board Chairman of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center be accepted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Discussion on proposed Otter Tail Power Route from Falkirk to Harvey was held. This will be discussed further with Otter Tail representatives at a future date.

At this time the meeting was adjourned to 10:00 A.M., February 15<sup>th</sup>.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1977 10:00 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

Comm. Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the Resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**ITS BEEN HEREBY RESOLVED,** at a meeting of the Board of Sheridan County Commissioners on February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1977, that Armin Erdmann, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, is hereby authorized to sign Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract No. 14-06-600-9987 for Canal Crossing Highways and Relocation of Roads associated with construction of the Garrison Diversion Unit.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF

SHERIDAN COUNTY

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor, as Clerk of Board of  
County Commissioners of Sheridan  
County, North Dakota

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
Albert Hausauer  
Member  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member

**(COUNTY SEAL)**

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids for sale of Lots 5,6, & 7 Blk. 3, Arneson’s Addition to McClusky City were opened as follows:

Herbert Hoffman	\$1,500.00
Duane A. Schaeffer	1,000.00

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the high bid of Herbert Hoffman be accepted and the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to excute Quit Claim Deed for the property, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The bill of Roger Markovic in the amount of \$138.30 for mileage and expense for the month of January was approved.

Representatives of Otter Tail Power Company met with the Board regarding proposed general route of Power Line from Falkirk to Harvey. The Company is investigating several possible routes through the County. These matters were discussed and the County will be informed from time to time about progress, etc.

Jack Fredrich of Lewis and Clark 1805 RCD met with the board regarding zoning and planning for the County. It appears that the first thing would be holding a public meeting. A date will be set as soon as possible.

Mr. Everett Evenson of Verendrye Eletric met with the Board regarding pole line move between Sections 6 & 7, 147-76. They will resubmit corrected billing for the move.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdman being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1977:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$53.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$461.95  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$2.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1977:

State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$1,372.00  
A. W. Wentz, February rent, \$55.00  
LeRoy Werner, Community room rent, \$5.00; Janitor - \$2.50  
Robert Rust, Snow removal, \$8.50  
State Treasurer, Gas Tax refund, \$160.93  
McClusky Jaycees, Community room rent, \$5.00; Janitor - \$2.50  
Bruce Sease, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Emil Jans, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Arnold Reinhart, Snow removal, \$4.25  
First National Bank, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Deloris Heth, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Alvin Brackett, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Betty L Kluck, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Galen Schaefer, Snow removal, \$4.25  
City of McClusky, Use of jail, \$12.50  
Ben B. Dockter, Snow removal, \$25.50  
State of North Dakota, Special Education reimbursement, \$277.76  
Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Fairview Twp., Road work and gravel, \$122.00  
Marlin Engen, Snow removal, \$12.75  
Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School funds, \$6.85  
Christ Reinhart, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Parkview Housing, Taxes paid under protest, \$3,302.79  
James Feickert, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Theresa Schieman, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Jack Wagner, Snow removal, \$4.25  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$131.50  
Albert Helm, Blade work, \$17.00

Herbert Hoffman, Purchase of Lots 5,6,7, Blk. 3, Arnesons Add. to McClusky City, \$1,500.00

State of North Dakota, Road consturction reimbursement, \$1,158.39

Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal, \$4.25

Leonard Ostrom, snow removal, \$4.25

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call \$ .70

Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$28.67

Sheridan County Abstract Co., February rent, \$50.00

Soo Line Railroad Co., Taxes Paid Under Protest, \$5,355.17

State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$12,355.20

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$13,275.99

The following payments were approved for the Month of February: Welfare Mandatory Supplements - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Suppliemets - \$274.40; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 42867-906 - \$10,670.47; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 42917-925 - \$906.61.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#42926	City Water Dept., Court House water bill	\$
15.86		
927	Otter Tail Power Co., Court Hours power bill	
79.48		
921	Otter Tail Power Co., Co. Shop power bill	
48.77		
922	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
10.25		
923	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
16.20		
924	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
13.35		
932	David Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
933	Gary Jorgensen, Salary less \$10.00 WT; \$8.27 S.S.	
123.18		
934	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
935	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
936	Addressograph Multigraph Corp., Service agreement	
237.00		
937	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Remittance to book publishers	
94.16		
938	Burroughs Corp., Supplies	
57.20		

939	Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies	26.79
940	Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Offices supplies	24.00
941	The Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	46.55
942	Leanard S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	123.60
943	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	80.85
944	McClusky Drug, Flash bulbs and film	39.98
945	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	263.37
946	National District Attorneys Assn., Dues	25.00
947	N. D. Water Users Assn., Informational Material	70.00
948	David L. Peterson, Professional services	387.50
949	Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage	19.50
950	H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Repairs	50.60
951	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	19.50
952	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage	19.50
953	Milton Kessler, Martin City Auditor, Use of City Hall	10.00
954	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage & travel expense	117.60
955	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill	56.01
956	George Tkach, Mileage and phone calls	86.93
957	Hugo A. Essig.,Co., Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,000.00
958	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP;AFDC	1,471.42
959	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	29.03
960	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	5,155.91
961	Berg-Bismarck Motor Supply, Repairs	4.70

962	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, supplies
371.88	
963	Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Amendments
299.00	
964	Haas Implement Co., Repairs
13.08	
965	Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs
63.09	
966	Jim's Service, Repiars
112.91	
967	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
299.27	
968	Peterson's Hardware, Supplies
17.04	
969	Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairs
9.00	
970	Skaar Engineering, Engineering
977.55	
971	Skaar Engineering, Engineering
772.88	
972	Floyd Sauter, Board
2.64	
973	Melvin O. Schindler, Fencing Material and labor
516.10	
974	Ted's Repair, Repairing
36.14	
975	Verndrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Moving lines
1,650.00	
976	Welk Steel Co., Inc., Steel
13.46	
977	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$46.60 WT., \$38.60 S.S; \$81.05 Ins.
523.40	
978	Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$63.60 WT; \$35.30 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.
435.55	
979	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$55.10 WT; \$34.33 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.
462.90	
980	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$77.10 WT; \$41.35 S.S; \$26.50 & \$6.50 Ins.
561.83	
981	Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$37.49 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.
536.81	
982	Roger L. Trautman, Labor less \$27.50 WT; \$36.39 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.
549.78	
983	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$59.10 WT; \$38.29 S.S; \$69.05 & \$7.50 Ins.
485.96	

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Board execute Warranty Deeds to the United State of America for a tract in SE ¼ SW ¼ 32-149-76 containing 4.33 acres and a tract in SE ¼ NE ¼ 23-149-76 containing 3.64 acres. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All votng “Aye” the resolution was adopted.

**LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and,

**WHEREAS,** it is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly staked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds – Single Axle – 300 pounds per square inch with of tire, plus 2000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. Tandem Axle – 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN  
Albert Hausauer  
MEMBER  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
MEMBER

The results of the Election to Organize the Congressional Township of Mauch into a Civil Township were examined. The results show 16 votes in favor and none against. It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that the Township be declared orginzed and the first meeting to be held on March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1977, between the hours of 1:00 P.M. & 5:00 P.M.,at the Clifford Kahler Residence. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Nurse’s narrative for February was read.

The Veterans Service Officer’s report for January and February was read.



The County Justice's Report for January was read and filed.

The insurance policy on County vehicles was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Ed. P. Reich of Goodrich be appointed as member of the County Planning Commission, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the Bureau of Reclamation be requested to purchase the cut off tract at the Southwest corner of Section 20-149-74 when purchasing Right of Way for LR-1N. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Chairman and Auditor were authorized to execute Right of Way Certificate for FAS Project CRS 4205 (51) south of Pickardville.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. Kensmoe, who moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

**RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZED AN AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE FOR  
THE MAINTENANCE OF FEDERAL AID SECONDARY OR FARM TO MARKET  
ROAD PROJECT**

Project No. CRS 4205 (51) Co. Rd. from 6 mi. Sof Pickardville south and east – Grade & Aggr. Surf.- 4.598 miles – Sheridan County.

**BE IT RESOLVED THAT,** the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department for the maintenance of the above described project.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR  
COMMISSIONERS

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN OF CO.

The following Resolution was introduced by Comm. Kensmoe who moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, the motion carried.

**RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE AN AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE FOR  
THE**

**CONSTRUCTION OF FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FARM TO MARKET ROAD PROJECT**

Project No. CRS 4205 (51) Co. Rd. fr. 6 iles S of Pickardville S & E – Grade & Aggr. Surf. – 5.174 miles – Sheridan County.

**BE IT RESOLVED,** That the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department for the construction of the above described Project.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR  
COMMISSIONERS

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN, CO.

The following hourly rates were set for County Machinery hire, effective April 1<sup>st</sup> , 1977:

<u>Unorganized Twp.</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>Organized Twp.</u>	
Motor Scraper	\$42.00	\$32.00	\$30.00
Push Cat	25.00	16.00	14.00
Motor Grader	20.00	14.00	12.00
Dozer	25.00	16.00	14.00
Front End Loader	30.00	16.00	14.00
Rock Wagon & Tractor		2.00	2.00

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$9,732.74 be transferred from Planned Use Revenue Sharing Fund Transportation Capital account to Transportation O & M account, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following amounts be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund:

\$2,321.66 to General to cover January salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, and their deputies.

\$1,143.33 to General Fund to cover the February salaries of the Sheriff and Office Deputy.

\$4,576.83 to County Road to cover February wages of the Highway Crew.

\$5,155.91 to County Road to pay Butler Machinery Repair bill for D8 Cat.

The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 1:00 PM., February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF FEBRUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1977 – 1:00 P.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met as per recess taken with all members present.

The Board reviewed a letter from Memorial Mental Health Center regarding mill levy funds and proposed Board members. The Board has not made a levy to date. The Board has no objections to the proposed Board members.

The Board reviewed a map of buried electrical cable of Verendrye Electric Co-op.

At this time the Board recessed to 1:30 P.M., March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 1:30 P.M. as per recess taken with all members present.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman be authorized to execute Pole Line Move Agreements for Project CRS 4205 (51) south of Pickardville with Northwestern Bell Telephone Company and Capital Electric Co-op., Inc., seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board met with Jack Fredricks, Gary Neuharth, Pat Wilkens, Representatives of Lewis Clark 1805 RCD and twenty two County residents for the purpose of obtaining citizen

input regarding present and future concerns within the County regarding land use, housing and other issues. This information is to be used to formulate a County Comprehensive Plan for land use, housing, etc. The information will be tabulated and returned.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1977 – 1:30 P.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met on call of the Chairman with all members present.

The matter of possible abandonment of the Garrison Diversion Project and its effect upon the County was discussed. The Board will attend the hearing on the matter at Jamestown on March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1977.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried and the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** The Garrison Diversion Project has long been a hope of many people, and

**WHEREAS,** since its inception a good deal of money has been spent on the Project and thousands of acres of agricultural land have already been taken out of production and off the tax rolls for reservoirs, the nearly completed McClusky Canal and other works, causing much inconvenience and some hardship to land owners, residents and local governments, and

**WHEREAS,** for the most part the area residents were willing to accept the inconveniences and hardships in exchange for benefits to be derived from irrigation, recreation, municipal and rural water supplies etc., and

**WHEREAS,** abandonment of the Project would result in an absolute waste of funds already expended and a terrible waste of productive agricultural land taken and used for reservoirs, the McClusky Canal and its works, which would then serve no useful purpose, and

**WHEREAS,** abandonment of the Project would leave a great scar upon the landscape where the McClusky Canal and its works are located and would provide an area where noxious weeds would thrive and spread due to lack of care for the area, and

**WHEREAS,** We believe the Project as planned to be economically sound,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners that we protest early completion of the Garrison Diversion Project.

**ATTEST:**

<p>_____</p> <p>Robert R. Neuharth</p> <p>_____ Auditor</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_____ Armin Erdmann</p> <p>Chairman</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Albert R. Hausauer</p> <p>Member</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____ Roy S. Kensmoe</p> <p>Member</p>
---	--

Various other matters were discussed for future consideration.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 1:00 P.M., March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1977.

<p>_____</p> <p>Robert R. Neuharth</p> <p>_____ AUDITOR</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">_____ Armin Erdmann</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHAIRMAN</p>
---	--

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1977**

The Board met as per recess taken. All members present.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Holen Construction Company be granted a Special Highway Use Permit to haul material for the McClusky Canal. The County road to be used between Sections 3 & 4, 145-77. Holen Construction to repair any damages done during the time of hauling, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Chairman was authorized to give oral testimony before the Interior Committee at Jamestown on March 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1977.

At this time the meeting was adjourned to April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in irregular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of March, 1977:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$83.71  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$430.05  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$68.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1977:

Edwin Almer, Snow removal, \$8.50  
A. W. Wentz, March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$127,286.17  
Mike Dockter, Jr., Community room rent, \$5.00; Janitor \$2.50  
Reinhold Dickhaut, Snow removal, \$8.50  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, \$4,980.71  
Terry Feickert, Setting up arial, \$25.00  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$830.63  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$276.88  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$313.58  
Dale Hollenbeck, Road work, \$370.70  
Knudston Parts & Service, Thawing out water lines, \$25.00  
State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$138.84  
State of North Dakota, Personal Property Replacement, \$34,684.84  
Holen Construction, Snow removal, \$34.00  
Albert Zinke, Thawing out water line, \$8.50  
Gordon Fish, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Burleigh Co. Auditor, McClusky School Funds, \$176.40  
Robert R. Rust, Snow removal, \$8.50

Richard Zumbaum, Snow removal, \$17.00  
 State of North Dakota, Full reimbursement for Mandatory SSI Supplement,  
 \$48.80  
 Boone Twp., Road and culvert, \$84.20  
 Paul Zuther, Snow removal, \$4.25  
 Hilmer Zimbelman, Telephone call, \$ .93  
 State Highway Dept., Press work & welding hitch, \$12.50  
 Goodrich Twp., Part payment of road work, \$2,811.21  
 Douglas P. Roberts, March telephone bill, \$30.06  
 State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Welfare, \$1,888.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$50.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$8,674.71  
 State of North Dakota, reimbursement of Mandatory SSI Supplement, \$48.80

The following payments were approved for the Month of March: Mandatory Welfare Supplementation – Nos. 43000-003 - \$48.80; Optional Welfare Supplementation – Nos. 43004-009 - \$356.60; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 43049-087 - \$10,513.92; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 43103-109 - \$838.45.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#43125	Caryn Jorgensen, Salary less \$1.35 S.S.	\$
21.65		
126	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
23.66		
127	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
128	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$16.09 S.S.	
384.31		
129	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		
130	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
37.50		
131	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
24.30		
132	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
45.90		
133	Lloyd H. Axt, Assessing	
625.00		
134	Johnnie Haux, Assessing	
500.00		
135	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, Assessment sheets	
218.09		
136	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of books	
25.88		

137	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage and express	186.75
138	Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies	100.00
139	Gordon K. fish, Garbage hauling service	126.00
140	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Tax Statements, forms, etc	140.83
141	L. S. Hanson, Mileage	169.35
142	Instant Graphics, Inc., Photo stat supplies	614.33
143	Knight Printing Co., Miscellaneous receipts	109.28
144	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	201.52
145	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	233.49
146	David L. Peterson, Legal fees	585.93
147	Rebecca Quanrud, Meal	2.75
148	Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., Supplement to Criminal Law Digest	28.75
149	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	19.50
150	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reportimng Vital Statistics	3.50
151	Gaffaney & Shipley, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies	9.35
152	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agt. Office supplies	118.17
153	Roger A. Markovic, Mileage and travel expense	183.42
154	McClusky Drug, Co., Agt. Office supplies	2.80
155	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill	49.12
156	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	1,000.00
157	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP;AFDC	1,426.12
158	District Health fund, Quarterly payment	1,482.43
159	Lewis & Clark – 1805 RCD, Assessment	585.22



160 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 53.72  
 161 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 775.89  
 162 Ben B. Dockter, Iron  
 10.99  
 163 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
 1,488.44  
 164 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 287.98  
 165 Hedahl's Inc., Repairs  
 26.10  
 166 Interstate Detroit Diesel Allison, Repairs  
 488.43  
 167 Jim's Service, Repairs  
 178.76  
 168 Henry Johnson, Postage  
 6.86  
 169 Kenschak Oil Co., Grease  
 5.90  
 170 Midway Machine Shop, Repairs  
 28.00  
 171 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 69.29  
 172 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 702.31  
 173 Sam's Service, Tubes and supplies  
 212.94  
 174 Jack Sauter, Delivering tire  
 5.00  
 175 Sears, CB Radio and antenna  
 60.87  
 176 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 211.79  
 177 Swanston Equipment Co., Repairs  
 102.10  
 178 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$58.10 WT; \$44.74 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$5.50 & \$6.50 I  
 608.06  
 179 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$75.10 WT; \$43.16 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
 550.49  
 180 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$7.24 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.  
 81.86  
 181 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$101.10 WT; \$47.93 S.S; \$26.50 B.C. \$6.50 Ins.  
 643.73  
 182 Floyd Sauter, Laborless \$75.10 WT; \$43.16 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 612.04

183 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$50.10WT;\$43.46 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
639.24

184 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$49.10 S.S; \$69.05 B.C. \$7.50 Ins.  
649.36

The Chairman was authorized to sign Grant Award Acceptance for States Attorney's Office Equipment.

Wilbert and Darry Neff met with the Board regarding road matters.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the balance of Anti-recession Funds in the amount of \$44.34 be transferred to the General Fund to cover part of the Sheriff's Special Deputies wages, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Representatives of Otter Tail Power Co. met with the Board regarding power line in Martin townshi and proposed new line across the northern part of the County.

The County Justice Report for February was read and filed.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Roy H. Swendsen be reappointed as member of the Housing Authority, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the funds to the credit of Mauch Road District be paid over to Mauch Township as soon as the Treasurer is bonded, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Christ Wanner was approved, granting the Senior Citizens Homestead Credit.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend the Veterns Service Officer Conference at Fargo on April 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

County Judge and Clerk of Dist. Court Zimbelman was authorized to attend a Jury Seminar at Bismarck on April 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup>.

Having received a request from Social Services Board for Partial Satisfaction of Trust Mortgage given by Peter J. & Christina Sprecher on certain lands in Townships 149-76 and 149-75 it was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the Satisfaction be granted, Seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Bob Hughes of the Extension Service and County Agent Markovic met with the Board regarding Markovic's resignation and a replacement. The matters were discussed and the resignation accepted. A replacement interview was discussed and will be set up.

Ben Mehrer, Jack Kisima and George Mortenson met with the Board regarding the proposed Butte to Kief Road. The discussion centered around obtaining road right of way. The Board will try to set a meeting of the landowners soon.

The Nurse's narrative for March was read.

The Board will attend the State Highway letting at 9:30 A.M. April 6<sup>th</sup>, at which time bids will be opened for Project CRS 4205 (51) South of Pickardville.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

All members of the Board attended the Highway Bid Letting at Bismarck at 9:30 A.M. and returned at 4:00 P.M.

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" and the Resolution was declared adopted:

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the bid in the amount of \$134,446.10 of Holen Construction received in the letting of April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1977, for Project CRS 4205 (51), Sheridan County, was the low bid received.

**WHEREAS,** this bid is considered reasonable,

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, that the Highway Department be requested to award to the Holen Construction the contract for Project CRS 4205 (51) and secure Federal concurrence thereof.

It is further understood that the County shall reimburse the Highway Department for any payments made under this contract, which are not collectible from the Federal Highway Administration.

**ATTEST:**

Armin Erdmann

Chairman, Board of County

Commissioners

Robert R. Neuharth

Auditor

At this time the meeting was adjourned to May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1977, subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of April:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$455.10  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of dist. Court, Fees, \$8.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$18.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent tax collections, \$14.81

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of April, 1977:

Calvin Rath, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Wentz Implement Co., April rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Homestead Tax Credit, \$4,318.05  
First National Bank of McClusky, C.D. Interest, \$376.30  
First National Bank of McClusky, C.D. Interest, \$940.75  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$1,003.47  
U. S. A., Land Sale, \$1,875.00  
Central Dakota Squares, Community room rent, \$20.00; Janitor \$10.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing, \$8,788.00  
Berlin Twp., Part payment of road work, \$1,000.00  
Ben B. Dockter, Scrap iron, \$18.00  
Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School funds, \$17.75  
Albert Putz, Snow removal, \$8.50  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .70  
Wayne Helm, Snow removal, \$20.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$26.58

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$11,760.47  
Seventh Day Adventist Church, Community room rent, \$80.00; Janitor \$40.00  
Social Service Board of N.D., Partial reimbursement of Welfare Board

Administration, \$1,888.00

Sheridan County Abstract Co., April rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of April; Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 43110-113 - \$48.00; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 43114-119 - \$346.60; County and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 43203-241 - \$10,524.07; Regular Welfare Payments – Nos.43253-260 - \$1,510.52.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#43273	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
7.65		
274	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
12.60		
275	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
21.75		
276	John Ahl, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
277	Lloyd Broeckel, Deputy Sheriff less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
278	Helen Hanson, Matron services less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
279	Dale C. Jorgensen, Deputy Sheriff less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
280	George Kessler, Salary less \$2.93 S.S.	
47.07		
281	Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$1.32 S.S.	
22.50		
282	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$17.55 S.S.	
447.95		
283	Fred Still, Deputy Sheriff less \$6.44 S.S.	
103.56		
284	Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	
47.60		
285	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of books for Dist. Judge	
15.85		
286	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of renovating Dist. Judge's Chambers	
1,104.00		
287	Colonial Research Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies	
52.61		
288	Dakota Communication Service, Inc., Service	
84.38		

289	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	213.20
290	Gaffaney's of Minot, Office supplies	7.02
291	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Printing tax receipts, balance sheets, etc.	247.68
292	Frank Hellman, Jr., Assessing	625.00
293	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	323.25
294	Irvin Kluck Plumbing, Plumbing	908.71
295	Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	52.00
296	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	296.11
297	N. D. County Auditor's Assn., Services rendered	15.00
298	N. D. Register of Deeds Assn., Services rendered	20.00
299	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone Bills	198.71
#43300	Storrs-Schaefer, Inc., Sheriff's uniform pants	48.14
301	St. Aloisius Hospital, Blood alcohol test	8.00
302	Eugene Wahl, Hauling coal	604.15
303	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	19.50
304	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense	19.50
305	Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC;	1,909.70
306	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co Agent Phone bill	25.31
307	George Tkach, Mileage and travel expense	126.08
308	North Dakota State Highway Dept., Final billing, OS-42 (1)	68.62
309	Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies	135.50
310	Butler Machinery Co., Repairs	175.44
311	Fargo Culvert Co., Culverts	4,283.80

312	Fireston Stores, Tires
71.74	
313	Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.
2,392.32	
314	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs
150.57	
315	Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs
14.23	
316	Lautt Our Own Hardware, Supplies
107.09	
317	Midwest Motor Express, Freight
10.85	
318	Modern Machine Works, Repairs
79.03	
319	McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies
35.65	
320	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
548.61	
321	Porter Bros., Steel
23.22	
322	Sauter's Hardware, Supplies
44.70	
323	State Highway Dept., Road oil
675.00	
324	Ted's Repair, Repairs
8.00	
325	Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$9.04 S.S.
171.44	
326	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$86.60 WT; \$50.02 S.S; \$81.05 Ins.
671.33	
327	Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$48.68 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.
623.37	
328	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$3.73 S.S.
60.03	
329	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$10.20 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.
129.63	
330	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$116.30 WT; \$53.35 S.S; \$26.50 & \$6.50 Ins.
709.35	
331	Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$48.70 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.
685.10	
332	Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$66.10 WT; \$48.67 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.
707.68	
333	Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$91.10 WT; \$47.62 S.S; \$69.05 & \$7.50 Ins.
624.27	

Emil Jans met with the Board regarding road matters to his farm. Commissioner Hausauer will investigate the matter.

Alvin Brackett met with the Board regarding Beer and Liquor License. He was given application forms.

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids for culverts and bridge materials were opened. Bids were received from the following:

- Basin Steel, Inc., Bismarck, N.D.
- Fargo Culvert Co., Fargo, N.D.
- H. V. Johnston Culvert co., Fargo, N.D.
- Northwestern Sheet & Iron works, Wahpeton, N.D.
- Westeel, Inc., Fargo, N.D.
- North Dakota Concrete Products Co., Bismarck, N.D.
- Wheeler division – St. Regis Paper Co., Bismarck, N.D.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that all bids be accepted on low bid items, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that the following outstanding Treasurer’s Checks be cancelled.

<u>Number</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Amount</u>
15043	Cencus Division	6-29-70	\$ .50
15066	National 4-H	9-8-70	3.44
15107	Ida Johnson	12-22-70	10.09
15138	Evelyn Buechler	1-15-71	3.92

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

The Health Nurse’s Narrative for April was read and filed.

The Veterans Service Officer’s report for March and April was read and filed.

The County Justice’s Report for March was read and filed.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the following old records be destroyed by burning:

- Assessment slips 1959 thru 1967
- Township Board of Review Records - \$1938 thru 1957

Motion was seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.



The time being 2:30 P.M. bids for Gravel were opened as follows:

<u>per cubic yard</u>	<u>Price per cubic yard</u>	<u>Price</u>
<u>after 3 miles</u>	<u>3 mile zone</u>	<u>mile</u>
<p>Ben B. Dockter, McClusky 1 inch screened, Load &amp; Haul \$ .13</p>	<p>\$ .90</p>	
<p>Holen Construction, McClusky ¾ inch screened, Load &amp; Haul .12</p>	<p>.93</p>	
<p>1 inch screened, Load &amp; Haul .12</p>	<p>.87</p>	
<p>Holen Construction, McClusky, N.D.</p>		

Crushed to Stock Pile           \$ .93 per cubic yard  
 Loading, Pit Run and from stock pile - \$ .24 per cubic yard  
 Hauling Crushed - \$ .45 price per cu. yard 3 mile zone; \$ .12 price per cu. yard  
 mile after 3 miles

It was moved by comm. Kensmoe that the bid of Holen Construction be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Auditor was authorized to attend Budget Meeting at Bismarck on May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

The results of the Planning Meeting held March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1977, were examined as submitted by Lewis and Clark 1805 RCD. The Auditor was instructed to publish the results.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the 1972 taxes on SE ¼ SE ¼ 22-149-75 in the amount of \$40.62 be cancelled for the reason that the land is Federally owned, seconded by Comm.Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The following Applications for Abatement of Taxes were considered and hearing times set as follows:

- McClusky Medical Health Center – Hearing – 10:00 A.M., June 8
- Parkview Housing, Inc.                   - Hearing – 10:30 A.M., June 8
- Don Reiersen                               - Hearing – 11:00 A.M., June 8

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that permits to bury power lines owned by Verendrye Electric Co-op.,Inc., at Southeast corner of SE ¼ 28-148-74, Southeast corner of SE ¼ 21-

148-74 and near Southwest corners of Sections 19,20,22,23, & 24 & South east corner of Sec. 24-148-75 be granted. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

It was moved by Comm Kensmoe that the County sell a parcel of land in Block 1 in Denhoff known as the Meckle Property to Ben J. & Lucille M. Lehmann for \$50.00 and the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Quit Claim Deed. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting, June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1977 at 9:00 A.M.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 12, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called by Chairman Erdmann to take care of the following business which needs attention:

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Board hold a public Planned Use Hearing for Federal Revenue Sharing Funds at 9:00 A.M., June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1977, seconded by Comm Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. Upon vote the motion carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute the following documents for Project No. OS 42(2), West and North of Goodrich:

Right of Way Certificate

Request for Construction Authorization by County Forces

Agreement for Construction and Maintenance

Adopted at a special meeting of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1977.

Armin Erdmann

Chairman

Albert Hausauer

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth

Auditor

Commissioner

Roy S. Kensmoe

Commissioner

It was agreed to hold public meeting at Strassburg Twp. Hall at 7:30 P.M., May 17<sup>th</sup> in regard to right of Way, etc., for Project No. CRS 4202.

The Auditor was instructed to take whatever steps are necessary to file Workmens Compensation claims for Sam Blumhagen.

The following resolution was introduced by Commissioner Hausauer who moved its adoption:

**RESOLUTION OF NECESSITY**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota:

**WHEREAS,** it is required and necessary that Sheridan County, North Dakota, acquire real property for County Road purposes as provided in Section 24-05-09 of the North Dakota Century Code, as here in after stated for location, relocation, construction, widening, altering, alining, realigning or maintenance of a highway and the necessary drainage therefor, and

**WHEREAS,** the present right of way along the route of such highway is not of sufficient width or proper location to met the requirements of Sheridan County or the other sponsors of such highway or road,

**NOW THEREFORE IT IS RESOLVED AND ORDERED,** that public necessity requires the taking of a county road easement for highway right of way purposes, and the same is hereby ordered surveyed and a plat thereof prepared and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds in Sheridan County, North Dakota, such right of way being as follows, to wit: Up to 75 feet on each side of a line beginning at a point between the northwest corner of the Northwest Quarter of Section 22-149-77 and the northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of Section 21-149-77 thence south to a point 1495.85 feet south of the northwest corner of the Southwester Quarter of said Section 22, thence to left along a 5 degree curve a distance of

1802.0 feet to the south section line of said Southwest Quarter of Section 22, thence east to a point between the southeast corner of Section 19-149-76 and the northeast corner of Section 30-149-76, and the necessary slope easements.

The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the resolution was declared adopted.

Dated May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
County Auditor

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
Albert Hausauer  
Commissioner  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Commissioner

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Robert R. Rust be appointed appraiser for Project No. CRS 4207 ( ), and that Commissioner Erdmann be the Review Appraiser and that Commissioner Hausauer be the Negotiator, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**MAY 17<sup>TH</sup>, 1977 7:30 P.M.**

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met with landowners nad others at the Strassburg Township Hall relative to right of way for Project No. CRS 4202 ( ).

The right of way plats were examined and discussed.

The landowners were informed that they were entitled to an appraisal of land to be taken anad they would be offerred the fair market value. The owners and County would then negotiate. The owners may donate all or part of the land if they so desire.

The time being 9:30 P.M. the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MAY 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The meeting was called by Chairman Erdmann to discuss and take care of various business which has come before the Board.

Various proposed road projects were discussed. Work will begin on Project No. OS 42 (2) as soon as final approval is obtained.

Having received a request for satisfaction of Trust Mortgage from the State Social Service Board covering Lots 15 & 16, Blk. 5, North McClusky, it was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the satisfaction be approved and the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute the same, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Beer and Liquor License Applications of L.A. Krueger for license covering Parcel No. 1 in NE ¼ Sec. 10-146-77 were examined and discussed. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the applications be approved, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of May, 1977:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$131.53  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$858.65  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of District Court, Fees, \$72.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of May, 1977:

Wentz Implement Co., May rent, \$55.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Reimbursement for relocation road, \$12,572.57  
Henry Johnson, Fuel Tank, \$40.00  
Adolph P. Gross, Pesticide Examinatin Fees, \$115.00  
City of Goodrich, Sealing Streets, \$71.10  
State of North dakota, Full reimbursement for Mandatory Payments, \$48.80  
Ben J. Lehmann, Part of Block 1, Denhoff Village, \$50.00  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$8,185.32  
Burleigh County Auditor, Co. Equalization payment for McClusky School,

\$16.17

Henry Dieterle, Blade work, \$10.00  
Henry Dieterle, Rent of tract in W ½ SE ½ 20-149-76, \$10.00  
Martin twp., Road work & Sign posts, \$186.25  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,517.59  
Sheridan County Social Service Board, \$25.00 reimbursement  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement for Welfare Adm., etc., \$3,800.62  
State of North Dakota, Child support services, \$7.56  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Telephone calls, \$ .93  
State of North Dakota, Welfare Value of Space in lieu of rent, \$142.05  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$41.41  
L. A. Krueger, Beer \$ Liquor Licenses, \$250.00  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., May rent, \$50.00  
A. W. Wentz, June rent, \$55.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of May, 1977: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 43339-342 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 43343-348 - \$346.60; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 43367-402 - \$10,731.22; and Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 43414-425 - \$737.22.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#43443	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
29.10		
444	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
39.15		
445	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
41.25		
446	John Ahl, Deputy Less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
447	David Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		

448 Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 449 Dale C. Jorgensen, Deputy & Mileage less \$2.34 S.S.  
 53.56  
 450 David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 451 Peter Macellais, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 452 Gust Meckle, Jailor less \$ .15 S.S.  
 2.35  
 453 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and Salary less \$14.63 S.S.  
 350.87  
 454 Fred Still, Deputy & mileage less \$9.36 S.S.  
 171.94  
 455 Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
 35.35  
 456 Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
 4.50  
 457 Dept.of Accounts & Purchases, Office supplies  
 11.85  
 458 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage  
 109.65  
 459 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
 6.33  
 460 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
 2.37  
 461 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
 20.43  
 462 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 435.90  
 463 Midland Atlas Co., Inc., Two atlases  
 76.60  
 464 Lydia Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
 10.50  
 465 McClusky Drug, Office supplies, Film, etc.  
 22.39  
 466 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 360.95  
 467 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense  
 22.25  
 468 N. D. States Attorneys Assn., Dues  
 25.00  
 469 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 318.99  
 470 David L. Peterson, Legal fees  
 205.77

471 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
59.20  
472 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
19.50  
473 Zep Manufacturing Co., Janitor supplies  
16.94  
474 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
85.45  
475 Skaar Engineering, Div. of Wold Engineering, P.C., Engineering  
2,314.87  
476 Skaar Engineering, Div. of Wold Engineering, P.C., Engineering  
7,460.64  
477 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00  
478 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC  
1,421.69  
479 McClusky Drug, Co. Agt. Office supplies  
7.50  
480 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
31.97  
481 Verendrye Electric Co-op., Inc., Moving poles  
114.63  
482-483 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Supplies  
24.73  
484-485 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
56.86  
486 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
49.29  
487 Butler Machinery co., Repairs  
190.54  
488 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
3,353.07  
489 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
2,913.16  
490 Haas Implement Co., Repairs  
78.89  
491 Jim's Service, Supplies  
57.54  
492 Kundtson Parts & Service, Supplies  
21.50  
493 Krueger's Standard Service, Supplies  
6.55  
494 Larry's Garage, Grinding valves  
22.00  
495 Lelm Implements, Inc., Repairs  
149.26



496 Lockrem Oil co., Supplies  
 5.44  
 497 Modern Machine Works, Repairs  
 109.56  
 498 North Dakota State Penitentiary, Signs  
 815.68  
 499 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,033.62  
 #43500 Skaar Engineering Co., Div. of Wold Engineering, P.C., Engineering  
 562.97  
 501 Sauter's Hardware, Supplies  
 7.30  
 502 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 18.14  
 503 Ted's Repairs, Repairs  
 142.01  
 504 Tierney Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs  
 150.50  
 505 Sam Blumhagen, Labor less \$6.58 S.S.  
 113.42  
 506 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$64.00 WT; \$52.43 S.S; \$69.05 & \$5.50 Ins.  
 749.37  
 507 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$79.30 WT; \$51.03 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
 672.97  
 508 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$14.53 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.  
 199.30  
 509 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$103.70 WT; \$55.93 S.S; \$26.50 & \$6.50 Ins.  
 719.87  
 510 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$24.40 WT; \$32.33 S.S.  
 494.39  
 511 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$79.30 WT; \$51.04 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 734.72  
 512 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$56.80 WT; \$51.02 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
 742.87  
 513 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$108.10 WT; \$59.68 S.S; \$69.05 B.C. & \$ .50 Ins.  
 775.91

R. W. Grant of Northwestern Bell Telephone co. met with the board regarding a permit to bury cable on highway right of way in Townships 148-75, 149-76, 150-76 and 150-76 as shown on plats on file. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the permit be granted, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Pat Wilkens of Lewis & Clark 1805 RCD met with the Board and gave a progress report of the organization.

J. O. Thorson, representing the First District Health Unit, met with the Commissioners regarding the Districts Proposed budget.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following records in the Office of the County Treasurer be destroyed: Triplicate copies of the following:

Miscellaneous Receipts – Mach 6, 1957  
November 9, 1961 to October 20, 1965

Land Leasing Receipts – December 23, 1957 to May 24, 1963

Inheritance Tax Receipts – May 11, 1943 to July 9, 1964

School Reports – June 30, 1961 to June 30, 1964

Daily Balace Sheets – 1954 to 1963

State Bar Reports – June 1951 to December 1957

Bank Deposit Slips – 1964

School Payments – 1956 tp 1961

Tax Receipts – 1961 to 1966

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

Susan Brown and Walter M. Lipp, representing Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center met with the Board regarding the proposed budget. Commissioner Hausauer offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried.

### **RESOLUTION**

We the Commissioners of Sheridan County meetng in regular session this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1977, have reviewed and do hereby approve the Fiscal Year 1978 total budget of the Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota, and the Sheridan County share of \$5,807.00. The approval of the Sheridan County share of \$5,807.00 is subject to the receipts of the 3.4 Mental Health Mill Levy and personal porperty replacement authorized by the North Daklota Legislature.

**ATTEST:** \_\_\_\_\_ Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_ Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

Albert Hausauer

COMMISSIONER

Roy S. Kensmoe

COMMISSIONER

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following Resolution and moed its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. Motion carried.

**RESOLUION**

We the Commissioners of Sheridan County meeting in regular session this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1977, do hereby approve the representative(s) for our County and those persons of other Countties for the position of Member, Board of directors, Memorial Mental Health and Retardation Center, Mandan, North Dakota. The persons so named are as follows:

Mrs. Arlen Haug	Burleigh	New Appointmant
3 years		
Mr. Burt Riskedahl	Burleigh	New Appointmant
3 years		
Mr. Warren Dotseth	Burleigh	Reappointment
3 years		
Mr. M. Clendenen	Morton	Reappointment
3 years		
Mrs. John Weber	Mercer/Oliver	Reappointment
3 years		

ATTEST: Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

Albert Hausauer

COMMISSIONER

Roy S. Kensmoe

COMMISSIONER

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Cooperative Agreement for Enforcement and Collection of Child Support be approved and executed, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Robert Hughes of the Extension Service met with the Board regarding replacement for the County Agent position. He introduced Laren D. Holznagel and recommended his appointment to the position of Sheridan County Extension Agent. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Laren D. Holznagel be appointed to the position of Sheridan County Extension Agent at a total salary of \$11,500.00 annually, the County's share to be \$3,700.00. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following amount be transferred from Revenue Sharing to the County Road Fund to pay the May salaries of the maintenance crew - \$3,363.56. Motion was seconded by Commissioner Hausauer and carried.

The Bond for Lost Warrant Check of Roy A. Just, Jr., was approved and the Auditor was authorized to issue duplicate warrant check in the amount of \$12.00.

At this time the Board recessed to 9:30 A.M., June 8<sup>th</sup>.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met with all members present.

The Chairman called a meeting of all County Officials for the purpose of selecting a representative to the State Council of the Association of Counties. Upon vote Albert Hausauer was elected.

The Nurse's narrative for May was read.

The County Justice's Report for April was read and filed.

The Auditor was authorized to attend the County Auditor's meeting at Bismarck on June 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup>.

The time being 10:00 A.M. hearing was held on the application for abatement of taxes filed by the Medical Health Center of McClusky. Present for the hearing were John J. Ebel,

Lloyd S. Bauer and Hilmer D. Zimbelman, and City Councilmen Lawrence Thiel and Lloyd L. Lauer. The application was examined and discussed. Those present were given an opportunity to be heard. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the assessed valuation for 1976 be reduced from \$7,600.00 to \$4,000.00, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 10:30 A.M. hearing was held on the application for abatement of taxes filed by Parkview Housing, Inc. Present representing the Parkview Housing were Roy H. Swendsen and Vernon Kluck. Representing the City were Lawrence Thiel and Lloyd L. Lauer. The application was examined and discussed. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the valuation for 1976 be reduced from \$32,300.00 to \$24,300.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting 'Aye" the motion carried.

The time being 11:00 A.M. hearing was held on application for abatement of taxes filed by Don Reiersen on Lot 1, Blk. 4, East McClusky. No one appeared for the owner. Representing the City were Lawrence Thiel and Lloyd L. Lauer. The application for abatement was examined and discussed. It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the valuation be reduced from \$1,170.00 to \$850.00, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

Robert Bauer of the SCS met with the Board and discussed weed problems, etc. within the County.

Mayer Reuben Kreiter of Goodrich, Mayor Alvin Berg of McClusky and Robert Bauer met with the Board regarding Economic Development Administration Fund applications, etc. It appears that at this time the County or Cities in the County are not eligible.

The meeting adjourned to 9:00 A.M., June 27<sup>th</sup> 1977, subject to call.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SHERIDAN COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**  
**JUNE 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Sheridan County Board of Equalization meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. by Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

The assessments as returned by the assessors and local boards were examined for possible changes when the Board meets with the local officials at 2:00 P.M., June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

The time being 5:00 P.M. the meeting was recessed until 10:00 A.M. June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

**JUNE 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of Equalization reconvened at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Board continued examining the assessments as returned.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the Board met with local officials. The first order of business was the Equalization of City property. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that no changes be made in City property. Seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The seconded order of business was the Equalization of Rural property. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that no changes be made in assessment of rural property. Seconded by commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Senior Citizen and disability Homestead Credits as allowed by the assessors and Director of Tax Equalization were approved. The Board instructed the Director of Tax Equalization and auditor to accept further qualifying applications until July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1977.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JUNE 21<sup>ST</sup>, 1977**

The meeting was called by Chairman Erdmann for the purpose of discussing application for Economic Development Administration Funds under the Local Public Works Program and do such other business as may need attention. All members present.

The above mentioned applications were discussed. It was decided to meet with EDA Officials and County Engineer regarding the application, etc., on June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1977.

Having received a request from the State Social Service Board for release of trust mortgage given by Gottlieb and Carrie Eiselen on E ½ NW ¼, N ½ NE ¼ 10, NE ¼ 15-147-74 it was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the satisfaction be approved and the Chairman and

Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 23<sup>RD</sup>, 1977**

The Board met with Mr. Grant of the Economic Development Administration and the County Engineer regarding possible EDA Grant Funds. The definite project was not decided upon at this time. The Board also met with the Secondary Roads Engineer.

The meeting was recessed to 9:00 A.M., June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JUNE 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County commissioners met at 9:00 A.M. with all members present.

The matter of how the County's Federal Revenue Sharing allocation should be used was discussed.

Hubert Oliver, representing the Senior Citizens Club of McClusky, requested that the Board consider funding some improvements to the Senior Citizens Building at McClusky.

R. L. Marson of the McClusky City Park District requested that the Board consider funding part of the operation of the McClusky Swimming Pool.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$1,000.00 be planned to be used for Senior Citizens Clubs within the County, not to exceed \$500.00 each for McClusky and Goodrich, and the balance of the estimated revenue from Federal Revenue Sharing or be collected during fiscal 1977-78 and cash balance on hand on June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1977, be planned to be used as follows:

\$ 5,000.00 – Social Services for Poor and Aged

\$15,000.00 – Public Safety and General Government Support – Capital and O. M.  
\$43,000.00 – Public Transportation – Capital & O. M.

No funds to be used for the McClusky Swimming Pool at this time.

The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Revenue Sharing Planned Use meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF JUNE 27<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board met in special session to consider various matters which need attention.

Discussion was held on the possible Economic Development Grant Funds for County Projects. Several highway projects were considered. No definite conclusions were arrived at. The Board is awaiting more information on possible funding.

The meeting was recessed on call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF JULY 5<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statementst of Fees were approved for the Month of June, 1977:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$118.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$665.60  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$28.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist.Court, Fees, \$24.00



The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of June, 1977:

State of North Dakota, Special Education reimbursement, \$8,700.00  
Bank of North Dakota, Interest on Goodrich Sch. Spec. Reserve Fund, \$461.92  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D. #1349, \$283.07  
Seventh Day Adventist Church Community room rent, \$5.00; Janitor - \$2.50  
Allen Volson, Snow removal, \$4.25  
Clarence Reiswig, Press work, \$1.50  
City of McClusky, Sealing cracks in streets, \$219.52  
State of North Dakota, Personal property replacement funds, \$34,684.84  
Gust Krueger, Blade work, \$2.00  
Land Sale to Herbert Jungling, Payment, \$34.66  
John Maguire, Blade work, \$20.00  
Duane Lasher, Blade work, \$10.00  
Harry Peerboom, Blade work, \$10.00  
Orrin Holen Construction Co., Press work, culvert, cutting culvert, \$80.42  
Burleigh County, McClusky School Funds, \$54.82  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,764.44  
State of North Dakota, Full reimbursement for Mandatory SSI Supplementation,  
\$48.80  
Douglas P. Roberts, June phone call, \$14.35  
Hilmer D. Zimbleman, Phone call, \$ .75  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement for Welfare Administration,  
\$1,884.00  
State of North Dakota, IV D Payment, \$223.75  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., June rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of June: Welfare Mandatory Supplementation – Nos. 43426-429 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplementation – Nos. 43430-435 - \$346.60; County and Welfare Payroll – Nos. 43544-581 - \$11,220.74; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 43598-605 - \$2,254.85.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#43611	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and travel expense	\$
39.60		
612	Albert R. Hausuer, Mileage and travel expense	
50.85		
613	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and travel expense	
39.30		
614	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
615	Reuben Kreiter, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		

616	Willis Meckle, Janitor services less \$11.12 S.S.	178.88
617	DeMott Rhoads, Weed Control Comm. Expenses and salary less \$2.78 S.S.	69.00
618	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.24 S.S.	265.56
619	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	28.24
620	Doris I, Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense	36.05
621	Bell Communications, Inc., Service	25.00
622	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of books	50.00
623	Director of Institutions, Teletype billing	180.00
624	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage etc.	72.00
625	Fargo International, Supplies for Sheriff	21.48
626	Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Supplies	1.94
627	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms, binder, etc.	114.67
628	L. H. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	209.85
629	Knight Printing Co., Office supplise	35.33
630	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	161.58
631	Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense	43.25
632	N. D. County Treasurer Assn., Dues	15.00
633	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	228.00
634	State Treasurer, Audit fee	1,908.00
635	Beverly G. Wester, Mileage	19.05
636	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	19.50
637	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer to Social Welfare from Poor Fund	1,500.00
638	Social Service board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC;	1,490.67

639 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,917.75  
640 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Co. Agt. Office supplies  
3.84  
641 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
21.27  
642 North Dakota Assn. of Counties, Dues  
291.00  
643 Skaar Engineering, Engineering  
1,293.66  
644 Holen Construction, Gravel  
1,005.08  
645 Holen Construction, Gravel  
1,005.08  
646 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
32.45  
647 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
57.07  
648 Dugan Construction, Lath  
54.00  
649 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,798.39  
650 General Diesel & Equipment, Co., Repairs  
55.49  
651 Holen construction, Hauling gravel  
2,175.31  
652 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies  
125.10  
653 N. D. Concrete Products Co., Culverts  
1,870.48  
654 Northwester Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
495.52  
655 Peterson's Hardware, Supplies  
66.33  
656 Porter Bros., Steel  
52.80  
657 Richard's Welding & Repair. Repairing  
6.00  
658 Skaar engineering, Div. of Wold Engineering, Engineering  
2,646.87  
659 Sauter's Hardware, Supplies  
8.80  
#43550 Ludwig Schlag, Gravel  
258.00  
661 Western Bearing & Auto Supply Co., Repairs  
5.01

602 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$13.60 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$5.50 Ins.  
161.55  
663 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$86.50 WT; \$51.67 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
676.08  
664 Arlen Helm, Labor less \$1.01 S.S.  
19.24  
665 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$18.54 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.  
263.79  
666 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$25.50 WT; \$35.80 S.S.  
601.15  
667 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$110.90 WT; \$56.13 S.S; \$26.50 B.C; \$6.50 Ins.  
773.97  
668 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$24.80 WT; \$42.28 S.S.  
655.62  
669 Chuck Stober, Labor less \$9.73 S.S.  
169.15  
670 & 678 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$79.30 WT; \$49.76 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
714.08  
671 Ludwig Schlag, Labor less \$2.41 S.S.  
42.59  
672 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$64.00 WT; \$51.66 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
756.87  
673 Greg Wiest, Labor less \$10.90 S.S.  
177.30  
674 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$72.10 WT; \$48.27 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$ .50 Ins.  
629.68

The Nurse's narrative for June was read.

The Veteran's Service Officer's report for May and June was read.

The County Justice's Report for May was read and filed.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that Vernon Helm be reappointed as member of the County Water Management District, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The assets pledged as security for public deposits by the First National Bank of McClusky and the First State Bank of Goodrich were examined and found in order.

It was agreed to hire Mr. & Mrs. Willis Meckle as janitors for the courthouse effective July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1977, at a total salary of \$400.00 per month.

The State Auditor's Report of Examination of the County for the period July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1974 through June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1976, was examined and discussed.

The preliminary budget was discussed. This will be worked on further on July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:30 A.M., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF JULY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:30 A.M. with all members present.

The budget Requests of the various County Offices and Departments were examined and discussed.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Commissioners each be paid a monthly salary of \$300.00, plus mileage and expense, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Register of Deeds appeared before the Board and explained that his photo copy machine used for copying deeds, etc. is in very poor condition and certain parts can not be obtained. He requested considering purchase of another machine.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the salaries of the County Officials be set as follows for the year 1977-78:

	County Auditor
\$11,000.00	
	Sheriff
10,600.00	
	Reg. of Deeds, Co. Judge, Clerk of Court
10,600.00	
	Treasurer
10,600.00	
	Supt. of Schools
9,660.00	
	States Attorney
9,660.00	
	County Justice
2,400.00	

And that the salaries of Deputies and Clerks be as follows:

6,100.00	Auditor – Deputy	\$
	Extra help if needed	
800.00		
5,060.00	Sheriff – Office Deputy	
5,060.00	Reg. of Deeds – Deputy	
	Extra help if needed	
300.00		
5,060.00	Treasurer – Deputy	
	Clerk hire	
800.00		
1,200.00	Supt. of Schools – Clerk	
4,850.00	County Agent Clerk	
	Jailor - \$5.00 per day & \$5.00 per night	

Motion was seconded by Comm.Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The preliminary budget was approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the County apply for E.D.A. Fund Grant to blacktop approxintely 2.8 miles of road from McClusky South, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Chairman was authorized to sign agreement for participation in North Dakota Highway Safety Annual Work Program for Traffic Control Devices for Road Construction as soon as the agreement is received.

It was moved by Comm.Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Agreement for SOS – 42 (1) Traffic Control Devices as soon as final draft is recirved, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:00 A.M., July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**BUDGET HEARING AND ADOPTION MEETING OF JULY 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1977 – 9:00 A.M.

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 A.M. with Commissioners Erdmann, Hausauer, and Kensmoe being present.

The Auditor's financial statement and the proposed budget for 1977-1978 were considered. The Budget as proposed was examined and discussed.

No one appeared in favor or opposed to the proposed Budget.

**COUNTY GENERAL FUND –** \$235,593.00

Plus: Interim Fund 40,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 7,634.00  
\$ 47,634.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 80,707.09  
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes 2,400.00  
Estimated Other Collections 39,800.00  
\$122,907.09

**GENERAL FUND TOTAL-----**  
**\$160,319.91**

**COUNTY AGENT FUND – County Share of Salary & Expense** \$ 11,075.00

Plus: Interim Fund 5,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 287.00  
\$ 5,287.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance 4,415.12  
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes 150.00  
Estimated Other Collections 5,760.00  
\$ 10,325.12

**COUNTY AGENT FUND TOTAL-----**\$  
**6,036.88**

**SOCIAL SERVICES -** \$ 94,242.40

Plus: Interim Fund 30,000.00  
5% Permanent Delinquency 1,417.00  
\$ 31,417.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	44,184.06
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	950.00
Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Sharing	<u>50,758.00</u>
	\$ 95,892.06

**SOCIAL SERVICE TOTAL-----\$**

**29,767.34**

**COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE - \$ 86,248.37**

Plus: Interim Fund	20,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,232.00</u>
	\$ 20,232.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	10,186.32
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	150.00
Estimated Other Collections & Revenue Sharing	<u>51,265.00</u>
	\$ 61,601.32

**COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE FUND TOTAL-----\$**

**46,879.05**

**SPECIAL FUNDS:**

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER - \$ 1,900.00**

Plus: Interim Fund	1,200.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>69.00</u>
	\$ 3,169.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	1,446.34
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	50.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>205.00</u>
	\$ 1,701.34

**VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER TOTAL-----\$**

**1,467.66**

**EMERGENCY FUND - \$ 23,513.83**

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	23,513.83
--------------------------------	-----------

**EMERGENCY FUND TOTAL-----NO MILL LEVY**

**MADE**

**DISTRICT HEALTH FUND - \$ 7,671.00**

Plus: Interim Fund	5,700.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>389.00</u>



	\$ 13,760.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	4,612.01
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	150.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>820.00</u>
	\$ 5,582.00
<b>DISTRICT HEALTH FUND TOTAL-----</b>	<b>-----</b> \$
<b>8,177.99</b>	

<b>GRASSHOPPER EXTERMINATION -</b>	<b>7,751.43</b>
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance & Revenue Sharing	7,751.43

**NO ADDITIONAL LEVY MADE**

<b>UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS -</b>	<b>\$100,000.00</b>
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	1,725.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	60,002.79
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	900.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>4,595.00</u>
	\$ 65,497.79
<b>UNORGANIZED ROAD DISTRICTS TOTAL-----</b>	<b>-----</b> \$
<b>36,227.21</b>	

<b>FARM TO MARKET ROAD (10 Mills)</b>	<b>\$200,000.00</b>
Plus: Interim Fund	10,000.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>2,987.00</u>
	\$ 12,987.00
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$139,551.53
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	1,500.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>9,200.00</u>
	\$150,251.53
<b>FARM TO MARKET ROAD TOTAL-----</b>	<b>-----</b> \$
<b>62,735.47</b>	

<b>OASIS &amp; SOCIAL SECURITY – County Share</b>	<b>\$ 17,000.00</b>
Plus: Interim Fund	8,500.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>662.00</u>
	\$ 9,162.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	\$ 10,268.14
Estimated Collection of Prior Years Taxes	350.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>1,625.00</u>
	\$ 12,243.14

**OASIS & SOCIAL SECURITY TOTAL-----\$**

**13,918.86**

**ADVERTISING - \$ 2,000.00**

Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency 17.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	1,499.03
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	350.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>122.00</u>
	\$ 1,646.03

**ADVERTISING TOTAL-----\$**

**370.97**

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT – ( 1 Mill) \$ 42,000.00**

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	35,390.59
Estimated Other Collections	<u>760.00</u>
	\$ 36,150.59

**COUNTY PARK DISTRICT TOTAL-----\$**

**6,141.41**

**COUNTY WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT - \$ 7,000.00**

**SPECIAL EDUCATION - \$ 39,549.00**

Plus: Interim Fund	19,744.00
5% Permanent Delinquency	<u>1,043.00</u>
	\$ 20,817.00

Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance	18,470.79
Estimated Collections of Prior Years Taxes	500.00
Estimated Other Collections	<u>19,485.00</u>
	\$ 38,455.79

**SPECIAL EDUCATION TOTAL-----\$**

**21,910.21**

<b>HIGHWAY TAX DISTRIBUTION -</b>	\$162,751.63
Less: Treasurer's Cash Balance & Estimated Resources	\$162,751.63

**NO TAX LEVY**

<b>FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING -</b>	\$ 64,000.00
----------------------------------	--------------

**FIGURED AS RESOURCES FOR OTHER FUNDS**

<b>MENTAL HEALTH &amp; RETARDAZION -</b>	\$ 5,807.00
Plus: 5% Permanent Delinquency	269.00
Less: Estimated Resources	410.00

**MENTAL HEALTH & RETARCATION TOTAL-----\$**

**5,666.00**

It ws moved by Commissioner Kensmoe, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer, that the following Resolution making tax levies for the ensuing year for County purposes be adopted:

**RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** the Board of County Commissioners has estimated and determined the expenses of Sheridan County for the ensuing year,

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that there be levies on all taxable property in Sheridan County, taxes for the ensuing year as follows, subject to mill levy limitations:

**COUNTY LEVIES**

General	\$160,319.91
Poor and Social Welfare	29,767.34
County Road	46,879.05
	<u>\$236,966.30</u>

**( Not to Exceed 23 Mills)**

County Agent	\$ 6,036.88
Unorganized Road Districts	36,227.21
Veterans Service Officer	1,467.66
County Equalization, Estimated Prodcing	120,000.00
District Health Fund, 1.50 Mills	8,177.99

Farm to Markte Road (10 Mills)	62,735.47
OASIS & Social Security	13,918.86
Advertising	370.97
County Park District ( 1 Mill)	6,141.41
County Water Management District	7,000.00
Special Education	21,910.21
Mental Health and Retardation	<u>5,666.00</u>
	\$526,618.96

All voting "Aye" the motion was declared carried and the resolution adopted.

On motion the Budget Hearing was adjourned.

Other Business: July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1977

All members present.

The Board has received notice that the County is entitled to receive a grant of \$90,000.00 from Economic Development Administration for local public works programs.

Norman L. Gehring, Lloyd L. Lauer, Lawrence Thiel, and Melvin Reul met with the Board and requested that the Board consider using the grant to erect a Community Building and Fire Station in McClusky to house City and Community Facilities and City and Rural fire Protection Equipment.

The Board considered various projects which may qualify under this program.

No decision was reached.

The meeting was recessed on call of the Chairman.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF JULY 28<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board met on call of Chairman Erdmann at 9:00 A.M. as per recess taken. All members present.

The matter of \$90,000.00 grant from Economic Development Administration for local public works programs was discussed further.

It was moved by Commissioner Housauer that the funds be used for blacktop paving of part of Farm to Market Road North of McClusky from North end of present Blacktop paving north approximately three miles, as far as funds allow. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried. The Chairman was authorized to execute all necessary documents in connection with the application.

Larry Bushey met with the Board requesting the use of the County Survey Transit for private surveying. He was informed that the County would not lent the instrument out for private use.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, & Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of July, 1977:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Dees, Fees, \$579.35  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$28.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$79.35  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$41.32

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of July, 1977:

Social service Board of North Dakota, Full reimbursement for SSI Mandatory Payments, \$48.00  
Pickard Two., Road work, \$3,500.30  
A. W. Wentz, July rent, \$55.00  
Verendrye Electric Co-op., Capital credit refund, \$4.38  
S. C. Lewis, Maps, \$ .75  
City of McClusky, Culvert, \$63.48  
Mrs. Jacob Ammon, Snow removal, \$17.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Anti-recession funds, \$3,484.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing funds, \$8,788.00

Mary Dockter, Bladework, \$20.00  
 State of North Dakota, Project #OS-42 (2), \$4,071.21  
 Wesley J. Helm, Blade woek & snow removal, \$14.25  
 State of North Dakota, Aircraft Registration, \$119.25  
 Harold Pollak, Blade work, \$40.00  
 James Uhlich, Blade work, \$5.00  
 Herbert Vietz, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor \$2.50  
 Herbert Vietz, Road woek, \$20.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$31.30  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Telephone call, \$ .75  
 State of North Dakota, Partial welfare reimbursement, \$1,884.00  
 State of North Dakota, Child Support enforcement Advance, \$375.00  
 State of North Dakota, Project #OS-42 (2), \$3,141.66  
 Albert Hausauer, Valve, \$6.33  
 Gary Dockter, Used culvert, \$40.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., July rent, \$50.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$7,462.43

The following payments were approved for the Month of July: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 43679-682 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 43683-688 - \$346.60; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 43699-735 - \$12,552.36; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 43746-761 - \$1,018.66.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#43767	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
30.30		
768	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
34.20		
769	Roy s. Kensmoe, Mileage	
21.75		
770	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		
771	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		
772	Fred Kirschmann, Jailor less \$1.46 S.S.	
23.54		
773	DeMott Rhoads, Mileage and salary less \$3.22 S.S.	
79.49		
774	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.24 S.S.	
259.71		
775	Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
34.39		
776	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Commission less \$ .16 S.S.	
2.65		

777	Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of books	84.21
778	Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Supplies for copier	449.59
779	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	37.00
780	Fargo Paper co., Janitor supplies	45.00
781	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Binders for Assessment and Tax Lists, & Supplies	1,027.36
782	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	181.80
783	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	319.36
784	Pearl Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry	15.50
785	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	329.05
786	Rebecca Quanrud, Transcript	14.70
787	Sam's Service, Supplies	4.70
788	State Fire & Tornado Fund, Premium	284.10
789	Workmans Compensation Bureau, Premium	2,743.76
790	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage	19.50
791	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies	128.41
792	Laren D. Holznagel, Mileage and travel expense	178.99
793	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	27.48
794	McClusky Lumber Co., Stakes	5.00
795	N. D. Highway Dept., Estimate No. 1, #CRS 4205 (51)	6,595.25
796	Skaar Engineering, Construction engineering	2,593.14
797-799	Sheridan co. Soil Conservation Dist., Spraying	82.68
#43800	Donald Wenning, Gravel	122.40
801	Donald Wenning, Gravel	122.40

802 John J. Bentz, Installing air conditioner, Senior Citizens  
 34.50  
 803 Solomon Haas, windows, Senior Citizens  
 19.30  
 804 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Supplies for Senior Citizens  
 63.05  
 805 McClusky Lumber Co., Supplies for Senior Citizens  
 6.83  
 806 Petersons hardware, Air Conditioner for Senior Citizens  
 375.00  
 807 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 3,000.00  
 808 Social Service board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC;  
 1,954.28  
 809-810 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Supplies  
 33.65  
 811 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 83.08  
 812 Butler Machinery Co., repairs  
 39.86  
 813 Co-op. Elevator of McClusky, Inc., Grass seed  
 668.25  
 814 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil etc.  
 2,964.83  
 815 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 73.41  
 816 Knudtson Parts & Service, Repairs  
 14.00  
 817 McClusky Lumber Co., Paint, Lumber, nails, etc.  
 212.62  
 818 Modern Machine works, repairs  
 52.50  
 819 Midway Machine, Repairs  
 42.50  
 820 N. D. Concrete Products co., Culverts  
 3,492.72  
 821 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 106.54  
 822 Peoples Sales & Service, Welding and gas  
 20.18  
 823 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repaires  
 8.00  
 824 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
 17.68  
 825 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.48 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$5.50 Ins.  
 160.97



826 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$72.10 WT; \$48.68 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
642.37  
827 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$15.36 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.  
212.59  
828 Herbert Jungling, Labor less \$4.31 S.S.  
71.84  
829 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$11.60 WT; \$34.59 S.S.  
545.11  
830 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$96.50 WT; \$53.35 S.S; \$26.50 & \$6.50 Ins.  
729.15  
831 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$9.40 WT; \$39.98 S.S.  
634.02  
832 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$50.50 WT; \$40.36 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
591.56  
833 Richard Sauter, Labor less \$19.16 S.S.  
312.59  
834 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$49.60 WT; \$48.67 S.S; \$69.05 S.S.  
720.78  
835 Greg Wiest, Labor less \$19.16 S.S.  
324.49  
936 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$72.10 Wt; \$47.62 S.S; \$69.05 & \$7.50 Ins.  
617.67

Register of Deeds Hilmer D. Zimbelman and representatives of the 3M Company met with the Board regarding Micro filming Recors and possible County purchase of the necessary equipment.

A group of people met with the Board requesting that the board reconsider its previous action taken for use of Economic Development Administration funds for local public programs. The Board previously decided to use the funds for Highway Blacktop paving. These people requested that some of the funds be used for a community building in McClusky to house City Officers, City and Rural Fire Protection Equipment and Community Facilities. All present were given an opportunity to be heard.

Those present were:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Representing</u>
Wilmer Hoffer	McClusky Rural Fire Chief
Bud Berg	Mayor, McClusky
Melvin Reule	McClusky City Fire Chief
David Voegele	McClusky Rural Fire Dist.
Melvin O. Schindler	McClusky Rural Fire Dist.
Art Waltz	McClusky Rural Fire Dist.
Lawrence Thiel	McClusky City Council

Kathleen Wills Lloyd L. Lauer Robert Wanner Albert Helm Delmar Reiser Walter Lipp John Gunsch Glen Lem Norman L. Gehring John Maguire  Director &  Twp.  David V. Martwick	McClusky Gazette McClusky City Council McClusky Rural Fire Dist. McClusky Rural Fire Dist. McClusky Rural Fire Dist. McClusky City Attorney McClusky City Council McClusky City Council City Planning Commission McClusky Rural Fire Dist.  Twp. supervisor, Lincoln  McClusky City Council
---	--

They feel that this project would better serve the needs of more people in the County and should have higher priority than highway paving.

The final decision will be made August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1977.

County Agent Holzner met with the Board and discussed various matters.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following bills for the McClusky Senior Citizens Center be paid from the Poor Fund and that the amount of \$498.68 be transferred from the Revenue Sharing Fund to the Poor Fund to cover the bills. Motion seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

John J. Bentz, Installing air conditioner	\$ 34.50
Solomon Haas, Two windows	19.30
Lautt Hardware, Paint, supplies, etc.	63.05
McClusky Lumber Co., Material & Caulk	6.83
Petersons Hardwre, Air Conditioner	375.00

Reg. of Deeds Zimbelman and representative of Globe-Gazette Printing Co. met with the Board regarding a photo copy machine.

Reg. of Deeds Zimbelman and a representative of Gaffaney's of Minot met with the Board regarding a photo copy machine.

The Auditor was instructed to publish notice to cut weeds.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for Coal Bids for the Courthouse. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

The Weed Control Officer's Report for July was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for July was read.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$977.28 be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to General Fund to cover the Cost of Assessment and Tax List Sheet Binders, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:00A.M., August 3<sup>rd</sup>, when the Board will meet with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives and Contractor representatives in rural Lincoln Valley area and then return to the Courthouse.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF AUGUST 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1977 – 9:00**

**A.M.**

The Board met with representatives of Archie Campbell & Mayo Construction Company, Wanzek Construction company and the Bureau of Reclamation regarding regravelling certain roads in the area of Reach 4B of the McClusky canal. The Board and the contractors could not reach an agreement as to the amount of gravel that should be replaced on the Farm to Market Road from nine miles north of Junction of State Highway 200 and 14 west seven miles. The Board requested 500 cubic yards of screened gravel per mile delivered and placed on the road. The contractors offered to furnish the gravel only, no delivery or placement.

The Auditor was instructed to write the Project Manager explain the situation and request his assistance in solving the matter.

The Board reconsidered the question of use of Economic Development Administration Funds for local public works programs. Alvin Berg, Glen Lelm and Orville Schindler appeared before the Board and discussed the various proposed projects.

The Board considered the number of protests to the previous decisions made and the number of requests in favor of a Community Building in McClusky. In view of these protests and requests it was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the priorities be changed to be as follows:

No. 1 – Blacktop paving of Part of Farm to Market Road North of McClusky  
from end of present

Paving North approximately three miles.

No. 2 – Community building in McClusky to house city facilities, city and rural  
fire protection

Equipment and community facilities.

No. 3 – Black top paving of Farm to Market Road from McClusky South 2.8 miles.

The Chairman is hereby authorized to sign all necessary documents to effect these changes.

The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to August 9 when Board will attend the State Equalization Meeting.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF AUGUST 8<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Board met on call of Chairman Erdmann for the purpose of hearing a group of people who are in opposition to the Board’s decision of August 3 to use E.D.A. Funds for Blacktop North of McClusky and a Community Building in McClusky instead of for Blacktop Paving from McClusky South.

Those appearing before the Board were:

- Duane Lasher
- Byron Zingg
- Rudolph Lauer
- Theo. Lauer
- M. E. Houser
- LeRoy Lauer
- Walter Helm
- Harry Murray
- Walter Filler
- Armin Feickert
- Doran Parsons
- Albert Helm
- Elmer Laib

Duane Lasher gave the opening remarks in opposition to the above decision. All present were given an opportunity to be heard. The group requested that the road from McClusky south be paved, rather than that north of McCusky. Some seemed to be opposed to the community building in McClusky and some were opposed to the Paving north of McClusky.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the decision of August 3 remain standing, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 9<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met with all members present and attended the State Equalization Meeting in Bismarck.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board met in special session at 9:00 A.M., on call of Chairman Erdmann with all members present.

The Register of Deeds was authorized to purchase a Photo Stat Machine at a price of \$4,500.00 plus freight.

The matter of damages to the Farm to Market road from nine miles north of Junction of State Highways 200 & 14 west seven miles done by contractors working on construction of Reach 4B of the McClusky Canal was discussed with representatives of the contractors.

The Board has requested that the contractors place 500 cubic yards of screened gravel per mile on the road. The contractors offered to furnish only the gravel and the County would have to pay to haul and place it.

The contractors offer is not acceptable to the Board.

The Auditor was instructed to notify the Bureau of Reclamation that no agreement has been reached and request the assistance of the Bureau to resolve the matter.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF AUGUST 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**  
**9:00A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session at 9:00 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann. All members were present.

The matter of gravel for the Farm to Market Road from nine miles north of the Junction of State Highways No, 200 and 14 West seven miles was discussed. Said road having been damaged by contractors working on Reach 4B of the McClusky Canal.

Commissioners Erdmann and Hausauer met with representatives of Archie Campbell Construction Company and Garrison Diversion Conservancy District at Carrington on August 25<sup>th</sup>, 1977. No agreement could be reached.

The Auditor was instructed to notify the Bureau of Reclamation that no agreement can be reached, and request that the Bureau assist us in reaching a settlement.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of August, 1977:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$90.57

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$949.25

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$20.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$56.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of August, 1977:

State of North Dakota, Social Service reimbursement, \$187.80  
A. W. Wents, August rent, \$55.00  
Tilmer J. Reiswig, Bladework, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Road reimbursement, \$5,462.41  
Melvin Lauer, Press work, \$3.00  
Parkview Housing, Machine work, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,560.87  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$337.50  
State of North Dakota, Co. Equalization payment, \$92,209.95  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$38.62  
State of North Dakota, Social Welfare reimbursement, \$3,363.76  
State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$116.61  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Sheridan county Abstract Co., August rent, 50.00

The following payments were approved for the month of August, 1977: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 43846-849 - \$48.80; Optional Welfare supplements – Nos. 43850-855 - \$294.40; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 43866-904 - \$12,471.10; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 43915-926 - \$733.56.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject todue or delinquent taxes or any indebtedness owing the County:

#43937	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
30.75		
938	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
120.90		
939	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
50.85		
940	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$5.29 S.S.	
85.21		
941	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
37.66		
942	Fred Kirschman, Jailor less \$ .88 S.S.	
14.12		
943	DeMott Rhoad, Mileage & Salary less \$ .73 S.S., Weed officer	
21.83		
944	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.24 S.S.	
244.56		
945	Fred Still, Mileage and Deputy less, \$5.24 S.S.	
108.88		

946 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of books  
80.70

947 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
50.73

948 John Gunsch, Cleaned floor drain & sewer  
25.00

949 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
7.22

950 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Record binder and sheets, office supplies  
101.79

951 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
276.15

952 Instant Graphics, Inc., Fixer and developer  
97.96

953 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
6.34

954 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Janitor supplies  
12.41

955 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
254.10

956 McClusky Drug, Film  
34.64

957 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
254.57

958 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
169.65

959 Roy H. Swendsen, Mileage  
13.75

960 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
19.50

961 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
38.50

962 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,000.00

963 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC;  
1,183.33

964 Laren D. Holzangel, Mileage and travel expense  
227.57

965 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
29.78

966 Capital Electric, Inc., Reset poles  
80.00

967 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Est. No. 3  
9,821.83

968 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Est. No. 2  
10,026.05



969 Skaar Engineering Co., Engineerng  
 8,897.74  
 970-983 Sheridan County Soil Conservation District, Spraying weeds  
 811.30  
 984-985 McClusky Lumber Co., supplies  
 33.29  
 986 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
 29.41  
 987 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 105.52  
 988 Doering's Super Valu, Supplies  
 4.17  
 989 Dugan Construction, Lath  
 9.00  
 990 Farmers Union Oil Co., McClusky, Gas & oil, etc.  
 2,988.80  
 991 Goodrich Hurdsfield Service Agency, Premium  
 48.00  
 992 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
 156.93  
 993 Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs  
 43.68  
 994 Hall Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 2,016.26  
 995 Jake's Auto Glass, Glass  
 71.06  
 996 Knutson Parts & Service, Repairs  
 9.43  
 997 Mobil Oil Corp., Grease  
 21.83  
 998 Reuben Miiller, Use of tractor  
 63.00  
 999 Newman Signs, Inc., Signs  
 1,054.00  
 #44000 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 2,264.39  
 001 Peoples Sales & Service, Repairs  
 54.16  
 002 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairs  
 6.00  
 003 Skaar Engineering, Engineering  
 271.84  
 004 Sauters Hardware, Supplies  
 4.49  
 005 Sauters Hardware, Supplies  
 23.76

006 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
 45.08  
 007 Lyle Buchmann, Labor less \$112.60 WT; \$48.05 S.S.  
 660.79  
 008 Walter Dockter, Labor less \$14.48 S.S.  
 235.52  
 009 Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$105.00 WT; \$54.02 S.S; \$69.05 S.S; \$8.00 Ins.  
 687.38  
 010 Herbert Jungling, Labor less \$5.34 S.S.  
 87.61  
 011 Henry Johnson, Labor less \$24.40 WT; \$32.69 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.  
 467.11  
 012 Bert Klingman, Labor less \$27.40 WT; \$33.17S.S.  
 556.88  
 013 Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$118.10 WT; \$59.20 S.S; \$26.50 B.C; \$6.50 Ins.  
 801.70  
 014 Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$32.38 S.S; \$69.05 B.C.  
 460.17  
 015 Floyd Sauter, Labor less \$6.83 S.S; \$7.50 Ins.  
 102.47  
 016 Arnold Sprenger, Labor less \$3.88 S.S.  
 62.37  
 017 Morris Sprenger, Labor less \$4.61 S.S.  
 74.14  
 018 John Strobel, Labor less \$10.38 S.S.  
 188.42  
 019 Richard Sauter, Labor less \$2.05 S.S.  
 32.95  
 020 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$71.20 WT; \$54.01 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$9.50 Ins.  
 774.66  
 021 Greg Wiest, labor less \$5.12 S.S.  
 88.53  
 022 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$108.10 WT; \$60.34 S.S; \$69.05 B.C; \$7.50 Ins.  
 786.51

R. L. Marson and John J. Ebel met with the Board regarding the Green Thumb Program.

A delegation from the Goodrich area met with the Board regarding EDA funds which were allocated to McClusky and the North McClusky Road. The group opposed the use of the funds in the McClusky area and none in the Goodrich area. They requested that the Board withdraw its decision to use funds for the McClusky Community Building and stated that if the Board doesn't withdraw its decision the group will take action to force a change. The group presented a resolution in opposition to the Boards decision and requesting funds be used for paving in the Goodrich area. This will be considered further and contacts made regarding possibility of change.

The following were present:

DuWayne Tessmann, Goodrich	
Alvin Frueh, Goodrich	
Clifford Dockter, Denhoff	
Wesley Martin, Goodrich	Albert Faul, Jr., Harvey
Donald Zuther, Martin	Elroy Schneider, Goodrich
Gerald E. Bender, Martin	Edward P. Reich, Goodrich
Howard F. Erdmann, Goodrich	Magnus Maier, Goodrich
Clifton C. Dockter, Denhoff	David Tessmann, Goodrich
Larry Frueh, Goodrich	Duane Wangen, Goodrich
Emanuel Adam, Goodrich	Glenn A. Sauter, Goodrich
Bill Lang, Goodrich	Kirbey Seibel, Goodrich
Wm. Fandrich, Goodrich	Sidney Barreth, Goodrich
Orlan Mertz, Goodrich	
Monroe Raugust, Harvey	
Mirad Faul, Goodrich	

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the balance of \$2,484.00 in the Anti-recession Fund be transferred to General Fund to cover August salaries of the Auditor, Treasurer, and their deputies, and part of the Sheriff's Salary, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for July and August was read.

The Nurse's Narrative for August was read.

The monthly report for July of Roy H. Swendsen, County Justice, was read and ordered filed.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was read.

The insurance policy on the 1963 truck was approved.

Commissioner Kensmoe introduced the following Resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution declared adopted.

### **RESOLUTION**

**BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute the following documents in connection with Project SOS 42 (3), County Road from Goodrich North and East – Gravel Surfacing 5.7 miles:

Right of Way Certificate  
Request for Construction Authorization by County Forces  
Agreement for Construction and Maintenance

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert R. Hausauer

COMMISSIONER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe

COMMISSIONER

**ATTEST:** Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. Seconded by Comm, Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution was adopted.

**RESOLUTION**

**RESOLVED,** that the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, to the extent that its authorization under the law to do so may be necessary, does hereby authorize the States Attorney of this County to request the Attorney General of North Dakota, or such Assistant Attorney General or special Assistant Attorney General as the Attorney General may designate, to answer the complaint for and defend on behalf of this County the action brought in the District Court of Burleigh County under Section 57-08-03 of the North Dakota Century Code by Soo Line Railroad Company as plaintiff against the State of North Dakota, acting by and throu the State Board of Equalization, and this County and 31 other counties as Defendants for refund of 1976 property taxes it paid in 1977 on its Railroad Operating Property assessed by the State Board of Equalization; provided that expenditure of County funds is not authorized for payment for any services of the Attorney General or his assistants or special assistants in the defense of said action.

**ATTEST:**

Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

Chairman

\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert R. Hausauer

Commissioner

\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe

Commissioner

Members of the Highway Creq met with the Board and requested an increase in wages. This will be considered later.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 9:30 A.M., September 7<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:30 A.M. as per recess taken, with all members present.

The EDA – LPW Gant funds designations were reconsidered.

The Bismarck and Denver Offices of EDA were contacted regarding the matter. The information received indicated that it is best to not charge at this late date. It was agreed that no change be made.

The matter of increase in wages for the Highway Crew was reconsidered. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe, seconded by Comm. Hausauer, that the wages of the Highway Employees be set as follows:

Wages for experienced Full Time Operators, effective September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1977:

Foreman & Head Blademan	\$4.50 per hour
Other Blademen, Tractor & Scraper operators –	
With over 8 years experience	4.25 per hour
Other Blademen, Tractor and Scraper Operators	4.15 per hour
Inexperienced Operators begin at	3.25 per hour
Experienced part time	4.00 per hour

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried and the resolution was declared adopted.

**RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE AN AGREEMENT TO  
PROVIDE FOR THE REINSPECTION OF COUNTY OFF SYSTEM BRIDGES**

Sheridan County, Project No. A709628730

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute an agreement with the North Dakota State Highway Department for the reinspection of County off System Bridges.

Adopted at a regular meeting of the Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1977.

**ATTEST:**

Armin Erdmann  
Chairman of The Board Of County

Commissioners

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

The resignation of Vernon Helm from the position of Commissioners of the County Water Management District was read and accepted.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that Arlo Dockter be appointed as Commissioner of the County Water Management District to complete the unexpired term, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the County apply for Safer Off System Highway Funds to gravel 8 miles of road beginning between Sections 8 & 17 148-76 West 8 miles, seconded by Comm Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Clifford dockter be appointed as member of the County Housing Authority to fill the unexpired term of Harry Peerboom, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to notify Wm. Clairmont, Inc., and the Bureau of Reclamation that the County requests an inspection of all haul roads to be used by Clairmont in connection with repair work on the McClusky Canal.

Emil jans met with the Board regarding road work. It was agreed that the County would construct the road provided he obtains the easement and pays the cost of construction.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting at 9:00 A.M., October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 12,**

**1977**

The Board met at 9:00 A.M. at the site of Bridge R4-3 of Reach 4B of the McClusky Canal for the purpose of inspecting the approaches to said bridge. All members were present. Bureau of Reclamation Representatives Bevington and Huss were also present.

The approaches were not approved at this time.

The Board feels that the type of construction used will result in snow problems during the winter months, and possibly some drainage problems. These matters were discussed with Bureau of Reclamation Representatives.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session on call of Chairman Erdmann. All present.

The Economic Development Administration Local Public Works Grant forms and information were examined.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute Grant approval forms necessary to accept the Grant for Project No. 05-51-266687, and that the members of the Board, the Auditor and Treasurer be the persons authorized to make disbursements, and that the members of the Board and Auditor be authorized as individuals authorized to draw on the cited letter of credit.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board met with Orrin A. Holen of Holen Construction and two of his employees regarding repairing breaks in the pavement of the Farm to Market Road North of McClusky. It was agreed that the breaks would be repaired at the expense of Holen Construction.

At this time the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDTOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF OCTOBER 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1977**  
**2:00 P.M.**

The Board met in special session with Commissioners Erdmann and Kensmoe present. Also present were Henry Johnson, Gary Ward, County Engineer, State Highway Dept. Representative, Goodrich Twp. Supervisors.

The pre-Job Conference for SOS 42 (3) was held.

The signing, flagging, etc. of the Project under construction was discussed. Other aspects of the project were discussed.

The Chairman was authorized to sign Equal Opportunity Information forms.

At this time the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Armin Erdmann, and Roy S. Kensmoe being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of September:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$3,246.40

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$30.00

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$67.35

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$155.00



The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of September:

Wm. Fandrich , Snow removal, \$8.00  
Wentz Implement Co., September rent, \$55.00  
First State Bank of Goodrich, C.D. interest, \$849.22  
First State Bank of Goodrich, C.D. interest, \$238.07  
Art Hase, Snow removal, \$4.25  
City of McClusky, Use of Jail & Jailor, \$27.50  
Walter Lipp, Law Book Supplements, \$49.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$199.50  
State of N. D., Partial reimbursement for Welfare Administrative & Training Expenses, \$1,884.00  
Martin Township, Road grading, \$4,074.57  
Donald W. Helm, Bladework, \$5.00  
Edwin Vietz, Two used culverts, \$169.20  
Brown & Root Western, Inc., Signs, \$147.40  
State of North Dakota, Reimbursement for Traffic Control Devices, \$620.12  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$48.80  
Delbert D. Laschkewitsch, Blade work, \$40.00  
Palmer Schmidt, Used culvert, \$72.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,344.29  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$2.29  
Orrin A. Holen Construction Co., Culvert, \$296.80  
Eugene Ripplinger, Blade work, \$40.00  
Wentz Implement, October rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Title IV – D payment, \$378.75  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., September rent, \$50.00

The following Payments were approved for the Month of September, 1977: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 43927-930 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 43931-936 - \$294.40; Regular and welfare Payrolls – Nos. 44037-075 - \$12,394.45; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 44085-098 - \$1,565.44.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#44112	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .45 S.S.	\$
	7.31	
113	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
46.05		
114	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
29.25		
116	Mary Ann Anderson, Salary less \$2.05 S.S.	
32.95		
117	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
9.41		

118 Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 119 Fred Kirschmann, Jailor less \$ .59 S.S.  
 9.41  
 120 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$5.85 S.S.  
 139.75  
 121 Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.  
 37.69  
 122 The Allen Smith Co., Inc., Law Books  
 245.00  
 123 Doris I. Barnstable, Mileage and travel expense  
 71.50  
 124 Burleigh Co. Auditor, Share of books  
 57.30  
 125 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
 24.71  
 126 C-Z Chemical Co., Inc., Janitor supplies  
 49.13  
 127 Luella Dunn, Clerk of Supreme Court, Manuals  
 25.00  
 128 Hugo A. Essig, Mileage and travel expense  
 95.10  
 129 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc.  
 43.00  
 130 Clifford C. Grosz, Court appointed attorney fees  
 218.30  
 131 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
 11.92  
 132 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Checks, office supplies  
 310.70  
 133 Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Premium  
 3,785.00  
 134 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies  
 87.16  
 135 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 261.45  
 136 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
 4.07  
 137 McClusky Gazette, Printing and Advertising  
 200.26  
 138 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
 328.01  
 139 North Dakota County Commissioners Assn., Dues  
 45.00  
 140 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
 19.20

141 Roy H. Swendsen, Coroner's fee  
10.00  
142 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
19.50  
143 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Co. Agent office supplies  
14.76  
144 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Co. Agent office supplies  
5.20  
145 Laren Holznagel, Mileage and travel expense  
47.36  
146 Ben J. Lehmann, Repairing chair for Co. Agt. Office  
4.00  
147 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agt. Phone bill  
34.81  
148 Hugo A. Essig, co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor Fund to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
149 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP, AFDC;  
2,150.11  
150 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,917.75  
151 Orrin A. Holen, Gravel  
605.75  
152 Holen Construction, Hauling gravel  
6,588.60  
153 Holen Construction, Hauling gravel  
5,132.82  
154 Holen Construction, Load and haul gravel  
1,218.62  
155 Holen Construction, Load and haul gravel  
3,036.25  
156-157 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Supplies  
14.48  
158 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
24.78  
159 Bentz Implement, Inc., Repairs  
128.82  
160 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
32.70  
161 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,768.57  
162 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
26.05  
163 Interstate, Detroit Diesel Allison, Inc., Repairs  
367.48  
164 Jake's Auto Glass, Inc., Glass  
26.91

165	Jim Ryan Chevrolet, Inc., Repairs
12.20	
166	Jim's Service, Repairs
221.27	
167	McClusky Lumber Co., Suppleis
9.77	
168	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs
387.91	
169	Peoples Sales & Service, Repairs
86.02	
170	Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairs
30.00	
171	Sam's Service, Supplise
4.60	
172	Skaar Eeengineering, Engineering
472.34	
173	Sauter's Hardware, Supplies
12.26	
174-175	Road Crew Wages
7,228.63	

Tilmer J. Reiswig, Director of Garrison Diversion Conservancy District, met with the Board regarding damage to Farm to Market Road from nine miles north of Junction of S.H. 200 & 14 West seven miles. Mr. Reiswig requested information on the matter to present to the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the revised Lewis & Clark RC & D Revised Project Plan be approved, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

A delegation of people met with the Board regarding use of Federal Grant Funds. The group requested that in the future all people in the County be notified of Grants available and be given an opportunity to state their views on how the money should be spent. The group feel that the recent grants were not properly distrubuted around the County. The group from the Goodrich area requested that engineering be done north of Goodrich so the project is ready in case more funds are available. The group from south of McClusky requested that they be considered for road improvement in their area if more grant funds are received. The Board will check out various matters concerning future projects, both off system and Farm to Market Road systems. Engineering for various projects will be completed as soon as possible.

Kathleen Cunningham, representing the Green Thumb Program out of Minot, met with the Board members of the Senior Citizens and McClusky Park District and explained the progran. The Auditor was instructed to write the agencies concerned requesting that Sheridan County be included in the Green Thumb program.

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for coal for the season were opened as follows:

	Willis Mecle –	
per ton	Stanton Mine – Stoker coal – treated	\$20.85
per ton	Zap Mine – Stoker coal – treated	21.25
per ton	Untreated chunk coal	20.75
per ton	Valva Mine – Chunk or stoker coal, treated	23.00
	Subject to increase in price at the mine	
	Lawrence Reiswig –	
per ton	Stanton Mine – Treated stoker	14.20
per ton	Zap Mine – Treated stoker	16.00
per ton	Valva Mine – Treated stoker	16.75
	Subject to increase in price at the mine	
	Eugene Wahl –	
per ton	Stanton Mine – Treated stoker	16.25
per ton	Velva Mine – Treated stoker	18.80
	Subject to increase at mine	

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer to accept the low bid of Lawrence Reiswig for coal from Stanton, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Liability Insurance Policy with Sunshine Mutual Insurance Company was approved.

The County Agent met with the Board, presented his monthly narrative and discussed matters relative to his office.

The Nurse’s narrative for September was read.

The County Justice Report for August was read.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute satisfaction and discharge of Trust Mortgage given by Carrie Eiselen on undivided one tenth interest in Northeast Quarter of Sec. 15-147-74 as requested by the State Social Service Board. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Verendrye Electric be granted a permit to bury cable between Sec. 3-149-75 and Sec. 34-150-75. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

The following were appointed delegates to the State Fair Association:

Cliffton Dockter, Denhoff, N.D.  
Ronald Krueger, McClusky, N.D.

The Board accepted title to four filing cabinets received under the Old West Excess Property Program.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$5,219.96 be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to General Fund to cover September salaries of Auditor, Treasurer, Register of Deeds, Sheriff and their deputies. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At this time the meeting was recessed to October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1977, at 9:30 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF OCTOBER 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:30 A.M. as per recess taken, with all members present.

The following appraisals were made on property forfeited to the County for non-payment of taxes:

<b><u>PRICE</u></b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION</u></b>	<b><u>MINIMUM SALE</u></b>
20.00	Lots 10 & 11, Blk. 2, Thom's Addition to Denhoff Village	\$
375.00	Lots 5,6,& 7, Blk. 6, Original Goodrich City	
30.00	Lots 17 & 18, Blk. 6, Original Goodrich City	

Lots 4,5,6, Blk. 2, West Goodrich City  
 425.00  
 Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk. 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City  
 100.00  
 Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City  
 150.00  
 Lots 9 & 10, Blk. 6, Arneson's Addition to McClusky City  
 150.00  
 Lot 10, Blk. 1, Breitzmann's addition to Martin City  
 60.00  
 Part of NW ¼ SW ¼ Section 13-148-76, 140' X 150'  
 15.00  
 North 19 feet of Lot 13, all of Lot 14, Blk. 1, Lincoln Valley  
 10.00  
 Lots 15,16,17, Blk. 1, Lincoln Valley  
 15.00  
 Lots 1 & 2, Blk. 2, Lincoln Valley  
 10.00  
 Lots 3,4,5, Blk. 2, Lincoln Valley  
 35.00  
 Lot 6, Blk. 2, Lincoln Valley  
 15.00  
 Lots 7,8,9,10, Blk. 2, Lincoln Valley  
 15.00  
 Lots 11 & 12, Blk. 2, Lincoln Valley  
 10.00

Hearing on minimum sale prices will be held at 10:00, November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1977.

Commissioner Kensmoe offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the Resolution was declared adopted.

### **RESOLUTION/AUTHORIZATION**

**WHEREAS,** it is contemplated that Sheridan County will need various items of Federal surplus property and will be able to utilize the same for educational, health, or public purposes in accordance with the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, asamended; the North Dakota Century Code, Chapter 16-61, as amended; and rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and

**WHEREAS,** the governing board of chief executive official of the above named institution or public agency has determined that it is necessary to establish procedures for the acquisition of said surplus property;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** that the above named institution or public agency may make application for and secure the transfer to it of said Federal surplus property for educational, health, or public agency use upon and subject to such exceptions, reservations, terms, covenants, agreements, conditions, and restrictions as may be required in connection with the disposal of said property under said Act and the rules and regulations issued pursuant there to including the terms and conditions listed on the reverse of this form; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT,** DeMott Rhoads be and he is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the above named institution or public agency to obligate funds for the payment of service charges and to do and perform and all acts and things which may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution; and

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT,** the official named in the foregoing paragraph may delegate his authority to select property, sign distribution documents, and obligate funds for the payment of service charges to such other donee personnel as are deemed desirable to acquire property in behalf of and for the above named eligible institution of public agency.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert R. Hausauer  
Member  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member

The Chairman was authorized to execute Application for Eligibility – Federal Surplus Personal Property Program and the Assurance of Compliance with GSA Regulations under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 606 of Title VI of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitative Act of 1973, as amended.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER’S MEETING OF OCTOBER 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:00 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann, with all members present.



It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the plans and specifications of Local Public Works Project No. 552 be approved and that notice for bids for the project be advertised. Bids are to be opened at 10:00 A.M., November 30<sup>th</sup>, 1977, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Board discussed a letter from Joe Metzger, R.P.E., of Joe Mayo & Son, Inc. regarding damages done to CS 788 (2) from the Junctions of State Highways 200 and 14 North nine miles and west 7 miles. He denies any responsibility for alleged damages and they rekind the previous offer of 3500 cubic yards of gravel. The State Attorney was instructed to examine the county file on the matter and investigate the avenues of approach to the problem.

Orrin A. Holen met with the Board regarding repairs to black top road north of McClusky, and other matters. The black top is to be repaired to the County's satisfaction.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth

Armin Erdmann

AUDITOR

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup>, 1977**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of October, 1977:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$807.15  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$6.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$130.68  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$30.56

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of October, 1977:

Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$63.23  
State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,158.00

Marvin Kolschefsky, Scraper work, etc., \$176.00  
 Burleigh Co. Auditor, McClusky School District funds, \$110.50  
 U. S. Treasurer, Revenue Sharing, \$9,055.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$48.80  
 Walter Burkart, Road work, culvert, \$138.00  
 Land Sale to Emil Buchmann, \$28.18  
 U. S. Treasurer, Payment for federally owned entitlement lands, \$15,042.00  
 Alvin Brackett, Bladework, \$30.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$52.50  
 Lloyd Axt, Used culvert, \$64.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone calls, \$44.05  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$1,884.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$6,929.64  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone calls, \$1.14  
 Martin Township, Road sign, \$33.50  
 Paul Stober, Blade work, \$5.00  
 Lincoln Dale Twp., Cost of crushing gravel, \$809.25  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$128,874.77  
 State of North Dakota, Reimbursement for States Attorney's Office Equipment,  
 \$535.00  
 Herman Bertsch, Culvert, \$76.92  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., October rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of October, 1977: Welfare  
 Mandatory Supplements - Nos. 44099-102 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional supplements –  
 Nos.44103-108 - \$294.40; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 44202-240 - \$12,428.05;  
 Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 44260-275 - \$1,594.83.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or  
 any other indebtedness owing the County:

#44291	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .06 S.S.	\$
.97		
292	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
70.05		
293	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
42.60		
294	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
47.10		
295	Dale Jorgensen, Mileage and deputy less \$ .59 S.S.	
12.11		
296	Fred Kirschmann, Deputy and jailor less \$2.63 S.S.	
42.37		
297	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$4.39 S.S.	
104.86		

298 Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$2.34 S.S.  
60.76  
299 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of books  
50.50  
#44300 Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies  
23.40  
301 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage and envelopes  
661.85  
302 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
5.31  
303 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office equipment for States Attorney  
669.00  
304 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
47.30  
305 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
82.69  
306 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
188.77  
307 Instant Graphics, Photo stat supplies  
614.62  
308 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
14.48  
309 Pearl Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
48.50  
310 Thomas D. McGurren, Mileage  
19.50  
311 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
159.81  
312 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
328.97  
313 Dorothy A. Rolfstad, Court Reporting  
70.20  
314 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
19.20  
315 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
22.25  
316 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage  
19.50  
317 Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
7.40  
318 Laren Holznagel, Mileage and travel expense  
117.15  
319 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
39.94  
320 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
2,500.00

321 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC;  
1,359.45  
322 North Dakota State Highway Dept., Project No. CRS 4205 (51) Est. No. 4  
6,171.44  
323 Regan Farmers Union Co-op., Laths  
6.00  
324 Alfred & Tillie Reinhart, Additional damages  
175.00  
325 Skaar Engineering, Engineering  
3,171.93  
326 Rueben Miiller, Gravel  
167.40  
327 Holen Construction, Gravel  
633.50  
328 Holen Construction, Gravel  
1,106.40  
329 Holen Construction, Gravel  
1,663.94  
330 Holen Construction, Gravel  
2,866.70  
331 Holen Construction, Gravel  
57.33  
332-334 Willis Meckle, Digging in culverts  
144.00  
335 Acme welding Supply, welding supplies  
29.31  
336 Dugan Construction, Laths  
26.00  
337 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
3,373.47  
338 Armin Erdmann, Reimbursement of cash advanced for water  
66.00  
339 George Forschen, cutting weeds  
45.00  
340 Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Premium  
224.17  
341 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
733.94  
342 Hall Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
87.18  
343 Heil's Mobil Service, gas and tire repairs  
28.10  
344 Knutson Parts & Service, Repairs  
4.50  
345 Dennis D. Korschak, Digging holes  
16.50

346 Christian G. Link, Used sickles  
 18.00  
 347 Northern Eugene & Supply, Inc., Repairs  
 63.45  
 348 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 1,264.11  
 349 N.D. St. Penitentiary, Signs  
 74.79  
 350 Newman Signs, Signs  
 13.72  
 351 Peoples Sales & Service, Gas, etc.  
 118.05  
 352 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairing  
 34.38  
 353 Skaar Engineering Co., Engineering  
 927.76  
 354 Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs  
 812.57  
 355 Ted's Repair, Repairing  
 63.10  
 356-371 Road Crew Wages  
 8,151.24  
 377 Holen Construction, Gravel  
 8,050.86  
 378 Korschak Oil Co., Diesel Fuel  
 93.63

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amounts of weed tax be levied for mowing weeds:

E ½ SE ¼ 5-150-75	\$ 3.75
NE ¼ NE ¼ 8-150-75	7.50
W ½ NE ¼ 8-150-75	3.75
SE ¼ 8-150-75	7.50
SE ¼ NE ¼ 8-150-75	3.75
NE ¼ 17-150-75	15.00
E ½ NW ¼ 17-150-75	3.75

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Alfred Reinhart be paid \$175.00 additional damages for additional trees taken for Project No. CRS 4205 (51), seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Auditor was instructed to attend the County Commissioners Convention on November 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, & 11<sup>th</sup>.

No one appeared in favor or against the proposed minimum sale prices of Tax Deed Lots.

Comm. Kensmoe offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and the resolution was adopted.

**RESOLUTION APPOINTING ALTERNATE COUNTY JUSTICE**  
**BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**  
**SHERIDAN COUNTY, NORTH DAKOTA**

**WHEREAS,** the duly qualified County Justice in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, Honorable Roy Swendsen, has disqualified himself from acting as the County Justice in the case of the State of North Dakota v. Leonard Hanson; and

**WHEREAS,** the said Roy Swendsen's grounds for disqualification are due to a conflict of interest in the above entitled case, wherein the said Roy Swendsen believes that he cannot fairly and justly sit as the County Justice for Sheridan County in the above entitled case; and

**WHEREAS,** it has become necessary, therefore, to appoint an alternate County Justice in the above entitled case, pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-18-07 of the North Dakota Century Code; and

**WHEREAS,** the Honorable John C. McClintock, the duly qualified and acting County Justice in and for Pierce County, North Dakota, had pursuant to resolution and agreement, agreed to act as County Justice in and for the determination of the case of State of North Dakota v. Leonard Hanson; and

**WHEREAS,** the honorable John C. McClintock has advised that since his agreement to undertake the above mentioned case certain matters have arisen which would give rise to a possible conflict of interest, and he therefore has recused himself from acting further in the above captioned case; and

**WHEREAS,** the Honorable Robert C. Heinle, is the duly qualified and acting County Justice in and for Foster County, North Dakota, and does possess, as nearly as is practicable, the qualifications of a County Justice, elected or appointed under the provisions of Chapter 27-18 of the North Dakota Century Code; and

**WHEREAS,** the said Robert C. Heinle has expressed his willingness to be appointed by this Board as the alternate County Justice in the Case of State of North Dakota v. Leonard Hanson, which is presently before the County Justice Court of Sheridan County, North Dakota;

**NOW, THEREFORE IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED,** that the Honorable Robert C. Heinle, County Justice in and Foster County, North Dakota, be appointed as the alternate County Justice in and for Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the case of State of North Dakota v. Leonard Hanson, wherein the said defendant is charged with the offense of reckless endangerment as defined in Section 12.1-17-03 of the North Dakota Century Code;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the said Robert C. Heinle shall possess all the qualifications of the County Justice of Sheridan County, North Dakota, in the above entitled action;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that this appointment shall terminate when no further matters or proceedings are pending before the said County Justice regarding the above entitled case,

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that compensation to the said Robert C. Heinle shall be on the following per diem basis:

1. All mileage expense shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$ .15 per mile per each mile actually and necessarily traveled in connection with this case;
2. Compensation at the rate of \$25.00 per hour for each hour actually and necessarily spent on any proceeding in connection with this case, except that time utilized in traveling shall not be compensated at this rate, but only at the mileage rate set out above.

Dated McClusky, North Dakota, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November, 1977.

**BY THE COUNTY COMMISSION:**

**ATTEST:** \_\_\_\_\_ Robert R. Neuharth \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Armin Erdmann \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR  
COUNTY  
COMMISSIONERS

CHAIRMAN, SHERIDAN  
BOARD OF COUNTY

The County Agent's monthly and annual reports were read.

The Veterans Service Officers Report for September and October was read and filed.

The Nurse's narrative for October was read and filed.

The County Justice Report for September was read and filed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gasoline, fuel, oil and grease for 1978. Bids are to be opened at 2:00 P.M., January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1978.

A representative of the American Family Life Assurance Co. met with the Board and explained a Cancer & Intensive Care Insurance Group Program for County employees. She was given permission to contact County employees regarding the program on November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1977, in the afternoon.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 1:00 P.M., November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 2<sup>ND</sup>, 1977**  
**1:00 P.M.**

The Board met with all members present.

The board met with land owners along Project No. CRS 4207 ( ) to discuss preces for rightof way to be acquired. Land owners present were:

Tony Volohenko  
Mr. & Mrs. Myron Dieterle  
Alwin E. Rau  
John Knodel  
Daniel Letvin

Those present agreed to accept right of way payment based on five times the assessed valuation and donate the reat, provided the other owners do the same.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 18<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**



The Board met on call of Chairman Erdmann to conduct such business that has come to the attention of the Board.

Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that the following weed tax be levied for mowing weeds:

NW ¼ 33-145-77 \$15.00

Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer, and carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the following amounts of 1976 taxes be cancelled for the reason that the land was acquired by the Fish & Wildlife Service and should not have been assessed for 1976:

<u>Cancelled</u>	<u>Taxable Valuation Abated</u>	<u>Taxes</u>
Part of Lot 2, Sec. 6-149-74	\$110.00	
\$22.36		
Part of Lot 3, Sec. 6-149-74	15.00	
3.06		
Part of S ½ NE ¼ , SE ¼ NW ¼ 31-150-74	90.00	
18.40		
Part of N ¼ SE ¼ , SW ¼ SE ¼ 31-150-74	175.00	
35.76		
Part of Lot 2, E ¼ SW ¼ 31-150-74	233.00	
47.62		

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following amounts of taxes be cancelled on Lots taken by Tax Deed and sold for less than the amount of taxes due:

Lots 10,11, Blk. 2, Thom's Add. to Denhoff Village – 1969-1974 -\$40.44  
Lots 17,18, Blk. 6, Original Goodrich City – 1969-1970 - 17.50  
Lots 1,2,3,4,5,6, Blk. 6, Arneson's Add. to McClusky City – Special Asses. for 1960-1977  
- \$1,289.59

The motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer and carried.

Discussion was held on proposed coal mine workers strike in December and what effect it would have on heating the Courthouse. It was decided to have the bin filled and to stockpile about sixty ton of coal outside the Courthouse.

At this time the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., November 30<sup>th</sup>, 1977.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuahrth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF NOVEMBER 30<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Sheridan County Board of County Commissioners met at 10:00 A.M.. Commission Chairman Erdmann presiding. Commissioners Erdmann, Hausauer and Kensmoe present. Also present were County Engineers Herbert W. Bargeman and Gary Ward of Sdaar Engineering, div. of Wold Engineering, and Donald I. Indvik of Wold Engineering.

The time being 10:00 A.M. sealed bids were received, opened and read aloud for County Project LPW 552 – EDA Project No. 05-51-26687 as follows:

<b><u>Base Bid</u></b>	<b><u>Alternate A</u></b>	<b><u>Alternate B</u></b>
William Collins, Inc., Fargo, N.D. \$130,366.63	\$115,703.06	\$112,182.58
Lindteign Construction Co., Inc., Turtle Lake, N.D. 102,646.94	89,621.23	86,832.74
Nodak Construction Corporation Grand Forks, N.D. 119,058.80	105,263.41	103,722.56

After consideration of all bids on file it was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the bid of Lindteign Construction Co., Inc., of Trutle Lake, N.D. for Alternate A in the amount of \$89,621.23, less 10% deduction of Bituminous Pavement and MC 800 and deduction of Field Lab for a net contract of \$83,831.25 be accepted and \$2,600.00 line transfer from contingency to construction be made and that the County will pay the difference estimated at \$4,731.25. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. Upon roll call all voted "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

**ATTEST:**

/s/ Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

/s/ Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF DECEMBER 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

**9:00 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of November, 1977:

L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$64.70  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$1,217.90  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$21.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$4.00

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of November, 1977:

Armin Erdmann, Leveling for machine shed, \$15.00  
Wentz Implement Co., November rent, \$55.00  
Roy A. Just, Jr., Used culvert and blade work, \$106.00  
Allen Rauser, Bladework, \$20.50  
Gladys Neuharth, Phone calls, \$1.97  
Arlo Helm, Snow removal, \$4.42  
Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School funds, \$327.39  
Walter Lipp, Replacement Volume, \$32.00  
Holmes Twp., Road work done in October and culvert, \$2,798.10  
Lloyd Knodel, Scraper and push cat work, \$54.00  
State of North Dakota, Payment to political sub-division, \$81.25  
Denhoff Twp., Diggin in culvert, \$55.32  
Highland Twp., Road work, \$2,965.20  
D & H Ranch, Eugene Howey, Bladework, \$50.00  
Rough Riders Horse Club, Community room rent, \$5.00, Janitor - \$2.50  
Mike Dockter, Jr., Used pipe, \$18.00  
Leonard Ostrom, Road work, \$203.20  
Land Sale to Allen Schaeffer, Sale of Lots, \$42.77

Land Sale to Garvin Carlson, Sale of Lots, \$35.72  
 McClusky School District, Spreading gravel, \$7.00  
 Edgemont Twp., Road work done in May, \$544.00  
 State of North Dakota, Project #OSO42(2) payment, \$6,022.03  
 State of North Dakota, Project #SOS42(3) payment, \$8,251.43  
 Clifton Dockter, Blade work, \$18.02  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$1.46  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$94.50  
 LeRoy Walker, Blade work, \$30.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., November rent, \$50.00  
 A. W. Wentz, December rent, \$55.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$30.12  
 State of North Dakota, State Tuition, \$4,834.50  
 Leo Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$7.60  
 J. A. Froehlich, Snow removal, \$4.00  
 State of North Dakota, Taylor Grazing Act, \$9.85  
 State of North Dakota, Special Education payment, \$2,317.50

The following payments were approved for the Month of November, 1977: Welfare Mandatory Supplements No. 44276-279 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – No. 44280-286 - \$478.80; County and Welfare Payrolls – No. 44418-455 - \$12,719.81; Regular Welfare Vouchers, No. – 44467-474 & 44486 - \$792.08; and the following Road Crew Bills Nos. 44564-573 - \$5,668.25.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#44487	Armin Erdmann, Mileage and travel expense	\$
64.15		
488	Albert r. Hausauer, Mileage and travel expense	
136.45		
489	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage and travel expense	
175.90		
490	Helen Hanson, Deputy less \$1.76 S.S.	
28.24		
491	Caryn Jorgensen, Salary less \$10.00 WT; \$11.23 S.S.	
170.77		
492	Fred Kirschman, Deputy and jailor less \$1.17 S.S.	
18.83		
493	Fred still, Mileage and deputy less \$2.34 S.S.	
40.36		
494	Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$8.04 S.S.	
190.96		
495	The Allen Smith Co., Inc., Replacement Volumes, N.D. Century Code	
160.00		

496 American Data Produets, Office supplies  
30.10  
497 Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax Receipts, etc.  
460.25  
498 Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of books  
65.21  
499 Bell Communications, Inc., Radio repair  
10.75  
#44500 Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
5.71  
501 Colonial Chemical Corp., Janitor supplies  
97.15  
502 Chapin Publishing Company, Advertising  
40.33  
503 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage  
26.00  
504 Fargo Paper Co., Janitor supplies  
22.00  
505 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
2.70  
506 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplis, Record binder, forms  
106.04  
507 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
166.95  
508 Knight Printing Co., Office supplies  
7.07  
509 Lake Farm Store, Inc., Motor  
93.75  
510 McClusky Drug, Film  
17.32  
511 Midstate Electric, Light switch, service call  
10.00  
512 Robert R. Neuharth, Mileage and travel expense  
36.00  
513 National District Attorney's Assn., Dues  
25.00  
514 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
299.16  
515 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
46.40  
516 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage and travel expense  
21.95  
517 Schaeffer's Service Station, Fan belt  
8.55  
518 Beverly G. Wester, Mileage and travel expense  
26.25

519 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
19.50  
520-521 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
258.06  
522-523 Lawrence reiswaig, Hauling coal for courthouse and co. shop  
2,505.14  
524 Laren Holznagel, Mileage and travel expense  
178.45  
525 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill  
24.99  
526 Hugo a. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
2,000.00  
527 & 593 Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC; & MAP;  
2,005.00  
528 Gary Adams, Gravel  
90.59  
529 Leonard Ostrom, Gravel  
90.59  
530 Norm's Sand and Gravel, Gravel  
18.20  
531 Capital Electric Co-op., Inc., Retire and relocate lines  
3,755.64  
532 N. D. State Highway Dept., Project #CRS 4205 (51) Est. No. 5  
3,519.68  
533 Skaar Engineering, Div. of wold Engineering, P.C., Engineering  
2,749.99  
534 Quality Builders, Inc., Lath stakes  
16.00  
535 Acme Welding Supply, Welding supplies  
53.66  
536 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
40.70  
537 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
403.92  
538 Armin Erdmann, reimbursement for supplies bought at auction  
443.00  
539 Firestone Store, Tires  
1,636.10  
540 Froehlich's Garage, Tire  
85.00  
541 Farmer's Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,100.00  
542 General diesel & Equipment Co.,Inc., Repairs  
935.79  
543 Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs  
13.95

544	Heil's Mobil, Supplies	59.35
545	Holen Construction, Graveling	9,718.80
546	Holen Construction, Gravel royalty	807.82
547	Interstate, Detroit Diesel Allison, Inc., Repairing	228.59
548	Jake's Auto Glass, Glass	18.73
549	Lautt Our Own Hardware, Supplies	72.79
550	McClusky Lumber Co., supplies	24.65
551	Midway Machine Shop, Repairs	23.50
552	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	.72
553	Motor Vehicle Dept., License fees	12.00
554	Newman Signs, Inc., Signs	152.31
555	N. D. State penitentiary, Signs	6,527.67
556	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	3,016.85
557	Peoples Sales & Service, Repairs	44.24
558	Porter Bros., Steel	117.40
559	Rust Mfg. Co., Repairs	229.99
560	Skaar Engineering Co., Div. of Wold Engineering, P. C., Engineering	751.95
561	Sauter's Hardware, Supplies	97.40
562	Ted's Repair, Repairs	25.24
563	Welk Steel Co., Scrap	86.10

The County Agent met with the Board regarding the approval of Wetlands Acquisitions. It was moved by Commissionmr Hausauer that the County Agent may arrange to have his analysis and assessment of fiscal, social and agricultural impacts included in the impact analysis and assessment done by the service or by the Department, provided that the County Agent reviews the analysis and assessment of those impacts and indicates his agreement or

disagreement with, his support or lack of support for, and any comments he might have on the analysis and assessment in a signed statement attached to the impact analysis and assessment and that the county be reimbursed by the service or department for any expenses incurred by the County agent. Motion seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Agent's monthly narrative was reviewed.

Director of Tax Equalization, Robert R. Rust, met with the Board and informed the Board that he wishes to resign from the position effective December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1977. It was moved, seconded and carried that the resignation be accepted.

The weed control officer met with the Board and presented a narrative of his activities for the year.

Lloyd H. Axt met with the Board relative to the position of Director of Tax Equalization and expressed an interest in the position.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Lloyd H. Axt be appointed County Director of Tax Equalization effective January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1978. Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried, and the appointment made.

The Bill of Northwestern Bell Company in the amount of \$1,217.35 for moving two poles in connection with construction of Project CRS-487 (8) south of Pickardville was rejected for the reason that the Board feels that the bill is exorbitant for moving of two poles.

The Public Health Nurse's narrative for November was read.

The proposal for a sewage system for the City of Martin was reviewed by the Board. It is the opinion of the Board that the proposal does not conflict with any existing plans known to the Board and the Chairman was authorized to certify the same.

The applications for Beer & Liquor Licenses filed by Norma J. Bitz were approved upon motion duly made. Seconded and carried.

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the following amount be transferred from Revenue Sharing to County Road:

\$5,668.25 for November wages of the Highway Crew.  
\$3,016.85 to Northwestern Equipment for Motor Grader repairs.  
\$2,100.63 to Farmers Union Oil Co. for fuel, oil, etc.

The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.



It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the Chairman and Auditor be authorized to execute a contract with Lindteigen Construction Company for construction of LPW 552 – EDA Project No. 05-51-26687

That an extension of the 90 day deadline for state of construction be requested and that Budget Revisions be submitted. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Nueharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF DECEMBER 14<sup>TH</sup>, 1977**

The Sheridan county board of county Commissioners met at 2:00 P.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann. All members present.

The Chairman announced the purpose of the meeting was to examine certain material received from EDA in reference to Project No. 05 5126687 which requires that an LPW Evaluation Representative be appointed for the project, and to consider any other business which may be before the Board.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that Robert R. Neuharth be appointed LPW Evaluation Representative for EDA Project 05 5126687, compensation to be determined at a later date. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Bureau of Reclamation was contacted regarding snow problems on the Bridge at Tim Schindler’s and various other matters. The Bureau representative assured the Board that the matters would be looked into.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the Coutny purchase a used 99 A.W. Motor Grader from Wm. Fadrich for \$800.00, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

## COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1978

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with all members present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Armin Erdmann be Chairman for the year 1978, seconded by Comm Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that Albert Hausauer be Vice Chairman for the year 1978, seconded by Comm. Erdmann. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of December, 1977:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$22.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$1,605.75  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$89.97  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collection, \$130.52

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of December, 1977:

State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$4,017.19  
State of North Dakota, Welfare payment for value of space in lieu of rent, \$125.31  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$48.80  
State of North Dakota, Parial Welfare reimbursement, \$4,190.21  
Strassburg Twp., Road work, \$2,220.22  
New Germantown Twp., Road work, \$1,850.40  
Ronald Reile, Scraper, Pushcat & blade work, \$174.00  
Donald Axt, Road work, \$89.00  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on CD, \$839.93  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on CD, \$279.98  
New Frontier Club, Beer & Liquor license, \$250.00  
Bocats, Inc., Snow removal, \$4.42  
Daniel Dockter, Bladework, \$30.00  
Ronnie Krueger, Blade work, \$10.00  
Rough Riders Hourse Club, Community Room Rent, \$5.00; Janitor, \$2.50  
City of McClusky, Jailor Services, \$6.00  
Elmer Wahl, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Armin Heinle, Bal. due on blade work, \$17.76  
Bank of North Dakota, Goodrich Sch. Spec. Reserve Interest, \$424.67  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Delores Heth, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Berlin Twp., Payment on road work bill, \$1,000.00  
Bruce Sease, Snow removal, \$5.50

Annie Jans, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 John Kluck, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Bill Vanvig, Snow removal, \$21.00  
 John Roth, Blade work, \$15.00  
 Joseph F. Moore, Snow removal, \$10.00  
 Stanley Roth, Road work, \$130.50  
 Adam Dockter, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare payment, \$70.00  
 Marie Kundtson, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Albert Hertz, Blade work, \$5.00  
 Henry Rau, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Gordon Richter, Blade work, \$5.00  
 Clarence Hoffer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .73  
 Doris I. Barnstable, Phone call, \$ .74  
 Christ Reinhart, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$125,978.47  
 U.S.A., Bureau of Reclamation, Reimbursement, \$1,218.00  
 Jake Waltz, Leveling, #2.00  
 Sheridan Co. Abstract Co., December rent, \$50.00  
 Gottlieb Frank, Snow removal, \$9.25  
 Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone bill, \$38.22  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,455.11  
 State of North Dakota, Enforcement of Support rights, \$130.00  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$660.05  
 State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$48.80  
 McClusky Twp., Road work, \$46.50  
 Jake Wagner, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Dennis C. Fibelstad, Snow removal, \$56.25  
 Edward Dockter, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Reinhold Dickhaut, Land lease, \$100.00  
 State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare reimbursement, \$2,072.00  
 Adolph Schaeffer, Snow removal, \$16.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of December, 1977: Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 44475-478 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 44479-485 - \$366.60; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 44595-635 - \$12,414.55; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 44654-660 - \$826.22; and the Road Crew Bills – Nos.44735-744 - \$6,943.58.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#44676	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
14.70		

677 Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage and expense  
 54.45  
 678 Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage  
 3.75  
 679 Jay Holen, Mileage and deputy less, \$ .61 S.S.  
 10.44  
 680 Caryn Jmorgensen, Salary less \$10.00 WT; \$6.53 S.S.  
 91.47  
 681 Fred Kirschman, Jailor and Deputy less \$1.82 S.S.  
 28.18  
 682 David V. Martwick, deputy less \$ .61 S.S.  
 9.39  
 683 Robert R. Rust, Mileage and salary less \$10.59 S.S.  
 254.41  
 684 Fred Still, Mileage and deputy less \$3.63 S.S.  
 59.07  
 685 Burleigh County Auditor, share of cost of books  
 34.30  
 686 Burroughs Corporation, Service contract  
 1,811.01  
 687 Clute Office equipment, Inc., Office supplies  
 7.89  
 688 Dakota Fire Extinguisher, annual inspection and service  
 28.95  
 689 Dakota Securotron, Inc., Light  
 34.65  
 690 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage  
 26.96  
 691 Director of Institutions, Teletype billing  
 180.00  
 692 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
 3.45  
 693 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms, Office supplies  
 45.80  
 694 John Gunsch, Opening sewer  
 30.00  
 695 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
 93.90  
 696 John C. McClintock, Services as County Justice  
 438.70  
 697 McClusky Insurance Agency, Inc., Robbery & Burlary Insurance Permium  
 51.00  
 698 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
 314.89  
 699 Glenn Miller Electric Co., Electric work for photo copy machine  
 106.55

#44700 Pearl Meckle, Boarding prisoners and laundry  
21.00  
701 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Telephone bills  
291.09  
702 H. A. Thompson & Sons, Inc., Repair leaking steam traps  
228.96  
703 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage  
19.50  
704 L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .39 S.S.  
6.13  
705 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Co. Agent office supplies  
57.10  
706 Laren D. Holzangel, Mileage and travel expense  
83.05  
707 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent phone bill  
40.63  
708 U. S. Post Office, Stamps  
13.00  
709 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
1,500.00  
710 Social Services Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC  
3,895.36  
711 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
1,917.75  
712 N. D. Veterans Service Officers Assn., Services rendered  
12.00  
713 Capital Electric Co-op., Inc., Lower poles  
154.99  
714 Acme Welding Suply co., Welding supplies  
36.64  
715 Oswald Bauer, Digging holes  
42.00  
716 Berg Bismarck Motor Supply Co., Repairs  
44.54  
717 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
605.07  
718 Ben B. Dockter, Pipe and iron  
10.85  
719 Wm. F. Fandrich, Used grader  
800.00  
720 Farmers Union Oil Co., Ga and oil, etc.  
1,069.64  
721 Hedahl's, Inc., Repairs  
26.50  
722 Heil's Mobil, Supplies  
90.05

723 Knutson Parts & Service, Repairs  
22.19  
724 Paul W. Kreller, Towing maintainer to town  
20.00  
725 Korschak Oil Co., Fuel, etc.  
572.15  
726 Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
36.58  
727 McClusky Insurance Agency, Inc., Equipment Insurance Premium  
1,173.00  
728 Midway Machine Shop, Repairs  
18.00  
729 Mastrom Peterscon Neumbauer, Repairs  
219.94  
730 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
733.34  
731 Peoples Sales & Service, Repairs  
179.70  
732 James Rust, Pulling out maintainer  
25.00  
733 State Highway Dept., Oil mix, etc.  
161.99  
734 Ted's Repair, Repairs  
20.47

The time being 2:00 P.M. bids for Diesel Fuel, gasoline, oil, grease, etc., were opened:

Bids were received as follows:

<u>Fuel</u>	<u>Bulk Regular Gasoline</u>	<u>No. 2 Fuel</u>	<u>No. 1</u>
Farmers Union Oil Co., .48	\$ .47	\$ .47.7	\$

Oil, Grease, etc., Regular Retail Price  
Station Pump Purchase – Reg. Gasoline - \$ .66.9, Diesel - \$  
.58.9

All prices subject to increase in cost to company.  
1% discount on all purchases.

<u>Fuel HE</u>	<u>Regular Gasoline</u>	<u>Mobil Diesel</u>
Mobil Oil Corporation .45.4	\$ .47	\$

Mobil Delvac 1100 – 55 gal. drum - \$1.38 gallon  
Mobil Delvac 1200 – 55 gal. drum - \$1.48 gallon  
Mobil Delvac 1300 – 55 gal. drum - \$1.62 gallon

**Regular Gasoline   No. 2 Diesel Fuel   Premium Diesel Fuel   No. 1**

**Diesel Fuel**

Reule Oil Co., McClusky   \$ .47                      \$ .45.5                      \$ .46.5  
\$ .47.5

Prices fluctuating with market.

Amoco 300 Series 3 Oil – 33 gal. drum @ \$1.82 per gallon  
Amoco 200 (Mic146152) 0.1 – 33 gal. drum @ \$1.72 per

gallon

Amoco MV Oil – 33 gal. drum - \$1.87 per gallon  
Amoco Hydraulic Oil – 33 gal. drum - \$2.15 per gallon  
M. P. Gear Lube 35 lb. pail - \$ .41 per pound  
M. P. Lithium Grease 35 lb. pail - \$ .41 per pound  
All prices fluctuating.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the bid of Mobil Oil Corporation be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The County Agent’s monthly narrative for December was read.

The Nurse’s narrative for December was read.

The County Justice’s Report for November was read.

The Jail Inspection Report was read and discussed.

The Machinery Insurance Renewal Certificate was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for Culverts and Brige materials. Bids to be opened at 11:00 A.M., May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1978.

The Robbery and Safe Burglary Insurance Coverage Policy was approved.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by the Neff Brothers was examined. The Board will hear them on February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1978, at 2:00 P.M.

At this time the Board recessed to 10:00 A.M., January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Veterans Service Officer's Report for November and December was read.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the unused 1976 Tax Receipts No.s 2305 thru 2499 be destroyed by burning, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Assets Pledged by the First National Bank of McClusky and First State Bank of Goodrich as securities for County Deposits were examined and found in order.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Chairman of the Board, Armin Erdmann, The County Auditor, and the County Treasurer, be appointed the members of the Purchasing Board for the ensuing year, 1978. The County Officials and Janitor are therefore requested to make requisition to the Board of County Commissioners at their regular meetings for all the larger items such as furniture, heavy books, etc., and that they have the approval of the purchasing board on all smaller items.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Auditor be authorized to pay the following items by Auditor's Warrants during the year 1978: County Officials salaries, deputies and clerks, upon authorized pay rolls and vouchers, janitors, Service officer, lights, water and sewer bills, jury and witness certificates, interest on warrants, Workments Compensation Bureau premiums, withholding tax, social security, the salary of the County Agent and his clerk, and the salaries of the Welfare Office Personnel.

The following Banks were designated as County Depository Banks:

The First National Bank of McClusky  
The First State Bank of Goodrich  
The Bank of North Dakota

The following salaries were set for the ensuing year for deputies and clerks, subject to revision in July:

Superintendent of Schools Clerk	\$1,200.00
Register of Deeds, Deputy and Clerk	5,360.00
Sheriff's Clerk and Deputies	6,460.00
Auditor, Deputy and extra help if needed	6,900.00
Treasurer, Deputy and extra help	5,860.00



Janitors	5,000.00
Service Officer	1,500.00
County Justice	2,400.00
SCS Clerk on monthly basis	20.00
County Agent's Clerk	4,850.00
Director of Tax Equalization	22.00 per day
Civil Defense, Monthly	75.00

It was moved, seconded and carried that the States Attorney's rent be set at \$20.00 per month.

Motion was made, seconded and carried that the contract for the collection of delinquent personal property taxes be as follows for the year 1978: with the Sheridan County Sheriff, he is to be allowed 5% on all taxes collected by him as Sheriff of Sheridan County.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board of prisoners be set as follows: \$1.50 – Breakfast; \$2.00 – Dinner; \$2.50 – Supper.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following appointments be made, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried and appointments made:

Weed Control Officer	DeMott Rhoads
Civil Defense Director	DeMott Rhoads
County Park Board	Walter Filler & Glenn
Swendsen	
Commissioner Member on Board of Lewis & Clark 1805 RCD	– Albert Hausauer
Assessor – 1 <sup>st</sup> District	Johnnie Haux
Assessor – 2 <sup>nd</sup> District	Art Neff
Assessor – 3 <sup>rd</sup> District	Frank Hellman, Jr.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the Beer and Liquor License/Applications of Thomas E. Foster be approved, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Sheriff's list of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes was examined.

The Auditor was instructed to send statements of Delinquent Personal Property Taxes to other Counties for Delinquent Tax Payers who have moved from the County.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the balance of \$5.12 shown on record as owed by Clifford Oswald on 1958 Personal Property Taxes, be cancelled for the reason that this amount was included in court action taken in 1969, and the full amount shown on warrant has been paid. The motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The Inventory of Equipment was checked against existing property and found in order.

It was moved by Commissioner Kensmoe that the fund balances on hand not needed immediately be invested in Certificates of Deposit, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until the next regular meeting. February 7<sup>th</sup>, at 9:00 A.M.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 6<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board of County Commissioners and Auditor attending a meeting of Garrison Diversion Conservancy District Board of Directors at Carrington at 11:00 A.M. to discuss construction of eight miles of road near Wintering Dam and contractors responsibility for regravling County Road from nine miles north of Junction of State Highways #200 and #14 west seven miles.

Bureau of Reclamation representatives informed the Board that the eight miles of road would be constructed as soon as funds are released.

Representatives of the Garrison Diversion Conservancy District, the Bureau of Reclamation, contractors and the County Board are to meet as soon as possible to resolve the regravelling project.

The meeting was adjourned on call of the Chairman.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF JANUARY 19<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board met at 10:30 A.M. with all members present.

The Board discussed the Wintering Dam Detour and the proposed eight miles of relocation road in the area to be constructed by the Bureau of Reclamation. It was moved by

Commissioner Hausauer that a letter be sent to Secretary of Interior Andrus requesting that the Relocation Road be constructed in the next construction season, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

At 1:30 P.M. the Board attended a Water Meeting sponsored by the Lewis & Clark RC & D.

The application for abatement of taxes filed by Melvin Hissung ws approved.

The Auditor was instructed to request that the Bureau of Reclamation do some work on the West approach to Bridge R3-3.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSION'S MEETING OF JANUARY 30<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The board met at 1:30 P.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann. All members present.

The matter of snow rmergency ws discussed.

There are many areas where the County snow plows are unable to open the roads.

It was decided to get the County dozer read and use it on bad snow banks for the time being to determine whether or not more help is needed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Toy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved as read.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of January, 1978:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$933.30  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$14.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Court, Fees, \$23.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$95.43  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$273.53

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of January, 1978:

Drake Cooperative Creamer Assn., Pulling truck from ditch, \$18.00  
Arnold Reinhart, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Christ Reinhart, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Clarence Hoffer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Thomas E. Foster, Beer & Liquor license, \$250.00  
Ralph Sease, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Marie Knutson, Snow removal, \$5.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Wetlands Payments, \$5,070.27  
Elmer Wahl, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Merle Lehmann, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Jake B. Wagner, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Shirley J. Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$10.00  
LeRoy Lauer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Wesley J. Helm, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Edwin Frank, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Feickert Drilling Co., Snow removal, \$20.00  
Wentz Implement Co., January rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial welfare reimbursement, \$2,072.00  
Delmer Reiser, Snow removal, \$5.00  
U. S. Treasurer, Revenue sharing funds, \$8,422.00  
Mary Dockter, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Otter Tail Power Co., Snow removal, \$191.45  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$35.00  
Verendrye Electric Co-op., Snow removal, \$218.80  
Drake Creamery, Motor grader work, \$54.70  
Norman Rath, Snow removal, \$5.00  
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Snow removal, \$40.00  
Herbert Vietz, Snow removal, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Spec. Fuel tax refund, \$2,909.37  
Teddy Meckle, Services, \$5.00  
Virginia Pollok, Services, \$64.00  
Douglas P. Roberts, Phone bill, \$57.49  
George Peterson, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Colonial Life & Accident Ins. Co., Refund of overpayment, \$9.50

Martin Twp., Bal. due for road work, \$800.00  
 John Kluck, snow removal, \$5.00  
 Duane Lasher, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Mary Ann Aderson Telephone call, \$1.88  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., January rent, \$50.00  
 State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$5,619.83

The following payments were approved for the Month of January, 1978: Welfare Mandatory Supplements - Nos. 44661-664 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements - Nos. 44665-672 - \$543.94; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 44759-800 - \$12,741.02; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 44812-824 - \$1,505.04; and the Road Crew Bills – Nos. 44908-916 - \$7,010.18.

The following Bills were approved and orderd paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#44842	L. S. Hanson, Sheriff's Comm. Less \$ .21 S.S.	\$
	3.29	
843	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	
22.80		
844	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage, etc.	
78.15		
845	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
15.00		
846	Lloyd H. Axt, Mileage and salary less \$13.98 S.S.	
262.02		
847	Caryn Jorgensen, Salary less \$10.00 WT; \$6.73 S.S.	
94.57		
848	Dale Jorgensen, Deputy less \$2.42 S.S.	
37.58		
849	Gary Jorgensen, Deputy less \$1.21 S.S.	
18.79		
850	Fred Kirschmann, Jailor less \$ .91 S.S.	
14.09		
851	Fred Still, Deputy less \$2.42 S.S.	
37.58		
852	Addressograph-Multigraph, Service agreement	
237.00		
853	Bismarck Tribune Co., Office supplies, books	
176.40		
854	Bud's Furniture, Venetian blind repairs	
42.00		
855	Ervin Berreth, Augur and pulley	
30.00		
856	Clute Office Equipment, Office supplies	
23.64		

857 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage, etc  
242.85  
858 Gordon K. Fish, Court House garbage bill  
120.00  
859 Froehlich's Garage, Hose and clamps  
2.24  
860 Gaffaney's of Minot, Inc., Office supplies  
9.50  
861 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Book, forms, etc.  
289.07  
862 Grenz Super Valu, Janitor supplies  
29.21  
863 Goodrich-Hurdsfield Service Agency, Premium  
92.00  
864 L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense  
211.30  
865 L. S. Hanson, Meal for prisoner  
1.90  
866 McClusky Drug, Office supplies  
2.55  
867 McClusky Insurance Agency, Premium  
132.00  
868 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
167.80  
869 Midstate Electric, Hook up stoker augur hopper loader  
37.50  
870 North Dakota County Judges & Clerks of Court Assn., Dues  
20.00  
871 North Dakota Water Users Assn., Dues  
70.00  
872 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
341.58  
873 Roy O'Herron Co., Inc., Handcuffs  
65.00  
874 Douglas P. Roberts, Mileage  
2.25  
875 Roy H. Swendsen, Coroner's fee  
10.00  
876 Beverly G. Wester, Laundry for jail  
1.75  
877 Wholesale Supply Co., Inc., Janitor supplies  
25.60  
878 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage  
21.45  
879 Laren D. Holznagel, Mileage and travel expense  
122.95

880 Lehmann's Garage, Repair chair for County Agent's Office  
10.00  
881 McClusky Drug Co., Agent office supplies  
3.08  
882 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent's phone bill  
29.92  
883 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC;  
2,756.01  
884 Rueben Miiller, Gravel  
83.70  
885 Violet Morgan, Gravel  
83.70  
886 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
77.12  
887 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
36.81  
888 Gordon K. Fish, Garbage bill for Goodrich Shop  
6.00  
889 Farmers Union Oil Co., Gas and oil, etc.  
225.44  
890 General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs  
2,351.98  
891 Hedahl's Inc., Repairs  
69.13  
892 Heil's Mobil, Repairs, supplies  
115.11  
893 Henry Johnson, Reimbursement for C.B. & Postage  
62.62  
894 Larry Kaibel, Cable  
10.20  
895 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Supplies  
48.16  
896 Clarence Lockrem, Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies  
31.06  
897 Lucas Radiator Repair Shop, Radiator repair  
18.00  
898 Glenn Miller Electric Co., Outlets  
44.82  
899 Modern Machine Works, Repiars  
433.31  
#44900 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil, etc.  
2,156.47  
901 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
2,201.43  
902 Peoples Sales & Service, supplies  
53.09

903 Porter Bros., Steel  
275.50  
904 Porter Bros., Steel  
19.87  
905 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairs  
43.85  
906 Sauter's Hardware, Supplies  
75.75  
907 Welk Steel Co., Inc., Steel  
36.29

The Board held a discussion on snow removal.

Snow removal with the bull dozer shall be paid for by Township and Individuals regardless of where it is done.

Representatives of the Fish & Wildlife Service and John Moldenhauer met with the Board regarding proposed land acquisition of W ½ W ½ Section 20-146-75. The proposal together with detailed impact analysis was presented to the Board. The Board will inspect the land on February 10<sup>th</sup>, 1978. The Hearing for Public Comment will be held at 2:00 P.M., April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the application for abatement of taxes filed by Wilbert and Darry Neff was considered. The applicants appeared before the Board.

The application form is incomplete. The only request was that the taxes on all of their land be reduced until such time as the Section Line Road between Sections 29 & 30 in Harris Township be made passible. It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the application be rejected for the reason that it is incomplete, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The County Agent's monthly narrative for January was read.

The Health Nurse's narrative for January was read.

The monthly report of County Justice Roy H. Swendsen was read and filed.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe.

### **RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** there has been an unusual amount of snow fall causing extra ordinary snow removal to be done on County and Township Roads, and





Robert R. Neuharth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN  
Albert Hausaue

MEMBER  
Roy S. Kensmoe

MEMBER

It was moved by Commissioner Hausauer that the following Fund Trasfers be made:

\$ 1,000.00 from Revenue Sharing to Social Welfare to cover certain mandatory expenditures.

\$ 2,756.01 From Revenue Sharing to Poor Fund to cover County share of AFDC & MAP due the State.

\$13,355.91 from Rev. Sharing to Co. Road Fund to cover December & January wages of the Highway Crew.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe, and carried.

The Boiler insurance policy was approved.

The Auditor was instructed to cancell Warrant-Check No. 44326 issued to Rueben Miller.

At this time the meeting was recessed to Februaury 10<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

Robert R. Neuahrth

AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann

CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 10<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board met at 10:00 A.M. with all members present.

The Board physically inspected the W ½ W ½ of Section 20-146-75 which is a proposed land acquisition by the U. W. fish and wildlife Service. The Board finds that the tract consists of about 125 acres of thin top soil pasture and grasslands and about 35 acres of marshland.

No comments will be made on the EIS Statement as to project approval or disapproval until after the public hearing.

Various road ditches were designated for possible erosion control work.

Disaster Emergency Service Director Rhoads met with the Board regarding procedures to apply for Disaster relief services should the situation require. Mr. Rhoads will attend a meeting in Bismarck on February 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> on Civil Defense business.

Discussion was held on weed control with weed control officer Demott Rhoads.

The Board examined the Supplemental Environmental Statement for the Garrison Diversion Unit and The proposed plan for modification of the authorized project. Each member will study these further before comment is made.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 7<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular session with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the Month of February, 1978:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$1,385.30  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, \$7.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of dist. Court, Fees, \$19.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees \$88.87  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Delinquent Tax Collections, \$18.35

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of February, 1978:

A. W. Wentz, February rent, \$55.00  
Leonard Ostrom, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Sheridan County Sheriff, Restitution for juvenile case, \$32.58

Louie Hoffer, Snow removal, \$1.50  
Wilbert Neff, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Title IV-D payment, \$6.25  
State of North Dakota, Partial Welfare reimbursement, \$422.70  
Raymond Hanson, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Gas Tax refund, \$221.71  
City of Goodrich, Signs, \$74.79  
City of McClusky, Use of County jail and jailor, \$12.50  
Alvin Bischke, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Edwin Frank, Snow removal, \$5.00  
John L. Kluck, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Fred Zeeb, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Mary Dockter, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Adolph P. Gross, Pesticide exams, \$15.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Emil Axt, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Arnold Hoffer, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Weldon Wagner, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Robert R. Rust, Snow removal, \$5.00  
John Roth, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Louie Jans, snow removal, \$5.00  
Emanuel Rauser, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Duane Reimche, snow removal, \$5.00  
Arnold Reinhart, Snow removal, \$5.00  
George Tkach, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Alan Wahl, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Welfare reimbursement, \$97.60  
Edwin Jans, Snow removal, \$15.00  
State of North Dakota, State – Tuition, \$11,698.50  
Dallas Pfennig, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Eldon Ehrman, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Ludwig Schlag, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Telephone call \$1.99  
Tony Volochenko, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Soo Line Railroad, Taxes paid under protest, \$5,020.28  
Douglas P. Roberts, Telephone calls, \$29.27  
Christ Fetzer, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Deloris Heth, Snow removal. \$30.00  
State of North Dakota, County Equalization, \$125,978.42  
State of North Dakota, Project SOS-42 (3) Payment, \$790.97  
Sheridan County Abstract Co., Feb. rent, \$50.00  
Adolph Triebwasser, Snow removal, \$5.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$14,015.68  
Kenneth Sparrow, Snow removal, \$42.00  
Wentz Implement Co., March rent, \$55.00  
State of North Dakota, Project #OS-42 (2) payment, \$534.20

Arlo Dockter, Snow removal, \$20.00

The following payments were approved for the month of February, 1978: Jurors, Bailiffs & Meals – Nos. 45916-4505 - \$1,003.35; Welfare Mandatory Supplements – Nos. 44826-828 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional Supplements – Nos. 44830-837 - \$341.70; Regular Welfare Vouchers – Nos. 45001-005 - \$279.95; Regular and Welfare Payrolls, - Nos.44941-980 - \$12,030.99; and the Road Crew Bills – Nos. 45127.134 - \$5,966.99. Also Special Education Bills – Nos. 45056-063 - \$19,975.34.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#45069	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
20.85		
070	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
10.80		
071	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
9.00		
072	Lloyd H. Axt, Salary less \$7.99 S.S.	
124.01		
073	Caryn Jorgensen, salary less \$1.00 WT; \$13.89 S.S.	
205.71		
074	Gary Jorgensen, Spec. Deputy less \$ .61 S.S.	
9.39		
075	Fred Kirschman, Jailor less \$ .30 S.S.	
4.70		
076	Fred Kirschman, Spec. Deputy less \$1.82 S.S.	
28.18		
077	David V. Martwick, Spec. Deputy less \$1.21 S.S.	
23.89		
078	Fred Still, Spec. Deputy less \$4.84 S.S.	
75.16		
079	Bell Communications, Inc., Check out radio	
9.25		
080	Bismarck Tribune Co., Tax lists	
236.00		
081	Burleigh Co. Auditor, share of cost of books	
93.56		
082	Burroughs Corporation, Ribbons	
20.10		
083	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage	
37.00		
084	Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Forms	
101.27		
085	Instant graphics, Inc., Photostat machine	
4,442.29		

086	L. S. Hanson, Mileage and travel expense	58.35
087	Knight Printing Co., Office supplies	16.91
088	McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising	155.24
089	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills	306.77
090	David L. Peterson, Professional services	626.48
091	Lawrence Reiswig, Hauling coal	259.86
092	Sheridan Memorial Home, Meals for prisoner	13.00
094	Warren, Gorham and Lamont, Inc., Criminal Law Bulletin	34.00
095	Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense	41.75
096	Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reporting vital statistics	3.25
097	Mrs. Allen Faul, Projector bulb	10.20
098	Laren Holznagel, Mileage and travel expense	106.60
099	Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Co. Agent Phone bill	35.04
#45100	Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare	2,500.00
101	Social Service Board of North Dakota, AFDC; MAP;	2,525.75
102	George Tkach, Mileage and phone calls	66.76
103	Northwestern Bell Manager, Move two poles	1,217.35
104	Stanley Roth, Refund for overpayment on road work	46.50
105	Skaar Engineering, Div. of Wold Engineering, P.C., Engineering	523.45
106	Skaar Engineering, Div. of Wold Engineering, P.C., Engineering	483.54
107	Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies	106.76
108	Bocats, Inc., Repairs	16.17
109	Froehlich's Garage, Supplies	20.05

110	General Diesel & Equipment Co., Inc., Repairs	295.90
111	Farmers Union Oil Co., Supplies	135.87
112	Haas Implement Co., Switch	18.06
113	Heil's Mobil, Supplies	176.37
114	Jim's Service, Repairs	168.26
115	Knudtson Parts & Service, Repairs	35.37
116	Konschak Oil, Inc., Fuel oil, etc.	469.60
117	Lockrem Oil Co., Supplies	34.42
118	Lautt Our Own Hardware, Supplies	94.15
119	Modern Machine Works, Repairs	701.88
120	Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil, etc.	1,353.93
121	Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs	1,667.98
122	Clifford K. Neff, Tire repair	4.00
123	Peoples Sales & Service, Repairs	47.28
121	Sauter's Hardware, Supplies	43.04
125	Sweeney Bros. Tractor Co., Repairs	1.26
126	Ted's Repair, Repairs	130.34
127	Lyle Buchmann, Labor less \$78.30 WT; \$38.77 S.S.	544.13
128	Walter Dockter, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$31.82 S.S.	471.48
129	Steven K. Erdmann, Labor less \$69.00 WT; \$77.85 B.C; \$43.56 S.S; \$8.00 Ins.	521.66
130	Henry Johnson, Labor less \$46.50 WT; \$45.51 S.S; \$34.55 B.C.	625.69
131	Clifford K. Neff, Labor less \$89.30 WT; \$51.52 S.S; \$29.85 & \$6.50 Ins.	671.28
132	Ronald G. Reile, Labor less \$31.20 WT; \$47.28 S.S; \$77.85 Ins.	625.09

- 133 Roger L. Trautmann, Labor less \$42.40 WT; \$47.30 S.S; \$77.85 & \$9.50 Ins.  
666.11
- 134 Reinold R. Zinke, Labor less \$72.10 WT; \$48.47 S.S; \$77.85 & \$7.5 Ins.  
620.20

DES Coordinator DeMott Rhoads met with the Board regarding request for snow removal assistance and other Civil Defense matters, including Crisis Relocation Plan.

Marilyn Bartholomay of the Memorial Mental Health & Retardation Center met with the Board and presented a narrative of Center activities for July thru December, 1977.

Register of Deeds Zimbelman and Instant Graphics Representative Broeckel met with the Board regarding photo stat machine and maintenance agreement for the same.

The bill of Marvin Stotz in the amount of \$62.00 for fencing was rejected for tehe reason that the Board feels it is too high.

Commissioner Hausauer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Commissioner Kensmoe. All voting "Aye" the resolution was adopted.

### **LOAD LIMIT RESOLUTION**

**WHEREAS,** County and Secondary Roads in Sheridan County, North Dakota, are being damaged and are in danger of being destroyed by reason of snow, rain and climatic conditions, and,

**WHEREAS,** It is necessary that load restrictions be made limiting the weight of loads on said County and Secondary Roads,

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the Board of County Commissioners of Sheridan County, North Dakota, that no loads shall be hauled over or upon said highways or roads when the same are properly stacked as provided in Section 39-12-03 of the North Dakota Century Code as follows: Where the weight exceeds – Single Axle – 300 pounds per square inch width of tire, plus 2,000 pounds, not to exceed 12,000 pounds. Tandem Axle – 300 pounds per square inch of width of tire, not to exceed 12,000 pounds.

**ATTEST:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
Auditor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
Chairman  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Albert Hausauer  
Member  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Roy S. Kensmoe  
Member



The Veterans Service Officers Report for January and February was read.

The Nurses Narrative for February was read.

The County Justice's Report for January was read and filed.

The Auditor was instructed to advertise for bids for gravel. Bids are to be opened May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1978, at 1:30 P.M.

The applications of Verendrye Electric Cooperative for permits to cross county highways at the Northwest Corner of Section 30-148-75 and the Northwester corner of Section 29-148-7 were approved.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that \$4,442.29 be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund to General Fund to cover the cost of Photostat Machine for Register of Deeds, and \$2,729.98 to cover February salaries of the Auditor and Treasurer and their deputies. Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

The barious officed Budget Control Ledger was examined and discussed with some of the officers.

At this tme the meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M., March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann

\_\_\_\_\_  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING OF MARCH 15<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**  
**10:00 A.M.**

The Board of County Commissioners met in special session with all members present.

The Director of Tax Equalization ws authorized to attend a course on assessments, etc., at Bismarck on May 15<sup>th</sup> thru 19<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

Discussion was held on a program for assistance in case of potential flooding of certain areas. The Board is not aware of any potential major flooding within the County.

Doran Parsons and Byron Zingg of McClusky Twp. Board met with the Board regarding possible road work during the 1978 season.

Discussion was held on relocation roads and other matters pertaining to Garrison Diversion.

Mirad Faul of Fairview Township met with the Baord regarding township matters.

Lloyd Miller and Norman Barreth of Goodrich Twp. met with the board regarding Project SOS 42(3), costs etc.

The Chairman was authorized to request extension of starting time for LPW-EDA Project 05-51-26687.

The meeting was recessed to 10:00 A.M. March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1978, at which time the Board will attend Public Service Commission Hearing on Power Transmission Line Corridor Siting requested by Otter Tail Power Co. The Line is to run from Coal creek Station near Underwood to near Harvey.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL MEETING OF MARCH 16<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board attended Public Service Commission Hearing regarding the application of Otter Tail Power Co. for a certificate of corridor compatibility for a 230 KV electric transmission line and associated facilities within McLean, Sheridan, Wells and Pierce Counties.

The meeting ws recessed to March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

\_\_\_\_\_  
Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF MARCH 29<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board met with State Highway Commissioner, State Secondary road Engineer and Commissioners from McHenry and Pierce Counties at the State Highway Building at 1:30 P.M. regarding possible grading and surfacing of part of Kief to Butte Road in Sheridan County. Nothing definite was decided.

The meeting was recessed to April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1978, when the Board will meet with Contractor and Bureau of Reclamation Representatives at Harvey at 1:00 P.M. to discuss graveling of road from 9 miles North of Junction of Highways #200 and #14, west seven miles.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 3<sup>RD</sup>, 1978**

The Board met with Representatives of Archie Campbell, Inc., and Bureau of Reclamation Representatives at Harvey at 1:00 P.M. Graveling of road from 9 miles North of Junction of SH #200 and #14, west seven miles was discussed. No agreement was reached at this time. Campbells will discuss the matter with other company representatives and will present a proposal for County consideration.

The meeting was adjourned to 9:00 A.M. April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1978.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

**COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board of County Commissioners met at 9:00 A.M. with Commissioners Albert R. Hausauer, Roy S. Kensmoe, and Armin Erdmann being present.

The minutes were read and approved.

The following Statements of Fees were approved for the month of March, 1978:

Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Reg. of Deeds, Fees, \$3,082.90  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Co. Judge, Fees, None  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Clerk of Dist. Court, Fees, \$6.00  
L. S. Hanson, Sheriff, Fees, \$36.91

The following Miscellaneous Receipts were approved for the Month of March, 1978:

First National Bank, Snow removal, \$6.00  
State of North Dakota, Advance for Regional IV-D cost in March, \$35.00

\$2,072.00 State of N. D., Partial reimbursement for social Service Board Administrative cost,

Jake Wagner, Snow removal, \$14.00  
Eugene Ludwik, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Bureau of Reclamation, January snow removal, Wintering Dam Detour, \$60.00  
Jim Buchmann, snow removal, \$5.00  
Ben Mehrer, Snow removal, \$10.00  
Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School funds, \$203.50  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$830.65  
First State Bank of Goodrich, Interest on C.D., \$313.58  
State of N. D., Partial reimbursement of Soc. Services Adm. Expenses, \$3,564.31  
Lawrence Reiswig, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Leonard Ostrom, Snow removal, \$5.00  
LeRoy Miller, Snow removal, \$5.00  
George Tkach, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Ed Krueger, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Gerald Lachenmaier, Snow removal, \$11.00  
Dennis Shirley, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Arlan Schatz, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Jake Gehring, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Dan Gehring, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Verendrye Electric, Community room rent, \$5.00; Janitor - \$2.50  
Social Service Board of North Dakota, Child support cost reimbursement, \$33.75  
John Gunsch, Snow removal, \$5.00  
Arlo Dockter, Snow removal, \$20.00  
State of North Dakota, Civil Defense reimbursement, \$119.09  
Paul Kreller, Snow removal, \$17.00  
Jack Kizima, Snow removal, \$52.06  
Denhoff Twp., Snow removal, \$62.25  
Edwin Frank, Snow removal, \$10.00  
State of North Dakota, Partial reimbursement, Soc. Service Bd. Adm. Expense,

\$271.97

State of North Dakota, Mandatory Supplement reimbursement, \$48.80  
Sheldon Feickert, snow removal, \$20.00  
Knetters Transport Co., Motor grader work, \$51.00  
Darvin Pfennig, Snow removal, \$14.00  
Wilmer Hoffer, Snow removal, \$12.00  
Kenneth Korschak, Snow removal, \$20.00  
Duane Lasher, Snow removal, \$8.00  
Bureau of Reclamation, Feb. snow removal, Wintering Dam, \$60.00  
State of North Dakota, Highway Tax Distribution, \$10,479.95  
Elmer Wahl, Snow removal, \$15.00  
Shirley Jorgensen, Snow removal, \$7.00  
Strassburg Twp., Snow removal, \$31.13  
Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Phone call, \$ .37  
Raymond Hanson, Snow removal, \$10.00

Oscar Hanson, Snow removal, \$15.00  
 Pickard Twp., Road work, \$723.00  
 Walter Lipp, Law books, \$47.00  
 Douglas P. Roberts, March phone bill, \$24.09  
 State of North Dakota, Value of space in lieu of rent, \$121.49  
 Dennis Korschak, Snow removal, \$5.00  
 Goodrich Twp., Bal. due 1976 road work, \$3,163.00  
 Pete's Tractor Salvage, \$400.00 – used motor and block  
 Highland Twp., Snow removal, \$186.75  
 Alvin Herr, Snow removal, \$9.00  
 Burleigh County Auditor, McClusky School funds, \$45.92  
 Adolph Gross, Pesticide Examination fees, \$35.00  
 Sheridan County Abstract Co., March rent, \$50.00

The following payments were approved for the Month of March: Welfare Mandatory supplements – Nos. 45006-008 - \$48.80; Welfare Optional supplements – Nos. 45009-015 - \$312.90; Regular and Welfare Payrolls – Nos. 45178-215 - \$12,816.20; Regular Welfare Voucher – Nos. 45229-239 - \$1,578.68; and the Road Crew Bills – Nos. 45298-305 - \$6,304.24.

The following Bills were approved and ordered paid subject to due or delinquent taxes or any other indebtedness owing the County:

#45244	Armin Erdmann, Mileage	\$
42.15		
245	Albert R. Hausauer, Mileage	
52.80		
246	Roy S. Kensmoe, Mileage	
17.10		
247	Lloyd H. Axt, Salary less \$5.32 S.S.	
82.68		
248	Fred Kirschmann, Deputy less \$ .61 S.S.	
9.39		
249	David V. Martwick, Deputy less \$1.21 S.S.	
18.79		
250	Fred Still, Deputy less \$1.21 S.S.	
18.79		
251	The Allen Smith Co., Replacement Volumes, North Dakota Century Code	
235.00		
252	Bell Communications, Inc., Repair radio	
23.75		
253	Burleigh County Auditor, Share of cost of books	
26.00		
254	Clute Office Equipment, Inc., Office supplies	
37.35		

255 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Postage  
273.20  
256 Globe-Gazette Ptg. Co., Office supplies  
7.62  
257 John Gunsch, Cleaning sewer line at Court House  
40.00  
258 R. C. Heinley, County Justice Fees, Hanson case  
795.14  
259 L. S. Hanson, Training session fee  
5.00  
260 L. S. Hanson, Mileage  
180.61  
261 IBM Corp., Typewriter repair  
47.25  
262 Instant Graphics, Fixer  
41.02  
263 Knight Printing Co., Record books  
152.97  
264 Irvin Kluck, Plumbing  
106.60  
265 Lauth Our Own Hardware, Supplies  
31.60  
266 McClusky Gazette, Printing and advertising  
247.42  
267 Martin's southern Uniforms, Sheriff's Uniforms  
120.97  
268 Art Neff's, Assessing  
12.70  
269 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Phone bills  
238.24  
270 David L Peterson, Professional services rendered – St. vs. Hanson  
1,127.11  
271 Rebecca Quanrud, Transcript  
33.60  
272 Douglas P. Roberts, Meal  
2.75  
273 Sheridan Memorial Home, Meals for prisoner  
4.00  
274 G. A. Thompson, Co., Forms  
32.15  
275 Beverly G. Wester, Laundry for jail  
1.75  
276 Warren, Gorham and Lamont, Supplements to Criminal Law Digest  
29.50  
277 Robert L. Zentner, Mileage and travel expense  
22.25

278 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Norary Commission Fee  
 10.00  
 279 Hilmer D. Zimbelman, Mileage and travel expense  
 21.65  
 280 Hugo A. Essig, Co. Treasurer, Transfer from Poor to Social Welfare  
 1,000.00  
 281 Social Service Board of North Dakota, MAP; AFDC;  
 2,143.78  
 282 Laren Holsnagel, Mileage and travel expense  
 117.43  
 283 Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., County Agent phone bill  
 41.81  
 284 District Health Fund, Quarterly payment  
 1,917.75  
 285 Acme Welding Supply Co., Welding supplies  
 41.98  
 286 Butler Machinery Co., Repairs  
 1,154.27  
 287 General diesel & Equipment Co., Repairs  
 14.83  
 288 Hedahl's Inc., Repairs  
 6.54  
 289 Heil's Mobil, Supplies  
 281.09  
 290 Jim's service, Supplise  
 50.27  
 291 Midway Machine Shop, Repairs  
 25.00  
 292 Mobil Oil Corp., Gas and oil, etc.  
 922.79  
 293 Northwestern Equipment, Inc., Repairs  
 2,126.21  
 294 Peoples Sales & Service, Repairs  
 89.75  
 295 Richard's Welding & Repair, Repairs  
 17.12  
 296 Ronald G. Reile, Posts  
 18.50  
 297 State Agency-Surplus Property, Supplies for shop  
 913.80

Representatives of Lewis & Clark RC&D met with the Board regarding Planning & Zoning Ordinance Plans. The matter was discussed. RC&D plans to proceed with this matter. The Board will appoint three people as members of an advisory committee for this matter.

Mayor Alvin Berg of McClusky met with the Board regarding appointment of rural members to the McClusky City Planning Commission. It was determined that the Mayor has power to make the appointment for its extra territorial jurisdiction within one half mile of the city limits.

David Tessmann of Goodrich Senior Citizens met with the Board regarding a bill for work done at their center.

SCS Man Robert Bauer met with the Board regarding trees along road in Johns Lake Twp. and showed slides showing snow collection, etc.

The time being 11:00 A.M. bids were opened for Election Supplies. Bids were received from Bismarck Tribune Company and Knight Printing Company.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the low bid of Knight Printing Company be accepted, seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting ‘Aye’ the motion carried.

The County Agent’s monthly narrative for March was read.

Weldon Wagner, member of the McClusky School district Board of Directors met with the Board regarding funds received by the County under Public Law 94-565—Section 1. The School Board requested that the School Districts receive part of these funds. In view of other information received and the States Attorney’s and County Board’s interpretations of an opinion issued by the Attorney General’s office it appears that the County has no authority to share these funds with School Districts or other units of government. The funds received to date have been used for County General purposes.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the following amount be transferred from Revenue Sharing Fund:

\$1,745.31 to Poor Fund to cover part of February billing from the State for County’s share of MAP;AFDC; and Foster Care.

Motion was seconded by Comm. Kensmoe and carried.

The time being 2:00 P.M. the time set to receive public comment on the proposed Fish and Wildlife Service Land Acquisition of W ½ W ½ of Section 20, Twp. 146N., Rge. 75W. The board gave all present an opportunity to give comment on the proposed land acquisition.

Allen Faul objected to the proposed acquisition due to the fact that the Game & Fish Department has tied up certain State Land so it can not be sold to private parties.

It was moved by Comm. Hausauer that the proposed land acquisition be approved, seconded by Comm. Kensmoe. All voting “Aye” the motion carried.

The Nurse’s narrative for March was read.



The County Justice's Report for February was read and filed.

The Surety Bond filed by Thomas E. Foster in connection with his liquor license was approved.

Melvin Lauer of Pickard Twp. met with the Board regarding possible financial assistance for Pickard Twp. Hall upkeep since this place is used as a polling place for County Wide Elections for three Townships. This matter will be investigated as soon as possible.

The Veterans Service Officer was authorized to attend the Annual Meeting in Bismarck, April 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup>.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that \$500.00 be transferred from General Fund to Civil Defense Fund, seconded by comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned until 9:00 A.M., May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1978.

---

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

---

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN

### **SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING OF APRIL 12<sup>TH</sup>, 1978**

The Board of County commissioners met at 9:30 A.M. on call of Chairman Erdmann. All members present. The meeting was called for the purpose of discussion and possible action on various matters.

It was moved by Comm. Kensmoe that the following be appointed as members of the Board of Visitors for the North Central Experiment Station at Minot:

Kenneth Evanger, Kief, N.D.  
Kenneth Rauser, Goodrich, N.D.

The Motion was seconded by Comm. Hausauer. All voting "Aye" the motion carried.

The following were appointed as members of an Advisory Board for Planning and Zoning:

Magnus Meier, Goodrich  
R. L. Marson, McClusky  
Jay Filler, Martin

Discussion was held on graveling farm to market road from nine miles North of Junction SH 200 & 14 West 9 miles. Archie Campbell, Inc., has offered to load gravel for \$ .30 per yard and haul for \$ .12 per yard mile as consideration for any alleged damages done to the Road by contractors when working on the McClusky Canal. This doesn't appear to be a satisfactory settlement for the county. The Board will consider this matter further.

Discussion was held on purchasing of a used motor for the Second District Austin Western Motor Grader. It was decided not to do this at this time.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Robert R. Neuharth  
AUDITOR

Armin Erdmann  
CHAIRMAN















































































